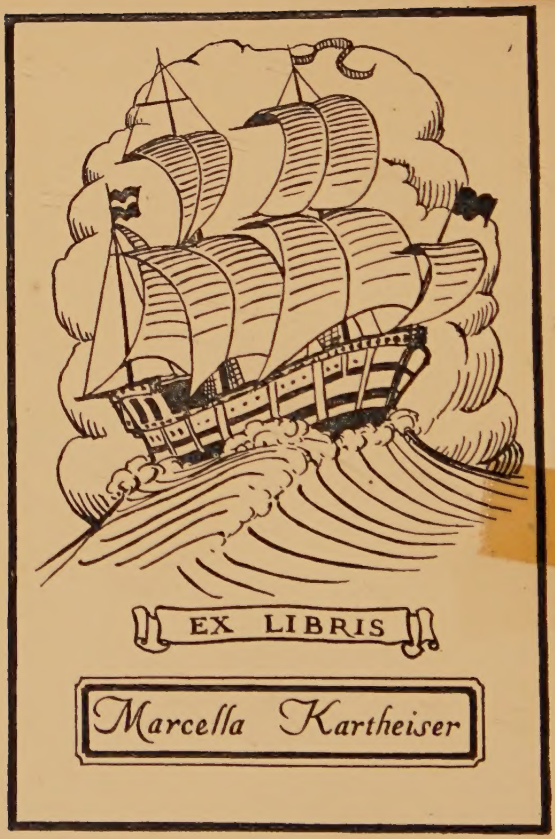
Marcella H. Kartheiser,
Stanford University,
'23 California.

---

Valerie Brooke
Goucher College
'55 Baltimore
Md.

Marcella Brooke
1321 Webster St.
Palo Alto, Calif. 94301
326-4372




HENRY HOLT AND COMPANY
14 West 33d Street NEW YORK

# A CONCISE DICTIONARY

OF THE

# FRENCH AND ENGLISH LANGUAGES

By F. E. A. GASC

NEW YORK
HENRY HOLT & COMPANY
1907

# NOTICE.

In the case of many French words ending in *isme* and *iste* preceded by *ion* or *on* there are at the present time two spellings current, with a single *n* or with a double *n*, e.g. *associationisme* or *associationnisme*, *Bourboniste* or *Bourbonniste*. Inasmuch as the spelling with a double *n* is always optional, is not uniformly adopted (e.g. Littré writes *associationisme* and Bescherelle *associationnisme*, Bescherelle with Littré *abolitionnisme* and *protectionniste* but *actioniste*, *sécessioniste*, *religioniste*, *révélationiste* and *papilloniste*, Littré's supplement *résurrectioniste* and Bescherelle *résurrectionniste*, Littré with the Dictionary of the Academy *bâtonniste* but *Sorboniste*, from *Sorbonne*, *violoniste* and *gasconisme*, the Dictionary of the Academy and Bescherelle write *feuilletoniste* and so does Littré in the large work but *feuilletonniste* in the abridgment), and in the case of most words in *-onisme*, *-oniste* is never used at all, uniformity in this unimportant matter has been preserved in this Dictionary by retaining in all cases the spelling with a single *n*.

# THE ALPHABET.

*French pronunciation of the names of the letters of the Alphabet.*

---

| | |
|---|---|
| **a** (*masculine*) | ah |
| **b** (*m.*) | ba as in baby |
| **c** (*m.*) | seh |
| **d** (*m.*) | da as in dado |
| **e** (*m.*) | eh |
| **f** (*feminine*) | eff |
| **g** (*m.*) | seh with the *s* as in pleasure or like *z* in azure |
| **h** (*f.*) | ash |
| **i** (*m.*) | ee |
| **j** (*m.*) | see with the *s* as in pleasure or like *z* in |
| **k** (*m.*) | kah |
| **l** (*f.*) | ell |
| **m** (*f.*) | em |
| **n** (*f.*) | en |
| **o** (*m.*) | oh |
| **p** (*m.*) | pa as in paper |
| **q** (*m.*) | *ask a native* |
| **r** (*f.*) | air |
| **s** (*f.*) | ess |
| **t** (*m.*) | ta as in taper |
| **u** (*m.*) | *ask a native* |
| **v** (*m.*) | veh |
| **w** (*m.*) | doobl' veh |
| **x** (*m.*) | ix |
| **y** (*m.*) | igrec |
| **z** (*m.*) | zed |

# FRENCH IRREGULAR VERBS.

| Infinitive. | Participle Pres. | Participle Past. | Indicative Pres. | Preterite. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *1st Conjugation:*— | | | | |
| **aller** | allant | allé | je vais | j'allai |
| **envoyer** | envoyant | envoyé | j'envoie | j'envoyai |
| *2nd Conjugation:*— | | | | |
| **acquérir** | acquérant | acquis | j'acquiers | j'acquis |
| **assaillir** | assaillant | assailli | j'assaille | j'assaillis |
| **bouillir** | bouillant | bouilli | je bous | je bouillis |
| **courir** | courant | couru | je cours | je courus |
| **couvrir** | couvrant | couvert | je couvre | je couvris |
| **cueillir** | cueillant | cueilli | je cueille | je cueillis |
| **dormir** | dormant | dormi | je dors | je dormis |
| **fuir** | fuyant | fui | je fuis | je fuis |
| **mentir** | mentant | menti | je mens | je mentis |
| **mourir** | mourant | mort | je meurs | je mourus |
| **offrir** | offrant | offert | j'offre | j'offris |
| **ouvrir** | ouvrant | ouvert | j'ouvre | j'ouvris |
| **partir*** | partant | parti | je pars | je partis |
| **se repentir** | se repentant | repenti | je me repens | je me repentis |
| **sentir** | sentant | senti | je sens | je sentis |
| **servir†** | servant | servi | je sers | je servis |
| **sortir‡** | sortant | sorti | je sors | je sortis |
| **souffrir** | souffrant | souffert | je souffre | je souffris |
| **tenir** | tenant | tenu | je tiens | je tins |
| **venir** | venant | venu | je viens | je vins |
| **vêtir** | vêtant | vêtu | je vêts | je vêtis |
| *3rd Conjugation:*— | | | | |
| **asseoir** | {asseyant / asseoyant} | assis | {j'assieds / j'asseois} | j'assis |
| **falloir** | ——— | fallu | il faut | il fallut |
| **mouvoir** | mouvant | mu | je meus | je mus |
| **pleuvoir** | pleuvant | plu | il pleut | il plut |
| **pourvoir** | pourvoyant | pourvu | je pourvois | je pourvus |
| **pouvoir** | pouvant | pu | je peux | je pus |
| **savoir** | sachant | su | je sais | je sus |
| **valoir** | valant | valu | je vaux | je valus |
| **voir** | voyant | vu | je vois | je vis |
| **vouloir** | voulant | voulu | je veux | je voulus |

* *Repartir* (to start again) and *départir* (to dispense, to divide) are like *partir;* but *répartir* (to distribute) is regular.

† *Desservir* (and *resservir*) are like *servir;* but *asservir* is regular.

‡ *Ressortir* (to go out again) is like *sortir;* but *resortir* (to be in the jurisdiction) is regular, as well as *assortir*.

| Infinitive. | Participle Pres. | Participle Past. | Indicative Pres. | Preterite. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *4th Conjugation:—* | | | | |
| **absoudre** | absolvant | absous(*m.*,absoute,*f.*) | j'absous | —— |
| **battre** | battant | battu | je bats | je battis |
| **boire** | buvant | bu | je bois | je bus |
| **conclure** | concluant | conclu | je conclus | je conclus |
| **conduire** | conduisant | conduit | je conduis | je conduisis |
| **connaitre** | connaissant | connu | je connais | je connus |
| **coudre** | cousant | cousu | je couds | je cousis |
| **craindre** * | craignant | craint | je crains | je craignis |
| **croire** | croyant | cru | je crois | je crus |
| **croître** | croissant | crû | je crois | je crûs |
| **dire** † | disant | dit | je dis | je dis |
| **dissoudre** | dissolvant | dissous(*m.*,dissoute *f.*) | je dissous | —— |
| **écrire** | écrivant | écrit | j'écris | j'écrivis |
| **faire** | faisant | fait | je fais | je fis |
| **lire** | lisant | lu | je lis | je lus |
| **luire** | luisant | lui | je luis | —— |
| **maudire** | maudissant | maudit | je maudis | je maudis |
| **mettre** | mettant | mis | je mets | je mis |
| **moudre** | moulant | moulu | je mouds | je moulus |
| **naître** | naissant | né | je nais | je naquis |
| **nuire** | nuisant | nui | je nuis | je nuisis |
| **paître** | paissant | —— | je pais | —— |
| **plaire** | plaisant | plu | je plais | je plus |
| **prendre** | prenant | pris | je prends | je pris |
| **repaître** | repaissant | repu | je repais | je repus |
| **résoudre** | résolvant | résous (*dissolved*) / résolu (*determined*) | je résous | je résolus |
| **rire** | riant | ri | je ris | je ris |
| **rompre** | rompant | rompu | je romps | je rompis |
| **suffire** | suffisant | suffi ‡ | je suffis | je suffis |
| **suivre** | suivant | suivi | je suis | je suivis |
| **traire** | trayant | trait | je trais | —— |
| **vaincre** | vainquant | vaincu | je vaincs | je vainquis |
| **vivre** | vivant | vécu | je vis | je vécus |

* All verbs ending in *aindre*, *eindre*, or *oindre*, are like *craindre*.

† *Dire* and *redire* among the compounds are the only two which are irregular in the 2nd pers. plur. of the indicative pres.

‡ *Confire*, like *suffire*, except *confit* in the participle past.

# TABLE OF FRENCH COINS, MEASURES, AND WEIGHTS,

## REDUCED TO ENGLISH MONEY, MEASURES, AND WEIGHTS.

| Francs. Centimes. | Shillings. Pence. | Francs. Centimes. | Shillings. Pence. | Francs. Centimes. | Shillings. Pence. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fr. c. | s. d. | Fr. c. | s. d. | Fr. c. | s. d. |
| 0 05 | 0 0·48 | 5 00 | 4 0·0 | 13 00 | 10 4·8 |
| 0 10 | 0 0·96 | 6 00 | 4 9·6 | 14 00 | 11 2·4 |
| 0 25 | 0 2·4 | 7 00 | 5 7·2 | 15 00 | 12 0·0 |
| 0 50 | 0 4·8 | 8 00 | 6 4·8 | 16 00 | 12 9·6 |
| 1 00 | 0 9·6 | 9 00 | 7 2·4 | 17 00 | 13 7·2 |
| 2 00 | 1 7·2 | 10 00 | 8 0·0 | 18 00 | 14 4·8 |
| 3 00 | 2 4·8 | 11 00 | 8 9·6 | 19 00 | 15 2·4 |
| 4 00 | 3 2·4 | 12 00 | 9 7·2 | 20 00 | 16 0·0 |

### ITINERARY MEASURE.

| | |
|---|---|
| Mètre (ten-millionth part of the arc of a meridian between the pole and the equator) | 3·2808992 feet. |
| Décamètre (10 mètres) | 32·808992 feet. |
| Kilomètre (1,000 mètres) | 1093·633 yards. |
| Myriamètre (10,000 mètres) | 6·2138 miles. |

### LONG MEASURE.

| | |
|---|---|
| Décimètre (10th of a mètre) | 3·937079 inches. |
| Centimètre (100th of a mètre) | 0·393708 inch. |
| Millimètre (1,000th of a mètre) | 0·03937 inch. |

### MEASURE OF CAPACITY.

| | |
|---|---|
| Litre (1 cubic décimètre) | 1·760773 pint. |
| Décalitre (10 litres) | 2·200968 gallons. |
| Hectolitre (100 litres) | 22·009668 gallons *or* 2·7512 bushels. |
| Kilolitre, mètre cube (1,000 litres) | 3·426 quarters. |
| Décilitre (10th of a litre) | 0·1760773 pint. |
| Centilitre (100th of a litre) | 0·01760773 pint. |

### SUPERFICIAL MEASURE.

| | |
|---|---|
| Are (100 square mètres) | 0·098845 rood. |
| Hectare (10,000 square mètres) | 2·471143 acres. |
| Centiare (1 square mètre) | 1·196033 sq. yard. |

### SOLID MEASURE.

| | |
|---|---|
| Stère (1 cubic mètre) | 1·31 cubic yard *or* 35 cubic feet, 547 cubic inches. |
| Décastère (10 stères) | 13·1 cubic yards. |
| Décistère (10th of a stère) | 3 cubic feet 918·7 cubic inches. |

### WEIGHTS.

| | |
|---|---|
| Gramme (weight of 1 cubic centimètre of water in its state of maximum density, or 39½ Fahr., or 4 degrees centigrade | 15·4325 grains troy. |
| Décagramme (10 grammes) | 6·43 dwt. |
| Hectogramme (100 grammes) | 3·527 oz. avoir, *or* 3·216 oz. troy. |
| Kilogramme (1,000 grammes) | 2·2055 lb. avoir, *or* 2·6803 lb. troy. |
| Quintal métrique (100 kilogs.) | 220·548 lb. |
| Millier, tonneau de mer (1,000 kilogs.) | 19 cwt. 2 qrs. 20 lbs. 10 oz. avoirdupois. |
| Décigramme (10th of 1 gramme) | 1·5432 grain. |
| Centigramme (100th do.) | 0·15432 grain. |
| Milligramme (1,000th do.) | 0·015432 grain. |

### THERMOMETER.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 0° Centigrade | Melting ice | 32° Fahrenheit. |
| 100° do. | Boiling water | 212° do. |
| 0° Réaumur | Melting ice | 32° do. |
| 80° do. | Boiling water | 212° do. |

# TABLE OF ENGLISH COINS, MEASURES, AND WEIGHTS,

## REDUCED TO FRENCH MONEY, MEASURES, AND WEIGHTS.

| Pound. | | Shil. | Pence. | | Feet. | Inches. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | fr. | f. c. | fr. cts. | | Mètres. | Centimètres. |
| 1 | 25 | 1·25 | 0·10·4166 | 1 | 0·30479449 | 2·539954 |
| 2 | 50 | 2·50 | 0·20·8333 | 2 | 0·60958898 | 5·079908 |
| 3 | 75 | 3·75 | 0·31·2499 | 3 | 0·91438348 | 7·619862 |
| 4 | 100 | 5· | 0·41·6666 | 4 | 1·21917796 | 10·159816 |
| 5 | 125 | 6·25 | 1·52·0833 | 5 | 1·52397245 | 12·699770 |
| 6 | 150 | 7·50 | 0·62·4999 | 6 | 1·82876694 | 15·239724 |
| 7 | 175 | 8·75 | 0·72·9166 | 7 | 2·13356143 | 17·779678 |
| 8 | 200 | 10· | 0·83·3333 | 8 | 2·43836592 | 20·319632 |
| 9 | 225 | 11·25 | 0·93·7498 | 9 | 2·74315041 | 22·859586 |
| 10 | 250 | 12·50 | 1·04·1666 | 10 | 3·0479449 | 25·399540 |
| 11 | 275 | 13·75 | 1·14·5833 | 11 | 3·3527394 | 27·939494 |
| 12 | 300 | 15· | 1·25 | 12 | 3·6575338 | 30·479449 |
| 13 | 325 | 16·25 | | | | |
| 14 | 350 | 17·50 | | | | |
| 15 | 375 | 18·75 | | | | |
| 16 | 400 | 20· | | | | |
| 17 | 425 | 21·25 | | | | |
| 18 | 450 | 22·50 | | | | |
| 19 | 475 | 23·75 | | | | |
| 20 | 500 | 25· | | | | |

A Pound Sterling is worth really
25·2079 francs.

### TROY WEIGHT.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Grain | = | 0·06479 grammes. |
| Pennyweight | = | 1·55517 ,, |
| Ounce | = | 31·10349 ,, |
| Pound | = | 0·373241 kilogrammes. |

### LONG MEASURE.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 feet | (yard) | = | 0·914383 mètres. |
| Fathom | (2 yards) | = | 1·828766 ,, |
| Pole | (5½ ,, ) | = | 5·02911 ,, |
| Furlong | (220 ,, ) | = | 201·16437 ,, |
| Mile | (1760 ,, ) | = | 1609·3149 ,, |

### AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Dram | = | 1·7718 grammes. |
| Ounce | = | 28·3495 ,, |
| Pound | = | 0·4535926 kilogrammes. |
| Quarter | = | 12·6956 ,, |
| Hundredweight | = | 50·802 ,, |
| Ton | = | 1016·048 ,, |

### SUPERFICIAL MEASURE.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Square inch | = | 6·451366 centimètres carrés. |
| ,, foot | = | 0·0929 mètres carrés. |
| ,, yard | = | 0·836097 ,, |
| Rod | = | 25·291939 ,, |
| Rood (1,210 square yards) | = | 10·116775 ares. |
| Acre (4,840 square yards) | = | 40·4671 ares. |
| Square mile | = | 2·588881 kilomètres carrés. |

### SOLID MEASURE.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Cubic inch | = | 16·386176 centimètres cubes. |
| ,, foot | = | 0·028214 mètre cube. |
| ,, yard | = | 0·764502 ,, |

### MEASURE OF CAPACITY.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Pint | = | 0·5679 litres. |
| Quart | = | 1·1359 ,, |
| Gallon | = | 4·543458 ,, |
| Peck | = | 9·086916 ,, |
| Bushel | = | 36·34766 ,, |
| Sack | = | 1·0904 hectolitres. |
| Quarter | = | 2·90781 ,, |
| Chaldron | = | 13·08516 ,, |

# PECULIARITIES OF FRENCH PRONUNCIATION.

**Almanach**: *al* as in *pal*; *ch* not sounded.

**...amme**: *am* (English sound), but *ahm* in **flamme.**

**Amygdale, Sangsue**: *g* not sounded.

**as**: *s* sounded only in foreign names, **Agésilas, Léonidas, Jonas, Midas,** &c.; in **Gil Blas, Ruy Blas, Faublas, Vaugelas**; in names of towns (**Arras,** &c.), and in **hélas** (abbreviated **las**), **hippocras, tétras,** and **as** (ace).

**...at**: *t* sounded in **bat, fat, mat** (*adj.*, *s.*), **vivat**; not sounded in **bât** and **mât**, with **â** accented.

**B** final: not sounded in **plomb, aplomb, Colomb.**

**Bœuf**: as if spelt *beuf*, and **bœufs** as if spelt *beu.*

**C** final: not sounded in **accroc, banc, blanc, broc** (jug), **clerc, cric, croc, donc** (at the end of a sentence), **échecs** (chess), **escroc, estomac, flanc, franc, jonc, lacs, marc, tabac.**

**Cerf**: *f* not sounded.

**Chef**: *f* sounded.

**Chef-d'œuvre**: **chef** as if spelt *chè*, *f* not sounded.

**Chez**: as if spelt *ché*, *z* not

**Clef**: like *clé.* [sounded.

**Coke**: *cock.*

**Condamner,** &c.: *on* nasal sound, *a* like *ah*, and *m* not sounded.

**Deux**: *x* not sounded.

**Deuxième**: *x* like *s*.

**Dix**: *x* like *ss*; like *s* before a vowel or silent *h*.

**Dixième**: *x* like *z*.

**Emm...**, as in **emmener,** &c.: *em* like *am* (nasal sound); but as in English in **Emma, Emmanuel.** In all adverbs ending in **emment**, like **prudemment,** &c.: *em* like *am* (English sound).

**En...** followed by a consonant, as in **endormir, ennui,** &c.: *en* like *an* (nasal sound). [lish.

**Ennemi**: *enne* as *enn* in Eng-

**Ennoblir**: *en* like *an* (English sound).

**...ent** at the end of an adjective, as in **prudent,** &c., **...ment** at the end of a noun, as in **appartement,** &c., or of an adverb, as in **publiquement,** &c.: *ent* like *an* (nasal sound), *t* not sounded.

**...er, ier**: like *é*, *r* not sounded generally in nouns, adjectives, and in the infinitive of verbs; like *air*, *iair*, in **amer, belvéder, calender, cancer, cher, cuiller, enfer, Esther, éther, fer, fier** (*adj.*), **hier, hiver, Jupiter, Lucifer, mâchefer, magister, mer, Niger, pater, stathouder, ver**; also like *air* in words ending in **ers**, the *s* not being sounded; but like *é* in **légers** and **vergers** (*s* not sounded) and in the plural of all nouns and adjectives ending in **ier** (except fier).

**...ès**: *s* not sounded, as in **accès, agrès, après, congrès, excès, progrès, succès,** &c.; sounded (*ès* like *ace* in English, but broader) in **aloès, cortès, florès, Cérès, Périclès,** and other proper names.

**est**: *ay* [as in "*day*"] in **il est** (he is); *t* sounded in **est** (east), **ouest** (west), **lest,** and **test.**

**et, ...eth**: *t* sounded only in **alphabet** and **net**; in all other words like *è*; **et** (and) like *é*; *th* like *t* in **Élisabeth** and **Nazareth.**

**...ex**: *x* sounded in **fex**; like *é*, and *x* not sounded, in **assez, nez, rez.**

**Faon**: *fan* (nasal sound).

**Femme**: like *fam* in English.

**Fils** (son, sons): *fiss.*

**Fils** (plural of **Fil**): *fil*, as in the singular, the *s* not being sounded.

**G** final: not sounded in **bourg, brandebourg, étang, faubourg, hareng, long, orang-outang, rang, sang, seing** (pronounced *sin*, nasal sound). [*hannir*, &c.

**Hennir, Hennissement**: ...**il**: *l* not sounded in **baril, chenil, fusil, gentil, grésil, gril, nombril, outil, persil, sourcil.**

**In...** followed by a consonant (except *h*): *in* (nasal sound); followed by *h*, *in* (English sound).

**...is**: *s* sounded in **Alexis, bis** (encore), **cassis, gratis, ibis, iris, jadis, lis** (except in **fleur-de-lis**), **maïs, métis, oasis, tournevis, Tunis, vis, volubilis,** and ancient proper names.

**...it, ith**: *t* sounded in **aconit, déficit, granit, huit, introït, obit, prétérit, rit** (*s.m.*), and **transit** (*s* like *z*); *th* like *t* in **turbith** and **zénith.**

**...ix, yx**: *x* sounded in **phénix, préfix, onyx, Mars**: *s* sounded [**Styx.**

**Mentor**: *en* like *in* (nasal sound).

**Nerf**: see the Dictionary.

**Œuf, Œufs**: as in **Bœuf, Bœufs.**

**...ois, oit, oix, ous, out, oux, ais, ait, aix, aus, aut, aux, eux**: *s*, *t*, and *x* not sounded (except in **fait,** substantive, and in **Aix**).

**os**: *s* sounded (as in *gross*) in **os** (bone, bones) in the singular, and also in the plural but only before a vowel, (as in *toss*) in **albatros, albinos, mérinos, pathos, rhinocéros, tétanos,** and in ancient proper names.

**...ot, oth**: like *o*; but *t* sound-

**Ours**: *s* sounded. [ed in **dot.**

**P** final: not sounded in **beaucoup, camp, cep** (pronounced *sè*), **coup, drap, exempt, galop, loup, sirop, trop, prompt, il rompt, sept** (pronounced *sett*); sounded in **cap, croup, hanap, houp, jalap, julep, salep.**

**Paon**: *pan* (nasal sound).

**Pays**: like *payee* in English.

**Pouls, Poult**: like *poo* in English.

**Sans**: final *s* not sounded.

**Second,** &c.: *c* like *g*.

**Sens**: final *s* sounded generally in the singular and always in the plural; but not sounded in *sens commun, bon sens, sens dessus dessous, sens devant derrière.* [**Dixième.**

**Six, Sixième**: as in **Dix,**

**Soixante**: *x* like *ss*.

**Solennel,** &c.: *solannel*, &c.

**Taon, Temps**: *tan* (nasal sound), *ps* not sounded.

**Th**: like *t*, always at the beginning or in the body of a word, and in **Goliath, spath.**

**...us**: *s* sounded in **angélus, argus, bibus, biocus, chorus, fœtus, hiatus, mordicus, motus, obus, olibrius, omnibus, oremus, prospectus, quibus, rasibus, rébus, sanctus, sus, us, virus,** and in all Latin words and proper names; not sounded in **Jésus.**

**...ut, uth**: *t* sounded in **brut, chut, comput, lut, luth** and **bismuth** (*th* like *t*), **occiput, ut** (in music); *th* not sounded in **Belzébuth.**

**Vingt**: *vin* (nasal sound).

**Xérès**: as in English sounds *karace* with *ka* as in *kale.*

**Xerxès**: as in English sounds

**Yacht**: *iak.* [*yzersace.*

☞ **Caen** and **Laon** (towns): *Can* and *Lan* (nasal sound).

**Bruxelles**: *x* like *ss*; final *s* not sounded.

# INDEX TO THE ABBREVIATIONS.

**a.**, active, *actif*
**abbrev.**, abbreviation, *abréviation*
**acc.**, accusative, *accusatif*
**acoust.**, acoustics, *acoustique*
**adj.**, adjective, *adjectif*
**adject.**, adjectively, *adjectivement*
**admin.**, administration, *administration*
**adv.**, adverb, *adverbe*
**adverb.**, adverbially, *adverbialement*
**affirm.**, affirmatively, *affirmativement*
**agr.**, agriculture, *agriculture*
**alg.**, algebra, *algèbre*
**anat.**, anatomy, *anatomie*
**anc.**, ancient, *ancien*
**ant.**, **antiq.**, antiquity, *antiquité*
**arch.**, architecture, *architecture*
**arith.**, arithmetic, *arithmétique*
**art.**, article, *article*
**artil.**, artillery, *artillerie*
**astr.**, astronomy, *astronomie*

**bank.**, banking, *banque*
**book-bind.**, book-binding, *reliure*
**book-keep.**, book-keeping, *comptabilité*
**bot.**, botany, *botanique*
**brew.**, brewing, *terme de brasseur*
**build.**, building, *construction*
**butch.**, butcher's term, *boucherie*

**cabinet-mak.**, cabinet-making, *ébénisterie*
**can. law**, canon law, *droit canon*
**carp.**, carpentry, *charpenterie*
**Cath. lit.**, Roman Catholic liturgy, *liturgie catholique*
**Cath. rel.**, Roman Catholic religion, *religion catholique*
**chem.**, chemistry, *chimie*
**chron.**, chronology, *chronologie*
**civ.**, civil, *civil*
**civ. engin.**, civil engineering, *génie civil*
**civ. law**, civil law, *droit civil*
**coin.**, coining, *monnayage*
**com.**, commerce, *commerce*
**com. nav.**, commercial navigation, *commerce maritime*
**comp.**, comparative, *comparatif*
**conf.**, confectionery, *confiserie*
**conj.**, conjunction, *conjonction*
**cook.**, cookery, *cuisine*
**coop.**, cooperage, *tonnellerie*
**crim. law**, criminal law, *droit criminel*
**cust.**, customs, *douanes*

**dat.**, dative case, *datif*
**def.**, defective, *défectif*
**dem. pron.**, demonstrative pronoun, *pronom démonstratif*
**dipl.**, diplomacy, *diplomatie*
**dist.**, distillery, *distillerie*
**draw.**, drawing, *dessin*

**eccl.**, **eccles.**, ecclesiastical, *ecclésiastique*
**elect.**, electricity, *électricité*
**engin.**, engineering, *génie civil*
**Engl.**, English, England, *Anglais, Angleterre*
**engr.**, engraving, *gravure*

**f.**, feminine, *féminin*
**falc.**, falconry, *fauconnerie*
**fam.**, familiar, *familier*
**fenc.**, fencing, *escrime*
**feud.**, feudal, feudalism, *féodal, féodalité*
**fig.**, figuratively, *au figuré*
**fin.**, finance, *finances*
**fish.**, fishing, *pêche*
**fort.**, fortification, *fortification*
**Fr.**, French, France, *Français, France*
**fut.**, future, *futur*

**geog.**, geography, *géographie*
**geol.**, geology, *géologie*
**geom.**, geometry, *géométrie*
**Gr.**, Greek, *Grec*
**gram.**, grammar, *grammaire*

**her.**, heraldry, *blason*
**hist.**, history, *histoire*
**horol.**, horology, *horlogerie*
**hort.**, horticulture, *horticulture*
**hunt.**, hunting, *chasse*

**imp.**, impersonal, *impersonnel*
**imperat.**, imperative mood, *impératif*
**ind.**, indicative mood, *indicatif*
**inf.**, infinitive mood, *infinitif*
**instr.**, instrument, *instrument*
**int.**, interjection, *interjection*
**interr.**, interrogatively, *interrogativement*
**irr.**, irregular, *irrégulier*

**jest.**, jestingly, *par plaisanterie*
**Jew.**, Jewish, *Juif*
**jewel.**, jewellery, *joaillerie, bijouterie*
**join.**, joinery, *menuiserie*

**lit.**, liturgy, *liturgie*
**liter.**, literature, *littérature*
**log.**, logic, *logique*

**m.**, masculine, *masculin*
**mach.**, machinery, *machines*
**Mahom. rel.**, Mahomedan religion, *religion mahométane*
**manu.**, manufacture, *manufacture*
**mas.**, masonry, *maçonnerie*
**math.**, mathematics, *mathématiques*
**meas.**, measure, *mesure*
**mech.**, mechanics, *mécanique*
**med.**, medicine, *médecine*
**metal.**, metallurgy, *métallurgie*
**meteor.**, meteorology, *météorologie*
**mil.**, military art, *art militaire*
**mil. engin.**, military engineering, *génie militaire*
**min.**, mineralogy, *minéralogie*
**mus.**, music, musical, *musique, de musique*
**myth.**, mythology, *mythologie*

**n.**, neuter, *neutre*
**nat. hist.**, natural history, *histoire naturelle*
**nav.**, navy, *marine*
**navig.**, inland navigation, *navigation intérieure*
**need.**, needle-work, *ouvrage à l'aiguille*
**neg.**, negation, negatively, with a negation, *négation, négativement, avec une négation*
**neut.**, neuter, *neutre*
**nom.**, nominative case, *nominatif, sujet*

**o.**, one, *un*
**obj.**, objective case, *régime direct*
**opt.**, optics, *optique*
**o.'s**, one's, *son, sa, ses*

**p.**, page, *page*
**paint.**, painting, *peinture*
**parl.**, **parliam.**, parliamentary language, *langage parlementaire*
**part.**, participle, *participe*
**pers.**, (said of) persons, (*des*) *personnes*
**pers. pron.**, personal pronoun, *pronom personnel*
**persp.**, perspective, *perspective*
**pharm.**, pharmacy, *pharmacie*
**philos.**, philosophy, *philosophie*
**phot.**, **photog.**, photography, *photographie*
**phys.**, physics, *physique*
**pl.**, plural, *pluriel*
**poet.**, poetry, *poésie*
**polit.**, politics, *politique*
**pop.**, popular (vulgar), *populaire*
**poss.**, possessive, *possessif*
**post.**, post-office, *poste*
**prep.**, preposition, *préposition*
**pret.**, preterit, *prétérit*
**print.**, printing, *imprimerie*
**pron.**, pronoun, *pronom*

**r.**, reflective, *réfléchi*
**rail.**, railways, *chemins de fer*
**reflect. verb**, reflective verb, *verbe réfléchi*
**rel.**, religion, *religion*
**rel. order**, religious order, *ordre religieux*
**rel. pron.**, relative pronoun, *pronom relatif*
**rhet.**, rhetoric, *rhétorique*
**rid.**, riding, *équitation, manège*
**Rom.**, Roman, *Romain*

**s.**, substantive, *substantif*
**school**, term used in schools, *terme d'écoles*
**Script.**, Scripture, *Écriture, Écriture sainte*
**sculp.**, sculpture, *sculpture*
**shoot.**, shooting, *chasse*
**sing.**, singular, *singulier*
**spin.**, spinning, *filature*
**stat.**, stationery, *papeterie*
**subj.**, subjunctive mood, *subjonctif*
**substant.**, substantively, *substantivement*
**super.**, superlative, *superlatif*
**surg.**, surgery, *chirurgie*

**tech.**, technology, *technologie*
**theat.**, theatres, *théâtres*
**theol.**, theology, *théologie*

**univers.**, universities, *universités*

**V.**, vide, see, *voir*
**v.**, verb, *verbe*
**v.a.**, verb active, *verbe actif*
**v.n.**, verb neuter, *verbe neutre*
**v.r.**, verb reflective, *verbe réfléchi*; verb reciprocal, *verbe réciproque* *
**vers.**, versification, *versification*
**vet.**, veterinary medicine, surgery, anatomy, *médecine, chirurgie, anatomie vétérinaire*

**writ.**, writing, *écriture*

**zool.**, zoology, *zoologie*

* *Se* or *S'* before a French verb, though not followed by *v.r.*, sufficiently indicates likewise that that verb is in the reflective or reciprocal form.

# PLAN OF THE WORK.

† Indicates that the *gn*, *l*, or *ll*, is liquid.

‡ Means that *ch* is sounded like *k*.

ʿ Denotes that the *h* or *a* or *o* or *u* or *y* is aspirated.

* Indicates that the *u* in *qu* or *gu* is sounded as in "Aquatic" or in "Guano."

§ Indicates that the *u* in *qu* has its pure French sound.

**Qu** not preceded by either of the above signs, is sounded like *q* alone: thus *quatre* is pronounced *catre*, *qui* is pronounced *qi*, &c.

— Stands for the repetition of the leading word.

- Before final letters or syllables, shows the masculine termination, when followed by the feminine: as Curieu-x, se, *curieux*, m., *curieuse*, *f.*; Protec-teur, trice, *protecteur*, *m.*, *protectrice*, f.

Adjectives being part of a verb, such as *Encourageant*, 'encouraging,' 'inspiriting,' from ENCOURAGER, 'to encourage,' 'to inspirit,' *Critiqué*, 'criticized,' 'censured,' from CRITIQUER, 'to criticize,' 'to censure,' &c., have been omitted whenever they have not a distinct sense from those given under the verb: it is the province of a grammar, not that of a dictionary, to conjugate verbs.

# OBSERVATIONS.

§ 1. **English and French words ending as** mentioned below, generally differ only in their termination :—

Substantives derived from the Greek, and ending in English with **logy, sophy, graphy, pathy, tomy,** or any such way, change *y* into *ie* in French, and are feminine.

Examples :—

| English. | French. |
|---|---|
| chronology, | *chronologie, f.* |
| philosophy, | *philosophie, f.* |
| geography, | *géographie, f.* |
| antipathy, | *antipathie, f.* |
| anatomy ; &c. | *anatomie, f.* ; &c. |

Adjectives ending in English with **ic** or **ical,** generally end in French with *ique* for both genders ; Adverbs formed from those adjectives, end in English with **ically** or **icly,** and in French with *iquement.*

Examples :—

| English. | French. |
|---|---|
| patriotic, | *patriotique* |
| historic, historical, | *historique* |
| historically, | *historiquement* |
| publicly ; &c. | *publiquement ; &c.* |

But the adjective 'public is in French *publique* only in the feminine gender, the masculine being *public,* as in English.

Substantives ending in English with **ism,** generally end in French with *isme,* and are masculine.

Example :—

| English. | French. |
|---|---|
| patriotism, &c. | *patriotisme,* m., &c. |

Substantives and Adjectives ending in English with **ist,** generally end in French with *iste ;* they are masculine when applied to a man, and feminine when applied to a female.

Examples :—

| English. | French. |
|---|---|
| dentist, | *dentiste,* m. |
| pianist; &c. | *pianiste,* m.f. ; &c. |

Substantives ending in English with **bility** or **bleness,** generally end in French with *bilité,* and are feminine ; as 'impossibility,' *impossibilité* (f.), 'instability ' or 'instableness, *instabilité* (f.), &c. So the student can easily translate himself, if he pleases, those which, like 'adaptability ' and a multitude of others, are not sufficiently current to be allowed to fill, to the exclusion of far better words, whole pages in this Dictionary.

§ 2. **It would be impossible to insert even in** the largest dictionary all the compound nouns that may be formed in English. The following rule, about those which can be translated almost literally into French, will be useful. The order of the English nouns is to be inverted in French, and *de* or *à* placed between them :

DE, where *of, of the, made of* or *from, composed of, forming part of, belonging to, coming from,* &c., may be understood ;

A, where *for, used for, intended for, for the purpose of, by means of, with,* &c., may be understood.

Examples : *table* DE *cuisine* (kitchen-table), *table* A *thé* (tea-table) ; *robe* DE *soie* (silk-dress), *ver* A *soie* (silk-worm), *ver* DE *terre* (earth-worm) ; *sac* DE *papier* (paper-bag, made of paper), *sac* A *papier* (paper-bag, for putting paper in) ; *sucre* DE *canne* (cane-sugar), *canne* A *sucre* (sugar-cane); *moulin* A *eau* (water-mill), *chute d'eau* (water-fall) ; *boîte* A *couteaux* (knife-box) ; *bain* DE *pieds* (foot-bath) ; *huile* DE *foie* DE *morue* (cod-liver oil) ; *vin* DE *Bourgogne* (Burgundy wine) ; *confitures* DE *fraises* (strawberry jam) ; *train* DE *Londres* (London train) ; *gare* DE *Paris* (Paris terminus) ; &c.

There are a few exceptions, as 'salle *de* bain,' 'salle *de* danse,' 'cabinet *de* toilette,' and the like. But, with a verb, *à* is always used ; as *chambre* A *coucher* (sleeping-room), *salle* A *manger* (dining-room), *papier* A *écrire* (writing-paper), *cire* A *cacheter* (sealing-wax), &c.

In a determinate sense, the article *du, de la, des,* is used instead of *de* only, and *au, à la, aux,* instead of *à* only : as, 'the street-door' (the door of *the* street), *la porte* DE LA *rue ;* A 'letter-box ' (for *the* letters to be sent by post), *une boîte* AUX *lettres ;* &c. In speaking of made-dishes and drinks, and in the sense of 'mixed with ' or 'done in ' or 'composed *chiefly* (but not entirely) of,' *au, à la, aux,* are also used ; as, *du café* AU *lait, une glace* A LA *crème, une tarte* AUX *confitures,* &c.—So, according to this and to the principal rule, 'a currant jam tart' is, in French, *une tarte* AUX *confitures* DE *groseilles ;* &c.

Connected with the above rule are phrases of the following kind : 'silver-mounted penholder,' *porte-plume monté en argent,* 'marble-top dining-room table,' *table de salle à manger à dessus de marbre ;* 'blue-striped waistcoat,' *gilet à raies bleues ;* 'double-cased watch,' *montre à double boîte ;* 'double-bedded room,' *chambre à deux lits ;* 'A one-horse carriage,' *une voiture à un cheval ;* 'a four-horse goods VAN,' *un fourgon de marchandises à quatre chevaux ;* 'A two-storied house,' *une maison à deux étages ;* 'ivory-handed knife,' *couteau à manche d'ivoire ;* &c. In these examples it will be noticed that *à* is used as corresponding to the English 'with,' in the sense of 'having,' which is understood. See Gasc's *Second French Book,* pp. 75, 76, and 151.

An essential difference of construction in the two languages is this : the French people always go from the general to the particular, while the English go from the particular to the general.

Examples: 'Cod-liver oil,' *huile de foie de morue*;—'annual general meeting,' *assemblée générale annuelle*;—'Thames iron ship-building company,' *compagnie de construction des bateaux en fer de la Tamise*; &c.

*** After names of recipients, such as *verre* (glass), *bouteille* (bottle), *tasse* (cup), &c., DE always means 'of,' or 'made of,' and the construction is then usually the same in English and in French: as, *verre* DE *vin*, 'glass of wine,' *bouteille d'encre*, 'bottle of ink,' *tasse* DE *café*, 'cup of coffee'; *bouteille de grès*, 'stone bottle,' *tasse de porcelaine*, 'china cup,' &c. But, on the contrary, after the same names, A is not translated into English, and an inversion of the words must then always be made: as, *verre* A *vin*, 'wine-glass,' *bouteille* A *encre*, 'ink-bottle,' *tasse* A *café*, 'coffee-cup,' &c.

§ 3. PLURAL OF SUBSTANTIVES. — Substantives generally end in the plural with *s*, in French as well as in English; as *père*, 'father,' *pères*, 'fathers,' &c. Adjectives, in French, generally end also with *s* in the plural; as, *bon père*, 'good father,' *bons pères*, 'good fathers.'

Yet *œil*, 'eye,' makes *yeux* in the plural (except in the compounds *œil-de-bœuf*, *œil-de-chat*, &c., used in a figurative sense, plural *œils-de-bœuf*, &c. where *œils* is pluralized regularly); likewise *ciel* makes *cieux* in the plural (except when it signifies the testers of beds, the roofs of quarries, 'skies' in painting, or climates, in which senses it makes *ciels*); also *aïeul*, in the sense of 'ancestor,' makes *aïeux* in the plural, but in the sense of 'grandfather' it makes *aïeuls*, to designate both grand fathers, the paternal and the maternal (sometimes also both one's grandfather and grandmother considered together). The following, *bonhomme*, *gentilhomme*, *monsieur*, *monseigneur*, *madame*, and *mademoiselle*, make in the plural *bonshommes*, *gentilshommes messieurs*, *messeigneurs*, *mesdames*, and *mesdemoiselles*.

Besides the general rule just mentioned, the following peculiar rules and exceptions are worth notice:

FRENCH SUBSTANTIVES AND ADJECTIVES ENDING IN THE SINGULAR WITH—

**al** change *l* into *ux* for the plural; as, *cheval*, plural *chevaux*; *royal*, plural *royaux*; &c.

EXCEPT:—

| SUBSTANTIVES. | PLURAL. | ADJECTIVES. | PLURAL. |
|---|---|---|---|
| aval, | avals | | |
| bal, | bals | | |
| bancal, | bancals | bancal, | bancals |
| cal, | cals | choral, | chorals |
| cantal, | cantals | fatal, | fatals |
| carnaval, | carnavals | final, | finals |
| chacal, | chacals | glacial, | glacials |
| choral, | chorals | natal, | natals |
| festival, | festivals | naval, | navals |
| narval, | narvals | | |
| nopal, | nopals | | |
| pal, | pals | | |
| régal, | régals | | |
| rorqual, | rorquals | | |
| serval, | servals | | |
| val,* | vals | | |
| verdal, | verdals | | |

* *Val* makes *vaux* only in the old phrase *par monts et par vaux*.

**ail** take *s* at the end for the plural, or change *il* into *ux*, as:—

| PLURAL. | | PLURAL. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ail, | ails | bail, | baux |
| attirail, | attirails | corail, | coraux |
| camail, | camails | émail, | émaux |
| détail, | détails | soupirail, | soupiraux |
| épouvantail, | épouvantails | travail,* | travaux |
| éventail, | éventails | vantail, | vantaux |
| gouvernail, | gouvernails | vitrail, | vitraux |
| mail, | mails | | |
| poitrail, | poitrails | | |
| portail, | portails | | |
| rail, | rails | | |
| sérail, | sérails | | |
| tramail, | tramails | | |

* *Travail*, in the sense of 'brake' (farriers' term), makes *travails* instead of *travaux*. *Bercail* and *Bétail* are not used in the plural.

**au, eu,** take *x* at the end for the plural; as, *tuyau*, plural *tuyaux*; *chapeau*, plural *chapeaux*; *nouveau*, plural *nouveaux*; *jeu*, plural *jeux*; &c.

| EXCEPT:— | PLURAL. |
|---|---|
| bleu (*adj. and subst.*), | bleus |
| feu (*adj.*),* | feus |
| landau (*substantive*), | landaus |
| unau (*substantive*), | unaus |

* *But* feu, *subst. makes* feux *in the plural.*

**ou** take *s* at the end for the plural; as, *verrou*, plural *verrous*; *fou*, plural *fous*; *mou*, plural *mous*; &c.

| EXCEPT:— | PLURAL. |
|---|---|
| bijou, | bijoux |
| caillou, | cailloux |
| chou, | choux |
| genou, | genoux |
| hibou, | hiboux |
| joujou, | joujoux |
| pou, | poux |

**s, x, z,** do not change at all for the plural; as, *bras*, plural *bras*; *divers*, plural *divers*; *noix*, plural *noix*; *sérieux*, plural *sérieux*; *nez*, plural *nez*; &c.

NO EXCEPTION.

The adjective *tout* makes *tous* in the plural masculine, and *toutes* in the plural feminine; but the substantive *tout* makes *touts* in the plural.

Words naturally invariable, and which are only accidentally employed as substantives, do not take the mark of the plural in French; thus we write *les pourquoi*, *les car*, *les si*, *les oui*, *les non*, *les on dit*, *les pour et les contre* (the pros and the cons), &c.

§ 4. PLURAL OF COMPOUND SUBSTANTIVES.—Compound substantives which have not yet passed to the state of words, that is to say, whose distinct parts are connected by a hyphen, are written in the singular or in the plural, according as the nature and particular sense of the words of which they are composed require the one or the other number. [In compound nouns, the only words susceptible, by their nature, of taking the mark of the plural, are the *substantive* and the *adjective*.] Such is the general principle, whose application will be facilitated by the following rules.

1. When a word is composed of a substantive and an adjective, both take the mark of the plural; as,

*une* chauve-souris, *a bat*,
pl. *des* chauves-souris.
*une* basse-cour, *a poultry-yard*,
pl. *des* basses-cours.

To this rule there are a few exceptions; as, UNE *grand'mère*, plural DES *grand'mères*.

N.B.—GRAND, without apostrophe, always agrees in gender and number with its substantive, but GRAND' is always invariable.

2. When a compound word is formed of two substantives placed immediately one after the other, both take the mark of the plural; as,

*un* chef-lieu, *a county town*,
pl. *des* chefs-lieux.
*un* chou-fleur, *a cauliflower*,
pl. *des* choux-fleurs.

The exceptions to this rule take place when there is no plurality in the idea conveyed by one or the other of the two substantives; as in UN *hôtel-Dieu* (un hôtel de Dieu), a name given to the principal hospital, or infirmary, of several towns in France; plural DES *hôtels-Dieu*. Also UN *timbre-poste* (un timbre de la poste), a 'postage-stamp'; plural DES *timbres-poste*. Also UN *appui-main* (un appui pour la main), a 'maulstick'; plural DES *appuis-main*. Also UN *brèche-dents* (une personne qui a une brèche dans les dents), plural DES *brèche-dents*.

3. When a compound word is formed of two substantives joined by a preposition, the first only generally takes the mark of the plural; as,

*un* arc-en-ciel, *a rainbow*,
pl. *des* arcs-en-ciel.
*un* chef-d'œuvre, *a master-piece*,
pl. *des* chefs-d'œuvre.

Except when there is no plurality in the idea conveyed by that first substantive; as, UN *tête-à-tête*, plural DES *tête-à-tête*. UN *coq-à-l'âne*, an unconnected, nonsensical speech, passing from one thing to another quite opposite, as from a *cock to an ass*; plural DES *coq-à-l'âne*. UN *pied-à-terre*, plural DES *pied-à-terre*; &c.

4. When a compound word is formed of a substantive joined either to a verb (though used substantively), a preposition, or an adverb, the substantive alone takes the sign of the plural, but only if there be plurality in the idea. So we write with an *s* in the plural:

*un* avant-coureur, *a forerunner*,
pl. *des* avant-coureurs.
*un* contre-coup, *a counter-blow*,
pl. *des* contre-coups.

But we write without an *s* in the plural, because the expressions are elliptical, and there is unity in the idea:

*Des* réveille-matin (clocks which awake in the *morning*), } *alarm-clocks.*

*Des* contre-poison (remedies against *poison*), } *counter poisons.*

*Des* grippe-sou (people who gather money *sou* by *sou*, or a 'halfpenny' at a time), } *money grubbers.*

*Des* tire-bouchon (utensils which draw the *cork* of a bottle), } *cork-screws.*

Finally, we write with an *s*, in the singular as well as in the plural, because there is always plurality in the idea:

*un* essuie-mains (that which wipes the *hands*) } *a towel*, pl. *des* essuie-mains.

*un* porte-cartes (that which bears a *person's cards*) } *a card-case*, — *des* porte-cartes.

*un* cure-dents (that which cleans the *teeth*) } *a tooth-pick*, — *des* cure-dents,

*un* tire-bottes (that which pulls off a pair of *boots*) } *a boot-jack*, — *des* tire-bottes.

*un* garde-cendres (a screen that keeps the *embers* from the floor) } *a fender*, — *des* garde-cendres.

5. When a compound substantive contains only such parts of speech as the *verb*, *preposition* or *adverb*, none of its components takes the mark of the plural; as,

*un* passe-passe, *a sleight of hand*,
pl. *des* passe-passe.
*un* passe-partout, *a master-key*, *a pass-key*,
pl. *des* passe-partout.

6. When a compound onomatopoetic substantive expresses no more than a sound, neither of its parts takes the mark of the plural; as,

*un* tic-tac, *a tick-tack*, &c.
pl. *des* tic-tac.
*un* clic-clac, *a cracking* (*of a whip*),
pl. *des* clic-clac.
*un* cric-crac, *a crick-crack*,
pl. *des* cric-crac.
*un* bo-ouo, *a bow-wow* (*dog's bark*),
pl. *des* bo-ouo.

But when a substantive of this form expresses not simply a sound, but a thing, person, or animal, that makes the sound, the second part takes the mark of the plural; as,

*un* tam-tam, *a tam-tam*,
pl. *des* tam-tams.
*un* cri-cri, *a cricket* (*insect*),
pl. *des* cri-cris.
*un* guit-guit, *a guit-guit* (*bird*),
pl. *des* guit-guits.

*** The French lexicographers generally have omitted to mention the plural of this kind of compound substantives, except Littré and Bescherelle (new edition), who have *cri-cris*;

Noël and Chapsal, who have *tam-tams;* and Bouillet (*Dictionnaire des sciences*), who has *tam-tams* and *guit-guits*. Bescherelle's new edition also has *guit-guits*. As to the Académie, their writing *guits-guits* shows here again their usual ignorance of analogy in the French language.

### Verbal Adjectives.

Participles of verbs used as adjectives agree, in French, in gender and number with the noun or pronoun to which they refer; as,

Un homme charmant (*from* Charmer, '*to charm*').
Une femme charmante.
Des hommes charmants.
Des femmes charmantes.
Un livre bien écrit (*from* Écrire, '*to write*').
Une lettre bien écrite.
Des livres bien écrits.
Des lettres bien écrites.

### Noun-Adjectives of colour.

Substantives used adjectively to express colour remain invariable, as, *Des gants* PAILLE (straw-coloured), *des robes* NOISETTE, *des rubans* CERISE: and so forth with MARRON, ORANGE, PUCE, MAUVE, CARMIN, PONCEAU, AMARANTE, JONQUILLE, GARANCE, COQUELICOT, OLIVE, MAGENTA, and the like, which are all substantives used as adjectives. But *rose, violet, pourpre, blanc, jaune, bleu, vert*, and the like, being adjectives, take of course both gender and number.

### Adjectives, &c. used substantively.

Adjectives used substantively to express the names of languages are all masculine (the substantive masculine *idiome* being understood): as, *le français, l'anglais, l'allemand, l'italien, le latin, le grec; parler français, en français, parler anglais, en anglais*, &c.

In general, adjectives, verbs, and the uninflected parts of speech taken substantively, are masculine. Examples: *le bon, le mauvais, le dormir, un oui, un non, un mais, un si, le pourquoi, le parce que*, &c.

---

☞ *On the gender of* Gens, *s.m.f.pl.*—*Gens* requires all adjectives that follow it to be in the masculine, and all those that precede it to be in the feminine. The masculine, however, is used before *Gens*, when the word *tous* precedes it without a qualificative adjective, or when *tous* is accompanied with such an adjective having the same termination for both genders. When *Gens* more particularly refers to men, as in the expression *Gens de loi*, &c., the adjectives that precede *Gens* are also put in the masculine.

Examples:—*Les petites gens*, little people. *Les vieilles gens sont soupçonneux*, old people are suspicious. *Toutes les vieilles gens*, all old people. *Tous les gens de bien*, all good people. *Tous ces gens-là*, all those people. *Tous les honnêtes gens*, all honest people.

*** The government of verbs, the prepositions used after adjectives, &c., in French, are given only in the English-French part, for the obvious reason that a student of French, when reading a French book, will find these in his text, whereas he cannot be expected to guess them when translating English into French.

# FRENCH-ENGLISH.



**A** (*first letter of the alphabet*), *s.m.* a. *Deux —*, two a's. *Marqué à l'—*, a man of honour; a superior man; first-rate, excellent, A 1. *Ne savoir ni — ni B*, not to know A from B

**A** (*or* **à**, *with a grave accent*), *prep.* to; at; in; within; into; on; upon; as à, as; a; by; through; by means of; with; for; of; after; about; attending to; as to; from; under; against; after the manner of; according to; between; among; before; enough; reason (to), occasion for; the means of; in such a way as; so as; such as; calculated to; capable of; likely (to); so far as; sold for; worth; or; and; till; good-bye till; something; anything. *— moi*, (*toi, lui*, &c.) to *or* at me; to *or* at myself; mine, my own; of mine, of my own; peculiar; to spare; my turn; (to *or* at thee *or* him, &c.). *— moi à*, my turn to; for me to. *— moi de*, my duty *or* part to; for me to. *— moi seul* or *tout seul*, alone, unassisted. *— la, V.* **La**, *art.* *— la française*, after the French fashion. **Table — thé**, tea-table. **Machine — coudre**, sewing-machine. *C'est — qui*, they vie *or* try who. *— qui à jouer?* whose turn is it to play? *Ils sont — jouer, — écrire*, they are playing, writing. *Il n'y a pas — hésiter*, there is no hesitating. *Je n'ai rien — craindre, à espérer*, I have nothing to fear, to hope. *Il est — craindre, — espérer*, it is to be feared, to be hoped. *Il est — plaindre, à craindre*, he is to be pitied, to be feared. *C'est bien bon — vous de*, it is very kind of you to

**A** (*without any accent*), *v.* has, gets, &c. (*V.* **Avoir**) [pie-paste

**Abaisse**, *s.f.* thin sheet of

**Abaissement**, *s.m.* lowering; falling; fall; sloping; dipping, dip; depression; humbling, humiliation; abasement; stooping; couching (*of cataract*)

**Abaisser**, *v.a.* to lower; to let down; to pull *or* draw down; to cast down; to humble; to abase; to depreciate; to roll (*paste*); to couch (*a cataract*)

**S'—**, *v.r.* to lower oneself; to be lowered; to go down; to alight; to fall; to slope; to dip; to humble oneself; to stoop, to condescend

**Abajoue**, *s.f.* cheek-pouch; chop, chap

**Abandon**, *s.m.* abandonment; forsaking; leaving; desertion; forlornness; destitution; renunciation, relinquishment; surrender; neglect; ease, unconstraint; openness; confidence; resignation. *A l'—*, in confusion, at sixes and sevens; unprotected, uncared for; in utter neglect

**Abandonné, e**, *part. adj.* abandoned, deserted, &c. (*V.* **Abandonner**); forlorn; easy, careless; unbridled; depraved, profligate, shameless; — *s.m.f.* profligate, rake; outcast; forlorn creature; unfortunate

**Abandonnement**, *s.m.* abandonment; desertion; relinquishment; renunciation; assignment; resignation; profligacy

**Abandonner**, *v.a.* to abandon; to forsake; to desert; to leave; to give up; to give over; to relinquish; to renounce; to surrender; to deliver up; to resign; to let go; to let loose; to neglect. *S'—*, to give oneself up, to give way; to indulge (in); to give vent (to); to fall (into); to take (to); to trust oneself; to throw oneself (on, upon); to throw off all constraint; to be careless of o.'s personal appearance, to neglect oneself; to be careless; to lead a dissolute life

**Abasourdir**, *v.a.* to stun, to astound [*S'—*, to degenerate

**Abâtardir**, *v.a.* to debase.

**Abâtardissement**, *s.m.* degeneracy

**Abat-jour**, *s.m.* reflector; shade; skylight; sun-blind

**Abats**, *s.m.pl.* offal

**Abat-son**, *s.m.* (*of a bell tower*) louvre window, louvre-boards

**Abattage**, *s.m.* cutting down, felling; slaughtering, slaughter, killing [lid

**Abattant**, *s.m.* flap; shutter;

**Abattement**, *s.m.* prostration; depression, lowness of spirits; despondency; faintness; sadness

**Abatteu-r, se**, *s.m.f.* feller; cutter; slaughterman, slaughterer. *— de besogne*, hard worker

**Abattis**, *s.m.* pulling down; felling; old building materials,



rubbish; felled wood; giblets; killing, slaughter

**Abattoir**, *s.m.* slaughter-house, abattoir

**Abattre**, *v.a.* to bring down, to fetch down, to throw *or* knock *or* strike *or* pull *or* cut *or* blow *or* beat down, to hew *or* break down, to let down, &c.; to abate; to cut *or* knock off; to carry away; to lay; to fell; to demolish; to kill; to slaughter; to overthrow; to put down; to prostrate; to cast down, to depress; to dishearten; to damp; to humble; to lower; to couch (*a cataract*). *S'—*, to fall *or* come down; to fall; to break down; to abate; to burst; to alight, to settle; to stoop, to make a stoop (at), to pounce; to be cast down *or* disheartened

**Abattu, e**, *part. adj.* brought down, &c. (*V.* **Abattre**); depressed, low-spirited; despondent; downcast; prostrated; low; down; faint; drooping; sad

**Abat-vent**, *s.m.* wind-screen, louvre window, louvre-boards; shed, pent-house, lean-to; weather-board; garden-mat, matting, screen

**Abat-voix**, *s.m.* sounding-board (*of a pulpit*)

**Abbatial, e**. *adj.* abbatial

**Abbaye**, *s.f.* abbey

**Abbé**, *s.m.* (*obsolete*) abbé; abbot; (*modern sense*) ecclesiastic; priest; clergyman; reverend gentleman; reverend. *Monsieur l'—*, Reverend Sir, Sir. *Monsieur l'— Paul*, the Reverend Father Paul, the Reverend Mr.

**Abbesse**, *s.f.* abbess [Paul

**A B C**, *s.m.* A B C, beginning, elements, rudiments; primer; spelling-book; alphabet, letters

**Abcéder**, *v.n.*, **S'—**, *v.r.* to form into an abscess, to gather, to come to a head; to break

**Abcès**, *s.m.* abscess, gathering

**Abdication**, *s.f.* abdication

**Abdiquer**, *v.a.n.* to abdicate; to resign

**Abdomen**, *s.m.* abdomen

**Abdominal, e**, *adj.* abdominal [book, primer

**Abécédaire**, *s.m.* spelling-

†**Abeille**, *s.f.* bee

**Aberration**, *s.f.* aberration

**Abêtir**. *V.* **Hébéter**

**Abhorrer**, *v.a.* to abhor, to detest

**Abigaïl**, *s.f.* abigail, waiting-woman, lady's maid

**Abîme**, *s.m.* abyss; bottomless pit; hell; gulf; chasm; deep; unfathomable depth; inscrutable mystery

**Abîmer**, *v.a.* to swallow up; to destroy; to spoil; to waste; to cut to pieces, to cut up. *S'—*, to be swallowed up; to be lost; to be spoiled

**Ab intestat**, *adv.* (*law*) from an intestate; abintestate. *Succession —*, intestate's estate, intestacy [base

**Abject, e**, *adj.* abject, vile,

**Abjection**, *s.f.* abjection, baseness

**Abjuration**, *s.f.* abjuration

**Abjurer**, *v.a.* to abjure

**Ablatif**, *s.m.* (*gram.*) ablative, ablative case [(*fish*) bleak

**Able**, *s.m.*, **Ablette**, *s.f.*

**Ablégat**, *s.m.* ablegate

**Ablégation**, *s.f.* ablegateship

**Ablution**, *s.f.* ablution; washing

**Abnégation**, *s.f.* abnegation, self-denial. *Faire — de*, to renounce

**Aboi**, *s.m.* bark, barking. *Aux —s*, at bay; to bay; hard pressed; hard up; at o.'s wits' end, at *or* to o.'s last shift [ing

**Aboiement**, *s.m.* bark, bark-

**Abolir**, *v.a.* to abolish; to do away with; to repeal; to annul. *S'—*, to be abolished; to fall into disuse [peal

**Abolition**, *s.f.* abolition; re-

**Abominable**, *adj.* abominable [abominably

**Abominablement**, *adv.*

**Abomination**, *s.f.* abomination. *Avoir en —*, to abominate. *Être en —*, to be abominated

**Abominer**, *v.a.* to abominate

**Abondamment**, *adv.* abundantly

**Abondance**, *s.f.* abundance, plenty, plentifulness; fulness; fluency; flow; weak wine-and-water (*in schools*). *D'—*, of plenty, &c.; (*adverb.*) extempore; off-hand

**Abondant, e**, *adj.* abundant, plentiful, copious; teeming; ample, full; fluent, flowing

**Abonder**, *v.n.* to abound. *Il abonde dans votre sens*, he quite agrees with you. *— dans son sens*, to be wedded to o.'s own opinion

**Abonné, e**, *s.m.f.* subscriber; season *or* yearly ticket holder

**Abonnement**, *s.m.* subscription; contract, agreement; season ticket; yearly ticket. *Carte d'—*, subscriber's ticket; season *or* yearly ticket. *— de lecture*, subscription to a library; subscription *or* circulating library

**Abonner**, *v.a.* to subscribe for. *S'—*, to subscribe; to contract; to take a season *or* a yearly ticket [improve

**Abonnir**, *v.a.n.*, **S'—**, *v.r.* to

**Abord**, *s.m.* access, approach; landing, arrival; manner, address. *Au premier —*, at first view; at first. *D' —, de prime —, dès l' —, tout d' —*, first, at first, first of all, in the first place, to begin with; at once; at first sight

**Abordable**, *adj.* accessible, approachable, of easy access

**Abordage**, *s.m.* boarding; running foul, collision. *Aller or monter à l' —, se battre à l' —*, to board (an enemy's ship)

**Aborder**, *v.n.a.* to land, to arrive; to come; to approach; to accost; to come to; to come *or* go up to; to reach; to meet; to address; to attack; to charge; to touch; to board; to fall aboard of, to run foul of, to run into, to collide with, (*— à l'éperon*) to ram; to enter upon

**Aborigène**, *adj.s.* aboriginal; *—s*, *s.m.pl.* aborigines, aboriginals

**Aborti-f, ve**, *adj.* abortive

**Abouchement**, *s.m.* interview, conference

**Aboucher**, *v.a.* to bring together, to arrange an interview between. *S'—*, to have an interview, to confer

**Abouter**, *v.a.* to put end to end. *S'—*, to meet at the ends

**Aboutir**, *v.n.* to end; to be at the end (of); to border *or* abut (on); to open (into); to come (to); to lead; to meet; to join; to tend; to come to something (*or* anything), to have a result; to come to a head, to break; to bud [*V.* **Tenant**

**Aboutissant**, *s.m.* abuttal.

**Aboutissement**, *s.m.* breaking, suppuration [ning

**Ab ovo**, *adv.* from the begin-

**Aboyer**, *v.n.* to bark, to bay; to snarl; to cry out (against); to long (for); to dun

**Aboyeu-r, se**, *s.m.f.* barker; snarler; dun; — *s.m.* (*zool.*) greenshank (*bird*) [cadabra

**Abracadabra**, *s.m.* abra-

**Arbraxas**, *s.m.* abraxas

**Abrégé**, *s.m.* abridgment, epitome, compendium, abstract, summary; short account. *En —*, shortly, briefly, in a few words; compendiously; abridged; on a small scale

**Abréger**, *v.a.* to abridge; to abbreviate; to shorten; to cut short, to cut down. *Pour —*, to be brief

**Abreuver**, *v.a.* to water; to make (. . .) drink: to soak; to steep; to drench; to fill; to load; to overwhelm. *S'—*, to drink plentifully; to soak; to bathe (*in blood*); to be steeped (*in tears*)

**Abreuvoir**, *s.m.* watering-place, horse-pond; trough; drinking-place

**Abrévia-teur, trice**, *s.m.f.* abbreviator, abridger [viatory

**Abréviati-f, ve**, *adj.* abbre-

**Abréviation**, *s.f.* abbreviation

**Abri**, *s.m.* shelter, cover; refuge; home; shadow; shade; defence; screen; protection; concealment. *A l' —*, under shelter, sheltered; under cover; under the protection (of); protected (from); secure, safe. *Mettre à l' —*, to shelter; to screen; to protect; to secure

**Abricot**, *s.m.* apricot. *— -pêche*, *s.m.* peach-apricot [cot

**Abricoté**, *s.m.* candied apri-

**Abricotier**, *s.m.* apricot-tree

**Abriter**, *v.a.* to shelter; to shield, to screen; to shade

**Abrivent**, *s.m.* shelter; hut, shed; garden-mat, mat, matting, screen [repeal

**Abrogation**, *s.f.* abrogation; **Abroger**, *v.a.* to abrogate; to repeal [craggy, rugged

**Abrupt, e**, *adj.* abrupt: **Abrupto (Ex)**, *adv. adj.* abruptly, suddenly; abrupt, sudden

**Abrutir**, *v.a.* to brutalize; to stupefy; to besot. *S'—*, to become brutish; to get stupid; to be besotted [tishness

**Abrutissement**, *s.m.* bru-

**Abscisse**, *s.f.* (*geom.*) abscissa, abscissa

**Absence**, *s.f.* absence; fit of absence; inattention, inadvertence; wandering; want

**Absent, e**, *adj. s.* absent; away; out, from home; missing, wanting; inattentive; absentee; absenter [teeism

**Absentéisme**, *s.m.* absen-

**Absentéiste**, *s.m.* absentee

**Absenter (S')**, *v.r.* to absent oneself, to stay away; to go from home

**Abside**, *s.f.* (*arch.*) apse

**Absinthe**, *s.f.* wormwood, absinthe

**Absinther**, *v.a.* to absinthiate; to fuddle with absinthe

**Absolu, e**, *adj.* absolute; positive; peremptory; despotic; arbitrary; unlimited; unrestricted; complete; utter; — *s.m.* (the) absolute

**Absolument**, *adv.* absolutely; positively; peremptorily; arbitrarily; by all means; completely; utterly [discharge

**Absolution**, *s.f.* absolution;

**Absolut-isme, -iste.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Absorbant, e**, *adj.* absorbent, absorptive; absorbing; engrossing; — *s.m.* absorbent

**Absorbement**, *s.m.* absorption (*of mind*)

**Absorber**, *v.a.* to absorb; to imbibe; to swallow up; to engross. *S'—*, to be absorbed

**Absorption**, *s.f.* absorption

**Absoudre,** *v.a.* to absolve; to give absolution to; to discharge [discharged
**Absou-s, te,** *part.* absolved;
**Absoute,** *s.f.* general absolution
**Abstème,** *adj. s.m.f.* abstemious; abstemious person; abstainer [stainer, non-voter
**Abstenant, e,** *s.m.f.* abstainer
**Abstenir (S'),** *v.r.* to abstain; to refrain; to forbear
**Abstention,** *s.f.* abstention; withdrawal [stainer, non-voter
**Abstentioniste,** *s.m.f.* ab-
**Abstinence,** *s.f.* abstinence; temperance; fasting
**Abstinent, e,** *adj.* abstinent, abstemious [stractive
**Abstracti-f, ve,** *adj.* ab-
**Abstraction,** *s.f.* abstraction. — *faite de,* setting aside; exclusive of. *Faire — de,* to abstract; to set aside; to exclude. *Par —,* abstractedly
**Abstractivement,** *adv.* abstractively, abstractedly
**Abstraire,** *v.a.* to abstract
**Abstrait, e,** *adj.* abstract; abstruse; abstracted
**Abstraitement,** *adv.* abstractly
**Abstrus, e,** *adj.* abstruse
**Absurde,** *adj.m.f., s.m.* absurd, preposterous; absurdity
**Absurdement,** *adv.* absurdly
**Absurdité,** *s.f.* absurdity; nonsense
**Abus,** *s.m.* abuse; misuse; breach; nuisance; grievance; mistake
**Abuser,** *v.a.* to deceive, to delude; to mislead; — *v.n.* to abuse; to misuse, to make a bad use (*of*); to use too freely; to take an undue advantage (*of*); to impose (on); to intrude, to trespass (upon); to overtax; to overtask, to overwork. *S'—,* to deceive *or* delude oneself; to be mistaken [improper
**Abusi-f, ve,** *adj.* abusive,
**Abusivement,** *adv.* abusively, improperly [play; to abut
**Abuter,** *v.n.* to throw for first
**Abyssin, e, Abyssinien, ne,** *adj. s.* Abyssinian
**Acabit,** *s.m.* quality; nature; sort, stamp
**Acacia,** *s.m.* acacia
**Académicien,** *s.m.* academician; academic
**Académie,** *s.f.* academy; (*draw., paint.*) academy figure
**Académ-ique, -iquement, -iste.** *V.* page 3, § 1
†**Acagnarder,** *v.a.* to make lazy. *S'—,* to get lazy; to idle
**Acajou,** *s.m.* mahogany. — *à noix* or *à pommes,* cashew, cashew-tree, cashew-nut tree. *Noix d'—,* cashew-nut. *Pomme d'—,* cashew-apple [acanthus
**Acanthe,** *s.f.* (*bot., arch.*)
**Acare,** *s.m. V.* **Acarus**
**Acariâtre,** *adj.* peevish, cross-grained, crabbed, sour-tempered
**Acarus,** *s.m.* acarus, mite, tick
**Accablant, e,** *adj.* overwhelming; crushing; oppressive; grievous; tiresome
**Accablement,** *s.m.* heaviness; prostration; extreme dejection; oppression; affliction; grievousness; burden
**Accabler,** *v.a.* to overwhelm; to overpower; to overload; to load; to oppress; to weigh down; to encumber; to crush down; to overthrow; to overcome; to harass; to cast down, to depress; to afflict
**Accalmie,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) lull
**Accaparement,** *s.m.* forestalling, buying up; monopoly; engrossment
**Accaparer,** *v.a.* to forestall, to buy up; to monopolize; to engross; to seize upon; to captivate; to secure, to obtain; to swallow up
**Accapareu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* forestaller, monopolist, engrosser
†**Accastillage,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) upper works, topsides
†**Accastillé, e,** *adj.* (*nav.*) with upper works. *Bien —,* with fine upper works
**Accéder,** *v.n.* to accede; to consent; to comply; to agree
**Accéléra-teur, trice,** *adj.* accelerating
**Accélération,** *s.f.* acceleration; hastening, despatch
**Accéléré, e,** *adj.* fast; quick; — *s.m.f.* fast boat; fast coach; light van. *Pas — ! . . . marche ! quick ! . . . march ! Au pas —,* in quick time
**Accélérer,** *v.a.* to accelerate; to hasten; to quicken
**Accent,** *s.m.* accent; tone; sound; note; tune; song; strain; emphasis; stress; expression [tion
**Accentuation,** *s.f.* accentua-
**Accentuer,** *v.a.* to accent, to accentuate; to mark with an accent; to emphasize; to lay stress upon; to mark, to define; to set off. *S'—,* to be accented; to be *or* become marked *or* defined
**Acceptable,** *adj.* acceptable
**Acceptant, e,** *s.m.f.* accepter
**Acceptation,** *s.f.* acceptance
**Accepter,** *v.a.* to accept; to receive. *S'—,* to be accepted
**Accepteur,** *s.m.* accepter
**Acception,** *s.f.* respect, regard, preference, distinction; acceptation, sense, meaning
**Accès,** *s.m.* access; approach; admittance; fit; attack
**Accessible,** *adj.* accessible, approachable, comeatable
**Accession,** *s.f.* accession; consent, adhesion
**Accessit,** *s.m.* accessit, honourable mention
**Accessoire,** *adj.* accessory; minor; — *s.m.* accessory; belonging; (*theat.*) property, stage-property; minor part [cessorily
**Accessoirement,** *adv.* ac-
**Accident,** *s.m.* accident; chance; casualty; mishap, misfortune; occurrence; incident; unevenness, undulation; varied aspect; accidental
**Accidenté, e,** *adj.* undulating; uneven; hilly; intersected; interspersed; varied; picturesque; eventful, full of incidents; checkered [dental, fortuitous
**Accidentel, le,** *adj.* acci-
**Accidentellement,** *adv.* accidentally
**Accidenter,** *v.a.* to variegate, to diversify, to checker; to make picturesque
**Accise,** *s.f. V.* **Excise**
**Acclamation,** *s.f.* acclamation, shout, shouting, cheer, cheering, applause, plaudit, hurrah
**Acclamer,** *v.a.n.* to acclaim; to salute, to hail; to cheer, to applaud; to welcome; to shout
**Acclimatable,** *adj.* acclimatizable
**Acclimatation,** *s.f.*, **Acclimatement,** *s.m.* acclimatization
**Acclimater,** *v.a.* to acclimatize. *S'—,* to become acclimatized [tance, intimacy
**Accointance,** *s.f.* acquain-
**Accointer (S'),** *v.r.* to become (*or* get) acquainted *or* intimate
**Accolade,** *s.f.* embrace, hug; accolade; (*cook., mus.*) brace; (*writ., print.*) brace; bracket. *Donner l'— à,* to embrace; to dub a knight. *Recevoir l'—,* to be made a knight
**Accolader,** *v.a.* to embrace; to brace, to bracket
**Accolage,** *s.m.* propping, tying up, nailing up
**Accolement,** *s.m.* bracing, bracketing; coupling, joining
**Accoler,** *v.a.* to embrace; to hug; to brace, to bracket; to couple, to join; to prop, to tie up, to nail up [straw, withe, tie
**Accolure,** *s.f.* (*hort.*) band of
**Accommodable,** *adj.* accommodable, that may *or* can be arranged *or* settled
**Accommodage,** *s.m.* dressing, cooking
**Accommodant, e,** *adj.* accommodating, easy to deal with. *Peu —,* unaccommodating, hard to deal with
**Accommodé, e,** *part. adj.* accommodated, &c. (*V.* **Accommoder**); situated; in a mess, in a pickle
**Accommodement,** *s.m.* accommodation; arrangement, settlement; means of conciliation
**Accommoder,** *v.a.* to accommodate; to suit; to fit up; to dress; to cook; to arrange;

to settle ; to reconcile ; to conciliate ; to let (one) have ; to treat ; to ill-treat, to serve out, to thrash. *S'—*, to accommodate oneself ; to agree ; to come to terms ; to arrange ; to take ; to adapt oneself ; to comply (with) ; to put up (with) ; to make shift (with) ; to be satisfied (with) ; to make oneself comfortable ; to make free (with) ; to dress, to adorn oneself ; to be arranged ; to be dressed *or* cooked

**†Accompagna-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* accompanist

**†Accompagnement,** *s.m.* accompanying ; attendance ; accompaniment ; appendage, accessory

**†Accompagner,** *v.a.* to accompany ; to attend ; to wait on ; to escort ; to suit, to match ; to be the accompanist. *S'—*, to accompany oneself ; to be accompanied, &c. *Faites-vous —*, take someone with you

**Accompli, e,** *part. adj.* accomplished ; perfect ; thorough ; complete ; full

**Accomplir,** *v.a.* to accomplish ; to fulfil ; to complete ; to finish ; to carry out. *S'—*, to be accomplished *or* accomplishing, to be fulfilled *or* fulfilling ; to come to pass ; to happen ; to be past, to be spent, to pass, to elapse

**Accomplissement,** *s.m.* accomplishment ; fulfilment ; completion ; execution

**Accon,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) acon (*lighter*)

**Accord,** *s.m.* agreement ; good understanding ; harmony ; concord ; accord ; consent ; keeping ; tone, strain ; tuning ; — **s,** *pl.* agreements, &c. ; espousals. *D'—*, agreed ; together ; leagued ; granted ; be it so ; in accordance ; in keeping ; in tune. *D'un commun —*, with one accord *or* consent. *Être* or *demeurer* or *tomber d'—*, to agree, to be agreed ; to admit. *Être d'—*, to be in keeping ; to be in tune. *Mettre d'—*, to make (. . .) agree ; to conciliate ; to reconcile ; to suit ; to tune

**Accordable,** *adj.* grantable ; reconcilable ; tunable

**Accordage,** *s.m.* tuning [sals

**†Accordailles,** *s.f.pl.* espousals

**Accordé, e,** *s.m.f.* future bridegroom ; future bride

**Accordéon,** *s.m.* accordion

**Accorder,** *v.a.* to accord, to grant ; to allow ; to give ; to admit ; to make (. . .) agree ; to conciliate ; to reconcile ; to tune. *Il m'a été accordé* (or *donné*) *de*, I have been permitted to, &c. (*V.* **Donner**). *S'—*, to agree ; to be in tune ; to grant to each other ; to be granted *or* &c.

**Accordeu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* tuner

**Accordoir,** *s.m.* tuning-key, tuning-hammer

**Accore,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) prop, shore ; — *adj.* (*nav.*) bluff

**Accorer,** *v.a.* (*nav.*) to prop, to shore

**Accort, e,** *adj.* compliant, affable [affability

**Accortise,** *s.f.* compliance,

**Accostable,** *adj. V.* **Abordable**

**Accosté, e,** *adj.* accosted ; side by side (with), by the side (of)

**Accoster,** *v.a.n.* to accost, to approach, to come *or* go up to ; (*nav.*) to accost, to get *or* come alongside, to board. *S'—*, to accost each other ; to come side by side ; to make acquaintance (with), to associate (with)

**Accotement,** *s.m.* pathway, side-way

**Accoter,** *v.a.n.*, **S'—,** *v.r.* to rest *or* lean (sideways) ; to incline ; to prop

**Accotoir,** *s.m.* arm-rest, rest, arm ; resting-cushion ; rail

**Accouchée,** *s.f.* woman in childbed, lying-in woman

**Accouchement,** *s.m.* accouchement ; lying in ; confinement ; delivery ; childbirth, labour ; midwifery

**Accoucher,** *v.n.* to be brought to bed, to lie in, to be confined *or* delivered, to be in labour ; to bring forth ; to give birth (to) ; to produce ; to deliver oneself (of) ; to speak out ; to make a clean breast of it ; — *v.a.* to deliver, to attend. *Accouchez donc !* out with it !

**Accoucheu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* accoucheur ; accoucheuse, midwife

**Accouder (S'),** *v.r.* to lean on o.'s elbow, to rest o.'s elbow

**Accoudoir,** *s.m.* elbow-rest, elbow, arm ; balustrade, rail

**Accouple,** *s.f.* leash, couple

**Accouplement,** *s.m.* coupling, pairing

**Accoupler,** *v.a.* to couple ; to yoke ; to pair ; to match. *S'—*, to couple, to pair

**Accourcie,** *s.f.* short cut

**Accourcir.** *V.* **Raccourcir**

**Accourir,** *v.n.* to run up, to hasten ; to rush ; to flock together

**Accoutrement,** *s.m.* accoutrement, costume, garb, dress, gear, rig

**Accoutrer,** *v.a.* to accoutre, to dress out, to rig out

**Accoutumance,** *s.f.* custom, habit, use

**Accoutumé, e,** *part. adj.* accustomed, used ; inured ; in the habit (of) ; usual, customary, wonted

**Accoutumer,** *v.a.* to accustom, to use ; to inure. *S'—*, to accustom *or* use *or* inure oneself, to become accustomed, to get used

**Accréditer,** *v.a.* to accredit ; to bring into vogue ; to give credit to, to sanction, to countenance ; to guarantee. *S'—*, to get into credit ; to gain credit, to be credited

**Accroc,** *s.m.* rent, tear ; hitch

**Accroche-cœur,** *s.m.* heart-breaker, kiss-curl, kiss-me-quick. *En —*, curled up

**Accrochement,** *s.m.* hooking ; catching ; locking ; hitch

**Accrocher,** *v.a.* to hook ; to grapple ; to hang up ; to catch ; to tear ; to get hold of ; to get ; to lock ; to keep back. *S'—*, to catch ; to lay hold (of) ; to hang (on) ; to cling ; to grapple each other, to come to blows ; to get locked

**Accroire,** *v.a. Faire — à*, to make believe. *En faire —à*, to impose upon. *S'en faire —*, to be self-conceited

**Accroissement,** *s.m.* increase, enlargement, extension, growth

**Accroître,** *v.a.n.*, **S'—,** *v.r.* to increase ; to enlarge ; to extend ; to grow

**Accroupi, e,** *adj.* squatting, squat, stooping, cowering, crouching ; sunk

**Accroupir (S'),** *v.r.* to squat ; to sit squat ; to cower ; to crouch

**Accroupissement,** *s.m.* squatting, cowering, crouching

**Accrue,** *s.f.* accretion, increase ; extension

**†Accueil,** *s.m.* reception ; welcome ; (*com.*) protection, honour [sible, affable

**†Accueillant, e,** *adj.* access-

**†Accueillir,** *v.a.* to receive ; to welcome ; to overtake ; to assail ; (*com.*) to honour

**Accul,** *s.m.* place without exit ; blind alley ; corner ; fix ; (*artil.*) breeching ; (*nav.*) creek

**Aculer,** *v.a.* to corner ; to bring to bay ; to bring to a stand ; (*a cart*) to let down behind, to unload ; — *v.n.* (*of a cart*) to hang backward. *S'—*, to back (against) ; (*of a cart*) to hang backward ; (*of a horse*) to jib

**Accumula-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* accumulator ; hoarder ; — *adj.* accumulating ; hoarding

**Accumulation,** *s.f.* accumulation

**Accumuler,** *v.a.* to accumulate ; to heap up ; to hoard up. *S'—*, to accumulate [chargeable

**Accusable,** *adj.* accusable,

**Accusa-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* accuser ; — *adj.* accusing. — *public*, public prosecutor

**Accusatif,** *s.m.* (*gram.*) accusative, accusative case

**Accusation,** *s.f.* accusation ; charge ; imputation ; impeachment ; arraignment ; indictment ; prosecution. *Acte d'—*, indictment, bill of indictment. *Arrêt d'—* or *de mise en —*, true

bill. *Mettre en —*, to impeach; to arraign; to indict. *Prononcer la mise en — de*, to find a true bill against

**Accusatoire,** *adj.* accusatory

**Accusé, e,** *s.m.f.* accused; prisoner; — *part. adj.* accused, &c. (*V.* **Accuser**); marked, prominent; distinct; showy

**Accusé,** *s.m.* — *de réception,* acknowledgment (of receipt)

**Accuser,** *v.a.* to accuse; to charge; to impeach; to arraign; to indict; to tell *or* go against; to blame; to reproach; to tax; to argue; to imply; to betray; to reveal; to indicate; to show; to mark; to define; to bring out; to declare, to tell; to acknowledge; (*med.*) to complain of. *S'—*, to accuse oneself *or* each other

**Acéphale,** *adj.* acephalous

**Acerbe,** *adj.* acerb, rough, harsh, sharp [ness

**Acerbité,** *s.f.* acerbity, harsh-

**Acéré, e,** *adj.* steeled; sharp, cutting, keen [sharpen

**Acérer,** *v.a.* to steel; to

**Acétate,** *s.m.* (*chem.*) acetate

**Acéteux-x, se,** *adj.* (*chem.*) acetous

**Acétique,** *adj.* (*chem.*) acetic

**Achalandage,** *s.m.* custom, goodwill; customers; getting custom

**Achalandé, e,** *adj.* having customers, doing business; frequented. *Bien —*, with a good custom, doing a good business; well frequented

**Achalander,** *v.a.* to bring custom *or* customers to, to draw customers to. *S'—*, to get custom, to draw *or* attract customers; to do business

**Acharné, e,** *adj.* eager; enraged, rabid, furious, fierce, desperate; relentless, implacable; obstinate; intent (on), bent (on); intense; bitter; (*hunt.*) fleshed

**Acharnement,** *s.m.* rage, rabidness, fury, fierceness, desperation; animosity; obstinacy; persistence; tenacity

**Acharner,** *v.a.* to set on, to set (against), to excite; to enrage, to madden; (*hunt.*) to flesh, to blood. *S'—*, to fasten oneself (upon); to set furiously (to); to be set *or* bent (upon); to persist (in); to fall (upon) *or* attack furiously; to become enraged, to be mad *or* maddened; to be implacable

**Achars,** *s.m. pl.* Indian pickles, piccalilli

**Achat,** *s.m.* purchase

**Ache,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) smallage

**Achée,** *s.f.* (*fish.*) worms, gentles, bait [Achaian

**Achéen, ne,** *adj.s.* Achæan, Achæan

**Acheminement,** *s.m.* step; preparation

**Acheminer,** *v.a.* to forward, to despatch. *S'—*, to set out, to start; to go; to get on; to proceed

**Achetable,** *adj.* purchasable

**Acheter,** *v.a.* to buy, to purchase; to buy for; to bribe. — *à*, to buy for; to buy of *or* at *or* in. *S'—*, to buy (for) oneself; to buy for *or* of each other; to be bought *or* purchased

**Acheteu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* buyer, purchaser

**Achevé, e,** *part. adj.* finished, completed, complete, perfect; consummate; thorough; downright, arrant; egregious; done; over; being over; broken down, on o.'s last legs, ruined; drunk, finished up

**Achèvement,** *s.m.* finishing, completion; conclusion; finish

**Achever,** *v.a.* to finish, to complete; to perfect; to end; to conclude; to go on to the end, to go on, to proceed; to consummate; to complete the ruin of, to ruin; to despatch, to kill. *S'—*, to be finished *or* completed; to come to an end, to end; to utterly ruin oneself; to get thoroughly drunk

**Achillée,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) milfoil, yarrow

**Achoppement,** *s.m. Pierre d'—*, stumbling-block; obstacle, impediment [*V.* page 3, § 1

**Achromat-ique, -isme.**

**Acide,** *adj.* acid, sour, tart, sharp; — *s.m.* acid

**Acidifier,** *v.a.* to acidify

**Acidité,** *s.f.* acidity, sourness, tartness, sharpness

**Acidule,** *adj.* acidulous

**Aciduler,** *v.a.* to acidulate

**Acier,** *s.m.* steel. — *poule, — de cémentation,* blister-steel

**Aciérer,** *v.a.* to steel

**Aciérie,** *s.f.* steel-works

**Acmé,** *s.f.* (*med.*) acme

**Acolyte,** *s.m.f.* acolyte; companion, associate; confederate

**Acompte,** *s.m.* instalment

**Acon,** *s.m.* *V.* **Accon**

**Aconit,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) aconite, wolfsbane

**Acoquiner,** *v.a.* to allure, to captivate, to bewitch. *S'—*, to get fond (of), to become attached (to), to be bewitched (with)

**Acotylédone, Acotylédoné, e,** *adj.* (*bot.*) acotyledonous; — *s.f.* acotyledon

**Acoup,** *s.m.* jerk; start; leap; sudden stroke *or* action; unexpected event; sudden stop

**Acoustique,** *adj.* acoustic; — *s.f.* acoustics. *Cordon ou tube —*, speaking-tube. *Cornet —*, ear-trumpet. *Voûte —*, whispering-gallery *or* dome [purchasable

**Acquérable,** *adj.* acquirable;

**Acquéreu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* purchaser, buyer

**Acquérir,** *v.a.* to acquire; to obtain; to gain; to get; to purchase, to buy; — *v.n.* to improve. *S'—*, to acquire, to gain, to get; to be acquired *or* obtained, &c.

**Acquêt,** *s.m.* acquisition

**Acquiescement,** *s.m.* acquiescence, compliance, assent

**Acquiescer,** *v.n.* to acquiesce, to comply, to assent

**Acquis, e,** *part. adj.* acquired, &c. (*V.* **Acquérir**); accruing; added; belonging; secured, insured; devoted; admitted, received; unquestionable

**Acquis,** *s.m.* acquirements, attainments [tion; purchase

**Acquisition,** *s.f.* acquisi-

**Acquit,** *s.m.* acquittance, discharge; receipt; satisfaction; (*at billiards*) lead. *Par manière d'—*, for form's sake, negligently, carelessly. *Pour —*, received, paid

**Acquittement,** *s.m.* acquittance, discharge; acquittal

**Acquitter,** *v.a.* to acquit; to discharge; to perform, to fulfil; to pay; to receipt. *S'—*, to acquit oneself; to discharge; to perform, to fulfil; to execute; to deliver; to pay; to be quits

**Âcre,** *s.m.* acre [bitter

**Âcre,** *adj.* acrid, tart, sharp,

**Âcreté,** *s.f.* acridity, acrimony, tartness, sharpness

**Acrimonie,** *s.f.* acrimony

**Acrimonieu-x, se,** *adj.* acrimonious

**Acrobate,** *s.m.f.* acrobat

**Acrobatie,** *s.f.* acrobatics

**Acrobatique,** *adj.* acrobatic

**Acrobatisme,** *s.m.* acrobat-

**Acropole,** *s.f.* acropolis [ism

**Acrostiche,** *s.m. adj.* acrostic

**Acrotère,** *s.m.* (*arch.*) acroter, acroterium

**Acte,** *s.m.* act; action; transaction; instrument, document; deed; title-deed; charter; indenture; agreement; contract; certificate; note; decree; decision; resolution; writ; record; bill; — *s. pl.* acts, &c.; registers, rolls; proceedings, transactions. — *respectueux,* notice (to o.'s parents, when of age, to give their consent to o.'s marriage). *Faire — de*, to show proof of, to show. *Faire — de présence*, to make o.'s appearance, to present oneself, to be present

**Ac-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* actor, actress, performer, player

**Acti-f, ve,** *adj.* active; on the credit side (*V.* **Dette**)

**Actif,** *s.m.* capital; assets; creditor; (*of the budget*) receipts; (*gram.*) active voice

**Action,** *s.f.* action; act; deed; agency, operation; activity; motion, play; effect; influence; gesture; lawsuit, suit; prosecution; fight, battle, engagement; (*com.*) share; share certificate; (—**s,** *pl., com.*) shares, stock, (*jest.*) credit, reputation. *En —*, in *or* into action; acting; acted; at work; in practice; practical;

in motion. *Par —s*, by shares; joint-stock

**Actioniste**, *s.m.* share-dealer

**Actionnable**, *adj.* actionable

**Actionnaire**, *s.m.f.* shareholder

**Actionné, e**, *part. adj.* sued; stirring, bustling, busy; eager

**Actionner**, *v.a.* to put into action, to set in motion, to work; to bring an action against, to sue. *S'—*, to bestir oneself

**Activement**, *adv.* actively

**Activer**, *v.a.* to quicken; to hasten; to forward; to press; to urge on; to push on. *S'—*, to be quickened *or* &c.

**Activité**, *s.f.* activity; action; operation; work; active service

**Actuaire**, *s.m.* actuary

**Actualisation**, *s.f.* actualization; adaptation to the times

**Actualiser**, *v.a.* to actualize; to adapt to the times

**Actualité**, *s.f.* actuality; present state *or* existence; appropriateness to present circumstances; present usefulness *or* interest; thing of the present time; passing event; ephemeral subject

**Actuel, le**, *adj.* actual; present; passing; of the day, of the times; modern; — *s.m.* present, present state, present being *or* existence

**Actuellement**, *adv.* actually; at present, now; at the time [ness

**Acuité**, *s.f.* acuteness, sharp-

**Acuminé, e**, *adj.* (*bot.*) acuminate

**Acutangle**, *adj.* acute-angled

**Adage**, *s.m.* adage, saying, saw [adagio

**Adagio**, *s.m. adv.* (*mus.*)

**Adamantin, e**, *adj.* adamantine

**Adaptable**, *adj.* adaptable

**Adaptation**, *s.f.* adaptation

**Adapter**, *v.a.* to adapt; to apply; to fit; to suit. *S'—*, to adapt itself; to fit; to suit

**Adapteu-r, se**, *s.m.f.* adapter

**Addition**, *s.f.* addition; adding up; bill

**Additionnel, le**, *adj.* additional

**Additionner**, *v.a.* to add up, to cast up

**Adepte**, *s.m.f.* adept

**Adhérence**, *s.f.* adherence, adhesion; adhesiveness

**Adhérent, e**, *adj.*, **Adhérent**, *s.m.* adherent

**Adhérer**, *v.n.* to adhere

**Adhési-f, ve**, *adj.* adhesive

**Adhésion**, *s.f.* adhesion; adhesiveness; adherence

**Ad hoc**, *adv.* specially; special; expressly, for this *or* that purpose, for *or* to the purpose; in point, to the point

**Ad hominem**, *adv.* ad hominem, personal, direct

**Ad honores**, *adv.* for the honour of the thing; — *adject.* honorary [hair

**Adiante**, *s.m.* (*bot.*) maiden-

**Adieu**, *adv. s.m.* good-bye; farewell; adieu; it is all over with; parting, leave, leave-taking. *Sans —*, I won't say good-bye; I shall see you again. *Faire ses —x*, to take o.'s leave *or* o.'s farewell, to say good-bye

**Adipeu-x, se**, *adj.* adipose

**Adjacent, e**, *adj.* adjacent, adjoining, contiguous

**Adjectif**, *s.m.* (*gram.*) adjective [jectively

**Adjectivement**, *adv.* ad-

**Adjoindre**, *v.a.* to adjoin; to add (to); to give as an assistant; to join, to unite, to associate. *S'—*, to take as an assistant; to join; to be joined *or* added; to associate with

**Adjoint, e**, *adj.*, **Adjoint**, *s.m.* assistant; deputy; associate; colleague; deputy-mayor

**Adjonction**, *s.f.* adjunction

**Adjudant**, *s.m.* adjutant

**Adjudicataire**, *s.m.f.* purchaser, highest bidder; contractor; — *adj.* purchasing; contracting [swarder

**Adjudica-teur, trice**, *s.m.f.*

**Adjudication**, *s.f.* adjudication, award; auction; contract

**Adjuger**, *v.a.* to adjudge, to adjudicate, to award; to knock down. *Adjugé! (at auctions)* gone! (*fam.*) done! settled! *S'—*, to award to oneself; to appropriate to o.'s own use

**Adjuration**, *s.f.* adjuration

**Adjurer**, *v.a.* to adjure

**Admettre**, *v.a.* to admit; to allow; to let in

**Adminicule**, *s.m.* adminicle; (*law*) circumstantial *or* presumptive evidence; help; support

**Administra-teur, trice**, *s.m.f.* administrator, administratrix; trustee; curator; director, directress; manager, manageress; governor; (*of the poor*) guardian; overseer

**Administrati-f, ve**, *adj.* administrative

**Administration**, *s.f.* administration; management; government; direction; directorate, directory, directors; board; authorities; officials; offices, office; trusteeship; guardianship [administratively

**Administrativement**, *adv.*

**Administré, e**, *s.m.f.* person under o.'s administration *or* jurisdiction, governed

**Administrer**, *v.a.* to administer; to manage, to direct, to govern; to dispense; to minister; to give; to apply; to furnish; to administer the last sacraments to. *S'—*, to be administered, &c.; to take; to be taken

**Admirable**, *adj.* admirable

**Admirablement**, *adv.* admirably

**Admira-teur, trice**, *s.m.f.* admirer; — *adj.* admiring

**Admirati-f, ve**, *adj.* admiring [wonder

**Admiration**, *s.f.* admiration; **Admirer**, *v.a.* to admire; to wonder at [sibility

**Admissibilité**, *s.f.* admis-

**Admissible**, *adj.* admissible; allowable

**Admission**, *s.f.* admission; admittance; reception

**Admonestation**, *s.f.* admonition, reprimand

**Admoneste**r, *v.a.* to admonish, to reprimand

**Admoni-teur, trice**, *s.m.f.* admoniser [tion, reprimand

**Admonition**, *s.f.* admoni-

**Adolescence**, *s.f.* adolescence

**Adolescent, e**, *adj. s.* adolescent; youth, lad, stripling; girl, lass

**Adonis**, *s.m.* Adonis, beau; (*bot.*) adonis, pheasant's eye

**Adoniser**, *v.a.* to adonize, to dress out *or* up, to bedeck

**Adonné, e**, *adj.* given, addicted

**Adonner (S')**, *v.r.* to give *or* apply oneself; to become addicted; to take (to)

**Adoptant, e**, *s.m.f.* adopter

**Adopter**, *v.a.* to adopt; to choose; to pass; to carry

**Adopti-f, ve**, *adj.* adoptive

**Adoption**, *s.f.* adoption; choice; passing; carrying

**Adorable**, *adj.* adorable; divine; charming

**Adorablement**, *adv.* adorably; admirably

**Adora-teur, trice**, *s.m.f.* adorer, worshipper; admirer, lover

**Adoration**, *s.f.* adoration; worship

**Adorer**, *v.a.* to adore, to worship; to idolize

**Ados**, *s.m.* (*hort.*) sloping bed

**Adossé, e**, *adj.* backed (against), having (..) at the back; supported *or* covered *or* protected (by); set back to back

**Adosser**, *v.a.* to place *or* fix the back of (against); to place *or* build (against); to lean *or* support (against); to draw up (under cover of); to set back to back. *S'—*, to lean o.'s back (against); to draw up (under); to stand *or* sit back to back

**Adoucir**, *v.a.* to soften; to smooth; to sweeten; to make mild; to temper; to allay, to alleviate, to assuage, to mitigate, to calm, to soothe; to attenuate; to ease; to tame

**S'—**, *v.r.* to soften; to become smooth *or* sweet; to be tempered; to be allayed *or* soothed; to be tamed; to become gentle; to relent; (*of*

*weather*) to get mild, to give, to break up

**Adoucissant, e,** *adj.* soothing, lenitive; — *s.m.* soother

**Adoucissement,** *s.m.* softening; smoothing; sweetening; tempering; allaying, alleviation, mitigation, soothing; relief; comfort; extenuation; breaking up, giving

**Adoué, e,** *adj.* (*hunt.*) paired

**Ad patres,** *adv. Aller —,* to be gathered to o.'s fathers, to go to kingdom come [canth

**Adragant,** *s.m.* (gum) traga-

**Adragant, e,** *adj.* tragacanth

**Ad rem,** *adv.* to the purpose

**Adresse,** *s.f.* dexterity; skill, cleverness; shrewdness, cunning; handiness; tact; adroitness; address; direction. *A l'— de,* addressed *or* directed to; intended for; pointed at

**Adresser,** *v.a.* to address; to direct; to send, to forward; to offer up; to give; to aim; to hit; to say; to ask; to make; — *v.n.* to hit, to aim (at). *S'—,* to address oneself; to apply; to have recourse; to look (to); to appeal (to); to speak; to attack, to meddle (with); to be addressed *or* directed. *S'— ici,* inquire within. *S'— mal,* to go *or* come to the wrong person. *S'— bien!* to have well chosen o.'s man indeed!

**Adriatique,** *adj.s.f.* Adriatic

**Adroit, e,** *adj.* dexterous; skilful, clever; shrewd; artful; handy; neat; adroit

**Adroitement,** *adv.* dexterously; cleverly; artfully; handily; neatly; deftly; adroitly

**Adula-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* adulator, adulatress, flatterer, sycophant; — *adj.* adulatory, flattering, sycophantic

**Adulation,** *s.f.* adulation, flattery, sycophancy [flatter

**Aduler,** *v.a.* to adulate, to

**Adulte,** *s.m.f.* adult; — *adj.* adult, grown-up, full-grown

**Adultération,** *s.f.* adulteration

**Adultère,** *s.m.* adultery; — *s.m.f.* (*pers.*) adulterer; adulteress; — *adj.* adulterous

**Adultérer,** *v.a.* to adulterate

**Adultérin, e,** *adj.s.* adulterine

**Advenir,** *v.n. imp.* to happen, to occur; to befall. *Advienne que pourra,* come what may

**Adventice, Adventi-f, ve,** *adj.* adventitious

**Adverbe,** *s.m.* adverb

**Adverbial, e,** *adj.* adverbial

**Adverbialement,** *adv.* adverbially [opponent

**Adversaire,** *s.m.f.* adversary,

**Adverse,** *adj.* adverse; opposite. *Avocat —,* counsel on the opposite side

**Adversité,** *s.f.* adversity, misfortune

**Aérage,** *s.m.*, **Aération,** *s.f.* airing, ventilation. *Puits d'—,* air-shaft

**Aéré, e,** *adj.* aired; airy

**Aérer,** *v.a.* to air, to ventilate

**Aérien, ne,** *adj.* aerial

**Aérolithe,** *s.m.* aerolite

**Aéromètre,** *s.m.* aerometer

**Aérométr-ie, -ique.** *V.* page 3, § I

**Aéronaute,** *s.m.f.* aeronaut

**Aéronautique,** *adj.* aeronautic; — *s.f.* aeronautics

**Aérostat,** *s.m.* aerostat, air-balloon [tion, ballooning

**Aérostation,** *s.f.* aerosta-

**Aérostatique,** *adj.* aerostatic; — *s.f.* aerostatics

**Aétite,** *s.f.* aetites, eagle-stone

**Affabilité,** *s.f.* affability

**Affable,** *adj.* affable

**Affablement,** *adv.* affably

**Affabulation,** *s.f.* moral (of a fable)

**Affadir,** *v.a.* to make insipid; to cloy; to pall; to sicken, to turn. *S'—,* to become insipid; to pall

**Affadissement,** *s.m.* cloying; insipidity; nauseousness

**Affaiblir,** *v.a.* to weaken, to enfeeble, to debilitate; to impair; to lessen; to allay, to abate; — *v.n.* to be weakening. *S'—,* to grow weak *or* faint; to abate; to flag; to decline; to be impaired

**Affaiblissement,** *s.m.* weakening; weakness, enfeeblement; allaying; abatement, diminution; impairment

**Affaire,** *s.f.* affair; matter, thing; business, concern; piece of business; duty; question; point; purpose; work, piece of work; job; bargain; transaction; dealing; speculation; undertaking, enterprise; important thing; great *or* difficult matter; dispute, quarrel, row; difficulty, trouble, hobble, scrape; danger; need, want, occasion; circumstance, occurrence; joke; lawsuit; case; fight, battle, action, engagement; —*s, pl.* affairs, &c.; business, trade, commerce; engagements; things, effects; ado, fuss; public affairs; politics. *— d'or,* capital business *or* bargain *or* speculation. *Pour —,* on business. *Avoir — à,* to have to deal *or* to do with. *Avoir — de,* to have occasion for; to have to do with. *Être à son —,* to mind o's business. *Être au-dessous de ses —s,* to be in a bad way. *Être au-dessus de ses —s,* to have money to the fore. *Être bien or mal dans ses —s,* to be in good *or* bad circumstances. *Être dans les —s,* to be in business. *Être en —,* to be engaged in business. *Être l'— de* (*être mon or votre,* &c.—), to be . . .'s business; to be the thing for, to suit. *Faire —,* to conclude a business *or* a bargain, to arrange. *Faire des —s,* to do business; (*pop.*) to make a fuss; to bring (one) into a scrape; to quarrel (with). *Faire l'—,* to do it, to do for it, to do, to answer. *Faire l'— de* (*faire mon or votre,* &c.—), to be the thing for, to answer . . .'s purpose. *Faire une — à,* to get *or* bring into a scrape; to quarrel with. *S'attirer or se faire une* (*mauvaise*) — *or des —s,* to get (oneself) into a scrape *or* into a quarrel. *Se tirer d'—,* to get (oneself) out of a difficulty; to get off; to get on; to get over it; to make o.'s way (in the world)

*Son —,* o's affair *or* undertaking; o.'s business *or* concern; o.'s look-out; o.'s duty; o.'s case; o.'s dispute *or* fight; the thing for one, the thing that does for one *or* suits one, what one wants *or* wanted; a thing for one to consider; a *or* the job for one; o's fortune; the thing that one deserves *or* that settles one, a thrashing, a lesson, a clincher, the death-blow, a quietus; a drop too much. *Ses —s,* o.'s affairs, o.'s business

*C'est mon —,* leave it to me. *C'est juste mon —,* that just suits me. *Voilà mon —!* that is the thing for me! that is what I want! *J'en fais mon —,* I take it upon myself, I will manage it, leave it to me. *Son — est faite,* his fortune is made; he is done for. *Son — est bonne,* he is in for it, he will catch it. *Son — est claire or sûre, Il est sûr de son —,* he can't escape, he will catch it for certain

**Affairé, e,** *adj.* busy, full of business. *Faire l'—,* to pretend to be busy

**Affaissé, e,** *part. adj.* sunk down, &c. (*V.* **Affaisser**); drooping, pendant; flabby; heavy; depressed

**Affaissement,** *s.m.* sinking; subsiding; settling; giving way; collapse; weakness; depression

**Affaisser,** *v.a.* to sink; to weigh down; to weaken; to depress. *S'—,* to sink, to sink down; to subside; to settle; to give way; to fail in; to collapse; to get weak; to be depressed; to droop; to flag; to sag

**Affaler,** *v.a.n.* (*nav.*) to overhaul; to drive upon a lee-shore; to lower; to send down. *S'—,* to be driven upon a lee-shore; to slide down

**Affamé, e,** *adj.* famished, hungry; starving; craving; greedy (of), eager (for); — *s.m.f.* starveling

**Affamer,** *v.a.* to famish, to starve

**Affectation,** *s.f.* affectation; appropriation, destination

**Affecter,** *v.a.* to affect; to feign; to have a liking for; to appropriate, to destine; to attach. *S'—,* to be affected *or* moved; to grieve

**Affection,** *s.f.* affection; fondness; love; friendship; partiality, liking; (*med.*) affection, disease. *Prendre en —,* to take a liking to [tionate

**Affectionné, e,** *adj.* affec-

**Affectionner,** *v.a.* to have an affection *or* a liking for, to be fond of, to love; to be partial to, to take kindly to; to delight in; to attach. *S'—,* to become attached (to) *or* fond (of), to take an affection (for), to take (to); to delight (in); to attach oneself (to . . .); to attach (. . .) to oneself; to be fond of each other

**Affectueusement,** *adv.* affectionately, kindly, lovingly

**Affectueu-x, se,** *adj.* affectionate, kind, loving, fond

**Afférent, e,** *adj.* pertaining (to), falling (to)

**Affermage,** *s.m.* farming; renting

**Affermer,** *v.a.* to farm; to rent. *S'—,* to be farmed; to be rented

**Affermi, e,** *part. adj.* strengthened, &c. (*V.* **Affermir**); firm, sure, strong, solid; steady. *Mal —,* unsteady; shaky; tottering; unsafe; weak

**Affermir,** *v.a.* to strengthen; to confirm; to fasten, to fix; to harden. *S'—,* to become firm *or* strong *or* hard; to become *or* be consolidated

**Affermissement,** *s.m.* strengthening; consolidation; hardening

**Affété, e,** *adj.* affected, finical

**Affèterie,** *s.f.* affectation, primness

**Affichage,** *s.m.* bill-sticking, bill-posting, placarding

**Affiche,** *s.f.* placard, bill, poster. *—s des théâtres,* playbills. *Homme- — or —s,* poster-bearer, board-man, sandwich-man. *Petites —s,* advertising sheet, advertiser. *Tenir l'—, (of a play)* to run

**Afficher,** *v.a.* to stick up, to post up, to placard; to make a show of; to set up; to proclaim; to advertise; to publish, to expose; — *v.n.* to stick bills. *S'—,* to set up (for); to make oneself noticed, to attract public notice; to be stuck up *or* &c.

**Afficheur,** *s.m.* bill-sticker, bill-poster

**Affidé, e,** *adj.* trusty; — *s.m.f.* faithful adherent, confidential *or* secret agent

**Affilage,** *s.m.* setting, sharpening [nimble

**Affilé, e,** *adj.* sharp; glib,

**Affiler,** *v.a.* to set, to sharpen

**Affiliation,** *s.f.* affiliation; association

**Affilié, e,** *adj.* affiliated; — *s.m.f.* affiliated member, associate

**Affilier,** *v.a.*, **S'—,** *v.r.* to affiliate [hone, whet-stone, steel

**Affiloir,** *s.m.* sharpener,

**Affinage,** *s.m.* refining

**Affiner,** *v.a.* to refine; to

**Affinerie,** *s.f.* refinery [trick

**Affineur,** *s.m.* refiner

**Affinité,** *s.f.* affinity; connection; congeniality

**Affiquet,** *s.m.* knitting-sheath; bauble, trinket [ative

**Affirmati-f, ve,** *adj.* affirm-

**Affirmation,** *s.f.* affirmation; (*law*) declaration. *— de créance,* proof of claim

**Affirmative,** *s.f.* affirmative

**Affirmativement,** *adv.* affirmatively; in the affirmative

**Affirmer,** *v.a.* to affirm; to assert; to maintain; (*law*) to declare. *— sa créance,* to prove o.'s claim

**Affixe,** *s.m.* (*gram.*) affix

**Affleuré, e,** level, flush

**Affleurement,** *s.m.* levelling, making flush; level; (*geol.*) outcrop

**Affleurer,** *v.a.* to level, to make flush; to be level with; — *v.n.* to be level *or* flush; (*geol.*) to crop out

**Affligti-f, ve,** *adj.* (*law*) affecting the person, corporal; with hard labour

**Affliction,** *s.f.* affliction, grief, sorrow, distress

**Affligé, e,** *part. adj.* afflicted, &c. (*V.* **Affliger**); sorrowful, sorrowing; of affliction, of distress; — *s.m.f.* mourner

**Affliger,** *v.a.* to afflict; to grieve, to distress; to trouble. *S'—,* to be afflicted *or* concerned, to grieve, to mourn, to fret

**Affluence,** *s.f.* affluence; influx; concourse, crowd; flowing, flow [*s.m.* tributary; affluent

**Affluent, e,** *adj.*, **Affluent,** **Affluer,** *v.n.* to flow; to run; to fall; to abound; to flock, to crowd; to rush

**Affolé, e,** *adj.* madly in love (with), infatuated (with); maddened; bewildered; (*of the magnetic needle*) mad

**Affolement,** *s.m.* infatuation; maddening; madness

**Affoler,** *v.a.* to infatuate; to madden. *S'—,* to become (*or* be) infatuated (with)

**Affouage,** *s.m.* right of cutting firewood; supply of fuel

**†Affouillement,** *s.m.* undermining, washing away

**†Affouiller,** *v.a.* to undermine, to wash away

**Affourché, e,** *adj.* astride, astraddle; (*nav.*) moored [moor

**Affourcher,** *v.a.n.* (*nav.*) to

**Affourragement,** *s.m.* fodder-ing, foraging

**Affourrager,** *v.a.* to fodder, to forage. *S'—,* to take in forage

**Affranchi, e,** *part. adj.* freed, &c. (*V.* **Affranchir**); free; paid, prepaid; — *s.m.f.* emancipated slave, freed man, freed woman

**Affranchir,** *v.a.* to free; to enfranchise; to emancipate; to release; to exempt; to frank, to prepay; (*at the end of advertisements*) all letters to be prepaid. *S'—,* to free *or* rid oneself (from, of); to get free (from); to shake off

**Affranchissement,** *s.m.* enfranchisement; emancipation; release; exemption; prepayment; postage

**Affres,** *s.f.pl.* pangs, terrors

**Affrètement,** *s.m.* chartering, freighting [to freight

**Affréter,** *v.a.* to charter,

**Affréteur,** *s.m.* charterer, freighter

**Affreusement,** *adv.* frightfully, dreadfully, horribly, shockingly

**Affreu-x, se,** *adj.* frightful, dreadful, horrible, shocking; hideous; ghastly

**Affriander, Affrioler,** *v.a.* to make dainty; to allure, to entice, to tempt

**Affront,** *s.m.* affront, outrage, insult; shame, disgrace. *En avoir l'—, V.* **Démenti**

**Affronté, e,** *adj.* (*her.*) affronté [face; to brave; to dare

**Affronter,** *v.a.* to front, to

**Affublement,** *s.m.* odd dress, rig-out

**Affubler,** *v.a.* to dress out *or* up; to muffle *or* wrap up; to cover. *S'— (de),* to put on (*an odd dress*); to muffle oneself up; to cover oneself; to be wrapped up (in); to assume

**Affût,** *s.m.* hiding-place; lying in wait for game; watch; gun-carriage, carriage; stand, rest; edge. *Chasser à l'—,* to shoot from a hiding-place, to stalk. *Être à l'— (de,* for), to be on the watch, to lie in wait. *Homme d'—,* sharp fellow, knowing one [set of tools

**Affûtage,** *s.m.* sharpening;

**Affûté, e,** *adj.* sharpened; sharp [set; to point; to diddle

**Affûter,** *v.a.* to sharpen, to

**Affûtiau,** *s.m.* bauble, gewgaw; tool

**Afin,** *conj. — de,* in order to, so as to, to. *— que,* in order that, so that, that, to the end that

**Afistoler,** *v.a.* to spruce up, to trim up, to rig out; to tie up, to sew up

**Africain, e,** *adj. s.* African

**Aga,** *s.m.* aga (*Turkish officer*)

**Agace,** *s.f.* magpie

**Agacement,** *s.m.* setting on edge; irritation

**Agacer,** *v.a.* to set (*the teeth*)

on edge ; to irritate (*the nerves*) ; to tease ; to provoke ; to annoy ; to bore ; to excite ; to entice, to allure ; to ogle ; to set o.'s cap at. *S'—*, to be set on edge *or* irritated, &c. ; to tease each other

**Agacerie,** *s.f.* enticement, allurement ; enticing way ; flirtation ; advance, encouragement ; provocation. *Faire des —s à*, to ogle, to set o.'s cap at, to flirt with [trumpeter

**Agami,** *s.m.* (*bird*) agami,

**Agape,** *s.f.* agape, love-feast

**Agaric,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) agaric, mushroom

**Agasse,** *s.f.* magpie

**Agate,** *s.f.* agate

**Agave,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) agave, American aloe

**Âge,** *s.m.* age ; years ; seniority ; life ; generation ; old age. *Bas —, premier —*, infancy. *Jeune —*, childhood. *Moyen —*, middle age ; (*hist.*) middle ages. *— moyen*, middle age ; average life. *Homme d'—*, old man. *— d'homme, — viril*, manhood. *Fleur (force) de l'—*, prime (vigour) of life. *Avant l'—*, before o.'s time. *D'—*, of *or* &c. age ; by age ; in *or* by seniority ; in years ; old. *D'— en —*, from age to age, from generation to generation. *D'un certain —*, elderly. *En —*, in years, of age. *Entre deux —s*, middle-aged. *Hors d'—*, past age ; aged ; past child-bearing ; superannuated ; too old ; out of date. *Être d'— à or en — de*, to be of an age to, to be old enough to. *Être bien pour son —*, to carry o.'s age well. *Être sur l'—, tirer sur l'—*, to be growing old. *N'être pas de son —*, to be above o.'s years. *Quel — avez-vous ?* how old are

**Âgé, e,** *adj.* aged, old [you ?

**Agence,** *s.f.* agency ; agency office

**Agencement,** *s.m.* arrangement, disposition ; ordering, order ; fitting up ; fittings ; fixtures

**Agencer,** *v.a.* to arrange, to dispose ; to order ; to fit up

**Agenda,** *s.m.* memorandum-book, note-book

**†Agenouillé, e,** *adj.* kneeling, kneeling down, on o.'s knees

**†Agenouillement,** *s.m.* kneeling [kneel, to kneel down

**†Agenouiller (S'),** *v.r.* to

**†Agenouilloir,** *s.m.* kneeling-stool ; hassock

**Agent,** *s.m.* agent ; middleman ; policeman ; medium. *— de circulation, — monétaire*, circulating medium, currency

**Agglomération,** *s.f.* agglomeration

**Aggloméré,** *s.m.* compressed *or* patent fuel, briquette

**Agglomérer,** *v.a.*, **S'—,** *v.r.* to agglomerate

**Agglutinant, e,** *adj.* agglutinant

**Agglutinati-f, ve,** *adj.* agglutinative [tination

**Agglutination,** *s.f.* agglu-

**Agglutiner,** *v.a.*, **S'—,** *v.r.* to agglutinate

**Aggravation,** *s.f.* aggravation ; increase

**Aggraver,** *v.a.* to aggravate, to make worse ; to increase. *S'—*, to get worse ; to increase

**Agile,** *adj.* agile, nimble, quick, active

**Agilement,** *adv.* nimbly

**Agilité,** *s.f.* agility, nimbleness

**Agio,** *s.m.* agio ; stock-jobbing

**Agiotage,** *s.m.* stock-jobbing, jobbing [the funds, to joo

**Agioter,** *v.n.* to gamble in

**Agioteu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* stock-jobber, jobber

**Agir,** *v.n.* to act ; to do ; to work ; to operate ; to behave, to deal ; to exert oneself ; to proceed (against ; to sue). *En —*, to act, to deal, to behave. *Faire —*, to set going ; to employ ; to use the influence of ; to bring to bear (upon). **S'—,** *v.r. De quoi s'agit-il ?* what is the question *or* matter ? what is it about ? *Il s'agit (de . . .)*, it *or* the matter *or* question *or* thing *or* point is (about, to, &c. . . .) ; (. . .) is concerned *or* at stake *or* the question ; (. . .) is talked about *or* thought of, I am (*or* we are, &c.) speaking *or* thinking of (. . .). *Dont il s'agit* or *s'agissait*, (which is *or* was) in question *or* in point *or* at issue

**Agissant, e,** *adj.* active ; stirring, bustling

**Agissement,** *s.m.* doing, dealing, proceeding, deed, action, act

**Agitateur,** *s.m.* agitator

**Agitation,** *s.f.* agitation ; shaking ; tossing ; jolting ; stirring ; stir ; bustle ; disturbance ; restlessness ; uneasiness ; trouble ; emotion

**Agité, e,** *part. adj.* agitated, &c. (*V.* **Agiter**) ; restless ; uneasy ; fretful ; fitful ; rough

**Agiter,** *v.a.* to agitate ; to shake ; to toss ; to jolt ; to wag ; to swing ; to stir ; to disturb, to disquiet ; to make uneasy. *S'—*, to stir about ; to bestir *or* exert oneself ; to toss about ; to move ; to wag ; to wave ; to flutter ; to struggle ; to flounder ; to be restless *or* uneasy ; to fret ; to swell, to rise, to get rough ; to be agitated *or* disturbed, &c.

**Agnat,** *s.m.* agnate

**†Agneau,** *s.m.* lamb [yean

**†Agneler,** *v.n.* to lamb, to

**†Agnelet,** *s.m.* lambkin

**†Agneline,** *adj.f.* of a shearling lamb. *Laine —*, wool of a shearling lamb, teg-wool

**†Agnelle,** *s.f.* ewe lamb

**†Agnès,** *s.f.* simple *or* innocent girl, simpleton

**Agnus, Agnus Dei,** *s.m.* (*Cath. rel.*) agnus, agnus Dei

**Agnus castus,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) agnus castus, chaste tree

**Agonie,** *s.f.* agony, death-struggle, pangs of death ; anguish, torture, great pain, distress, anxiety. *A l'—*, dying, at the point of death

**Agonir,** *v.a.* (*pop.*) to abuse dreadfully, to load with abuse. *— de sottises*, to call (. . .) all sorts of names

**Agonisant, e,** *adj. s.* dying ; dying man *or* woman

**Agoniser,** *v.n.* to be dying, to be at the point of death

**Agora,** *s.f.* (*Gr. ant.*) agora

**Agrafe,** *s.f.* hook ; clasp ; snap. *— et porte*, hook and eye

**Agrafer,** *v.a.* to hook, to clasp, to fasten. *S'—*, to be clasped *or* fastened [land, land

**Agraire,** *adj.* agrarian ;

**Agrairien, ne,** *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.* agrarian

**Agrandir,** *v.a.* to enlarge ; to aggrandize ; to lengthen ; to widen ; to extend ; to increase ; to raise ; to advance ; to promote ; to exalt ; to exaggerate ; to make (. . .) look larger *or* taller. *S'—*, to become larger *or* greater ; to enlarge ; to enlarge *or* extend o.'s estate *or* dominions ; to rise ; to increase ; to widen ; to extend

**Agrandissement,** *s.m.* enlargement ; aggrandizement ; extension ; rise ; advancement ; promotion, preferment ; exaltation

**Agréable,** *adj. s.* agreeable, pleasant ; comfortable ; grateful ; welcome ; graceful ; ornamental. *Avoir pour —*, to allow ; to be pleased. *Faire l'—*, to play the agreeable

**Agréablement,** *adv.* agreeably, pleasantly ; comfortably

**Agréé,** *s.m.* attorney, solicitor

**Agréer,** *v.a.* to accept ; to receive ; to approve ; to like ; to allow ; *— v.n.* to be agreeable ; to please

**Agrégat,** *s.m.* aggregate

**Agrégation,** *s.f.* aggregation ; admission ; fellowship. *Concours d'—*, competitive examination for a fellowship

**Agrégé,** *s.m.* fellow. *Professeur —*, professor

**Agréger,** *v.a.* to admit

**Agrément,** *s.m.* consent, approbation ; pleasantness ; pleasure ; ornament ; trimming ; (*mus.*) grace ; (*theat.*) divertissement. *Art d'—, talent d'—*, accomplishment

**Agrémenter,** *v.a.* to ornament ; to trim ; to make more pleasant

**Agrès,** *s.m.pl.* (*nav.*) tackle

**Agresseur,** *s.m.* aggressor

**Agressi-f, ve,** *adj.* aggressive
**Agression,** *s.f.* aggression
**Agressivement,** *adv.* aggressively [rural
**Agreste,** *adj.* wild, rustic,
**Agricole,** *adj.* agricultural
**Agriculteur,** *s.m.* agriculturist
**Agriculture,** *s.f.* agriculture
**Agriffer,** *v.a.* to seize with claws. *S'—,* to cling (to), to catch hold (of) [wort
**Agripaume,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) mother-
**Agripper,** *v.a.* to catch hold of, to clutch, to gripe, to grab; to hook, to fork. *S'—,* to cling (to), to catch (at)
**Agronome,** *s.m.* agronomist
**Agronom-ie, -ique.** *V.* page 3, § 1 [**Lychnide**
**Agrostemme,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) *V.*
**Agrostide,** *s.f.* bent-grass
**Agrouper,** *v.a.,* **S'—,** *v.r.* *V.* **Grouper**
**Aguerrir,** *v.a.* to inure to war; to inure, to harden, to accustom, to use. *S'—,* to get inured to war, &c.; to harden oneself [in wait; on the watch
**Aguets,** *s.m.pl.* *Aux—,* lying
**'Ah,** *int.* *s.m.* ah! ha! oh! *— çà!* now then! well now! I say! why
**'Ah-ah.** *V.* **Haha**
**Ahan,** *s.m.* groan, sigh, panting; hard work, toil; laborious effort; fatigue. *Suer d'—,* to toil and moil
**Ahaner,** *v.n.* to groan, to sigh, to pant; to work hard, to toil [bornness
**Aheurtement,** *s.m.* stub-
**Aheurter (S'),** *v.r.* to be bent (on); to stick (to); to per-
**Ahi,** *int.* *V.* **Aïe** [sist (in)
**Ahuri, e,** *part.adj.* confused, &c. (*V.* **Ahurir**); — *s.m.f.* giddy-head
**Ahurir,** *v.a.* to confuse, to put out, to flurry, to fluster, to bewilder; to astound, to dumbfound
**Ahurissement,** *s.m.* confusion, flurry, bewilderment
**Aï,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) ai, three-toed sloth; (*wine*) Aï champagne
**Aide,** (*thing*) *s.f.* aid, help, assistance; succour, relief; chapel of ease; (*arch.*) lumber-room; (*tax*) aid; (*rid.*) aid. *A l'— !* help! *A l'— de,* with the help of, with. *Dieu nous soit en —,* God help us. *Ainsi Dieu me soit en —,* so help me God
**Aide,** (*pers.*) *s.m.f.* aid, helper, assistant; mate; coadjutor; under-...; (*nav.*) mate. **— -chirurgien,** *s.m.* assistant-surgeon. **— -maçon,** *s.m.* bricklayer's *or* mason's labourer, hodman **— -major,** *s.m.* (*mil.*), **— -médecin,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) assistant-surgeon. **— -mémoire,** *s.m.* memorandum. **— de camp** (*pl. —s de camp*), *s.m.* (*mil.*) aide-de-camp; (*nav.*) flag-lieutenant. **— de cuisine,** *s.m.f.* under-cook
**Aider,** *v.a.n.* to aid, to help, to assist; to succour, to relieve; to contribute. *S'—,* to help *or* &c. oneself *or* each other (*or* one another); to avail oneself (of), to make use (of); to bestir *or* exert oneself [dear!
**Aïe,** *int.* ay! oh! ah! oh
**Aïeul, e,** *s.m.f.* grandfather; grandmother; ancestress; **—s,** *m.pl.* grandfathers; grandfather and grandmother; **—es,** *f.pl.* grandmothers; ancestresses [forefathers
**Aïeux,** *s.m.pl.* ancestors,
**Aigle,** *s.m.* (*male bird*) eagle; (*pers.*) genius, star; (*in a church*) eagle lectern, eagle; (*coin, orders of knighthood*) eagle; (*astr.*) (the) Eagle, Aquila; — *s.f.* (*the hen bird*) eagle; (*standard*) eagle; (*her.*) eagle. — *royal,* golden eagle
**Aiglette,** *s.f.* (*her.*) eaglet
**Aiglon, ne,** *s.m.f.* eaglet
**Aigre,** *adj.* sour, acid, tart; sharp; harsh; bitter; shrill; crisp
**Aigre,** *s.m.* sourness, acidity; sharpness. *Sentir l'—,* to smell sour *or* stale
**Aigre-dou-x, ce,** *adj.* between sweet and sour; sourish
**Aigrefin,** *s.m.* sharper
**Aigrelet, te,** *adj.* sourish, tartish; shrilly (sharply, harshly
**Aigrement,** *adv.* sourly,
**Aigremoine,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) agrimony [tartish
**Aigret, te,** *adj.* sourish,
**Aigrette,** *s.f.* (*bird*) egret; (*plume, &c.*) aigrette; tuft
**Aigretté, e,** *adj.* tufted
**Aigreur,** *s.f.* sourness, acidity, tartness; sharpness; harshness; bitterness; ill feeling, spite; **—s,** *pl.* sharp things, harsh words; (*med.*) acidities, acid eructations, acidity of the stomach
**Aigrir,** *v.a.n.* to sour; to irritate, to exasperate; to embitter; to envenom; to aggravate. *S'—,* to sour; to become irritated, &c.; to grow worse
**Aigrissement,** *s.m.* souring; irritation; aggravation
**Aigu, ë,** *adj.* acute; sharp; pointed; shrill; — *s.m.* sharp tone *or* note
**Aiguade,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) watering-place. *Faire —,* to water
**Aiguayer,** *v.a.* to bathe, to wash; to rinse (*linen*) [marine
**Aigue-marine,** *s.f.* aqua-
**Aiguière,** *s.f.* ewer, jug
**†Aiguillade,** *s.f.* goad
**†Aiguillat,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) picked dog-fish
**†Aiguille,** *s.f.* needle; hand; index, cock; spindle; spire; peak; (*rail.*) point, switch; (*zool.*) garfish; pipe-fish. *— à passer,* bobbing-needle, bodkin. *— à reprises* (or *à repriser*), darning-needle. *— d'essai,* touch-needle, *— marine,* mariner's compass *or* needle. *— de mer,* (*zool.*) sea-needle, needle-fish
**†Aiguillée,** *s.f.* needleful
**†Aiguiller,** *v.a.n.* (*rail.*) to point, to switch
**†Aiguilleter,** *v.a.* to tag
**†Aiguillette,** *s.f.* tagged lace *or* point, tag-lace, shoulder-knot, aiguillette; slice; shred; (*nav.*) lanyard
**†Aiguilleur,** *s.m.* (*rail.*) pointsman, switchman
**†Aiguillier,** *s.m.* needle-maker; needle-book
**†Aiguillon,** *s.m.* sting; prickle; goad; (*fig.*) spur, incentive; sting; lust
**†Aiguillonner,** *v.a.* to goad; to spur on, to urge on, to stimulate
**Aiguisage,** *s.m.* sharpening
**Aiguiser,** *v.a.* to sharpen, to whet; to quicken; to point
**Aiguiseur,** *s.m.* sharpener,
**†Ail,** *s.m.* garlic [grinder
**Ailante,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) ailantus
**Aile,** *s.f.* wing; sweep, sail; aisle. *Bout d'—,* pinion; best quill. *Ne battre plus que d'une —,* to be on o.'s last legs. *Tirer de l'—,* to make wing. *Tirer pied ou — de,* to get *or* to make something somehow or other out of *(a thing)*
**Ailé, e,** *adj.* winged
**Aileron,** *s.m.* pinion; (small) wing; float-board; fin [wing
**Ailette,** *s.f.* winglet, small
**†Aillade,** *s.f.* garlic sauce
**†Ailleurs,** *adv.* elsewhere; somewhere else; anywhere else; another way; some other means. *Partout —,* everywhere else. *Nulle part —,* nowhere else. *D'—,* from somewhere else, from anywhere else; from someone *or* something else; from anyone *or* anything else; from another place *or* cause; besides; also; moreover; in other respects *or* things; on another account; on another hand; nevertheless; however; after all
**†Ailloli,** *s.m.* garlic and oil sauce
**Aimable,** *adj.* amiable; lovable; lovely; pleasant; civil; kind [kindly
**Aimablement,** *adv.* amiably,
**Aimant, e,** *adj.* loving, affectionate [magnet
**Aimant,** *s.m.* loadstone;
**Aimantation,** *s.f.* magnetization
**Aimanté, e,** *adj.* magnetic
**Aimanter,** *v.a.,* **S'—,** *v.r.* to magnetize
**Aimé, e,** *adj.* loved, beloved
**Aimer,** *v.a.* to love; to be fond of; to like; to delight in; to be in love with; — *v.n.* to love, to be in love. *— d'amitié,*

to like. — *d'amour*, to love. — *mieux*, to like better, to prefer, &c. (*V.* **Mieux**). *J'aime à croire* (*or à penser*), I should rather think; I trust, I hope. *J'aime autant, j'aimerais autant.* I would (*or* had) as (*or* just as) lieve

**S'—**, *v.r.* to love oneself; to love one another, to be fond of each other. *S'— soi-même*, to love oneself. *S'— les uns les autres*, to love each other

**Aine**, *s.f.* groin

**Aîné, e**, *adj. s.* elder; elder brother *or* sister; eldest; eldest son *or* daughter; eldest brother *or* sister; first-born; older; oldest; senior

**Ainesse**, *s.f.* primogeniture; eldership; seniority. *Droit d'—*, law of primogeniture; birthright

**Ainsi**, *adv. conj.* so, thus, like this, in this way, like that, in that way; likewise; for instance; therefore; so that. — *de*, so *or* thus with. — *du reste*, — *de suite*, and so on, and so forth. — *que*, as, so as, as well as, along with, like. — *soit-il!* amen! so be it!

**Air**, *s.m.* air; wind; vent; look, appearance; mien; countenance; expression; likeness; manner, way; tune; song; attitude; pace. — *de famille*, family likeness. *Faux — de*, slight resemblance with. *Gens du bel —*, fashionable people, swells. *Grand —*, open air; majestic air, noble appearance *or* manner; high life, fashion. *Grands —s*, great airs. *En l'—*, in the air; on high; aloft; upward, up; imaginary; vain, idle, empty; silly; light; slight; unfounded, groundless; unsupported; idly; lightly; gratuitously, at random; slightly; groundlessly; in a flutter; in confusion; upside down; in motion, astir; about. *Entre deux —s*, in a draught. *Avoir l'—*, to look, to seem to be. *Avoir l'— de*, to look like *or* as if, to seem; to pretend. *Avoir un faux — de*, to look somewhat like. *Faire prendre l'— à*, to give an airing to, to take out. *Prendre des —s*, to assume *or* put on airs. *Prendre l'—*, to take the air, to take an airing, to go out in the open air, to breathe the fresh air; to run away. *Prendre un — de feu*, to just warm oneself a little. *Vivre de l'— du temps*, to live upon nothing. *Il ne fait pas d'—*, there is no air stirring

**Airain**, *s.m.* brass; (*poet.*) cannon; bell, bells; boiler, vessel; steel; iron. *D'—*, of brass, brass, brazen; impudent; hard, of steel, of stone, unfeeling; dry and exceedingly hot; dry and exceedingly cold

**Aire**, *s.f.* area; thrashing-floor, barn-floor; aery, eyry, nest. — *de vent*, point (of the compass)

**Airelle**, *s.f.* (*bot.*) whortleberry, bilberry. — *myrtille*, bilberry

**Airer**, *v.n.* to build its aery

**Ais**, *s.m.* plank, board; shelf

**Aisance**, *s.f.* ease, facility, freedom; comfort; easy circumstances, competency; **—s**, *pl., Cabinet* or *lieux d'—s*, water-closet, privy. *Chausse d'—s*, soil-pipe. *Fosse d'—s*, cesspool. *Honnête —*, competency, small fortune

**Aise**, *s.f.* ease, convenience; comfort; gladness, joy. *A l'—*, at ease, at o.'s ease; easy; comfortable; easily; comfortably; freely. *A son —*, at o.'s ease, at ease; easy; comfortable; comfortably; as much as one pleases; as (*or* when) one likes (*or* pleases); free, at home; freely; unembarrassed; in easy circumstances, well off; well. *Mal à son —, mal à l'—*, ill at ease; uneasy; uncomfortable; uncomfortably; embarrassed; badly off; unwell. *En prendre à son —*, to take it (*or* things) easy. *Se mettre à son —*, to take o.'s ease, to make oneself comfortable

**Aise**, *adj.* glad, pleased, joyful. *Bien —, fort —*, very glad

**Aisé, e**, *adj.* easy; in easy circumstances, well off, well-to-

**Aisément**, *adv.* easily [do

**Aisselle**, *s.f.* arm-pit; (*bot.*) axil

**Ajonc**, *s.m.* furze, gorse, whin

**Ajournement**, *s.m.* adjournment; postponement; summons

**Ajourner**, *v.a.* to adjourn, to put off; to summon. *S'—*, to adjourn; to be adjourned

**Ajoutage**, *s.m.* eking-piece, addition

**Ajouter**, *v.a.n.* to add; to add something. *S'—*, to be added

**Ajustage**, *s.m.* adjusting; fitting

**Ajustement**, *s.m.* adjustment, adjusting; fitting; adapting; arrangement; settlement; reconciliation; attire, dress

**Ajuster**, *v.a.* to adjust; to fit; to adapt; to arrange; to settle; to reconcile; to make (. . .) agree; to attire, to dress; to aim; to aim at, to take aim at. *S'—*, to be adjusted *or* &c.; to fit; to agree; to tally; to adapt *or* suit oneself; to prepare, to get ready; to attire or dress oneself

**Alacrité**, *s.f.* alacrity

**Alambic**, *s.m.* alembic, still

**Alambiqué, e**, *adj.* strained, over-refined, far-fetched

**Alambiquer**, *v.a.n.* to puzzle; to strain, to over-refine

**Alangui, e**, *adj.* languishing, enfeebled, drooping

**Alanguir**, *v.a.* to render languid, to enfeeble; to slacken. *S'—*, to become languid, to droop, to flag [**Langueur**

**Alanguissement**, *s.m. V.*

**Alarme**, *s.f.* alarm; fright; fear

**Alarmer**, *v.a.* to alarm; to frighten; to startle. *S'—*, to alarm oneself, to take alarm, to be alarmed

**Alarmiste**, *s.m.f.* alarmist

**Alaterne**, *s.m.* (*bot.*) alatern

**Albâtre**, *s.m.* alabaster; snowy whiteness. *D'—*, of alabaster, alabaster; (*fig.*) snowy, snow-white

**Albatros**, *s.m.* (*bird*) albatross

**Alberge**, *s.f.* alberge (*kind of apricot*); clingstone peach

**Albergier**, *s.m.* alberge-tree

**Albigeois**, *s.m.pl.* (*hist.*) Albigenses

**Albinos**, *s.m.f. adj.* albino

**Album**, *s.m.* album; scrap-book; sketch-book; (*adject., phot.*) cabinet

**Albumine**, *s.f.* albumen

**Albumineu-x, se**, *adj.* albuminous

**Alcade**, *s.m.* alcade, alcalde

**Alcaïque**, *adj. s.m.* (*vers.*) alcaic [— *volatil*, ammonia

**Alcali**, *s.m.* (*chem.*) alkali.

**Alcalin, e**, *adj.* alkaline

**Alcarraza**, *s.m.* earthen water-cooler

**Alchimie**, *s.f.* alchemy

**Alchimille**, *s.f.* (*bot.*) lady's mantle

**Alchimique**, *adj.* alchemic

**Alchimiste**, *s.m.* alchemist

**Alcool**, *s.m.* alcohol; spirit, spirits [alcoholic

**Alcoolique**, *adj. m.f., s.m.*

**Alcoolisation**, *s.f.* alcoholization

**Alcooliser**, *v.a.* to alcoholize

**Alcoolisme**, *s.m.* (*med.*) alcoholism

**Alcoolomètre, Alcoomètre**, *s.m.* alcoholometer, alcoometer

**Alcoran**, *s.m.* Alcoran, Koran

**Alcôve**, *s.f.* alcove, recess

**Alcyon**, *s.m.* (*bird*) halcyon, kingfisher

**Alcyonien, ne**, *adj.* halcyon

**Alderman**, *s.m.* alderman

**Ale**, *s.f.* ale

**Aléa**, *s.m.* chance, risk

**Aléatoire**, *adj.* contingent, **Alène**, *s.f.* awl [uncertain

**Alénois**, *adj.m. V.* **Cresson**

**Alentour**, *adv.* around, about. *D'—*, surrounding, neighbouring; **—s**, *s.m. pl.* surroundings; neighbourhood; environs; connections, intimates, familiars, associates

**Alérion**, *s.m.* (*her.*) allerion

**Alerte**, *s.f.* alarm; alert; —

*adj.m.f.* alert, nimble, quick, active; brisk; shrewd, wide awake; watchful; — *int.* up! look out! *En* —, on the alert

**Alésage,** *s.m.* boring, drilling

**Aléser,** *v.a.* to bore, to drill

**Alésoir,** *s.m.* borer, rimer

**Alevin,** *s.m.* fry, young fish

**Alevinage,** *s.m.* fish-breeding; young fish

**Aleviner,** *v.a.* to stock with fry [pond

**Alevinier, ère,** *s.m.* breeding-

**Alexandrien, ne,** *adj.* Alexandrian

**Alexandrin, e,** *adj.* Alexandrian; Alexandrine

**Alexandrin,** *adj.m., s.m.* (*vers.*) Alexandrine

**Alezan, e,** *adj.* chestnut; — *s.m.f.* chestnut horse *or* mare

**Alèze,** *s.f.* (*for a bed*) drawsheet

**Alfa,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) alfa, alfa-grass

**Alfange,** *s.f.* scimitar

**Alfénide,** *s.m.* nickel silver

**Algalie,** *s.f.* (*surg.*) catheter

**Algarade,** *s.f.* insult, rating, blowing-up

**Algèbre,** *s.f.* algebra

**Algébrique,** *adj.* algebraic, algebraical

**Algébriste,** *s.m.* algebraist

**Algérien, ne,** *adj.s.* Algerian

***Alguazil,** *s.m.* alguazil

**Algue,** *s.f.* alga. — *marine,* sea-weed

**Alhambra,** *s.m.* Alhambra

**Alibi,** *s.m.* (*law*) alibi

**Aliboron,** *s.m.* Grizzle, Jackass, long-ears

**Aliboufier,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) styrax

**Alicante,** *s.m.* alicante, tent (wine)

**Alidade,** *s.f.* alidade, index

**Aliénable,** *adj.* alienable, transferable

**Aliénataire,** *s.m.f.* alience

**Aliéna-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* alienator; alienatrix

**Aliénation,** *s.f.* alienation; transfer; estrangement; derangement. — *mentale,* mental alienation *or* derangement, lunacy

**Aliéné, e,** *part. adj. s.* alienated, &c. (*V.* **Aliéner**); deranged; insane, mad; lunatic. *Hospice* or *maison d'*—*s,* lunatic asylum

**Aliéner,** *v.a.* to alienate; to transfer; to sink (*money*); to estrange; to disaffect; to derange. *S'*—, to alienate; to estrange oneself; to estrange; to lose; to be alienated *or* estranged; to become deranged

**Aliéniste,** *s.m. adj.* alienist (*physician; writer*). *Médecin* —, alienist physician

**†Alignement,** *s.m.* laying out *or* standing in a line; setting in lines; falling into line; ranging; straight line, line, row; (*mil.*) alignment, dressing, line, (*command*) dress

**†Aligner,** *v.a.* to lay out by a line; to set in lines; to form in line, to put in a straight line; to square; (*mil.*) to dress, to draw up in a line; (*print.*) to range. *S'*—, to form in line, to fall into line, to fall in, to dress; to run *or* be in a (straight) line; to keep the line; (*fenc.*) to take position, to be on guard; (*pop.*) to fight a duel, to have a set-to, to fight

**Aliment,** *s.m.* aliment, food; nutriment; sustenance; —**s,** *pl.* aliments, food; (*law*) alimony, maintenance

**Alimentaire,** *adj.* alimentary; of *or* for food, food; (*med.*) dietetic. *Pension* —, maintenance; alimony; provision. *Provision* —, alimony *pendente lite. Régime* —, dietary

**Alimentation,** *s.f.* alimentation, feeding, feed; food; diet; supplying, supply

**Alimenter,** *v.a.* to feed; to maintain; to support; to supply. *S'*—, to feed (on); to be fed, &c. [mental, nutritive

**Alimenteu-x, se,** *adj.* ali-

**Alinéa,** *s.m.* paragraph; (*print.*) break [quant

**Aliquante,** *adj.* (*math.*) ali-

**Aliquote,** *adj.* (*math.*) aliquot

**Alise,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) wild sorb apple, chess-apple

**Alisier,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) pyrus (beam-tree, wild service-tree *or* chess-apple tree, &c.) [ridden

**Alité, e,** *adj.* laid up; bed-

**Aliter,** *v.a.* to confine to o.'s bed, to lay up. *S'*—, to take to o.'s bed, to keep o.'s bed [roots

**Alizari,** *s.m.* (*com.*) madder-

**Alizé,** *adj. m.* (*nav.*) *Vents* —*s,* trade winds [winter-cherry

**Alkékenge,** *s.m.* alkekengi,

**Allah,** *s.m.* Allah [nursing

**Allaitement,** *s.m.* suckling,

**Allaiter,** *v.a.* to suckle, to give suck to, to nurse; (*fig.*) to bring up

**Allant,** *part. of* **Aller,** going, &c.; — *s.m.* goer; — *m.*, **e,** *f., adj.* active, stirring, busy, bustling [ment, enticement, bait

**Allèchement,** *s.m.* allure-

**Allécher,** *v.a.* to allure, to entice, to attract

**Allée,** *s.f.* going; passage; alley; lane; path; walk; drive; entrance, entry. — *couverte,* shady walk. —*s et venues,* going and coming, going to and fro *or* in and out, running about

**Allégation,** *s.f.* allegation; quotation

**Allège,** *s.f.* (*of a window*) apron; (*nav.*) lighter; (*rail.*) tender

**Allégeance,** *s.f.* (*old*) alleviation, relief. *Serment d'*—, (*feud., Engl. law*) oath of allegiance

**Allègement,** *s.m.* lightening; alleviation; relief; ease

**Alléger,** *v.a.* to lighten; to disburden, to unload; to alleviate, to relieve; to ease. *S'*—, to ease oneself; to become lighter; to be alleviated, &c.

**Allégor-ie, -ique, -iquement, -iste.** *V.* p. 3, § 1

**Allégoriser,** *v.a.n.* to allegorize [cheerful, merry; brisk

**Allègre,** *adj.* lively, sprightly,

**Allègrement,** *adv.* cheerfully, merrily; briskly

**Allégresse,** *s.f.* mirth, joy, glee, cheerfulness, sprightliness, alacrity. *Cris d'*—, shouts of joy

**Allégretto,** *adv. s.m.* (*mus.*) allegretto [allegro

**Allégro,** *adv. s.m.* (*mus.*)

**Alléguer,** *v.a.* to allege; to state; to plead; to urge; to adduce; to quote

**Alléluia,** *s.m.* hallelujah; (*bot.*) wood-sorrel

**Allemand, e,** *adj. s.* German; (*f.*) allemande (*dance, tune*)

**Aller,** *s.m.* going; (*nav.*) outward voyage; (*rail.*) single journey. — *et retour,* journey there and back, there and back; return (*ticket*); (*nav.*) voyage out and home

**Aller,** *v.n.* to go; to proceed; to repair; to leave, to depart; to get on; to go on; to move; to run; to ply; to ride; to sail; to go about; to be going; to be about; shall now, shall; will now, will; to go and; to set (to); to work; to act; to burn; to lead; to tend, to aim; to end; to reach; to fit; to become; to suit; to match; to agree; to do; to last; to come; to amount; to be; should, were to; to go to the water-closet; to evacuate, to be purged. — *et venir,* to go there and back; to go to and fro *or* in and out, to run about. *Je vais aller,* I am going (*or* about to go), I shall *or* will go presently. *Il va venir,* he is coming. *Je vais sortir,* I am going out. *Je vais dîner,* I am going to dine, I shall *or* will dine. *Faire* —, to make (. . .) go *or* go on; to cause to go; to set going; to move; to drive; to turn; to wag; to swing; to twirl, to flourish; to spin; to trundle; to blow; to keep boiling; to be good for (*trade*); to give trouble; to humbug, to bamboozle; to purge, to open the bowels of. *Allons!* let us go! come on! come! well! now! now then! very good! agreed! *Allons donc!* nonsense! go on! pooh! indeed! come, come! now then! *Allons, bon!* well now! *Allez!* va! go! go on! begone! be off! depend upon it, I can tell you, I assure you, indeed! now! come! fie! *Va!* be it so! agreed! done! *Va pour,* let it be; let me (*or* us) have. *Comment allez-vous?* how are you? *Comment cela* (or *ça*) *va-t-il?* how do you do? how

do you get on? *Je vais bien*, I am well; I am doing well; my watch is right, I am right. *Je vais* or *cela* (or *ça*) *va mieux*. I am better; I am doing better. *Cela va! Ça va!* that will do! *Cela va de soi*, that goes without saying, that is a matter of course. *Cela va tout seul*, that goes of itself. *Il y va de . . ., . . . is* (*or* are) at stake, . . . is (*or* are) concerned. *Y —*, to go there; (*with an adverb or an adverbial expression*) to go at *or* about it, to go it, to go on, to go to work; to go. *Y — (de)*, to lay, to stake, to play. *Y — de . . ., (imp.) . . .* to be at stake, . . . to be concerned. *Y — par là*, to take it so. *Comme vous y allez!* what a rate you are going at! *On y va!* coming!

**S'en —**, *v.r.* to go (*or* get) away *or* off *or* along *or* about; to go; to run away; to escape; to be off; to come *or* drop off; to evaporate; to disappear; to end; to come out; to wear out *or* away *or* off; to be dying, to die; to decline; to fade; to sink; to run out *or* over; to boil over; to be going; to be about, shall, will. *Allez-vous-en! va-t'en!* go away! go along! be off! *Allons-nous-en!* let us go! come along! *Faire en aller*, to make (. . .) go away; to drive *or* send away; to drive off; to remove

**Alleu**, *s.m.* allodium. *Franc—*, freehold [of garlic

**Alliacé, e**, *adj.* alliaceous, **Alliage**, *s.m.* alloy; (*arith.*) alligation [garlic

**Alliaire**, *s.f.* (*bot.*) hedge-**Alliance**, *s.f.* alliance; marriage; match; union; covenant; blending; wedding-ring

**Allié, e**, *part. adj.* allied, &c. (*V.* **Allier**, *v.a.*); related; akin, kindred; — *s.m.f.* ally; relation (*by marriage*)

**Allier**, *v.a.* to ally; to marry; to match; to combine; to unite; to mix; to alloy. *S'—*, to marry, to be married; to match; to combine; to unite; to mix; to league [tor

**Alligator**, *s.m.* (*zool.*) alliga-**Allitération**, *s.f.* alliteration

**Allobroge**, *s.m.* Allobroge; (*fig.*) boor, churl

**Allocation**, *s.f.* allocation; allowance; grant

**Allocution**, *s.f.* allocution, address, speech [hold

**Allodial, e**, *adj.* allodial, free-

**Allonge**, *s.f.* lengthening-piece, eking-piece; addition; (*of a table*) leaf; (*com.*) rider

**Allongé, e**, *adj.* elongated; long [ening

**Allongement**, *s.m.* length-

**Allonger**, *v.a.* to lengthen; to stretch out; to delay, to prolong, to protract; to allonge (*a thrust*); to deal (*a blow*). *S'—*, to lengthen, to grow longer; to stretch out; to stretch oneself; to lie down *or* fall down at full length

**Allopathe**, *s.m.* allopath, allopathist; — *adj.* allopathic

**Allopath-ie, -ique, -iquement, -iste.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Allouable**, *adj.* allowable, grantable [grant

**Allouer**, *v.a.* to allow, to

**Allumage**, *s.m.* lighting

**Allume-feu**, *s.m.* fire-lighter

**Allumer**, *v.a.* to light; to light up; to kindle, to inflame, to fire, to set on fire; to ignite; to colour; to whip. *S'—*, to light; to light up; to burn; to kindle; to take *or* catch fire; to ignite; to brighten up; to be lighted *or* &c.

**Allumette**, *s.f.* match; fusee; spill. *— -bougie*, vesta. *— chimique*, lucifer, lucifer match. *— de papier, — de copeau*, spill, pipe-light. *— pour les fumeurs*, cigar-light, fusee, &c.

**Allumeu-r, se**, *s.m.f.* lighter; lamp-lighter

**Allumoir**, *s.m.* lighter (*thing*); gas-light for cigars, cigar-lighter, light

**Allure**, *s.f.* gait; pace; tread; walk; carriage; manner, way, ways; demeanour; behaviour; direction; turn; bent; looks, appearance; (*nav.*) mode of sailing, sailing-trim

**Allusion**, *s.f.* allusion; hint; innuendo. *Faire — à*, to allude to; to hint at; to refer to

**Alluvial, e, Alluvien, ne**, *adj.* alluvial

**Alluvion**, *s.f.* alluvium, alluvion. *D —*, alluvial

**Almanach**, *s.m.* almanac; directory; guide; list. *— d'adresses*, directory

**Aloès**, *s.m.* (*bot.*) aloe, (*pharm.*) aloes [condition

**Aloi**, *s.m.* standard; quality; **Alors**, *adv.* then; at that time; now; by that time. *D'—*, of that time. *— que*, when. *— même que*, even when. *— comme —*, time enough when that comes

**Alose**, *s.f.* (*fish*) shad

**Alouchier**, *s.m.* (*bot.*) white beam-tree

**Alouette**, *s.f.* lark. *— des champs*, skylark. *Pied- d'—*, (*bot.*) larkspur

**Alourdir**, *v.a.* to make heavy *or* dull. *S'—*, to grow heavy *or* dull [ness, dulness

**Alourdissement**, *s.m.* heavi-

**Aloyau**, *s.m.* sirloin

**Alpaca, Alpaga**, *s.m.* alpaca

**Alpenstock**, *s.m.* alpenstock

**Alpestre**, *adj.* Alpine

**Alpha**, *s.m.* alpha

**Alphabet**, *s.m.* alphabet

**Alphabét-ique, -iquement.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Alpin, e**, *adj.* Alpine

**Alpiniste**, *s.m.f.* Alpinist, Alpine climber [grass

**Alpiste**, *s.m.* (*bot.*) canary-

**Alsacien, ne**, *adj. s.* Alsatian

**Altérable**, *adj.* alterable

**Altérant, e**, *adj.* causing thirst

**Altération**, *s.f.* alteration, change; corruption; adulteration; debasement; tainting; impairment; misrepresentation; perversion; falsification; weakening; discomposure; faltering; thirst, thirstiness [wrangling

**Altercation**, *s.f.* altercation,

**Altéré, e**, (*part. of* **Altérer**) altered, changed, distorted, &c.; — *adj.* thirsty, dry; thirsting (for); faltering, tremulous

**Alter ego**, *s.m.* alter ego, other *or* second self

**Altérer**, *v.a.* to alter, to change; to corrupt; to adulterate; to debase; to taint; to impair; to spoil; to misrepresent; to distort; to pervert; to falsify; to disturb; to trouble; to discompose; to affect; to weaken; to make thirsty, to cause thirst. *S'—*, to alter, to change; to be *or* become impaired, &c.; to spoil; to be spoiled; to become distorted *or* discomposed, &c.; to degenerate; to become worse; to falter; to make oneself thirsty; to get thirsty [tion; succession

**Alternance**, *s.f.* alterna-

**Alternat**, *s.m.* alternateness

**Alternati-f, ve**, *adj.* alternate

**Alternation**, *s.f.* alternation

**Alternative**, *s.f.* alternative; alternation

**Alternativement**, *adv.* alternately, by turns

**Alterne**, *adj.* alternate

**Alterner**, *v.n.a.* to alternate

**Altesse**, *s.f.* Highness

**Alti-er, ère**, *adj.* haughty, proud; lofty [player, alto-singer

**Altiste**, *s.m.* altist, alto-

**Altitude**, *s.f.* altitude

**Alto**, *s.m.* (*mus.*) tenor violin, alto. **— -viole**, *s.m.* alto-viola

**Alumine**, *s.f.* alumina

**Alumineu-x, se**, *adj.* aluminous

**Aluminium**, *s.m.* aluminium

**Alun**, *s.m.* alum

**Aluner**, *v.a.* to alum

**Alunière**, *s.f.* alum-pit

**Alvéolaire**, *adj.* alveolar

**Alvéole**, *s.m.* cell (*in a honeycomb*), socket (*of a tooth*)

**Alysse**, *s.f.*, **Alysson**, *s.m.* (*bot.*) madwort

**Amabilité**, *s.f.* amiability, amiableness; loveliness; kindness; civility [sleeve

**Amadis**, *s.m.* close-fitting

**Amadou**, *s.m.* amadou, tinder; touchwood

**Amadouer**, *v.a.* to coax, to wheedle; to soften

**Amadoueu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* coaxer, wheedler

**Amadouvier,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) amadou-fungus

**Amaigrir,** *v.a.* to make lean *or* thin, to emaciate ; to reduce ; —*v.n.*, **S'—,** *v.r.* to get lean *or* thin, to waste, to fall away

**Amaigrissement,** *s.m.* growing lean *or* thin, falling away, wasting, emaciation, leanness [gamation

**Amalgamation,** *s.f.* amal-

**Amalgame,** *s.m.* amalgam

**Amalgamer,** *v.a.*, **S'—,** *v.r.* to amalgamate

**Amande,** *s.f.* almond ; kernel. — *lissée,* sugared almond

**Amandé, e,** *adj.* with *or* of almonds [monds

**Amandé,** *s.m.* milk of al-

**Amandier,** *s.m.* almond-tree

**Amant, e,** *s.m.f.* paramour (*m.*) ; lover, suitor ; sweetheart ; lady-love ; votary. — *de cœur,* favourite lover

**Amarante,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) amaranth ; — *s.m.* amaranth colour, amaranth ; — *adj.* amaranth-coloured, amaranthine

**Amarelle,** *s.f.* (*adject., Cerise —*) morella cherry, morella

**Amarinage,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) manning (*a prize*)

**Amariner,** *v.a.* (*nav.*) to man (*a prize*) ; to inure to the sea

**Amarrage,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) mooring ; fastening ; lashing

**Amarre,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) rope

**Amarrer,** *v.a.* (*nav.*) to moor, to fasten ; to lash

**Amaryllis,** *s.f.* (*plant, butterfly*) amaryllis

**Amas,** *s.m.* heap ; pile ; mass ; hoard ; store ; cluster ; crowd

**Amasser,** *v.a.* to amass ; to heap up ; to hoard *or* lay up ; to store up ; to accumulate ; to gather ; to collect. **S'—,** to gather together ; to gather ; to heap up ; to hoard ; to accumulate ; to collect, to crowd ; to drift ; to be amassed, &c.

**Amassette,** *s.f.* (*paint.*) palette-knife

**Ama-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* amateur ; lover ; admirer ; fancier ; smatterer ; — *adj.* (*de*) fond (of)

**Amatir,** *v.a.* (*tech.*) to deaden

**Amaurose,** *s.f.* (*med.*) amaurosis

**Amazone,** *s.f.* amazon ; lady on horseback, female rider, rider ; — *s.f.m.* riding-habit, habit ; — *s.m.* (the) Amazon (*river*). *Habit d'—,* riding-habit, habit

**Ambages,** *s.f.pl.* ambages, circumlocution

**Ambassade,** *s.f.* embassy ; (*fig.*) message, errand

**Ambassadeur,** *s.m.* ambassador ; (*fig.*) messenger

**Ambassadrice,** *s.f.* ambassadress ; (*fig.*) messenger

**Ambe,** *s.m.* set of two numbers [surrounding

**Ambiant, e,** *adj.* ambient,

**Ambidextre,** *adj.* ambidextrous ; — *s.m.f.* ambidexter

**Ambigu, ë,** *adj.* ambiguous ; — *s.m.* (*repast*) ambigu ; (*fig.*) medley

**Ambiguité,** *s.f.* ambiguity

**Ambigument,** *adv.* ambiguously [bitiously

**Ambitieusement,** *adv.* am-

**Ambitieu-x, se,** *adj. s.* ambitious ; aspiring ; affected ; ambitious man *or* woman

**Ambition,** *s.f.* ambition

**Ambitionner,** *v.a.* to be ambitious of, to aspire to ; to aim at ; to covet

**Amble,** *s.m.* amble, ambling pace. *Aller l'—,* to amble

**Ambon,** *s.m.* ambo, ambon, rood-loft [ambergris

**Ambre,** *s.m.* amber. *—gris,*

**Ambré, e,** *part.adj.* ambered, amber, amber-scented

**Ambrer,** *v.a.* to amber

**Ambrette,** *s.f.* amber-seed

**Ambroisie,** *s.f.* ambrosia

**Ambroisien, Ambrosien, ne,** *adj.* Ambrosian ; ambrosial, ambrosian

**Ambulance,** *s.f.* (*mil.*) ambulance ; field-hospital ; ambulance-waggon ; (*com., admin.*) outdoor clerkship [ambulancier

**Ambulanci-er, ère,** *s.m.f.*

**Ambulant, e,** *adj.* ambulant, walking ; travelling, itinerant ; strolling ; movable ; (*of clerks*) outdoor [latory

**Ambulatoire,** *adj.* ambu-

**Âme,** *s.f.* soul ; mind ; spirit ; ghost ; life ; feeling ; expression ; conscience ; heart ; essence ; essential ; core ; inside, inner part ; creature, fellow, person, (—*s, pl.*) people ; (*of a device*) motto ; (*of a fagot*) small wood ; (*of a gun*) bore ; (*of a violin, &c.*) sound-post ; (*of a plaster model, of a bronze cast*) core. — *damnée,* tool, instrument. — *en peine,* tormented spirit ; soul in purgatory, — *qui vive,* a living soul. *Égalité d'—,* equanimity. *Force d'—,* fortitude. *Grandeur d'—,* magnanimity. *Dans l'—,* in o.'s soul ; at heart ; every inch. *Avoir la mort dans l'—,* to be grieved to death ; to be in mortal anxiety. *Mettre la mort dans l'—,* to grieve to death, to cause mortal anxiety. *Rendre l'—,* to give up the ghost [loved

**Amé, e,** *adj.* (*old*) well-be-

**Amélioration,** *s.f.* amelioration, betterment, improvement

**Améliorer,** *v.a.*, **S'—,** *v.r.* to ameliorate, to better, to improve ; to mend

**Amen,** *adv. s.m.* amen

**Aménagement,** *s.m.* parcelling out ; disposition, fitting up ; **—s,** *pl.* (*nav.*) accommodations

**Ménager,** *v.a.* to parcel out ; to dispose, to fit up

**Amendable,** *adj.* amendable, improvable

**Amende,** *s.f.* fine, penalty ; mulct ; forfeit ; costs. — *honorable,* apology. *Mettre à l'—,* to fine

**Amendement,** *s.m.* amendment ; improvement ; manuring

**Amender,** *v.a.n.*, **S'—,** *v.r.* to amend ; to mend ; to improve ; — *v.a.* to manure

**Amener,** *v.a.* to bring ; to draw, to pull ; to introduce, to bring in ; to bring out *or up or* down ; to bring over *or* about *or* forward *or* round ; to lead ; to bring on, to cause ; to produce ; to induce ; (*at dice*) to throw ; (*nav.*) to lower, to strike

**Aménité,** *s.f.* amenity

**Amenuiser,** *v.a.* to thin

**Am-er, ère,** *adj.* bitter ; briny ; sad ; grievous

**Amer,** *s.m.* bitter ; bitterness ; gall ; (*nav.*) land-mark, sea-mark

**Amèrement,** *adv.* bitterly

**Américain, e,** *adj. s.m.f.* American ; — *s.f.* American woman *or* lady *or* girl, American ; American fashion ; American phaeton. *Œil —,* sharp *or* fascinating eye

**Amertume,** *s.f.* bitterness

**Améthyste,** *s.f.* amethyst

**Ameublement,** *s.m.* furniture, suite of furniture

**Ameulonner,** *v.a.* (*agr.*) to shock, to stook ; to cock ; to stack ; to heap

**Ameuter,** *v.a.* to train (*hounds*) to hunt together ; to collect, to raise ; to stir up, to set (against). **S'—,** to collect *or* gather (*into a mob*) ; to crowd ; to rise ; to riot ; to mutiny

**Ami, e,** *s.m.f.* friend ; lover ; lady-love, love ; dear ; dear boy ; dear girl *or* woman ; dear fellow. *Bon —, bonne —e,* good friend ; sweetheart. *Cher —, chère —e,* dear friend ; dear ; love. *D'—,* friendly ; (*of a room, bed*) spare. *L'— ! my friend ! my good fellow ! M'amie,* (*fam.*) my dear, my darling, my love. — *de cœur,* bosom friend. — *de cour,* hollow friend. — *de table,* table-friend, trencher-friend

**Ami, e,** *adj.* friendly (to) ; fond (of) ; beloved, favourite ; kind ; kindly, propitious, favourable. — *lecteur,* kind *or* courteous reader

**Amiable,** *adj.* amicable. *A l'—,* amicably ; amicable ; by private contract *or* treaty, privately, private [cably

**Amiablement,** *adv.* ami-

**Amiante,** *s.m.* amianthus

**Amical, e,** *adj.* friendly, amicable, kind

**Amicalement,** *adv.* in a friendly way, amicably, kindly

**Amict,** *s.m.* amice, amict
**Amidon,** *s.m.* starch
**Amidonner,** *v.a.* to starch
**Amidonnerie,** *s.f.* starch-works [maker
**Amidonnier,** *s.m.* starch-
**Amincir,** *v.a.* to make thinner. *S'—,* to become thin *or* thinner [ning
**Amincissement,** *s.m.* thin-
**Amiral,** *s.m.* admiral; guard-ship; flag-ship, admiral. *Grand —,* high admiral. *Vaisseau —,* admiral's ship, flag-ship, admiral; guard-ship
**Amiralat,** *s.m.* admiralship
**Amirale,** *s.f.* admiral's wife
**Amirauté,** *s.f.* admiralty; admiralship
**Amitié,** *s.f.* friendship; affection; kindness, favour; **—s,** *pl.* kind regards, compliments, love; kind attentions; caresses, marks of affection. *Prendre en —,* to take a liking to
**Ammonia-c, que,** *adj.* ammoniacal, ammoniac. *Gaz —,* ammoniacal gas. *Gomme — que,* gum ammoniac, ammoniacum, ammoniac [moniacal
**Ammoniacal, e,** *adj.* am-
**Ammoniaque,** *s.f.* ammonia
**Ammonite,** *s.f.* (*fossil shell*) ammonite
**Amnistie,** *s.f.* amnesty
**Amnistié, e,** *part. s.m.f.* amnestied; person amnestied
**Amnistier,** *v.a.* to amnesty
**Amodiation,** *s.f.* farming, leasing [to lease out
**Amodier,** *v.a.* to farm out,
**Amoindrir,** *v.a.n.*, **S'—,** *v.r.* to lessen, to decrease
**Amoindrissement,** *s.m.* lessening, decrease
**Amollir,** *v.a.* to soften; to mollify; to enervate, to effeminate, to unman. *S'—,* to soften; to be mollified; to become enervated *or* effeminate
**Amollissement,** *s.m.* softening; enervation, effeminacy
**Amome,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) amomum
**Amonceler,** *v.a.* to heap up; to accumulate; to drift. *S'—,* to be heaped up; to gather; to accumulate
**Amoncellement,** *s.m.* heaping up; accumulation
**Amont,** *s.m.* upper part (*of a river*). *En —,* up stream, upward, up, above
**Amorce,** *s.f.* bait; allurement; (*of fire-arms, blasting, &c.*) priming; fuse; (percussion) cap; first works, beginning, indication. *Sans brûler une —,* without firing a shot
**Amorcer,** *v.a.* to bait; to allure, to decoy; to prime (*fire-arms, a mine, &c.*); to begin, to open, to cut
**Amorphe,** *adj.* amorphous. *Allumette —,* safety match
**Amortir,** *v.a.* to deaden; to break; to allay; to weaken; to cool; to slacken; to make tender; to pay off; to redeem; to sink. *S'—,* to be deadened *or* broken *or &c.*; to slacken; to grow weak *or* faint; to become tender [able
**Amortissable,** *adj.* redeem-
**Amortissement,** *s.m.* depreciation; paying off; redemption; sinking. *Caisse* or *fonds d'—,* sinking-fund
**Amour,** *s.m.* love; passion; flame; sake; lovely person *or* thing, beauty; (*myth.*) Cupid, Love; **—s,** *m.pl.* amours; Loves, Cupids; **—s,** *f.pl.* love; delight. *— -propre,* self-love; self-esteem; self-respect; self-conceit, vanity. *— d'enfant,* lovely child. *— d'homme,* delightful man. *Faire l'—,* to make love (to)
**Amourscher,** *v.a.* to enamour. *S'—,* to fall in love (with), to be enamoured (*of*)
**Amourette,** *s.f.* love affair, love. *—s de veau* or *de mouton,* calf's *or* sheep's marrow
**Amoureusement,** *adv.* lovingly; amorously
**Amoureux, se,** *adj.* in love, enamoured; loving; amorous; of love, love; *s.m.f.* lover, follower, sweetheart. *Devenir —,* to fall in love
**Amovibilité,** *s.f.* removability, uncertain tenure
**Amovible,** *adj.* removable; held during pleasure, uncertain, precarious [— *s.m.* amphibian
**Amphibie,** *adj.* amphibious; **Amphibolog-ie, -ique,** &c. *V.* page 3, § 1
**Amphictyonie,** *s.f.* Amphictyony, Amphictyonic council [phictyonic
**Amphictyonique,** *adj.* Am-
**Amphictyons,** *s.m.pl.* Amphictyons
**Amphigouri,** *s.m.* rigmarole
**Amphigourique,** *adj.* rigmarole, unmeaning
**Amphigouriquement,** *adv.* nonsensically [amphitheatrical
**Amphithéâtral, e,** *adj.*
**Amphithéâtre,** *s.m.* amphitheatre; gallery; lecture-room; operating-room; dissecting-room
**Amphitrite,** *s.f.* (*myth.*) Amphitrite; (*fig.*) the sea
**Amphitryon,** *s.m.* Amphitryon; (*fig.*) host, entertainer, inviter
**Amphore,** *s.f.* amphora
**Ample,** *adj.* ample; spacious, roomy; large; wide; full; plentiful, copious
**Amplement,** *adv.* amply; largely; widely; fully; plentifully, copiously
**Ampleur,** *s.f.* ampleness; largeness; width; fulness
**Ampliati-f, ve,** *adj.* amplitative, additional
**Ampliation,** *s.f.* duplicate; copy; office copy; true copy. *Pour —,* a true copy [fier
**Amplificateur,** *s.m.* amplifi-
**Amplification,** *s.f.* amplification; development (*of a subject*); exaggeration
**Amplifier,** *v.a.* to amplify; to enlarge upon, to develop; to exaggerate
**Amplitude,** *s.f.* amplitude
**Ampoule,** *s.f.* ampulla; phial; blister. *La sainte —,* (*for holy oil*) the ampulla, the holy phial
**Ampoulé, e,** *adj.* turgid, bombastic, high-flown
**Ampoulette,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) log-glass, glass
**Amputation,** *s.f.* amputation
**Amputer,** *v.a.* to amputate, to cut off
**Amulette,** *s.f.* amulet
**Amunitionner,** *v.a.* (*mil.*) to store, to provision, to supply
**Amure,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) tack (*of a sail*)
**Amusable,** *adj.* amusable
**Amusement,** *s.m.* amusement; entertainment; sport; diversion; fun; pastime; trifling; delay, put-off; toy
**Amuser,** *v.a.* to amuse; to entertain; to divert; to please; to deceive, to trifle with; to beguile; to while away; to delay, to detain. *S'—,* to amuse *or* enjoy oneself; to loiter, to stop; to trifle, to lose o.'s time; to dally; to sport; to make fun *or* sport (of); to laugh (at); to be amused *or* pleased
**Amusette,** *s.f.* child's play, trifling; plaything, toy, bauble
**Amuseu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* amuser
**Amygdale,** *s.f.* (*anat.*) tonsil
**Amylacé, e,** *adj.* amylaceous, starchy
**An,** *s.m.* year; twelvemonth; year old, year of age; **—s,** *pl.* years; years old, years of age; advanced years, old age, age. *Bon — mal —,* one year with another. *Bon jour, bon —,* good morning and a happy new year to you. *D'un —,* of a year; perennial; yearly; a year old, yearling. *Par —,* per annum, a year. *Fleur des —s,* prime of youth, spring-time of life. *Jour de l'—, premier de l'—,* New-year's day. *Service du bout de l'—, bout de l'—,* (*Oath. bit.*) year's-mind. *Avoir dix —s,* to be ten years old. *Avoir dix —s de . . .,* to have had ten years' . . ., to have been ten years in . . . [p. 3, § 1
**Ana,** *s.m.* ana
**Anabapt-isme, -iste.** *V.*
**Anacarde,** *s.m.* marking-nut, cashew-nut [nut tree
**Anacardier,** *s.m.* cashew-
‡**Anachorète,** *s.m.* anchorite
‡**Anachronisme,** *s.m.* anachronism
**Anacréontique,** *adj.* anacreontic

**Anagallide,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) pimpernel [p. 3, § 1
**Anagog-ie, -ique,** &c. *V.*
**Anagramme,** *s.f.* anagram
**Analectes,** *s.m.pl.* analects
**Analeptique,** *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.* (*med.*) analeptic
**Analog-ie, -ique, -iquement, -isme.** *V.* p. 3, § 1
**Analogue,** *adj.* analogous; — *s.m.* analogue; like, fellow
**Analysable,** *adj.* analysable
**Analyse,** *s.f.* analysis; parsing; sketch, outline. *En dernière* —, after all, in conclusion
**Analyser,** *v.a.* to analyse; to parse; to criticize, to review
**Analyste,** *s.m.* analyst
**Analytique,** *adj.* analytic, analytical; — *s.f.* analytics
**Analytiquement,** *adv.* analytically
**Ananas,** *s.m.* pine-apple, ananas; pine-strawberry. *Fraise* —, pine-strawberry
**Anarch-ie, -ique, -iste.** *V.* p. 3, § 1 [anathematize
**Anathématiser,** *v.a.* to
**Anathème,** *s.m.* *adj.* anathema [(*crustacean*)
**Anatife,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) barnacle
**Anatom-ie, -ique, -iquement, -iste.** *V.* p. 3, § 1
**Anatomiser,** *v.a.* to anatomize; to dissect [ancestress
**Ancêtre,** *s.m.f.* ancestor;
**Anche,** *s.f.* (*mus.*) reed. *Jeu à* (or *d'*) —s, reed-stop (*of an organ*)
**Anchois,** *s.m.* anchovy
**Anchoisé, e,** *adj.* anchovied
**Ancien, ne,** *adj.* ancient; old; antique; old-estabitished; old-fashioned; past; former, late, last, ex-; retired; senior. *Plus* —, senior. *Moins* —, junior
**Ancien,** *s.m.* ancient; senior; elder; veteran; old boy, old fellow
**Anciennement,** *adv.* anciently, of old; once, formerly
**Ancienneté,** *s.f.* ancientness; oldness; antiquity; age; seniority; priority. *De toute* —, from the earliest times
**Ancile,** *s.m.* (*Rom.ant.*) ancile
**Ancolie,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) columbine
**Ancrage,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) anchorage
**Ancre,** *s.f.* anchor. *Maîtresse* —, — *de miséricorde,* — *de salut,* sheet anchor
**Ancrer,** *v.n.a.* to anchor; to settle, to fix firmly. *S'*—, to get a firm footing [wind-row
**Andain,** *s.m.* (*agr.*) swath;
**Andalous, e,** *adj. s.* Andalusian; Andalusian horse
**Andante,** *adv. s.m.* (*mus.*) andante
†**Andouille,** *s.f.* chitterling; (*of tobacco*) twist, roll, pig-tail
†**Andouiller,** *s.m.* antler
†**Andouillette,** *s.f.* small chitterling; forcemeat-ball
**Androgyne,** *adj.* androgynous
**Androïde,** *s.m.* android
**Âne,** *s.m.* ass; jack-ass; donkey; dunce, doit, blockhead; — *adject.* stupid, ignorant. *A* —, on an ass, on a donkey; on asses, on donkeys; ass, donkey. — *salé,* aunt Sally (*game*). *Bonnet d'*—, dunce's cap. *Oreilles d'*—, ass's ears. *Pont aux* —*s,* asses' bridge. *C'est le pont aux* —*s,* every fool knows that
**Anéantir,** *v.a.* to annihilate; to reduce to nothing; to destroy; to ruin; to astound; to prostrate; to tire out. *S'*—, to be annihilated *or* destroyed; to cease to be; to come to nothing; to vanish; to bow down to the dust
**Anéantissement,** *s.m.* annihilation; destruction; ruin; utter prostration, helplessness; swoon, fainting fit, unconsciousness; self-humiliation; abjec-
**Anecdote,** *s.f.* anecdote[tion
**Anecdoti-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* anecdotist [dotical
**Anecdotique,** *adj.* anec-
**Ânée,** *s.f.* ass-load
**Anémie,** *s.f.* (*med.*) anæmia
**Anémique,** *adj.* (*med.*) anæmic; — *s.m.f.* anæmic person [meter, wind-gauge
**Anémomètre,** *s.m.* anemo-
**Anémone,** *s.f.*(*bot.*) anemone, wind-flower [scope, wind-vane
**Anémoscope,** *s.m.* anemo-
**Ânerie,** *s.f.* stupidity; gross ignorance; gross blunder
**Anéroïde,** *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.* aneroid [d'—, ass's milk
**Ânesse,** *s.f.* she-ass. *Lait*
**Anesthésie,** *s.f.* (*med.*) anæsthesia [(*med.*) anæsthetic
**Anesthésique,** *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*
**Aneth,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) dill [rismal
**Anévrismal, e,** *adj.* aneu-
**Anévrisme,** *s.m.* (*med.*) aneurism [anfractuous
**Anfractueu-x, se,** *adj.* anfractuosité, *s.f.* anfractuosity
**Ange,** *s.m.* angel; (— *de mer*) angel-fish, monk-fish. *Être aux* —, to be overjoyed [angelica
**Angélique,** *s.f.* (*bot., conf.*)
**Angél-ique** (*adj.*), **-iquement.** *V.* page 3, § 1
**Angelot,** *s.m.* angel-fish, monk-fish; (*Normandy cheese*) angelot [angelus
**Angélus,** *s.m.* (*Cath. rel.*)
**Angine,** *s.f.* (*med.*) angina, sore-throat. — *couenneuse,* diphtheria
**Anglais, e,** *adj.* English; British; — *s.m.* Englishman, Briton; English boy; (the) English language, English; (*pl.*) (the) English, (the) English people; — *s.f.* English woman *or* lady *or* girl; English fashion; ringlet; furniture binding; anglaise (*dance, tune*); (*writ.*) running hand; (*print.*) script. *En bon* —, in good *or* plain English, Anglice; like a true Briton
**Anglaiser,** *v.a.* to nick (*a horse's tail*) [bend, turn, turning
**Angle,** *s.m.* angle; corner;
**Anglican, e,** *adj.* Anglican, English, of England; — *s.m.f.* Anglican [canism
**Anglicanisme,** *s.m.* Anglicanisme, *v.a.* to Anglicize. *S'*—, to become *or* be Anglicized, to become English
**Anglicisme,** *s.m.* Anglicism
**Anglo-,** (*in compounds*) Anglo-. . . . [Anglomaniac
**Anglomane,** *s.m.f. adj.*
**Anglomanie,** *s.f.* Anglomania
**Anglo-normand, e,** *adj. s.* Anglo-Norman; Anglo-Norman horse *or* mare [Anglophobe
**Anglophobe,** *s.m.f. adj.*
**Anglophobie,** *s.f.* Anglophobia [Anglo-Saxon
**Anglo-saxon, ne,** *adj. s.*
**Angoisse,** *s.f.* anguish, pang, agony [*spear*); lobster-hook
**Angon,** *s.m.* angon (*barbed*
**Angora,** *adj. s.m.f.* Angora; Angora cat *or* rabbit *or* goat
†**Anguillade,** *s.f.* lash, cut
†**Anguille,** *s.f.* eel; (*Ag.*) strip, lash; (*play*) fly-the-garter. — *de haie,* (common) snake. — *de mer,* sea-eel, conger. — *sous roche,* snake in the grass
†**Anguillère,** *s.f.* eel-pond; eelbuck, eel-basket, eel-pot
**Anguilaire,** *adj.* angular. *Pierre* —, corner-stone [gularly
**Angulairement,** *adv.* an-
**Angulé, e,** *adj.* angulated, angular
**Anguleu-x, se,** *adj.* angulous, angular; sharp; harsh
**Anhydre,** *adj.* anhydrous
**Anicroche,** *s.f.* difficulty, impediment, hitch
**Âni-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* ass-driver, donkey-driver
**Anil,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) anil
**Aniline,** *s.f.* (*chem.*) aniline
**Animadversion,** *s.f.* animadversion [sensual, gross
**Animal, e,** *adj.* animal;
**Animal,** *s.m.* animal; beast, brute; dolt, blockhead; fellow
**Animalcule,** *s.m.* animalcule
**Animalisation,** *s.f.* animalization
**Animaliser,** *v.a.* to animalize. *S'*—, to become *or* be animalized
**Animaliste,** *s.m.f.* painter (paintress, *f.*) *or* sculptor (sculptress, *f.*) of animals, animalist
**Animalité,** *s.f.* animality
**Animation,** *s.f.* animation
**Animé, e,** *part. adj.* animated, &c. (*V.* **Animer**); living; lively; gay; vivid; sprightly; spirited, brisk; stirring, active, bustling, busy; bright; glowing; life-like
**Animé,** *s.f.* anime (**resin**)

**Animer,** *v.a.* to animate; to give life to; to quicken; to brighten; to light up; to inflame; to flush; to heighten; to enliven; to inspirit; to incite, to encourage, to urge on; to excite; to incense; to inspire; to actuate. *S'—,* to become animated *or* excited *or* &c.; to grow warm, to warm; to brighten; to glow; to take fire, to be angry; to cheer up; to take courage; to encourage each other [spite, rancour

**Animosité,** *s.f.* animosity;

**Anis,** *s.m.* anise, aniseed; aniseed comfits. *Graine d'—,* aniseed [aniseed

**Aniser,** *v.a.* to flavour with

**Anisette,** *s.f.* anisette (*liqueur*) [losis

**Ankylose,** *s.f.* (*med.*) ankylosis

**Ankyloser,** *v.a.,* **S'—,** *v.r.* to ankylose [ysar absolutely

**Annal, e,** *adj.* (*law*) for one

**Annales,** *s.f.pl.* annals

**Annaliste,** *s.m.f.* annalist

**Anneau,** *s.m.* ring; link; curl, ringlet

**Année,** *s.f.* year; twelvemonth; harvest, crop; vintage; **—s,** *pl.* years; advanced age, old age. *— commune or moyenne,* one year with another. *A l'—,* by the year. *Les belles —s,* the prime of life. *Souhaiter la bonne —,* to wish a happy new year. *Compliments or souhaits* or *vœux de bonne —,* compliments of the season

**Annelé, e,** *adj.* annulated; in curls, in ringlets

**Anneler,** *v.a.* to curl in ringlets; to ring (*a pig*)

**Annélides,** *s.m.pl.* (*zool.*) annelides

**Annexation,** *s.f.* annexation

**Annexe,** *s.f.* annex; annexe; schedule. rider; chapel of ease

**Annexer,** *v.a.* to annex

**Annexion,** *s.f.* annexation

**Annexioniste,** *s.m.f. adj.* annexationist [tion

**Annihilation,** *s.f.* annihila-

**Annihiler,** *v.a.* to annihilate

**Anniversaire,** *adj.m.f., s.m.* anniversary; birthday

**Annonce,** *s.f.* announcement; notice; advertisement; sign. *Faire une —,* to put in an advertisement, to advertise

**Annoncer,** *v.a.* to announce; to make known; to give notice of; to give out; to inform, to advise, to tell; to indicate; to bespeak; to show; to usher in; to promise; to foretell; to forebode; to advertise; to preach. *Se faire —,* to send in o.'s name

**S'—,** *v.r.* to announce oneself; to present oneself; to announce its coming; to manifest itself; to appear; to be announced; to be ushered in; to announce to each other, to tell each other. *S'— bien,* to promise well, to be promising. *S'— mal,* to be unpromising [annunciade

**Annonciade,** *s.f.* (*rel. order*)

**Annonciation,** *s.f.* Annunciation, Lady-day [annotator

**Annota-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.*

**Annotation,** *s.f.* annotation

**Annoter,** *v.a.* to annotate

**Annuaire,** *s.m.* annual, yearbook, calendar, almanac, directory, list, guide. *— du commerce,* Trade directory. *— des marées,* tide-tables

**Annuel, le,** *adj.* annual, yearly. *Plante —le,* annual

**Annuel,** *s.m.* (*Cath. lit.*) annal, year's-mind; annual feast

**Annuellement,** *adv.* annually, yearly

**Annuité,** *s.f.* annuity

**Annulable,** *adj.* annullable; reversible; repealable; voidable

**Annulaire,** *adj.* annular. *Doigt —, —, s.m.* ring-finger

**Annulation,** *s.f.* annulment; reversal; cancelling; repeal

**Annuler,** *v.a.* to annul; to reverse, to quash, to set aside; to rescind; to repeal; to cancel; to void; to render null and void; to nullify; (*book-keep.*) to pass per contra, to debit *or* credit per contra. *S'—,* to annul each other; to be annulled, &c., to become null [noble

**Anobli,** *s.m.* newly-created

**Anoblir,** *v.a.* to ennoble, to raise to the peerage

**Anoblissement,** *s.m.* ennoblement; nobility

**Anodin, e,** *adj.* anodyne; mild, gentle; unmeaning; tame, spiritless; — *s.m.* anodyne

**Anomal, e,** *adj.* anomalous

**Anomalie,** *s.f.* anomaly [ass

**Ânon,** *s.m.* ass's foal, young

**Ânonnement,** *s.m.* foaling; faltering, stammering, hemming and hawing

**Ânonner,** *v.n.* to foal; — *v.n.a.* to hem and haw, to falter, to stammer; to stammer out

**Anonymat,** *s.m.*, **Anonymie,** *s.f.* anonymousness, anonymity [joint-stock

**Anonyme,** *adj.* anonymous; **Anonyme,** *s.m.* anonymous person; anonymousness. *Sous l'—,* anonymously. *Garder l'—,* to remain anonymous [mously

**Anonymement,** *adv.* anony-

**Anormal, e,** *adj.* abnormal

**Anse,** *s.f.* handle; ear; cove. *— de panier,* basket-handle. *— du panier,* (*fig.*) (servants') unlawful profits on purchases, market-penny. *Panier à deux —s,* (*fig.*) a thorn between two roses (*man with a female on each arm*). *Faire le panier à deux —s,* to have a female hanging on each arm, to walk bodkin. *Faire le pot à deux —s,* to set o.'s arms akimbo. *Faire danser l'— du panier,* to gain upon marketing (for o.'s master)

**Anséatique.** *V.* **Hanséatique**

**Ansérine,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) goosefoot

**Anspect,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) handspike [(*med.*) antacid

**Antacide,** *adj. m.f., s.m.*

**Antagonique,** *adj.* antagonistic [nism

**Antagonisme,** *s.m.* antago-

**Antagoniste,** *s.m.f. adj.* antagonist [year

**Antan,** *s.m.* (*obsolete*) last

**Antarctique,** *adj.* antarctic

**Antécédemment,** *adv.* antecedently, previously

**Antécédent, e,** *adj.* antecedent, preceding, previous; — *s.m.* antecedent; procedent

‡**Antéchrist,** *s.m.* Antichrist

**Antédiluvien, ne,** *adj. s.* antediluvian

**Antenne,** *s.f.* (*zool.*) antenna, feeler, horn; (*nav.*) lateen yard

**Antenois, e, Antenais, e,** *adj.* yearling; — *s.m.f.* yearling; yearling sheep, teg; hogget

**Antépénultième,** *adj.* antepenultimate; — *s.f.* antepenult

**Antérieur, e,** *adj.* anterior, prior, former, previous, past; fore, front [viously

**Antérieurement,** *adv.* pre-

**Antériorité,** *s.f.* anteriority, priority [tip

**Anthère,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) anther,

**Antholog-ie, -ique.** *V.* p. 3, § 1

**Anthracite,** *s.m.* anthracite

**Anthrax,** *s.m.* (*med.*) anthrax, carbuncle

**Anthropoïde,** *adj.* anthropoid; — *s.m.* anthropoid ape, anthropoid [p. 3, § 1

**Anthropolog-ie, -ique.** *V.*

**Anthropométr-ie, -ique.** *V.* p. 3, § 1

**Anthropophage,** *adj.* anthropophagous, man-eating; — *s.m.f.* anthropophagus, cannibal, man-eater

**Anthropophagie,** *s.f.* anthropophagy, cannibalism

**Anti,** (*in compounds:* against) anti; (before, fore, front) ante

**Antiacide,** *adj. m.f., s.m.* (*med.*) antacid, antiacid

**Antibiblique,** *adj.* antiscriptural [bilious

**Antibilieu-x, se,** *adj.* anti-

**Antichambre,** *s.f.* anteroom, antechamber, outward room. *Propos d'—,* servants' gossip. *Faire —,* to wait, to dance attendance. *Faire faire — à,* to keep waiting

‡**Anticholérique,** *adj.m.f., s.m.* (*med.*) anticholeraic

‡**Antichrétien, ne,** *adj. s.* antichristian; unchristian

**Anticipation,** *s.f.* anticipation; advance; encroachment

**Anticipé, e,** *part. adj.* anticipated; antfcipatory; foregone; in advance, made in advance; premature

**Anticiper,** *v.a.n.* to antici-

pate ; to forestall ; to antedate ; to encroach [clerical

**Anticlérical, e,** *adj.s.* anti-

**Anticombustible,** *adj.* fire-annihilating ; — *s.m.* fire-annihilator

**Anticommercial, e,** *adj.* [anticommercial

**Anticonstitutionnel, le,** *adj.* anticonstitutional

**Anticonstitutionnellement,** *adv.* anticonstitutionally

**Antidartreux-x, se,** *adj.*, **Antidartreux,** *s.m.* antiherpetic

**Antidate,** *s.f.* antedate

**Antidater,** *v.a.* to antedate

**Antidémocrate,** *s.m.f.* anti-democrat ; — *adj.* antidemocratic [antidemocratic

**Antidémocratique,** *adj.*

**Antidiarrhéique,** *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.* (*med.*) antidiarrhœal (*adj.*), antidiarrhœic (*s.*)

**Antidote,** *s.m.* antidote

**Antienne,** *s.f.* anthem ; (*fam.*) song ; tiresome repetition ; piece of news. *V.* **Chanter**

**Antiépiscopal, e,** *adj.* anti-episcopal [evangelical

**Antiévangélique,** *adj.* anti-

**Antifébrile,** *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.* antifebrile

**Antigoutteu-x, se,** *adj.*, **Antigoutteux,** *s.m.* (*med.*) antarthritic [liberal

**Antilibéral, e,** *adj.s.* anti-

**Antilope,** *s.f.* antelope

**Antimacassar,** *s.m.* anti-macassar

**Antiministériel, le,** *adj.* antiministerial ; — *s.m.* anti-ministerialist

**Antimoine,** *s.m.* antimony

**Antimonarch-ique, -iste.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Antimonial, e,** *adj.*, **Antimonial,** *s.m.*, **Antimonié, e,** *adj.* antimonial [national

**Antinational, e,** *adj.* anti-

**Antipape,** *s.m.* antipope

**Antipapisme,** *s.m.* antipapism, antipopery

**Antipapiste,** *s.m.f.* antipapist ; — *adj.* antipapal [dislike

**Antipathie,** *s.f.* antipathy,

**Antipathique,** *adj.* antipathetic, distasteful [*V.* p. 3, § 1

**Antipatriot-ique, -isme.**

**Antipestilentiel, le,** *adj.* antipestilential

**Antiphilosophique,** *adj.* antiphilosophical

**Antiphonaire,** *s.m.* antiphonar, antiphonary

**Antiphone,** *s.m.* antiphon

**Antiphrase,** *s.f.* antiphrasis, irony

**Antipode,** *s.m.* antipode

**Antipoétique,** *adj.* anti-poetical

**Antiputride,** *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.* antiputrefactive, antiseptic

**Antipyrétique,** *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.* (*med.*) antipyretic

**Antipyrine,** *s.f.* (*pharm.*) antipyrine

†**Antiquaille,** *s.f.* antiquated old thing ; old curiosity ; old rubbish, old lumber

**Antiquaire,** *s.m.* antiquary

**Antique,** *adj.* antique, ancient ; old ; antiquated, old-fashioned

**Antique,** *s.m.* (*no plural in French*) antique (*ancient art*) ; — *s.f.* antique, antiquity (*ancient work of art*) ; antique *or* old style ; (—s, *s.f.pl.* antiques, antiquities). *A l'*—, after the antique, in the antique style ; in an old-fashioned manner, in the old style

**Antiquité,** *s.f.* antiquity ; ancientness ; ancients ; piece of antiquity. *De toute* —, from the earliest times

**Antiréformiste,** *s.m.f.* anti-reformist ; — *adj.* antireform

**Antirépublicain, e,** *adj. s.* antirepublican

**Antirévolutionnaire,** *adj.* antirevolutionary ; — *s.m.f.* anti-revolutionist

**Antirhumatismal, e,** *adj.* (*med.*) antirheumatic

**Antiscorbutique,** *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.* (*med.*) antiscorbutic

**Antiscorofuleu-x, se,** *adj.*, **Antiscorofuleux,** *s.m.* (*med.*) antiscrofulous [antiseptic

**Antiseptique,** *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.*

**Antisocial, e,** *adj.* antisocial

**Antispasmodique,** *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.* (*med.*) antispasmodic

**Antithèse,** *s.f.* antithesis

**Antithétique,** *adj.* antithetic [ntiunionist

**Antiunioniste,** *s.m.f. adj.*

**Antivaccination,** *s.f.* anti-vaccination

**Antre,** *s.m.* cave ; cavern ; grotto ; den ; lair ; retreat

**Anuiter (S'),** *v.r.* to be benighted

**Anus,** *s.m.* (*anat.*) anus ; vent

**Anxiété,** *s.f.* anxiety[xiously

**Anxieusement,** *adv.* an-

**Anxieu-x, se,** *adj.* anxious

**Aoriste,** *s.m.* (*Gr. gram.*) aorist

**Aorte,** *s.f.* (*anat.*) aorta

**Août,** *s.m.* August ; harvest-time ; harvest [ment

**Apaisement,** *s.m.* appease-

**Apaiser,** *v.a.* to appease ; to pacify ; to calm, to still ; to quiet ; to lull ; to allay ; to soothe ; alleviate ; to tell ; to silence, to hush ; to ich. *S'*—, to become (*or* be) appeased, &c. ; to abate ; to subside ; to become calm *or* quiet

**Apanage,** *s.m.* appanage

**Apanager,** *v.a.* to endow with an appanage

**Apanagiste,** *s.m.f.* apnanagist ; — *adj.* having an appanage

**Aparté,** *s.m.* aside, words spoken aside, stage-whisper ; separate group (*in an assembly*), private conversation ; — *adv. En* —, aside

**Apathie,** *s.f.* apathy

**Apathique,** *adj.* apathetic

**Apepsie,** *s.f.* (*med.*) apepsy

**Apercevable,** *adj.* perceivable

**Apercevoir,** *v.a.* to perceive, to see ; to discover, to descry ; to notice ; to discern. *S'*—, to perceive, to see ; to become *or* be aware (of) ; to find out, to find ; to discover ; to notice ; to perceive *or* see oneself *or* each other ; to be seen *or* visible, to show

**Aperçu,** *s.m.* glance ; glimpse ; cursory view ; general idea ; sketch ; summary, brief account ; rough estimate. *En* —, summarily. *Par* —, at a rough guess

**Apéritif, ve,** *adj.* (*med.*) aperient, opening ; appetizing

**Apéritif,** *s.m.* (*med.*) aperient ; appetizer

**Apétale,** *adj.* (*bot.*) apetalous

**A peu près.** *V.* **Près** (*A peu*)

**Aphélie,** *s.m.* (*astr.*) aphelion

**Aphor-isme, -istique.** *V.* p. 3, § 1 [*the mouth*), aphtha

**Aphte,** *s.m.* slight ulcer (*in*

**Api,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) *Pomme (f.) d'*—, lady-apple ; (*fig.*) ruddy cheek

**Apicole,** *adj.* apicultural

**Apiculteur,** *s.m.* apiarist, bee-master

**Apiculture,** *s.f.* apiculture

**Apitoiement,** *s.m.* compassion, pity

**Apitoyer,** *v.a.* to move to pity, to move. *S'*—, to be moved to pity ; to pity

**Aplanir,** *v.a.* to level ; to smooth ; to remove. *S'*—, to become level *or* smooth *or* easy ; to be removed, to disappear

**Aplanissement,** *s.m.* levelling ; smoothing ; removal

**Aplati, e,** *part. adj.* flattened ; flat

**Aplatir,** *v.a.* to flatten, to flat ; to depress ; to lower, to humble ; to silence, to put *or* set down, to floor, to beat hollow ; to crush, to smash. *S'*—, to become flat, to flatten ; to be flattened ; to sink ; to collapse ; to crouch ; to humble oneself, to cringe

**Aplatissement,** *s.m.* flattening ; flatness ; depression ; sinking ; collapse ; lowering ; humbling, humiliation ; crouching ; cringing ; silencing ; beating to nothing

**Aplomb,** *s.m.* perpendicularity ; uprightness ; equilibrium ; steadiness ; assurance, self-possession, coolness ; impudence. *D'*—, plumb ; perpendicular ; perpendicularly ; upright ; uprightly ; in equilibrium ; steady ; steadily ; vigorous, smart ; vigorously, smartly

**Apocalypse,** *s.f.* apocalypse,

revelation ; obscure thing. *Style d'—*, obscure style. *Le cheval de l'—*, a sorry jade

**Apocalyptique,** *adj.* apocalyptic ; obscure [apocope

**Apocope,** *s.f.* (*gram., surg.*)

**Apocryphe,** *adj.* apocryphal ; —**s,** *s.m.pl.* (*livres —s*) apocrypha

**Apocyn,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) apocynum. — *gobe-mouches*, dogbane

**Apode,** *adj.* apodal, footless ; — *s.m.* apode

**Apogée,** *s.m.* apogee

**Apollon,** *s.m.* Apollo, crimson-rimmed butterfly [getic

**Apologétique,** *adj.* apologetic

**Apolog-ie, -iste.** *V.* p. 3, § 1

**Apologue,** *s.m.* apologue, fable

**Apophtegme,** *s.m.* apothegm

**Apoplectique,** *adj.* *s.m.f.* apoplectic

**Apoplexie,** *s.f.* apoplexy. *D'—*, of apoplexy ; apoplectic

**Apostasie,** *s.f.* apostasy

**Apostasier,** *v.n.* to apostatize

**Apostat,** *adj.m.*, *s.m.* apostate

**Aposter,** *v.a.* to set to watch; to place in readiness *or* in ambush ; to post, to station

**†Apostille,** *s.f.* apostil, postil, marginal note ; postscript ; recommendatory note

**†Apostiller,** *v.a.* to add a postscript *or* a recommendatory note to [apostolate

**Apostolat,** *s.m.* apostleship,

**Apostol-ique, -iquement.** *V.* p. 3, § 1

**Apostrophe,** *s.f.* apostrophe; address ; reproach ; insult, attack

**Apostropher,** *v.a.* to apostrophize ; to address ; to fly at

**Apothéose,** *s.f.* apotheosis

**Apothicaire,** *s.m.* apothecary ; dispenser. *Compte* (or *mémoire*) *d'—*, exorbitant bill

**Apôtre,** *s.m.* apostle. *Bon —*, hypocrite, would-be-saint, (*ironically*) good man, good creature

**Apparaître,** *v.n.* to appear ; to start up ; to make a short appearance, to show oneself

**Apparat,** *s.m.* pomp ; state ; show ; display ; pageantry ; ostentation ; compendious dictionary, vocabulary, apparatus. *D'—*, of state, state ; for show ; ostentatious ; solemn ; high ; grand ; studied, set

**Apparaux,** *s.m.pl.* (*nav.*) apparel, tackle, purchase

**†Appareil,** *s.m.* preparation ; show, pomp, magnificence, pageant, array ; train ; equipage ; apparel, attire, equipment ; apparatus ; furniture ; appliance, appliances ; implements ; fittings ; tackle ; gear, gearing ; machinery ; (*surg.*) dressing, bandage ; (*arch.*) dressing ; (*of a stone*) size

**†Appareillage,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) weighing, getting under weigh (*or* way) [matching, pairing

**†Appareillement,** *s.m.*

**†Appareiller,** *v.a.* to match ; to dress ; to prepare ; — *v.n.* (*nav.*) to weigh, to get under weigh (*or* way). *S'—*, to connect *or* join oneself ; to associate ; to match ; to be matched ; to pair

**†Appareilleur,** *s.m.* dresser ; gas-fitter [parently

**Apparemment,** *adv.* ap-

**Apparence,** *s.f.* appearance ; likelihood, probability ; show ; look ; semblance ; shadow ; sign ; trace ; handsome look. *En —*, in appearance, apparently. *Avoir de l'—, avoir belle —*, to look well *or* handsome. *Il y a —*, it seems (that) ; so it seems

**Apparent, e,** *adj.* apparent ; seeming ; likely ; plain, visible. obvious ; prominent ; noticeable ; conspicuous [connected

**Apparenté, e,** *adj.* related,

**Apparenter (S'),** *v.r.* to marry [matching

**Appariement,** *s.m.* pairing ;

**Apparier,** *v.a.*, **S'—,** *v.r.* to pair ; to match [beadle ; usher

**Appariteur,** *s.m.* apparitor ;

**Apparition,** *s.f.* apparition ; vision ; appearance ; short appearance

**Appartement,** *s.m.* apartments, suite of rooms, rooms, flat ; lodgings. *— de garçon*, chambers ; lodgings for single gentlemen. *Pièce d'un —*, room, apartment [tenance, belonging

**Appartenance,** *s.f.* appur-

**Appartenir,** *v.n.* to belong ; to appertain ; to concern ; to relate ; to become, to behove ; to be the duty *or* business (of) ; to be (for) ; to be given (to). *Ainsi qu'il appartiendra*, (*law*) as shall (*or* may) be deemed advisable. *A tous ceux qu'il appartiendra*, to all whom it may concern. *S'—*, to be o.'s own master *or* o.'s own mistress

**Appas,** *s.m.pl.* attractions, charms ; allurements

**Appât,** *s.m.* bait ; allurement, lure, enticement

**Appâter,** *v.a.* to bait ; to allure ; to feed ; to cram (*fowls*)

**Appauvrir,** *v.a.* to impoverish, to make poor ; to beggar. *S'—*, to grow poor, to be impoverished [poverishment

**Appauvrissement,** *s.m.* im-

**Appeau,** *s.m.* bird-call ; decoy-bird

**Appel,** *s.m.* call ; appeal ; challenge ; calling out *or* over ; levy ; roll-call, muster, ruffle (*of a drum*). *— de fonds*, call. *— nominal*, (*parl.*) call of the House. *Officier d'—*, muster-master. *Faire l'—*, to call over the names ; to call the roll. *Manquer à l'—*, to be absent

**Appelable,** *adj.* (*law*) appealable

**Appelant, e,** *s.m.f.* *adj.* call-bird ; (*law*) appellant

**Appeler,** *v.a.n.* to call ; to call over ; to call on ; to call to ; to call in *or* out *or* up *or* down ; to call for ; to give a call ; to send for ; to appeal ; to name ; to attract ; to invite ; to summon ; to challenge ; to invoke ; to appoint ; to intend. *En —*, to appeal. *Faire —*, to have (. . .) called, to send for

**S'—,** *v.r.* to be called *or* named, o.'s *or* its name to be ; to call oneself ; to call each other. *Comment vous appelez-vous ?* what is your name ? *Je m'appelle . . .*, my name is . . .

**Appellation,** *s.f.* appellation

**Appendice,** *s.m.* appendix ; appendage

**Appendre,** *v.a.n.* to hang up

**Appentis,** *s.m.* penthouse, lean-to, shed

**Appert,** *v. Il —*, it appears

**Appesantir,** *v.a.* to make heavy ; to weigh down ; to lay heavy ; to dull. *S'—*, to become heavy *or* dull ; to be weighed down ; to lie *or* press heavy, to fall heavily ; to dwell (upon)

**Appesantissement,** *s.m.* heaviness ; dulness [appetency

**Appétence,** *s.f.* appetence,

**Appéter,** *v.a.* to crave, to long for

**Appétissant, e,** *adj.* appetizing, tempting, relishing ; desirable

**Appétit,** *s.m.* appetite ; hunger. *Il n'est sauce* (or *chère*) *que d'—*, hunger is the best sauce

**Appien, ne,** *adj.* Appian

**Applaudir,** *v.a.n.* to applaud, to cheer ; to praise to commend, to approve. *S'—*, to applaud *or* praise oneself (for) ; to glory (in) ; to rejoice (at *or* over), to congratulate oneself *or* each other (on)

**Applaudissement,** *s.m.* applause ; plaudit ; cheering, cheer

**Applaudisseur,** *s.m.* applauder

**Applicable,** *adj.* applicable ; apposite ; relevant ; suitable

**Application,** *s.f.* application ; applying ; practice ; attention, care, diligence, pains ; study ; applique lace. *D'—*, of application ; practical. *— d'Angleterre*, Honiton lace

**Applique,** *s.f.* inlaying, inlaid work ; bracket. *Bras d'—*, bracket

**Appliqué, e,** *part. adj.* applied, &c. (*V.* **Appliquer**) ; studious ; diligent ; hard-working ; attentive ; studiously adapted ; practical

**Appliquer,** *v.a.* to apply ; to put, to lay, to lay on, to set ; to stick ; to adapt ; to fit ; to give. *S'—*, to apply oneself ; to be applied, &c. ; to apply ; to set (to) ; to study ; to make it o.'s study ;

to endeavour; to stick; to apply *or* attribute *or* take to oneself

**Appoint,** *s.m.* appoint, balance; odd money, difference, complement; boot. *D'—*, odd; to boot. *Faire l'—*, to make up a sum with small change

**Appointements,** *s.m. pl.* salary, stipend

**Appointer,** *v.a.* to salary; (*mil.*) to punish (with)

**Apport,** *s.m.* share (of capital); property brought on marrying; (*law*) deposit (of documents)

**Apporter,** *v.a.* to bring; to bring on *or* forward; to bring in *or* out; to bring up *or* down; to bring over; to convey; to fetch; to procure; to cause, to occasion; to use; to allege; to adduce; to give; to show. *Apporte !* fetch it !

**Apposer,** *v.a.* to affix, to put, to set; to insert

**Apposition,** *s.f.* affixing, putting, setting; insertion; (*gram.*) apposition [ciable

**Appréciable,** *adj.* appre-

**Appréciateur, trice,** *s.m.f.* appreciator; valuer, appraiser

**Appréciatif, ve,** *adj.* appreciative. *Etat* or *devis* or *détail —*, estimate

**Appréciation,** *s.f.* appreciation, estimate

**Apprécier,** *v.a.* to appreciate; to value, to estimate

**Appréhender,** *v.a.* to apprehend; to take up, to arrest; to fear, to dread. *— au corps*, to apprehend, to take up, to arrest

**Appréhensif, ve,** *adj.* apprehensive

**Appréhension,** *s.f.* apprehension; fear, dread

**Apprendre,** *v.a.* to learn; to be informed of; to hear of; to hear; to teach; to inform of, to tell, to apprise of, to let know. *S'—*, to teach oneself *or* each other; to tell each other; to be learnt; to be heard

**Apprenti, e,** *adj.* apprenticed; articled; — *s.m.f.* apprentice; articled pupil; novice

**Apprentissage,** *s.m.* apprenticeship; trial, experiment

**Apprêt,** *s.m.* preparation; cooking; dressing; stiffening; (*fig.*) stiffness, affectation

**Apprêtage,** *s.m.* dressing

**Apprêté, e,** *adj.* prepared; cooked; dressed; made; made up; studied, affected, stiff

**Apprêter,** *v.a.* to prepare, to make *or* get ready; to cook; to dress; to afford matter (for). *S'—*, to prepare oneself, to prepare, to get ready; to dress; to be preparing, to be in preparation; to be prepared; to be cooked [dresser

**Apprêteu-r, se,** *s.m.f.*

**Appris, e,** *part.* learnt, &c. (*V.* **Apprendre**); taught, brought up, bred. *Bien —*, well-bred. *Mal —*, *V.* **Malappris** (*Letter* **M**)

**Apprivoisable,** *adj.* tamable

**Apprivoisé, e,** *adj.* tame; — *part.* tamed

**Apprivoisement,** *s.m.* taming; tameness

**Apprivoiser,** *v.a.* to tame. *S'—*, to become tame; to be tamed; to become familiar (with), to get used (to) [tamer

**Apprivoiseu-r, se,** *s.m.f.*

**Approba-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* approver; — *adj.* approving; of approval

**Approbati-f, ve,** *adj.* approbatory, approving; of approval [tion, approval

**Approbation,** *s.f.* approba-

**Approbativement,** *adv.* approvingly

**Approchable,** *adj.* approachable; accessible

**Approchant, e,** *adj.* bordering (upon); like, not unlike, like it, something like, near akin; approximate

**Approchant,** *adv.* near it, thereabouts, so [cess; coming

**Approche,** *s.f.* approach; ac-

**Approcher,** *v.a.n.*, **S'—**, *v.r.* to approach, to bring *or* put *or* draw near (*or* nearer *or* close); to come *or* go *or* get near; to be coming; to be near, to be at hand; to have access (to); to border (upon); to be like, to resemble

**Approfondi, e,** *adj.* deep, profound, thorough

**Approfondir,** *v.a.* to deepen, to make deeper; to search into, to examine thoroughly, to go to the bottom of, to fathom, to sift, to investigate. *S'—*, to deepen, to get deeper; to examine oneself; to be searched into, &c.

**Approfondissement,** *s.m.* deepening; investigation; research [priation; cleaning

**Appropriation,** *s.f.* appro-

**Approprier,** *v.a.* to appropriate, to adapt, to suit, to fit; to clean, to tidy. *S'—*, to appropriate to oneself; to make one's own; to embezzle; to adapt oneself; to become clean *or* tidy

**Approuver,** *v.a.* to approve, to approve of

**Approvisionnement,** *s.m.* provisioning; supplying; victualling; provision, provisions, supply; stock; store, stores

**Approvisionner,** *v.a.* to provision; to supply; to store; to stock; to victual. *S'—*, to provide oneself; to lay in a stock *or* store; to take in a supply [victualler

**Approvisionneur,** *s. m.*

**Approximati-f, ve,** *adj.* approximate; rough

**Approximation,** *s.f.* approximation; approach; rough guess [approximately; roughly

**Approximativement,** *adv.*

**Appui,** *s.m.* support; prop, stay; rest; protection; help; protector, supporter; rail; sill, ledge; buttress; fulcrum; stress, emphasis; (*rid.*) appui, mouth; tread. *Point d'—*, point of support; fulcrum. *Sans —*, unsupported; friendless, helpless. *A hauteur d'—*, breast-high. *A l'— (de)*, in support (of). — **-main,** *s.m.* maul-stick; hand-rest

**Appuyé, e,** *part. adj.* supported, &c. (*V.* **Appuyer**); leaning, resting

**Appuyer,** *v.a.n.* to support; to prop; to stay; to lean, to rest; to ground; to press; to set; to recline; to back; to second; to dwell; to lay stress; to bear. *— sur la droite, sur la gauche*, to bear to the right, to the left. *S'—*, to be supported (by); to lean, to rest; to recline; to allege; to rely; to ground o.'s opinion *or* argument (on)

**Âpre,** *adj.* rough; rugged; harsh; hard; sharp; biting, bitter; severe; austere; eager, greedy

**Âprement,** *adv.* roughly; harshly; sharply; bitterly; eagerly, greedily

**Après,** *prep. adv.* after; next to; for; in; against; on, upon; at; about; behind; afterwards; then; next; after it *or* them; about it *or* them. *— cela*, after that; but then; after all. *— quoi*, after which, and then. *— que*, after, when, as soon as. *D'—*, after; from; by; according to; to; on, upon; following; next. *— ? et — ?* what next ? what then ?

**Après-demain,** *adv. s.m.* the day after to-morrow. *— matin*, the morning after to-morrow

**Après-dîner,** *s.m.* after-dinner, afternoon *or* evening

**Après-midi,** *s.m.* afternoon

**Après-souper,** *s.m.* after-supper, latter part of the evening

**Âpreté,** *s.f.* roughness; ruggedness; harshness; sharpness; bitterness; severity; asperity; austerity; eagerness, greediness

**A propos,** *adj. adv.*, **A-propos,** *s.m.* *V.* **Propos**

**Apside,** *s.f.* (*pl.* **Apsides**) (*astr.*) apsis (*pl.* apsides); (*arch.*) apse (*pl.* apses) [qualified

**Apte,** *adj.* apt, fit; capable;

**Aptère,** *adj.* (*zool.*) apterous, apteral; — *s.m.* apteran, apter

**Aptitude,** *s.f.* aptitude, fitness; qualification [closing

**Apurement,** *s.m.* auditing,

**Apurer,** *v.a.* to audit

***Aquafortiste,** *s.m.* etcher

***Aquarelle,** *s.f.* water-colour, water-colours ; water-colour painting *or* drawing

***Aquarelliste,** *s.m.f.* water-colour painter, water-colourist

***Aquarium,** *s.m.* aquarium

***Aquatinte,** *s.f.* aquatint

***Aquatique,** *adj.* aquatic ; water ; watery

**Aqueduc,** *s.m.* aqueduct

**Aqueu-x, se,** *adj.* aqueous, watery [hooked. Roman

**Aquilin, e,** *adj.* aquiline,

**Aquilon,** *s.m.* north wind ; cold wind

**Ara,** *s.m.* (*bird*) macaw. — *macao*, great scarlet and blue macaw

**Arabe,** *adj. s.m.f.* Arabian ; Arabic ; Arab ; Arabian (*or* Arab) horse ; (*fig.*) jew

**Arabesque,** *adj.* arabesque ; — *s.f.* arabesque (*ornament*) ; — *s.m.* arabesque style [Arabian

**Arabique,** *adj.* Arabic ;

**Arabisant,** *s.m.* Arabist

**Arable,** *adj.* arable [nut

**Arachide,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) ground-

**‡Arachnide,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) arachnidan

**Arack,** *s.m.* arrack

**†Araignée,** *s.f.* spider. *Pattes d'—*, spider's legs ; (*fig.*) long lean fingers ; long thin hand-writing [farming

**Aratoire,** *adj.* agricultural,

**Araucaria,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) araucaria, Chili pine, monkey puzzle

**Arbalète,** *s.f.* crossbow ; trap. *Attelage en —*, unicorn team. *Cheval en —*, leader in a unicorn team

**Arbalétrier,** *s.m.* crossbow-man ; (*bird*) common swift ; (*build.*) principal rafter

**Arbitrage,** *s.m.* arbitration

**Arbitraire,** *adj.* arbitrary ; optional ; discretionary ; — *s.m.* arbitrariness [rarily

**Arbitrairement,** *adv.* arbi-

**Arbitral, e,** *adj.* of arbitrators, by arbitration. *Jugement —, sentence —*, award

**Arbitralement,** *adv.* by arbitration

**Arbitre,** *s.m.f.* arbitrator ; arbiter, arbitress ; umpire ; referee ; ruler ; master, mistress ; disposer ; (*philos.*) will. *Libre —*, free will. *Tiers —*, umpire. *— rapporteur*, referee

**Arbitrer,** *v.a.* to arbitrate ; to estimate, to fix ; to award

**Arborer,** *v.a.* to set up, to erect ; to hoist ; to proclaim

**Arborescent, e,** *adj.* arborescent ; tree [riculturist

**Arboriculteur,** *s.m.* arbo-

**Arboriculture,** *s.f.* arboriculture [tion

**Arborisation,** *s.f.* arboriza-

**Arborisé, e,** *adj.* arborized

**Arbouse,** *s.f.* arbute-berry

**Arbousier,** *s.m.* arbute, strawberry-tree

**Arbre,** *s.m.* tree ; beam, shaft ; mast. *— à cire, V.* **Cirier.** *— à pain*, bread-fruit tree, bread-tree. *— de Diane*, (*chem.*) arbor Dianæ. *— de Judée*, Judas-tree. *— de vie*, arbor vitæ, thuja. *— fruitier*, fruit-tree. *— moteur*, main shaft. *— vert*, evergreen. *Faire l'— fourchu*, to stand on o.'s head with o.'s legs asunder. *Se tenir au gros de l'—*, to side with the strongest party, to go with the majority [shrub

**Arbrisseau,** *s.m.* small tree,

**Arbuste,** *s.m.* shrub, bush

**Arc,** *s.m.* bow, long-bow ; arch ; arc ; (*nav.*) camber, hogging. *— de triomphe*, triumphal arch. *Portée d'—, trait d'—*, bow-shot. *Tir à l'—*, archery. **— -boutant,** *s.m.* flying buttress, arch-buttress ; (*fig.*) buttress, mainstay, chief support ; (*carp.*) spur ; (*nav.*) outrigger. **— -bouter,** *v.a.* to buttress, to support, to prop. **— -en-ciel,** *s.m.* rainbow, iris

**Arcade,** *s.f.* arcade ; piazza ; arch [trum

**Arcane,** *s.m.* arcanum, nos-

**Arcanson,** *s.m.* colophony

**Arcasse,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) stern-frame [archway

**Arceau,** *s.m.* arch, vault ;

**‡Archa-ïque, -ïsme.** *V.* p. 3, § 1 [brass wire, iron wire

**Archal,** *s.m. Fil d'—*, wire,

**‡Archange,** *s.m.* archangel

**Arche,** *s.f.* arch ; ark ; pale of the church. *— d'alliance*, ark of the covenant. *L'— de Noé*, Noah's ark. *L'— sainte, l'— du Seigneur*, the ark of the Lord ; (*fig.*) forbidden ground [logy

**‡Archéologie,** *s.f.* archæo-

**‡Archéologique,** *adj.* archæological [logist

**‡Archéologue,** *s.m.* archæo-

**Archer,** *s.m.* archer, bowman ; (*old*) police-officer, constable,

**Archère,** *s.f.* archress [bailiff

**Archerot,** *s.m.* (*old poet.*) little archer, Cupid [drill-bow

**Archet,** *s.m.* bow, fiddlestick ;

**‡Archétype,** *s.m.* archetype ; — *adj.* archetypal

**Archevêché,** *s.m.* archbishopric ; archbishop's palace *or* residence [bishop

**Archevêque,** *s.m.* arch-

**Archi-,** (*in compounds*) arch- . . . , archi- . . . [archchancellor

**Archichancelier,** *s.m.*

**Archidiaconat,** *s.m.* archdeaconship, archdeaconry

**Archidiaconé,** *s.m.* archdeaconry [deacon

**Archidiacre,** *s.m.* arch-

**Archiduc,** *s.m.* archduke

**Archiducal, e,** *adj.* archducal [duchy ; archdukedom

**Archiduché,** *s.m.* arch-

**Archiduchesse,** *s.f.* archduchess [archiepiscopal

**‡Archiépiscopal, e,** *adj.*

**‡Archiépiscopat,** *s.m.* archiepiscopacy ; archiepiscopate

**Archifou,** *m.* **Archifolle,** *f. adj.* downright mad

**Archiluth,** *s.m.* archlute

**Archimandrat,** *s.m.* functions *or* dignity of an archimandrite [mandrite

**Archimandrite,** *s.m.* archi-

**Archipel,** *s.m.* archipelago

**Archipompe,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) pump-well

**Archipresbytérat, Archiprêtré,** *s.m.* archpresbytery

**Archiprêtre,** *s.m.* archpresbyter, archpriest

**Architecte,** *s.m.* architect ; surveyor. *— de jardins, — -paysagiste*, landscape-gardener

**Architectonique,** *adj.* architectonic ; — *s.f.* architectonics

**Architectural, e,** *adj.* architectural [tecture

**Architecture,** *s.f.* archi-

**Architrave,** *s.f.* (*arch.*) architrave [records ; record-office

**Archives,** *s.f. pl.* archives ;

**Archiviste,** *s.m.* archivist ; keeper of the records [volt

**Archivolte,** *s.f.* (*arch.*) archi-

**‡Archontat,** *s.m.* archonship ; archontate

**‡Archonte,** *s.m.* archon

**Arçon,** *s.m.* saddle-bow ; (*tool*) bow. *Pistolet d'—*, horse-pistol. *Être ferme sur ses —s*, to sit well in o.'s saddle ; (*fig.*) to be staunch to o.'s principles. *Perdre* or *vider les —s*, to be unhorsed ; (*fig.*) to be quite put out, to be nonplussed

**Arctique,** *adj.* arctic

**Arcture, Arcturus,** *s.m.* (*astr.*) Arcturus

**Ardélion,** *s.m.* busybody

**Ardemment,** *adv.* ardently ; hotly ; fervently ; eagerly ; earnestly ; sanguinely ; passionately

**Ardent, e,** *adj.* burning ; hot ; fiery ; glowing ; live ; ardent ; fervent ; eager ; earnest ; sanguine ; mettlesome ; spirited ; zealous ; passionate ; (*of the hair*) red

**Ardent,** *s.m.* *V.* **Follet (Feu)**

**Ardeur,** *s.f.* ardour ; heat, burning heat ; fire ; fervour ; eagerness ; earnestness ; vehemence ; intensity ; mettle ; spirit ; zeal ; love, passion, flame. *— d'estomac*, heartburn

**†Ardillon,** *s.m.* tongue (*of a buckle*) ; barb (*of a hook*)

**Ardoise,** *s.f.* slate

**Ardoisé, e,** *adj.* slated ; slate-coloured, slaty

**Ardoiser,** *v.a.* to slate

**Ardoisier,** *s.m.* slate-worker ; — *adj. m.* slaty [— *adj. f.* slaty

**Ardoisière,** *s.f.* slate-quarry ;

**Ardu, e,** *adj.* arduous, hard, difficult

**Are,** *s.m.* are (100 *square metres, or somewhat more than* 119 *square yards English*).

**Arec**, *s.m.* (*bot.*) areca ; areca nut
**Arénacé, e**, *adj.* arenaceous
**Arène**, *s.f.* sand ; arena ; lists ; ring ; cockpit
**Aréneu-x, se**, *adj.* sandy
**Aréole**, *s.f.* areola ; (*astr.*) halo
**Aréomètre**, *s.m.* areometer
**Aréopage**, *s.m.* areopagus
**Aréopagite**, *s.m.* areopagite
**Aréquier**, *s.m.* (*bot.*) areca
**Arête**, *s.f.* fish-bone, bone ; skeleton (*of a fish*) ; edge ; ridge ; sharp line ; (*arch.*) arris ; groin ; hip ; (*bot.*) awn, beard. — *de poisson*, fish-bone ; (*arch.*) herring-bone work. *A vive* —, (*carp.*) sharp-edged
**Argala**, *s.m.* (*zool.*) argala, adjutant-bird
**Argali**, *s.m.* (*zool.*) argali
**Argémone**, *s.f.* (*bot.*) argemone, prickly poppy
**Argent**, *s.m.* silver ; money ; sum of money ; cash ; coin ; (*her.*) argent, pearl ; — *adj.* silver. — *blanc*, silver coin, silver. — *fou*, world of money, deal of money. — *monnayé*, coined silver, coin, money ; cash. — *sec*, — *bas*, — *sur table*, cash down. *D'*—, of silver ; silver ; silvery ; of money ; (*her.*) argent, pearl. *Point d'*—, *point de suisse*, no pay, no piper. — *comptant porte médecine*, ready money is a cure for all sores. *Faire* — *de tout*, to turn everything into money. *Mettre de bon* — *contre du mauvais*, to throw good money after bad. *Prendre pour* — *comptant* (or *pour bon* —), to believe as true, to take literally, to believe too readily
**Argenté, e**, *adj.* silvered, silvered over, silver-plated, plated ; silvery, silver [to plate
**Argenter**, *v.a.* to silver over, **Argenterie**, *s.f.* silver plate, plate [silver-plater
**Argenteur**, *s.m.* silverer, **Argenteu-x, se**, *adj.* moneyed [tiferous
**Argentifère**, *adj.* argen-
**Argentin, e**, *adj.* argentine, silvery, silver, silver-toned, clear
**Argentine**, *s.f.* (*plant*) silverweed ; (*fish, mineral*) argentine
**Argenture**, *s.f.* silvering, silver-plating [give, of Argos
**Argien, ne**, *s.m.f. adj.* Ar-
**Argilacé, e**, *adj.* argillaceous
**Argile**, *s.f.* clay. — *réfractaire*, fire-clay [clay, argillous
**Argileu-x, se**, *adj.* clayey,
**Argilière**, *s.f.* clay-pit
**Argilifère**, *adj.* argilliferous
**Argo**, *s.m.* (*myth., astr.*) Argo
**Argonaute**, *s.m.* (*myth.*) Argonaut ; (*zool.*) argonaut, paper nautilus
**Argot**, *s.m.* slang ; cant
**Argousier**, *s.m.* (*bot.*) sallow-thorn
**Argousin**, *s.m.* convict-keeper, warder ; police-spy, policeman
**Arguer**, *v.a.* to argue, to infer ; to urge ; to accuse
**Argument**, *s.m.* argument ; theme, subject ; summary
**Argumentant, Argumentateur**, *s.m.* arguer
**Argumentation**, *s.f.* argumentation, arguing
**Argumenter**, *v.n.* to argue
**Argus**, *s.m.* Argus ; clear-sighted man ; spy ; (*zool.*) argus
**Argutie**, *s.f.* quibble, quibbling, hair-splitting [bling
**Argutieu-x, se**, *adj.* quib-
**Aria**, *s.m.* jumble, litter ; bustle, fuss, ado, to-do ; bother ; difficulty ; — *s.f.* (*mus.*) aria
**Arianisme**, *s.m.* Arianism
**Aride**, *adj.* arid, dry ; barren
**Aridité**, *s.f.* aridity, dryness ; barrenness
**Arien, ne**, *adj. s.* Arian
**Ariette**, *s.f.* (*mus.*) arietta
†**Arille**, *s.m.* (*bot.*) aril, seed-coat
**Aristarque**, *s.m.* aristarch
**Aristocrate**, *s.m.f.* aristocrat ; — *adj.* aristocratic
**Aristocratie**, *s.f.* aristocracy
**Aristocrat-ique, -iquement**. *V.* page 3, § 1 [wort
**Aristoloche**, *s.f.* (*bot.*) birth-
**Aristotélicien, ne**, *adj. s.* Aristotelian [tellianism
**Aristotélisme**, *s.m.* Aristo-
**Arithméticien, ne**, *s.m.f.* arithmetician
**Arithmétique**, *s.f.* arithmetic ; — *adj.* arithmetical. *Cahier d'*—, ciphering-book
**Arithmétiquement**, *adv.* arithmetically
**Arlequin**, *s.m.* harlequin ; trimmer, time-server ; broken food, scraps, leavings, hodge-podge ; (*bird*) spotted redshank. *Habit d'*—, motley. *Manteau d'*—, (*theat.*) sides and ceiling of the proscenium [ade
**Arlequinade**, *s.f.* harlequin-
†**Armadille**, *s.f.* (*nav.*) armadilla ; — *s.m.* (*zool.*) armadillo
**Armateur**, *s.m.* fitter-out ; ship-owner, owner ; owner *or* captain of a privateer ; privateer
**Armature**, *s.f.* binding ; iron work, braces ; framework
**Arme**, *s.f.* arm ; weapon ; —**s**, *pl.* arms ; weapons ; armour ; troops ; forces ; army ; war, warfare ; hostilities ; campaign ; fencing ; (*her.*) arms, armorial bearings, coat of arms, hatchment. — *blanche*, side-arm. —*s savantes*, —*s spéciales*, scientific corps. — *à feu*, fire-arm. — *de jet*, — *de trait*, missile weapon, missile. *Gens d'*—*s*, (*hist.*) men-at-arms. *Homme d'*—*s*, (*hist.*) man-at-arms. *Maître d'*—*s*, fencing-master. *Place d'*—*s*, &c., *V.* **Place**, &c. *Faire* or *tirer des* —*s*, to fence. *Faire ses premières* —*s*, to make o.'s first campaign. *Faire passer par les* —*s*, to shoot. *Passer* (*v.a.*) *par les* —*s*, to shoot. *Passer* (*v.n.*) *par les* —*s*, *être passé par les* —*s*, to be shot. *Rendre les* —*s*, to lay down o.'s arms, to surrender. *Aux* —*s* ! to arms ! *Portez* — ! shoulder arms ! *Reposez* — ! order arms ! *Nous les* —*s*, under arms ; prepared ; (*of a woman*) dressed up, in full feather
**Armé, e**, *part. adj.* armed, &c. (*V.* **Armer**) ; provided ; cocked, at full cock
**Armée**, *s.f.* army, force, forces, troops ; fleet, navy ; host. — *navale*, — *de mer*, naval army *or* force, navy, fleet. — *de terre*, land force, army
**Armeline**, *s.f.* ermine (*skin*)
**Armement**, *s.m.* armament ; arming ; accoutrements ; (*nav.*) armament, fitting out [nian
**Arménien, ne**, *adj. s.* Arme-
**Armer**, *v.a.n.* to arm ; to dub ; to fortify ; to rouse ; to provoke ; (*a fire-arm*) to cock, to put at full cock ; (*nav.*) to arm ; to fit out ; to man ; to ship (*the oars*) ; (*phys.*) to arm. — *en course*, (*nav.*) to fit out as a privateer. — *en guerre*, (*nav.*) to arm
**S'**—, *v.r.* to arm *or* &c. oneself ; to take up arms ; to provide oneself ; to provide ; to summon up [*helmet*)
**Armet**, *s.m.* armet (*kind of*
**Armillaire**, *adj.* armillary
†**Armille**, *s.f.* (*arch.*) annulet
**Armistice**, *s.m.* armistice
**Armoire**, *s.f.* cupboard ; wardrobe ; closet ; press ; case, box, locker. — *à glace*, wardrobe with plate-glass door
**Armoiries**, *s.f.pl.* arms, armorial bearings, coat of arms ; hatchment
**Armoise**, *s.f.* (*bot.*) artemisia. — *commune*, mugwort, wormwood
**Armorial, e**, *adj.* armorial
**Armorial**, *s.m.* book of heraldry
**Armorié, e**, *adj.* with o.'s arms, with armorial bearings, blazoned, emblazoned
**Armorier**, *v.a.* to put a coat of arms on, to blazon, to emblazon
**Armoriste**, *s.m.* armorist, blazoner, emblazoner ; heraldic engraver, painter stainer
**Armure**, *s.f.* armour ; casing ; ironwork ; tree-fence, tree-guard
**Armurier**, *s.m.* gunsmith ; sword-cutler ; armourer
**Arnica**, *s.m.* (*bot.*) arnica
**Aromate**, *s.m.* aromatic
**Aromatique**, *adj.* aromatic, fragrant, spicy [tization
**Aromatisation**, *s.f.* aroma-
**Aromatiser**, *v.a.* to aromatize
**Arome**, *s.m.* aroma, flavour
**Aronde**, *s.f.* swallow-fish ;

(*obsolete*) swallow. *Queue d'—, (carp.)* dovetail. *A or en queue d'—*, dovetailed. *Assembler à queue d'—*, to dovetail

**Arpège,** *s.m.* (*m. s.*) arpeggio

**Arpéger,** *v.n.a.* (*mus.*) to arpeggio

**Arpent,** *s.m.* (*obsolete*) acre

**Arpentage,** *s. m.* land-measuring, land-surveying, surveying ; survey

**Arpenter,** *v.a.n.* to measure, to survey (*land*) ; to pace ; to walk fast over ; (*— le terrain*) to stride along, to spank

**Arpenteur,** *s. m.* land-measurer, land-surveyor

**Arpenteuse,** *s.f.* (*adject., Chenille —*) looper, measuring-worm, spanworm [busade

**Arquebusade,** *s.f.* arque-

**Arquebuse,** *s.f.* arquebuse

**Arquer,** *v.a.* to arch, to curve, to bend ; to crook ; to bow ; to camber ; *— v.n.*, **S'—**, *v.r.* to curve, to bend ; to be (*or* become) curved, &c.

**Arrachage, Arrachement,** *s.m.* plucking, plucking out *or* off ; picking ; tearing ; &c. (*V.* **Arracher**) ; extraction ; (*arch.*) toothing

**Arrache-pied (D'),** *adv.* without intermission, at a stretch

**Arracher,** *v.a.* to pluck, to pluck out *or* off *or* away ; to pick ; to tear ; to tear out *or* off *or* away ; to pull ; to pull up *or* off *or* out ; to draw out, to draw ; to extract ; to wrest ; to wrench ; to wring ; to snatch ; to take away *or* out ; to force ; to extort ; to get ; to rescue ; to dig up ; to root up *or* out ; to weed out ; to grub up. *Arraché,* (*her.*) erased

**S'—,** *v.r.* to tear ; to get off *or* away ; to break away (from) ; to tear oneself away ; to tear *or* snatch *or* &c. *o.'s ... or* each other's ... *or* from each other ; to be plucked *or* &c. *On se l'arrache,* everyone wishes to have him *or* it, there is quite a scramble after it

**Arracheu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* drawer ; puller ; tearer ; picker ; extractor ; extirpator ; eradicator ; digger. *— de dents,* tooth-drawer. *Mentir comme un — de dents,* to lie most impudently, to lie like a Hottentot

**Arraisonner,** *v.a.* (*nav.*) to speak (*a vessel*), to hail

**Arrangeant, e,** *adj. V.* **Accommodant**

**Arrangement,** *s.m.* arrangement ; settlement ; agreement ; accommodation ; composition ; disposition ; plan, project ; order ; management ; dressing ; cooking ; trimming

**Arranger,** *v.a.* to arrange ; to put *or* set in order ; to put *or* set to rights ; to do up ; to tidy ; to make up ; to settle ; to agree on ; to accommodate ; to suit ; to give facilities to ; to let have ; to dispose ; to plan ; to order ; to manage ; to dress ; to cook ; to trim ; to ill-use, to serve out ; to give it to ; to trounce ; to blow up ; to treat

**S'—,** *v.r.* to put *or* place oneself ; to settle down ; to agree ; to come to an arrangement ; to compound ; to take ; to arrange, to make arrangements ; to manage ; to contrive ; to put up (with) ; to make shift (with) ; to suit *or* please oneself ; to take o.'s ease, to make oneself comfortable ; to dress ; to come all right, to turn out well ; to be arranged *or* &c. *Arrangez-vous,* do the best you can

**Arrenter,** *v.a.* to rent

**Arrérager,** *v.n.* to be *or* get in arrears

**Arrérages,** *s.m.pl.* amount fallen due, what is due, anything due, annuity, dividend ; arrears. *Coupon d'—,* dividend warrant

**Arrestation,** *s.f.* apprehension ; capture ; arrest ; custody ; imprisonment. *En état d'—, en —,* under arrest

**Arrêt,** *s.m.* judgment, award ; sentence ; decree ; decision, order ; attachment ; stopping, stoppage ; stop, stay ; rest ; (*mech.*) catch, stop, stop-work ; **—s,** *pl.* (*mil., schools*) arrest, confinement. *— de porte,* door-porter ; gate-stop. *—s forcés* or *de rigueur,* close arrest. *—s simples,* open arrest. *Aux —s,* under arrest, in confinement, confined, kept in. *En —, (of a lance)* in the rest. *En —, à l'—, (of a dog)* pointing, setting. *Temps d'—,* stoppage ; pause, interruption, intermission

**Arrêté,** *s.m.* resolution ; order ; decision ; by-law ; settlement [rest-harrow, cammock

**Arrête-bœuf,** *s.m.* (*bot.*)

**Arrête-porte,** *s.m.* door-porter ; gate-stop

**Arrêter,** *v.a.n.* to stop ; to stay ; to detain ; to restrain ; to check ; to put a stop *or* an end to ; to cease, to leave off ; to stand ; to bring to a stand ; to arrest ; to take into custody *or* in charge ; to seize ; to fasten ; to engage ; to secure ; to book ; to hire ; to resolve, to decide ; to settle ; to agree ; to agree for *or* on ; to conclude ; to decree ; to appoint ; to fix ; to pin ; to cease talking ; (*of a dog*) to point, to set. *Arrêtez!* stop ! hold ! stand ! stop thief !

**S'—,** *v.r.* to stop ; to stay ; to stand ; to come *or* be brought to a stand ; to halt ; to cease, to leave off ; to pause ; to rest ; to dwell (upon) ; to consider ; to pay attention (to), to mind ; to take notice (of) ; to fix (on *or* upon) ; to adopt ; to resolve, to decide ; to abide (by), to stick (to) ; to stick (at)

**Arrher,** *v.a.* to leave a deposit for, to give earnest-money for [earnest-money, earnest

**Arrhes,** *s.f.pl.* deposit,

**Arrière,** *s.m.* back part, back ; rear ; (*nav.*) stern ; *— prep. adj.* back ; hinder, hind ; behind ; after ; rear ; (*nav.*) aft, after ; *— adv. int.* behind ; away ! stand back ! keep back ! fall back ! begone ! avaunt ! away with ... ! (*nav.*) aft, after. *A l'—,* (*nav.*) abaft, astern. *D'—,* (*nav.*) after. *De l'—,* (*nav.*) after ; astern. *En —,* back ; backward ; behind ; at the back, at *or* in the rear ; behindhand ; in arrears ; behind o.'s back ; (*nav.*) astern ; (*int.*) back ! *En — de,* behind. *Courir vent —,* (*nav.*) to run before the wind, to run wind aft. **— -ban,** *s.m.* arriere-ban (*V.* **Ban**). **— -bec,** *s.m.* downstream cutwater (*of a bridge*). **— -bouche,** *s.f.* (*anat.*) fauces. **— -boutique,** *s.f.* back-shop. **— -cour,** *s.f.* back-yard, back-court. **— -cuisine,** *s.f.* back-kitchen. **— -dos,** *s.m.* (*arch.*) reredos, altar-screen. **— -garde,** *s.f.* (*mil.*) rear-guard, rear ; (*nav.*) rear-division. **— -goût,** *s.m.* after-taste (*generally unpleasant*), twang. **— -main,** *s.m.* backhander ; hind quarters (*of a horse*). **— -neveu,** *s.m.* grand-nephew ; descendant ; **-x,** *pl.* descendants, latest posterity. **— -nièce,** *s.f.* grand-niece. **— -pensée,** *s.f.* mental reservation, reserve, reticence ; by-end, ulterior design, secret thought *or* intention. **— -petite-fille,** *s.f.* great-granddaughter. **— -petit-fils,** *s.m.* great-grandson. **— -petits-enfants,** *s.m. pl.* great - grandchildren. **— -pièce,** *s.f.* back-room. **— -plan,** *s.m.* background. **— -point,** *s.m.* back-stitch, back-stitching. **— -port,** *s.m.* inner harbour. **— -rang,** *s.m.* (*mil.*) rear-rank. **— -saison,** *s.f.* autumn ; decline (of life). **— -train,** *s.m.* hind carriage ; hind quarters. **— -vassal,** *s.m.* rear-vassal

**Arriéré, e,** *adj.* backward, behindhand ; behind the times *or* the age ; back ; overdue ; owing still ; outstanding ; in arrear, in arrears ; unexecuted, left undone ; unclaimed ; stale

**Arriéré,** *s.m.* arrear, arrears

**Arriérer,** *v.a.* to put off, to put *or* throw back, to defer, to delay. *S'—,* to stay behind ; to get in arrears ; to be *or* get behindhand

**Arrimage,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) stowage, stowing, trim, trimming

**Arrimer,** *v.a.* (*nav.*) to stow, to trim

**Arrimeur,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) stower, stevedore [arrival
**Arrivage,** *s.m.* (*com. nav.*)
**Arrivant, e,** *s.m.f.* comer
**Arrivé, e,** *part. adj.* arrived, come, &c. (*V.* **Arriver**); having come *or* happened; coming; happening; successful; — *s.m.f.* person arrived; comer; — *s.m.* successful man; (*turf*) arrival
**Arrivée,** *s.f.* arrival, coming
**Arriver,** *v.n.* to arrive; to come; to come on; to reach; to get; to rise; to happen; to befall; to betide; to become (of); to chance; should, were to; to manage; to manage to do; to make o.'s way, to succeed; to have done; to be ready. *Arrive que pourra, arrive qui plante,* happen *or* come what may. *Quoi qu'il arrive,* whatever may happen, in any case, at all events, happen *or* come what may. *Que cela ne vous arrive plus,* don't do so (*or* it) again
**Arroche,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) orache, mountain spinach [gantly
**Arrogamment,** *adv.* arro-
**Arrogance,** *s.f.* arrogance
**Arrogant, e,** *adj. s.* arrogant
**Arroger (S')**, *v.a.* to arrogate to oneself, to arrogate, to assume [round; full
**Arrondi, e,** *adj.* rounded;
**Arrondir,** *v.a.* to round; to make round; to round off; to enlarge, to increase; (*rid., nav.*) to round (*a rope, a cape, an island,* &c.). *S'—,* to become round, to round; to enlarge, to increase; to increase o.'s estate *or* wealth
**Arrondissement,** *s.m.* rounding; roundness; district; ward {watering
**Arrosage,** *s.m.* irrigation;
**Arrosement,** *s.m.* watering; sprinkling; wetting; basting; (*at play*) stake; paying all round
**Arroser,** *v.a.* to water; to irrigate; to sprinkle; to besprinkle; to wet; to moisten; to bathe; to baste; to wash down; to pay (*creditors*) a trifle; to fee, to tip; (*at play*) to pay all round
**Arrosoir,** *s.m.* watering-pot; basting-ladle; (*of a garden-engine*) spreader
**Arrow-root,** *s.m.* arrow-root
**Arsenal,** *s.m.* arsenal. — *maritime,* naval arsenal, dockyard
**Arséniate,** *s.m.* arseniate
**Arsenic,** *s.m.* arsenic
**Arsenical, e,** *adj.* arsenical
**Arsénieu-x, se,** *adj.* arseni-
**Arsénique,** *adj.* arsenic [ous
**Arsénite,** *s.m.* arsenite
†**Arsouille,** *s.m.f.* blackguard, low cad; — *adj.* blackguardly, caddish
**Art,** *s.m.* art. *Maître ès —s,* (*obsolete*) master of arts. *Maître* or *homme de l'—,* most experienced *or* skilful practitioner, best man, crack man; expert; medical man, professional man, doctor; scientific man; special man. *Faire de l'—,* to work for the love of art
**Artère,** *s.f.* artery
**Artériel, le,** *adj.* arterial
**Artésien, ne,** *adj.s.* Artesian
**Artichaut,** *s.m.* artichoke, globe *or* crown *or* green artichoke; spiked fence. — *du Canada,* — *d'hiver,* Jerusalem artichoke. — *de Jérusalem,* squash. — *des toits,* — *sauvage,* house-leek
**Article,** *s.m.* article; subject, matter, thing; concern, business; head; point; item; paragraph; entry; goods; (*anat.*) articulation, joint. — *principal* or *de fond,* — *Paris,* — *Londres,* leading article, leader. — *de Paris,* (*com.*) Paris article. *A l'— de la mort,* at the point of death. *Faire l'—,* to praise up *or* puff o.'s goods, to entice people into buying o.'s goods, to tout; to puff
**Articulaire,** *adj.* articular
**Articulation,** *s.f.* articulation [articulated; jointed
**Articulé, e,** *adj.* articulate;
**Articuler,** *v.a.n.* to articulate; to utter; to pronounce; to state, to set forth; to article. *S'—,* to be articulated; to become distinct
**Artifice,** *s.m.* art, contrivance; artifice; craft, deceit, cunning; trick, stratagem; shuffle; firework, fireworks
**Artificiel, le,** *adj.* artificial
**Artificiellement,** *adv.* artificially
**Artificier,** *s.m.* firework-maker, pyrotechnist; fireworkman; (*mil.*) artificer, fireworker. *Maître —,* (*mil.*) firemaster
**Artificieusement,** *adv.* artfully, cunningly, craftily
**Artificieu-x, se,** *adj.* artful, cunning, crafty
†**Artillerie,** *s.f.* artillery; ordnance, cannon, guns; gunnery [man; artillerist; gunner
†**Artilleur,** *s.m.* artillery-
**Artimon,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) mizzen (*or* mizen), mizzen sail. *Mât d'—,* mizzen mast
**Artisan, e,** *s.m.f.adj.* artisan, mechanic, operative, workman; (*fig.*) maker [worm
**Artison,** *s.m.* wood-fretter,
**Artisonné, e,** *adj.* wormeaten
**Artiste,** *s.m.f.* artist; artiste; actor, actress, performer, player. — *capillaire,* (*jest.*) hair-dresser. — *en cheveux,* (ornamental *or* device) hair-worker. — *vétérinaire,* (*obsolete, jest.*) veterinary surgeon [cally
**Artistement,** *adv.* artisti-
**Artistique,** *adj.* artistic
**Artistiquement,** *adv.* artistically
**Arum,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) *V.* **Gouet**
**Aruspice,** *s.m.* aruspex, aruspice
**Aruspicine,** *s.f.* aruspicy
**Aryen, ne,** *adj. s.* Aryan
**As,** *s.m.* ace; (*Rom. ant.*) as (*weight and coin*)
**Asaret,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) asarum
**Asbeste,** *s.m.* asbestos
**Ascaride,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) ascaris
**Ascendance,** *s.f.* ascending line [ing; upward; ascendant
**Ascendant, e,** *adj.* ascend-
**Ascendant,** *s.m.* ascendant; ascendency; power; superiority; ruling passion; luck
**Ascenseur,** *s.m.* lift, hoist
**Ascension,** *s.f.* ascent; ascension; Ascension-day
**Ascensioniste,** *s.m.f.* climber, balloonist, balloon-excursionist, ascensionist
**Ascensionnel, le,** *adj.* upward, up, ascensional
**Ascète, Ascétique,** *s.m.f.*, **Ascétique,** *adj.* ascetic
**Ascétisme,** *s.m.* asceticism
**Asclépiade,** *s.m.* (*vers.*) asclepiad; — *s.f.*, **Asclépias,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) asclepias, swallow-wort
**Asiatique,** *adj. s.* Asiatic
**Asile,** *s.m.* asylum; refuge; shelter; protection; home; abode; retreat; sanctuary; (*zool.*) wasp-fly. — *des pauvres,* poor-house, workhouse. *Droit d'—,* right of sanctuary. *Salle d'—,* infant-school. — *frelon,* wasp-fly
**Asine,** *adj. f. Bête —,* ass. *Espèce* or *race —,* ass species *or* race
**Aspect,** *s.m.* aspect; sight; view; point of view; prospect; look, appearance, air; face; phase; side, bearing
**Asperge,** *s.f.* asparagus. *Pointe d'—s,* asparagus-heads
**Asperger,** *v.a.* to sprinkle, to besprinkle
**Aspergerie, Aspergière,** *s.f.* asparagus-bed *or* ground
**Asperges,** *s.m.* aspergill, holy-water sprinkler; asperges, aspersion
**Aspérité,** *s.f.* asperity, roughness; ruggedness, unevenness
**Aspersion,** *s.f.* aspersion, sprinkling, besprinkling
**Aspersoir,** *s.m.* aspergill, holy-water sprinkler
**Aspérule,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) woodruff
**Asphaltage,** *s.m.* asphalting
**Asphalte,** *s. m.* asphalt, asphalte
**Asphalter,** *v.a.* to asphalt
**Asphaltique,** *adj.* asphaltic
**Asphaltite,** *adj.* (*geog.*) Asphaltite [phodel
**Asphodèle,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) as-
**Asphyxie,** *s.f.* asphyxy, suspended animation, suffocation
**Asphyxié, e,** *adj.* asphyx-

*iated*, asphyxied ; — *s.m.f.* suffocated *or* drowned person

**Asphyxier,** *v.a.n.* to asphyxiate, to suffocate. *S'—*, to asphyxiate *or* suffocate oneself

**Aspic,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) asp, aspic ; (*cook.*) aspic ; (*bot.*) spike, spike-lavender, aspic ; (*fig.*) (*langue d'—*) slanderer, backbiter

**Aspirant, e,** *adj.* (*hydraulics*) suction, sucking ; — *s.m.f.* aspirant, aspirer ; candidate ; probationer; (*— de marine*) midshipman

**Aspirateur,** *s.m.* exhauster

**Aspiration,** *s.f.* aspiration, inhalation ; (*of a pump*) suction, exhaustion ; (*gram.*) aspiration, breathing ; (*fig.*) aspiration, aspiring, yearning, longing

**Aspiré, e,** *adj.*, **Aspirée,** *s.f.* (*gram.*) aspirate

**Aspirer,** *v.a.* to aspire, to inhale ; to draw in ; to suck in *or* up ; to exhaust ; (*gram.*) to aspirate ; — *v.n.* to draw breath, to breathe ; to aspire ; to yearn, to long ; to aim. *S'—*, to be inhaled, &c. ; (*gram.*) to be aspirated [assafœtida

**Assa-fœtida,** *s.f.* (*pharm.*)

**Assagir,** *v.a.* to make wise ; — *v.n.*, **S'—,** *v.r.* to become wise

†**Assaillant,** *s.m.* assailant ; besieger

†**Assaillir,** *v.a.* to assail, to assault ; to fall *or* burst upon

**Assainir,** *v.a.* to make healthy. *S'—*, to become healthy

**Assainissement,** *s.m.* sanitation, making healthy ; salubrity, healthiness

**Assaisonnement,** *s.m.* seasoning ; dressing ; zest, relish

**Assaisonner,** *v.a.* to season, to flavour ; to dress (*a salad*) ; to give a zest *or* a relish to

**Assassin, e,** *s.m.f.* assassin, murderer, murderess ; — *adj.* murderous, killing. *A l'—!* murder !

**Assassinat,** *s.m.* assassination, murder, wilful murder

**Assassiner,** *v.a.* to assassinate, to murder ; to kill ; to assault and nearly kill ; to tire *or* bore *or* plague to death

**Assaut,** *s.m.* assault ; storm ; storming ; attack ; onset ; shock ; fencing - match, bout, round. *—d'armes,* assault of (*or* at) arms, fencing-match. *Donner* or *livrer l'— à,* to storm. *Emporter* or *prendre d'—,* to carry by storm. *Faire — de,* to vie in

**Assemblage,** *s.m.* assemblage ; collection ; union ; gathering

**Assemblée,** *s.f.* assembly ; meeting ; company, party ; congregation ; call ; (*hunt.*) meet

**Assembler,** *v.a.* to assemble ; to collect ; to gather ; to put together ; to convoke, to call together ; to join ; (*mil.*) to assemble, to muster. *S'—*, to assemble, to meet ; to gather, to flock together ; to muster

**Asséner,** *v.a.* to strike, to hit, to deal

**Assentiment,** *s.m.* assent

**Asseoir,** *v.a.* to seat ; to set ; to lay ; to fix ; to establish ; to rest ; to ground ; to found ; to settle ; to pitch. *Faire —,* to make (. . .) sit down ; to give *or* offer (. . .) a seat to ; to ask (. . .) to take a seat ; to seat ; to admit. *S'—*, to sit down, to sit, to take o.'s (*or* a) seat *or* place

**Assermentation,** *s.f.* swearing in [in, to swear

**Assermenter,** *v.a.* to swear

**Assertion,** *s.f.* assertion

**Asservir,** *v.a.* to enslave ; to enthrall ; to subdue

**Asservissant, e,** *adj.* enslaving ; slavish

**Asservissement,** *s.m.* enslavement ; servitude ; slavery ; bondage

**Asservisseur,** *s.m.* enslaver

**Assesseur,** *s.m.* assessor, assistant

**Assez,** *adv.* enough ; sufficiently ; well enough ; tolerably ; somewhat ; rather ; pretty ; pretty near ; so (. . . as) ; such a, such (. . . as). — *bon,* good enough, pretty good. — *bien,* pretty well, well enough. *Bien —,* quite enough. — *de,* enough of, a sufficiency of, enough, sufficient, tolerable. — *joli,* rather pretty. — *mauvais,* indifferent ; bad enough ; somewhat uncomfortable. — *mal,* indifferently ; badly enough, bad enough ; imperfectly ; clumsily ; somewhat uncomfortably. — *peu,* little enough, but little, indifferently ; so little (as). — *semblable,* not unlike. — *souvent,* not unfrequently, often enough, pretty often. — *volontiers, d'— bon cœur,* not unwillingly, readily enough

**Assidu, e,** *adj.* assiduous

**Assiduité,** *s.f.* assiduity ; regular attendance [ously

**Assidument,** *adv.* assidu-

**Assiégé, e,** *part. adj.* besieged, beset, &c. (*V.* **Assiéger**) ; — *s.m.* besieged

**Assiégeant, e,** *part. adj.* besieging ; — *s.m.* besieger

**Assiéger,** *v.a.* to besiege ; to beset ; to crowd *or* throng round ; to surround ; to dun

**Assiette,** *s.f.* plate ; plateful ; situation, seat ; site ; position ; proper position ; state ; usual *or* proper state ; disposition ; humour, temper ; assessment ; (*riding*) seat ; (*of a ship*) trim. — *creuse,* — *à soupe* or *à potage,* deep plate, soup-plate. — *plate,* shallow plate, dinner-plate

**Assiettée,** *s.f.* plateful

†**Assignable,** *adj.* assignable

†**Assignant, e,** *s.m.f.* plaintiff

†**Assignat,** *s.m.* assignat (*paper-money*)

†**Assignation,** *s.f.* assignation ; assignment ; summons, citation ; writ ; subpœna

†**Assigné, e,** *s.m.f.* person summoned

†**Assigner,** *v.a.* to assign ; to charge ; to allot ; to appoint ; to summon, to cite ; to subpœna. *Faire —,* to take out a summons against

**Assimilable,** *adj.* assimilable

**Assimilation,** *s.f.* assimilation

**Assimiler,** *v.a.* to assimilate ; to liken, to compare. *S'—*, to liken oneself ; to assimilate ; to be assimilated

**Assis, e,** *adj.* seated, sitting ; situated ; placed ; laid ; established ; resting. *Par — et levé,* by rising and sitting

**Assise,** *s.f.* (*pl.* **—s**) (*arch.*) course ; (*geol.*) layer, bed, stratum ; **—s,** *pl.* (*no sing.*) assizes, sessions

**Assistance,** *s.f.* assistance, aid, help, succour ; relief ; charity ; attendance ; assembly ; company ; audience ; congregation. — *publique,* public charity ; relief of the poor ; poor-law ; poor - law board *or* commissioners

**Assistant, e,** *s.m.f.* *adj.* person present ; by - stander, looker-on ; assistant. *Les —s,* those present, the bystanders, &c. ; the assembly, &c. (*V.* **Assistance**)

**Assister,** *v.a.n.* to assist, to help, to aid, to succour ; to relieve ; to attend ; to be present ; to be (at) ; to witness

**Association,** *s.f.* association ; society ; partnership

**Associé, e,** *s.m.f.* associate ; member, fellow ; partner ; — *adj.* associate

**Associer,** *v.a.* to associate ; to admit to a share (of) ; to make (. . .) a party (to) ; to take into partnership. *S'—*, to associate (with) ; to keep company (with) ; to take a part ; to share (in) ; to take as associate *or* associates ; to take as a partner ; to admit as a member ; to join ; to club ; to enter into partnership

**Assolement,** *s.m.* rotation of crops

**Assoler,** *v.a.* to have a rotation of crops on

**Assombrir,** *v.a.* to darken ; to make gloomy ; to throw a gloom over. *S'—*, to become dark *or* gloomy

**Assommant, e,** *adj.* killing ; overwhelming ; exceedingly tiresome, wearisome, exceedingly annoying, plaguing, boring, bothering

**Assommer,** *v.a.* to knock down ; to kill ; to beat unmercifully ; to overwhelm ; to weary

*or* bore to death, to plague, to bother

**Assommeur,** *s.m.* feller; killer; slaughterer; bore

**Assommoir,** *s.m.* pole-axe; bludgeon, life-preserver; tomahawk; dead-fall (*trap*); plague, bore; wine-shop, dram-shop

**Assomption,** *s.f.* assumption

**Assonance,** *s.f.* assonance

**Assonant, e,** *adj.* assonant

**Assortiment,** *s.m.* assortment; stock; set; suit; match

**Assortir,** *v.a.n.*, **S'—,** *v.r.* to assort; to sort; to match; to suit; to stock

**Assortissant, e,** *adj.* suitable, matching, to match, to correspond

**Assoter,** *v.a.* to infatuate, to besot. *S'—,* to be (*or* become) infatuated *or* besotted

**Assoupi, e,** *adj.* drowsy; dozing; sleeping; asleep; laid asleep; lying dormant; allayed; hushed up; appeased

**Assoupir,** *v.a.* to make drowsy *or* sleepy; to lull; to allay; to hush; to hush up; to still; to quiet; to appease. *S'—,* to get drowsy *or* sleepy; to fall asleep; to doze, to slumber; to die away; to be allayed *or* &c.

**Assoupissant, e,** *adj.* soporific, sleepy; dull, humdrum

**Assoupissement,** *s.m.* drowsiness; sleepiness; doze; carelessness, sloth; allaying; hushing; appeasement

**Assoupir,** *v.a.* to make supple *or* flexible *or* tractable; to soften; to bend; to break; to tame. *S'—,* to become supple *or* &c.; to bend

**Assourdir,** *v.a.* to deafen; to stun; to muffle; to deaden

**Assourdissement,** *s.m.* deafening; temporary deafness; deafening noise, din; muffling

**Assouvir,** *v.a.* to satiate; to glut; to gratify. *S'—,* to satiate oneself; to be satiated *or* &c.

**Assouvissement,** *s.m.* satiating; gratification

**Assujettir,** *v.a.* to subject; to subdue; to compel; to bind, to tie down; to confine; to fasten

**Assujettissant, e,** *adj.* slavish, binding, tying, confining

**Assujettissement,** *s.m.* subjection; constraint; tying down; tie; exigency

**Assumer,** *v.a.* to assume, to take upon oneself

**Assurable,** *adj.* insurable

**Assurance,** *s.f.* assurance; certainty; reliance; confidence; self-confidence; boldness; security; insurance

**Assuré, e,** *adj.* assured; secure; safe; sure, certain; confident, bold; impudent; steady, firm; — *adj. s.* insured; policy-holder *Mal —,* insecure, unsafe; uncertain; unsteady; loose; shaky; trembling; tottering; faltering; feeble, weak, faint [surely; boldly

**Assurément,** *adv.* assuredly,

**Assurer,** *v.a.* to assure; to ensure; to insure; to secure; to steady; to fasten; to inspire with confidence, to embolden; to encourage; to compose; to assert, to affirm; to confirm; to settle; to guarantee. *S'—,* to secure; to make sure (of, that); to ascertain; to rely, to trust; to be sure, to feel assured; to secure oneself; to insure

**Assureur,** *s.m.* insurer, assurer, underwriter

**Assyrien, ne,** *adj. s.* Assyrian [wort

**Aster,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) aster, star-

**Astérie,** *s.f.* (*zool.*) star-fish

**Astérisque,** *s.m.* asterisk, star

**Asthmatique,** *adj. s.* asthmatic. *Un gros cocher —,* a fat wheezy coachman

**Asthme,** *s.m.* asthma

**Astic,** *s.m.* (*shoemaker's*) long-stick; polishing-paste

**Asticot,** *s.m.* gentle, maggot

**Asticoter,** *v.a.* to worry

**Astiquer,** *v.a.* to furbish up

**Astracan,** *s.m.* astrakhan

**Astragale,** *s.m.* (*arch., artil.*) astragal; (*anat.*) ankle-bone; (*bot.*) milk-vetch

**Astral, e,** *adj.* astral [orb

**Astre,** *s.m.* star; luminary;

**Astreindre,** *v.a.* to subject, to bind, to tie down; to compel, to force [astringency

**Astringence,** *s.f.* (*med.*)

**Astringent, e,** *adj.*, **Astringent,** *s.m.* (*med.*) astringent

**Astrolog-ie, -ique.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Astrologue,** *s.m.* astrologer

**Astronome,** *s.m.* astronomer

**Astronom-ie, -ique, -iquement.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Astuce,** *s.f.* cunning, craft, wile, guile, astuteness

**Astucieusement,** *adv.* cunningly, craftily, astutely

**Astucieu-x, se,** *adj.* cunning, crafty, astute

**Asymptote,** *s.f.* (*geom.*) asymptote

**Atabale,** *s.m.* atabal, attabal (*Moorish tabor*)

**Atelier,** *s.m.* workshop; shop; shed; manufactory; works; workroom; room; office; studio; gang; workmen, workpeople, hands; pupils

**Atermoiement,** *s.m.* composition; delay, putting off

**Atermoyer,** *v.a.* to delay the payment of, to put off; — *v.n.* to try to gain time, to put off, to delay. *S'—,* to compound with o.'s creditors [atheistic

**Athée,** *s.m.f. adj.* atheist; **Athé-isme, -istique.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Athénée,** *s.m.* athenæum

**Athénien, ne,** *adj. s.* Athenian

**Athlète,** *s.m.* athlete; wrestler; champion; antagonist

**Athlétique,** *adj.* athletic; — *s.f.* athletics [athleticism

**Athlétisme,** *s.m.* athletism,

**Atinter,** *v.a.* to trick out, to dress up [(—**s,** *pl.* atlantes)

**Atlante,** *s.m.* (*arch.*) atlas

**Atlantique,** *adj. s.m.* Atlan-

**Atlas,** *s.m.* atlas [tic

**Atmosphère,** *s.f.* atmosphere

**Atmosphérique,** *adj.* atmospheric

**Atome,** *s.m.* atom

**Atomique,** *adj.* atomic

**Atone,** *adj.* atonic; dull, without expression, lacklustre, fixed, staring; inactive

**Atonie,** *s.f.* atony, debility

**Atonique,** *adj.* atonic

**Atour,** *s.m.* attire; —**s,** *pl.* attire, dress; ornament; finery. *Dame* or *femme d'—,* tire-woman, lady of the bedchamber. *Dans ses plus beaux —s,* dressed in her best *or* in all her finery

**Atout,** *s.m.* trump, trump-card; trumps; (*pop.*) knock, blow. *Couper avec l'—,* to trump. *Jouer —,* to play trumps

**Atrabilaire,** *adj. s.* atrabilious, splenetic

**Âtre,** *s.m.* hearth, fire-place

**Atroce,** *adj.* atrocious; heinous; excruciating; shocking

**Atrocement,** *adv.* atrociously; excruciatingly; shockingly

**Atrocité,** *s.f.* atrocity; enormity

**Atrophie,** *s.f.* (*med.*) atrophy

**Atrophier,** *v.a.* to atrophy, to waste, to wither, to stunt. *S'—,* to atrophy, to become atrophied, to waste away

**Atropos,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) death's-head moth

**Attabale.** *V.* **Atabale**

**Attablé, e,** *part. adj.* seated *or* sitting at table, at table

**Attabler,** *v.a.* to set *or* seat at table, to set down to table. *S'—,* to sit down to table, to take o.'s place *or* sit at table

**Attachant, e,** *adj.* attaching; interesting, engaging; attractive; taking; pleasant; endearing; tying, binding

**Attache,** *s.f.* tie; fastening; halter; tether; thong; leash; chain; couple, coupling; string; cord; strap; rivet; clasp; buckle; link; bond; attachment; consent; (*of diamonds*) cluster; (*of horses*) stabling. *A l'—,* tied up; at work. *Mettre à l'—,* to tie up. *Prendre à l'—,* to take in (*horses*) at livery

**Attaché, e,** *part. adj.* attached, &c. (*V.* **Attacher**); fond (of); bent (on), intent (on); wedded (to); sticking; clinging; pursuing, following

**Attaché,** *s.m.* attaché (*of an embassy*)

**Attachement,** *s.m.* attachment, affection ; application

**Attacher,** *v.a.* to attach ; to tie ; to fasten ; to bind ; to link ; to connect ; to couple ; to sew on ; to nail ; to tack ; to rivet ; to stick ; to fix ; to suspend ; to hang ; to hook ; to apply ; to interest ; to engage ; to attract ; to endear. *S'—,* to attach oneself *or* to oneself ; to fasten ; to cling ; to cleave ; to stick, to adhere ; to pursue, to follow, to dog ; to be fixed ; to apply oneself ; to endeavour, to strive ; to set (upon) ; to be bent (on) ; to interest oneself ; to gain to oneself, to win ; to become (*or* be) wedded (to) ; to become (*or* be) attached *or* connected *or &c.*

**Attaquable,** *adj.* assailable

**Attaquant,** *s.m.* assailant

**Attaque,** *s.f.* attack ; onset ; assault ; approach ; fit, stroke, touch. *D'—,* of *or* from attack ; attacking ; resolute, game, plucky ; resolutely, pluckily, smartly

**Attaquer,** *v.a.* to attack ; to assail ; to assault ; to fall *or* set upon, to come upon ; to provoke ; to sue ; to impugn ; to contest ; to strike ; to set to ; to begin ; to open ; to cut into ; to strike up, to play, to sing. *S'—,* to attack ; to fall *or* set (upon) ; to fall foul (of) ; to challenge ; to meddle (with), to interfere (with) ; to find fault (with) ; to attack each other ; to be attacked

**Attarder,** *v.a.* to delay. *S'—,* to be late, to be belated ; to start *or* stay late ; to be out late ; to loiter

**Atteindre,** *v.a.n.* to attain ; to reach ; to get at *or* to ; to strike ; to hit ; to hurt, to injure ; to overtake, to catch ; to come up to, to equal ; to come to ; to come upon ; to attack, to seize ; to affect. *S'—,* to be reached, &c. ; to hurt oneself *or* each other ; (*vet.*) to overreach

**Atteinte,** *s.f.* blow, hit, stroke ; injury, prejudice, hurt, harm ; breach, violation ; reach ; attack ; fit, touch ; (*vet.*) overreach, tread. *Porter* or *donner — à,* to strike a blow at ; to injure ; to cast a slur on ; to violate, to infringe

**Attelage,** *s.m.* team, set, horses ; yoke, oxen ; harness ; (*tech.*) draw-gear ; (*rail.*) coupling and chains

**Attelé, e,** *part. adj.* put to, &c. (*V.* **Atteler**) ; ready. *—à,* put to ; drawing. *— de,* drawn by

**Atteler,** *v.a.* to put to ; to put the horses to (a vehicle), to horse, to get ready ; to yoke

**Attelle,** *s.f.* hame ; (*surg.*) splint

**Attenant, e,** *adj.* adjoining, contiguous, next

**Attenant,** *adv. Tout —,* close by

**Attendant (En),** waiting ; in the meantime, meanwhile, in the interim, till then ; till ; till (. . .) comes *or* is ready ; still, yet ; with all that ; temporarily ; temporary. *— que,* till, until. *— mieux,* till something better turns up

**Attendre,** *v.a.n.* to wait for ; to wait ; to stay, to stop ; to expect ; to await ; to hope for ; to look forward to ; to look for. *— après,* to wait for ; to be in want of. *Faire —,* to keep waiting. *Se faire —,* to keep one (*or* people) waiting, to be long coming, not to be coming, to be behind time

**S'—,** *v.r.* to wait for each other ; to expect ; to rely, to depend ; to be waited for ; to be expected *or* awaited. *Attendez-vous-y !* you may expect it ; depend upon it ; (*ironically*) you may whistle for that

**Attendri, e,** *part. adj.* moved, &c. (*V.* **Attendrir**) ; tender ; pitying ; of *or* with emotion ; fuddled, mellow, maudlin

**Attendrir,** *v.a.* to make tender, to soften ; to move, to affect, to touch ; to make maudlin. *S'—,* to become tender ; to be moved ; to relent ; to become maudlin

**Attendrissement,** *s.m.* emotion ; pity ; relenting

**Attendu,** *prep.* considering, in consideration of, on account of. *— que,* considering that, seeing that, as, whereas, inasmuch as, because, since

**Attenir,** *v.n.* to adjoin, to be contiguous

**Attentat,** *s.m.* criminal attempt, attempt ; attack ; crime ; outrage

**Attentatoire,** *adj.* attempting, attacking, assailing

**Attente,** *s.f.* waiting ; expectation. *D'—,* (*adject.*) waiting ; temporary

**Attenter,** *v.n.a.* to make an attempt, to attempt

**Attenti-f, ve,** *adj.* attentive ; careful ; mindful ; intent (on)

**Attention,** *s.f.* attention ; care, heed ; kindness ; notice. *Faire —,* to pay attention, to attend, to mind, to heed ; to take care ; to take notice ; to notice, to observe ; to mention. *— au commandement !* (*mil.*) attention !

**Attentionné, e,** *adj.* attentive, full of attentions, considerate [tively, carefully

**Attentivement,** *adv.* attentively, carefully

**Atténuation,** *s.f.* attenuation ; extenuation

**Atténuer,** *v.a.* to attenuate ; to weaken ; to extenuate

**Atterrage,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) approach to the land, landing ; land-fall

**Atterré, e,** *adj.* ashore, aground ; astounded, thunderstruck

**Atterrer,** *v.a.* to throw to the ground, to throw *or* strike down, to floor ; to overthrow, to subvert ; to cast down, to overwhelm ; to startle, to astound, to thunderstrike, to strike all of a heap ; — *v.n.* (*nav.*) *V.* **Atterrir** [aground

**Atterri, e,** *adj.* ashore,

**Atterrir,** *v.n.* (*nav.*) to land, to make the land ; — *v.a.* to choke up, to silt [land-fall

**Atterrissage,** *s.m.* (*nav.*)

**Atterrissement,** *s.m.* alluvium, alluvion, accretion

**Attestation,** *s.f.* attestation ; certificate, testimonial ; testimony ; (*— sous serment*) affidavit

**Attester,** *v.a.* to attest ; to testify ; to vouch ; to certify ; to bear witness to ; to witness ; to take to witness

**Atticisme,** *s.m.* atticism

**Attiédir,** *v.a.* to make lukewarm, to cool. *S'—,* to become lukewarm *or* cool, to cool down

**Attiédissement,** *s.m.* lukewarmness ; cooling [toggery

**Attifement,** *s.m.* rigging,

**Attifer,** *v.a.* to bedizen, to rig *or* dress out, to tog up, to titivate

†**Attignole,** *s.f.* sausage-cake

**Attique,** *adj.m.f.,s.m.* Attic ; (*arch.*) attic ; — (**L'**) *s.f.* Attica

†**Attirail,** *s.m.* apparatus ; implements ; tools ; utensils ; gear, tackle ; plant ; equipage ; train, luggage, paraphernalia ; show, pomp [ant

**Attirant, e,** *adj. V.* **Attray-**

**Attirer,** *v.a.* to attract ; to draw ; to draw on ; to allure ; to win over ; to win ; to bring on ; to bring. *S'—,* to draw *or* bring on oneself ; to incur ; to win, to gain, to get ; to make (*ennemies*) ; to get into (*scrapes, &c.*) ; to attract each other

**Attiser,** *v.a.* to make up, to stir up, to poke (*the fire*) ; (*fig.*) to stir up, to inflame, to excite. *— le feu,* (*fig.*) to fan the flame ; to add fuel to the fire

**Attitré, e,** *adj.* regular ; usual, ordinary ; appointed ; recognized ; accredited ; official ;

**Attitude,** *s.f.* attitude[hired

**Attouchement,** *s.m.* touch, feeling ; contact

**Attracti-f, ve,** *adj.* attractive

**Attraction,** *s.f.* attraction

**Attraire,** *v.a.* to allure, to attract [lurement ; charm

**Attrait,** *s.m.* attraction ; al-

**Attrape,** *s.f.* catch, trick, take-in, hoax, sell, bite ; bait ; snare, trap ; — *s.m.* (*in compounds*) catcher ; trap. —

**-mouches,** *s.m.* (*trap*) fly-catcher, fly-trap; (*plant*) catch-fly, fly-trap; (*bird*) fly-catcher.
**- -niais, — -nigauds, — -lourdauds,** *s.m.* fool-trap, vulgar trick; claptrap; catch-penny
**Attraper,** *v.a.* to trap, to entrap; to catch; to take in; to overreach; to cheat, to trick, to hoax, to chouse; to disappoint; to surprise; to overtake; to reach; to seize; to lay hold of; to get; to receive; to take; to pick up; to hit, to strike; to hit off, to take off. *Attrape!* you are caught! take that! *S'—*, to catch *or* &c. each other; to overreach oneself; to be *or* get caught, &c.; to catch; to run (against); to hit (o.'s ...); (*vet.*) to overreach
**Attrapeu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* catcher; hunter; cheat, trickster
**Attrapoire,** *s.f.* trap, snare; trick, take-in
**Attrayant, e,** *adj.* attractive, alluring, engaging, winning
**Attribuable,** *adj.* attributable
**Attribuer,** *v.a.* to attribute; to ascribe; to impute; to assign. *S'—*, to attribute to oneself, to arrogate, to claim; to be attributed, &c.
**Attribut,** *s.m.* attribute; emblem, symbol [butive
**Attributi-f, ve,** *adj.* attri-
**Attribution,** *s.f.* attribution; conferring; prerogative, privilege; **—s,** *pl.* functions; powers; province, department; (*law*) cognizance, competence
**Attristant, e,** *adj.* sad, sorrowful
**Attrister,** *v.a.* to sadden; to grieve. *S'—*, to grieve, to sorrow; to grow sad
**Attrition,** *s.f.* attrition
**Attroupement,** *s.m.* riotous crowd, gathering, mob, riot. *Loi contre les —s*, Riot act
**Attrouper,** *v.a.* to assemble, to gather. *S'—*, to flock together; to gather in crowds *or* in a mob
**Au** [*contraction of* **A le,** *art.*]; (*book.*) with; done in; preserved in; in; flavoured with; [*or simply invert, as*] *sauce — vin,* wine sauce [nade; blow-up
**Aubade,** *s.f.* morning serenade
**Aubaine,** *s.f.* (*bonne —*) godsend, windfall, good job, piece of luck. *Mauvaise —* bad job
**Aube,** *s.f.* dawn, daybreak; (*b*) float-board, float; paddle-board, paddle. *Roue à —s,* paddle-wheel. *Vapeur à —s,* paddle-wheel steamer
**Aubépine,** *s.f.* hawthorn, whitethorn, hawthorn-blossom, mayflower, may [bitten grey
**Aubère,** *adj.m.f., s.m.* flea-
**Auberge,** *s.f.* inn, tavern; public house
**Aubergine,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) aubergine
**Aubergiste,** *s.m.f.* innkeeper; publican; landlord, landlady, hostess
†**Aubevigne,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) traveller's joy, virgin's bower
**Aubier,** *s.m.* sapwood, sap
**Aubifoin,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) cornflower [gallop
**Aubin,** *s.m.* canter, hand-
**Aubiner,** *v.n.* (*vid.*) to canter
**Aubour,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) laburnum
**Aucuba,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) aucuba, variegated laurel
**Aucun, e,** *adj. pron.* any; either; anyone; any man; no; none; not one; no one; not any; neither; not anyone; no man
**Aucunement,** *adv.* in any way, in any wise, at all; not at all, by no means, on no account, in no wise [ness, daring
**Audace,** *s.f.* audacity; boldness
**Audacieusement,** *adv.* audaciously; boldly, daringly
**Audacieu-x, se,** *adj.* audacious; bold, daring
**Au-deçà, Au-dedans, Au-dehors, Au-delà, Au-dessous, Au-dessus, Au-devant.** *V.* **Deçà, Dedans, Dehors,** &c.
**Audience,** *s.f.* audience; hearing; trial; court, sitting
**Audiencier,** *s.m.* (*adject., Huissier —*) crier, usher (of a court)
**Audit,** *adj.m.* to *or* at the said; to *or* at the same; to *or* at ditto [ditor
**Auditeur,** *s.m.* hearer; au-
**Auditi-f, ve,** *adj.* auditory
**Audition,** *s.f.* hearing; auditing, audit
**Auditoire,** *s.m.* auditory, hearers, assembly; congregation
**Auditorat,** *s.m.* auditorship
**Auditrice,** *s.f.* hearer, auditress [tray, board; hod
**Auge,** *s.f.* trough; (*mas.*)
**Augée,** *s.f.* troughful; trayful; hodful
**Auget,** *s.m.* small trough; seed-box, drawer (*of a birdcage*); bucket (*of a water-wheel*)
**Augment,** *s.m.* (*gram., med.*) augment
**Augmentati-f, ve,** *adj.,* **Augmentatif,** *s.m.* augmentative
**Augmentation,** *s.f.* augmentation, increase; enlargement; growth; rise
**Augmenter,** *v.a.n.,* **S'—,** *v.r.* to augment, to increase; to enlarge; to raise the salary *or* the wages of; to raise ...'s rent; to raise; to grow; to rise
**Augural, e,** *adj.* augural
**Augure,** *s.m.* augury, omen, sign; augur. *De bon —*, auspicious, of good omen. *De mauvais —*, ominous, portentous, of ill omen, ill-omened
**Augurer,** *v.a.n.* to augur
**Auguste,** *adj.* august
**Augustin, e,** *s.m.f.* Augustine, Austin friar, Augustine (nun)
**Aujourd'hui,** *adv. s.m.* today, this day; nowadays, now, at present; the present day *or* time. *— même*, this very day; even to this day
**Aulique,** *adj. m.f., s.f.* aulic
**Auloffée,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) luffing, coming up
**Aulx** (*old pl. of* **Ail**)
**Aumône,** *s.f.* alms, almsgiving, charity. *Demander l'—*, to beg. *Faire l'—*, to give alms; to dole out, to give
**Aumônerie,** *s.f.* almonry; chaplaincy, chaplainship
**Aumônier,** *s.m.* almoner; chaplain; ordinary
**Aumônière,** *s.f.* alms-bag, alms-purse; almoner (*nun*)
**Aumuce, Aumusse,** *s.f.* almuce, amess
**Aunage,** *s.m.* alnage, measuring by the ell; measuring; measure [plantation
**Aunaie,** *s.f.* alder-grove, alder
**Aune,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) alder, alder-tree; (*German myth.*) elf. *Le roi des —s*, the erl-King (*the King of the elves*)
**Aune,** *s.f.* ell; ell-measure; (*fig.*) measure, standard. *Tout du long de l'—*, the whole length; from beginning to end; plenty, enough of it, excessively. *Je sais ce qu'en vaut l'—*, I know it by experience, I have learnt it to my cost
**Aunée,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) elecampane
**Auner,** *v.a.* to measure (by the ell)
**Auparavant,** *adv.* before; previously; before now, ere now; formerly, once; in the first place; first of all, first
**Auprès de,** *prep.* near; close to, close by; by; next to; about; with; to; at the court of; in the presence of; in the opinion of; in the eyes of; in comparison with
**Auprès,** *adv.* near, close, close by; at hand, near at hand; near it, near them, close to it *or* them, by it *or* them; next to it, next to them; in comparison with it *or* them. *Tout —*, very near, quite close [quel]
**Auquel** [*contraction of* **A le-**
**Auréole,** *s.f.* aureola, glory, halo, halo of glory; (*astr.*) aureola
**Auriculaire,** *adj.* auricular; ear. *Doigt —*, *— m.* ear-finger, little finger. *Témoin —*, earwitness [auricula
**Auricule,** *s.f.* auricle; (*bot.*)
**Aurifère,** *adj.* auriferous. *District* or *terrain —*, gold-field. *Gîtes —s*, gold-diggings
**Aurification,** *s.f.* stopping (*teeth*) with gold

**Aurifier,** *v.a.* to stop (*a tooth*) with gold [surgeon.
**Auriste,** *s.m.* aurist, aural
‡**Aurochs,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) aurochs
**Aurone,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) abrotanum, southernwood
**Aurore,** *s.f.* dawn, dawn of day, daybreak; morning, morn; day; east; (*myth., astr.*) Aurora; — *s.m.* gold-colour; — *adj.* gold-coloured. — *boréale,* aurora borealis, northern lights
**Auscultation,** *s.f.* (*med.*) auscultation [cultate
**Ausculter,** *v.a.* (*med.*) to aus-
**Auspice,** *s.m.* auspice
**Aussi,** *adv. conj.* also, too, likewise; besides, moreover; therefore, so, and so, accordingly; as; as much; equally; so; so much; such; but then; then; now; indeed; either. — *bien,* as well; so well; as much; so much; any more; the more so as; as; for, because; and indeed, indeed, in fact; after all; besides, moreover. — *peu que,* as little *or* as few as
**Aussière,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) hawser
**Aussitôt,** *adv. prep.* immediately, directly, at once; as soon as; immediately after. — *que,* as soon as; so soon as. *D'—,* so soon. — *dit, — fait; — pris, — pendu,* no sooner said than done [wind
**Auster,** *s.m.* auster, south
**Austère,** *adj.* austere; stern, rigid, strict, harsh; rough
**Austèrement,** *adv.* austerely; sternly [sternness
**Austérité.** *s.f.* austerity;
**Austral, e,** *adj.* austral, southern, south [tralian
**Australien, ne,** *adj. s.* Aus-
**Autan,** *s.m.* south wind; stormy wind
**Autant,** *adv.* as much; as many; as far; as long; as often; as loud; as well; as good; so much; so many; so far; so long; so often; so loud; so well; so good; the same, the like; as. *D'— mieux,* so much the better, all the better, all the more, the more, the more so. *D'— moins,* so much the less, all the less, the less, the less so. *D'— plus,* so much the more, all the more, the more, the more so. *D'— que,* inasmuch as, more especially as, as. — *vaut,* one may as well; it is as well; quite as much. — *vaudrait,* one might as well; it would be as well
**Autel,** *s.m.* altar; communion-table; (—, —s, *pl.*) religion. *Grand* or *maître* —, high altar. *Le sacrifice de l'—,* the mass
**Auteur,** *s.m.* author; authoress; maker; inventor; inventress; contriver; framer; perpetrator; spreader; informant; authority. *Droit d'—,* copyright; royalty [city
**Authenticité,** *s.f.* authen-
**Authentifier, Authentiquer,** *v.a.* to authenticate
**Authent-ique, -iquement.** *V.* page 3, § 1 [biographer
**Autobiographe,** *s.m.f.* auto-
**Autobiographie,** &c. *V.* page 3, § 1 [— *adj.* autocratic
**Autocrate,** *s.m.f.* autocrat;
**Autocratie,** *s.f.* autocracy
**Autocrat-ique, -iquement.** *V.* page 3, § 1 [trix
**Autocratrice,** *s.f.* autocra-
**Autodafé,** *s.m.* auto da fe; bonfire
**Autographe,** *adj.* autograph; — *s.m.* autograph; autographer
**Autograph-ie, -ique.** *V.* page 3, § 1
**Autographier,** *v.a.* to autograph. *S'—,* to be autographed
**Automate,** *s.m.* automaton; — *adj.* automaton, automatic
**Automat-ique, -iquement.** *V.* page 3, § 1
**Automédon,** *s.m.* Automedon, charioteer; (*jest.*) Jehu, coachman, driver; cabby, jarvey
**Automnal, e,** *adj.* autumnal, autumn
**Automne,** *s.m.* autumn; fall
**Automobile,** *adj.* automobile, self-moving, self-acting. *Voiture —, —, s.f.* motor vehicle, motor car
**Automo-teur, trice,** *adj. V.* **Automobile**; — *s.m.* automotor [mous, self-governed
**Autonome,** *adj.* autono-
**Autonomie,** *s.f.* autonomy, self-government
**Autopsie,** *s.f.* autopsy, post-mortem examination
**Autorisation,** *s.f.* authorization; authority, consent; licence
**Autoriser,** *v.a.* to authorize; to allow; to empower; to qualify; to license; to warrant; to justify; to sanction. *S'—,* to acquire authority; to ground *or* justify oneself on the authority (of); to be authorized [tive
**Autoritaire,** *adj.* authorita-
**Autorité,** *s.f.* authority; power; rule, sway; credit; influence; sanction; weight; precedent. *Par — de justice,* by a magistrate's order; (*of sales*) under an execution *or* distress. *Les agents de l'—,* the police agents. *Faire —,* to be an authority
**Autour,** *s.m.* goshawk
**Autour,** *prep. adv.* around, round, about
**Autre,** *adj. pron.* other; different; else; another; second; better; greater; more; other person; other fellow; other thing, other affair; other trick, &c. *Tout —,* quite different; any other. *Les —s,* the other (...); the others; others, other people. *Nul —, aucun —,* no other; no one else. *Quelque —,* some other; some one else. *Nous —s,* we; ourselves; all of us. *Vous —s,* you fellows; you; yourselves; all of you. *A d' —s!* nonsense! don't tell me! *Ne pas en faire d' —s,* not to act otherwise, to do nothing else. *Il n'en fait pas d' —s, jamais d' —s,* he does nothing else, that is the way with him, always the way with him. *Comme un —,* like another; as good as another; common. *Comme dit l' — ou cet —,* as the saying is, as our friend has it. *En voici bien d'une —,* this is more singular still
**Autrefois,** *adv.* formerly, in former times, once, of old. *D'—,* of former times; bygone
**Autrement,** *adv.* otherwise; differently, in another way, not in the same way (as); in other respects; else, or else; a good deal more *or* better; more, better; much, very [trian
**Autrichien, ne,** *adj. s.* Aus-
**Autruche,** *s.f.* ostrich
**Autrui,** *s.m.* another; others, other people
**Auvent,** *s.m.* shed, penthouse, lean-to; weather-board; tilt, awning; garden-mat, matting, screen
‡**Auvergnat, e,** *adj. s.* of Auvergne; native of Auvergne
**Aux** [*contraction of* **A les,** *art.*]; (*cook.*) with; done in; preserved in; in; flavoured with; [*or simply invert, us*] *soupe — choux,* cabbage soup
**Auxdites,** *adj.f. pl.,* **Auxdits,** *adj.m. pl.* to *or* at the said; to *or* at the same, to *or* at ditto [liary
**Auxiliaire,** *s.m.f. adj.* auxi-
**Auxquelles** [*contraction of* **A lesquelles**] [lesquels]
**Auxquels,** [*contraction of* **A**
**Avachir (S')**, *v.r.* to get out of shape, to get flabby
**Aval,** *s.m.* (*pl.* **—s**) (*com.*) guarantee
**Aval,** *s.m.* (*no plural*) lower part (*of a river*). *En —,* down stream, downward, down, below
**Avalanche,** *s.f.* avalanche
**Avalé, e,** *part. adj.* swallowed; let down; hanging down, flagging, flabby; sunk, fallen in; gone down stream
**Avaler,** *v.a.n.* to swallow; to swallow down; to devour; to quaff; to endure; to brook, to pocket; to let down; to lower; (*navig.*) to go down stream. *S'—,* to hang down; to flag; to sink, to go down, to fall in; to go down stream; to be swallowed, &c.; to devour each other
**Avaleu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* swallower; glutton
**Avaloire,** *s.f.* gullet, swallow; (*of harness*). breech-band, breeching [stand
**Avançage,** *s.m.* cab-stand,
**Avance,** *s.f.* projection; seat (*of a window*); advance; ad-

vance-money; money in hand; distance *or* time *or* step in advance; first step; start; offer; (*of a clock or watch*) fastness; (*word marked on a watch*) fast. *A l'—, d'—, en—, par —*, in advance, beforehand. *Prendre l'—*, to get the start

**Avancé, e,** *adj.* advanced; forward; far gone; late (*hour*); overripe; tainted; wiser, better, better off, nearer; liberal. *Garde —e, poste —*, advanced (*or* advance) guard, advanced post, outpost. *Ouvrage —*, (*fort.*) outwork. *Être bien —*, to be the better *or* the wiser (for it); to have gained much (by it); to be in a pretty plight. *N'en être pas plus —*, to be none the wiser *or* the better (for it)

**Avancée,** *s.f.* (*mil.*) outpost

**Avancement,** *s.m.* advancement; progress; improvement; promotion; preferment; rise

**Avancer,** *v.a.* to advance; to bring *or* put forward; to bring nearer; to present, to offer, to give; to hold out; to stretch out; to forward; to hasten; to push on; to urge; to promote, to prefer; to help; to benefit; to put on *or* forward (*a clock or watch*); — *v.n.* to advance; to move *or* get *or* go *or* come forward *or on*; to pass on; to proceed; to improve, to progress, to make progress; to rise; to be promoted; to avail, to profit; to encroach; to protrude, to project; (*of a clock or watch*) to be fast, to gain. *Faire —*, to make (...) go *or* come forward; to push on *or* forward; to call. *N'— a rien*, to do no good; to be of no use; to lead to no result. *Cela m'avance bien!* what good is that to me? *Avancez!* go on! come on! forward!

**S'—,** *v.r.* to advance; to go *or* come forward *or* on; to go *or* come up; to make progress, to progress; to draw near; to rise; to go far; to engage oneself; to project, to protrude; to advance o.'s interests, to get preferment

**Avanie,** *s.f.* insult, affront, outrage

**Avano,** *s.m.* shrimp-net

**Avant,** *s.m.* forepart, front; (*nav.*) head, bow; — *prep.* before; above; — *adv.* before; far; deep; forward; far advanced; late; till late. *— que, — de*, before. *— tout*, first of all, first; above all things, above all, especially. *D'—*, before, preceding; fore. *De l'—*, (*nav.*) fore; ahead. *De l'— à l'arrière*, (*nav.*) from stem to stern, fore and aft. *En —*, forward, on; in front; foremost; (*nav.*) ahead. *En — de*, before; in front of; ahead of; beyond. *Plus —*, farther, further; deeper. *Aller de l'—*, (*nav.*) to go ahead; to make *or* have headway. *— -bec, s.m.* upstream cutwater (*of a bridge*). *— -bras, s.m.* forearm. *— -chœur, s.m.* choir-screen. *— -cour, s.f.* front yard, front court. *— -coureur, s.m.,* *— -courrier, ière, s.m.f.* forerunner, precursor, harbinger. *— -dernier, ière, adj. s.* last but one, before last. *— -deux, s.m.* (*a dancing step*). *— -garde, s.f.* (*mil., nav.*) vanguard, van. *— -goût, s.m.* foretaste; earnest; anticipation. *— -hier, adv. s.m.* the day before yesterday. *— -hier soir*, the evening before last. *— -main, s.m.* (*of a horse*) forequarters, forehand. *— -mur, s.m.* outer wall. *— -port, s.m.* outer harbour. *— -poste, s.m.* outpost. *— -propos, s.m.* preface, preamble, introduction, preliminary matter. *— -quart, s.m.*(*horol.*) warning. *— -scène, s.f.* stage-front, front of the stage, proscenium; stage-box; (*fig.*) previous events, foregone incidents, anterior part of the drama; preliminaries. *— -toit, s.m.* eaves. *— -train, s.m.* fore carriage; (*of a gun-carriage*) limber; (*of a plough*) wheels, wheel; (*of a horse*) fore quarters. *— -veille, s.f.* day before the eve, two days before

**Avantage,** *s.m.* advantage; benefit; profit; gain; interest; behalf; credit; gift; endowment; pleasure. *V.* **Vent**

**Avantager,** *v.a.* to advantage, to favour; to gift; to endow; to set off; to make a settlement upon

**Avantageusement,** *adv.* advantageously; well, highly; to the best advantage

**Avantageu-x, se,** *adj.* advantageous; beneficial, profitable; favourable; creditable; convenient; becoming; prepossessing; noble, commanding; conceited, presuming, assuming

**Avare, Avaricieu-x, se,** *adj.* avaricious, miserly; stingy, niggardly; sparing; grasping; — *s.m.f.* miser; niggard, curmudgeon

**Avarement, Avaricieusement,** *adv.* avariciously; stingily; sparingly

**Avariable,** *adj.* damageable

**Avarice,** *s.f.* avarice, avariciousness; stinginess

**Avarie,** *s.f.* damage; average

**Avarier,** *v.a.* to damage, to spoil. *S'—*, to become *or* be damaged, &c.

**Avé,** *s.m.* ave. *— Maria*, ave Maria

**Avec** (*old* **Aveoque**), *prep. adv.* with; along with; by; in; for; of; among; towards; against; add to; besides; in spite of, notwithstanding; with it *or* them; with it *or* them on. *D'—*, from

**Aveindre,** *v.a.* to fetch, to take (from, out of)

**Avelanède,** *s.f.* valonia

**Aveline,** *s.f.* filbert, cob-nut

**Avelinier,** *s.m.* filbert-tree

**Avenant, e,** *adj.* good-looking, comely, prepossessing, pleasing, taking. *A l'—*, answering (to), appropriate (to), of a piece (with), in keeping (with), to match, to correspond

**Avenant,** *part.* occurring

**Avènement,** *s.m.* accession, coming, advent

**Avenir,** *s.m.* future, time to come, futurity; future prospects, prospects; hope, hopes; promise; chance of success; future career; after-life; future welfare *or* existence; posterity. *A l'—*, in future; henceforth. *D'—, qui a de l'—*, of promise, promising, rising

**Avent,** *s.m.* Advent

**Aventure,** *s.f.* adventure; venture; chance; luck; fortune; lot, fate; intrigue, love-affair. *Bonne —, la bonne —*, (o.'s) fortune, fortunes. *Grosse —*, (*nav.*) bottomry. *A l'—*, at random. *D'—, par —*, by chance, perchance, peradventure. *Mal d' —*, whitlow. *Tenter l'—*, to try o.'s luck, to chance it

**Aventuré, e,** *adj.* hazardous

**Aventurer,** *v.a.* to risk, to venture. *S'—*, to venture, to risk oneself [venturesomely

**Aventureusement,** *adv.*

**Aventureu-x, se,** *adj.* adventurous, venturesome

**Aventur-ier, ière,** *s.m.f.* adventurer; adventuress; — *adj. V.* **Aventureux** [aventurine

**Aventurine,** *s.f. adj.* (*min.*)

**Avenu, e,** *adj.* happened, occurred, done. *Non —*, not having taken place, not having been done *or* said; (*law*) (*nul et non —*) null and void

**Avenue,** *s.f.* avenue, walk; way, road, passage, entrance; carriage-drive [prove

**Avérer,** *v.a.* to ascertain; to

**Averse,** *s.f.* (heavy) shower, downpour

**Aversion,** *s.f.* aversion; dislike. *Avoir en —*, to dislike. *C'est ma bête d'—*, I have a great dislike to him

**Averti, e,** *part.* informed, warned, &c. (*V.* **Avertir**). *Se tenir pour —*, to take it (*or* this) as a warning; to be on o.'s guard. *Un homme averti en vaut deux*, forewarned, forearmed

**Avertir,** *v.a.* to inform, to let know, to tell; to advise, to give notice; to warn, to caution; to admonish. *Faire —*, to send notice, to send word

**Avertissement,** *s.m.* information; notice; warning, caution; admonition; advertisement (*preface in a book*)

**Avertisseu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* in-

former; monitor; (*theat.*) stage-wait, call-boy. — *d'incendie*, fire-alarm

**Aveu**, *s.m.* avowal, confession; admission; acknowledgment; testimony; declaration; consent, approbation. *Gens or hommes sans* —, vagrants, vagabonds

**Aveugle**, *adj. s.m.f.* blind; implicit; blind man *or* boy, blind woman *or* girl, blind person (*pl.* the blind, blind people). — *né, e, — de naissance*, born blind. *A l'—, en —*, blindly

**Aveuglement**, *s.m.* blindness [implicitly

**Aveuglément**, *adv.* blindly; **Aveugler**, *v.a.* to blind; to dazzle; (*nav.*) to fother (*a leak*). *S'—*, to be blind (to)

**Aveuglette (A l')**, *adv.* groping, in the dark; blindly

**Avide**, *adj.* greedy, eager, avid; covetous, grasping; thirsting [eagerly; covetously

**Avidement**, *adv.* greedily; **Avidité**, *s.f.* avidity; greediness; eagerness; covetousness; thirst

**Avilir**, *v.a.* to degrade; to debase; to disgrace; to vilify; to disparage; to depreciate. *S'—*, to degrade *or* &c. oneself; to be depreciated

**Avilissement**, *s.m.* degradation; debasement; depreciation; contempt

**Aviné, e**, *adj.* drunken, drunk, tipsy; unsteady *or* shaky from drink; seasoned (with wine). *Avoir les jambes —es*, to be reeling drunk [wine)

**Aviner**, *v.a.* to season (with

**Aviron**, *s.m.* oar. — *de l'avant*, bow-oar. — *de l'arrière*, stroke-oar. — *de couple*, double-banked oar; scull. — *de pointe*, single-banked oar; oar. — *de queue*, stern-oar, steering-oar. *A —s*, oared. *A l'—*, rowing. *Aller à l'—*, to row

**Avis**, *s.m.* opinion, mind; advice; vote; intelligence, news; information; notice; warning, caution; hint; advertisement (*in a book*). — *au lecteur*, advertisement to the reader; warning, a word to the wise. *A mon —*, in my opinion. *Aller aux —*, to vote. *Changer d'—*, to change *or* alter o.'s mind. *Il m'est —, m'est —*, I rather think, I think

**Avisé, e**, *adj.* prudent, wary; shrewd; imagined, devised; advised

**Aviser**, *v.a.* to espy, to perceive, to see; to inform; to advise; — *v.n.* to think; to consider; to see; to see to it. *S'—*, to bethink oneself; to think; to imagine, to devise; to take it into o.'s head; to venture; to dare; to presume; to try; to notice. *Ne vous en avisez pas*, you had better not try

**Aviso**, *s.m.* despatch-boat, advice-boat (tualling; provisions

†**Avitaillement**, *s.m.* vic-

†**Avitailler**, *v.a.* to victual, to provision. *S'—*, to take in provisions; to be provisioned

**Aviver**, *v.a.* to brighten; to brisk up; to quicken; to enliven; to heighten

**Avocasser**, *v.n.* to pettifog

**Avocasserie**, *s.f.* pettifoggery

**Avocassier**, *s.m.* pettifogger

**Avocassi-er, ère**, *adj.* pettifogging

**Avocat**, *s.m.* barrister, counsel; counsellor; pleader; advocate; lawyer; defender; intercessor, mediator; solicitor. — *consultant*, consulting barrister, chamber-counsel. — *général*, solicitor-general

**Avocate**, *s.f.* (female) advocate, mediatrix, interceder, defender [avoset

**Avocette**, *s.f.* (*bird*) avocet,

**Avoine**, *s.f.* oat, oats; —**s**, *pl.* oat-crop. — *élevée*, oat-grass. *Folle —*, wild oat. *D'—*, of oats, oat, oaten

**Avoir**, *v.a.* to have; to get, to obtain; to catch; to possess; to keep; to wear, to have on; to feel; to be; must; should; to need; to carry; to bear; to meet with; to see; to be the matter with. *Cette règle a* 30 *centimètres de long or de longueur*, that ruler is 12 inches long *or* measures 12 inches in length. *Quel âge avez-vous?* how old are you? *J'ai vingt ans*, I am twenty years old, I am twenty. *Qu'avez-vous? Qu'est-ce que vous avez?* what is the matter with you? (*à ...*) what makes you (...)? *Je n'ai rien*, there is nothing the matter with me. *Y —*, there be, there to be; to be the matter. *Y — été or &c.*, to have been *or* &c. there. *Il y a*, (*imp.*) there is; there are; it is; it is now; it was; the matter is; since, ago. *Il y a été or &c.*, he has been *or* &c. there. *Il y a eu*, there has been. *Il doit y —*, there must be. *Il peut y —*, there may *or* can be. *Il va y —*, there is going to be; it will soon be. *Qu'a-t-il? Qu'est-ce qu'il a?* what is the matter with him? *Que peut-il y —?* what can there be? what can be the matter? *Qu'y a-t-il? Qu'est-ce qu'il y a?* what is there? what is it? what is the matter? *Il y a dix ans*, ten years ago; it is now ten years; it is ten years since. *Il y a aujourd'hui un an, huit jours*, &c., this day last year, last week, &c. *Il y a dix ans que je l'aime*, I have loved her for these ten years. *Il n'a plus qu'à mourir*, nothing remains for him but to die. *Il n'y a plus qu'à mourir*, there only remains to die. *Il y en a encore*, there is some left. *Il n'y en a plus*, there is no more left. *Il y a plus*, nay more. *Il n'y a qu'à*, it is only at *or* in; it is enough to; one has only to; if it should. *Y en a-t-il?* is there any? *Y en a-t-il!* what a lot there is! what a lot! *En —*, to have some *or* any. *En — à or contre*, to be angry with; to have to complain of; to blame; to be after *or* at; to think of. *Il en a*, (*fam.*) he has caught it. *En a-t-il!* what a lot he has! *Malgré qu'on en ait, quoi qu'on en ait*, in spite of oneself; however much one may dislike it. *Il n'aurait qu'à*, he might happen to, if he were to

**Avoir**, *s.m.* property; fortune; credit, creditor, credit-side, creditor-side. *Tout son —*, o.'s all, all one has

**Avoisinant, e**, *adj.* neighbouring, adjoining, adjacent

**Avoisiné, e**, *adj.* having neighbours. *Être bien* (*or mal*) —, to have good (*or* bad) neighbours, to be in a good (*or* in a bad) neighbourhood

**Avoisiner**, *v.a.* to be near; to border upon; to be adjacent *or* contiguous to, to adjoin

**Avorté, e**, *part. adj.* abortive

**Avortement**, *s.m.* abortion, miscarriage

**Avorter**, *v.n.* to abort, to miscarry; to prove abortive; to fail. *Faire —*, to make *or* render abortive; to produce *or* bring on a miscarriage; to frustrate, to baffle

**Avorton**, *s.m.* abortion; abortive child; scrubby fellow, runt, shrimp

**Avouable**, *adj.* avowable

**Avoué**, *s.m.* solicitor, attorney

**Avouer**, *v.a.* to avow; to confess; to own; to admit; to acknowledge; to approve. *S'—*, to own *or* acknowledge oneself; to be owned, &c.; to plead (*guilty*)

**Avoyer**, *s.m.* avoyer (*Swiss magistrate*)

†**Avril**, *s.m.* April

**Axe**, *s.m.* axis; axle, axle-tree

**Axiome**, *s.m.* axiom

**Axonge**, *s.f.* axunge, hog's lard; hog's fat, axle grease

**Ayant cause**, *s.m.* (*law*) assign

**Ayant droit**, *s.m.* (*law*) party entitled; party; (rightful) claimant, assign

**Azalée**, *s.f.* (*bot.*) azalea

**Azerole**, *s.f.* (*bot.*) azarole

**Azerolier**, *s.m.* (*bot.*) azarole-tree

**Azimut**, *s.m.* (*astr.*) azimuth

**Azotate**, *s.m.* (*chem.*) nitrate, azotate

**Azote**, *s.m.* (*chem.*) nitrogen

azote ; —, **Azotique,** *adj.* nitric, azotic

**Azur,** *s.m.* azure

**Azuré, e,** *adj.* azured, azure

**Azurer,** *v.a.* to azure, to blue

**Azyme,** *adj.* azymous, unleavened ; — *s.m.* azyme, unleavened bread

# B

**Baba,** *s.m.* baba (*French*

**Babel,** *s.f.* Babel (*tipsy cake*)

**Babeurre,** *s.m.* butter-milk

**Babiche,** *s. f.*, **Babichon,** *s.m.* lapdog

†**Babil,** *s.m.* prattle, chatter, tattle ; babble ; twaddle

†**Babillage,** *s.m.* prattling ; chit-chat ; babbling ; twaddling

†**Babillard, e,** *adj.* prattling, chattering, talkative ; babbling ; indiscreet ; — *s.m.f.* chatterer ; babbler ; blabber, blab ; twaddler

†**Babillement,** *s.m.* talkativeness

†**Babiller,** *v.n.* to prattle, to chatter ; to gossip ; to babble ; to blab ; to twaddle

**Babine,** *s.f.* lip, (*pl.*) chops

**Babiole,** *s.f.* bauble, trifle, toy, plaything, gewgaw, nick-nack, trinket [port ; aport

**Bâbord,** *s.m. adv.* (*nav.*)

**Bâbordais,** *s.m.* man of the port-watch ; — *pl.* port-watch

**Babouche,** *s.f.* babouche, Turkish slipper

**Babouin,** *s.m.* baboon

**Babouin, e,** *s.m.f.* roguish child, monkey, hussy

**Babouine,** *s.f. V.* **Babine**

**Babylonien, ne,** *adj. s.* Babylonian

**Bac,** *s.m.* ferry-boat, ferry ; vat ; tank ; fish-tank

**Baccalauréat,** *s.m.* baccalaureate, bachelorship, bachelor's degree [baccarat

**Baccara, Baccarat,** *s.m.*

†**Bacchanal,** *s.m.* uproar, row, shindy [revel

†**Bacchanale,** *s.f.* bacchanal,

†**Bacchant,** *s.m.* bacchant

†**Bacchante,** *s.f.* bacchante ; termagant [chus ; (*fig.*) wine

†**Bacchus,** *s.m.* (*myth.*) Bac-

**Baccifère,** *adj.* (*bot.*) berry-bearing

**Bâche,** *s.f.* awning ; tilt ; rick-cloth ; tarpaulin, hide, covering ; nursing-pit, hot-bed frame ; cistern, tank ; drag-net

**Bachelette,** *s.f.* (*obsolete*) maiden, lass

**Bachelier,** *s.m.* (*univers.*) bachelor ; (*obsolete*) stripling, lad ; (*feud.*) knight bachelor

**Bâcher,** *v.a.* to tilt, to cover

**Bachique,** *adj.* bacchic, drinking, convivial ; drunken

**Bachot,** *s.m.* wherry, small ferry-boat ; punt

**Bachotage,** *s.m.* ferryman's business ; passage ; ferriage

**Bachoteur,** *s.m.* ferryman, boatman

**Bâclage,** *s.m.* arrangement of boats (*in a port*) ; closing of a port, stopping of a river ; hurrying, scamping, botching, patching ; settling ; hasty work, scamped work

**Bâclé, e,** *part. adj.* barred, &c. (*V.* **Bâcler**) ; frozen over ; blocked up

**Bâcler,** *v.a.* to bar ; to hurry over, to do hastily ; to scamp ; to botch up ; to patch up ; to knock off ; to despatch ; to settle

**Badaud, e,** *s.m.f.* lounger, idler, saunterer ; ninny, booby, gaby ; gazer ; cockney

**Badauder,** *v.n.* to lounge, to saunter, to loiter

**Badauderie,** *s.f.*, **Badaudage,** *s.m.* lounging, sauntering ; cockneyism ; foolery, silliness

**Badigeon,** *s.m.* colour-wash, stone-colour, colour ; badigeon

**Badigeonnage,** *s.m.* colour-washing, colouring

**Badigeonner,** *v.a.* to colour-wash, to colour ; to badigeon

**Badigeonneur,** *s.m.* colour-washer, colourer ; dauber

**Badin, e,** *adj. s.* playful, sportive, humorous, jocular ; trifler ; joker

**Badinage,** *s.m.* play, sport ; playfulness, sportiveness ; humour ; frolics ; fun, joke, joking, trifling ; jocularity ; child's play ; playful raillery, banter, chaff ; foolery [light tongs

**Badine,** *s.f.* switch ; —**s,** *pl.*

**Badiner,** *v.n.* to play, to sport ; to dally ; to frolic ; to trifle ; to joke, to jest ; to chaff ; to wave about ; — *v.a.* to banter, to chaff

**Badinerie,** *s.f. V.* **Badinage**

**Bafouer,** *v.a.* to scoff at, to scout, to flout [guttling, stuffing

**Bâfre, Bâfrée,** *s.f.* blow-out ;

**Bâfrer,** *v.n.* to eat greedily, to guttle, to stuff ; — *v.a.* to gobble up, to tuck in, to bolt

**Bâfreu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* greedy guts, guttler, glutton

**Bagage,** *s.m.* luggage, baggage ; kit. *Plier* or *trousser* —, to pack off ; to go to o.'s last home

**Bagarre,** *s.f.* fray, squabble, scuffle, brawl, hubbub ; obstruction, stoppage, dead lock ; scrape

**Bagasse,** *s.f.* bagasse, canetrash ; (*pop.*) slut, hussy, drab

**Bagatelle,** *s.f.* trifle, bagatelle ; trifling ; bauble toy ; nonsense ; (*a game*) bagatelle ; — *int.* nonsense ! fiddlesticks !

†**Bagne,** *s.m.* convict-prison *or* settlement, hulks

†**Bagnole,** *s.f.* (*rail.*) horse-box

**Bagout,** *s.m.* gabble, gab, talk, gift of the gab

**Bague,** *s.f.* ring. — *-collier,* — *-jonc,* hoop-ring. — *au doigt,* (*fig.*) clear gain ; sinecure ; very good thing. *Course de* —, running at the ring. *Jeu de* —**s,** roundabout, merry-go-round, flying horses [senna pod

**Baguenaude,** *s.f.* bladder-

**Baguenauder,** *v.n.* to trifle, to fribble, to fiddle-faddle

**Baguenaudier,** *s.m.* bladder-senna ; trifler, fribbler ; ring-puzzle

**Baguer,** *v.a.* to tack, to baste

**Baguette,** *s.f.* switch ; rod ; wand ; stick ; drumstick ; ramrod ; maulstick ; (*arch., arts*) baguette, beading ; —**s,** *pl.* gantlet (*mil. punishment*). — *à gants,* glove - stick, glove - stretcher. *Commander* or *mener à la* —, to rule with a high hand. *Passer par les* —**s,** *V.* **Verges**

**Baguier,** *s.m.* ring-box ; ring-stand

**Bah,** *int.* bah ! pooh ! foh ! tush ! tut ! pshaw ! nonsense ! fudge ! indeed ! really ! you don't say so ! you don't mean it ! it cannot be ! never mind ! nay !

**Bahut,** *s.m.* trunk ; chest ; press ; cupboard

**Bai, e,** *adj.*, **Bai,** *s.m.* bay. — *brun,* — *foncé,* brown bay, dark bay. — *châtain,* — *marron,* chestnut bay. — *clair,* light bay. — *doré,* gilded bay. — *miroité,* dapple bay

**Baie,** *s.f.* bay ; bight ; (*arch.*) bay, opening ; (*bot.*) berry ; (*obsolete*) trick, hoax

†**Baignade,** *s.f.* bathing, bathe, bath, dip ; bathing-place

†**Baigné, e,** *part. adj.* bathed, &c. (*V.* **Baigner**) ; weltering ; wet

†**Baigner,** *v.a.n.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to bathe ; to wash ; to dip ; to soak ; to steep ; to welter

†**Baigneu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* bather ; bathing-man ; bathing-woman ; bath-keeper ; visitor ; — *s.f.* bathing-dress

†**Baignoire,** *s.f.* bath, bath-tub ; (*theat.*) pit-box, pit-tier box. *Voiture* —, bathing-machine [flease

†**Bail,** *s.m.* lease. *A* —, on

†**Baille,** *s.f.* bucket, tub ; (*nav.*) tub

†**Bâillement,** *s.m.* yawning, gaping, yawn, gape ; gap ; hiatus

†**Bâiller,** *v.n.* to yawn, to gape ; to open ; not to shut *or* fit close ; to be ajar ; to be slack ; to pucker

†**Bailler,** *v.a.* (*old*) *V.* **Donner**

†**Bâilleu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* yawner, gaper

†**Bailleur,** *s.m.*, **Bailleresse,** *f.* lessor. — *de fonds,* moneylender ; sleeping partner

†**Bailli,** *s.m.* bailiff

†**Bailliage,** *s.m.* bailiwick

†**Bailliag-er, ère,** *adj.* of the bailiwick

†**Baillive,** *s.f.* bailiff's wife

†**Bâillon,** *s.m.* gag [silence

†**Bâillonner,** *v.a.* to gag; to

**Bain,** *s.m.* bath; bathing; bathing-place; —**s,** *pl.* baths; bathing; bathing-places; bathing-establishment; bath-room; waters. — *anglais,* sponge-bath. — *complet,* bath with linen. — *entier,* full *or* complete bath. — *simple,* bath without linen; bath in plain water. — *de siège,* sitz-bath. — *de vapeur,* vapour-bath. *De —, de —s,* bath; bathing. — *qui chauffe, (fig.)* rain-cloud in hot weather (coming on for rain, a storm brewing)

**Bain-marie,** *s.m. (cook.)* bain-marie, water-bath; *(chem.)* water-bath

**Baïonnette,** *s.f.* bayonet. *A la —,* at the point of the bayonet; with bayonets. *Mettre la — au canon,* to fix bayonets. *Remettre la —,* to unfix bayonets

**Bairam,** *s.m.* Bairam *(Mohammedan festival)*

**Baisemain,** *s.m.* kissing of hands, kissing hands *[Pope's toe]*

**Baisement,** *s.m.* kissing *(the*

**Baiser,** *v.a.* to kiss; — *s.m.* kiss; kissing; caress

**Baiseu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* kisser

**Baisoter,** *v.a.* to keep kissing

**Baisse,** *s.f.* fall, decline. *En —,* falling; at a discount; on the decline, on the wane

**Baissé, e,** *part. adj.* lowered, &c. (*V.* **Baisser**); down; downcast; hanging down, drooping; stooping. *Tête —e,* head down; headlong

**Baisser,** *v.a.* to lower; to let *or* put down; to draw *or* pull down; to drop; to cast down; to hold *or* hang down; to droop; to bend; to bow; *(nav.)* to strike; — *v.n.* to lower; to fall; to decline; to flag, to droop; to decay; to go *or* come down; to ebb; to sink; to fail; to abate; to decrease; to lose. *Se —,* to stoop; to bow down; to bend; to lean over; to be lowered

**Baisser,** *s.m.* lowering; fall

**Baissier,** *s.m.* bear, operator for a fall

**Baisure,** *s.f.* kissing-crust

**Bajoue,** *s.f.* cheek, chap *(of a pig)*

**Bal,** *s.m.* ball; dancing-party; dance; dancing; ball-room; dancing-hall. — *paré,* dress ball. — *costumé* or *travesti,* fancy dress ball, fancy ball. — *blanc,* young girls' dancing-party [*v.n.*

**Balader (Se),** *v.r. V.* **Trôler,**

**Baladeu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* stroller, saunterer; — *s.f. (hawker's)* barrow [bank; buffoon

**Baladin, e,** *s.m.f.* mountebank

**Baladinage,** *s.m.* buffoonery

**Balafre,** *s.f.* gash, slash; scar

**Balafrer,** *v.a.* to gash, to slash; to scar

**Balai,** *s.m.* broom; brush; besom. — *à laver,* mop, swab. — *de bouleau,* birch broom. — *de bruyère,* heath-broom. — *de cheminée,* hearth-brush. — *de crin,* hair-broom. — *de jonc,* carpet-broom. — *de plume,* feather-broom, feather-duster. *Faire — neuf,* to do o.'s work well at first. *Rôtir le —,* to drudge it; to lead a wild life

**Balais (Rubis),** *s.m.* balas ruby

**Balance,** *s.f.* balance; scales, pair of scales; suspense; comparison; *(astr.)* (the) Balance, Libra

**Balancé,** *s. m. (dancing)* balancing, setting to o.'s partner

**Balancement,** *s.m.* balancing; swinging; swaying; waving; rocking; dangling; see-saw motion; waddling; wavering

**Balancer,** *v.a.n.* to balance; to weigh; to swing; to sway; to rock; to counterbalance; to hold in suspense; to dangle; to oscillate; to be in suspense *or* doubtful; to waver, to hesitate; to demur; to scruple; *(danc.)* to balance, to set to o.'s partner. *Se —,* to swing; to rock; to wave; to waddle; to balance; to be balanced *or* counterbalanced; to counterbalance each other; to be square; to be equal; to see-saw, to play at see-saw; to hover

**Balancier,** *s.m.* pendulum; balance; balancing-pole; beam; fly, flier; *(nav., &c.)* gimbal, gimbals; *(of a canoe)* outrigger; *(pers.)* balance-maker, scale-maker

**Balancine,** *s.f. (nav.)* lift

**Balançoire,** *s.f.* see-saw; swing; boat-swing [tine flower

**Balauste,** *s.f. (bot.)* balaus-

**Balayage,** *s.m.* sweeping

**Balayer,** *v.a.* to sweep; to sweep away

**Balayeu-r,se,** *s.m.f.* sweeper

**Balayeuse,** *s.f. (— mécanique)* street sweeping-machine, street-sweeper; *(of a lady's dress)* plaiting

**Balayures,** *s.f.pl.* sweepings. — *de mer,* sea-ware

**Balbutie,** *s.f.,* **Balbutiement,** *s.m.* stammering, stuttering; lisping

**Balbutier,** *v.n.a.* to stammer, to stutter; to lisp; to stammer out [zard, fishing-eagle

**Balbuzard,** *s.m.* bald-buz-

**Balcon,** *s.m.* balcony

**Baldaquin,** *s.m.* baldachin; canopy; tester [glume

**Bale,** *s.f.* husk, chaff, boll,

**Baleine,** *s.f.* whale; whalebone, baleen. — *franche,* Greenland whale, right-whale

**Baleiné, e,** *adj.* whaleboned, with whalebone

**Baleineau,** *s.m.* whale-calf, young whale

**Baleinier,** *s.m.* whaler; — *adj. m.* whaling. *Navire —,* whaling-ship, whale-ship, whaler

**Baleinière,** *s.f.* whale-boat, whale-gig; — *adj. f.* whaling

**Balise,** *s.f.* sea-mark, beacon; canna-seed [in, to buoy

**Baliser,** *v.a.* to set up beacons

**Balisier,** *s.m. (bot.)* canna, Indian shot [ballista

**Baliste,** *s.f. (anc. war-engine)*

**Balistique,** *s.f.* ballistics; — *adj.* ballistic

**Baliveau,** *s.m.* staddle

**Baliverne,** *s.f.* trifle, idle tale *or* talk, stuff, nonsense

**Baliverner,** *v.n.a.* to trifle, to talk idly, to fiddle-faddle

**Ballade,** *s.f.* ballad [dangling

**Ballant, e,** *adj.* swinging,

**Ballast,** *s.m. (rail.)* ballast

**Ballastage,** *s.m. (rail.)* ballasting [last

**Ballaster,** *v.a. (rail.)* to bal-

**Balle,** *s.f.* ball; bullet; shot; pellet; bale; package; bundle; pack; *(bot.) V.* **Bale**; *(fig.)* sconce, phiz, face; one-franc piece, bob. — *au camp, (game)* rounders. — *au mur,* fives. — *au pot,* nine-holes, rolly-poly. — *à la volée,* trap-ball. — *à feu, — à éclairer, (mil.)* fire-ball, light-ball. — *forcée,* rifle-ball. — *morte,* spent ball *or* shot. — *perdue,* wasted ball; *(fig.)* useless effort. *De —,* inferior, bad, mean, paltry, of no value. *A vous la —,* this is for you; it is your turn. *Enfant de la —,* person following his (*or* her) parent's calling. *Charger (, tirer) à —,* to load (, to fire) with ball-cartridge. *Faire —,* to act as a bullet, to strike in a lump. *Prendre la — au bond, (fig.)* to catch (*or* seize) the opportunity. *Renvoyer la —, (fig.)* to give tit for tat; to retort; to turn the tables. *Se renvoyer la —, (fig.)* to refer to each other; to bandy repartees; to turn the tables upon (*or* against) each other. *Servir la —, (at play)* to bowl

**Ballerine,** *s.f.* dancer; ballet-girl, ballet-dancer

**Ballet,** *s.m.* ballet

**Ballon,** *s.m.* balloon; air-ball, ball; wind-bag; foot-ball; round top, swelling hill; *(nav.)* ball. — *d'essai,* pilot balloon; *(fig.)* feeler. — *de signal, (nav.)* signal-ball

**Ballonné, e,** *adj.* distended, swelled out; *(of cattle and sheep)* hooven, hoven

**Ballonnement,** *s.m.* distension of the abdomen, tympanites; *(in cattle and sheep)* hoove

**Ballonner,** *v.a.n.,* **Se —,** *v.r.* to distend, to swell out

**Ballonnier,** *s.m.* foot-ball maker [pack

**Ballot,** *s.m.* bale, package,

**Ballote,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) horehound
**Balloter,** *v.a.* to bale up, to pack up [parcel
**Ballotin,** *s.m.* small bale,
**Ballottage,** *s.m.* tossing ; shaking ; second ballot. *Scrutin de* —, second ballot [shaking
**Ballottement,** *s.m.* tossing ;
**Ballotter,** *v.a.* to toss, to toss about ; to send about ; to bandy ; to agitate, to debate ; to ballot a second time ; to bamboozle, to make sport of ; *V.* **Balloter** ; — *v.n.* to shake, to be loose, to go to and fro
**Balnéaire,** *adj.* balneal, bathing, bath
**Balourd, e,** *s.m.f.* dunce, dolt, numskull ; — *adj.* dull, heavy, thick-headed
**Balourdise,** *s.f.* stupid thing ; gross blunder ; stupidity
**Balsamier,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) balsam-tree [balsamine
**Balsamine,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) balsam,
**Balsamique,** *adj.* balsamic ; balmy
**Balsamite,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) costmary
**Balthazar,** *s.m.* (*fam.*) feast, blow-out
**Baltique,** *adj. s.f.* Baltic
**Balustrade,** *s.f.* balustrade ; fence [ing
**Balustre,** *s.m.* baluster ; railing
**Balzan, e,** *adj. s.* white-footed ; white-footed horse *or* mare [spot
**Balzane,** *s.f.* white-foot, white
**Bambin, e,** *s.m.f.* little chap, brat, chit, baby, bantling
**Bambochade,** *s.f.* grotesque picture, scene *or* sketch of low life
**Bamboche,** *s.f.* puppet ; (*pers.*) runt, shrimp ; spree ; bamboo
**Bamboche**r, *v.n.* to play pranks ; to lead a gay life ; to go *or* be on the spree
**Bambocheur, se,** *s.m.f.* gay man *or* woman, rake ; rioter
**Bambou,** *s.m* bamboo
**Ban,** *s.m.* ban ; proclamation ; banishment ; banns ; —**s,** *pl.* banns. *Le — et l'arrière-* —, the ban and the arriere-ban, the feudal barons and their vassals (the regular troops and the reserve) ; (*fig.*) all o.'s supporters. *Au* —, under the ban. *Dispense or rachat de* —s, marriage licence. *Racheter les* —s, to procure a marriage licence. *Rompre son* —, to break o.'s ban
**Banal, e,** *adj.* common ; commonplace, trite, hackneyed
**Banalement,** *adv.* tritely
**Banalité,** *s.f.* triteness ; commonplace
**Banane,** *s.f.* banana
**Bananier,** *s.m.* banana-tree
**Banc,** *s.m.* bench ; form ; seat ; pew ; bank ; bed ; reef ; shoal ; field (*of ice*) ; —**s,** *pl.* school-forms, school, college. — *à dos* or *à dossier*, bench with a back, settle. — *des accusés or des prévenus*, dock, bar. — *du jury* or *des jurés*, jury-box. — *des témoins*, witness-box. — *de nage*, rowers' seat, thwart
**Bancal, e,** *adj. s.m.f.* bandy-legged ; rickety ; bandy-legged person, bandy-legs ; — *s.m.* curved sword, cavalry-sword
**Banco,** *adj.* (*of exchange*) banco [**Bancal, e**
**Bancroche,** *adj. s.m.f. V.* **Bandage,** *s.m.* (*surg.*) bandage ; truss ; bandaging ; (*of a wheel*, &c.) tire *or* tyre ; band ; hoop ; springs
**Bandagiste,** *s.m.* bandage-maker ; truss-maker
**Bande,** *s.f.* band ; slip ; strip ; bandage, roller ; belt ; stripe ; streak ; strap ; gang, set ; shoal ; flock ; flight ; cushion ; wrapper ; tire *or* tyre ; (*nav.*) heel ; (*her.*) bend (dexter). — *noire,* (*Fr. hist.*) Vandal Society ; (*now*) gang of swindlers, long firm ; league, ring. *Sous* —, (*post.*) under cover, in a wrapper. *Coller sous* —, (*billiards*) to put close to the cushion ; (*fig.*) to put in a fix. *Donner de la* —, (*nav.*) to heel. *Faire — à part*, to keep apart
**Bandeau,** *s.m.* head-band ; band ; fillet ; frontlet ; bandage ; bandage over o.'s eyes ; diadem
**Bandelette,** *s.f.* bandlet, strip, fillet
**Bander,** *v.a.* to bandage ; to put a bandage over ; to bind up ; to tie up ; to stretch ; to strain ; to tighten ; to bend ; to brace ; — *v.n.* to be tight. — *les yeux à,* to put a bandage over ...'s eyes, to blindfold. *Se* —, to bandage oneself ; to bandage (o.'s ...) ; to stand (against), to oppose, to band together [sling
**Banderau,** *s.m.* trumpet-
**Banderole,** *s.f.* streamer ; shoulder-belt, sling
**Bandière,** *s.f. Front de* —, line of battle, battle-array
**Bandit,** *s.m.* bandit, ruffian ; vagabond
**Bandoline,** *s.f.* bandoline
**Bandore,** *s.f.* (*mus. instr.*) bandore
**Bandoulière,** *s.f.* shoulder-belt, sling. *En* —, slung over the shoulder
**Banian,** *s.m.* banian
**Banjo,** *s.m.* banjo [suburbs
**Banlieue,** *s.f.* outskirts,
**Banne,** *s.f.* awning ; tilt ; hamper
**Banneau,** *s.m.* small hamper
**Banner,** *v.a.* to tilt, to cover
**Banneret,** *s.m. adj.* banneret
**Banneton,** *sm.* basket ; (*fish.*) cauf
**Bannette,** *s.f.* small hamper
**Banni, e,** *part.* (*V.* **Bannir**) ; — *s.m.f.* exile [standard ; flag
**Bannière,** *s.f.* banner ;
**Bannir,** *v.a.* to banish ; to exile ; to expel ; to dismiss ; to drive away [ment
**Bannissement,** *s.m.* banish-
**Banque,** *s.f.* bank ; banking ; banking business
**Banqueroute,** *s.f.* bankruptcy. *Faire* —, to be (a) bankrupt, to become bankrupt, to break [*adj.* bankrupt
**Banqueroutier-er, ère,** *s.m.f.*
**Banquet,** *s.m.* banquet, feast
**Banqueter,** *v.n.* to banquet, to feast
**Banquette,** *s.f.* stuffed bench, bench, seat ; (*of a road*) foot-path, foot-way ; (*fort.*) banquette ; (*of a coach, of an omnibus*) outside. *Jouer devant les* —s, to play to empty benches
**Banquier,** *s.m.* banker
**Banquise,** *s.f.* ice-belt, ice-foot, (— *flottante*) ice-floe, pack
**Banquiste,** *s.m.* mountebank, quack
**Bantam,** *s.m.f. adj.* bantam
**Baobab,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) baobab
**Baptême,** *s.m.* baptism ; christening ; (*nav.*) christening (*of a ship*), (— *de la ligne or des tropiques*) baptism on crossing the line, ducking
**Baptiser,** *v.a.* to baptize ; to christen ; to nickname ; to put water into, to water, to dilute ; (*nav.*) to duck ; (*a ship*) to christen, to name
**Baptismal, e,** *adj.* baptismal
**Baptistaire,** *adj. m.f., s.m.* of baptism, baptismal. *Extrait* —, —, *s.m.* certificate of baptism. *Registre* —, —, *s.m.* baptismal register, parish register
**Baptiste,** *s.m.* baptist
**Baptistère,** *s.m.* baptistery
**Baquet,** *s.m.* tub ; bucket
**Bar,** *s.m.* bar ; (*fish*) bass ; (*her.*) barbel
**Baragouin, Baragouinage,** *s.m.* gibberish, jargon
**Baragouiner,** *v.n.a.* to talk gibberish ; to jabber [jabberer
**Baragouineu-r, se,** *s.m.f.*
**Baraque,** *s.f.* hut ; shed ; shanty ; booth ; stall ; locker ; hovel ; hole ; wretched place
**Baraquement,** *s.m.* (*mil.*) hutting ; huts [(*mil.*) to hut
**Baraquer,** *v.a.n.*, **Se** —, *v.r.*
**Baraterie,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) barratry
**Baratte,** *s.f.* churn
**Baratter,** *v.a.* to churn
**Barbacane,** *s.f.* barbican ; outlet [barbaric ; barbarian
**Barbare,** *adj. s.* barbarous ;
**Barbarement,** *adv.* barbarously
**Barbaresque,** *adj.* of Barbary, Barbary ; —**s,** *s.m.pl.* populations of Barbary, Barbary States
**Barbarie,** *s.f.* barbarity, barbarousness, barbarism ; barbarous act [barbarism
**Barbarisme,** *s.m.* (*gram*)
**Barbe,** *s.f.* beard ; (*of a feather*, &c.) beard, barb, vane ;

awn ; lappet ; pinner ; whiskers ; wattle ; gills ; fin (*of a flat fish*) ; rough edge ; curtain (*of a mask*) ; fur ; barb ; shaving. *A —*, with a beard ; bearded ; shaving. *A sa —*, to his face. *— de capucin*, long beard ; monksbeard, blanched chicory-leaves (*eaten as salad*). *Jour de —*, shaving-day. *Faire la — à*, to shave ; (*fig.*) to cut out, to outdo. *Se faire la —*, to shave (oneself). *Se faire faire la —*, to get shaved

**Barbe**, *adj. s.m.* Barbary ; Barbary horse, barb

**Barbeau**, *s.m.* (*fish*) barbel ; (*bot.*) corn-flower. *Bleu —*, light

**Barbeler**, *v.a.* to barb [blue

**Barbet, te**, *s.m.f. adj.* barbet, poodle, poodle-dog *or* bitch, water-dog. *Crotte comme un —*, all over mud

**Barbette**, *s.f.* (*fort.*) barbette

**Barbiche**, *s.f.* beard on the chin, billygoat-beard, goatee

**Barbichon**, *s.m.* little barbet, barbet puppy

**Barbier**, *s.m.* barber

**Barbifier**, *v.a.* (*fam.*) to shave. *Se —*, to shave (oneself). *Se faire —*, to get shaved

†**Barbillon**, *s.m.* young barbel ; gill ; wattle ; barb, beard (*of an arrow or a fish-hook*)

**Barbon**, *s.m.* greybeard ; dotard, fogy

**Barbote**, *s.f.* burbot, eel-pout

**Barboter**, *v.n.a.* to dabble, to paddle ; to muddle

**Barboteur**, *s.m.* duck

†**Barbouillage**, *s.m.* daubing ; daub ; scrawl ; rigmarole

†**Barbouiller**, *v.a.n.* to daub ; to besmear ; to smudge ; to blot ; to blacken ; to muddle, to make a mess of ; to bungle ; to confuse ; to turn (*the stomach*) ; to scribble ; to scribble *or* scrawl over, to spoil, to waste ; to stutter ; to sputter ; to mumble ; to get confused ; to flounder. *Se —*, to besmear o.'s face *or* oneself ; to injure o.'s character ; to cram oneself ; to get fuddled ; to get confused ; to get cloudy

†**Barbouilleu-r, se**, *s.m.f.* dauber ; scribbler ; scrawler ; stutterer ; mumbler ; twaddler ; bungler

**Barbu, e**, *adj.* bearded

**Barbu**, *s.m.* (*bird*) barbet

**Barbue**, *s.f.* (*fish*) brill

**Barcarolle**, *s.f.* barcarolle

**Barcasse**, *s.f.* (*nav.*) worn-out vessel, bad craft, old tub

**Barcelonnette**, *s.f.* bassinet, swing-cot, cot

**Bard**, *s.m.* handbarrow

**Bardane**, *s.f.* (*bot.*) burdock

**Barde**, *s.m.* bard ; — *s.f.* (*armour*) bard, barb ; (*cook.*) bard (*of bacon*)

**Bardeau**, *s.m.* shingle ; lath ; sound-board ; small raft

**Barder**, *v.a.* to bard *or* barb ; to bard *or* lard ; to interlard ; to cover, to bedizen ; to remove (on a handbarrow)

**Bardot**, *s.m.* hinny ; small mule, leading mule, pack-mule ; drudge ; butt, laughing-stock

**Barege**, *s.m.* barege

**Barème**, *s.m.* ready-reckoner

**Barge**, *s.f.* barge ; (*bird*) godwit

†**Barguignage**, *s.m.* bargaining, haggling, chaffering ; wavering, hesitation

†**Barguigner**, *v.n.* to bargain, to haggle, to chaffer ; to waver, to hesitate, to dilly-dally, to shilly-shally

†**Barguigneu-r, se**, *s.m.f.* haggler, chafferer ; boggler [tub

**Baril**, *s.m.* barrel ; cask ; keg ; †**Barille**, *s.f.* barilla

†**Barillet**, *s.m.* keg ; rundlet ; firkin ; (*of a watch*, &c.) barrel

**Bariolage**, *s.m.* medley of colours, medley, motley ; variegation

**Bariolé, e**, *adj.* variegated, of various colours, many-coloured, party-coloured, medley, motley ; speckled ; streaked ; checkered ; diapered

**Barioler**, *v.a.* to variegate ; to made a medley *or* a motley of ; to speckle ; to streak ; to checker ; to diaper [(*friar*)

**Barnabite**, *s.m.* Barnabite

**Barnache**, &c. *V.* **Bernache**, &c. [weather-glass, glass

**Baromètre**, *s.m.* barometer,

**Barométrique**, *adj.* barometric [baroness

**Baron, ne**, *s.m.f.* baron ;

**Baronnage**, *s.m.* baronage

**Baronnet**, *s.m.* baronet

**Baronnial, e**, *adj.* baronial

**Baronnie**, *s.f.* barony

**Baroque**, *adj.* odd, queer, whimsical, uncouth, baroque

**Baroscope**, *s.m.* (*phys.*) baroscope ; storm-glass

**Barque**, *s.f.* boat ; barge, lighter. *Trois-mâts —*, bark, barque. *— de pêche* or *de pêcheur*, fishing-boat. *Conduire la —*, to steer the boat. *Conduire bien sa —*, (*fig.*) to manage o.'s affairs well. *Passer la —*, (*fig.*) to cross the Styx, to die

**Barquée**, *s.f.* boat-load, boatful

**Barquerolle**, *s.f.* barge, boat

**Barquette**, *s.f.* (*nav.*) small craft

**Barrage**, *s.m.* stoppage ; closing ; barrier ; bar ; toll-bar ; toll ; barrage, dam, weir. *— de pêche*, fish-garth, weir

**Barre**, *s.f.* bar ; cross-bar ; splat ; helm, tiller, wheel ; stroke ; line ; dash ; stripe ; streak ; rail ; pole ; base ; mark ; lever ; (*her.*) bend sinister ; —*s*, *pl.* bars, &c. ; (*of a horse's mouth*) bars ; (*game*) prison-bars, prisoners' base, base. *— du gouvernail*, tiller. *— franche*, hand-tiller. *— d'appui*, hand-rail. *— de bâtardise*, (*her.*) bend of bastardy. *Avoir —s sur*, (*in the game of* "barres," *and fig.*) to have the advantage over. *C'est de l'or* (or *de l'argent*) *en —*, it is as good as ready money

**Barreau**, *s.m.* bar ; rail ; staff ; wire ; court of justice ; courts ; profession of the law, law ; barristers, lawyers

**Barrer**, *v.a.* to bar ; to bar up ; to stop up ; to stop ; to block up ; to obstruct ; to thwart ; to cross ; to cross *or* strike out ; (*boating*) to steer

**Barrette**, *s.f.* (square) cap ; biretta (*eccl. cap ; cardinal's red cap*) ; bar (*of a watch-chain*, &c.)

**Barreur**, *s.m.* (*boating*) coxswain, steersman

**Barricade**, *s.f.* barricade

**Barricader**, *v.a.* to barricade. *Se —*, to barricade oneself ; to shut oneself up

**Barrière**, *s.f.* barrier ; bar ; fence ; gate ; turnpike, toll-gate, toll-bar ; toll-house ; stile ; starting-post ; list, lists ; gate of Paris ; low neighbourhood, backslums ; suburban publichouses *or* tea-gardens. *— de peage*, turnpike, toll-gate, toll-bar

**Barriquaut**, *s.m.* keg

**Barrique**, *s.f.* cask ; hogshead

**Bartavelle**, *s.f.* Greek partridge, red-legged partridge

**Baryte**, *s.f.* (*min.*) baryta

**Baryton**, *s.m.* (*mus., Gr. gram.*) barytone

**Bas, se**, *adj.* low ; lower ; inferior ; down ; shallow ; short ; small ; petty ; early ; mean ; vile, base, abject ; cringing ; servile ; cloudy

**Bas**, *s.m.* bottom, lower part ; foot ; depth ; extremity ; end ; lower end ; small (*of the leg*) ; lower notes ; stocking, hose ; — *adv.* low ; down. *— de gigot*, (*of mutton*) chump-end. *A —*, down ; down with ! off with ! out (of bed) ; done for. *En —*, at the bottom ; at the foot ; down ; below ; downward ; downstairs ; down there. *D'en —, du —*, from *or* of below ; lower, under, bottom. *De — en haut*, upward. *Ici- —*, here below. *Là- —, par là- —*, over there, over the way, yonder. *Les hauts et les —*, the ups and downs. *Par en —, par le —*, at the bottom ; in the lower part ; downward. *Plus —*, lower ; lower down ; below, hereafter ; lowest. *Tout —*, very low, in a whisper ; to oneself, inwardly, secretly. *Mettre —*, to lay down ; to take *or* throw off ; to lay aside ; to bring down, to bring low, to lower ; to bring forth ; to bring forth young [to pup, to kitten, to whelp, to cub, to foal, to calve, to lamb, to farrow, &c.] ; to cast off, to cast ; to cast its horns. *Mettre à —*, to pull down, to put down, to

throw down, to overthrow. *Tenir* —, to keep down; to keep

**Basalte,** *s.m.* basalt [under

**Basaltique,** *adj.* basaltic

**Basane,** *s.f.* sheep-skin, sheep, basil, roan

**Basané, e,** *part. adj.* bound in roan; (*fig.*) tawny, swarthy, sunburnt

**Basaner,** *v.a.* to cover in sheep-skin; to bind in roan; (*fig.*) *V.* **Hâler**

**Bas-bleu,** *s.m.* blue-stocking

**Bas-côté,** *s.m.* aisle; pathway, side-way

**Bascule,** *s.f.* see-saw; swing; weighing-machine; bar, fastening, lever; spring; trap; drop; plyer; rocker. *Chaise à* —, rocking chair. *Couteau à* —, balance-knife. *Miroir à* —, swing-frame looking-glass. *Pont à* —, weigh-bridge. *Faire la* —, *V.* **Basculer**

**Basculer,** *v.n.a.* to see-saw; to swing; to rock; to tip over

**Bas-dessus,** *s.m.* (*mus.*) mezzo soprano

**Base,** *s.f.* base; basis; foundation, groundwork; grounds; support; bottom; foot

**Baselle,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) basella

**Baser,** *v.a.* to base, to ground, to found, to rest. *Se* —, to take o.'s stand; to rest; to be grounded

**Bas-fond,** *s.m.* low ground, lowland, hollow, bottom, valley; flat; shallow water, shallow; lowest depth; lowest class, dregs [sneak

**Basile,** *s.m.* base slanderer,

**Basilic,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) basilisk; (*bot.*) basil, sweet basil; (*myth.*) basilisk, cockatrice

**Basilicon, Basilicum,** *s.m.* (*pharm.*) basilicon

**Basilique,** *s.f.* (*arch.*) basilica

**Basin,** *s.m.* (*stuff*) piqué

**Bas-latin,** *s.m.* low Latin

**Bas-mât,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) lower mast [(*corporation of lawyers*)

**Basoche,** *s.f.* (*old*) basoche

**Basque,** *s.f.* tail, flap; — *adj. s.m.f.* Basque

**Basquine,** *s.f.* skirt (*Spanish woman's*)

**Bas-relief,** *s.m.* low relief, bas-relief

**Basse,** *s.f.* (*mus.*) bass; violoncello; violoncellist; bass-voice; bass-singer; bass part; bass-string; (*nav.*) flat, sunken bank. — *continue,* thorough bass

**Basse-contre,** *s.f.* deep bass-voice; deep bass part

**Basse-cour,** *s.f.* farm-yard; poultry-yard; stable-yard; back-yard

**Basse-fosse,** *s.f.* dungeon

**Bassement,** *adv.* meanly; basely

**Bassesse,** *s.f.* meanness; mean action; baseness; lowness

**Basset,** *s.m.* basset-hound; (— *allemand,* — *à jambes torses*) dachshund; (*pers.*) short-legged fellow [bass-voice; bass-singer

†**Basse-taille,** *s.f.* (*mus.*) bass;

**Bassette,** *s.f.* (*card-game*) basset [sail

**Basse-voile,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) lower

**Bassin,** *s.m.* basin; scale; pan; bed-pan; collection-plate, plate; dock; (*anat.*) pelvis. — *flottant,* floating-dock. — *à flot,* wet dock. — *d'échouage,* dry dock. — *de radoub,* graving-dock, dry dock

**Bassinage, Bassinement,** *s.m.* warming; bathing; fomenting; sprinkling [pan

**Bassine,** *s.f.* preserving-pan;

**Bassiner,** *v.a.* to warm (*a bed*); to bathe; to foment; to sprinkle, to water

**Bassinet,** *s.m.* pan (*of a flint-lock*); (*bot.*) buttercup

**Bassinoire,** *s.f.* warming-pan

**Bassiste,** *s.m.* (*mus.*) violoncellist [bassoonist

**Basson,** *s.m.* (*mus.*) bassoon;

**Bassoniste,** *s.m.* bassoonist

**Bast, Baste,** *int.* pooh! foh! nonsense!

**Bastide,** *s.f.* (*in the South of France*) country-house

†**Bastille,** *s.f.* bastile, fortress; Bastille

**Bastingage,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) hammock nettings, nettings

**Bastion,** *s.m.* (*fort.*) bastion

**Bastionner,** *v.a.* to bastion

**Bastonnade,** *s.f.* bastinado, cudgelling [house ball

**Bastringue,** *s.m.* public-

**Bas-ventre,** *s.m.* (*anat.*) lower part of the abdomen

**Bat,** *s.m.* bat; tail (*of a fish*)

**Bât,** *s.m.* pack-saddle. *Savoir où le* — *blesse,* to know where the shoe pinches

**Bataclan,** *s.m.* rattle-traps; rest of it; row, shindy

†**Bataille,** *s.f.* battle; fight; battle-array; battle-piece; (*game*) beggar-my-neighbour

†**Batailler,** *v.n.,* **Se** —, *v.r.* to battle, to fight, to struggle hard

†**Batailleu-r, se,** *adj.* combative, pugnacious, quarrelsome, disputatious, contentious

†**Bataillon,** *s.m.* battalion; host. — *carré,* infantry square, hollow square

**Bâtard, e,** *adj.* bastard; illegitimate; spurious; mongrel; degenerate; — *s.m.f.* bastard, natural son *or* daughter, illegitimate child; — *s.f.* (*adject., écriture* —*e*) slanting round hand (*writing*). *Porte* —*e,* small gateway (*between a gateway and a doorway in size*)

**Batardeau,** *s.m.* cofferdam

**Bâtardise,** *s.f.* bastardy

**Batave,** *adj. s.m.f.* Batavian

**Batavique,** *adj. Larme* —, glass tear *or* drop, Rupert's drop

**Bateau,** *s.m.* boat; boat-load, boatful; boat-shaped dish; (*of a carriage*) body. — *à vapeur,* steam-boat, steamer. — *express,* — *omnibus,* — *mouche,* penny steam-boat. — *pêcheur,* — *de pêche,* fishing-boat. — *poste,* tow-boat (*towed by post-horses*); post-boat; mail-boat. — *-lavoir,* — *à lessive,* — *de selle,* washerwomen's boat, washing-boat. — *à glace,* — *brise-glace,* — *-traîneau,* sledge-boat, ice-boat. — *de passage,* passage-boat, ferry-boat, wherry. — *-balise,* buoy-boat. — *-feu,* light-boat, light-ship, light-vessel, floating light. *Porter* —, to be navigable

**Batelage,** *s.m.* boating; waterage, lighterage; juggling, tumbling tricks [ful

**Batelée,** *s.f.* boat-load, boat-

**Batelet,** *s.m.* little boat

**Bateleu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* juggler; tumbler; mountebank; buffoon

**Bateli-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* boatman, waterman, ferryman; boatwoman

**Batellerie,** *s.f.* boating, boating-trade, inland navigation; river-boats

**Bâter,** *v.a.* to put a pack-saddle on, to saddle. *Un âne bâté,* (*fig.*) a downright ass. *L'âne le plus mal bâté est celui du commun,* no donkey is less taken care of than the one whose master is everyone, what is everybody's business is nobody's business [frame

**Bâti,** *s.m.* basting, tacking;

**Bâti, e,** *part. adj.* built, &c. (*V.* **Bâtir**); made, shaped, formed [romping

**Batifolage,** *s.m.* frolicking,

**Batifoler,** *v.n.* to frolic, to romp, to dally

**Bâtiment,** *s.m.* building; house; structure; edifice; pile; fabric; vessel, ship, man; craft. — *marchand,* — *du* (or *de*) *commerce, V.* **Marchand,** *adj.* — *à hélice,* screw-ship

**Bâtir,** *v.a.* to build; to construct; to erect; to raise; to found; to baste, to tack. *Se* —, to build for oneself; to raise; to be building *or* built

**Bâtisse,** *s.f.* brick work, stone work, building, construction

**Bâtisseur,** *s.m.* builder; bad builder, jerry-builder

**Batiste,** *s.f.* cambric

**Bâton,** *s.m.* stick; cudgel; singlestick; staff; quarterstaff; truncheon; baton; wand; pole; (parrot's) stand; perch (*of a cage*); (*in writing*) straight stroke. — *à deux bouts,* quarter-staff. — *blanc,* mere staff, no arms; no acquired fortune; no money; poverty. — *de pavillon,* flag-staff. *A* —*s rompus,* by fits and starts, by bits, by snatches, off and on, interruptedly, desultorily; desultory. *Mettre* (or *jeter*) *des* —*s dans les roues,* to

put a spoke in (one's) wheel. *Sauter le* —, to do a thing in spite of oneself

**Bâtoniste**, *s.m.* cudgel-player, singlestick-player

**Bâtonnat**, *s.m.* office of "bâtonnier," presidentship (*of the corporation of barristers*)

**Bâtonner**, *v.a.* to cudgel; to cane; to truncheon; to cross *or* strike out

**Bâtonnet**, *s.m.* small stick; (*game*) cat, tipcat

**Bâtonnier**, *s.m.* staff-bearer; president (*of the corporation of barristers*) [chian

**Batracien**, *s.m.* (*zool.*) batra-

**Battage**, *s.m.* thrashing; beating; striking

**Battant**, *s.m.* clapper; leaf, fold, flap; (*of a flag*) fly; (*pers.*) beater. *Porte à deux —s*, folding-door

**Battant, e**, *adj.* beating; pelting; at work, going. *Porte —e*, swing-door. *Tout — neuf*, brand-new. *Mener —*, to drive before one, to press hard

**Batte**, *s.f.* beater; beetle; turf-beetle; rammer; (*coop.*) mallet, flogger, bung-starter; (*harlequin's*) wooden sword *or* lath wand. *— à beurre*, churn-staff

**Battement**, *s.m.* beating; beat; striking; clapping; stamping; flapping; banging; throbbing, throb; (*of cards*) shuffling; (*in dancing*) battement

**Batterie**, *s.f.* fight; scuffle; beating; drum-beating; (*improperly for* "pièces" *or* "ressort") lock (*of a fire-arm*); hammer (*of a flint-lock*); (*mil., phys., fig.*) battery; (*mus.*) set of percussion instruments; (*nav.*) battery, gun-deck, quarters. *— de cuisine*, kitchen utensils

**Batteur**, *s.m.* beater; beater-up; thrasher. *— de fer*, fighter, swordsman; fencer. *— en grange*, (*agr.*) thrasher. *— d'or*, goldbeater. *— de pavé*, rambler, vagabond [ing-machine

**Batteuse**, *s.f.* beater; thrash-

**Battoir**, *s.m.* beater; batlet; battledore; racket; (*pop.*) large hand, mutton-fist

**Battologie**, *s.f.* battology

**Battre**, *v.a.n.* to beat; to strike; to batter; to thrash; to churn; to coin; to whip; to shuffle; to beat up; to flap; to swing; to flutter; to throb; to bang; to be loose. *— des mains*, to clap (with) o.'s hands, to applaud. *— en grange*, to thrash (*corn*) by hand. *— en ruine* or *en brèche*, to batter down; to run down; to nonplus. *— froid à*, to give the cold shoulder to, to look cold upon. *— le fer*, to strike the iron; to work iron; to fence. *Se —*, to beat oneself; to beat (o.'s ...); to fight; to scramble

**Battu, e**, *part. adj.* beaten; fought; &c. (*V.* **Battre**); assailed; tossed; disabled; fatigued; (*of metals*) wrought; (*of the eyes*) heavy, dead; — *s.m.* beaten. *Mer —e*, cross sea. *Avoir les yeux —s*, to look fatigued about the eyes

**Battue**, *s.f.* (*hunt.*) battue

**Bau**, *s.m.* (*nav.*) beam. *Maître —*, midship-beam

**Baubau**, *s.m.* bow-wow

**Baudet**, *s.m.* donkey, ass

**Baudrier**, *s.m.* shoulder-belt, belt [fishing-frog

**Baudroie**, *s.f.* (*fish*) angler,

**Baudruche**, *s.f.* goldbeater's skin

**Bauge**, *s.f.* lair (*of a wild boar*); dirty hovel; (*mas.*) cob

**Baugue, Bauque**, *s.f.* seaweeds, wrack

**Baume**, *s.m.* balsam, balm; balm-mint; (*fig.*) balm. *— des jardins*, costmary

**Baumier**, *s.m.* balsam-tree

**Baux** *pl. of* **Bail**; (*nav.*) *pl. of* **Bau**

**Bavard, e**, *adj.* prating, talkative, loquacious; blabbing; — *s.m.f.* prater, chatterer, chatterbox; blab

**Bavardage**, *s.m.* prating, babbling; gossiping; blabbing; tittle-tattle; talkativeness

**Bavarder**, *v.n.* to prate, to prattle, to chatter, to gossip; to blab

**Bavarderie**, *s.f.* prate, prattle, chatter; talkativeness

**Bavarois, e**, *adj. s.* Bavarian

**Bavaroise**, *s.f.* (drink made chiefly with tea, or milk, or coffee, or chocolate, and sweetened with some syrup)

**Bave**, *s.f.* drivel, slaver; foam; slime

**Baver**, *v.n.* to drivel, to slaver, to slabber; to foam

**Bavette**, *s.f.* feeder; bib. *Tailler des —s*, to chatter, to gossip

**Baveu-x, se**, *adj.* drivelling, slavering, slabbering. *Chairs —ses*, (*med.*) proud flesh. *Omelette —se*, pappy omelet

**Bavolet**, *s.m.* (*woman's*) rustic cap; (*of a bonnet*) curtain

**Bavure**, *s.f.* seam

**Bayadère**, *s.f.* bayadere

**Bayart**, *s.m.* hand barrow

**Bayer**, *v.n.* to gape; to hanker (after). *— aux corneilles*, to stand gaping in the air

**Bayette**, *s.f.* baize

**Bayeu-r, se**, *s.m.f.* gaper

**Bayonnette**, *s.f. V.* **Baïonnette**

**Bazar**, *s.m.* bazaar

**Bdellium**, *s.m.* bdellium

**Béant, e**, *adj.* gaping, yawning, wide open, open; with widely-open mouth

**Béarnais, e**, *adj. s.* of Bearn, Bearnese. *Le —*, the Bearnese (*Henri* IV. *of France*)

**Béat, e**, *adj. s.* sanctimonious; sanctimonious person, hypocrite [niously

**Béatement**, *adv.* sanctimo-

**Béatification**, *s.f.* beatification

**Béatifier**, *v.a.* to beatify

**Béatifique**, *adj.* beatific

†**Béatilles**, *s.f.pl.* titbits, dainties

**Béatitude**, *s.f.* beatitude

**Beau, Bel**, *m.*, **Belle**, *f.*, *adj.* beautiful; fine; handsome; fair; lovely; nice; elegant; smart; spruce; lofty; noble; happy; bright; glorious; excellent; good; pleasant; seemly, becoming; favourable; smooth (*sea*); very; — *adv.* finely; fairly. *Belle* (*s.f.*, **—s**, *adj. & s.f.pl.*) *V.* **Belle**, *below*. *Beau garçon*, handsome man. *Bel homme*, fine man. *Belle femme*, fine woman. *Cette femme est belle*, that woman is handsome. *Tout — ! V.* **Tout**, *adv.* *Bel et bien*, fairly, right well, outright. *Bel et bon*, very fine, very good, very well. *De plus belle*, more than ever; harder (*or* louder *or* faster *or* deeper *or* worse, &c.) than before *or* than ever. *De plus — en plus —*, finer and finer. *En —*, on the bright side; favourably; in a favourable light; to advantage; flattered; better-looking. *Il y a — jour* or *— temps que ...*, it is a long time since ... *Il fera —* (or *— temps*) *quand je retournerai chez lui*, it will be a long time before he catches me at his house again. *Avoir — ...*, to ... in vain, although ..., yet ... *Avoir — faire*, to try in vain. *Avoir — dire*, to speak in vain. *Vous avez — dire, faire*, say, do what you will. *L'avoir beau or belle*, to have a fair *or* fine opportunity. *Faire —*, to smarten up, to spruce up; to be pleasant *or* agreeable (to); to be a fine thing (to); to be fine weather, to be fine. *Se mettre au —*, (*of the weather*) to get fine, to clear up

**Beau**, *s.m.* beautiful; beauty; beauties; best; fine weather, fair; fop; exquisite; beau. *— fixe*, set fair. *Faire le —*, to play the beau, to show o.'s graces, to show oneself off, to strut about; (*of animals*) to look pretty

**Beaucoup**, *adv. s.m.* much, many; a great deal, a great many; highly; deeply; considerably; far; very; very much; very well; great. *A — moins*, for much less. *A —près*, near, by far, by a great deal. *De —*, by much, by far, far. *Être pour — dans*, to have a large share in

**Beau-fils**, *s.m.* stepson

**Beau-frère**, *s.m.* brother-in-law

**Beau-père,** *s.m.* father-in-law ; step-father
**Beaupré,** *s.m.* (*mât de —*) (*nav.*) bowsprit
**Beauté,** *s.f.* beauty ; handsomeness ; loveliness [art
**Beaux-arts,** *s.m.pl.* fine arts ;
**Bébé,** *s.m.* baby ; baby-doll ; dwarf
**Bec,** *s.m.* beak ; bill ; snout ; spout ; lip ; nib ; burner ; lamp ; rostrum ; angle ; point (*of land*) ; cutwater ; mouthpiece ; mouth ; nose ; face ; tongue ; whistle ; darling, duck. — *jaune, V.*
**Béjaune.** — *et ongles,* tooth and nail. *Fin —,* dainty eater, epicure. *Le — dans l'eau,* in suspense. *Faire le — à,* to give (*one*) his cue. *Faire le petit —,* to mince ; to turn up o.'s nose. *Passer la plume par le —,* to balk. *Se prendre de —,* to have a quarrel. **—-croisé,** *s.m.* (*bird*) cross-bill. **— -de-cane,** *s.m.* spring-lock. **— -de-grue,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) crane's bill. **— -de-lièvre,** *s.m.* hare-lip ; hare-lipped person. **— -en-ciseaux,** *s.m.* (*bird*) scissor-bill, cutwater, skimmer. **— -fin,** *s.m.* (*bird*) warbler
**Bécarre,** *s.m. adj.* (*mus.*) natural
**Bécasse,** *s.f.* woodcock ; (*pers.*) booby, goose. *Brider la —,* (*fig.*) to catch the bird
**Bécasseau,** *s.m.* young woodcock ; sandpiper
**Bécassin, Bécasson,** *s.m.* (*bird*) judcock, juddock, Jack-snipe
**Bécassine,** *s.f.* snipe. *Tirer la —,* to conceal o.'s skill (*at cards*) [beccabunga, brook-lime
**Becoabunga,** *s.m.* (*bot.*)
**Becfigue,** *s.m.* (*bird*) beccafico, fig-eater, pettychaps
**Béchamel,** *s.f.* bechamel, cream-sauce
**Bêche,** *s.f.* spade
**Béchée,** *s.f.* spadeful
**Bêcher,** *v.a.* to spade, to dig, to delve
**Bêcheur,** *s.m.* digger
**Bécot,** *s.m.* (*pop.*) mouth ; little kiss [(*pop.*) to kiss
**Bécoter,** *v.a.*, **Se —,** *v.r.*
**Becquée,** *s.f.* beakful, billful ; food
**Becqueter,** *v.a.* to peck ; to pick. *Se —,* to peck each other ; to bill ; to kiss each other
**Bedaine,** *s.f.* (*fam.*) paunch, belly, corporation
**Bedeau,** *s.m.* beadle ; verger
**Bédéguar,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) bedeguar, rose-gall [fat fellow
**Bedon,** *s.m.* (*fam.*) fat-sides,
**Bédouin, e,** *s.m.f. adj.* Bedouin, Arab [leat
**Bée,** *s.f.* bay, opening ; mill-
**Béer,** *v.n. V.* **Bayer**
**Beffroi,** *s.m.* belfry ; alarm-bell
**Bégaud, e,** *adj. s.* (*pop.*) simple, silly, ignorant ; silly creature, ignoramus
**Bégayement,** *s.m.* stammering, stuttering ; lisping
**Bégayer,** *v.n.a.* to stammer, to stutter ; to lisp.
**Bégayeu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* stammerer, stutterer [(*bot.*) begonia
**Bégonia, s.m., Bégonie,** *s.f.*
**Bègue,** *adj.* stammering, stuttering ; — *s.m.f.* stammerer, stutterer
**Bégueule,** *s.f.* prude ; — *adj.* prudish, strait-laced
**Bégueulerie,** *s.f.* prudery
**Béguin, e,** *s.m.f.* beguin ; beguine ; bigot
**Béguin,** *s.m.* child's cap, biggin ; (*for a horse*) night-cap
**Béguinage,** *s.m.* beguinage, home or convent or community of beguines ; bigotry
**Béhémoth,** *s.m.* behemoth
**Béhen,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) behen, bladder-campion
**Beige,** *adj.* (*of wool*) natural, undyed, raw ; — *s.f.* serge of raw wool, beige
†**Beignet,** *s.m.* fritter
**Beiram,** *s.m.* Beiram (*Mohammedan festival*)
**Béjaune,** *s.m.* young bird, eyas, nias ; ninny ; ignorance ; footing
**Bel, le,** *adj. V.* **Beau**
**Bélandre,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) bilander
**Bêlement,** *s.m.* bleating
**Bélemnite,** *s.f.* belemnite, thunderstone
**Bêler,** *v.n.* to bleat
**Belette,** *s.f.* weasel
**Belge,** *adj. s.m.f.* Belgian
**Bélier,** *s.m.* ram ; (*mil.*) battering - ram ; (*astr.*) (the) Ram, Aries
**Bélière,** *s.f.* sheep-bell ; clapper-ring ; watch-case bow ; (*mil.*) belt-sling [rascal
**Bélître,** *s.m.* (*obsolete*) caitiff,
**Belladone,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) belladonna, deadly nightshade
**Bellâtre,** *s. m. f.* insipid beauty
**Belle,** (*feminine of* **Beau,** *adj., which see*) — *s.f.* fair lady, fair one, handsome woman ; beauty ; belle ; charmer ; mistress, sweetheart ; rubber, winning game, deciding or odd hit (*in fencing*), deciding heat (*in racing*) ; revenge ; fair opportunity ; opportunity ; **—s,** *pl.* fair sex, fair ; belles ; fine things ; fine tricks, pretty tricks or pranks ; fine stories. *Faire la —,* to set up for a beauty ; to play the winning game or &c. **— -dame,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) *V.* **Arroche** ; (*zool.*) painted lady, thistle-butterfly. **— -de-jour,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) minor convolvulus. **— -de-nuit,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) marvel of Peru. **— d'onze heures,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) star of Bethlehem. **— d'un jour,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) day-lily. **— -fille,** *s.f.* daughter-in-law ; step-daughter. **— -mère,** (*fam.*, **— -maman**) *s.f.* mother-in-law ; step-mother. **—s-lettres,** *s.f.pl. V.* **Lettre.** **— -sœur,** *s.f.* sister-in-law. **— -tante,** *s.f.* step-aunt
**Bellement,** *adv.* softly, gently ; nicely ; finely ; cleverly ; outright [**gérant,** *s.m.* belligerent
**Belligérant, e,** *adj.*, **Belli-Belliqueu-x, se,** *adj.* warlike, martial [*s.m.f.* pretty dear
**Bellot, te,** *adj.* pretty ; —
**Beloce,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) bullace
**Bel-oncle,** *s.m.* step-uncle
**Béluga,** *s.m.* beluga, white whale
**Belvédère,** *s.m.* (*arch.*) belvedere ; (*bot.*) belvedere, broom-cypress, summer cypress
**Bémol,** *s.m. adj.* (*mus.*) flat
**Ben,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) ben. *Noix de —,* ben-nut
**Bénarde,** *s.f., adj. f. Serrure —,* door-lock with a key-hole on each side. *Clé —,* pin-key (*key not piped*) [*fore a meal*)
**Bénédicité,** *s.m.* grace (*be-*
**Bénédictin, e,** *s.m.f. adj.* Benedictine
**Bénédiction,** *s.f.* blessing, benediction ; consecration ; plenty ; piety. *En —,* blessed. *... que c'est une —,* famously, amazingly ; dreadfully
**Bénéfice,** *s.m.* benefit ; advantage ; profit, gain ; privilege ; benefice, living ; relief. *Représentation à —,* benefit-performance, benefit-night, benefit. *Au — de,* for the benefit of ; in aid of, in support of. *En —,* in pocket [pay
**Bénéficiable,** *adj.* likely to
**Bénéficiaire,** *adj.* beneficiary. *Héritier —,* heir liable to no debts above the value of the assets
**Bénéficiaire,** *s.m.f.* beneficiary ; recipient, receiver, grantee ; payee ; (*theat.*) person who takes a benefit ; (*in law*) heir liable to no debts above the value of the assets
**Bénéficier,** *s.m.* beneficiary ; beneficed clergyman ; incumbent
**Bénéficier,** *v.n.* to get or make a profit ; (*de*) to profit (by)
**Benêt,** *adj.* silly, simple ; — *s.m.* booby, noodle
**Bénévole,** *adj.* kind, gentle ; gratuitous ; amateur
**Bénévolement,** *adv.* kindly ; gratuitously
**Bengalais, e,** *adj. s.* Bengalese
**Bengali,** *s.m.*, **Bengali, e,** *adj.* Bengali, Bengalee
**Béni, e,** *part. adj.* blessed
†**Bénignement,** *adv.* benignly, benignantly
†**Bénignité,** *s.f.* benignity
†**Bénin,** *m.*, **Bénigne,** *f., adj.* benign ; benignant ; mild ; gentle ; kind ; kind and easy
**Bénir,** *v.a.* to bless ; to consecrate [secrated ; holy
**Bénit, e,** *part. adj.* con-

**Bénitier,** *s.m.* holy-water basin *or* fount

**Benjamin,** *s.m.* Benjamin, youngest son, darling [jamin

**Benjoin,** *s.m.* benzoin, ben-

**Benoîte,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) bennet, avens

**Benzène,** *s.m.* (*chem.*) benzene

**Benzine,** *s.f.* (*chem.*) benzine

**Benzol,** *s.m.* (*chem.*) benzol

**Benzoline,** *s.f.* (*chem.*) benzoline

**Béotien, ne,** *adj. s.* Bœotian

**†Bequillard,** *s.m.* old fellow on crutches [spud

**†Béquille,** *s.f.* crutch ; (*hort.*)

**†Béquiller,** *v.a.* to dig with

**Ber,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) cradle [a spud

**Berbère,** *s. adj.* Berber

**†Bercail,** *s.m.* sheepfold, fold

**Berce,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) cow-parsnip

**Berceau,** *s.m.* cradle ; swingcot ; arbour, bower ; vault ; covered walk ; beginning, origin, birth, infancy, native place

**Barcelonnette,** *s.f. V.* **Barcelonnette**

**Bercement,** *s.m.* rocking ; lulling ; delusion ; (*of a horse*) wabbling

**Bercer,** *v.a.* to rock ; to lull ; to delude ; to bring up. *Se —,* to rock *or* lull *or* delude oneself ; to waddle ; to wabble

**Berceuse,** *s.f.* rocking nurse, rocker ; rocking-chair ; lullaby

**Béret,** *s.m.* Basque bonnet, Scotch blue bonnet, Tam o'Shanter cap

**Bergamote,** *s.f.* bergamot orange, bergamot ; (*pear*) bergamot ; bergamot-box, comfit-box [bank ; bank ; roadside

**Berge,** *s.f.* high *or* steep

**Berger,** *s.m.* shepherd ; swain, lover. *L'heure du —,* the lovers' time, the happy moment ; the favourable opportunity. *L'étoile du —,* the evening star, Venus

**Bergère,** *s.f.* shepherdess ; lass, lover, sweetheart ; easy chair [herdess

**Bergerette,** *s.f.* young shep-

**Bergerie,** *s.f.* sheepfold, fold ; sheep-breeding farm ; pastoral

**Bergeronnette,** *s.f.* young shepherdess ; wagtail (*bird*)

**Béril,** *s.m.* (*min.*) beryl

**Berle,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) skirret, water-parsnip

**Berline,** *s.f.* berlin (*carriage*)

**Berlingot,** *s.m.* single-seated berlin ; hardbake

**Berlue,** *s.f.* dimness of sight. *Avoir la —,* to be dim-sighted ; (*fig.*) to be blind [berm

**Berme,** *s.f.* (*engin., fort.*)

**Bernache, Bernacle,** *s.f.* (*bird, crustacean*) barnacle, bernacle

**Bernardin, e,** *s.m.f. adj.* Bernardine, Cistercian

**Berne,** *s.f.,* **Bernement,** *s.m.* tossing in a blanket, blanketing ; bantering. *En berne,* (*nav.*) union down, half-mast high *or* up, at half-mast

**Berner,** *v.a.* to toss in a blanket, to blanket ; to banter, to laugh at [keter ; banterer

**Berneu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* blan-

**Bernique,** *int.* not a bit of it, no use, no go

**Berthe,** *s.f.* Bertha ; bertha ; cape ; fur-collarette. *V.* **Filer**

**Bertrand,** *s.m.* swindler, cheat, knave ; confederate, accomplice, pal ; cat's paw

**Béryl,** *s.m.* (*min.*) beryl

**Besace,** *s.f.* wallet ; (*fig.*) beggary

**Besacier,** *s.m.* walleteer

**Besaigre,** *adj.* tart, sour

**Besant,** *s.m.* (*coin, and her.*) bezant

**Besas, Beset,** *s.m.* ambsace

**Besicles,** *s.f. pl.* spectacles, barnacles [game)

**Bésigue,** *s.m.* bezique (*card-*

**†Besogne,** *s.f.* work, task ; piece of work ; business ; job. *Abattre de la —,* to get through a great deal of work. *Aimer la —faite,* to dislike work

**†Besogneu-x,se,** *adj.* needy, necessitous

**Besoin,** *s.m.* need ; want ; necessity ; requirement ; exigency ; emergency ; occasion ; hunger ; necessary. *Au —,* in case of need ; on the occasion ; at a pinch ; as the case may be. *Avoir — de,* to want, to need, to require ; to have occasion for ; must ; to be anxious ; to have business. *Être — de, y avoir — de,* (*imp.*) there be need of (*or* for), there be occasion for ; to be necessary to ; to want, to require. *Faire —,* to be wanted ; to be necessary ; to be missed

**Bestiaire,** *s.m.* (*Rom. ant.*) bestiarius, beast-fighter ; (*old Fr. liter.*) bestiary

**Bestial, e,** *adj.* bestial, beastly, brutish

**Bestialement,** *adv.* bestially

**Bestialité,** *s.f.* bestiality

**Bestiasse,** *s.f.* stupid ass, foolish creature

**Bestiaux,** *s.m.pl.* cattle

**Bestiole,** *s.f.* little *or* tiny animal ; (*pers.*) dullard, dunce

**Bêta, sse,** *s.m.f.* blockhead, **†Bétail,** *s.m.* cattle [noodle

**Bétaud, e,** *adj.* (*fam.*) thoughtless, careless, foolish

**Bête,** *s.f.* animal, dumb creature, brute, beast ; vermin ; fool, blockhead ; creature, thing ; fellow ; aversion ; animal nature *or* part ; body, carcass, self, inside ; (*card-game*) beast. — *brute,* brute beast ; stupid fool. — *à cornes,* horned beast *or* animal ; horned cattle. — *à laine,* sheep. — *à Dieu, — à bon Dieu,* lady-bird. (*la*) — *du bon Dieu,* (*a*) good foolish creature. — *noire,* black beetle ; (*hunt.*) wild boar ; (*fig.*) aversion. — *rousse,* (*hunt.*) wolf, fox, badger, &c. *Bonne —,* good creature, gentle animal ; (*pers.*) good-natured fool. *Faire la —,* to play the fool, to act like a fool, to be silly *or* foolish. *Remonter sur sa —,* to get on o.'s legs again. *Morte la —, mort le venin,* dead dogs don't bite, dead men tell no tales

**Bête,** *adj.* foolish, silly ; stupid ; amiss. — *à manger du foin, — comme un pot, — comme un chou,* a downright ass, as stupid as a post. *Pas si —,* not such a fool as all that. *N'être pas —,* to be no fool

**Bétel,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) betel

**Bêtement,** *adv.* foolishly, like a fool, stupidly [dull

**Bêtifier,** *v.a.* to stupefy, to

**Bêtise,** *s.f.* foolishness, silliness ; stupidity ; absurdity ; folly ; piece of folly ; blunder ; silly thing, nonsense, foolery ; oddity, farce, joke ; trifle

**Bétoine,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) betony

**Béton,** *s.m.* (*mas.*) concrete

**Bétonnage,** *s.m.* (*mas.*) concrete work [concrete

**Bétonner,** *v.a.* (*mas.*) to

**Bette,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) beet

**Betterave,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) beet, beetroot ; (*— champêtre, — fourragère*) mangold-wurzel

**Beuglement,** *s.m.* bellowing ; lowing ; roaring, roar

**Beugler,** *v.n.* to bellow ; to low ; to clamour, to vociferate, to roar

**Beurre,** *s.m.* butter. *Au —,* in *or* with butter ; buttered. *Au — noir,* with browned butter sauce. *Avoir les yeux poches au — noir,* to have a pair of black eyes. *Faire son —,* (*pop.*) to make nice pickings, to make a good deal of money

**Beurré,** *s.m.* beurré, butter-pear. — *gris,* brown beurré

**Beurrée,** *s.f.* slice of bread and butter

**Beurrer,** *v.a.* to butter

**Beurrerie,** *s.f.* butter-dairy ; buttery

**Beurrier,** *s.m.* butterman ; butter-dish ; butter-cooler

**Beurrière,** *s.f.* butter-woman

**Bévue,** *s.f.* blunder, over-

**Bey,** *s.m.* bey [sight, mistake

**Bezant, Bezet.** *V.* **Besant,**

**Bézoard,** *s.m.* bezoar (**Beset**

**Biais,** *s.m.* slope, slant, obliquity ; bias, bent ; way, manner ; expedient, shift ; — *adj. m., e, f.* skew, sloping, slanting. *De —, en —,* sloping, slanting, aslant, askew, obliquely ; sideways [slanting ; evasion, shift

**Biaisement,** *s.m.* sloping,

**Biaiser,** *v.n.* to slope, to slant ; to shift, to shuffle ; to dodge [shuffler, dodger

**Biaiseu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* shifter,

**Bibelot,** *s.m.* nicknack, gewgaw, trinket, trifle, toy

**Biberon,** *s.m.* (*for infants*) feeding-bottle; (*for invalids*) feeding-cup feeder. *Elever au* —, to bring up by hand

**Biberon, ne,** *s.m.f.* wine-bibber, tippler, toper; drunkard

**Bibiche,** *s.f.* ducky, poppet

**Bible,** *s.f.* Bible [grapher

**Bibliographe,** *s.m.* bibliographie, -ique, &c. *V.* page 3, § 1 [maniac

**Bibliomane,** *s.m. adj.* bibliomanie, -ique, &c. [bibliophilist

**Bibliophile,** *s.m.* bibliophile,

**Bibliopole,** *s.m.* bibliopole, bibliopolist [rian

**Bibliothécaire,** *s.m.* librarian

**Bibliothèque,** *s.f.* library; book-case, book-stand, book-shelves [*s.m. V.* page 3, § 1

**Biblique,** *adj.*, **Bibliste,** **Bibus,** *s.m.* trifle. *De* —, trifling, insignificant

**Bicarbonate,** *s.m.* (*chem.*) bicarbonate

**Biceps,** *s.m. adj.* (*anat.*) biceps; (*fam.*) arm, fist; muscle, vigour

**Bicêtre.** *s.m.* Bicêtre (*the French Bedlam*), a mad-house

**Biche,** *s.f.* (*zool.*) hind; (*fam.*) dear, darling, love. *Pied de* —, hind's foot; handle (*of a bell-pull*); (*tech.*) nail-claw, nail-drawer; (*dentist's*) lever. *A pied de* —, claw-footed; claw

**Bichette,** *s.f.* little dear, little darling

**Bichon, ne,** *s.m.f.* Maltese dog, lap-dog; little dear, ducky

**Bichonner,** *v.a.* to curl, to frizz, to frizzle; to curl *or* &c. ...'s hair; to dress up, to smarten up, to titivate

**Bicoque,** *s.f.* paltry fortress; hovel, hut, shanty

**Bicorne,** *adj.* bicorn, bicorned, bicornous, two-horned; two-cornered; — *s.m.* two-cornered hat

**Bicycle,** *s.m.* bicycle

**Bicyclette,** *s.f.* safety-bicycle, bicycle [3, § 1

**Bicycl-ique, -iste.** *V.* page

**Bidet,** *s.m.* nag, cob; bidet

**Bidon,** *s.m.* can, canteen; (*nav.*) mess-tub

**Bief,** *s.m.* mill-race; (*of a canal*) reach, level [rod, rod

**Bielle,** *s.f.* (*mach.*) connecting-

**Bien,** *s.m.* good; benefit; welfare, well-being; weal; comfort; blessing; happiness; good thing; endowment; gift; boon; possession; property, own, wealth, riches, fortune, means; goods; capital; estate; what is good *or* right; goodness; honesty; virtue. — *au soleil*, landed property, house property. *En* —, well; favourably; in a good sense; for the better; honestly. *En tout — tout honneur*, with the most honourable intentions. *Homme* (or *femme*) *de* —, honest or good man (*or* woman). *Les gens de* —, good people, good men. *Aller or venir or arriver à* —, to go on successfully. *Faire du* —, to do good; to be pleasant. *Mener or conduire à* —, to bring to a good end. *Tourner à* —, to take a good turn. *Abondance de —s ne nuit pas*, store is no sore; you can't have too much of a good thing. *Grand — vous fasse!* much good may it do you! *Nul — sans peine*, no gains without pains; no song, no supper

**Bien,** *adv.* well; right, rightly; proper, properly; nicely; duly; kind, kindly; willingly; easily; clearly; expressly; fully, full; completely; quite; enough, sufficiently; abundantly; certainly; indeed; truly; really; possibly; perhaps; likely; much; a great deal; many, a great many; very; comfortable, comfortably; well off; in a pretty mess; on good terms; in favour; in good part; good-looking; gentlemanly; ladylike; rather tipsy, mellow, fresh; pray, do, just, now. — *de, du, de la, des*, much, a great deal, many, a great many. —! all right! good! yes! — *que*, although, though. *C'est —*, that is good *or* right, good, that will do. *C'est — de lui*, — *de moi*, that is just like him, just like me. *C'est — à vous de*, it behoves you indeed to, it is forsooth for you to. *Eh —!* well! well then! what then? well now! why; how now! yet now; nay. *Être du dernier — avec*, to be on the very best of terms with. *Aussi —*, *V.* **Aussi.** *Si —*, so well *or* &c. *Si — que*, *V.* **Si,** *adv. Très —*, very well; very good; very properly, &c.; all right! on very good terms; hear, hear! — *avant*, long before; very far *or* deep; very late. — *bon*, — *aimable*, very good; very kind. — *meilleur*, — *mieux*, much better. — *mal*, very badly, very ill, &c. (*V.* **Mal,** *adv.*). — *du mal*, much trouble, &c. (*V.* **Mal,** *s.m.*). *Pourquoi ne le ferais-je pas? vous le faites —, vous*, why should I not do it, since you do it yourself?

**Bien-aimé, e,** *adj. s.* well-beloved, beloved one, darling, dearest; lover

**Bien-dire,** *s.m.* good *or* fine speaking. *Être or se mettre sur son —*, to mind o.'s P's and Q's

**Bien-disant, e,** *adj.* well-spoken

**Bien-être,** *s.m.* well-being, welfare; comfort, ease; comforts; competency; sensation of delight

**Bien-faire,** *s.m.* well-doing

**Bienfaisance,** *s.f.* beneficence; charity. *Bureau de* —, board of charity, relief-committee; home of charity, relief-office. *Institution de* —, charitable institution. *Œuvre de* —, work *or* act of charity. *Société de* —, benevolent society

**Bienfaisant, e,** *adj.* beneficent; charitable; bountiful; kind; beneficial; salutary; genial

**Bienfait,** *s.m.* benefit, benefaction, kindness, good office, service, boon; favour; kind action, kind act; mercy; blessing; advantage

**Bienfai-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* benefactor; benefactress

**Bien-fonds,** *s.m.* landed property, house property, land, houses

**Bienheureu-x, se,** *adj. s.* happy, blessed, blissful; happy being *or* creature; blessed spirit; saint

**Biennal, e,** *adj.* biennial

**Bienséance,** *s.f.* propriety, decorum; convenience

**Bienséant, e,** *adj.* proper, becoming

**Bientôt,** *adv.* soon; very soon; quickly; shortly; before long; presently; nearly, very nearly, very near; easily. *A —!* I hope to see you again soon

†**Bienveillance,** *s.f.* kindness, benevolence, good will

†**Bienveillant, e,** *adj.* kind, benevolent, friendly [*V.* **Venir**

**Bienvenir,** *v.n.* *Se faire* —, **Bienvenu, e,** *adj. s.* welcome. *Soyez le — or la —e*, welcome, you are welcome

**Bienvenue,** *s.f.* welcome; footing, entrance

**Bien-vivre,** *s.m.* comfort

**Bière,** *s.f.* beer; coffin, bier

**Biez,** *s.m.* *V.* **Bief**

**Biffer,** *v.a.* to erase; to cross *or* strike out; to scratch out; to cancel

**Bifteck,** *s.m.* beefsteak

**Bifurcation,** *s.f.* bifurcation

**Bifurquer,** *v.n.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to bifurcate, to fork

**Bigame,** *adj.* bigamous; — *s.m.f.* bigamist

**Bigamie,** *s.f.* bigamy

**Bigarade,** *s.f.* Seville (*or* bitter) orange

**Bigaradier,** *s.m.* Seville (*or* bitter) orange tree

**Bigarré, e,** *adj. V.* **Bariolé**

**Bigarreau,** *s.m.* bigaroon

**Bigarreautier,** *s.m.* bigaroon-tree

**Bigarrer,** *v.a.* *V.* **Barioler**

**Bigarrure,** *s.f.* medley,

**Bigle,** *s.m.* beagle [motley

†**Bignonia,** *s.m.*, **Bignonie,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) bignonia

**Bigorne,** *s.f.* bickern

**Bigorneau,** *s.m.* hand-anvil; (*zool.*) periwinkle, winkle

**Bigot, e,** *adj. s.* bigoted; bigot [*s.m.* bigotry

**Bigoterie,** *s.f.*, **Bigotisme,**

**Bigoudi,** *s.m.* hair-curler

**Bigre,** *int.* bless me! confound it!

**Bigue,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) sheer

**Bihebdomadaire,** *adj.* fortnightly

**Bihebdomadairement,** *adv.* fortnightly, every fortnight

**Bijou,** *s.m.* jewel; trinket; ornament; darling, dear, love. — *d'acier,* steel toy

**Bijouterie,** *s.f.* jewellery. — *d'acier,* steel jewellery, steel toys

**Bijouti-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* jeweller

**Bilan,** *s.m.* balance-sheet; balance; schedule. *Deposer son —,* to file o.'s schedule *or* o.'s petition in bankruptcy; to stop payment

**Bilatéral, e,** *adj.* bilateral

**Bilboquet,** *s.m.* cup-and-ball (*toy*); tumbler (*toy*); (*print.*) job-work; (*pers.*) giddy-head

**Bile,** *s.f.* bile; gall; spleen, anger, passion. *Décharger sa —,* to vent o.'s spleen. *Echauffer* or *émouvoir la — de ...,* to stir up ...'s bile, to provoke. *Se échauffer la —,* to put oneself into a passion. *Se faire de la —,* to fret. *Ne pas se faire de —,* to take things easy

**Biliaire,** *adj.* (*anat., med.*) biliary

**Bilieu-x, se,** *adj.* bilious; choleric, splenetic, passionate; — *s.m.f.* bilious person

**Bilingue,** *adj.* bilinguous; (*philology*) bilingual [fact

**Bill,** *s.m.* (*Engl. parl.*) bill; †**Billard,** *s.m.* billiards; billiard-table; billiard-room. — *anglais,* strict-cannon, cannon-bagatelle; strict-cannon *or &c.* table. — *-bagatelle,* bagatelle table

†**Bille,** *s.f.* (*of billiards*) ball; (*toy*) marble; (*of timber*) balk; log; (*tech.*) packing-stick. *Faire une —,* to hole a ball

†**Billebaude,** *s.f.* confusion, disorder. *A la —,* in confusion

†**Billet,** *s.m.* note; bill; promissory note; note of hand; ticket; order; circular; invitation; certificate; notice; billet. *— blanc,* blank. *— doux,* love-letter. *— de banque,* bank-note. *— de compiaisance,* accommodation bill. *— d'entrée,* admission ticket. *— de faveur, — donné,* free admission ticket, order. *— de logement,* billet. *— d'aller, — simple,* (*rail.*) single ticket. *— d'aller et retour, — de retour,* return-ticket. *— de sortie,* discharge; pass, exeat, leave; (*jest.*) walking-ticket, walking-paper, (the) sack. *— à ordre, au porteur, à vue,* bill payable to order, to bearer, at sight. *Je vous en donne mon —,* (*fam.*) I warrant you, I can tell you, I promise you, and no mistake!

†**Billeter,** *v.a.* (*mil.*) to billet

†**Billevesée,** *s.f.* idle story, silly stuff, nonsense, trash; crotchet [lions

**Billion,** *s.m.* thousand mil-

†**Billon,** *s.m.* copper coin, copper; base coin; (*agr.*) ridge

†**Billot,** *s.m.* block; chopping-block; yoke

**Bimane,** *adj.* (*zool.*) bimanous, two-handed; — *s.m.*

**Bimbelot,** *s.m.* toy [bimane

**Bimbeloterie,** *s.f.* toy-trade; toys [toy-dealer

**Bimbeloti-er, ère,** *s.m.f.*

**Bimensuel, le,** *adj.* bimonthly

**Bimensuellement,** *adv.* bimonthly, once in two months, every two months

**Binage,** *s.m.* (*agr.*) second dressing *or* tillage; (*hort.*) hoeing; (*eccl.*) saying mass twice in

**Binaire,** *adj.* binary [one day

**Binard,** *s.m.* (stone and timber) waggon, trolly, truck

**Biner,** *v.a.n.* (*agr.*) to dress *or* till a second time; (*hort.*) to hoe; (*eccl.*) to say mass twice in one day; (*fam.*) to go at it again

**Binet,** *s.m.* save-all; socket-cup [queer face

**Binette,** *s.f.* hoe; phiz,

**Bineur,** *s.m.*, **Bineuse,** *s.f.* (*agr. implement*) dresser, hoe

**Biniou,** *s.m.* (*in Brittany*) bagpipe, hornpipe

**Binocle,** *s.m.* binocle, binocular glass, double eye-glass, opera-glass, field-glass

**Binoculaire,** *adj.* binocular

**Binôme,** *s.m. adj.* (*alg.*) binomial

**Biographe,** *s.m.* biographer

**Biograph-ie, -ique.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Biolog-ie, -ique.** *V.* p. 3, § 1

**Bipède,** *s.m.* biped; (*rid.*) (two) limbs; — *adj.* biped

**Bique,** *s.f.* she-goat, nanny-goat; little horse, nag, tit

**Biquet,** *s.m.* kid; money-scales [to weigh

**Biqueter,** *v.n.* to kid; — *v.a.*

**Biquette,** *s.f.* she-kid

**Biribi,** *s.m.* biribi (*game*)

**Birloir,** *s.m.* window-catch

**Birman, e,** *s.m.f.* Burman, Burmese; — *adj.* Burmese

**Bis, e,** *adj.* brown; swarthy. *Pain —,* brown bread. *Pain — -blanc,* whity-brown bread

**Bis,** *adv.int.s.m.* (*Latin*) bis, twice; again, over again; encore; (*house No.*) A, ½

**Bisaïeul, e,** *s.m.f.* great-grandfather; great-grandmother

**Bisannuel, le,** *adj.* biennial

†**Bisbille,** *s.f.* bickering, jangling, quarrel, tiff; disagreement. *En —,* bickering, jangling; at variance

**Biscaïen,** *s.m.* small iron ball (*usually put in grape-shot*)

**Biscayen, ne,** *adj. s.m.f.* Biscayan

**Bischof,** *s.m.* bishop (*drink*)

**Biscornu, e,** *adj.* odd; queer; irregular; crooked, out of shape

**Biscotin,** *s.m.* biscotin, sweet

**Biscotte,** *s.f.* rusk [biscuit

**Biscuit,** *s.m.* biscuit; sponge-cake; (*nav.*) bread, biscuit; (*pottery, porcelain*) biscuit, bisque. *— à la cuiller,* finger-biscuit, lady's finger. *— de mer,* sea-bread, ship-biscuit; cuttle-bone

**Bise,** *s.f.* north wind, cold wind, cold blast; (*fig.*) winter; blast

**Biseau,** *s.m.* bevel; basil; feather-edge; kissing-crust; (*print.*) foot-stick; side-stick

**Biseautage,** *s.m.* bevelling

**Biseauter,** *v.a.* to bevel; (*cards, to cheat in gambling*) to bevel at the edge. *Carte biseautée,* bevel-edged card. *Glace biseautée,* bevelled plate (glass), Vauxhall plate (glass)

**Bisection,** *s.f.* bisection

**Biser,** *v.a.* to dye again; — *v.n.* (*agr.*) to turn brown *or* rusty

**Biset,** *s.m.* rock-pigeon, rock-dove; coarse drab; (*obsolete*) national guard on duty in plain clothes

**Bisette,** *s.f.* footing-lace

**Bishop,** *s.m.* bishop (*drink*)

**Bismuth,** *s.m.* (*min.*) bismuth

**Bison,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) bison

**Bisonne,** *s.f.* cow bison; grey cloth used for lining

**Bisquain,** *s.m.* sheepskin dressed with the wool on

**Bisquant, e,** *adj.* (*fam.*) bothering, vexing, provoking, annoying

**Bisque,** *s.f.* (*at tennis*) bisk, bisque, odds; (*cook.*) bisk, soup, sauce [fret. *Faire —,* to vex

**Bisquer,** *v.n.* to be vexed, to

**Bissac,** *s.m.* wallet, bag; (*fig.*) beggary

**Bissection.** *V.* **Bisection**

**Bisser,** *v.n.* to cry encore; — *v.a.* to encore

**Bissextil, e,** *adj.* bissextile. *Année —e,* leap-year

**Bistorte,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) bistort, snake-weed [knife

**Bistouri,** *s.m.* (*surg.*) bistoury,

**Bistourner,** *v.a.* to twist

**Bistre,** *s.m.* (*paint.*) bistre

**Bistré, e,** *adj.* bistre-coloured, imbrowned, tawny, swarthy

**Bitord,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) spun yarn

**Bitte,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) bitt

**Bitter,** *s.m.* bitters (*drink*)

**Bitume,** *s.m.* bitumen; asphalt [to bituminate; to asphalt

**Bitumer, Bituminer,** *v.a.*

**Bitumineu-x, se,** *adj.* bituminous

**Bivalve,** *adj.m.f., s.m.* bivalve

**Bivouac,** *s.m.* bivouac

**Bivouaquer,** *v.n.* to bivouac

**Bizarre,** *adj.* odd; strange; uncouth; whimsical; fantastic; singular; eccentric; extravagant; — *s.m.* (an) oddity; (the) whimsical, (the) fantastic

**Bizarrement**, *adv.* oddly; whimsically; fantastically

**Bizarrerie**, *s.f.* oddness, oddity; strangeness; fantasticalness; eccentricity; extravagance; whimsicalness; whim, caprice

**Blackboulage**, *s.m.* blackballing

**Blackbouler**, *v.a.* to blackball

**Blafard, e**, *adj.* dim, dull, pale, pallid, wan, sallow, lurid

**Blague**, *s.f.* tobacco-pouch; gammon, humbug, fudge, bosh, rot, blarney, flam, nonsense, stuff; story, bouncer; hoax; gift of the gab; plausible talk; joking, joke; bantering, banter, chaffing, chaff

**Blaguer**, *v.a.n.* to gammon; to humbug; to hoax; to make fun of; to banter, to chaff; to joke, to jest; to tell stories *or* a story, to draw the long bow; to boast; to talk plausibly

**Blagueu-r, se**, *s.m.f.* humbug; story-teller; boaster; hoaxer; banterer, chaffer; joker; wag; great talker

**Blaireau**, *s.m.* badger; badger-hair brush; shaving-brush; (*paint.*) softener, blender

**Blaireauter**, *v.a.* (*paint.*) to soften, to blend

**Blâmable**, *adj.* blamable

**Blâme**, *s.m.* blame, reproach, reproof; obloquy

**Blâmer**, *v.a.* to blame, to censure, to reprove, to find fault with

**Blan-c, che**, *adj.* white; hoar, hoary; grey; fair; pale; clean; blank; dead *or* blind *or* blank (*wall*); sleepless; silver; clear; pure, innocent, spotless; acquitted, cleared, whitewashed; bleached; washed; unstained. *Se faire — de son épée*, to boast of a power one has not, to boast of great interest

**Blanc**, *s.m.* white; whiteness; blank space; blank; mark; blank cartridge; white man *or* boy; white cloth; white clothes; linen; chalk; paint; white heat; white sauce; white wine; breast (*of a fowl*); (white) water. — *d'argent*, flake-white. — *de baleine*, spermaceti, sperm. — *de champignon*, mushroom-spawn. — *de chaux*, white-lime, lime-wash. — *de détrempe*, white-wash. — *d'Espagne*, whiting. — *de fard*, — *de perle*, pearl-powder, pearl-white. — *de plomb*, white-lead. *A —*, blank; white; at *or* to a white heat, white-hot; with blank cartridge; completely, entirely, outright. *En —*, left blank, blank. *Donner* or *mettre dans le —*, to hit the blank (the mark). *Saigner à —*, to bleed to death. *Tirer à —*, to fire with blank cartridge. *Tirer au —*, to shoot at a mark. *Tirer sur le —*, to incline to white, to be whitish

**Blanc-bec**, *s.m.* beardless youth, youngster; greenhorn

†**Blanchaille**, *s.f.* small white fish (*as bleak, smelts, &c.*), fry, small fry; whitebait; bait

**Blanchâtre**, *adj.* whitish

**Blanche**, *s.f.* white woman; white ball (*at billiards*); (*paus.*) minim [clean

**Blanchement**, *adv.* cleanly,

**Blanchet**, *s.m.* filtering-bag, jelly-bag, strainer; (*print.*) blanket [white

**Blancheur**, *s.f.* whiteness;

**Blanchiment**, *s.m.* bleaching; blanching; whitening; whitewashing

**Blanchir**, *v.a.n.* to whiten; to bleach; to blanch; to wash; to wash for; to find in washing; to whitewash; to scald; to plane; to clear; to foam; to grow *or* get white; to grow *or* turn grey; to turn *or* grow pale. — *à la chaux*, to whitelime, to limewash. — *à la colle*, to whitewash. — *à neuf*, to clear-starch. *Faire —*, to whiten; to bleach; to blanch; to get washed. *Se —*, to whiten oneself; to be whitened *or* &c.; to wash; to do o.'s own washing; to get o.'s clothes washed, to get o.'s washing done, to find o.'s own washing; to clear oneself

**Blanchissage**, *s.m.* washing; wash; bleaching; whitening; whitewashing. — *à la chaux*, limewashing. — *à la colle*, whitewashing. — *de fin* or *à neuf*, clear-starching

**Blanchisserie**, *s.f.* bleachery, bleach-works; bleaching-trade; laundry, laundry-works; washing-trade

**Blanchisseu-r, se**, *s.m.f.* washerman, laundryman, launderer; washerwoman, laundress; washer, cleaner; bleacher. —*se de fin*, clear-starcher. —*se de gros*, washerwoman for house-linen [blanc-mange

**Blanc-manger**, *s.m.* (*cook.*)

**Blanc-seing**, †**Blanc-signé**, *s.m.* signature on a blank paper, carte blanche [blank

**Blanque**, *s.f.* lucky-bag;

**Blanquette**, *s.f.* blanquette (*white wine; stew or fricassee of veal or lamb, &c., with white sauce*); (*pear*) blanket; (*fish*) *V.* **Blanchaille**

**Blaser**, *v.a.* to pall, to blunt, to dull, to deaden; to surfeit; to tire (of), to sicken; to pall *or* blunt the taste of; to deaden all feeling in; to harden; to use up. *Se —*, to become (*or* be) palled *or* surfeited *or* used up; to get tired *or* sick (of)

**Blason**, *s.m.* heraldry, blazon, blazonry; coat of arms, armorial bearings. — *funèbre*, hatchment

**Blasonner**, *v.a.* to blazon; to emblazon; to criticize

**Blasphéma-teur, trice**, *s.m.f.* blasphemer; — *adj.* blaspheming [phemous

**Blasphématoire**, *adj.* blas-

**Blasphème**, *s.m.* blasphemy

**Blasphémer**, *v.a.n.* to blaspheme [dealer in corn

**Blatier**, *s.m.* corn-chandler,

**Blatte**, *s.f.* cockroach, black beetle

**Blaude**, *s.f.* smockfrock

**Blé**, *s.m.* corn, wheat; cornfield, wheat-field. — *froment*, wheat. — *seigle*, rye. — *noir*, buckwheat. — *rouge*, spelt. — *d'abondance*, — *de Smyrne*, Egyptian wheat, mummy-wheat. — *de Turquie*, maize, Indian corn. *Grands —s*, wheat and rye. *Petits —s*, oats and barley. *Manger son — en herbe* (or *en vert*), to spend o.'s income in advance

**Bleime**, *s.f.* (*vet.*) corn

**Blême**, *adj.* pale, ghastly, sallow; wan

**Blêmir**, *v.n.* to turn pale

**Blende**, *s.f.* (*min.*) blende, mock-lead, black jack

**Bléser**, *v.n.* *V.* **Zézayer**

**Blessant, e**, *adj.* offensive

**Blessé**, *s.m.* wounded man, injured man; —*s*, *pl.* wounded; people hurt

**Blesser**, *v.a.* to wound; to hurt; to offend against; to wrong; to offend; to shock; to grate upon; to cut; to pinch; to gall; to sting. *Se —*, to hurt *or* wound *or* cut oneself *or* each other; to take offence, to be offended; to offend each other

**Blessure**, *s.f.* wound; hurt; cut; bruise; sore; injury; wrong; offence; grief; pang. *Coups et —s*, (*law*) aggravated assault, cutting and wounding

**Blet, te**, *adj.* overripe, sleepy

**Blète, Blette**, *s.f.* (*bot.*) blite, (— *à tête*) strawberry-blite

**Blettir**, *v.n.* to become overripe *or* sleepy

**Bleu**, *adj.* blue; black and blue. *Colère* or *fureur —e*, towering rage. *Noir —*, blue black, bluish black. *Vin —*, blue wine, bad wine

**Bleu**, *s.m.* blue; blueness; blue mark; stone-blue. — *marine*, navy-blue. — *de ciel*, — *céleste*, sky-blue. — *de Prusse*, Prussian blue. *Au —*, (*cook.*) done in wine. *Passer au —*, to

**Bleuâtre**, *adj.* bluish [blue

**Bleuet, Bleuette**. *V.* **Bluet, Bluette** [to turn blue

**Bleuir**, *v.a.* to blue; — *v.n.*

**Blindage**, *s.m.* (*mil.*) blindage, blinds; (*nav.*) armour-plating; armour

**Blinde**, *s.f.* (*fort.*) blind

**Blinder**, *v.a.* (*mil.*) to blind; (*nav.*) to armour, to armour-plate, to iron-case

**Bloc,** *s.m.* block ; log ; lump ; stocks ; lock-up, prison
**Blocage,** *s.m.* rubble
**Blockhaus,** *s.m.* (*mil.*) block-house
**Blocus,** *s.m.* blockade
**Blond, e,** *adj. s.m.f.* fair, blond ; light ; flaxen ; yellow, golden ; pale (*beer, moist sugar*) ; fair person, blond, blonde ; fair one ; — *s.m.* fairness ; lightness, light col ; — *s.f.* blond-lace, blonde. — *ardent,* sandy colour, sandiness. — *cendré,* light auburn. — *hasardé,* reddish auburn, gingery
**Blondin, e,** *s.m.f.* light-haired person ; spark, beau
**Blondir,** *v.n.* to grow yellow
**Blondissant, e,** *adj.* golden, yellow
**Bloquer,** *v.a.* to blockade ; to block up ; (*mas.*) to fill up ; (*at billiards*) to hole ; (*pop.*) to lock up
**Bloquette,** *s.f.* (*at marbles*) hole, (*game*) Sally-on-the-hole
**Blotti, e,** *part.* squatting, crouching [crouch
**Blottir (Se),** *v.r.* to squat, to
**Blouse,** *s.f.* frock ; smock-frock ; slop ; pinafore ; blouse ; wrapper ; working-man ; (*of a billiard table*) pocket
**Blouser,** *v.a.* (*at billiards*) to hole ; (*fig.*) to mislead. *Se* —, to hole one's own ball ; to make a mistake [blue-bottle
**Bluet,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) corn-flower,
**Bluette,** *s.f.* sparklet, spark ; flash ; smart light production, literary trifle
**Blutage,** *s.m.* bolting, sifting
**Bluter,** *v.a.* to bolt, to sift
**Bluterie,** *s.f.* bolting-house
**Blutoir, Bluteau,** *s.m.* bolter
**Boa,** *s.m.* (*serpent, fur*) boa. — *constricteur* or *devin,* boa-constrictor [sconce
**Bobèche,** *s.f.* candle-ring ;
**Bobine,** *s.f.* bobbin, spool ; reel
**Bobiner,** *v.a.* to wind, to reel
**Bobo,** *s.m.* (*nursery word*) slight hurt, small ailment, pain, hurt, harm, sore. *Avoir* —, *V.*
**Mal** (*avoir*). *Faire* — or *du* —,
**Bocage,** *s.m.* grove [to hurt
**Bocag-er, ère,** *adj.* of the groves
**Bocal,** *s.m.* wide-mouthed bottle, glass jar, jar ; glass globe, fish-globe ; carboy ; (*mus.*) mouthpiece
**Bocard,** *s.m.* (*metal.*) crushing-mill, stamping-mill, stamps
**Bocardage,** *s.m.* crushing, stamping [stamp
**Bocarder,** *v.a.* to crush, to
**Bock,** *s.m.* beer-glass ; glass of beer
**Bœuf,** *s.m.* ox ; bullock ; neat ; beef ; (*fig.*) big powerful man, great lubberly fellow ; drudge ; victim, dupe, bull. *Le — gras,* the fat (*or* fatted) ox, the prize ox
**Boghei,** *s.m.* (*carriage*) buggy
**Bogue,** *s.f.* chestnut-bur
**Bohé,** *s.m. adj.* bohea (*tea*)
**Bohême (La),** *s.f.* Bohemia ; wild and disorderly people (*or* life), the loafing fraternity ; vagrants, tramps ; — *s.m.f.* Bohemian, gipsy ; wild and disorderly fellow, loafer ; vagrant, wanderer, tramp. *De* —, Bohemian ; gipsy-like, gipsy, wandering ; irregular, wild, disorderly ; *ex* — poor, paltry, shabby, sorry
**Bohémien, ne,** *adj. s.m.f.* Bohemian ; gipsy ; loose fish ; vagrant ; hussy
**Boire,** *v.a.n.* to drink ; to tipple ; to imbibe ; to absorb ; to swallow ; to brook, to endure, to pocket, to put up with ; to blot ; to spend in drink ; (*need.*) to be puckered. — *comme un trou, comme une éponge,* to drink like a fish. *A* —, to drink ; something to drink, some drink, drink ; drinking ; water, refreshment. *Pour* —, to drink ; for oneself ; something for oneself. *Qui a bu boira,* use is second nature. *Se* —, to be drunk
**Boire,** *s.m.* drink ; drinking
**Bois,** *s.m.* wood ; timber ; stock ; shaft ; staff ; frame ; bedstead ; material, stuff ; horns, antlers, head ; cross ; woodland ; forest ; park ; trees ; branches, shoots ; fuel ; (*nav.*) hull. — *blanc,* white wood, (white) deal, poplar, &c. — *gentil,* — *joli,* mezereon. — *à brûler,* — *de chauffage,* firewood. — *de charpente,* — *de construction,* timber. — *de démolition,* old timber. — *de fer,* iron-wood. — *des îles,* wood from the West India islands, foreign wood. — *de lit,* (wooden) bedstead. — *de mai,* hawthorn. — *de Panama,* quillaia-bark, soap-bark. — *de rose,* tulipwood. — *de teinture,* dye-wood. — *violet,* — *d'amarante,* purple-wood, purple-heart. — *de violette,* king-wood, violet-wood. *De* or *en* —, of wood, wooden, wood. *Morceau de* —, piece *or* bit of wood. *Pièce de* —, piece of timber, timber. *Vous verrez de quel* — *je me chauffe,* you shall see what metal I am made of [wainscoting
**Boisage,** *s.m.* wood-work ; **Boisé, e,** *adj.* woody, wooded ; planted with trees ; wainscoted
**Boisement,** *s.m.* afforestation, afforesting, plantation, planting ; woodiness
**Boiser,** *v.a.* to put wood-work to ; to afforest, to plant ; to wainscot
**Boiserie,** *s.f.* wainscot ; wainscoting ; floor-boards ; wood-work
**Boiseu-x, se,** *adj.* woody ; ligneous
**Boisseau,** *s.m.* bushel
**Boisselée,** *s.f.* bushelful, bushel [bushel-maker
**Boisselier,** *s.m.* cooper,
**Boisson,** *s.f.* drink ; drinking ; liquor ; drunkenness ; weak wine *or* cider
**Boîte,** *s.f.* box ; case ; caddy ; canister ; chest ; casket ; can ; tin ; letter-box. — *à brosses,* brush-tray. — *à or de couleurs,* colour-box, paint-box. — *à farine,* flour-dredger. — *à savon,* soap-tray. — *à savonnette,* shaving-box ; round box opening in the middle. — *aux lettres,* letter-box. — *de quartier,* (*post.*) receiving-house *or* office. — *du crâne,* brain-pan, skull. — *du genou,* knee-cap, knee-pan
**Boite,** *s.f.* maturity, ripeness. *En* —, matured, fit for drinking
**Boitement,** *s.m.* halting, limping
**Boiter,** *v.n.* to be lame, to walk lame, to halt, to limp. — *tout bas,* to be very lame. *En boitant,* halting, limping ; lamely
**Boîter,** *v.a.* to box ; to case ; to can ; to tin [halting
**Boiterie,** *s.f.* (*vet.*) lameness,
**Boiteu-x, se,** *adj. s.m.f.* lame, limping, halting, halt ; unsteady, rickety ; (*devil*) on two sticks ; halter, limper, lame person, cripple [instruments
**Boîtier,** *s.m.* case of surgical
**Bol,** *s.m.* bowl ; basin ; finger-glass ; (*pharm., vet.*) bolus, ball ; (*min.*) bole
**Bolet,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) boletus
**Bolide,** *s.m.* (*meteor*) bolide, fire-ball
**Bolonais, e,** *adj. s.* Bolognese
**Bombance,** *s.f. V.* **Ripaille**
**Bombarde,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) bomb-vessel ; (*organ-stop*) bombard
**Bombardement,** *s.m.* bombardment, shelling [to shell
**Bombarder,** *v.a.* to bombard,
**Bombardon,** *s.m.* (*mus. instr.*) bombardon
**Bombe,** *s.f.* shell, bomb ; ball. — *glacée,* round iced cheese. *Gare la* —*!* look out for squalls !
**Bombé, e,** *adj.* convex ; bulged ; (*of a road*) barrelled
**Bombement,** *s.m.* convexity ; bulging out
**Bomber,** *v.a.* to make convex ; to make (...) bulge ; to barrel (*a road*) ; — *v.n.* to be convex ; to bulge
**Bomberie,** *s.f.* shell-foundry
**Bombette,** *s.f.* (*of fireworks*) shell [glass shade maker
**Bombeur,** *s.m.* glass-bender,
**Bombyx,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) bombyx, silkworm
**Bon, ne,** *adj.* good ; nice ; good-natured ; kind ; simple, foolish, silly ; right ; fit, proper ; advisable, well ; fair ; comfort-

able; happy; lucky; fine; sound; great; strong; hard; severe; full; witty; funny, comical, amusing; useful; convenient; available; advantageous; profitable; favourable; worth; (*adverb.*) much, a good deal. — *! int.* good! well! very well! right! all right! be it so! yes! well now! nonsense! pooh! indeed! oh! — *à rien*, good *or* fit for nothing; of no use. — *à prendre*, worth taking. — *à manger*, good to eat. —*ne femme*, good *or* kind woman; good *or* kind wife; good soul; simple soul; old woman, biddy. — *homme*, *V.* **Bonhomme.** *Homme* —, kind man, good-natured man. *A quoi* — *?* what is the use (of)? to what purpose? what is the good of it *or* that? what use is it? what for? why? *C'est* — *!* good! that is all right! very well! *Comme* (*or si or quand*) — *me semble*, as (*or* if *or* when) I think proper, as (*or* if *or* when) I please *or* like. *Pour de* —, *pour tout de* —, *tout de* —, in earnest, in good earnest; really; seriously; for good, for good and all. *Voilà ce qu'il y a de* —, that's one comfort, that's one thing. *Être* — *là*, to be a nice *or* fine fellow indeed, to be very cool *or* cheeky. *Faire* —, to be comfortable *or* pleasant; to be safe

**Bon,** *s.m.* good; good quality *or* qualities; good man; good fellow, good one; best, best of it, cream; fun, joke; voucher; draft; order; bond; bill; ticket. *Du* —, some good, something good, a good thing, good things, good stuff; a good article; some good qualities; some good points. — *de poste*, postal order. — *de secours*, relief-ticket

**Bonace,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) treacherous lull of wind, calm, smooth sea; lull [simple, silly

**Bonasse,** *adj.* goody-goody, **Bonassement,** *adv.* sillily

**Bonbec,** *s.f.*, *Marie-* —, talkative woman *or* girl, gossip, hatterbox

**Bonbon,** *s.m.* bonbon, sweetmeat, sweet, comfit

**Bonbonne,** *s.f.* jar, demijohn, carboy, large bottle; tin oil-can

**Bonbonnière,** *s.f.* sweetmeat-box; snug little house, snuggery, cubby-hole

‡**Bon-chrétien,** *s.m.* bon-chrétien (*pear*), william

**Bond,** *s.m.* bound; rebound; skip; leap, jump; spring; gambol. *Tant de* — *que de volée*, anyhow, as one can, by hook or by crook. *Faire faux* — *à*, to disappoint, to fail; to forfeit

**Bonde,** *s.f.* sluice; bung-hole; bung; plug; copper pan (*of a water-closet basin*)

**Bondé, e,** *part. adj.* quite full, choke-full [fill, to cram

**Bonder,** *v.a.* to completely

**Bondir,** *v.a.* to bound; to rebound; to skip; to leap, to jump; to spring; to gambol, to frisk

**Bondissement,** *s.m.* bounding; rebounding; skipping; frisking [shaped cheese

**Bondon,** *s.m.* bung; bung-

**Bondonner,** *v.a.* to bung

**Bonduc,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) bonduc, nickar-tree

**Bon-Henri,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) good-Henry, wild spinach, English mercury

**Bonheur,** *s.m.* happiness; felicity; delight; joy; pleasure; good luck, good fortune, luck; prosperity; success; welfare, good; blessing, happy thing, lucky event; happy effect. *Un* — *insolent*, the devil's luck. — *du jour*, escritoire. *Au petit* —, I'll risk it; at a venture, happen *or* come what may. *Par* —, happily, fortunately; luckily. *Avoir le* — *de*, to have the happiness of *or* to. *Avoir du* —, to be lucky. *Porter* —, to bring good luck

**Bonhomie,** *s.f.* good-nature; simplicity; silliness; credulity

**Bonhomme,** *s.m.* good-natured man; good *or* simple soul; good man; good fellow; old man; codger, old codger; fogy, old fogy; figure; puppet; peasant; fellow; — *adj.* old; good-natured; simple. *Faux* —, hypocritical fellow. *Le* —, the good-natured man, &c.; La Fontaine (*the French fabulist*). *Mon* —, my good fellow, old boy. *Petit* —, little fellow (*V.* **Chemin**). *Petit* — *vit encore*, (*game of forfeits*) Jack's-alive

**Boni,** *s.m.* bonus; profit; surplus [artless; simpleton

**Boniface,** *adj. s.m.* simple,

**Bonifacement,** *adv.* simply, artlessly, frankly; plainly

**Bonification,** *s.f.* improvement; allowance

**Bonifier,** *v.a.* to improve; to make good. *Se* —, to improve

**Boniment,** *s.m.* showman's speech; puff, humbug, claptrap speech; claptrap

**Bonjour,** *s.m.* good morning; good day; good evening; o.'s compliments. *Dire un petit* —, to give a look in. *Bien le* —, good morning to you. *Simple comme* —, as simple as possible

**Bonne,** *s.f.* (*and adj. feminine of* **Bon**, *which see*) servant, maid, maid-servant, servant-maid, servant-girl; nursery-maid, nurse; good woman, dear, goody; good one; strange *or* funny thing; fine *or* strange story; fine trick *or* prank; sharp thing. — *d'enfant*, nursery-maid. — *à* (or *pour*) *tout faire*, maid of all work, general servant. *Contes de* —, nursery tales. — **-dame,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) *V.* **Arroche**

**Bonnement,** *adv.*, *tout* —, simply; plainly; candidly; foolishly; merely

**Bonnet,** *s.m.* cap; (*mil., tech.*) cap; (*a Scotchman's, mil., tech.*) bonnet. — *-coiffure*, *s.m.* dress cap. — *grec*, Greek cap, smoking cap. — *rouge*, red cap; revolutionary cap. — *vert*, convict's cap. — *de coton*, cotton night-cap. — *d'évêque*, (*of a roast turkey*) hinder part, bishop's mitre. — *de linge*, morning-cap. — *de nuit*, night-cap. — *à poil*, bear-skin cap; busby. — *blanc et blanc* —, six of one and half a dozen of the other. *Gros* —, bigwig, don, magnate, nob. *Prendre sous son* —, to take into o.'s own head. *Y jeter son* —, to give it up

**Bonneteau,** *s.m.* card-sharping game, three-card trick. *Joueur de* —, card-sharper

**Bonneterie,** *s.f.* hosiery

**Bonneteur,** *s.m.* card-sharper [hosier

**Bonneti-er, ère,** *s.m.f.*

**Bonnette,** *s.f.* (*fort.*) bonnet; (*nav.*) studding-sail. — *mailler.* (*nav.*) bonnet (*of a sail*)

**Bonshommes,** *s.m.pl.* (*pl. of* **Bonhomme**)

**Bonsoir,** *s.m.* good night; good evening. *Bien le* —, good evening to you. — *et bonne nuit*, a good night's rest to you

**Bonté,** *s.f.* goodness; kindness; act of kindness; favour; good nature [*priest*]

**Bonze,** *s.m.* Bonze (*Buddhist*

**Bo-ouo,** *s.m.* bow-wow

**Borax,** *s.m.* (*chem.*) borax

**Borborygme,** *s.m.* (*med.*) borborygm, rumbling of the bowels

**Bord,** *s.m.* border; edge; brink; verge; brim, flap; rim; skirt; binding; hem; edging; margin; extremity; side; bank; strand; shore; coast; (*nav.*) board; (*nav.*) side; (*nav.*) tack; ship, vessel, boat; (*fig.*) way of thinking, party; kind. — *pendant or rabattu*, ear-flap. — *de l'eau*, water's edge, water-side; river-side; bank. — *de la mer*, sea-side. *Franc-* —, (*nav.*) free-board. *Papiers de* —, (*nav.*) ship's papers. — *à* —, (*nav.*) alongside. *A* —, *à* — *de*, on board. *A son* —, (*nav.*) on board o.'s ship. *A larges* —*s*, (*of a hat*) broad-brimmed. *De haut* —, (*nav.*) rated (*ship*). *Par-dessus le* —, (*nav.*) overboard. *Avoir un mot sur le* — *des lèvres*, to have a word on (*or* at) the tip of o.'s tongue. *Courir un* —, to make a board *or* a tack

**Bordage,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) planking, planks; plank

**Bordé,** *s.m.* border, edge

**Bordeaux,** *s.m.* Bordeaux wine, claret

**Bordée,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) broadside; volley; salvo; board, tack; watch; (*fig.*) volley; volley of abuse; round; shower. *Courir une* —, to make a board *or* a tack. *Tirer une* —, to fire a broadside

**Bordelais, e,** *adj. s.m.f.* of Bordeaux; native of Bordeaux; — *s.m.* Bordeaux district

**Border,** *v.a.* to border; to hem; to edge; to skirt; to bind; to line; to bound; to kerb; to tuck in *or* up; to encircle; to set off; to plank (*a ship*). *Se* —, to tuck in o.'s bed-clothes; to be bordered *or* &c.

**Bordereau,** *s.m.* memorandum, note, account, docket

**Bordigue,** *s.f.* (*fish.*) crawl

**Bordure,** *s.f.* border; hem; edge; edging; binding; frame; skirt; kerb, kerb-stone; (*nav.*)

**Bore,** *s.m.* (*chem.*) boron [foot

**Boréal, e** *s.m.* *adj.* boreal, northern, northerly, north

**Borée,** *s.m.* (*myth.*) Boreas; (*poet.*) the north wind

†**Borgne,** *adj.* one-eyed, blind of one eye; (*of things*) blind; dark; paltry; low; confused; lame; silly; — *s.m.f.* one-eyed man *or* woman *or* girl

†**Borgnesse,** *s.f.* one-eyed woman *or* girl

**Borique,** *adj.* (*chem.*) boric

**Bornage,** *s.m.* setting boundaries, bounding; boundaries

**Borne,** *s.f.* bound; boundary; limit; landmark; mile-stone; stone-post, post, stone, pillar; spur-post; end. — **-boîte,** **-poste,** *s.f.* pillar letter-box, pillar-box. — **-fontaine,** *s.f.* water-post

**Borné, e,** *part. adj.* bounded, &c. (*V.* **Borner**); narrow; mean; small; shallow; short-witted; narrow-minded; dull

**Borner,** *v.a.* to bound; to limit; to confine; to end; to restrict. *Se* —, to keep within bounds; to confine oneself; to content oneself (with); to stop (at, with); to end (in); to be confined *or* limited (to)

**Bosphore,** *s.m.* Bosphorus

**Bosquet,** *s.m.* grove; spinny; thicket; shrubbery; clump

**Bosse,** *s.f.* hunch, hump; bump; swelling; protuberance; bruise, dent, dint; boss; knob; embossment; (*draw., paint.*) round; (*sculp.*) embossment; relief. *D'après la* —, from the round. *En* —, embossed, in relief. *Ouvrage en* —, fretwork, relief. *Ronde* —, round, full relief; statue, statuette, bust; drawing from the round. *Travailler* or *relever en* —, to emboss

**Bosselage,** *s.m.* embossing

**Bosseler,** *v.a.* to emboss; &c. (*V.* **Bossuer**). *Se* —, to be embossed; *V.* **Bossuer (Se)**

**Bosselure,** *s.f.* embossment; denting, indenting, dents, &c.

**Bossette,** *s.f.* boss [bruises

**Bossoir,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) cat-head; davit; bow

**Bossu, e,** *adj.* hunchbacked, humpbacked; — *s.m.f.* hunchback, humpback

**Bossuer,** *v.a.* to bruise, to dent, to batter. *Se* —, to get (*or* be) bruised, &c. [*game*)

**Boston,** *s.m.* boston (*card-*

**Bot, e,** *adj. Pied* —, *adj. s.m.* club-footed; club-foot; club-footed person. *Main* —*e*, club-hand. *Main* —, *adj. s.m.* club-handed; club-handed person

**Botanique,** *s.f.* botany

**Botan-ique** (*adj.*), **-iste.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Botaniser,** *v.n.* to botanize

**Botargue,** *s.f.* *V.* **Boutargue**

**Botte,** *s.f.* boot, high boot, Wellington boot; bundle; truss; bunch; hank; clod; butt, cask; thrust, lunge. —*s fines*, light boots, dress boots. —*s fortes*, jack-boots. —*s molles*, limp boots, hunting-boots. —*s à revers* or *à retroussis*, top-boots. —*s Souvarof*, Hessian boots. —*s de sept lieues*, seven-league boots. *A propos de bottes*, *V.* **Propos**. *Porter* or *pousser une* —, to make a thrust, to thrust

**Botté, e,** *adj.* booted, in boots, wearing boots, with (o.'s) boots on [bundling; binding

**Botte-lage,** *s.m.* trussing;

**Botteler,** *v.a.* to truss (*hay or straw*); to bundle; to bind

**Botteleu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* trusser (*of hay or straw*); binder (*of sheaves*)

**Botter,** *v.a.* to help (*one*) on with (*his*) boots; to boot; to make boots for; to fit; (*fam.*) to suit; — *v.n.* (*of wheels*) to clog. *Se* —, to put on o.'s boots; to clod o.'s feet

**Botterie,** *s.f.* boot-making; boot-trade; boots; boot-manufactory; boot-shop; boot department; boot-room

**Bottier,** *s.m.* boot-maker

**Bottine,** *s.f.* half-boot, bootee, boot; (*surg.*) orthopædic boot; (*for a horse*) boot. —*s à élastiques*, spring-side boots, elastic-side boots. —*s fines*, light boots, dress boots

**Bou,** *s.m.* *adj.* *V.* **Boué**

**Boubie,** *s.m.* (*bird*) booby, gannet, solan goose

†**Boubouille,** *s.f.* (*fam.*) boiling, cooking, pot, mess, victuals, grub

**Bouc,** *s.m.* he-goat, goat; goat-skin. — *émissaire*, scapegoat

**Boucage,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) pimpinella. — *anis*, anise. — *mineur*, burnet-saxifrage

**Boucan,** *s.m.* smoking-place (*for meat*); row, dust, shindy

**Boucaner,** *v.a.* to smoke (*meat*); — *v.n.* to hunt wild cattle

**Boucanier,** *s.m.* buccaneer

**Boucaut,** *s.m.* cask; hogshead

**Bouche,** *s.f.* mouth; lips, tongue; talk; victuals, food, eating, living; (sovereign's) table, kitchen, cooks; muzzle. — *à feu*, piece of ordnance, cannon, gun (*also*, mortar, &c.). — *close!* — *cousue!* not a word about that to anyone! mum! — *de chaleur*, hot-air vent *or* hole. — *d'eau*, plug-hole, water-plug, plug, hydrant; fire-plug. — *d'incendie*, — *de secours*, fire-plug. *Bonne* —, pleasant taste in o.'s mouth; (*fig.*) pleasant thought *or* prospect; most interesting part; good luck. *Fine* —, dainty eater, epicure. *A une veuxtu*, freely, liberally, plentifully, unstintingly, in clover. *De* —, by word of mouth; with the lips. *De — en* —, from mouth to mouth. *Fort en* — (*or en gueule*), *V.* **Gueule**. *Avoir la — mauvaise* (*amere*, &c.), to have a disagreeable (, bitter, &c.) taste in o.'s mouth. *Être sur sa* —, *être porté sur* or *sujet à sa* —, to study good living, to be dainty. *Faire la — en cœur*, to purse up o.'s mouth. *Faire la petite* —, to be dainty *or* hard to please; to turn up o.'s nose; to mince; to mince matters (*or* the matter), not to speak freely. *Faire venir l'eau à la* —, to make o.'s mouth water (*L'eau me vient à la* —, my mouth waters). *Garder pour la bonne* —, to leave something nice for a finish; (*fig.*) to keep the best of a story for the last. *Prendre sur sa* —, to stint oneself in eating

**Bouché, e,** *part. adj.* stopped, &c. (*V.* **Boucher**, *v.a.*); stupid, dull

**Bouchée,** *s.f.* mouthful

**Boucher,** *v.a.* to stop, to stop up; to shut; to choke up; to obstruct; to stopper; to cork; to bung; to wall up. *Se* —, to become (*or* be) stopped, &c.; to stop up *or* shut (o.'s ...). *Se — le nez*, to hold o.'s nose

**Bouch-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* butcher; butcher-woman; butcher's wife. — *en gros*, carcass-butcher

**Boucherie,** *s.f.* slaughter-house; shambles; butchery; slaughter; butcher's trade *or* business *or* shop; butcher's meat department; butchers

**Bouche-trou,** *s.m.* stop-gap; substitute, Jack-at-a-pinch; padding

**Bouchoir,** *s.m.* oven-door

**Bouchon,** *s.m.* stopper; cork; bung; plug; cork float (*for fishing*); wisp; bundle; bush;

wine-shop, public house ; (*game*) cork-farthing ; (*obsolete*) darling

**Bouchonner,** *v.a.* to wisp; to rub down ; to rumple

**Bouchonnier,** *s.m.* cork-cutter ; cork-dealer

**Bouchot,** *s.m.* (*fish.*) crawl ; mussel-bed, mussel-farm

**Bouchoteur,** *s.m.* mussel-breeder *or* farmer

**Boucle,** *s.f.* buckle; ring ; curl, ringlet, lock ; knocker ; loop. — *d'oreille,* ear-ring

**Bouclé, e,** *adj.* buckled ; curled ; curly

**Boucler,** *v.a.* to buckle ; to ring ; to curl ; — *v.n.* to curl

**Bouclier,** *s.m.* buckler, shield. *Levée de —s,* rising in arms

**Bouddhique,** *adj.* Buddhist, Buddhistic

**Bouddhisme,** *s.m.* Buddhism

**Bouddhiste,** *s.m.f. adj.* Buddhist

**Bouder,** *v.a.n.* to pout (at) ; to sulk (with), to be sulky (with) ; to be afraid, to funk ; to shrink (from) ; to shirk it ; not to be forward ; (*at dominoes*) not to be able to play (*or* to go), to refuse (*Je boude,* "I can't," *or,* "Go"!) ; (*hort.*) not to grow well ; (*com.*) not to sell well. *Se —,* to be sulky with each other

**Bouderie,** *s.f.* pouting, pout ; sulking, sulks ; sulkiness

**Boudeu-r, se,** *adj. s.* pouting ; sulky ; sullen ; pouter, sulky person, sulker

**Boudin,** *s.m.* black-pudding ; sausage ; roll ; saddle-bag, cloak-bag ; sausage-finger ; (*tech.*) spiral spring ; (*rail.*) flange ; (*arch.*) torus. — *blanc,* chicken sausage. *Ressort à —,* spiral spring

**Boudine,** *s.f.* (*in glass*) bull's-eye, bunt, knob

**Boudoir,** *s.m.* boudoir

**Boue,** *s.f.* mud ; mire ; dirt ; filth ; muck ; clay ; sediment. *De —,* of mud, &c. ; muddy ; dirty ; filthy ; abject, vile, grovel-

**Bouée,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) buoy [ling

**Boueur,** *s.m.* scavenger, street-orderly, street-sweeper ; dustman

**Boueu-x, se,** *adj.* muddy ; miry ; dirty ; foul ; thick

**Bouffant, e,** *adj.* puffing, puffed [*sleeve*)

**Bouffant,** *s.m.* puff (*of a*

**Bouffarde,** *s.f.* (*fam.*) baccy-pipe, clay. *Fumer sa* or *une —,* to whiff at o.'s pipe, to have a whiff, to blow a cloud

**Bouffe,** *adj.* comic ; — *s.m.* buffo. **Les —s,** *pl.* the Bouffes theatre (*in Paris*)

**Bouffée,** *s.f.* puff ; gust ; blast ; breath ; whiff ; fume ; fit

**Bouffer,** *v.n.* to puff, to puff out, to swell, to swell out ; to rise ; to eat (greedily) ; — *v.a.* to blow (*meat*) ; to gobble up

**Bouffette,** *s.f.* tuft ; bow ; ear-knot, rosette

**Bouffir,** *v.a.n.* to puff up, to inflate, to swell, to bloat. *Hareng bouffi,* bloated herring, bloater

**Bouffissure,** *s.f.* puffiness, swelling ; turgidness, bombast

**Bouffon, ne,** *adj.* droll, comical, comic ; — *s.m.* buffoon ; clown ; jester, fool ; low comic (*style*), buffoonery [buffoon

**Bouffonner,** *v.n.* to play the

**Bouffonnerie,** *s.f.* buffoonery, drollery

**Bouge,** *s.m.* closet ; cell ; hole, hovel, den ; low pot-house *or* rookery ; bilge, bulge

**Bougeoir,** *s.m.* flat *or* bed-room candle-stick ; taper-stand

**Bouger,** *v.n.* to stir, to budge, to move ; to go out (of) *or* away (from)

**Bougie,** *s.f.* candle, light ; taper ; candle-light ; (*surg.*) bougie. — *diaphane,* sperm candle. — *stéarique,* stearine candle. — *de cire,* wax-candle. *A la —, aux —s,* by candle-light

**Bougon, ne,** *adj.* grumbling. — *s.m.f.* grumbler

**Bougonner,** *v.n.* to grumble, to jaw ; — *v.a.* to grumble at, to scold, to jaw

**Bougran,** *s.m.* buckram

**Bouiboui,** *s.m.* low theatre, gaff, penny-gaff ; hovel, hole

**†Bouillabaisse,** *s.f.* Provençal fish-soup with garlic, &c.

**†Bouillant, e,** *adj.* boiling ; burning ; hot, fiery, hasty, eager. *Tout —,* boiling hot, scalding hot, piping hot

**†Bouilleur,** *s.m.* boiler-tube ; brandy-distiller

**†Bouilli, e,** *part. adj.* boiled

**†Bouilli,** *s.m.* boiled beef

**†Bouillie,** *s.f.* pap ; porridge ; hasty-pudding ; pulp. — *pour les chats,* (*fig.*) fruitless labour, failure

**†Bouillir,** *v.n.a.* to boil ; to ferment. — *à gros bouillons,* to boil fast. — *à petits bouillons,* to boil gently ; to simmer. *Faire —,* to boil, to make boil. *Faire — à demi,* to parboil. — *du lait à,* to please, to humour

**†Bouilloire,** *s.f.* kettle, boiler

**†Bouillon,** *s.m.* broth ; soup ; basin *or* plate of soup ; tea (*of some kinds of meat, of some herbs*) ; (*établissement de —*) cook-shop, second-rate dining-house, cheap restaurant ; bubble ; foam ; froth ; gust ; puff ; air-bubble, bull's-eye, bunt, knob ; (*fam.*) bad spec, failure ; mouthful of water ; poisonous draught, poison ; shower, rain, soaking. — *blanc,* (*bot.*) mullein. — *coupé,* weak broth. — *pointu,* (*fam.*) injection, enema. — *d'onze heures,* (*fam.*) drowning ; poisonous draught, poison. — (*or bain*) *qui chauffe,* (*fig.*) *V.* **Bain.** *Boire un —,* to swallow a mouthful of water (*in bathing*) ; to make a bad spec, to suffer a heavy loss ; to drink poison. *Sortir à gros —s,* to gush out

**†Bouillonnement,** *s.m.* bubbling ; gushing ; ebullition ; effervescence

**†Bouillonner,** *v.n.* to bubble ; to gush out ; to boil, to boil up *or* over ; to effervesce ; — *v.a.* to puff, to full

**†Bouillotte,** *s.f.* kettle, boiler ; (*rail.*) foot-warmer ; (*card-game*) bouillotte

**†Bouillotter,** *v.n.* to simmer

**Boulaie,** *s.f.* birch-grove, birch-plantation

**Boulang-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* baker ; baker-woman ; baker's wife [bread, to bake

**Boulanger,** *v.n.a.* to make

**Boulangerie,** *s.f.* bread-making, baking ; bakehouse, bakery ; baker's trade *or* shop *or* business ; bakers [cropper

**Boulant,** *s.m.* (*pigeon*) pouter,

**Boule,** *s.f.* ball ; bowl ; bulb ; head, pate, noddle ; face, phiz ; ballot-ball, vote. — *d'eau chaude,* hot-water bottle. — *de gomme,* bull's-eye (*sweet*). — *de neige, V.* **Neige.** *Jeu de —,* bowls ; bowling-alley *or* ground, bowling-green. *Se mettre en —,* to roll oneself up

**Boule,** *s.m.* Boule (*a celebrated French cabinet-maker,* 1642 to 1732) ; Boule-work, buhl-work, buhl ; buhl piece of furniture. *De —,* buhl [tree

**Bouleau,** *s.m.* birch, birch-

**Bouledogue,** *s.m.* bull-dog

**Bouler,** *v.n.* to swell, to rise ; (*of pigeons*) to pout ; (*pop.*) to get on

**Boulet,** *s.m.* cannon-ball, ball, shot ; (*punishment*) chain and ball, dragging a cannon-ball ; (*of a horse*) fetlock-joint, pastern-joint. — *morl,* spent ball. — *rouge,* red-hot shot. *Traîner le —,* (*fig.*) to lead a wearisome life [in fetlock-joint

**Bouleté, e,** *adj.* (*vet.*) upright

**Boulette,** *s.f.* pellet ; cob ; forcemeat ball ; poison-ball ; blunder

**Bouleu-x, se,** *s.m.f.* cob, stout hack, hard-working hack ; (*pers.*) plodder [boulevard

**Boulevard,** *s.m.* bulwark ;

**Boulevari,** *s.m.* (*pop.*) uproar, hubbub, rumpus, row, shindy

**Bouleversement,** *s.m.* overthrow ; overturning ; upsetting ; subversion ; commotion, confusion, disorder ; convulsion ; consternation ; distraction

**Bouleverser,** *v.a.* to overthrow ; to overturn ; to upset ; to subvert ; to turn upside down *or* topsy-turvy ; to throw into confusion *or* disorder ; to agitate ; to convulse ; to unsettle, to unhinge ; to distract

**Boulier,** *s.m.* earthen pot ;

(*arith.*, — *compteur*) ball-frame, numerator (*abacus for infant-schools*) [putlog-hole ; putlog

**Boulin,** *s.m.* pigeon - hole ;

**Bouline,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) bowline ; gantlet. *Aller* or *naviguer à la* —, to turn to windward. *Courir la* —, *passer a la* —, to run the gantlet [lawn, greensward

**Boulingrin,** *s.m.* grass-plot,

**Boulon,** *s.m.* bolt, pin

**Boulonner,** *v.a.* to bolt, to pin

**Boulot, te,** *adj.s.* squabby, dumpy ; fat, plump ; squabby (*or* &c.) fellow *or* woman *or* girl

**Boulotter,** *v.n.* to get on *or* be pretty well ; to ,og , to rub on

**Bouquet,** *s.m.* cluster, clump; bunch ; tuft ; wisp ; nosegay, posy, bouquet ; birthday compliment, ode, sonnet ; birthday present ; end, finish, best, crowning-piece ; prawn, prawns ; (*of wine, of fireworks*) bouquet

**Bouquetier,** *s.m.* flower-vase ; flower-man [*or* woman

**Bouquetière,** *s.f.* flower-girl

**Bouquetin,** *s.m.* ibex, wild goat

**Bouquin,** *s.m.* old (he-)goat ; buck-hare ; buck-rabbit ; old book ; paltry old book ; (*fam.*) book ; (*of a tobacco-pipe*) mouth-piece, tip. *Mauvais* —, worthless book

**Bouquiner,** *v.n.* to hunt after old books ; to pore over old books

**Bouquinerie,** *s.f.* old (*or* second-hand) book-trade

**Bouquineur,** *s.m.* book-hunter

**Bouquiniste,** *s.m.f.* dealer in old books, second-hand bookseller

**Bouracan,** *s.m.* barracan

**Bourbe,** *s.f.* mud, mire

**Bourbeu-x, se,** *adj.* muddy, miry

**Bourbier,** *s.m.* slough, quagmire ; mire ; mud ; mess, scrape ; sink of vice [(*of a boil*)

†**Bourbillon,** *s.m.* (*med.*) core

**Bourdaine,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) *V.* **Bourdaine**

**Bourgeois, e,** *s.m.f.* burgher, burgess ; citizen ; citizeness ; townsman ; townswoman ; commoner ; independent man *or* woman, private person ; civilian ; plain homely man *or* woman ; cit ; employer ; master, governor ; mistress ; landlord ; landlady ; gentleman ; lady ; sir ; ma'am ; tradesman, shopkeeper ; plebeian ; common *or* vulgar man *or* woman. *Bon* —, worthy citizen. *Petit* —, man of the lower middle-class. *Petite* —*e*, woman of the lower middle-class. *Ma* —*e*, (*pop.*) my missus (*wife*). *A la* —*e*, (*cook.*) plain, plainly dressed. *Être en* —, to be (dressed) in plain clothes *or* in mufti

**Bourgeois, e,** *adj.* citizen-like ; middle-class ; civil ; private ; plain, homely ; family ; common, vulgar ; narrow-minded ; mean. *Bal* —, private ball. *Comédie* —*e*, private *or* amateur theatricals. *Famille* —*e*, respectable family. *Habit* —, private *or* plain clothes. *Vin* —, pure wine, good sound wine

**Bourgeoisement,** *adv.* privately ; in a plain *or* homely way, plainly ; commonly ; vulgarly ; meanly

**Bourgeoisie,** *s.f.* citizenship ; citizens ; burghers, burgesses ; middle classes ; freedom of a city. *Haute* —, upper middle class, gentry. *Petite* —, lower middle-class, small gentry. *Droit de* —, burghership ; freedom of a city ; (*fig.*) sanction, recognition, admittance, adoption ; footing

**Bourgeon,** *s.m.* bud ; shoot ; pimple ; grog-blossom

**Bourgeonné, e,** *adj.* pimpled, pimply [ding

**Bourgeonnement,** *s.m.* bud-

**Bourgeonner,** *v.n.* to bud ; to shoot ; to break out in pimples [slop

**Bourgeron,** *s.m.* short frock,

**Bourgmestre,** *s.m.* burgomaster [(wine)

†**Bourgogne,** *s.m.* burgundy

†**Bourguignon, ne,** *adj. s.m.f.* Burgundian

**Bourrache,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) borage

**Bourrade,** *s.f.* snap, snapping ; blow, thump, buffet, cuff ; blowing-up, bullying ; taunt, hard hit, home-thrust

**Bourrasque,** *s.f.* squall ; fit of anger, tantrum ; violent attack ; commotion ; vexation

**Bourre,** *s.f.* hair ; flock (*of wool*) ; floss (*of silk*) ; fluff ; stuffing ; wad, wadding ; padding ; down ; (*fig.*) padding, worthless stuff. — *de coco*, cocoa-nut fibre, cocoa fibre, coir. — *de coton*, cotton waste

**Bourreau,** *s.m.* executioner, headsman, hangman ; cruel wretch, brutal fellow, brute ; tormenter ; (*obsolete*) sirrah. — *d'argent*, spendthrift

**Bourrée,** *s.f.* fagot of brushwood ; blowing-up, bullying ; hustling ; bourrée, boree (*dance, tune*) [prick, to rack, to harrow

**Bourreler,** *v.a.* to sting, to

**Bourrelet,** *s.m.* pad ; cushion ; sand-bag ; (*child's*) head-pad *or* tumbling-cap ; (*horse's*) collar ; roll ; round (*cylindrical*) border ; flange ; (*bot., hort., med.*) round swelling [maker

**Bourrelier,** *s.m.* harness-

**Bourrellerie,** *s.f.* harness-making [stopper

**Bourre-pipe,** *s.m.* tobacco-

**Bourrer,** *v.a.* to stuff ; to wad ; to pad ; to cram ; to fill ; to ram ; to shove ; to snap up ; to blow up, to bully ; to hustle ; to beat ; to abuse ; — *v.n.* to be filling ; (*of a horse*) to bolt. — *de coups*, to belabour. — *d'injures*, to load with abuse

**Bourriche,** *s.f.* frail, basket (*for poultry, game, or fish ; also, a basket containing* 12 *dozen oysters*)

**Bourrique,** *s.f.* she-ass, jenny-ass ; donkey, moke ; hand-barrow

**Bourriquet,** *s.m.* ass's foal, young ass, little ass ; hand-barrow

**Bourru, e,** *adj.* surly, churlish, crabbed, crusty, peevish ; rough ; — *s.m.* surly man, churl, bear. — *bienfaisant*, good-hearted bear

**Bourse,** *s.f.* purse ; bag ; pouch ; purse-net, bag-net ; exhibition, scholarship, bursary ; free education ; nomination ; stock - exchange, exchange, money-market ; —*s, pl.* (*of a college*) foundation. — *du commerce*, royal exchange. — *de* (*or en*) *filet*, network purse. *Filet en* —, purse-net. *La* — *ou la vie !* your money or your life ! stand and deliver ! *Petite* —, small purse ; after-hours 'Change. *Sans* — *délier*, without any expense. *Selon la* — *gouverne ta bouche*, cut your coat according to your cloth

**Boursicaut,** *s.m.* (small) savings, (little) hoard

**Boursicoter,** *v.n.* to save a little money ; to speculate in the funds on a small scale, to dabble in the public funds ; to club together

**Boursicoteur, Boursicotier,** *s.m.* speculator on 'Change in a small way, dabbler in the public funds

**Boursier,** *s.m.* foundation scholar, foundationer, exhibitioner, bursar; speculator on 'Change

**†Boursiller, Boursillonner,** *v.n.* to club together; to contribute something; to spend *or* pay money [fustian

**Boursoufiage,** *s.m.* bombast, **Boursoufié, e,** *adj.* swollen; puffy; bloated; inflated, turgid, bombastic

**Boursoufler,** *v.a.* to swell; to puff up *or* out, to bloat

**Boursoufiure,** *s.f.* swelling; puffiness, bloatedness; turgidness

**Bousculade,** *s.f.*, **Bousculement,** *s.m.* turning topsy-turvy; hustling, jostling, pushing, push; blowing-up, bullying

**Bousculer,** *v.a.* to turn topsy-turvy; to upset; to hustle, to jostle, to push about; to blow up, to bully

**Bouse,** *s.f.* dung (*of cattle*)

**†Bousillage,** *s.m.* cob, mud; cob-wall, mud-wall; bungle, botch, jerry-work

**†Bousiller,** *v.n.* to build with cob *or* mud; — *v.a.* to bungle, to botch

**†Bousilleu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* cob *or* mud-wall builder; jerry-builder; bungler, botcher

**Bousin,** *s.m.* (*fam.*) uproar, row, dust, shindy

**Bousingot,** *s.m.* sailor's hat

**Boussole,** *s.f.* mariner's compass, sea-compass, compass; guide [**geaille**

**†Boustifaille,** *s.f.* *V.* **Manbout,** *s.m.* end; extremity; tip; top; toe; point; bit; piece; nipple; ferrule; muzzle; (*of a foil*) button. — *coupé,* cheroot. — *ferré,* tag; ferrule. — **-rimé,** *s.m.* stanza made with given rhymes. **—s-rimés,** *s.m. pl.* (*rhymes given to be formed into verse*) bouts-rimés, crambo. — *d'aile,* — *de l'an,* &c., *V.* **Aile, An,** &c. — *de chemin,* distance, way. — *de gigot,* (*of mutton*) chump-end. — *de lettre,* line or two. — *de table,* end-piece (*ornament*). *Bas* —, lower end. *Haut* —, upper end. *A* —, at an end; at a stand; tired out; exhausted, spent; hard up; at o.'s wits' end; out of temper; out of patience. *A* — *de* . . ., out of . . ., at o.'s last . . ., having exhausted o.'s . . . *A* — *de forces,* exhausted, spent. *D'un* — *à l'autre,* from one end to the other; from beginning to end. *Tout le* — *du monde,* the very utmost. *Joindre les deux* —*s,* to make both ends meet. *Mettre* or *pousser à* —, to confound, to nonplus; to tire out; to drive to extremities; to put out of patience; to exasperate; to carry to extremes; to strain. *Savoir sur le* — *du doigt,* to have at o.'s finger-ends. *Venir à* — *de,* to bring about, to compass; to succeed in; to accomplish; to contrive (to); to manage; to get through; to overcome, to master

**Boutade,** *s.f.* whim, freak, fit, fancy; pet, tiff; start, sally; humouristic verses

**Boutargue,** *s.f.* botargo

**Bout-dehors,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) boom

**Bouté, e,** *adj.* (*of a horse*) *V.* **Bouleté**; (*of wine*) turned ropy

**Boute-en-train,** *s.m.* piper, bird that excites others to sing; (*pers.*) exhilarating companion, leader, life and soul, life of the party [firebrand

**Boutefeu,** *s.m.* incendiary, **†Bouteille,** *s.f.* bottle; flask; jar. — *de Leyde,* (*phys.*) Leyden jar *or* phial. *Mettre en* —*s,* to bottle [kin, bumkin

**Boutelof,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) boom-

**Bouter,** *v.a.* (*obsolete*) to put; to put on; — *v.n.* (*of wine*) to get ropy

**Boute-selle,** *s.m.* (*mil.*) trumpet sound to saddle

**Bouteux,** *s.m.* putting-net, shrimp-net

**Boutique,** *s.f.* shop; concern; workshop; stall; booth, stand; shop-goods, goods, wares; stock; things; pedlar's basket, packman's pack; set of tools, tools; shopkeepers; workmen, hands; business; set, gang, coterie, clique; well-boat; cauf

**Boutiqui-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* shopkeeper, tradesman, tradeswoman; — *adj.* shopkeeping; shoppy [knife, parer

**Boutoir,** *s.m.* snout; farrier's

**Bouton,** *s.m.* button; stud; bud; pimple; pustule; nipple; knob; handle; bead sight, bead, sight. — *d'or,* (*bot.*) butter-cup. *Serrer le* — *à,* to press hard

**Boutonné, e,** *adj.* buttoned; close, reserved; pimpled

**Boutonner,** *v.a.* to button; (*fenc.*) to touch; — *v.n.* to bud. *Se* —, to button o.'s clothes; to button [trade

**Boutonnerie,** *s.f.* button-

**Boutonnier,** *s.m.* button-maker [hole

**Boutonnière,** *s.f.* button-

**Bouture,** *s.f.* (*hort.*) slip, cutting [steer, young bullock

**Bouveau, Bouvelet,** *s.m.*

**Bouverie,** *s.f.* ox-stall

**Bouvet,** *s.m.* (*carp.*) (— *femelle*) grooving-plane, plough, (— *mâle*) tonguing-plane

**Bouvi-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* neat-herd, ox-driver, drover; — *s.m.* (*astr.*) Bootes

**†Bouvillon,** *s.m.* steer, young bullock

**†Bouvreuil,** *s.m.* bullfinch

**Bovine,** *adj.f.* bovine. *Bêtes* —*s,* bovine animals, (horned) cattle. *Race* —, bovine race. *Peste* —, cattle plague [box

**Box,** *s.m.* horse-box, loose box.

**Boxe,** *s.f.* boxing, pugilism

**Boxer,** *v.n.a.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to box; to fight

**Boxeur,** *s.m.* boxer, pugilist

**Boyard,** *s.m. adj.* boyard

**Boyau,** *s.m.* gut, bowel; catgut; long and narrow place; small gallery; passage; slip, strip; hose-pipe, hose; (*fort*) boyau. *Corde à* —, catgut. *Râcler le* —, to play badly on the violin, &c., to scrape. *Rendre tripes et* —*s,* to bring o.'s heart up [gut-spinner, catgut-maker

**Boyaudier,** *s.m.* gut-worker,

**Boycottement,** *s.m.* boycotting

**Boycotter,** *v.a.* to boycott

**Brabançon, ne,** *adj.* Brabantine; — *s.m.f.* Brabanter; — *s.f.* Brabançonne (*patriotic song of the Belgians*) [let, bangle

**Bracelet,** *s.m.* bracelet, arm-

**Braconnage,** *s.m.* poaching

**Braconner,** *v.n.* to poach, to go poaching

**Braconnier,** *s.m.* poacher

**Bractée,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) bract, bractea

**Brague,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) breeching; —**s,** *pl.* (*in Brittany*) breeches, knickerbockers

**Brahmane, Brahme, Brahmine,** *s.m.* Brahman, Brahmin

**Brahman-ique, -isme, -iste.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Brahmin-ique, -isme, -iste.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Brai,** *s.m.* pitch

**Braies,** *s.f.pl.* breeches. *Les* —*s nettes,* unharmed, clear off

**†Braillard, e,** *adj.* bawling, brawling, squalling, noisy; — *s.m.f.* bawler, brawler, squaller; mouther

**†Braillement,** *s.m.*, **Brailler,** *s.f.* bawling, squalling

**†Brailler,** *v.n.* to bawl, to brawl, to squall [**Braillard**

**†Brailleu-r, se,** *adj.* *s.* *V.* **Braiment, Braire,** *s.m.*

**Braire,** *v.n.* to bray [braying

**Braise,** *s.f.* embers, live *or* burning coals (*of wood*); quenched charcoal; (*cook.*) braise. *A la* —, (*cook.*) braised

**Braisé,** *s.m.* (*cook.*) braise, braised meat, braised dish

**Braiser,** *v.a.n.* (*cook.*) to braise

**Braisier,** *s.m.* charcoal-bin

**Braisière,** *s.f.* braiser, braising-pan; cinder-pail

**Brame, Bramin, Bramine,** *s.m.* *V.* **Brahmane**

**Bramement,** *s.m.* (*of deer*) belling, roating, throat

**Bramer,** *v.n.* (*of deer*) to bell, to roat

**Brancard,** *s.m.* handbarrow, stretcher, shutter; shaft, thill (*of a carriage*)

**Brancardier,** *s.m.* stretcher-

bearer, stretcherman; (*horse*) *V.* **Limonier** [boughs

**Branchage,** *s.m.* branches, boughs

**Branche,** *s.f.* branch; bough; side (*of a ladder, of spectacles*); rib (*of an umbrella*); leg *or* branch (*of compasses*). — **-ursine,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) brankursine, bear's-breech [to perch

**Brancher,** *v.n.*, **Se —,** *v.r.*

**Branchier,** *adj.m.* *Oiseau —,* brancher [branchiæ, gills

**Branchies,** *s.f.pl.* (*anat.*)

**Branchu, e,** *adj.* branchy

**Brano-ursine.** *V.* **Branche-ursine**

**Brandade,** *s.f.* (*cook.*) brandade (*manner of cooking cod*)

**Brande,** *s.f.* heather, ling; heath, moor

**Brandebourg,** *s.m.* gimp, braid, frog, shell, loop *or* stripe of lace, lace facing

†**Brandillement,** *s.m.* swinging, dangling, shaking about

†**Brandiller,** *v.a.n.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to swing, to dangle, to shake about [flourish

**Brandir,** *v.a.* to brandish, to

**Brandon,** *s.m.* wisp of straw (*to indicate seizure of crops*); lighted wisp of straw, link; brand, firebrand

**Branlant, e,** *adj.* shaking, shaky; loose; tottering

¶ **Branle,** *s.m.* swinging, full swing; peal; impulse, impetus; motion; agitation; brawl, reel (*dance, tune*). *Donner le — à, mettre en —,* to set going. *Mener le —,* to take the lead

**Branle - bas,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) quarters; (*fam.*) confusion, disorder, disarray; hubbub, uproar, row. *— de combat,* (*nav.*) clearing for action

**Branlement,** *s.m.* swinging; shaking; tottering

**Branler,** *v.a.n.* to swing; to shake; to wag; to totter; to stir; to waver. *— dans le manche,* to be shaky *or* tottering; to waver

**Braque,** *s.m.f.* brach-hound, brach; (*fig.*) hare-brained *or* eccentric fellow, madcap; — *adj.* hare-brained, eccentric, touched, cracked [sword, hanger

**Braquemart,** *s.m.* (*old*) broad-

**Braquer,** *v.a.* to point; to turn, to direct; to fix

**Bras,** *s.m.* (*part of the body*) arm; (*person*) hand; (*of various things*) arm; branch; handle; bracket, sconce; shaft; (*of a crab,* &c.) claw; (*nav.*) brace; (*fig.*) arm; hand; power; labour, labour of o.'s hands; jaws (*of death*). *— dessus — dessous,* arm in arm. *A —,* with arms; by strength of arms; by hand; (*in compounds*) arm, (*of utensils*) hand [*Ex.:* = *Chaise à —,* armchair; *Moulin à —, Râteau à —,* &c. hand-mill, hand-rake, &c.] *A — -le-corps,* round the waist. *A pleins —,* by armfuls. *A — raccourci, à tour de —,* with all o.'s might. *A — tendu,* with outstretched arm, at arm's length. *Sur les —,* on (*or* in) o.'s arms; on o.'s hands; on *or* in hand; against one, to contend with; to maintain. *Casser* or *couper — et jambes à,* (*fig.*) to disable completely; to astound; to discourage. *Se donner le —,* to go arm in arm, to take hold of each other's arm. *Faire les beaux —,* to affect grand airs. *Les — m'en sont tombés,* I was astounded [to crackle

**Braser,** *v.a.* to braze; — *v.n.*

**Brasero,** *s.m.* brasier, coal-pan

**Brasier,** *s.m.* clear bright fire; coal-pan, brasier; (*fig.*) furnace [*sea*) sparkling

†**Brasillement,** *s.m.* (*of the*

†**Brasiller,** *v.a.* to broil; — *v.n.* (*of the sea*) to sparkle

**Brassage,** *s.m.* mixing, stirring up; mashing; brewing

**Brassard,** *s.m.* brace, arm-piece; arm-guard; arm-band; badge (*on the arm*)

**Brasse,** *s.f.* fathom; (*in swimming*) stroke

**Brassée,** *s.f.* armful; (*in swimming*) stroke; (*in rowing*) reach

**Brasser,** *v.a.* to mix, to stir up; to mash; to brew; to concoct, to contrive, to plot; — *v.a.n.* (*nav.*) to brace. *Se —,* to be brewed or brewing

**Brasserie,** *s.f.* brewery; brew-house; beer-house

**Brasseu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* brewer

**Brassiage,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) fathoming; depth of water, depth

**Brassière,** *s.f.* shoulder-strap, brace; bodice with shoulder-straps; (*of a carriage*) arm-rest; (*fig.*) leading-strings

**Brassin,** *s.m.* mash-tub, mash-tun; brewing (*quantity brewed*)

**Bravache,** *s.m.* blusterer, swaggerer, bully, bector [bluster

**Bravade,** *s.f.* bravado, brag,

**Brave,** *adj.* brave, gallant; honest; good, worthy, nice; smart, fine, spruce; first-rate, grand. *Un homme —,* a brave man. *Un — homme,* an honest man; a good *or* worthy *or* nice man (*or* fellow). *Un — garçon,* a brave fellow; a good boy; an honest lad *or* fellow; a good fellow; a nice *or* fine fellow, a brick

**Brave,** *s.m.* brave man, gallant fellow, hero; brave soldier; worthy *or* fine fellow. *— à trois poils,* true blue, regular game. *Faux —,* braggart. *Mon —,* my good man, my man, my good fellow, my good friend. *Vieux —,* brave veteran. *En —,* bravely, gallantly. *Faire le —,* to affect bravery, to bluster

**Bravement,** *adv.* bravely, stoutly; skilfully, cleverly, finely

**Braver,** *v.a.* to brave; to face; to dare, to defy, to set at defiance; to beard

**Bravissimo,** *int.* bravissimo!

**Bravo,** *s.m.* (*pl.* **Bravi**) (*assassin*) bravo (*pl.* bravoes)

**Bravo,** *s.m.* (*pl.* **Bravos**) bravo (*pl.* bravos), cheer; — *int.* bravo! hurrah! hurrah for ...!

**Bravoure,** *s.f.* bravery, valour, gallantry, courage. *Air de —,* (*mus.*) bravura. *Genre de —,* bravura style

**Brayer,** *s.m.* (*surg.*) truss

**Brayer,** *v.a.* (*nav.*) to pay (*with pitch*) [(*bot.*) cowslip

**Brayette,** *s.f.* (*of trousers*) fly;

**Break,** *s.m.* break (*carriage*)

**Bréant,** *s.m.* *V.* **Bruant**

**Brebis,** *s.f.* ewe; sheep; —**s,** *pl.* ewes; sheep; flock. — *galeuse,* scabby sheep; (*pers.*) black sheep. *Repas de —,* dry meal. *A — tondue Dieu mesure le vent,* God tempers the wind to the shorn lamb

**Brèche,** *s.f.* breach; gap; opening; hole; notch; flaw; infraction; injury

**Brèche-dents,** *adj.* *s.m.f.* broken - mouthed; broken - mouthed person

**Brechet,** *s.m.* (*anat.*) breast-bone; (*fam.*) stomach

**Brèchetelle,** *s.f.* beer-biscuit, lunch-biscuit

**Bredi-breda,** *adv.* hastily

†**Bredouille,** *s.f.* (*at backgammon*) gammon; — *adj.* (*at backgammon*) gammoned; (*of sportsmen, and fig.*) with an empty bag, without having killed *or* taken any game *or* caught any fish, without having found *or* done anything, with a failure, with a blank, empty-handed, disappointed; supperless [tering, stammering

†**Bredouillement,** *s.m.* sput-

†**Bredouiller,** *v.a.n.* to sputter, to stammer

†**Bredouilleu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* sputterer, stammerer

**Bref,** *m.*, **Brève,** *f.*, *adj.* brief, short, curt; quick; — *s.f.* *See below* [calendar

**Bref,** *s.m.* brief; church-

**Bref,** *adv.* in short, in a word; briefly [sterile

†**Bréhaigne,** *adj.f.* barren,

**Brelan,** *s.m.* brelan (*card-game*); pair-royal; gambling-house

**Breloque,** *s.f.* trinket; charm; pendant; (*mil.*) dismiss. *Battre la —,* to beat the dismiss; (*fig.*) to talk wildly, to ramble

**Brème,** *s.f.* bream (*fish*)

**Brésil,** *s.m.* Brazil-wood

**Brésilien, ne,** *adj.s.* Brazilian

†**Brésiller,** *v.a.* to break small, to shiver, to smash; — *v.n.* to fall into dust

†**Brésillet,** *s.m.* braziletto
†**Brétailler,** *v.n.* to fight, to fence, to tilt [bully
†**Brétailleur,** *s.m.* fighter,
**Bretaudé, e,** *adj.* crop-eared
**Bretauder,** *v.a.* to crop; to cut too short; to crop (. . .'s) ears
**Bretelle,** *s.f.* brace; strap; sling; suspender
**Breton, ne,** *adj.s.m.f.* Breton
**Brette,** *s.f.* rapier, long sword
**Bretteur,** *s.m.* fighter, duellist, bully
**Breuvage,** *s.m.* beverage, drink; draught; potion; (*vet.*) drench
**Brève,** *adj., feminine of* **Bref**; — *s.f.* (*gram.*) short, short syllable; (*mus.*) breve
**Brevet,** *s.m.* patent; brevet; certificate; (*formerly of printers*) licence; (*mil.*) commission; (*admin., mil.*) warrant; **indentures** (*of apprenticeship*)
**Breveté, e,** *part.adj.* patented, &c. (*V.* **Breveter**); patent; by appointment; warrant; (*nav.*) qualified, trained; — *s.m.f.* patentee
**Breveter,** *v.a.* to grant a patent to; to patent; to license; to brevet; to certificate; to commission [(*fig.*) vade-mecum
**Bréviaire,** *s.m.* breviary;
**Bribe,** *s.f.* hunch (*of bread*); scrap, bit; leavings
**Bric.** *De — et de broc,* anyhow, by hook or by crook
**Bric-à-brac,** *s.m.* odds and ends, marine stores, old stores, old curiosities, bric-à-brac. *Marchand de —,* marine store dealer, curiosity-dealer
**Brick,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) brig
**Bricole,** *s.f.* breast-strap, breast-plate; shoulder-strap, strap; (*of a carriage*) window-strap, glass-string; (*tennis, billiards*) back-stroke; (*mil.*) bricole; (*fam.*) flam; small job, poor business; **—s,** *pl.* (*hunt.*) toils. *De* or *par —,* indirectly; by a fluke
**Bricoler,** *v.n.* to hit a back-stroke; to shuffle; to shift; to dodge; to cadge
**Bricolier,** *s.m.* outrigger, off-horse; —, **Bricoleur,** *s.m.* (*pers.*) shuffler; jobber, cadger
**Bride,** *s.f.* bridle, rein, reins; string; loop; strap; band; stitches; stay; (*fig.*) curb, check. *A — abattue, à toute —,* at full speed *or* gallop. *Lâcher la — à,* to slacken the reins of; to give rope to; to let loose. *Tenir en —,* to keep within bounds, to curb. *Tenir la — haute* (or *courte* or *serrée*) *à,* to keep a tight hand over. *Tourner —,* to turn back
**Bridé, e,** *adj.* bridled; silly
**Brider,** *v.a.* to bridle; to curb, to check; to tie; to bind
**Bridoison,** *s.m.* booby, nincompoop
**Bridon,** *s.m.* snaffle
**Brie,** *s.m.* Brie cheese
**Bri-ef, ève,** *adj.* brief, short; prompt, quick
**Brièvement,** *adv.* briefly
**Brièveté,** *s.f.* brevity, shortness
**Brigade,** *s.f.* brigade; troop; body; company; band; gang (*of workmen*); (*of gendarmerie*) detachment; station. — *de sûreté,* company of policemen; body *or* company of detectives, detective force, detectives. *Général de —,* brigadier general, brigadier
**Brigadier,** *s.m.* (*of cavalry*) corporal; (*of artillery*) bombardier, corporal; (*of police*) sergeant; (*of gendarmerie*) non-commissioned officer commanding a detachment; (*of workmen*) ganger; (*of a boat*) bowman; (*generally*) foreman
**Brigand,** *s.m.* brigand, robber, ruffian, plunderer; extortioner; (*fam.*) scamp
**Brigandage,** *s.m.* brigandage; robbery; plunder; extortion
**Brigandeau,** *s.m.* sharp attorney, land-shark, knave, cheat, shaver, petty extortioner; young scamp
**Brigander,** *v.n.* to rob
**Brigantin,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) brigantine
**Brigantine,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) small brigantine; (*sail*) spanker, driver
†**Brignole,** *s.f.* (*plum*) prunello, brignole
**Brigue,** *s.f.* intrigue; canvassing; indirect means; cabal; faction; party
**Briguer,** *v.a.* to intrigue for; to solicit, to court, to sue for; to canvass for; to seek, to aspire to
**Brigueu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* intriguer; solicitor, canvasser
†**Brillamment,** *adv.* brilliantly, splendidly
†**Brillant, e,** *adj.* brilliant, bright, shining, glittering, sparkling, glistening; glowing; resplendent; splendid; showy, flashy; gay; flourishing
†**Brillant,** *s.m.* brilliancy; brightness; glitter; splendour, lustre; brilliant (*diamond*). *Faux —,* imitation diamond *or* gem; (*fig.*) tinsel
†**Brillanté, e,** *part.adj.* cut as a brilliant; tinselled, showy, gaudy, florid
†**Brillanter,** *v.a.* to cut as a brilliant; to tinsel
†**Brillantine,** *s.f.* glossy cotton cloth; brillantine (*for the hair*)
†**Briller,** *v.n.* to shine; to be bright *or* brilliant; to brighten; to glitter; to sparkle; to glisten; to gleam; to glare; to glow, to blaze; to flash; to glance; to be conspicuous; to flourish; to appear; to make a show, to show off; to make a figure; to distinguish oneself; to excel. *Faire —,* to brighten; to blazon forth; to show, to display; to bring out
**Brimbaler,** *v.a.n.* to ring; to send about [gewgaw
**Brimborion,** *s.m.* nicknack,
**Brin,** *s.m.* blade (*of grass*); slip, sprig; shoot; straight piece (*of timber*); stick; bit; jot, iota; (*of stuffs*) staple. *Beau — d'homme,* (*fam.*) tall handsome man. *De* or *en —,* (*of timber*) unhewn [spray
†**Brindille,** *s.f.* sprig, twig,
**Bringue,** *s.f.* ill-shaped horse; awkward ill-shaped woman. *En —s,* in pieces; in disorder [frisk
**Bringuer,** *v.n.* to skip, to
**Brio,** *s.m.* dash, spirit, vivacity, animation, brilliancy, go
**Brioche,** *s.f.* bun; blunder
**Brion, Brione.** *V.* **Bryon, Bryone**
†**Briquaillon,** *s.m.* brickbat
**Brique,** *s.f.* brick; (*of soap, &c.*) small bar. — *anglaise,* Bath brick. *Rouge —,* brick red
**Briquet,** *s.m.* steel; flint and steel; tinder-box; short sabre; fox-beagle; harrier. *Battre le —,* to strike a light
**Briquetage,** *s.m.* bricklaying; brickwork; imitation brickwork
**Briqueté, e,** *part. adj.* bricked; brick-like; brick-coloured, brick-red
**Briqueter,** *v.a.* to brick; to face *or* do in imitation brickwork
**Briqueterie,** *s.f.* brick-making; brick-field, brick-kiln
**Briqueteur,** *s.m.* bricklayer
**Briquetier,** *s.m.* brick-maker
**Briquette,** *s.f.* briquette; cake
**Bris,** *s.m.* breaking; breaking open; break-up, wreckage, wreck. — *de prison,* prison-breaking
**Brisant,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) breaker
**Brise,** *s.f.* breeze; — *s.m.f.* (*in compounds, from* **Briser,** "to break") one who *or* that which breaks, breaker. — **-glace,** *s.m.* ice-breaker; (*of a bridge*) starling. *Bateau — -glace,* ice-boat. — **-lames,** *s.m.* break-water; groyne. — **-mottes,** *s.m.* (*agr.*) clod-crusher *or* breaker. — **-tout,** *s.m.f.* clumsy break-all, rough fellow. — **-vent,** *s.m.* (*agr., hort.*) screen
**Brisé, e,** *part. adj.* broken, &c. (*V.* **Briser**); (*of a door, chair, bed, ladder, &c.*) folding; (*of a parasol, &c.*) jointed-handle; (*of a ring*) split; (*of paste*) short, crisp; (*pers.*) harassed, knocked up, exhausted; bowed down; (*her.*) rompu

*Comble* or *toit* —, curb-roof, mansard-roof; camp-ceiling

**Brisées,** *s.f.pl.* (*hunt.*) blinks, scattered boughs; (*fig.*) footsteps. *Suivre les* — (*de*), to follow in (. . .'s) footsteps. *Aller* or *courir* or *marcher sur les* — *de*, to compete with

**Brisement,** *s.m.* breaking

**Briser,** *v.a.n.* to break; to break or dash to pieces; to shatter; to shiver; to smash; to crush; to burst; to snap; to harass, to tire out, to knock up, to exhaust; to bow down; to destroy; to ruin; to blight; to refract; to split; to break off. *Brisons là* or *là-dessus*, let us leave off there, let us have no more of that

**Se** —, *v.r.* to break; to break (*or* be broken) to pieces; to split; to dash; to break down; to fold, to fold up; to be broken or shattered *or* smashed; to be refracted

**Briseu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* breaker

**Briska,** *s.m.* britzska (*carriage*)

**Brisure,** *s.f.* broken part, break; folding-joint; (*her.*) rebatement [Britannic

**Britannique,** *adj.* British,

**Brize,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) quaking-grass

**Broc,** *s.m.* jug; can; pitcher

**Brocantage,** *s.m.* dealing in second-hand goods *or* curiosities; bartering, swapping, chopping; broker's trade

**Brocante,** *s.f.* exchange, barter, swap; broker's trade; trumpery thing, duffer; trifling sale, small bargain

**Brocanter,** *v.a.n.* to buy, to sell, to exchange, to barter, to swap, to chop; to deal in second-hand goods *or* curiosities

**Brocanteu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* broker, furniture-broker, dealer in second-hand goods *or* curiosities; barterer, swapper

**Brocard,** *s.m.* taunt, scoff, jeer; lampoon, satire

**Brocarder,** *v.a.* to taunt, to scoff at, to jeer; to lampoon

**Brocart,** *s.m.* brocade

**Brocatelle,** *s.f.* (*stuff*) brocatelle; (*min.*) brocatelli marble, brocatel

**Brochage,** *s.m.* (*of a book*) sewing and putting in a paper cover; (*of a stuff*) figure-weaving

**Brochant,** *part. of* **Brocher;** (*her.*) passing (over). *— sur le tout*, (*her.*) over all; (*fig.*) overtopping all, conspicuous among the rest; besides, to boot, into the bargain

**Broche,** *s.f.* brooch; spit; knitting - needle; pin; peg; spike; nail; rod, stick; spindle; (*of a wild boar*) tusk; (*of a deer*) broach; (*com.*) bill of small amount (*below* 100 *francs*)

**Broché, e,** *part. of* **Brocher;** (*of a book*) sewed, in paper cover [ful, stickful

**Brochée,** *s.f.* spitful; rod-

**Brocher,** *v.a.* (*stuffs*) to figure; (*a book*) to sew and put in a paper cover; to peg; to nail; to drive (*nails*) into; (*fig.*) to hurry through *or* over, to despatch; to scamp

**Brochet,** *s.m.* (*fish*) pike

**Brocheter,** *v.a.* to skewer; to pin; to peg

**Brocheton,** *s.m.* (*fish*) young *or* small pike, pickerel

**Brochette,** *s.f.* skewer; (*dish*) brochette; stick (*for feeding birds*); (*tech.*) pin; (*of orders of knighthood*) string, file, row. *A la* —, (*cook.*) skewered. *Elever à la* —, to bring up (*a bird*) by hand; (*fig.*) to bring up daintily

**Brocheu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* book-sewer; figure-weaver

**Brochure,** *s.f.* sewing; pamphlet; tract; (*on stuffs*) figures, ornaments

**Brocoli,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) broccoli; cabbage-sprout

**Brodequin,** *s.m.* lace-boot, half-boot, boot; buskin; sock, comedy; —**s,** *pl.* (*instr. of torture*) boots

**Broder,** *v.a.n.* to embroider, to work; (*fig.*) to adorn, to embellish, to overdraw, to amplify

**Broderie,** *s.f.* embroidery; (*fig.*) ornament, embellishment

**Brodeu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* embroiderer; embroideress; (*fig.*) embellisher; — *s.f.* (— *mécanique*) embroidering-machine

**Brogue,** *s.f.* brogue (*shoe*)

**Broiement,** *s.m.* pounding; grinding; crushing; breaking

**Brome,** *s.m.* (*chem.*) bromine; (*bot.*) brome-grass [mide

**Bromure,** *s.m.* (*chem.*) bro-

**Broncher,** *v.n.* to stumble; to trip; to flinch; to falter; to hesitate; to fail; to err; to do wrong; to stir [bronchial tubes

**Bronches,** *s.f.pl.* bronchiæ,

**Bronchial, e, Bronchique,** *adj.* (*anat.*) bronchial [chitis

**Bronchite,** *s.f.* (*med.*) bron-

**Bronze,** *s.m.* bronze

**Bronzer,** *v.a.* to bronze; to tan (*the face*) [brocket, pricket

**Broquart,** *s.m.* (*hunt.*)

**Broquette,** *s.f.* tack; tacks

**Brosse,** *s.f.* brush; —**s,** *pl.* brushes; brushwood. — *à cirer*, blacking-brush. — *à décrotter*, hard-brush. — *à frictions*, flesh-brush. — *à tête* or *à cheveux*, hair-brush

**Brossée,** *s.f.* brushing, scrubbing, rub; drubbing; brush, fight, set-to

**Brosser,** *v.a.* to brush; to beat; to drub. *Se* —, to brush oneself; to have a brush together, to fight

**Brosserie,** *s.f.* brush-making; brush-trade; brush-manufactory

**Brosseur,** *s.m.* (*mil.*) officer's servant, batman

**Brossier,** *s.m.* brush-maker

**Brou,** *s.m.* husk, green-shell. — *de noix*, walnut husk; walnut

**Brouée,** *s.f.* mist [brandy

**Brouet,** *s.m.* (thin) broth; wish - wash. — *noir*, (*of the Spartans*) black broth

**Brouette,** *s.f.* wheelbarrow; barrow; Bath chair, hand-chair

**Brouettée,** *s.f.* barrowful, barrowload

**Brouetter,** *v.a.* to wheel in a barrow; to draw in a Bath chair

**Brouetteur, Brouettier,** *s.m.* barrowman, porter; chairman (*of a Bath chair*)

**Brouhaha,** *s.m.* splutter, tumult, hubbub, uproar, hurly-burly [confusion

†**Brouillamini,** *s.m.* muddle,

†**Brouillard,** *s.m.* fog, mist, haze; (*com.*) waste-book; — *adj.m.* blotting. *Faire du* —, to be foggy

†**Brouillasser,** *v.n.* to drizzle

†**Brouille,** *s.f.* disagreement, discord, variance, quarrel

†**Brouiller,** *v.a.* to throw into confusion; to mix, to mingle; to jumble; to embroil; to confuse; to confound; to muddle; to perplex; to hamper (*a lock*); to scramble (*eggs*); to shuffle; to scribble over, to spoil, to waste; to set at variance. *Un teint brouillé*, a mottled complexion. *Être brouillé avec*, to have quarrelled with, to be at variance with; to have given up; to be destitute of; to be out of; not to have any; to have violated (*la justice*, the law)

**Se** —, *v.r.* to become (*or* get) confused *or* embroiled *or* &c.; to grow dim; to disagree, to fall out, to quarrel, to be at variance; to get cloudy; to be getting bad. *Se — avec la justice*, to come within the clutches of the law, to expose oneself to a criminal prosecution

†**Brouillerie,** *s.f.* V. **Brouille**

†**Brouillon, ne,** *adj.* meddlesome, mischief-making; blundering; — *s.m.f.* meddler, busybody, mischief-maker, marplot; blunderhead; — *s.m.* first *or* rough draft; rough *or* foul copy

†**Brouillonner,** *v.a.* to rough-draft

**Brouir,** *v.a.* to blight

**Brouissure,** *s.f.* blight

†**Broussailles,** *s.f.pl.* brush-

**Brousse,** *s.f.* bush [wood

**Brout,** *s.m.* tender shoot, bud, browse

**Brouter,** *v.n.a.* to browse

†**Broutilles,** *s.f.pl.* twigs, brushwood; trifles, nicknacks

**Broyer,** *v.a.* to pound; to grind; to crush; to break

**Broyeu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* grinder; crusher; breaker

**Bru,** *s.f.* daughter-in-law

**Bruant,** *s.m.* (*bird*) bunting; yellow-hammer

**Brucelles,** *s.f.pl.* pliers, tweezers [nectarine

†**Brugnon,** *s.m.* (clingstone)

†**Brugnonier,** *s.m.* (clingstone) nectarine tree [drizzle

**Bruine,** *s.f.* drizzling rain,

**Bruiner,** *v.n.* to drizzle

**Bruire,** *v.n.* to murmur; to rustle; to sough; to rumble; to roar; to rattle; to howl; to whistle; to buzz; to hum; to be heard

**Bruissement,** *s.m.* murmur; rustling; soughing; rumbling; roaring; rattling; howling; whistling; buzzing; humming

**Bruit,** *s.m.* noise; sound; disturbance; row; racket; quarrel, words; bluster; din; bustle; ado, fuss; report; rumour; talk; fame, renown; sensation; clamour; cry; voice; roar, roaring; rattle, rattling; knocking; creaking; buzz; rustle, rustling; whiz; whir, whirring; clatter; rumbling; tramp; boom, booming; peal. *A grand* —, noisily; ostentatiously. *A petit* —, quietly, privately. *Le — court que* ..., it is reported *or* said that ...

**Brûlant, e,** *adj.* burning; scorching; hot; fiery; glowing; eager; delicate, ticklish

**Brûlé, e,** *part. adj.* burnt, &c. (*V.* **Brûler**); sunburnt; overbaked; inflamed, animated

**Brûlé,** *s.m.* burning; burnt taste *or* smell; something burning *or* burnt

**Brûle-gueule,** *s.m.* short pipe, cutty, (*in Ireland*) dudeen

**Brûle-pourpoint (A),** *adv.* (at me *or* him *or* her *or* it, &c.) close, point-blank; by a point-blank discharge; to o.'s face, to o.'s teeth; direct; home, irrefutable

**Brûler,** *v.a.n.* to burn; to scorch; to singe; to parch; to scald; to sear; to roast; to tan; to blight, to blast, to nip; to set on fire; to fire, to inflame; to consume; to blow out; to throw out (*a card*); to avoid; to pass without stopping; to be on fire; to take fire; to long (to, for); to be inflamed *or* burning *or* animated (with); to be close to it, to burn. — *la cervelle à*, to blow ...'s brains out. *Cerveau brûlé, V.* **Cerveau.** — *le papier*, to write in a glowing style. — *le pavé*, to tear along (the road). — *les planches*, (*theat.*) to play with spirit, to act splendidly, to star it. — *la politesse à*, to act very unceremoniously with; to leave abruptly. — *les yeux*, to dazzle the eyes; to hurt *or* spoil the eyes; to destroy o.'s sight

**Se —,** *v.r.* to burn *or* &c. oneself; to burn *or* &c. (o.'s ...); to be burnt *or* &c. *Se — la cervelle*, to blow o.'s brains out

**Brûle-tout,** *s.m.* save-all

**Brûleu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* burner. — *de planches*, spirited actor *or* actress

**Brûloir,** *s.m.* (coffee-) roaster

**Brûlot,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) fire-ship; (*pers.*) firebrand, desperado; (*cook.*) devil; burnt brandy

**Brûlure,** *s.f.* burn; scald

**Brumaire,** *s.m.* Brumaire (*second month of the calendar of the first French Republic, from October 23 to November 21*)

**Brumal, e,** *adj.* brumal, winterly [to mizzle

**Brumasser,** *v.n.* to drizzle,

**Brume,** *s.f.* fog, mist, haze

**Brumeu-x, se,** *adj.* foggy, misty, hazy

**Brun, e,** *adj.* brown; dun, dusky; gloomy; (*of complexion*) dark

**Brun,** *s.m.* brown (*colour*); dark man *or* boy

**Brunâtre,** *adj.* brownish

**Brune,** *s.f.* dusk of the evening, dusk; dark woman *or* girl, brunette

**Brunelle,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) self-heal

**Brunet, te,** *adj. s.m.f.* brownish; darkish; dark boy *or* man; brunette

**Brunir,** *v.a.* to brown; to darken; to tan; to burnish; — *v.n.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to turn brown, to get dark

**Brunissage,** *s.m.* burnishing

**Brunisseu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* (*pers.*) burnisher [nisher

**Brunissoir,** *s.m.* (*tool*) bur-

**Brunissure,** *s.f.* burnish, polish

**Brusque,** *adj.* blunt; rough; gruff; bluff; abrupt; sudden, unexpected; short, curt; hasty

**Brusquement,** *adv.* bluntly; roughly; gruffly; bluffly; abruptly; suddenly, unexpectedly; hastily

**Brusquer,** *v.a.* to be blunt *or* sharp with; to treat roughly; to do abruptly *or* hastily, to hurry over; to hurry on; to hurry; to attempt *or* try at once; to take at the first onset. — *l'aventure*, to decide at once to run the risk *or* to chance it. — *la fortune*, to take the shortest way to fortune, to tempt fortune

**Brusquerie,** *s.f.* bluntness; roughness; blunt manner, blunt thing, hasty expression; gruffness; bluffness; abruptness; suddenness; hastiness

**Brut, e,** *adj.* raw, crude; brute, inorganic, unorganized; rough; rude; coarse; unpolished; — *adj. adv.* gross; gross weight

**Brutal, e,** *adj.* brutal; brutish; brute; sturdy, coarse, rough, rude; churlish; — *s.m.f.* brutal fellow, bully; churl

**Brutalement,** *adv.* brutally; brutishly; roughly, rudely; churlishly [ly, to bully

**Brutaliser,** *v.a.* to use rough-

**Brutalité,** *s.f.* brutality; brutishness; brutal act or thing; brutal passion; roughness, rudeness; rough usage

**Brute,** *s.f.* brute

**Bruyamment,** *adv.* noisily; loudly; obstreperously; clamorously

**Bruyant, e,** *adj.* noisy; loud; obstreperous; clamorous; blustering

**Bruyère,** *s.f.* heath; heather, ling; (*racine de —*) briar-root (*for tobacco-pipes*)

**Bryon,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) tree-moss

**Bryone,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) bryony

**Buanderie,** *s.f.* wash-house; laundry [**Blanchisseur**

**Buandi-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* V.

**Bubale,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) bubale

**Bube,** *s.f.* pimple [(*antelope*)

**Bubon,** *s.m.* (*med.*) bubo

**Bucarde,** *s.f.* (*shell-fish*) cockle

**Buccal, e,** *adj.* (*anat.*) buccal

**Buccin,** *s.m.* whelk, trumpet-shell

**Bucentaure,** *s.m.* Bucentaur

**Bûche,** *s.f.* log; loggerhead, blockhead. — *économique*, fire-brick

**Bûcher,** *s.m.* wood-house *or* hole; wood-pile; funeral-pile; stake

**Bûcher,** *v.a.n.* to hew; to cut away; to dress, to trim; to fag at; to work hard

**Bûcheron,** *s.m.* woodcutter

**Bûchette,** *s.f.* stick (*small bit of wood*) [plodder

**Bûcheur,** *s.m.* hard-worker,

**Bucoliaste,** *s.m.* bucolic (*poet*)

**Bucolique,** *adj.* bucolic; — *s.f.* bucolic (*poem*); —**s,** *s.f.pl.* bucolics; (*jam.*) rattle-traps, things, sticks

**Budget,** *s.m.* budget; ways and means; supplies; estimates

**Budgétaire,** *adj.* budgetary, of the (*or* a) budget

**Buée,** *s.f.* steam; vapour, mist; moisture; reeking of hot bread

**Buffet,** *s.m.* cupboard; sideboard, refreshment-table, table, buffet; refreshment-room, buffet; service (*of plate*); case (*of an organ*). *Vins du —*, choice wines

**Buffeter,** *v.n.* to broach and sip (*thievishly*), to suck the monkey

**Buffeteur,** *s.m.* thievish carrier who sips from the casks he carries

**Buffeti-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* refreshment-room keeper

**Buffle,** *s.m.* buffalo; buff; blockhead [belts

**Buffleterie,** *s.f.* (*mil.*) buffs,

**Buffletin, Buffon,** *s.m.* young buffalo, buffalo calf

**Buffonne,** *s.f.* cow buffalo

**Bugle,** *s.m.* (*mus.*) bugle, key-bugle ; — *s.f.* (*bot.*) bugle

**Buglosse,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) bugloss

**Bugrane,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) rest-harrow, cammock [wood

**Buis,** *s.m.* box, box-tree, box-

**Buissaie, Buissière,** *s.f.* box-plantation

**Buisson,** *s.m.* bush ; thicket ; brake. — *ardent,* (*bot.*) evergreen thorn ; (*in Scripture*) burning bush. — *creux,* the game gone ; nothing ; nobody. — *d'écrevisses,* dish of piled-up crayfish [bushy

**Buissonneu-x, se,** *adj.*

**Buissonni-er, ère,** *adj. Lapin —,* bush rabbit, non-burrowing rabbit. *Ecole —ère,* hedge-school. *Faire l'école — ère,* to play truant

**Buissonnier,** *s.m.* shrubbery

**Bulbe,** *s.m.* (*bot., anat.*) bulb

**Bulbeu-x, se,** *adj.* bulbous

**Bulle,** *s.f.* bubble : (*med.*) bulla, bleb ; (*of the Pope*) bull ; — *s.m.* (*adject., Papier —*) coarse paper, wrapping-paper

**Bulletin,** *s.m.* paper ; (official) account ; bulletin ; report ; note; list ; certificate ; receipt ; notice ; ticket ; voting - paper, ballot ; vote ; summary of news ; intelligence ; collection, rolls, records. — *financier, — de la Bourse,* money-market intelligence *or* article. — *judiciaire,* law report. — *des lois,* statute-book

**Bull-terrier,** *s.m.* bull-terrier

**Buphtalme,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) oxeye

**Buplèvre,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) hare's ear [prestis, golden beetle

**Bupreste,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) bu-

**Buraliste,** *s.m.f.* office-keeper ; clerk ; tobacconist ; (*theat.*) money-taker

**Bure,** *s.f.* drugget ; baize ; (*mining*) shaft

**Bureau,** *s.m.* writing-table, desk, davenport, bureau ; table ; "bureau" (*president or chairman, vice-presidents, and secretaries*) ; office ; ticket - office, booking-office ; counter ; counting-house ; department ; government office ; (— *de poste*) post-office ; board ; bench ; court ; committee ; committee - room. — *électoral,* presiding officers and polling-clerks. — *d'adresses,* inquiry *or* intelligence office ; gossiping shop ; gossip, newsmonger. — *d'affaires,* business agency office, general agency office, agency. — *d'esprit,* coterie of wits or witlings. — *de tabac,* tobacconist's shop, tobacco-shop, cigar-shop ; licence to sell tobacco. *Garçon de —,* office-porter, porter, messenger. *Petit —,* (*post.*) receiving-house *or* office. *A — ouvert,* over the counter, on demand, on presentation. *Prendre l'air du —,* to go and see how things stand, to see how the cat jumps

**Bureaucrate,** *s.m.* bureaucrat ; red-tapist ; — *adj.* bureaucratic ; red-tape

**Bureaucratie,** *s.f.* bureaucracy ; red-tapism ; red-tapista ; red-tape [reaucratic

**Bureaucratique,** *adj.* bu-

**Burette,** *s.f.* cruet ; can ; oil-can ; jug ; (*eccl.*) flagon

**Burgrave,** *s.m.* burgrave

**Burgraviat,** *s.m.* burgraviate

**Burin,** *s.m.* graver, burin ; (*fig.*) burin, manner *or* style of engraving ; engraving ; engraver; pen

**Buriner,** *v.a.n.* to engrave ; to write, to trace, to portray, to record ; to impress deeply ; to write forcibly

**Burlesque,** *adj.* burlesque, ludicrous ; — *s.m.* burlesque

**Burlesquement,** *adv.* in a burlesque manner, ludicrously

**Burnous,** *s.m.* burnous

**Bursal, e,** *adj.* fiscal

**Busard,** *s.m.* (*bird*) harrier

**Busc,** *s.m.* busk

**Buse,** *s.f.* (*bird*) buzzard ; (*pers.*) dolt [curved ; arched

**Busqué, e,** *adj.* busked ;

**Busquer,** *v.a.* to put a busk in *or* on ; (*need.*) to draw up, to shorten [berry

**Busserole,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) bear-

**Buste,** *s.m.* bust ; head and shoulders. *En —,* (*of a portrait*) half-length

**But,** *s.m.* butt, mark ; target ; goal ; ending-post, winning-post ; aim, object, end, purpose, view, intent ; point. — *à —,* without any odds, even ; even-handed. *De — en blanc,* point-blank ; bluntly ; abruptly

**Buté, e,** *part. adj.* opposed (to), bent (on), set (on, against)

**Butée,** *s.f.* abutment, abutment-pier

**Buter,** *v.a.* to oppose ; to prop, to buttress ; (*hort., agr.*) *V.* **Butter** ; — *v.n.* to abut ; to stumble

**Se —,** *v.r.* to oppose each other ; to set oneself *or* to be set (against), to oppose ; to be bent (on), to stick (to)

**Butin,** *s.m.* booty, spoil, plunder ; prize ; gleanings ; profits

**Butiner,** *v.a.n.* to plunder ; to pilfer ; to collect ; to collect booty *or* materials [**Buttoir**)

**Butoir,** *s.m.* catch, &c. (*V.*

**Butome,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) marshlily, flowering - rush, water-gladiole

**Butor,** *s.m.* (*bird*) bittern ; (*pers.*) churlish booby, dolt

**Butorde,** *s.f.* coarse and stupid woman *or* girl, booby, dolt

**Butte,** *s.f.* mound ; ridge ; bank ; butt ; knoll, hillock, rising ground, rise, hill. *En — à,* exposed to, open to ; the object *or* aim of

**Butter,** *v.a.* to raise, to bank up, to embank ; (*hort., agr.*) to earth up, to ridge ; — *v.n.* to stumble

**Buttoir,** *s.m.* ridging-plough, moulding-plough ; catch, stop, stop-stone ; (*rail.*) buffer-stop

**Butyreu-x,se,***adj.* butyrous, buttery

**Buvable,** *adj.* drinkable

**Buvard,** *adj.m.* blotting ; — *s.m.* blotting-book *or* case *or* pad, blotter. — *de voyage,* despatch-box, writing-desk *or* [illegible]

**Buvée,** *s.f.* (*agr.*) cow-mash

**Buveti-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* bar-keeper, refreshment - room keeper

**Buvette,** *s.f.* refreshment-room ; pump-room, well-room ; drinking-fountain ; buttery ; tap-room ; shades ; refreshment-booth *or* marquee *or* stand ; sutling-booth ; bar ; (*rail.*) third-class refreshment-room ; (*fam.*) draught, sip, sipping, nip ; tippling [toper

**Buveu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* drinker ;

**Buvoter,** *v.n.* to sip ; to tipple, to bib

**Byzantin, e,** *adj.* Byzantine

# C

**C',** *contraction of* **Ce.** *V.* **Ce,** *pron.*

**Çà,** *adv.* here. — *et là,* here and there, this way and that way ; up and down ; to and fro ; about, all about

**Çà,** *int.* come ! now ! *Ah — ! V.* **Ah**

**Ça,** *pron., contraction of* **Cela,** that, &c. (*V.* **Cela**) ; just the thing, the very thing ; one jot, a trifle, a bit, a shade. — *et —,* this and that, this and that and the other, so and so. — *ira,* it shall *or* will go on ; that will do ! that is the thing ! go on ! go it ! *Pas de — !* none of that ! nay, nay ! that won't do !

**Cab,** *s.m.* hansom cab, hansom

**Cabale,** *s.f.* cabal ; cabala

**Cabaler,** *v.n.* to cabal, to intrigue [ler, intriguer

**Cabaleu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* cabal-

**Cabal-iste, -istique.** *V.* page 3, § 1 [*hood*)

**Caban,** *s.m.* cloak (*with a*

**Cabane,** *s.f.* cottage ; cot ; cabin ; hut ; shed ; kennel ; hutch

**Cabaner,** *v.a.n.* to hut ; (*nav.*) *v.a.* to cant, *v.n.* to capsize. *Se —,* to hut

**Cabanon,** *s.m.* small hut ; black hole, dark cell, dungeon ; padded dark room (*for raving madmen*)

**Cabaret,** *s.m.* wine-shop, public house, tavern, pot-house ;

(tea, coffee, chocolate) *service or* set ; (liqueur) stand

**Cabareti-er, -ère,** *s.m.f.* wine-shop keeper, publican, tavern-keeper

**Cabas,** *s.m.* basket ; work-bag ; basket-carriage ; — (*jest.*) old-fashioned carriage ; cottage-bonnet ; old bonnet *or* hat

**Cabestan,** *s.m.* capstan ; whim [cod

**†Cabillaud,** *s.m.* (*fish*) fresh

**Cabine,** *s.f.* cabin. — (*téléphonique*, telephone call-office *or* call-room

**Cabinet,** *s.m.* small room ; room ; closet ; waterecloset ; box ; study ; private room ; consulting-room ; surgery ; office ; chambers ; practice, business ; collection ; cabinet ; private secretary's office. — *d'affaires*, business *or* general agency office, agency. — *d'étude* or *de travail*, study. *Affaires de —*, (*of a lawyer*) chamber practice

**Câble,** *s.m.* cable ; rope ; curtain-cord ; cable's length. — *-chaîne*, chain-cable. *Filer du —*, to pay out more cable ; (*fig.*) to gain time ; to boggle

**Câbleau, Câblot,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) grapnel-rope

**Câbler,** *v.a.* to cable ; to lay *or* twist into a cable

**Caboche,** *s.f.* pate, noddle ; head-piece, head, brain-box ; hobnail

**Cabochon,** *adj.m.* (*jewel.*) polished but not cut ; — *s.m.* precious stone polished but not cut ; stud-nail [shell

**Cabosse,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) cacao-nut

**Cabotage,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) coasting ; coasting-trade

**Caboter,** *v.n.* to coast

**Caboteur, Cabotier,** *s.m.* coaster

**Cabotin, e,** *s.m.f.* strolling player ; bad actor *or* actress, low comedian

**Cabotinage,** *s.m.* bad acting ; bad actors ; drudgery of the stage ; novitiate on the stage ; strolling

**Cabotiner,** *v.n.* to drudge on the stage ; to be a strolling player, to stroll about ; to play badly ; to lead an irregular life

**Cabrer (Se),** *v.r.* (*of a horse*) to rear ; (*fig.*) to rebel, to kick ; to take fright *or* offence ; to fly into a passion

**Cabri,** *s.m.* kid

**Cabriole,** *s.f.* caper ; (*rid.*) capriole, goat's leap

**Cabrioler,** *v.n.* to caper

**Cabriolet,** *s.m.* cabriolet, open cab, cab, gig ; hood ; outside. — *bourgeois* or *de maître*, private cab [caperer

**Cabrioleu-r, se,** *s.m.f.*

**Cabus,** *adj.m.* (*of a cabbage*) headed

**Caca,** *s.m.* cack. *Faire —*, to cack

**Cacade,** *s.f.* cacking ; failure, mess, mull, fizzle ; funking

**Cacao,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) cacao, cacao-nut, chocolate-nut ; (*com.*) cocoa [cacao-tree

**Cacaotier, Cacaoyer,** *s.m.*

**Cacaotière, Cacaoyère,** *s.f.* cacao-plantation

**Cacarder,** *v.n.* (*of the goose*) to cackle, to gabble

**Cacatoès,** *s.m.* (*bird*) cockatoo

**Cacatois,** *s.m.* (*bird*) cockatoo ; (*nav.*) royal sail, royal

**Cachalot,** *s.m.* cachalot, spermaceti whale, sperm whale

**Cache,** *s.f.* hiding-place ; — *s.m.* (*in compounds, from* **Cacher,** "to hide," "to conceal,") thing that conceals. — **-cache,** *s.m.* hide-and-seek. — **-corset,** *s.m.* petticoat-body, bodice. — **-nez,** *s.m.* muffler, wrapper, comforter. — **-peigne,** *s.m.* curl *or* ornament *or* head-gear to conceal the comb. — **-pot,** *s.m.* flower-pot cover *or* stand. — **-poussière,** *s.m.* dust-coat, (*lady's*) dust-cloak. — **-tampon,** *s.m.* (*game*) hide-stick

**Caché, e,** *part. adj.* hidden, concealed ; unseen, unperceived ; retired ; latent ; secret ; close, reserved ; underhand ; dissembling, sly [cachectic

**Cachectique,** *adj.* (*med.*)

**Cachemire,** *s.m.* cashmere

**Cachemirette,** *s.f.* cashmerette

**Cacher,** *v.a.* to hide, to conceal ; to secrete ; to keep secret. *Se —*, to hide *or* &c. oneself ; to conceal from oneself *or* from each other ; to keep out of the way *or* out of sight ; to abscond ; to skulk ; to lurk ; to be hidden *or* concealed ; to live retired ; to make a secret *or* a mystery ; to deny ; to be close *or* reserved ; to dissemble

**Cachet,** *s.m.* seal ; signet ; stamp ; style ; ticket ; lesson ; (*pharm.*) cachet. — *volant*, flying seal. *Courir le —*, to go out giving private lessons. *Coureur (m., -euse, f.) de —s*, visiting tutor (*or* governess). *Lettre de —* (letter under the king's seal, arbitrary warrant of imprisonment or exile)

**Cachetage,** *s.m.* sealing

**Cacheter,** *v.a.* to seal ; to seal up

**Cachette,** *s.f.* hiding-place. *En —*, secretly, privately, by stealth ; without the knowledge (of), out of the sight (of)

**Cachexie,** *s.f.* (*med.*) cachexy

**Cachot,** *s.m.* dungeon, prison ; black hole ; dark cell, cell

**Cachotte,** *s.f.* tobacco-pipe without a heel

**Cachotterie,** *s.f.* affectation of secrecy, mystery (about trifles), mysterious ways, slyness, sly trick *or* habit

**Cachotti-er, ère,** *adj.* mysterious, close, sly ; — *s.m.f.* person who affects secrecy about trifles, mysterious fellow *or* thing, close person, sly boots

**Cachou,** *s.m.* catechu, cutch ; cachou [(*Spanish dance, tune*)

**Cachucha,** *s.f.* cachuca

**Cacique,** *s.m.* cacique, cazique (*American Indian chief*)

**Cacochyme,** *adj. s.* (*med.*) cacochymic ; (*fig.*) peevish

**Cacochymie,** *s.f.* (*med.*) cacochymy

**Caco-graphie, -logie, -phonie,** &c. *V.* page 3, § 1

**Cacolet,** *s.m.* cacolet, mule-litter, mule-chair [cactus

**Cactier, Cactus,** *s.m.* (*bot.*)

**Cadastral, e,** *adj.* cadastral

**Cadastre,** *s.m.* cadastre, cadastral survey

**Cadastrer,** *v.a.n.* to make the cadastre of, to survey and value [daverous, corpse-like

**Cadavéreu-x, se,** *adj.* ca-

**Cadavérique,** *adj.* cadaveric

**Cadavre,** *s.m.* corpse, dead body, body ; carcass ; (*fig.*) ghost ; skeleton ; ruins [flourish

**Cadeau,** *s.m.* present, gift ;

**Cadédis,** *int.* zounds !

**Cadenas,** *s.m.* padlock

**Cadenasser,** *v.a.* to padlock

**Cadence,** *s.f.* cadence ; time ; shake [harmonious ; in time

**Cadencé, e,** *adj.* cadenced ;

**Cadencer,** *v.a.* to cadence ; to time ; to shake

**Cadet, te,** *adj. s.* younger (*son or brother, daughter or sister*) ; junior ; youngest (*son or &c.*) ; least, smallest ; young fellow, fellow ; (*mil.*) cadet. — *de haut appétit*, extravagant young fellow

**Cadi,** *s.m.* cadi (*Turkish judge*)

**Cadis,** *s.m.* cadis (*serge*)

**Cadogan,** *s.m.* *V.* **Catogan**

**Cadran,** *s.m.* dial-plate ; dial. — *solaire*, sun-dial. *Faire le tour du —*, to go (*or* sleep) all round the clock

**Cadre,** *s.m.* frame ; framework ; surroundings, environment ; border ; compass, limits, space ; outline ; plan ; (*mil.*) list of officers, list, rolls, staff, skeleton, cadre ; (*admin.*) staff, officials, men, servants ; (*nav.*) cot, (*for the sick or wounded*) cradle, stretcher. *Sur les —s*, (*mil.*) on the muster-roll ; (*nav.*) on the sick-list

**Cadrer,** *v.n.* to square, to agree, to tally

**†Cadrillage,** *s.m.* ruling in squares ; checkering, checking ; checker-work, checks, checkers ; squares ; checked pavement, square tiles *or* flags

**†Cadrillé,** *s.m.* checks, checkers ; — *m.*, **e,** *f.*, *part. adj.* ruled in squares, &c. (*V.* **Cadriller**)

**†Cadriller,** *v.a.* to rule (*paper*) in squares ; to checker, to check

(*stuffs*, &c.); to lay *or* dispose in squares *or* checker-work

**Cadu-c, que,** *adj.* broken down, infirm, decaying, declining, decayed, decrepit, frail, weak, crazy, tumbledown; lapsed; (*bot.*) caducous. *V.* **Mal.** *s.m*

**Caducée,** *s.m.* caduceus

**Caducité,** *s.f.* decay, decline, decrepitude; falling off; lapsing

**Cafard,** *s.m.* (*insect*) *V.* **Blatte**

**Cafard, e,** *adj.* (*pers.*) canting, hypocritical; — *s.m.f.* canter, hypocrite, mawworm; tell-tale, sneak

**Cafarder,** *v.n.* to cant; to tell tales, to sneak

**Cafarderie, Cafardise,** *s.f.* canting, cant, hypocrisy; sneaking

**Café,** *s.m.* coffee; coffee-house; coffee-room. — *-concert,* concert coffee-house, smoking-concert, music-hall. — *au lait,* coffee and milk; (*adject.*) cream-coloured. *Couleur — au lait,* cream colour; cream-coloured

**Caféier, Cafier,** *s.m.* coffee-tree [tion

**Caféière,** *s.f.* coffee-planta-

**Cafetan, Caftan,** *s.m.* caftan

**Cafeti-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* (*old*) coffee - house keeper; — *s.f.* coffee-pot, (— *à filtre*) biggin

**Cafre,** *adj. s.m.f.* Caffre, Kaffir

**Cage,** *s.f.* cage; coop; crate; case, casing; frame, framework; shell; carcass; wire-guard; wicker - work; trellis - work; grating; glass shade [birds

**Cagée,** *s.f.* cageful, all the

†**Cagnard, e,** *adj. s.m.f.* lazy, slothful; skulking; lazybones; skulker, coward

†**Cagnarder,** *v.n.* to laze, to lead a lazy life; to skulk

†**Cagnarderie, Cagnardise,** *s.f.* laziness; skulking, cowardice [er, coward

†**Cagne,** *s.f.* lazybones; skulk-

†**Cagneu-x, se,** *adj.* knock-kneed; (*of legs*) crooked; (*of a horse*) hen-toed; — *s.m.f.* knock-kneed person. *Genou —,* knock-knee

**Cagot, e,** *adj. s.m.f.* bigoted; hypocritical; bigot; hypocrite, mawworm

**Cagoterie,** *s.f.*, **Cagotisme,** *s.m.* bigotry; hypocrisy [*cloak*]

**Cagoule,** *s.f.* cagoule (*monk's*

**Cahier,** *s.m.* book, paper book; copy-book; writing-book; exercise-book; manuscript; part (of a book); (folded) sheet; (*of note-paper*) quarter of a quire, six sheets; written lectures. — *des charges,* conditions, specifications. — *de frais,* bill of costs

**Cahin-caha,** *adv.* so so, middling, indifferently, lamely; **Cahot,** *s.m.* jolt [slowly

**Cahotage, Cahotement,** *s.m.* jolting [toss about

**Cahoter,** *v.a.n.* to jolt; to **Cahute,** *s.f.* hut, hovel, cabin

**Caid,** *s.m.* caid (*Arab chief*)

**Caieu,** *s.m.* (*hort.*) clove (*young bulb*)

†**Caille,** *s.f.* quail

†**Caille,** *s.m.*, **Caillebotte,** *s.f.* curds [ler

†**Caillebotter,** *v.a. V.* **Cail-**

†**Caille-lait,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) cheese-rennet [clotting

†**Caillement,** *s.m.* curdling;

†**Cailler,** *v.a.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to curdle; to clot [tittle-tattle

†**Cailletage,** *s.m.* gossiping,

†**Cailleteau,** *s.m.* young quail [tattle

†**Cailleter,** *v.n.* to gossip, to

†**Caillette,** *s.f.* (*anat.*) reed, rennet; (*pers.*) gossip, tattler

†**Caillot,** *s.m.* clot of blood; clot [stone

†**Caillou,** *s.m.* flint; pebble;

†**Cailloutage,** *s.m.* stoning, gravelling; stones, flints, gravel; pebble-work [gravel, to metal

†**Caillouter,** *v.a.* to stone, to

†**Cailloutеu-x, se,** *adj.* flinty, pebbly, stony

†**Cailloutis,** *s.m.* broken stones, stones, flints, gravel, road-metal, metal; stoning

**Caïmacan,** *s.m.* caimacan

**Caïman,** *s.m.* cayman, alligator [caic

**Caïque,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) caique,

**Caisse,** *s.f.* case; box; chest; bin; cash-box; till; coffer; safe; cash in hand, cash; cashier's office *or* desk; pay-office; counting house; cash account; fund; bank; treasury; drum; barrel (*of a drum*); body (*of a carriage*); (*hort.*) box, tub; (*rail.*) compartment. — *militaire,* military chest. *Grosse —,* big drum, bass drum. — *d'épargne,* savings-bank. — *des pensions,* pension fund. — *de secours,* benevolent fund (*V.* **Mutuel**). *Garçon de —,* collecting clerk. *En —,* (*com., fin.*) in hand. *Bander la —,* to brace the drum; (*fig.*) to run away with the cash-box, to abscond. *Faire sa —,* to make up the cash account. *Sauver la —,* (*jest.*) to run away with the till. *Tenir la —,* to be cashier, to keep the cash account

**Caissi-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* cashier

**Caisson,** *s.m.* (*mil.*) ammunition waggon *or* cart, waggon, tumbril, chest, caisson; (*nav.*) locker; (arm-) chest; (*of a carriage*) boot, seat-box; (*arch., civ. engin.*) caisson

**Cajoler,** *v.a.* to cajole, to wheedle, to coax, to fawn upon

**Cajolerie,** *s.f.* cajolery, wheedling, coaxing, fawning

**Cajoleu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* cajoler, wheedler, coaxer, fawner; — *adj.* cajoling, wheedling, coaxing, fawning

**Cal,** *s.m.* callosity; (*surg.*) callus

**Calaison,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) draught of water, draught, ship's draught

**Calambour,** *s.m.* calambour (*wood*)

**Calament,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) calamint [mine

**Calamine,** *s.f.* (*min.*) cala-

**Calamité,** *s.f.* calamity

**Calamiteu-x, se,** *adj.* calamitous [ing, mangling

**Calandrage,** *s.m.* calender-

**Calandre,** *s.f.* calender, mangle; (*bird*) calandre lark; (*insect*) calandra, weevil

**Calandrer,** *v.a.* to calender, to mangle

**Calandreu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* calenderer, mangler

**Calangue,** *s.f.* creek, cove, small bay

**Calao,** *s.m.* (*bird*) hornbill

**Calcaire,** *adj.m.f.* calcareous; — *s.m.* limestone [cedony

**Calcédoine,** *s.f.* (*min.*) chal-

**Calcéolaire,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) calceolaria

**Calcination,** *s.f.* calcination

**Calciner,** *v.a.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to calcine; to burn

**Calcium,** *s.m.* (*chem.*) calcium

**Calcul,** *s.m.* calculation, reckoning, computation; ciphering; arithmetic; sum; (*math.*) calculus; (*med.*) calculus, concretion, stone. *De — fait,* everything being reckoned, taking everything into account

**Calculable,** *adj.* calculable

**Calcula-teur, trice,** *adj.* calculating; — *s.m.f.* calculator, reckoner

**Calculer,** *v.a.n.* to calculate, to reckon, to compute; to cipher. *Se —,* to be calculated *or* &c.

**Calculeu-x, se,** *adj.* (*med.*) calculous; — *s.m.f.* calculous person

**Cale,** *s.f.* wedge, prop; block; slope, slip; (— *de construction*) stocks, slip; hold (*of a ship*); draught (*of water*); store-room, room; keel-hauling, ducking. *Grande —,* main hold. — *à eau,* main hold, store-room for water. — *à vin,* spirit-room. *Eau de la —,* bilge-water. *Fond de —,* bottom of the hold, bilge

**Calé, e,** *part. adj.* wedged up, &c. (*V.* **Caler**); well off, well-to-do, wealthy, warm; sightly, smart, spicy; strong

**Calebasse,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) calabash, gourd [bash-tree

**Calebassier,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) cala-

**Calèche,** *s.f.* barouche; (*obsolete*) calash [of drawers

**Caleçon,** *s.m.* drawers, pair

**Calédonien, ne,** *adj. s.* Caledonian

**Caléfacteur,** *s.m.* calefactor; — *adj.m.* (**-trice,** *f.*) cooking; heating

**Caléfaction,** *s.f.* calefaction

**Caléidoscope,** *s.m.* kaleidoscope
**Calembour,** *s.m.* pun [ster
**Calembouriste,** *s.m.f.* pun-
**Calembredaine,** *s.f.* gammon, quibble, subterfuge, foolery, nonsense [register
**Calendaire,** *s.m.* church
**Calender,** *s. m.* calender (*dervish*)
**Calendes,** *s.f.pl.* calends
**Calendrier,** *s.m.* calendar
**Calepin,** *s.m.* note-book, memorandum-book
**Caler,** *v.a.* to wedge up; to steady; to establish firmly; to give a position to; (*of a vessel*) to draw (... *feet of water*); — *v.n.* to sink; (*fig.*) to give way, to yield, to submit. *Se* —, to be wedged up, &c.; to get a firm footing
**Calfat,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) caulker
**Calfatage,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) caulking
**Calfater,** *v.a.* (*nav.*) to caulk
**Calfeutrage,** *s.m.* stopping up of chinks, listing, padding
**Calfeutré, e,** *adj.* shut up, close, snug, warm
**Calfeutrer,** *v.a.* to stop up the chinks of, to list, to pad; to keep close *or* snug; to shut up. *Se* —, to be made close; to shut oneself up cosily; to keep oneself warm and comfortable
**Calibre,** *s.m.* (*of a fire-arm, &c.*) calibre, size, diameter; (*fig.*) calibre, sort, kind, stamp
**Calibrer,** *v.a.* to give the calibre to; to take the calibre of, to gauge
**Calice,** *s.m.* chalice, communion-cup; (*fig.*) cup; (*bot.*) calyx, cup
**Calicot,** *s.m.* calico; counter-
**Califat,** *s.m.* caliphate
**Calife,** *s.m.* caliph [fornian
**Californien, ne,** *adj. s.* Cali-
**Califourchon,** *s.m.* hobby-horse, hobby. *A* —, astride, astraddle
**Câlin, e,** *adj.* wheedling, coaxing; — *s.m.f.* wheedler, coaxer, coaxing creature
**Câliner,** *v.a.* to fondle, to caress, to coddle, to pet; to wheedle, to coax. *Se* —, to coddle oneself; to take o.'s ease
**Câlinerie,** *s. f.* fondling, caressing, caress, caresses, fond ways; wheedling, coaxing
**Câlino,** *s.m. V.* **Jocrisse**
**Calleu-x, se,** *adj.* callous, hard, horny [pher, good penman
**Calligraphe,** *s.m.* calligra-
**Calligraphie,** *s.f.* calligraphy; penmanship [graphic
**Calligraphique,** *adj.* calli-
**Callisthénie,** *s.f.* callisthenics [thenic
**Callisthénique,** *adj.* callis-
**Callosité,** *s.f.* callosity; callousness
**Calmant, e,** *adj.* soothing, sedative, anodyne
**Calmant,** *s.m.* (*med.*) sedative, anodyne, composing draught
**Calme,** *adj.* calm, quiet, still; undisturbed; unruffled; smooth; serene; unimpassioned; dispassionate; cool; sedate; (*com.*) quiet, dull, flat
**Calme,** *s.m.* calm, calmness, stillness; serenity; coolness; dulness, flatness. — *plat,* dead calm
**Calmer,** *v.a.* to calm, to quiet, to still, to pacify, to appease, to allay, to soothe. *Se* —, to become calm *or* quiet *or* still; to be appeased *or* allayed *or* soothed; to calm oneself; to become *or* be composed; to blow over; to abate
**Calmouk,** *s.m. adj.* Calmuck
**Calomel,** *s.m.* calomel
**Calomnia-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* calumniator, slanderer; — *adj.* calumnious, slanderous
**Calomnie,** *s.f.* calumny, slander [niate, to slander
**Calomnier,** *v.a.n.* to calum-
**Calomnieusement,** *adv.* calumniously, slanderously
**Calomnieu-x, se,** *adj.* calumnious, slanderous
**Calorifère,** *s.m.* heating *or* warming apparatus, air-stove, hot-air stove, stove, hot-water pipes; — *adj.* heating, warming, hot-air, hot-water
**Calorifique,** *adj.* calorific
**Calorique,** *s.m.* caloric, heat
**Calot,** *s.m.* wedge; (*playing-marble*) alley, taw, alley-taw
**Calotin,** *s.m.* (*in contempt*) shaveling, priest
**Calotte,** *s.f.* skull-cap; smoking-cap; cap; coif; top of the crown, tip (*of a hat*); top (*of a man's cap*); rap on the head, box on the ear; (*of priests, arch.*) calotte; (*fig., fam.*) priesthood, priests; canopy, vault. — *grecque,* Greek cap, smoking-cap. *Régime de la* —, priestly government [ears of
**Calotter,** *v.a.* to box the
**Caloyer,** *s.m.* caloyer (*Greek monk*)
**Calque,** *s.m.* tracing; copy
**Calquer,** *v.a.* to trace; to copy. *Papier ou toile à* —, tracing-paper *or* cloth. *Se* —, to be traced *or* copied; to take example, to follow, to take as o.'s model
**Calquoir,** *s.m.* tracing-point
**Calumet,** *s.m.* calumet, pipe
**Calus,** *s.m. V.* **Cal**
**Calvaire,** *s.m.* Calvary
**Calville,** *s.f.* calville (*apple*)
**Calvinisme,** *s.m.* Calvinism
**Calviniste,** *s.m.f.* Calvinist; — *adj.* Calvinistic
**Calvitie,** *s.f.* baldness
**Camaieu,** *s.m.* camaieu
**†Camail,** *s.m.* camail; cardinal; (*for a horse*) hood
**Camarade,** *s.m.f.* comrade, fellow, mate, chum, companion, partner; friend; lad; playmate playfellow; school-fellow; fellow-workman; fellow-servant; fellow-actor *or* actress; fellow-soldier; messmate. — *de chambre,* chum. — *d'école* or *de pension* or *de collège* or *de classe* or *d'étude,* school-fellow, class-fellow, fellow-student. — *de lit,* bed-fellow. — *de plat,* (*nav.*) messmate
**Camaraderie,** *s.f.* comradeship, companionship; intimacy; set, coterie, clique, clan; clanship; party spirit
**Camard, e,** *adj. s.* flat-nosed; flat; flat-nosed person, flat-nose. *La* —*e,* Death, grim Death
**Camarilla,** *s.f.* camarilla
**Cambouis,** *s.m.* coom, gome, cart-grease
**Cambré, e,** *part. adj.* cambered; arched; bent; well-set
**Cambrer,** *v.a.* to camber; to arch; to bend. *Se* —, to camber; to warp; to bend up o.'s back
**Cambrioleur,** *s.m.* housebreaker; burglar [bend
**Cambrure,** *s.f.* cambering,
**Cambuse,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) steward's room [steward's mate
**Cambusier,** *s. m.* (*nav.*)
**Came,** *s.f.* (*shell*) chama, clam, gaping cockle; (*tech.*) cam
**Camée,** *s.m.* cameo [wail
**Camélée,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) widow-
**Caméléon,** *s.m.* chameleon
**Camélia,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) camellia. *Dame aux* —*s,* gay woman
**Caméline,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) gold of pleasure
**Camelot,** *s.m.* (*stuff*) camlet; (*pers.*) cheap-jack, pedlar, hawker
**Camelote,** *s.f.* trash, trumpery, brummagem; shoddy
**Camembert,** *s.m.* Camembert cheese
**Camérier,** *s.m.* chamberlain (*to the Pope or to a cardinal*)
**Camérister,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) fly-honeysuckle
**Camériste,** *s.f.* lady of the chamber; waiting-woman; lady's maid [gate (*at Rome*)
**Camerlingat,** *s.m.* camerlin-
**Camerlingue,** *s.m.* camerlingo (*at Rome*)
**Camion,** *s.m.* truck; waggon; lorry; minikin, small pin
**Camionnage,** *s.m.* truckage, cartage, carting, carriage
**Camionner,** *v.a.* to convey on a truck, to truck, to carry
**Camionneur,** *s.m.* truckman, carrier
**Camisard,** *s.m.* (*Fr. hist.*) Camisard (*Calvinist insurgent of the Cevennes*)
**Camisole,** *s.f.* (*woman's*) dressing-jacket. — *de force,* strait-waistcoat *or* jacket [mile
**†Camomille,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) camo-
**Camouflet,** *s.m.* puff of smoke; affront, rap over the knuckles
**Camp,** *s.m.* camp; (*in game*

*matches*) side ; team. *Lever le —*, to break up the camp. *Prendre le —, ficher le* (or *son*) —, to decamp, to be off

**†Campagnard, e,** *adj.* country ; rustic, countrified ; — *s.m.f.* countryman ; country-woman ; rustic

**†Campagne,** *s.f.* country, fields ; champaign, champaign country, open *or* flat country ; plain, plains ; country-place ; country-house, country-seat ; (*mil., fig.*) campaign ; field ; expedition ; (*nav.*) voyage, cruise. *En pleine* or *plaine —, en rase —*, in the open country. *La — de . . .*, the country around . . . ; the campaign *or* expedition to . . ., the . . . campaign ; the voyage to . . . *La — de Rome*, the Roman Campagna, the Campagna di Roma. *Battre la —*, to scour the country ; to beat about the bush ; to speak at random ; to talk nonsense ; to ramble, to wander from o.'s subject ; to be delirious, to rave ; to be crazy. *Entrer en —*, to take the field. *Être à la —*, to be in the country. *Être en —*, to be in the field ; to be from home. *Mettre en —*, to set (. . .) to work ; to send on the search. *Se mettre en —*, to set out on an (*or* o.'s) expedition ; to set out ; to set (oneself) to work ; to go out on the search. *Tenir la —*, to keep the field

**†Campagnol,** *s.m.* vole, field-vole, field-mouse ; water-vole, water-rat [campanile

**Campanile,** *s.m.* (*arch.*)

**Campanule,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) campanula, bell-flower

**Campanulé, e,** *adj.* (*bot.*) campanulate, bell-shaped

**Campé, e,** *part. adj.* encamped, &c. (*V.* **Camper**) ; situated ; firm ; standing bolt upright, standing. *Bien —*, firm on o.'s legs, well-set ; (*fig.*) in a good *or* nice situation

**Campêche (Bois de),** *s.m.* Campeachy wood, logwood

**Campement,** *s.m.* camping ; encampment, camp

**Camper,** *v.n.a.* to camp, to encamp ; to put ; to seat ; to give. *— là*, to leave in the lurch, to leave. *Se —*, to encamp, to pitch o.'s camp ; to put *or* seat oneself ; to give each other

**Camphre,** *s.m.* camphor [ate

**Camphrer,** *v.a.* to camphor-

**Camphrier,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) camphor-tree

**Campine,** *s.f.* fine fat pullet

**Campos,** *s.m.* holiday ; rest

**Camus, e,** *adj.* flat ; flat-nosed ; disappointed, put out ; — *s.m.f.* flat-nosed person, flat-nose [nadian

**Canadien, ne,** *adj. s.* Ca-

**†Canaille,** *s.f.* rabble, mob, riff-raff, blackguards, roughs, cads ; scoundrel, rascal, blackguard ; brats ; — *adj.* low ; rascally

**Canal,** *s.m.* canal ; channel ; strait ; pipe, conduit ; bed ; (*of a mill*) water-course ; (*arch.*) channel, flute, fluting ; (*fig.*) channel, means, medium [tion

**Canalisation,** *s.f.* canaliza-

**Canaliser,** *v.a.* to canalize

**Canapé,** *s.m.* sofa

**Canard,** *s.m.* duck, drake ; false news, hoax ; false note, quack, goose ; bit of sugar dipped in brandy or coffee ; —, *m., e, f., adj.* sinking (*wood*) ; pitching (*ship*). *Chien —*, water-spaniel, retriever for duck-shooting. *— privé*, decoy-duck, decoy

**Canarder,** *v.a.* to fire at, to shoot (*from under shelter*) ; — *v.n.* (*mus.*) to quack, to goose ; (*nav.*) to pitch, to dive

**Canardière,** *s.f.* decoy ; duck-gun ; (*fort.*) loophole [bird

**Canari,** *s.m.* canary, canary-

**Cancan,** *s.m.* noise, fuss ; tittle-tattle, gossiping, scandal ; piece of scandal, scandalous story ; cancan (*vulgar dance*) ; (*bot.*) key

**Cancaner,** *v.n.* to tittle-tattle, to deal in scandal ; to dance the cancan

**Cancani-er, ère,** *adj.* addicted to tittle-tattle *or* scandal ; — *s.m.f.* regular gossip, scandal-monger

**Cancer,** *s.m.* (*med.*) cancer ; (*astr.*) Cancer, (the) Crab

**Cancéreu-x, se,** *adj.* (*med.*) cancerous

**Cancre,** *s.m.* crab ; dunce ; miser, hunks ; pitiful wretch

**Cancrelat,** *s.m.* cockroach

**Candélabre,** *s.m.* candelabrum ; lamp-post ; street-lamp

**Candeur,** *s.f.* candour

**Candi, e,** *part. adj. m.f., s.m.* candied ; candy

**Candidat, e,** *s.m.f.* candidate

**Candidature,** *s.f.* candidature, candidateship [sincere

**Candide,** *adj.* candid, open,

**Candidement,** *adv.* candidly, sincerely

**Candir,** *v.a.n.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to candy. *Faire —* ; to candy

**Cane,** *s.f.* duck (*female*) [tree

**Canéficier,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) cassia-

**Canéphore,** *s.f.* (*Gr. ant., arch.*) canephor (*basket-bearer*)

**Caneton,** *s.m.*, **Canette,** *s.f.* duckling [bottle

**Canette,** *s.f.* tap ; pot, jug,

**Canevas,** *s.m.* canvas ; sketch, ground-work, plan, outline [jacket

**Canezou,** *s.m.* (*woman's*)

**Cangue,** *s.f.* (*in China*) cang, cangue (*kind of pillory*)

**Caniche,** *s.m.f. adj.* poodle, poodle-dog *or* bitch

**Caniculaire,** *adj.* canicular ; sultry (*heat*). *Jours —s*, dog-days

**Canicule,** *s.f.* dog-days ; (*astr.*) canicule, dog-star

**Canif,** *s.m.* penknife

**Canin, e,** *adj.m.f., s.f.* canine

**Caniveau,** *s.m.* channel-stone

**Cannaie,** *s.f.* cane-field, cane-brake

**Canne,** *s.f.* cane ; stick ; walking-stick ; singlestick ; tube. *— à épée*, sword-stick. *— à pêche*, fishing-rod. *— à sucre*, sugar-cane. *Sucre de —*, cane-sugar. *La — à la main*, (*fig.*) idly [berry

**Canneberge,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) cran-

**Cannelas,** *s.m.* cinnamon comfit

**Canneler,** *v.a.* to channel ; to flute ; to reed ; to groove

**Cannelier,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) cinnamon-tree

**Cannelle,** *s.f.* cinnamon ; tap. *— blanche*, white cinnamon. *— girofle, — noire*, clove-bark. *En —*, in *or* to pieces

**Cannelon,** *s.m.* fluted mould (*for ices, jellies, cheese, &c.*) ; (*cook.*) cannelon, fried puff ; roll

**Cannelure,** *s.f.* channelling ; fluting ; reeding ; groove

**Canner,** *v.a.* to cane-work ; to cane (*a chair, &c.*)

**†Cannetille,** *s.f.* gold *or* silver twist, bullion ; silver thread ; brass wire ; ribbon-wire, cap-wire

**Canneu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* caner, chair-caner, cane chair bottomer ; cane-worker

**Cannibale,** *s.m.* cannibal

**Cannibalisme,** *s.m.* cannibalism

**Canon,** *s.m.* cannon, gun ; barrel ; cylinder ; tube ; pipe ; nozzle ; quill ; shank ; roll, stick ; (*vet.*) shank, shank-bone, cannon, cannon-bone ; (*of a bridle-bit*) mouthpiece ; (*print., mus., chron., math., a law or rule or decision, eccl., of the Mass, adject.*) canon ; (*pop.*) quarter of a pint, quartern, gill ; nip, glass. *— rayé*, rifled gun (*cannon*) ; rifled barrel. *A — rayé*, rifle-barrelled, rifled. *— de retraite*, (*nav.*) stern-chaser ; (*mil.*) evening-gun

**Canonial, e,** *adj.* canonical

**Canonicat,** *s.m.* canonry

**Canon-ique, -iquement.** *V.* page 3, § 1 [tion

**Canonisation,** *s.f.* canoniza-

**Canoniser,** *v.a.* to canonize

**Canoniste,** *s.m.* canonist

**Canonnade,** *s.f.* cannonade, cannonading

**Canonnage,** *s.m.* gunnery

**Canonner,** *v.a.n.* to cannon-

**Canonnier,** *s.m.* gunner [ade

**Canonnière,** *s.f.* gun-boat, gun-vessel ; pop-gun

**Canot,** *s.m.* boat ; barge ; cance. *Grand —*, (*nav.*) pinnace. *Petit —*, (*nav.*) jolly-boat. *— de parade*, state-barge [aquatics

**Canotage,** *s.m.* boating,

**Canoter,** *v.n.* to go boating

**Canoti-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* rower; oarsman; boatman, boatwoman

**Cantabile,** *s.m.* (*mus.*) cantabile

**Cantal,** *s.m.* Cantal cheese

**Cantaloup,** *s.m.* cantaloup (*melon*)

**Cantate,** *s.f.* (*mus.*) cantata

†**Cantatille,** *s.f.* (*mus.*) cantatilla

**Cantatrice,** *s.f.* cantatrice

**Cantharide,** *s.f.* cantharis, Spanish fly [lena

**Cantilène,** *s.f.* (*mus.*) canti-

**Cantine,** *s.f.* canteen

**Cantini-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* canteen-keeper, canteen-man *or* woman, sutler [hymn

**Cantique,** *s.m.* canticle, song,

**Canton,** *s.m.* canton, district; (*admin.*) sub-district; (*in Switzerland*) canton; (*her.*) canton

**Cantonade,** *s.f.* (*theat.*) slips, side-scenes (*behind the scenes*). *Parler à la —,* to speak to one supposed to be behind the scenes

**Cantonal, e,** *adj.* cantonal

**Cantonnement,** *s.m.* cantonment

**Cantonner,** *v.a.* to canton; — *v.n.* to be cantoned. *Se —,* to canton oneself; to take up a position *or* o.'s quarters; to fortify oneself

**Cantonni-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* road-labourer; (*rail.*) platelayer, line-keeper; signal-man *or* woman; gate-keeper; — *s.f.* valance

**Canule,** *s.f.* injection-pipe; tap; pipe, tube; (*surg.*) cannula

**Canut,** *s.m.* silk-weaver (*at Lyons*); (*bird*) knot [canzone

**Canzone,** *s.f.* (*poet., mus.*)

**Canzonette,** *s.f.* (*poet., mus.*) canzonet

**Caoutchouc,** *s.m.* caoutchouc, indiarubber; indiarubber band *or* &c., elastic band *or* &c., hat-guard, overshoe, waterproof, macintosh; indiarubber-plant

**Cap,** *s.m.* cape, headland, foreland; (*of a ship, obsolete of pers.*) head. *De pied en —,* capa-pie, from head to foot. *Mettre le — sur,* (*nav.*) to stand in for. **— de more,** *adj.* (*of a horse*) black-headed

**Capable,** *adj.* capable; able; clever; qualified; competent; sufficient, enough; calculated; apt; likely, likely enough; just the man (to). *Air —,* assuming manner. *Prendre un air —,* to put on a knowing look. *Faire le —,* to pretend to ability

**Capacité,** *s.f.* capacity; capaciousness; capability; ability; competency; qualification; able man

**Caparaçon,** *s.m.* caparison

**Caparaçonner,** *v.a.* to caparison

**Cape,** *s.f.* cape, cloak; riding-hood; (*nav.*) lying to. *A la —,* lying to, laid to. *Sous —,* secretly, slyly (*V.* **Rire**). *N'avoir que la — et l'épée,* to have nothing but o.'s title. *Être à la —, tenir la —,* to lie to. *Mettre à la —,* to lay to

**Capelan,** *s.m.* (*fish*) capelin

**Capelet,** *s.m.* (*vet.*) capped

**Capeline,** *s.f.* hood [hock

**Capétien, ne,** *adj.s.* Capetian

**Capharnaüm,** *s.m.* disorderly place, litter, omnium gatherum

**Capillaire,** *adj.* capillary; — *s.m.* (*bot.*) maidenhair. *Sirop de —,* capillaire [larity

**Capillarité,** *s.f.* (*phys.*) capil-

**Capilotade,** *s.f.* hash, mince-meat

**Capitaine,** *s.m.* captain; master; chief; chieftain. *— d'armes,* (*nav.*) master-at-arms. *— de pavillon,* flag-captain, captain of a flagship. *— de vaisseau,* captain, captain R.N. *— de port,* harbour-master. *— au long cours,* master of a foreign-going ship [captainship

**Capitainerie,** *s.f.* captaincy;

**Capital, e,** *adj.* capital; principal, chief, main, leading; (*of sins, enemies*) deadly, mortal

**Capital,** *s.m.* main point; (*com.*) capital; stock; fund; cash. *— social,* share-capital, joint-stock [letter)

**Capitale,** *s.f.* capital (*city,*

**Capitalement,** *adv.* capitally

**Capitalisation,** *s.f.* capitalization

**Capitaliser,** *v.a.* to capitalize. *Se —,* to be capitalized

**Capitaliste,** *s.m.f.* *adj.* capitalist

**Capitan,** *s.m.* hector, bully, swaggerer. *— -pacha,* capitan-pasha

**Capitation,** *s.f.* capitation, capitation-tax, poll-tax, head-money [strong

**Capiteu-x, se,** *adj.* heady,

**Capitole,** *s.m.* Capitol

**Capitolin, e,** *adj.* Capitoline, Capitolian

**Capiton,** *s.m.* cappadine; (*of a tufted chair or &c.*) cap (*boss between the buttons*)

**Capitonner,** *v.a.* to stuff, to pad, to wad, to quilt; to tuft, to button

**Capitoul,** *s.m.* (*old*) capitoul (*municipal officer of Toulouse*)

**Capitulaire,** *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.* capitular, capitulary [pitularly

**Capitulairement,** *adv.* ca-

**Capitulant,** *adj.m.* having a vote in chapter; — *s.m.* capitulant

**Capitulation,** *s.f.* capitulation; accommodation; compromise [head

**Capitule,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) flower-

**Capituler,** *v.n.* to capitulate; to compound

**Capon,** *s.m.* coward; skulker; tell-tale; sneak; hypocrite; cheat; (*nav.*) cat

**Caponner,** *v.n.* to show the white feather, to funk; to shirk it; to skulk away; to tell tales; to sneak; to cheat; — *v.a.* (*nav.*) to cat (*the anchor*)

**Caponnière,** *s.f.* (*fort.*) caponiere; rifle-pit [(*tobacco*)

**Caporal,** *s.m.* corporal; shag

**Capot,** *s.m.* (*at play*) capot; (*nav.*) hood; — *adj.* (*at play*) capot, having lost all the tricks; beaten hollow; (*fig.*) abashed, confused. *Être —,* to be capot, to have lost all the tricks. *Demeurer — rester* or *être —,* (*fig.*) to be balked; to look foolish; to stand confounded. *Faire —,* (*at play*) to capot, to win all the tricks from; to beat hollow; to abash; (*nav.*) to capsize

**Capote,** *s.f.* capote; cloak with a hood; cloak; watch-coat; long coat, greatcoat, coat; hood; drawn bonnet; (*of a carriage*) head, hood; (*of a chimney*) louvre, cowl

**Caboter,** *v.n.* (*nav.*) to capsize; — *v.a.* (*a carriage*) to hood; (*at play*) to capot

**Câpre,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) caper. *— capucine,* pickled nasturtium

**Caprice,** *s.m.* caprice, whim, freak, humour; flight, sally; fit, start; fancy, liking. *Faire un —,* to win a heart, to take someone's fancy

**Capricieusement,** *adv.* capriciously, whimsically

**Capricieu-x, se,** *adj. s.* capricious, whimsical, freakish; fickle; capricious person

**Capricorne,** *s.m.* (*astr.*) Capricorn; (*zool.*) capricorn-beetle [bush

**Câprier,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) caper-

**Caprifiguier,** *s.m.* wild fig-tree, goat-fig [goat-footed

**Caprip**è**de,** *adj.* capriped,

**Capron,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) hautboy strawberry [strawberry-plant

**Capronier,** *s.m.* hautboy

**Capsulaire,** *adj.* capsular

**Capsule,** *s.f.* capsule; percussion-cap, cap [cap

**Capsuler,** *v.a.* to capsule, to

**Capta-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* inveigler; legacy-hunter

**Captation,** *s.f.* undue influence, inveigling, gaining insidiously

**Captatoire,** *adj.* inveigling; legacy-hunting; obtained by the exercise of undue influence

**Capter,** *v.a.* to inveigle; to gain *or* win insidiously; to take by surprise; to seduce; to captivate; to court; to curry; to coax [*adj.m.* capturing

**Capteur,** *s.m.* captor; —

**Captieusement,** *adv.* captiously, insidiously [insidious

**Captieu-x, se,** *adj.* captious,

**Capti-f, ve,** *adj. s.* captive

**Captiver,** *v.a.* to captivate;

to charm ; to win over ; to subject, to subdue, to master

**Captivité,** *s.f.* captivity, bondage

**Capture,** *s.f.* capture: seizure; prize ; booty ; catch, take

**Capturer,** *v.a.* to capture ; to seize ; to catch [cowl ; hood

**Capuce, Capuchon,** *s.m.*

**Capucin,** *s.m.* capuchin friar, capuchin ; *(fig.)* bigot ; *(zool.)* capuchin

**Capucinade,** *s.f.* wretched sermon ; canting discourse ; cant

**Capucine,** *s.f.* capuchin nun; *(bot.)* nasturtium ; *(of a musket)* band. *Première* —, upper band

**Capucinière, s.f.** *(fest.)* capuchin friary

**Caquage,** *s.m.* curing and barrelling *(herrings,* &c.); barrelling *(gunpowder)*

**Caque,** *s.f.* keg, barrel ; octave-cask *(of champagne). La — sent toujours le hareng,* what is bred in the bone will never come out of the flesh

**Caquer,** *v.a.* to cure and barrel *(herrings,* &c.) ; to barrel *(gunpowder)*

**Caquet,** *s.m.* cackle ; prattle, talk ; **—s,** *pl.* tittle-tattle, scandal. **— bon bec,** *s.f.* Mag, magpie ; chatterbox. *Rabaisser* (or *rabattre*) *le —,* to make (*one*) lower his tone

**Caquetage,** *s.m.,* **Caqueterie,** *s.f.* cackling ; prattling, chattering, talk ; tittle-tattle, scandal

**Caqueter,** *v.n.* to cackle ; to prattle, to chatter, to talk

**Caqueteu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* prattler, chatterer, gossip [curer

**Caqueu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* herring-

**Car,** *conj. s.m.* for, because, as

**Carabe,** *s.m.* carabus, carabid, carnivorous beetle

**Carabé,** *s.m.* yellow amber

**Carabin,** *s.m.* saw - bones, medical student [*rayée*) rifle

**Carabine,** *s.f.* carbine ; (—

**Carabiné, e,** *adj.* rifled ; stiff ; spicy ; capital, crack. *Brise —e,* (*nav.*) stormy gale, stiff gale [*gun-barrel*)

**Carabiner,** *v.a.* to rifle (*a*

**Carabinier,** *s.m.* carabineer, carbineer ; (— *à pied*) rifleman

**Caraco,** *s.m.* (*woman's*) jacket

**Caracole,** *s.f.* (*rid.*) caracole

**Caracoler,** *v.n.* (*rid.*) to caracole [*pigeons*)

**Caracouler,** *v.n.* to coo (*as*

**Caractère,** *s.m.* character ; handwriting ; mark ; sign ; figure ; letter ; type, print ; stamp ; temper, disposition, humour, nature ; manners ; firmness ; constancy ; resolution ; energy ; spirit ; expression ; style ; capacity ; dignity ; quality ; authority ; characteristic ; symptom. *Avoir le — bien* (or *mal*) *fait,* to be good (*or* ill)-tempered

**Caractériser,** *v.a.* to characterize ; to distinguish, to be peculiar to. *Se —,* to assume a character ; to show o.'s character ; to appear such as one is

**Caractéristique,** *adj.m.f.*, *s.f.* characteristic

**Carafe,** *s.f.* water-bottle, bottle ; decanter ; jug

**Carafon,** *s.m.* liqueur-bottle ; small bottle *or* decanter, small flagon ; half-pint bottle, quarter-bottle ; wine-cooler, ice-pail

**Carambolage,** *s.m.* (*at billiards*) cannon ; cannon-game

**Caramboler,** *v.n.* (*at billiards*) to cannon, to make a cannon

**Caramel,** *s.m.* caramel, burnt sugar, colouring ; (*conf.*) hard-bake, caramel. *— au beurre,* butterscotch ; toffee

**Carapace,** *s.f.* carapace ; *(fig.)* armour

**Caraque,** *s.m. adj.* cacao (*cocoa*) of Caracas, Caracas cocoa, best cocoa ; **—** *s.f.* carack (*ship*)

**Carat,** *s.m.* carat ; small diamond (*or* diamonds) [sold by weight], bort

**Caravane,** *s.f.* caravan ; party, company, body, troop, band ; travelling show. *Faire ses —,* to lead a wild life

**Caravanier,** *s.m.* caravaneer †**Caravansérail,** *s.m.* caravansary

**Caravanséraskier,** *s.m.* caravanseraskier (*keeper of a caravansary*) [*boat*)

**Caravelle,** *s.f.* caravel (*ship,*

**Carbonarisme,** *s.m.* carbonarism

**Carbonaro** (*pl.* **Carbonari**), *s.m.* carbonaro (*pl.* carbonari)

**Carbonate,** *s.m.* (*chem.*) carbonate [ated

**Carbonaté, e,** *adj.* carbon-

**Carbone,** *s.m.* (*chem.*) carbon

**Carbonifère,** *adj.* carboniferous [carbonic

**Carbonique,** *adj.* (*chem.*)

**Carbonisation,** *s.f.* carbonization

**Carboniser,** *v.a.* to carbonize ; to char. *Se —,* to be carbonized ; to become charred

**Carbonnade,** *s.f.* (*cook.*) carbonade, broil

**Carbure,** *s.m.* (*chem.*) carbide

**Carburé, e,** *adj.* (*chem.*) carburetted

**Carcan,** *s.m.* iron collar, pillory ; (*for swine*) yoke ; (*of jewels*) carcanet ; jade, screw ; shrew

**Carcasse,** *s.f.* carcass ; body ; skeleton ; bones ; shell ; frame

**Cardage,** *s.m.* carding

**Cardamine,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) cardamine [damom

**Cardamome,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) car-

**Carde,** *s.f.* chard (*leaf-stalk and midrib of the cardoon, white beet,* &c.); teasel (*flower-head or bur*) ; teasel-frame, carding-machine ; hand-card. *— -poirée,* beet-chard

**Carder,** *v.a.* to card ; to teasel

**Cardère,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) teasel (*plant*) [card-manufactory

**Carderie,** *s.f.* carding-house ;

**Cardeu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* carder

**Cardialgie,** *s.f.* (*med.*) cardialgy

**Cardiaque,** *adj.* (*anat., med.*) cardiac : **—** *s.m.* (*med.*) cardiac

**Cardinal, e,** *adj.* cardinal ; **—** *s.m.* cardinal ; cardinal-bird ; **—** *s.f.* cardinal-flower

**Cardinalat,** *s.m.* cardinalate, cardinalship

**Cardon,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) cardoon

**Carême,** *s.m.* Lent ; fast, fasting ; Lent sermons ; (*proper name*) Carême (*a famous cook*). **—** *-prenant,* Shrovetide ; carnival ; Shrovetide (*or* carnival) mummeries *or* revels ; Shrovetide mummer ; regular guy. *Face de —,* thin pale face, whey-face. *Arriver comme mars en —,* to come regularly, to be sure to happen. *Arriver comme marée en —,* to come in the nick of time. *Faire —,* to keep Lent

**Carénage,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) careening ; careenage

**Carence,** *s.f. Procès-verbal de —,* document setting out that the *huissier* attended to issue execution upon a judgment, but found nothing upon which to levy [(*bot.*) carina, keel

**Carène,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) bottom ;

**Caréner,** *v.a.* (*nav.*) to careen

**Caressant, e,** *adj.* caressing ; fawning ; endearing ; fond, affectionate, tender, kind ; soft

**Caresse,** *s.f.* caress ; endearment ; fawning ; smile (*of fortune*), favour ; stroking, pat, chuck

**Caresser,** *v.a.n.* to caress ; to fondle ; to pamper ; to make much of ; to fawn upon ; to fawn ; to flatter ; to stroke ; to pat ; to chuck ; to indulge, to foster, to cherish ; to finish off

**Caret,** *s.m.* hawk's bill turtle ; rope-maker's reel. *Fil de —,* rope-yarn [load

**Cargaison,** *s.f.* cargo ; ship-

**Cargue,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) brail

**Carguer,** *v.a.* (*nav.*) to brail up, to clue up

**Cari,** *s.m.* (*cook.*) curry, currie

**Caribou,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) caribou

**Caricature,** *s.f.* caricature ; guy [ture

**Caricaturer,** *v.a.* to caricature

**Caricaturiste,** *s.m.f.* caricaturist

**Carie,** *s.f.* (*of bones, teeth*) caries, rottenness, decay ; (*of wood*) rot, dry rot ; (*agr.*) smut-ball, bunt, pepper-brand

**Carié, e,** *adj.* carious, rotten, decayed ; corrupt ; (*agr.*) smutty

**Carier,** *v.a.* to rot, to cause to decay ; to make carious ;

(*agr.*) to smut. *Se* —, to rot, to decay; to become carious; to become smutty

†**Carillon,** *s.m.* carillon; chime, change-ringing, peal; chimes, musical bells; music; jingling; noise, clatter, racket, row. *A* —, musical. *A double* (or *triple*) —, double (*or* treble) peal; (*fig.*) loudly, soundly, lustily, violently

†**Carillonnement,** *s.m.* chiming; change-ringing; jingling

†**Carillonner,** *v.n.a.* to chime; to ring the changes; to ring away; to ring; to ring a peal; to jingle; to clatter, to make a row. *Fête carillonnée,* high festival, great holiday

†**Carillonneur,** *s.m.* chimer, bell-ringer, ringer; noisy fellow

**Carlin,** *s.m.* pug-dog, pug

**Carline,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) carline-thistle

**Carlingue,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) keelson

**Carliste,** *s.m.f. adj.* Carlist

**Carlovingien, ne,** *adj. s.* Carlovingian

†**Carmagnole,** *s.f.* (*obsolete*) carmagnole (*jacket; revolutionary song and dance*)

**Carme,** *s.m.* Carmelite, white-friar

**Carmeline,** *s.f.* vicuna wool

**Carmélite,** *s.f.* Carmelite (nun); — *adj.* Carmelite; light brown

**Carmin,** *s.m. adj.* carmine

**Carminati-f, ve,** *adj.*, **Carminatif,** *s.m.* (*med.*) carminative

**Carnage,** *s.m.* carnage, slaughter

**Carnassi-er, ère,** *adj.* carnivorous, flesh *or* meat-eating; voracious

**Carnassier,** *s.m.* carnivorous animal, carnivore; meat-eater

**Carnassière,** *s.f.* game-bag

**Carnation,** *s.f.* carnation, flesh-colour, flesh-tint; complexion

**Carnaval,** *s.m.* carnival

**Carne,** *s.f.* corner, edge; (*bad meat, fam.*) cagmag; hag; jade, screw [carnationed

**Carné, e,** *adj.* flesh-coloured,

**Carnet,** *s.m.* note-book, memorandum-book, book. — *de banque,* bank pass-book. — *de chèques,* cheque-book. — *d'échéances,* bill-book

**Carnier,** *s.m.* game-bag

**Carnivore,** *adj. m.f.*, *s.m. V.* **Carnassier**

†**Carogne,** *s.f.* hag, vixen

**Caronade,** *s.f.* (*artil.*) carronade [wattle

**Caroncule,** *s.f.* caruncle,

**Carotte,** *s.f.* carrot; roll, twist (*of tobacco*); (*at play*) low stake; — *adj.* carroty. *Tirer une — à . . .,* to get (something) out of . . ., to chouse . . . out of (a thing), to screw *or* squeeze money out of . .

**Carotter,** *v.a.n.* to chouse, to diddle; to play low; to shirk; to malinger

**Carotteu-r, se, Carotti-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* timid *or* paltry player; trickster, cheat; shirker; malingerer

**Caroube,** *s.f.* carob, carob-bean, locust-bean

**Caroubier,** *s.m.* carob, carob-tree, locust-tree

**Carouge,** *s.f. V.* **Caroube**; — *s.m.* locust-wood

**Carpe,** *s.f.* (*fish*) carp; — *s.m.* (*anat.*) carpus, wrist. *Faire la — pâmée,* to sham a fainting fit

**Carpeau, †Carpillon,** *s.m.* young carp

**Carpette,** *s.f.* young carp; centre-carpet, rug; pack-duck

**Carquois,** *s.m.* quiver

**Carrare,** *s.m.* Carrara marble

**Carre,** *s.f.* (*of a hat*) top of the crown, tip; (*of a coat*) back; (*of a shoe*) square toe; (*pers.*) back and shoulders

**Carré, e,** *adj.* square; square-built, well-set; well-turned, full, flowing; firm, decided; straightforward, plain, categorical, peremptory, flat; (*of paper*) demy

**Carré,** *s.m.* square; square piece; landing, stair-head; flat, floor, story; (*hort.*) bed; (*of mutton*) best end of the neck; (*paper*) demy; (*arch.*) fillet; (*mil.*) square, hollow square. — *entier,* (*butch.*) target. — *long,* oblong, rectangle. — *des officiers,* (*nav.*) ward-room

**Carreau,** *s.m.* square; paving-tile, flooring-tile, floor-tile, ornamental tile; paving-brick; tile flooring, tiled floor, brick floor, pavement; ground, floor; spot; pane of glass, pane; window; cushion, hassock; (*design*) check; (*at cards*) diamonds; (*of tailors, &c.*) goose, pressing-iron; (*file*) rubber; (*med.*) tabes mesenterica; (*obsolete*) square-headed arrow, quarrel; thunderbolt, bolt. *A —x,* with checks, checked

**Carrefour,** *s.m.* cross-road, cross-way; open space where several roads or streets meet or cross each other, crossing, cross, quadrant, square, circus; public place, crowded thoroughfare; low neighbourhood, backslums. *De —,* (*of language*) coarse, low, vulgar, Billingsgate; (*of authors and writings*) Grub-street; (*of orators and oratory*) stump

**Carrelage,** *s.m.* tile flooring, brick paving; tiled floor, brick pavement

**Carreler,** *v.a.* to floor (*or* pave) with tiles *or* bricks; to cobble

**Carrelet,** *s.m.* plaice; square fishing-net; (*shoemaker's*) awl; packing-needle; triangular sword

**Carreleur,** *s.m.* floor-tiler, tile *or* brick-paviour; itinerant cobbler [maker

**Carrelier,** *s.m.* floor-tile

**Carrelure,** *s.f.* new soles; new-soling

**Carrément,** *adv.* square, squarely, in a square; firmly; straightforwardly, plainly; outright; flatly; boldly

**Carrer,** *v.a.* to square; to form into a square. *Se* —, to strut, to stalk; to affect grand airs; to attitudinize; to loll; (*at play*) to double o.'s stake

**Carrick,** *s.m.* box-coat

**Carrier,** *s.m.* quarrier, quarryman

**Carrière,** *s.f.* race-course, race-ground; lists, arena; race; course; career; scope, play; vent; quarry. *Se donner* —, to take free scope

**Carriole,** *s.f.* cariole; light van; pleasure-van; jaunting-car; chaise; trap

**Carrossable,** *adj.* carriageable. *Route* or *chemin* —, carriage-road

**Carrosse,** *s.m.* coach, carriage. *Rouler* —, *V.* **Équipage**

**Carrossée,** *s.f.* coachful

**Carrosserie,** *s.f.* carriage-making, coach-making

**Carrossier,** *s.m.* carriage-maker *or* builder, coach-maker *or* builder; coach-horse

**Carrossi-er, ère,** *adj.* for coaches *or* carriages, coach, carriage [tournament; roundabout

**Carrousel,** *s.m.* carrousel,

**Carrure,** *s.f.* breadth of shoulders [bag

**Cartable,** *s.m.* satchel, school-

**Cartayer,** *v.n.* to quarter, to avoid the ruts

**Carte,** *s.f.* card; cardboard; pasteboard; map; chart; ticket; label; list; bill of fare, carte; (*obsolete*) bill, account, reckoning. *Basses —s,* low *or* small cards. *Hautes —s,* court-cards. — *-album,* (*photog.*) cabinet-size card. — *blanche,* blank paper; plain card; (*fig.*) carte blanche, full power. — *écrite,* map with names. — *-lettre,* (*post.*) letter-card. — *muette,* outline map, skeleton map. — *payante, —à payer,* bill, reckoning. — *postale,* — *-poste,* post-card. — *postale réponse,* reply post-card. — *de visite,* visiting-card; (*photog.*) carte de visite, carte. — *s sur table,* above board, openly, frankly, fair and square. *A la* —, by the bill of fare prices. *Le dessous des —s,* the face of the cards; (*fig.*) the secret (of an affair), the ins and outs (of a thing). *Brouiller les —s,* (*fig.*) to embroil matters; to sow discord. *Connaître* or *voir le dessous des —s,* to know what is on the cards, to be in the secret. *Perdre la* —, to get flurried, to be put out, to lose

o.'s presence of mind. *Ne pas perdre la* —, to know what one is about, to have o.'s wits about one

**Cartel,** *s.m.* challenge ; dial-case ; cartel clock (*wall-clock*) ; scroll : (*mil., nav.*) cartel

**Carterie,** *s.f.* card-making ; card-manufactory [tesianism

**Cartésianisme,** *s.m.* Cartesian

**Cartésien, ne,** *adj. s.* Cartesian [Carthaginian

**Carthaginois, e,** *adj. s.*

**Carthame,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) safflower [maker

**Cartier,** *s.m.* playing-card

**Cartilage,** *s.m.* cartilage, gristle [cartilaginous, gristly

**Cartilagineu-x, se,** *adj.*

**Cartisane,** *s.f.* foil - card. *Dentelle à* —, vellum lace

**Cartomancie.** *V.* p. 3, § 1

**Cartomancien, ne,** *s.m.f.* cartomancer

**Carton,** *s.m.* pasteboard ; paper pulp, papier mâché ; thick card ; card ; ticket ; bandbox ; pasteboard box *or* case, paper box, box. case ; hat-box ; bonnet-box ; pasteboard drawer ; pasteboard portfolio, portfolio ; satchel ; cartoon ; (*print.*) cancel ; half-sheet ; (*fam.*) cards. — *-pierre,* carton-pierre [boards

**Cartonnage,** *s.m.* boarding ;

**Cartonné, e,** *adj.* in boards, boards

**Cartonner,** *v.a.* to put in boards, to board ; (*print.*) to cancel ; — *v.n.* (*fam.*) to play cards [manufactory

**Cartonnerie,** *s.f.* pasteboard

**Cartonnier** *s.m.* pasteboard-maker ; bandbox-maker ; chest of pasteboard drawers, boxes

**Cartonnière,** *s.f.* bandbox-maker

**Cartouche,** *s.f.* cartridge ; cartouch ; case ; — *s.m.* (*arch.*) cartouch (*scroll, tablet, medallion*) ; (*of fireworks*) case, pot

**Cartouchière,** *s.f.* cartridge-pouch, ammunition-pouch

**Cartulaire,** *s.m.* cartulary

**Carvi,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) caraway. *Graines de* —, caraway seeds

**Caryatide,** *s.f.* caryatid

**Cas,** *s.m.* case ; accident ; event ; occasion ; circumstance ; instance ; fact ; matter ; question ; point ; moment, time. *Auquel* —, in which case. *Dans le* — *de,* in case of ; able to ; in a position to ; likely to, capable of, just the man to. *Dans le* — *où,* in case. *Dans tous les* —, in any case ; at all events. *En* —, in case ; *s.m. V.* **En-cas** (*at Letter* **É**). *En tout* —, in any case ; at all events, at any rate, however. *Hors le* — *où,* unless, except. *Selon* (*or suivant*) *le* —, as the case may be. *Faire* — *de,* to value, to set a value on, to have regard *or* esteem for, to esteem, to think (*a great deal, or little, or nothing*) of ; to consider, to care for, to take into account, to mind

**Casani-er, ère,** *adj. s.* housekeeping, domestic, domesticated, indoor, retired ; stay-at-home ; recluse

**Casaque,** *s.f.* cassock, cloak, greatcoat ; jacket ; coat ; stable-coat. *Tourner* —, to turn o.'s coat, to be a turncoat, to change sides, to rat

**Casaquin,** *s.m.* jacket. *Donner sur le* — *à,* to dust ...'s jacket

**Cascade,** *s.f.* cascade, waterfall ; fall ; tumble ; leap, bound ; fit, start, jerk ; freak ; slip ; blunder [snapper

**Cascaret,** *s. m.* whipper-

†**Cascarille,** *s.f.* cascarilla

**Cascatelle,** *s.f.* small waterfall

**Case,** *s.f.* (*negro's*) cabin ; hut ; dwelling, place ; compartment, division ; pigeon-hole ; box ; locker ; (*of a horse-box, rail.*) stall ; (*of chess, draughts, registers*) square ; (*of backgammon*) point. *Patron de la* —, master of the house [cheesy

**Caséeu-x, se,** *adj.* caseous,

**Casemate,** *s.f.* (*fort.*) casemate [casemate

**Casemater,** *v.a.* (*fort.*) to

**Caser,** *v.a.* to place ; to put away *or* by ; to find a place *or* a situation for ; to provide for ; to settle ; to fix ; — *v.n.* (*backgammon*) to make a point. *Se* —, to get settled, to settle oneself, to settle ; to find a place ; to find room

**Caserne,** *s.f.* barracks. *Intendant de* —, barrack-master

**Casernement,** *s.m.* barracking

**Casern-er,** *v.a.n.* to barrack

**Casernier,** *s. m.* barrack gate-keeper

**Casier,** *s.m.* open case with divisions ; set of pigeon-holes ; nest of drawers ; bin ; rack ; bow-net, hoop-net. — *à musique,* canterbury. — *judiciaire,* (*a man's*) number of convictions (*recorded in the police register*), police-notes

†**Casilleu-x, se,** *adj.* brittle

**Casimir,** *s.m.* kerseymere

**Casino,** *s.m.* casino

**Casoar,** *s.m.* (*bird*) cassowary

**Casque,** *s.m.* helmet ; helmet-shell. — *à mèche,* cotton night-cap [*man or boy*)

**Casquette,** *s.f.* cap (*of a*

**Cassandre,** *s.m.* simple old man, old fogy

**Cassant, e,** *adj.* brittle ; crisp, short ; breaking ; blunt, bluff, gruff

**Cassation,** *s.f.* (*law*) annulment, quashing ; (final) appeal. *Se pourvoir en* —, to appeal

**Cassave,** *s.f.* cassava

**Casse,** *s.f.* breakage ; (*bot.*) cassia ; (*print.*) case ; — *s.m.* (*in compounds, from* **Casser,** "to break") one who *or* that which breaks, breaker. — **-bras,** *s.m.* sad misfortune, hard blow ; great pressure ; sudden pinch *or* difficulty. — **-cœurs,** *s.m.* heart-breaker. — **-cou,** *s.m.* break-neck ; (*pers.*) rough-rider ; dare-devil ; *int.* danger ! look out ! — **-croûte,** *s.m.* crust-breaker. — **-lunettes,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) eyebright ; blue-bottle. — **-mottes,** *s.m.* (*hort.*) clod-breaker. — **-noisettes,** *s.m.* nutcracker, nutcrackers ; (*bird*) nuthatch. — **-noix,** *s.m.* nutcracker, nutcrackers ; (*bird*) nutcracker. — **-sucre,** *s.m.* sugar-chopper ; sugar-nippers. — **-tête,** *s.m.* club ; tomahawk ; life-preserver ; heady wine ; deafening noise, din, racket ; head-splitting work, bewildering labour ; anxiety ; worry ; puzzle

**Cassé, e,** *part. adj.* broken, &c. (*V.* **Casser**) ; broken down, worn out, decrepit, weak, trembling ; (*of peas*) split

**Cassement,** *s.m.* — *de tête,* head-splitting ; anxiety ; worry

**Casser,** *v.a.n.* to break ; to chop, to nip (*sugar*) ; to crack ; to snap ; to split ; to puzzle, to rack ; to break down, to wear out ; to annul, to quash ; to dissolve ; to disband ; to reduce to the ranks ; to dismiss, to discharge ; (*of wine*) to get into (*the head*). — *aux gages,* to dismiss, to discharge ; to withdraw o.'s confidence from. *Se* —, to break ; to break down ; to wear out ; to snap ; to split ; to break (o.'s ...) ; to puzzle *or* rack (o.'s brains). *V.* **Nez**

**Casserole,** *s.f.* saucepan, stewpan, pan ; vegetable-dish ; casserole

**Cassetin,** *s.m.* (*print.*) box

**Cassette,** *s.f.* casket ; cash-box ; privy purse

**Casseu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* breaker. — *d'assiettes,* brawler, quarrelsome fellow

**Cassie,** *s.f.* cassie (*flower balls of the acacia Farnesiana*)

**Cassier,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) cassia-tree

**Cassine,** *s.f.* country-box *or* villa ; hut, hovel [peia

**Cassiopée,** *s.f.* (*astr.*) Cassio-

**Cassis,** *s.m.* black currant, black currants ; black-currant bush ; black-currant brandy

**Cassolette,** *s.f.* perfuming-pan ; scent-box ; cresset ; perfume, scent ; (*jest.*) stench

**Casson,** *s.m.* broken piece, fragment ; lump ; cullet ; cocoa-nib

**Cassonade,** *s.f.* moist sugar

**Cassure,** *s.f.* broken place, break, crack, fracture

†**Castagnette,** *s.f.* castanet

**Caste,** *s.f.* caste

**Castel,** *s.m.* (*obsolete*) castle
†**Castilan, e,** *adj. s.* Castilian [cation
†**Castille,** *s.f.* bickering, alter-
**Castor,** *s.m.* beaver, castor; beaver hat
**Castoréum,** *s.m.* castoreum
**Castorine,** *s.f.* (*cloth*) castor
**Castrat,** *s.m.* castrate, castrato
**Castration,** *s.f.* castration
**Casualité,** *s.f.* casualness
**Casuel, le,** *adj.* casual; precarious
**Casuel,** *s.m.* casual income; perquisites, fees; surplice-fees; class-fees, course-fees; chance customers, by-profits
**Casuellement,** *adv.* casually
**Casuiste,** *s.m.* casuist; — *adj.* casuistic
**Casuistique,** *s.f.* casuistry
‡ **Catachrèse,** *s.f.* (*rhet.*) catachresis
**Cataclysme,** *s.m.* cataclysm, deluge, flood; crash; disaster
**Catacombes,** *s.f.pl.* catacombs [coustics
**Catacoustique,** *s.f.* cata-
**Catadioptrique,** *s.f.* catadioptrics
**Catafalque,** *s.m.* catafalque
**Cataire,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) catmint
**Catalan, e,** *adj. s.* Catalan
**Catalectes,** *s.m.pl.* catalects, fragments
**Catalep-sie** (*s.f.*), **-tique** (*adj. s.m.f.*), (*med.*) *V.* p. 3, § 1
**Catalogue,** *s.m.* catalogue, list; roll
**Cataloguer,** *v.a.* to catalogue
**Catalpa,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) catalpa
**Cataplasme,** *s.m.* poultice
**Catapuce,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) spurge
**Catapulte,** *s.f.* catapult
**Cataracte,** *s.f.* cataract, waterfall, fall; (*med., mech.*) cataract; —**s,** *pl.* (*fig.*) windows, flood-gates (*of heaven*)
**Catarrhal, e, Catarrheu-x, se,** *adj.* (*med.*) catarrhal
**Catarrhe,** *s.m.* (*med.*) catarrh
**Catastrophe,** *s.f.* catastrophe
**Catéchiser,** *v.a.* to catechize; to try to persuade; to give (*one*) his cue; to lecture
**Catéchisme,** *s.m.* catechism; (*fig.*) cue, instructions; lecture
**Catéch-iste, -istique.** *V.* page 3, § 1 [chumenate
†**Catéchuménat,** *s.m.* cate-
‡**Catéchumène,** *s.m.f.* catechumen [ment. *V.* page 3, § 1
**Catégor-ie, -ique, -ique-ment.** *V.* page 3, § 1
**Cathédrale,** *s.f.,* *adj.f.* cathedral [ter
**Cathéter,** *s.m.* (*surg.*) catheterism
**Catholicisme,** *s.m.* Catholicism
**Catholicité,** *s.f.* Catholicity; Catholic world, Catholic countries
**Catholique,** *s.m.f. adj.* Catholic, Roman Catholic; (*fam.*) orthodox, correct
**Catholiquement,** *adv.* like a Catholic, in a Catholic manner, Catholicly
**Cati, e,** *part. of* **Catir**
**Cati,** *s.m.* gloss, lustre
**Catilinaire,** *s.f.* Catiline oration, Catiline
†**Catillac,** *s.m.* catillac (*pear*)
**Catimini (En),** *adv. V.* **Cachette (En)**
**Catir,** *v.a.* to press, to gloss
**Catissage,** *s.m.* pressing, glossing (*of cloth*)
**Catisseur,** *s.m.* cloth-presser
**Catogan,** *s.m.* (*of hair*) club
**Catoptrique,** *s.f.* catoptrics; — *adj. V.* page 3, § 1
**Caucasien, ne, Caucasique,** *adj.* Caucasian
**Cauchemar,** *s.m.* nightmare; haunting care; bore, bugbear
**Caudal, e,** *adj.* caudal
**Caudataire,** *s.m.* trainbearer; toad-eater
**Caudines,** *adj.f.pl.* Caudine
**Cauris,** *s.m.* money cowry, cowry
**Causant, e,** *adj.* chatty
**Cause,** *s.f.* cause; grounds, motive, reason; subject; matter; case; trial; (*of a contract,* &c.) consideration. — *célèbre,* celebrated trial. *Avocat sans* —, briefless barrister. *A* — *de,* on account of, because of; for the sake of, for; through. *A* — *de quoi?* for what reason? why? on what account? *A* — *que,* because. *A ces* —*s,* for these reasons, wherefore, accordingly. *En* —, concerned in a suit; concerned; implicated; at stake. *En tout état de* —, in any case. *Et pour* —, and for good reasons. *Pour* — *de,* in consequence of, on account of. *Avoir* — *gagnée, avoir or obtenir gain de* —, to gain o.'s cause *or* point; to carry the day; to prevail. *Donner gain de* — *à,* to decide *or* be in favour of; to yield the advantage to, to give it up to. *Être hors de* —, not to be concerned in a suit; not to be concerned *or* implicated; to have nothing to do with it; not to be at stake; to be out of the question. *Mettre en* —, to call to appear, to summon; to put (*one*) on his trial; to sue; to implicate in a lawsuit; to implicate. *Mettre hors de* —, to dismiss from a suit; to free from all imputation; to put out of the question. *Prendre fait et* — *pour* . . ., to take . . .'s part
**Causer,** *v.a.* to cause, to be the cause of, to occasion; to induce; to produce; to make; to give; — *v.n.* to talk, to converse, to chat; to blab. *Assez causé!* enough of that! hold your tongue!
**Causerie,** *s.f.* talk, chat, chit-chat, gossip, tattle; babbling
**Causette,** *s.f.* bit of chat
**Causeu-r, se,** *adj.* talkative, chatty, conversable; babbling; — *s.m.f.* talker; tattler; conversationalist; blab; — *s.f.* tête-à-tête (*sofa*)
**Causticité,** *s.f.* causticity
**Caustique,** *adj.* caustic; biting; — *s.m.* caustic
**Caustiquement,** *adv.* caustically [ningly
**Cauteleusement,** *adv.* cun-
**Cauteleu-x, se,** *adj.* cunning
**Cautère,** *s.m.* cautery; issue. *Un — sur une jambe de bois,* a poultice on a wooden leg [zation
**Cautérisation,** *s.f.* cauteri-
**Cautériser,** *v.a.* to cauterize, to sear, to burn
**Caution,** *s.f.* surety, security, bail; pledge. *Sous* —, on bail. *Sujet à* —, not to be trusted
**Cautionnement,** *s.m.* security; bail; bailing; caution money
**Cautionner,** *v.a.* to be surety for; to bail; to warrant [age
**Cavage,** *s.m.* cellarage; stor-
**Cavalcade,** *s.f.* cavalcade
**Cavale,** *s.f.* mare
**Cavalerie,** *s.f.* cavalry, horse; horses
**Cavalier,** *s.m.* horseman, rider; cavalry-man, horse-soldier, trooper; gentleman; man; cavalier; (*dancing*) partner; dancer; (*chess*) knight. *Servir de* — *à,* to escort
**Cavali-er, ère,** *adj.* free, easy; bold; cavalier, blunt, flippant, too free, unceremonious; horse. *Route* —*ère,* horse-road, bridle-road *or* way *or* path
**Cavalière,** *s.f.* horsewoman, rider
**Cavalièrement,** *adv.* freely, cavalierly, bluntly, flippantly, too freely, unceremoniously
**Cavatine,** *s.f.* (*mus.*) cavatina
**Cave,** *s.f.* cellar; vault; strong room; bin; cellaret, bottle-case; liqueur-case; freezing-pot, ice-cream mould; (*at cards*) pool [sunken
**Cave,** *adj.* hollow, sunk,
**Caveau,** *s.m.* cellar, wine-store, shades; vault; literary club [black-headed
**Cavecé, e,** *adj.* — *de noir,*
**Caveçon,** *s.m.* (*rid.*) cavesson
**Caver,** *v.a.* to hollow; to wear away; to undermine; to stake (*at play*). — *au plus bas,* to play low; to put it at the lowest. — *au plus fort,* to play high; to go to extremes; to put it at the highest. *Se* —, to become hollow *or* sunken; to stake [hollow; den
**Caverne,** *s.f.* cavern, cave;
**Caverneu-x, se,** *adj.* cavernous, hollow
**Caviar,** *s.m.* caviare
**Caviste,** *s.m.* cellarman

**Cavité,** *s.f.* cavity, hollow
**Ce, Cet,** *m.*, **Cette,** *f.*, *adj.* this, that; such a, such; what a, what. — *livre-ci*, this book. — *livre-là*, that book
**Ce, C',** *pron.* this, that, it, they, these, those; he, she; so; the thing; the reason; the fact. — *dont*, that of which; what ... of *or* about; of which; which ... of; which; what. — *qui*, — *que*, what, that which; which; a thing which; a fact which; and this. — *sont*, these *or* those are; they are; it is. *A — que*, according to what; from what; that; as. *De — que*, from the fact that; because; that. *Sur —*, thereupon; now. *Sur — que*, as, when, on
**Céans,** *adv.* (*old*) within, in here, here, in this house; this house; at home
**Ceci,** *pron.* this, this thing, these things, these
**Cécité,** *s.f.* blindness
**Céder,** *v.a.n.* to cede; to yield; to give up; to give; to let have; to spare; to grant; to concede; to assign; to make over; to transfer; to part with, to dispose of; to sell; to give way; to submit; to yield; to give in; to listen (to); (*le — à*), to be second (to), to be inferior (to), to be below *or* behind (...)
**†Cédille,** *s.f.* (*gram.*) cedilla
**Cédrat,** *s.m.* (*tree, fruit*) cedrate, citron
**Cédratier,** *s.m.* (*tree*) cedrate citron, citron-tree
**Cèdre,** *s.m.* cedar
**Ceindre,** *v.a.* to surround; to border; to encompass; to enclose; to fence; to encircle; to bind; to gird, to put on; to wreathe. *Se —*, to gird on, to bind round, to gird up
**Ceinture,** *s.f.* girdle; belt; sash; surcingle; waistband, band; waist-ribbon; waist; enclosure; zone; circle; (*arch.*) cincture. — *funèbre*, — *de deuil*, *V.* **Litre,** *s.f.* *De —*, circular, circle. *Être toujours pendu à la — de*, to be ...'s shadow. *Bonne renommée vaut mieux que — dorée*, a good name is better than riches
**Ceinturier,** *s.m.* girdler, girdle-maker, belt-maker [belt
**Ceinturon,** *s.m.* belt, sword-
**Cela,** *pron.* that; it; so; that thing; the thing; those things, those; that reason; that purpose, that end; things, matters; as to that; (*fam.*) he, him, that boy, that man, that fellow; she, her, that girl, that woman; they, them, those children, those people. — *est*, that is; it is so. — *n'est pas*, that is not; it is not so. *Avec —*, with that; besides; add to this; ha! ha! indeed, forsooth, it's all very well. *C'est —*, that is it; that will do; that is right; just so; it is (*or* was) that. *C'est bien —*, that is just it; that is quite right. *Ce n'est pas —*, that is not it; that will not do; that is not right; not so; it is not (*or* was not) that. *C'est — même*, that is the very thing. *Par — même*, for that very reason; (*que*) for the very reason (that); from the very fact (that). *Pour — même*, for that very thing (*or* purpose); for that very reason. *Pour — non!* no indeed! certainly not! *Pour — oui!* yes indeed! certainly! to be sure! *N'est-ce que —?* is that all? *Pas de —!* *V.* **Ça**
**Céladon,** *adj.s.m.* sea-green; sentimental lover, philanderer
**Céladonique,** *adj.* lackadaisical, philandering, maudlin
**Célan,** *s.m.* (*fish*) pilchard
**Célébrant,** *s.m.* celebrant; — *adj. m.* officiating
**Célébration,** *s.f.* celebration
**Célèbre,** *adj.* celebrated, famous
**Célébrer,** *v.a.* to celebrate; — *v.n.* to officiate. *Se —*, to be celebrated
**Célébrité,** *s.f.* celebrity
**Celer,** *v.a.* to conceal, to hide
**Céleri,** *s.m.* celery. — **-rave,** *s.m.* celeriac
**Célérité,** *s.f.* celerity, speed, expedition, despatch
**Céleste,** *adj.* celestial, heavenly, of heaven; sky
**Célestin, e,** *s.m.f.* *adj.* Celestine (*monk, nun*)
**Célibat,** *s.m.* celibacy, unmarried state, single life
**Célibataire,** *s.m.* unmarried *or* single man, bachelor; — *adj.* unmarried, single
**Celle,** *pron. fem. of* **Celui**
**Celléri-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* cellarer
**Celles,** *f.pl. of* **Celui,** they, them; those, &c.
**Cellier,** *s.m.* wine-room, wine-store, still-room, store-room, cellar (*on the ground floor*); bin
**Cellulaire,** *adj.* cellular. *Emprisonnement —*, solitary confinement. *Voiture —*, prison-
**Cellule,** *s.f.* cell [van
**Celluleu-x, se,** *adj.* cellulose
**Celluloïde,** *s.m.* celluloid
**Célosie,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) cockscomb
**Celt,** *s.m.* (*archæol.*) celt
**Celte,** *s.m.f.* Celt; — *s.m.* (*language*) Celtic; — *adj.* Celtic
**Celtique,** *adj.* Celtic; — *s.m.* (*language*) Celtic
**Celui,** *pron.m.* he; him; the one; that; the person. — *-ci*, the latter; this, this one; he; him; this man, this fellow. — *-là*, the former; that, that one; he; him; that man, that fellow
**Cément,** *s.m.* (*chem., metal.*) cement [tion
**Cémentation,** *s.f.* cementa-
**Cémenter,** *v.a.* to cement
**Cénacle,** *s.m.* guest-chamber; (*ironically*) coterie
**Cendre,** *s.f.* ash, ashes; cinder, cinders; embers; dust; remains, relics; memory; death. *Jour* or *mercredi des —s*, Ash Wednesday [ashy, ash
**Cendré, e,** *adj.* ash-coloured,
**Cendrée,** *s.f.* dust-shot
**Cendreu-x, se,** *adj.* ashy, all over ashes
**Cendrier,** *s.m.* ash-hole, ash-pit; ash-box; ash-pan; ash-tray; ash-bucket; bucking-cloth [supper; sacrament
**Cène,** *s.f.* Lord's (*or* last)
**Cenelle,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) haw; holly-berry [monk
**Cénobite,** *s.m.* cenobite,
**Cénobit-ique, -isme.** *V.* page 3, § 1
**Cénotaphe,** *s.m.* cenotaph
**Cens,** *s.m.* (electoral) qualification, (elective) franchise; rating; (*feud.*) quit-rent; (*Rom. hist.*) census; rating
**Censé, e,** *adj.* reputed, deemed, accounted, supposed; supposed to be
**Censément,** *adv.* by supposition, suppositively, as it is *or* was supposed, virtually
**Censeur,** *s.m.* censor; censurer; controller; auditor; censor of the press, censor, (— *dramatique*) examiner of plays; (*of a school*) vice-principal, (*pupil*) prepositor, monitor; (*univers.*) proctor
**Censitaire,** *s.m.f.* (*feud.*) copyholder; — *s.m.* (*old*) qualified elector; — *adj.* qualified
**Censorial, e,** *adj.* censorial
**Censurable,** *adj.* censurable
**Censure,** *s.f.* censorship; censure, blame; vote of censure; censorship of the press; examinership of plays; board of censure, censors
**Censurer,** *v.a.* to censure
**Cent,** *s.m.* *adj.* hundred; (*of percentage, kind of coin*) cent. — *pesant*, hundredweight. — *un ans*, one hundred and one years. ... *pour —*, ... per cent.
**Centaine,** *s.f.* hundred, a hundred or so, about a hundred; age of a hundred [centaur
**Centaure,** *s.m.* (*myth., astr.*)
**Centaurée,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) centaurea
**Centenaire,** *adj.* centenary, centenarian; — *s.m.* centenary (100*th anniversary*); — *s.m.f.* (*pers.*) centenarian
**Centenier,** *s.m.* centurion
**Centennal, e,** *adj.* centennial [mal
**Centésimal, e,** *adj.* centesi-
**Centi,** (*in Fr. weights and meas.*) centi... (*hundredth part*)
**Centiare,** *s.m.* (*Fr. meas.*) centiare
**Centième,** *adj. s.* hundredth
**Centigrade,** *adj.* centigrade

**Centigramme,** *s.m.* (*Fr. weight*) centigramme [centilitre
**Centilitre,** *s.m.* (*Fr. meas.*)
**Centime,** *s.m.* (*Fr. coin, the 100th part of a* "franc") centime; (*fig.*) farthing, doit, rap. *Cinq —s,* a halfpenny [50 —s, half-a-franc, *or* 5 pence]. *Au — le franc,* so much in the pound
**Centimètre,** *s.m.* (*Fr. meas.*) centimetre [grass
**Centinode,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) knot-
**Centipède,** *adj.* (*zool.*) centipedal; — *s.m.* centiped [cento
**Centon,** *s.m.* (*liter., mus.*)
**Central, e,** *adj.* central; chief, head. *V.* **Maison**
**Centralisa-teur,trice,** *adj.* centralizing [lization
**Centralisation,** *s.f.* centra-
**Centraliser,** *v.a.* to centralize
**Centre,** *s.m.* centre; middle; element; (*of a target*) bull's-eye
**Centrifuge,** *adj.* centrifugal
**Centripète,** *adj.* centripetal
**Centumvir,** *s.m.* centumvir
**Centumvirat,** *s.m.* centumvirate [a hundredfold
**Centuple,** *s.m. adj.* centuple,
**Centupler,** *v.a.n.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to centuple, to increase a hundredfold (&c.) century; hundred
**Centurie,** *s.f.* (*Rom. hist.,*
**Centurion,** *s.m.* centurion
**Cep,** *s.m.* vine-plant, vine-stock [vine
**Cépage,** *s.m.* variety of vine,
**Cèpe,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) champignon
**Cépée,** *s.f.* tuft of shoots; young wood
**Cependant,** *adv. conj.* in the meantime, meanwhile; yet, still, however, nevertheless
**Céphalalgie,** &c. *V.* p. 3, § 1
**Ceps,** *s.m. V.* **Cèpe;** — *pl. of* **Cep** (*V.* **Cep**)
**Céramique,** *adj.* ceramic; — *s.f.* ceramics
**Céraste,** *s.m.* horned viper
**Cérat,** *s.m.* cerate, ointment, salve
**Cerceau,** *s.m.* hoop; hoop-net
**Cerclage,** *s.m.* hooping
**Cercle,** *s.m.* circle; round; ring; rim; hoop; orb; sphere; club; society; assembly; party; company; reception. — *national des armées de terre et de mer,* army and navy club. — *des patineurs,* skating-club. — *vicieux,* (*log.*) vicious circle, circle. *Vin en —s,* wine in the cask *or* in the wood [circle
**Cercler,** *v.a.* to hoop; to en-
†**Cercueil,** *s.m.* coffin; shell; grave
**Céréale,** *adj.f.* cereal, corn; — *s.f.* cereal; —**s,** *s.f.pl.* cereals, cereal grasses, corn, corn crops
**Cérébral, e,** *adj.* cerebral, of the brain, brain. *Fièvre —,* brain-fever [etiquette
**Cérémonial,** *s.m.* ceremonial,
**Cérémonie,** *s.f.* ceremony; fuss, ado; state. *De —, adj.* formal; state; full-dress; evening. *En —, en grande —,* in state, ceremoniously
**Cérémonieusement,** *adv.* ceremoniously
**Cérémonieu-x, se,** *adj.* ceremonious, formal
**Cerf,** *s.m.* stag, hart, red deer, deer. *Un bois de —,* the horns of a stag. *Corne de —,* hartshorn. — **-volant,** *s.m.* stag-beetle; (*toy*) kite, paper-kite
†**Cerfeuil,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) chervil
**Cerisaie,** *s.f.* cherry-orchard
**Cerise,** *s.f.* cherry; — *s.m.* cherry colour, cerise; — *adj.* cherry-coloured, cerise. *Rouge —,* cherry red
**Cerisier,** *s.m.* cherry-tree, cherry; cherry-wood, cherry
**Cerne,** *s.m.* circle; ring
**Cerné, e,** *adj.* surrounded; encircled; (*of the eyes*) surrounded with a dark circle, black-ringed
**Cerneau,** *s.m.* kernel of a green walnut; green walnut
**Cerner,** *v.a.* to surround; to encircle; to hem in; to invest; to circumvent, to beset; to surround (*eyes*) with a dark circle; to cut round (*a tree*); to shell (*walnuts*). *Se —,* (*of the eyes*) to become *or* be surrounded with a dark circle
**Certain, e,** *adj.* certain, sure, positive; (*when placed* BEFORE *a noun*) some, certain; settled, fixed, appointed, stated; —**s,** *s.pl.* some people, some
**Certain,** *s.m.* certainty, certain
**Certainement,** *adv.* certainly; assuredly; surely; positively [indeed
**Certes,** *adv.* most certainly,
**Certificat,** *s.m.* certificate; testimonial, character. — *de vie,* life-certificate. — *de bonne vie et mœurs,* certificate of good moral conduct
**Certifier,** *v.a.* to certify; to attest; to warrant; to assure
**Certitude,** *s.f.* certainty, certitude. *Avoir la —,* to be certain *or* sure [ear-wax
**Cérumen,** *s.m.* cerumen,
**Céruse,** *s.f.* ceruse, white-lead. *Blanc de —,* white-lead, ceruse
**Cerveau,** *s.m.* brain; intellect, mind, brains; head. — *brûlé,* wild *or* crazy fellow, madcap. — *creux,* visionary, dreamer. *Avoir le — pris, être pris du —,* to have a cold in the head
**Cervelas,** *s.m.* saveloy, polony [bellum
**Cervelet,** *s.m.* (*anat.*) cere-
**Cervelle,** *s.f.* brains; brain; intelligence
**Ces,** (*pl. of* **Ce**) *adj.* these, those; such; what. — *livres-ci,* these books. — *livres-là,* those books
**Césarien, ne,** *adj.* Cæsarean
**Césarisme,** *s.m.* Cæsarism
**Cessation,** *s.f.* cessation, discontinuance, leaving off; suspension; stoppage; stop, pause
**Cesse,** *s.f.* ceasing; rest; respite. *Sans —,* without ceasing, unceasingly, incessantly, always, ever, for ever
**Cesser,** *v.a.n.* to cease; to discontinue; to leave off; to give over; to break off; to have done; to stop; to come to an end. *Faire —,* to stop, to put a stop *or* an end to; to do away with; to abate
**Cessible,** *adj.* transferable
**Cession,** *s.f.* transfer; assignment; surrender; cession
**Cessionnaire,** *s.m.f.* grantee; assignee; transferee
**Ceste,** *s.m.* cestus
**Césure,** *s.f.* (*vers.*) cæsura, pause, rest
**Cet, te,** *adj. V.* **Ce,** *adj.*
**Cétacé, e,** *adj.* cetaceous; — *s.m.* cetacean
**Cétérac,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) ceterach
**Cétoine,** *s.f.* (*zool.*) floral beetle. — *dorée,* rose-beetle, rose-chafer [them, those, &c.
**Ceux,** *m.pl. of* **Celui,** they,
**Chablis,** *s.m.* chablis (*white wine*); wind-fallen wood
**Chabot,** *s.m.* (*fish*) bull-head, miller's thumb [**braque**
**Chabraque,** *s.f. V.* **Scha-**
**Chacal,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) jackal
**Chaconne,** *s.f.* chaconne (*dance, tune*)
**Chacun, e,** *pron. m.f.* each; every one; — *m.* everybody; —**e,** *s.f.* partner
**Chadec,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) shaddock
**Chafouin, e,** *s.m.f.* weasel-faced scrubby fellow *or* thing, mean-looking wretch, runt; — *adj.* weasel-faced, mean-looking
**Chagrin,** *s.m.* grief, sorrow, trouble, vexation, care, concern; fretfulness, peevishness, chagrin; (*leather*) shagreen. *Faire* or *donner du — à,* to give pain to, to pain, to grieve, to vex. *Mourir de —,* to die of a broken heart. *Faire mourir … de —,* to break …'s heart
**Chagrin, e,** *adj.* sorrowful, sad, dull; gloomy; grieved, vexed; discontented; morose, fretful, peevish, chagrined
**Chagrinant, e,** *adj.* grievous, sad; vexatious, provoking
**Chagriner,** *v.a.* to grieve, to sadden; to vex; to fret; to chagrin; to shagreen (*skins*). *Se —,* to grieve, to fret, to take on; to grieve *or* &c. each other
**Chai,** *s.m.* wine and spirit store (*above ground*), storehouse; shed
**Chaîne,** *s.f.* chain; ridge; range; ledge; chain-gang; warp; series; bond; tie; link; bonds, bondage; continuity; line.

*anglaise*, (*dancing*) right and left, cross-hands. — *longue*, watch-guard, guard. — *de cou*, neck-chain, necklet. — *de gilet*, Albert chain. — *de montre*, watch-chain. *A la —*, chained, chained up; in bondage. *Faire la —*, to form in line; to pass from hand to hand buckets of water, &c. (*in a fire*, &c.). *Mettre à la —*, to chain, to chain up

**Chainetier,** *s.m.* chain-maker

**Chaînette,** *s.f.* small chain; chain; (*of a carriage*) pole-chain, pole-piece

**Chainon,** *s.m.* link (*of a chain*); small chain or ridge

**Chair,** *s.f.* flesh; meat; skin; (*of fruit*) flesh, pulp; —s, *pl.* (*med., surg.*) flesh; (*paint.*) flesh-parts, flesh-tints, carnations. — *vive*, live flesh, quick flesh, quick. — *morte*, dead flesh. — *à canon*, food for powder. — *à pâté*, mince-meat. — *de poule*, (*pers.*) goose-flesh, goose-skin. *Avoir la — de poule*, to feel o.'s flesh creep or crawl, to shudder. *Donner* (or *Faire venir*) *la — de poule*, to make o.'s flesh creep or crawl, to make o.'s blood run cold, to make one shudder. *N'être ni — ni poisson*, to be neither fish, flesh, nor fowl. *En — et en os*, in flesh and blood

**Chaire,** *s.f.* pulpit; desk; (*bishop's*) throne; (*apostolic*) see; chair; professorship. *En pleine —*, before the whole congregation; before the whole class

**Chaise,** *s.f.* chair; chaise. — *longue*, couch, lounge, lounging chair, (*à deux têtes*) settee. — *à porteurs*, sedan chair. — *de poste*, post-chaise. — *percée*, commode, night-commode. *Porter quelqu'un en —*, to carry a person on a seat of hands or on a king's chair

**Chaisier,** *s.m.* chair-maker

**Chalan, Chaland,** *s.m.* (*navig.*) barge; (*nav.*) lighter, punt [purchaser

**Chaland, e,** *s.m.f.* customer; ‡**Chalcographe,** *s.m.* chalcographer [*V.* page 3, § 1

‡**Chalcograph-ie, -ique.** *V.* page 3, § 1

‡**Chalda-ïque, -ïsme.** *V.* page 3, § 1

‡**Chaldéen, ne,** *adj.* Chaldean, Chaldaic, Chaldee; — *s.m.f.* Chaldean; — *s.m.* Chaldaic *or* Chaldee (*language*)

**Châle,** *s.m.* shawl

**Chalet,** *s.m.* Swiss cottage, cottage; cheese-dairy

**Chaleur,** *s.f.* heat; warmth; glow; ardour, vivacity, animation, fire, zeal; —s, *pl.* hot days, hot weather *or* season, heat, summer. *Les grandes —s*, the very hot weather, the height of summer

**Chaleureusement,** *adv.* warmly

**Chaleureu-x, se,** *adj.* warm, ardent [angola

**Challis,** *s.m.* (*stuff*) challis, **Chalon,** *s.m.* (*stuff*) shalloon

**Chaloupe,** *s.f.* launch, long boat, (— *pontée*) shallop. — *canonnière*, gun-boat

**Chalumeau,** *s.m.* reed; straw; tube; hollow stem; shepherd's pipe, pipe, flute; blow-pipe [*tobacco-pipe*)

**Chalumet,** *s.m.* tip (*of a*

**Chalut,** *s.m.* (*fish.*) trawl-net, trawl

**Chaluter,** *v.n.* to trawl

**Chaluti-er, ère,** *adj.* trawling, trawl; — *s.m.* trawler. *Bateau —*, trawl-boat, trawler. *Pêche —ère*, trawl-fishing, trawling [challis, angola

**Chaly, Chalys,** *s.m.* (*stuff*)

‡**Chalybé, e,** *adj.* chalybeate, ferruginous, iron, steel

**Chamade,** *s.f.* parley, chamade; drum-beating. *Battre la —*, to sound a parley; to beat a call; to surrender, to yield

†**Chamailler,** *v.n.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to squabble, to wrangle

†**Chamaillerie,** *s.f.*, **Chamaillis,** *s.m.* squabble

**Chamarrer,** *v.a.* to lace, to braid; to bedizen, to bedeck; to tinsel; to cover, to load

**Chamarrure,** *s.f.* gaudy ornaments; medley; tinsel

**Chambellan,** *s.m.* chamberlain [berlainship

**Chambellanie,** *s.f.* cham-

**Chambranle,** *s.m.* (door-) case *or* frame; (window-)frame; (chimney-)piece

**Chambre,** *s.f.* chamber; room; bedroom, bedchamber; apartment; lodging; House (*of parliament*); parliament; court (*of justice*, &c.); office; (*nav.*) cabin, room; (*of a mine & great gun, of the eye, opt.*) chamber; (*defect in metal*) honeycomb. — *ardente*, lights round a coffin, funeral chamber; (*Fr. hist.*) fiery chamber. — *basse*, Lower House. — *claire*, light room; (*opt.*) camera lucida. — *étoilée*, (*Engl. hist.*) star-chamber. — *garnie*, furnished room, furnished lodging. — *haute*, Upper House. — *noire*, — *obscure*, dark room; (*opt.*) camera obscura. —*à coucher*, bedroom, sleeping-room. — *d'ami*, spare room

**Chambré, e,** *adj.* chambered; (*artil.*) honeycombed

**Chambrée,** *s.f.* sleeping-room, roomful, number in a room; room; barrack-room; mess-room; mess; (*theat.*) number of spectators, house, receipts. *Faire — complète*, (*theat.*) to bring a full house *or* full houses

**Chambrelan,** *s.m.* workman who works at home; single-room lodger

**Chambrer,** *v.a.* to chamber; to closet. *Se —*, (*artil.*) to become honeycombed

**Chambrette,** *s.f.* little room

**Chambrière,** *s.f.* chamber-maid; lunging-whip; cart-prop, prop, set-stick

†**Chambrillon,** *s.f.* small servant, young slavey

‡**Chame,** *s.f.* (*shell*) *V.* **Came**

**Chameau,** *s.m.* camel

**Chamelée,** *s.f.* camel-load

**Chamelier,** *s.m.* camel-driver

**Chamelle,** *s.f.* female camel

**Chamelon,** *s.m.* young camel

**Chamois,** *s.m.* chamois; chamois-leather, shamoy, shammy; wash-leather; — *adj.* buff; drab

**Chamoiser,** *v.a.* to shamoy

**Chamoiserie,** *s.f.* shamoying; shamoy-manufactory *or* trade; shamoy (*leather*) [dresser

**Chamoiseur,** *s.m.* shamoy-

**Champ,** *s.m.* field; career; ground; scope; range; space, room; theme, subject; matter; opportunity; (*her., opt.*) field; —s, *pl.* fields; country. — *clos*, lists; tilt-yard. —s *Elysées*, (*myth.*) Elysian fields; (*promenade in Paris*) Champs Elysées. — *de courses*, race-course, race-ground. — *d'honneur*, field of honour, battle-field. — *de mai*, (*Fr. hist.*) assembly of the nation held in May. — *de manœuvres*, exercise-ground, parade-ground. — *de Mars*, (Field of Mars,) exercise-ground, parade-ground, Champ de Mars. — *de mars*, (*Fr. hist.*) assembly of the nation held in March. — *du repos*, cemetery, graveyard. — *de tir*, firing-ground. *A bout de —*, left without resource. *A tout bout de —*, at every turn, every instant. *De —*, edgewise, on edge. *Sur-le- —*, on the spot; immediately, directly, at once. *Avoir la clé des —s*, to be at liberty. *Battre aux —s*, (*mil.*) to beat a salute *or* a march. *Être aux —s*, (*fig.*) to be uneasy; to be put out *or* bewildered; to be angry. *Mettre aux —s*, to make uneasy, to put out, to bewilder; to make angry. *Prendre la clé des —*, to run away, to bolt. — **-fermage,** *s.m.* hoarding. — **-fermer,** *v.a.* to enclose with a hoarding

†**Champagne,** *s.m.* champagne (wine); — *s.f. Fine —*, Champagne brandy, fine brandy

**Champenois, e,** *adj. s.m.f.* of Champagne; native of Champagne; —*s.m.* Champagne sheep

**Champêtre,** *adj.* rural; country; rustic; field; sylvan

†**Champignon,** *s.m.* mushroom; toadstool; fungus; mushroom-jet (*of water*); waster, thief (*in a candle*); (*of liquids*) mother, fur; bonnet-stand, stand; peg; cap; chimney-cowl.

— *comestible*, mushroom. — *vénéneux*, toadstool. — *de couche*, cultivated mushroom. *Couche de —s*, mushroom-bed

**‡Champignonnière,** *s.f.* mushroom-bed

**Champion,** *s.m.* champion

**Championnat,** *s.m.* championship

**Chance,** *s.f.* chance, luck; hazard, risk; (*game at dice*) hazard. *Courir la —*, to take o.'s chance, to run the risk

**Chancelant, e,** *part. adj.* tottering, &c. (*V.* **Chanceler**); unsteady, unsettled, wavering; tremulous; feeble, weak

**Chancelariat,** *s.m.* chancellorship

**Chanceler,** *v.n.* to totter; to stagger; to reel; to toddle; to waver; to falter; to be unsteady *or* unsettled

**Chancelier,** *s.m.* chancellor. *Grand —*, high chancellor

**Chancelière,** *s.f.* chancellor's wife; foot-muff

**Chancellement,** *s.m.* tottering, &c. (*V.* **Chanceler**)

**Chancellerie,** *s.f.* chancery; chancellor's office *or* residence; seal-office

**Chanceu-x, se,** *adj.* lucky; risky, uncertain, doubtful

**Chanci, e,** *adj.* mouldy; (*paint.*) bloomy, chilled; — *s.m.* (*of varnish*) bloom, blooming

**Chancir,** *v.n.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to get mouldy; (*of varnish*) to bloom

**Chancissure,** *s.f.* mould, mouldiness; (*of varnish*) bloom

**Chancre,** *s.m.* canker [ing

**Chancreu-x, se,** *adj.* cankerous; cankered

**Chandeleur,** *s.f.* Candlemas

**Chandelier,** *s.m.* candlestick; tallow-chandler. — *d'eau*, vertical jet (of water)

**Chandelle,** *s.f.* candle, tallow candle; candle-light. — *de glace*, icicle. — *de veille*, rush-light. *Voir des —s, voir mille* or *trente-six —s*, to be stunned, to see the stars by daylight

**Chanfrein,** *s.m.* (*of a horse*) forehead, chanfrin; plume, bunch of feathers; (*armour*) chamfron; (*tech.*) chamfer

**Chanfreiner,** *v.a.* to chamfer

**Change,** *s.m.* change; exchange; agio; exchange-office. *Agent de —*, stock-broker. *Bureau de — (de monnaies)*, exchange-office. *Courtier de —*, exchange-broker, money-broker, bill-broker. *Donner le — à, faire prendre le — à*, to put on the wrong scent; to deceive. *Prendre le —*, to be thrown off the scent; to allow oneself to be deceived, to be taken in. *Rendre le — à (fig.)* to retort on; to give (. . .) like for like

**Changeant, e,** *adj.* changeable; variable; unsteady; unstable; unsettled; inconstant; fickle; shifting; (*of colours*) changeable, shot

**Changement,** *s.m.* change; alteration; mutation; turn; changing, variation; variety; shifting. — *à vue*, rapid change. — *de voie*, (*rail.*) shunting, shifting; shunt

**Changer,** *v.a.n.* to change; to alter; to convert; to turn; to exchange; to shift. — *de voie, faire — de voie à*, (*rail.*) to shunt, to shift. *Se —*, to be changed *or* converted *or* turned, &c., to change, to alter, to turn

**Changeu-r,se,** *s.m.f.* money-changer

**Chanoine,** *s.m.* canon

**Chanoinesse,** *s.f.* canoness

**Chanson,** *s.f.* song; ballad; carol; ditty; glee; sing-song; (*fig.*) story; nonsense; idle story; affair; rub, hitch

**Chansonner,** *v.a.* to lampoon

**Chansonnet-te,** *s.f.* little song, ditty; comic song

**Chansonneu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* lampooner

**Chansonni-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* song-writer; — *s.m.* song-book

**Chant,** *s.m.* singing; song; ditty; carol; anthem; hymn; lay; air, tune, strain, melody; voice; accent; lullaby; canto, book; warbling; crow, crowing; chirp, chirping; dirge. — *funèbre*, dirge. — *monotone*, sing-song [sung; worth singing

**Chantable,** *adj.* fit to be

**Chantage,** *s.m.* extortion of money (*by threats of exposure, &c.*), extortion of hush-money, levying hush-money, blackmail, blackmailing

**Chantant, e,** *adj.* singing; fit to be set to music, lyrical; easily sung; tuneful, musical

**Chanteau,** *s.m.* hunch (*of bread*); remnant; gore, eking-piece

**Chantepleure,** *s.f.* funnel with a rose; outlet; long-spouted watering-pot

**Chanter,** *v.a.n.* to sing; to celebrate; to say, to tell, to talk about; to talk, to speak; to say too much, to let the cat out of the bag; to warble; to crow; to chirp; to carol; to fizz; to whiz; to sound; to resound; to be heard; to pay hush-money. *Faire —*, to make (*one*) sing; to extort hush-money from, to blackmail. — *victoire*, to cry victory, to crow over o.'s victory. — *sur tous les tons*, to ring the changes *or* all the changes on. — *toujours la même antienne* or *la même chanson*, to be always harping on the same string or saying the same thing. *C'est comme si je chantais* or *vous chantiez*, &c., it is like talking to the wind, it is of

**Se —,** *v.r.* to be sung [no use

**Chanterelle,** *s.f.* treble string; musical bottle; call-bird, decoy-bird. *Appuyer sur la —*, (*fig.*) to lay stress on the most important part; to touch the sore point; to recommend strongly

**Chanteur,** *s.m.* (male) singer; vocalist; songster; singing-bird, song-bird; extorter of hush-money, blackmailer; — *adj.m.* singing; song

**Chanteuse,** *s.f.* (female) singer, common singer; singing-woman; songstress; extorter of hush-money, blackmailer; — *adj.f.* singing; song

**Chantier,** *s.m.* yard; wood *or* timber-yard; coal-yard; stone-yard; work-yard, building-yard; stock, stocks; block; cask-stand [(*a tune*)

**Chantonner,** *v.a.n.* to hum

**Chantourner,** *v.a.* to cut in profile, to saw round

**Chantre,** *s.m.* chorister; precentor, chanter; singer; bard; songster. *Le — du matin*, Chanticleer [ship

**Chantrerie,** *s.f.* precentor-

**Chanvre,** *s.m.* hemp; (*poet.*) rope. *Cravate de —*, hempen collar, halter

**‡Chaos,** *s.m.* chaos

**‡Chaotique,** *adj.* chaotic

**Chape,** *s.f.* (*eccl., arch.*) cope

**Chapeau,** *s.m.* hat; bonnet; wreath of flowers; cardinalship, red hat; (*tech., bot.*) cap. — *mécanique*, crush-hat, opera-hat, dress-hat. *Frère —*, (*monk*) assistant brother. — *bas*, with o.'s hat off, hat in hand; off with your hat! —*x bas!* hats off! *Enfoncer son —*, to pull o.'s hat over o.'s eyes; to screw up o.'s courage

**Chapelain,** *s.m.* chaplain

**Chapeler,** *v.a.* to rasp, to grate, to chip (*bread*); (*fig.*) to hack, to mangle

**Chapelet,** *s.m.* chaplet, beads, string of beads; string; story; (*dist., com.*) beads; (*arch., vid.*) chaplet. — *hydraulique, pompe à —*, chain-pump. *Défiler* or *dire* or *réciter son —*, to tell o.'s beads. *Défiler son —*, (*fig.*) to tell o.'s story; to have o.'s say

**Chapeli-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* hatter

**Chapelle,** *s.f.* chapel; meeting-house; choir; church-plate. — *ardente*, lights round a coffin, funeral chamber

**Chapellenie,** *s.f.* chaplaincy, chaplainship

**Chapellerie,** *s.f.* hat-making; hat-trade [ings, grated bread

**Chapelure,** *s.f.* bread rasp-

**Chaperon,** *s.m.* chaperon, hood; riding-hood; (*pers.*) chaperon; shoulder-band (*of a robe*); coping (*of a wall*); holster-cap

**Chaperonner,** *v.a.* to hood

*(a hack)*; to chaperon *(a young lady)*; to cope *(a wall)*

**Chapier,** *s.m.* cope-wearer; cope-maker; cope-closet

**Chapiteau,** *s.m.* top, head; *(arch.)* capital; *(of a wind-mill, mach.)* cap; *(of a still)* head

**Chapitre,** *s.m.* chapter; chapter-house; subject, matter, head, point, score; account

**Chapitrer,** *v.a.* to reprimand, to rebuke, to lecture

**Chapon,** *s.m.* capon; hunch of bread boiled in soup; crust of bread rubbed with garlic *(for salad)* [capon

**Chaponneau,** *s.m.* young

**Chaque,** *adj.* each, every

**Char,** *s.m.* car; chariot; waggon; *(— funèbre)* hearse. *— à bancs,* pleasure-van; waggonette; jaunting-car

**Charabia,** *s.m.* gibberish

**Charade,** *s.f.* charade

**Charançon,** *s.m.* weevil

**Charançonné, e,** *adj.* weevilled, weevily

**Charasse,** *s.f.* crate

**Charbon,** *s.m.* coal; coals; charcoal; embers; cinder; carbon; *(med.)* malignant carbuncle; *(in sheep)* splenic fever, anthrax; *(agr.)* smut, dust-brand, burnt-ear, black rust. *— animal,* animal charcoal. *— de bois, — végétal,* charcoal. *— de terre, — minéral,* pit-coal, coals, coal. *Être sur les —s,* to be on thorns

**Charbonnage,** *s.m.* coal-mining; coal-mine, coal-pit, colliery

**Charbonné, e,** *adj.* charred, &c. (*V.* **Charbonner**); black; black-spotted; *(agr.)* smutty

**Charbonnée,** *s.f.* broiled pork *or* beef, broil; charcoal-drawing

**Charbonner,** *v.a.* to char, to carbonize; to blacken, to black; to daub; to draw *or* sketch *or* write *or* scribble over with charcoal; — *v.n.,* **Se —,** *v.r.* to char, to be *or* become charred *or* carbonized; to burn black, to smoulder

**Charbonnerie,** *s.f.* coal-store

**Charbonneu-x, se,** *adj.* carbuncular

**Charbonnier,** *s.m.* charcoal-burner; charcoal-dealer, coal-man, coal-dealer, coal-merchant; coal-heaver; coal-hole, coal-shed, coal-cellar; charcoal-box; *(zool.)* coalfish; *(vessel)* collier; — *adj.m.* carrying coal. *Navire or bâtiment —,* collier. *— est maître chez soi,* a man's house is his castle

**Charbonnière,** *s.f.* coal-man's wife, coal-woman; charcoal-pit, charcoal-kiln; *(bird)* great tit, oxeye; *(petite —)* coal-tit

**†Charbouiller,** *v.a.* *(agr.)* to blight

**Charcuter,** *v.a.* to chop up *(meat)*; *(fig.)* to hack, to mangle

**Charcuterie,** *s.f.* pork-butchery, pork-butcher's trade *or* business *or* shop; dressed pork, pork; dressing of pork; pork-butchers

**Charcuti-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* pork-butcher; *(fig.)* mangler

**Chardon,** *s.m.* thistle; teasel; *(on a gate,* &c.) spike. *— bleu,* sea-holly [finch

**Chardonneret,** *s.m.* gold-

**Chardonnière,** *s.f.* teasel-ground, thistle-ground; thistly ground

**Charenton,** *s.m.* Charenton *(the French Bedlam)*, a mad-house

**Charge,** *s.f.* load; burden; weight; quantity, number; charge; encumbrance; expense; tax; liability; obligation; duty; trust, care, custody; office, place, situation, post; public office; practice; orders, directions; cure *(of souls)*; caricature; parody; exaggeration; absurd story; farce, joke, trick; lading; loading; cargo; freight; shot. *A —,* burdensome; a burden; chargeable; *(law)* for the prosecution. *A — de, à la — de* or *que,* on condition of *or* that; provided that. *A — d'âmes,* with cure of souls. *A la — d'autant, à — de retour* or *de revanche,* on condition of a return. *En —, (nav.)* lading. *Être à la — de,* to be dependent upon; to fall upon, to be at . .'s expense; to be in . . .'s custody or under . .'s care. *Revenir à la —,* to return to the charge; to try again

**Chargé, e,** *part. adj.* loaded, laden, charged, &c. (*V.* **Charger**); full; overcast, cloudy; heavy; thick; muddy; too deep, dull; foul; coated, furred; swollen; weighed down; *(post.)* registered; *(of a cab)* taken, with a fare, with people in; *(her.)* charged

**Chargé,** *s.m.* person intrusted. *— d'affaires,* chargé d'affaires; agent. *— de cours,* assistant lecturer *or* professor, substitute

**Chargement,** *s.m.* loading; load; lading; cargo, freight; shipment; *(post.)* registration *(of declared valuables)*; registered declared valuables

**Charger,** *v.a.n.* to load; to lade; to charge; to burden; to encumber; to saddle; to lie heavy on; to take up; to place; to put *or* lay on; to fill; to instruct, to command, to order, to direct, to entrust; to desire; to inscribe, to enter, to carry to; to exaggerate; to overdraw, to caricature; to make thick *or* muddy *or* foul; to coat, to fur; *(of a cabman)* to take *or* take up a *(or* the) fare; *(post.)* to register *(declared valuables)*. *Se —,* to load *or* burden *or* &c. oneself; to load (o.'s . . .); to take charge (of); to take upon oneself; to undertake; to undertake *or* promise to see (to); to answer (for); to charge each other; to be loaded; to become thick *or* muddy *or* foul *or* furred; to become overcast, to be getting cloudy [per

**Chargeur,** *s.m.* load.:; ship-

**Chariot,** *s.m.* chariot; waggon, wain; truck, trolly, drag; car; go-cart. *Le —, le grand —, (astr.)* Charles's Wain, the Waggoner, the Greater *(or* Great) Bear. *Le petit —, (astr.)* the Lesser *(or* Little) Bear

**Chariotée,** *s.f.* waggonload

**Charitable,** *adj.* charitable

**Charitablement,** *adv.* charitably

**Charité,** *s.f.* charity; act of charity; alms-giving; alms; Charity hospital. *De —,* of charity; charitable; benevolent; gratuitous; eleemosynary. *Bureau de —,* board of charity. *Dame de —,* district visitor (of the poor). *Maison de —,* alms-house. *Sœur de —,* sister of Mercy *or* of Charity. *Demander la —,* to beg. *Faire la —,* to give alms; to give for nothing, to give, to make a present (of); to dole out. *— bien ordonnée commence par soi-même,* charity begins at home

**Charivari,** *s.m.* mock serenade; rough *or* discordant music; clatter, hubbub, uproar, row; *(cavalryman's)* overalls

**Charivarique,** *adj.* noisy

**Charivariser,** *v.a.n.* to give a mock serenade to; to make a great clatter

**Charlatan,** *s.m.* quack, mountebank, charlatan

**Charlatanerie,** *s.f.*, **Charlatanisme,** *s.m.* quackery, charlatanry, charlatanism

**Charlatanesque,** *adj.* quackish, charlatanical

**Charlotte,** *s.f.* *(cook.)* charlotte. *— russe,* charlotte russe

**Charmant, e,** *adj.* charming; delightful; *(ironically)* very nice, very fine. *Faire le —,* to play the charming man

**Charme,** *s.m.* charm; spell; delight; beauty; attraction, allurement; *(bot.)* hornbeam, yoke-elm. *Sous le —,* spell-bound. *Se porter comme un —,* to be in robust health

**Charmer,** *v.a.* to charm; to delight; to enchant; to fascinate; to bewitch; to captivate; to soothe; to beguile [er

**Charmeu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* charm-

**†Charmille,** *s.f.* young hornbeam *(or* yoke-elm); row *or* hedge *or* bower *or* arbour of hornbeams; grove, bower, arbour

**Charmoie,** *s.f.* hornbeam (*or* yoke-elm) grove *or* plantation

**Charnel, le,** *adj.* carnal, sensual [ly

**Charnellement,** *adv.* carnal-

**Charnier,** *s.m.* charnel-house

**Charnière,** *s.f.* hinge ; joint

**Charnu, e,** *adj.* fleshy ; brawny ; plump

**Charnure,** *s.f.* flesh, skin

†**Charogne,** *s.f.* carrion

**Charpente,** *s.f.* timber-work; wood-work ; carpenter's work ; frame, framework ; framing ; skeleton

**Charpenter,** *v.a.n.* to hew, to square ; to hack, to mangle ; to construct ; to plan ; to frame ; to carpenter

**Charpenterie,** *s.f.* carpentry ; carpenter's trade *or* work ; timber-work, wood-work, framework

**Charpentier,** *s.m.* carpenter ; (*fish.*) whale-cutter, flenser

**Charpie,** *s.f.* lint. *En* —, (*fig.*) done to rags [waggonload

**Charretée,** *s.f.* cartload,

**Charreti-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* carter, carman, carwoman, waggoner ; (*astr.*) Charioteer ; — *adj.* passable for carts, cart. *Chemin* —, cart-road. *Porte* —*ère*, cart-gateway. *Voie* —*ère*, gauge of a cart

**Charrette,** *s.f.* cart. — *à bras*, hand-cart, truck

**Charriage, Charroi,** *s.m.* cartage, carriage

**Charrier,** *v.a.* to cart, to carry ; to drift ; — *v.n.* to drift ice

**Charron,** *s.m.* wheelwright

**Charronnage,** *s.m.* wheelwright's work *or* art. *Atelier de* —, wheelwright's workshop

**Charroyer,** *v.a.* to cart

**Charroyeur,** *s.m.* carter

**Charrue,** *s.f.* plough. *Mettre la — devant les bœufs*, to put the cart before the horse

**Charte,** *s.f.* charter. *La grande* — (*d'Angleterre*), Magna Charta. — **-partie,** *s.f.* charter-party

**Chartre,** *s.f.* (*obsolete*) prison; (*obsolete*) charter. *En — privée*, illegally detained

**Chartreuse,** *s.f.* Carthusian monastery *or* convent ; Carthusian nun ; isolated cottage ; chartreuse (*dish, cordial*)

**Chartreux,** *s.m.* Carthusian monk, Carthusian ; bluish grey cat ; — *adj.m.* bluish grey

**Chartrier,** *s.m.* charter-room, muniment-room, muniment-house ; collection of charters ; keeper of charters

**Chartron,** *s.m.* position of the actors at the end of a play. *Faire* or *former le* —, to place themselves in a row in front of the footlights

**Chas,** *s.m.* eye (*of a needle*); (*tech.*) plumb-rule

**Châsse,** *s.f.* shrine, reliquary; frame

**Chasse,** *s.f.* chase, hunting, coursing, shooting, sporting ; shooting - season ; hunting-ground, chase, preserve ; hunt, chase, chasing, pursuit ; sport ; huntsmen, hunters ; game ; hunting-air *or* tune ; (*of a machine*) play ; (*of a carriage*) easy swinging ; (*nav.*) chase ; sea-room ; (*fam.*) blowing-up. — *à courre*, hunting, hunt ; coursing. — *à l'oiseau*, hawking. — *aux oiseaux*, — *au vol*, fowling. — *aux flambeaux*, bat-fowling, lowbelling. — *à tir*, or *au tir*, or *au tiré* or *au fusil*, shooting; shooting-party. *Canon* or *pièce de* —, (*nav.*) chase-gun, bow-piece, bow-chaser. *Lois sur la* —, game-laws. *Plaisirs de la* —, field sports. *Donner* or *faire la* — *à*, to chase, to hunt, to pursue ; to drive away. *Donner une* — *à*, to give a blowing-up, to blow up

**Chasse,** *s.m.* (*in compounds, from* **Chasser,** "to drive away," &c.) one who *or* that which drives away *or* drives, &c., driver. — **-avant,** *s.m.* foreman, overseer. — **-café,** *s.m.* *V.* **Pousse-café.** — **-cousins,** *s.m.* bad wine, paltry dinner, cold reception (*anything fitted to drive away troublesome people*). — **-ennui,** *s.m.* exhilarant. — **-marée,** *s.m.* fish-cart ; fish-cart driver, tranter ; (*nav.*) coasting lugger. — **-mouches,** *s.m.* fly-flap ; fly-net (*for a horse*). — **-neige,** *s.m.* snow-drift, squall of snow ; snow-plough. — **-pierres,** *s.m.* catapult (*toy*) ; (*rail.*) guard-iron, engine-guard, (*Amer.*) cow-catcher. — **-roues,** *s.m.* spur-post ; guard-iron

**Chassé,** *s.m.* (*dancing*) chassé. — **-croisé,** *s.m.* chassé-croisé ; (*fig.*) exchange of places. — **-déchassé,** *s.m.* right and left

**Chasselas,** *s.m.* chasselas, sweet-water grape

**Chasser,** *v.a.n.* to drive away ; to drive *or* turn out ; to drive ; to drive forward *or* in ; to expel ; to dismiss ; to dispel ; to throw off ; to chase ; to hunt ; to course ; to shoot ; (*of a carriage*) to swing ; (*of a fire-arm*) to carry far ; (*dancing*) to make a chassé ; (*nav.*) (*v.a.*) to chase (*a ship*) ; (*nav.*) (*v.n.*) (*of a ship*) to drive, to drag the anchors ; (*of an anchor*) to come home. — *à courre*, to hunt ; to course. — *à tir*, or *au tir*, or *au tiré* or *au fusil*, to shoot. — *à l'oiseau*, to hawk. — *de race*, to show blood, to take after o.'s parent, to be a chip of the old block. — *sur ses ancres*, to drag the anchors

**Chasseresse,** *s.f.* huntress

**Chasseur,** *s.m.* hunter, huntsman ; sportsman ; game-keeper ; courser ; shooter ; shot (*marksman*) ; fowler ; messenger ; (*footman*) chasseur ; (*mil.*) rifleman ; (— *à pied*) light infantryman, rifleman ; (— *à cheval*) light cavalryman, light horseman ; (*nav.*) chaser ; **—s,** *pl.* (*mil.*) riflemen, rifles, rifles-corps. —*s à pied*, light infantry troops, light infantry, riflemen, rifles, rifle-corps. —*s à cheval*, light cavalry troops, light cavalry, light horse [(*spider*) hunter

**Chassouse,** *s.f.* huntress ;

**Chassie,** *s.f.* eye-gum ; blear-edness [bleared, blear-eyed

**Chassieu-x, se,** *adj.* blear,

**Châssis,** *s.m.* sash ; frame ; stretcher. (— *à clef*) strainer ; guard (*of wire or wicker-work*) ; (*hort.*) glass frame ; (*print.*) chase ; (*theat.*) flat scene, flat, slip, side-scene, wing. — *dormant*, sash-frame. — *de couche*, garden-frame, glass frame. — *de papier*, paper window

**Chaste,** *adj.* chaste ; pure ; correct [purely

**Chastement,** *adv.* chastely ;

**Chasteté,** *s.f.* chastity ; purity

**Chasuble,** *s.f.* chasuble

**Chasublerie,** *s.f.* church-vestments *or* furniture

**Chasubli-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* church - ornament maker, church-furnisher

**Chat, Chatte,** *s.m.f.* cat ; tom-cat, tom ; she-cat ; puss, pussy ; duck, ducky, darling ; dainty creature ; — *adj.f.* fawning, playful, pretty ; gentle ; dainty. — *marin*, cat-fish. — *musqué*, civet-cat. — **-cervier,** *s.m.* Tibet lynx. — **-huant,** *s.m.* brown owl, tawny owl, wood-owl. — **-pard,** *s.m.* Portuguese lynx. — **-tigre,** *s.m.* tiger-cat. *A bon — bon rat*, tit for tat ; a Rowland for an Oliver. *Non, c'est le* —, no, it's Mr. Nobody. *Pas un* —, (*fig., fam.*) not a soul. *Acheter — en poche*, to buy a pig in a poke. *Appeler un — un* —, to call a spade a spade. *Avoir un — dans la gorge*, to have a frog in the throat. *Emporter le* —, (*fig.*) to go away without saying good-bye to anyone *or* without paying o.'s reckoning. *Eveiller le — qui dort*, to rouse the sleeping lion ; to wake sleeping sorrow ; to rake up the past. *Se servir de la patte du — pour tirer les marrons du feu*, to make a cat's paw of anyone. — *échaudé craint l'eau froide*, a burnt child dreads the fire

†**Châtaigne,** *s.f.* (*bot., vet. anat.*) chestnut. — *d'eau*, water-chestnut

†**Châtaigneraie,** *s.f.* chestnut-grove

†**Châtaignier,** *s.m.* chestnut-

tree ; (*bois de —*) chestnut-wood, chestnut

**Châtain, e,** *adj.*, **Châtain,** *s.m.* chestnut, nut-brown, auburn. — *clair*, light auburn

**Château,** *s.m.* castle : manor ; hall ; country-seat, mansion ; palace ; court. — *branlant*, shaky fabric : restless person. — *fort*, stronghold. — *seigneurial*, manorial house, manor-house, manor. — *de cartes*, house *or* castle of cards. — *d'eau*, reservoir : artificial fountain ; water-works. *Faire des —s en Espagne*, to build castles in the air

**Chateaubriant,** *s.m.* fillet-steak (*with fried potatoes, mushrooms, or truffles*)

**Châtelain,** *s.m.* castellan ; lord of a manor ; squire

**Châtelaine,** *s.f.* lady of a manor ; squire's wife ; key-chain, chatelaine ; charm (*trinket*) ; scarf

**Châtelet,** *s.m.* castlet, small castle ; Châtelet (*formerly, law-courts and prison in Paris*)

**Châtellenie,** *s.f.* castellany

**Châtier,** *v.a.* to chastise, to correct ; to chasten ; to polish. *Qui aime bien châtie bien*, spare the rod and spoil the child

**Chatière,** *s.f.* cat's hole ; cat-trap

**Châtiment,** *s.m.* chastisement, correction

**Chatoiement,** *s.m.* chatoyment, play of colours ; glistening

**Chaton,** *s.m.* kitten ; bezel (*of a ring*) ; gem, stone ; (*bot.*) catkin [ling

†**Chatouillement,** *s.m.* tick-

†**Chatouiller,** *v.a.* to tickle ; to please, to gratify ; to flatter

†**Chatouilleu-x, se,** *adj.* ticklish ; touchy ; tender

**Chatoyant, e,** *adj.* chatoyant, shot ; glistening

**Chatoyer,** *v.n.* to play in the light ; to glisten

**Châtrer,** *v.a.* to castrate ; to geld ; (*fig.*) to mutilate ; to lop, to prune ; to expurgate ; to take away (*flowers, shoots, honey and wax, &c. from plants, a bee-hive, &c.*) ; to take a few sticks out of (*a bundle of wood*) [**Chat**

**Chatte,** *s.adj. feminine of*

**Chattée,** *s.f.* litter of kittens

**Chattemite,** *s.f.* demure-looking person. *Faire la —*, to look demure

**Chatter,** *v.n.* to kitten

**Chatterie,** *s.f.* coaxing way, caress ; daintiness ; dainty, delicacy, sweetmeats, sweets

**Chaud, e,** *adj.* hot ; warm ; burning ; glowing ; ardent ; fiery ; eager ; violent ; hasty, hot-headed ; zealous ; fervent ; sudden ; fresh, new, recent ; mulled ; red-hot ; — *adv.* hot, warm. — *!* — *!* quick ! quick ! look sharp ! — *!* quick !, hot, while hot. *Tout —, A —*, hot, while hot ; quite fresh *or* new *or* recent ; immediately. *Tout —, tout bouillant*, piping hot

**Chaud,** *s.m.* heat, hot ; warmth. *Avoir —*, (*pers.*) to be (*or* feel) warm *or* hot. *Avoir les mains —es* (*adj.*), *les pieds —s* (*adj.*), *avoir — (s.) aux mains, aux pieds*, to have warm hands, warm feet ; o.'s hands, o.'s feet to be warm. *Avoir la tête —e*, to be hot-headed. *Faire —*, to be warm *or* hot (weather) ; to be warm *or* hot work. *Cela ne fait ni — ni froid*, that is neither here nor there ; that does not alter the matter ; it is of no consequence, it is quite indifferent ; it is of no use ; it does neither good nor harm. *Si jamais* (*or Quand*) *je . . ., il fera —*, if ever I . . ., tell me of it ; catch me . . ., no fear ! never ! not I !

**Chaude,** *s.f.* brisk fire ; heat ; heating. *A la —*, while the metal is hot

**Chaudement,** *adv.* warmly, warm ; hotly, briskly, quickly ; eagerly [(large) kettle ; boiler

**Chaudière,** *s.f.* copper ;

**Chaudron,** *s.m.* kettle, boiler, caldron ; tin-kettle (*bad piano*)

**Chaudronnée,** *s.f.* caldron-ful

**Chaudronnerie,** *s.f.* coppersmith's *or* brazier's trade *or* business ; copper wares ; boiler manufactory

**Chaudronni-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* coppersmith ; brazier ; dealer in copper wares ; boiler-maker. — *de campagne, — ambulant, — au sifflet*, tinker

**Chauffage,** *s.m.* heating ; warming ; fuel ; firing ; (*nav.*) breaming

**Chauffe,** *s.m.* (*in compounds, from* **Chauffer,** "to warm") warmer. — **-assiettes,** *s.m.* plate-warmer. — **-linge,** *s.m.* linen-warmer, clothes-horse. — **-lit,** *s.m.* bed-warmer. — **-pieds,** *s.m.* foot-warmer

**Chauffer,** *v.a.* to heat ; to warm ; to air ; to keep in fuel ; to urge on ; to push briskly ; to attack ; to quiz ; to be all attention to ; to coach, to cram (*students*) ; to have *or* keep an eye upon ; to canvass for ; to puff ; to applaud ; (*mil.*) to open *or* keep up a brisk fire upon ; (*nav.*) to bream (*a ship*) ; — *v.n.* to heat, to warm, to give heat ; to get (*or* grow) hot *or* warm ; to be preparing *or* brewing ; to be urgent ; to get up the steam. *Faire —*, to warm. — *la scène*, (*theat.*) to play with spirit

**Se —,** *v.r.* to warm oneself ; to bask ; to warm (o.'s . . .) ; to find o.'s own fuel ; (*of things*) to get hot *or* warm, to get *or* be heated *or* warmed

**Chaufferette,** *s.f.* foot-warmer, foot-stove

**Chauffeur,** *s.m.* stoker, fireman [chair, Elizabethan chair

**Chauffeuse,** *s.f.* low-seat

**Chauffoir,** *s.m.* warming-room ; warm cloth, hot napkin ; heater, stove, chauffer

**Chaufour,** *s.m.* lime-kiln

**Chaufournier,** *s.m.* lime-burner

**Chaulage,** *s.m.* (*agr.*) liming

**Chauler,** *v.a.* (*agr.*) to lime

**Chaumage,** *s.m.* stubble-cutting

**Chaume,** *s.m.* stubble ; stubble-field ; thatch ; (*bot.*) culm, haulm. *Sous le —*, under a thatched roof, in a cottage

**Chaumer,** *v.a.n.* to clear (*a field*) of stubble, to cut stubble

**Chaumière,** *s.f.* thatched cottage *or* house, cottage, cot

**Chaumine,** *s.f.* small cottage, cot, hut

**Chausse,** *s.f.* shoulder-band ; (*— d'Hippocrate*) filtering-bag, jelly-bag, strainer (Hippocrates' sleeve) ; pipe ; **—s,** *pl.* (*obsolete*) hose, trunk-hose ; breeches

**Chaussé, e,** *part. adj.* with a shoe *or* boot on, with shoes *or* boots on, with o.'s shoes *or* boots on, booted, shod, wearing shoes *or* stockings. — *de*, having on o.'s feet, wearing ; takon with, wedded to. *Etre bien —*, to have nice *or* good shoes, &c. on, to wear shoes that fit well

**Chaussée,** *s.f.* causeway ; bank ; carriage-way, road

**Chausse-pied,** *s.m.* shoe-lift, shoe-horn

**Chausser,** *v.a.* to put (*a person's*) shoes *or* boots *or* slippers *or* stockings on (*for him or her*) ; to help (*one*) on with (*his or her*) shoes, &c. ; to shoe, to boot ; to supply with shoes *or* boots ; to make shoes *or* boots for, to be the shoemaker *or* bootmaker of ; to fit ; to suit ; to put on, to wear ; to get (*o.'s foot*) in ; (*fig.*) to get into o.'s head ; to adopt, to embrace ; (*agr., hort.*) to earth up ; — *v.n.* to make shoes *or* boots ; to fit ; (*— à . . . points*) to wear shoes *or* &c. (*of such and such a size*), to take (*such and such a number of size*), o.'s foot to measure (*so much*). — *au même point*, to wear shoes of the same size ; (*fig.*) to suit each other exactly. — *à tout point*, not to be particular

**Se —,** *v.r.* to put on o.'s shoes, &c. ; to wear (*good or bad*) shoes, &c. ; to buy o.'s shoes (of) ; to be put on. *Se — de*, to put on ; (*fig.*) to be taken with, to become wedded to

**Chausse-trappe,** *s.f.* trap ; (*mil.*) caltrop ; (*bot.*) caltrop, star-thistle [hose

**Chaussette,** *s.f.* sock, half-

**Chausson,** *s.m.* sock (*worn under or over the stocking*) ; list

shoe ; pump ; light shoe (*for fencing*, &c.) ; dumpling, puff, turnover

**Chaussure,** *s.f.* foot-covering, foot-gear, shoes, boots, &c. *Trouver — à son pied*, (*fig.*) to find just what one wanted ; to meet with o.'s match

**Chauve,** *adj.* bald, bald-headed ; — *s.m.* bald man

**Chauve-souris,** *s.f.* bat, flittermouse ; (*arch.*) sun-blind

**Chauvin,** *s. m.* Chauvin, ultrapatriot

**Chauvinique,** *adj.* Chauvinic, Chauvinistic [vinism

**Chauvinisme,** *s.m.* Chau-

**Chauviniste,** *s.m.* Chauvinist ; — *adj.* Chauvinistic

**Chaux,** *s.f.* lime. — *vive*, quick lime. *Pierre à —*, lime-stone. *A — et à ciment, A — et à sable*, substantially, solidly, strongly [ing, upsetting

**Chavirement,** *s.m.* capsiz-

**Chavirer,** *v.a.* to capsize, to cant, to turn over ; — *v.n.* to capsize, to upset

**Chebec,** *s.m.* (*ship*) xebec

**Chef,** *s.m.* head ; chief ; chieftain ; commander ; commanding officer ; leader ; ringleader ; principal ; master ; superior ; manager ; director ; conductor ; head-partner ; foreman ; head-cook ; fag-end ; principal *or* leading point ; chief clause ; count ; degree ; own head ; own accord ; own right ; right ; (*her.*) chief. *En —*, ... -in-chief, chief ..., head- ..., principal ... — *d'accusation*, charge, count of indictment. — *d'atelier*, foreman, overseer. — *de bataillon*, major (*of infantry*). — *de brigade*, (*of workmen*) ganger. — *du cabinet*, private secretary. — *de comptabilité*, accountant-general. — *de corps*, head ; (*mil.*) commanding officer. — *de cuisine*, head-cook. — *de division*, (*admin.*) head of a department, chief clerk ; (*nav.*) commodore. — *d'émeute*, ring-leader. — *d'équipe*, (*of workmen*) foreman, ganger. — *d'escadre*, (*nav.,obsolete*) flag-officer ; commodore. — *d'escadron*, major (*of cavalry*). — *d'état-major*, (*mil.*) chief of the staff. — *d'état-major général*, (*mil.*) quarter-master general. — *de file*, (*mil.*) file-leader, fugleman ; (*nav.*) leading ship, leader ; (*fig.*) fugleman, leader, whipper - in. — *de gare* or *de station*, (*rail.*) station-master *or* superintendent ; station-clerk. — *d'institution*, head of a school, schoolmaster (*with a first-class certificate*). — *-lieu*, *s.m.* chief town ; county town ; principal residence *or* seat, head-quarters. — *de maison*, householder, house-keeper. — *du matériel*, (*admin.*) store - keeper. — *de meute*, whipper-in ; leader of the band. — *du mouvement*, (*rail.*) traffic-manager. — *de musique*, (*mil.*) band-master. — *de nage*, stroke oarsman,stroke*sman*. —*d'œuvre*, masterpiece ; (*jest.*) fine job, fine piece of work. — *d'orchestre*, musical conductor, conductor ; band-master. — *de rayon*, (*com.*) head *or* manager of department. — *du service commercial*, — *du trafic*, (*rail.*) goods-manager. — *de train*, railway-guard, guard

**Cheik,** *s.m.* sheik

**Chelem,** *s.m.* (*at whist*) slam. *Faire —*, to slam [dine

‡**Chélidoine,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) celan-

‡**Chélone,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) chelone, tortoise-flower, shell-flower

**Chemin,** *s.m.* way, road, path ; line ; track ; distance ; journey ; headway ; progress ; walk ; ride ; drive ; means, course. *Grand —*, highway. — *de l'école* or *des écoliers*, (*fig.*) roundabout way, longest way. — *de fer*, railway, railroad. — *ferré*, *V.* **Ferré.** *En —*, — *faisant*, by *or* on the way, going along. *Son petit bonhomme de —*, jog-trot. *Aller par quatre —s*, to go a roundabout way to work, to mince the matter, to mince matters. *Faire du —*, to go some distance, to move on, to get on ; (*faire beaucoup de —*) to go a long *or* a great way. *Faire voir du —*, to give trouble. *Gagner du —*, to gain ground, to get ahead. *Passer son —*, to go o.'s way

**Cheminée,** *s.f.* chimney ; fireplace ; hearth ; flue ; stove ; chimney-piece ; mantelpiece, mantelshelf ; chimney - pot, chimney-top ; funnel ; shaft ; (*of a fire-arm*) nipple. *Sous la —, sous le manteau de la —*, under the rose

**Cheminement,** *s.m.* walking ; progress, approach

**Cheminer,** *v.n.* to walk, to go along *or* on, to go, to get on ; to advance ; to travel ; to make o.'s way ; to progress, to approach ; to read ; to flow

**Chemise,** *s.f.* shirt ; shift, chemise ; wrapper, cover, envelope ; case, casing. — *de nuit*, night-shirt ; night-dress, night-gown. *En manches* or *en bras de —*, in o.'s shirt-sleeves

**Chemiserie,** *s. f.* shirt-making ; shirt warehouse

**Chemisette,** *s.f.* chemisette ; tucker ; habit-shirt ; shirt-front, front, dicky [shirt-maker

**Chemisi-er, ère,** *s.m.f.*

**Chênaie,** *s.f.* oak-grove, oak-plantation [race

**Chenal,** *s.m.* channel ; mill-

**Chenapan,** *s.m.* scamp, ruffian

**Chêne,** *s.m.* oak. — *liège*, cork-tree, cork-oak. — *vert*, evergreen oak

**Chêneau,** *s.m.* oakling

**Chéneau,** *s.m.* gutter [dog

**Chenet,** *s.m.* andiron, firedog.

**Chènevière,** *s.f.* hemp-field

**Chènevis,** *s.m.* hemp-seed

**Chènevotte,** *s.f.* (*of hemp*) boon [forth weak shoots

**Chènevotter,** *v.n.* to put

**Chenil,** *s.m.* kennel, dog-kennel ; hovel, hole

†**Chenille,** *s.f.* caterpillar ; worm ; ugly brute ; mischievous brute, spiteful wretch ; bore ; (*trimming*) chenille ; (*of a helmet*) (bristling) crest, comb

†**Chenillère,** *s.f.* nest *or* cluster of caterpillars

†**Chenillette,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) caterpillar, scorpion's tail

**Chenu, e,** *adj.* hoary, hoary-headed ; bald ; good old (*wine*), mellow with age ; delicious, capital ; — *s.m.* capital thing *or* stuff

**Cheptel,** *s.m.* lease of live stock ; live stock leased out

**Chèque,** *s.m.* cheque. — *barré*, crossed cheque

**Ch-er, ère,** *adj.* dear ; beloved ; fond ; high-priced, high, expensive, costly ; precious, valuable ; — *s.m.f.* dear ; dear fellow *or* boy *or* man ; dear girl *or* woman ; dear friend. *Rendre —*, to endear

**Cher,** *adv.* dear, dearly ; high ; much. *Vous me les faites trop —*, you ask me too much for them. *Il fait — vivre à ...*, living is dear in ...

**Cherché, e,** *part. adj.* sought, &c. (*V.* **Chercher**) ; far-fetched, affected

**Chercher,** *v.a.n.* to try to find ; to search ; to search for *or* after ; to seek ; to seek for *or* after ; to look for ; to fetch ; to try to remember ; to endeavour, to try ; to think ; to turn towards. — *des yeux*, to look for. — *dans sa tête*, to ransack o.'s memory. *Aller —*, to go and seek ; to go and look for ; to go to *or* for ; to go and (*or* to) fetch ; to go and bring. *Envoyer —, faire —*, to send for ; to send (...) to fetch ; to send (...) out to look for. *Venir —*, to come to seek ; to come and look for ; to come for ; to come and (*or* to) fetch

**Se —**, *v.r.* to seek after one-self ; to look for *or* seek each other

**Chercheu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* seeker ; searcher ; inquirer ; hunter ; (*opt.*) finder ; — *adj.* seeking ; searching ; inquiring

**Chère,** *s.f.* living, fare, cheer ; entertainment, feast ; reception, welcome. *Faire bonne* or *mauvaise —*, to live well *or* badly, to have good *or* bad fare

**Chèrement,** *adv.* dearly ; dear

**Chéri, e,** *adj. s.* beloved; cherished; dearest; darling

**Chérif,** *s.m.* cherif, sherif

**Chérir,** *v.a.* to cherish; to love dearly; to hug [precious

**Chérissable,** *adj.* lovable; **Chersonèse,** *s.f.* chersonese, peninsula [price

**Cherté,** *s.f.* dearness, high

**Chérubin,** *s.m.* cherub

**Chervis,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) skirret

**Chester,** *s.m.* Cheshire cheese

**Chéti-f, ve,** *adj.* mean, sorry, paltry, wretched; thin, puny; slender; stunted; sickly, weak, delicate. *Mon —,* my humble self, poor me[sorrily, wretchedly

**Chétivement,** *adv.* meanly,

**Cheval,** *s.m.* horse; horseflesh; horse-power. *A —,* on horseback; riding; mounted; astride; on both sides (of a river *or* road, *said of an army or &c.*); firmly fixed, strong; thoroughly acquainted (with), master (of); harping; haughtily; horse; *int.* to horse! *De —,* (*adject.*) horse; violent; very strong *or* hard; ravenous; riding. *— entier,* stallion. *— fondu,* (*game*) saddle-my-nag. *— marin,* sea-horse. *— -vapeur,* horse-power. *— à une main,* horse for riding or driving only. *— à deux fins,* or *à deux mains,* or *à toute fin* or *à toutes mains,* horse for either riding or driving, horse for saddle or harness. *— d'abri,* stalking-horse. *— d'attelage, — de voiture,* carriage-horse. *— de bât,* pack-horse; drudge; block-head. *— de bataille,* war-horse, charger; strong argument *or* point. *— de bois,* wooden horse; hobby horse. *— de brancard,* shaft-horse, thill-horse. *— de carrosse,* coach-horse; great big lubberly fellow. *— de charge,* pack-horse. *— de charrette,* cart-horse. *— de charrue* or *de labour,* plough - horse. *— de chasse,* hunter. *— de collier,* draught-horse. *— de conduite,* led horse. *— de course,* race-horse, racer. *Course de chevaux,* horse-race, race; horse-racing. *— de fatigue,* hack. *— de fiacre,* cab-horse. *— de frise, s.m.sing., Chevaux de frise, s.m.pl.* (*fort.*) cheval-de-frise, chevaux-de-frise, spiked fence or fences. *— de harnais,* harness - horse. *Chevaux - légers, s.m.pl.* (*obsolete*) light cavalry; *s.m. sing.* light horseman. *— de main,* led horse. *— de pas,* good-paced horse, good pacer. *— de pur sang, — de race,* blood - horse, thoroughbred horse. *— de renvoi,* return-horse. *— de route,* roadster. *— de selle,* saddle-horse. *— de service,* hack. *— de somme,* pack-horse, bat-horse. *— de tête,* leader. *— de trait,* draught-horse. *— de gros trait,* heavy draught horse, cart-horse. *— de trompette,* (*pers.*) dreadnought, war-horse, game-cock. *— de trot,* trotter. *Force de —* or *de chevaux,* (*mach.*) horse-power. *Garde à —,* horse-guard. *Lettre à —,* sharp letter. *Aller à —,* to go on horseback; to ride. *Monter sur ses grands chevaux,* to ride the high horse, to be all upon the high ropes

**Chevaleresque,** *adj.* chivalrous; knightly [chivalrously

**Chevaleresquement,** *adv.*

**Chevalerie,** *s.f.* knighthood; chivalry. *— errante,* knight-errantry

**Chevalet,** *s.m.* (*for torture*) rack; wooden horse; horse (*wooden frame*); rest; stand; trestle; easel; bridge (*of a stringed instr.*)

**Chevalier,** *s.m.* knight; Sir Knight (*old style of address*); chevalier; cavalier; defender; (*bird*) sandpiper, gambet. *— errant,* knight-errant. *— de la coupe,* knight of the shears, snip. *— d'industrie,* sharper, swindler, knight of the post. *— du lustre,* (*theat.*) (hired) clapper. *— du mètre,* counter-jumper. *— de salon, — de tapis vert,* gamester. *— du Temple,* knight Templar. *Le — de la triste figure,* the knight of the rueful countenance (*Don Quixote*)

**Chevalière,** *s.f.* knight's wife; lady invested with an order of knighthood; signet-ring [*Bête —,* horse, mare

**Chevaline,** *adj.f.* equine.

**Chevaucher,** *v.n.a.* to ride; to sit astride; to overlap

**Chevau - léger,** *s.m.sing.,* **—s,** *pl.* (*improper spelling of* "chevaux-legers." *V.* **Cheval**)

**Chevaux de frise,** *s.m.pl. V.* **Cheval**

**Chevêche,** *s.f.* little owl [owl

**Chevêchette,** *s.f.* sparrow-

**Chevelé, e,** *adj.* (*her.*) crined

**Chevelu, e,** *adj.* hairy; long-haired; haired

**Chevelure,** *s.f.* head of hair, hair; scalp (*cut off by savages*)

**Chevet,** *s.m.* bolster, pillow; head (*of a bed*); bedside; (*arch.*) chevet. *Consulter son —,* to take a night to consider, to sleep on it [trimmer

**Chevêtre,** *s.m.* halter; (*carp.*)

**Cheveu,** *s.m.,* **Cheveux,** *s.m.pl.* hair (*of the head*). *—x blancs,* white hair; grey hair. *En —x,* wearing nothing on her head, bare-headed. *Être coiffée en —x, être* or *rester en —x,* to wear *or* have nothing on her head. *Se coiffer en —x,* to put *or* wear nothing on her head. *Tiré par les —x,* (*fig.*) forced, far-fetched. *Se prendre aux —x,* to seize each other by the hair, to come to blows. *Prendre* or *saisir l'occasion aux —x,* to take time by the forelock

**†Chevillard,** *s.m.* carcass-butcher, meat-salesman, dead salesman

**†Cheville,** *s.f.* peg, pin; bolt; plug; ankle; stop-gap; expletive; antler, branch; (*her.*) attire. *— ouvrière,* (*of a carriage*) perch-bolt; (*fig.*) main spring, prime mover. *— du pied,* ankle. *Cheval de —,* leader (*of a heavy draught team*). *A la —,* (*butch.*) wholesale. *Être en —,* (*of a horse*) to be before the shaft-horse

**†Chevillé, e,** *part. adj.* pegged, &c. (*V.* **Cheviller**); (*liter.*) full of expletives; (*hunt.*) antlered; (*her.*) attired. *Avoir l'âme —e dans le corps,* to be tenacious of life, to have nine lives

**†Cheviller,** *v.a.* to peg, to pin, to bolt, to fasten; (*liter.*) to fill with expletives. *— en cuivre,* (*nav.*) to copper-fasten [*or* pin

**†Chevillette,** *s.f.* small peg

**†Chevillier,** *s.m. V.* **Cheville** (*cheval de*) [*wool*)

**Cheviot,** *s.m.* cheviot (*sheep,*

**Cheviote,** *s.f.* cheviot wool; cheviot tweed

**Chèvre,** *s.f.* she-goat, goat; (*astr.*) Capella; (*tech.*) gin, crab; wheel-setter, carriage-setter, setter, lifting-jack; (*pop.*) ill humour, tiff, pet. *Avoir la —,* to be in an angry mood. *Ménager la — et le chou,* to run with the hare and hold with the hounds. *Prendre la —,* to take offence, to fly out. *— -pieds,* *adj.m.* goat-footed; *s.m.* satyr

**Chevreau,** *s.m.* kid

**†Chèvrefeuille,** *s.m.* honeysuckle; (*— des bois*) woodbine

**Chevrelle,** *s.f.* she-kid

**Chevrette,** *s.f.* roe, doe; little goat; small andiron; trivet

**†Chevreuil,** *s.m.* roebuck, roedeer; venison [herd

**Chevri-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* goat-

**†Chevrillard,** *s.m.* young roebuck

**Chevron,** *s.m.* rafter; coping; (*arch., her.*) chevron; (*mil.*) stripe, chevron

**Chevronné, e,** *adj.* chevroned

**Chevrotain,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) chevrotain, mouse-deer

**Chevrotant, e,** *adj.* (*of the voice*) tremulous, quavering

**Chevrotement,** *s.m.* tremulousness, quavering

**Chevroter,** *v.n.a.* to kid; to speak *or* sing in a tremulous voice; to tremble, to quaver

**Chevrotin,** *s.m.* kid-leather; fawn (*of the roe*); goat's milk cheese

**Chevrotine,** *s.f.* buck-shot

**Chez,** *prep.* at *or* in *or* to *or* into the dwelling *or* abode *or* residence (*house, lodgings, shop,* &c.) of; at *or* to . . .'s; in *or* into *or* to the house *or* the room *or* the apartment *or* the shop *or*

the place *or* the country *or* the dominions of ; among, with ; in ; on, upon. — *moi, toi, lui, elle, soi, nous, &c.*, at *or* to *or* in *or* into my, thy, his, her, o.'s, our, *or* &c. house (*or* room, &c.) ; at home, home ; with me *or* &c. *De* — . . . , from (*or* of) the house of . . . , from . . .'s. *Un* — *-soi*, a home of o.'s own. *Son* — *-soi*, o.'s home. *Son* — *-lui*, his own home. *Il n'est* (or *Il n'y a*) *pas de petit* — *-soi*, home is home, be it never so homely

**Chiasse,** *s.f.* dirt (*of insects*) ; fly-speck ; scum, dross ; (*fig.*) trash. — *de ver de terre*, worm-cast [(*Turkish pipe*)

**Chibouque,** *s.f.* chibouk

**Chic,** *s.m.* knack ; style ; — *adj.* stylish ; swellish, swell ; crack ; capital

**Chicane,** *s.f.* chicane, chicanery, pettifogging litigation, pettifoggery, quirks and quibbles of law ; going to law ; quibbling, cavilling, shuffling, quibble ; trumpery *or* groundless quarrel *or* dispute. *Gens de* —, pettifoggers. *Chercher* — à, to pick a trumpery quarrel with

**Chicaner,** *v.a.n.* to quarrel with ; to dispute ; to defend ; to find fault with ; to chicane ; to quibble, to cavil, to shuffle ; to go to law with, to sue ; to grudge ; to puzzle ; to vex, to annoy. *Se* —, to bicker, to wrangle ; to go to law with one another [cavilling ; wrangling

**Chicanerie,** *s.f.* chicanery ;

**Chicaneu-r, se, Chicanier, ère,** *s.m.f.* chicaner ; caviller ; shuffler ; wrangler ; pettifogger ; — *adj.* chicaning ; disputatious ; cavilling ; shuffling ; wrangling ; litigious ; pettifogging

**Chiche,** *adj.* stingy, niggardly ; chary, sparing ; scanty ; sorry, poor. *Pois* —, chick-pea, dwarf pea [niggardly ; sparingly

**Chichement,** *adv.* stingily,

**Chicon,** *s.m.* cos lettuce

**Chicorée,** *s.f.* chicory ; endive

**Chicot,** *s.m.* stump ; snag

**Chicoter,** *v.n.a.* to split hairs ; to dispute *or* wrangle about trifles ; to pick, to nibble

**Chicotin,** *s.m.* extract of bitter apple. *Amer comme* —, as bitter as gall

**Chien,** *s.m.* dog ; hound ; cur ; rubbish, trash ; cagmag ; rotgut ; dash, go, spirit ; humour ; (*of a percussion-lock*) cock, hammer ; (*of a flint-lock*) cock ; (*pers.*) dog, cur, hound ; harsh *or* miserly man ; (*pers., after* "mon") dear, darling. — *couchant*, setting-dog, setter ; toad-eater, fawner. — *courant*, hound. — *-lion*, lion-dog. — *-loup*, wolf-dog. — *de loup*, wolf-hound. — *mêlé*, cur. — *savant*, performing dog. — *d'agrément*, fancy-dog. — *d'appartement*, — *de salon*, lap-dog. — *d'arrêt*, pointer, setter. — *d'attache*, — *de basse-cour*, house-dog. — *de chasse*, sporting-dog ; hound. — *de cour*, — *de ferme*, — *de garde*, watch-dog, house-dog. — *de luxe*, fancy-dog. — *de Malte*, Maltese dog. — *de mer*, — *marin*, dogfish, houndfish. — *de renard*, — *de sanglier*, &c., fox-hound, boar-hound, &c. *Grand* —, (*astr.*) Great Dog. *Entre* — *et loup*, in the dusk of the evening, between hawk and buzzard ; half one thing half another ; dubious, suspicious. *Faire le* — *couchant*, to cringe, to truckle. *Nos* — *s ne chassent pas ensemble*, we are not friends. *Quand on veut noyer son* — *on dit qu'il est enragé*, give a dog a bad name and hang him. *Le* — *du jardinier*, the dog in the manger

**Chien, ne,** *adj.* doggish ; currish ; canine ; dogged ; harsh, hard, close ; severe, strict ; troublesome ; wretched, villanous. — *de, de* —, doggish ; dog's ; canine ; currish ; miserable, wretched, beastly, dreadful ; dog of (a) ; deuce of (a), devil of (a) ; troublesome ; rascally ; ravenous

**Chiendent,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) couch-grass, dog-grass. *Brosse de* —, carpet-brush, dusting-brush ; dandy-brush

**Chienlit,** *s.m.* (*pop.*) Shrovetide mummer ; Jack-pudding ; odd figure, guy. *A la* —! there goes (*or* here comes) another Guy ! here's a guy !

**Chienne,** *s.f.* (*feminine of* **Chien**) bitch

**Chiennée,** *s.f.* litter of pups

**Chienner,** *v.n.* to pup

**Chiffe,** *s.f.* rag ; flimsy stuff, common stuff ; weak man, man of no character

**Chiffon,** *s.m.* bit of stuff ; rag ; scrap ; bit ; fal-lal ; (*pers.*) doll, darling ; —s, *pl.* rags, &c. ; dress, finery

**Chiffonné, e,** *adj.* rumpled, crumpled, tumbled ; (*of features*) delicate and irregular, irregular but agreeable

**Chiffonner,** *v.a.* to rumple, to crumple, to tumble ; to vex, to annoy ; — *v.n.* to pick rags ; to trim up finery, to do odds and ends of needlework. *Se* —, to rumple, to crumple ; to rumple o.'s dress

**Chiffonni-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* rag-gatherer, rag-picker, rag-and-bone man ; rag-dealer, rag-merchant ; (*furniture*) chiffonnier

**Chiffrable,** *adj.* calculable

**Chiffre,** *s.m.* figure, number ; cipher ; monogram ; private mark ; sum total, sum, amount ; digit. *En* — *s connus,* (*com.*) in plain figures

**Chiffrer,** *v.n.* to cipher ; — *v.a.* to cipher ; to reckon, to calculate ; to mark ; (*mus.*) to figure. *Se* —, to be calculated

**Chiffreu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* reckoner [*back hair*) chignon

†**Chignon,** *s.m.* nape ; (*of*

**Chimère,** *s.f.* chimæra, chimera ; idle fancy, crotchet

**Chimér-ique, -iquement.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Chimie,** *s.f.* chemistry

**Chimique,** *adj.* chemical

**Chimiquement,** *adv.* chemically [chemist

**Chimiste,** *s.m.* (scientific)

**Chimpanzé,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) chimpanzee

**Chinche,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) skunk

**Chinchilla,** *s.m.* chinchilla

**Chiner,** *v.a.* to variegate, to cloud

**Chinois, e,** *adj.* Chinese ; — *s.m.f.* Chinese (*person*) ; — *s.m.* Chinese (*language*) ; Chinaman ; queer *or* rum fellow, rum one, oddity ; fellow, chap ; candied *or* brandied bitter orange ; — *s.f.* Chinese woman *or* girl ; Chinese fashion

**Chinoiserie,** *s.f.* Chinese ornament *or* curiosity *or* figure ; nicknack ; trifle ; folly, piece of folly, nonsense, oddity ; farce, quaint joke ; Chinese story, queer story

**Chiourme,** *s.f.* convict party, convicts, set of men (*in the hulks*) [to crib, to prig

**Chiper,** *v.a.* to pilfer, to filch,

**Chipeu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* pilferer, prig [able woman

**Chipie,** *s.f.* proud disagree-

**Chipoter,** *v.n.* to dawdle ; to dispute about trifles ; to haggle ; to pick a bit here and a bit there, to pick, to nibble

**Chipoti-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* dawdler ; haggler ; fastidious eater, nibbler

**Chippes,** *s.f.pl.* cuttings, shreds, pieces, cabbage

**Chique,** *s.f.* quid (*of tobacco, betel,* &c.) ; chigoe, jigger (*insect*)

**Chiquenaude,** *s.f.* fillip, flick

**Chiquer,** *v.a.n.* to chew (*tobacco, betel,* &c.) ; to eat, to drink ; to do in style ; to dash off

**Chiquet,** *s.m.* driblet ; bit ; drop, nip. — *à* —, in driblets, bit by bit

**Chiqueur,** *s.m.* tobacco-chewer ; trencherman, great feeder [mancy

†**Chiromancie,** *s.f.* chiro-

†**Chiromancien, ne,** *s.m.f.* chiromancer

**Chirurgical, e,** *adj.* surgical

**Chirurgie,** *s.f.* surgery

**Chirurgien,** *s.m.* surgeon

**Chirurgique,** *adj.* surgical

**Chiure,** *s.f.* fly-speck, fly-dirt

†**Chlamyde,** *s.f.* chlamys

†**Chloral,** *s.m.* chloral

†**Chlorate,** *s.m.* chlorate

†**Chlore,** *s.m.* chlorine

‡**Chlorhydrique,** *adj.* chlorhydric

‡**Chlorique,** *adj.* chloric

‡**Chlorodyne,** *s.f.* chlorodyne [form

‡**Chloroforme,** *s.m.* chloroform

‡**Chloroformer,** *v.a.* to chloroform [rosis, green sickness

‡**Chlorose,** *s.f.* (*med.*) chlo-

‡**Chlorotique,** *adj.* (*med.*) chlorotic; — *s.m.f.* chlorotic person

‡**Chlorure,** *s.m.* chloride

**Choc,** *s.m.* shock; collision; conflict; clashing, clash; dashing, dash; onset; encounter; brunt; blow

**Chocolat,** *s.m.* chocolate; chocolate colour; — *adj.* chocolate-coloured, chocolate

**Chocolati-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* chocolate-maker *or* dealer; — *s.f.* chocolate-pot

‡**Chœur,** *s.m.* choir; chorus; choristers; band; chancel

**Choir,** *v.n. def.* (*old for* **Tomber**) to fall

**Choisi, e,** *part. adj.* chosen; selected; choice, select; — *s.m.* choice thing *or* article, best

**Choisir,** *v.a.* to choose; to select; to cull; to pick out; to single out; to elect. *Se —,* to choose (for oneself); to be chosen

**Choisissable,** *adj.* eligible

**Choix,** *s.m.* choice; choosing; selection; option; election. — *forcé,* Hobson's choice. *Au —,* by *or* with choice; with right of choice; as people choose; as one likes; all at one price. *Au — 2 francs,* all at 2 francs. *De —,* choice. *Par —,* from choice

‡**Cholera,** *s.m.* cholera

‡**Cholérine,** *s.f.* cholerine, choleraic diarrhœa

‡**Cholérique,** *adj.* (*in physiology*) choleric; (*med.*) cholera ic; cholera; affected with cholera; — *s.m.f.* person affected with cholera, cholera patient, choleraic patient

**Chômable,** *adj.* to be kept (as a holiday). *Jour —,* holiday

**Chômage,** *s.m.* want of work, stoppage of work, stoppage; rest; dead season; time spent without work

**Chômer,** *v.n.* to be without *or* out of work; to leave off work; not to work; to stop, to be stopped, to stand still; to be unsown; to do nothing; to be idle; to rest; to make a holiday; to be in want (of); to want; — *v.a.* to keep (as a holiday)

**Chômeur,** *s.m.* operative out of work, unemployed operative

**Chope,** *s.f.* (*old*) *V.* **Bock**

**Chopine,** *s.f.* pint; pint of wine. *Payer —,* to stand treat, to treat

**Chopiner,** *v.n.* to tipple

**Chopper,** *v.n.* (*old*) to stumble; to blunder

**Choquant, e,** *adj.* shocking; offensive; unpleasant, disagreeable

**Choquer,** *v.a.* to shock; to strike against; to clash with, to go against; to offend; to wound; to grate upon; to displease; to clink *or* touch (*glasses*); — *v.n.* to be shocking *or* offensive, to give offence; to hurt o.'s feelings; to clink *or* touch glasses, to hobnob. *Se —,* to strike against each other; to come into collision; to clash; to encounter; to take offence

‡**Choral, e,** *adj.*, **Choral,** *s.m.* choral [St. Vitus's dance

‡**Chorée,** *s.f.* (*med.*) chorea,

‡**Chorège,** *s.m.* (*ant.*) choragus

‡**Chorégraph-ie, -ique.** *V.* page 3, § 1 [choriambus

‡**Choriambe,** *s.m.* (*vers.*)

‡**Choriste,** *s.m.f.* chorister

‡**Chorus,** *s.m.* chorus. *Faire —,* to chorus, to repeat in chorus, to join in the chorus; (*fig.*) to join in, to chime in; to agree

**Chose,** *s.f.* thing; object; subject; matter; affair; business; deed; reality; fact; case; question; circumstance; stuff; property; chattels; compliment; something; anything; what d'you call him *or* her *or* it, what's his *or* her *or* it's name, thingumbob, thingummy. — *publique,* commonwealth. — *qui va sans dire,* matter of course. *—s et d'autres,* one thing and another. *Autre —,* different thing, other thing; another thing; else, other; better *or* superior thing; something else; anything else; any other reason; &c. (*V.* **Autre**). *Autre — est de . . ., et autre — de . . .,* it is one thing to . . ., another to . . . *Bien des —s à, mille —s à,* my best regards to, o.'s best regards to, many compliments to. *De deux —s l'une,* one of two things. *Pas autre —,* nothing else. *Pas grand' —, peu de —,* not much, nothing much, little, no great matter, a mere trifle; low birth; little worth; of little consequence. *Quelque —, V.* **Quelque,** *adj. Tout —,* (*fam.*) alloverish, very queer, I don't know what; all out of sorts. *Un peu —,* rather silly

**Chou,** *s.m.* cabbage; cole; kale; sprout; (*pastry*) puff; (*fam.*) ducky, darling. — *pour —,* taken all in all, it is all the same, it is all one. *Des —x et des raves,* what one pleases. *Aller planter ses —x,* to retire from business *or* from active life, to go and live in the country. — *blanc,* white-heart cabbage; (*fig.*) nothing. *Faire — blanc,* to get a blank; to miss the mark; to fail. — *or —x de* **Bruxelles,** Brussels sprouts. — **-chou,** *s.m.* little ducky, darling, pet. — **-fleur,** *s.m.* cauliflower. — **frisé,** *s.m.* Scotch kale. — **-x gras,** *s.m.pl.* delight; profit. — **marin,** — *de* **mer,** sea-kale. — *de* **Milan,** savoy. — **-navet,** *s.m.* turnip-cabbage. — **palmiste,** *s.m.* palm-cabbage (*terminal bud of a cabbage-tree or cabbage-palm*). — **-rave,** *s.m.* kohl-rabi. — **-vache,** *s.m.* cow-cabbage. — **vert,** *s.m.* borecole, colewort, kale

**Chouan,** *s.m.* long-eared owl; (*Fr. hist.*) Chouan (*royalist insurgent during the French Revolution*)

**Chouannerie,** *s.f.* insurrection of the Chouans; party of the Chouans

**Choucas,** *s.m.* jackdaw

**Choucroute,** *s.f.* sauerkraut

**Chouette,** *s.f.* owl; (*fig.*) laughing-stock, butt; — *adj.* (*pop.*) capital. *Faire la —,* to be *or* play alone against two (or more) [capitally

**Chouettement,** *adv.* (*pop.*)

**Choumaque,** *s.m.* (*pop.*) shoemaker, cobbler

**Choyer,** *v.a.* to pamper; to pet; to cocker; to coddle; to nurse; to fondle; to make much of; to take great care of; to treat, to feast [oil

‡**Chrême,** *s.m.* chrism, holy

‡**Chrémeau,** *s.m.* chrism-cloth [tomathy

‡**Chrestomathie,** *s.f.* chres-

‡**Chrétien, ne,** *adj. s.* Christian [Christianly

‡**Chrétiennement,** *adv.*

‡**Chrétienté,** *s.f.* Christendom

‡**Christ,** *s.m.* Christ; crucifix

‡**Christe,** *s.f. V.* **Criste**

‡**Christianiser,** *v.a.* to Christianize [tianity

‡**Christianisme,** *s.m.* Chris-

‡**Chromate,** *s.m.* (*chem.*) chromate

‡**Chromat - ique** (*adj.*), **-iquement.** *V.* p.3, §1 [chromatic

‡**Chromatique,** *s.m.f.* (*mus.*)

‡**Chromatrope,** *s.m.* chromatrope [mium

‡**Chrome,** *s.m.* chrome, chro-

‡**Chromo,** *s. m.* (*abbrev.*) chromo [chromolithographer

‡**Chromolithographe,** *s.m.*

‡**Chromolithographie,** *s.f.* chromolithography; chromolithograph [*adj. V.* page 3, § 1

‡**Chromolithographique,**

‡**Chronique,** *adj.* (*med.*) chronic; — *s.f.* chronicle. *La — scandaleuse,* scandalous reports, the tittle-tattle of the day [nicler

‡**Chroniqueur,** *s.m.* chro-

‡**Chronolog - ie, -ique, -iquement, -iste.** *V.* p. 3, § 1

‡**Chronomètre,** *s.m.* chronometer [chrysalid, pupa

‡**Chrysalide,** *s.f.* chrysalis,

**‡Chrysanthème,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) chrysanthemum
**‡Chrysocale,** *s.m.* pinchbeck, Bath metal
**‡Chrysocome,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) chrysocoma, goldylocks [solite
**‡Chrysolite,** *s.f.* (*min.*) chry-
**‡Chrysoprase,** *s.f.* (*min.*) chrysoprase [pering, whisper
**Chuchotement,** *s.m.* whis-
**Chuchoter,** *v.n.a.* to whisper
**Chuchoterie,** *s.f.* whispering, whispers [whisperer
**Chuchoteu-r, se,** *s.m.f.*
**Chuintant, e,** *adj.* (*gram.*) sounding like *j* and *ch* in French, like *z* in *azure* and like *sh* in **Chut,** *int.s.m.* hush ! [English
**Chute,** *s.f.* fall ; falling ; downfall ; failure ; decline ; decay ; close ; conclusion ; end ; cadence ; (*med.*) prolapse. — *d'eau,* waterfall ; watercourse. — *des reins,* small of the back
**Chuter,** *v.n.* (*from* **Chute, a** "fall") to fall, to fail, to be damned ; — *v.a.* (*from* **Chut,** "hush") to cry "hush" to, *v.n.* to cry "hush !"
**Chyle,** *s.m.* chyle
**Chylifère,** *adj.* chyliferous
**Chyme,** *s.m.* chyme
**Ci,** *adv. pron.* here ; this ; viz. *De —, de là, V.* **Là.** *Par — par-là,* here and there ; about ; now and then. — *-après,* hereafter, further on ; below ; following. — *-contre,* opposite ; in the margin. — *-dessous,* below ; undermentioned. — *-dessus,* above ; abovementioned. — *-devant,* (*adv.*) above ; before ; formerly ; ex ; (*adj.*) former, late ; (*s.m.*) noble, royalist, man of the past ; old buck (*pers.*). — *et ça,* this and that. — *-gît, — -inclus,* &c., *V.* **Gît, Inclus,** &c. *Comme —, comme ça,* so so,
**Cible,** *s.f.* target [middling
**Ciboire,** *s.m.* ciborium, pyx
**Ciboule,** *s.f.* cibol, Welsh onion, young onion, spring onion
**Ciboulette,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) chives
**Cicatrice,** *s.f.* scar, seam ; mark [closing
**Cicatrisation,** *s.f.* healing,
**Cicatriser,** *v.a.,* **Se —,** *v.r.* to heal, to close, to cicatrize ; to scar ; to seam ; to mark
**Cicérone** (*pl.* **Cicéroni**), *s.m.* cicerone [Ciceronian
**Cicéronien, ne,** *adj. s.m.*
**Cicindèle,** *s.f.* (*zool.*) cicindela, tiger-beetle, scale-beetle, sparkler
**Cicutaire,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) cicuta. — *aquatique,* water - hemlock,
**Cid,** *s.m.* cid [cowbane
**Cidre,** *s.m.* cider. *Gros —,* strong cider. *Petit —,* ciderkin
**Ciel,** *s.m.* (*pl.* **Cieux, Ciels**) heaven ; heavens ; sky ; climate, clime ; weather ; stars ; air, atmosphere ; tester ; canopy ; ceiling ; roof ; top. *Juste — !* good Heavens ! *A — ouvert,* with open top, open, uncovered ; in the open air
**Cierge,** *s.m.* taper, churchcandle, candle ; (*bot.*) torchthistle. — *d'eau,* water-jet
**Cigale,** *s.f.* (*zool.*) cicada ; (*fam.*) (great green) grasshopper
**Cigare,** *s.m.* cigar
**Cigarette,** *s.f.* cigarette
**†Cigogne,** *s.f.* (*bird*) stork. — *à sac,* marabou-stork, argala, adjutant. *Conte de* (or *à*) *la —,* nonsensical and improbable story, silly tittle-tattle [stork
**† Cigogneau,** *s.m.* young
**Ciguë,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) hemlock. *Petite —,* fool's parsley
**Cil,** *s.m.* eyelash
**Cilice,** *s.m.* hair-cloth
**†Cillement,** *s.m.* winking, twinkling
**†Ciller,** *v.a.n.* to wink, to twinkle ; to seel ; to blink ; to flinch ; to stir
**Cimaise,** *s.f. V.* **Cymaise**
**Cime,** *s.f.* top, summit ; height ; (*bot.*) cyme
**Ciment,** *s.m.* cement
**Cimenter,** *v.a.* to cement ; to strengthen. *Se —,* to be cemented *or* strengthened
**Cimeterre,** *s.m.* scimitar
**Cimetière,** *s.m.* cemetery, burial-ground ; churchyard
**Cimier,** *s.m.* (*of a helmet, and her.*) crest ; (*of beef*) buttock, round ; (*of venison*) haunch
**Cinabre,** *s.m.* cinnabar
**Cinole,** *s.m.* (*bird*) dipper, water-ouzel [*s.f.* (*bot.*) cineraria
**Cinéraire,** *adj.* cinerary ; —
**Cingler,** *v.n.* to sail, to steer ; — *v.a.* to lash, to cut [mon
**Cinnamome,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) cinna-
**Cinq,** *adj.m.f., s.m.* five ; fifth
**Cinquantaine,** *s.f.* fifty or so, about fifty, some fifty, fifty, half-hundred ; age of fifty ; fiftieth year, golden wedding (fifty
**Cinquante,** *adj.m.f., s.m.*
**Cinquantenaire,** *s.m.* fiftieth anniversary ; member *or* official of fifty years' standing
**Cinquantième,** *adj. s.* fiftieth
**Cinquième,** *adj.* fifth ; — *s.m.* fifth ; fifth floor ; pupil of the fifth form *or* class ; — *s.f.* fifth ; fifth form *or* class [fiftily
**Cinquièmement,** *adv.*
**Cintre,** *s.m.* semicircle ; arch ; (*build.*) centering, centre ; (*theat.*) barrel-loft. *Loges du* (or *de*) —, —*s,* (*theat.*) upper boxes. *En —,* arched. *Plein —,* semicircle. *A* or *en plein —,* semicircular
**Cintré, e,** *adj.* arched ; curved, bent ; (*of a window,* &c.) circular-head. *V.* **Fenêtre**
**Cintrer,** *v.a.* to arch ; to curve, to bend
**Cipaye,** *s.m.* sepoy [(marble)
**Cipolin,** *s.m. adj.* cipolin
**Cippe,** *s.m.* cippus
**Cirage,** *s.m.* waxing ; blacking
**Circassien, ne,** *adj. s.m.f.* Circassian [nightshade
**Circée,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) enchanter's
**Circoncire,** *v.a.* to circumcise
**Circoncis,** *s.m.* person circumcised [cision
**Circoncision,** *s.f.* circum-
**Circonférence,** *s.f.* circumference [circumflex
**Circonflexe,** *adj.s.m.* (*gram.*)
**Circonlocution,** *s.f.* circumlocution
**Circonscription,** *s.f.* circumscription ; circuit ; district ; constituency ; province, department
**Circonscrire,** *v.a.* to circumscribe ; to enclose ; to bound, to limit ; to confine ; to stint
**Circonspect, e,** *adj.* circumspect ; cautious ; wary ; guarded
**Circonspectement,** *adv.* circumspectly
**Circonspection,** *s.f.* circumspection, cautiousness, caution
**Circonstance,** *s.f.* circumstance ; occasion. *De —,* necessitated by *or* prepared (made, composed, &c.) for the occasion ; accidental ; transient
**Circonstancié, e, Circonstanciel, le,** *adj.* circumstantial
**Circonstancier,** *v.a.* to circumstantiate, to state fully
**Circonvallation,** *s.f.* (*fort.*) circumvallation
**Circonvenir,** *v.a.* to circumvent, to impose upon, to overreach [vention
**Circonvention,** *s.f.* circum-
**Circonvoisin, e,** *adj.* circumjacent, surrounding, neighbouring [volution
**Circonvolution,** *s.f.* circum-
**Circuit,** *s.m.* circuit ; circumference ; compass ; way round, roundabout road ; circumlocution [circular
**Circulaire,** *adj.m.f., s.f.*
**Circulairement,** *adv.* circularly [ting, in circulation
**Circulant, e,** *adj.* circula-
**Circulation,** *s.f.* circulation ; currency ; traffic. *Mettre en —,* to circulate, to spread abroad ; to issue
**Circulatoire,** *adj.* circulatory
**Circuler,** *v.n.* to circulate ; to go *or* move round ; to wind ; to move on, to pass, to go *or* move about ; to run ; to spread abroad. *Faire —,* to make (. . .) go *or* move on ; to circulate ; to spread ; to hand *or* pass *or* send round [circumnavigator
**Circumnavigateur,** *s.m.*
**Circumnavigation,** *s.f.* circumnavigation
**Cire,** *s.f.* wax ; wax candles. — *à cacheter,* sealing-wax
**Ciré, e,** *adj.* waxed ; oil (*cloth*) ; clean (*boots*)
**Cirer,** *v.a.* to wax ; to polish ; to black, to clean

**Cireu-x, se,** *adj.* waxy

**Cirier,** *s.m.* wax-manufacturer; wax-chandler; wax-myrtle, candleberry-tree

**Cirière,** *adj.f.* wax-making: — *s.f.* wax-making bee, wax-worker

**Ciron,** *s.m.* (*insect*) mite

**Cirque,** *s.m.* circus

**Cirre,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) cirrus, tendril, clasper

**Cirse,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) cirsium, thistle, horse-thistle [waxing

**Cirure,** *s.f.* wax preparation,

†**Cisaille,** *s.f.* shears

**Cisalpin, e,** *adj.* cisalpine

**Ciseau,** *s.m.* chisel; —**x,** *pl.* scissors; shears

**Ciseler,** *v.a.* to chisel, to carve; to chase [chasing-graver

**Ciselet,** *s.m.* small chisel;

**Ciseleur,** *s.m.* carver; chaser

**Ciselure,** *s.f.* carving; carved work; chasing; chased work

**Ciste,** *s.f.* (*antiq.*) cist; — *s.m.* (*bot.*) cistus, rock-rose

**Cistercien, ne,** *s.m.f. adj.* Cistercian [(*mstr.*)

**Cistre,** *s.m.* cittern (*mus.*

**Citadelle,** *s.f.* citadel, tower

**Citadin, e,** *s.m.f.* townsman, townswoman; citizen, cit; — *s.f.* hackney-coach, cab, fly

**Cita-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* quoter, citer

**Citation,** *s.f.* citation, quotation; (*law*) summons, citation; subpœna

**Cité,** *s.f.* city; buildings, close; court. — *ouvrière,* working-men's lodging-house, model lodging-house. *Droit de* —, citizenship, freedom of a city

**Citer,** *v.a.* to cite, to quote; to name, to mention; (*law*) to summon, to cite; to subpœna

**Citérieur, e,** *adj.* (*geog.*) hither, hithermost

**Citerne,** *s.f.* cistern, tank

**Citerneau,** *s.m.* small cistern

**Cithare,** *s.f.* (*anc. mus. instr.*) cithara; cithern, cittern; (*modern*) zither, zithern, zittar

**Citoyen, ne,** *s.m.f.* citizen, citizeness; freeman (*of a city*); inhabitant; denizen; patriot; (*fam.*) fellow; — *adj.* citizen

**Citoyenneté,** *s.f.* citizenship

**Citrate,** *s.m.* (*chem.*) citrate

**Citrin, e,** *adj.* citrine; — *s.f.* oil of lemons

**Citrique,** *adj.* (*chem.*) citric

**Citron,** *s.m.* lemon; citron; lemon colour; — *adj.* lemon-coloured. — *galet,* lime

**Citronnaie,** *s.f.* lemon-grove

**Citronnat,** *s.m.* candied lemon-peel *or* citron-peel

**Citronnelle,** *s.f.* citron-water; (*bot.*) southernwood, old-man; balm; lavender-cotton

**Citronner,** *v.a.* to flavour with lemon

**Citronnier,** *s.m.* lemon-tree; citron-tree; lemon-wood; citron-wood

†**Citrouille,** *s.f.* pumpkin

**Cive,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) chives

**Civet,** *s.m.* (*cook.*) civet; jugged hare — *de lièvre,* jugged hare [(*bot.*) chives

**Civette,** *s.f.* civet-cat; civet;

**Civière,** *s.f.* shutter, hand-barrow, litter; stretcher

**Civil, e,** *adj.* civil; private, plain; — *s.m.* civil; civil service; civil proceedings *or* matters, civil causes; civilian

**Civilement,** *adv.* civilly. *Mort* —, dead in law

**Civilisable,** *adj.* civilizable

**Civilisa-teur, trice,** *adj. s.* civilizing; civilizer

**Civilisation,** *s.f.* civilization

**Civiliser,** *v.a.* to civilize. *Se* —, to become civilized ((*lawyer*)

**Civiliste,** *s.m.* civilian

**Civilité,** *s.f.* civility. *La — puerile et honnête,* the child's book of civility, elementary rules of good manners

**Civ-ique, -isme.** *V.* p. 3, § 1

**Clabaud,** *s.m.* noisy hound

**Clabaudage,** *s.m.*, **Clabauderie,** *s.f.* loud barking; brawling, outcry, clamour

**Clabauder,** *v.n.* to bark furiously; to brawl, to bawl out, to cry out, to clamour

**Clabaudeu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* brawler, clamourer; — *s.m.* noisy hound

**Cladion,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) twig-rush

**Claie,** *s.f.* hurdle; wattle; screen. *Passer à la* —, to screen

**Clair, e,** *adj.* clear; bright; light; thin; plain; evident; obvious; distinct; sure; available; (*of a textile fabric*) thin, sheer. *Faire* —, to be light

**Clair,** *s.m.* light; light part; thin part; clear *or* evident *or* obvious part; sure part. — *de lune,* moonlight, moonshine. *Le sabre or l'épée au* —, with drawn sword. *Mettre le sabre* or *l'épée au* —, to draw the sword. *Tirer au* —, to strain, to bottle off

**Clair,** *adv.* clearly; thinly; plainly; well. *Je n'y vois pas* —, I can't see

**Clairement,** *adv.* clearly; distinctly; plainly

**Clairet,** *adj. s.m.* pale-coloured (wine), pale (wine)

**Claire-voie,** *s.f.* opening, open-work; lattice; wicket; (*of a ship,* &c.) sky-light; floor-light, bull's-eye. *A* —, in open-work, open; latticed; with a wicket; (*of sowing*) thin. *Caisse à* —, crate

**Clairière,** *s.f.* glade; clear spot, clearing; thin place

**Clair-obscur,** *s.m.* clare-obscure, clair-obscur, charos-curo, light and shade; mezzotint

**Clairon,** *s.m.* clarion, trumpet; bugle; bugler

**Clairsemé, e,** *adj.* thin-sown; thinly scattered; few and far between; thin; sparse; scarce; rare

**Clairvoyance,** *s.f.* clear-sightedness, perspicacity; clairvoyance

**Clairvoyant, e,** *adj. s.* clear-sighted, clear-seeing, perspicacious; clairvoyant, clairvoyante

**Clameur,** *s.f.* clamour, outcry; shout

**Clampin, e,** *adj.* slow, sluggish; — *s.m.f.* straggler; slow coach, laggard, loiterer, idler, lazybones

**Clampiner,** *v.n.* to lag; to linger; to loiter; to trifle; to idle, to be lazy

**Clan,** *s.m.* clan

**Clandestin, e,** *adj.* clandestine, secret, underhand

**Clandestinement,** *adv.* clandestinely, secretly

**Clapet,** *s.m.* clapper, valve, clack-valve

**Clapier,** *s.m.* rabbit-burrow, burrow; rabbit-hutch, hutch; hutch-rabbit, tame rabbit

**Clapir (Se),** *v.r.* to squat, to burrow

**Clapotage, Clapotement,** *s.m.* plashing, splashing, swashing, (*nav.*) rippling, ripple, chopping

**Clapoter,** *v.n.* to plash, to splash, to swash, (*nav.*) to ripple, to chop

**Clapoteu-x, se,** *adj.* (*nav.*) rippling, chopping, choppy, short

**Clapotis,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) ripple, chopping sea

**Clappement,** *s.m.* smacking, smack (*of the tongue*)

**Clapper,** *v.n.* to smack

**Claque,** *s.f.* slap, smack, spank; overshoe, clog, goloshe; clapping; (hired) clappers (*in a theatre*); (*childish word*) snapper; bladder-senna pod; — *s.m.* crush-hat, opera-hat, dress-hat; cocked hat; clack, clacker, pop (*paper toy*). *Chapeau à* —, cocked hat [ling, beggar

**Claque-dents,** *s.m.* starve-

**Claquement,** *s.m.* clacking; clapping; snapping; smacking, cracking, smack, crack; chattering (*of the teeth*)

**Claquemurer,** *v.a.* to shut up, to immure, to closet

†**Claque-oreilles,** *s.m.* flop-hat, slouch-hat

**Claquer,** *v.a.n.* to clack; to clap; to slap; to snap; to smack; to crack; to chatter (*of the teeth*) to chatter; to spank; to applaud; to goloish (*shoes, boots*). *Faire* —, to snap; to slap; to smack, to crack

**Claquet,** *s.m.* clapper, clack

**Claquette,** *s.f.* clapper; rattle; gossip, chatterbox; cardcase [per, applauder

**Claqueu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* clap-

**Claquoir,** *s.m.* clapper (*riage*)

**Clarence,** *s.m.* clarence (*car-*

**Clarification,** *s.f.* clarification

**Clarifier,** *v.a.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to clarify

**Clarine,** *s.f.* (*of cattle*) bell

**Clarinette,** *s.f.* clarinet, clarionet; clarinetist, clarionetist [etist, clarionetist

**Clarinettiste,** *s.m.* clarinetist

**Clarté,** *s.f.* clearness; brightness; light; perspicacity. — *des glaces,* ice-blink

**Classe,** *s.f.* class; rank; order; rate; form; class-room, school-room; school-time, school-hours; school-day; lesson; school; college. *En —,* at *or* in *or* to school; all in! *Faire une —,* to take *or* teach a class; (*of a student*) to go through a form. *Faire ses —s,* to be educated, to go through o.'s course of studies

**Classement,** *s.m.* classing, classification [classify

**Classer,** *v.a.* to class, to

**Classicisme,** *s.m.* classicism

**Classification,** *s.f.* classification

**Classifier,** *v.a.* to classify

**Classique,** *adj.* classic, classical; academical; educational; school, class; — *s.m.* classic; (*pers.*) classicist [cally

**Classiquement,** *adv.* classi-

**Claude,** *s.m.* fool; — *adj.* silly [limping

**Claudication,** *s.f.* lameness,

**Clause,** *s.f.* clause, condition

**Claustral, e,** *adj.* claustral

**Claustration,** *s.f.* cloistering, confinement [rot

**Clavean,** *s.m.* key-stone; (*vet.*)

**Clavecin,** *s.m.* harpsichord

**Clavelé, e, Claveleu-x, se,** *adj.* (*vet.*) affected with the rot, rotted; of the rot

**Clavelée,** *s.f.* (*vet.*) rot

**Clavette,** *s.f.* peg, pin, key

**Clavicule,** *s.f.* clavicle, collar-bone

**Clavier,** *s.m.* key-ring; key-chain; (*mus.*) key-board, finger-board, manual, clavier; compass

**Clayère,** *s.f.* oyster-bed

**Claymore,** *s.f.* claymore

**Clayon,** *s.m.* small hurdle; wattle; cheese-drainer; wicker stand (*for cheese and pastry*)

**Clayonnage,** *s.m.* wattling, wattle-fence; wicker-work

**Clayonner,** *v.a.* to wattle, to fence

**Clé, Clef,** *s.f.* key; (*tech.*) wrench; (*of a cart*) trap-stick; (*of a breech-loader*) lever; (*of a stove*) valve; (*of harness*) terret; (*mus.*) clef, (*of a wind-instr.*) key; (*arch.*) key-stone. — *anglaise,* monkey-wrench *or* spanner, split key; (*dentist's*) tooth-key. — *d'accordeur,* tuning-key. — *de fa,* F *or* bass clef. — *de sol,* G *or* treble clef. — *d'ut,* C *or* tenor clef. — *de voûte,* key-stone. *Sous —,* locked up, under lock and key. *Enfermer à —,* to lock in. *Fermer à —,* to lock. *Mettre sous —,* to lock up. *Mettre la — sous la porte,* (*fig.*) to remove secretly (without paying o.'s debts), to abscond

**Clématite,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) clematis, traveller's joy, virgin's bower

**Clémence,** *s.f.* clemency, mercy [merciful

**Clément, e,** *adj.* clement,

**Clenche, Cienchette,** *s.f.* lift (*of a latch*) [*brigand*)

**Clephte,** *s.m.* klepht (*Greek*

**Clepsydre,** *s.f.* clepsydra, water-clock [kleptomaniac

**Cleptomane,** *adj. s.m.f.*

**Cleptomanie,** *s.f.* kleptomania

**Clerc,** *s.m.* clerk; (*obsolete*) clergyman, clerk in orders; scholar; learned man; — *adj.* learned. *Petit —,* (*lawyer's*) junior clerk. *Maître —,* (*lawyer's*) head-clerk, managing clerk. *Grand —,* great scholar

**Clergé,** *s.m.* clergy

**Clérical, e,** *adj.,* **Clérical,** *s.m.* clerical [cally

**Cléricalement,** *adv.* cleri-

**Clérical-isme, -iste.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Cléricature,** *s.f.* clerkship; lawyers' clerks; holy orders, ecclesiastical state, ministry; priesthood; priests [restory

**Cléristère,** *s.m.* (*arch.*) cle-

**Clic-clac,** *s.m.* cracking (*of a whip*); — *int.* crack! [casting

**Clichage,** *s.m.* stereotyping,

**Cliché,** *s.m.* stereotype plate, plate, stereotype; cut; (*phot.*) negative; (*fig., fam.*) stereotyped phrase [cast

**Clicher,** *v.a.* to stereotype, to

**Clicherie,** *s.f.* stereotype foundry [typer

**Clicheu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* stereo-

**Client, e,** *s.m.f.* client; patient; customer

**Clientèle,** *s.f.* clientele; clients; patronage, protection; practice; connection; custom, business; goodwill

**†Clignement, Clignotement,** *s.m.* winking, blinking, twinkling

**†Cligner, Clignoter,** *v.a.n.* to wink, to blink, to twinkle

**Climat,** *s.m.* climate, clime

**Climatérique,** *adj.* climacteric; climatic [teric

**Climatérique,** *s.f.* climac-

**Clin,** *s.m.* (*arch.*) louvre-boards, louvre-boarding; (*nav.*) clincher-work. — *d'œil,* twinkling of an eye; trice, instant; wink

**Clinfoc,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) flying-jib. *Bout-dehors* or *bâton de —,* flying-jib-boom

**Clinique,** *adj.m.f.* clinical; — *s.f.* clinic; clinical medicine *or* surgery. *Leçon de —,* clinical lecture. *Cours de —,* (course of) clinical lectures

**Clinquant,** *s.m.* tinsel; foil

**Clipper,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) clipper

**Clique,** *s.f.* clique, set. *Prendre* (or *emporter*) *ses —s et ses claques,* (*fam.*) to pack up bag and baggage, to be off

**Cliquet,** *s.m.* click; catch

**Cliqueter,** *v.n.* to click, to clack; to clang, to clank; to clash; to jingle

**Cliquetis,** *s.m.* clicking, clacking; clashing, clash, clang, clanking, clank; jingling, jingle

**Cliquettes,** *s.f.pl.* snaps, snappers, clappers, bones

**Clisse,** *s.f.* wicker; wattle; cheese-drainer [wicker

**Clissé, e,** *adj.* wickered,

**Clisser,** *v.a.* to wicker

**Clivage,** *s.m.* cleavage

**Cliver,** *v.a.* to cleave

**Cloaque,** *s.m.* sink, cesspool, sewer; — *s.f.* (*Rom. ant.*) cloaca

**Cloche,** *s.f.* bell; glass bell, hand-glass; glass shade; dish-cover, plate-cover, meat-cover; stewpan; (*med.*) blister; (*chem., phys.*) receiver [limp

**Clochement,** *s.m.* hobble,

**Cloche-pied,** *s.m.* hopping on one leg; hop-race. *A —,* on one leg, hopping. *Aller* or *sauter à —,* to hop on one leg, to hop

**Clocher,** *s.m.* steeple, bell-tower, belfry; parish; village; native village *or* place. *De —,* (*adject., fig.*) village, petty town, local

**Clocher,** *v.n.* to hobble, to limp, to halt; to be lame, to hitch; — *v.a.* (*hort.*) to cover with a hand-glass. *Quelque chose qui cloche,* a hitch somewhere

**Clocheton,** *s.m.* bell-turret

**Clochette,** *s.f.* little bell, hand-bell; (*bot.*) bell-flower; bear-bind [bulkhead

**Cloison,** *s.f.* partition; (*nav.*)

**Cloisonnage,** *s.m.* partition work

**Cloisonner,** *v.a.* to partition

**Cloître,** *s.m.* cloister; close

**Cloîtrer,** *v.a.* to cloister; to shut up, to immure. *Se —,* to enter a cloister; to shut oneself up [terer, cloisteress

**Cloîtri-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* cloi-

**Clopémanie,** *s.f. V.* **Cleptomanie**

**Clopin-clopant,** *adv.* hobblingly, hobbling along [halt

**Clopiner,** *v.n.* to hobble, to

**Cloporte,** *s.m.* wood-louse

**Cloque,** *s.f.* blister; (*of plants*) rust [to blight

**Cloquer,** *v.n.a.* to blister;

**Clore,** *v.a.n.* to close; to shut; to shut up; to enclose, to fence. *Se —,* to close; to be closed

**Clos, e,** *part. adj.* closed, &c. (*V.* **Clore**); close; sealed. — *et couvert,* wind and water tight; snug

**Clos,** *s.m.* close, enclosure; (enclosed) field *or* garden; vineyard; paddock; croft; **yard.** — *de vigne,* vineyard

**Closeau,** *s.m.*, **Closerie,** *s.f.* small close *or* enclosure *or* &c. (*V.* **Clos,** *s.m.*); small farm, croft [crofter ; field-keeper

**Closier,** *s.m.* small farmer,

**Clôture,** *s.f.* enclosure ; fence ; close ; closing ; seclusion ; (*parl.*) closure

**Clôturer,** *v.a.* to close ; to enclose, to fence ; — *v.n.* to close

**Clou,** *s.m.* **nail ; hobnail ;** spike ; stud ; (*med.*) boil ; (*fig.*) principal attraction, chief feature ; (*slang*) pawn-shop, spout ; prison, quod, (*mil. slang*) dry-room, guard-room. — *fumant, — odorant,* fumigating-pastille. — *-matrice,* mother clove. — *a crochet,* hooked nail, tenter-hook. — *à glace,* frost-nail. — *à grosse tête,* hobnail ; stud. — *à vis,* screw-nail. — *de girofle,* clove. *A —s,* with nails *or* &c., nailed, hobnailed, studded

**Clouer,** *v.a.* to nail ; to rivet, to pin ; to confine ; to detain

**Clouter,** *v.a.* to stud

**Clouterie,** *s.f.* nailery, nail-manufactory ; nail-trade

**Cloutier,** *s.m.* nailer

**Clovisse,** *s.f.* (*zool.*) **clam**

**Clown,** *s.m.* clown

**Cloyère,** *s.f.* basket (*of oysters, of* 25 *dozen, and* 1 *dozen over to the retailer*) ; fish-basket

**Club,** *s.m.* club, political club

**Clubiste,** *s.m.f.* clubbist

**Clysoir,** *s.m.* injection-tube

**Clysopompe,** *s.m.* injecting-apparatus, enema

**Clystère,** *s.m.* (*obsolete, jest.*) clyster, injection, enema

**Coaccusé, e,** *s.m.f.* fellow-prisoner [joint purchaser

**Coacquéreu-r, se,** *s.m.f.*

**Coadju-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* coadjutor ; coadjutress, coadjutrix [jutorship

**Coadjutorerie,** *s.f.* coad-

**Coadministrateur,** *s.m.* co-trustee ; codirector

**Coagulation,** *s.f.* coagulation

**Coaguler,** *v.a.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to coagulate

**Coalisé, e,** *part. adj.* leagued, combined, allied, united, in coalition, together ; **—s,** *s.m.pl.* allied powers, allies ; coalitionists

**Coaliser,** *v.a.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to league, to confederate, to unite in a coalition, to unite, to form a coalition

**Coalition,** *s.f.* coalition ; ring

**Coaltar,** *s.m.* coal-tar

**Coassement,** *s.m.* (*of the frog*) croaking, croak [croak

**Coasser,** *v.n.* (*of the frog*) to

**Coassocié, e,** *s.m.f.* (*com.*) copartner

**Cobalt,** *s.m.* (*min.*) cobalt

**Cobaye,** *s.m.* cavy, Guinea-pig [(*bot.*) cobæa

**Cobéa,** *s.m.*, **Cobée,** *s.f.*

**Cobelligérant, e,** *adj. s.* cobelligerent

**Cobourg,** *s.m.* coburg (*stuff*)

**Cobra, — -capello,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) cobra, cobra-de-capello

**Coca,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) coca

**†Cocagne,** *s.f.* Cocagne. *Pays de —,* land of plenty, Cocagne. *Mât de —,* greasy pole

**Cocaïne,** *s.f.* (*chem., surg.*) cocaine [rosette, ear-knot

**Cocarde,** *s.f.* cockade ; bow ;

**Cocasse,** *adj.* funny, comical, laughable, droll, odd

**Cocatrix,** *s.m.* cockatrice

**Coccinelle,** *s.f.* (*insect*) ladybird

**Coche,** *s.f.* notch ; score ; sow ; — *s.m.* (*obsolete*) stage-coach, coach ; (— *d'eau*) (*obsolete*) barge. *La mouche du —,* the fly on the coach-wheel

**†Cochenillage,** *s.m.* cochineal dyeing *or* dye

**†Cochenille,** *s.f.* cochineal

**†Cocheniller,** *v.a.* to dye with cochineal

**†Cochenillier,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) cochineal-fig, nopal

**Cocher,** *s.m.* coachman ; cabman ; driver ; (*astr.*) (the) Charioteer *or* Waggoner, Auriga. *— de voiture de place, — de place, — de fiacre* or *de cabriolet,* cab-driver, cabman ; fly-driver,

**Cocher,** *v.a.* to notch [fyman

**Cochère,** *adj.f. Porte —,* carriage - entrance ; gateway ; court-yard-gate [cock

**Cochet,** *s.m.* cockerel, young

**Cochinchinois, e,** *adj. s.* Cochin - Chinese ; (*of fowls*) Cochin-China

**‡Cochléaria,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) cochlearia, scurvy-grass

**Cochon,** *s.m.* hog, pig, porker, swine ; pork. *— de lait,* sucking pig. *— d'Inde, — de Barbarie,* Guinea-pig

**Cochon, ne,** *adj. s.* dirty ; dirty fellow *or* creature, beast

**Cochonnée,** *s.f.* farrow, litter of pigs

**Cochonner,** *v.n.* to farrow, to pig ; — *v.a.* to bungle, to botch, to cobble

**Cochonnerie,** *s.f.* dirtiness ; dirty thing *or* stuff, muck, trash, rubbish ; wretched work ; indecent action *or* language ; dirty trick, nasty dealing ; (*fam.*) pork

**Cochonnet,** *s.m.* little pig ; twelve-sided die ; (*at bowls*) jack

**Coco,** *s.m.* coco, cocoa, cocoa-nut, cocoa-nut ; liquorice-root water ; (*fam.*) chap, fellow ; ducky, darling. *Noix de —,* coco-nut, cocoa-nut

**Cocon,** *s.m.* cocoon

**Cocorico.** *V.* **Coquerico**

**Cocorli,** *s.m.* (*bird*) pygmy curlew

**Cocote, Cocotte,** *s.f.* chickabiddy, biddy ; ducky, darling, dear, pet ; lass, wench ; gay woman ; saucepan, stewpan ; egg-boiler

**Cocotier,** *s.m.* coco - palm, cocoa-nut-tree [joint creditor

**Cocréanci-er, ère,** *s.m.f.*

**Coction,** *s.f.* coction, boiling

**Code,** *s.m.* code, law, laws

**Codébi-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* joint debtor

**Codéfend - eur, eresse,** *s.m.f.* codefendant ; corespondent [prisoner

**Codétenu, e,** *s.m.f.* fellow-

**Codex,** *s.m.* pharmacopœia

**Codicille,** *s.m.* codicil

**Codification,** *s.f.* codification

**Codifier,** *v.a.* to codify

**Codirec-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* codirector ; codirectress

**Codonataire,** *s.m.f.* (*law*) joint donee

**Coefficient, e,** *adj.*, **Co-efficient,** *s.m.* (*alg.*) coefficient

**Coerciti-f, ve,** *adj.* coercive

**Coercition,** *s.f.* coercion

**Cœur,** *s.m.* heart ; stomach ; soul ; mind ; feeling ; love ; affections ; liking, inclination, desire ; spirit ; mettle ; courage ; resolution ; middle ; midst ; core ; depth (*of winter,* &c.) ; height (*of summer,* &c.) ; (*fam.*) darling, love, dearest ; (*at cards*) hearts ; (*her.*) fess-point, heart-point. — *au ventre,* courage, energy. — *-de-lion,* (*Engl. hist.*) the Lion-hearted. *Joli —,* dangler, spark, beau, ladies' man. *A — joie,* to o.'s heart's content. *A contre-—,* reluctantly, against the grain ; grudgingly ; against o.'s will, unwillingly. *De bon —, de grand —,* heartily, willingly, readily. *D'un bon —,* good-hearted. *De gaieté de —,* on purpose, purposely, deliberately ; wantonly ; sportively ; gratuitously. *De tout —,* sincerely ; devotedly ; most willingly. *De tout son —, de plein —,* with all o.'s heart. *Mal de* or *au —,* sickness, feeling of sickness, qualm. *Maladie de —,* heart-disease. *Peine du —,* heart-ache. *Avoir mal au —,* to feel *or* be sick *or* qualmish. *Avoir le — gros* or *plein,* to have o.'s heart full, o.'s heart to be full. *Avoir le — net de,* to have o.'s mind clear about, to know all about. *Avoir le — sur les lèvres* or *sur la main,* to be open-hearted. *Faire mal au —,* to make sick, to sicken ; to disgust, to shock, to displease, to vex. *Faire le joli —,* to play the agreeable. *Faire contre fortune bon —,* to bear up against bad fortune ; to keep up o.'s spirits. *Se ronger le —,* to eat out o.'s heart, to fret oneself to death. *Si le — vous en dit,* if you have a mind for it [coexecutor ; coexecutrix

**Coexécu-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.*

**Coexistant, e,** *adj.* coexistent [tence

**Coexistence,** *s.f.* coexis-

**Coexister,** *v.n.* to coexist

**Coffre,** *s.m.* chest; trunk; box; bin; coffer; locker; case; body; (*of a carriage*) boot. — *-fort,* strong-box, safe. —*s de l'Etat,* treasury. *Être belle au* —, to have golden charms

**Coffrer,** *v.a.* (*fam.*) to lock up, to cage, to quod [casket

**Coffret,** *s.m.* small chest, box,

**Coffretier,** *s.m.* trunk-maker

**Cogérance,** *s.f.* joint management

**Cogérant, e,** *s.m.f.* comanager; comanageress [cognac

†**Cognac,** *s.m.* Cognac brandy,

†**Cognasse,** *s.f.* wild quince

†**Cognassier,** *s.m.* quince-tree

**Cognat,** *s.m.* (*law*) cognate

**Cognation,** *s.f.* (*law*) cognation

†**Cognée,** *s.f.* axe, hatchet

†**Cogne-fétu,** *s.m.* fussy do-nothing

†**Cogner,** *v.a.n.* to knock; to knock *or* drive in; to knock up; to strike; to thump, to rap, to hit. *Se* —, to knock, to strike, to hit; to knock (o.'s . . .); to thump each other [tion

**Cohabitation,** *s.f.* cohabita-

**Cohabiter,** *v.n.* to cohabit

**Cohérence,** *s.f.* coherence, coherency

**Cohérent, e,** *adj.* coherent

**Cohériter,** *v.n.* to inherit conjointly with another *or* several others

**Cohéri-ti-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* coheir, joint heir; coheiress, joint heiress

**Cohésion,** *s.f.* cohesion

**Cohorte,** *s.f.* cohort; troop, band, crew [crush

**Cohue,** *s.f.* crowd, mob, rout;

**Coi, te,** *adj.* quiet, still; snug

**Coiffe,** *s.f.* head-dress; cap; hood; coif; (*of a hat*) lining; (*anat., butch.*) caul

**Coiffé, e,** *part. adj.* (*V.* **Coiffer**) having a head - dress; dressed; having o.'s hair dressed; (*fig.*) smitten; tipsy. — *de,* having on o.'s head, wearing, dressed in (. . .), having on (. . .), with (. . .) on; having (*or* with . . .) in o.'s hair; (*fig.*) infatuated *or* taken with, wedded to; surmounted *or* capped with. *Né* —, born with a caul; (*fig.*) born to good luck, born with a silver spoon in o.'s mouth. *Être bien* —, to have o.'s hair well dressed; to have a nice bonnet *or* cap *or* hat on. *Être —e en cheveux, V.* **Cheveu**

**Coiffer,** *v.a.n.* to put on *or* cover the head of *or* o.'s (own) head, to wear; to place (. . .) in the hair of; to fit (the head of), to fit, to become; to dress the hair of; to dress, to arrange; to dress hair; (*fig.*) to cap; to cover; to surmount; to punch the head of; to infatuate; to make tipsy; (*hunt.*) to take by the ears. — *sainte Catherine,* to remain an old maid. *Se* —, to put on o.'s head, to put on; to wear; to dress o.'s hair; to take a fancy (to), to be taken (with), to become infatuated (with) *or* wedded (to); to get tipsy. *Se — en cheveux, V.* **Cheveu** [dresser

**Coiffeu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* hair-

**Coiffure,** *s.f.* head-dress, head-gear; manner *or* style of dressing the hair; hairdressing; hair (*dressed*)

**Coin,** *s.m.* corner; angle; nook; side; patch (*of land*); wedge; stamp; die; cornerpiece (of furniture); (*of a stocking*) clock; (*vet.*) corner-tooth; (*rail.*) key. — *de feu,* undress; low stool, cricket. — *du feu,* fireside. *Marqué au* — *de,* bearing the stamp of. *Marqué* or *frappé au bon* —, of the right stamp. *Les quatre* —*s,* (*game*) puss in the corner

**Coincidence,** *s.f.* coincidence

**Coincident, e,** *adj.* coincident

**Coincider,** *v.n.* to coincide

**Coing,** *s.m.* quince [partner

**Cointéressé, e,** *s.m.f.* sharer,

**Coke,** *s.m.* coke

**Col,** *s.m.* collar; stock, cravat; tie; stiffener, pad; (*of a bottle, &c., geog.*) neck; pass, defile; (*anat.*) neck. — *-cravate,* *s.m.* stock. — *de chemise,* shirt-collar. — *de cravate,* stiffener, pad. *Faux* —, collar (*not part of the shirt*) [booby

**Colas,** *s.m.* stupid fellow,

**Colature,** *s.f.* (*pharm.*) straining. — *de . . .,* strained . . .

**Colback,** *s.m.* (*mil.*) busby

**Colchique,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) colchicum, meadow-saffron

**Colcotar, Colcothar,** *s.m.* (*chem.*) colcothar

**Cold-cream,** *s.m.* cold-cream

**Colégataire,** *s.m.f.* (*law*) colegatee

**Coléoptère,** *adj.* (*zool.*) coleopterous, coleopteral; — *s.m.* coleopteran, coleopter, beetle

**Colère,** *s.f.* anger, passion, wrath, ire; fury, rage; fit of anger. *Accès* or *mouvement de* —, fit of anger. *En* —, angry, in *or* into a passion; raging; angrily

**Colère, Colérique,** *adj.* choleric, passionate, hasty, irascible

**Colibri,** *s.m.* humming-bird

**Colicitant, e,** *s.m.f.* (*law*) co-vendor (*of an estate held in joint ownership and put up to auction*)

**Colifichet,** *s.m.* gewgaw, nicknack, trinket, kickshaw, trifle, toy; trumpery; tinsel; finery; fal-lal; bird-cake

**Colimaçon,** *s.m.* *V.* **Limaçon** [man's buff

†**Colin-maillard,** *s.m.* blind-

**Colin-Tampon,** *s.m.* Swiss march (*beat of drum*); Swiss. *S'en moquer comme de* —, not to care a fig for it

**Colique,** *s.f. adj.* colic

**Colis,** *s.m.* package, parcel, case, bale, article. — *postal* (*sing.*), postal parcel, post-parcel. — *postaux* (*pl.*), postal parcels, post - parcels; parcel - post. *Service des — postaux,* parcel-post [Coliseum

**Colisée,** *s.m.* Colosseum,

**Collabora - teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* collaborator; associate; assistant; fellow-labourer *or* worker; joint author; colleague; contributor; contributress

**Collaboration,** *s.f.* collaboration; assistance; cooperation; joint authorship; contribution

**Collaborer,** *v.n.* to work jointly; to assist; to cooperate; to contribute

**Collage,** *s.m.* pasting; gluing; sizing; sticking; paperhanging; fining (*of wine, &c.*)

**Collant, e,** *adj.* sticky; tight, close-fitting; (*of coal*) caking; — *s.m.* tights

**Collatéral, e,** *adj.* collateral; — *s.m.* (*law*) collateral; — *s.f.* side-aisle [laterally

**Collatéralement,** *adv.* col-

**Collation,** *s.f.* collation; luncheon, lunch

**Collationner,** *v.a.* to collate, to compare; — *v.n.* to take a collation, to lunch

**Colle,** *s.f.* paste; glue; size; finings; sham, fib, story, bouncer; catch-question; preparatory examination, little-go. — *forte,* glue. — *de pâte,* paste. — *de peaux,* size. — *de poisson,* fish-glue, isinglass. *Peinture à la* —, distemper. *V.* **Blanchissage** *&* **Blanchir**

**Collecte,** *s.f.* collection (*of money*); collect (*prayer*)

**Collec-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* collector; collectress; — *s.m.* main sewer; — *adj.* collecting

**Collecti-f, ve,** *adj.*, **Collectif,** *s.m.* collective [set; file

**Collection,** *s.f.* collection;

**Collectionner,** *v.n.* to make collections *or* a collection (*of works of art, &c.*); — *v.a.* to collect (*works of art, &c.*)

**Collectionneu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* (*of works of art, &c.*) collector; collectress; — *adj.* collecting

**Collectivement,** *adv.* collectively

**Collège,** *s.m.* college; grammar school, high school; (— *électoral*) constituency. — *communal,* grammar school. *Sentir le* —, to be pedantic

**Collégial, e,** *adj.* collegiate; — *s.f.* collegiate church

**Collégien,** *s.m.* collegian; school-boy

**Collègue,** *s.m.* colleague

**Coller,** *v.a.* to paste; to glue; to size; to stick; to

hang; to fine (*wine*, &c.); to mat; to fix; to pin, to pin down; to put; to put close (to); to press; to give; to pass on (to); to send; to catch at fault; to catch; to puzzle, to pose, to stump; to silence, to shut up; to keep in; (*at billiards*) to cushion; — *v.n.* to stick, to adhere; to fit tight; to cake. *Se* —, to stick, to stick on; to adhere; to cling; to cleave; to lie *or* stand close; to rest *or* lean (against); to cake; to be pasted *or* glued *or* &c.; to give oneself; (*billiards*) to cushion o.'s own ball

**Collerette,** *s.f.* collarette

**Collet,** *s.m.* collar (*of a coat or gown*); cape; band; neck (*of mutton, of veal, of a tooth*); wire (*snare*); (*bot.*) collar; (*tech.*) flange. — *montant*, stand-up collar. — *monte*, (*old*) strait collar; (*fig.*) stiff, rigid, strait-laced; stiff *or* &c. person. *Prendre au* —, to collar; to wire. *Prêter le* — *a*, to try o.'s strength with; to cope with. *Saisir au* —, *sauter au* — *de*, to collar

**Colleter,** *v.a.* to collar; — *v.n.* to set wires. *Se* —, to collar each other; to grapple; to wrestle, to fight, to come to blows; to contend, to wrangle; to commit oneself [with)

**Colleteur,** *s.m.* wire-setter; (*pop.*) wrangler, fighter

**Colleur,** *s.m.* paper-hanger; bill-sticker, bill-poster; paster; gluer; sizer; (*fam.*) story-teller, boaster; examiner

**Colley,** *s.m.* collie (*dog*)

**Collier,** *s.m.* necklace; necklet; collar; (*mark*) ring; (*butch.*) neck, clod, sticking-piece (*of beef*). — *de force*, training-collar. — *de misère*, toil, drudgery, yoke. *A* —, (*zool.*) ringed. *Franc du* —, (*of a horse*) free; (*pers.*) frank, open, hearty, forward [—, Parnassus

**Colline,** *s.f.* hill. *La double*

**Collision,** *s.f.* collision

**Collocation,** *s.f.* collocation, classing; order; share; investment

**Collodion,** *s.m.* collodion

**Colloque,** *s.m.* colloquy; conference; conversation; dialogue

**Colloquer,** *v.a.* to place, to clap; to pass on (to); to give; to class; to invest

**Collusion,** *s.f.* collusion

**Collusoire,** *adj.* collusive, collusory [lusively

**Collusoirement,** *adv.* col-

**Collyre,** *s.m.* collyrium, eye-water, eye-wash, eye-salve

**Colmatage,** *s. m.* (*agr.*) warping [warped land

**Colmate,** *s.f.* (*agr.*) warp; **Colmater,** *v.a.* (*agr.*) to warp

**Colocataire,** *s.m.f.* joint tenant

**Colocation,** *s.f.* joint tenancy

**Colombe,** *s.f.* dove; (*carp.*) upright

**Colombier,** *s.m.* dovecot, pigeon-house; (*theat.*) upper gallery; (*paper*) colombier

**Colombin, e,** *adj.* columbine; — *s.f.* pigeon's dung, fowl's dung, poultry-yard manure; (*bot.*) columbine

**Colombophile,** *adj.* pigeon-fancying; — *s.m.f.* pigeon-fancier. *Société* —, pigeon-club

**Colombophilie,** *s.f.* pigeon-fancying [planter; farmer

**Colon,** *s.m.* colonist; settler;

**Colonel,** *s.m.* colonel

**Colonelle,** *s.f.* colonel's wife

**Colonial, e,** *adj.* colonial

**Colonie,** *s.f.* colony; settlement; agricultural school; agricultural penitentiary. — *agricole* or *pénale* or *pénitentiaire*, agricultural penitentiary, penal settlement

**Colonisa-teur, trice,** *adj.* colonizing; — *s.m.* colonizer

**Colonisation,** *s.f.* colonization, colonizing [to settle

**Coloniser,** *v.a.* to colonize;

**Colonnade,** *s.f.* colonnade

**Colonne,** *s.f.* column; pillar; monument; post; (*arith.*) row; (*swimming*) foot-plunge, footer. *A* —*s*, with columns; (*of a bedstead*) four-post. — *d'assaut*, (*mil.*) storming-party. — *d'attaque*, (*mil.*) attacking-party. *Les* —*s d'Hercule*, the pillars of Hercules

**Colonnette,** *s.f.* little column

**Colophane,** *s.f.* colophony

**Coloquinte,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) colocynth, bitter apple; sconce, noddle [colouring

**Coloration,** *s.f.* coloration;

**Coloré, e,** *adj.* coloured; deep-coloured; ruddy, fresh; glowing; specious

**Colorer,** *v.a.* to colour; to tinge; to stain; to varnish; to cloak. *Se* —, to colour; to be tinged

**Coloriage,** *s.m.* colouring

**Colorier,** *v.a.* to colour, to illuminate [colour; hue

**Coloris,** *s. m.* colouring;

**Coloriste,** *s.m.f.* colourist; colourer; illuminator

**Colossal, e,** *adj.* colossal

**Colosse,** *s.m.* colossus

**Colportage,** *s.m.* hawking; hawker's trade; pedlary; book-hawking; book-stall trade; news-vending; colportage

**Colporter,** *v.a.* to hawk, to hawk about

**Colporteu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* hawker; pedlar; news-vendor; colporteur; (*fig.*) retailer

**Coltar,** *s.m.* coal-tar [colure

**Colure,** *s.m.* (*astr., geog.*)

**Colza,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) colza

**Coma,** *s.m.* (*med.*) coma

**Comateu-x, se,** *adj.* (*med.*) comatose

**Combat,** *s.m.* combat, fight, battle, action, engagement, encounter; fighting; contest; struggle; strife; conflict; attack; assault; match. — *en chasse*, (*nav.*) running fight. *Au fort du* —, in the thick of the fight. *Hors de* —, disabled; crippled. *Mettre hors de* —, to disable; to cripple

**Combattant,** *s.m.* combatant; fighting-man, fighter; champion; (*bird*) ruff (*female*, reeve)

**Combattre,** *v.a.n.* to fight; to fight against; to combat; to make war on; to contend with; to contend; to strive against; to strive; to struggle against; to struggle; to oppose; to resist; to vie; to contest; to impugn

**Combien,** *adv.* how much; how many; how long; how far, what distance; how; what. — *de fois?* how many times? how often? — *de temps?* how much time? how long?

**Combinaison,** *s.f.* combination; contrivance; ingenuity; calculation[combiner; contriver

**Combina-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.*

**Combiner,** *v.a.* to combine; to contrive. *Se* —, to combine; to be combined *or* contrived

**Comble,** *s.m.* heaping, overmeasure; completion, consummation; top; height, highest pitch, summit; perfection; roof; roof-timbers. *Au* —, at the height; complete, to the full, full. *Pour* — *de*, to complete, to crown. *Sous les* —*s*, at the top of a (*or* the) house, in a garret. *Mettre le* — *à*, to complete, to crown

**Comble,** *adj.* heaped; full, quite full, filled to overflowing, crowded

**Comblement,** *s.m.* filling up

**Combler,** *v.a.* to heap; to heap up; to pile up; to fill; to fill up; to fulfil; to gratify; to cover, to make up, to make good; to complete; to crown; to load; to overwhelm; to delight, to overjoy, to charm; to make (*one*) confused. *Se* —, to be filled

**Combuger,** *v.a.* to season (*with water*), to soak [bustibility

**Combustibilité,** *s.f.* com-

**Combustible,** *adj.* combustible; — *s.m.* fuel, firing, combustible

**Combustion,** *s.f.* combustion; (*fig.*) conflagration, flame

**Comédie,** *s.f.* comedy; play; theatre, play-house; theatricals; sport; fun; farce; sham; comedians, players, company. *Donner la* —, to make a laughing-stock of oneself; to expose oneself. *Jouer la* (*or une*) —, to act a play; (*fig.*) to act a part, to be acting

**Comédien, ne,** *s.m.f.* come-

dian ; actor, actress, player, performer ; dissembler

**Comestible,** *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.* comestibie, eatable, esculent, edible ; **—s,** *s.m.pl.* comestibles, eatables, esculents, victuals, provisions

**Comète,** *s.f.* comet

**Comice,** *s.m.* meeting ; society ; electoral meeting ; (agricultural) meeting *or* committee ; **—s,** *pl.* meetings, &c. ; (*Rom. hist.*) comitia [mittal

**Comicial, e,** *adj. V.* **Co-**

**Comique,** *adj.* comic ; comical ; — *s.m.* comedy, comic art *or* style *or* actor *or* character *or* author *or* subjects ; comic singer ; comical part *or* side ; comicalness ; something comical ; humour [cally

**Comiquement,** *adv.* comi-

**Comité,** *s.m.* committee ; board ; (*fam.*) meeting, club. *En petit —*, a small party ; with a few intimate friends, with a select few ; among ourselves *or* yourselves *or* themselves. *— de lecture*, committee (*for deciding upon new plays offered for performance*). *La Chambre formée en —*, a committee of the whole house

**Comitial, e,** *adj.* of electoral *or* agricultural meetings ; electoral ; of agricultural societies ; agricultural ; (*Rom. hist.*) comitial [(*mus.*) comma

**Comma,** *s.m.* (*print.*) colon ;

**Commandant, e,** *part. adj.* commanding

**Commandant,** *s.m.* commandant ; commander ; commanding officer ; major ; **—e,** *s.f.* ditto's wife. *— de place*, town-major

**Commande,** *s.f.* order. *De —*, to order ; made to order ; ordered ; bespoken ; prescribed ; feigned, sham, forced ; at command. *Sur —*, to order

**Commandement,** *s.m.* command ; order ; bidding ; commandment ; word of command ; (*law*) writ ; summons. *Secrétaire des —s*, private secretary. *Être de —*, to be prescribed *or* ordered

**Commander,** *v.a.n.* to command ; to order ; to bid ; to prescribe ; to require ; to bespeak ; to govern ; to rule ; to be in command ; to command a view of, to overlook. *— en premier or en second*, to be first *or* second in command. *Se —*, to command oneself ; (*of things*) to come at command *or* at call ; to depend on the will [mandery

**Commanderie,** *s.f.* com-

**Commandeur,** *s.m.* commander ; (*— d'esclaves*) overseer of slaves, slave-driver

**Commanditaire,** *s.m.f.* (*com.*) sleeping partner ; *— adj.* sleeping

**Commandite,** *s.f.* (*com.*) limited liability ; company of acting and sleeping partners ; limited liability company, limited joint-stock company ; sum invested by a *commanditaire*, funds advanced, share of capital, interest. *Société en —*, (*simple*) limited liability company, (*par actions*) limited joint-stock company

**Commandité, e,** *adj.* (*com.*) supplied with funds, financed ; — *s.m.f.* acting partner

**Commanditer,** *v.a.* (*com.*) to supply the funds for, to advance funds to, to finance, to take an interest in (as a sleeping partner). *Se —*, to be assisted with an advance of funds, to find sleeping partners *or* a sleeping partner

**Comme,** *adv. conj.* as ; like ; such as ; as much as ; so much as ; as well as ; as good as ; almost, nearly ; as if ; as it were ; in a manner ; something like ; how ; how much ; how many ; when ; while. *— cela, — ça*, like that ; in this way, in that way ; thus ; so ; this way ; as it is *or* was, as they are *or* were ; middling, indifferently, so so. *— quoi*, how ; in what. *— il faut, V.* **Falloir**

**Commémorati-f, ve,** *adj.* commemorative [memoration

**Commémoration,** *s.f.* com-

**Commémorer,** *v.a.* to commemorate [ginner ; novice, tyro

**Commençant, e,** *s.m.f.* be-

**Commencement,** *s.m.* beginning, commencement ; outset. *Au —*, in the beginning, at the outset, at first

**Commencer,** *v.a.n.* to begin, to commence

**Commensal, e,** *s.m.f.* habitual guest, guest ; boarder ; messmate [mensurable

**Commensurable,** *adj.* com-

**Comment,** *adv.* how ; why ; what ; indeed ! what did you say ? — *s.m.* how ; why, wherefore. *— cela ?* how is that ? how so ? *— dire ?* what shall I say ? *— donc !* oh dear yes, to be sure, certainly ; oh dear no, certainly not. *... — faire, ...* what to do, ... how to manage it. *— faire ?* what is (*or* was) to be done ? *— se fait-il ? V.* **Faire (Se).** *— penser autrement lorsque ... ?* how can (*or* could) one think otherwise when ... ?

**Commentaire,** *s.m.* commentary ; comment ; remark

**Commentateur,** *s.m.* commentator

**Commenter,** *v.a.n.* to comment on, to comment ; to criticize ; to put an ill construction (upon) [gossip, tittle-tattle

**Commérage,** *s.m.* gossiping,

**Commerçant, e,** *adj.* commercial, mercantile, trading ; — *s.m.f.* commercial man, merchant, trader, dealer, tradesman, tradeswoman

**Commerce,** *s.m.* commerce, trade ; trading ; traffic ; business ; commercial people, tradespeople ; intercourse, connection, dealing ; correspondence ; interchange ; acquaintance ; conversation ; commerce (*card-game*). *De* or *du —*, of commerce, of trade ; commercial, mercantile, trading, merchant. *Le haut —*, the merchants. *Le petit —*, the tradespeople. *Être d'un — sûr*, to be a safe person to deal with. *Faire le — de*, to trade in, to deal in, to carry on the business of. *Dans le — de la vie*, in our dealings with the world

**Commercer,** *v.n.* to trade, to traffic ; to deal ; to hold intercourse [mercial, trading

**Commercial, e,** *adj.* com-

**Commercialement,** *adv.* commercially

**Commère,** *s.f.* fellow-godmother ; gossip ; wife ; mother, gammer, friend, good woman ; body, thing ; shrewd woman

**Commérer,** *v.n.* to gossip, to tittle-tattle

**Commettant,** *s.m.* constituent ; employer ; principal

**Commettre,** *v.a.* to commit ; to intrust ; to confide ; to appoint ; to endanger ; to mix up, to expose ; to set at variance. *Se —*, to commit oneself ; to be committed [mination

**Commination,** *s.f.* com-

**Comminatoire,** *adj.* comminatory

**Commis, e,** *part.* committed, &c. (*V.* **Commettre**)

**Commis,** *s.m.* clerk ; shopman ; officer ; assistant ; deputy. *Premier —*, head-clerk, senior clerk. *Petit —*, junior clerk. *— marchand*, salesman. *— voyageur*, (commercial) traveller, bagman. *— aux écritures*, writing *or* copying-clerk. *— aux vivres*, ship's steward. *— de barrière, — aux barrières*, toll collector. *— de boutique* or *de magasin*, shopman [miseration

**Commisération,** *s.f.* com-

**Commissaire,** *s.m.* commissary ; commissioner ; steward ; (*— de police*) (district) superintendent of police ; chief constable ; (*nav.*) paymaster. *— -priseur*, auctioneer, appraiser

**Commissariat,** *s.m.* commissaryship ; commissionership ; commissary's *or* commissioners' office ; (*— de police*) police-station *or* office ; commissariat ; commissioners (of the admiralty), naval commissioners

**Commission,** *s.f.* commission ; charge ; warrant ; message ; errand ; committee ; commissionagency *or* business

**Commissionnaire,** *s.m.*

commission-agent, agent, factor; messenger; carrier: porter: errand-boy, errand-man; street-messenger, ticket-porter, commissionaire; touter, tout. — *de roulage*, common carrier, waggon-office keeper

**Commissionner,** *v.a.* to commission [binding

**Commissoire,** *adj.* (*law*)

**Commode,** *adj.* commodious; convenient; suitable; serviceable; handy; comfortable; pleasant; easy; good-natured, accommodating

**Commode,** *s.f.* chest of drawers, drawers. — *-toilette, toilette-* —, pedestal dressing-table *or* toilet-table *or* washstand

**Commodément,** *adv.* commodiously; conveniently; comfortably

**Commodité,** *s.f.* commodiousness; convenience; comfort; ease; accommodation; —**s,** *pl.* conveniences, comforts, ease; water-closet, conveniences

**Commodore,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) commodore

**Commotion,** *s.f.* commotion; shock; (*med.*) concussion

**Commuable,** *adj.* commutable

**Commucr,** *v.a.* to commute

**Commun, e,** *adj.* common; usual, ordinary; trivial; vulgar; low; mean; coarse; conventual. *Peu* —, uncommon, rare, unusual

**Commun,** *s.m.* generality; generality of men, most people, general public; common stock; common way; ordinary class; common people, commonalty, lower class, vulgar; menial servants, menials; —**s,** *pl.* servants' offices, domestic offices, outbuildings; privy. *Homme* —, vulgar man. *Homme du* —, common man. *Le — des hommes* or *des mortels,* the bulk of mankind. *Le — des martyrs,* the common herd. *Vivre sur le* —, to live at the expense of others

**Communal, e,** *adj.* communal, of the parish, parish, parochial; — *s.m.* (*pl.* **Communaux**) common, common land, common pasture, public ground, parish property. *Ecole —e,* parish school, board school

**Communauté,** *s.f.* community; convent; corporation; possession in common. — *de biens,* community of property. *Biens de* —, common property, common estate

**Commune,** *s.f.* commune; parish; town; township; townhall; parishioners; townspeople, inhabitants; common council; (*Fr. hist.*) Commune; —**s,** *pl.* communes, parishes, &c.; (*Engl. pari.*) Commons

**Communément,** *adv.* commonly, usually, generally

**Communiant, e,** *s.m.f.* communicant

**Communicable,** *adj.* communicable

**Communicati-f, ve,** *adj.* communicative

**Communication,** *s.f.* communication; correspondence; intercourse; connection; information; message; producing (*of documents*). *De* —, (*adject.*) communicating, connecting

**Communier,** *v.n.* to receive the sacrament, to communicate; — *v.a.* to administer the sacrament to

**Communion,** *s.f.* communion; sacrament; communion-prayer; fellowship. *Faire sa première* —, to take the sacrament for the first time

**Communiqué,** *s.m.* official communication

**Communiquer,** *v.a.n.* to communicate; to convey; to impart; to infuse; to give; to produce, to show; to acquaint, to tell; to lead. *Se* —, to be communicated; to spread; to be catching; to communicate; to communicate *or* impart to each other; to be communicative *or* accessible; to open o.'s heart

**Commun-isme, -iste.** *V.* page 3, § 1 [mutative

**Commutati-f, ve,** *adj.* com-

**Commutation,** *s.f.* commutation

**Compacité,** *s.f.* compactness

**Compact, e,** *adj.* compact, dense

†**Compagne,** *s.f.* female companion, companion; consort, partner; helpmate; playmate; mate; attendant, concomitant; (*in compounds*) mate, fellow, companion

†**Compagnie,** *s.f.* company; society; companionship; association; fellowship; partnership; covey, bevy; troop. *Dame* or *demoiselle de* —, lady-companion. *De* —, in company, together. *De bonne* —, of good breeding *or* manners; well-bred; proper; gentlemanly; ladylike. *De mauvaise* —, of bad breeding *or* manners; ill-bred; improper; ungentlemanly; unladylike. *Fausser* —, to give the slip, to steal away; to disappoint. *Il n'y a si bonne — qu'on ne quitte* (or *qui ne se sépare*), the best of friends must part

†**Compagnon,** *s.m.* companion; consort; partner; associate; fellow; mate; playfellow, playmate; droll fellow; journeyman; trade-unionist; attendant, concomitant; (*in compounds*) fellow, mate, companion

†**Compagnonnage,** *s.m.* trade-union; trade-unions; trade-unionism

**Comparable,** *adj.* comparable, to be compared

**Comparaison,** *s.f.* comparison; simile

**Comparaître,** *v.n.* to appear

**Comparant, e,** *adj.* (*law*) appearing; — *s.m.f.* appearer

**Comparati-f, ve,** *adj.*, **Comparatif,** *s.m.* comparative

**Comparativement,** *adv.* comparatively

**Comparé, e,** *part. adj.* compared; comparative

**Comparer,** *v.a.* to compare. *Se* —, to compare oneself; to be compared, to compare; can be compared

**Comparse,** *s.m.f.* (*theat.*) supernumerary, super

**Compartiment,** *s.m.* compartment [pearance

**Comparution,** *s.f.* (*law*) ap-

**Compas,** *s.m.* compass; compasses, pair of compasses; dividers; (*of shoemakers*) sizestick. — *à trois branches,* triangular compasses. —*à pointes changeantes,* compasses with shifting pen and pencil legs (*or* with movable points), draught-compasses. —*à pointes sèches,* dividers. — *à calibrer,* — *de calibre,* (inside) calipers. — *d'épaisseur,* (outside) calipers. — *de proportion,* sector. — *de réduction,* proportional compasses. *Au* —, with compasses. *Avoir le — dans l'œil,* to have a sure eye

**Compassé, e,** *adj.* formal, stiff, starched, precise

**Compassement,** *s.m.* measuring with compasses; (*fig.*) formality, stiffness

**Compasser,** *v.a.* to measure with compasses; to measure; to lay out; to weigh, to consider

**Compassion,** *s.f.* compassion, pity, mercy [bility

**Compatibilité,** *s.f.* compati-

**Compatible,** *adj.* compatible

**Compatir,** *v.n.* to sympathize (with), to compassionate, to pity; to bear with; to be compatible, to agree

**Compatissant, e,** *adj.* compassionate, sympathizing, feeling, tender

**Compatriote,** *s.m.f.* (fellow-) countryman *or* countrywoman, compatriot [compendiously

**Compendieusement,** *adv.*

**Compendieu-x, se,** *adj.* compendious [pendium

**Compendium,** *s.m.* com-

**Compensa-teur, trice,** *adj.* compensating. *Pendule* —, —, *s.m.* compensation pendulum

**Compensation,** *s.f.* compensation; set-off; offset

**Compenser,** *v.a.* to compensate; to counterbalance; to set off; to make up for; to make amends for. — *les dépens,* (*law*) to order each party to pay his own costs. *Se*

—, to compensate each other; to make up for each other

**Compérage,** *s.m.* compaternity, gossipred; confederacy; collusion; deception, trickery

**Compère,** *s.m.* fellow-godfather; gossip; daddy, gaffer, comrade, crony, chum, friend; fellow, blade, dog; cunning fellow, sly blade; confederate, pal; compeer; squire. — *le renard,* squire Reynard. —*s et compagnons,* intimate, hand and glove. *Bon* or *franc* —, jolly old blade. *Vigoureux* —, determined fellow. *Par — et par commère,* by favour and interest. — **-loriot,** *s.m.* sty (*on the eye*); (*bird*) *V.* **Loriot** [petently

**Compétemment,** *adv.* competence, *s.f.* competency; sphere, province, line

**Compétent, e,** *adj.* competent; fit, suitable, proper; requisite

**Compéti-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* competitor, competitress

**Compétition,** *s.f.* competition, rivalry [compiler

**Compila-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.*

**Compilation,** *s.f.* compilation

**Compiler,** *v.a.n.* to compile

**Complainte,** *s.f.* complaint; wailing, moan; lament, ballad

**Complaire,** *v.n.* to please, to humour. *Se* —, to delight (in); to admire oneself; to please each other

**Complaisamment,** *adv.* complaisantly, obligingly; complacently

**Complaisance,** *s.f.* complaisance, obligingness, kindness; compliance; accommodation; complacency

**Complaisant, e,** *adj.* complaisant, obliging, kind; compliant; accommodating; fawning; complacent; — *s.m.f.* fawner, toad-eater

**Complément,** *s.m.* complement; (*gram.*) object

**Complémentaire,** *adj.* complementary

**Compl-et, ète,** *adj.* complete; full; entire, total, whole; utter; perfect

**Complet,** *s.m.* full number *or* quantity, complement; suit. *Au* —, complete, full; all present; whole, entire. *Le grand* —, quite complete, quite full; in full muster; present each and all

**Complètement,** *adv.* completely; entirely, totally, wholly; utterly; fully; quite; perfectly; thoroughly; — *s.m.* completion

**Compléter,** *v.a.* to complete

**Complexe,** *adj.* complex; compound

**Complexion,** *s.f.* constitution, habit of body; disposition, humour

**Complexité,** *s.f.* complexity

**Complication,** *s.f.* complication; intricacy

**Complice,** *s.m.f.* accomplice; confederate; — *adj.* accessory (to), privy (to), instrumental (in), a party (to) [participation

**Complicité,** *s.f.* complicity,

**Complies,** *s.f.pl.* (*Cath. lit.*) compline

**Compliment,** *s.m.* compliment; congratulation. *Faire* — *or son* —, to compliment; to congratulate; to wish joy. *Faire ses* —, to give o.'s compliments

**Complimenter,** *v.a.* to compliment; to congratulate; — *v.n.* to make compliments

**Complimenteu-r, se,** *adj.* complimentary; — *s.m.f.* complimenter [plicated; intricate

**Compliqué, e,** *adj.* com-

**Compliquer,** *v.a.* to complicate; to entangle. *Se* —, to become complicated *or* intricate

**Complot,** *s.m.* plot, conspiracy

**Comploter,** *v.a.n.* to plot

**Comploteur,** *s.m.* plotter

**Componction,** *s.f.* compunction, contrition

**Comporter,** *v.a.* to admit of, to allow. *Se* —, to behave; to act [ponent

**Composant, e,** *adj. s.* com-

**Composé, e,** *part. adj.* composed; compound; composite; complicated; complex; affected, stiff, formal; (*of words, fractures*) compound. *Bien* —, select. *Mal* —, low

**Composé,** *s.m.* compound

**Composée,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) composite plant; —*s, pl.* composite plants, compositæ

**Composer,** *v.a.n.* to compose; to compound; to make up; to settle; to write an examination paper; to compete. *Se* —, to be composed, to consist; to be compounded; to compose o.'s looks

**Composite,** *adj.* (*arch.*) composite; — *s.m.* composite order

**Compositeur,** *s.m.* (*mus.*) composer; (*print.*) compositor. *Amiable* —, compounder, friendly arbitrator

**Composition,** *s.f.* composition; compound; settlement, agreement; disposition; stuff; theme, (competitive) examination paper, (written) examination. *De bonne* or *de facile* —, easy, tractable, easily satisfied

**Compost,** *s.m.* (*agr.*) compost

**Compositeur,** *s.m.* (*print.*) composing-stick

**Compote,** *s.f.* compote, stewed fruit; stew; sauce. — *de* ..., compote of ..., stewed ...; ... -sauce. *En* —, stewed; stewed to rags; beaten to a jelly; black (*eyes*). *Avoir l'œil en* —, *les yeux en* —, to have a black eye, a pair of black eyes. *Mettre en* —, to stew; to stew to rags; to beat to a jelly

**Compotier,** *s.m.* compotier, dish for stewed fruit

**Compréhensible,** *adj.* comprehensible [comprehensive

**Compréhensi-f, ve,** *adj.*

**Compréhension,** *s.f.* comprehension

**Comprendre,** *v.a.* to comprehend; to comprise; to include; to contain; to understand. *Faire* —, *V.* **Faire.** *Je n'y comprends rien,* I don't understand it at all, I can make nothing of it, I can't make it out. *Se* —, to understand oneself *or* each other; to be understood *or* intelligible [press

**Compresse,** *s.f.* (*surg.*) com-

**Compresseur,** *s.m.* compressor; roller [pressibility

**Compressibilité,** *s.f.* com-

**Compressible,** *adj.* compressible [pressive; repressive

**Compressi-f, ve,** *adj.* com-

**Compression,** *s.f.* compression; squeezing [pressible

**Comprimable,** *adj.* com-

**Comprimer,** *v.a.* to compress; to repress, to keep *or* put down, to restrain, to check, to curb. *Se* —, to be compressed, &c.

**Compris, e,** *part. adj.* understood, included, &c. (*V.* **Comprendre**). **Y** —, *adj. prep. part.* including, with; inclusive, included. **Non** —, not including, without reckoning, exclusive of, not included

**Compromettant, e,** *part. adj.* compromising; dangerous; damaging

**Compromettre,** *v.a.* to compromise; to expose; to commit; to endanger; to implicate; to injure, to damage; — *v.n.* to make a compromise. *Se* —, to compromise *or* &c. oneself

**Compromis,** *s.m.* compromise; — *part. adj.m.,* **e,** *f.* compromised, &c. (*V.* **Compromettre**). *Mettre en* —, to submit to arbitration

**Comptabilité,** *s.f.* book-keeping, accounts; accountant's office

**Comptable,** *adj.* accountable, responsible; —*s.m., Agent* —, accountant; book-keeper; responsible agent; purser

**Comptant,** *adj.m.* (*of money*) ready; cash *or* prompt (*payment*); — *s.m.* ready money, cash; — *adv.* in cash, for cash, cash, in ready money. *Au* —, for cash

**Compte,** *s.m.* account; reckoning; calculation; score; rate; number; quantity; amount, sum; right number *or* quantity *or* sum, due; discharge; part, share; expense; advantage, interest; profit; what one expects (*or* expected);

**what one wants** (*or* wanted); what one deserves (*or* deserved); esteem, value, regard; audit. — *borgne*, odd number *or* money; obscure account. — *rendu*, report; statement; return; review, notice. — *rond*, round number; even money. — *de caisse*, cash-account. *A* —, on account; in part payment; instalment. *A bon* —, cheap; easily; freely. *A ce* —, *à ce* —*là*, at this *or* that rate; according to that; in that case; in that way. *Au bout du* —, after all. *De* — *à demi*, on joint account; on half profits. *De bon* —, candid, sincere, honest; just, reasonable. *De* — *fait*, on computation. *En fin de* —, in the end, at last; in short. *Le* — *n'y est pas*, the account is wrong; there is something wanting. *Pour mon* —, on my own account; for myself; for my part. *Son* — *est bon*, he will catch it, he is done for. *Sur le* — *de*, on *or* to the score (*or* account) of; about (*sur mon, &c.* —, about me, &c.). *Avoir son* —, to have o.'s number *or* all o.'s things; to have the right sum; to have what one wants; to have o.'s due; to be discharged; to have caught it; to be done for; to be drunk. *Donner son* — *à*, to give (...) his due; to discharge, to pay off; to serve out; to give it to; to settle, to do for, to kill. *Entrer en ligne de* —, to enter into the computation, to be reckoned, to be taken into account. *Être loin de* —, to be out of o.'s reckoning; to be far from agreeing. *Faire le* — *de*, to do for, to suit (*faire mon or ton, &c.* —, to do for me *or* thee, &c., to suit me *or* thee, &c.). *Faire* — *de*, to value, to esteem; to pay attention to, to take notice of. *Faire bon, meilleur* —, to sell cheap, cheaper; to give good, better measure (*or* weight). *Faire son* — *pour*, to contrive *or* manage to. *Faire rendre* —, to call to account. *Laisser pour* —, not to accept *or* take (*goods*). *Mettre* (or *faire entrer*) *en ligne de* —, to take into account, to set *or* carry to account, to charge. *Mettre sur le* — *de*, to impute to, to lay to the account of. *Prendre sur son* —, to take upon oneself. *Rendre* — *de*, to account for; to give an account of; to report; to review, to notice, to give a notice of. *Rester pour* —, to be left and not to be paid for. *Se rendre* — *de*, to account for; to make out, to understand; to realize. *Tenir* — *de*, to carry to account; to take into account; to account; to make allowance for; to make up for; to give back; to be grateful for; to give credit for; to pay attention to, to mind. *Tenir un* —, to keep an account. *Les bons* — *font les bons amis*, short reckonings make long friends

**Compte-pas**, *s.m.* pedometer

**Compté, e**, *part. adj.* (*V.* **Compter**). *Bien* —, complete, full; all told; in all. *Tout bien* —, everything reckoned; everything considered. *Tout* —, *tout rabattu*, (or, *Tout bien* — *et rabattu*), everything reckoned and every allowance made

**Compter**, *v.a.n.* to count; to reckon; to tell; to number; to calculate; to grudge; to take into account; to count down, to pay down, to pay; to charge, to charge for; to consider (as), to esteem (as); to settle; to expect, to think; to intend, to purpose; to rely, to depend *or* count (upon). *A* — *de*, reckoning from, from, from ... forward, on and after. *Sans* —, without counting *or* &c.; besides; exclusive of, let alone; not to mention. *Vous pouvez y* —, you may depend (*or* rely) upon it. *Comptez que*, depend upon it. *Se* —, to count *or* reckon oneself; to be counted *or* reckoned

**Compteur**, *s.m.* reckoner; teller, tell-tale, indicator; meter; gas-meter

**Comptoir**, *s.m.* counter; bar; tap; counting-house; office; cashier's desk, desk; branch-bank, branch-establishment; bank; factory. *Dame de* —, counter-lady, cashier. *Demoiselle ou fille de* —, barmaid. *Garçon de* —, barman

**Compulser**, *v.a.* to inspect; to examine, to look through, to peruse [tion, *s.f.* computation

**Comput**, *s.m.*, **Computa-Comtal, e**, *adj.* of a count *or* earl, of a countess, count's, earl's (Avignon, *or* — Venaissin)

**Comtat**, *s.m.* county (of

**Comte**, *s.m.* count; earl

**Comté**, *s.m.* earldom; county, shire

**Comtesse**, *s.f.* countess

**Concasser**, *v.a.* to pound, to crush, to bruise; to break

**Concasseur**, *s.m.* crusher, bruiser; breaker [cave

**Concave**, *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.* con-

**Concavité**, *s.f.* concavity

**Concavo-concave**, *adj.* concavo-concave [cavo-convex

**Concavo-convexe**, *adj.* con-

**Concéder**, *v.a.* to grant

**Concentration**, *s.f.* concentration

**Concentré, e**, *part. adj.* concentrated, &c. (*V.* **Concentrer**); (*pers.*) uncommunicative

**Concentrer**, *v.a.* to concentrate; to condense; to repress; to dissemble. *Se* —, to concentrate; to centre; to retire within oneself; to be concentrated *or* centred *or* &c.

**Concentr-ique, -iquement.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Conception**, *s.f.* conception

**Concernant**, *prep.* concerning, relating to, about

**Concerner**, *v.a.* to concern, to relate to

**Concert**, *s.m.* concert; music; (*pl.*) songs, strains, lays; chorus; harmony; melody; accord; concord; union; unanimity; agreement; common understanding. — *spirituel*, sacred concert. *De* —, in concert; jointly; agreed; together; by common consent

**Concertant, e**, *s.m.f.* performer (*in a concert*), musician; — *s.f.* concertante; — *adj.* concertante; concert; playing

**Concerté, e**, *part. adj.* concerted, &c. (*V.* **Concerter**); affected

**Concerter**, *v.a.* to concert, to plan, to contrive, to settle. — *d'avance*, to preconcert. *Se* —, to concert matters, to deliberate, to lay (their) heads together

**Concertina**, *s.m.* concertina

**Concertiste**, *s.m.f.* *V.* **Concertant**

**Concerto**, *s.m.* concerto

**Concession**, *s.f.* concession; grant [grantee, concessionaire

**Concessionnaire**, *s.m.f.*

**Concetti**, *s.m.pl.* conceits

**Concevable**, *adj.* conceivable

**Concevoir**, *v.a.* to conceive; to imagine; to understand; to entertain; to word, to couch, to express. *Se* —, to be conceived *or* imagined *or*, understood; to be conceivable *or* intelligible

**‡Concholog-ie, Conchyliolog-ie, -ique**, &c. *V.* p. 3, § 1

**Concierge**, *s.m.f.* door-keeper, porter, portress; jailer

**Conciergerie**, *s.f.* place of door-keeper *or* porter; porter's lodge; Conciergerie (*a prison in Paris*)

**Concile**, *s.m.* (*eccl.*) council

**Conciliable**, *adj.* reconcilable

**Conciliabule**, *s.m.* conventicle, conciliabule; secret meeting; meeting

**Conciliant, e**, *adj.* conciliating; conciliatory

**Concilia-teur, trice**, *s.m.f.* conciliator, peace-maker; — *adj.* *V.* **Conciliant** [tion

**Conciliation**, *s.f.* conciliation

**Conciliatoire**, *adj.* conciliatory

**Concilier**, *v.a.* to conciliate; to reconcile; to win over, to win. *Se* —, to be reconciled; to agree; to conciliate, to win over, to win

**Concis, e**, *adj.* concise, brief

**Concision,** *s.f.* conciseness, brevity [fellow-citizen
**Concitoyen, ne,** *s.m.f.*
**Conclave,** *s.m.* conclave [sive
**Concluant, e,** *adj.* conclu-
**Conclure,** *v.a.n.* to conclude; to infer; to prove; to decide; to think, to be of opinion; to move; to come to a conclusion; to be conclusive. *Se —,* to be concluded, &c.
**Conclusion,** *s.f.* conclusion; inference; motion; (*adverb.*) in conclusion, in short
**Concombre,** *s.m.* cucumber
**Concomitance,** *s.f.* concomitance [comitant
**Concomitant, e,** *adj.* con-
**Concordance,** *s.f.* concordance; concord; agreement
**Concordant, e,** *adj.* concordant [(*com.*) composition
**Concordat,** *s.m.* concordat; **Concordataire,** *adj. s.m.f.* (bankrupt) having made a composition with his *or* her creditors
**Concorde,** *s.f.* concord, agreement, union, harmony
**Concorder,** *v.n.* to live in concord; to agree; (*com.*) to compound
**Concourir,** *v.n.* to concur; to contribute; to tend; to conspire; to compete; to meet
**Concours,** *s.m.* concourse; assembling; meeting; cooperation; concurrence; competition; competitive examination, examination; contest; match; tournament; prize-show, show; prize-meeting. *Grand —, — général,* (*in France*) grand *or* general competition, yearly prize competition of all the public schools, (*in England*) tripos. *— de marche,* walking-race, walking-match. *— de tir,* shooting-match. *— orthographique,* spelling-bee. *Hors —,* (*in exhibitions*) out of competition, above class [oret, *s.m.* concrete
**Concr-et, ète,** *adj.*, **Concrétion,** *s.f.* concretion
**Concubine,** *s.f.* concubine
**Concupiscence,** *s.f.* concupiscence, lust
**Concurremment,** *adv.* concurrently, in concurrence; in competition
**Concurrence,** *s.f.* competition; opposition. *Faire — à,* to compete with, to be in competition with; to oppose. *Jusqu'à — de,* to the amount of; to the extent of [petitor
**Concurrent, e,** *s.m.f.* com-
**Concussion,** *s.f.* extortion, peculation
**Concussionnaire,** *s.m.* extortioner, peculator; *— adj.* guilty of extortion *or* peculation
**Condamnable,** *adj.* condemnable, reprehensible
**Condamnation,** *s.f.* condemnation; sentence, judgment; conviction; **—s,** *pl.* fines, damages and costs. *Passer —,* to pass sentence; to confess oneself to be in the wrong; to give up o.'s claim; not to wish to press the point; to forgive, to excuse. *Subir —,* to suffer judgment. *Subir sa —,* to undergo o.'s sentence. *Subir plusieurs —s,* to be convicted several times
**Condamné, e,** *s.m.f.* condemned man *or* woman, convict; man *or* woman condemned to death; (**—s,** *pl.*) condemned. *— politique,* man condemned for a political offence
**Condamner,** *v.a.* to condemn; to convict; to sentence; to doom; to tell *or* go against; to give up (*a patient*); to block up, to stop up (*a door, a window*) [sable
**Condensable,** *adj.* conden-
**Condensateur,** *s.m.* condenser [sation
**Condensation,** *s.f.* conden-
**Condenser,** *v.a.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to condense. *Machine à —,* condensing-engine
**Condenseur,** *s.m.* condenser
**Condescendance,** *s.f.* condescension; compliance
**Condescendre,** *v.n.* to condescend; to comply, to yield; to bear (with)
**Condiment,** *s.m.* condiment
**Condisciple,** *s.m.* schoolfellow, fellow-student
**Condition,** *s.f.* condition; circumstances; quality; rank; station; state; profession; situation; place; service; terms. *A —, sous —,* on condition; conditionally; on sale or return; on approval
**Conditionné, e,** *adj.* conditioned; made; sound; downright, egregious; tipsy. *Assez bien —,* pretty well made, pretty good. *Bien —,* well-conditioned, in good condition; well-made; sound; downright
**Conditionnel, le,** *adj.* conditional; — *s.m.* (*gram.*) conditional (mood) [conditionally
**Conditionnellement,** *adv.*
**Conditionner,** *v.a.* to make in proper condition
**Condoléance,** *s.f.* condolence. *Compliment de —,* condolence, condoling. *Faire ses compliments de — à,* to condole with
**Condor,** *s.m.* (*bird*) condor
**Condottiere,** *s.m.* condottiere (*pl.* condottieri)
**Conduc-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* conductor; conductress; leader; chief; guide; director; directress; manager; manageress; superintendent, clerk of the works; driver; guard; (*phys.*) conductor; — *adj.* leading; (*phys.*) conducting [3, § 1
**Conductibilité,** *s.f.* *V.* page
**Conductible,** *adj.* conductible
**Conduire,** *v.a.n.* to conduct; to lead; to show *or* lead the way, to show; to take; to attend, to accompany; to escort; to drive; to steer; to head; to guide; to manage; to direct; to superintend; to rule; to govern; to sway; to command; to carry on; to carry; to convey; to bring. *Se —,* to behave, to conduct oneself; to take care of oneself; to act; to find o.'s way; to be conducted *or* &c.
**Conduit,** *s.m.* pipe, tube, conduit, duct, canal, passage
**Conduite,** *s.f.* conduct, conducting; leading; taking; attending, accompanying, escorting; driving; guidance; care; charge; management; direction; superintendence; government; command; disposition; behaviour, conduct; line of conduct; discretion; morals; steadiness; conveyance; delivery; pipe, conduit; (*nav.*) conduct-money. *Tuyau de —,* delivery-pipe. *Faire la — à,* to accompany, to escort; (*nav.*) to convoy
**Cône,** *s.m.* cone. *— de lumière,* cone of rays. *En —,* conical; conically [fabulation
**Confabulation,** *s.f.* con-
**Confabuler,** *v.n.* to confabulate, to chat
**Confection,** *s.f.* making; execution; construction; making out, drawing up; completion; making up; ready-made clothes business; outfitting; ready-made clothes, slops; slop-article; slop-work; slop-trade; outfitting department; (*pharm.*) confection. *—s pour dames,* ladies' dresses made up
**Confectionné, e,** *adj.* made; made up; ready-made
**Confectionner,** *v.a.* to make; to execute; to make out, to draw up; to make up. *Se —,* to be made *or* &c.
**Confectionneu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* maker; clothier, ready-made clothier, slop-seller; outfitter
**Confédération,** *s.f.* confederation, confederacy; league
**Confédéré, e,** *adj. s.* confederate [to confederate
**Confédérer,** *v.a.*, **Se —,** *v.r.*
**Conférence,** *s.f.* conference; lecture; conversazione; recital; sermon; debate; debating-society; meeting; comparison, collation. *Maître de —s,* lecturer, professor (*in the Normal School*) [lecturer
**Conférenci-er, ère,** *s.m.f.*
**Conférer,** *v.a.n.* to confer; to bestow; to grant; to compare, to collate. *Se —,* to bestow upon oneself, to take to oneself, to assume; to be bestowed *or* &c. [hairweed
**Conferve,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) conferva,

**Confesse,** *s.f.* confession (*to a priest*) (*always preceded by* à *or* de, *without any article*)

**Confesser,** *v.a.* to confess; to own, to acknowledge. *Se —,* to confess (*to a priest*). *Se — au rempart,* to betray oneself

**Confesseur,** *s.m.* confessor; father-confessor

**Confession,** *s.f.* confession; acknowledgment. *Donner le bon Dieu sans —,* to trust with untold gold [sional

**Confessionnal,** *s.m.* confes-

**Confiance,** *s.f.* confidence; trust, reliance; assurance; presumption. *De —,* of confidence; of trust; trustworthy, trusty; reliable; confidential; upon trust; confidently. *Abus de —,* breach of trust; embezzlement

**Confiant, e,** *adj.* confident; confiding; unsuspicious, unsuspecting; bold; sanguine; presumptuous

**Confidemment,** *adv.* confidentially, in confidence

**Confidence,** *s.f.* confidence; secret; disclosure. *En —,* in confidence; as a secret. *Faire une —,* to tell a secret; to make a disclosure [dant; confidante

**Confident, e,** *s.m.f.* confi-

**Confidentiel, le,** *adj.* confidential [confidentially

**Confidentiellement,** *adv.*

**Confier,** *v.a.* to confide; to intrust; to trust; to commit; to tell in confidence. *Se —,* to confide (in), to rely (on), to trust (in, to); to trust *or* &c. oneself; to be confiding; to unbosom oneself; to confide *or* &c. to each other; to be confided *or* &c.

**Configuration,** *s.f.* configuration

**Confinement,** *s.m.* confinement; solitary confinement

**Confiner,** *v.a.n.* to confine; to shut up; to border (upon, on), to be contiguous (to), to adjoin [borders, limits, ends

**Confins,** *s.m.pl.* confines,

**Confire,** *v.a.* to preserve; to candy; to pickle; to steep. *V.* **Confit** [firmative

**Confirmati-f, ve,** *adj.* con-

**Confirmation,** *s.f.* confirmation

**Confirmer,** *v.a.* to confirm; (*je t.*) to give (*one*) a slap in the face. *Se —,* to be confirmed

**Confiscation,** *s.f.* confiscation; forfeiture; forfeit

**Confiserie,** *s.f.* confectionery; confectioner's shop

**Confiseu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* confectioner [cate; to forfeit

**Confisquer,** *v.a.* to confis-

**Confit, e,** *part. adj.* preserved; candied; pickled; sundried; steeped; accomplished, consummate; ruined, done for

**Confiteor,** *s.m.* confiteor

**Confiture,** *s.f.* jam; preserve

**Confituri-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* preserve-maker; — *s.m.* preserve-dish [gration

**Confiagration,** *s.f.* confia-

**Confit,** *s.m.* conflict; clash

**Confluent,** *s.m.* confluence (*of streams*)

**Confluent, e,** *adj.* confluent

**Confluer,** *v.n.* to be confluent, to meet

**Confondre,** *v.a.* to confound; to make a confusion of; to mistake (for); to blend; to mingle; to mix; to confuse; to overpower, to overwhelm; to bewilder; to amaze; to abash; to perplex; to baffle; to confute; — *v.n.* to make a confusion, to confuse matters. *Se —,* to be confounded; to blend; to mingle; to become *or* be indistinct; to be but one thing; to be one and the same thing; to become *or* be confused; to be lost (in); to overwhelm . . . (with), to make all sorts *or* no end (of); to be taken (for) [formation

**Conformation,** *s.f.* con-

**Conforme,** *adj.* conformable; according; suitable; congenial; consistent; (*of copies*) true [formably; according

**Conformément,** *adv.* con-

**Conformer,** *v.a.* to conform. *Se —,* to conform, to comply; to submit; to follow [formist

**Conformiste,** *s.m.f. adj.* con-

**Conformité,** *s.f.* conformity; submission. *En — de,* conformably to, according to, in compliance with

**Confort,** *s.m.* comfort

**Confortable,** *adj.* comfortable; easy; — *s.m.* comfort; easy chair [comfortably

**Confortablement,** *adv.*

**Confraternité,** *s.f.* confraternity, brotherhood, fellowship

**Confrère,** *s.m.* brother in religion, professional brother, brother, fellow; fellow-member; colleague; brother magistrate *or* barrister *or* physician *or* &c.; fellow-tradesman; compeer; (*of newspapers*) contemporary

**Confrérie,** *s.f.* confraternity, fraternity, brotherhood

**Confrontation,** *s.f.* confrontation; comparison

**Confronter,** *v.a.* to confront; to compare

**Confus, e,** *adj.* confused; jumbled; indistinct; dim; bewildered; abashed; ashamed

**Confusément,** *adv.* confusedly; indistinctly; dimly

**Confusion,** *s.f.* confusion; jumble; medley; shame

**Congé,** *s.m.* leave; permission; discharge; dismissal; notice, notice to quit; warning; holiday; leave of absence; (*cust.*) permit; (*mil.*) furlough; (*mil.*) discharge; (*mil.*) time of service, time; (*nav.*) furlough, leave (of absence); (*nav.*) discharge; (*of a ship*) clearance. — *absolu* or *définitif,* (*mil.*) full discharge. *Jour de —,* holiday

**Congédier,** *v.a.* to discharge; to dismiss; to send *or* turn away; to discard; to pay off; to disband, to break up

**Congelable,** *adj.* congealable

**Congélation,** *s.f.* congelation, freezing; (*med.*) frost-bite; (*of grottoes*) calcutf; (*arch.*) imitation icicle

**Congeler,** *v.a.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to congeal, to freeze

**Congénère,** *adj.* congeneric; — *s.m.* congener

**Congénial, e,** *adj.* congenial

**Congénialité,** *s.f.* congeniality [tal

**Congénital, e,** *adj.* congeni-

**Congestion,** *s.f.* (*med.*) congestion

**Congestionner,** *v.a.* (*med.*) to congest. *Se —,* to become congested [to conglobate

**Conglober,** *v.a.*, **Se —,** *v.r.*

**Conglomérat,** *s.m.* (*geol.*) conglomerate

**Conglomérer,** *v.a.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to conglomerate

**Conglutination,** *s.f.* conglutination [*v.r.* to conglutinate

**Conglutiner,** *v.a.*, **Se —,**

**Congo,** *s.m.* (*tea*) congou; (*geog.*) Congo

**Congratulation,** *s.f.* congratulation

**Congratuler,** *v.a.* to congratulate [eel

**Congre,** *s.m.* conger, conger-

**Congréganiste,** *s. m. f.* member of a lay congregation directed by ecclesiastics; — *adj.* directed by brothers *or* sisters of Charity

**Congrégation,** *s.f.* congregation; meeting-house. *La — des fidèles,* the whole Church

**Congrès,** *s.m.* congress

**Congru, e,** *adj.* proper; suitable, just sufficient. *Portion —e,* small pittance, short commons

**Conifère,** *adj.* (*bot.*) coniferous; — *s.m.* conifer

**Conique,** *adj.* conic, conical

**Conjectural, e,** *adj.* conjectural [conjecturally

**Conjecturalement,** *adv.*

**Conjecture,** *s.f.* conjecture, guess, surmise

**Conjecturer,** *v.a.n.* to conjecture, to guess, to surmise

**Conjoindre,** *v.a.* to conjoin, to join, to unite

**Conjoint, e,** *part. adj.* conjoined, joined, united; wedded

**Conjoint,** *s.m.* (*law*) spouse, husband *or* wife; —**s,** *pl.* husband and wife, consorts, married parties, married couple. *Les futurs —s,* the bride and bridegroom

**Conjointement,** *adv.* conjointly, jointly, in conjunction, together

**Conjoncti-f, ve,** *adj.* (*gram.*)

conjunctive ; — *s.f.* (*anat.*) conjunctiva

**Conjonction,** *s.f.* (*astr.*) (*gram.*) conjunction ; (*pers.*) union [ture, juncture

**Conjoncture,** *s.f.* conjunc-

**Conjugaison,** *s.f.* conjugation [matrimonial

**Conjugal, e,** *adj.* conjugal, conjugalement, *adv.* conjugally

**Conjuguer,** *v.a.* (*gram.*) to conjugate. *Se* —, to be conjugated

**Conjungo,** *s.m.* (*jest.*) wedding, marriage, union, splice, matrimony

**Conjurateur,** *s.m.* conjurer

**Conjuration,** *s.f.* conspiracy, plot ; conjuration, incantation ; entreaty

**Conjuré, e,** *adj.* conspiring, leagued, confederate, sworn ; — *s.m.* conspirator

**Conjurer,** *v.a.* to conspire, to plot ; to conjure, to conjure up, to raise ; to charm away ; to conjure, to turn aside, to avert ; to conjure, to entreat, to implore. *Se* —, to conspire together

**Conjureur,** *s.m.* conjurer

**Connaissance,** *s.f.* knowledge ; acquaintance ; consciousness ; senses, faculties ; notice ; cognizance ; —s, *pl.* knowledge, learning, information, attainments, acquirements. — *des temps,* nautical almanac. *Avec* or *en — de cause,* with a thorough knowledge of the matter *or* case, knowingly ; from experience ; on good grounds. *De* —, of o.'s acquaintance ; known to each other ; known ; familiar. *Sans* —, senseless, insensible, unconscious. *Avoir — de,* to be aware of *or* acquainted with *or* informed of, to know ; to have notice of. *Donner — de,* to acquaint with, to inform of ; to give notice of. *Être en âge de* —, to have arrived at years of discretion. *Être en pays de* —, to be with people *or* things one knows ; to be among old acquaintances ; to feel *or* be quite at home. *Faire — avec, faire la — de,* to become *or* get acquainted with, to make the acquaintance of. *Faire faire* —, to make (*people*) acquainted with each other. *Faire faire la — de,* to make (*one*) acquainted with, to introduce (*one*) to. *Perdre* —, to swoon, to faint away, to become unconscious *or* senseless *or* insensible. *Porter à la — de,* to make known to, to notify to. *Prendre — de,* to take notice of ; to take cognizance of ; to make oneself acquainted with ; to look *or* inquire into, to examine. *Reprendre* —, to recover o.'s senses

**Connaissement,** *s.m.* (*com. nav.*) bill of lading

**Connaisseu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* connoisseur (in), judge, good judge (of) ; — *adj.* knowing, of a connoisseur

**Connaître,** *v.a.n.* to know ; to understand, to be skilled *or* versed in ; to be *or* become acquainted with ; to be aware of ; to be informed of ; to experience, to feel ; to distinguish ; to perceive ; to recognize ; to acknowledge ; to admit ; to take cognizance. — *à quelqu'un,* to know that someone has. *Faire* —, *V.* **Faire.** *Je ne connais que cela,* that's all I know ; that's all I can say, that's all

**Se** —, *v.r.* to know oneself ; to know who *or* what one is ; to know oneself to be ; to know each other, to be acquainted ; (*of things*) to be known. *Se — à* or *en,* to be a judge *or* a good judge of, to be a connoisseur in, to understand, to know. *Ne plus se* —, to have become unconscious ; to be out of o.'s senses, to be beside oneself. *Ne point se* —, to forget what one is, to forget oneself ; to be out of o.'s senses, to be beside oneself. *Je m'y connais,* I understand it ; I know what that is ; I know all about that. *Connais-toi toi-même,* know thyself

**Connétable,** *s.m.* (*hist.*) constable, high constable

**Connexe,** *adj.* connected

**Connexion, Connexité,** *s.f.* connection

**Connivence,** *s.f.* connivance

**Conniver,** *v.n.* to connive, to wink

**Connu, e,** *adj.*, **Connu,** *s.m.* known. — ! we know what that is ! we know all about that ! that is an old story *or* trick *or* dodge ! that won't do for me (*or* for us) ! *Ni vu ni* —, neither heard nor seen, perfectly unknown

**Conque,** *s.f.* conch ; shell

**Conquérant, e,** *s.m.f.* conqueror ; conqueress ; (*fam.*) lady-killer ; belle ; — *adj.* conquering, victorious ; (*fam.*) killing ; spruce, smart

**Conquérir,** *v.a.* to conquer ; to subdue ; to gain, to obtain, to acquire ; to wrest (from)

**Conquête,** *s.f.* conquest

**Consacrant, e,** *adj.* consecrating ; — *s.m.* consecrator

**Consacrer,** *v.a.* to consecrate ; to dedicate ; to devote ; to hallow, to sanctify ; to appropriate ; to sanction ; to perpetuate

**Consanguin, e,** *adj.* consanguineous ; (*law*) on the father's side ; — *s.m.* relation on the father's side. *Les —s et les utérins,* half-blood relations

**Consanguinité,** *s.f.* (*law*) relationship on the father's side ; (*can. law*) consanguinity

**Conscience,** *s.f.* conscience ; conscientiousness ; consciousness ; sense ; scrupe ; (*a*) shame ; heart ; mind ; (*fam.*) stomach ; (*print.*) time-work ; men on time-work, establishment hands. *Avec* —, conscientiously. *En* —, *en bonne* —, in conscience, in all conscience ; conscientiously ; in truth, candidly. *Avoir la — large,* to have an accommodating conscience. *Mettre la main sur la* (or *sa*) — , to lay o.'s hand upon o.'s heart ; to be candid *or* sincere. *La main sur la* —, candidly, sincerely

**Consciencieusement,** *adv.* conscientiously [conscientious

**Consciencieu-x, se,** *adj.*

**Conscient, e,** *adj.* conscious

**Conscription,** *s.f.* conscription

**Conscrit,** *s.m.* conscript ; recruit ; raw recruit ; freshman ; raw hand ; greenhorn ; youngster ; — *adj m.* conscript. *Pères* —, conscript fathers [*V.* **Consacrant**

**Consécrateur,** *s.m., adj.m.*

**Consécration,** *s.f.* consecration ; dedication ; sanction

**Consécuti-f, ve,** *adj.* consecutive [consecutively

**Consécutivement,** *adv.*

**†Conseil,** *s.m.* counsel, advice ; counsellor, adviser ; course ; resolution ; consultation ; council ; board ; court ; committee. — *général* (*de département*), council - general, department council, (*in England*) county council. — *d'état,* council of state. — *de famille,* family council ; commission of lunacy. — *de guerre,* council of war ; court-martial. — *municipal,* town council, common council. — *des ministres,* cabinet council. — *de revision,* (military) court of appeal ; board of examination (*for recruits*). *Homme de bon* —, sensible man. *La nuit porte* —, sleep on it

**†Conseiller,** *v.a.* to advise, to counsel, to give advice ; to advise to do ; to recommend. *Se* —, to be advised

**†Conseill-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* counsellor, adviser ; councillor ; puisne justice, judge ; bencher ; councillor's wife. — *général* (*de département*), councillor-general, department councillor, (*in England*) county councillor. — *d'état,* councillor of state. — *municipal,* town councillor, common councilman

**†Conseiller-e, se,** *s.m.f.* (officious) adviser [sent ; assent

**Consentement,** *s.m.* con-

**Consentir,** *v.n.* to consent ; to assent ; to agree ; to acquiesce ; to allow ; — *v.a.* to consent to

**Conséquemment,** *adv.* con-

sequently; consistently; accordingly

**Conséquence,** *s. f.* consequence; inference; importance, moment, weight; consistency. *En* —, in consequence; consequently, accordingly; pursuant (to). *Sans* —, of no consequence, immaterial. *Tirer une* —, to draw an inference. *Tirer à* —, to lead to a consequence, to be drawn into a precedent; to be of importance, to matter [sistent

**Conséquent, e,** *adj.* consequent

**Conséquent,** *s.m.* (*log., math.*) consequent. *Par* —, consequently, in consequence, therefore, so

**Conserva-teur, trice,** *adj. s.* preservative; conservative; preserver; guardian; conservator; conservatrix; keeper; librarian; curator; trustee; commissioner; ranger; bencher

**Conservation,** *s.f.* preservation; conservation; conservancy; guardianship; commissionership; registration (*of mortgages*) [servatory

**Conservatoire,** *s.m.* conservatory

**Conserve,** *s.f.* preserve; conserve; pickle; (*nav.*) consort; —**s,** *pl.* preserves, &c.; (*opt.*) preservers (*glasses*). — *alimentaire,* preserved article of food, preserved provision. — *au vinaigre,* pickle. *De* —, fit to keep; (*nav.*) in consort

**Conservé, e,** *part. adj.* preserved, &c. (*V.* **Conserver**). *Être bien* —, to be well preserved, to be in good preservation; to be healthy and young-looking; to carry o.'s age well

**Conserver,** *v.a.* to preserve; to keep; to keep up; to maintain; to retain; to conserve; to pickle. *Se* —, to preserve oneself; to be preserved; to keep; to keep up; to remain; to subsist; to live long; to reserve oneself; to take care of oneself; to carry o.'s age well

**Considérable,** *adj.* considerable; eminent. *Peu* —, of little consequence; inconsiderable, trifling [considerably

**Considérablement,** *adv.*

**Considérant,** *s. m.* (*law*) preamble; grounds

**Considération,** *s.f.* consideration; regard, respect, esteem; respectability; character, note, repute; importance, consequence. *A la* — (*de . . .*), on (. . .'s) account. *En* — *de,* in consideration of, out of regard for, on account of, for the sake of

**Considéré, e,** *part. adj.* considered, &c. (*V.* **Considérer**); much respected, well looked upon; considerate [siderately

**Considérément,** *adv.* con-

**Considérer,** *v.a.* to consider; to look at, to examine; to view; to behold; to value, to esteem; to pay regard to; to mind; to look up to; to look upon. *Se* —, to consider *or* &c. oneself *or* each other; to be considered, &c.

†**Consignataire,** *s.m.f.* consignee; depositary

†**Consigna-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* consigner

†**Consignation,** *s.f.* consignment; depositing; deposit

†**Consigne,** *s.f.* (*mil., &c.*) orders; instructions; order-sheet *or* board; confinement to barracks; confinement; keeping in; (*rail.*) left luggage office, cloak-room. *Forcer la* —, to force a sentry; to infringe orders. *Lever la* —, to revoke orders

†**Consigner,** *v.a.n.* to consign; to deposit; to record, to state; to give orders; to confine to barracks; to confine; to keep in; (— *à la porte*) to give orders not to admit

**Consistance,** *s.f.* consistency; firmness; stability; steadiness; credit; consideration; confirmation

**Consistant, e,** *part. adj.* consisting; consistent

**Consister,** *v.n.* to consist

**Consistoire,** *s.m.* consistory

**Consistorial, e,** *adj.* consistorial

**Consolable,** *adj.* consolable

**Consola-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* consoler, comforter; — *adj.* consoling

**Consolation,** *s.f.* consolation, comfort, solace; (*pop.*) brandy, liquor, comfort [tory

**Consolatoire,** *adj.* consola-

**Console,** *s.f.* (*arch.*) console; bracket; (*furniture*) console-table, pier-table, console; (*of a piano, &c.*) truss

**Consoler,** *v.a.* to console, to comfort, to solace. *Se* —, to console oneself *or* each other, to be consoled *or* comforted; to get (over) [dation

**Consolidation,** *s.f.* consoli-

**Consolidé,** *s.m.* consolidated fund; —**s,** *pl.* consolidated annuities, consols [to consolidate

**Consolider,** *v.a.*, **Se** —, *v.r.*

**Consommable,** *adj.* consumable

**Consomma-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* consumer; eater, drinker; diner; customer; — *s.m.* (*theol.*) perfecter; — *adj* consuming

**Consommation,** *s.f.* consummation; consumption; use; waste; expense; business done; eating and drinking; feed; refreshments; glass *or* cup of something; consumable goods *or* commodities; food, human food. — *des siècles or des temps,* end of the world

**Consommé,** *s.m.* gravy soup, jelly broth, rich broth, stock

**Consommé, e,** *part. adj.* consummated; accomplished; completed; complete, consummate, perfect; finished, ended; consumed; used up, used. *Bien* —, (*of soup*) rich

**Consommer,** *v.a.* to consummate; to accomplish; to complete; to perfect; to finish, to end; to consume; to use up; to use; to waste; to eat; to drink; to burn. *Faire* —, to boil down (*meat*). *Se* —, to be consummated, &c.; (*of meat*) to boil down [tion, decline

**Consomption,** *s.f.* consump-

**Consonance,** *s.f.* consonance

**Consonant, e,** *adj.* consonant

**Consonne,** *s.f.* consonant

**Consorts,** *s.m.pl.* associates, partners, company, set

**Consoude,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) comfrey, consound [rator

**Conspirateur,** *s.m.* conspi-

**Conspiration,** *s.f.* conspiracy, plot. *La — des poudres,* the gunpowder plot

**Conspirer,** *v.n.a.* to conspire; to plot; to concur

**Conspuer,** *v.a.* to scorn, to scout, to flout, to spurn, to hiss

**Constable,** *s.m.* constable (*in England and America*)

**Constamment,** *adv.* constantly, always; with constancy

**Constance,** *s.f.* constancy; steadfastness; steadiness

**Constant, e,** *adj.* constant; steadfast; steady; unvarying, invariable; lasting; certain, unquestionable

**Constatation,** *s.f.* ascertaining; verifying, proving; proof; statement; declaration; mention; discovery; authentication

**Constater,** *v.a.* to ascertain; to verify, to show, to prove; to testify to; to establish; to state; to declare; to certify; to mention; to note down; to record; to mark, to remark; to discover, to find; to experience; to authenticate. *Se* —, to be ascertained *or* &c. [tion

**Constellation,** *s.f.* constella-

**Consternation,** *s.f.* consternation

**Consterné, e,** *adj.* dismayed; scared; of dismay, of consternation

**Consterner,** *v.a.* to dismay, to strike with consternation

**Constipation,** *s.f.* constipation, costiveness [ted, costive

**Constipé, e,** *adj.* constipa-

**Constiper,** *v.a.n.* to constipate, to bind, to make costive; to be binding. *Se* —, to become costive

**Constituant, e,** *adj.* constituent; — *s.m.* (*Fr. hist.*) member of the Constituent Assembly; — *s.f.* (*Fr. hist.*) Constituent Assembly

**Constituer**, *v.a.* to constitute; to establish; to place; to put; to resolve; to settle; to assign; to appoint; to make; to depute; to raise. — *prisonnier*, to commit to prison. *Se —*, to constitute oneself; to form oneself, to be formed (into); to become; to set up (for). *Se — prisonnier*, to surrender, to give oneself up [tutive

**Constituti-f, ve**, *adj.* constitutive

**Constitution**, *s.f.* constitution; settlement (*of an annuity*)

**Constitutionnel, le**, *adj.* constitutional; — *s.m.* constitutionalist (*adv.* constitutionally

**Constitutionnellement**,

**Constricteur**, *adj.m., s.m.* constrictor [tion

**Constriction**, *s.f.* constric-

**Constructeur**, *s.m.* constructor, builder

**Construction**, *s.f.* construction; build; building; erection; structure; edifice. *De —*, (*adject.*) building; built. *En —*, in course of construction, building, being built, on the stocks. *Faire la — de*, to construct; (*gram.*) to construe

**Construire**, *v.a.* to construct; to build; to erect; to make; to frame; (*gram.*) to construe. *Se —*, to be building, to be in course of construction; to be constructed *or* &c.; to construct *or* build for oneself; to raise [consubstantiality

**Consubstantialité**, *s. f.*

**Consubstantiation**, *s. f.* consubstantiation

**Consubstantiel, le**, *adj.* consubstantial

**Consubstantiellement**, *adv.* consubstantially

**Consul**, *s.m.* consul [consular

**Consulaire**, *adj.m.f., s.m.*

**Consulat**, *s.m.* consulate; consulship

**Consultant, e**, *adj.* consulting; — *s.m.f.* consulting physician, &c.; adviser; consulter

**Consultati-f, ve**, *adj.* consultative [tion; opinion, advice

**Consultation**, *s.f.* consulta-

**Consulter**, *v.a.n.* to consult; to refer to; to give consultations. — *un avocat, un médecin*, to take counsel's opinion, to take legal advice, medical advice. *Ouvrage à —*, book of reference. *Se —*, to consider; to consult each other, to confer, to hold a consultation; (*things*) to be consulted

**Consulteur**, *s.m.* consulter; (*of the Pope*) adviser [able

**Consumable**, *adj.* consum-

**Consumer**, *v.a.* to consume; to destroy; to burn up; to devour; to wear out *or* away; to waste away; to waste; to squander; to spend; to take up. *Se —*, to be consumed, &c.; to burn away; to waste away; to pine away; to waste o.'s time *or* strength; to exhaust oneself; to ruin oneself *or* o.'s health [connection

**Contact**, *s.m.* contact; touch; **Contagieu-x, se**, *adj.* contagious, infectious, catching

**Contagion**, *s.f.* contagion; infection [tagioned

**Contagionné, e**, *adj.* con-

**Contamination**, *s.f.* contamination [taminate

**Contaminer**, *v.a.* to con-

**Conte**, *s.m.* tale; story; fiction, fable, romance; falsehood, fib; nonsense. — *bleu*, — *borgne*, — *à dormir debout*, idle tale *or* story, tale of a tub, cock and bull story. *Faire des —s*, to tell stories [*s.m.f.* contemplator

**Contempla-teur, trice**,

**Contemplati-f, ve**, *adj.* contemplative [temptation

**Contemplation**, *s.f.* con-

**Contempler**, *v.a.n.* to contemplate; to behold; to view, to survey; to gaze on *or* at; to admire; to meditate. *Se —*, to contemplate *or* &c. oneself *or* each other; to be contemplated, &c.

**Contemporain, e**, *s.m.f.* contemporary; — *adj.* contemporary, contemporaneous

**Contemporanéité**, *s.f.* contemporaneity

**Contemp-teur, trice**, *s.m.f.* contemner, despiser, scorner

**Contenance**, *s.f.* capacity, contents, burden (*of a ship*); extent, area; countenance, look; demeanour, bearing, attitude. *Se donner* or *se faire* or *prendre une —*, to put on a countenance. *Par —, pour se donner une —*, to keep oneself in countenance. *Être embarrassé de sa —, n'avoir point de —, ne savoir quelle — prendre*, to be at a loss how to look. *Faire bonne —*, to keep o.'s countenance; to show a bold front; to put a good face on a bad matter *or* on the matter; to carry it off. *Faire perdre —*, to put out of countenance. *Perdre —*, to be put out of countenance. *Servir de —*, to keep in countenance

**Contenant, e**, *part. adj.* containing; — *s.m.* container

**Contendant, e**, *adj. s.* contending; contender

**Contenir**, *v.a.* to contain, to hold; to restrain; to check; to curb; to confine; to keep within bounds; to keep back *or* in

**Content, e**, *adj.* content, contented; satisfied; pleased; glad; willing

**Content**, *s.m.* sufficiency; fill, bellyful; heart's content

**Contentement**, *s.m.* content, contentedness, contentment, satisfaction; enough. *passe richesse*, content is better than riches

**Contenter**, *v.a.* to content; to satisfy; to gratify; to please; to humour, to indulge. *Se —*, to content *or* indulge oneself; to be content *or* contented *or* satisfied; to merely . . .

**Contentieu-x, se**, *adj.* disputed; disputable, contestable; contentious, litigious, of *or* in litigation; — *s.m.* affairs in litigation; disputed claims; law business *or* department; solicitor's department. *Agent* or *chef du —*, solicitor

**Contention**, *s.f.* contention; intenseness (of thought), intense application, straining, tension; effort, exertion

**Contenu, e**, *part. adj.* contained, &c. (*V.* **Contenir**); reserved; sober, moderate; — *s.m.* contents; enclosure; tenour

**Conter**, *v.a.n.* to relate, to tell; to report; to confide; to relate *or* tell stories *or* a story. *En — de belles*, to tell fine stories. *En — (à)*, to romance, to tell fibs; to hoax, to humbug; to talk soft nonsense (to), to make love (to). *S'en faire —, s'en laisser —*, to listen to soft nonsense. *Se —*, to be related *or* told; to tell each other [able

**Contestable**, *adj.* contest-

**Contestant, e**, *adj.* contending, litigant; — *s.m.f.* contending party, litigant; opponent, opposer

**Contestation**, *s.f.* contestation, contest; debate; dispute; strife; wrangling; variance; opposition; litigation [disputably

**Conteste**, *s.f. Sans —*, in-

**Contester**, *v.a.n.* to contest, to contend, to dispute, to debate; to call in question; to deny; to oppose; to wrangle. *Se —*, to be contested, &c.; to deny to each other; to contend for

**Conteu-r, se**, *s.m.f.* teller; story-teller; — *adj.* story-telling

**Contexte**, *s.m.* context; text

**Contexture**, *s.f.* contexture; texture [adjoining

**Contigu, ë**, *adj.* contiguous,

**Contiguité**, *s.f.* contiguity

**Continence**, *s.f.* continence

**Continent, e**, *adj.*, **Continent**, *s.m.* continent

**Continental, e**, *adj.* continental [gency

**Contingence**, *s.f.* contin-

**Contingent, e**, *adj.* contingent; — *s.m.* contingent, share, quota, proportion, contribution

**Continu, e**, *adj.* continuous; continued; continual; unbroken; uninterrupted

**Continua-teur, trice**, *s.m.f.* continuer, continuator

**Continuation**, *s.f.* continuation; continuance

**Continuel, le**, *adj.* continual; uninterrupted; constant; endless

**Continuellement,** *adv.* continually; constantly

**Continuer,** *v.a.n.* to continue; to prolong; to go on with; to go on; to last; to extend; to run on; to keep; to keep on. *Se —,* to continue; to be continued *or* kept up; to go on; to extend, to stretch

**Continuité,** *s.f.* continuity; continuance [tinuously

**Continument,** *adv.* con-

**Contondant, e,** *adj.* blunt

**Contorsion,** *s.f.* contortion

**Contour,** *s.m.* contour, outline; circumference, circuit; winding; fold [volution

**Contournement,** *s.m.* con-

**Contourner,** *v.a.* to outline; to shape; to twine *or* twist round; to turn *or* pass *or* wind round; to go round; to round; to twist; to contort; to distort; to deform. *Se —,* to become *or* be twisted *or* distorted *or* bent, to get out of shape, to get crooked

**Contractant, e,** *adj.* contracting; — *s.m.f.* contracting party, contractor

**Contracter,** *v.a.n.* to contract; to enter into; to get into; to catch. *Se —,* to be contracted, &c.; to contract, to shrink

**Contraction,** *s.f.* contraction

**Contractuel, le,** *adj.* stipulated

**Contradicteur,** *s.m.* contradicter; opponent, adversary

**Contradiction,** *s.f.* contradiction; opposition; inconsistency; discrepancy

**Contradictoire,** *adj.* contradictory; (*law*) after hearing both parties

**Contradictoirement,** *adv.* contradictorily; (*law*) after hearing both parties

†**Contraignable,** *adj.* constrainable, compellable. —*par corps,* liable to arrest, attachable

**Contraindre,** *v.a.* to constrain, to compel, to force, to make; to restrain; (*law*) to attach. — *par corps,* to arrest (for debt), to attach

**Contraint, e,** *part. adj.* constrained; forced, stiff, unnatural, affected; cramped

**Contrainte,** *s.f.* constraint, compulsion, force; restraint; stiffness; (*for taxes*) summons; (*law*) attachment; arrest (for debt); distress warrant. —*par corps,* arrest (for debt); writ of arrest *or* of capias, order of committal

**Contraire,** *adj.* contrary; adverse; unfavourable; hostile; against; repugnant; inconsistent; prejudicial, hurtful, bad (for); counter- . . .

**Contraire,** *s.m.* contrary; reverse; opposite; (*gram.*) antonym. *Au —,* on the contrary; on the other hand. *Au — de,* contrary to, against. *Bien au —, tout au —, tout le —,* quite the contrary *or* the reverse

**Contrairement,** *adv.* contrarily, contrary

**Contraltiste,** *s.m.f.* (*mus.*) contralto singer [tralto

**Contralto,** *s.m.* (*mus.*) con-

**Contrapontiste,** *s.m.* (*mus.*) contrapuntist

**Contrarier,** *v.a.* to contradict, to gainsay; to counteract; to be contrary to; to oppose; to thwart; to cross; to provoke, to vex, to annoy, to tease

**Contrariété,** *s.f.* contrariety; contradiction; opposition; obstacle, impediment; difficulty; cross; disappointment; vexation, annoyance

**Contraste,** *s.m.* contrast; contradistinction; foil [trast

**Contraster,** *v.a.n.* to con-

**Contrat,** *s.m.* contract; deed; bond; agreement; settlement; articles, indentures, indenture; convention; treaty; bargain; compact; covenant. *Passer un —,* to sign a contract; to execute a deed

**Contravention,** *s.f.* contravention; infraction, breach; breach of regulations; offence. *Être en —,* to be in contravention (*of*); to infringe the regulations; to commit an offence

**Contre,** *prep. adv.* against; contrary to; in opposition to; in spite of; by, near, close to, close by, close; to; towards; for; in exchange for; at; on, upon; with; versus; counter, contra; cross; against it, against them; to the contrary; — *s.m.* con, against, opposite side; (*at billiards*) kiss. *Par —,* by way of compensation, to make up, on the other hand; per contra. *Tout —,* quite close; ajar. — **-accusation,** *s.f.* counter-charge. — **-allée,** *s.f.* side-alley, side-walk. — **-amiral,** *s.m.* rear-admiral; rear-admiral's ship. — **-appel,** *s.m.* second call, check-roll; (*fenc.*) caveating. — **-applaudissement,** *s.m.* counter-cheer. — **-approches,** *s.f.pl.* (*fort.*) counter-approaches. — **-attaques,** *s.f.pl.* (*fort.*) counterworks. — **-balancer,** *v.a.* to counterbalance; to countervail. *Se —-balancer,* to counterbalance *or* &c. each other; to be counterbalanced *or* &c. — **-bas (En),** *adv. prep.* downward, down, below, lower down, lower. — **-batterie,** *s.f.* counter-battery; counter-plot. — **-battre,** *v.a.* to answer. — **-calquer,** *v.a.* to reverse (*a drawing*). — **-châssis,** *s.m.* outer sash, outer window, double casement, double frame. — **-cœur,** *s.m.* back (*of a fireplace*), reredos. *A — -cœur, V.* **Cœur.** — **-coup,** *s.m.* rebound; counter-blow; counter-stroke; consequence, effect; shock; (*at billiards*) kiss. *Par — -coup,* as a consequence, indirectly. — **-courant,** *s.m.* counter-current. *A — -courant,* against the stream. — **-dater,** *v.a.* to change the date of. — **-enquête,** *s.f.* counter-inquest, counter-inquiry. — **-épaulette,** *s.f.* (*mil.*) shoulder-scale, scale. — **-épreuve,** *s.f.* counter-proof; counter-vote. — **-éprouver,** *v.a.* (*engr.*, &c.) to counter-prove. — **-espalier,** *s.m.* espalier facing another, opposite *or* second espalier. — **-expertise,** *s.f.* counter-valuation, counter-examination, resurvey. — **-fenêtre,** *s.f.* double window *or* casement, inner sash. — **-fil,** *s.m.* contrary way *or* direction. *A — -fil,* against the stream, &c. (*V. A* **Rebours**). — **-filet,** *s.m.* (*butch.*) upper-cut, top-cut (*of rump and sirloin*); rumpsteak. — **-fin (A),** *adv.* against o.'s purpose. *Aller à — -fin,* to defeat o.'s own purpose. — **-finesse,** *s.f.* counter-trick, counter-cunning, trick for trick. — **-grève,** *s.f.* lockout. — **-haut (En),** *adv. prep.* upward, up, above, higher up, higher. — **-interrogatoire,** *s.m.* (*law*) cross-examination. — **-jour,** *s.m.* counter-light; false light. *A — -jour,* against the light, in a false *or* unfavourable light. — **-lettre,** *s.f.* defeasance, counter-deed. — **-marée,** *s.f.* countertide. *A — -marée,* against the tide. — **-mesure (A),** *adv.* against time (*in music*). — **-mine,** *s.f.* countermine. — **-miner,** *v.a.* to countermine. — **-mot,** *s.m.* (*mil.*) counter-parole, counter-sign. — **-mur,** *s.m.* outer wall. — **-murer,** *v.a.* to doublewall. — **-ordre,** *s.m.* counter-order, countermand. — **-partie,** *s.f.* counterpart; reverse, contrary, opposite; opposite opinion, other side; cross-entry; (*at play*) revenge, return-match, another game; (*mus.*) counterpart. — **-pas,** *s.m.* (*mil.*) change-step. — **-passer,** *v.a.* (*book-keep., fin.*) to pass per contra, to debit *or* credit per contra; to pass over, to transfer; to reendorse (*a bill of exchange*). — **-pente,** *s.f.* counter-slope, opposite descent; steep slope; side-slope. — **-pétition,** *s.f.* counter-petition. — **-pétitionner,** *v.n.* to counter-petition. — **-pied,** *s.m.* contrary, reverse; (*hunt.*) backscent. *A — -pied de,* contrary to, against. — **-plainte,** *s.f.* counter-charge; cross-action. — **-poil,** *s.m.* wrong way of the hair *or* nap. *A — -poil, V.* **Rebrousse-poil** (*A*). —

**-pointer,** *v.a.* to quilt *or* stitch on both sides; to point against, to oppose (*cannon to cannon*). — **-porte,** *s.f.* screen-door, baize door, double door; double gate. — **-poser,** *v.a.* to contrapose; (*book-keep.*) to misenter. — **-position,** *s.f.* contraposition; (*book-keep.*) misentry. — **-preuve,** *s.f.* counter-evidence. — **-projet,** *s.m.* counter-project. — **-promesse,** *s.f.* waiver. — **-propos,** *s.m.* reply, retort. — **-proposition,** *s.f.* counter-proposition; countermotion. — **-rail,** *s.m.* check-rail, guard-rail. — **-retable,** *s.m.* back of the altar-screen. — **-révolution,** *s.f.* counter-revolution. — **-révolutionnaire,** *adj.* counter-revolutionary; *s.m.f.* counter-revolutionist. — **-ronde,** *s.f.* (*mil.*) counter-round. — **-saison (A),** *adv.* out of season. — **-salut,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) answer to a salute. — **-sangle,** *s.f.*, — **-sanglon,** *s.m.* girth-strap; strap. — **-scel,** *s.m.* counter-seal. — **-sceller,** *v.a.* to counterseal. — **-signal,** *s.m.* counter-signal. — **-sol,** *s.m.* (*hort.*) shade, screen. — **-sortie,** *s.f.*(*mil.*)counter-sortie. — **-terrasse,** *s.f.* lower terrace. — **-tirer,** *v.a.* to counterprove; to counterdraw. — **-valeur,** *s.f.* value in exchange. — **-vapeur (A),** *adv.* backward, back. — **-vérité,** *s.f.* irony, ironical language, antiphrasis. — **-visite,** *s.f.* second visit *or* search; resurvey

**Contrebande,** *s.f.* contraband, smuggling; contraband *or* smuggled goods. *De* —, contraband; smuggled; prohibited; intruding; obnoxious; flash, false, would-be. *Faire la* — *de*, to smuggle. *Passer en* —, to smuggle in

**Contrebandi-er,ère,** *s.m.f.* contrabandist, smuggler

**Contrebasse,** *s.f.* (*mus.*) double bass, contrabass; contrabassist, double-bass player

**Contrebassiste,** *s.m.* contrabassist, double-bass player

**Contrebasson,** *s.m.* (*mus.*) double bassoon; double-bassoon player

**Contrecarrer,***v.a.*to thwart, to cross; to counteract

**Contredanse,** *s.f.* quadrille

**Contredire,** *v.a.n.* to contradict; to gainsay; to be inconsistent with; to contest; to deny; to disprove

**Contredit,** *s.m.* contradiction. *Sans* —, unquestionably

**Contrée,** *s.f.* country; region, land; district

**Contrefaçon,** *s.f.* counterfeiting; counterfeit; forgery; piracy (*of a literary work*); pirated (*or* spurious) edition *or* copy; infringement (*on a patent*); imitation (*of a trademark*)

**Contrefacteur,***s.m.*counterfeiter; forger; pirate; infringer; imitator

**Contrefaire,** *v.a.* to counterfeit; to forge; to pirate; to infringe on; to imitate; to copy; to mimic; to ape; to act, to play, to feign *or* pretend to be; to feign; to sham; to disguise; to disfigure. *Se* —, to dissemble, to disguise oneself, to sham; to be counterfeited *or* &c.

**Contrefaiseu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* mimicker, mimic, imitator

**Contrefait, e,** *adj.* counterfeit, counterfeited; deformed

**Contrefort,** *s.m.* (*build.*) counterfort, pier, abutment, buttress; (*fort.*) counterfort; (*of a mountain-chain*) spur; (*of a boot or shoe*) counter

**Contremaître,** *s.m.* foreman, overseer; (*nav.*) captain (*of the hold*), (*carpenter's*) mate, assistant (*engineer*)

**Contremandement,** *s.m.* countermanding, countermand; counter-order

**Contremander,***v.a.*to countermand

**Contremarche,***s.f.* countermarch; counter-movement; (*vertical face of a step*) riser

**Contremarcher,** *v.n.* to countermarch

**Contremarque,** *s.f.* (*com., of coins, vet.*) countermark; (*theat., &c.*) check

**Contremarquer,** *v.a.* to countermark; (*a horse*) to countermark, to bishop

**Contremarqueu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* check-taker

**Contrepoids,** *s.m.* counterpoise, counterbalance; balance-weight; equipoise, equilibrium, balance [counterpoint

**Contrepoint,** *s.m.* (*mus.*)

**Contrepoison,** *s.m.* counterpoison, antidote; corrective

**Contrescarpe,** *s.f.* (*fort.*) counterscarp

**Contrescarper,** *v.a.* (*fort.*) to provide with a counterscarp

**Contreseing,** *s.m.* countersignature, countersign; frank (*by privilege*)

**Contresens,** *s.m.* opposite meaning, wrong sense; mistake (in the sense), mistranslation; wrong construction, misconstruction; wrong reading; misinterpretation; nonsense, absurdity; wrong way; wrong side. *A* —, in a wrong way, on the wrong side

†**Contresigner,** *v.a.* to countersign; to frank (*a letter*)

**Contretemps,***s.m.*untoward accident, mishap; disappointment; unseasonableness; (*mus.*) syncopation; (*dancing*) contretemps. *A* —, out of season; (*mus.*) out of time

**Contrevallation,** *s.f.* (*fort.*) contravallation

**Contrevenant, e,** *s.m.f.* contravener, infringer, offender, transgressor

**Contrevenir,** *v.n.* to contravene, to infringe, to offend (against), to transgress

**Contrevent,** *s.m.* outside shutter, shutter

**Contribuable,** *s.m.f.* taxpayer; rate-payer

**Contribuer,** *v.n.* to contribute; to tend; to be laid under contribution

**Contributaire, Contributeur, trice,** *s.m.f.* contributor, contributress

**Contribution,** *s.f.* contribution; tax; rate; share, part, portion. *Mettre à* —, to lay under contribution; to put into requisition; to tax; to ransack

**Contrister,** *v.a.* to sadden, to grieve, to afflict

**Contrit, e,** *adj.* contrite, penitent; grieved

**Contrition,** *s.f.* contrition

**Contrôlage, Contrôlement,** *s.m.* controlling, control; hall-marking, stamping; trying; clipping, nicking (*railway tickets*)

**Contrôle,** *s.m.* control; controllership; controller's office; (*theat.*) check-taker's office; plate-mark, assay-mark, hall-mark, stamp; stamp office; list, lists, rolls, muster-roll

**Contrôler,** *v.a.n.* to control; to check; to stamp (*gold, silver, arms*); to try (*weights,measures*); to clip, to nick (*railway tickets*); to find fault (with)

**Contrôleu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* controller, comptroller; checker; superintendent; surveyor (*of assessed taxes*); time-keeper; check-taker; ticket-examiner; ticket-collector; stamper (*of gold, silver, arms*); fault-finder

**Controuver,** *v.a.* to invent, to fabricate, to forge

**Controversable,** *adj.* controvertible [versy

**Controverse,** *s.f.* controversy

**Controverser,** *v.a.n.* to controvert, to moot, to debate, to dispute, to contest [troversialist

**Controversiste,** *s.m.f.* con-

**Contumace,** *s.f.* (*law*) contumacy, non-appearance, default; — *s.m.f.* defaulter; — *adj.* contumacious, defaulting

**Contus, e,** *adj.* contused

**Contusion,** *s.f.* contusion, bruise [tuse, to bruise

**Contusionner,** *v.a.* to con-

**Convaincant, e,** *adj.* convincing

**Convaincre,** *v.a.* to convince; to convict. *Se* —, to convince oneself, to be convinced

**Convainquant,** *part.* convincing; convicting [lescence

**Convalescence,** *s.f.* conva-

**Convalescent, e,** *adj. s.* convalescent

**Convenable,** *adj.* proper; fit; fitting; becoming; seemly; decent; due; suitable; suited; agreeable; expedient, advisable; seasonable; convenient; well-bred; well-behaved; respectful; civil; — *s.m.* propriety

**Convenablement,** *adv.* properly; becomingly; decently; duly; suitably; advisably; conveniently; civilly

**Convenance,** *s.f.* conformity; fitness; suitableness; convenience; propriety; seemliness; becomingness; decency; decorum; —**s,** *pl.* propriety, decorum, good manners, common civility; etiquette

**Convenir,** *v.n.* to agree; to admit, to acknowledge, to own, to allow, to grant; to suit; to fit; to be suitable *or* suited (to), to be fit (for); to become; to be proper; to be expedient *or* advisable; to be convenient; to please. *Se —,* to suit each other; to agree [ticle

**Conventicule,** *s.m.* conven-

**Convention,** *s.f.* convention; agreement; covenant; condition; —**s,** *pl.* conditions, agreement; marriage articles (of settlement). *La — (nationale),* the French National Convention (*from* 1792 *to* 1795). *De —,* conventional

**Conventionnel, le,** *adj.* conventional; (*Fr. hist.*) of the (National) Convention, Conventional; — *s.m.* (*Fr. hist.*) Conventionalist [ventual life

**Conventualité,** *s.f.* con-

**Conventuel, le,** *adj.* conventual [gence

**Convergence,** *s.f.* conver-

**Convergent, e,** *adj.* convergent [to tend

**Converger,** *v.n.* to converge; **Convers, e,** *adj.* lay (*brother or sister*); (*log., math.*) converse; — *s.f.* converse proposition, converse. *Proposition —e,* converse proposition

**Conversation,** *s.f.* conversation, talk. *Être à la —,* to attend to the conversation. *Faire la —,* to carry on a conversation, to talk

**Converser,** *v.n.* to converse, to talk; to commune; to hold intercourse; (*mil.*) to turn, to wheel about

**Conversion,** *s.f.* conversion; (*mil.*) conversion, wheeling, wheel. *Faire une —,* to wheel round [verted; convert

**Converti, e,** *adj. s.* con-

**Convertible,** *adj.* convertible

**Convertir,** *v.a.* to convert; to change, to turn; to bring over. *Se —,* to be converted; to change; to turn; to become a convert; to be convertible

**Convertissable,** *adj.* convertible [version

**Convertissement,** *s.m.* con-

**Convertisseu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* converter

**Convexe,** *adj.* convex

**Convexité,** *s.f.* convexity

**Convexo - concave,** *adj.* convexo-concave

**Convexo - convexe,** *adj.* convexo-convex

**Conviction,** *s.f.* conviction; convincing proof. *Avoir l'intime —,* to be thoroughly convinced [invited

**Convié, e,** *s.m.f.* guest, one

**Convier,** *v.a.* to invite; to request, to desire, to bid; to urge, to prompt [companion

**Convive,** *s.m.f.* guest; table-

**Convivial, e,** *adj.* convivial

**Convivialité,** *s.f.* conviviality

**Convocation,** *s.f.* convocation; requisition; summons

**Convoi,** *s.m.* funeral procession, procession, funeral; train; (*mil., nav.*) convoy [desirable

**Convoitable,** *adj.* covetable,

**Convoiter,** *v.a.* to covet, to hanker after. *— des yeux,* to gloat over [coveter

**Convoiteu-r, se,** *s.m.f.*

**Convoiteu-x, se,** *adj.* covetous [ness, lust

**Convoitise,** *s.f.* covetous-

**Convoler,** *v.n.* to marry again. *— en secondes or en troisièmes noces,* to marry a second *or* a third time [luted

**Convoluté, e,** *adj.* convo-

**Convolvulus,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) convolvulus

**Convoquer,** *v.a.* to convoke; to convene; to call together; to requisition; to summon; to assemble [to convoy

**Convoyer,** *v.a.* (*mil., nav.*)

**Convoyeur,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) convoy, convoy-ship; — *adj.* convoy, convoying

**Convulser, Convulsionner,** *v.a.* to convulse. *Se —,* to be convulsed [vulsive

**Convulsi-f, ve,** *adj.* con-

**Convulsion,** *s.f.* convulsion

**Convulsionnaire,** *adj. s.m.f.* convulsionary [vulsively

**Convulsivement,** *adv.* con-

**Conyze,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) conyza,

**Coolie,** *s.m.* coolie [fleabane

**Coopéra-teur, trice,** *s.m.f. adj.* cooperator, fellow-labourer; cooperating [operative

**Coopérati-f, ve,** *adj.* co-

**Coopération,** *s.f.* cooperation [to concur

**Coopérer,** *v.n.* to cooperate,

**Coordination,** *s.f.* coordination [nate

**Coordonner,** *v.a.* to coordi-

**Copahu,** *s.m.* copaiba, copaiva

**Copain,** *s.m.* joint sharer, partner; chum, crony, companion; confederate. *Être le — de,* to go halves with; to be . . .'s chum, &c.

**Copal,** *s.m.* copal

**Copartageant, e,** *adj. s.* having a joint share; joint sharer

**Copayer,** *s.m.* copaiba-tree

**Copeau,** *s.m.* chip; shaving

**Copeck,** *s.m.* copeck, kopeck, kopek (*Russian coin, about* ½*d.*)

**Cophte,** &c. *V.* **Copte,** &c.

**Copie,** *s.f.* copy; (*in schools*) written task, paper; (*print.*) copy. *— figurée,* facsimile. *— au net,* fair copy. *A la —,* being copied. *Pour — conforme,* a true copy [letter-book

**Copie de lettres,** *s.m.* (*com.*)

**Copier,** *v.a.* to copy; to imitate; to ape; to mimic, to take off. *Se —,* to copy each other; to copy *or* repeat oneself; to be always the same; (*of things*) to be copied

**Copieusement,** *adv.* copiously, abundantly, plentifully

**Copieu-x, se,** *adj.* copious, abundant, plentiful

**Copiste,** *s.m.f.* copier, copyist. *Erreur* (or *faute*) *de —,* clerical error [joint tenant

**Copreneur,** *s.m.* colessee,

**Copropriétaire,** *s.m.f.* joint owner, part owner

**Copropriété,** *s.f.* joint property, joint ownership

**Copte,** *s.m.* Copt; Coptic (*language*); — *adj.* Coptic

**Coptée,** *s.f.* tolling, toll, stroke

**Copter,** *v.a.* to toll

**Coptique,** *adj.* Coptic

**Copulati-f, ve,** *adj. s.f.* (*gram.*) copulative

**Coq,** *s.m.* cock; rooster; weather-cock; (*of a ship*) cock. *— à-l'âne,* cock and bull story, nonsense. *— de bruyère,* heath-cock, black cock, grouse, gor-cock (*grand — de bruyère,* capercailzie). *— de combat,* game-cock. *Combat de —s,* cock-fight. *— d'Inde,* turkey-cock; (*pers.*) ninny, goose. *— des jardins,* (*bot.*) costmary. *— de roche,* cock of the rock. *— du* (or *de son*) *village or de la paroisse,* cock of the walk. *Au chant du —,* at cock-crow. *Être comme un — en pâte,* to be very comfortable, to live in clover. *Rouge comme un —,* as red as a turkey-cock

**Coquard,** *s.m.* old beau; mongrel pheasant, pheasant cock (*e, f.* pheasant hen)

**Coque,** *s.f.* shell; hull; husk; cocoon; loop; kink; cockle; (*— de perle*) pearl-shell. *— du Levant,* cocculus Indicus, Indian berry. *V.* **Œuf**

**Coquecigrue,** *s.f.* an imaginary bird; fiddle-faddle, idle story; ninny. *La venue des —s,* Tib's eve, never

**Coquelicot** *s.m.* wild poppy,

corn-poppy, red poppy ; (*colour*) coquelicot ; — *adj.* coquelicot

**Coquelourde,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) pasque-flower ; rose-campion

**Coquelucheux,** *s.f.* hooping-cough ; darling (of), (a) great favourite (with)

**Coquemar,** *s.m.* skillet, pipkin, kettle, boiler

**Coqueret,** *s.m.* winter-cherry

**Coquerico,** *s.m.* cock-a-doodle-doo

**Coquerie,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) galley, cook-house, cooking-range (*on land in harbour*)

**Coquericuer,** *v.n.* to crow

**Coquet, te,** *adj.* coquettish ; flirting ; fond of dress, dressy ; nice, pretty, stylish, elegant ; smart, quaint ; affected ; — *s.m.* beau, dandy, (male) flirt ; cock-boat ; — *s.f.* coquette, flirt, jilt. *Faire le* — or *la —te, V.* **Coqueter** [flirt, to play the jilt

**Coqueter,** *v.n.* to coquet, to

**Coquetier,** *s.m.* egg-merchant ; poultry-salesman, poulterer ; egg-cup

**Coquettement,** *adv.* coquettishly ; prettily, stylishly, elegantly ; smartly, quaintly ; affectedly

**Coquetterie,** *s.f.* coquetry, coquettishness ; coquettish ways *or* tricks ; flirtation ; jilting ; love of (*or* extravagance in) dress ; prettiness, stylishness, style, elegance ; smartness, quaintness ; affectation, finicalness [shell ; shell-work

†**Coquillage,** *s.m.* shell-fish ;

†**Coquille,** *s.f.* shell ; scallop ; stew, hash, minced ... (*in a shell*) ; pat (*of butter*) ; roaster (*for meat*) ; blister (*on a loaf of bread*) ; foot-board (*of a carriage - box*) ; post demy, small post (*paper*) ; (*of a thumb-latch*) *V.* **Poucier** ; (*of a sword*) basket-hilt ; (*print.*) wrong letter, misprint ; (*fig.*) blunder ; hoax ; —**s,** *pl.* (*fig.*) goods, wares, articles, things. — *de* ..., (*cook.*) ... in shell, scalloped ... — *de Saint-Jacques,* scallop. *Rentrer dans sa* —, to draw in o.'s horns

†**Coquiller,** *v.n.* to blister

†**Coquilleu-x, se,** *adj.* shelly

†**Coquilli - er, ère,** *adj.* shelly, conchiferous ; — *s.m.* collection *or* cabinet of shells

**Coquin,** *s.m.* rogue, rascal, knave, scamp, dog ; coward ; big fellow. *De* —, rascally, knavish

**Coquin, e,** *adj.* roguish ; debauched ; lazy ; easy [jade

**Coquine,** *s.f.* hussy, slut,

**Coquinerie,** *s.f.* knavery, roguery ; roguishness ; knavish *or* roguish trick, piece of knavery

**Cor,** *s.m.* corn (*on the foot*) ; (*vet.*) sitfast ; horn (*mus. instr.*) ; horn-player, cornist ; antler (*of a deer*). *Cerf dix* —*s,* full-grown stag. — *de chasse,* hunting-horn. — *d'harmonie,* French horn. — *des Alpes,* Alpine horn. *A — et à cri,* with horn and voice ; with hue and cry ; clamorously

†**Corail,** *s.m.* coral

†**Corallière, Coralière, Coraline,** *s.f.* coral-fishing boat

†**Coralleur,** *s.m.* coral-fisher ; coral-fishing boat ; coral-worker ; — *adj.* coral-fishing

**Corallin, e,** *adj.*, **Coralline,** *s.f.* coralline

**Coran,** *s.m.* Koran

**Corbeau,** *s.m.* crow ; raven ; (*astr.*) Corvus ; (*arch.*) corbel ; (*anc. navy*) grappling-iron

†**Corbeille,** *s.f.* basket ; (*— de mariage or de noces*) wedding-presents ; (*hort.*) flower-bed ; (*of trees*) clump ; (*arch.*) corbel ; (*fort.*) corbeil ; (*in the stock-exchange*) reserved enclosure, official market. — *d'or* (*bot.*) gold-dust

†**Corbeillée,** *s.f.* basketful

†**Corbillard,** *s.m.* hearse

†**Corbillat,** *s.m.* young raven

†**Corbillon,** *s.m.* small basket ; crambo (*game*) [Jove !

**Corbleu,** *int.* zounds ! by

**Cordage,** *s.m.* rope ; cord ; cordage ; measurement

**Corde,** *s.f.* cord ; rope ; line ; string ; twist ; twine ; thread (*of cloth*) ; (skipping-)rope (*la grande* —, the long rope) ; halter ; hanging, gallows ; chord ; tone, note ; (*fish.*) long-line. *Grosse* —, (*fig.*) main point. — *sensible,* (*fig.*) sensitive part, sore point. — *à sauter,* skipping-rope. *A* —*s,* with ropes ; stringed ; string. *Friser la* —, *passer à fleur de* —, to have a narrow escape, to very nearly fail, to be tom and go. *Montrer la* —, to be threadbare ; to be evidently at o.'s wits' end ; to be easily seen through, to be transparent *or* shallow *or* clumsy. *Usé jusqu'à la* —, threadbare ; hackneyed, very stale, worn out ; done up

**Cordeau,** *s.m.* line ; chalk-line ; string. *Aligner or tirer au* —, to lay out by the rule and line, to make perfectly straight

**Cordeler,** *v.a.* to twist

**Cordelette,** *s.f.* small cord, string, line

**Cordelier, ère,** *s.m.* cordelier, Franciscan friar, grey friar

**Cordelière,** *s.f.* Franciscan nun ; cordelier's (knotted) girdle ; girdle (*of knotted silk or wool*) ; twist, torsel ; cord and tassels ; (*arch.*) twisted fillet

**Cordelle,** *s.f.* track-rope, tow-rope. *Haler à la* —, to track

**Corder,** *v.a.* to twist ; to cord ; to measure (*wood*) ; — *v.n.* to agree, to cotton

**Corderie,** *s.f.* ropery, rope-walk ; rope-house ; rope-making ; rope-trade

**Cordial, e,** *adj.* cordial ; hearty, sincere ; — *s.m.* cordial

**Cordialement,** *adv.* cordially, heartily [heartiness

**Cordialité,** *s.f.* cordiality,

**Cordier,** *s.m.* rope-maker ; (*of a violin, &c.*) tail-piece

**Cordiforme,** *adj.* cordiform, heart-shaped

**Cordon,** *s.m.* twist ; string ; cord ; lace ; line ; girdle ; belt ; band ; rope, pull ; check-string ; bow-string ; ribbon ; border ; slip ; edge, milled edge ; row ; (*anat.*) cord ; funis ; (*arch.*) string-course ; (*fort., mil.*) cordon ; (*artil.*) lanyard. — *bleu,* blue ribbon ; knight of the Holy Ghost ; first-rate cook. *Tirer le* —, to pull the string ; to open the (house-)door *or* gate ; to be a house-porter *or* portress ; to pull the bell. *Le* —, *s'il vous plaît !* (open the) door, please !

**Cordonner,** *v.a.* to twist ; to tie

**Cordonnerie,** *s.f.* shoe-making ; shoe-trade ; shoes ; shoe-manufactory ; shoe-shop ; shoe-department ; shoe-room

**Cordonnet,** *s.m.* twist ; lace ; string ; braid ; netting-silk

**Cordonnier,** *s.m.* shoemaker

**Corelligionnaire,** *s.m.f.* co-religionist [close-fisted

**Coriace,** *adj.* leathery, tough ;

**Coriacé, e,** *adj.* coriaceous

**Coriandre,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) coriander [dum

**Corindon,** *s.m.* (*min.*) corun-

**Corinthien, ne,** *adj. s.m.f.* Corinthian ; — *s.m.* Corinthian order [Jack curlew, half-curlew

**Corlieu,** *s.m.* (*bird*) whimbrel,

**Corme,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) sorb-apple, sorb, service-berry

**Cormier,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) sorb-tree, sorb, service-tree ; service-wood

**Cormoran,** *s.m.* cormorant

**Cornac,** *s.m.* elephant-driver *or* keeper ; keeper of wild beasts ; (*jest.*) showman, puffer ; bear-leader, Mentor, tutor, guide ; patron ; leader [*horse*)

**Cornage,** *s.m.* roaring (*of a*

**Cornaline,** *s.m.* (*min.*) carnelian

**Cornard, e,** *adj. s.* (*vet.*) roaring ; roaring horse *or* mare, roarer

**Corne,** *s.f.* horn ; hoof ; shoe-horn ; corner ; dog's-ear. — *d'abondance,* horn of plenty, cornucopia. — *d'Ammon,* ammonite. — *d'appel,* call-horn. — *de cerf,* hartshorn. *A* —, *à* —*s,* horned ; cocked. *A trois* —*s,* three-cornered. *Ouvrage à* —*s,* (*fort.*) hornwork. *Faire les* —*s à,* to fork o's fingers at, to make fun of. *Faire des* —*s à un livre,* to dog's-ear a book. *Faire une* — *à un feuillet* (*or à une page*), *à une carte,* to turn down a leaf, a card. *Montrer les* —*s,* (*of a snail*) to put out its horns ; (*fig.*) to show o.'s teeth

**Corné, e,** *adj.* horny

**Cornée,** *s.f.* (*anat.*) cornea

**†Cornéille,** *s.f.* crow, carrion-crow; rook. *Comme une — qui abat des noix,* headlong, thoughtlessly [hornpipe

**Cornemuse,** *s.f.* bagpipe; **Cornemuseur,** *s.m.* bagpiper; hornpiper

**Corner,** *v.n.* to blow a horn; to speak through an ear-trumpet; to din; (*of the ears*) to tingle; (*of a horse*) to roar; (*of meat*) to smell rank; (*nav.*) to blow the fog-horn; — *v.a.* to trumpet abroad; to call (*with a horn*); to din; to butt, to toss, to gore; to dog's-ear, to turn down

**Cornet,** *s.m.* horn, cornet (*old mus. instr.*); ear-trumpet; (*nav.*) fog-horn; conical flower-vase; paper cone, paper cup, screw; rolled wafer; dice-box; (*game*) cup and shuttlecock, coronella cup; (*anat.*) turbinated bone; (*butch.*) windpipe, pipe. — *à bouquin,* cowherd's horn. — *à pistons,* cornet

**Cornetier,** *s.m.* horn-presser

**Cornette,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) broad pendant; (*obsolete*) mob-cap, cornet; — *s.m.* (*obsolete*) cornet (*officer*)

**Cornettiste,** *s.m.* cornetist

**Corneu-r. se,** *s.m.f.* **adj.** horn-blower; (*vet.*) **Cornard**

**Corniche,** *s.f.* (*arch.*) cornice

**Cornichon,** *s.m.* little horn; gherkin; green horn, ninny

**Corni-er, ère,** *adj.* at *or* of the corner, corner

**Corniste,** *s.m.* cornist

**†Cornouille,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) cornel, cornelian cherry, dogberry

**†Cornouiller,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) cornel, cornel-tree, cornelian-tree, dogwood, dogberry-tree

**Cornu, e,** *adj.* horned; cornered; preposterous, extravagant

**Cornue,** *s.f.* (*chem.*) retort

**Corollaire,** *s.m.* corollary

**Corolle,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) corolla

**Coroner,** *s.m.* coroner (*in England and America*) [net

**Coronet,** *s.m.* (*English*) coronet

**†Coronille,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) coronilla

**Corozo,** *s.m.* corozo, vegetable ivory; (*bot.*) ivory-palm [corporal

**Corporal,** *s.m.* (*Cath. rel.*)

**Corporation,** *s.f.* corporation; guild, company

**Corporel, le,** *adj.* corporal, bodily; corporeal

**Corporellement,** *adv.* corporally, bodily

**Corps,** *s.m.* body; substance; thickness, consistency; solidity; frame; figure, shape; dead body, corpse; person; fellow; creature; corporation; corps; staff; society, company; brigade; force; mass, collection; block; shell; case; hull; barrel *or* chamber (*of a pump*); main point; (*of the voice*) quality, volume. — *glorieux,* (*fam.*) costive person. (*le*) — *libre,* (*o.s.*) bowels open. — *mort,* dead body; (*nav.*) moorings. *Drôle de —,* droll *or* funny *or* queer fellow, odd fish. *Pauvre —,* poor stick, weakling. — *à —,* hand to hand. — *d'armée,* army-corps; force. — *de bataille,* main body (*of the army*); body (*of the fleet*). — *de bâtiment,* main building. — *de bâtiments,* block of buildings. — *de cheminée,* chimney-stack; chimney. — *de (or du) délit,* (*law*) corpus delicti, main proof, main evidence, substance of the offence *or* crime, material evidence. — *d'état,* — *de métier,* corporation, trade, profession, tradesmen's company, guild. — *de fichu, &c. V.* **Fichu, &c.** — *de garde* (*See below*). — *de logis,* main building; detached building; part of a building, suite of rooms. — *et biens,* (*nav.*) crew and cargo, with all on board; (*law*) person and property. *Garde- —,* guard-rail, &c. (*V.* **Garde**). *Garde du —,* life-guard, body-guard. — *de garde,* guard; guard-room; guard-house, military post; station-house. *A — perdu,* with might and main; with heart and soul; headlong; rashly, desperately. *A son — défendant,* in self-defence; against o.'s will, reluctantly. *Par —,* (*law*) in person, personally; of *or* for arrest, of *or* for *or* to imprisonment; (*s.m.*) arrest, imprisonment. *Faire —,* to form one body; to be connected *or* joined, to unite. *Faire — neuf,* to take a fresh lease of life. *Prendre du —,* to get stout. *Se prendre — à —,* to wrestle

**Corpulence,** *s.f.* corpulence, stoutness

**Corpulent, e,** *adj.* corpulent, stout

**Corpusculaire,** *adj.* corpuscular

**Corpuscule,** *s.m.* corpuscle

**Correct, e,** *adj.* correct; accurate; right

**Correctement,** *adv.* correctly; accurately

**Correc-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* corrector; correctress; (printer's) reader, corrector (of the press)

**Correcti-f, ve,** *adj.*, **Correctif,** *s.m.* corrective

**Correction,** *s.f.* correction; correctness, accuracy; reading, correcting; reprimand, reproof, rebuke; punishment, thrashing. *Sous or sauf —,* under correction, errors excepted

**Correctionnel, le,** *adj.* (*law*) relative to misdemeanours; for the trial of misdemeanours; correctional, reformatory; punishable by fine *or* imprisonment. *Tribunal de police —le,* police-court

**Correctionnellement,** *adv.* for misdemeanour *or* misdemeanours; relatively to misdemeanours; as a misdemeanour; correctionally; before *or* by the police magistrate

**Corrégidor,** *s.m.* corregidor (*Spanish magistrate*)

**Corrélati-f, ve,** *adj.*, **Corrélatif,** *s.m.* correlative

**Corrélation,** *s.f.* correlation

**Corrélativement,** *adv.* correlatively

**Correspondance,** *s.f.* correspondence; communication; intercourse; connection; correspondence omnibus; railway omnibus; correspondence (omnibus *or* tramway) ticket. *Voiture de —,* branch stage-carriage. *Service de —,* cross-post; branch stage-carriage service, correspondence service

**Correspondant, e,** *adj.* & *s.* corresponding; correspondent; corresponding member; representative of parents, guardian; informant. — *de chemin de fer,* railway-carrier

**Correspondre,** *v.n.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to correspond; to communicate; to run in connection (with); to agree [sage, gallery

**Corridor,** *s.m.* corridor, pas-

**Corrigé,** *s.m.* corrected copy; key (*to a book*)

**Corriger,** *v.a.* to correct; to amend; to improve; to repair; to mend; to redress; to rectify; to set right; to reclaim; to reform; to reprimand, to reprove; to punish, to thrash; to cure, to break; to rid; to temper; to soften. — *la fortune,* to make up for bad luck. *Se —,* to correct oneself; to amend; to reform; to cure *or* break oneself (of), to get rid (of); to get *or* be cured, to be got rid of; to be corrected *or* &c.

**Corrigible,** *adj.* corrigible

**Corroborant, e,** *adj.*, **Corroborant,** *s.m.* corroborant

**Corroborati-f, ve,** *adj.*, **Corroboratif,** *s.m.* corroborative [ration

**Corroboration,** *s.f.* corrobo-

**Corroborer,** *v.a.* to corroborate; to strengthen

**Corrodant, e,** *adj.* corroding; — *s.m.* corrodent [corrode

**Corroder,** *v.a.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to

**Corroi,** *s.m.* (*of leather*) currying; (*mas.*) puddle, puddling

**Corroirie,** *s.f.* curriery; currying

**Corrompre,** *v.a.* to corrupt; to taint; to vitiate; to deprave; to pervert; to falsify, to alter; to spoil; to mar; to seduce; to debauch; to bribe. *Se —,* to become corrupt *or* vitiated; to taint; to fester; to spoil

**Corrompu, e,** *part. adj.* cor-

rupted, &c. (*V.* **Corrompre**); corrupt; putrid; rotten; unsound; dissolute

**Corrosi-f, ve,** *adj.*, **Corrosif,** *s.m.* corrosive

**Corrosion,** *s.f.* corrosion

**Corroyer,** *v.a.* to curry (*leather*); to puddle

**Corroyeur,** *s.m.* currier

**Corrup-teur, trice,** *s.m.f. adj.* corrupter; corruptress; briber; corrupting [tibility

**Corruptibilité,** *s.f.* corrup-

**Corruptible,***adj.*corruptible

**Corruption,** *s.f.* corruption; tainting; depravation, depravity; perversion, perversity; falsification; defilement; bribery

**Corsage,** *s.m.* trunk, bust, chest, shape; (*of a dress*) body. — *de dessous,* petticoat-body, bodice

**Corsaire,** *s.m.* corsair, rover; privateer (*ship, commander of ditto*); privateersman; (*fig.*) shark. *A — — et demi,* set a thief to catch a thief

**Corse,** *adj. s.m.f.* Corsican

**Corsé, e,** *adj.* rich, having body *or* good body, full-bodied; succulent; thick; stout; strong; substantial; plentiful, copious; corseted

**Corselet,** *s.m.* corselet

**Corser,** *v.a.* to corset; (*of a corset*) to fit; (*fig.*) to thicken; to strengthen. *Se —,* to put on a (*or* o.'s) corset; (*fig.*) to thicken; to acquire strength, to get strong

**Corset,** *s.m.* corset, stays, pair of stays; bodice; (*hort., — tuteur*) tree-fence, tree-guard

**Corseter,** *v.a.* to corset. *Se —,* to put on a (*or* o.'s) corset

**Corseti-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* corset-maker, stay-maker

**Cortège,** *s.m.* retinue, train, escort; attendants; company; procession; troop, crowd. *En grand —,* in state. *Faire —,* to attend [*partiament*)

**Cortès,***s.f.pl.*Cortes (*Spanish*

**Cortical, e,** *adj.* (*bot., anat.*) cortical [liable to statute-labour

**Corvéable,** *s.m. adj.* one

**Corvée,** *s.f.* (*feud.*) statute-labour; (*mil.*) fatigue-duty, fatigue; extra work; fatigue-party, working-party, gang; (*fam.*) drudgery, unpleasant task *or* job, bore; odd job

**Corvette,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) corvette, sloop of war [bant

**Corybante,***s.m.*(*antiq.*) corybante

**Corymbe,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) corymb

**Coryphée,** *s.m.* corypheus; chorus-master; leader, leading-man, chief [the head

**Coryza,** *s.m.* coryza, cold in

**Cosaque,** *s.m. adj.* Cossack; — *s.f.* Cossack dance; Cossack fashion [cant

**Cosécante,** *s.f.* (*geom.*) cosec

**†Cosignataire,** *s.m.f. adj.* cosignatary, cosignatory

**Cosmétique,** *adj.m.f., s.m.* cosmetic

**Cosmique, Cosmo-gonie, -graphie,** &c. *V.* page 3, § 1

**Cosmopolite,** *s.m.f. adj.* cosmopolite, cosmopolitan

**Cosmopolitisme,** *s.m.* cosmopolitism [rama

**Cosmorama,** *s.m.* cosmo-

**Cosse,** *s.f.* pod, cod, shell, husk

**Cosser,** *v.n.* (*of rams*) to butt

**Cosson,** *s.m. V.* **Cusson**

**Cossu, e,** *adj.* well-podded; (*fig.*) rich, wealthy, substantial, warm; whapping; — *s.m.* rich man. *En conter de —es,* to tell whapping stories

**Costal, e,** *adj.* (*anat.*) costal

**Costume,** *s.m.* costume; dress; suit; garb. *Grand —,* full dress; full canonicals; full academicals. *Petit —,* undress

**Costumer,** *v.a.* to dress in a fancy dress, to dress up *or* out, to dress. *Se —,* to put on a fancy dress, to dress oneself up, to dress (as), to wear the costume *or* dress (of)

**Costumi-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* costumier; (*theat.*) wardrobe-keeper [quotable

**Cotable,** *adj.* (*on 'Change*)

**Cotangente,** *s.f.* (*geom.*) cotangent

**Cote,** *s.f.* letter, number, figure, mark; quota, share; contribution; imposition; assessment; rating; quotation, price; price-list. *— mal taillée,* settlement in the lump, compromise

**Côte,** *s.f.* rib; stem, stick; hill; slope; coast, shore, seacoast; (*agr.*) edge. *— d'aloyau,* (*butch.*) wing-rib. *—s découvertes,* (*butch.*) chuck-ribs. *—s de fer,* (*Engl. hist.*) ironsides. *— à —,* side by side. *A —s,* ribbed; corded. *A la —,* ashore; aground. *Fausses —s,* short ribs. *Faire —,* to run ashore. *Mesurer* or *travailler les —s à,* to thrash. *Serrer les —s à,* to press hard

**Coté, e,** *part. of* **Coter**

**Côté,** *s.m.* side; flank; part, quarter; way; direction; point. *— de l'endroit,* right side. *— de l'envers,* wrong side. *A —,* by, by the side, near, not far off; beside; beside the mark; wrong, false, falsely; next; close (to); next house; next door; on one side; on a par (with); close by; by it, near it, next to it; by them, near them, next to them. *Bas —, V.* **Bas-côté**. *D'à —,* adjoining; next; next to it *or* them; next house; next door; close by. *De —,* side; sideways; aside; apart; by; aslant; askance; on one side; to oneself. *De — et d'autre,* on all sides, in every direction; here and there; up and down; about. *De ce — -ci,* on this side; this way. *De ce — -là,* on that side; that way; from that quarter; in that respect; on that score. *Des deux —s,* on both sides. *De l'autre —,* on the other side; on the other hand; over the way; in the other room. *De mon* (*ton,* &c.) —, on my (thy, &c.) side; for *or* on my (thy, &c.) part; my (thy, &c.) way; towards me (thee, &c.); from me (thee, &c.); by myself (thyself, &c.). *De quel —,* from *or* on what (*or* which) side; what (*or* which) way. *De tout —, de tous —s,* on all sides; in every direction; everywhere; from all sides *or* quarters. *Du — de,* on the side *or* part of; on the score of; about; towards; from. *D'un —,* on one side; on (the) one hand; one way. *D'un autre —,* on another side; on the other hand; another way; from another quarter; in another respect. *Donner à —,* to miss the mark, to miss it. *Passer à — de,* to pass by *or* &c.; to elude (*a difficulty, a question*)

**Coteau,** *s.m.* slope, declivity, hill-side; hill, hillock

**Côtelé, e,** *adj.* ribbed

**Côtelette,** *s.f.* chop, cutlet. *— découverte,* neck-chop. *— de filet,* loin-chop. *— de gigot,* chump-chop

**Coter,** *v.a.* to letter, to number; to mark; to fix; to price; to quote; to assess; to rate; to tax

**Coterie,** *s.f.* coterie, club, society, circle; set, clan, gang, clique; ring [cothurn; tragedy

**Cothurne,** *s. m.* buskin,

**Cothurné, e,** *adj.* buskined, cothurnate, cothurnated

**Côti-er, ère,** *adj.* coastal, coast; coasting; — *s.m.* coasting-pilot; extra horse (*for going up a hill*); — *s.f.* (*hort.*) border, sloping bed. *Pilote —,* coasting-pilot. *Navigation —ère,* coasting

**†Cotignac,** *s.m.* quince marmalade *or* jelly

**†Cotillon,** *s.m.* petticoat; under-skirt, slip; (*fig.*) women; cotillon (*dance, tune*). *Régime du —,* petticoat government

**Cotir,** *v.a.* to bruise (*fruit*). *Se —,* to get bruised

**Cotisation,** *s.f.* clubbing; subscription; quota, share, contribution; assessment, rating

**Cotiser,** *v.a.* to assess, to rate. *Se —,* to tax oneself; to club together, to open a subscription [bruising, bruise

**Cotissure,** *s.f.* (*of fruit*)

**Coton,** *s.m.* cotton; cotton-wool; down. *— plat,* darning-cotton. *— -poudre,* gun-cotton. *Filer* or *jeter un mauvais* (or *un vilain*) —, to be going to the dogs; to be going (*dying*) fast. *Élever dans du —,* to bring up

in lavender. *Mettre dans du —*, to coddle, to pet, to indulge; to take great care of, to lay in lavender

**Cotonnade,** *s.f.* cottonade; cotton cloth *or* stuff; cotton goods

**Cotonné, e,** *part. adj.* cottoned; wadded, padded; cottony; downy; woolly

**Cotonner,** *v.a.* to stuff with cotton, to wad, to pad; to cover with down; — *v.n.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to cotton; to grow downy *or* woolly

**Cotonneu-x, se,** *adj.* cottony; downy; (*of fruit and vegetables*) woolly

**Cotonn-ier,ère,** *adj.* cotton; cotton-growing; — *s.m.* cotton-plant; manufacturer of cotton stuffs; — *s.f.* (*bot.*) cotton-rose, cotton-weed, cudweed

**Cotonnine,** *s.f.* cotton *or* union canvas

**Côtoyer,** *v.a.n.* to coast *or* run along, to coast; to go *or* run along the bank *or* the edge of; to pass *or* walk by the side of; to march on the flank of; to skirt; to keep *or* be close to

**Côtre,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) cutter

**Cotret,** *s.m.* (short) fagot, bundle of wood; stick. *Huile de —*, stirrup-oil

**Cottage,** *s.m.* cottage

**Cotte,** *s.f.* petticoat; jacket; coat; (*workman's*) overalls (*trousers*); skin (*of a sausage*). *— d'armes,* coat of arms. *— de mailles,* coat of mail

**Cotu-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* coguardian, cotrustee [don

**Cotylédon,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) cotyledon

**Cou,** *s.m.* neck. *Couper le — à . . .,* to cut . . .'s head off. *Sauter or se jeter au — de . . .,* to fall on . . .'s neck, to throw o.'s arms round . . .'s neck, to clasp . . . round the neck. *— -de-pied,* *s.m.* instep

**Couac,** *s.m.* quack (*sound*); (*of a mus. instr.*) quack, goose

**Couard, e,** *s.m.f. adj.* coward; cowardly

**Couardement,** *adv.* cowardly

**Couardise,** *s.f.* cowardice

**Couchage,** *s. m.* laying; sleeping; bedding; night's lodging, bed

**Couchant, e,** *adj.* setting; — *s.m.* west; wane, decline

**Couche,** *s.f.* couch; bed; marriage; confinement; lying-in; child-bed; delivery; child's linen, napkin, pulch, wrapper; coat, coating; layer; stratum (*hort.*) bed, hotbed; (*at play*) stake. *— sourde,* (*hort.*) forcing-pit. *Fausse —,* miscarriage. *Être en —s* or *en —, faires ses —s,* to be confined, to lie in

**Couché, e,** *part. adj.* laid, &c. (*V.* **Coucher,** *v.a. & v.n.*); lying down; lying; lolling; reclining; recumbent; on the side; flat; sloping, slanting; gone to bed; in bed; at roost; set; (*her.*) couchant. *Être bien* or *mal —,* to have a good *or* bad bed, to be comfortable *or* uncomfortable (*in a bed*)

**Couchée,** *s.f.* sleeping-place, resting-place; night's lodging, bed

**Coucher,** *v.a.* to lay; to lay down; to lay on the side; to lay flat; to lay low, to strike down; to beat *or* bend down; to slope, to slant; to lay on; to put to bed; to undress; to give a bed to; to set *or* put down (in writing), to write down, to couch; to stake; — *v.n.* to lie, to lie down; to rest; to sleep; to pass the night. *A —,* a resting-place, a bed. *Envoyer —,* to send to bed; to send to the right-about

**Se —,** *v.r.* to lie, to lie down, to lay oneself down; to lie flat; to loll; to go to bed *or* to rest, to retire to rest; to get into bed; to go to roost; to set, to go down. *Aller se —,* to go to bed *or* to rest; to go to roost; to be off, to go along, to go to Bath *or* to Jericho (*Allez vous —,* go to bed, &c.; get along with you, don't bother me). *Se — comme les poules,* to go to bed with the birds (*very early*)

**Coucher,** *s.m.* bed-time; going to bed; sleeping; bedding; bed; sleeping-place, resting-place; night's lodging; setting (*of the sun,* &c.); lying down, horizontal position; (*formerly, the king's*) couchee. *Petit —* (*formerly,* the king's select and familiar circle while he was undressing and getting into bed) [cot, crib; berth

**Couchette,** *s.f.* bedstead;

**Coucheu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* bed-fellow. *Mauvais —,* troublesome bed-fellow; disagreeable fellow [middling, indifferently

**Couci - couci,** *adv.* so so, **Coucou,** *s.m.* cuckoo; cuckoo-clock; wooden clock, Dutch clock; cuckoo-toy; old-fashioned coach *or* omnibus; (*bot.*) cowslip; daffodil; ragged robin; barren strawberry-plant; (*game*) bopeep. *Faire —,* to play at bopeep [to cuckoo

**Coucouer, Coucouler,** *v.n.*

**Coude,** *s.m.* elbow; bend, angle; turn; elbow-pipe; (*tech.*) elbow, knee. *Jouer des —s,* to elbow o.'s way. *Lever* or *hausser le —,* to lift o.'s little finger, to bend o.'s arm, to tipple, to tope. *Lâcher le —,* to leave

**Coudé, e,** *adj.* elbow, kneed, bent, cranked

**Coudée,** *s.f.* cubit; arm's length. *—s franches,* elbow-room

**Couder,** *v.a.* to bend. *Se —,* to elbow, to form an elbow

**Coudoiement,** *s.m.* elbowing, jostling [jostle

**Coudoyer,** *v.a.* to elbow, to

**Coudraie,** *s.f.* hazel-copse *or* grove

**Coudre,** *s.m. V.* **Coudrier;** — *v.a.n.* to sew; to sew up; to stitch; to tack: to connect. *Aiguille, machine,* &c. *à —,* sewing-needle, machine, &c. *Se —,* to be sewed *or* &c.

**Coudrier,** *s.m. V.* **Noisetier**

**Couenne,** *s.f.* rind *or* sward (*of bacon*); (*med.*) inflammatory buff, buffy coat; (*med.*) birth-mark, mother-spot, mole

**Couenneu-x, se,** *adj.* (*med.*) buffy. *V.* **Angine**

**Couffique,** *adj.* (*philol.*) cufic

**Cougourde,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) bottle-gourd [cougar

**Couguar,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) couguar,

**Coulage,** *s.m.* leakage; waste, servants' pilferings; loss; casting; scalding (*of linen*)

**Coulamment,** *adv.* fluently, freely, readily, easily

**Coulant, e,** *adj.* flowing; fluent; running; liquid; soft; smooth; easy; accommodating. *Nœud —,* running knot, slip-knot, noose. *Vin —,* nice wine

**Coulant,** *s.m.* fluency; slide; neck-jewel, diamond slide; (*of a lamp*) chimney-holder; (*hort.*) runner

**Coule,** *s.f.* waste, servants' pilferings. *Être à la —,* to look sharp after the servants *or* waiters; to be a good man *or* woman of business

**Coulé, e,** *part. adj.* strained, &c. (*V.* **Couler**); gone; done up; (*of fruit,* &c.) abortive, stunted, come to nothing; (*of handwriting*) running

**Coulé,** *s.m.* (*mus.*) slide; slur; (*dancing*) slide; (*paint.*) dead colouring; (*billiards*) following-stroke; (*foundry*) cast

**Coulée,** *s.f.* running, flowing, flow; (*of writing*) running hand; (*hunt.*) track, path

**Couler,** *v.n.* to flow; to run; to trickle, to trickle *or* run down; to stream; to leak, to run out; to ooze; to gutter; to be shed *or* spilt; to glide, to glide along *or* away; to slide; to slip; to touch slightly (on); to pass away; (*of fruit*) to drop, to fall off, to fail; (*billiards*) to make the ball follow; (*foundry*) to run through the mould; (*nav.*) to sink, to founder, to go down; — *v.a.* to strain; to scald (*linen*); to cast; to pour; to slip, to slip in; to foist; to edge in, to whisper; to insinuate; to spend, to pass (*time*); to sink, to run down; to swamp, to do for; to do away with; (*dancing*) to glide over; (*mus.*) to slur. *— bas* or *à fond,* to sink (*v.a.n.*), to run down (*v.a.*), to founder (*v.n.*), to go down; to ruin; to wind up;

to settle; to exhaust. *En — à*, to tell lies *or* a lie, to hoax. *Faire —*, to cause to flow *or* &c.; to shed, to spill

**Se —**, *v.r.* to slip; to glide; to creep; to steal; to find its way; to swamp oneself, to be done for; to be cast

**Couleur,** *s.f.* colour; colouring; hue; tint, tinge; paint; dye; suit (*at cards*); aspect; appearance; pretence; excuse; show; sham; fib, story; favour (*ribbon*); livery; complexion; blush, flush; kind, sort; side, party, opinion; — *s.m.* (*that which is of a colour*) [*Le — de ...*, the ... colour. *D'un — ...*, *— de ...*, of a ... colour, ... colour, ... -coloured]; — *adject.*, ... -coloured. — (*s.m.*) *de rose*, rose colour; (*adj.*) rose-coloured; (*fig.*) bright colours, bright side of things; bright and pleasant; on the bright side. *Pâles —s*, (*med.*) chlorosis, green sickness. *De —*, of colour; coloured; stained; (*of lamps*) variegated. *Donner de la —*, to follow suit. *En faire voir de toutes les —s à*, to play all sorts of tricks to. *Mettre en —*, to colour, to paint, to stain. *Monter une — à, faire voir des —s à*, to put upon, to impose upon. *Prendre —*, (*things*) to assume a character, to take a turn; to look well; (*pers.*) to take a side

**Couleuvre,** *s.f.* (common) snake; (*fam.*) mortification, humiliation, bitter pill [snake

**Couleuvreau,** *s.m.* young

**Couleuvrée,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) bryony

**Couleuvrine,** *s.f.* culverin

**Coulis,** *s.m.* (*cook.*) culls; jelly; gravy soup; (*mas.*) grout

**Coulis,** *adj.m. Vent —*, thin draught (*through a chink*)

**Coulisse,** *s.f.* groove: slide; sliding-board, slip-board; sliding shutter *or* wicket; sliding tray; running string; (*theat.*) slip, side-scene, wing; (*fig.*) behind the scenes, greenroom, stage, theatre; (*on the stock-exchange*) outside; after hours' Change; outside brokers, outsiders. *A —*, grooved; sliding; sliding-frame; telescope. *Faire les yeux en —, regarder en —*, to cast side-looks (upon), to ogle, to leer

**Coulissier,** *s.m.* outside stockbroker, outsider, stag; greenroom frequenter

**Couloir,** *s.m.* strainer; passage; lobby

**Couloire,** *s.f.* strainer

**Coulure,** *s.f.* running; running out; (*of fruit*) dropping, falling off

**Coup,** *s.m.* blow; stroke; knock; rap; tap; hit; bang; thump; bump; slap; smack; flap; flick; pat; chuck; cut; stab; thrust; dig; poke; push; shove; kick; stamp; butt; brunt; lash; scratch; sting; prick; stick; incision; wound; gash; bruise; throw, cast; dash; shake; shock; twist; sweep; wipe; rub; touch; pull; ring, toll; beat; blast; call; crack, cracking; aim; attempt; effort; effect; trick; freak; deed; action; act; piece; feat; affair; job; event; accident; time; turn; bout; go; firing; shot; report; round; charge; barrel; arm; draught; glass; drop; sip; nip; peal, clap; gust; flash; move; sudden action *or* motion. *Fusil à un —, à deux —s*, single-barrelled, double-barrelled gun. *Révolver à six —s*, six-chambered revolver. — *d'air*, cold (*catarrh*). — *de l'art*, masterpiece of skill, master-stroke. — *d'assommoir*, knock-down blow; (*fig.*) stunning *or* crushing blow. — *d'autorité*, act of authority, exercise *or* abuse of power; illegal measure. — *de baguette*, stroke of the wand; ruffle (*of a drum*). — *de balai*, sweep of the broom, sweep. — *de* **bec**, peck; by-stroke; fling, cut. — **bleu**, useless attempt. — *de* **bonheur**, lucky hit; piece of good fortune. — *de* **bonnet**, salute (by taking off one's cap). — *de* **Bourse**, successful speculation on 'Change. — *de* **boutoir**, (*fig.*) wipe, gibe, fling; rough answer; pet, tiff. — *de* **brosse**, brush, rub. — *de* **canon**, cannon-shot, gun-shot; cannon, gun. — *de* **caveçon**, (*fig.*) rap over the knuckles. — *de* **chapeau**, salute (by raising one's hat), bow. — *du* **ciel**, special providence. — *de* **collier**, fresh pull, new effort, pull, effort. — *de* **coude**, push with the elbow, nudge, jog. —*s de* **cravache**, whipping; horsewhipping. — *de* **dé**, cast of the die; throw. — *de* **dent**, bite; fling, cut. — *du* **départ**, parting-glass *or* cup. — *de* **désespoir**, act of despair, desperate attempt. — *dans l'***eau**, useless attempt. — *d'***éclat**, brilliant action, striking act, achievement. —*s d'***encensoir**, fulsome flattery; blarney. — *d'***épaule**, lift, help. — *d'***épée**, sword-thrust; sword-wound. *Donner un — d'epee dans l'eau*, to make a useless attempt. — *d'***épingle**, pin-prick, sting; fling; provocation. *A —s d'épingle*, (*fig.*) inch by inch, by inches. — *d'***essai**, first attempt. — *d'***état**, stroke of State policy, unexpected State measure, violent measure, decisive event, revolution, coup d'état. — *de l'***étrier**, stirrup-cup, parting-glass. — *d'***étrivière**, lashing, flogging, the lash. — *de* **feu**, shot; shot-wound; great heat; roasting heat; last turn; scorch, burn; overdoing; (*fig.*) busy time; bustle, great pressure, heat of it. *Faire le — de feu*, to take up the musket, to shoot, to fight. — *de* **filet**, cast of the net, haul, pull, sweep, catch, take. — *de la* **fin**, finish. — *de* **force**, violent measure, attempt by force of arms; feat of strength, feat. — *de* **fortune**, lucky and unexpected chance, capital speculation. — *de la* **fortune**, frown *or* freak *or* trick of fortune. — *de* **foudre**, stroke of lightning; (*fig.*) thunderstroke. — *de* **fouet**, stroke of (*or* with) a whip, lash, lashing, cut; smack *or* smacking *or* crack *or* cracking (of a whip); stimulus, spurring, fillip; impulse; insult, affront; (*mus.*) brilliant finale; (*nav.*) burst of wind. — *de* **fourchette**, dig *or* twist of the fork. —*s de* **fusil**, gun *or* musket shots; reports of guns *or* musketry; musketry. *Faire le — de fusil*, to take up the musket, to shoot, to fight. *Tirer un — de fusil*, to fire a gun. — *de* **gosier**, effort of the voice, strain, sound; (*mus.*) breath. — *de* **grâce**, merciful blow, mercy stroke, finishing stroke *or* blow, death-blow. — *de* **griffe**, scratch; ill turn, slander. — *de* **hache**, stroke of (*or* with) an axe; (*in o.'s head*) crack in the upper story, tile off. *Fait à —s de hache*, roughly *or* clumsily done *or* made. — *de* **hasard**, mere chance, mere accident; fluke. — *de* **jarnac**, treacherous blow. — *de* **lancette**, incision with a lancet. *Donner un — de lancette à*, to prick with the lancet, to lance. — *de* **langue**, backbiting, slander; reflection; clapper-clawing, invective. — *du* **lapin**, finishing blow, death-blow. — *de* **main**, bold stroke; sudden attack *or* enterprise; surprise; lift, help. — *de* **maître**, master-stroke. — *de* **malheur**, unlucky hit; piece of ill luck. — **manqué**, failure, miss. — *de* **marteau**, stroke of *or* blow with a hammer; (*of a knocker*) knock, rap; (*in o.'s head*) *V.* — *de* **hache**. — *de* **massue**, blow with a club; (*fig.*) heavy blow, stunning blow. — **monté**, got-up affair. — *de la* **mort**, death-blow; death-shot. — **mortel**, mortal wound, deadly blow. — *d'***œil**, cast of the eye; glance, look; peep; ogle; talent of rapid observation; sagacity; penetration; eye; sight; aspect; appearance; prospect, view. — *de* (*or — de canon de*) **partance**, signal gun for sailing *or* for departure. — *de* **partie**, decisive move *or* throw *or* stroke; decisive blow; masterly move. — *de* **patte**,

scratch; cuff; back-stroke, by-stroke, by-blow, fling, cut, wipe, rub. — *de* **peigne**, hasty combing, flick; (*fig.*) drubbing, rub, brush. — **perdu**, random shot; useless attempt, miss. *A — perdu, à —s perdus*, at random; in vain. — *de* **pied**, kick, kicking; **stamp, stamping**; step. *Donner un — de pied*, (*à*) to kick (. . .), (*jusqu'à*) to step (as far as), to walk (to). — *de* **pistolet**, pistol-shot. *Tirer un — de pistolet*, to fire a pistol. — *de* **poignard**, stab; stabbing. — *de* **poing**, blow with the fist, cuff, punch; fisticuffs; knuckle-duster; pocket-pistol; embossing-press; (*tool*) fret, borer. *Faire le — de poing, se battre à —s de poing*, to fight with fists, to be at *or* go to fisticuffs, to box. — *de* **pouce**, thrust with the thumb; trick to turn down the scale, weighing *o.'s* thumb; straggling; screwing, putting on the screw; something more at the end, extra. — *de* **revers**, back stroke *or* blow, backhanded blow, backhander. — *de* **roulis**, (*nav.*) lurch, lee-lurch. — *de* **sabre**, sabre-cut, sword-cut. — *de* **sang**, blood-stroke, apoplectic fit, congestion of the brain. — *de* **sifflet**, blow with a whistle, whistle; call; catcall. — *de* **soleil**, sunstroke; (*fam.*) flush; blush. — *de* **sonnette**, ring (*of a small or house-bell*), pull (*at ditto*). — *du* **sort**, chance. — *de* **tête**, inconsiderate act, freak; toss; nod; butt. — *de* **théâtre**, stage-trick; theatrical *or* stage effect; claptrap; unforeseen *or* unexpected event *or* incident, striking event *or* effect, sudden change. — *de* **vent**, gust of wind, squall, gale. — *de* **verges**, (a) birching, (the) birch

*A- —*, (*s.m.*) *V.* **Acoup.**

*A —s*, with blows, &c. *A —s de*, with a, with. *A — sûr*, surely, assuredly, most certainly, to *or* with a certainty; on sure ground; infallibly; unerringly. *Après —*, after the event, afterwards; too late. *A tous —s, à tout —*, at every turn, every moment. — *sur —*, in close succession, close upon each other; without stopping; repeatedly. *Du —, d'un —, d'un seul —*, at a stroke, at one blow; at once, all at once. *Du premier —*, at the first stroke *or* blow *or* shot; at once; the first time, from the first. *Encore un — —*, one more blow *or* &c.; once more, again. *Pour le — et le — —*, this time; now; then; as to this, as to that; for once. *Sous le — de*, under; threatened with, exposed to. *Sur le —*, instantly, on the spot. *Tout à —*, suddenly, at once, all at once; abruptly. *Tout d'un —*, at once, all at once, at one time; at a single stroke, at one bout, in a moment; at a draught. *Un —*, once. *Deux —s*, twice. *Boire un —*, to drink a glass, to have a drop *or* a nip; to be nearly drowned. *Être aux cent —s*, to be upset *or* bewildered, to be at *o.'s* wits' end. *Être sûr de son —*, to be certain of *o.'s* aim; to feel sure of success. *Faire — double*, to kill two heads of game at one shot; to kill two birds with one stone. *Faire le — son —*, to do the deed, to do it; to succeed. *Faire un bon —*, to make a lucky hit *or* move; to play a good trick. *Faire un mauvais —*, to do a bad action, to play a bad trick, to commit a crime. *Faire les cent —s*, to play all sorts of pranks, to run riot; to do every mortal thing, to strain every nerve. *Manquer son —*, to miss *o.'s* aim; to fail. *Monter* (or *faire*) *le — à*, to deceive. *Monter un —*, to get up an affair *or* a job; to lay a snare; to invent a pretext. *Porter —*, to take effect, to tell, to strike *or* hit home; to injure. *Porter un —*, to deal *or* give a blow. *Tirer un —*, to fire a shot. *J'ai vu le —*, I foresaw that; I saw the dodge

**Coupable**, *adj. s.m. f.* guilty; culpable; guilty party; culprit

**Coupablement**, *adv.* guiltily; culpably

**Coupage**, *s.m.* cutting; mix-

**Coupant, e**, *adj.* cutting; sharp; keen; edged

**Coupant**, *s.m.* edge

**Coupe**, *s.f.* cutting; cut; felling; wood to be cut *or* felled; wood cut *or* felled; division; section; plan; cup; chalice; tazza; bowl; basin; dish; shallow glass; cupola; (*of swimming*) hand over hand; (*astr.*) (the) Cup, Crater. — *réglée*, periodical cutting; (*fig.*) regular contribution. — *à champagne*, shallow champagne-glass [*Flûte et — à champagne*, tall and shallow champagne-glasses]. — *de l'amitié*, loving-cup. *En —*, *for* felling *or* cutting. *Être sous la — de . . .*, to play first; to be in . . .'s power. *Faire la —*, to cut; to swim hand over hand. *Mettre en —*, to mark for cutting. *Mettre en — réglée*, to cut down periodically; (*fig.*) to lay regularly under contribution

**Coupe**, *s.m.* (*in compounds, from* **Couper**, "to cut") cutter; knife. — **-choux**, *s.m.* (*jest.*) drudge (*in a convent*), petty monk; dirk, short sabre. — **-cigares**, *s.m.* cigar-cutter. — **-cors**, *s.m.* corn-knife. — **-gazon**, *s.m.* turf-cutter, &c. (*V.* **Ecobue**). — **-gorge**, *s.m.* cut-throat place, den of thieves. — **-jarrets**, *s.m.* cut-throat, ruffian. — **-paille**, *s.m.* chaff-cutter. — **-pâte**, *s.m.* paste-cutter; dough-knife

**Coupé, e**, *part. adj.* cut, &c. (*V.* **Couper**); broken, loose, short; abrupt; varied; half-size; half; mixed; diluted, mixed with water. *Porte —e*, half-door

**Coupé**, *s.m.* brougham (*carriage*); coupé (*of a French stage-coach, of a railway carriage*); coupee (*in dancing*). — **-lit**, *s.m.* (*rail.*) sleeping-compartment [tion

**Coupellation**, *s.f.* cupella-

**Coupelle**, *s.f.* cupel, test

**Coupeller**, *v.a.* to test

**Couper**, *v.a.* to cut; to cut off *or* away *or* out *or* up *or* down; to crop; to clip; to pare; to nip; to chap; to chop; to carve; to divide; to separate; to break; to get before, to get past, to pass; to cut across; to go *or* run across; to cross; to intersect; to interrupt; to stop; to intercept; to nix; to dilute, to water; (*dancing*) to make a coupee. *Se —*, to cut oneself; to cut; to cut *or* cut off (*o.'s . . . or* each other's . . .); to crack; to break; to intersect, to cross; to contradict oneself; to be cut; to be galled *or* chafed

**Couperet**, *s.m.* chopper; knife

**Couperose**, *s.f.* copperas, vitriol; (*med.*) acne, grog-blossoms, carbuncled face

**Couperosé, e**, *adj.* carbuncled, blotched and pimpled, red

**Couperoser**, *v.a.* to blotch. *Se —*, to become blotchy

**Coupeu-r, se**, *s.m. f.* cutter; clicker. — *de bourses*, cutpurse, pickpocket [pair; coupler

**Couple**, *s.m. f.* couple; brace;

**Coupler**, *v.a.* to couple

**Couplet**, *s.m.* couplet, verse, stanza; song; tirade; hinge

**Coupoir**, *s.m.* cutter; knife

**Coupole**, *s.f.* (*arch.*) cupola

**Coupon**, *s.m.* remnant, short length; cutting, shred; coupon, part, (dividend *or* interest) warrant. — *de loge*, (*theat.*) box-ticket

**Coupure**, *s.f.* cut; cutting; suppression, erasure; (*bank.*) small note

**Cour**, *s.f.* court; yard; court-yard; playground; courtship, addresses, attention. — *martiale*, summary *or* drumhead court-martial. — *des comptes*, audit-office. — *de récréation*, playground. *Faire la — à*, to court, to pay *o.'s* addresses to. *Faire sa —*, to pay court *or* *o.'s* respects (to); to court (the) favour (of); to flatter. *Mettre hors de —*, (*law*) to nonsuit

**Courage**, *s.m.* courage; gal-

lantry; mettle; spirit; pluck; heart; zeal; fortitude; resolution. — *! du — ! bon —!* come! take courage! cheer up! be of good cheer! *Prendre* or *tenir son — à deux mains*, to summon up o.'s courage

**Courageusement**, *adv.* courageously; bravely; gallantly

**Courageu-x, se**, *adj.* courageous; brave; gallant; spirited

**†Courailler**, *v.n.* to run *or* gad about

**†Courailleur**, *s.m.* gadabout

**Couramment**, *adv.* fluently, readily

**Courant, e**, (*part., V.* **Courir**) *adj.* running; current; ordinary; present, instant; (*of measures*) lineal, . . . -run

**Courant**, *s. m.* current; stream; drift; tide; course; regular course, ordinary run, routine; running; present month, instant; present quarter; present price. — *d'air*, current of air, draught. *Au —*, right up to the present time, up to date, with no arrears; acquainted with the news, acquainted with the whole thing; up to the business. *Au — de*, informed of, acquainted *or* conversant with, up to, posted up in; aware of; at the running of; with the current of, &c. *Fin —*, (*com.*) (at the) end of the present month. *Mettre au — (de)*, to inform (of), to acquaint (with)

**Courante**, *s.f.* running hand (*writing*); courant (*dance, tune*); (*fam.*) diarrhœa

**Courbaril**, *s.m.* (*bot.*) locust-tree. *Bois de —*, locust-wood

**Courbatu, e**, *adj.* knocked up, over-fatigued, bruised *or* stiff all over, stiff, cramped

**Courbature**, *s.f.* stiffness in the joints, pains in the back and limbs, extreme lassitude, overfatigue [**Courbatu**

**Courbaturé, e**, *adj. V.* **Courbaturer**, *v.a.* to knock up, to overfatigue, to stiffen, to make (*one*) feel stiff all over, to cramp. *Se —*, to knock oneself up, to get knocked up *or* cramped

**Courbe**, *adj.* curved, bent, crooked; — *s.f.* curve; turn, bend; (*nav., carp.*) knee; yoke (*to carry pails*, &c.); (*vet.*) curb

**Courber**, *v.a.n.* to bend; to bend down; to bow; to bow down; to curve; to crook. *Se tenir courbé*, to stoop. *Se —*, to bend; to bow; to bow down; to bend the knee; to bow o.'s head; to stoop

**Courbette**, *s.f.* (*rid.*) curvet; (*pers.*) cringing, cringe, servile bow. *Faire des —s*, to cringe, to bow and scrape [curvet

**Courbetter**, *v.n.* (*rid.*) to

**Courbure**, *s.f.* curve, bend

**†Courcailler**, *v.n.* (*of the quail*) to cry, to call

**†Courcaillet**, *s.m.* cry *or* call of the quail; quail-pipe, quail-call

**Coureur**, *s.m.* runner; racer; courser; running footman; messenger; rover, gadabout; inconstant lover, gay man; (*com.*) buyer; (*mil.*) scout; skirmisher; (*in compounds*) . . . -hunter; . . . -goer, . . . -frequenter; — *adj.m.* running. — *de dots*, fortune-hunter. — *de nuit*, man who keeps bad hours, night-bird

**Coureuse**, *s.f.* runner; racer; courser; rover, gadabout; street-walker; gay woman; (*in compounds*) . . . -goer, . . . -frequenter; — *adj.f.* running

**Courge**, *s.f.* gourd, pumpkin; yoke (*to carry pails*, &c.). — *à la moelle*, vegetable marrow

**Courir**, *v.n.a.* to run; to run on *or* about; to hasten; to go *or* be about; to rove, to gad about; to run up and down; to draw near, to get on fast; to be on the way *or* on the road (to); to circulate; to go round; to spread; to be reported; to be current; to be prevalent, to prevail; to run along, to stretch; to race, to run a race; to ride; to drive; to infest, to scour; to go *or* travel over; to run after; to seek *or* hunt after; to pursue; to follow; to run for; to hunt; to course; to frequent; to attend, to go to. *En courant*, in *or* while running, running; in haste, hastily; cursorily; off-hand. *Tout courant*, as fast as one can, all in haste; unhesitatingly; readily; fluently; easily. *Faire —*, to make (. . .) run; to run; to course; to drive; to trundle; to spread (*a report*, &c.); to circulate; to send *or* pass round; to run horses, to be on the turf. *Se —*, to be run for. *Par le temps qui —*, as times go

**Courlis**, *s.m.* (*bird*) curlew

**Couroi**, *s.m.* (*nav.*) coating of pitch and tar

**Couronne**, *s.f.* crown; corona; coronet; wreath, circlet; halo; ring; rim; circular loaf *or* roll (*of bread*); chimney-holder (*of a lamp*); prize; (*fort.*) crown - work; (*vet.*) coronet; mark of a broken knee. — *impériale*, imperial crown; (*bot.*) crown imperial

**Couronné, e**, *part. adj.* (*V.* **Couronner**); broken - kneed (*horse*)

**Couronnement**, *s.m.* coronation; crowning; crowning-piece; top-piece; top; (*nav.*) taffrail; (*of a horse*) broken knees *or* knee

**Couronner**, *v.a.* to crown; to wreathe; to cap; to surround; to award a prize to, to reward with a prize, to reward. *Se —*, to crown oneself; (*of things*) to be crowned; (*of a horse*) to break his knees; (*of a tree*) to decay at the top [*a deer's head*)

**Couronnure**, *s.f.* crown (*on*

**Couroyer**, *v.a.* (*nav.*) to pay (*a ship's bottom*)

**Courre**, *v.a.n.* to hunt; to course. *Laisser —*, to slip, to uncouple (*the hounds*); *s.m.* starting-place, uncoupling of the hounds

**Courre**, *s.m.* (*hunt.*) starting-place; hunting *or* coursing-country

**Courrier**, *s.m.* courier; messenger; mail; mail-coach; mail-cart driver, mail-driver; post; letters, correspondence. — *de malheur*, bearer of ill tidings. — *de la malle*, mail-guard. — *pour —*, by return of post. *Faire son —*, to write o.'s letters

**Courrière**, *s.f.* (*poet.*) messenger; wanderer

**Courroie**, *s.f.* strap, thong, belt, band. *Allonger la —*, to make a penny go a great way; to strain the rope. *Lâcher la —*, to loosen the tether, to give rope, to let (. . .) go on, to be easy (with), to accommodate. *Serrer la — à*, to diminish . . .'s supplies *or* means, to curtail . . .'s allowance

**Courroucé, e**, *adj.* incensed, angry, raging, wroth, in wrath

**Courroucer**, *v.a.* to incense, to anger, to rouse. *Se —*, to grow angry *or* incensed; to rage

**Courroux**, *s.m.* wrath, anger, ire, rage, fury

**Cours**, *s.m.* course; flow; running; run; stream; current; vent, scope; path, track; public walk, ride, drive; extent; length; direction; turn; progress, way; lapse; circulation; currency; vogue, credit; current price, market-price, price; rate; quotation; course of lectures, lectures, lecturing, lessons, course, class, classes; course of studies; treatise. — *d'eau*, water-course, stream. — *de ventre*, looseness of the bowels. *Long —*, (*nav.*) foreign trade. *Navire au long —*, *V.* **Long-courrier**. *Voyage de long —*, Ocean voyage, voyage to foreign parts, distant voyage. *Avoir —*, to be current; to pass; to be in vogue; to obtain; to take. *Faire un —*, to give a course of lectures *or* lessons

**Course**, *s.f.* running; run; race; match; chase; course; career; ride; drive; excursion; trip; ramble; journey; distance, way; walk on business; round; call; errand; inroad, incursion; flight; (*sporting*) turf; (*of public carriages*) drive, fare; (*nav.*) privateer practice. — *nautique*, boat-race. — *à cheval*, ride. — *à pied*, foot-race; call *or* &c. on

foot, walk. — *à la voile*, sailing-match; sail. — *au clocher*, steeple-chase. — *au trot*, trotting-match. — *de chars*, chariot-race. — *de chevaux*, *V.* **Cheval.** — *de haies*, hurdle-race. — *en sac*, jumping in sacks. *A la* —, by *or* in running; running; by the drive. *En* —, out; out on business *or* on an errand; privateering. *Terrain* (or *champ*) *de* —*s*, *V.* **Champ**

**Coursi-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* courser, charger, steed; — *s.m.* (*nav.*) bow-chaser

**Court, e,** *adj.* short; brief, curt; short-lived; narrow, limited, contracted; scanty. *Le plus* —, the shortest; the shortest way. *La faire* —*e et bonne*, to have a short life and a merry one

**Court,** *adv.*, *s.m.* short. *Tout* —, short; and no more, simply, only; curtly; bluntly. *A* — *de*, short of. *Demeurer* or *rester* —, to stop short. *Prendre de* —, to press, to take unawares *or* without sufficient notice

**Courtage,** *s.m.* brokerage

**Courtaud, e,** *adj.* thickset, dumpy; docked and crop-eared; — *s.m.* docked and crop-eared horse *or* dog; (*fam.*, — *de boutique*) shopman, counter-jumper; — *s.m.f.* dumpy fellow *or* woman *or* girl, punch

**Courtauder,** *v.a.* to dock and crop the ears of (*horses, dogs*)

**Court-bouillon,** *s.m.* (*cook.*) court-bouillon (*way of boiling fish*)

**Courte-botte,** *s.m.* short man, little man

**Courtepointe,** *s.f.* counterpane

**Courter,** *v.n.* to act as a broker; to buy and sell on commission

**Courtier,** *s.m.* broker; agent. — *gourmet*, wine-taster. — *maritime*, shipbroker. — *d'actions*, share-broker

**Courtière,** *s.f.* — *de mariages*, matrimonial agent [croft

**Courtil,** *s.m.* cottage-garden.

**Courtilière,** *s.f.* mole-cricket

**Courtine,** *s.f.* (*fort.*) curtain

**Courtisan,** *s.m.* courtier; flatterer, fawner; — *adj.m.* courtly

**Courtisane,** *s.f.* courtesan

**Courtisanerie,** *s.f.* court-flattery; flattery, fawning

**Courtisanesque,** *adj.* of a courtier, courtier-like, courtly

**Courtiser,** *v.a.* to court, to pay court to, to woo, to make love to; to flatter

**Courtois, e,** *adj.* courteous; (*of arms*) of courtesy, blunt

**Courtoisement,** *adv.* courteously

**Courtoisie,** *s.f.* courtesy

**Couru, e,** *part. adj.* run, run for, run over, overrun, run after, pursued, hunted down, sought after, &c. (*V.* **Courir**); in demand, in request; in vogue, in fashion, fashionable, popular, favourite; frequented

**Couscous, Couscoussou,** *s.m.* couscous, couscoussou

**Couseur,** *s.m.* sewer; stitcher

**Couseuse,** *s.f.* sewer; stitcher; (— *mécanique*) sewing-machine

**Cousin, e,** *s.m.f.* cousin; friend; crony; parasite, sponger, poor relation; — *s.m.* gnat

**Cousinage,** *s.m.* cousinship; kindred, relations

**Cousiner,** *v.n.* to call cousin; — *v.a.* to sponge; to agree, to be friends. *Se* —, to call each other cousin

**Cousinerie, Cousinière,** *s.f.* host of cousins *or* of poor relations [net

**Cousinière,** *s.f.* mosquito-

**Coussin,** *s.m.* cushion; hassock; squab; pillow; pad

**Coussinet,** *s.m.* small cushion; pad; squab; (*phys.*) cushion; (*rail.*) chair

**Cousso,** *s.m.* (*bot., pharm.*) cusso, kusso

**Cousu, e,** *part. adj.* sewed, stitched, &c. (*V.* **Coudre**); seamed; closed; covered; marked; lean, lanky; hollow (*cheeks*). — *de fil blanc*, (*fig.*) easily seen through, transparent, shallow, clumsy. *Être* (*tout*) — *d'or* (or *de pistoles*), to have no end of money [charge

**Coût,** *s.m.* cost, expense,

**Coûtant,** *adj.m.* *Prix* —, cost price, prime cost

**Coutarde,** *s.f.* custard

**Couteau,** *s.m.* knife. — *à découper*, *grand* —, carving-knife, carver. — *à gaine*, case-knife, sheath-knife. — *à loquet* or *à pompe* or *à mouche*, lock-knife. — *de chaleur*, horse-scraper. — *de chasse*, hunting-knife, hanger. — *fermant* or *pliant*, clasp-knife. — *poignard*, dagger-knife, jack-knife, bowie-knife. *A* —*x tirés*, at daggers drawn

**Coutelas,** *s.m.* cutlas, hanger

**Coutelier, ère,** *s.m.f.* cutler

**Coutellerie,** *s.f.* cutlery; cutlery-works; cutler's shop

**Coûter,** *v.n.a.* to cost; to be expensive; to be painful *or* hard, to cost *or* be an effort, to give trouble; to be an object, to matter. — *cher*, — *bon*, — *gros*, to be dear *or* expensive, to cost much *or* a great deal; to cost dear. — *les yeux de la tête*, to cost no end of money, to be a fearful pull (upon). *En* —, to cost; to be painful *or* hard, to cost *or* be an effort, to give trouble. *Coûte que coûte*, cost what it may, at any price; at any rate, happen (*or* come) what may. *Rien ne lui coûte*, he minds no expense; nothing is too great a sacrifice for him; he sticks *or* scruples at nothing; he spares no pains [sively

**Coûteusement,** *adv.* expen-

**Coûteu-x,se,** *adj.* expensive, costly

**Coutil,** *s.m.* ticking, canvas-ticking, tick, tent-cloth, drill, jane

**Coutre,** *s.m.* (*agr.*) coulter

**Coutume,** *s.f.* custom, habit, practice, wont; common law; customary, common-law book. *De* —, usual, customary; usually; generally. *Avoir* — *de*, to be in the habit of; to ... usually, to use (to)

**Coutumi-er, ère,** *adj.* customary; (*law*) common; (*country*) governed by common law. — *du fait*, an old offender

**Coutumier,** *s.m.* customary

**Couture,** *s.f.* sewing; plain needlework, plain work, needlework; seam; scar. *A plate* —, hollow, completely [to scar

**Couturer,** *v.a.* (*fig.*) to seam,

**Couturier,** *s.m.* ladies' tailor

**Couturière,** *s.f.* seamstress, needlewoman; dressmaker, mantle-maker

**Couvain,** *s.m.* (*of bees and other insects*) nest of eggs, eggs; (*of bees*) brood-cells

**Couvaison,** *s.f.* brooding-time *or* season, brooding, sitting

**Couvée,** *s.f.* brood, covey

**Couvent,** *s.m.* convent, monastery, nunnery; convent-school. — *de religieuses*, nunnery

**Couver,** *v.a.n.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to brood on, to sit on, to brood, to sit; to incubate; to hatch; to breed; to brew; to lie hid, to smoulder. — *des yeux*, to devour with o.'s eyes, to gloat over; to look fondly *or* complacently on

**Couvercle,** *s.m.* cover, lid

**Couvert,** *s.m.* things on the table, dinner things, breakfast things, &c., cloth; knife and fork, cover; spoon and fork; knife, fork and spoon (in a case); plate, place (*at table*); cover, shelter; lodging, roof; covert; shade, shady spot; cover, wrapper. *A* —, under covert, under cover, covered, under shelter, sheltered; screened; protected; secured; secure, in safety, safe. *Mettre le* —, to lay the cloth. *Mettre à* —, to shelter, to screen, to protect, to secure; to house. *Ôter* or *lever le* —, to take away the cloth. *Rester* —, to keep o.'s hat on

**Couvert, e,** *part. adj.* covered, &c. (*V.* **Couvrir**); clothed, clad; with o.'s hat on; loaded; hidden, secret; mysterious; ambiguous; obscure, dark; veiled; cloudy, overcast;

shady; woody; (*of a carriage*) close, closed; tilted; (*of wine*) deep-coloured; (*of the voice*) husky; (*of the voice, of sounds*) drowned (by)

**Couverte,** *s.f.* glaze, glazing

**Couverture,** *s.f.* cover; covering; wrapper; rug; cloth; clothing; blanket; coverlet, counterpane, quilt; bed-clothes; screen, mat; roof; roofing; (*fig.*) blind, cloak; security. —*piquée*, quilt. — *de laine*, blanket. *Faire la —*, to turn down the bed [foot-stove

**Couvet,** *s.m.* foot-warmer,

**Couveuse,** *s.f.* brood-hen, broody-hen, sitter; (—*artificielle*) incubator; — *adj.f.* broody

**Couvi,** *adj.m.* addle

**Couvoir,** *s.m.* incubator

**Couvre,** *s.m.* (*in compounds, from* **Couvrir,** "to cover") thing that covers, covering, cover. — **-assiette,** *s.m.* plate-cover. — **-chef,** *s.m.* covering for the head, head-gear, head-dress, hat, cap, bonnet, kerchief. — **-feu,** *s.m.* fire-cover, fire-plate; curfew, curfew-bell; retreat. — **-lit,** *s.m.* bed-cover, coverlet. — **-nuque,** *s.m.* puggaree. — **-pieds,** *s.m.* counterpane; quilt; coverlet. —*-pieds piqué*, quilt. — **-plat,** *s.m.* dish-cover; meat-cover. — **-théière,** *s.m.* tea-cosy

**Couvreur,** *s.m.* coverer; roofer; (— *en ardoises*) slater; (— *en tuiles*) tiler; (— *en chaume*) thatcher; (— *en zinc*) *V.* **Zinguer**; (— *en plomb*) *V.* **Plombier**

**Couvrir,** *v.a.* to cover; to wrap up; to muffle up; to clothe; to overlay; to overspread; to overflow; to overrun; to hide, to conceal; to shelter; to screen; to secure; to defray; to drown (*sounds, the voice*); to darken, to cloud; to excuse, to palliate; to roof; to slate; to tile; to thatch; (*at dominoes*) to fit, to match; (*at draughts*) to crown; (*at chess*) to cover; (*at cards*) to cover, to stake on; (*com., mil.*) to cover; (*mil.*) to conceal (*o.'s march*). *Se —*, to cover *or* &c. oneself; to cover o.'s head; to put on o.'s head, to put on, to wear; to put on o.'s hat; to cover (o.'s . . .); to get under cover; to reimburse oneself; to be overcast, to get cloudy; to be covered, &c. [covenant

**Covenant,** *s.m.* (*Engl. hist.*)

**Covenantaire,** *s.m.f.* (*Engl. hist.*) covenanter

**Covend-eur, euse** (*or* **eresse**), *s.m.f.* co-vendor, co-vender, joint seller

**Crabe,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) crab [eater

**Crabier,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) crab-

**Crac,** *s.m.* cracking; *int.* crack! **in a twinkling,** in a second

**Crachat,** *s.m.* spittle, spit; sputter, spawl; (*fam., of orders*) star. *Maison faite de boue et de —*, house built of laths and plaster, lath-and-plaster building, jerry-built house, jerry building

**Craché, e,** *part. adj.* (*V.* **Cracher**). *Tout —, toute —e*, just like, to a T, the very image of, the very spit of [sputtering

**Crachement,** *s.m.* spitting;

**Cracher,** *v.n.a.* to spit; to spit out; to sputter, to spawl; to sputter out; to utter, to speak, to tell; to spout; to mouth; to fork out (*money*), to bleed. *C'est à — dessus*, it is a most despicable thing

**Cracheu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* spitter

**Crachoir,** *s.m.* spittoon

**Crachotement,** *s.m.* frequent spitting

**Crachoter,** *v.n.* to spit frequently, to keep spitting

**Craie,** *s.f.* chalk

**Craindre,** *v.a.n.* to fear, to be afraid of, to be afraid, to apprehend, to dread; to dislike; to be injured by, to be unable to stand (*or* to bear), . . . cannot stand (*or* bear); to hesitate. *A —*, to fear; to be feared; formidable; dreadful; dangerous

**Crainte,** *s.f.* fear; apprehension; dread; awe; terror; faint-heartedness. *De — de, — de*, for fear of. *De — que*, for fear, lest [timorous, timid

**Crainti-f, ve,** *adj.* fearful,

**Craintivement,** *adv.* fearfully, timidly

**Cramoisi, e,** *adj.*, **Cramoisi,** *s.m.* crimson; (*pers.*) as red as scarlet

**Crampe,** *s.f.* cramp

**Crampon,** *s.m.* cramp, cramp-iron; frost-nail; (*bot.*) crampon; (*fam.*) tenacious fellow *or* woman, bore

**Cramponner,** *v.a.* to cramp; to rough-shoe (*a horse*). *Se —*, to cling, to hold fast, to fasten

**Cran,** *s.m.* notch; (*fig.*) peg; (*bot.*) horse-radish. *Lâcher d'un —*, to leave abruptly

**Crâne,** *s.m.* skull, cranium; (*fam.*) swaggerer; (*pop.*) bold *or* brave *or* plucky fellow; — *adj.* (*fam.*) swaggering; (*pop.*) bold, brave, plucky, game; mighty, fine, grand, capital, famous, awful, first-rate, crack, A 1

**Crânement,** *adv.* swaggeringly; boldly, pluckily; mightily, finely, capitally, famously, awfully

**Crânerie,** *s.f.* swaggering; foolhardiness, madcap action; pluck

**Cranson,** *s.m.* horse-radish

**Crapaud,** *s.m.* toad; brat, urchin; fellow, chap; runt; low arm-chair; (*vet.*) canker. — *pêcheur*, toad-fish, fishing-frog, angler. — *volant*, (*bird*) goat-sucker. — *de timon*, pole-crab (*of a carriage*) [gauze-crape

†**Crapaudaille,** *s.f.* rabble;

**Crapaudière,** *s.f.* toad-hole; swamp, swampy-place

**Crapaudine,** *s.f.* toad-stone; (*bot.*) ironwort; (*vet.*) ulcer on the coronet; (*tech.*) valve; water-plug, plug; grating. *A la —*, (*cook.*) cut open and broiled

**Crapelet,** *s.m.* young toad

**Crapoussin, e,** *s.m.f.* scrubby little fellow *or* thing, runt, bloated little shrimp

**Crapule,** *s.f.* crapulence, drunkenness, guttling; low debauchery, low vice, low habits, low *or* dissolute life; low debauchees, lowest of the low, vile wretches, blackguards; low debauchee, blackguard [solutely

**Crapuleusement,** *adv.* dis-

**Crapuleu-x, se,** *adj.* crapulous, grossly debauched, low, dissolute

**Craque,** *s.f.* fib, flam, bounce

**Craquelage,** *s.m.* crackling (*of china, glass*)

**Craquelé,** *s.m.* cracklin (*chinaware*)

**Craqueler,** *v.a.* to crack; to crackle (*china, glass*).

**Craquelin,** *s.m.* cracknel, cracker, snap; weakling, poor stick [crackle

**Craquelure,** *s.f.* crack;

**Craquement,** *s.m.* cracking; creaking; (*of teeth*) chattering

**Craquer,** *v.n.* to crack; to creak; (*of teeth*) to chatter; (*fig.*) to brag, to boast [boasting

**Craquerie,** *s.f.* bragging,

**Craquètement,** *s.m.* crackling; gabble, gabbling

**Craqueter,** *v.n.* to crackle; to gabble [gart, boaster

**Craqueu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* brag-

**Crassane,** *s.f.* crassane (*pear*)

**Crasse,** *s.f.* dirt, filth; scurf; dandriff; foulness, fouling; squalor; fur; (*of metals*) scum, dross, slag; (*of boilers, &c.*) scale; (*fig.*) rust, rusticity; abject condition, abjection; sordid avarice; — *adj.* crass, gross, coarse; sordid

**Crassement,** *s.m.* fouling

**Crasser,** *v.a.* to foul, to dirty. *Se —*, to become (*or* get) foul *or* dirty

**Crasserie,** *s.f.* sordid avarice; mean action, shabby trick

**Crasseu-x, se,** *adj.* dirty, filthy; foul; squalid; scurfy; miserly, stingy; abject, mean; — *s.m.f.* dirty fellow *or* creature; miser; (*pl.*) (the) unwashed (the) great unwashed

**Cratère,** *s.m.* crater; (*astr.*) Crater, (the) Cup

**Cravache,** *s.f.* riding-whip, horsewhip [horsewhip

**Cravacher,** *v.a.* to whip, to

**Cravan, Cravant,** *s.m.* (*bird*) brent-goose, brent; (*crustacean*) barnacle

**Cravate,** *s.f.* cravat, necktie; (*of a curtain*) band; (*mil.*) tassel (*of a flag*). — *longue,* scarf

**Cravate,** *s. m.* Croatian horse; — *adj.* (*of a horse*) Croatian

**Cravaté, e,** *adj.* cravatted; with a (*or* o.'s) neck-tie on; having round o.'s neck

**Cravater,** *v.a.* to put (*a person's*) cravat *or* neck-tie on (*for him*); to go round the neck; to fit. *Se* —, to put on a (*or* o.'s) cravat *or* neck-tie

**Crave,** *s.m.* chough, red-legged crow

**Crayeu-x, se,** *adj.* chalky

**Crayon,** *s.m.* pencil; crayon; pencil-drawing; crayon-painting; description; sketch, rough draught. — *de pastel,* coloured crayon. *Au* —, in pencil, in crayon

**Crayonner,** *v.a.* to draw *or* write with a pencil, to pencil; to crayon; to sketch

**Crayonneu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* sketcher, dauber [chalky

**Crayonneu-x, se,** *adj.*

**Créance,** *s.f.* credence, credit; trust; book-debt, debt; claim; (*dipl.*) credence. *Lettre de* —, letter of credence; letter of credit. *Lettres de* —, letters of credence, credentials; letters of credit

**Créanci-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* creditor, creditress. — *impartun,* dun [assistant

**Créat,** *s.m.* (*riding-master's*)

**Créa-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* creator, creatress, maker; *adj.* creative, creating; inventive

**Création,** *s.f.* creation; production; institution

**Créature,** *s.f.* creature

**Crécelle,** *s.f.* rattle

**Crécerelle,** *s.f.* (*bird*) kestrel

**Crèche,** *s.f.* crib, manger; infant-asylum, infant-home, day-nursery

**Crécy,** *s.f.* crecy (*kind of carrot*)

**Crédence,** *s.f.* credence, credence-table; sideboard

**Crédibilité,** *s.f.* credibility

**Crédit,** *s.m.* credit; trust; interest, influence; (*book-keep.*) credit, credit-side. — *foncier,* loan Society (*on real estate*). — *mobilier,* loan Society (*on personal property*). *A* —, on credit, on trust; (*fig.*) without proof; to no purpose. *Lettre de* —, letter of credit. *Faire* — *à,* to give credit to, to credit, to trust. *Faire* — *de,* to credit *or* trust with. *Mettre en* —, to bring into credit *or* repute, to accredit

**Créditer,** *v.a.* to credit (with). *Être crédité sur une ville,* to have letters of credit for a town

**Créditeur,** *s.m.* creditor; — *adj. m.* credit

**Credo,** *s.m.* credo, creed, belief [easy of belief

**Crédule,** *adj.* credulous,

**Crédulement,** *adv.* credulously

**Crédulité,** *s.f.* credulity

**Créer,** *v.a.* to create; to make; to produce; to beget; to invent; to imagine; to appoint, to establish; to found; to settle (*an annuity*). *Se* —, to create *or* make (to *or* for) oneself

**†Crémaillère,** *s. f.* pot-hanger; rack. *Chaise à* —, spring-back chair. *Pendre la* —, to have a house-warming. *Aller pendre la* —, to go to a house-warming

**Crémation,** *s.f.* cremation

**Crématoire,** *adj.* crematory. *Four* —, crematory furnace; crematorium

**Crématorium,** *s.m.* crematorium, crematory

**Crème,** *s.f.* cream; custard; (*fig.*) cream, best. — *fouettée,* whipped cream; (*fig.*) frothy matter, flimsy stuff. — *à la glace,* ice-cream. — *de riz,* rice-custard. *Pot à* —, cream-jug, cream-ewer. *Pot de* —, custard

**Crémer,** *v.n.* to cream

**Crémerie,** *s. f.* creamery, milk-shop, coffee-shop, coffee-house

**Crémeu-x, se,** *adj.* creamy

**Crémi-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* dairyman *or* woman, milk-man *or* woman, coffee-house keeper; — *s.f.* cream-ewer, cream-jug, milk-jug

**Crémone,** *s.m.* Cremona violin, cremona; — *s.f.* window-fastening, spring

**Créneau,** *s.m.* (*fort.*) battlement; loophole

**Créneler,** *v.a.* to embattle; to crenellate; to loophole; to indent; to notch; to cog (*a wheel*); to mill (*coin*)

**Crénelure,** *s.f.* crenellation, crenelle; indenting, notching, indentation, denticulation

**Créole,** *s.m.f. adj.* creole, West Indian

**Créosote,** *s.f.* creosote

**Crêpe,** *s.m.* crape; mourning hat-band; band; (*fig.*) dark veil, veil, pall, gloom; (*of hair*) frizz, frizzle; — *s.f.* pancake. — *crépé,* crisped crape. — *lisse,* smooth crape [frisette, frizzet

**Crêpé,** *s.m.* frizz, frizzle; **Crêper,** *v.a.* to crisp; (*hair*) to crape, to crimp, to frizzle. *Se* —, to crisp; to become craped *or* frizzled; to crape *or* &c. o.'s hair [parget

**Crépi,** *s.m.* (*mas.*) roughcast, **Crépin,** *s.m. Saint-* —, Saint Crispin (*the patron saint of shoemakers*); shoemaker's kit. *Être dans la prison de saint-* —, to be in St. Crispin's vice, to have tight shoes (*or* boots) on.

*Perdre son saint-* —, to lose o.'s all. — (*fam.*) Crispin, shoemaker, cobbler. —**s,** *pl.* grindery

**Crépine,** *s.f.* fringe; (*of metal*) rose, strainer; (*butch.*) caul

**Crépir,** *v.a.* to roughcast, to parget, to plaster (*a wall*); to grain (*leather*); to crisp (*horse-hair*)

**Crépissage, Crépissement,** *s.m.* roughcasting, pargeting, plastering

**Crépitation,** *s.f.*, **Crépitement,** *s. m.* crepitation, crackling; pattering

**Crépiter,** *v.n.* to crepitate, to crackle; to patter

**†Crépodaille, Créponaille,** *s.f.* gauze-crape

**Crépon,** *s.m.* crepon; frizette (*pad*); rouge-puff

**Crépu, e,** *adj.* crispy, crisp, crisped, frizzled, woolly (*hair*)

**Crépusculaire,** *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.* crepuscular. *Lumière* —, crepuscular light, twilight

**Crépuscule,** *s.m.* twilight; (*fig.*) dawn; decline

**Cresane,** *s.f.* V. **Crassane**

**Crescendo,** *adv. s.m.* (*mus.*) crescendo

**Créseau,** *s.m.* kersey

**Cresson,** *s.m.* cress, cresses, water-cress, water-cresses. — *alénois,* garden-cress. — *d'eau,* — *de fontaine,* — *de ruisseau,* water-cress

**Cressonnière,** *s.f.* cress-bed

**Crésus,** *s.m.* very rich man, man as rich as Cresus

**Crétacé, e,** *adj.* cretaceous

**Crête,** *s.f.* crest; comb; tuft; top-knot; ridge; top; bank; coping; vandyke border. — *baissée,* crestfallen. — *marine,* (*bot.*) samphire. — *de coq,* cock's comb; (*bot.*) cockscomb; yellow rattle. *A* —, crested, tufted. *Baisser la* —, to be crestfallen, to look humble *or* small, to come down a peg. *Lever la* —, to raise o.'s crest, to bear o.'s head high, to carry it high, to be cocky. *Rabaisser la* — *à, donner sur la* — *à,* to lower ...'s crest, to humble ...'s pride, to bring down a peg

**Crêté, e,** *adj.* crested, tufted; vandyked [cackle

**Crételer,** *v.n.* (*of hens*) to

**Crêter,** *v.a.* to vandyke

**Crétin,** *s.m.* cretin; idiot, fool; dunce

**Crétiniser,** *v.a.* to make (...) an idiot. *Se* —, to become an idiot [idiocy, imbecility

**Crétinisme,** *s.m.* cretinism; **Crétois, e,** *adj. s.* Cretan

**Cretonne,** *s.f.* linen cloth; long cloth; cretonne

**Cretons,** *s.m.pl.* graves (*of tallow*); (pork-)scraps, scratchings. *Pain de* —, crackling, dog-cake [hollowing

**Creusement,** *s.m.* digging;

**Creuser,** *v.a.n.* to dig; to hollow; to excavate; to scoop; to sink; to deepen; to scratch; to dive into, to fathom, to examine thoroughly. *Se —,* to become hollow; to dig (for) oneself, to work; to rack (*o.'s brains*)

**Creuset,** *s.m.* crucible; melting-[ing-pot; test

**Creu-x, se,** *adj.* hollow; deep; sunk, sunken; shallow; empty; unsubstantial; frothy; vain; chimerical, visionary; — *adv.* hollow. *Sonner —,* to sound hollow. *Songer —,* to indulge in *or* be full of idle fancies

**Creux,** *s.m.* hollow; cavity; hole; pit; dell; hollowness; emptiness; depth; hollow voice, deep *or* bass voice; cast, mould; depth (*of a ship*); hollow *or* trough (*of the sea*)

**Crevasse,** *s.f.* crevice; crack; chink; cranny; rent; rift; cleft; chap; crevasse

**Crevasser,** *v.a.,* **Se —,** *v.r.* to crack, to chink, to chap

**Crevé, e,** *part. adj.* burst, &c. (*V.* **Crever**); dead; bloated, puffy; — *s.m.f. Gros —,* big fat man, bloated *or* puffy fellow. *Grosse —e,* big fat woman, bloated *or* puffy creature. *Petit —,* scrubby little fellow, poor stick; dandy, swell. *Comme un —,* immoderately, outright. — *s.m.* (*of old costumes*) slash. *A —s,* with slashes, slashed

**Crève - cœur,** *s.m.* heart-breaking thing, heart-break, heart-sore, vexation; bitter disappointment; species of barn-door fowl

**Crever,** *v.a.n.* to burst; to pierce; to break; to stave, to stave in; to crack; to split; to tear, to rend; to cram, to stuff; to work to death, to kill; (*of animals, and of pers. in contempt or jest.*) to die; to put out (*the eyes*); (*nav.*) to bilge, to stave in. *— de faim,* to starve; to be dying with hunger, to be ravenously hungry. *— de rire,* to split with laughter. *— les yeux à,* to put out the eyes of; (*fig.*) to stare in the face; to be obvious. *Faire —,* to make (. . .) burst *or* &c.; to kill. *Se —,* to burst; to cram *or* kill *or* &c. oneself; (*nav.*) to bilge

**Crevette,** *s.f.* shrimp, prawn

**Crevettière,** *s.f.* shrimp-net

**Cri,** *s.m.* cry; shout; scream, screaming; shriek; screech; yell; howl; squalling; roar; squeak; creaking; screaking; chirp; noise; call; voice; clamour; crying; outcry; opinion. *— de l'étain,* tin-cry, creaking of tin. *A grands —s,* with loud cries *or* shouts, loudly. *Jeter les hauts —s,* to cry out lustily, to scream out; to raise an outcry, to complain loudly

**†Criailler,** *v.n.* to bawl, to squall, to cry out, to cry; to clamour; to scold

**†Criaillerie,** *s.f.* bawling, squalling; clamouring; outcry; scolding

**†Criailleu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* bawler, squaller; scolder, scold

**Criant, e,** *adj.* crying, glaring, shameful

**Criard, e,** *adj.* clamorous, bawling, squalling, noisy; scolding; screaming; shrill; discordant, harsh, rough; glaring; (*of debts*) trifling, dribbling; — *s.m.f.* bawler, squaller, noisy person; scolder, scold, shrew

**Cribbage,** *s.m.* cribbage

**Criblage,** *s.m.* sifting; screening

**Crible,** *s.m.* sieve; riddle; screen. *Percé comme un —,* as full of holes as a sieve; riddled

**Cribler,** *v.a.* to sift; to riddle; to screen; to scan; to pepper; to overwhelm. *Criblé de dettes,* over head and ears in debt

**Cribleu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* sifter

**Criblier,** *s.m.* sieve and screen maker [screenings

**Criblure,** *s.f.* siftings;

**Cric,** *s.m.* lifting-jack, screw-jack, jack. *— à tarif,* cask-tilt, tilting-jack, hance. *— —crac,* *s.m., adv., int.* crick-crack

**Cricket,** *s.m.* cricket (*game*)

**Cricketeur,** *s.m.* cricketer

**Cri-cri,** *s.m.* (*insect*) cricket

**Criée,** *s.f.* outcry, auction. *A la —,* by auction

**Crier,** *v.n.a.* to cry; to cry out; to shout; to scream; to shriek; to screech; to yell; to howl; to holloa; to call out; to bawl; to squall; to roar; to squeak; to creak; to screak; to grate; to rustle; to rumble; to chirp; to make a noise; to clamour; to talk loudly; to complain; to protest; to exclaim; to inveigh; to rant; to scold; to keep telling, to din; to proclaim; to publish; to hawk, to hawk about; to sell by auction, to put up for sale, to put up; to be crying *or* glaring. *Se —,* to be cried; to be proclaimed *or* published *or* &c.

**Crierie,** *s.f. V.* **Criaillerie**

**Crieu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* crier; bawler, squaller; auctioneer; hawker. *— public,* town-crier, common crier [felony

**Crime,** *s.m.* crime; guilt;

**Criminalité,** *s.f.* criminality

**Criminel, le,** *adj.* criminal; guilty; felonious; — *s.m.f.* criminal; culprit; offender; — *s.m.* criminal proceedings *or* matters. *Au —,* in criminal matters; criminally [minally

**Criminellement,** *adv.* cri-

**Crin,** *s.m.* (*of some animals*) hair (*of the mane and tail*); horse-hair; hair-cloth; (*jest., of pers.*) hair; coarse hair; **—s,** *pl.* mane; hair. *— marin, — de Florence,* silkworm gut. *— végétal,* alva marina, vegetable fibre. *A tous —,* (*of a horse*) with flowing mane and tail; (*of a lion,* &c.) with a thick mane; (*pers., jest.*) shock-headed; ultra; ready for *or* fagging at any work. *Comme un —,* very irritable, as cross as two sticks. *Se prendre aux —s or aux cheveux, V.*

**Cheveu** [fiddle; scraper

**Crincrin,** *s.m.* screeching

**Crinier,** *s. m.* horse-hair worker; chair-stuffer

**Crinière,** *s.f.* mane; mane-sheet; (horse-hair) plume (*of a helmet*); (*jest.*) shock of hair, shock, mop; caxon (*wig*)

**Crinoline,** *s.f.* crinoline

**Criocère,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) crioceris, asparagus-beetle, lily-beetle

**Crique,** *s.f.* creek, cove

**Criquet,** *s.m.* locust; cricket; tit (*small horse*); tom-tit (*small man*) [vulsion; mesmeric sleep

**Crise,** *s.f.* crisis; fit; con-

**Crispation,** *s.f.* shrivelling, contraction; twitch, twitching, crispation; irritation; (*fam.*) fidget

**Crisper,** *v.a.* to shrivel, to contract; to irritate; to give the fidgets. *Se —,* to shrivel up; to contract; to twitch; to become irritated; to be in a fidget

**Crispin,** *s.m.* valet; jester, joker; short cloak [*dagger*)

**Criss,** *s.m.* creese (*Malay*

**Crissement,** *s.m.* grating, grinding [grate, to grind

**Crisser,** *v.n.* (*of the teeth*) to

**Cristal,** *s.m.* crystal; glass; clearness. *— de roche,* rock-crystal; pebble

**Cristallerie,** *s.f.* crystal-making; glass-works; glass-cutting

**Cristallier,** *s.m.* glass-cutter

**Cristallin, e,** *adj.,* **Cristallin,** *s.m.* crystalline [lizable

**Cristallisable,** *adj.* crystal-

**Cristallisation,** *s.f.* crystallization [*v.r.* to crystallize

**Cristalliser,** *v.a.n.,* **Se —,**

**Criste,** *s.f.* — *marine* (*bot.*) samphire

**Critérium,** *s.m.* criterion, test, touchstone

**Critiquable,** *adj.* criticizable, open to criticism

**Critique,** *adj.* critical; censorious; — *s.f.* criticism; critique; review; critics; stricture, censure, reflection; — *s.m.* critic; reviewer; censurer, fault-finder. *Age or temps —,* change *or* turn of life. *Faire la — de,* to criticize; to review

**Critiquer,** *v.a.n.* to criticize; to censure, to animadvert upon, to reflect upon; to find fault with. *Se —,* to criticize *or* &c. oneself *or* each other; to be criticized *or* &c.

**Critiqueu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* criticizer, fault-finder

**Croassement,** *s.m.* croaking, croak, cawing, caw

**Croasser,** *v.n.* (*of the crow or raven*) to croak, to caw

**Croc,** *s.m.* hook; boat-hook; drag-hook; gaff; fang; tusk; canine tooth, tooth; curled up moustache; — *adv.* crisp. *En —,* hooked; curled up. *Faire —,* to eat crisp. *Mettre or pendre au —,* to hang up; to lay by. **— -en-jambe,** *s.m.* trip, tripping up; dirty trick. *Donner un — -en-jambe à,* to trip up; to supplant; to serve a dirty trick

**Croche,** *adj.m.f. V.* **Crochu**; *— s.f.* (*mus.*) quaver. *Double —,* semiquaver. *Triple —,* demisemiquaver. *Quadruple —,* semidemisemiquaver

**Crocher,** *v.a.* to hook. *Se —,* to become crooked

**Crochet,** *s.m.* hook, little hook; gaff; tenter; steelyard; picklock; clasp; hasp; turn, bend; porter's load-supporter (*for the back*); kiss-curl (*of hair*), heart-breaker; fang; tush; (*dentistry*) wire; (*arch.*) crocket; (*print.*) crochet, bracket; (*ladies' work*) crochet-hook, crochet-needle; crochet, crochet-work. *Être sur les —s or aux —s de,* to live at . . .'s charge [load

**Crochetée,** *s.f.* porter's load,

**Crocheter,** *v.a.* to pick (*a lock*); to pick the lock of. *Se —,* to fight like cads, to fight

**Crocheteur,** *s.m.* street-porter, porter; cad. *— de serrures, — de portes,* picklock, house-breaker

**Crochu, e,** *adj.* hooked, crooked. *Avoir les mains —es,* (*fig.*) to be light-fingered

**Crocodile,** *s.m.* crocodile

**Crocus,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) crocus, saffron

**Croire,** *v.a.n.* to believe; to think; to deem; to think it; to think so; to believe *or* think to be; to give credit for; to credit; to trust to; to take the advice *or* the word of; to fancy, to imagine; to suppose; to presume; to expect. *A —,* to believe, &c.; to be believed, to be presumed, likely. *En —,* to believe, to trust to; to be guided *or* ruled by; to take . . .'s advice *or* . . .'s word for it. *A l'en —,* if he is to be believed; according to him. *Je crois bien!* I should think so! I believe you! *Je crois bien que . . .,* I fully *or* really *or* do believe that . . .; I dare say (that) . . .; indeed. *Je n'en crois rien,* I do not believe a word of it. *Je crois voir,* I think *or* fancy I see. *Croyez bien, croyez-le bien,* depend upon it

**Se —,** *v.r.* to believe *or* think oneself; to believe *or* &c. oneself to be, to think one is; to think one has; (*of things*) to be believed. *S'en —,* to consult oneself; to rely upon o.'s own judgment. *S'en — beaucoup,* to think a great deal of oneself. *Il se croit tout permis,* he thinks he may do anything

**Croisade,** *s.f.* crusade

**Croisé, e,** *adj.* crossed; cross (*breed, fire,* &c.); twilled; double-milled; double-breasted (*waistcoat*); alternate (*rhymes*); (*pers.*) crusading. *Les bras —s,* with folded arms; doing nothing, idle, with folded hands

**Croisé,** *s.m.* crusader; twill

**Croisée,** *s.f.* window, &c. (*V.* **Fenêtre**); cross-way, cross-road, crossing, cross; transept

**Croisement,** *s.m.* crossing; cross-breeding

**Croiser,** *v.a.n.* to cross; to cross out; to thwart; to pass; to fold; to lap over; to twill; (*nav.*) to cruise. *Se —,* to cross each other, to be crossed; to cross; to pass each other; to thwart each other; (*hist.*) to take the cross, to engage in a crusade. *Se — avec,* to cross; (*pers.*) to pass. *Se — les bras,* to fold o.'s arms; to fold o.'s hands, to remain idle

**Croisette,** *s.f.* (*her.*) crosslet

**Croiseur,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) cruiser; *— adj.m.* cruising

**Croisière,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) cruise; cruising; cruising-place, cruising-ground; cruisers; (*rail.*) crossing, intersection, cross-lines; crossing-point; siding

**†Croisillon,** *s.m.* cross-bar

**Croissance,** *s.f.* growth; growing. *Avoir pris toute sa —,* to be full-grown

**Croissant, e,** *part. adj.* growing, increasing

**Croissant,** *s.m.* crescent; pruning-hook; hook, rest, holder; fire-irons holder; curtain-rest; crescent-shaped roll *or* cake *or* puff (*or anything else*); (*vet.*) pumice foot, pumiced foot

**Croît,** *s.m.* increase

**Croître,** *v.n.* to grow; to increase; to shoot; to swell; to lengthen. *Ne faire que — et embellir,* to grow handsomer every day; to improve *or* increase every day

**Croix,** *s.f.* cross; rood; affliction, sorrow, tribulation, trouble; mark (*as o.'s signature*); (*coin., her., mil., of knighthood*) cross. *— de par Dieu, — de Jésus,* cross-row, crisscross-row, alphabet, letters; spelling-book, primer, hornbook. *— de Malte,* Maltese cross; (*bot.*) scarlet lychnis. *— de Saint-André,* St. Andrew's cross; (*her.*) saltier, saltire. *— du Sud,* (*astr.*) Southern Cross, Crosier. *— ou pile, V.* **Pile**. *En —,* in the form of a cross, crosswise. *La —, la — d'honneur, la — de la Légion d'honneur,* the cross of the Legion of honour. *Faire une — à la cheminée,* to chalk it up. *Faire le signe de la — faire un signe de —,* to make the sign of the cross, to cross oneself. *Faire le signe de la — sur,* to cross. *Jouer à — ou pile; N'avoir ni — ni pile; V.* **Pile**. *Mettre en —,* to cross; to crucify

**‡Cromlech,** *s.m.* stone circle, circle of standing stones

**Cromorne,** *s.m.* (*organ-stop*) cremona [sketch

**Croquade,** *s.f.* (*paint.*) rough

**Croquant,** *s.m.* crackling; gristle; (*obsolete*) peasant; poor wretch [crauncching, crisp, short

**Croquant, e,** *adj.* crackling,

**Croquante,** *s.f.* crisp tart *or* pie; almond-cake

**Croque,** (*in compounds, from* **Croquer,** "to craunch," &c.). **— -au-sel (A la),** *adv.* with a bit of salt only. **— -mitaine,** *s.m.* bogy, old bogy; bugbear. **— -morts,** undertaker's man, underbearer, dismal. **— -notes,** *s.m.* sorry musician

**Croquembouche,** *s.m.* crisp sweetmeat; crisp cake, cracker, snap [craunching

**Croquement,** *s.m.* crackling,

**Croquer,** *v.a.* to craunch, to crunch; to eat up, to gobble up; to sketch; (*mus.*) to slur over (*a note*); — *v.n.* to be crisp, to crackle, to craunch. *Être à — , être gentil or joli à —,* to be very pretty. *Se —,* to be craunched *or &c.*

**Croquet,** *s.m.* crisp biscuit *or* cake, cracker, snap; (*pop.*) peevish *or* irritable man, cross-patch; (*game*) croquet. *Être comme un —,* to be peevish *or* irritable, to be as cross as two sticks [quette

**Croquette,** *s.f.* (*cook.*) cro-

**Croquer-r, se,** *s.m.f.* eater

**†Croquignole,** *s.f.* cracknel; fillip

**Croquis,** *s.m.* sketch, outline

**Crosse,** *s.f.* (*bishop's*) crosier; butt, butt-end (*of a gun,* &c.); hockey-stick; hockey; (*the Canadian game, and battledore for ditto*) crosse

**Crossé, e,** *adj.* crosiered

**Crosser,** *v.a.* to drive with a hockey-stick; to beat; to scold, to rate soundly; to treat with contempt, to abuse; — *v.n.* to play at hockey [player

**Crosseu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* hockey-

**Crotale,** *s.m.* (*ant.*) crotalum; (*zool.*) rattlesnake

**Croton,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) croton

**Crotte,** *s.f.* mud, mire; dung; squalid poverty

**Crotté, e,** *adj.* dirty, muddy; sorry, paltry. *Il fait —,* it is dirty *or* muddy

**Crotter,** *v.a.* to dirty, to be-

mire. *Se* —, to dirty oneself, to get dirty

**Crottin,** *s.m.* dung (*of several quadrupeds*); horse-dung

**Croulant, e,** *adj.* falling, ready to fall, sinking, tottering, crumbling

**Croulement,** *s.m.* falling, falling in *or* down, sinking, fall, downfall, ruin

**Crouler,** *v.n.* to fall, to fall in *or* down, to tumble down, to sink, to give way, to crumble, to go to ruin. *Faire* —, to shake *or* bring down

**Crouli-er, ère,** *adj.* (*of land*) moving, shifting, sinking, boggy, swampy; — *s.f.* light shifting soil, boggy land

**Croup,** *s.m.* (*med.*) croup

**Croupe,** *s.f.* croup, crupper, rump, buttocks; (*of a hill*) brow, ridge, top; (*arch.*) hip-roof. *En* —, behind (*on a horse, &c.*); double load. *Monter en* —, to ride *or* get up behind. *Porter en* —, to carry double

**Croupé, e,** *adj.* with a croup. *Bien* —, with a fine croup

**Croupi, e,** *adj.* stagnant, putrid

**Croupier,** *s.m.* (*at a gaming-table*) croupier; (*of a player*) partner; (*fig.*) sleeping partner

**Croupière,** *s.f.* crupper (*leather loop*). *Tailler des* —*s à,* (*mil.*) to put to flight, to pursue close; (*fig.*) to cut out work for

**Croupion,** *s.m.* rump; parson's nose, Pope's nose

**Croupir,** *v.n.* to stagnate, to stand; to become putrid; to lie rotting, to rot; to wallow; to lie sunk

**Croupissant, e,** *part. adj.* stagnating, stagnant, standing, &c. (*V.* **Croupir**), putrescent

**Croupissement,** *s.m.* stagnation, putrefaction

**Croustade,** *s.f.* (*cook.*) croustade (*crisp pie; dish prepared with crusts*)

†**Croustillant, e,** *adj.* crisp, crusty; exciting, tempting, desirable

†**Croustille,** *s.f.* bit of crust

†**Croustiller,** *v.n.* to pick *or* nibble bits of crust; to crackle, to craunch, to be crisp; — *v.a.* to pick, to nibble

†**Croustilleu-x, se,** *adj.* smutty, broad, free

**Croûte,** *s.f.* crust; cake; scab; scurf; daub; fogy, old fogy. — *de lait,* — *laiteuse,* (*med.*) milk-scall. *Casser une* (or *la*) —, to break bread, to take a snack, to eat a bit

**Croûté, e,** *adj.* crusted, caked, crusty

**Croûtelette,** *s.f.* bit of crust

**Croûter (Se),** *v.r.* to crust, to cake

**Croûton,** *s.m.* crust-end; crust, bit of crust; sippet, bit of toast; dauber; fogy, old fogy

**Crown-glass,** *s.m.* crown-glass

**Croyable,** *adj.* credible, believable, to be believed; reliable; likely

**Croyance,** *s.f.* belief; creed; faith; persuasion; credit; trust; opinion; expectation

**Croyant, e,** *adj.* believing; — *s.m.f.* believer; faithful

**Crû,** *m.*, **Crue,** *f.*, *part. of* **Croître** [**Croire**

**Cru,** *m.*, **Crue,** *f.*, *part. of* **Cru,** *m.*, **Crue,** *f.*, *adj.* raw; crude; uncooked; unburnt (*brick*); unwrought, undressed; rough; undigested; harsh; blunt; coarse; bare; free, indecent; (*of water*) hard; (*paint., med.*) crude; (*of wood-work*) unpainted. *À* —, on the bare skin; bareback, without a saddle

**Cru, Crû,** *s.m.* growth; growing; production; making; fabrication; invention; (o.'s) own; estate; vine-estate, vineyard; variety of wine; wine; soil; country. *Vin du* —, wine of the country; wine of o.'s own growth

**Cruauté,** *s.f.* cruelty

**Cruchade,** *s.f. V.* **Millasse**

**Cruche,** *s.f.* pitcher, jug, jar; blockhead [jugful

**Cruchée,** *s.f.* pitcherful,

**Cruchette,** *s.f.* small jug

**Cruchon,** *s.m.* small jug; stone bottle [cross-like

**Crucial, e,** *adj.* crucial,

**Crucifère,** *adj.* (*bot.,* &c.) cruciferous; — *s.f.* cruciferous plant [fixion

**Crucifiement,** *s.m.* crucifier, *v.a.* to crucify

**Crucifix,** *s.m.* crucifix, cross

**Crucifixion,** *s.f.* crucifixion

**Cruciforme,** *adj.* cruciform

**Crudité,** *s.f.* crudity, crudeness, rawness; raw fruit *or* vegetable; coarse expression; blunt words; (*of water*) hardness

**Crue,** *s.f.* rise, rising, swelling; growth, growing; increase. *Avoir pris toute sa* —, to be full-grown [*of* **Cru** *and* **Crû**

**Crue,** *part. & adj., feminine*

**Cruel, le,** *adj.* cruel; hard-hearted; unkind; painful; sore; fierce; grievous; sad; hard; trying; tiresome, disagreeable, annoying; unfavourable; — *s.m.f.* cruel *or* unkind man *or* woman, cruel one; — *s.f.* unkind beauty

**Cruellement,** *adv.* cruelly; unkindly; painfully; sorely; fiercely; grievously; sadly

**Crument,** *adv.* crudely, bluntly, roughly, harshly; coarsely

**Crustacé, e,** *adj.* crustaceous; — *s.m.* crustacean

**Crypte,** *s.f.* crypt

**Cubage,** *s.m.*, **Cubature,** *s.f.* cubature [cubic; cube

**Cube,** *s.m.* cube; — *adj.* **Cubèbe,** *s.m.* cubebs, cubeb

**Cuber,** *v.a.* to cube [pepper

**Cubique,** *adj.* cubic. *Racine* —, cube root

**Cucurbitacé, e,** *adj.* (*bot.*) cucurbitaceous; —**e,** *s.f.* cucurbitaceous plant [curbit

**Cucurbite,** *s.f.* (*chem.*) cu-

†**Cueillage,** *s.m.*, **Cueillaison,** *s.f.* gathering; picking; gathering *or* picking season

†**Cueille,** *s.f.* gathering; picking; — *s.m.* (*in compounds*) gatherer. — **-fleurs,** *s.m.* flower-gatherer. — **-fruits,** *s.m.* fruit-gatherer

†**Cueillette,** *s.f.* crop; gathering; picking; nutting; gathering *or* &c. season

†**Cueilleu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* gatherer; picker

†**Cueillir,** *v.a.* to gather, to cull, to pick, to pluck; to take, to snatch. *Se* —, to be gathered *or* &c. [(*instr.*) gatherer

†**Cueilloir,** *s.m.* fruit-basket; **Cufique,** *adj. V.* **Coufique**

†**Cuiller, Cuillère,** *s.f.* spoon; table-spoon; ladle. — *percée,* basting-ladle. — *à bouche,* — *de table,* table-spoon. — *à café, petite* —, tea-spoon. — *de dessert,* dessert spoon. — *à pot,* ladle, dipper. — *à potage,* — *à soupe, grande* —, soup-ladle. — *à punch,* punch-ladle. — *à ragoût,* gravy-spoon. — *à sucre,* sugar-sifter. *Élever à la* —, to bring up by hand

†**Cuillerée,** *s.f.* spoonful; ladleful. *Grande* —, — *à bouche,* table-spoonful. *Petite* —, — *à café,* tea-spoonful [spoon)

†**Cuilleron,** *s.m.* bowl (of a

**Cuir,** *s.m.* skin; hide; leather; strop; dreadful slip [*of the tongue, consisting in the pronunciation, at the end of words, of* s *or* t *for each other, or where there is neither*]. — *bouilli,* cuir bouilli. — *chevelu,* scalp. — *à rasoir,* razor-strop. — *de laine,* double-milled cloth. — *de Russie,* Russia leather, russia. *Entre* — *et chair,* under the skin; inwardly, to oneself. *Faire des* —*s,* (*Anglice*) not to mind o.'s H's

**Cuirasse,** *s.f.* cuirass; (*nav.*) armour, armour-plating. *Défaut de la* —, break *or* extremity of the cuirass; (*fig.*) vulnerable point, weak part

**Cuirassé, e,** *adj.* cuirassed, armed with a cuirass; (*nav.*) armoured, armour-plated, &c. (*V.* **Blinder**); iron-clad; (*fig.*) protected; steeled; ready-armed, fully prepared; hardened; case-hardened; proof; seasoned; close, secret; — *s.m.* armour-plated vessel, iron-cased ship, iron-clad ship, ironclad

**Cuirassement,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) armour-plating

**Cuirasser,** *v.a.* to arm with

a cuirass; (*nav.*) *V.* **Blinder**; (*fig.*) to supply with weapons; to arm; to fortify; to protect; to steel; to harden; to season. *Se* —, to put on a (*or* one's) cuirass; to arm *or* fortify *or* harden oneself

**Cuirassier**, *s.m.* cuirassier

**Cuire**, *v.a.n.* to cook; to dress, to do; to roast; to boil; to stew; to fry; to broil, to grill; to bake; to burn; to dry; to ripen; to mature; to digest; to scorch; (*of pain*) to smart; to be cooking, &c.; to be cooked. — *à l'eau*, to boil. — *au four*, to bake. — *dans son jus*, to stew in its own juice, to stew. — *dans son jus* or *dans sa peau*, (*pers., fam.*) to be suffocated with heat, to swelter, to be all in a sweat, to stew. *Faire* —, to cook, to dress, to do; to roast; to boil; to stew; &c. *La main me cuit*, my hand smarts. *Il vous en cuira*, you will smart for it. *Se* —, to be cooked, &c.

**Cuisant, e**, *adj.* smarting; sharp; biting; poignant, bitter

**Cuisine**, *s.f.* kitchen; cookery; cooking; living, fare, cheer, table; mess; cooks; (*nav.*) cook-room, galley, caboose. — *bourgeoise*, plain cookery. *Fille de* —, kitchen-maid, cook-maid. *Être chargé de* —, to be very fat. *Faire la* (*de*), to cook (for)

**Cuisiner**, *v.n.a.* to cook

**Cuisinier**, *s.m.* cook, man-cook; mess-man; cookery-book

**Cuisinière**, *s.f.* cook, woman-cook, cook-maid; meat-screen; Dutch oven; cookery-book

**Cuissard**, *s.m.* thigh-piece

**Cuisse**, *s.f.* thigh; (*of beef*) rump; (*of a fowl*) leg; (*of a walnut*) quarter. — *-madame*, *s.f.* (*bot.*) bell-pear

**Cuisseau**, *s.m.* leg (*of veal*)

**Cuisson**, *s.f.* cooking; dressing; baking; burning; (*pain*) smart, smarting (*venison*)

**Cuissot**, *s.m.* haunch (*of*)

**Cuistre**, *s.m.* college-scout; vulgar pedant, snob; vulgar fellow

**Cuit, e**, *part. adj.* cooked, done, &c. (*V.* **Cuire**); ripe, mature; ready; (*pop.*) done for, dished. *Des pommes —es*, baked apples. *Des poires —es*, stewed pears. *Peu —, pas assez —*, underdone. *Trop —*, overdone

**Cuite**, *s.f.* baking; burning; batch

**Cuivrage**, *s.m.* coppering

**Cuivre**, *s.m.* copper; brass; copper plate; brass instruments. — *rouge*, copper. — *jaune*, brass

**Cuivré, e**, *part. adj.* coppered; copper-coloured, copper; ringing, clear, sonorous

**Cuivrer**, *v.a.* to copper

**Cuivreu-x, se**, *adj.* coppery, copper; brassy, brass; ringing, clear, sonorous

**Cul**, *s.m.* bottom; breech; rump; back; (*of a van*, &c.) tail; (*of a bottle*) punt. — **-de-basse-fosse**, *s.m.* black hole under a dungeon. — **-blanc**, *s.m.* (*bird*) wheat-ear. — **-de-four**, *s.m.* (*arch.*) demi-cupola. — **-de-jatte**, *s.m.* cripple, Jack in the bowl. — **-de-lampe**, *s.m.* (*arch.*) pendant, bracket; (*print.*) tail-piece. — **-de-poule**, *s.m.* swell, swelling. *Faire le — -de-poule*, to pout. — **-de-sac**, *s.m.* *V.* **Impasse**

**Culasse**, *s.f.* breech. *Fusil* or *&c. se chargeant par la* —, breech-loader. *Se chargeant par la* —, breech-loading (*pigeon*)

**Culbutant**, *s.m.* tumbler

**Culbute**, *s.f.* somersault, somerset; tumble, fall; failure, bankruptcy, insolvency, ruin. *Faire la* —, to turn *or* throw a somersault, to turn *or* tumble head over heels; to turn over, to be upset; to tumble, to fall; to fail, to break. *Au bout du fossé la* —, neck or nothing, happen what may

**Culbuter**, *v.a.n.* to throw down head over heels; to throw down; to overthrow; to overturn; to upset; to rout; to ruin, to undo; to tumble *or* fall head over heels; to be upset; to tumble, to fall; to fail, to smash, to be done up. *Se* —, to throw down *or &c.* each other; to be thrown down, &c.

**Culée**, *s.f.* abutment

**Culer**, *v.n.* to go back, to back

**Culeron**, *s.m.* crupper-dock, dock [channel-stone

**Culière**, *s.f.* hind-girth;

**Culinaire**, *adj.* culinary

**Culminant, e**, *adj.* culminating; highest; prominent

**Culmination**, *s.f.* culmination

**Culminer**, *v.n.* to culminate

**Culot**, *s.m.* (*of animals, and jest. of persons*) youngest, last born; junior member (*of a body*); bottom; (*of a tobacco-pipe*) plug, black bottom

**Culottage**, *s.m.* (*of a tobacco-pipe*) colouring, seasoning

**Culotte**, *s.f.* breeches, pair of breeches, small-clothes, smalls; (*of beef*) rump; (*of a tobacco-pipe*) black bottom. — *courte*, knee-breeches, shorts, pair of shorts. — *de peau*, leather breeches; old soldier; old fogy

**Culotter**, *v.a.* to put breeches on, to put into breeches, to breech; (*a tobacco-pipe*) to colour, to season; (*eyes*) *V.* **Cerner**; (*pers.*) to harden. *Nez culotté*, red nose

**Se** —, *v.r.* to put on o.'s breeches; (*of a tobacco-pipe*) to colour; (*of eyes*) *V.* **Cerner** (**Se**); (*of the face*) to get grog-blossoms, to get red; (*pers.*) to become hardened

**Culotteur**, *s.m.* — *de pipes*, inveterate pipe-smoker

**Culotti-er, ère**, *s.m.f.* breeches-maker

**Culpabilité**, *s.f.* culpability, guilt. *Verdict de* —, verdict of guilty

**Culte**, *s.m.* worship; religion, creed; veneration; love. *Le ministre des* —*s*, the minister of Public Worship. *Les ministres du* —, the ministers of religion

**Cultivable**, *adj.* cultivable

**Cultiva-teur, trice**, *s.m.f.* cultivator, agriculturist, husbandman, farmer, farmress, grower; — *adj.* agricultural

**Cultivation**, *s.f.* cultivation

**Cultiver**, *v.a.* to cultivate; to till; to improve; to tutor; to exercise; to practise; to cultivate the acquaintance of. *Se* —, to be cultivated *or &c.*

**Culture**, *s.f.* culture, cultivation; land under cultivation; rearing. *La grande* —, farming on a large scale. *La petite* —, farming on a small scale

**Cumin**, *s.m.* (*bot.*) cumin. — *des prés*, caraway

**Cumul**, *s.m.* accumulation; plurality (of offices), pluralism

**Cumulard**, *s.m.* (civil) pluralist

**Cumuler**, *v.a.n.* to accumulate, to cumulate; to hold a plurality of (offices), to be in receipt of more than one (salary). *Se* —, to be accumulated, &c.; to be held at the same time

**Cuneiforme**, *adj.* cuneiform

**Cunette**, *s.f.* (*fort., nav.*) cunette, cuvette

**Cupide**, *adj.* covetous, greedy

**Cupidement**, *adv.* greedily

**Cupidité**, *s.f.* cupidity; covetousness; lust

**Cupidon**, *s.m.* Cupid, Love

**Cupule**, *s.f.* cupule, cup

**Curabilité**, *s.f.* curability, curableness

**Curable**, *adj.* curable

**Curaçao**, *s.m.* curaçoa

**Curage**, *s.m.* cleansing, cleaning; (*bot.*) water-pepper

**Curare**, *s.m.* curari, curare, arrow-poison [trusteeship

**Curatelle**, *s.f.* guardianship,

**Cura-teur, trice**, *s.m.f.* curator, curatrix, guardian, trustee; (*of a lunatic*) committee

**Curati-f, ve**, *adj.* curative; — *s.m.* curative agent

**Curcuma**, *s.m.* (*bot.*) curcuma, turmeric

**Cure**, *s.f.* (*med.*) cure; (*eccl.*) living; parsonage; vicarage; rectory; parish

**Cure**, *s.m.* (*in compounds, from* **Curer**, "to cleanse," &c.) thing that cleanses, &c. — **-dents**, *s.m.* tooth-pick. — **-langue**, *s.m.* tongue-scraper.

**— -môle,** *s.m.* dredging-machine, dredger. **— -oreilles,** *s.m.* ear-pick. **— -pieds,** *s.m.* horse-shoe picker, shoe-picker *or* pick, hoof-pick

**Curé,** *s.m.* parish priest, parson, vicar, rector. *Monsieur le —,* Reverend Sir, Sir; the *or* our vicar *or* rector

**Curée,** *s.f.* (*hunt.*) quarry; (*fig.*) prey, booty; gain; feast; scramble. *Faire — de,* to devour. *Mettre en —,* to flesh, to blood; to bait, to allure, to entice, to make (...) thirst for more [cleaning

**Curement,** *s.m.* cleansing,

**Curer,** *v.a.* to cleanse, to clean; to pick. *Se —,* to be cleansed, &c.; to pick (o.'s ...)

**Curette,** *s.f.* scraper; (*surg.*) scoop, curette

**Cureur,** *s.m.* cleanser, cleaner, well-cleanser, sewer-man

**Curial, e,** *adj.* vicarial; rectorial. *Maison —e,* parsonage-house, parsonage, vicarage, rectory [*the papal court*) curia

**Curie,** *s.f.* (*Rom. antiq., & of*

**Curieusement,** *adv.* curiously; inquisitively; carefully; minutely

**Curieu-x, se,** *adj.* curious; inquisitive; inquiring; prying; desirous; eager; fond; careful; particular, nice; studious; rare; singular; — *s.m.f.* inquisitive *or* prying person (man, boy, fellow, woman, girl), (*pl.* inquisitive *or* prying people); bystander, looker-on; sight-seer; antiquary; amateur; connoisseur; virtuoso; — *s.m.* curious part, curious thing *or* fact

**Curion,** *s.m.* (*Rom. hist.*) curio

**Curiosité,** *s.f.* curiosity; inquisitiveness; desire; care; taste (for), love (of); rarity; sight; quaintness

**Cursi-f, ve,** *adj.* cursive, running; — *s.f.* cursive *or* running hand [curule

**Curule,** *adj.* (*Rom. hist.*)

**Curures,** *s.f.pl.* cleansings, mud, sewage matter, sewage, drainage

**†Curviligne,** *adj.* curvilinear

**Cuscute,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) dodder

**Cusson,** *s.m.* bruchus, pea-beetle, pea-weevil; wood-worm

**Cussoné, e,** *adj.* weevilled; (*of wood*) worm-eaten

**Custode,** *s.m.* custodian, warden, keeper; — *s.f.* (*Cath. rel.*) pyx-cloth; curtain, veil. *Sous la —,* privately, secretly

**Cutané, e,** *adj.* cutaneous

**Cuticule,** *s.f.* (*anat., bot.*) cuticle

**Cutter,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) cutter

**Cuvage,** *s.m.* fermentation (*of wine*)

**Cuve,** *s.f.* vat, tub, copper; trough. *A fond de —,* plentifully, heartily [tub

**Cuveau,** *s.m.* small vat, small

**Cuvée,** *s.f.* vatful, tubful; (*fig.*) quality, set, kind, sort

**Cuver,** *v.n.* (*of wine*) to work, to ferment; — *v.a.* to let (...) work in the vat. *— son vin,* to sleep off o.'s wine, to sleep oneself sober; to cool down

**Cuvette,** *s.f.* basin; washhand basin; (*of a bidet or commode*) liner; (*phys., &c.*) cistern, reservoir, tank; pan; man-hole; (*of a watch*) dome [ing-tub; tub

**Cuvier,** *s.m.* wash-tub, buck-

**Cyanure,** *s.m.* (*chem.*) cyanide

**Cyclame, Cyclamen,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) cyclamen, sow-bread

**Cycle,** *s.m.* cycle [3, § 1

**Cycl-ique, -iste.** *V.* page

**Cyclisme,** *s.m.* cycling

**Cycloïde,** *s.f.* (*geom.*) cycloid

**Cyclomètre,** *s.m.* cyclometer

**Cyclone,** *s.m.* cyclone

**Cyclope,** *s.m.* (*myth., zool.*) cyclops [pean, cyclopic

**Cyclopéen, ne,** *adj.* cyclo-

**Cyclorama,** *s.m.* cyclorama

**†Cygne,** *s.m.* swan; (*astr.*) Cygnus

**Cylindre,** *s.m.* cylinder; roller; (*of an organ, &c.*) barrel; (*of a clock*) glass shade; (*storm-warning signal*) drum

**Cylindrer,** *v.a.* to roll

**Cylindrique,** *adj.* cylindric, cylindrical [ogee

**Cymaise,** *s.f.* (*arch.*) cyma,

**Cymbale,** *s.f.* (*mus.*) cymbal

**Cymbalier, Cymbaliste,** *s.m.* cymbal-player, cymbalist

**Cynips,** *s.m.* cynips, gall-fly

**Cynique,** *adj.* cynic, cynical; — *s.m.* cynic

**Cyniquement,** *adv.* cynically

**Cynisme,** *s.m.* cynicism, cynicalness

**Cynocéphale,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) cynocephalus, baboon

**Cyprès,** *s.m.* cypress

**Cyprière,** *s.f.* cypress-grove

**Cyprin,** *s.m.* (*fish*) cyprinus. — *doré,* goldfish, silver-fish

**Cythéréen, ne,** *adj. & s.* Cytherean [laburnum

**Cytise,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) cytisus,

**Czar,** &c. *V.* **Tsar,** &c.

## D

**D',** *contraction of* **De.** *V.* **De**

**Da,** *adv. int.* indeed, truly. *V.* **Oui, Non,** *&* **Nenni**

**Dactyle,** *s.m.* (*vers.*) dactyl; (*bot.*) dactylis, (— *pelotonné*) cock's-foot grass, orchard-grass, (— *gazonnant*) tussock *or* tussac grass

**Dactylographe,** *s.m.f.* typist

**Dactylographie,** *s.f.* typewriting [page 3, § 1

**Dactylolog-ique, -ie.** *V.*

**Dada,** *s.m.* gee-gee, cock-horse; hobby-horse, hobby, fad

**Dadais,** *s.m.* booby, ninny, spoony

**Dague,** *s.f.* dagger, dirk; (*of a deer*) dag, first horn; (*of a wild boar*) tusk

**Daguerréotype,** *s.m.* daguerreotype [daguerreotype

**Daguerréotyper,** *v.a.* to

**Daguet,** *s.m.* (*hunt.*) brocket (*red deer*), pricket (*fallow deer*)

**Dahlia,** *s.m.* dahlia

**†Daigner,** *v.n.* to deign, to condescend, to be pleased, to vouchsafe

**Daim,** *s.m.* deer, fallow deer, buck; buck-skin, doe-skin. *Peau de —,* buck-skin, doe-skin

**Daine,** *s.f.* doe (*female of the fallow deer*)

**Dais,** *s.m.* canopy; dais

**Dallage,** *s.m.* flagging; flagstone pavement, flags

**Dalle,** *s.f.* flag-stone, flag; slab; (*of fish*) slice [with flags

**Daller,** *v.a.* to flag, to pave

**Dalmatique,** *s.f.* dalmatic, tunic

**Dalot,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) scupper

**Damas,** *s.m.* (*geog.*) Damascus; (*stuff*) damask; damask cloth; Damascus blade *or* steel; damson. *— de coton,* dimity. *— de laine,* wool damask. *— de soie,* silk damask

**Damasquinage,** *s.m.*, **Damasquinerie, Damasquinure,** *s.f.* damaskeening

**Damasquiner,** *v.a.* to damaskeen [maskeener

**Damasquineur,** *s.m.* da-

**Damassé, e,** *part. adj.* damasked, damask; — *s.m.* damask linen. *Linge —,* damask linen

**Damasser,** *v.a.* to damask

**Damasseu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* damask-weaver, damask-worker

**Damassin,** *s.m.* damassin (*stuff*) [damask-work

**Damassure,** *s.f.* damasking,

**Dame,** *s.f.* lady; married lady *or* woman; mistress; madam; dame; nun; (*in dancing*) partner; (*at cards, chess*) queen; (*of draughts*) draught-man, draughtsman, man; (*at draughts*) king; (*at backgammon*) man; (*tech.*) rammer; (*nav.*) rowlock; **—s,** *pl.* ladies, &c.; draughts (*game*). *La — ...,* (*law*) Mrs. ... *Les —s,* the ladies; Mesdames. *Les —s de France,* the princesses of the royal family of France. *Petite —,* little lady; (*fam.*) gay woman, wench. *— damée,* (*at draughts*) crowned man, king. *Aller à —,* to make a queen, to queen (*at chess*); to make a king (*at draughts*). *De —,* lady's; ladylike. *La — de ses pensées,* o.'s lady-love. *— d'onze heures,* (*bot.*) star of Bethlehem. **— -jeanne,** *s.f.* demijohn, jar, carboy

**Dame,** *int.* why! indeed! to be sure; well! nay!

**Damer,** *v.a.* to crown (*a man, at draughts*); to queen (*a pawn, at chess*); (*tech.*) to ram. *— le*

*pion* d, to outdo, to beat, to be more than a match for

**Dameret,** *s.m.* ladies' man, spark, beau, fop

**Damier,** *s.m.* draught-board

**Damnable,** *adj.* damnable

**Damnablement,** *adv.* damnably

**Damnation,** *s.f.* damnation

**Damné, e,** *part. adj. s.* damned ; devil (of), infernal ; damned soul. *Souffrir comme un* —, to suffer horribly

**Damner,** *v.a.* to damn. *Faire* —, to drive mad. *Se* —, to damn oneself *or* o.'s soul

**Damoiseau,** *s.m.* (*obsolete*) fop, beau, spark ; page [damsel

**Damoiselle,** *s.f.* (*obsolete*)

**Danaïde,** *s.f.* (*moth.*) danaïde; **—s,** *pl.* (*myth.*) (the) Danaides

**Dandin,** *s.m.* booby, ninny

**Dandinement,** *s.m.* waddling ; swinging ; slouching ; dandling ; rocking

**Dandiner,** *v.n.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to waddle ; to swing ; to slouch ; to traipse ; to trifle. to dilly-dally, to dally ; — *v.a.* to dandle ;

**Dandy,** *s.m.* dandy [to rock

**Dandysme,** *s.m.* dandyism

**Danger,** *s.m.* danger ; peril ; risk ; hazard ; jeopardy ; fear ; harm ; inconvenience ; objection

**Dangereusement,** *adv.* dangerously [dangerous

**Dangereu-x, se,** *adj.*

**Danois, e,** *adj. s.* Danish ; Dane ; Danish dog ; Dalmatian dog, carriage-dog

**Dans,** *prep.* in ; within ; into ; to ; through ; with ; amidst ; according to ; out of, from

**Dansant, e,** *adj.* dancing ; fit for dancing, dance ; lively, inviting to dance

**Danse,** *s.f.* dance ; dancing ; (*fam.*) beating, drubbing. — *des morts,* dance of Death. — *de Saint - Guy,* (*med.*) Saint Vitus's dance. *Entrer en* —, to join the dance

**Danser,** *v.n.a.* to dance. *Faire* — (. . .), to make (. . .) dance ; to have a dancing-party, to give a ball ; to dance with (. . .) ; to dance, to dandle (. . .) ; to lead (. . .) a dance ; to make (. . .) smart for it ; to spend, to get rid of (*money*). *Ne savoir sur quel pied* —, not to know which way to turn. *La* —, to smart for it, to catch it

**Danseu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* dancer ; ballet-girl ; gentleman *or* lady *or* partner (*at a ball*). — *de corde,* rope-dancer

**Dansoter,** *v.n.* to dance a little, to skip, to hop

**Dantesque,** *adj.* (*liter.*) Dantesque, of Dante

**Danubien, ne,** *adj.* Danubian

**Daphné,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) daphne

**Dard,** *s.m.* dart ; sting ; (*of a snake*) forked tongue ; (*fishing*) harpoon ; (*fish*) dace, dart

**Darder,** *v.a.n.* to dart ; to hurl ; to shoot ; to harpoon ; to

**Dare,** *adv. int.* quick [beam

**Dariole,** *s.f.* cream-cake

**Darne,** *s.f.* slice (*of certain fish, as salmon, &c.*)

**Darse,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) wet dock without gate ; tidal basin

**Dartre,** *s.f.* (*med.*) herpes, disease of the skin

**Dartreu-x, se,** *adj. s.* herpetic, scurfy, scabby ; person affected with skin disease

**Dataire,** *s.m.* datary

**Date,** *s.f.* date. *D'ancienne or de vieille or de longue* —, of old date ; of long standing ; long since, long before, long ago. *En — de,* under date of, bearing date of, dated on. *Prendre* —, to fix a day ; to make a note (of)

**Dater,** *v.a.n.* to date ; to reckon ; to form an era *or* an epoch. — *de loin,* to date from afar, to be old, to be of long standing. *A — de,* reckoning from, from, from . . . forward, on and after. *Se* —, to be dated

**Datif,** *s.m.* (*gram.*) dative, dative case

**Datte,** *s.f.* date (*fruit*)

**Dattier,** *s.m.* date-tree, date-palm

**Daube,** *s.f.* daube (*stew*)

**Dauber,** *v.a.n.* to cuff, to beat ; to jeer, to banter ; to slander ; to stew

**Daubeu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* jeerer, banterer ; slanderer

**Daubière,** *s.f.* stew-pan

**Daumont,** *s.m.* postilion-carriage

**Dauphin,** *s.m.* dolphin ; dauphin (*eldest son of the kings of France*) ; delphin classic ; — *adj.m.* delphin

**Dauphine,** *s.f.* dauphiness (*dauphin's consort*) ; — *adj.f.* delphin

**Daurade,** *s.f.* (*fish*) gilthead

**Daurat,** *s.m.* goldfish, silver-fish

**Davantage,** *adv.* more ; further, farther ; longer, any longer ; upwards ; most ; best. *Pas* —, not more, not any more, no more ; not any longer, &c. ; nothing else, that's all, only that

**Davier,** *s.m.* (*dentist's*) forceps ; (*nav.*) davit

**De, D',** *prep.* of ; from ; out of ; on account of ; in ; within ; with ; by ; through ; on ; upon ; for ; at ; some ; any ; some of ; any of ; a ; to ; about ; than ; between ; among ; since ; during ; for the whole of ; of the length of . . ., . . . long ; of the height of . . ., . . . in height, . . . high ; of so much ; the act of, the dealing of, worthy of ; worth ; the part of ; the lot of ; inherent in ; that of, those of ; as a, as ; and. **Maison — campagne,** country-house. **Chevaux — course,** race-horses. **Course — chevaux,** horse-race. — *soi-même,* of o.'s own accord

**Dé,** *s.m.* thimble ; die ; (*at dominoes*) card ; (*build.*) block ; (*arch.*) dado, die ; (*for a vase, &c.*) stand. — *à coudre,* thimble. — *à jouer,* die. — *fermé,* woman's thimble. — *ouvert,* tailor's thimble. *A vous le* —, it is your throw, it is your turn. *Jouer aux —s,* to play at dice. *Tenir le* — (*dans la conversation*), to engross all the conversation. *V.* **Flatter**

**Débâchage,** *s.m.* untilting, uncovering [uncover

**Débâcher,** *v.a.* to untilt, to

**Débâclage,** *s.m.* clearing

**Débâcle,** *s.f.* clearing ; breaking up (of the ice), thaw ; breaking out ; hurry-skurry ; downfall, collapse, breakdown, crash, disaster, catastrophe, ruin

**Débâcler,** *v.a.* to clear ; to unbar, to open ; — *v.n.* (*of ice*) to break up

**Débagouler,** *v.n.* to vomit, to spew ; to talk, to jaw ; — *v.a.* to vomit forth ; to let out, to blurt out ; to blab ; to jabber

**Débagouleu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* blab ; blabber ; jabberer ; abuser

**Déballage,** *s.m.* unpacking ; goods exposed for sale, show

**Déballer,** *v.a.n.* to unpack ; to expose goods for sale

**Débandade,** *s.f.* breaking the ranks ; rout, stampede. *A la* —, helter-skelter, in disorder, in confusion ; at random ; disorderly

**Débandement,** *s.m.* disbandment, breaking *or* leaving the ranks

**Débander,** *v.a.* to unbind ; to unbend ; to unbrace ; to uncover (*the eyes*) ; to rout, to disperse. *Se* —, to slacken ; to get loose ; to come unbound ; to become uncocked ; to get mildewer, to break up, to give ; to disband ; to break *or* leave the ranks ; to run away, to disperse ; to unbind (o.'s . . .) ; to relax (o.'s . . .)

**Débaptiser,** *v.a.* to change the name of ; to call by a wrong name. *Se* —, to change o.'s name

†**Débarbouiller,** *v.a.* to wash the face of ; to wash, to clean ; to extricate. *Se* —, to wash o.'s (own) face ; to extricate oneself

**Débarcadère,** *s.m.* wharf ; landing-place ; (*rail.*) arrival platform [breaking up (*boats*)

**Débardage,** *s.m.* unlading ;

**Débarder,** *v.a.* to unlade ; to break up (*boats*) [boat-ripper

**Débardeur,** *s.m.* lumper ;

**Débarqué, e,** *part. adj.* landed, &c. (*V.* **Débarquer**) ; — *s.m. Un nouveau* —, a man new from the country, a raw countryman

**Débarquement,** *s.m.* landing, disembarcation ; discharge, unloading ; detrainment ; arrival. *Troupes de —,* landing forces

**Débarquer,** *v.a.n.* to land, to disembark ; to unship ; to detrain ; to get out ; to arrive ; to put up ; — *v.n.* to land, to go on shore ; — *s.m. Au —,* on landing ; on arriving

**Débarras,** *s.m.* disencumbrance, clearance, riddance ; lumber-room. *Chambre de —,* lumber-room

**Débarrasser,** *v.a.* to disencumber ; to clear ; to clear up *or* away ; to rid ; to free ; to disentangle ; to extricate ; to disburden, to ease. *Se —,* to rid oneself, to get rid (of) ; to free *or* &c. oneself ; to get free (from) ; to shake off ; to get clear (of) ; to be cleared *or* &c. ; to be relieved

**Débarrer,** *v.a.* to unbar

**Débarricader,** *v.a.* to unbarricade

**Débat,** *s.m.* debate ; discussion ; strife ; contest ; dispute ; **—s,** *pl.* debates, &c. ; trial, pleadings, case

**Débâter,** *v.a.* to unsaddle

**Débattre,** *v.a.* to debate, to discuss, to argue. *Se —,* to struggle, to strive ; to flounder ; to flutter ; to writhe ; to be debated *or* &c.

**Débauche,** *s.f.* debauch ; debauchery ; jollification, revel, revelry ; riot ; flight ; excess ; luxuriance

**Débauché, e,** *adj.* debauched, dissolute ; — *s.m.f.* debauchee, rake

**Débaucher,** *v.a.* to debauch ; to entice away, to take away (from o.'s occupation), to lead away ; to bribe. *Se —,* to fall into debauchery, to become debauched, to follow ill courses ; to be led away from o.'s work *or* duties ; to give oneself relaxation *or* a treat, to divert oneself

**Débaucheu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* debaucher

**Débet,** *s.m.* debit, balance due. *Être* or *rester en —,* to owe a balance

**Débiffer,** *v.a.* to debilitate, to weaken ; to disorder, to put out of order *or* out of sorts ; to discompose

**Débile,** *adj.* feeble, weak, weakly ; debilitated [weakly

**Débilement,** *adv.* feebly,

**Débilitant, e,** *adj.* debilitating ; — *s.m.* debilitant

**Débilitation,** *s.f.* debilitation [ness

**Débilité,** *s.f.* debility, weak-

**Débiliter,** *v.a.* to debilitate, to weaken. *Se —,* to become debilitated *or* weak

**Débinage,** *s.m.* disparagement, scandal, slander

**Débine,** *s.f.* straits, distress, need

**Débiner,** *v.a.* to disparage, to run down, to slander ; to ruin, to beggar, to put into a mess. *Se —,* to disparage *or* &c. each other

**Débit,** *s.m.* sale, market ; shop, retail-shop ; licence to sell ; supply ; cutting up ; utterance, delivery ; (*book - keep.*) debit, debit-side. *— de bière,* beer-shop, beer-house. *— de tabac, V.* **Bureau** [sawing

**Débitage,** *s.m.* cutting up,

**Débitant, e,** *s.m.f.* dealer ; retailer

**Débiter,** *v.a.* to sell ; to retail, to sell by retail, to cut up *or* out, to saw (*wood, stone, marble,* &c.) ; to cut up (*a carcass*) ; to supply (*water*) ; (*fig.*) to utter, to deliver ; to recite ; to tell ; to retail ; to spread ; to go through, to knock off (*work*) ; (*book-keep.*) to debit. *Se —,* to be sold *or* &c. ; to sell

**Débiteur,** *s.m.* debtor ; spreader, retailer, hawker (*of news,* &c.) ; — *adj.m.* debtor, debit. *Être — de,* to be in debt to ; to owe

**Débiteuse,** *s.f.* spreader, retailer, hawker (*of news,* &c.)

**Débitrice,** *s.f.* debtor. *Être — de,* to be in debt to, to owe

**Déblai,** *s.m.* clearing away ; excavation ; rubbish

**Déblatérer,** *v.n.* to break out into abuse, to rant, to rail (at) [to clear

**Déblayer,** *v.a.* to clear away,

**Déblocus,Débloquement,** *s.m.* raising a (*or* the) blockade

**Débloquer,** *v.a.* to raise the blockade of

**Déboire,** *s.m.* after - taste, twang ; vexation, mortification, disappointment

**Déboisement,** *s.m.* clearing of woods, disafforestation

**Déboiser,** *v.a.* to clear of woods, to disafforest. *Se —,* to become denuded of woods [tion

**Déboîtement,** *s.m.* dislocation

**Déboîter,** *v.a.* to dislocate, to put out of joint ; to disjoint. *Se —,* to be dislocated *or* &c.

**Débonder,** *v.a.* to open the sluice of (*a pond*) ; to unbung ; to open ; to relax ; — *v.n.,* **Se —,** *v.r.* to escape, to run out ; to gush *or* burst out *or* forth ; to be relaxed [bung

**Débondonner,** *v.a.* to un-

**Débonnaire,** *adj.* meek, gentle, good-natured, easy, compliant, complaisant, debonair

**Débonnairement,** *adv.* meekly, compliantly, easily

**Débonnaireté,** *s.f.* meekness, gentleness, compliance, complaisance

**Débordé, e,** *part. adj.* overflowed, &c. (*V.* **Déborder**) ; dissolute

**Débordement,** *s.m.* overflowing, overflow ; inundation, flood ; irruption ; outbreak, outburst ; excess ; dissoluteness

**Déborder,** *v.a.* to overflow ; to run over ; to burst forth ; to break out ; to project, to jut out, to lap over, to sag ; — *v.a.* to unborder ; to untuck, to undo ; to project *or* go beyond ; to outrun ; to leave behind ; (*mil.*) to outflank. *Se —,* to overflow its banks ; to overflow ; to run over ; to come unbordered ; to untuck oneself ; to come untucked ; to burst forth ; to break out [bruises *or* the dents out of

**Débosseler,** *v.a.* to take the

**Débotté, e,** *adj.* with boots off, unbooted

**Débotter,** *v.a.* to pull off the boots of, to unboot. *Se —,* to pull o.'s (own) boots off

**Débotter,** *s.m.* taking the boots off. *Au —,* immediately after arriving

**Débouché,** *s.m.* outlet, issue ; end ; opening, market ; expedient, means

**Débouchement,** *s.m.* unstopping ; uncorking ; opening ; outlet, issue ; disemboguement

**Déboucher,** *v.a.* to unstop ; to uncork ; to open ; to clear ; (*fam.*) to open the mind of, to sharpen ; to open the bowels of ; — *v.n.* to pass out ; to run (into) ; to open out (on) ; to empty itself, to disembogue ; (*mil.*) to issue forth, to debouch. *Se —,* to come uncorked, &c. ; to become *or* be opened, &c. ; to become intelligent, to get sharp

**Déboucler,** *v.a.* to unbuckle ; to uncurl. *Se —,* to come unbuckled ; to uncurl [disembogue

**Déboucuer,** *v.n.* (*nav.*) to

**Débourber,** *v.a.* to clean to extricate from the mire ; to draw off (*wine,* &c.). *Faire —,* to purge (*fish*)

**Débourre-pipe,** *s.m.* (*instr.*) tobacco-pipe cleaner, tobacco pricker

**Débourrer,** *v.a.* to draw the wad of, to worm (*a gun*) ; to empty (*a pipe,* &c.) ; to polish (*a young man*) ; to break in (*a horse*). *Se —,* to become polished

**Débours, Déboursé,** *s.m.* disbursement ; outlay ; expense

**Débourser,** *v.a.* to disburse, to lay out, to expend, to spend, to pay

**Debout,** *adv.* on end, upright ; standing ; up ; stirring ; on o.'s feet *or* legs ; subsisting. *Avoir la mer —,* (*nav.*) to have a head sea. *Avoir vent —,* (*nav.*) to have a head wind

**Débouté,** *s.m.* (*law*) dismission, nonsuit [miss, to nonsuit

**Débouter,** *v.a.* (*law*) to dis-

**Déboutonné, e,** *part. adj.* unbuttoned ; sharp (*joil*) ; free, open, unreserved. *A ventre —,*

immoderately ; freely, openly, unreservedly

**Déboutonner**, *v.a.* to unbutton. *Se —*, to unbutton o.'s clothes (*or* o.'s coat, &c.) ; to come unbuttoned ; to unbosom oneself

†**Débraillé, e**, *adj.* with o.'s breast uncovered, with o.'s shirt and waistcoat unbuttoned. loosely dressed, untidy

†**Débrailler (Se)**, *v.r.* to uncover o.'s breast, to dress loosely

**Débrider**, *v.a.* to unbridle ; to despatch, to hurry through ; — *v.n.* to unbridle o.'s horse ; to stop, to halt. *Sans —*, without stopping, at a stretch

**Débris**, *s.m.* fragment ; remains ; remnant ; relic ; ruins ; pieces ; waste ; rubbish ; wreck, wreckage

†**Débrouillement**, *s.m.* disentanglement ; unravelling ; unfolding ; clearing up ; explanation

†**Débrouiller**, *v.a.* to disentangle ; to unravel ; to unfold ; to set to rights ; to clear up. *Se —*, to get disentangled ; to get off ; to get out of it ; to clear up

**Débrutir**, *v.a.* to rough-polish

**Débrutissement**, *s. m.* rough-polishing

**Débûcher**, *v.a.n.* (*hunt.*) to start ; — *s.m.* start

**Débusquement**, *s.m.* dislodging, driving out ; ousting

**Débusquer**, *v.a.* to dislodge ; to drive out ; to oust, to turn out

**Début**, *s.m.* (*at play*) first play, (*at cards*) lead, (*at dice*) first throw, (*at billiards*) first stroke ; (*fig.*) beginning, outset ; opening ; entering, entrance ; first step ; first attempt *or* trial ; first appearance, coming out, debut ; first production *or* work ; first *or* maiden speech ; (*mil.*) first engagement, first action

**Débutant, e**, *s.m.&f.* beginner ; performer making his *or* her first appearance, debutant, debutante

**Débuter**, *v.n.* to throw *or* toss for the lead ; to lead, to play first ; to begin, to set out, to start ; to open ; to enter (into, upon) ; to make o.'s first appearance, to come out ; — *v.a.* (*at bowls*) to dislodge

**Deçà**, *prep. adv.* on this side (of). *En —, au — , par — ,* on this side (of). *— et delà*, here and there, to and fro, on all sides, everywhere, about ; on both sides. *Jambe —, jambe delà*, astride

**Déca ...**, (*in Fr. weights and meas.*) deca ... (*ten times the unit*)

**Décacheter**, *v.a.* to unseal, to break (*or* break open) the seal of, to open. *Se —*, to come unsealed

**Décade**, *s.f.* decade

**Décadence**, *s.f.* decay, decadence ; decline ; downfall, fall

**Décaèdre**, *s.m.* (*geom.*) decahedron ; — *adj.* decahedral

**Décagone**, *s.m.* (*geom., fort.*) decagon ; — *adj.* decagonal

**Décagramme**, *s.m.* (*Fr. weight*) decagramme

**Décaisser**, *v.a.* to uncase, to unpack ; to disburse, to pay out ; (*hort.*) to untub ; to tub off

**Décalcomanie**, *s.f.* decalcomania, decalcemanie

**Décaler**, *v.a.* to unwedge

**Décalitre**, *s.m.* (*Fr. meas.*) decalitre

**Décalogue**, *s.m.* Decalogue

**Décalque**, *s.m.* transfer (*of a tracing*, &c.)

**Décalquer**, *v.a.* to transfer (*a tracing*, &c.)

**Décaméron**, *s.m.* Decameron (*Boccaccio's work*)

**Décamètre**, *s.m.* (*Fr. meas.*) decametre

**Décampement**, *s.m.* decampment

**Décamper**, *v.n.* to decamp

**Décanat**, *s.m.* deanery, deanship

**Décantage**, *s.m.*, **Décantation**, *s.f.* decanting, decantation

**Décanter**, *v.a.* to decant

**Décaper**, *v.n.* (*nav.*) to clear a cape

**Décapitation**, *s.f.* beheading, decapitation

**Décapiter**, *v.a.* to behead, to decapitate

**Décapode**, *s.m. adj.* (*zool.*) decapod

**Décarrelage**, *s.m.* unpaving, untiling

**Décarreler**, *v.a.* to unpave, to untile

**Décastère**, *s.m.* (*Fr. meas.*) decastere

**Décasyllabe**, *adj.* decasyllabic

**Décatir**, *v.a.* to sponge, to ungloss (*woollen cloth*). *Se —*, to lose its gloss ; (*fig.*) to lose o.'s bloom, to fade, to get faded *or* seedy *or* worn, to wear out, to grow old

**Décatissage**, *s.m.* sponging

**Décatisseur**, *s.m.* sponger

**Décavé, e**, *adj.* having lost o.'s pool *or* stake ; out ; ruined, beggared ; out of repute

**Décaver**, *v.a.* (*at play*) to gain the pool of, to win the stake of ; (*fig.*) to ruin, to beggar ; to bring into disrepute. *Se —*, to lose o.'s pool *or* stake ; to bring oneself into disrepute ; to write oneself out

**Décéder**, *v.n.* to die, to decease

**Décèlement**, *s.m.* disclosure ; betrayal

**Déceler**, *v.a.* to disclose ; to betray

**Décembre**, *s.m.* December

**Décemment**, *adv.* decently

**Décemvir**, *s.m.* decemvir

**Décemvirat**, *s.m.* decemvirate

**Décence**, *s.f.* decency, propriety

**Décennal, e**, *adj.* decennial

**Décent, e**, *adj.* decent, becoming

**Décentralisation**, *s.f.* decentralization

**Décentraliser**, *v.a.* to decentralize

**Déception**, *s.f.* deception ; deceit, fraud

**Décerner**, *v.a.* to award, to decree ; to bestow ; to confer ; to issue (*a summons*, &c.)

**Décès**, *s.m.* death ; decease ; demise

**Décevant, e**, *adj.* deceitful, deceptive, fallacious, delusive

**Décevoir**, *v.a.* to deceive ; to disappoint

**Déchaîné, e**, *adj.* unchained, let loose, broken loose, loose ; uncontrolled ; raging, furious, wild

**Déchaînement**, *s.m.* unchaining, letting loose ; unbridling ; fury, rage, wildness, outburst ; exasperation ; inveighing

**Déchaîner**, *v.a.* to unchain ; to let *or* turn loose ; to exasperate. *Se —*, to break loose ; to run wild, to run riot ; to vent o.'s *or* its fury, to rage ; to fly out, to inveigh

**Déchanter**, *v.n.* to lower o.'s tone *or* o.'s key ; to lower o.'s pretensions ; to alter o.'s opinion ; to be undeceived *or* disappointed

**Décharge**, *s.f.* discharge ; unloading ; unlading ; shooting (*of rubbish*, &c.) ; shoot ; rubbish-hole ; lumber-room ; outlet, drain ; rubbish, waste ; release ; delivery ; relief ; exoneration ; exculpation (*à la — de*, in favour of) ; shower (*of blows*) ; (*mil.*) discharge, volley, round. *Pièce de —*, lumber-room. *Table de —*, dinner-waggon. *A —*, (*law*) for the defence, for the prisoner. *— générale*, (*mil.*) round

**Déchargement**, *s.m.* unloading ; unlading

**Décharger**, *v.a.* to discharge ; to unload ; to unlade ; to shoot ; to empty ; to unburden, to disburden ; to lighten ; to ease, to free ; to release ; to relieve ; to exonerate ; to exculpate ; to clear ; to vent, to give vent to ; to visit ; to strike, to give, to deal ; (*hort.*) to prune. *Se —*, to discharge *or* &c. itself ; to unload *or* &c. oneself ; to throw (upon) ; to lay the blame ; to go off of itself ; to fade ; (*of a river*, &c.) to empty itself, to fall

**Déchargeur**, *s.m.* unloader, porter, wharf-porter, lumper

**Décharné, e**, *adj.* fleshless ; emaciated, lean, thin, spare, lank, gaunt, skinny, bony ; stripped ; meagre, poor, dry, barren

**Décharner**, *v.a.* to strip *or* pick the flesh off ; to emaciate ; to impoverish

**Déchassé**, *s.m.* (*dancing*)

**Déchasser,** *v.n.* (*dancing*) to slide to the left

**Déchaumage,** *s.m.* (*agr.*) ploughing up the stubble

**Déchaumer,** *v.a.* to plough up the stubble of; to break up (*fallow-land*)

**Déchaussé, e,** *part. adj.* unshod, barefooted; laid bare

**Déchaussement,** *s.m.* baring (*the root of a tree*); lancing (*the gums*); shrinking away (*of the gums*), baring (*of the teeth*)

**Déchausser,** *v.a.* to pull off the shoes and stockings of, to strip of shoes and stockings; to lay bare, to bare (*the root of a tree, the teeth*); to lance the gum of (*a tooth*). *Se —,* to take off o.'s shoes and stockings; to become *or* get bare

**Déchaussoir,** *s.m.* gum-lancet [destitution

**Dèche,** *s.f.* (*pop.*) need,

**Déchéance,** *s.f.* falling off, fall; forfeiture; deposition, dethronement

**Déchet,** *s.m.* waste, loss; (*fig.*) drawback, disappointment; falling off

**Décheu-x, se,** *adj.* (*pop.*) needy; — *s.m.f.* needy man *or* woman

**Déchéver,** *v.a. V.* **Échever**

**Déchevêtrer,** *v.a.* to take the halter off, to unhalter; to release. *Se —,* to get his halter off [able; legible

**Déchiffrable,** *adj.* decipher-

**Déchiffrement,** *s.m.* deciphering; reading (*music*) at sight

**Déchiffrer,** *v.a.n.* to decipher; to make out; to read; to read (*music*) at sight. *Se —,* to be deciphered *or* &c.

**Déchiffreu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* decipherer; reader (*of music*) at sight

**Déchiqueter,** *v.a.* to slash; to hack; to cut up; to whittle; to tear; to jag; to pink

**Déchirage,** *s.m.* breaking up, ripping up

**Déchirant, e,** *adj.* heart-rending, harrowing; excruciating

**Déchiré, e,** *part. adj.* torn, &c. (*V.* **Déchirer**); ragged, tattered, in rags

**Déchirement,** *s.m.* tearing, rending; laceration; excruciating pain; anguish; pang; broil

**Déchirer,** *v.a.* to tear; to rend; to lacerate; to break up; to rip up; to torture, to harrow; to grate upon (*the ear*); to defame, to slander; to revile, to abuse. — *à belles dents,* to pull *or* tear *or* pick to pieces, to fall foul of [laceration

**Déchirure,** *s.f.* tear; rent;

**Déchoir,** *v.n. def.* to fall, to sink; to decline; to forfeit

**Déchu, e,** *part. of* **Déchoir**

**Décl,** (*in Fr. weights and meas.*) deci ... (*one tenth of the unit*)

**Décidé, e,** *adj.* decided; settled; determined; resolute; of decision

**Décidément,** *adv.* decidedly; on consideration, on second thoughts; finally; positively; really

**Décider,** *v.a.n.* to decide; to settle; to determine; to persuade; to induce; to resolve. *Se —,* to make up o.'s mind; to decide; to determine; to resolve; to take a resolution; to come to a decision *or* to a conclusion; to choose, to fix o.'s choice (upon); (*of things*) to be decided, &c.

**Décigramme,** *s.m.* (*Fr. weight*) decigramme [decilitre

**Décilitre,** *s.m.* (*Fr. meas.*)

**Décimable,** *adj.* tithable

**Décimal, e,** *adj.*, **Décimale,** *s.f.* (*arith.*) decimal [owner

**Décimateur,** *s.m.* tithe-

**Décimation,** *s.f.* decimation

**Décime,** *s.m.* (*tenth part of a* "franc") decime (*penny*). — *de guerre,* war-tax

**Décimer,** *v.a.* to decimate; to carry off, to sweep off; to thin

**Décimètre,** *s.m.* (*Fr. meas.*) decimetre [tor

**Décimeur,** *s.m.* tithe-collec-

**Décimo,** *adv.* tenthly

**Décisi-f, ve,** *adj.* decisive; positive; peremptory

**Décision,** *s.f.* decision

**Décisivement,** *adv.* decisively; positively; peremptorily

**Décistère,** *s.m.* (*Fr. meas.*) decistere

**Déclama-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* declaimer; stump-orator, ranter; — *adj.* declamatory

**Déclamation,** *s.f.* declamation; elocution; stump-oratory; invective; rant [matory

**Déclamatoire,** *adj.* declamatory

**Déclamer,** *v.a.n.* to declaim; to recite; to spout; to inveigh; to rant

**Déclarati-f, ve, Déclaratoire,** *adj.* declarative, declaratory

**Déclaration,** *s.f.* declaration; statement; report; complaint; protest; disclosure; affidavit; verdict. — *de faillite,* declaration of *or* adjudication of *or* in bankruptcy. — *des droits,* bill of rights [open

**Déclaré, e,** *adj.* declared;

**Déclarer,** *v.a.* to declare; to make known; to proclaim; to give notice of; to state; to disclose; to denounce; (*of juries*) to find (*guilty or not guilty*). — (*quelqu'un*) *en faillite,* to adjudicate *or* adjudge (one) bankrupt; to gazette. *Se —,* to declare; to declare oneself; to break out; to come out; to begin; (*of the weather*) to set in; (*of prisoners*) to plead (*guilty or not guilty*)

**Déclassé, e,** *part. adj.* taken out of its class, transferred to another class, unclassed; belonging to no particular class; nondescript; of no defined position, out of his sphere

**Déclassement,** *s.m.* alteration in the classes, unclassing; confusion of classes; change, fluctuation

**Déclasser,** *v.a.* to change the class of, to transfer to another class, to unclass; to alter the classing of; to unsettle, to throw into confusion. *Se —,* to get out of o.'s (*or* its) class; to go out of o.'s sphere; to alter o.'s position [click

**Déclic,** *s.m.* trigger, catch;

**Déclin,** *s.m.* decline; decay; ebb; wane; close; (*of a fire-arm*) main spring [clinable

**Déclinable,** *adj.* (*gram.*) de-

**Déclinaison,** *s.f.* declination; (*gram.*) declension

**Déclinatoire,** *adj.* declinatory; — *s.m.* (*law*) declinatory plea, exception to the jurisdiction

**Décliner,** *v.a.n.* to decline; to tell, to state, to give (*o.'s name, &c.*); to except to; to be on the wane; to fall off. *Se —,* to be declined [ping

**Déclive,** *adj.* declivous, slo-

**Déclivité,** *s.f.* declivity, slope

**Décloître,** *v.a.* to uncloister. *Se —,* to leave the cloister

**Déclore,** *v.a.* to unclose, to unfence, to throw open

**Déclouer,** *v.a.* to unnail, to take up. *Se —,* to come unnailed

**Décochement,** *s.m.* (*of an arrow*) shooting, discharge

**Décocher,** *v.a.* to shoot, to discharge, to let fly, to let off, to send; to dart; to level

**Décocté,** *s.m.*, **Décoction,** *s.f.* (*pharm.*) decoction

**Décoiffer,** *v.a.* to take off the head-dress of; to undo *or* disorder the hair of; to uncap; to uncork, to crack; to put out of conceit (with). *Se —,* to take off o.'s head-dress; to undo *or* disorder o.'s (*or* each other's) hair [be angry

**Décolérer,** *v.n.* to cease to

**Décollation,** *s.f.* decollation, beheading

**Décollement,** *s.m.* unguling, unpasting; taking off; coming off

**Décoller,** *v.a.* to behead, to decollate; to unglue, to unpaste; (*at billiards*) to disengage *or* drive away (*a ball*) from the cushion. *Se —,* to get (*or* come *or* be) unglued *or* unpasted, to come off; to disengage o.'s ball from the cushion

**Décolleté, e,** *adj.* (*pers.*) in a low dress; (*of a dress*) low; (*fig.*) free, licentious

**Décolleter,** *v.a.* to uncover

the neck and shoulders of; to make (*a dress*) come low down, to cut low. *Se* —, to uncover o.'s neck and shoulders; to wear a low dress [tion

**Décolorstion,** *s.f.* discolora-

**Décoloré, e,** *adj.* discoloured, colourless, faded, pale; dull, tame

**Décolorer,** *v.a.* to discolour. *Se* —, to lose o.'s (*or* its) colour; to become discoloured *or* colourless; to fade [to clear away

**Décombrer,** *v.a.* to clear,

**Décombres,** *s.m.pl.* rubbish, building materials; ruins

**Décommander,** *v. a.* to countermand [incomplete

**Décompléter,** *v.a.* to render

**Décomposer,** *v.a.* to decompose; to discompose; to distort. *Se* —, to decompose, to be decomposed; to become discomposed *or* distorted

**Décomposition,** *s.f.* decomposition; discomposure

**Décompte,** *s.m.* deduction; particulars, discount note; deficiency; disappointment, drawback

**Décompter,** *v.a.n.* to deduct, to reckon off; to make deductions; to make out (*or* give) particulars *or* a discount note of; to be disappointed; to alter o.'s opinion

**Déconcerter,** *v.a.* to disconcert; to confuse, to put out; to abash; to baffle, to foil, to frustrate. *Se* —, to be disconcerted *or* put out

**Déconfire,** *v.a.* to discomfit; to nonplus, to shut up; to abash

**Déconfit, e,** *adj. s.* insolvent; — *part. adj. V.* **Déconfire**

**Déconfiture,** *s.f.* discomfiture; havoc; consumption; failure, breakdown, smash, crash, ruin; insolvency, bankruptcy [sorrow

**Déconfort,** *s.m.* discomfort,

**Déconforter,** *v.a.* to discomfort, to dishearten, to grieve

†**Déconseiller,** *v.a.* to dissuade; to dissuade from; to advise against [credit, disrepute

**Déconsidération,** *s.f.* discredit, to bring into disrepute. *Se* —, to fall into disrepute

**Déconstruire,** *v.a.* to take to pieces; to demolish, to pull down; to turn (*verse*) into prose

**Décontenancer,** *v.a.* to put out of countenance, to abash, to put out. *Se* —, to be put out of countenance, to lose countenance, to be abashed

**Déconvenue,** *s.f.* mishap, ill luck; disappointment

**Décor,** *s.m.* decoration; ornamentation; decorative *or* ornamental painting (*graining, marbling, &c.*); (*theat.*) scenery, scene; —**s,** *pl.* (*theat.*) scenes, scenery. *Peintre en* —**s,** decorator, house-decorator, ornamental painter, scene-painter; grainer

**Décorateur,** *s.m.* decorator; house-decorator; ornamental painter; scene-painter. *Peintre* —, decorative painter [tive

**Décorati-f, ve,** *adj.* decora-

**Décoration,** *s.f.* decoration; ornamentation; ornament; scene, scenery; order (*of knighthood*); insignia; badge; star; medal; star (cross) *or* ribbon of the Legion of honour

**Décorder,** *v.a.* to untwist (*a rope, a cord, &c.*), to pick; to uncord (*a package*)

**Décoré, e,** *part. adj.* decorated, &c. (*V.* **Décorer**); knighted; wearing the insignia (of); wearing an order *or* orders; medalled; wearing a medal; wearing the star (cross) *or* the ribbon of the Legion of honour; — *s.m.* knight; medallist; knight of the Legion of honour

**Décorer,** *v.a.* to decorate; to adorn; to ornament; to set off; to trim up; to paint; to dignify; to confer (*titles*); to knight; to medal; to confer the knighthood of the Legion of honour on

**Décorner,** *v.a.* to dishorn; to undo the dog's-ear of

**Décortication,** *s.f.* decortication, barking; pulping, husking, shelling, peeling

**Décortiquer,** *v.a.* to decorticate, to bark; to pulp, to husk, to shell, to peel

**Décorum,** *s.m.* decorum, propriety, decency

**Découcher,** *v.n.* to sleep out, to stay out all night; to sleep away (from); — *v.a.* to turn (*one*) out *or* deprive (*one*) of his *or* her bed

**Découdre,** *v.a.* to unsew; to unstitch; to rip up, to rip open. *En* —, to have a brush (with), to fight it out. *Se* —, to come unsewed *or* unstitched; to go wrong [ling, flowing

**Découlement,** *s.m.* trickling

**Découler,** *v.n.* to trickle, to run down, to drop, to flow; to spring, to proceed

**Découpage,** *s.m.* cutting up *or* out; fret-cutting; carving; punching; pinking; figure cut out

**Découpé, e,** *part. adj.* cut up *or* out, cut, &c. (*V.* **Découper**); shaped; coming out, standing out, showing off; defined; sharp; clear

**Découper,** *v.a.* to cut up *or* out; to cut; to fret; to carve; to punch; to pink; to define; to show off. *Service à* —, carving knife and fork. *Se* —, to be cut up *or* out; to be carved *or* &c.; to come out, to stand out, to show off

**Découpeu-r, se** *s.m.f.* fret-cutter; carver (*at table*); pinker

**Découpie, Découpler,** *s.m.* (*hunt.*) uncoupling

**Découplé, e,** *part. adj.* uncoupled. *Bien* —, strapping

**Découpler,** *v.a.* to uncouple; to let loose (on) [butler's tray

**Découpoir,** *s.m.* punch;

**Découpure,** *s.f.* cutting out; pinking; figure *or* work cut out; fret-work; open work; paper-cut; shred

**Découragement,** *s.m.* discouragement; despondency

**Décourager,** *v.a.* to discourage, to dishearten, to dispirit, to daunt; to deter (from). *Se* —, to be discouraged, &c.; to despond [crowning

**Découronnement,** *s.m.* dis-

**Découronner,** *v.a.* to discrown

**Décours,** *s.m.* wane, decrease

**Décousu, e,** *part. adj.* unsewed; unstitched; ripped; unconnected, loose, desultory; irregular; unsteady; incoherent; — *s.m.* looseness, desultoriness, irregularity, incoherence

**Décousure,** *s.f.* rip, rent, seam-rent

**Découvert, e,** *part. adj.* uncovered; discovered; bare; bareheaded; open; unguarded; (*of a boat*) undecked; — *s.m.* uncovered balance; deficit. *A* —, uncovered; open; in the open air; unsheltered; unprotected, exposed; exposed to the enemy's fire; unsecured; unveiled, unmasked, barefaced; overdrawn (*account*); openly. *A jeu* —, cards above board

**Découverte,** *s.f.* discovery; detection; finding out; exposure; (*mil.*) reconnoitring; (*nav.*) discovery. *Aller à la* —, (*mil.*) to scout. *Envoyer à la* — *de,* (*mil.*) to send to reconnoitre

**Découvreur,** *s.m.* discoverer

**Découvrir,** *v.a.* to uncover; to lay bare, to bare; to lay open; to open; to unveil; to unmask; to unroof; to expose; to show; to discover; to perceive, to see; to find; to find out; to detect; to disclose; to betray. *Se* —, to uncover *or* &c. oneself; to uncover *or* &c. (o.'s ...); to take off o.'s hat *or* cap, to uncover; to uncover o.'s head *or* face; to throw off the bed-clothes; to make oneself known; to expose oneself; to unbosom oneself; to betray oneself; to be uncovered *or* &c.; to become known; (*of the sky*) to clear up

†**Décrasse-peignes,** *s.m.* comb-cleaner, comb-brush

**Décrasser,** *v.a.* to clean, to get the dirt off; to scour; to polish, to brush up, to rub off the rust of ignorance, to teach the rudiments; to make a

gentleman *or* a lady of. *Se* —, to clean oneself, to get the dirt off, to clean (o.'s ...); (*of things*) to be cleaned *or* &c., to get clean; (*fig.*) to become polished, to learn the rudiments; to become a gentleman *or* a lady

**Décrédit̀ement,** *s.m.* discrediting [**sidérer**

**Décréditer,** *v.a.* *V.* **Décon-**

**Décrépir,** *v.a.* to unplaster

**Décrépit, e,** *adj.* decrepit, broken down, worn out, crazy

**Décrépitation,** *s.f.* decrepitation, crackling

**Décrépiter,** *v.n.* to decrepitate, to crackle [tude, craziness

**Décrépitude,** *s.f.* decrepi-

**Decrescendo,** *adv.* *s.m.* (*mus.*) decrescendo

**Décret,** *s.m.* decree; order; enactment; fiat; writ; warrant

**Décrétale,** *s.f.* decretal

**Décréter,** *v.a.* to decree; to order; to enact; to issue a writ against

**Décri,** *s.m.* decrial, crying down; prohibition; discredit, disrepute

**Décrié, e,** *part. adj.* discredited, in bad repute, in disrepute, disreputable

**Décrier,** *v.a.* to decry; to cry down; to discredit, to bring into disrepute. *Se* —, to bring oneself into disrepute; to cry each other down [—, to be described

**Décrire,** *v.a.* to describe. *Se*

**Décrocher,** *v.a.* to unhook; to take down. *Se* —, to come unhooked

**Décroissance,** *s.f.*, **Décroissement, Décroît,** *s.m.* decrease; wane; decline

**Décroître,** *v.n.* to decrease; to fall; to shorten; to wane

**Décrottage,** *s.m.* cleaning, brushing

**Décrotter,** *v.a.* to clean, to brush the mud off, to brush; to scrape; to pick; to rub off the rust of ignorance, to brush up, to teach the rudiments. *Se* —, to clean *or* brush oneself; to be cleaned *or* brushed; to be taught *or* to learn the rudiments

**Décrotteur,** *s.m.* shoeblack; Boots [door-scraper

**Décrottoir,** *s.m.* scraper,

**Décrottoire,** *s.f.* hard brush (*for shoes*) [crease, fall

**Décrue,** *s.f.* (*of waters*) de-

**Décuire,** *v.a.* to thin (*a syrup*, &c.)

**Déculotter,** *v.a.* to take off the breeches of. *Se* —, to take off o.'s (own) breeches [tenfold

**Décuple,** *s.m.* *adj.* decuple,

**Décupler,** *v.a.n.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to decuple, to increase tenfold

**Décurie,** *s.f.* (*Rom. hist.*) decury [decurion

**Décurion,** *s.m.* (*Rom. hist.*)

**Décuver,** *v.a.* to tun (*wine*)

**†Dédaigner,** *v.a.* to disdain; to scorn; to slight; to turn up o.'s nose at. *Ne pas — de,* to condescend to

**†Dédaigneusement,** *adv.* disdainfully, scornfully

**†Dédaigneu-x, se,** *adj.* disdainful, scornful. *Faire le* —, to turn up o.'s nose

**Dédain,** *s.m.* disdain, scorn. *Prendre en* —, to disdain

**Dédale,** *s.m.* labyrinth, maze

**Dédaller,** *v.a.* to unflag, to unpave

**Dédamer,** *v.n.* (*at draughts*) to displace a man; — *v.a.* (*at draughts*) to uncrown (*a king*)

**Dedans,** *adv.* inside; in; within; in it, into it, within it; in them, into them, within them; in for it; caged, in quod; tipsy; — *s.m.* inside; interior; home; country; in. *Au* —, inside; within; at home; in doors; in the country; in; inward, internal; inwardly, internally. *De* —, from within; inside. *Du* —, of *or* from the inside, of *or* from the interior; from within; inner. *En* —, inside; within; in; inward; included; turned in; timid; underhand; uncommunicative, reserved, close. *Par* —, through; within, inside. *Donner* —, to fall into the snare, to be taken in. *Mettre* —, to put in; (*fig.*) to take in; to cage, to lock up; to make tipsy, to fuddle. *Se mettre* —, to get in; to take oneself in, to make a mistake; to get tipsy

**Dédicace,** *s.f.* dedication; dedication feast

**Dédicatoire,** *adj.* dedicatory

**Dédier,** *v.a.* to dedicate

**Dédire,** *v.a.* to contradict, to gainsay. *Se* — **(de),** to unsay; to retract, to recant, to recall; to go from o.'s word; to withdraw, to recede, to go back

**Dédit,** *s.m.* unsaying; forfeit, forfeiture; bond, deed (*stipulating forfeiture*). *Avoir son dit et son* —, to say and unsay

**Dédommagement,** *s.m.* indemnification; indemnity; damages; compensation, amends

**Dédommager,** *v.a.* to indemnify; to compensate; to recoup; to make amends (for); to make up (for)

**Dédorer,** *v.a.* to ungild. *Se* —, to come ungilt, to lose its gilt *or* gilding

**Dédoublement,** *s.m.* diminution, reduction by half; division into two

**Dédoubler,** *v.a.* to take out the lining of, to unline, (*nav.*) to unsheathe; to undouble, to unfold, (*mil.*) to deploy; to change from double to single; to reduce one half *or* to one half; to take away one ... out of two; to divide into two; to cut (*a stone*) lengthwise

**Déduct-if, ve,** *adj.* deductive

**Déduction,** *s.f.* deduction; inference

**Déduire,** *v.a.* to deduct, to take off; to deduce, to infer; (*old*) to state, to tell. *Se* —, to be deducted *or* &c.

**Déesse,** *s.f.* goddess

**Défâcher,** *v.a.* to pacify; — *v.n.* to cease to be angry. *Se* —, to be pacified, to cool down

**†Défaillance,** *s.f.* swoon, fainting, fainting fit; exhaustion; decay; failing; faintness, weakness; faltering

**†Défaillant, e,** *adj.* fainting; decaying; failing; faint, feeble; faltering; defaulting; — *s.m.f.* defaulter

**†Défaillir,** *v.n.* to faint; to decay; to fail; to falter

**Défaire,** *v.a.* to undo; to unmake; to untie; to unpack; to unravel; to break off, to annul; to emaciate, to waste; to discompose; to rid, to free, to deliver; to kill; to defeat, to rout. *Se* —, to come undone; to get loose; to get out of shape; to get spoiled, to spoil; to rid oneself, to get rid; to part (with); to dispose (of), to sell; to throw off; to take off; to give up; to kill, to make away (with); to destroy oneself; to get thin; to become discomposed

**Défait, e,** *part. adj.* undone, &c. (*V.* **Défaire**); loose; discomposed; emaciated, wasted, exhausted, fagged, wan, seedy; dejected

**Défaite,** *s.f.* defeat; rout; overthrow; sale; riddance; evasion, shift, put-off, excuse, pretence, sham [tion, deduction

**Défalcation,** *s.f.* defalca-

**Défalquer,** *v.a.* to defalcate, to deduct [lasser

**Défatiguer,** *v.a.* *V.* **Dé-**

**Défaut,** *s.m.* defect; fault; flaw; blemish; imperfection; deficiency, want; shortcoming; failing; failure; break, extremity; edge; (*law*) default. *A* or *au* — *de,* in default of, for want of; instead of. *En* —, in *or* at fault; at a loss. *Faire* —, to fail; to be wanting *or* wanted; to be missed; (*law*) to default. *Mettre en* —, to throw off the scent; to baffle, to foil; to puzzle

**Défaveur,** *s.f.* disfavour, disgrace; displeasure; discredit

**Défavorable,** *adj.* unfavourable [favourably

**Défavorablement,** *adv.* un-

**Défecti-f, ve,** *adj.* defective

**Défection,** *s.f.* defection, falling away, disloyalty

**Défectionner,** *v.n.* to fall away [fectively

**Défectueusement,** *adv.* de-

**Défectueu-x, se,** *adj.* defective, imperfect; deficient; faulty

**Défectuosité,** *s.f.* defective-

ness ; defect, imperfection ; flaw [tenable

**Défendable,** *adj.* defensible ;

**Défend-eur, eresse,** *s.m.f.* (*law*) defendant ; respondent

**Défendre,** *v.a.n.* to defend ; to protect ; to shelter ; to screen ; to shield ; to support, to uphold, to vindicate ; to forbid ; to prohibit. — or *faire — sa porte, V.* **Porte.** *Se —,* to defend *or* &c. oneself ; to justify *or* clear oneself ; to resist ; to guard (against) ; to refrain, to help ; to decline, to excuse oneself ; to deny ; to forbid oneself. *Se — soi-même,* to conduct o.'s own defence

**Défense,** *s.f.* defence ; protection ; guard ; screen ; vindication ; justification ; apology ; prohibition ; interdiction ; tusk ; fang ; (*fort.*) outworks, works. *— d'afficher,* stick no bills. *— d'entrer,* no admittance ; trespassers will be prosecuted. *— de fumer,* no smoking allowed. *— de passer,* trespassers will be prosecuted. *— d'uriner,* commit no nuisance. *Hors de —, sans —,* defenceless, undefended, unprotected. *Faire — à,* to forbid

**Défenseur,** *s.m.* defender ; protector ; supporter, upholder, champion, vindicator, advocate ; counsel for the defence *or* for a prisoner, counsel

**Défensi-f, ve,** *adj.*, **Défensive,** *s.f.* defensive

**Défensivement,** *adv.* defensively [compliant

**Déférant, e,** *adj.* deferential,

**Déférence,** *s.f.* deference, regard, respect

**Déférer,** *v.a.* to confer, to bestow ; to denounce, to accuse ; to give up ; to bring (before) ; to administer, to tender (*the oath*) ; *— v.n.* to defer ; to comply, to yield. *Se —,* to be conferred *or* &c. [furl ; *— v.n.* to break

**Déferler,** *v.a.* (*nav.*) to un-

**Déferrer,** *v.a.* to remove iron work from ; to unshoe (*a horse*) ; to untag ; to abash, to put out. *Se —,* to get unshod, to cast a shoe ; to come untagged ; to be abashed *or* put out, to get confused [sheet (*of a book*)

**Défet,** *s.m.* old sheet, waste-

†**Défeuiller,** *v.a.* to strip of leaves. *Se —,* to shed *or* lose its leaves, to be stripped of leaves

**Défi,** *s.m.* defiance ; challenge

**Défiance,** *s.f.* distrust ; mistrust ; suspicion ; caution ; diffidence

**Défiant, e,** *adj.* distrustful ; mistrustful ; suspicious ; cautious ; diffident

**Déficeler,** *v.a.* to untie

**Déficit,** *s.m.* deficit ; deficiency

**Défier,** *v.a.* to defy ; to challenge ; to dare, to brave ; to set at defiance ; to bid defiance to. *Se —,* to defy *or* challenge each other ; to distrust ; to mistrust ; to suspect ; to be diffident *or* suspicious *or* cautious ; to beware ; to be on o.'s guard (against)

**Défigurement,** *s.m.* disfigurement ; deformation, defacement

**Défigurer,** *v.a.* to disfigure ; to deform, to deface ; to distort. *Se —,* to disfigure oneself *or* each other ; to become disfigured *or* &c. [off ; going off

**Déflade,** *s.f.* defiling, filing

**Défilé,** *s.m.* defile, strait, pass ; defiling, filing off, march *or* marching past

**Défilement,** *s.m.* (*mil.*) defiling, filing off, marching (*or* going) past

**Défiler,** *v.a.* to unthread ; to unstring ; *— v.n.* (*mil.*) to defile, to file off, to march (*or* go) past ; (*fig.*) to die off, to go off, to drop off ; *— s.m.* defiling, filing off, march *or* marching past. *— la parade,* to die. *V.* **Chapelet.** *Se —,* to come unthreaded *or* unstrung [definite

**Définі, e,** *adj.*, **Définі,** *s.m.*

**Définir,** *v.a.* to define ; to determine ; to decide ; to describe ; to make out. *Se —,* to be defined *or* &c.

**Définissable,** *adj.* definable

**Définiti-f, ve,** *adj.* definitive ; final ; positive. *En —ve,* definitively ; finally, after all, in the end ; decidedly ; in short, in a word, in fact

**Définition,** *s.f.* definition

**Définitivement,** *adv.* definitively ; finally ; decidedly, positively [tion

**Déflagration,** *s.f.* deflagra-

**Déflagrer,** *v.n.* to deflagrate

**Défléchir,** *v.a.n.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to deflect [the blossom

**Défleuraison,** *s.f.* fall of

**Défleuri, e,** *adj.* having lost its blossoms ; with the bloom off ; flowerless

**Défleurir,** *v.a.* to nip *or* blow off the blossoms of, to strip of blossoms ; to deflower ; to take the bloom off ; *— v.n.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to shed *or* lose its blossoms ; to lose its bloom

**Déflexion,** *s.f.* deflection

**Défloraison,** *s.f.* *V.* **Défleuraison** [freshness off

**Déflorer,** *v.a.* to take the

**Défoncement,** *s.m.* staving, staving in ; digging up ; breaking up, breaking ; cutting up ; trenching ; subsoil ploughing

**Défoncer,** *v.a.* to stave, to stave in ; to bilge ; to dig up ; to break up, to break ; to cut up ; to trench ; to blow in *or* away. *Se —,* to give way at the bottom ; (*of a road*) to break up, to get cut up

**Défonceu-r, se,** *adj. s.* (*agr.*) *V.* **Fouilleur**

**Déformation,** *s.f.* deformation

**Déformer,** *v.a.* to deform, to put out of shape. *Se —,* to get deformed, to get out of shape [of the oven

**Défourner,** *v.a.* to take out

**Défraîchi, e,** *adj.* no longer fresh ; faded

**Défraîchir,** *v.a.* to take the freshness off. *Se —,* to lose its freshness ; to fade

**Défrayer,** *v.a.* to defray ; to defray *or* pay the expenses of ; to form *or* be the subject *or* substance of ; to be a theme for ; to afford matter for ; to supply ; to entertain, to amuse, to divert ; to keep up. *Se —,* to pay o.'s own expenses ; to be defrayed *or* &c.

**Défrichement,** *s.m.* (*agr.*) clearing, reclaiming

**Défricher,** *v.a.* (*agr.*) to clear ; to reclaim ; (*fig.*) to clear up ; to polish. *Se —,* to be cleared *or* &c.

**Défricheur,** *s.m.* (*agr.*) clearer, reclaimer

**Défriper,** *v.a.* to unrumple. *Se —,* to unrumple o.'s dress

**Défriser,** *v.a.* to uncurl ; to uncurl the hair of ; to disappoint, to put out. *Se —,* to come uncurled, to uncurl ; to uncurl o.'s hair [plaiting

**Défroncement,** *s.m.* un-

**Défroncer,** *v.a.* to unplait ; (*fig.*) to unknit, to smooth (*o.'s brow*)

**Défroque,** *s.f.* old clothes, left-off *or* cast-off clothes, clothes ; old things ; effects, little property

**Défroquer,** *v.a.* to unfrock. *Se —,* to throw off the cowl

**Défunt, e,** *adj. s.* deceased, defunct

**Dégagé, e,** *part. adj.* redeemed, &c. (*V.* **Dégager**) ; unconstrained ; easy ; slender, graceful ; loose ; free ; clear ; open ; unconcerned ; off-hand ; flippant ; (*of a staircase*) private *or* back ; (*of a room*) with a private door

**Dégagement,** *s.m.* redeeming ; clearing, clearance ; disengagement ; release ; easing ; escape, issue ; passage ; private door, back-door ; exit ; freedom ; unconcern. *De —,* (*adject., of a staircase and door*) private, back

**Dégager,** *v.a.* to redeem ; to clear ; to disengage ; to loosen ; to release ; to relieve ; to ease ; to free ; to buy off ; to withdraw ; to show off, to set off ; to evolve ; (*math.*) to find. *Se —,* to disengage *or* &c. oneself ; to get free ; to get off *or* away ; to escape ; to break *or* get loose, to break ; to get clear ; to come out ; to be seen ; to be disengaged *or* cleared *or* &c. ; to

become easier; (*chem.*) to be disengaged *or* evolved, to evolve

**Dégaine,** *s.f.* awkwardness, ungainliness, awkward gait, gawky manner

**Dégainer,** *v.a.* to unsheathe, to draw; to lug out; to fork out; — *v.n.* to draw o.'s (*or* the) sword; to fork out money; — *s.m.* unsheathing, drawing (the sword). *Brave jusqu'au* —, brave till it comes to the scratch

**Déganter,** *v.a.* to take off the gloves of, to unglove. *Se* —, to take off o.'s (own) gloves

**Dégarni, e,** *part. adj.* disgarnished, &c. (*V.* **Dégarnir**); naked; bare; thin; empty; unprovided

**Dégarnir,** *v.a.* to disgarnish; to unfurnish; to strip; to untrim; (*hort.*) to thin. *Se* —, to strip oneself; to get bare *or* bald *or* thin *or* empty; to lose; to part (with); to leave oneself unprovided; to part with o.'s ready money; to wear lighter clothing

**Dégât,** *s.m.* damage; havoc; mischief; depredation; waste

**Dégauchir,** *v.a.* to smooth, to plane, to level, to straighten; (*fig.*) to polish up, to form. *Se* —, to get rid of o.'s awkwardness

**Dégel,** *s.m.* thaw [ness

**Dégelée,** *s.f.* (*fam.*) volley *or* shower of blows, thrashing; volley, shower [to thaw

**Dégeler,** *v.a.n.*, **Se** —, *v.r.*

**Dégénération,** *s.f.* degeneration, degeneracy

**Dégénéré, e,** *adj.* degenerate

**Dégénérer,** *v.n.* to degenerate [generacy

**Dégénérescence,** *s.f.* degeneracy

**Dégénérescent, e,** *adj.* degenerating

**Dégingandé, e,** *adj.* awkward, gawky, ungainly; (*fig.*) unconnected, loose

**Dégluer,** *v.a.* to take off the bird-lime from, to extricate from bird-lime; to ungum (*the eyes*)

**Déglutition,** *s.f.* deglutition

**† Dégobillage, Dégobillis,** *s.m.* (*fam.*) spew, spewing

**† Dégobiller,** *v.a.n.* (*fam.*) to gulp up, to spew

**Dégoiser,** *v.a.n.* to rattle, to clatter, to chatter, to talk, to blab [ming

**Dégommage,** *s.m.* ungum-

**Dégommer,** *v.a.* to ungum; to oust; to turn out (of office); to unseat; to outdo, to cut out; to carry off, to kill

**Dégonder,** *v.a.* to unhinge. *Se* —, to come *or* be unhinged

**Dégonflement,** *s.m.* reduction; going down; collapse; emptying (*of a balloon*)

**Dégonfler,** *v.a.* to reduce; to bring down; to cause to collapse; to empty (*a balloon*). *Se* —, to be reduced; to subside; to go down; to become less swollen; to be no longer swollen; to collapse; to let out its gas (*as a balloon*); to find relief

**Dégorgement,** *s.m.* disgorgement; unstopping; cleansing; outfall, outflow; overflowing [drain; (*artil.*) vent-bit

**Dégorgeoir,** *s.m.* spout; **Dégorger,** *v.a.n.* to disgorge; to unstop, to clear; to empty; to cleanse, to scour; to purge (*fish*); to empty *or* discharge itself; to get unstopped, to get clear; to overflow. *Faire* —, to make (. . .) disgorge; to cause (. . .) to overflow; to purge (*fish*). *Se* —, to empty *or* discharge itself; to overflow; to discharge, to disgorge; to get unstopped, to get clear; (*of fish*) to be purged

**Dégoter,** *v.a.* (*fam.*) to fetch down; to oust, to turn out, to supplant; to outdo

**Dégourdi, e,** *part. adj.* restored to warmth, revived; with the chill off; sharp, acute, shrewd, knowing; forward; — *s.m.f.* sharp fellow, knowing one, forward woman *or* girl

**Dégourdir,** *v.a.* to remove the numbness from; to restore to warmth, to revive; to stretch (*o.'s legs*); (— *or faire* —) to take the chill off (*liquids*); (*fig.*) to sharpen the wits of, to sharpen; to polish. *Se* —, to lose its numbness; to lose its chill; to feel warmer, to revive; to feel more lively; to warm *or* stretch (o.'s . . .); to look sharp, to bestir oneself; to get sharp *or* acute, to brighten up

**Dégourdissement,** *s.m.* removal of numbness, reviving; brightening up; taking the chill off (*liquids*)

**Dégout,** *s.m.* dripping

**Dégoût,** *s.m.* disgust; distaste; dislike; disrelish; surfeit; loathing; mortification; weariness [gustingly

**Dégoûtamment,** *adv.* dis-

**Dégoûtant, e,** *adj.* disgusting; distasteful; loathsome, fulsome; unpleasant; disheartening; filthy

**Dégoûté, e,** *part. adj. s.* disgusted; surfeited; fastidious, squeamish; wearied (of), weary (of), tired (of), sick (of); out of conceit (with); displeased. *Faire le* — (*or la* —e), to be fastidious *or* squeamish. *N'être pas* —, (*ironically*) not to be over fastidious, not to have a bad taste

**Dégoûter,** *v.a.* to disgust (with); to give a dislike (for); to surfeit; to sicken; to weary, to tire; to put out of conceit (with); to take away (. . .'s) appetite; to displease. *Se* —, to take a dislike (to); to be disgusted (with); to get tired (of); to be discouraged [ping

**Dégouttement,** *s.m.* drip-

**Dégoutter,** *v.n.* to drip; to drop; to trickle, to run down; to dribble

**Dégradation,** *s.f.* degradation; debasement; damage; defacement; dilapidation; wretched state; (*geol., paint., mil.*) degradation

**Dégrader,** *v.a.* to degrade; to debase; to damage; to deface; to dilapidate; (*paint., mil.*) to degrade. *Se* —, to degrade *or* debase oneself; to lose caste; to become (*or* be) damaged *or* defaced *or* dilapidated

**Dégrafer,** *v.a.* to unhook, to unclasp. *Se* —, to undo o.'s dress; to come unhooked *or* unclasped

**Dégraissage, Dégraissement,** *s.m.* cleaning, scouring

**Dégraisser,** *v.a.* to take off grease, to take the fat out of; to skim; to clean, to scour; to emaciate, to make thin, to reduce; to fleece, to drain; to make (. . .) disgorge; to impoverish (*land*); to correct the ropiness of (*wine*). *Se* —, to be skimmed *or* cleaned *or* &c.; to fall away, to get thin [scourer

**Dégraisseu-r, se,** *s.m.f.*

**Dégravoiement,** *s.m.* baring, laying bare, mining (*by water*) [to lay bare, to mine

**Dégravoyer,** *v.a.* to bare,

**Degré,** *s.m.* degree; step; stair; stage; grade; extent, point, pitch, height [rigging

**Dégréement,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) un-

**Dégréer,** *v.a.* (*nav.*) to unrig

**Dégrèvement,** *s.m.* reduction, abatement; relief; disencumbrance

**Dégrever,** *v.a.* to reduce, to abate; to relieve, to disburden; to disencumber

**Dégringolade,** *s.f.* tumble, fall; breakdown

**Dégringoler,** *v.n.* to run *or* rush down, to roll down *or* over, to topple *or* tumble down; to break down

**Dégrisement,** *s.m.* sobering

**Dégriser,** *v.a.* to sober. *Se* —, to sober down

**Dégrossir,** *v.a.* to rough down, to rough-hew, to trim, to dress; to make a rough sketch of; to clear up; (*pers.*) to fashion, to polish; to sharpen

**Dégrossissage,** *s.m.* roughing down; rough-hewing, trimming, dressing

**† Déguenillé, e,** *adj.* ragged, tattered, in rags, in tatters; — *s.m.f.* ragged creature, tatterdemalion

**† Dégueniller,** *v.a.* to tatter, to tear into rags; to beggar

**Déguerpir,** *v.n.* to pack off; — *v.a.* (*law*) to give up

**Déguerpissement,** *s.m.* giving up; departure, removal

**Dégueuler,** *v.a.n. V.* **Dégobiller**

**† Déguignonné, e,** *adj.*

having better luck, in a run of better luck

†**Déguignonner,** *v.a.* to bring better luck to, to put into a run of better luck. *Se —,* to have better luck, to get into a run of better luck

**Déguisement,** *s.m.* disguise

**Déguiser,** *v.a.* to disguise; to conceal. *Se —,* to disguise oneself; to conceal from oneself; to be disguised *or* concealed [*of wines,* &c.)

**Dégustateur,** *s.m.* taster

**Dégustation,** *s.f.* tasting (*of wines,* &c.)

**Déguster,** *v.a.* to taste (*wines,* &c.); (*fam.*) to sip

**Déhâler,** *v.a.* to remove sunburn from, to clear the complexion of. *Se —,* to clear o.'s complexion from sunburn; to be cleared from sunburn

**Déhanché, e,** *adj.* hipshot, hipped; ungainly

**Déhanchement,** *s.m.* waddling gait, contortion

**Déhancher (Se),** *v.r.* to waddle in walking; to bustle, to make much ado [harnessing

**Déharnachement,** *s.m.* un-

**Déharnacher,** *v.a.* to unharness

**Déhonté, e,** *adj.* shameless, impudent; — *s.m.f.* shameless *or* &c. fellow *or* creature

**Dehors,** *adv.* outside; out; without; abroad; out of doors; at sea, in the offing; out of it, out of them; without it, without them; — *s.m.* outside; exterior; appearances; show; external *or* personal appearance, person; approaches, grounds, dependencies; foreign countries *or* parts; out; (*fort.*) outworks. *Au —,* outside; without; abroad; out of doors; out; with the world; outward, external; outwardly, externally. *De —,* from without; outside. *Du —,* of *or* from the outside, of *or* from the exterior; from without; from abroad; outer; foreign. *En —,* outside; without; out; outward; not included; turned out; apart (from); besides; beyond; between; unconcerned (for,about); frank, open. *Par —,* without, outside, outside of. *Mettre —,* to put *or* turn out; to discharge, to dismiss

**Déicide,** *s.m.* deicide

**Déification,** *s.f.* deification

**Déifier,** *v.a.* to deify

**Déisme,** *s.m.* deism

**Déiste,** *s.m.f.* deist; — *adj.* deistic, deistical

**Déité,** *s.f.* (*myth.*) deity, divinity, god, goddess

**Déjà,** *adv.* already; yet; now; then; before; before this; as far back as; so far; as it is *or* stands; as they are; to begin with; just; first. *Pas — si . . .,* not so very . . .; not so very much . . .; not such great . . . *Pas — tant,* not so very much; not such a great quantity

**Déjection,** *s.f.* (*m.d.*) dejection, evacuation, motion

**Déjeter (Se),** *v.r.* to warp; (*med.*) to deviate

**Déjettement,** *s.m.* warping; deviation

**Déjeuner,** *s.m.* breakfast; luncheon, lunch; breakfast-service. *Premier —,* breakfast. *Second —,* luncheon, lunch. — *à la fourchette, V.* **Fourchette.** — *de soleil,* fugitive colour

**Déjeuner,** *v.n.* to breakfast; to have breakfast; to lunch; to have luncheon *or* lunch; to be having o.'s lunch. *A —,* to (*or* at) breakfast *or* lunch; some (*or* o.'s *or* a) breakfast *or* lunch. *V.* **Fourchette**

**Déjoindre,** *v.a.* to disjoin. *Se —,* to become disjoined

**Déjouer,** *v.a.* to baffle, to foil, to thwart; — *v.n.* to play badly

**Déjucher,** *v.a.* to unroost; (*fig.*) to bring (*one*) down from his perch, to turn out; — *v.n.* to come down from roost, to leave the roost; (*fig.*) to come down from o.'s perch

**Déjuger (Se),** *v.r.* to reverse o.'s own judgment; to alter o.'s own resolution; to change o.'s opinion

**Delà,** *prep. adv.* beyond, on the other side (of); farther than. *Au —, par —,* beyond, on the other side (of); above; upwards; more; farther; further on; past. *En —,* beyond, farther, further on

**Délabré, e,** *part. adj.* tattered, &c. (*V.* **Délabrer**); in tatters, ragged, in rags; torn; in a ruinous *or* wretched condition; worn out; shabby, seedy; ramshackle; crazy; emaciated, wasted

**Délabrement,** *s.m.* dilapidation; impairment; decay, ruin; raggedness, ragged *or* dilapidated state; shabbiness; ruinous *or* wretched state; disorderly *or* disordered state

**Délabrer,** *v.a.* to tatter, to reduce to tatters, to tear into rags; to shatter; to dilapidate; to impair; to ruin; to disorder. *Se —,* to fall to pieces; to become impaired; to go to ruin; to decay

**Délacer,** *v.a.* to unlace. *Se —,* to unlace oneself; to come unlaced

**Délai,** *s.m.* delay; reprieve; interval; period of time; term. *A bref —,* at short notice. *Dans un bref —,* without loss of time. *Dans un — de,* within. *User de —,* to procrastinate

**Délaissé, e,** *part. adj.* forsaken, forlorn, friendless

**Délaissement,** *s.m.* forlornness; destitution

**Délaisser,** *v.a.* to forsake, to desert, to leave; to relinquish

**Délassement,** *s.m.* refreshment, rest, relaxation, recreation, diversion [rest; to relax

**Délasser,** *v.a.* to refresh; to

**Déla-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* informer [delation

**Délation,** *s.f.* information,

**Délavé, e,** *part. adj.* diluted; soaked; washy; pale, weak, faint in colour

**Délaver,** *v.a.* to dilute; to soak. *Se —,* to be diluted; to be soaked; to become pale *or* weak, to lose its colour

**Délayant, e,** *adj.*, **Délayant,** *s.m.* diluent

**Délayement,** *s.m.* dilution

**Délayer,** *v.a.* to dilute; to temper (*lime*); (*fig.*) to spin out

**Délébile,** *adj.* delible

**Délectable,** *adj.* delectable

**Délectation,** *s.f.* delectation

**Délecter,** *v.a.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to delight [assignment

**Délégation,** *s.f.* delegation;

**Délégué, e,** *adj.* delegated; — *s.m.f.* delegate, deputy, proxy; surrogate [to assign

**Déléguer,** *v.a.* to delegate;

**Délestage,** *s.m.* unballasting

**Délester,** *v.a.n.* to unballast

**Délesteur,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) (*adject., Bateau —*) ballast-lighter, ballast-boat; (*pers.*) ballast-heaver, ballast-man

**Délétère,** *adj.* deleterious

**Délibérant, e, Délibérati-f, ve,** *adj.* deliberative

**Délibération,** *s.f.* deliberation; resolution; decision. *Mettre en —,* to bring under deliberation

**Délibéré, e,** *adj.* deliberate; resolute, bold; — *s.m.* (*law*) deliberation

**Délibérément,** *adv.* deliberately; resolutely, boldly

**Délibérer,** *v.n.* to deliberate; to resolve

**Délicat, e,** *adj.* delicate; nice; refined; sensitive; tender; scrupulous; ticklish; difficult; dainty; fastidious; light; soft; gentle; considerate

**Délicatement,** *adv.* delicately; daintily; tenderly; gently; gingerly; considerately

**Délicater,** *v.a. V.* **Dorloter**

**Délicatesse,** *s.f.* delicacy; nicety; refinement; delicate taste; sensitiveness; tenderness; ticklishness; scrupulousness; softness; daintiness; fastidiousness; considerateness; delicate proceeding. *En —,* slightly at variance

**Délice,** *s.m.* delight; —**s,** *s.m.f. pl.* delight, delights

**Délicieusement,** *adv.* deliciously; delightfully

**Délicieu-x, se,** *adj.* delicious; delightful; charming

**Délicoter,** *v.a.* to take off the halter of. *Se* —, to slip his halter [guilty, offensive

**Délictueu-x, se,** *adj.* (*law*)

**Délié, e,** *part. adj.* untied, loose; thin, fine, slender, slim; subtle, sharp, shrewd, cunning; (*of the tongue*) voluble, glib; — *s.m.* (*writ.*) thin stroke, upstroke

**Délier,** *v.a.* to untie, to unbind, to loosen; to release; to free; to absolve. *Se* —, to unbind oneself; to get loose *or* free; to come untied

**Délimitation,** *s.f.* delimitation, fixing limits *or* boundaries; limits, boundaries

**Délimiter,** *v.a.* to fix the limits *or* boundaries of; to limit, to bound

**Délinéation,** *s.f.* delineation

**Délinquant, e,** *s.m.f.* delinquent; offender; misdemeanant

**Déliquescence,** *s.f.* (*chem.*) deliquescence [deliquescent

**Déliquescent, e,** *adj.* (*chem.*)

**Délirant, e,** *adj.* delirious; frenzied, frantic, raving; maddening, enrapturing, rapturous

**Délire,** *s.m.* delirium, deliriousness, light-headedness; frenzy; wandering, raving; folly. *Dans le* —, *en* —, delirious, light-headed. *Avoir le* —, *être dans le* —, *être en* —, *V.* **Délirer**

**Délirer,** *v.n.* to be delirious *or* light-headed, to wander, to rave; to be distracted *or* bewildered

**Delirium tremens,** *s.m.* (*med.*) delirium tremens, (the) horrors

**Délit,** *s.m.* offence, delinquency; misdemeanour. *En flagrant* —, in the very act, red-handed [delivery; release

**Délivrance,** *s.f.* deliverance; **Délivrer,** *v.a.* to deliver; to release; to set free; to free, to rid

**Délogement,** *s.m.* removal

**Déloger,** *v.a.* to dislodge; to turn out; to oust; — *v.n.* to remove, to move; to move off. — *sans tambour ni trompette,* — *sans trompette,* to move off in silence, to steal away

**Déloyal, e,** *adj.* disloyal; dishonest; unfair; treacherous, faithless, false

**Déloyalement,** *adv.* disloyally; dishonestly; unfairly; treacherously, faithlessly, falsely

**Déloyauté,** *s.f.* disloyalty; dishonesty; unfairness; treachery, infidelity

**Delta,** *s.m.* delta

**Déluge,** *s.m.* deluge, flood

**Déluré, e,** *adj.* sharp, shrewd, knowing; smart

**Délustrer,** *v.a.* to take the gloss off. *Se* —, to lose its gloss

**Démagog-ie, -ique, -isme.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Démagogue,** *s.m.f.* demagogue; — *adj.* demagogic

**Démaigrir,** *v.n.* to recover flesh, to become less thin; — *v.a.* to thin [swathe

†**Démailloter,** *v.a.* to un-

**Demain,** *adv. s.m.* to-morrow

**Démanché, e,** *adj.* off the handle, without a handle; (*fig.*) unhinged; ungainly; — *s.m.* ungainly fellow; (*mus.*) shift

**Démanchement,** *s.m.* taking off the handle, being without a handle; (*mus.*) shifting

**Démancher,** *v.a.* to take off the handle of; (*fig.*) to break up, to dislocate; — *v.n.* (*mus.*) to shift. *Se* —, to lose its handle, to come out of the handle; (*fig.*) to go wrong, to get unhinged; to break up; (*pop.*) to bestir oneself, to strive hard, to give oneself much trouble, to bustle, to make much ado

**Demande,** *s.f.* question; request; application; suit; inquiry; demand; claim; call; order; proposal

**Demander,** *v.a.n.* to ask; to request; to beg; to beg for; to beg leave; to want; to wish; to desire; to require; to demand; to claim; to inquire; to ask for; to apply for; to sue for; to call for; to order; to charge; to propose to. *Faire* —, to send for; to send to ask; to order, to ask for. *Ne pas — mieux,* to ask for (*or* to like) nothing better; to be quite willing, to be only too glad, to be delighted. *On demande* . . ., there is a demand for . . .; wanted . . . *On vous demande,* you are wanted. *Je vous demande un peu,* did you ever . . .? just fancy! well, now! *Se* —, to ask oneself *or* each other; to wonder; to be asked; to be asked for. *Cela ne se demande pas,* that is not a thing to be asked; that is plain enough, it is a matter of course

**Demandeu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* asker; applicant; demander

**Demand-eur,eresse,** *s.m.f.* (*law*) plaintiff; applicant; demandant [ing, itch; longing

**Démangeaison,** *s.f.* itch-

**Démanger,** *v.n.* to itch; to long [to dismantle

**Démanteler,** *v.a.* (*mil., nav.*)

**Démantellement,** *s.m.* (*mil., nav.*) dismantling

**Démantibuler,** *v.a.* to break, to dislocate, to put out of order. *Se* —, to break, to become dislocated, to get out of order [cation

**Démarcation,** *s.f.* demar-

**Démarche,** *s.f.* gait, walk; bearing; step, measure, proceeding, conduct; attempt, application, overture

**Démarier,** *v.a.* to unmarry. *Se* —, to be unmarried

**Démarquer,** *v.a.* to take the mark off, to unmark

**Démarrage,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) unmooring

**Démarrer,** *v.a.* (*nav.*) to unmoor, to untie, to let go, to cast off; — *v.n.* (*nav.*) to cast off; (*fig.*) to move, to stir, to get away, to go

**Démasquer,** *v.a.* to unmask; to show up, to expose. *Se* —, to unmask, to take off o.'s mask; to let o.'s mask fall

**Démâtage,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) dismasting

**Démâter,** *v.a.* (*nav.*) to dismast; — *v.n.* to be dismasted, to lose masts [test

**Démêlé,** *s.m.* quarrel, con-

**Démêler,** *v.a.* to disentangle; to unravel; to separate; to comb out; to clear up; to make out; to distinguish; to discover, to find out; to contest; to dispute; to contend for; to quarrel about; to do. *Se* —, to be disentangled *or* &c.; to disentangle *or* extricate oneself, to get out, to get clear off [comb

**Démêloir,** *s.m.* large-tooth

**Démêlures,** *s.f.pl.* combings

**Démembrement,** *s.m.* dismemberment; dismembered part

**Démembrer,** *v.a.* to dismember. *Se* —, to be dismembered

**Déménagement,** *s.m.* removal, remove, removing, moving, flitting, removal of furniture, household removal. *Voiture de* —, furniture van. — *à la cloche de bois,* stealthy removal, moonlight flitting

**Déménager,** *v.a.n.* to remove, to move out, to move; to get away, to be off; to be going off; (*pop.*) to die. — *à la cloche de bois,* to remove stealthily, to shoot the moon. *Sa raison* (*or sa tête*) *déménage,* he is getting childish

**Déménageur,** *s.m.* furniture remover

**Démence,** *s.f.* insanity, madness. *En* —, insane, mad. *Tomber en* —, to become insane, to go mad

**Démener (Se),** *v.r.* to throw oneself about; to jump *or* move about; to bestir *or* exert oneself; to strive *or* work hard; to struggle; to flounder; to toss *or* kick about

**Démenti,** *s.m.* lie; flat contradiction *or* denial; balk, disappointment. *Donner un* — *à,* to give the lie to; to contradict. *En avoir le* —, to fail; to be balked *or* disappointed; to be worsted; to find oneself wrong *or* mistaken

**Démentir,** *v.a.* to give the lie to; to contradict flatly; to deny; to belie; to speak *or* act *or* be against (*or* contrary to). *Se* —, to contradict oneself *or* each other; to belie oneself *or*

itself; to flag, to fall off, to fail; to discontinue; to give way

**Démérite,** *s.m.* demerit, unworthiness

**Déméríter,** *v.n.* to demerit, to deserve censure, to incur blame, to do amiss, to forfeit esteem [ing, blameworthy

**Déméritoire,** *adj.* undeserv-

**Démesuré, e,** *adj.* immoderate, inordinate, unbounded, excessive, enormous, huge

**Démesurément,** *adv.* beyond all measure, immoderately, inordinately, excessively, enormously, hugely

**Démettre,** *v.a.* to dislocate, to put out of joint; to dismiss, to remove; (*law*) to nonsuit. *Se —,* to be (*or* get) dislocated *or* out of joint; to dislocate (o.'s ...), to put (o.'s ...) out of joint; (*de* ...) to resign, to lay down, to give up, to throw up; to abdicate

**Demeublement, *s.m.*** unfurnishing; unfurnished state

**Démeubler,** *v.a.* to unfurnish, to strip of furniture

**Demeurant, e,** *part. adj.* residing, &c. (*V.* **Demeurer**); — *s.m.* (*obsolete*) remainder, rest. *Au —,* besides, after all; notwithstanding, however; in other respects

**Demeure,** *s.f.* residence, abode, dwelling, house, home; stay; (*law*) delay. *A —, à — fixe,* residing, resident; fixed, a fixture, stationary, immovable; immovably; secure; fast; standing; permanent; permanently; for good. *En —,* in arrears, behindhand; (*de*) prepared (to). *Mettre en —,* to call upon; to put in suit. *Péril en la —,* danger in delay, great urgency

**Demeurer,** *v.n.* to reside, to live, to dwell, to lodge; to remain; to stay; to stop; to stand; to continue; to be; to lie; to stick; to be left. *En — là,* to stop there; to go no farther; to say no more about it

**Demi, e,** *adj.* half; semi; demi; middle; — *adv.* half; semi; slightly; **—e,** *s.f.* half; half-hour; half-past. ... *et —,* ... *et — e,* ... and a half; half-past ... *A —,* half; by half; by halves; in part. *N'en pas faire à —,* not to stop half-way, to go right through the business. *A trompeur, trompeur et —,* the biter bit, diamond cut diamond; set a thief to catch a thief. **— -bain,** *s.m.* half-bath, demi-bath, hip-bath. **— -bosse,** *s.f. V.* **— -relief. — -cercle,** *s.m.* semicircle. *En — -cercle,* semicircular. **— -circulaire,** *adj.* semicircular. **— -congé,** *s.m.* half-holiday. **— -déesse,** *s.f.* demi-goddess. **— -dieu,** *s.m.* demi-god. **— -fin, e,** *adj.* middling quality *or* size; 12 carat (*gold*): *s.m.* 12 carat gold; (*writing*) round hand. **— -fortune,** *s.f.* four-wheeled one-horse (private) carriage. **— -gros,** *s.m.* (*writing*) round hand; (*com.*) wholesale in small quantities. **— -jour,** *s.m.* twilight; subdued light, faint *or* dim *or* imperfect light. **— -kilogramme,** *s.m.* (*a little more than an English lb.*) **— -lune,** *s.f.* half-moon, crescent. **— -monde,** *s.m.* mock high life, flash society; gay world, gay life. **— -mot,** *s.m.* hint. **— -nature,** *s.f.* half life-size. **— -pause,** *s.f.* (*mus.*) minim rest. **— -pension,** *s.f.* half-board. **— -pensionnaire,** *s.m.f.* half-boarder, day-boarder. **— -pièce,** *s.f.* (*half-hogshead*) quarter-cask (*quarter of a pipe or butt*). **— -place,** *s.f.* half-fare, half-price. **— -quart,** *s.m.* half-quarter. **—-quart de soupir,** (*mus.*) demisemiquaver rest. **— -ration,** *s.f.* half-allowance. **— -relief,** *s.m.* demi-relief, middle relief. **— -reliure,** *s.f.* half-binding. *En — -reliure,* half-bound. **— -sang,** *s.m.* half-blood; half-breed; *adj.* half-bred. **— -savant,** *s.m.* smatterer, sciolist. **— -savoir,** *s.m.*, **— -science,** *s.f.* little knowledge, imperfect learning, smattering, sciolism. **— -solde,** *s.f.* half-pay. **— -talent,** *s.m.* imperfect skill; person of imperfect skill. **— -ton,** *s.m.* (*mus.*) semitone, half-tone. **— -tour,** *s.m.* half-turn. **—-tour à droite!** (*mil.*) right about face! **—-tour à gauche!** left about face! **— -voix (A),** *adv.* in an undertone

**Démission,** *s.f.* resignation. *Donner sa —,* to give in o.'s resignation, to resign; (*mil.*) to throw up o.'s commission; (*parl.*) to vacate o.'s seat

**Démissionnaire,** *s.m.f. adj.* resigner; resigned

**Démissionner,** *v.n. V.* **Démission** (*Donner sa —*)

**Démocrate,** *s.m.f.* democrat; — *adj.* democratic

**Démocratie,** *s.f.* democracy

**Démocrat - ique, - iquement.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Démocratisation,** *s.f.* democratization

**Démocratiser,** *v.a.* to democratize. *Se —,* to become democratic [fashion, antiquated

**Démodé, e,** *adj.* out of

**Démoder,** *v.a.* to put out of fashion. *Se —,* to go out of fashion

**Demoiselle,** *s.f.* young lady; girl; unmarried *or* maiden lady, single woman, maiden, spinster; miss; damsel; attendant, waitress; (*formerly*) gentlewoman; (*insect*) dragon-fly; (*bird*) demoiselle, Numidian crane; hot-water bottle; (*tech.*) rammer. *La — ..., (law)* Miss ... *Les —s Smith,* the Misses Smith

**Démolir,** *v.a.* to demolish; to throw *or* pull down; to break up; to destroy; to overthrow, to subvert; (*pers.*) to cut to pieces, to smash

**Démolisseur,** *s. m.* demolisher; overthrower, subverter; destructionist. *— de navires,* ship-breaker

**Démolition,** *s.f.* demolition; breaking up; overthrow; destruction, ruin; **—s,** *pl.* old building materials, rubbish

**Démon,** *s.m.* demon; devil; fiend; spirit, genius; wild child, imp. *Faire le —,* to play the devil [monetization

**Démonétisation,** *s.f.* de-

**Démonétiser,** *v.a.* to demonetize; (*fig.*) *V.* **Déconsidérer.** *Se —,* to be demonetized, &c. [demoniac

**Démoniaque,** *adj. s.m.f.*

**Démonstrateur,** *s.m.* demonstrator [demonstrative

**Démonstrati-f, ve,** *adj.*

**Démonstration,** *s.f.* demonstration [demonstratively

**Démonstrativement,** *adv.*

**Démontable,** *adj.* capable of being taken to pieces

**Démontage,** *s.m.* taking to pieces, taking down

**Démonté, e,** *part. adj.* dismounted, &c. (*V.* **Démonter**); unmounted; broken-winged; (*of the sea*) furious, raging

**Démonter,** *v.a.* to dismount; to unhorse; to throw from o.'s horse; to throw; to disable; to break the wing of; to take to pieces; to undo; to take down; to unset; to unhinge, to unsettle; to put out of order, to disorder; to madden; to upset, to put out; to baffle; to nonplus; (*nav.*) to unship; to supersede (*in command*). *Se —,* to be taken to pieces, to take to pieces; to dislocate (*o.'s jaw*); to alter (*o.'s countenance*); to become (*or* be) unhinged *or* &c.; to get out of order

**Démontrable,** *adj.* demonstrable

**Démontrer,** *v.a.* to demonstrate; to prove, to show; to teach, to explain. *Se —,* to be demonstrated, &c.

**Démoralisa - teur, trice,** *adj.* demoralizing [moralization

**Démoralisation,** *s.f.* de-

**Démoraliser,** *v.a.* to demoralize. *Se —,* to become *or* be demoralized

**Démordre,** *v.n.* to let go, to loose o.'s hold; (*fig.*) to desist; to give up; to depart; to retract. *En —,* to give it up, to yield. *N'en pas —,* to hold hard *or* fast; to stick to it; not to give it up

**Démotique,** *adj.* demotic

**Démoucheter,** *v.a.* to un-

button (*a foil*). *Se* —, to come *or* be unbuttoned

**Démunir,** *v.a.* to deprive of ammunition, to disgarnish. *Se* —, to deprive *or* divest oneself (of), to part (with); to leave oneself unprovided

**Démurer,** *v.a.* to unwall, to open, to reopen [muzzle

**Démuseler,** *v.a.* to un-

**Dénanti, e,** *adj.* unsecured; unprovided; stripped; bare

**Dénantir,** *v.a.* to deprive of securities; to deprive, to strip; to leave unprovided. *Se* —, to give up o.'s securities; to part with a pledge; to deprive *or* strip oneself; to part (with), to give up; to leave oneself unprovided [nationalize

**Dénationaliser,** *v.a.* to de-

**Dénatter,** *v.a.* to unmat; to unplat; to unplait; to untwist. *Se* —, to come unmatted *or* &c.; to unplat o.'s hair [naturalize

**Dénaturaliser,** *v.a.* to de-

**Dénaturation,** *s.f.* alteration; adulteration, sophistication; perversion

**Dénaturé, e,** *adj.* unnatural; — *part. adj. V.* **Dénaturer.** *Alcool* —, methylated spirit

**Dénaturer,** *v.a.* to change the nature of; to alter; to disfigure; to misrepresent; to pervert; to distort; to adulterate, to sophisticate; to methylate (*spirit of wine*). *Se* —, to change its nature; to be altered *or* &c.

**Dendrite,** *s.f.* (*min.*) dendrite

**Dénégation,** *s.f.* denial

**Déni,** *s.m.* (*law*) denial, refusal

**Dénialsé, e,** *adj.* sharp, knowing, cunning

**Déniaiser,** *v.a.* to sharpen the wits of; to gull. *Se* —, to get sharp

**Dénicher,** *v.a.* to take out of its nest *or* niche; to dislodge; to hunt out; to find out; — *v.n.* to fly away, to forsake the nest; (*pers.*) to be off

**Dénicheu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* birds'-nester; (*fig.*) hunter, seeker

**Denier,** *s.m.* (*coin in Rom. antiq.*) denarius; (*old French coin*) denier (*twelfth part of a* "sou") (*fig.*) farthing; mite; pence; money, moneys, funds; sum. —*s publics*, public money. — *sterling*, (*Engl. coin*) penny. — *à Dieu*, deposit, earnest-money. — *de poids*, pennyweight. *Le* — *de la veuve*, the widow's mite. *Le* — *de saint Pierre*, Peter's pence. *Les* —*s de Judas*, bloodmoney. *A beaux* —*s*, at a good price. *A beaux* —*s comptants*, in ready money [to be denied

**Dénier,** *v.a.* to deny. *Se* —,

**Dénigrement,** *s.m.* disparagement

**Dénigrer,** *v.a.* to disparage

**Dénigreu-r se,** *s.m.f.* disparager

**Dénombrement,** *s.m.* numbering; census; enumeration, list, catalogue

**Dénombrer,** *v.a.* to number, to count, to enumerate

**Dénominateur,** *s.m.* (*arith.*) denominator [nominative

**Dénominati-f, ve,** *adj.* de-

**Dénomination,** *s.f.* denomination [nate

**Dénommer,** *v.a.* to denomi-

**Dénoncer,** *v.a.* to denounce; to inform (*or* to lay an information) against; to give notice of; to announce; to declare; to tell; to betoken

**Dénoncia-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* denunciator, denouncer; informer

**Dénonciation,** *s.f.* denunciation; information; announcement; declaration; (*law*) notice

**Dénoter,** *v.a.* to denote, to betoken, to show

**Dénouement,** *s.m.* event, issue, end, solution, winding-up, wind-up, catastrophe, denouement

**Dénouer,** *v.a.* to untie; to undo; to unknot; to loosen; to render more supple; to unravel, to wind up; to clear up; to solve. *Se* —, to come untied *or* undone; to grow; to become more supple; to unravel; to unfold; to clear up

**Denrée,** *s.f.* commodity; ware; food, provisions; produce

**Dense,** *adj.* dense

**Densement,** *adv.* densely

**Densité,** *s.f.* density

**Dent,** *s.f.* tooth; notch; cog; prong; tine; scallop. —*s barrées*, barred teeth, molar teeth with curved fangs. *A* —*s*, with teeth; toothed; cogged; indented. *A belles* —*s*, hard; heartily; unmercifully (*V.* **Dé-chirer**). *Avoir les* —*s longues*, (*fig.*) to be hungry. *Avoir une* — (*une* — *de lait*) *contre*, to have a grudge (an old grudge) against. *Être sur les* —*s*, to be tired out. *Faire ses* —*s*, to cut o.'s teeth, to teethe, to be teething. *Mettre sur les* —*s*, to tire out. *Parler des grosses* —*s*, to talk big, to threaten. *Parler du bout des* —*s*, to lisp. (*V.* **Rire** *&* **Manger.**) — **-de-lion,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) dandelion

**Dentaire,** *adj.* dental; — *s.f.* (*bot.*) dentaria, coral-wort

**Dental, e,** *adj.*, **Dentale,** *s.f.* (*gram.*) dental

**Denté, e,** *adj.* toothed; cogged; dentated; (— *en scie*) serrated; — *s.f.* (*hunt.*) bite (*of a dog*), stroke, rip (*with a boar's tusk*)

**Dentelé, e,** *part. adj.* jagged, &c. (*V.* **Denteler**); denticulated

**Denteler,** *v.a.* to jag; to notch; to indent

**Dentelle,** *s.f.* lace; lacework

**Dentelli-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* lace-maker

**Dentelure,** *s.f.* indentation; denticulation; scallop

**Denter,** *v.a.* to tooth; to cog

**Denticulé, e,** *adj.* denticulated [cial) teeth

**Dentier,** *s.m.* set of (artifi-

**Dentifrice,** *s.m.* dentifrice; — *adj.* tooth, for the teeth

**Dentiste,** *s.m.* dentist

**Dentisterie,** *s.f.* dentistry

**Dentition,** *s.f.* dentition, teething, cutting of the teeth

**Denture,** *s.f.* set of teeth, denture

**Dénudation,** *s.f.* denudation

**Dénuder,** *v.a.* to denude, to lay bare, to bare; to strip; to bark (*a tree*). *Se* —, to become *or* be denuded, &c.

**Dénué, e,** *adj.* destitute; devoid (of), wanting (in)

**Dénuement,** *s.m.* destitution, want; deprivation

**Dénuer,** *v.a.* to strip, to bereave, to leave destitute

**Déodara,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) deodar

**Dépaqueter,** *v.a.* to unpack

**†Dépareillé, e,** *adj.* unmatched, incomplete, imperfect, odd

**†Dépareiller,** *v.a.* to unmatch; to render incomplete; to spoil a set *or* a pair of

**Déparer,** *v.a.* to strip; to disfigure, to spoil the look of; to spoil, to mar [to separate

**Déparier,** *v.a.* to unmatch;

**Déparler,** *v.n.* to leave off speaking

**Déparquer,** *v.a.* to unpen; to unfold; to dispark; to unbed (*oysters*)

**Départ,** *s.m.* departure, leaving, setting out, starting, start. *Sur son* —, on the point of leaving

**Départager,** *v.a.* to settle by a casting vote, to make a majority (*of votes*) in *or* among. — *les voix* or *les suffrages*, to give the casting vote

**Département,** *s.m.* department; line, province; —**s,** *pl.* departments, country

**Départemental, e,** *adj.* departmental

**Départir,** *v.a.* to dispense, to allot; to divide; to bestow, to endow, to gift. *Se* —, to desist; to give up; to depart, to swerve, to deviate; to be dispensed *or* &c.

**Dépasser,** *v.a.n.* to go beyond, to pass; to extend *or* reach beyond; to sail beyond; to exceed; to overstep; to outstrip, to outrun, to outsail, to distance, to leave behind; to overreach; to overshoot; to be higher *or* taller *or* longer than; to rise above; to fall below; to draw out (*ribbons*, &c.); to surpass, to excel, to outdo; to jut out, to sag

**Dépavage,** *s.m.* unpaving

**Dépaver,** *v.a.* to unpave

**Dépayser,** *v.a.* to send from home, to send abroad ; to remove ; to take out of o.'s habits *or* element ; to bewilder ; to put on a wrong scent. *Se —,* to leave o.'s home, to go abroad ; to get out of o.'s habits *or* element

**Dépeçage, Dépecement,** *s.m.* cutting up ; carving ; breaking up [carve ; to break up

**Dépecer,** *v.a.* to cut up ; to

**Dépêche,** *s.f.* despatch ; message ; telegram ; **—s,** *pl.* despatches, &c. ; letters, correspondence ; mail-bag, bag ; mail ; mails

**†Dépêche compagnon (A),** *adv.* hurriedly, careiessly ; without giving quarter

**Dépêcher,** *v.a.* to despatch ; *— v.n.* to send off despatches *or* a despatch ; (*fam.*) to be quick, to look sharp. *Se —,* to make haste, to hasten, to be quick

**Dépeindre,** *v.a.* to depict, to describe, to paint, to represent. *Se —,* to depict *or* &c. oneself ; (*of things*) to be depicted, &c.

**†Dépenaillé, e,** *adj.* ragged, in rags ; ill-dressed ; faded, wan ; ruined

**†Dépenaillement,** *s.m.* raggedness ; disorder ; faded appearance ; ruin

**Dépendance,** *s.f.* dependence, dependency ; belonging ; appendage ; outbuilding, outhouse ; offices

**Dépendant, e,** *adj. s.* dependent, dependant

**Dépendre,** *v.n.* to depend ; to be dependent ; to be subject ; to be a dependency ; to lie (*or* be) in . . .'s power ; to rest (with) ; to be in the gift (of) ; to result, to proceed ; *— v.a.* to unhang, to take down [cost ; (*law*) costs

**Dépens,** *s.m. pl.* expense,

**Dépense,** *s.f.* expense ; expenditure ; outlay ; waste ; pantry, larder ; steward's room ; **—s,** *pl.* (*parl.*) supply, supplies. *Faire de la —,* to spend (much) money. *Faire la —,* to have the care of the household expenses. *Faire la — de,* to go to the expense of buying. *Porter en —,* (*of accounts*) to carry to the expenditure

**Dépenser,** *v.a.* to spend ; to expend ; to lay out ; to consume, to waste

**Dépensi-er, ère,** *adj.* extravagant, prodigal ; *— s.m.f.* extravagant fellow *or* woman, spendthrift, prodigal ; bursar

**Déperdition,** *s.f.* loss, waste

**Dépérir,** *v.n.* to perish, to decline, to decay, to pine away, to waste, to waste away, to dwindle away, to fall away, to go to ruin ; to wither

**Dépérissement,** *s.m.* decline, decay, pining, dwindling away ; withering

**Dépersuader,** *v.a.* to persuade to the contrary

**Dépêtrer,** *v.a.* to disentangle, to extricate, to disengage, to free, to rid. *Se —,* to disentangle *or* &c. oneself ; to get out (of) *or* away (from), to get rid

**Dépeuplement,** *s. m.* depopulation ; unstocking ; thinning ; destruction of game

**Dépeupler,** *v.a.* to depopulate, to unpeople ; to unstock ; to thin (*a forest*) ; to destroy the game of. *Se —,* to become depopulated, &c.

**Dépiécer,** *v.a. V.* **Dépecer**

**Dépilateur,** &c. *V.* **Épilateur,** &c. [falling of the hair

**Dépilation,** *s.f.* depilation ;

**Dépiler,** *v.a. V.* **Épiler.** *Se —,* to lose its hair

**Dépiquage,** *s.m.* (*agr.*) shelling, treading out

**Dépiquer,** *v.a.* to unquilt, to unstitch ; (*hort.*) to transplant ; (*agr.*) to shell, to tread out ; (*pers.*) to restore to good humour ; to comfort, to cheer up. *Se —,* to recover o.'s good humour ; to compensate *or* recoup *or* console oneself

**Dépister,** *v.a.* to track ; to hunt out, to ferret out ; to find out

**Dépit,** *s.m.* vexation ; spite. *En — de,* in spite of ; in contempt of, in defiance of, against

**Dépiter,** *v.a.* to vex, to spite, to put out of humour. *Se —,* to be vexed, to get out of humour, to fret, to get into a pet, to take a pet

**Déplacé, e,** *part. adj.* displaced, &c. (*V.* **Déplacer**) ; in the wrong place ; out of place ; out of o.'s *or* its place ; ill-timed ; inappropriate ; irrelevant ; uncalled for, improper, unbecoming, impertinent, amiss

**Déplacement,** *s.m.* displacement, removal, change of place ; travelling, journey, call, attendance

**Déplacer,** *v.a.* to displace ; to misplace ; to move ; to remove ; to shift, to change. *Se —,* to change *or* leave o.'s place ; to change *or* leave o.'s residence ; to leave o.'s seat ; to be displaced *or* &c.

**Déplaire,** *v.n.* to displease ; to be displeasing *or* unpleasant ; to give dissatisfaction *or* offence, to offend ; to incur (. . .'s) displeasure ; to be displaced, to dislike. *N'en déplaise à,* by *or* with the leave of ; with due deference to ; no offence *or* disparagement to. *Se —,* to dislike ; to be displeased ; to find it unpleasant ; not to thrive ; to displease *or* dislike each other

**Déplaisant, e,** *adj.* unpleasant displeasing, annoying

**Déplaisir,** *s.m.* displeasure ; dissatisfaction ; annoyance ; sorrow, grief, trouble

**Déplantage,** *s.m.*, **Déplantation,** *s.f.* displantation

**Déplanter,** *v.a.* to displant

**Déplantoir,** *s. m.* (*hort.*) trowel

**Déplâtrer,** *v.a.* to unplaster

**Dépleurer,** *v.n.* to cease weeping *or* crying

**Déplier,** *v.a.* to unfold ; to open ; to lay out. *Se —,* to come *or* be unfolded

**Déplisser,** *v.a.* to unplait. *Se —,* to come unplaited

**Déploiement,** *s.m.* unfolding ; unfurling ; deployment, deploy ; display

**Déplorable,** *adj.* deplorable, lamentable, sad ; wretched

**Déplorablement,** *adv.* deplorably, lamentably, sadly ; wretchedly [lament, to bewail

**Déplorer,** *v.a.* to deplore, to

**Déployé, e,** *part. adj.* unfolded, &c. (*V.* **Déployer**) ; open ; flying (*colours*) ; (*nav.*) out. *A gorge —e,* with full *or* open throat ; at the top of o.'s voice ; heartily. *Voguer à voiles —es,* to be under full sail

**Déployer,** *v.a.* to unfold ; to unroll ; to unfurl ; to expand ; to open ; to display ; to show ; to set *or* put forth ; to exert, to use ; to stretch out ; to lay out ; to outspread, to spread ; to take (*its flight*) ; (*mil.*) to deploy. *Se —,* to be unfolded *or* &c. ; to display itself ; to be displayed, to spread *or* stretch out ; (*mil.*) to deploy

**Déplumé, e,** *part. adj.* unplumed, &c. (*V.* **Déplumer**) ; unfeathered ; broken down, shabby-looking ; (*jest.*) bald

**Déplumer,** *v.a.* to unplume, to displume, to pluck, to pick ; to fleece. *Se —,* to pluck each other's feathers ; to shed its feathers ; (*jest.*) to lose o.'s hair, to get bald

**Dépoli, e,** *part. adj.* without its polish ; rough ; ground

**Dépolir,** *v.a.* to take the polish off ; to rough ; to grind. *Se —,* to lose its polish

**Dépolissage,** *s.m.* taking off the polish ; roughing ; grinding

**Déponent, e,** *adj.*, **Déponent,** *s.m.* (*gram.*) deponent

**Dépopulariser,** *v.a.* to make *or* render unpopular. *Se —,* to become unpopular

**Dépopulation,** *s.f.* depopulation [tation

**Déportation,** *s.f.* transpor-

**Déporté,** *s. m.* transport (*convict*)

**Déportements,** *s.m.pl.* evil ways *or* courses, misconduct ; doings [*Se —,* to desist

**Déporter,** *v.a.* to transport.

**Déposant, e,** *adj.* deposing, giving evidence; — *s.m.f.* deponent; depositor

**Déposer,** *v.a.* to put *or* lay *or* set down; to lay aside; to lay, to put, to place; to deposit; to leave; to shoot (*rubbish*); to intrust, to commit; to give; to send *or* give in; to prefer; to lodge; to enter; to state; to depose; to divest; to resign; — *v.n.* to give evidence; to depose; to testify; (*of a liquid*) to settle; to shoot rubbish, to commit a nuisance. *Se* —, to settle [ary, trustee

**Dépositaire,** *s.m.f.* deposit-

**Déposi-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* depositor

**Déposition,** *s.f.* deposition; divestiture; testimony, evidence

**Déposséder,** *v.a.* to dispossess [session

**Dépossession,** *s.f.* dispos-

**Déposter,** *v.a.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to dislodge

**Dépôt,** *s.m.* depositing; deposit; trust; sale or return; repository, depository; storeroom, store-house, depôt; magazine; warehouse; station; receiving-house; cloak-room; agency; office; settling, settlement, sediment, fur; silt; concretion; gathering, abscess; (*of designs, &c.*) registration; entry; (*police*) lock-up house. — *légal,* entry at Stationers' Hall. — *de bagages,* left luggage office, cloak-room. — *de mendicité,* workhouse, poor-house

**Dépotement,** *s.m.* unpotting, potting off; decantation

**Dépoter,** *v.a.* to unpot, to pot off; to decant [posit

**Dépotoir,** *s.m.* night-soil de-

**Dépoudrer,** *v.a.* to unpowder. *Se* —, to unpowder o.'s hair

**†Dépouille,** *s.f.* spoil; slough; skin; remains, relics; wardrobe; clothes; inheritance; spoils, booty; crop

**†Dépouillement,** *s.m.* stripping; spoliation; despoiling; giving up, throwing off; privation; abstract; reading, perusal (*of o.'s letters*); counting (*of votes by ballot*)

**†Dépouiller,** *v.a.* to strip; to unclothe; to skin; to lay bare, to bare; to despoil, to spoil, to plunder; to deprive; to throw *or* cast off; to lay aside; to take off; to put off; to give up; to gather, to reap; to look through; to make an abstract of; to count (*votes by ballot*). — *son courrier* or *sa correspondance,* to read o.'s letters. *Se* —, to strip oneself *or* each other; to pull off o.'s clothes; to divest oneself; to give up; to throw *or* cast off; to lay aside; to take off; to put off; to dispense; to cast *or* shed its skin, to slough; to moult; to shed its leaves; to shed; to be stripped *or* laid bare *or* &c.; to become lighter (*as wine*) [unprovided

**Dépourvoir,** *v.a.* to leave

**Dépourvu, e,** *part. adj.* unprovided; destitute; devoid, void. *Au* —, unawares; unprepared [tion; depravity

**Dépravation,** *s.f.* depravation

**Dépraver,** *v.a.* to deprave, to corrupt, to vitiate. *Se* —, to become depraved, &c. [tion

**Déprécation,** *s.f.* deprecation

**Dépréci-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* depreciator; — *adj.* depreciating

**Dépréciation,** *s.f.* depreciation

**Déprécier,** *v.a.* to depreciate, to underrate. *Se* —, to depreciate; to depreciate *or* underrate oneself *or* each other

**Dépréda-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* depredator; — *adj.* depredatory, predatory [tion

**Déprédation,** *s.f.* depreda-

**Déprendre,** *v.a.* to part, to separate. *Se* —, to detach oneself, to get free, to get away; to desist

**Dépression,** *s.f.* depression

**Déprévenir,** *v.a.* to unbias

**Déprier,** *v.a.* to disinvite

**Déprimer,** *v.a.* to depress; to disparage; to underrate

**Dépriser,** *v. a.* to undervalue, to underrate, to depreciate, to disparage [fundis

**De profundis,** *s.m.* de pro-

**Depuis,** *prep.* since; from; for; after; for the last; for some; ago; past; — *adv.* since *or* from that time, since, ever since; afterwards, ever after. — *longtemps,* long since, long ago; long before; for a long time past, for a long time; long. — *peu,* — *peu de temps,* for some little time past, not long since, not long ago; lately, of late; recently. — *quand?* — *combien de temps?* since when? since what time *or* period? how long? how is it since? how long? — *que, (conj.)* since, ever since. — *quelque temps,* for some time past, for some time

**Dépurati-f, ve,** *adj.*, **Dépuratif,** *s.m.* depurative

**Dépuration,** *s.f.* depuration

**Dépuratoire,** *adj.* depuratory

**Dépurer,** *v.a.* to depurate. *Se* —, to be depurated, to become pure

**Députation,** *s.f.* deputation; deputyship, representation, (a) seat in Parliament; deputies

**Député,** *s.m.* deputy; representative, member of (the French) Parliament

**Députer,** *v.a.* to depute, to send; — *v.n.* to send a deputation [ing; eradication

**Déracinement,** *s.m.* uproot-

**Déraciner,** *v.a.* to uproot, to root up, to pluck up; to eradicate; to extirpate; to extract. *Se* —, to be uprooted *or* &c.

**Dérader,** *v.n.* (*nav.*) to leave the anchorage; to be forced *or* driven out of the roadstead

**Déraidir,** *v.a.* to unstiffen, to make pliant. *Se* —, to lose its *or* o.'s stiffness, to become pliant *or* supple

**†Déraillable,** *adj.* liable (*or* fitted) to run off the rails

**†Déraillement,** *s.m.* derailment, running off the rails, throwing off the rails, upsetting a railway train

**†Dérailler,** *v.n.* to derail, to run off the rails; — *v.a.* to derail, to throw off the rails, to upset. *Faire* —, to throw off the rails, to upset, to derail

**Déraison,** *s.f.* unreason, unreasonableness, irrationality, nonsense; folly; infatuation

**Déraisonnable,** *adj.* unreasonable, irrational, senseless, foolish, preposterous

**Déraisonnablement,** *adv.* unreasonably, irrationally, preposterously

**Déraisonnement,** *s.m.* irrational talk, talking nonsense, wandering

**Déraisonner,** *v.n.* to talk irrationally, to talk nonsense, to wander

**Dérangé, e,** *part. adj.* deranged, out of order; irregular, disorderly; unwell, out of sorts; relaxed; disordered, &c. (*V.* **Déranger**)

**Dérangement,** *s.m.* derangement; disorder; inconvenience; disturbance; trouble; taking from o.'s occupations; irregularity, misconduct; bad state (*of health*); (— *de corps*) diarrhœa

**Déranger,** *v.a.* to derange; to put out of order; to throw into disorder; to disorder; to put out of its place, to displace, to move; to upset; to inconvenience, to put out of o.'s way; to disturb; to trouble; to put out *or* about; to interfere with; to take from o.'s occupations; to lead astray; to disconcert; to unsettle; to relax. *Se* —, to be *or* become deranged *or* unsettled; to get out of order; to disturb *or* trouble *or* inconvenience oneself; to move *or* put oneself out of the way; to go out of o.'s way; to leave o.'s seat, to move; to take to bad courses

**Déraper,** *v.a.* (*nav.*) to trip (*the anchor*)

**Dératé, e,** *adj.* spleened, deprived of the spleen; (*fig.*) lively; sharp, knowing, forward; — *s.m.f.* sharp blade, knowing one, deep one; forward girl.

*Courir comme un* —, to run like a greyhound

**Derby**, *s.m.* Derby

**Derechef**, *adv.* once more, again, over again

**Déréglé, e**, *adj.* irregular; out of order; inordinate; immoderate; intemperate; disorderly; disordered; unruly; profligate

**Déréglement**, *s.m.* irregularity; intemperateness; disorder; unruliness; prodigacy

**Déréglément**, *adv.* irregularly; inordinately; intemperately; disorderly; loosely

**Dérégler**, *v.a.* to put out of order. *Se* —, to get out of order; to lead a disorderly life

**Dérider**, *v.a* to unwrinkle; to smooth; to cheer up. *Se* —, to become smooth; to smooth o.'s brow; to unbend; to cheer up, to brighten up [ery

**Dérision**, *s.f.* derision, mock-

**Dérisoire**, *adj.* derisive

**Dérisoirement**, *adv.* derisively [vatif, *s.m.* derivative

**Dérivati-f, ve**, *adj.*, **Dérivation**, *s.f.* derivation

**Dérive**, *s.f.* (*nav.*) leeway, drift. *En* —, *à la* —, adrift. *Aller en* — or *à la* —, to go or get adrift, to drift away

**Dérivé, e**, *adj.*, **Dérivé**, *s.m.* derivative

**Dériver**, *v.n.* to leave the shore; to drift; to be derived; to derive, to proceed; — *v.a.* to derive; to divert. *Faire* —, to derive; to divert [skin

**Derme**, *s.m.* (*anat.*) derm,

**Derni-er, ère**, *adj. s.* latter; last; final; finishing; closing; dying; late; latest; highest, greatest, utmost, extreme; lowest, meanest; worst; youngest; last person; last man; last day; last word, last reply. *La semaine* (or *année*, &c.) —*e*, last week (*or* year, &c.). *La —e semaine* (or *année*, &c.), the last week (*or* year, &c.). *La —e fois*, last *or* the last time. *Les —s jours*, the last days. *Ces jours —s*, within the last few days, quite lately. *Aux —s les bons* [*morceaux*], last come, best served. *Du* — . . ., (*before an adj.*) . . . in the highest degree, in the extreme, extremely . . .

**Dernièrement**, *adv.* lately, of late, latterly, recently

**Dérobé, e**, *part. adj.* stolen, &c. (*V.* **Dérober**); private, back; (*of time*) spare, leisure. *A la —e*, by stealth, privately. *S'en aller à la* —, to steal away

**Dérober**, *v.a.* to steal, to rob; to pilfer, to purloin; to take away; to conceal, to hide; to screen, to shield; to spare; to skin (*beans*). — *une marche à l'ennemi*, to conceal a march from the enemy, to steal a march on the enemy. *Se* —, to steal away, to slip out (of) *or* away (from); to shun, to avoid; to escape; to disappear, to vanish, to fly; to sink, to give way; to be concealed *or* hidden; (*rid.*) to slip (from under the rider), to swerve

**Dérogation**, *s.f.* derogation

**Dérogatoire**, *adj.* derogatory

**Déroger**, *v.n.* to derogate (from); to stoop [off the rolls

**Dérôlement**, *s.m.* striking

**Dérôler**, *v.a.* to strike off the rolls

†**Dérouiller**, *v.a.* to rub the rust off; to polish, to brighten up. *Se* —, to lose its rust; (*pers.*) to lose o.'s rust, to polish up, to brighten up; to read up (*a subject*) again, to get it up again

**Déroulement**, *s.m.* unrolling

**Dérouler**, *v.a.* to unroll; to unfold; to spread out, to display

**Déroute**, *s.f.* rout; defeat; overthrow; disorder; ruin. *En* —, in flight and disorder, routed; overthrown; ruined. *En pleine* —, completely routed; entirely overthrown; totally ruined. *Mettre en* —, to rout; to overthrow; to ruin; to puzzle, to pose, to beat, to silence

**Dérouter**, *v.a.* to lead astray; to confuse, to put out; to puzzle; to bewilder; to baffle. *Se* —, to go astray, to lose o.'s way; to become *or* be confused, &c.

**Derrière**, *prep. adv.* behind; back; behind it; behind them; (*nav., prep.*) abaft, astern of; (*nav., adv.*) aft, astern. — *s.m.* back; backpart; hinder part; rear; backside, bottom, breech, posteriors; (*of a van, &c.*) tail; (*paint.*) background; —s, *s.m pl.* rear. *De* —, hind, hinder; back. *Par* —, behind, from behind; aback; behind . . .'s back, in . . .'s absence. *Porte de* —, back-door; creep-hole, evasion

**Derviche, Dervis**, *s. m.* dervish

**Des** [*contraction of* **De les**, *art.*] of the, of; from the, from; some; any

**Dès**, *prep.* even from, as early as, no later than, at the very beginning of, from, since; at; on; even in. — *aujourd'hui*, this very day; at once; from this day. — *l'aube*, — *le matin*, at daybreak, at dawn. — *ce soir*, this very evening. — *demain*, not later than to-morrow; to-morrow morning at once. — *le lendemain*, the very next day. — *que*, (*conj.*) from the time that; as soon as, when; since; as

**Désabonner (Se)**, *v.r.* to discontinue o.'s subscription

**Désabuser**, *v.a.* to disabuse, to undeceive; to disillusion. *Se* —, to undeceive oneself, to be disabused *or* disillusioned

**Désaccord**, *s. m.* disagreement; discord. *En* —, not agreed, disagreeing; at variance

**Désaccorder**, *v.a.* to untune, to put out of tune. *Se* —, to get out of tune

**Désaccoupler**, *v.a.* to uncouple. *Se* —, to get uncoupled

**Désaccoutumer**, *v.a.* to disaccustom, to break. *Se* —, to disaccustom oneself (of), to lose (*or* get rid of) the habit (of), to leave off

**Désachalandage**, *s.m.* loss of custom *or* customers

**Désachalander**, *v.a.* to drive the customers away from, to make (*a person, a shop*) lose his *or* its custom *or* customers. *Se* —, to lose o.'s *or* its custom *or* customers [tion

**Désaffection**, *s.f.* disaffec-

**Désaffectionner**, *v.a.* to disaffect. *Se* —, to become disaffected; to lose the affection of

**Désaffourcher**, *v.a.n.* (*nav.*) to unmoor

**Désagréable**, *adj.* disagreeable, unpleasant; offensive; distasteful; unsightly

**Désagréablement**, *adv.* disagreeably, unpleasantly

**Désagrégation**, *s.f.* disaggregation [aggregate

**Désagréger**, *v.a.* to disagrément, *s. m.* disagreeableness, unpleasantness; disagreeable *or* unpleasant thing; discomfort; inconvenience; vexation, trouble; defect, blemish [of order

**Désajuster**, *v.a.* to put out

**Désaltérer**, *v.a.* to quench the thirst (of), to refresh. *Se* —, to quench o.'s thirst

**Désappointement**, *s. m.* disappointment [appoint

**Désappointer**, *v.a.* to dis-

**Désapprendre**, *v.a.* to unlearn, to forget

**Désapproba-teur, trice**, *s.m.f.* disapprover; — *adj.* disapproving; of disapproval

**Désapprobati-f, ve**, *adj.* disapprobatory, disapproving; of disapproval

**Désapprobation**, *s.f.* disapprobation, disapproval

**Désapprobativement**, *adv.* disapprovingly

**Désapprouver**, *v.a.* to disapprove, to disapprove of

**Désarçonner**, *v.a.* to unsaddle, to dismount, to unhorse; to throw; to put down, to disconcert

**Désargenter**, *v.a.* to unsilver; to drain of cash. *Se* —, to lose its plating; to empty o.'s purse

**Désarmé, e**, *part. adj.* disarmed, &c. (*V.* **Désarmer**); unarmed, defenceless

**Désarmement**, *s.m.* disarming; disarmament; (*nav.*) paying off, laying up

**Désarmer**, *v.a.* to disarm;

**to** unarm; to strip; to appease; to uncock (*a fire-arm*); (*nav.*) to pay off, to lay up; — *v.n.* to disarm; (*nav.*) to be paid off

**Désarroi,** *s.m.* disarray, disorder, confusion

**Désarticulation,** *s.f.* disarticulation, disjointing

**Désarticuler,** *v.a.* to disarticulate, to disjoint

**Désassembler,** *v.a.* to take to pieces, to disjoin; to separate, to part. *Se* —, to come to pieces, to get *or* be disjoined

**Désassociation,** *s.f.* disassociation [sociate

**Désassocier,** *v.a.* to disas-

**Désassorti, e,** *adj.* unmatched, odd; ill-matched, ill-sorted; unstocked

**Désassortir,** *v.a.* to unmatch; to mismatch; to unstock

**Désastre,** *s.m.* disaster

**Désastreusement,** *adv.* disastrously [astrous; very sad

**Désastreu-x, se,** *adj.* dis-

**Désavantage,** *s.m.* disadvantage; detriment, prejudice. *Le — du vent,* (*nav.*) the lee-gage

**Désavantager,** *v.a.* to disadvantage; to prejudice; to injure; to wrong; to spoil the look of; to reduce the share of (*a joint heir*)

**Désavantageusement,** *adv.* disadvantageously; unfavourably

**Désavantageu-x, se,** *adj.* disadvantageous; detrimental, injurious; unfavourable; unsuitable; ungainly

**Désaveu,** *s.m.* disavowal, denial; recantation

**Désaveugler,** *v.a.* to open the eyes of, to undeceive

**Désavouer,** *v.a.* to disavow; to disown; to deny; to disclaim; to disapprove; to retract

**Déscellement,** *s.m.* unsealing; unfastening

**Désceller,** *v.a.* to unseal; to unfasten. *Se* —, to get loose

**Descendance,** *s.f.* descent, lineage

**Descendant, e,** *part. adj.* descending, going down, sloping, &c. (*V.* **Descendre**); downward, down; downhill; (*of tide*) ebb; (*mil.*) coming off duty, relieved; — *s.m.f.* descendant, issue, scion, offspring; —**s,** *s.m.pl.* descendants, issue, offspring. *En* —, on descending *or* going down, &c.; sloping; downward; downhill. *Aller en* —, to go *or* be downhill, to slope

**Descendre,** *v.n.* to descend; to go *or* come down; to go *or* come downstairs; to step down *or* out; to walk down; to run down; to dismount; to alight; to get down *or* out; to put up; to stay, to stop; to slope, to incline; to go downhill; to fall; to reach; to sink; to condescend, to stoop; to proceed, to come, to pass, to go; to enter; to land; to make a descent; to make a search; — *v.a.* to descend, to go *or* come down; to take down; to take off *or* out; to carry *or* bring down; to reach down; to get down; to fetch *or* knock down; to shoot, to kill; to let down, to lower; to put *or* set down; to take; to land; to come off duty. *Faire* —, to make (...) go *or* get *or* come down *or* descend; to bring down; to fetch down; to send down; to call down; to let down; to lower; to sink

**Descenseur,** *s.m.* descending *or* lowering apparatus, fire-escape, shoot, &c.

**Descensionnel, le,** *adj.* downward, down, descensional

**Descente,** *s.f.* descent; going *or* coming down; down journey; way down; arrival; taking down; getting down; letting down; dismounting; alighting; declivity; fall; landing; invasion, irruption; run; search; (*of guard, mil.*) coming off duty; (*med.*) hernia, rupture; prolapse; (*build.*) stack-pipe. — *de lit,* bedside carpet, rug [tive

**Descripti-f, ve,** *adj.* descrip-

**Description,** *s.f.* description

**Desdites,** *adj. f.pl.*, **Desdits,** *adj.m.pl.* of *or* from the said; of *or* from the same; of *or* from ditto [get afloat

**Désécho uer,** *v.a.* (*nav.*) to

**Désemball-age, -er.** *V.* **Déballage,** &c.

**Désembarque - ment, -r.** *V.* **Débarquement,** &c.

**Désemboîter,** *v.a.* *V.* **Déboiter**

**Désembourber,** *v.a.* to extricate from the mire

**Désemparer,** *v.n.a.* to leave, to quit; (*nav.*) to disable. *Sans* —, without quitting the place; on the spot, at once, there and then; without leaving off

**Désempeser,** *v.a.* to unstarch. *Se* —, to come unstarched [in part, less full

**Désempli, e,** *adj.* emptied

**Désemplir,** *v.a.* to empty in part; — *v.n.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to become less full, to become *or* get empty, to be getting empty. *Ne pas* —, to be always full

**Désenchantement,** *s.m.* disenchantment [enchant

**Désenchanter,** *v.a.* to dis-

**Désenchan-teur, teresse,** *adj.* disenchanting

**Désenclaver,** *v.a.* to disenclose, to disengage

**Désenclouer,** *v.a.* to unnail; to unspike

**Désencombrement,** *s.m.* disencumbrance, clearing

**Désencombrer,** *v.a.* to disencumber, to clear

**Désencroûter,** *v.a.* to polish

**Désendetter (Se),** *v.r.* to get out of debt

**Désenfiler,** *v.a.* to unthread; to unstring. *Se* —, to come unthreaded *or* unstrung

**Désenflement,** *s.m.*, **Désenflure,** *s.f.* diminution *or* cessation of swelling

**Désenfler,** *v.a.* to reduce the swelling of; to empty (*a balloon*); — *v.n.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to become less swollen; to cease to be swollen; to collapse

**Désengrener,** *v.a.* to disengage, to throw out of gear

**Désenivrer,** *v.a.n.* *V.* **Dégriser**

**Désenlaidir,** *v.a.* to render less ugly; — *v.n.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to grow less ugly, to get better-looking

**Désennuyer,** *v.a.* to drive away tedium *or* dulness from, to divert, to amuse. *Se* —, to drive away o.'s tedium *or* dulness, to divert *or* amuse oneself, to find amusement, to kill time

**Désenrayer,** *v.a.n.* to unlock, to unskid (*a wheel*)

**Désenrhumer,** *v.a.* to cure of a cold; — *v.n.* o.'s cold to be better. *Ne pas* —, to have always (*or* still) a cold. *Se* —, to cure o.'s cold, to get rid of o.'s (*or* a) cold

**Désenrouer,** *v.a.* to cure of hoarseness; — *v.n.* to be less hoarse. *Ne pas* —, to be always (*or* still) hoarse. *Se* —, to get rid of o.'s hoarseness

**Désensabler,** *v.a.* to get (*a ship*) off the sand [bewitch

**Désensorceler,** *v.a.* to un-

**Désensorcellement,** *s.m.* unbewitching

**Désentêter,** *v.a.* to cure of infatuation *or* obstinacy; to cure of headache. *Se* —, to get (...) out of o's head; to be cured of obstinacy

**Désert, e,** *adj.* desert, deserted, uninhabited, unfrequented, solitary, empty; wild, waste, uncultivated, desolate

**Désert,** *s.m.* desert, wilderness, wild, waste, solitude

**Déserter,** *v.a.n.* to desert; to leave; to forsake

**Déserteur,** *s.m.* deserter

**Désertion,** *s.f.* desertion

**Désespérance,** *s.f.* despair

**Désespérant, e,** *adj.* disheartening, dispiriting; grievous, afflicting, distressing, distracting, provoking; unconquerable; unmanageable; inimitable, matchless

**Désespéré, e,** *adj.* desperate, hopeless; despaired of, past recovery; in despair, disheartened, despondent, disconsolate; distressed, grieved; vexed, very sorry; of despair; — *s.m.f.* desperate man *or* woman, desperado; madman, mad woman.

*En* —, desperately; like a madman

**Désespérément,** *adv.* desperately; despairingly; hopelessly

**Désespérer,** *v.n.* to despair; to give over; — *v.a.* to drive to despair; to dishearten, to dispirit; to torment; to give great anxiety to, to distress, to grieve; to provoke, to vex. *Se* —, to give oneself up to despair, to despair, to despond

**Désespoir,** *s.m.* despair; hopelessness; desperation; despondency; grief; vexation; "ne plus ultra." *Au* —, in despair; distressed, grieved; vexed, very sorry. *Mettre au* —, to drive to despair, to distress, to grieve; to vex. *En — de cause,* despairing of success; as a last shift [establish

**Désétablir,** *v.a.* to dis-

**Désétablissement,** *s.m.* disestablishment

**†Déshabillé,** *s.m.* undress, morning wrapper, deshabille

**†Déshabiller,** *v.a.,* **Se** —, *v.r.* to undress; to strip

**Déshabité, e,** *adj.* uninhabited, no longer inhabited, deserted [**accoutumer**

**Déshabituer,** *v.a. V.* **Dés-**

**Déshérence,** *s.f.* (*law*) escheat

**Déshériter,** *v.a.* to disinherit

**Désheurer,** *v.a.* to put out, to disturb

**Déshonnête,** *adj.* indecent

**Déshonnêtement,** *adv.* indecently [cency

**Déshonnêteté,** *s.f.* indecency

**Déshonneur,** *s.m.* dishonour, disgrace. *Faire* — *à,* to disgrace. *Tenir à* —, to consider as dishonourable

**Déshonorant, e,** *adj.* dishonourable, disgraceful, shameful [honour, to disgrace

**Déshonorer,** *v.a.* to dis-

**Desideratum,** *s.m.,* **Desiderata,** *s.m.pl.* desideratum, desiderata [signative, indicative

**†Désignati-f, ve,** *adj.* de-

**†Désignation,** *s.f.* designation; indication; choice; nomination

**†Désigner,** *v.a.* to designate; to indicate; to describe; to point out; to hold up (to); to denote, to betoken; to elect, to choose; to appoint; to name; to nominate

**Désillusion,** *s.f.* disillusion; disappointment

**Désillusionnement,** *s.m.* disillusionment; disappointment

**Désillusionner,** *v.a.* to disillusion; to undeceive; to disappoint. *Se* —, to be disillusioned, to lose o.'s illusions, to be undeceived *or* disappointed

**Désincorporer,** *v.a.* to disincorporate; to disembody

**Désinence,** *s.f.* termination, ending

**Désinfatuer,** *v.a.* to cure of infatuation, to disabuse, to undeceive

**Désinfectant, e,** *part. adj.* disinfecting; — *s.m.* disinfectant

**Désinfecter,** *v.a.* to disinfect. *Se* —, to become *or* be disinfected [infecting

**Désinfecteur,** *adj.m.* dis-

**Désinfection,** *s.f.* disinfection

**Désintéressé, e,** *adj.* disinterested; uninterested; unconcerned; unselfish; unbiassed; impartial

**Désintéressement,** *s.m.* disinterestedness

**Désintéresser,** *v.a.* to buy the interest *or* the share of, to buy out; to indemnify; to repay. *Se* —, to lose o.'s interest (in); to become indifferent (to); to indemnify oneself

**Désinvestir,** *v.a.* to divest; (*law*) to devest; (*mil.*) to raise the siege of

**Désinviter,** *v.a.* to disinvite

**Désinvolture,** *s.f.* easy carriage, ease, gracefulness

**Désir,** *s.m.* desire, wish; longing

**Désirable,** *adj.* desirable

**Désirer,** *v.a.* to desire, to wish; to wish for; to long for. *A* —, to desire, &c.; to be desired *or* wished; desirable; wanting. *Laisser à* —, to be unsatisfactory, to be below the mark; to leave (...) to be desired. *Se faire* —, not to make oneself cheap; to keep people waiting [anxious

**Désireu-x, se,** *adj.* desirous;

**Désistement,** *s.m.* desistance [(from); to waive

**Désister (Se),** *v.r.* to desist

**Désobéir,** *v.n.* to disobey; to be disobedient

**Désobéissance,** *s.f.* disobedience; act of disobedience; (*law*) contempt [obedient

**Désobéissant, e,** *adj.* dis-

**Désobligeamment,** *adv.* disobligingly, unkindly

**Désobligeance,** *s.f.* disobligingness, unkindness

**Désobligeant, e,** *adj.* disobliging, unkind

**Désobliger,** *v.a.* to disoblige; to displease

**Désobstruer,** *v.a.* to deobstruct, to clear

**Désodorisa-teur, trice,** *adj.* deodorizing; — *s.m.* deodorizer [rization, deodorizing

**Désodorisation,** *s.f.* deodo-

**Désodoriser,** *v.a.* to deodorize. *Se* —, to become *or* be deodorized

**Désœuvré, e,** *adj. s.* unemployed, idle; idler

**Désœuvrement,** *s.m.* want of occupation, idleness

**Désolant, e,** *adj.* distressing, grievous; sad; vexing, annoying, provoking; tiresome

**Désola-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* desolator, ravager; bore, plague; — *adj.* desolating, ravaging

**Désolation,** *s.f.* desolation; disconsolateness, grief, affliction; vexation

**Désolé, e,** *part. adj.* desolated, &c. (*V.* **Désoler**); desolate; disconsolate, distressed, grieved; vexed, much annoyed; extremely sorry

**Désoler,** *v.a.* to desolate, to lay waste; to distress, to grieve; to vex, to annoy. *Se* —, to lament, to grieve; to be disconsolate

**Désopilant, e,** *adj.* (*med.*) deobstruent; (*fig.*) funny, laughable; — *s.m.* (*med.*) deobstruent

**Désopiler,** *v.a.* (*med.*) to deobstruct, to clear. *V.* **Rate**

**Désordonné, e,** *adj.* disorderly; irregular; dissolute; unruly; inordinate; immoderate; extravagant

**Désordonnément,** *adv.* disorderly; irregularly; inordinately; immoderately; excessively [order, to disturb

**Désordonner,** *v.a.* to dis-

**Désordre,** *s.m.* disorder; confusion; irregularity; disturbance; riot; licentiousness, disorderly life; discomposure. *Vivre dans le* —, to lead a disorderly life [*adj.* disorganizing

**Désorganisa-teur, trice,**

**Désorganisation,** *s.f.* disorganization

**Désorganiser,** *v.a.* to disorganize. *Se* —, to become disorganized

**Désorienter,** *v.a.* to put (*one*) out of his reckoning; to make (*one*) lose his way; to put (*one*) out of his element; to put out, to disconcert, to bewilder. *Être désorienté,* to be out of o.'s reckoning; to have lost o.'s way; to be out of o.'s element; to be put out *or* &c. *Se* —, to lose o.'s way; to get confused, to be disconcerted

**Désormais,** *adv.* henceforth, hereafter, from this time, in future

**Désossement,** *s.m.* boning

**Désosser,** *v.a.* to bone

**Despote,** *s.m.* despot; — *adj.* despotic [**-isme.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Despot-ique, -iquement,**

**Desquelles** [*contraction of* **De lesquelles**; *has some of the senses of* **Dont**]

**Desquels** [*contraction of* **De lesquels**; *has some of the senses of* **Dont**]

**Dessaisir,** *v.a.* to dispossess (of), to disseize (of). *Se* —, to part (with), to divest oneself (of), to give up, to relinquish

**Dessaisissement,** *s.m.* giving up

**Dessaisonner,** *v.a.* (*agr.*) to

alter the rotation of crops on ; (*hort.*) to grow out of season

**Dessalé, e,** *part. adj.* freshened, soaked ; (*pers.*) sharp, cunning ; — *s.m.f.* sharp blade, knowing one ; bad woman

**Dessaler,** *v.a.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to freshen, to soak ; to water

**Dessangler,** *v.a.* to ungird

**Dessèchement,** *s.m.* drying up ; dryness ; draining ; withering ; emaciation

**Dessécher,** *v.a.* to dry up, to dry ; to parch ; to drain ; to wither ; to emaciate, to waste. *Se —,* to dry up, to dry ; to wither ; to waste away

**Dessein,** *s.m.* design, intention, intent, purpose, aim, end, view, scheme, plan, resolution. *A —,* designedly, intentionally, on purpose. *A — de,* in order to. *Avoir — or le — de,* to intend

**Desseller,** *v.a.* to unsaddle

**Desserre,** *s.f. Dur à la —,* close-fisted

**Desserrer,** *v.a.* to loosen, to slacken ; to give (*a blow, a kick,* &c.). *— les dents,* (*fig.*) to open o.'s mouth *or* lips, to speak, to utter one word. *Se —,* to get loose ; to loosen o.'s clothes

**Dessert,** *s.m.* dessert

**Desserte,** *s.f.* leavings, remains (*of a meal*), broken food ; (parochial) duty *or* duties (*of a priest*), officiating ; serving, service ; working ; connection ; taking away, clearing. *Chemin de —,* connecting road, by-road, by-way [—, to come unset

**Dessertir,** *v.a.* to unset. *Se*

**Desservant,** *s.m.* worker ; officiating priest *or* clergyman ; curate

**Desservir,** *v.n.a.* to take *or* clear away, to remove the cloth, to clear (the table) ; to disserve, to do an ill office to (*a person*) ; to perform the service *or* work *or* duty of ; to do duty *or* officiate in *or* at ; to serve ; to serve for ; to work ; to ply on, to run *or* ply between ... and ..., to run on, to run *or* go to ; to stop at, to call at ; to meet, to wait on ; to connect ; to lead to

**Dessiccati-f, ve,** *adj.* desiccative, drying ; — *s.m.* desiccative, drier [tion, drying

**Dessiccation,** *s.f.* desiccation

**†Dessiller,** *v.a.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* (*of eyes*) to open

**Dessin,** *s.m.* drawing ; design ; pattern ; sketch ; draught, plan. *A —,* figured

**Dessina-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* draughtsman, draughtswoman ; designer ; pattern-drawer. — *de jardins,* landscape-gardener

**Dessiner,** *v.a.* to draw ; to design ; to sketch ; to delineate ; to define ; to form ; to lay out ; to set off, to show. *Se —,* to appear, to become perceptible, to be visible *or* seen ; to assume a form ; to be delineated ; to become evident ; to be conspicuous ; to come out, to show off, to show, to stand out, to be set off ; to set off o.'s shape

**Dessoler,** *v.a.* to unsole (*a horse,* &c.) ; (*agr.*) to alter the rotation of crops on

**Dessouder,** *v.a.* to unsolder

**Dessoûler,** *v.a.n.r. V.* **Dégriser**

**Dessous,** *adv. prep.* under, underneath ; below, beneath ; under it ; under them ; under him *or* her ; — *s.m.* under *or* lower part ; under side ; understratum ; bottom ; basement floor ; wrong side ; face (*of a card*) ; stand ; mat ; worst, disadvantage ; secret. *— de chapeau,* bonnet-cap. *— de lampe,* lamp-mat, lamp-rug. *— de plat,* dish-mat, dish-pan. *— de table,* crumb-cloth. *Le — des cartes, V.* **Carte.** *Le —, du vent,* (*nav.*) the lee-gage. *Au —,* under ; below ; underneath ; beneath ; lower down ; inferior (to) ; under it *or* him *or* her *or* them ; below it *or* him *or* her *or* them. *De —,* from under ; from below ; under, lower. *En —,* underneath ; downward ; underhand, underhanded, hypocritical, artful, sly ; artfully, slyly. *Par- —,* under, underneath. *Avoir le —,* to have *or* get the worst of it

**Dessus,** *adv. prep.* on, upon ; over ; above ; upwards ; at ; in ; on *or* upon it, on *or* upon them ; over it, over them ; above it, above them ; on *or* upon him *or* her ; over him *or* her ; — *s.m.* upper part ; upper side ; upper stratum ; roof, loft ; top ; cover ; superscription (*of a letter,* &c.), address ; back ; right side ; upper hand, best of it, advantage ; (*mus.*) treble, soprano. *— de cheminée,* mantelpiece, mantelshelf. *— de fauteuil,* tidy ; antimacassar. *— de marbre,* marble top. *— de porte,* overdoor, friezepanel. *— de table,* table-cover ; epergne. *Le — du panier, du vent, V.* **Panier** *&* **Vent.** *— de toilette,* toilet-cover. *Au —,* above ; over ; higher up ; superior (to) ; above *or* &c. it *or* him *or* her *or* them ; uppermost ; beyond ; upwards ; beyond the reach (of). *De —,* off ; from ; from above ; upper, top ; over ; outer ; (*mus.*) treble. *En —,* on, upon ; over ; above ; at *or* on the top ; on the upper side. *Par —,* on, upon ; over ; above ; besides ; over and above ; into. *Avoir le —,* to have the best of it *or* the advantage, to get the upper hand ; to be uppermost. *Prendre* or *gagner le —,* to gain the ascendant (over), to get the better (of), to get the upper hand ; to rally, to get over it

**Destin,** *s.m.* destiny, fate ; lot ; doom ; career

**Destinataire,** *s.m.f.* receiver, recipient ; consignee ; (*post.*) addressee ; (*post.*) recipient ; (*post.*) payee

**Destina-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* sender ; consigner

**Destination,** *s.f.* destination. *A — de,* consigned to ; (*post.*) addressed to ; (*nav.*) bound to

**Destiné, e,** *part. adj.* destined, doomed, &c. (*V.* **Destiner**) ; born (to) ; consigned (to) ; (*post.*) addressed (to) ; (*nav.*) bound (to)

**Destinée,** *s.f. V.* **Destin**

**Destiner,** *v.a.* to destine ; to doom ; to fate ; to intend, to mean (for) ; to design ; to have in store (for). *Se —,* to be destined *or* intended (for), to intend to follow (*a profession, a calling*)

**Destituable,** *adj.* removable

**Destitué, e,** *part. adj.* dismissed, &c. (*V.* **Destituer**) ; destitute, devoid [to remove

**Destituer,** *v.a.* to dismiss,

**Destitution,** *s.f.* dismissal, removal [charger, war-horse

**Destrier,** *s.m.* (*obsolete*) steed,

**Destruc-teur, trice,** *adj.* destroying, destructive ; — *s.m.f.* destroyer [structive

**Destructi-f, ve,** *adj.* de-

**Destruction,** *s.f.* destruction

**Désuétude,** *s.f.* desuetude, disuse [junction

**Désunion,** *s.f.* disunion, dis-

**Désunir,** *v.a.* to disunite, to disjoin. *Se —,* to disunite, to be disunited *or* disjoined ; to come asunder ; to fall out

**Détachage,** *s.m.* removal of stains, scouring, cleaning

**Détaché, e,** *part. adj.* detached, &c. (*V.* **Détacher**) ; loose ; stray ; unconnected ; indifferent ; of indifference ; disinterested ; isolated, separated from the rest. *Wagon —,* (*rail.*) slip-carriage

**Détachement,** *s.m.* disengagement ; unconcern, indifference ; disinterestedness ; (*mil., nav.*) detachment, draft, detail, party

**Détacher,** *v.a.n.* to detach ; to loose, to loosen ; to let loose ; to send off, to send ; to untie ; to unbind ; to unfasten ; to undo ; to slip (*a rail. carriage*) ; to take off *or* out *or* away *or* down ; to cut *or* break off ; to separate ; to disengage ; to show off ; to give (*a blow, a kick,* &c.) ; to take out the stains of, to scour, to clean ; to remove stains ; (*mil., nav.*) to detach, to draft, to detail, to tell off

**Se —,** *v.r.* to be loosened *or* &c. ; to get loose ; to come unfastened *or* undone ; to come off *or* out *or* away ; to fall off *or* away ; to detach *or* disengage

oneself; to be detached *or* disengaged *or* separated; to part (with); to leave off; to break off *or* away (from); to leave; to stand out, to show off [scourer

**Détachеu-r, se,** *s.m.f.*

**†Détail,** *s.m.* detail; particular; detailed account; item; (*com.*) small matter, trifle, mere nothing; (*com.*) retail; retail trade *or* business. *En —,* in detail; by inches; (*com.*) by retail, retail

**†Détaillant, e,** *adj.* retail; — *s.m.f.* retailer, retail dealer

**†Détailler,** *v.a.n.* to cut up; to retail; to relate in detail, to detail; to enter into particulars. *Se —,* to cut up; to be retailed *or* sold by retail

**Détalage,** *s.m.* (*of goods*) taking in, packing up

**Détaler,** *v.a.n.* to take in (*goods*), to pack up; to scamper away

**Détaxe,** *s.f.* taking off a tax *or* charge; reduction of a tax *or* charge

**Détaxer,** *v.a.* to take the tax *or* charge off, to rid of a tax; to reduce the tax *or* charge on

**Déteindre,** *v.a.* to take out the colour of, to fade, to discolour; — *v.n.,* **Se —,** *p.r.* to lose its colour, to fade; to come off. — *sur* ..., the colour (of ...) to come off upon ...; (*fig.*) to leave a mark *or* a stain on ...; to have an influence on ...

**Dételer,** *v.a.n.* to take out; to unyoke; to unhorse

**Détendre,** *v.a.* to unbend; to unstring; to slacken; to loosen; to relax; to take down; to unhang; to strike (*a tent*); — *v.n.* to take down the tapestry *or* hangings; to strike tents. *Se —,* to unbend; to slacken; to loosen; to unbend oneself, to take relaxation; to become milder, to give; to become easier

**Détenir,** *v.a.* to detain; to withhold; to keep back; to hold

**Détente,** *s.f.* unbending, relaxing; (*of a fire-arm*) trigger; (*of a clock, &c.*) detent; (*fig.*) relaxation. *Double —,* hair-trigger. *Dur à la —,* stiff in the trigger; (*fig.*) close-fisted

**Déten-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* holder, detainer

**Détention,** *s.f.* detention; confinement, imprisonment

**Détenu, e,** *part. adj.* detained; withheld; confined, in prison; — *s.m.f.* prisoner. *Jeune —,* juvenile offender

**Détergent, e,** *adj.*, **Détergent,** *s.m.* detergent

**Déterger,** *v.a.* to deterge, to cleanse

**Détérioration,** *s.f.* deterioration; damage; wear and tear

**Détériorer,** *v.a.* to deteriorate; to damage; to spoil; to deface. *Se —,* to deteriorate; to become *or* get damaged *or* &c.; to get out of repair

**Déterminable,** *adj.* determinable

**Déterminant, e,** *adj.* determinant, determinative; decisive, conclusive

**Déterminati-f, ve,** *adj.*,

**Déterminatif,** *s.m.* determinative [mination; tendency

**Détermination,** *s.f.* determination

**Déterminé, e,** *part. adj.* determined, &c. (*V.* **Déterminer**); determinate; bold; resolute; firm; keen, confirmed, inveterate; — *s.m.* determined *or* resolute man, desperate fellow

**Déterminément,** *adv.* determinately; determinedly, resolutely; firmly

**Déterminer,** *v.a.* to determine; to fix; to settle; to resolve; to cause, to bring on *or* about; to induce; to persuade. *Se —,* to come to a determination; to resolve; to be determined *or* &c.

**Déterré, e,** *part. of* **Déterrer**; — *s.m.* exhumed body. *Avoir l'air or le visage d'un —, avoir une mine de —,* to look like a corpse, to have a ghastly look [terment

**Déterrement,** *s.m.* disin-

**Déterrer,** *v.a.* to unearth, to unbury, to dig up; to disinter, to take up; to discover, to find out, to ferret out, to bring to light; (*hunt.*) to unearth [**sif,** *s.m.* detersive

**Détersi-f, ve,** *adj.*,

**Détersion,** *s.f.* detersion

**Détestable,** *adj.* detestable, hateful, wretched

**Détestablement,** *adv.* detestably, wretchedly

**Détestation,** *s.f.* detestation, hatred [hate

**Détester,** *v.a.* to detest, to

**Détirer,** *v.a.* to draw *or* pull out, to stretch, to stretch out

**Détiser,** *v.a.* to rake out (*the fire*)

**Détisser,** *v.a.* to unweave

**Détonation,** *s.f.* detonation, report

**Détoner,** *v.n.* to detonate; (*fig.*) to be too loud *or* conspicuous

**Détonner,** *v.n.a.* to be out of tune, to play *or* sing out of tune; to jar

**Détordre,** *v.a.* to untwist; to unwring [to wrest

**Détorquer,** *v.a.* to distort,

**Détors, e,** *adj.* untwisted

**†Détortiller,** *v.a.* to untwist. *Se —,* to come untwisted

**†Détoupillonner,** *v.a.* to prune (*an orange-tree*)

**Détour,** *s.m.* winding; turn, turning; way round, roundabout way, circuit; by-way; fold, recess; double; evasion, subterfuge, shift, dodge. *Sans —,* straightforward; straightforwardly. *Faire un —,* to wind; to turn; to go a roundabout way, to go round [**Voleur**

**Détourne,** *s.f.* *V.* *Vol à*

**Détourné, e,** *part.* (*V.* **Détourner**); — *adj.* (*of a road, &c.*) retired, by; (*fig.*) indirect. *Chemin —,* by-way, by-road. *Rue —e,* by-street

**Détournement,** *s.m.* turning aside *or* away; making away (with); abstraction; misappropriation; embezzlement; defalcation. — *de mineur,* (*law*) abduction of a minor

**Détourner,** *v.a.* to turn aside *or* away *or* off; to turn; to avert, to ward off; to divert; to distort; to deter, to dissuade; to lead astray; to disturb; to make away with; to abstract; to steal; to misappropriate; to embezzle; to abduct; — *v.n.* to turn off, to turn. *Se —,* to go out of o.'s way; to turn aside *or* away; to swerve; to leave [shop-lifter

**Détourneu-r, se,** *s.m.f.*

**Détracter,** *v.a.n.* to detract, to slander

**Détrac-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* detractor, slanderer; — *adj.* detracting

**Détraction,** *s.f.* detraction

**Détraqué, e,** *part. adj.* deranged, &c. (*V.* **Détraquer**); out of order; crazy; (*of a horse*) having lost his paces

**Détraquer,** *v.a.* to spoil the paces of (*a horse*); to put out of order; to unsettle. *Se —,* to lose his paces; to get out of order; to get unsettled

**Détrempe,** *s.f.* distemper; painting in distemper. *En —,* in distemper; (*fig.*) sham, pretended

**Détremper,** *v.a.* to soak; to dilute; to water, to temper (*lime, mortar, and fig.*); to soften (*steel*); (*fig.*) to weaken, to enervate, to soften; to damp. *Se —,* to soak; to soften; to be weakened, &c.

**Détresse,** *s.f.* distress

**Détresser,** *v.a.* to unplat; to untwist [prejudice

**Détriment,** *s.m.* detriment,

**Détritus,** *s.m.* detritus; remains

**Détroit,** *s.m.* strait, straits; sound; pass; narrow; (British) Channel

**Détromper,** *v.a.* to undeceive. *Se —,* to undeceive oneself, to be undeceived

**Détrônement,** *s.m.* dethronement

**Détrôner,** *v.a.* to dethrone

**Détrousser,** *v.a.* to untuck; to let down; to rifle, to rob, to plunder. *Se —,* to let down o.'s dress

**Détruire,** *v.a.* to destroy; to ruin; to pull down; to overthrow; to do away with. *Se —,* to destroy oneself, to make away with oneself; to ruin oneself; to destroy *or* ruin *or* overthrow *or* neutralize each other; to fall to ruin *or* decay; to die away

**Dette,** *s.f.* debt; (*fig.*) debt, obligation, duty. *— actives,* debts due from others, book-debts, assets. *— passives,* debts due to others, debts, liabilities. *Faire des —s,* to run into debt

**†Deuil,** *s.m.* mourning; sorrow, grief; mournful aspect; gloom, gloominess; mourners; black. *Demi- —,* half mourning. *Grand —,* deep mourning. *Petit —,* light mourning. *Conduire* or *mener le —,* to be chief mourner. *Faire son — de,* to make up o.'s mind to the loss of, to give up for lost *or* as a bad job; to reconcile oneself to. *Porter le — de,* to be in mourning for. *Prendre le —,* to go into mourning. *Suivre le —,* to be a mourner, to be one of the mourners [onomy

**Deutéronome,** *s.m.* Deuter-

**Deux,** *adj.m.f., s.m.* two; both; second; deuce; two people; two things, two different things; a few, one or two; (*rid.*) both spurs. *— à —, — par —,* two by two. *A —,* between two (people). *De — en —,* every other, every two. *De — jours l'un,* every other day. *En —, in or* into two; asunder. *Nous —,* both of us. *A nous —,* to *or* at *or* &c. both of us; between us; between you and me; I am your man, I'll settle with you, now I am ready for you. *Tous —, tous les —,* both. *Tous les — jours, ans,* &c., every second day, every other day, year, &c. *Piquer* (or *donner*) *des —,* to set spurs to o.'s horse, to spur away; to speed, to lose no time. *— -mâts, s.m.* two-masted vessel, two-master. *— -ponts, s.m.* two-decker

**Deuxième,** *adj.* second; — *s.m.* second; second floor; — *s.f. V.* **Seconde,** *s.f.*

**Deuxièmement,** *adv.* secondly

**Dévaler,** *v.n.* to descend, to go *or* come down; — *v.a.* to descend, to go *or* come down; to let down, to lower

**Dévaliser,** *v.a.* to rifle, to rob, to plunder, to strip

**Dévaliseu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* robber, plunderer

**Devancer,** *v.a.* to precede, to go before; to outwalk, to outrun, to outstrip, to distance, to get ahead of; to get the start of, to anticipate, to forestall, to be beforehand with; to take precedence of; to be beyond *or* above

**Devanci-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* predecessor; **—s,** *m.pl.* forefathers, ancestors

**Devant,** *prep. adv.* before; in front of; opposite to; in advance of; ahead of; in the presence *or* sight of; from; at; to; with; in front; opposite; in advance; ahead; forward; foremost; before it, before them; in front of it *or* them; ahead of it *or* them; — *s.m.* front; front part; forepart; (*of a boot or shoe*) vamp; (*paint.*) foreground. *— d'autel,* frontal. *— de cheminée,* chimney-board. *— de chemise,* shirt-front. *Au —,* towards, forward to meet, to meet; before; on before; in front. *De —,* fore; front. *Par —,* before; forward; in front; in the presence of. *Sur le —,* in front. *Aller* or *venir au — de,* to go *or* come to meet; to anticipate; to meet half-way; to provide for or against; to make sure of; to be beforehand; to obviate; to meet; to encounter, to brave, to oppose; to seek. *Aller — soi* or *droit — soi,* to go straight on *or* right on. *Avoir de l'argent — soi,* to have money to the fore. *Prendre* or *gagner les —s,* to go *or* start first; to take the first steps; to go before *or* ahead; to get the start (of), to be beforehand (with), to forestall. *Otez-vous de — moi,* stand out of my sight; get out of my light

**Devant,** [*part. of* **Devoir**] owing; intending; intended; being on the point of; being certain, being sure; being likely; who *or* which must; who *or* which is (to)

**Devanture,** *s.f.* front (*of a building*). *— de boutique,* shop-front

**Dévasta-teur, trice,** *adj.* devastating, destructive; — *s.m.f.* devastator, destroyer, ravager [tion; ravage; havoc

**Dévastation,** *s.f.* devasta-

**Dévaster,** *v.a.* to devastate, to lay waste

**Déveinard,** *s. m.* unlucky wight; — *adj.m.* unlucky

**Déveine,** *s.f.* run of ill luck, ill luck

**Développement,** *s.m.* unfolding; opening; development; growth; expansion; display; explanation

**Développer,** *v.a.* to unfold; to unwrap; to open; to develop; to expand; to display; to explain; to unravel. *Se —,* to unfold *or* &c. oneself *or* itself; to be unfolded *or* &c.; to expand; to grow; to spread *or* stretch out; to deploy; to clear up

**Devenir,** *v.n.* to become, to grow, to get, to turn; to be made; to turn to; to become of; to do; to come (to); to turn out, to end; to prove; to be. *Faire —,* to make; to drive, to turn

**Dévergondage,** *s.m.* shamelessness, shameless profligacy, licentiousness; disorder

**Dévergondé, e,** *adj.* shameless, barefaced, profligate, licentious; disorderly; — *s.m.f.* shameless man *or* woman, profligate

**Dévergonder (Se),** *v.r.* to lose all sense of shame, to become profligate *or* licentious

**†Déverrouiller,** *v.a.* to unbolt

**Devers (Par),** *prep.* before; by; to. *— soi,* in o.'s possession; for *or* to oneself

**Déverser,** *v.a.* to incline; to pour; (*fig.*) to cast; — *v.n.* to incline; to pour, to overflow. *Se —,* to fall

**Déversoir,** *s.m.* waste-weir, weir, overfall; waste-pipe; (*fig.*) outlet

**Dévêtir,** *v.a.* to unclothe, to undress; to strip; to divest. *Se —,* to undress, to take off o.'s clothes; to leave off part of o.'s clothes; to divest oneself

**Déviation,** *s.f.* deviation; curvature (*of the spine*) [reeling

**Dévidage,** *s.m.* winding,

**Dévider,** *v.a.* to wind, to reel; to wind off, to unwind

**Dévideu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* winder (*pers.*)

**Dévidoir,** *s.m.* winder, reel

**Dévier,** *v.n.a.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to deviate; to glance off; to swerve

**Devin,** *s.m.* diviner, soothsayer; (*zool.*) boa constrictor

**Devinable,** *adj.* guessable

**Deviner,** *v.a.* to divine, to foretell; to guess; to conjecture; to find out. *— quelqu'un,* to guess what a person means; to guess who a person is. *Se —,* to be guessed; to understand each other [soothsayer

**Devineresse,** *s.f.* divineress,

**Devinette,** *s.f.* puzzling question, puzzle, poser (*enigma, riddle, conundrum, charade,* &c.)

**Devineu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* guesser

**Devis,** *s.m.* estimate; (*old*) talk, chat

**Dévisager,** *v.a.* to disfigure; to scratch the face of; to stare at [motto; posy; motto-kiss

**Devise,** *s.f.* device, emblem;

**Deviser,** *v.n.* (*old*) to talk, to chat

**Dévisser,** *v.a.* to unscrew

**Dévoiement,** *s.m.* looseness, relaxation, diarrhœa; (*arch.*) inclination, slope

**Dévoiler,** *v.a.* to unveil; to uncover; to disclose; to display; to reveal; to unravel. *Se —,* to unveil; to be unveiled *or* &c.; to open

**Devoir,** *s.m.* duty; (*of schools*) work, task; lesson; exercise; composition; paper;

**—s,** *pl.* duties, &c.; work; respects. *En — de,* ready to. *Se faire un — de,* to make it o.'s duty to; to make a point of, to make it a point to. *Se mettre en — de,* to prepare, to set about

**Devoir,** *v.a.n.* to owe; to be indebted for; to owe money, to be in debt; must; to be bound, to have (to); to have need (of), to need; to be (to); to intend; to be intended; to be certain *or* likely; cannot but; should, ought; were to; shall; must do, ought to do; to have reason (to). **Se —,** *v.r.* to owe oneself; to owe it to oneself; to be a duty; must *or* should be done; to be right; ought to be; to be owing; to owe to each other. *Vous devez être fatigué,* you must be tired. *Comme vous avez dû souffrir!* how you must have suffered! *Il a dû payer le dégât,* he has had to pay for the damage. *J'ai dû en être blessé,* I could not but be *(or* I could not help being) offended at it. *La douleur qu'il dut éprouver,* the pain which he must have felt. *Cela doit être,* that must be, that cannot but be. *Cela ne doit pas être,* that must not be. *Cela ne doit pas être très agréable,* that cannot be very pleasant. *Cela ne se doit pas,* that must *(or* should) not be done, that ought not to be, that is not right. *Je le dois,* I ought to *or* must do it. *Je dois lui répondre demain,* I am to *(or* I intend to) answer him to-morrow. *Il devait quitter Paris hier,* he was to leave Paris yesterday. *Il a dû* (or *il avait dû*) *quitter Paris hier,* he was to have left Paris yesterday. *Dans sa jeunesse il devait être à craindre,* in his youth he must have been formidable. *Je crois — lui répondre,* I think it my duty (I think it right *or* proper) to answer him. *Il semblait — réussir,* he seemed sure *or* likely to succeed (his success seemed certain). *Vous deviez sortir,* you were obliged to go out; you were to (*or* must) go out; you were to have gone out; you must have gone out; you ought to *or* should have gone out. *Vous aviez dû sortir,* you must have gone out. *Vous devrez sortir,* you will have to go out. *Vous aurez dû sortir,* you must have gone out. *Vous devriez sortir,* you ought to *or* should go out. *Vous auriez dû sortir,* you ought to *or* should have gone out. *Il devait être dix heures,* it must have been ten o'clock. *Dussé-je,* though I should, were I to

**Dévolu, e,** *adj.* devolved; vested; awarded; fallen; due; belonging; imposed; doomed; devoted. *Être —,* to devolve; to be vested *or* awarded *or* &c.

**Dévolu,** *s.m.* lapse of right. *Jeter son — sur,* to fix o.'s choice (*or* mind) upon, to have views on

**Dévolution,** *s.f.* devolution

**Dévorant, e,** *adj.* devouring; ravenous; consuming; wasting; burning

**Dévora-teur, trice,** *adj.* devouring; — *s.m.f.* devourer

**Dévorer,** *v.a.* to devour; to eat up; to swallow up; to consume; to waste; to destroy; to squander; to prey upon; to stifle, to suppress, to check; to swallow, to brook, to pocket; to covet; to pore over. *— des yeux,* to devour with o.'s eyes, to gaze at, to pore over, to gloat over. *— le chemin,* to tear along the road

**Dévoreu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* devourer. *— de livres,* bookworm

**Dévot, e,** *adj.* devout, godly, pious; bigoted; — *s.m.f.* devout *or* pious person; devotee, bigot. *Faux —,* devotee, bigot

**Dévotement,** *adv.* devoutly, piously

**Dévotion,** *s.f.* devotion; piety; disposal, command. *Être dans la —,* to be a devotee. *Être en —,* to be at o.'s devotions. *Faire ses —s,* to perform o.'s devotions; to take the sacrament

**Dévoué, e,** *part. adj.* devoted, &c. (*V.* **Dévouer**). *Votre —, votre tout —,* yours truly *or* sincerely *or* faithfully

**Dévouement,** *s.m.* devotedness, devotion; self-denial, self-devotion, self-sacrifice; attachment; zeal

**Dévouer,** *v.a.* to devote

**Dévoyé, e,** *part. adj.* misled; erring; sloping, oblique; — *s.m.f.* wanderer, stray *or* lost sheep

**Dévoyer,** *v.a.* to mislead, to lead astray; to slope, to place obliquely; to relax, to give the diarrhœa. *Se —,* to lose o.'s way; to go astray; to swerve

**Dexterité,** *s.f.* dexterity, adroitness, cleverness, skill

**Dextre,** *adj.* (*her.*) dexter

**Dey,** *s.m.* dey

**Dia,** *int.* (*to a horse*) hoi! (*to the left!*) *A —,* on *or* to the left

**Diabète,** *s.m.* (*med.*) diabetes

**Diabétique,** *adj.s.m.f.* (*med.*) diabetic

**Diable,** *s.m. int.* devil; deuce; old Nick; hell; wild child; fellow; dog; wretch; truck, drag, trolly, pair of wheels, devil-carriage; (*machine*) willow, willy, devil; (*toys*) humming-top; devil on two sticks; Jack-in-the-box; — *adj.* bad; mischievous; — *int.* the devil, the deuce, on earth. *— à quatre,* regular devil, arrant imp. *— de, du —, de tous les —s,* devil of, devilish, deuced, confounded, wretched, terrible, dreadful; terribly, dreadfully. *A la —,* devilish bad; wretchedly; in a slipslop way; at random; anyhow; (*cook.*) devilled. *— d'homme,* devil of a man. *Grand — d'homme,* tall awkward fellow. *Le — et son train,* the devil and all. *Au — à tous les —s,* to *or* at the devil *or* deuce; confound...! hang...! the devil take...! the devil take it! a very long way off. *Au — au vert,* a tremendous long way off, a devil of a way. *Du — si,* the devil a bit if; the devil take me if. *En —,* like the devil, devilishly, devilish; terribly. *Avoir le — au corps,* to have the devil *or* deuce in one, to be mad *or* restless. *Faire le — à quatre,* to play the very devil. *Faire voir le — à,* to play all sorts of tricks to; to be a dreadful plague to. *Tirer le — par la queue,* to struggle hard for a living, to be wretchedly poor, to be hard up. *Ne valoir pas le —,* not to be worth a rap. *Le — s'en mêle,* the devil is in it. *C'est le —,* it is a devil of a job. *C'est là le —, voilà le —,* there is the devil of it, there is the rub. *Ce n'est pas le —,* it is no great catch; it is not much. *C'est le — à confesser,* there is the devil to pay. *Ce sera bien le — si...,* it will be (*or* go) hard if... *Il a le — au corps,* the devil is in him, he is mad. *Quand le — y serait,* after all. *Que —,* what the devil, what the deuce, what on earth, hang it! come! *Que le — emporte...! le — soit de...!* the devil take...!

**Diablement,** *adv.* devilishly, devilish, deucedly, uncommonly, confoundedly

**Diablerie,** *s.f.* devilry; diabolism; devil's trick, sly *or* wicked trick; mischievousness, wildness

**Diablesse,** *s.f.* fury, termagant, she-devil, devil; wretch; creature, thing

**Diablotin,** *s.m.* devilkin, little devil, imp; chocolate cracker, cracker, motto-kiss, kiss; (*cloud*) scud

**Diabolique,** *adj.* diabolical, devilish, fiendish [bolically

**Diaboliquement,** *adv.* dia-

**Diachylon, Diachylum,** *s.m.* diachylon, diachylum

**Diaconal, e,** *adj.* diaconal

**Diaconat,** *s.m.* deacon's orders, deaconship, deaconry, diaconate

**Diaconesse,** *s.f.* deaconess

**Diacre,** *s.m.* deacon

**Diadème,** *s.m.* diadem

**Diagnose,** *s.f.* (*med., nat. hist.*) diagnosis

**Diagnostic**, *s.m.* (*med.*) diagnosis [diagnostic
**Diagnostique**, *adj.* (*med.*)
**Diagnostiquer**, *v.a.* (*med.*) to diagnosticate, to diagnose
**Diagonal, e**, *adj.*, **Diagonale**, *s.f.* (*geom.*) diagonal
**Diagonalement**, *adv.* diagonally
**Diagramme**, *s.m.* diagram
**Dialecte**, *s.m.* dialect
**Dialecticien, ne**, *s.m.f.* dialectician
**Dialectique**, *s.f.* dialectics
**Dialect-ique** (*adj.*), **-iquement**. *V.* page 3, § 1 [gistic, -al
**Dialogique**, *adj.* dialo-
**Dialog-isme, -iste**. *V.* p. 3, §
**Dialogue**, *s.m.* dialogue [§ 1
**Dialoguer**, *v.n.* to converse; — *v.a.* to write *or* put in dialogue
**Diamant**, *s. m.* diamond; adamant; jewel; gem; diamond-ring. *Édition*—, diamond edition
**Diamantaire**, *s.m.* diamond-cutter *or* worker
**Diamanter**, *v.a.* to set *or* adorn with diamonds; to cause to sparkle like a diamond
**Diamantifère**, *adj.* diamondiferous
**Diamétral, e**, *adj.* diametrical [metrically
**Diamétralement**, *adv.* dia-
**Diamètre**, *s.m.* diameter
**Diane**, *s.f.* (*mil., nav.*) reveille, daylight call. *Coup de canon de* —, morning gun
**Diantre**, *s.m. int.* (*a euphemism for* **Diable**, *which see*) (the) deuce, (the) dickens. — *de*, deuced. *Au* — *soit*, — *soit de*, the deuce take
**Diantrement**, *adv.* deucedly
**Diapason**, *s.m.* (*mus.*) diapason, pitch, concert - pitch; tuning-fork; (*fig.*) pitch; tune; tone; level; standard, measure. *Mettre au* — *de*, to tune to, to attune to; to adapt to
**Diaphane**, *adj.* diaphanous, transparent [ity, transparency
**Diaphanéité**, *s.f.* diaphane-
**Diaphorétique**, *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.* (*med.*) diaphoretic [phragm
**Diaphragme**, *s. m.* dia-
**Diapré, e**, *adj.* diapered, variegated; violet (*plum*); — *s.f.* violet plum
**Diaprer**, *v.a.* to diaper, to variegate. *Se* —, to become diapered *or* variegated
**Diaprure**, *s. f.* diapering, variegation
**Diarrhée**, *s.f.* diarrhœa
**Diarrhéique**, *adj.* diarrhœal
**Diaton-ique, -iquement**. *V.* page 3, § 1
**Diatribe**, *s.f.* diatribe [ticity
**Dicacité**, *s.f.* raillery, caus-
**Dictame**, *s.m.* (*bot.*) dittany (of Crete, *kind of marjoram*); (*fig.*) balm, relief, comfort, solace
**Dictamen**, *s.m.* dictates
**Dictamne**, *s.m.* (*bot.*) dittany. — *blanc*, fraxinella, bastard dittany
**Dictateur**, *s.m.* dictator [rial
**Dictatorial, e**, *adj.* dictato-
**Dictature**, *s.f.* dictatorship
**Dictée**, *s.f.* dictation. *Sous la* —, from dictation
**Dicter**, *v.a.* to dictate; to suggest, to prompt; to prescribe
**Diction**, *s.f.* diction; delivery
**Dictionnaire**, *s.m.* dictionary. *A coups de* —, by constant reference to a dictionary. — *de marine*, dictionary of nautical terms [word
**Dicton**, *s.m.* saying, saw, by-
**Didactique**, *s.f.* didactics; — *s.m.* didactic language *or* style [ment. *V.* page 3, § 1
**Didact-ique** (*adj.*), **-iquement**
**Didelphe**, *adj.* (*zool.*) didelphic; — *s.m.* didelphys
**Diète**, *s.m. adj.* (*mus.*) sharp
**Diète**, *s.f.* diet; low diet. *Faire* —, *être à la* —, to diet, to be on low diet, to eat little *or* nothing
**Diététique**, *adj.* (*med.*) dietary, dietetic; — *s.f.* dietetics
**Diététiste**, *s.m.* dietetist
**Dieu**, *s.m.* God; (*fam.*) Goodness; (*myth. fig.*) god. — *veuille!* God grant! *Grâce à* — *merci*, thank God, thank Goodness; I am thankful to say. *Mon* — *!* my God! good God! good Heavens! Lord! my Goodness! dear me! dear! bless me! why, well, indeed. *Bon* — *! Grand* — *!* good God! great God! good gracious! *Le bon* —, (*fam.*) God; the host. — *de* — *!* oh dear, oh dear! *Jurer ses grands* —*s*, to swear by all that is sacred. *Pour l'amour de* —, *pour* —, for the love of God, for God's sake, for Goodness' sake. *Comme pour l'*— *de Dieu*, as if one did not care, carelessly, slovenly; reluctantly [sent, Heaven-born
**Dieudonné**, *s. m.f.* Heaven-
**Diffamant, e, Diffamatoire**, *adj.* defamatory, libellous, slanderous
**Diffama-teur, trice**, *s.m.f.* defamer, libeller, slanderer
**Diffamation**, *s.f.* defamation, libel, libelling, slander
**Diffamer**, *v.a.* to defame, to libel, to slander
**Différemment**, *adv.* differently
**Différence**, *s.f.* difference. — *en moins*, difference against (. . .); decrease. — *en plus*, difference in favour of (. . .); increase. *A la* — *de*, quite contrary to. *A la* — *que*, except that [tinguish
**Différencier**, *v.a.* to dis-
**Différend**, *s.m.* difference, dispute, quarrel; (*of value*) difference. *Partager le* —, to split the difference [unlike; various
**Différent, e**, *adj.* different;
**Différentiel, le**, *adj.* differential [differentiate
**Différentier**, *v.a.* (*math.*) to
**Différer**, *v.a.* to defer, to delay, to put off, to postpone, to tarry; — *v.n.* to differ; to be different. *Se* —, to be deferred *or* delayed *or* put off
**Difficile**, *adj.* difficult, hard; trying; painful; troublesome; rough, heavy, steep, narrow *or &c.*, difficult of access; hard to please, fastidious; particular, nice, dainty; wilful, wayward; (*of a horse*) shy, skittish; — *s.m.f.* fastidious person; — *s.m.* difficulty, difficult matter; difficult part. — *à vivre*, of a patchy temper, cross-grained, angular. *Faire le* (or *la*) —, to be hard to please, to be very particular, to be nice, to turn up o.'s nose
**Difficilement**, *adv.* difficultly, with difficulty, not easily, hardly. *Très* —, with great difficulty
**Difficulté**, *s.f.* difficulty; impediment, hindrance, obstacle; trouble; roughness; objection; contradiction; scruple; quarrel, tiff; fuss; rub
**Difficultueu-x, se**, *adj.* over-fastidious, squeamish, fidgety, never satisfied; over-particular; fussy; captious [ugly
**Difforme**, *adj.* deformed;
**Difformité**, *s.f.* deformity; ugliness [fraction
**Diffraction**, *s.f.* (*opt.*) dif-
**Diffus, e**, *adj.* diffuse, prolix, wordy
**Diffusément**, *adv.* diffusely
**Diffusion**, *s.f.* diffusion; diffuseness, diffusiveness, prolixity
**Digérer**, *v.n.a.* to digest; to brook, to stomach; to bear, to stand, to tolerate, to put up with; to believe, to swallow. *Se* —, to be digested *or &c.*
**Digeste**, *s.m.* digest
**Digesteur**, *s.m.* digester (*vessel*)
**Digestible**, *adj.* digestible
**Digesti-f, ve**, *adj.*, **Digestif**, *s.m.* digestive
**Digestion**, *s.f.* digestion
**Digital, e**, *adj.* (*anat.*) digital; — *s.f.* (*bot.*) digitalis, foxglove
**Digité, e**, *adj.* digitate, digitated, fingered
**Digitigrade**, *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.* (*zool.*) digitigrade
**†Digne**, *adj.* worthy; deserving; dignified; (*fam.*) just like [handsomely
**†Dignement**, *adv.* worthily;
**†Dignitaire**, *s.m.* dignitary
**†Dignité**, *s.f.* dignity; title; stateliness; power; dignitary. *Constitué en* —, raised to dignity *or* to power; dignified. *Faire de la* —, to play at dignity, to

assume an air of dignity *or* of offended dignity

**Digresser,** *v.n.* to digress

**Digression,** *s.f.* digression

**Digue,** *s.f.* dike, dam, mound, embankment, bank, sea-wall, breakwater ; (*fig.*) barrier, bound, check, obstacle

**Diguer,** *v.a.* *V.* **Endiguer**

**Dilapida-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* dilapidator ; embezzler ; — *adj.* dilapidating, wasteful, extravagant ; embezzling

**Dilapidation,** *s.f.* dilapidation, waste ; embezzlement

**Dilapider,** *v.a.* to dilapidate, to waste, to squander ; to embezzle

**Dilatabilité,** *s.f.* dilatability

**Dilatable,** *adj.* dilatable

**Dilatation,** *s.f.* dilatation, expansion [dilate, to expand

**Dilater,** *v.a.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to

**Dilatoire,** *adj.* dilatory

**Dilection,** *s.f.* love, charity

**Dilemme,** *s.m.* dilemma

**Dilettante** (*pl.* **Dilettanti**), *s.m.* dilettante (*pl.* dilettanti)

**Dilettantisme,** *s.m.* dilettantism

**Diligemment,** *adv.* diligently ; speedily, promptly, expeditiously

**Diligence,** *s.f.* diligence ; speed, expedition, despatch, haste ; stage-coach, coach, "diligence" ; (*law*) suit, proceedings

**Diligent, e,** *adj.* diligent, industrious, assiduous ; speedy, prompt, quick, expeditious

**Diligenter,** *v.a.* to hasten on, to speed, to despatch, to push on ; — *v.n.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to hasten, to make haste, to be quick [—, to be diluted

**Dîme,** *s.f.* tithe ; — *s.m.* (*American coin*) dime

**Dimension,** *s.f.* dimension ; size ; measure [to take tithe

**Dîmer,** *v.a.* to tithe ; — *v.n.*

**Dîmeur,** *s.m.* tithe-collector

**Diminuer,** *v.a.n.* to diminish ; to decrease ; to lessen ; to shorten ; to retrench ; to reduce ; to lower ; to abate ; to impair ; to go down ; to fall

**Diminuti-f, ve,** *adj.*, **Diminutif,** *s.m.* diminutive

**Diminution,** *s.f.* diminution ; decrease ; lessening ; curtailment ; retrenchment ; reduction ; abatement

**Dinanderie,** *s.f.* brass wares

**Dinandier,** *s.m.* brazier

**Dînatoire,** *adj.* of dinner, dinner, prandial ; serving as a dinner. *Déjeuner —,* late lunch, lunch-dinner

**Dinde,** *s.f.* turkey-hen, turkey ; (*pers.*) goose, ninny ; — *s.m.* (*cook.*) turkey [rawl

**Dindet,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) dandy,

**Dindon,** *s.m.* turkey, turkey-cock ; (*pers.*) goose, gull, fool, ninny, (— *de la farce*) dupe

**Dindonneau,** *s.m.* turkey-poult [fool, to dupe

**Dindonner,** *v.a.* to gull, to

**Dindonni-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* turkey-keeper

**Dine-dindon,** ding-dong, ding-dong-dell, lin-lan-lone

**Dîner,** *s.m.* dinner ; dinner-party

**Dîner,** *v.n.* to dine ; to be at dinner. — *par cœur,* to go without o.'s dinner, to dine with Duke Humphrey. *A —,* to dine ; to *or* at dinner ; some (*or* o.'s *or* a) dinner ; dinners ; a dinner-party

**Dînette,** *s.f.* (*of children*) play-dinner, doll's dinner. *Faire la —,* to play at dinner, to play dinners

**Dîneu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* diner, trencherman, eater, feeder

**Dinguet,** *s.m.* *V.* **Dindet**

**Dinosaurien,** *s.m.* dinosaurian [rium

**Dinothérium,** *s.m.* dinothe-

**Diocésain, e,** *adj.m.f.* diocesan ; — *s.m.f.* inhabitant of a diocese ; — *s.m.*, *adj.m.* *Évêque —,* diocesan

**Diocèse,** *s.m.* diocese

**Dionée,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) dionæa, Venus's fly-trap

**Dioptrique,** *s.f.* (*opt.*) dioptrics ; — *adj.* dioptric

**Diorama,** *s.m.* diorama

**Diphtérie,** *s.f.* (*med.*) diphtheria

**Diphtérique,** *adj.* (*med.*) diphtheric ; — *s.m.f.* diphtheric patient [diphthong

**Diphtongue,** *s.f.* (*gram.*)

**Diplomate,** *s.m.* diplomatist, diplomat ; — *adj.* diplomatic

**Diplomatie,** *s.f.* diplomacy

**Diplomat - ique, -iquement.** *V.* page 3, § 1 [tificate

**Diplôme,** *s.m.* diploma ; cer-

**Diplômé, e,** *adj.* having a diploma, graduated ; certificated ; — *s.m.f.* graduate

**Diplômer,** *v.a.* to give a diploma *or* a certificate to, to certificate [dipsomaniac

**Dipsomane,** *s.m.f.* *adj.*

**Dipsomanie,** *s.f.* (*med.*) dipsomania

**Diptère,** *adj.* (*zool.*) dipterous, dipteral ; — *s.m.* dipteran, dipter

**Diptyque,** *s.m.* diptych

**Dire,** *v.a.* to say ; to tell ; to speak ; to talk ; to state ; to mention ; to name ; to express ; to mean ; to bid ; to repeat ; to forebode ; to show, to indicate, to announce, to bespeak ; to think ; — *v.n.* to say ; to speak ; (*fam.*) to scold, to grumble. — *du bien* or *du mal de,* to speak well *or* ill of. *A bien —,* properly speaking. *Faire —,* *V.* **Faire.** *Se faire —,* *V.* **Faire (Se).** *Trouver à — (à),* to find fault (with), to object (to). *C'est-à- —,* that is to say, that is ; to wit ; namely, viz. ; this means ; in fact, the fact is. *C'est tout —,* it is saying all, that is all. *C'est dit !* that is agreed *or* settled ; all right ! *Ce n'est pas à — que ...,* it does not mean *or* follow that ... *Ce n'est pas peu —,* that is not saying little. *Comme pour —,* as if to say, as much as to say. *Comme qui dirait,* as we should say. *Comme vous dites,* as you say ; just so, ay, to be sure. *Dis-je,* say I, I say. *Dis* or *dites,* speak ; tell me ; pray ; now then ; go on ; if you please ; will you ; you mean. *Dis donc ! dites donc !* I say ! *Dis* (or *dites*) *-moi donc,* do tell me, tell me now, just tell me. *Disons 5 francs,* say 5 francs. *Est-ce à — que ...?* does it mean *or* follow that ...? *Et — que ...,* and to think that ... *Il n'y a pas à —,* it is of no use to say ; it is of no use talking, there is no saying nay, say *or* do what we *or* you will, it is of no use, there is no helping it ; there is no denying it. *Il était* (*or est*) *dit* (*que*), it was (*or* is) fated (that), it was (*or* is) to be (that). *Je ne dis pas,* I don't say *or* &c. ; I don't say no, perhaps. *Ne rien —,* to say *or* mean *or* &c. nothing, not to say anything ; to talk about nothing ; to have no expression. *On dit, V.* **On.** *On le dit habile,* they say that he is skilful, he is said to be skilful. *On dirait un fou,* he looks like a madman, one would think he is mad. *Pour ainsi —,* so to speak, as it were. *Pour tout —,* in a word, to sum up all in one word. *Quand je vous le disais, or Je vous le disais bien, or Je vous l'avais bien dit,* did I not say so now ? now I told you so. *Qu'est-ce à —?* what does this mean ? what then ? eh ? what ? what is that ? *Soit dit,* be it said. *Tout est dit,* all is said ; all is agreed ; all is over ; that's all ; there is an end of it. *Vous dis-je,* I tell you. *Vous m'en direz tant !* well, if it comes to all this ! who could wonder ? *A qui le dites-vous ?* I know it

**Se —,** *v.r.* to call *or* style oneself ; to say one is ; to give oneself out for *or* as ; to say to oneself ; to say to each other, to tell each other ; to be said *or* told *or* &c. ; to be used. *Cela ne se dit pas,* people don't say that ; that is not used

**Dire,** *s.m.* what one says, saying, say, statement, assertion, point, words ; speaking ;

talk; account, report; opinion; (*law*) allegation. *Au — de ...*, by what ... says, according to ..., according to ...'s account. *Au — de tout le monde*, by all accounts, according to what everybody says

**Direct, e,** *adj.* direct; straight; right; immediate; (*of taxes*) direct, assessed; (*rail.*) through

**Directement,** *adv.* directly; straight; quite

**Directeur,** *s.m.* director; manager; governor; editor; head-master; (*of the Mint*) master; (*— de conscience*) spiritual director, father confessor; *— adj.m.* directing; managing; steering. *— général des postes,* postmaster-general

**Direction,** *s.f.* direction; management; directorship, directorate; government; steerage, steering; governorship; mastership; editorship; director's *or* manager's *or* editor's office; directorate, directory, directors. *— générale des postes,* postmaster-general's office. *Être dans la — de,* to be exactly opposite

**Directoire,** *s.m.* directory

**Directorat,** *s.m.* directorship, directorate [torial

**Directorial, e,** *adj.* direc-

**Directrice,** *s.f.* directress; manageress; editress; headmistress, lady principal; *— adj.f.* directing; managing; steering

**Dirigeable,** *adj.* capable of being directed *or* guided *or* steered, manageable, controllable

**Diriger,** *v.a.* to direct; to guide; to lead; to manage; to steer; to govern; to aim; to level; to send on; to forward; to march (*troops*); to take (*proceedings*). *Se —,* to direct o.'s steps *or* course; to go (towards), to proceed, to make (for); to turn; to direct *or* govern oneself; to take care of oneself; to go (by), to be guided (by); to be directed *or* &c.; to extend, to stretch

**Dirimant, e,** *adj.* nullifying

**Discernable,** *adj.* discernible

**Discernement,** *s.m.* discernment; distinction; discretion [to distinguish; to know

**Discerner,** *v.a.* to discern; **Disciple,** *s.m.* disciple; scholar, pupil [linable

**Disciplinable,** *adj.* disci-

**Disciplinaire,** *adj.s.* disciplinary; disciplinarian

**Disciplinairement,** *adv.* disciplinarily

**Discipline,** *s.f.* discipline

**Discipliner,** *v.a.* to discipline. *Se —,* to become disciplined; to flog oneself [bolus

**Discobole,** *s.m.* (*ant.*) discobolus

**Discontinu, e,** *adj.* discontinuous

**Discontinuation,** *s.f.* discontinuance, discontinuation

**Discontinuer,** *v.a.n.* to discontinue, to leave off, to break off [tinuity, break

**Discontinuité,** *s.f.* discon-

**Disconvenance,** *s.f.* unsuitableness [to disown

**Disconvenir,** *v.n.* to deny,

**Discordance,** *s.f.* discordance, harshness; discord, jarring

**Discordant, e,** *adj.* discordant, harsh, jarring, dissonant; out of tune

**Discorde,** *s.f.* discord; disagreement; contention; strife

**Discorder,** *v.n.* to be discordant; to jar; to be out of tune [courser; talker

**Discoureu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* dis-

**Discourir,** *v.n.* to discourse; to descant; to talk, to speak

**Discours,** *s.m.* discourse; speech; oration; harangue; address; lecture; dissertation; treatise; conversation; language; talking, speaking; talk; words. *Tenir des —,* to say things

**Discourtois, e,** *adj.* discourteous [discourteously

**Discourtoisement,** *adv.*

**Discourtoisie,** *s.f.* discourtesy [repute

**Discrédit,** *s.m.* discredit, dis-

**Discréditer,** *v.a.* *V.* **Déconsidérer**

**Discr-et, ète,** *adj.* discreet; prudent; cautious; wary; reserved, coy; secret, close; unobtrusive; considerate

**Discrètement,** *adv.* discreetly; prudently; warily; reservedly

**Discrétion,** *s.f.* discretion; prudence; caution; reserve; secrecy. *A —,* at discretion; at will, at pleasure, "ad libitum"; without restriction *or* stint *or* limitation; plentifully; at free quarters; freely. *A la — de,* in the power of; at the mercy of, at ...'s mercy; at *or* to ...'s discretion [cretionary

**Discrétionnaire,** *adj.* dis-

**Disculpation,** *s.f.* exculpation [to clear

**Disculper,** *v.a.* to exculpate,

**Discussion,** *s.f.* discussion; debate; dispute, words; (*law*) distraint [debatable, disputable

**Discutable,** *adj.* arguable,

**Discuter,** *v.a.n.* to discuss, to argue, to debate, to dispute; (*law*) to distrain. *Se —,* to be discussed *or* &c.

**Disert, e,** *adj.* fluent, copious

**Disertement,** *adv.* fluently

**Disette,** *s.f.* dearth; scarcity; want [teller; talker; speaker

**Diseu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* sayer;

**Disgrâce,** *s.f.* disgrace, disfavour; misfortune

**Disgracie, e,** *adj.* disgraced, out of favour; (*— de la nature*) ill-favoured; deformed

**Disgracier,** *v.a.* to disgrace, to put out of favour

**Disgraciеusement,** *adv.* ungracefully, unpleasantly, awkwardly

**Disgracieu-x, se,** *adj.* ungraceful, uncomely, unsightly, uncouth, unpleasant, ungainly, awkward [**joindre**

**Disjoindre,** *v.a.* *V.* **Dé-**

**Disjoncti-f, ve,** *adj.s.* disjunctive [separation

**Disjonction,** *s.f.* disjunction,

**Dislocation,** *s.f.* dislocation; taking to pieces; (*mil.*) breaking up

**Disloquer,** *v.a.* to dislocate, to put out of joint; to take to pieces; to put out of order; (*mil.*) to break up. *Se —,* to be dislocated *or* &c.; to dislocate (o.'s ...), to put (o.'s ...) out of joint; to get out of order

**Disparaître,** *v.n.* to disappear; to vanish; to pass away; to fly; to abscond. *Faire —,* to remove, to put out of the way, to make away with

**Disparate,** *adj.* disparate, dissimilar, incongruous; *— s.f.* dissimilarity, incongruity

**Disparité,** *s.f.* disparity, dissimilarity [ance

**Disparition,** *s.f.* disappear-

**Disparu, e,** *part. adj.* disappeared, &c. (*V.* **Disparaître**); (*mil., nav.*) missing [expensively

**Dispendieusement,** *adv.*

**Dispendieu-x, se,** *adj.* expensive, costly

**Dispensaire,** *s.m.* dispensatory, pharmacopœia; dispensary

**Dispensa-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* dispenser, dispensator; bestower, giver; ruler

**Dispensation,** *s.f.* dispensation, distribution

**Dispense,** *s.f.* dispensation, exemption; licence; permission

**Dispenser,** *v.a.* to dispense; to exempt; to excuse; to distribute; to bestow. *Se —,* to dispense (with); to exempt *or* excuse oneself; to be dispensed *or* distributed *or* bestowed

**Disperser,** *v.a.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to disperse; to scatter; to dispel

**Dispersion,** *s.f.* dispersion; scattering

**Disponibilité,** *s.f.* disposableness; power of disposal; suspension. *En —,* disposable; (*mil., admin.*) unattached; on the unattached list; suspended; (*nav.*) on the reserved list

**Disponible,** *adj.* disposable; available; disengaged; unengaged; unoccupied; free; vacant; unattached

**Dispos, e,** *adj.* active, nimble; cheerful; well. *Frais et —, gaillard et —,* hale and hearty

**Disposé, e,** *part. adj.* disposed, &c. (*V.* **Disposer**);

**ready**; **willing**; inclined; apt; liable. *Bien* —, well disposed; well. *Mal* —, ill disposed; unwell

**Disposer,** *v.a.n.* to dispose; to order; to lay out; to prepare; to incline; to induce; to possess; to have at command; to spare; to draw (*a bill*). *Se* —, to prepare, to get ready; to be about; to dispose oneself; to array oneself; to be disposed *or* &c. [view

**Dispositif,** *s.m.* (*law*) purview

**Disposition,** *s.f.* disposition; arrangement; order; preparation; disposal; command; service; inclination, taste, turn; aptitude; natural ability; tendency; state, condition; mind, humour; habit; intention; (*law*) provision [portion

**Disproportion,** *s.f.* disproportionate

**Disproportionné, e,** *adj.* disproportionately

**Disproportionnément,** *adv.* disputable, *adj.* disputable, contestable, controvertible, doubtful [*v.r.* to wrangle

**†Disputailler,** *v.n.*, **Se** —, **†Disputaillerie,** *s.f.* wrangling [wrangler

**†Disputailleu-r, se,** *s.m.f.*

**Disputant, e,** *adj.* & *s.* disputant

**Dispute,** *s.f.* dispute, contest, wrangling; disputation

**Disputer,** *v.a.n.* to dispute; to contest; to oppose; to wrangle; to contend for; to contend; to argue, to discuss; to call in question; to deny; to vie. *Le — à,* to vie *or* contend with; to compete with; to struggle for the mastery with. *Se* —, to dispute, to strive *or* contend for; to be disputed; to wrangle, to quarrel; to deny oneself

**Disputeu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* disputer; disputant; wrangler; — *adj.* disputatious [quoit

**Disque,** *s.m.* disc, disk;

**Disquisition,** *s.f.* disquisition

**Disruption,** *s.f.* disruption

**Dissecteur,** *s.m.* dissector

**Dissection,** *s.f.* dissection

**Dissemblable,** *adj.* dissimilar, unlike, different

**Dissemblablement,** *adv.* dissimilarly

**Dissemblance,** *s.f.* dissimilarity, unlikeness, difference

**Dissémination,** *s.f.* dissemination

**Disséminer,** *v.a.* to disseminate, to scatter, to spread

**Dissension,** *s.f.* dissension, disagreement, strife, feud

**Dissentiment,** *s.m.* dissent

**Disséquer,** *v.a.* to dissect; to analyse

**Dissséqueur,** *s.m.* dissector

**Disserta-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* dissertator

**Dissertation,** *s.f.* dissertation; (*in schools*) theme, essay, paper [discourse

**Disserter,** *v.n.* to dissert, to

**Dissidence,** *s.f.* dissent, dissidence, disagreement

**Dissident, e,** *adj.* dissenting, dissentient, dissident; — *s.m.f.* dissentient; dissenter; dissident

**Dissimilaire,** *adj.* dissimilar

**Dissimilarité,** *s.f.* dissimilarity [litude

**Dissimilitude,** *s.f.* dissimi-

**Dissimula-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* dissembler; — *adj.* dissembling

**Dissimulation,** *s.f.* dissimulation, dissembling, double-dealing

**Dissimulé, e,** *part. adj.* dissembled, &c. (*V.* **Dissimuler**); dissembling, deceitful; —*s.m.f.* dissembler

**Dissimuler,** *v.a.n.* to dissemble, to conceal, to hide, to disguise; to feign not to notice. *Se* —, to conceal *or* hide oneself; to conceal from oneself *or* from each other; to be concealed

**Dissipa-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* spendthrift, squanderer, waster; — *adj.* wasteful

**Dissipation,** *s.f.* dissipation; squandering; waste, wastefulness; relaxation, recreation, diversion; inattention, idleness

**Dissipé, e,** *part. adj.* dissipated, &c. (*V.* **Dissiper**); inattentive, not attentive, not studious, idle, trifling; wild; — *s.m.f.* dissipated *or* &c. person (fellow, man, boy, woman, girl)

**Dissiper,** *v.a.* to dissipate; to disperse; to scatter; to drive away; to dispel; to squander, to waste, to fritter away; to idle away; to relax, to recreate, to divert. *Se* —, to dissipate, to disperse, to scatter; to clear off; to vanish, to pass away; to blow over; to be dissipated *or* &c.; to relax o.'s mind, to recreate *or* divert oneself; to become dissipated *or* idle *or* wild

**Dissolu, e,** *adj. s.* dissolute, loose, profligate

**Dissoluble,** *adj.* dissoluble; dissolvable

**Dissolument,** *adv.* dissolutely, loosely

**Dissolution,** *s.f.* dissolution; dissoluteness; solution

**Dissolvant, e,** *adj.*, **Dissolvant,** *s.m.* dissolvent, solvent

**Dissonance,** *s.f.* dissonance

**Dissonant, e,** *adj.* dissonant

**Dissoner,** *v.n.* to be dissonant

**Dissoudre,** *v.a.* to dissolve. *Se* —, to dissolve; to be dissolved

**Dissuader,** *v.a.* to dissuade

**Dissuasi-f, ve,** *adj.* dissuasive

**Dissuasion,** *s.f.* dissuasion

**Dissyllabe,** *s.m.* dissyllable; —, **Dissyllabique,** *adj.* dissyllabic [metricalness

**Dissymétrie,** *s.f.* unsym-

**Dissymétrique,** *adj.* unsymmetrical

**Distance,** *s.f.* distance. *De — en —,* at certain distances

**Distancer,** *v.a.* to lay out at equal distances; to distance

**Distant, e,** *adj.* distant, remote, far [to distend

**Distendre,** *v.a.*, **Se** —, *v.r.*

**Distension,** *s.f.* distension

**Distilla-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* distiller

**Distillation,** *s.f.* distillation

**Distillatoire,** *adj.* distillatory, distilling

**Distiller,** *v.a.n.* to distil; to drop; to discharge, to vent

**Distillerie,** *s.f.* distillery; distilling [clear, plain

**Distinct, e,** *adj.* distinct;

**Distinctement,** *adv.* distinctly [tinctive

**Distincti-f, ve,** *adj.* dis-

**Distinction,** *s.f.* distinction; eminence; rank; polish, politeness, refinement, elegance, good manners. *Sans* —, indiscriminately

**Distinguable,** *adj.* distinguishable

**Distingué, e,** *part. adj.* distinguished, &c. (*V.* **Distinguer**); of distinction; eminent; refined; elegant; genteel; gentlemanly; ladylike

**Distinguer,** *v.a.n.* to distinguish; to discern; to discriminate; to take notice of; to single out; to treat with distinction; to make a distinction. *Se* —, to distinguish oneself; to be distinguished

**Distique,** *s.m.* distich

**Distordre,** *v.a.* to distort. *Se* —, to become distorted

**Distors, e,** *adj.* distorted

**Distorsion,** *s.f.* distortion

**Distraction,** *s.f.* distraction; separation; abstraction, absence of mind, inattention, heedlessness; diversion, recreation, amusement; relief. *Par* —, inadvertently; by way of amusement

**Distraire,** *v.a.* to distract; to separate; to divert; to entertain, to recreate, to amuse; to disturb; to abstract; to take away; to call off; to turn (from), to deprive. *Se* —, to be distracted *or* &c.; to divert o.'s attention; to divert *or* amuse oneself; to take some relaxation; to forget o.'s troubles, to find a relief

**Distrait, e,** *part. adj.* distracted, &c. (*V.* **Distraire**); absorbed; inattentive, heedless, listless, careless; abstracted, absent-minded, absent; vacant; wandering; — *s.m.* absent man

**Distraitement,** *adv.* inattentively, heedlessly, listlessly,

carelessly; abstractedly, absently, vacantly

**Distribuer,** *v.a.* to distribute; to deal out; to dispose; to arrange; to lay out; to deliver; to share; to divide; (*print.*) to distribute (*type*); (*theat.*) to cast (*the parts*). *Se —,* to be distributed *or* &c.; to flow (into), to supply (. . .); to share among themselves

**Distribu-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* distributer, dispenser, bestower; deliverer [tributive

**Distributi-f, ve,** *adj.* dis-

**Distribution,** *s.f.* distribution; disposition; arrangement; laying out; delivery; supply; allowance; ration; division; (*print.*)distribution;(*theat.*)cast

**Distributivement,** *adv.* distributively

**District,** *s.m.* district

**Dit, e,** *part. adj.* said, told, &c. (*V.* **Dire**); called; surnamed; so-called; alias; appointed; agreed, settled, concluded, decided; granted. *Autrement —,* in other words; otherwise known as, alias. *Cela —,* having said that, thereupon. *Soit —; Tout est dit; &c., V.*

**Dire.** *Prendre pour —, Tenir pour —, Se le tenir pour —, V.*

**Prendre** *and* **Tenir**

**Dit,** *s.m.* saying. *—s et faits,* sayings and doings

**Dithyrambe,** *s. m.* dithyramb, dithyrambic [rambic

**Dithyrambique,** *adj.* dithy-

**Dito,** *adv. s.m.* ditto, do.

**Diurétique,** *adj. m.f., s.m.* (*med.*) diuretic [diurnal

**Diurnal,** *s.m.* (*Cath. rel.*)

**Diurne,** *adj. m.f.* diurnal; daily; — *s.m.* diurnal (*bird, insect*) [ing, rambling

**Divagant, e,** *adj.* wander-

**Divaga-teur, trice,** *adj.* wandering, rambling; — *s.m.f.* wanderer, rambler

**Divagation,** *s.f.* divagation, vagary, wandering, rambling; straying

**Divaguer,** *v.n.* to wander, to ramble; to stray; to wander from the subject

**Divan,** *s.m.* divan [difference

**Divergence,** *s.f.* divergence;

**Divergent, e,** *adj.* divergent; different

**Diverger,** *v.n.* to diverge

**Divers, e,** *adj.* different, diverse, divers, varied, various, several, sundry; miscellaneous; — *s.m.pl.* sundries

**Diversement,** *adv.* differently, diversely, variously, in various ways

**Diversifier,** *v.a.* to diversify; to vary. *Se —,* to be diversified,

**Diversion,** *s.f.* diversion [&c.

**Diversité,** *s.f.* diversity; variety; difference

**Divertir,** *v.a.* to divert; to abstract, to take, to make away with, to misapply, to misappropriate, to embezzle; to divert, to amuse, to entertain. *Se —,* to divert *or* amuse *or* enjoy oneself, to be merry, to sport, to be amused, to laugh (at), to make merry (with), to make fun (of)

**Divertissement,** *s.m.* diversion, amusement, entertainment, sport; (*theat., mus.*) divertissement

**Dividende,** *s.m.* dividend

**Divin, e,** *adj.* divine; heavenly; gracious; admirable, exquisite [divining

**Divina-teur, trice,** *adj.*

**Divination,** *s.f.* divination

**Divinatoire,** *adj.* divinatory; divining

**Divinement,** *adv.* divinely; heavenly; admirably, exquisitely

**Diviniser,** *v.a.* to deify

**Divinité,** *s.f.* divinity, deity; (*fig.*) angel

**Diviser,** *v.a.* to divide; to set at variance. *Se —,* to divide; to be *or* become divided

**Diviseur,** *s.m.* divisor; divider; — *adj.m.* dividing

**Divisibilité,** *s.f.* divisibility

**Divisible,** *adj.* divisible

**Division,** *s.f.* division; partition; department; (*arith., rhet., mil., nav., parl.*) division; (*print.*) hyphen. *Être en —,* to be at variance

**Divisionnaire,** *adj.* divisional, divisionary, of a division

**Divorce,** *s.m.* divorce. *Faire — avec,* to divorce, to be divorced from; (*fig.*) to give up. *Être en —,* to be at variance

**Divorcer,** *v.a.* to divorce; to repudiate; — *v.n.,* **Se —,** *v.r.* to be divorced (from)

**Divulga-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* divulger [gence, publishing

**Divulgation,** *s.f.* divul-

**Divulguer,** *v.a.* to divulge. *Se —,* to be divulged

**Dix,** *adj.m.f., s.m.* ten; tenth. *— -sept, adj.m.f., s.m.* seventeen; seventeenth. *— -septième, adj. s.* seventeenth. *— -huit, adj.m.f., s.m.* eighteen; eighteenth. *— -huitième, adj. s.* eighteenth. *— -neuf, adj.m.f., s.m.* nineteen; nineteenth. *— -neuvième, adj. s.* nineteenth

**Dixième,** *adj.m.f., s.m.* tenth; tenth part; — *s.f.* (*mus.*), *s.m.f.* (*pers.*) tenth

**Dixièmement,** *adv.* tenthly

**Dizain,** *s.m.* (*liter.*) decastich; (*Cath. rel.*) decade (*of a rosary*)

**Dizaine,** *s.f.* ten or so, about ten, some ten, ten, half-score

**Do,** *s.m.* (*mus.*) do, C

**Docile,** *adj.* docile, submissive, obedient, tractable, manageable

**Docilement,** *adv.* docilely

**Docilité,** *s.f.* docility

**Dock,** *s.m.* (*nav., com.*) dock

**Docte,** *adj.* learned

**Doctement,** *adv.* learnedly

**Docteur,** *s.m.* doctor. *— -médecin, — en médecine,* doctor of medicine, M.D. *— en droit,* doctor of law *or* laws, LL.D., D.C.L.

**Doctoral, e,** *adj.* doctoral

**Doctoralement,** *adv.* doctorally [doctorship

**Doctorat,** *s. m.* doctorate,

**Doctoresse,** *s.f.* doctoress, doctress [doctrinaire

**Doctrinaire,** *adj.m.f., s.m.*

**Doctrinal, e,** *adj.* doctrinal

**Doctrine,** *s.f.* doctrine; learning

**Document,** *s.m.* document; paper; title; title-deed; muniment; charter; certificate; records [dodecahedron

**Dodécaèdre,** *s.m.* (*geom.*)

**Dodécagone,** *s.m.* (*geom.*) dodecagon; — *adj.* dodecagonal

**Dodeliner,** *v.a.n.* to rock; to lull; to fondle; to dandle; to wag; to nod

**Dodiner,** *v.a.* to shake, to stir; to rock; to swing; to fondle; to dandle; — *v.n.,* **Se —,** *v.r.* to swing; to coddle oneself, to indulge oneself

**Dodo,** *s.m.* (*childish word*) bed, blanket-lane; sleep; (*bird*) dodo. *Aller faire —,* to go to by-by. *Faire —,* to sleep

**Dodu, e,** *adj.* plump

**Dogaresse, Dogesse,** *s.f.* doge's wife

**Dogat,** *s.m.* dogate, dogeate

**Dog-cart,** *s.m.* dog-cart

**Doge,** *s.m.* doge

**Dogmat-ique, -iquement, -isme, -iste,** *V.* p. 3, § 1

**Dogmatiser,** *v.n.a.* to dogmatize [tizer

**Dogmatiseur,** *s.m.* dogma-

**Dogme,** *s.m.* dogma, tenet

**Dogre,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) dogger

**Dogue,** *s.m.* mastiff, house-dog [bitch, pug

**Doguin, e,** *s.m.f.* pug-dog *or*

**Doigt,** *s.m.* finger; toe; claw; (*fig.*) finger, hand; finger's breadth; drop, thimbleful; bit; (*astr.*) digit. *— du pied,* toe. *A deux —s de,* within an inch of, on the brink of. *Au — et à l'œil,* at o.'s beck and call, at a nod; (*of a watch*) very badly. *Donner (, avoir) sur les —s à,* to give (, to get) a rap over the knuckles. *Être comme les deux —s de la main,* to be hand and glove. *Mettre le — dessus,* to hit the nail on the head, to hit it; to guess right. *Montrer au* or *du —,* to point to *or* at. *Tirer au — mouillé,* to draw lots. *Mon petit — me l'a dit,* a little bird told me so

**Doigté, e,** *part.* (*mus.*) fingered; — *s.m.* fingering

**Doigter,** *s.m.* (*mus.*) fingering; — *v.n.a.* (*mus.*) to finger

**Doigtier,** *s.m.* finger-stall

**Doit,** *s.m.* debit, debtor, debit-side, debtor-side

**Dol,** *s.m.* fraud, deceit

**Doléance,** *s.f.* complaint; lamentation; grievance

**Dolemment,** *adv.* dolefully, mournfully [ful, plaintive

**Dolent, e,** *adj.* doleful, mourn-

**Doler,** *v.a.* to adze

**Doliman,** *s.m.* (*Turkish garment*) doliman

**Dollar,** *s.m.* dollar (*coin*)

**Dolman,** *s.m.* dolman; (*mil., of hussars and other cavalry corps*) shell-jacket, jacket; (*obsolete*) hussar's pelisse, pelisse, slung-jacket [bered cairn

**Dolmen,** *s.m.* dolmen, cham-

**Doloire,** *s.f.* adze

**Dom,** *s.m.* (*title*) dom

**Domaine,** *s.m.* domain; demesne; estate; homestead; land; property; possession; department, province; limits, compass, sphere. — *de la couronne,* crown-lands. *Tomber dans le — public,* to become public property

**Domanial, e,** *adj.* domanial

**Dôme,** *s.m.* dome; canopy

**Domestication,** *s.f.* domestication

**Domesticité,** *s.f.* domesticity; servants, domestics; domesticated state

**Domestique,** *adj.* domestic; household; house; family; private; homely; home-bred; internal, home; menial; familiar; tame, domesticated; — *s.m.f.* servant, domestic, domestic servant; man-servant; female servant, woman-servant, maid-servant, maid; — *s.m.* servants, domestics; household; home. — *de place,* guide. — *à* (*or pour*) *tout faire,* servant of all work, general servant

**Domestiquer,** *v.a.* to domesticate, to tame

**Domicile,** *s.m.* domicile, abode, residence, dwelling, home. *A —,* at *or* to (*or* from) o.'s (own) house, at *or* to (*or* from) people's houses, at home; outdoor; at the address. *Elire —, faire élection de —,* to choose a domicile, to appoint o.'s domicile; to take up o.'s abode *or* residence, to settle [ary

**Domiciliaire,** *adj.* domicili-

**Domicilié, e,** *adj.* domiciled, residing, resident, settled

**Dominant, e,** *adj.* dominant; ruling; prevailing; reigning; — *s.f.* (*mus.*) dominant

**Domina-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* dominator, ruler; — *adj.* dominating, ruling, governing; domineering, overbearing

**Domination,** *s.f.* domination, rule, sway

**Dominer,** *v.a.n.* to dominate, to rule, to sway; to govern; to get over, to master; to domineer; to lord it over; to prevail; to drown (*sounds*); to rise above; to overlook, to command a view of; to command; to overhang

**Dominicain, e,** *adj.* & *s.* Dominican, Dominican (*or* black) friar, Dominican nun; (*geog.*) Dominican. *La République —e,* the Dominican Republic

**Dominical, e,** *adj.* dominical; — *s.f.* Sunday sermon

**Domino,** *s.m.* domino. *En —,* in a domino. *Faire —,* to play out, to be out. *— ! out!*

**Dominoterie,** *s.f.* stained papers; coloured papers, coloured prints

**Dominoti-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* paper-stainer; dealer in stained papers

**Dommage,** *s.m.* damage, injury, harm, loss; prejudice, wrong; pity. *—s et intérêts, —s-intérêts,* damages. *C'est —,* it is a pity [rious, prejudicial

**Dommageable,** *adj.* inju-

**Domptable,** *adj.* subduable, tamable

**Dompter,** *v.a.* to subdue; to master; to quell; to keep under; to tame; to break in. *Se —,* to subdue o.'s passions

**Dompteu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* subduer; tamer [low-wort

**Dompte-venin,** *s.m.* swal-

**Don,** *s.m.* gift; present; donation; endowment; allowance; grant; boon; knack; command; (*title*) don

**Dona,** *s.f.* (*title*) dona

**Donataire,** *s.m.f.* donee

**Dona-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* donor, giver

**Donation,** *s.f.* donation; gift; grant; deed of gift

**Donc,** *conj. adv. int.* then; therefore, consequently, hence, accordingly, so; pray; do; just; now; now then; come; eh; of course, to be sure; I tell you

**Dondon,** *s.f.* stout blooming woman *or* girl

**Donjon,** *s.m.* donjon, keep, castle-keep; belvedere; turret

**Donnant, e,** *part.adj.* giving, fond of giving. — *donnant,* give and take

**Donne,** *s.f.* deal (*at cards*)

**Donnée,** *s.f.* notion, idea; information; indication, clue; datum (*pl.* data); fact; basis; canvas; subject; (*math.*) given quantity

**Donner,** *v.a.n.* to give; to give away *or* out; to give in; to bestow, to confer; to present; to grant; to afford; to devote; to leave; to produce, to yield, to bear; to bring in; to pass off (for); to ascribe, to attribute; to suppose; to take (. . .) to be; to give to guess; to afford matter (for); to wish *or* bid (*good morning,* &c.); to perform, to act, to play; to strike, to knock, to hit, to beat, to rap; to blow *or* wind (*a horn*); to look *or* look out (into), to front, to face; to go, to lead, to communicate, to open (into); to run; to rush; to dash; to stumble; to fall; to shine, to dart its beams; to blow; to believe; to indulge, to like; to take (to); to be plentiful; to act (*on the nerves*); (*of drinks,* &c.) to get (*into o.'s head*); (*at cards*) to deal; (*mil.*) to give (*battle*), to fight (*a battle*); to charge, to engage, to attack, to fight; (*nav.*) to run; to strike; (*law*) to issue (*writs*); to serve; (*com.*) (*v.a.*) to let go, to let have; (*v.n.*) to sell well. *— à penser* or *à réfléchir,* to set thinking, to make (one) think; to puzzle. *— à rire,* to provoke a laugh, to make (one) laugh. *La — belle* or *bonne à, en — d'une à,* to tell a fine story; to humbug. *Vous me la donnez belle,* a pretty story *or* a fine thing you tell me there; that's all very well. *Le — en dix, vingt* or *&c.,* to give ten, twenty *or &c.* times to guess it in. *— à quelqu'un dix, vingt* or *&c. ans,* to take one to be ten, twenty *or &c.* years old. *Quel âge lui donneriez-vous ?* how old should you take him (*or* her) to be? *Être donné à,* to be given to, to be the lot of

**Se —,** *v.r.* to give oneself; to procure, to get; to gain; to acquire; to give oneself up; to devote oneself; to attach oneself; to become addicted; to take (to); to assume; to take; to have; to ascribe *or* attribute *or* appropriate *or* take to oneself; to strike, to knock, to hit (o.'s . . .); to give *or &c.* (*V.* **Donner**) each other *or* to each other; to be given *or &c.* (*V.* **Donner**); to take place; (*of a battle*) to be fought; (*of a disease*) to be catching *or* caught. *Se — pour,* to give oneself out as. *S'en —,* to indulge *or* enjoy oneself; to have a treat; to have a fine time of it; to keep it up; to take o.'s fill

**Donneu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* giver; — *adj. V.* **Donnant**

**Donnant** (quixotic

**Don - quichottique,** *adj.*

**Don - quichottisme,** *s.m.* quixotism

**Dont,** *pron.* (*stands for* **De** *and* **lequel** *or* **laquelle,** &c., *or for* **De qui,** *or for* **De quoi,** *or for* **D'où**) whose, of whom; from whom; out of whom; of which; from which; whereof; wherefrom; with *or* by *or* about *or* to *or* for *or &c.* (*V.* **De**) whom; with *or* by *or* about *or* to *or* for *or &c.* (*V.* **De**) which; wherewith; by means of which; out of which; in which; whom; which; from where, whence, from whence

**Donzelle,** *s.f.* lass, wench

**Dorade,** *s.f.* goldfish, silver-fish [wort

†**Doradille,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) spleen-

**Dorage,** *s.m.* gilding; glazing

**Doré, e,** *adj.* gilt, gilded; golden; yellow; glazed; — *s.m.* gilding; —**e,** *s.f.* (*fish*) dory, John Dory. *Langue —e,* smooth *or* winning tongue, deceitful tongue. *Poisson —,* goldfish

**Dorénavant,** *adv.* henceforth, in future

**Dorer,** *v.a.* to gild; to glaze (*pastry*). Se —, to be gilt *or* gilded; to become yellow, to assume a golden colour

**Doreu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* gilder

**Dorien, ne,** *adj. s.* Dorian, Doric [saxifrage

**Dorine,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) golden

**Dorique,** *adj.m.f., s.m.* Doric

**Dorloter,** *v.a.* to coddle; to nurse up, to nurse; to pet

†**Dormailler,** *v.n.* to sleep badly, to have a broken sleep

**Dormant, e,** *adj.* sleeping; dormant; standing; still, stagnant; fixed; dead; unemployed; dull; quiet; — *s.m.* sleeper; post; fixed frame; epergne

**Dormeu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* sleeper; sluggard; — *s.f.* lounging-chair, easy chair; sleeping-carriage; ear-ring, ear-wire, sleeper

**Dormir,** *v.n.a.* to sleep; to be asleep; to rest; to lie dormant; to be stagnant *or* still; to be inactive; to be dead; to smoulder; to be in abeyance; — *s.m.* sleep, sleeping, rest. — *sur les deux oreilles,* to sleep soundly; (*fig.*) to sleep in a whole skin, to feel perfectly safe *or* at ease, to be in security. — *debout or tout debout,* to sleep standing; not to be able to keep o.'s eyes open. *A — debout,* to sleep standing; enough to sleep standing; (*of tales*) to send one to sleep, dull, tedious; (*of some people's feet*) large and flat. *Qui dort dine,* sleep is as good as a dinner

**Dormiti-f, ve,** *adj.,* **Dormitif,** *s.m.* dormitive. *Potion — ive,* sleeping-draught [bane

**Doronic,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) leopard's

**Dorsal, e,** *adj.* (*anat.*) dorsal; — *s.f.* dorsal fin [sleeping-room

**Dortoir,** *s.m.* dormitory,

**Dorure,** *s.f.* gilding; gilt object *or* article; (*of pastry*) glazing

**Dos,** *s.m.* back; rear; top; ridge; (*of the nose*) bridge. *A — d'âne, de mulet,* &c., on an ass's back (*or* on asses' backs), on a mule's back (*or* on mules' backs), &c. *En — d'âne,* saddle-backed; with a shelving ridge. *Sur le —,* on o.'s back; (*fig.*) on o.'s hands; about o.'s ears; at o.'s elbows; to o.'s account, at o.'s door. *Avoir bon —,* to have a strong back. *Avoir plein le — de,* (*fam.*) to be heartily sick of. *Faire le gros —,* (*of the cat*) to set up its back; (*fig.*) to scold, to bluster, to talk big; to assume an air of importance, to look big. *Mettre sur le — de,* (*fig.*) to load, to saddle (with); to charge (with); to attribute to; to blame (for); to lay to . . .'s account *or* at . . .'s door. *Se mettre quelqu'un à —,* to turn a person against one (*oneself*), to make an enemy of a person

**Dosage,** *s.m.* dosage

**Dose,** *s.f.* dose; (*fig.*) quantity; share

**Doser,** *v.a.* to dose

**Dossier,** *s.m.* back-piece; back (*of a seat,* &c.); chair-back screen; antimacassar; headboard (*of a bed*); (*of a barrister*) brief; (*admin.*) notes, papers, record of antecedents

**Dossière,** *s.f.* (*of harness*) back-band; (*of a cuirass,* &c.) backplate, back

**Dot,** *s.f.* marriage portion, portion; dowry

**Dotal, e,** *adj.* dotal

**Dotation,** *s.f.* dotation, endowment

**Doter,** *v.a.* to give a portion *or* a dowry to, to portion; to endow; to gift

**Douaire,** *s.m.* dower, jointure, marriage settlement

**Douairière,** *s.f.,* *adj. f.* dowager

**Douane,** *s.f.* customs; custom-house; customs-duty

**Douanier,** *s.m.* custom-house officer, coast-waiter

**Douani-er, ère,** *adj.* of customs

**Douar,** *s.m.* douar (*Arab village, encampment, fraction of a tribe, in Algeria*)

**Doublage,** *s.m.* doubling; lining; plating; (*of a ship*) sheathing

**Double,** *s.m. adj.* double; twofold; two; twin; twice as much, as much again; twice as many, as many again; twice the quantity *or* number *or* value; duplicate; counterpart; replica; double (*small anc. coin*), (*fig.*) doit; (*theat.*) understudy; (*of a fire-arm*) double-barrelled; (*fig.*) strong (*of superior quality*); double-dealing, deceitful; arrant; — *adv.* double. — **-main,** *s.f.* (*of an organ*) coupler

**Doublé,e,** *part.* of **Doubler.** — *de,* lined *or* &c. with; (*pers.*) being (*or* who is) besides

**Doublement,** *adv.* doubly; — *s.m.* doubling

**Doubler,** *v.a.n.* to double; to double up; to line; to sheathe (*a ship*); to double *or* round (*a cape*); to mend (*o.'s pace*); (*theat.*) to understudy (*a part, an actor*). *Se —,* to double, to become double, to be doubled; to be folded *or* lined *or* &c.

**Doublet,** *s.m.* (*backgammon, jewel., opt.*) doublet; (*gram.*) doublet, duplicate

**Doublon,** *s.m.* (*coin*) doubloon; (*print.*) double

**Doublure,** *s.f.* lining; (*theat.*) understudy

**Douce-amère,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) bittersweet, woody nightshade

**Douceâtre,** *adj.* sweetish, sweet-insipid

**Doucement,** *adv.* sweetly; softly; smoothly; mildly; gently; gingerly; quietly; slowly; leisurely; meekly; easily; comfortably; pleasantly; indifferently, middling, so so; (*naut.*) ease her!

**Doucereu-x, se,** *adj.* sweetish, mawkish; mealy-mouthed; honeyed

**Doucet, te,** *adj.* gentle, mild, demure; — *s.m.f.* gentle (*or* &c.)-looking fellow *or* creature; — *s.f.* (*bot.*) corn-salad, lamb's lettuce. *Faire le — or la —te,* to look demure [softly; so so

**Doucettement,** *adv.* gently,

**Douceur,** *s.f.* sweetness; softness; smoothness; mildness; gentleness; gentle means, good words; kindness; goodnature; meekness; easiness; sweet thing; pleasure, comfort, delight, charm; douceur, gratuity; dainty; —**s,** *pl.* sweet things, &c.; sweets; soft words; flattery. *En —,* gently

**Douche,** *s.f.* douche; (— *en pluie or en arrosoir*) shower-bath

**Doucher,** *v.a.* to give a douche *or* a shower-bath to

**Doué, e,** *part. adj.* endowed; gifted; possessed

**Douer,** *v.a.* to endow, to gift,

†**Douille,** *s.f.* socket; case *or* shell (*of a cartridge*); cartridge

†**Douillet, te,** *adj.* downy, soft; delicate, tender, oversensitive, effeminate; — *s.m.f.* delicate person, person who cannot bear the slightest pain, great coward; — *s.f.* wadded gown

†**Douillettement,** *adv.* softly; delicately, tenderly; at ease

†**Douilletter,** *v.a.* *V.* **Dorloter**

†**Douilletterie,** *s.f.* oversensitiveness; effeminacy; indulgence

**Douleur,** *s.f.* pain; ache; suffering; soreness; grief, sorrow, affliction, woe; throe, pang

**Douloureusement,** *adv.* painfully; sorrowfully; grievously

**Douloureu-x, se,** *adj.* painful; smarting; sore, tender; sorrowful, grievous; sad; mournful

**Doute,** *s.m.* doubt; doubtfulness, dubiousness; misgiving; distrust; fear, apprehen-

sion. *Hors de —*, beyond doubt, out of question. *Sans —*, without doubt, no doubt, doubtless, undoubtedly, unquestionably, certainly, to be sure; most likely; likely enough. *Mettre or révoquer en —*, to question, to call in question; to doubt. *Cela ne fait pas de* (or *cela ne fait aucun*) *—*, there is no doubt of it

**Douter,** *v.n.* to doubt; to question; to distrust; to suspect. *Ne — de rien*, to have no doubt about anything, to be credulous or full of illusions; to be full of self-confidence, to be very bold

**Se —,** *v.r.* to suspect, to surmise; to distrust, to fear; to have some notion (of); to have the least (or any) idea or notion (that, of); to think; to foresee. *Ne se — de rien*, not to have the slightest suspicion

**Douteusement,** *adv.* doubtfully

**Douteu-x, se,** *adj.* doubtful, dubious; questionable; suspicious; ambiguous; obscure; uncertain; indistinct; vague; faint, dim. *Peu —*, almost certain

**Douvain,** *s.m.* stave-wood

**Douve,** *s.f.* stave; ditch, trench; moat; (*bot.*) spearwort

**Dou-x, ce,** *adj.* sweet; soft; smooth; mild; gentle; easy; quiet; calm; tranquil; pleasant, delightful, delicious, charming; meek; kind; (*of water*) fresh (*not salt*); (*of water*) soft; (*of wine*) unfermented; — *adv.* gently, softly (*V.* **Tout —**); — *s.m.* sweet, sweetness; sweet or mild stuff or substance. *Passer du grave au —*, to pass from grave to gay

**Douzaine,** *s.f.* dozen. *A la —*, by the dozen; to the dozen

**Douze,** *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.* twelve; twelfth

**Douzième,** *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.* twelfth; twelfth part; — *s.f.* (*mus.*), *s.m.f.* (*pers.*) twelfth

**Douzièmement,** *adv.* twelfthly

**Douzil,** *s.m.* spigot, peg

**Doyen,** *s.m.* dean; senior, oldest member

**Doyenné,** *s. m.* deanery, deanship; (*hort.*) doyenné (*pear*)

**Doyenneté,** *s.f.* seniority

**Draban,** *s.m. V.* **Traban**

**Drachme,** *s.f.* (*pronounced "dragm"*) (*fr. coin and weight*) drachm, drachma; (*weight in old pharm.*) dram, drachm

**Dracocéphale,** *s. m.* (*bot.*) dragon's head [conian

**Draconien, ne,** *adj.* Draconian

**Drag,** *s.m.* drag (*carriage*)

**Dragage,** *s.m.* dredging

**Dragée,** *s.f.* sugar-plum, comfit, bull's-eye, sugared almond; dust-shot; (*agr.*) meslin; (*jest.*) pill; (*jest.*) bullet, plum. *Tenir la — haute a*, to keep long in suspense; to make (*one*) pay a high price (for . . .); to keep o.'s terms high with

**Drageoir,** *s.m.* comfit-dish; comfit-box; (*horol.*) bezel

**Drageon,** *s.m.* (*bot., hort.*) sucker

**Dragon,** *s.m.* (*myth., her., zool.*) dragon; (*astr.*) (the) Dragon, Draco; (*fig.*) termagant, virago; imp; guardian; duenna; (*mil.*) dragoon. *— de vertu*, person affecting an austere virtue, great prude [nade

**Dragonnade,** *s.f.* dragon-

**Dragonne,** *s.f.* sword-knot. *A la —*, in dragoon fashion; cavalierly, unceremoniously; with a high hand [dragon-tree

**Dragonnier,** *s. m.* (*bot.*)

**Drague,** *s.f.* drag; dredge; dredging-machine; grains (*of malt*) [dredge

**Draguer,** *v.a.* to drag; to

**Dragueu-r,se,** *s.m.f.* (*adj.m., Bateau —*) mud-dredger

**Drain,** *s.m.* drain; drain-pipe; (*surg.*) drainage-tube

**Drainage,** *s. m.* drainage, draining

**Draine,** *s.f.* (*bird*) missel-thrush, mistletoe-thrush

**Drainer,** *v.a.* to drain

**Dramatique,** *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.* dramatic; drama, dramatic style or form or interest or situations

**Dramatiquement,** *adv.* dramatically [tize

**Dramatiser,** *v.a.* to drama-

**Dramaturge,** *s.m.f.* dramatist, playwright

**Drame,** *s.m.* drama

**Drap,** *s.m.* cloth; (*of a bed*) sheet. *Dans de beaux —s*, (*fam., jest.*) in a fine mess or pickle. *Tailler en plein —*, to do whatever one likes; to have everything at command; to have enough and to spare; to go it freely

**Drapé, e,** *part. adj.* draped, &c. (*V.* **Draper**); wrapped up; cloth-like; milled; woollen

**Drapeau,** *s.m.* flag, standard, ensign, colours. *Sous les —x*, in the army. *Se ranger sous les —x de*, to serve under; (*fig.*) to embrace the cause of

**Draper,** *v.a.* to drape; to drape in black, to cover with mourning cloth; to ornament with drapery; (*paint., sculp.*) to give a drapery to, to make the drapery of; to arrange tastefully; to rail at. *Se —*, to wrap oneself up; to dress; to make a parade; to attitudinize

**Draperie,** *s.f.* drapery; woollen stuffs, cloth; cloth-trade; cloth-manufactory

**Drapi-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* draper, woollen-draper, clothier; — *s.f.* bale-pin [drastic

**Drastique,** *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*

**Drave,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) whitlow-grass

**Drawback,** *s.m.* (*com.*) drawback

**Drèche,** *s.f.* malt; grains

**Drelin,** *s.m.* tinkle, tinkling; jingle, jingling

**Dressable,** *adj.* trainable

**Dressage,** *s.m.* erection; raising; &c. (*V.* **Dresser**)

**Dressé, e,** *part. adj.* erected, &c. (*V.* **Dresser**); erect; straight; upright; standing; sticking up

**Dresser,** *v.a.* to erect; to raise; to put or set up; to hold upright; to prick up; to lay out; to prepare; to spread; to lay; to set; to fix; to pitch; to draw up; to train; to break; to straighten; to trim; to dress; — *v.n.* to stand on end

**Se —,** *v.r.* to stand up or erect; to stand; to stick up; to start up; to stand on end; to rise; to rear; to train oneself; to erect or raise to oneself; to be erected or &c. [dresser

**Dresseur,** *s. m.* trainer;

**Dressoir,** *s.m.* sideboard; dresser

**Drill,** *s.m.* (*zool., agr.*) drill

**(Drille,** *s.m.* fellow; — *s.f.* drill (*borer*); **—s,** *s.f.pl.* rags (*woollen and others*). *Bon —*, jolly fellow

**Drisse,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) halliard

**Drogman,** *s.m.* dragoman

**Drogue,** *s.f.* drug; stuff, trash, rubbish, refuse; disagreeable fellow or creature, cross-patch, ugly customer, trull; able-whackets (*card-game among soldiers and sailors; also the forked stick or split peg which the loser at that game has to keep on his nose*)

**Droguer,** *v.a.n.* to drug; to physic; to doctor; to adulterate; to wait or trudge a long time or in vain or for nothing; to play the game of able-whackets

**Droguerie,** *s.f.* drugs; drug-trade; druggist's business, drysaltery; drug-shop

**Droguet,** *s.m.* drugget

**Droguier,** *s. m.* medicine-chest; collection of drugs

**Droguiste,** *s.m.f.* druggist; drysalter

**Droit, e,** *adj.* straight; direct; right; right-hand; upright; up, erect; stand-up, stick-up; single-breasted; sound; straightforward, honest, just, righteous. — *comme un I comme un jonc, comme un cierge, comme un piquet*, as upright as a post, bolt upright. *Se tenir —*, to stand upright or erect, to stand or sit up; to hold up o.'s head

**Droit,** *adv.* straight, straight on; right, directly; uprightly; rightly; properly, well. *Tout —*, quite straight; straight; straight on, right on; right; uprightly

**Droit,** *s.m.* right; power, authority; claim, title; law; justice; due, duty (*tax*); toll; fee; franchise; freedom (*of the city*). — *canon*, canon law. — *écrit*, written law, statute law. *A bon* —, with good reason, rightly. *Au — de*, opposite. *De* —, of course; by right; rightful; rightfully; in reason; in law; of law, law; legal. *De plein* —, of right. *Qui de* —, those whom it may concern; the proper person *or* persons; the proper quarter. *Donner — à*, to give a right to; to entitle to; to decide in favour of. *Être en — de*, to have a right to; to be entitled to; to be justified in *or* to; to be authorized *or* allowed to. *Faire — à*, to do justice to; to grant. *Faire son* —, to study the law. *Mettre en — de*, to give a right to; to entitle to; to justify in *or* to. *En avoir le* —, to have a right to do (*or* say) so

**Droite,** *s.f.* right hand, right-hand side, right side, right; (*mil.*) right wing *or* flank, right; (*polit.*) right, right benches, conservatives. *A* —, on *or* to the right, right [justly

**Droitement,** *adv.* rightly;

**Droiti-er, ère,** *adj.s.m.f.* right-handed; right-handed person

**Droiture,** *s.f.* uprightness, integrity; rectitude. *En* —, directly, direct, straight

**Drolatique,** *adj.* humorous, funny [morously

**Drolatiquement,** *adv.* hu-

**Drôle,** *adj.* droll, funny, comical; humorous; odd, queer; strange; pleasant; curious; — *s.m.* rogue, knave, scamp, blackguard; sharp fellow; fellow. *Mauvais* —, thorough blackguard

**Drôlement,** *adv.* comically; oddly, queerly; forsooth, over the left

**Drôlerie,** *s.f.* drollery, droll thing; piece of fun; funny trick; trifle [jade

**Drôlesse,** *s.f.* wench, hussy,

**Dromadaire,** *s.m.* dromedary

**Dronte,** *s.m.* (*bird*) dodo

**Drosère,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) sundew

**Drouine,** *s.f.* tinker's bag

**Drouineur, Drouinier,** *s.m.* tinker

**Dru, e,** *adj.* fledged; brisk, lively; sturdy, strong; thick, close; — *adv.* thick, close, hard,

**Druide,** *s.m.* druid [fast

**Druidesse,** *s.f.* druidess [§ 1

**Druid-ique, -isme.** *V.* p. 3,

**Dryade,** *s.f.* (*myth.*) dryad, wood-nymph; (*bot.*) dryas, mountain-avens

**Du,** [*contraction of* **De le,** *art.*] of the, of; from the, from; &c. (*V.* **De**); some; any; something; anything; something of; anything of

**Dû, e,** *m.*, **Due,** *f.*, *part. adj.* owed; been obliged; &c. (*V.* **Devoir,** *v.a.n.*); due; owing; proceeding, coming (from); the

**Dû,** *s.m.* due [work (of)

**Dual-ism, -ist.** *V.* p. 3, § 1

**Dualité,** *s.f.* duality

**Duarchie,** *s.f.* duarchy

**Dubitati-f, ve,** *adj.* dubitative [doubtingly

**Dubitativement,** *adv.*

**Duc,** *s.m.* duke; (*bird*) horned owl; (*carriage*) park phaeton. *Grand-* —, *V.* **Grand.** *Petit* —, scops owl

**Ducal, e,** *adj.* ducal

**Ducat,** *s.m.* (*coin*) ducat

**Ducaton,** *s.m.* (*coin*) ducatoon

**Duché,** *s.m.* dukedom, duchy. — **-pairie,** *s.m.* dukedom with a peerage (attached to it)

**Duchesse,** *s.f.* duchess; couch. — *d'Angoulême*, —, duchess (*pear*). *Lit à la* —, four-post bedstead [credere

**Ducroire,** *s.m.* (*com.*) del

**Ductile,** *adj.* ductile

**Ductilité,** *s.f.* ductility

**Dudit,** *adj.m.* of *or* from the said; of *or* from the same, of *or* from ditto

**†Duègne,** *s.f.* duenna, governess; (*jest.*) old woman

**Duel,** *s.m.* duel; duelling; (*gram.*) dual number

**Duelliste,** *s.m.* duellist

**Dulcimer,** *s.m.* (*mus. instr.*) dulcimer [lady-love, sweetheart

**Dulcinée,** *s.f.* Dulcinea,

**Dûment,** *adv.* duly

**Dune,** *s.f.* down, dune

**Dunette,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) poop; poop-deck; round-house

**Dunkerque,** *s.m.* cabinet *or* collection of curiosities, whatnot

**Duo,** *s.m.* (*mus., fig.*) duet

**Duodécennal, e,** *adj.* duodecennial [decimal

**Duodécimal, e,** *adj.* duo-

**Dupe,** *s.f.* dupe; gull

**Duper,** *v.a.* to dupe, to take in, to gull

**Duperie,** *s.f.* dupery, cheat, imposition, take-in, sell

**Dupeu-r, se;** *s.m.f.* cheat

**Duplex.** *Lampe* —, duplex lamp

**Duplicata,** *s.m.* duplicate

**Duplicité,** *s.f.* duplicity; double-dealing, deceit

**Duquel** [*contraction of* **De lequel**; *has some of the senses of* **Dont**]

**Dur, e,** *adj.* hard; tough; firm; hardened; hard-hearted, unfeeling, unkind; harsh; severe; heavy; rough; thick, dull; stiff; miserable; — *adv.* hard; hardly; firmly; soundly; — *s.m.* hard, hardness; — *s.f.* bare ground *or* floor; bare boards; hard bed; hard thing. *A la —e*, hardly, harshly. — **-bec,** *s.m.* (*bird*) pine-finch, pine-grosbeak

**Durable,** *adj.* durable, lasting

**Durablement,** *adv.* durably, lastingly

**Durant,** *prep.* during; for; in. — *sa vie, sa vie* —, during (*or* in) his lifetime

**Durcir,** *v.a.n.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to harden; to toughen

**Durcissement,** *s.m.* hardening [tinuance

**Durée,** *s.f.* duration; con-

**Durement,** *adv.* hard, hardly; harshly; roughly; strongly

**Durer,** *v.n.* to last; to continue; to hold out; to endure, to stand; to subsist; to remain; to wear well; to seem long

**Duret, te,** *adj.* hardish, toughish

**Dureté,** *s.f.* hardness; toughness; harshness; harsh thing; harsh *or* cutting words; hard-heartedness, unkindness; severity, rigour; roughness; dulness; stiffness; hard swelling

**†Durillon,** *s.m.* callosity, hard skin; corn; (*vet.*) sitfast

**Duriuscule,** *adj.* (*jest.*) *V.*

**Duret** [**voir,** *v.a.n.*

**Dussé-je.** *V. end of* **De-**

**Duumvir,** *s.m.* duumvir

**Duumvirat,** *s.m.* duumvirate

**Duvet,** *s.m.* down; wool, nap

**Duveté, e, Duveteu-x, se,** *adj.* downed, downy

**Dynamique,** *s.f.* dynamics; — *adj.* dynamic, dynamical

**Dynamite,** *s.f.* dynamite

**Dynamiter,** *v.a.* to blow up with dynamite [manufactory

**Dynamiterie,** *s.f.* dynamite

**Dynamiteur,** *s.m.* dynamiter; dynamite manufacturer

**Dynamomètre,** *s.m.* dynamometer

**Dynast-ie, -ique.** *V.* p. 3, § 1

**Dysenterie,** *s.f.* dysentery

**Dysentérique,** *adj.* dysenteric; — *s.m.f.* dysenteric patient [pepsy

**Dyspepsie,** *s.f.* (*med.*) dys-

**Dyspeptique,** *adj. s.m.f.* dyspeptic [dysury

**Dysurie,** *s.f.* (*med.*) dysuria,

**Dysurique,** *adj. s.m.f.* (*med.*) dysuric [dyticus

**Dytique,** *s.m.* (*water-beetle*)

# E

**Eau,** *s.f.* water; rain; stream; river; sea; pond; lake; waves; tide; liquid; vapour; perspiration, sweat; tears; wash (*cosmetic*, &c.); tea (*of plants, bran, meat*); broth; juice (*of fruit*); serum, serosity; gloss, lustre (*of stuffs*); (*jewel.*) water; —**x,** *pl.* waters, &c.; watering-place; mineral waters; water-works; (*artificial*) fountains; tides; tide; flood; wake (*of a ship*); (*fig.*) funds. *Chien qui va à l'*—, water-dog. *Aller bien à l'*—, to be a good water-dog. — **bénite,**

holy water. — **bénite, — bénite de cour,** fair promises, vain *or* empty promises, blarney, soft sawder, soft soap. — **blanche,** bran-mash ; (*pharm.*) Goulard water. — *de* **boudin,** thin air, smoke, nothing. — *du* **ciel,** rain ; rain-water. — **claire,** (*fig.*) very poor work, no good, lost trouble. — **x** *d'égout,* sewage. — **x et forêts,** (*admin.*) woods and forests. — **-forte,** aqua fortis ; etching. — **-fortiste,** *s.m.* etcher. — *de* **javelle,** bleaching-liquid. — **panée,** toast-water, toast and water. — *de* **pluie,** rain-water. — *de* **puits,** well-water, pump-water. — *de* **rose,** rose-water. — **rougie,** (weak) wine and water. — *de* **savon,** — *de* **savonnage,** soapsuds. — *de* **Seltz,** Seltzer-water ; soda-water. — *de* **son,** bran-tea. — *de* **source,** spring-water. — *de* **vaisselle,** dish-water. — *de* **veau,** veal-broth. — **-de-vie,** brandy ; alcohol, spirit. *A l'— -de-vie,* with brandy, brandied. — *-de-vie de genièvre,* gin. — *-de-vie de grain,* grain-spirit, corn-spirit. — **vive,** spring-water ; running water ; hard water. *Vive —, marée de vive —,* (*nav.*) spring-tide, spring. *Grandes —x,* great water-works *or* fountains ; (*of rivers*) high flood ; (*nav.*) spring-tides. *Hautes —x,* high water. *Pleine —, V.* **Plein,** *adj. A grande —,* in plenty of water. *A —,* (*adject.*) water. *A l'—,* at *or* to the water ; in *or* into the water ; overboard. *D'—,* of *or* from *or* &c. water ; (*adject.*) water. *Entre deux —x,* under water ; (*of a ship*) water-logged. *Faire —,* (*nav.*) to leak, to spring a leak. *Faire de l' —,* (*nav.*) to take in (fresh) water, to water. *Passer l' —,* to cross the water. *Porter de l' — à la mer* or *à la rivière,* to carry coals to Newcastle. *Prendre l' —,* to let *or* let in water. *Prendre les —x,* to drink mineral waters, to drink *or* take the waters. *Il n'y a pire — que l' —qui dort,* still waters run deep

**Ébahi, e,** *part. adj.* amazed, wonder-struck, wondering, gazing.

**Ébahir (S'),** *v.r.* to be amazed, to wonder, to gaze with wonder

**Ébahissement,** *s.m.* amazement, wonder, astonishment

**Ébarber,** *v.a.* to pare, to edge off

**Ébat,** *s.m.* sport, play ; fun ; gambol, frolic. *Prendre ses —s, V.* **Ébattre (S')**

**Ébattre (S'),** *v.r.* to disport *or* enjoy oneself, to sport, to play, to gambol, to frolic

**Ébaubi, e,** *adj.* dumbfounded, amazed, astounded, wonder-struck

**Ébaubir (S'),** *v.r.* to marvel, to wonder, to be dumbfounded, &c. (*V.* **Ébaubi**)

**Ébauche,** *s.f.* sketch ; rough draught ; rough model ; rough cast ; outline

**Ébaucher,** *v.a.* to sketch ; to rough-model ; to rough-cast ; to rough-hew ; to half-finish ; to begin ; to outline ; (*mas.*) to boast ; (*sculp.*) to point. *S'—,* to be sketched, &c.

**Ébauchoir,** *s.m.* (*mason's*) boaster ; (*sculptor's*) point

**Ébaudir (S'),** *v.r.* to be *or* make merry, to frisk, to frolic

**Ébaudissement,** *s.m.* merry-making, frisking, frolicking

**Ébène,** *s.f.m.* ebony ; ebony-black ; ebony-work. *D'—,* ebony, ebon. *Bois d' —,* ebony

**Ébéner,** *v.a.* to ebonize

**Ébénier,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) ebony-tree. *Faux —,* laburnum

**Ébéniste,** *s.m.* cabinet-maker

**Ébénisterie,** *s.f.* cabinet-making ; cabinet-work. *Bois d' —,* cabinet-maker's wood, cabinet-wood

**Ébloui, e,** *part. adj.* dazzled, &c. (*V.* **Éblouir**) ; dizzy

**Éblouir,** *v.a.* to dazzle ; to dim ; to make dizzy

**Éblouissement,** *s.m.* dazzling ; dimness ; dizziness

**Ébonite,** *s.f.* ebonite

†**Éborgner,** *v.a.* to blind of one eye ; to almost blind ; to stop the light of, to shut out the light from. *S' —,* to blind oneself of one eye ; to put out each other's eyes

**Ébouage,** *s.m.* scavenging

**Ébouer,** *v.a.* to scavenge, to clean, to sweep

**Éboueur,** *s.m.* scavenger

†**Ébouillir,** *v.n.* to boil down, to boil away

**Éboulement,** *s.m.* falling in, fall ; earth-slip ; land-slip

**Ébouler,** *v.n.,* **S' —,** *v.r.* to fall in *or* down, to slip. — *v.a.* to cause to fall, to bring down. *Faire —,* to cause to fall

**Éboulis,** *s.m.* rubbish, heap of fallen rubbish, fallen ground

**Ébourgeonnement,** *s.m.* (*hort.*) disbudding [to disbud

**Ébourgeonner,** *v.a.* (*hort.*)

**Ébouriffé, e,** *adj.* disordered, in disorder, ruffled, rough ; with o.'s hair in disorder ; astounded, &c. (*V.* **Ébouriffer**) ; flurried, in a flurry, in a flutter

**Ébouriffer,** *v.a.* to disorder, to ruffle ; to disorder *or* make rough *or* ruffle the hair of ; to astound, to amaze, to dumbfound ; to startle, to stagger ; to scandalize ; to flurry, to flutter. *S' —,* to disorder *or* ruffle o.'s (own) *or* each other's hair ; to be astounded *or* &c.

**Ébranchement,** *s.m.* lopping, trimming [trim

**Ébrancher,** *v.a.* to lop, to

**Ébranlement,** *s.m.* shaking ; tottering ; concussion ; shock ; commotion, perturbation ; agitation ; emotion ; decay

**Ébranler,** *v.a.* to shake ; to stagger ; to disturb ; to unsettle ; to loosen ; to agitate ; to stir ; to move ; to put in motion. *S' —,* to shake ; to be shaken *or* &c. ; to totter ; to flinch ; to waver ; to begin to move, to move on ; to be set in motion

**Ébrécher,** *v.a.* to notch ; to jag, to indent ; to break off a piece of ; to break ; to make a gap *or* a hole in ; to cut into ; to diminish ; to impair. *S' —,* to become (*or* get) *or* be notched *or* &c. ; to break a piece off (*a*

**Ébriété,** *s.f.* ebriety [*tooth*)

**Ébrouement,** *s.m.* (*of a horse*) snorting, high-blowing ; sneezing [to sneeze

**Ébrouer (S'),** *v.r.* to snort ;

**Ébruitement,** *s.m.* disclosure, oozing out

**Ébruiter** *v.a.* to disclose, to make known, to spread, to report, to noise *or* rumour *or* bruit abroad. *S' —,* to be disclosed *or* &c., to be talked of, to get wind, to ooze out

**Ébullition,** *s.f.* boiling, ebullition

**Ecachement,** *s.m.* crushing, bruising ; flattening ; flatness

**Écacher,** *v.a.* to crush, to squash, to squeeze, to bruise ; to flatten. *Nez écaché,* flat *or* pug nose

†**Écaille,** *s.f.* scale ; shell ; tortoise-shell ; flake ; chipping, chip

†**Écaillé, e,** *adj.* scaled, scaly

†**Écailler,** *v.a.* to scale ; to shell ; to chip. *S' —,* to scale, to scale off ; to peel off ; to shell ; to flake ; to chip off

†**Écaill-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* oyster-man ; oyster-woman [flaky

†**Écailleu-x, se,** *adj.* scaly ;

**Écale,** *s.f.* husk, shell

**Écaler,** *v.a.* to husk, to shell. *S' —,* to shell, to come out of the husk *or* shell ; to be husked *or* shelled ; to chip off

†**Écarbouiller,** *v.a.* to crush, to squash

**Écarlate,** *s.f.m. adj.* scarlet

†**Écarquillement,** *s. m.* opening wide ; stretching open

†**Écarquiller,** *v.a.* to open wide ; to stretch open

**Écart,** *s.m.* step *or* start aside ; opening of the legs ; strain ; digression ; flight ; error ; fault ; deviation ; difference ; discarding ; cards discarded ; (*her.*) quarter. *A l' —,* aside ; by ; away ; off ; aloof ; on one side ; apart ; out of the way ; in a lonely place ; in a retired place, in retirement ; in reserve ; excluded ; by oneself ; left to oneself. *Faire un —,* to step *or* start aside ; to shy ; to make a

digression. *Se donner un* —, to strain oneself

**Écarté, e,** *adj.* wide apart; remote, out of the way, lonely, by; — *s.m.* écarté (*card-game*)

**Écarteler,** *v.a.* to quarter

**Écartellement,** *s.m.* quartering [tering

**Écartelure,** *s.f.* (*her.*) quar-

**Écartement,** *s.m.* putting aside; removal; spreading; opening; separation; space between, interval

**Écarter,** *v.a.n.* to turn aside; to avert; to ward off; to remove; to set aside; to set apart (*or* wide apart); to thrust aside *or* back, to throw back; to keep off; to exclude; to lead (from); to drive away; to disperse; to scatter; to dispel; to dismiss; to waive; to separate; to spread out, to spread; to open, to spread open; to widen; (*of a fire-arm*) to spread (*or* scatter) its shot; (*at cards*) to discard, to throw out

**S'**—, *v.r.* to deviate; to turn aside *or* away; to turn; to go; to step *or* stand aside; to make way; to open; to go out of the way; to go away *or* far; to remove; to separate; to disperse; to swerve; to ramble; to wander; to stray; to go astray; to err; to straggle; to depart; to leave

**Ecce homo,** *s.m.* ecce homo; (*jest.*) thin pale person

**Ecclésiaste,** *s.m.* Ecclesiastes

**Ecclésiastique,** *adj. m.f., s.m.* ecclesiastical; ecclesiastic; clerical; clergyman; Ecclesiasticus [ecclesiastically

**Ecclésiastiquement,** *adv.*

**Ecervelé, e,** *adj.* brainless, mad-brained, hare-brained, wild, rash, giddy; — *s.m.f.* lack-brain, madcap, giddy-head, giddy goose

**Ecerveler,** *v.a.* to brain; (*fig.*) to stun, to split . . .'s head, to worry, to weary, to tire. *S'*—, to blow o.'s brains out

**Échafaud,** *s.m.* scaffold; platform; stage; stand; gallows

**Échafaudage,** *s.m.* scaffolding; great preparations, fuss; display

**Échafauder,** *v.n.a.* to scaffold, to erect scaffolding; to make great preparations; to make a fuss about; to make a great display of; to raise, to erect; to pile up; to rest; to ground; to prepare. *S'*—, to make scaffolding; to prepare; to support *or* raise oneself; to find supporters; to be supported

**Échalas,** *s.m.* prop, pole, stick; vine-prop *or* stick; hop-pole; (*pers.*) as thin as a lath

**Échalassement,** *s.m.* propping [to prop, to pole

**Échalasser,** *v.a.* (*hort., agr.*)

**Échalier,** *s.m.* dead hedge, raddle-hedge; stile

**Échalote,** *s.f.* shallot, eschalot, scallion [champir

**Échampir,** *v.a.* *V.* **Ré-**

**Échancrer,** *v.a.* to slope, to cut sloping; to hollow out; to scallop; to indent; to notch. *S'* —, to hollow inwards, to form a crescent *or* a semicircle *or* a horseshoe; to be indented

**Échancrure,** *s.f.* sloping; hollowing out; hollow; scallop; slope; notch; deep cut; indentation

**Échange,** *s.m.* exchange, barter; interchange. *Commerce d'* —, trade by barter. *Libre* —, *liberté des* —*s*, free trade. *En* —, in exchange; in return

**Échangeable,** *adj.* exchangeable

**Échanger,** *v.a.* to exchange; to interchange. *S'* —, to be exchanged, &c.

**Échangiste (Libre-),** *s.m.f.* free-trader; — *adj.* free-trade

**Échanson,** *s.m.* cup-bearer

†**Échantillon,** *s.m.* sample; pattern; specimen; counterfeit

†**Échantillonnage,** *s.m.* sampling; cutting out patterns

† **Échantillonner,** *v.a.n.* to sample; to sort; to make a pattern of; to cut out patterns

**Échappatoire,** *s.f.* evasion, shift, subterfuge, loophole, creephole

**Échappé, e,** *part. adj.* escaped, &c. (*V.* **Échapper**); — *adj. s.* runaway; mongrel, cross; imitation, counterfeit

**Échappée,** *s.f.* escape, flight; oversight; prank, frolic; sally; snatch; short interval; space (for carriages) to turn in; vista. — *de lumière*, (*paint.*) accidental light. — *de vue*, vista. *Par* —*s*, by snatches

**Échappement,** *s.m.* (*mech., horol.*) escapement; (*of steam, &c.*) escape. — *à ancre*, anchor *or* lever escapement. — *à repos*, dead-beat escapement

**Échapper,** *v.n.a.* to escape; to make o.'s escape; to get away *or* off *or* out; to recover, to get over; to slip; to fall, to drop; to avoid. — *de*, to escape, &c. (*get away from or out of*). — *à*, to escape (*be preserved from, avoid*). *L'* — *belle*, to have a narrow escape, to escape narrowly. *Faire* —, to favour the escape of. *Laisser* —, to let escape; to let off *or* out; to utter; to blurt out; to heave; to let slip *or* fall; to drop; to let go; to give vent to; to overlook; to turn off (*gas, &c.*). *Il lui est échappé de . . .*, he has inadvertently . . ., it has happened *or* occurred to him to . . . *S'* —, to escape; to make o.'s escape; to get away; to break loose; to steal *or* slip away *or* off *or* out; to slink away *or* off *or* out; to vanish, to disappear; to burst; to break out (into); to forget oneself

**Écharde,** *s.f.* splinter; thorn; (*bot.*) prickle (*of a thistle*)

**Échardonner,** *v.a.* to clear of thistles

**Écharpe,** *s.f.* scarf; sash; arm-sling, sling; tassel (*of a flag*); colours, side, party; (*her.*) scarp. *En* —, over the shoulder; in a sling; slanting, slantingly

**Écharper,** *v.a.* to slash, to cut; to hack; to cut to pieces

**Échasse,** *s.f.* stilt; stilt-bird, stilt-plover [bird, wader

**Échassier,** *s. m.* wading

**Échauboulé, e,** *adj.* pimpled

**Échauboulure,** *s.f.* pimple

**Échaudage,** *s.m.* scalding; limewashing; limewash [cake

**Échaudé,** *s.m.* cracknel; bird-

**Échauder,** *v.a.* to scald; to limewash. *S'* —, to scald *or* burn oneself (*or* o.'s . . .); (*fig.*) to smart, to burn o.'s fingers

**Échaudure,** *s.f.* scald

**Échauffaison,** *s.f.* overheating, rash, eruption

**Échauffant, e,** *adj.* heating; binding; — *s.m.* heating *or* binding food

**Échauffé, e,** *part. adj.* warmed, heated, &c. (*V.* **Échauffer**); costive; — *s.m.* heat, hot smell. *Sentir l'* —, to have a hot smell

**Échauffement,** *s.m.* heating; over-heating; over-excitement; heat in the stomach; costiveness, constipation; fermentation; (*agr.*) mowburning

**Échauffer,** *v.a.* to warm, to heat, to make warm *or* hot; to overheat; to excite; to inflame; to irritate; to anger; to provoke; to constipate, to bind. *S'* —, to become (*or* get *or* grow) warm *or* hot *or* heated *or* overheated *or* inflamed; to warm; to heat; to overheat oneself; to become excited *or* angry, to chafe; to ferment; (*agr.*) to mowburn

**Échauffourée,** *s.f.* affray, scuffle; skirmish; rash enterprise; unlucky move; blunder; failure [pimple

**Échauffure,** *s.f.* heat-rash,

**Échauguette,** *s.f.* watch-tower, sentry-box [payable

**Échéable,** *adj.* falling due,

**Échéance,** *s.f.* expiration; falling due; maturity; term of payment; bill to meet. *A courte* —, for a short term; short-dated. *A longue* —, for a long term; long-dated. *A l'* —, when due

**Échéancier,** *s.m.* bill-book

**Échéant,** *part.* falling, &c. (*V.* **Échoir**). *Le cas* —, the case occurring, should it so happen, if there be occasion

**Échec,** *s.m.* check; repulse; defeat; loss; blow; failure. —

*et mat*, checkmate. —**s**, *pl.* checks, &c.; (*game*) chess: chessmen. *Faire — et mat*, to checkmate [wall-creeper
**Échelette**, *s.f.* rack: (*bird*)
**Échelier**, *s.m.* V. **Rancher**
**Échelle**, *s.f.* ladder; pair of steps; steps; scale; seaport. — *double*, — *de tapissier*, double ladder, gardener's *or* painter's steps, trestles. — *de corde*, rope ladder. — *de meunier*, trap-stairs. — *de siège*, (*mil.*) scaling-ladder. *Faire —*, (*nav.*) to touch. *Faire la courte —*, to climb *or* mount upon each other's shoulders, to let another get upon o.'s back. *Faire la courte — à*, to let (. . .) get upon o.'s back; (*fig.*) to help up *or* through; to pave the way for. *Après lui il faut tirer l'—*, no one could do better, he has left nothing undone
**Échelon**, *s.m.* (*of a ladder*) round, step; (*fig.*) step; stepping-stone; stage; (*mil.*) echelon
**Échelonner**, *v.a.* (*mil.*) to draw up *or* place in echelons, to echelon; (*fig.*) to place at intervals, to arrange *or* dispose gradually *or* by steps *or* by degrees. *S'—*, (*mil.*) to echelon; to extend in echelons; (*fig.*) to follow each other at intervals; to slope gradually
†**Échenillage**, *s.m.* clearing of caterpillars
†**Écheniller**, *v.a.* (*hort.*) to clear of caterpillars
†**Écheniileur**, *s.m.* destroyer of caterpillars; (*zool.*) caterpillar-eater [averruncator
†**Écheniloir**, *s. m.* (*hort.*)
**Écheveau**, *s.m.* skein
**Échevelé, e**, *adj.* dishevelled, with dishevelled hair; (*fig.*) disordered, disorderly, in disorder, extravagant, wild; romantic
**Écheveler**, *v.a.* to dishevel the hair of. *S'—*, to dishevel o.'s *or* each other's hair; to be dishevelled, to flow in disorder
**Echevette**, *s.f.* small skein,
**Échevin**, *s.m.* alderman [lea
**Échevinage**, *s.m.* aldermanship; aldermen
†**Échillon**, *s.m.* watersposut
**Échine**, *s.f.* spine, backbone, back; chine; (*arch.*) echinus
**Échinée**, *s.f.* chine (of pork), griskin
**Échiner**, *v.a.* to break the back of; to beat to death; to kill; to cut up; to bemaul; to work to death; to knock up, to tire out. *S'—*, to break o.'s back; to toil hard, to work oneself to death; to knock oneself up [nops, globe thistle
†**Échinope**, *s.m.* (*bot.*) echi-
**Échiqueté, e**, *adj.* checkered,; (*her.*) checky
**Échiquier**, *s.m.* chess-board; checker, chequer, checker-work; exchequer: square net. *En —*, like a chess-board, checkerwise, in squares. *Jouer à —*, chess-table
‡**Écho**, *s.m.* echo. — *s.f.* (*myth.*) Echo. *Faire —*, to echo
**Échoir**, *v.n. def.* (*part. pres.*, échéant; *part. past.* echu) to fall to the lot *or* share (*of*), to fall (to), to come (to); to befall, to occur; to expire, to be out; to fall due. *A —*, (*of bills*) running, not due, undue
**Échoppe**, *s.f.* stall
**Échoppi-er, ère**, *s.m.,f.* stall-holder, stall-keeper [grounding
**Échouage**, *s. m.* (*nav.*)
**Échouement**, *s.m.* (*nav.*) grounding, stranding; (*fig.*) failure
**Échouer**, *v.a.n.* (*nav.*) to ground, to strand; to beach; (*fig.*) to fail, to miscarry; to prove useless, to be powerless. *S'—*, to ground
**Échu, e**, (*part. of* **Échoir**) fallen, &c.; fallen *or* become due, due [(*a tree*)
**Écimer**, *v.a.* to top, to poll
**Éclaboussement**, *s. m.* splashing, bespattering
**Éclabousser**, *v.a.n.* to splash, to bespatter
**Éclaboussure**, *s.f.* splash; (*fig.*) broken bit; hit, o.'s share
**Éclair**, *s.m.* lightning; flash of lightning; flash; flashing; glint; gleam; light; fire; burst; snatch; kind of cake. — *de chaleur*, heat-lightning. — *en boule*, — *sphérique*, ball-lightning. *Faire des —s*, to lighten. *Jeter* or *lancer des —s*, to flash
**Éclairage**, *s. m.* lighting; light; lights; illumination, illuminating. — *au gaz*, gas-lighting *or* light, gas-illumination. *Gaz d'—*, illuminating gas
**Éclaircie**, *s. f.* clearing; glade; vista; opening; rift; clear spot, clearing off
**Éclaircir**, *v.a.* to clear; to brighten; to make (*a colour*) lighter; to space out; to thin; to clear up; to elucidate, to illustrate; to bring to light; to inform, to enlighten. *S'—*, to clear, to brighten, to become clear *or* bright; to clear up; to become light *or* lighter; to become *or* get thin; to be cleared up *or* &c.; to inquire; to enlighten oneself, to gain information; to come to an explanation
**Éclaircissage**, *s.m.* thinning
**Éclaircissement**, *s.m.* clearing up; explanation; insight
**Éclaire**, *s.f.* (*bot.*) celandine, swallow-wort. *Grande —*, celandine, swallow-wort. *Petite —*, lesser celandine, pile-wort
**Éclairé, e**, *part. adj.* lighted, &c. (*V.* **Éclairer**); enlightened, well-informed, judicious; open, exposed. *Être nourri, logé, blanchi, chauffé et —*, to have (*or* to be found in) board, lodging, washing, fuel and light
**Éclairer**, *v.a.* to light; to light up; to illuminate; to give light to; to hold *or* show a light to; to find in light; to enlighten; to throw a light upon; to observe, to watch; (*mil.*) to reconnoitre; — *v.n.* to give light; to light; to hold the light; to shine; to sparkle, to glitter; to glisten; (*imp.*) to lighten. *S'—*, to find o.'s own light; to become enlightened; to inform oneself, to get information; to enlighten each other [scout
**Éclaireur**, *s.m.* (*mil., nav.*)
**Éclat**, *s.m.* fragment, piece; chip; splinter; shiver; explosion; bursting; burst; outburst; loud sound *or* noise; peal; clap; shout; flash; fire; flare; glare; blaze; brightness, brilliancy, splendour, lustre; resplendence; radiance; magnificence; glory; eminence; fame; honour; glitter; vividness; gaudiness; show; pomp; display; noise, uproar, scandal, exposure; rupture, open declaration; eclat. — *de rire*, burst *or* roar of laughter. *Action d'—*, brilliant action; bold stroke. *Faux —*, false lustre; tinsel; tawdriness
**Éclatant, e**, *adj.* bright; brilliant; shining, sparkling; glittering; splendid; resplendent; radiant; dazzling; magnificent; noble; grand; pompous; gorgeous; blooming; vivid; glowing; garish; showy; flashy; gaudy, tawdry; glaring; loud, piercing; shrill; noisy; sounding, sonorous; ringing; striking; signal; remarkable; conspicuous; eminent; great; glorious; illustrious; famous; notorious; flagrant; open, public
**Éclater**, *v.n.* to shiver, to splinter; to split; to chip, to chip off; to snap; to break; to explode; to burst; to burst out *or* forth; to break out *or* forth; to fly; to exclaim; to shine; to shine forth; to sparkle; to glitter; to blaze out; to flash; to fall; to show; to burst into view; to come to light, to appear; to display *or* show itself, to be displayed, to be conspicuous; to be exposed *or* discovered; to make a noise; to resound; to roar. — *sur*, (*of lightning*) to strike. — *de rire*, to burst out laughing. *Faire —*, to shiver, to shatter, to splinter; to chip; to split; to snap; to break off; to burst; to cause to explode; to blow up; to give vent to, to vent; to blaze forth; to show forth, to show, to display; to discover; to draw, to draw down, to bring, to bring

down. *S'* —, to shiver, to splinter; to split; to break; to chip, to chip off

**Éclectique,** *adj. s.* eclectic

**Éclectisme,** *s.m.* eclecticism

**Éclipse,** *s.f.* eclipse; obscuration; disappearance, exit; absence

**Éclipser,** *v.a.* to eclipse; to throw into the shade. *S'* —, to be eclipsed; to be thrown into the shade; to disappear, to vanish [ecliptic

**Écliptique,** *s.f. adj.* (*astr.*)

**Éclisse,** *s.f.* splinter; splitwood; wicker; wattle; cheese-drainer, wicker mat; (*of a violin, &c.*) side, rib; (*surg.*) splint

**Éclisser,** *v.a.* (*surg.*) to splint

**Éclopé, e,** *adj. s.* lame, cripple, halt, limping, badly hurt [cripple, to hurt badly

**Écloper,** *v.a.* to lame, to

**Éclore,** *v.n.* to hatch; to blow, to open; to dawn, to break; to come to light; to come out. *Faire* —, to hatch; to cause to blow; to bring to light; to bring out *or* forth

**Éclosion,** *s.f.* hatching; blowing, opening; production

**Écluse,** *s.f.* lock, sluice, flood-gate; dam, mill-dam

**Écluser,** *s.f.* lock of water, lockful; lockage [keeper

**Éclusi-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* lock-

**Écobuage,** *s.m.* paring and burning, burning weeds *or* turf *or* sod; weeds, sod, flag, turf-ashes

**Écobue,** *s.f.* turf-knife, paring-spade; breast-plough, paring-plough; —s, *pl.* weeds, sod, flag, turf-ashes

**Écobuer,** *v.a.* to pare and burn, to burn weeds *or* turf *or* sod on (*land*) [disgust

**Écœurer,** *v.a.* to sicken, to

**Écofrai,** *s.m.* work-bench

**Écolage,** *s.m.* school-money, school-fees, schooling

**Écolâtre,** *s.m.* master of a cathedral school

**École,** *s.f.* school; college; school-house; sect; schools, scholastic philosophy; exercise; drill; blunder. — *centrale,* central school, school of science and art. — *gratuite,* gratuitous school. — *libre,* free school, private school; sectarian school. — *de droit,* law-school. — *de marine,* naval school. — *navale,* naval cadetship. — *maternelle,* infant-school. — *normale,* normal school. — *normale primaire,* training-college. — *du soldat,* recruit-drill. *Basse* —, elements of horsemanship. *Haute* —, high horsemanship. *Pas d'* —, balance-step, goose-step. *Dire les nouvelles de l'* —, to tell tales out of school. *Faire* —, to be the head of a school (*sect*). *Faire une* —, to make a blunder; (*at backgammon*) to blunder in pegging o.'s points. *Sentir l'* —, to savour of pedantry. "*L'École des femmes,*" "the School for wives."

**Écoli-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* schoolboy, school-girl, pupil, scholar; beginner, novice, tyro. *Papier* —, exercise-paper, common foolscap. *Prendre le chemin des* —*s,* to take the longest way

**Éconduire,** *v.a.* to show out; to refuse, to deny

**Économat,** *s.m.* stewardship; treasurership; bursarship; steward's *or* treasurer's office, bursary

**Économe,** *s.m.f.* economist; manager, manageress; steward, stewardess; treasurer; bursar; — *adj.* economical, thrifty, saving, sparing

**Économie,** *s.f.* economy; thrift, thriftiness; saving; retrenchment; management; arrangement; disposition; order; system; plan; constitution; structure. — *de bouts de chandelles,* cheese-paring economy. *Faire des* —*s,* to save money; to retrench

**Économique,** *adj.* economic, economical; inexpensive

**Économiquement,** *adv.* economically

**Économiser,** *v.a.n.* to economize, to save, to put by; to husband, to be sparing of

**Économiste,** *s.m.* economist

**Écope,** *s.f.* scoop, skeet, baler; ladle

**Écoper,** *v.a.* to scoop, to bale

**Écorce,** *s.f.* bark; rind, peel; skin; crust; outside

**Écorcer,** *v.a.* to bark; to peel. *S'* —, to lose its bark; to be barked

**Écorché,** *s.m.* (*paint.*) figure without skin (*for the study of the muscles*), écorché [skinning

**Écorchement,** *s.m.* flaying,

**Écorcher,** *v.a.* to flay, to skin; to rub *or* tear *or* cut the skin off; to graze, to tear; to gall; to peel off; to excoriate; to rub the bark off; to fleece (*overcharge*); to grate upon (*the ear*); to be rough to (*the palate*); to murder *or* hack (*a language*); to mispronounce (*a name*); to thrum, to thumb over (*a tune, &c.*). — *l'anguille par la queue,* to begin at the wrong end. *Il crie avant qu'on l'écorche,* he cries before he is hurt. *S'* —, to rub *or* tear *or* cut o.'s skin off, to rub the skin off *or* graze *or* tear *or* gall (o.'s . . .)

**Écorcherie,** *s.f.* knacker's yard; fleecing; inn in which travellers are fleeced

**Écorcheur,** *s.m.* flayer; knacker; fleecer

**Écorchure,** *s.f.* graze, grazing, gall, raw, excoriation, abrasion

**Écorné, e,** *part. adj.* broken-horned; broken-cornered; worn out *or* off at the corners; curtailed, begun, cut into, partly spent *or* gone

**Écorner,** *v.a.* to dishorn; to break the corner *or* corners of; to chip; to dog's-ear; to cut down, to curtail; to make a gap *or* a hole in

**Écornifler,** *v.a.n.* to sponge

**Écornifleri-e,** *s.f.* sponging

**Écornifleu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* sponger [off, chip

**Écornure,** *s.f.* corner broken

**Écossais, e,** *adj. s.* Scotch, Scottish; — *s.m.* Scotchman; Scotch boy; Scottish dialect; plaid; — *s.f.* Scotch woman *or* lady *or* girl; Scotch fashion; plaid, plaid-stuff; écossaise (*Scottish dance, tune*), Scotch reel. *Étoffe* —*e,* plaid, plaid-stuff. *Nouvel-le,* Nova Scotian

**Écosser,** *v.a.,* **S'** —, *v.r.* to shell, to husk [sheller

**Écosseu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* (*pers.*)

**Écot,** *s.m.* - share, quota; reckoning, score, shot, scot; expense; company, party; stump (*of a tree*)

**Écoulé, e,** *part. adj.* elapsed, &c. (*V.* **S'écouler**); expired; gone; gone by; bygone; over; out; sold; ultimo, ult., last month

**Écoulement,** *s.m.* flow, flowing, running; outflow, running out; drainage, draining; discharge; (*com.*) sale

**Écouler,** *v.a.* to sell; to pour away; to drain; — *v.n.* (*elliptically for* "S'écouler," *after* "Faire," "Laisser," "Sentir," "Voir," &c.) *V.* **S'écouler**

**S'** —, *v.r.* to run out, to flow out, to flow; to glide *or* slide *or* slip away; to pass away, to elapse, to pass; to be spent; to disperse; to sell, to go off. *Faire* —, to drain *or* let off; to disperse; to sell, to sell off

**Écourté, e,** *part. adj.* curtailed, &c. (*V.* **Écourter**); too short, short; narrow; shortly dressed

**Écourter,** *v.a.* to crop, to dock; to cut too short; to curtail, to shorten

**Écoutant, e,** *part. adj.* listening; briefless (*barrister*); — *s.m.f.* hearer

**Écoute,** *s.f.* listening-place; (*nav.*) sheet. *Être aux* —*s,* to stand *or* be listening, to eavesdrop; to be on the look-out

**Écouter,** *v.a.n.* to listen, to listen to; to hearken to; to hear; to attend to, to attend; to pay attention to, to mind. *Écoutez !* hark! listen! listen to me! hear! hear me! look here! come! *Écoutez donc!* do listen! let me tell you! well, you know! well! why! *Se faire* —, to obtain a hearing; to com-

mand attention; to excite interest; to get an audience; to enforce obedience. *S' —*, to listen to oneself; to follow o.'s own inspiration; to like to hear oneself; to indulge oneself, to nurse oneself up

**Écouteu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* listener; (*— aux portes*) eavesdropper

**Écouteu-x, se,** *adj.* (*rid.*) skittish

†**Écoutille,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) hatchway [scuttle

†**Écoutillon,** *s.m.* (*nav.*)

**Écoutoir,** *s.m.* ear-trumpet

†**Écouvillon,** *s.m.* scovel; (*artil.*) sponge

†**Écouvillonner,** *v.a.* to sweep out with a scovel: (*artil.*) to sponge [bouiller

†**Écrabouiller.** *V.* **Écar-**

**Écran,** *s.m.* screen; fire-screen; (*phys.*) screen. *— a main,* hand-screen. *— a pied,* pole-screen. *— de chaise,* chair-back screen. *— de cheminée,* cheval-screen. *— de toilette,* splash-screen, splash-guard, wall-screen

**Écrasant, e,** *adj.* crushing; overwhelming; oppressive; ruinous; humiliating; withering; astounding; exorbitant; excessive; extraordinary

**Écrasé, e,** *part. adj.* crushed, &c. (*V.* **Écraser**); flat; squat, short; low

**Écrasement,** *s.m.* crushing; crush; bruising; quashing; squashing; mashing; smashing; squelching; overwhelming, ruin, destruction

**Écraser,** *v.a.* to crush; to bruise; to quash; to squash; to mash; to smash; to squelch; to run over; to weigh *or* bear down; to overwhelm; to ruin; to throw into the shade. *S' —*, to crush (o.'s ...); to crush; to be *or* get crushed, &c.; to sink down; (*fenc.*) to stoop. *Se faire —*, to get run over

**Écrémer,** *v.a.* to cream, to skim; to take the best of

**Écrémoire,** *s.f.* milk-skimmer, skimmer

**Écrêter,** *v.a.* to take off the crest of; (*mil.*) to batter the top of

**Écrevisse,** *s.f.* crayfish; (*— de mer*) (*collectively*) crab, lobster, crawfish, shrimp, prawn; (*astr.*) Cancer, Crab. *Rouge comme une —*, as red as a lobster

**Écrier (S'),** *v.r.* to exclaim, to cry, to cry out [pond)

†**Écrille,** *s.f.* grate (*of a fish-*

**Écrin,** *s.m.* jewel-box *or* case, casket, case; casket of jewels

**Écrire,** *v.a.n.* to write; to write down, to set down; to pen; to write word; to write to ask; to state; to spell. *— que,* to write that, to write to say that; to state that. *S' —*, to sign oneself; to write *or* leave o.'s name; to be written; to be spelt; to write to each other

**Écrit, e,** *part. adj.* written, &c. (*V.* **Écrire**); fated; written on; (*of a map*) with names; (*of law*) statute

**Écrit,** *s.m.* writing; paper; written agreement; work; pamphlet. *Mot d' —*, short writing; short note, line, word. *Par —*, in writing, written

**Écriteau,** *s.m.* bill; board; notice-board; sign-board; label; ticket [escritoire

**Écritoire,** *s.f.* inkstand;

**Écriture,** *s.f.* writing; handwriting, hand; manuscript; Scripture; *—s, pl.* writings; accounts, books, papers, letters, manuscripts; Scriptures

†**Écrivailler, Écrivasser,** *v.n.a.* to scribble

†**Écrivaillerie, Écrivasserie,** *s.f.* scribbling, "cacoethes scribendi"

†**Écrivailleu-r, se, Écrivassi-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* scribbler; — *adj.* scribbling

**Écrivain,** *s.m.* writer; author, authoress; (*— public*) copyist, letter-writer, scrivener; (*nav.*) writer, assistant-clerk

**Écrou,** *s.m.* screw-nut, female screw; entry (in the jail-book). *Livre ou registre d' —*, jail-book

**Écrouelles,** *s.f. pl.* king's evil, scrofula

**Écrouer,** *v.a.* to enter in the jail-book; to put into jail, to imprison, to lock up

**Écroulement,** *s.m.* falling in *or* down, fall, downfall, crash, collapse, ruin

**Écrouler (S'),** *v.r.* to fall in *or* down; to fall to pieces; to give way. *Faire —*, to shake *or* bring down [crust off

**Écroûter,** *v.a.* to cut the

**Écru, e,** *adj.* unbleached; raw. *Toile —e*, brown holland

**Écu,** *s.m.* shield; (*old coin*) half-crown (3 *francs*); (*old coin*) crown (6 *francs*); (*fig.*) shilling; (*stat.*) post-paper; *—s, pl.* shields, &c.; money, cash. *Petit —*, (*old coin*) half-crown. *Le père aux —s*, a moneyed man

**Écubier,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) hawsehole

†**Écueil,** *s.m.* shelf, reef, rock; stumbling-block; danger, peril

**Écuelle,** *s.f.* porringer, basin; *—s, pl.* plates and dishes

**Écuellée,** *s.f.* porringerful, basinful

**Éculer,** *v.a.* to tread down the heel of (*a shoe*). *S' —*, to wear down at the heel

**Écumage,** *s.m.* skimming, scumming [foamy; frothy

**Écumant, e,** *adj.* foaming,

**Écume,** *s.f.* foam; froth; scum; dross; dregs; lather. *— de mer,* sea-foam; sea-ware; meerschaum

**Écumer,** *v.n.* to foam; to froth; to mantle; *— v.a.* to skim; to scum; to scour, to infest (*the seas*). *— les marmites,* (*fig.*) to sponge

**Écumeu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* skimmer; pirate; plagiarist; parasite, sponger. *— de marmites,* parasite, sponger. *— de mer,* sea-rover, pirate

**Écumeu-x, se,** *adj.* foamy, foaming, frothy

**Écumoire,** *s.f.* skimmer, scummer; slice

**Écurage,** *s.m.* scouring, cleaning, cleansing

**Écurer,** *v.a.* to scour; to clean; to cleanse; to scrub; to pick

†**Écureuil,** *s.m.* squirrel

**Écureu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* scourer; cleanser

**Écurie,** *s.f.* stable; stabling; mews; repository; stud; (*rail.*) horse-box. *Garçon d' —*, stableboy, stable-man, groom; ostler

**Écusson,** *s.m.* escutcheon, scutcheon; shield; coat of arms; hatchment. *Greffe en —*, (*hort.*) shield-budding. *Greffer* or *enter en —*, **Écussonner,** *v.a.* to bud, to inoculate, to ineye [cheoned

**Écussonné, e,** *adj.* escut-

**Écuyer,** *s.m.* squire; esquire; equerry; rider, horseman; equestrian performer; riding-master; horse-breaker; hand-rail. *Grand —*, master of the horse. *— tranchant*, carver

**Écuyère,** *s.f.* horsewoman, rider; equestrienne. *A l' —*, in horse-riding fashion. *Bottes à l' —*, riding-boots, military boots

**Eczéma,** *s.m.* (*med.*) eczema

**Édda,** *s.f.* Edda

**Éden,** *s.m.* Eden

**Édenté, e,** *adj.* toothless; — *s.m.f.* toothless person; — *adj. s.m.* (*zool.*) edentate. *Vieille —e*, toothless old hag

**Édenter,** *v.a.* to break out the teeth of. *S' —*, to lose its teeth

**Édicter,** *v.a.* to decree, to enact; to pass; to impose; to inflict

**Édification,** *s.f.* building; edification

**Édifice,** *s.m.* edifice; building; structure, pile, fabric

**Édifier,** *v.a.* to build, to erect; to build up; to edify; to satisfy [officer

**Édile,** *s.m.* edile; municipal

**Édilité,** *s.f.* edileship; ediles; town-council; administration, aldermanship, mayoralty; construction of public buildings

**Édit,** *s.m.* edict; decree

**Éditer,** *v.a.* to edit; to publish

**Éditeur,** *s.m.* editor; pub-

**Édition,** *s.f.* edition [lisher

**Éditrice,** *s.f.* editress

**Édredon,** *s.m.* eider-down; eider-down (*or* down) coverlet

*or* quilt *or* cushion *or* pillow; soft bed

**Éducable,** *adj.* educable

**Éduca-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* educator; rearer, breeder (*of animals*); — *adj.* educating, educational

**Éducation,** *s.f.* education; instruction; training; rearing; breeding. *Maison d'* —, educational establishment, school, boarding-school [educational

**Éducationnel, le,** *adj.*

**Édulcoration,** *s.f.* edulcoration [corate, to sweeten

**Édulcorer,** *v.a.* to edul-

**Éduquer,** *v.a.* (*fam.*) to educate, to bring up [to unravel

**Éfaufiler,** *v.a.* to reeve out,

**Effaçable,** *adj.* effaceable

**Effacement,** *s.m.* effacement, obliteration, blotting out

**Effacer,** *v.a.* to efface; to erase; to expunge; to obliterate; to rub *or* strike *or* scratch out; to cancel; to blot out; to wash out; to wipe out; to wear out; to fade; to eclipse, to throw into the shade; to keep (*or* hold) in *or* sideways; to throw back; to keep in the background. *S'* —, to become (*or* be) effaced *or* obliterated *or* &c.; to wash out; to come out; to disappear, to vanish; to stand sideways; to keep in the background; (*mil.*) to keep the line [ration

**Effaçure,** *s.f.* ernsure; oblite-

**Effaner,** *v.a.* to strip of leaves *or* tops, to top

**Effarement,** *s.m.* fright; bewilderment

**Effarer,** *v.a.* to scare, to frighten; to bewilder. *S'* —, to be scared *or* &c., to take fright

**Effaroucher,** *v.a.* to scare, to frighten away; to startle; to give umbrage to. *S'* —, to be scared *or* &c.; to take fright; to take umbrage *or* alarm

**Effecti-f, ve,** *adj.* effective; actual; positive; available; to be relied on

**Effectif,** *s.m.* (*mil.*) effective force; effective strength; (*nav.*) complement

**Effectivement,** *adv.* effectively; in effect, really, in fact, indeed; ay; so it is

**Effectuer,** *v.a.* to effect, to carry out, to bring about, to realize, to perform, to work out, to execute. *S'* —, to be effected *or* &c.; to take effect; to take place [nacy

**Efféminat-ion,** *s.f.* effemi-

**Efféminé, e,** *adj.* effeminate; womanish; — *s.m.* effeminate man, effeminate [nate

**Efféminer,** *v.a.* to effemi-

**Effendi,** *s.m.* effendi (*Turkish title*) [cence

**Effervescence,** *s.f.* effervescence

**Effervescent, e,** *adj.* effervescent

**Effet,** *s.m.* effect; purpose, intent; show; execution; performance; scenery; piece; mark; bill; security; (*mach.*) power; (*at billiards*) screw, twist; —**s,** *pl.* effects, goods, property, chattels, belongings; things; luggage; traps; kit; (commercial) bills; bonds, stocks, shares, funds, securities. —*de clair de lune,* moonlight-scenery. —*de nuit,* night-piece. *Homme d'* —, man of his word. *A* —, intended for effect; show; sensation, sensational; claptrap; (*mach.*) . . . -acting. *A l'* — *de,* in order to, with a view to. *A quel* — ? to what purpose? *En* —, in effect, in reality, in fact; it *or* that is true; indeed; for indeed, for; ay; so it is. *Faire* —, to take effect. *Faire or produire de l'* —, to produce an effect; to make an impression; to tell; to be showy; to create a sensation; to be efficient; to operate. *Faire l'* — *de,* to have the same effect as; to seem *or* look *or* smell *or* taste *or* feel *or* sound like (*or* as if), to represent; to remind of. *Faire un bon or mauvais* —, to produce a good *or* bad effect; to look well *or* ill. *Cela me fait cet* — *-là,* it seems so to me

†**Effeuiller.** *V.* **Défeuiller**

**Efficace,** *adj.* efficacious, effectual [ciously, effectually

**Efficacement,** *adv.* effica-

**Efficacité,** *s.f.* efficacy

**Efficient, e,** *adj.* efficient

**Effigie,** *s.f.* effigy

**Effilé, e,** *adj.* slender; slim; thin; sharp; tapering; — *s.m.* fringe

**Effiler,** *v.a.* to unravel, to ravel out; to fray; to taper; to thin. *S'* —, to come unravelled; to fray out; to taper; to become slender *or* thin

**Effilochage,** *s.m.* tearing up, devilling; (— *de laines*) shoddy; mungo; shoddy-trade

**Effilooche,** *s.f.* light refuse silk; untwisted silk; fray

**Effiloché, e,** *s.m.* shoddy; mungo [to devil

**Effilocher,** *v.a.* to tear up,

**Effilocheu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* (— *de laines*) shoddy-manufacturer; — *s.f.* shoddy-mill, devil

**Effiloque,** *s.f.* *V.* **Effiloche**

**Effiloquer,** *v.a.* to ravel out; to fray [ling; fray

**Effilure,** *s.f.* ravellings, ravel-

**Effianqué, e,** *adj.* lean, thin, lank, gaunt, lean-ribbed; meagre

**Effianquer,** *v.a.* to make lean

**Effleurer,** *v.a.* to graze; to brush; to skim over *or* along; to play *or* glide upon; to touch slightly; to touch upon; to dip into; to glance over; to take the surface off, to scratch; to strip of its flower *or* flowers. *S'* —, to graze (o.'s . . .); to be grazed *or* skimmed *or* &c.; to come very near each other; to lose its flower *or* flowers [cence

**Efflorescence,** *s.f.* efflores-

**Efflorescent, e,** *adj.* efflorescent [*pl.* effluvia

**Effluve,** *s.m.* effluvium; —**s,**

**Effondrement,** *s.m.* deep digging, trenching, subsoil digging *or* ploughing; breaking up, &c. (*V.* **Effondrer**); falling in; downfall

**Effondrer,** *v.a.* to dig deep, to trench; to break up; to break open *or in or* through; to blow in; to stave in; — *v.n.,* **S'** —, *v.r.* to fall in, to give way

† **Effondrilles,** *s.f.* *pl.* grounds, sediment

**Efforcer (S'),** *v.r.* to exert *or* strain oneself, to strive, to labour, to endeavour, to try; to overstrain oneself

**Effort,** *s.m.* effort, exertion; endeavour; strain; force, strength; weight; stress; pressure; fury. *Faire un — sur soi-même,* to strive to overcome o.'s repugnance, to do oneself violence. *Se donner un* —, to overstrain oneself; to sprain o.'s back

**Effraction,** *s.f.* breaking, breaking open; house-breaking

**Effraie,** *s.f.* barn-owl, white owl, screech-owl, church-owl

**Effrayant, e,** *adj.* frightful, fearful, dreadful

**Effrayé, e,** *part. adj.* frightened, &c. (*V.* **Effrayer**); afraid; affrighted; of fright, of dismay

**Effrayer,** *v.a.* to frighten; to frighten away; to scare; to dismay; to alarm; to deter. *S'* —, to be frightened *or* &c.; to be startled; to take fright *or* alarm

**Effréné, e,** *adj.* unbridled; ungovernable; lawless; wild

**Effriter,** *v.a.* (*agr.*) to exhaust (*land*). *S'* —, to become exhausted; to crumble into dust, to crumble [dread, dismay

**Effroi,** *s.m.* fright, terror,

**Effronté, e,** *adj.* shameless, impudent, brazen-faced, brazen, bold-faced, bold; — *s.m.f.* brazen-face, bold-face; pert minx

**Effrontément,** *adv.* impudently, boldly, shamelessly

**Effronterie,** *s.f.* effrontery, impudence, shamelessness, boldness, assurance

**Effroyable,** *adj.* frightful, dreadful; horrid, horrible; shocking; tremendous

**Effroyablement,** *adv.* frightfully, dreadfully; horribly; tremendously

**Effusion,** *s.f.* effusion; overflowing; shedding

**Équirceau,** *s.m.* timber-wheels, two-wheeled timber-carriage, pair of wheels

**Égal, e,** *adj.* equal; like, alike; even; level; uniform; regular; indifferent, (all) the

same, all one; unmoved; worthy (of); — *s.m.f.* equal. *À l' — de*, equally with, equal to, as much as, like; in comparison with. *D' — à —*, between equals; as between equals; on an equal footing, on equal terms. *Sans —*, without an equal *or* o.'s match, matchless, peerless, unequalled, unrivalled, unparalleled. *Cela (or ça) m'est —*, that is indifferent *or* &c. to me, I don't mind, I don't care. *C'est —*, never mind; after all; well; but, yet, however

**Également,** *adv.* equally; alike; likewise, too, also; both

**Égaler,** *v.a.* to equal; to match, to come up to; to rival, to emulate; to liken, to compare. *S' —*, to make oneself equal (to); to liken oneself (to)

**Égalisation,** *s.f.* equalization [to level

**Égaliser,** *v.a.* to equalize;

**Égalitaire,** *adj.* (*polit.*) of equality; based on equality; levelling; — *s.m.* leveller

**Égalité,** *s.f.* equality; parity; evenness. *À — de*, where there is equality of. *— d'âme*, equanimity

**Égard,** *s.m.* regard; respect; consideration, account; deference; attentions. *À cet — l' — de*, in this *or* that respect. *À l' — de*, regarding, with regard (*or* respect) to, as for; towards, to. *À mon —*, with regard to me; towards me, to me. *À son —*, with regard to him (*or* her); towards him (*or* her), to him (*or* her). *À quelques —s, à certains —s*, in some respects. *Eu — à*, considering. *Par — pour*, out of regard for (*or* to); for the sake of, on account of. *Avoir — à*, to have regard to; to make allowance for, to allow for; to consider; to take notice of. *Avoir des —s pour*, to pay consideration *or* respect to, to show deference *or* attentions to

**Égaré, e,** *part. adj.* lost; strayed, stray; wandering; erring; out of the way; having lost o.'s way; misled, misguided, led astray; mislaid; disordered; deranged; distracted; bewildered; wild; haggard; scattered; (*of a road or path*) devious, lonely

**Égarement,** *s.m.* straying, wandering; error; mistake; disorder; misconduct; bewilderment; wildness; derangement, aberration, alienation

**Égarer,** *v.a.* to lead astray, to mislead, to misguide; to lead into error; to let (. . .) wander; to mislay; to lose; to disorder; to derange; to bewilder. *S' —*, to lose o.'s way; to lose oneself; to wander, to ramble, to err, to stray, to go astray, to go wrong; to fall into error; to meander; to be mislaid *or* lost

**Égarrotté, é,** *adj.* (*vet.*) wither-wrung, wither-galled

**Égarrotter,** *v.a.* (*vet.*) to injure *or* hurt in the withers

**Égayer,** *v.a.* to enliven; to cheer up; to make cheerful; to gladden; to amuse; to lighten; to let light into; to make lighter; to go out of (*deep mourning*); to thin (*a tree*). *S' —*, to cheer up; to amuse oneself; to make *or* be merry; to disport oneself; to sport [protection

**Égide,** *s.f.* ægis, shield;

**Églantier,** *s.m.* (*tree*) dog-rose tree, hip-tree, wild briar, briar. *— odorant*, sweet briar, eglantine

**Églantine,** *s.f.* (*flower*) wild rose, dog-rose; sweet-briar rose, eglantine

**Églefin,** *s.m.* (*fish*) haddock

**Église,** *s.f.* church; chimney-cowl, cowl

**Églogue,** *s.f.* eclogue

**Égoïsme,** *s.m.* selfishness, egoism

**Égoïste,** *adj.* selfish, egoistic; — *s.m.f.* selfish person, selfish man *or* fellow *or* woman *or* girl *or* creature, egoist

**Égoïstement,** *adv.* selfishly, egoistically [weed

**Égopode,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) gout-

**Égorgement,** *s.m.* slaughter, butchery

**Égorger,** *v.a.* to cut the throat of; to slaughter, to butcher, to kill. *S' —*, to cut o.'s (own) throat; to cut each other's throats; to kill each other

**Égorgeu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* cut-throat, slaughterer, murderer, murderess

**†Égosiller (S'),** *v.r.* to make o.'s throat sore, to make oneself hoarse, to bawl *or* shout oneself hoarse, to strain o.'s voice; to sing *or* chirp loud [3, § 1

**Égot-isme, iste.** *V.* page

**Égout,** *s.m.* dripping, drip, fall; sewer, drain, sink; eaves, projecting roof. *— collecteur*, main sewer. *Toit à deux —s*, span-roof

**Égoutier,** *s.m.* sewerman

**Égouttage, Égouttement,** *s.m.* drainage, draining, dripping

**Égoutter,** *v.a.n.*, **S' —,** *v.r.* to drain; to drop; to drip

**Égouttoir,** *s.m.* drainer; plate-rack [drippings

**Égoutture,** *s.f.* drainings,

**Égrappage,** *s.m.* picking, stripping

**Égrapper,** *v.a.* to pick (*grapes, &c.*) from the bunch, to strip (*the stalk*)

**†Égratigner,** *v.a.n.* to scratch. *S' —*, to scratch oneself *or* each other

**†Égratignure,** *s.f.* scratch

**Égrenage,** *s.m.* shelling, husking; picking; ginning

**Égrener,** *v.a.* to shell, to husk; to pick (*grapes, &c.*); (*manu.*) to gin; (*fig.*) to tell (*o.'s beads*). *S' —*, to shell; to shed the seed; to fall from the stalk

**Égreneuse,** *s.f.*, **Égrenoir,** *s.m.* sheller, corn-sheller; gin, cotton-gin

**†Égrillard, e,** *adj.* sprightly, lively, brisk, jolly; fast; free; — *s.m.f.* grig, spark, fast fellow *or* woman *or* girl

**Égrisée,** *s.f.* diamond-dust

**Égriser,** *v.a.* to grind

**Égrugeoir,** *s.m.* mortar

**Égruger,** *v.a.* to pound, to crush

**Égueulé, e,** *part.adj.* (*things*) broken-mouthed, broken-necked; (*pers.*) hoarse; foul-mouthed; *s.m.f.* foul-mouthed person

**Égueulement,** *s.m.* breaking *or* break at the mouth *or* spout

**Égueuler,** *v.a.* to break the mouth *or* spout *or* neck of. *S' —*, to break at the mouth; (*pers.*) *V.* **Égosiller (S')**

**Égyptien, ne,** *adj. s.* Egyptian; gipsy [logist

**Égyptologue,** *s.m.* Egypto-

**Eh,** *int.* eh! ah! oh! well! why! alas! what! *— bien! V.* **Bien**, *adv.*

**Ehonté.** *V.* **Déhonté**

**Eider,** *s.m.* (*bird*) eider, eider-duck

**Éjaculation,** *s.f.* ejaculation

**Éjaculer,** *v.a.* to ejaculate

**Élaboration,** *s.f.* elaboration [laboured

**Élaboré, e,** *adj.* elaborate,

**Élaborer,** *v.a.* to elaborate; to work out. *S' —*, to be elaborated, &c. [ning

**Élagage,** *s.m.* lopping, pru-

**Élaguer,** *v.a.* to lop, to prune; (*fig.*) to curtail, to cut off [pruner

**Élagueur,** *s. m.* lopper,

**Élan,** *s. m.* spring, start; bound; flight, soaring; burst, outburst; sally; impulse; rush, dash; impetuosity; spirit; glow, warmth, life; transport, yearning; enthusiasm; buoyancy; (*zool.*) elk, moose deer

**Élancé, e,** *adj.* slender, slim, lank, thin

**Élancement,** *s.m.* shooting (*pain*), twinge, twitch; spring, bound; transport, yearning (*of the soul*)

**Élancer,** *v.n.* (*of pain*) to shoot, to twinge, to twitch. *S' —*, to spring, to start; to bound; to rush, to rush on *or* forward; to dash; to dart, to dart forth; to shoot, to shoot forth; to burst; to take o.'s flight

**Élargir,** *v.a.*, **S' —,** *v.r.* to widen, to enlarge; to stretch; to let out; (*v.a.*) to set at large

*or* at liberty, to enlarge, to release ; (*v.r.*) to enlarge o.'s estate ; to get loose, to recover o.'s liberty

**Élargissement,** *s.m.* widening, enlarging ; enlargement

**Élargissure,** *s.f.* widening-piece, piece let in, inlay

**Élasticité,** *s.f.* elasticity ; buoyancy

**Élastique,** *adj. m.f., s.m.* elastic ; springy ; bucyant ; spring ; indiarubber ; elastic band, indiarubber tie ; elastic web ; spring-side [(*pop.*) coat

**Elbeuf,** *s.m.* Elbeuf cloth ;

**Eldorado,** *s.m.* El Dorado

**Éléatique,** *adj. m.f., s.m.* Eleatic [stituent

**Électeur,** *s.m.* elector ; con-

**Électif-, ve,** *adj.* elective

**Élection,** *s.f.* election ; polling ; choosing, choice ; return ; appointment. — *partielle,* by-election [tioneer

**Électionner,** *v.n.* to elec-

**Électoral, e,** *adj.* electoral ; elective. *Manœuvres —es,* electioneering [elective franchise

**Électorat,** *s.m.* electorate ;

**Électrice,** *s.f.* electress

**Électricien,** *s.m.* electrician ; — *adject. Ingénieur —,* electrical engineer

**Électricité,** *s.f.* electricity

**Électrique,** *adj.* electric

**Électrisable,** *adj.* electrifiable [cation

**Électrisation,** *s.f.* electrifi-

**Électriser,** *v.a.* to electrify. *S' —,* to electrify, to become electric ; (*fig.*) to be electrified

**Électro- . . .,** (*in compounds*) electro- . . . [meter

**Électromètre,** *s.m.* electro-

**Électrophore,** *s.m.* electrophorus [scope

**Électroscope,** *s.m.* electro-

**Électrotypage,** *s.m.* electrotyping [type

**Électrotype,** *s.m.* electro-

**Électrotyper,** *v.a.* to electrotype [trotyper

**Électrotypeur,** *s.m.* elec-

**Électrotyp-ie.** *V.* p. 3, § 1

**Électuaire,** *s.m.* electuary

**Élégamment,** *adv.* elegantly

**Élégance,** *s.f.* elegance

**Élégant, e,** *adj. s.* elegant ; stylish ; fashionable ; dandy, fashionable lady

**Élégiaque,** *adj.* elegiac ; — *s.m.* elegiast, elegist. *Poète —,* elegiast, elegist

**Élégie,** *s.f.* elegy

**Élément,** *s.m.* element

**Élémentaire,** *adj.* elementary ; elemental

**Éléphant,** *s.m.* elephant. **—e,** *s.f.* female elephant

**Éléphantiasis,** *s.m.* (*med.*) elephantiasis [phantine

**Éléphantin, e,** *adj.* ele-

**Élevage,** *s.m.* breeding, rearing

**Élévateur,** *s.m.* elevator [ing

**Élévation,** *s.f.* elevation ; raising ; rising ground, ridge ; height ; eminence ; rise ; increase ; preferment ; dignity ; exaltation ; loftiness ; (*arch.*) raised plan, elevation ; (*at mass*) elevation of the host. *Cloche de l' —,* sanctus-bell, sacring-bell

**Élève,** *s.m.f.* pupil, scholar ; student ; school-boy, boy, school-girl, girl ; apprentice ; cadet ; midshipman ; nursling ; animal reared, young animal ; plant raised, young plant ; — *s.f. V.*

**Élevage.** — *en chambre,* parlour - boarder. — *particulier,* private pupil. — **-maître** (*m.*), — **-maîtresse** (*f.*), *s.* pupil-teacher, governess - pupil, articled pupil. *Faire des —s,* to make *or* educate pupils *or* scholars ; to rear *or* breed cattle *or* horses *or* &c. ; to raise *or* grow plants

**Élevé, e,** *part. adj.* elevated, &c. (*V.* **Élever**) ; high ; lofty ; eminent ; exalted ; bred, brought up, &c. ; grown up. *Peu —,* low

**Élever,** *v.a.* to elevate ; to raise ; to exalt ; to extol ; to erect ; to set up ; to lift up ; to bring up ; to nurse ; to train up ; to educate ; to rear ; to breed ; to cultivate, to grow ; (*accounts,* &c.) to run up, to increase. *S' —,* to rise ; to arise ; to ascend ; to spring up ; to grow up ; to come *or* go up ; to run up *or* high ; to increase ; to reach ; to amount ; to tower ; to raise *or* &c. oneself (*or* to oneself) ; to exalt oneself ; to be raised *or* &c. ; to stand ; (*of the weather*) to clear up

**Éleveur,** *s. m.* breeder ; grazier ; cattle-breeder ; horse-breeder [pustule, blotch

**Élevure,** *s.f.* blister ; pimple,

**Elfe,** *s.m.* elf

**Élider,** *v.a.* (*gram.*) to elide, to cut off. *S' —,* to be elided, to be cut off

**Éligibilité,** *s.f.* eligibility

**Éligible,** *adj. s.* eligible ; eligible person [tion

**Élimination,** *s.f.* elimina-

**Éliminer,** *v.a.* to eliminate ; to strike out

**Élingue,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) sling

**Élinguer,** *v.a.* (*nav.*) to sling

**Élire,** *v.a.* to elect, to choose ;

**Élision,** *s.f.* elision [to return

**Élite,** *s.f.* choice, select portion, select few, pick, flower, prime, best. *D' —,* choice, select, picked, best ; highly gifted

**Élixir,** *s.m.* elixir

**Elle,** *pron.f.* she ; her ; it ; for her part ; herself ; itself ; **—s,** *pl.* they ; them ; for their part ; themselves. *A —,* to *or* at *or* with her ; to *or* at herself ; hers, her own ; of hers, of her own ; peculiar ; to spare. *A —s,* to *or* at *or* with them ; to *or* at themselves ; theirs, their own ; of theirs, of their own ; peculiar ; to spare. *A — or —s à ; A — or —s de ; V.* **A.** *—même,* herself ; itself (*—s-mêmes,* themselves) ; self ; alone

**Ellébore,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) hellebore

**Ellipse,** *s.f.* (*geom.*) ellipse ; (*gram.*) ellipsis

**Ellipser,** *v.a.* to ellipsise, to leave out by ellipsis [ellipsoid

**Ellipsoïde,** *adj.m.f., s.m.*

**Ellipt-ique, -iquement.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Élocution,** *s.f.* elocution

**Éloge,** *s.m.* eulogy, eulogium, encomium, panegyric, oration, praise, commendation. *Digne d' —s,* praiseworthy. *Faire l' — de,* to eulogize, to praise, to speak in praise *or* in favour of, to speak highly of ; to be creditable to, to tell in favour of, to say much for [flattering

**Élogieu-x, se,** *adj.* eulogistic,

**Éloguiste,** *s.m.f.* eulogist

†**Éloigné, e,** *part. adj.* removed, &c. (*V.* **Éloigner**) ; remote ; distant ; far ; wide ; foreign ; absent ; away ; disinclined, averse, unwilling

†**Éloignement,** *s.m.* removal, removing ; distance ; remoteness ; absence ; departure ; retirement ; estrangement ; dislike, aversion, disinclination ; (*paint.*) background

†**Éloigner,** *v.a.* to remove ; to put *or* take *or* send *or* drive away *or* off ; to dismiss ; to discard ; to repel ; to banish ; to keep away *or* off, to keep at a distance ; to avert ; to put off ; to divert ; to waive ; to alienate, to estrange ; to disincline

**S' —,** *v.r.* to go *or* move away *or* off, to go far *or* to a distance, to get *or* turn away ; to go (from) ; to remove ; to withdraw, to leave ; to absent oneself ; to recede ; to ramble, to wander ; to keep away *or* off, to keep at a distance ; to swerve, to deviate ; to be wide (of) ; to differ ; to be estranged, to forsake ; to be averse ; (*paint.*) to appear in the distance [quently

**Éloquemment,** *adv.* elo-

**Éloquence,** *s.f.* eloquence ; oratory

**Éloquent, e,** *adj.* eloquent

**Élu, e,** *part. adj. s.* elected ; chosen ; returned ; elect

**Élucidation,** *s.f.* elucidation

**Élucider,** *v.a.* to elucidate

**Élucubration,** *s.f.* lucubration

**Élucubrer,** *v.a.* to lucubrate

**Éludable,** *adj.* eludible

**Éluder,** *v.a.n.* to elude, to evade [(*palace in Paris*) Elysée

**Élysée,** *s.m.* (*myth.*) Elysium ; **Élysées,** *adj. m.pl. V.* **Champ Élyséen, ne,** *adj.* Elysian

**Élysiens,** *adj. m.pl.* (*myth.*) Elysian

**Élytre,** *s.m.* (*of insects*) elytrum, wing-case, wing-cover

**Elzévir,** *s.m.* Elzevir edition, Elzevir

**Elzévirien, ne,** *adj.* Elzevir

**Émaciation,** *s.f.* emaciation

**Émacier,** *v.a.*, **S'** —, *v.r.* to emaciate [tincture

**†Émail,** *s.m.* enamel : *(her.)*

**†Émailler,** *v.a.* to enamel. *S'* —, to be *or* become enamelled

**†Émailleu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* enameller

**†Émaillure,** *s.f.* enamelling; enamel-work, enamel [effluvium

**Émanation,** *s.f.* emanation;

**Émancipa-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* emancipator ; — *adj.* emancipating [cipation

**Émancipation,** *s.f.* eman-

**Émanciper,** *v.a.* to emancipate. *S'* —, to gain o.'s liberty; to free oneself; to make too free, to take liberties, to go beyond bounds, to be fast, to go far, to go so far (as to), to forget oneself ; to play pranks

**Émané, e,** *part.* emanated, emanating

**Émaner,** *v.n.* to emanate

**Émargement,** *s.m.* writing *or* signature in the margin, marginal note *or* notes ; receipt

**Émarger,** *v.a.n.* to write *or* sign in the margin of ; to receipt ; to sign the receipt ; to sign the receipt of o.'s salary ; to draw (as a salary) ; to draw o.'s salary [wheedle, to coax

**Embabouiner,** *v.a.* to

**Embâcle,** *s.m.* ice-pack, obstruction, stoppage

**Emballage,** *s.m.* packing, packing up ; wrapping ; package

**Emballer,** *v.a.* to pack, to pack up ; to wrap up ; to bundle off ; to lock up, to quod. *S'* —, to pack off, to bundle off, to go off ; to engage, to embark ; to get into a muddle ; to wrap oneself ; (*of horses*) to run away, to bolt, (*of pers.*) to get out of temper, to fly into a passion

**Emballeur,** *s.m.* packer ; — *adject.*, *Cheval* —, bolter

**Embarcadère,** *s.m.* wharf ; landing-place ; (*rail.*) departure platform

**Embarcation,** *s.f.* boat, craft ; crew ; passengers

**Embardée,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) yaw, sheering [yaw, to sheer

**Embarder,** *v.n.* (*nav.*) to

**Embargo,** *s.m.* embargo

**†Embariller,** *v.a.* to barrel, to barrel up

**Embarquement,** *s.m.* embarcation ; shipment ; entrainment

**Embarquer,** *v.a.n.* to embark ; to ship ; to put *or* take on board ; to entrain ; to get in ; to see off ; (*fig.*) to engage, to involve, to draw. *S'* —, to embark, to go on board, to take ship, to put *or* go to sea ; to entrain ; to get in ; to set out ; to engage, to enter (into)

**Embarras,** *s.m.* encumbrance ; obstruction ; stoppage ; impediment ; obstacle ; hindrance ; clog ; embarrassment ; intricacy ; difficulty ; difficulties ; scrape ; perplexity ; puzzle ; trouble ; inconvenience ; fuss ; dash ; (*med.*) obstruction. *Ce n'est pas l'* —, that is easy enough ; I see no objection ; there is something in that ; after all ; yet ; for all that ; for the matter of that ; as to that

**Embarrassant, e,** *adj.* encumbering, cumbrous, cumbersome ; awkward ; embarrassing ; in the way ; perplexing, puzzling ; troublesome

**Embarrassé, e,** *part. adj.* encumbered, embarrassed, &c. (*V.* **Embarrasser**) ; at a loss (to, for) ; constrained ; out of countenance ; awkward ; intricate ; indistinct ; obscure ; thick, faltering ; uncomfortable ; pinched *or* pressed (*for money*). *Être — de sa personne*, not to know what to do with oneself *or* how to look

**Embarrasser,** *v.a.* to encumber ; to hamper ; to obstruct ; to stop up ; to block up ; to impede ; to hinder ; to clog ; to be in the way of ; to inconvenience ; to entangle ; to involve ; to embarrass ; to straiten ; to trouble ; to confuse ; to confound ; to disconcert ; to perplex ; to puzzle ; to insnare

**S'** —, *v.r.* to encumber *or* &c. oneself ; to become *or* get *or* be encumbered *or* &c. ; to get thick, to falter ; to trouble oneself (with, about) ; to meddle (with) ; to care (for), to mind ; to concern oneself (about) ; to take notice ; (*med.*) to be affected

**Embarriquer,** *v.a.* to cask

**Embâter,** *v.a.* to saddle (*with a pack-saddle*) ; (*fig.*) to saddle, to encumber

**Embauchage,** *s.m.* engaging, engagement ; hiring ; enticing away, tampering ; recruiting, crimping ; paying o.'s footing

**Embaucher,** *v.a.* to engage, to hire ; to entice away, to tamper with ; to recruit, to crimp

**Embaucheur,** *s.m.* hirer ; enticer ; recruiting officer ; recruiter ; crimp [boot-last

**Embauchoir,** *s.m.* boot-tree,

**Embaumement,** *s.m.* embalming

**Embaumer,** *v.a.* to embalm ; to perfume, to scent ; — *v.n.* to smell sweet. *S'* —, to be embalmed ; to be *or* become perfumed *or* scented

**Embaumeur,** *s.m.* embalmer

**Embéguiner,** *v.a.* to muffle up ; to infatuate, to bewitch. *S'* —, to muffle oneself up ; to become (*or* be) infatuated *or* bewitched, to be wedded (to), to be taken (with)

**Embelie,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) waist

**Embellie,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) clearing ; lull ; smooth

**Embellir,** *v.a.* to embellish, to beautify, to adorn ; — *v.n.*, **S'** —, *v.r.* to grow handsomer, to improve (in beauty) ; to look beautiful

**Embellissement,** *s.m.* embellishment, improvement, adornment

**Emberlificoter,** *v.a.* (*pop.*) to entangle ; to confuse ; to muddle ; to practise upon, to wheedle, to circumvent. *S'* —, to get entangled *or* muddled, to get into confusion worse confounded

**Emberlucoquer,** *v.a.* to infatuate. *S'* —, to become (*or* be) infatuated, to be wedded (to) *or* taken (with)

**†Embesogné, e,** *adj.* busy, busily engaged

**Embêtant, e,** *part. adj.* annoying, &c. (*V.* **Embêter**) ; tiresome ; troublesome

**Embêtement,** *s.m.* (*fam.*) annoyance, bother, botheration, nuisance, bore

**Embêter,** *v.a.* (*fam.*) to annoy, to bother, to bore, to tease, to worry ; to tire, to weary. *S'* —, to bother oneself *or* each other ; to be bored ; to feel dull, to find it dull *or* slow, not to know what to do with oneself

**Emblavage,** *s.m.* sowing with corn, sowing [corn, to sow

**Emblaver,** *v.a.* to sow with

**Emblavure,** *s.f.* corn-field

**Emblée (D'),** *adv.* at the first onset ; at once, instantly ; slap-dash ; without opposition

**Emblématique,** *adj.* emblematic

**Emblème,** *s.m.* emblem

**Emboîbiner,** *v.a.* *V.* **Enjôler**

**Emboire,** *v.a.* to cover with oil *or* wax. *S'* —, (*paint.*) to dry in, to become dead *or* flat

**Emboîtement,** *s.m.* fitting in, jointing, insertion

**Emboîter,** *v.a.* to fit in, to set, to joint, to insert ; to box, to case, to can, to tin. — *le pas*, (*mil.*) to cover the step, to lock up ; (*fig.*) to join in ; to tread in another's footsteps. *S'* —, to fit into each other, to fit in [joint ; socket

**Emboîture,** *s.f.* juncture ;

**Embonpoint,** *s.m.* stoutness, plumpness, good condition. *Avoir de l'* —, to be stout. *Prendre de l'* —, to grow stout. *Perdre son* —, to get thin

**Embosser,** *v.a.* (*nav.*) to bring the broadside on

**Embouché, e,** *part. adj.* blown, &c. (*V.* **Emboucher**) ; mouthed. *Mal* —, foul-mouthed

**Emboucher,** *v.a.* (*mus.*) to

put to o.'s mouth ; to blow, to sound ; to bit (*a horse*) ; to pronpt, to give (*one*) his cue ; (*of a boat*) to enter. *S'* —, (*of a river*) to discharge *or* empty itself, to fall

**Embouchure,** *s.f.* (*mus.*) mouthpiece ; tonguing, blowing ; (*of a bridle-bit, and tech.*) mouthpiece ; (*of a river, &c., tech.*) mouth ; (*engin.*) outfall

**Embouquer,** *v.a.* (*nav.*) to enter the mouth of

**Embourber,** *v.a.* to put *or* get *or* stick in the mire (*or* mud) ; to bemire ; to involve. *S'* —, to sink *or* stick in the mire (*or* mud) ; to stick fast ; to involve oneself [o.'s purse

**Embourser,** *v.a.* to put in

**Embout,** *s.m.* ferrule, tip

**†Embouteillage, Embouteillement,** *s.m.* bottling

**†Embouteiller,** *v.a.* to bottle tler

**†Embouteilleur,** *s.m.* bot-

**†Embouteilleuse,** *s.f.* bottling-machine

**Embranchement,** *s. m.* branching, branching off ; branch-road, branch-line, branch junction

**Embrancher,** *v.a.* to put together, to join. *S'* —, to branch off ; to join each other, to join

**Embrasé, e,** *adj.* in flames, inflamed, on fire, fired, burning ; fiery [flagration ; burning

**Embrasement,** *s. m.* con-

**Embraser,** *v.a.* to fire, to set on fire, to kindle, to burn, to inflame. *S'* —, to take fire, to fire, to kindle ; to be inflamed *or* fired, to glow, to be in a glow

**Embrassade,** *s.f.*, **Embrassement,** *s.m.* embrace ; hug ; kissing, kiss

**Embrasse,** *s.f.* curtain-holder

**Embrasser,** *v.a.* to embrace ; to clasp ; to hug ; to kiss ; to encompass ; to encircle ; to comprise, to take in ; to take up. *Embrassez bien pour moi,* give my best love to. *Se tenir embrassés,* to remain locked in each other's arms. *Qui trop embrasse mal étreint,* grasp all, lose all. *S'* —, to embrace *or* &c. each other ; to be embraced, &c. [kisser

**Embrasseu-r, se,** *s.m.f.*

**Embrasure,** *s.f.* embrasure ; opening ; recess

**Embrigadement,** *s.m.* brigading ; enlisting [to enlist

**Embrigader,** *v.a.* to brigade ; to enlist

**Embrocation,** *s.f.* (*med.*) embrocation

**Embrocher,** *v.a.* to spit, to put on the spit ; to pierce ; to run through ; to run through the body [**Brouillamini**

**†Embrouillamini,** *s.m. V.*

**†Embrouillé, e,** *part. adj.* intricate ; obscure ; confused ; perplexed

**†Embrouillement,** *s.m.* embroilment ; confusion ; intricacy ; perplexity

**†Embrouiller,** *v.a.* to embroil ; to obscure ; to confound ; to jumble ; to confuse ; to put out, to perplex. *S'* —, to become embroiled *or* intricate ; to get confused *or* perplexed

**†Embrouilleu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* muddler [spoilt by drizzling rain

**Embruiné, e,** *adj.* (*agr.*)

**Embrumé, e,** *adj.* foggy, misty, hazy

**Embrumer,** *v.a.* to cover with fog *or* mist, to shroud, to darken. *S'* —, to get foggy *or* misty *or* hazy

**Embrun,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) spray. — *courant,* spoondrift

**Embrunir,** *v.a.* to imbrown, to brown, to make brown *or* browner, to darken

**Embryon,** *s.m.* embryo

**Embryonnaire,** *adj.* embryonic

**Embu, e,** *part. of* **Emboire,** *adj.* (*paint.*) in which the vehicle has sunk in, dried in, dead, flat ; — *s.m.* sinking in (of the vehicle), drying in (of the colours), deadness, flatness (danger

**Embûche,** *s.f.* ambush ; snare ; **Embuscade,** *s.f.* ambuscade, ambush ; lurking-place. *Être* or *se mettre* or *se tenir en* —, to lie in wait

**Embusquer,** *v.a.* to place in ambush, to ambush ; to post. *S'* —, to place oneself in ambush, to lie in wait ; to post oneself

**Émender,** *v.a.* to amend

**Émeraude,** *s.f.* emerald

**Émergé, e,** *adj.* emergent

**Émergence,** *s.f.* emergence, emersion ; emergency

**Émergent, e,** *adj.* emergent

**Émerger,** *v.n.* to emerge

**Émeri,** *s.m.* emery. *Bouchon à l'* —, ground glass stopper. *Bouché à l'* —, with a ground glass stopper

**†Émerillon,** *s. m.* (*nav.*) swivel ; (*fish.*) shark-hook ; (*bird*) merlin, stone - falcon, stonehawk

**†Émerillonné, e,** *adj.* brisk, sprightly, lively, bright

**†Émerillonner (S'),** *v.r.* to brisk up

**Émeriser,** *v.a.* to cover with ground emery. *Papier émerisé,* emery paper. *Toile émerisée,* emery cloth

**Émérite,** *adj.* emeritus, retired, pensioned, superannuated ; accomplished, experienced, practised, adept ; confirmed

**Émersion,** *s.f.* emersion

**†Émerveillé, e,** *part.* astonished, amazed, wonder-struck

**†Émerveillement,** *s. m.* wonder, astonishment

**†Émerveiller,** *v.a.* to astonish, to amaze, to strike with wonder. *S'* —, to wonder, to be astonished *or* amazed

**Émétique,** *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.* (*pharm.*) emetic

**Émétiser,** *v.a.* to put some emetic in ; to give an emetic to, to treat with emetics

**Emetteu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* emitter ; utterer ; issuer

**Émettre,** *v.a.* to emit ; to set forth ; to express ; to utter ; to throw out ; to give out ; to issue

**Émeute,** *s.f.* riot, disturbance

**Émeuter,** *v.a.* to rouse, to excite, to stir up

**Émeutier,** *s.m.* rioter [ling

**Émiettement,** *s.m.* crumb-

**Émietter,** *v.a.*, **S'** —, *v.r.* to crumble [grant ; migratory

**Émigrant, e,** *s.m.f. adj.* emi-

**Émigration,** *s.f.* emigration ; migration ; emigrants

**Émigré, e,** *s.m.f.* emigrant ; refugee [to migrate

**Émigrer,** *v.n.* to emigrate ;

**Émincé,** *s.m.* thin slices

**Émincer,** *v.a.* to cut into thin slices, to cut thin [nently

**Éminemment,** *adv.* emi-

**Éminence,** *s.f.* eminence ; height ; rising ground, hill

**Éminent, e,** *adj.* eminent ; high [eminent

**Éminentissime,** *adj.* most

**Émir,** *s.m.* emir, ameer

**Émissaire,** *s.m.* emissary

**Émission,** *s.f.* emission ; issue ; uttering ; utterance ; taking (*vows*)

**Émissionnaire,** *adj.* issuing ; — *s.m.f.* issuer, utterer

**Emmagasinage,** *s.m.* warehousing [warehouse

**Emmagasiner,** *v. a.* to

**†Emmaillotement,** *s. m.* swathing ; wrapping up

**†Emmailloter,** *v. a.* to swathe ; to wrap up

**Emmancher,** *v.a.* to put a handle to, to haft, to helve ; to fit ; to join ; to begin ; — *v.n.* (*nav.*) to enter the Channel. *S'* —, to fit on ; to be begun ; to begin ; to get on ; to be done

**Emmanchure,** *s.f.* arm-hole

**Emmanelé, e,** *adj.* covered with a cloak ; (*of a crow*) hooded

**Emmêlement,** *s. m.* entanglement

**Emmêler,** *v.a.* to entangle. *S'* —, to get entangled

**Emménagement,** *s.m.* removal, moving in ; installation ; arrangement ; —**s,** *pl.* (*nav.*) accommodations

**Emménager,** *v.n.a.*, **S'** —, *v.r.* to move in ; to settle ; to arrange, to fit up

**Emmener,** *v.a.* to take away ; to carry away ; to bring away ; to fetch away ; to lead away ; to take

**Emmenotter,** *v.a.* to handcuff, to manacle

**Emmeuler,** *v.a.* (*agr.*) to stack [sweet
**Emmiellé, e,** *adj.* honeyed,
**Emmieller,** *v.a.* to honey; to coax [up, to wrap up
**Emmitoufler,** *v.a.* to muffle
**Emmortaiser,** *v.a.* to mortise [(*a root*) with soil
**Emmotter,** *v.a.* to cover up
**Émoi,** *s.m.* emotion, anxiety, agitation, flutter; flurry, alarm; rumour, motion, stir
**Émollient, e,** *adj.*, **Émollient,** *s.m.* emollient
**Émolument,** *s.m.* emolument, fee, perquisite
**Émolumenter,** *v.n.* to profit, to gain, to get fees
**Émondage,** *s.m.* trimming, lopping; cleaning, picking
**Émonder,** *v.a.* to trim, to lop; to clean, to pick, to dress. *S'* —, to be trimmed *or* &c.
**Émondes,** *s.f. pl.* trimmings, loppings; refuse, trash
**Émondeu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* trimmer, lopper; picker, dresser
**Émotion,** *s.f.* emotion; commotion, agitation, stir; excitement; disturbance
**Émotionner,** *v.a.* to impress, to affect, to move, to stir, to agitate, to flurry; to disturb. *S'* —, to be impressed *or* &c.
**Émotter,** *v.a.* to crush *or* break the clods in
**Émottoir,** *s.m.* (*instr.*) clod-crusher *or* breaker
**Émoucher,** *v.a.* to drive away the flies from
**Émouchet,** *s.m.* sparrow-hawk; kestrel, windhover
**Émouchette,** *s.f.* fly-net, horse-net [driver
**Émoucheu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* fly-
**Émouchoir,** *s.m.* fly-flap
**Émoudre,** *v.a.* to grind, to whet, to sharpen
**Émouleur,** *s.m.* knife-grinder, grinder
**Émoulu, e,** *part.adj.* ground, sharpened, sharp. *Frais — de,* fresh from; well up in
**Émoussage,** *s.m.* freeing from moss
**Émoussé, e,** *part. adj.* blunted, &c. (*V.* **Émousser**); blunt; dull
**Émousser,** *v.a.* to blunt; to take off the edge of; to dull; to deaden; to free from moss. *S'* —, to become (*or* get) blunt *or* dull, to lose its edge; to be *or* become deadened [scraper
**Émoussoir,** *s.m.* moss-
**†Émoustillé, e,** *part. adj.* brisked up, &c. (*V.* **Émoustiller**); brisk, sprightly, lively
**†Émoustiller,** *v.a.* to brisk up, to rouse, to stir up, to enliven, to exhilarate, to cheer up. *S'* —, to become brisk *or* lively, to brisk up, to cheer up; to stir about; to bestir oneself; to bustle; to look sharp *or* alive
**Émouvoir,** *v.a.* to move; to stir up; to agitate; to raise; to rouse; to excite; to alarm; to affect, to touch. *S'* —, to become *or* be moved *or* &c.; to take alarm; to rise; to arise
**†Empaillage, Empaillement,** *s.m.* covering with straw; stuffing; bottoming
**†Empailler,** *v.a.* to cover *or* stuff with straw; to pack in straw; to straw-bottom; to stuff (*animals*)
**†Empailleu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* chair-bottomer; bird-stuffer, naturalist [ment
**Empalement,** *s.m.* impale-
**Empaler,** *v.a.* to impale
**Empan,** *s.m.* span
**Empanacher,** *v.a.* to plume
**Empanner,** *v.a.* (*nav.*) to heave to, to bring to
**Empaquetage,** *s.m.* packing, packing up
**Empaqueter,** *v.a.* to pack, to pack up; to bundle up, to do up; to wrap up; to pack together, to huddle together
**Emparer (S'),** *v.r.* to seize, to take possession, to possess oneself (*of*), to lay *or* get *or* take hold (*of*); to secure; to take up; to take; to engross; to monopolize; to usurp; to win power over; to master; to possess; to come over; to pervade; (*chem.*) to assimilate
**Empâté, e,** *part. adj.* fattened, &c. (*V.* **Empâter**); clammy, sticky; sodden; thick. *Face —e,* pudding face
**Empâtement,** *s.m.* clamminess, stickiness; thickness; fattening, cramming; (*paint.*) impasting
**Empâter,** *v.a.* to make clammy *or* sticky *or* thick; to fatten, to cram; (*paint.*) to impaste. *S'* —, to become clammy *or* sticky *or* thick; to eat thick food
**Empaumer,** *v.a.* to take in hand; to grasp, to seize; to catch; to take up; to wheedle, to get hold of, to gain *or* win over [*a glove, of a deer's head*)
**Empaumure,** *s.f.* palm (*of*
**Empêché, e,** *part. adj.* prevented, &c. (*V.* **Empêcher**); embarrassed, perplexed, at a loss; full of business; full. *Faire l' —,* to affect to be full of business. *Être —* (or *embarrassé*) *de sa personne, V.* **Embarrassé**
**Empêchement,** *s.m.* hindrance; impediment; obstacle, stop, bar, obstruction; objection
**Empêcher,** *v.a.* to prevent, to hinder; to help; to stop, to put a stop to; to impede; to obstruct; to forbid; to preclude; to keep (from). *Cela* (or *ce qui*) *n'empêche pas que,* and yet, for all that. *S'* —, to forbear; to help; to refrain; to keep (from)
**†Empeigne,** *s.f.* vamp, upper leather, upper [(*an arrow*)
**Empenner,** *v.a.* to feather
**Empereur,** *s.m.* emperor
**Empesage,** *s.m.* starching
**Empesé, e,** *adj.* starched; stiff, formal, affected
**Empeser,** *v.a.* to starch
**Empeseu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* starcher [pestilential; stinking
**Empesté, e,** *adj.* infected;
**Empester,** *v.a.* to infect; to taint; — *v.n.* to stink; to stink of
**Empêtrer,** *v.a.* to entangle; to embarrass; to hamper; to encumber; to saddle; to engage; to fetter. *S'* —, to entangle *or* &c. oneself; to become entangled, &c.
**Emphase,** *s.f.* bombast, pomposity, magniloquence; affectation; emphasis
**Emphatique,** *adj.* bombastic, magniloquent; emphatic
**Emphatiquement,** *adv.* bombastically, magniloquently; emphatically [teusis, long lease
**Emphytéose,** *s.f.* emphy-
**Emphytéotique,** *adj.* emphyteutic, for a long term of years. *Bail —,* emphyteusis, long lease, building lease. *Redevance —,* ground-rent
**Empierrement,** *s.m.* stoning, ballasting, metalling; broken stones, ballast, road - metal, metal; metalled road
**Empierrer,** *v.a.* to stone, to ballast, to metal
**Empiétement,** *s.m.* encroachment, encroaching; trespassing [to trespass (on)
**Empiéter,** *v.n.* to encroach,
**Empiffrer,** *v.a.*, **S' —,** *v.r.* to cram, to stuff
**Empilage, Empilement,** *s.m.* piling; stacking; binning
**Empiler,** *v.a.* to pile, to pile up; to stack; to bin
**Empire,** *s.m.* empire; dominions; sway, rule, dominion; sovereignty; authority; power; influence; ascendency; control, command; reign. *Traiter avec —,* to treat with haughtiness
**Empirer,** *v.a.* to make worse, to aggravate; — *v.n.* to get *or* grow worse [**ment.** *V.* p. 3, § 1
**Empir-ique** (*adj.s.*), **-ique-**
**Empirisme,** *s.m.* empiricism
**Emplacement,** *s.m.* site, situation, place, spot, seat, ground, piece of ground, plot
**Emplâtre,** *s.m.* (*pharm.*) plaster; (*fig.*) sickly person, helpless creature, poor stick, mere hindrance. *Mettre un — à,* to put a plaster on; (*fig.*) to patch
**Emplette,** *s.f.* purchase
**Emplir,** *v.a.*, **S'** —, *v.r.* to fill
**Emploi,** *s.m.* employment; employ; use; occupation; situation, place, office, post; service; appropriation; outlay; investment; entry; (*theat.*) depart-

ment, line of character. *Double* —, useless repetition *or* duplicate. *Sans* —, unemployed; out of employment

**Employé, e,** *s.m.f.* person employed *or* in o.'s employ, employee, clerk, official, officer, servant, man, boy, woman, girl

**Employer,** *v.a.* to employ; to use, to make use of; to occupy; to take; to appropriate; to lay out; to invest; to spend; to pass away; (*book-keep.*) to enter. *S'* —, to employ *or* occupy oneself; to apply oneself; to exert oneself; to use o.'s interest *or* influence; to be employed *or* used [of labour, employer

**Employeur,** *s.m.* employer

**Emplumer,** *v.a.* to feather; to fledge. *S'* —, to become feathered *or* fledged; to feather o.'s nest, to grow rich; to recover (from illness), to pick up flesh

**Empocher,** *v.a.* to pocket

†**Empoignant, e,** *adj.* heart-thrilling, moving; captivating

†**Empoigner,** *v.a.* to grasp, to gripe, to clutch, to grab, to seize, to lay hold of; to take up, to capture, to apprehend, to nab; to thrill; to interest intensely, to captivate; to criticize severely, to cut up, to lash. *S'* —, to lay hold of each other, to grapple, to have a set-to; to be grasped, &c.

**Empois,** *s.m.* starch

**Empoisonnement,** *s. m.* poisoning

**Empoisonner,** *v.a.* to poison; to infect; to corrupt; to mar; to envenom, to embitter; — *v.n.* to be poisonous; to stink; to stink of

**Empoisonneu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* poisoner; corrupter; wretched cook; — *adj.* poisonous, baneful

**Empoisser,** *v.a.* *V.* **Poisser**

**Empoissonnement,** *s. m.* stocking with fish

**Empoissonner,** *v.a.* to stock (*a pond*) with fish

**Emporté, e,** *adj.* passionate, hasty, fiery, hot, hot-headed; runaway, unmanageable; — *part.* carried away, &c. (*V.* **Emporter**)

**Emportement,** *s.m.* transport, fit; burst, outburst; passion, rage; fit of passion *or* of rage; hastiness; violence; excess; running riot; flight; freak

**Emporte-pièce,** *s.m.* punch, punching-press, puncher; bitter satirist

**Emporter,** *v.a.* to carry away; to carry; to bear away *or* off *or* along; to take away *or* off *or* out; to bring away; to convey away; to run away with; to gain, to obtain; to fetch away *or* out; to hurry away; to carry beyond bounds; to sweep away *or* off; to carry off; to carry down, to sink; to blow away *or* off; to wash away *or* off; to bite off; to cut off; to remove; to tear; to peel off; to burn (*the mouth*); to take; to transport; to involve, to entail; to imply; to prevail over; to outweigh; to turn. — *la balance,* to turn the scale. — *la pièce,* to be very cutting, to strike home. *L'* — (*sur*), to carry it (over); to have the advantage *or* get the mastery (over); to get the better (of); to overcome; to outweigh; to excel, to surpass; to prevail (over); to carry *or* gain the day; to be superior (to); to bear the palm *or* the bell; to triumph

**S'** —, *v.r.* to get out of temper, to fly into a passion, to fire up; to fly out; to inveigh, to declaim; to go beyond bounds; to run riot; to become unmanageable, to run away, to bolt; to be carried away *or* &c. *S'— comme une soupe au lait,* to take fire like gunpowder, to fire up in a moment [*s.m.* potting

**Empotage, Empotement,**

**Empoter,** *v.a.* to pot

**Empourpré, e,** *part. adj.* purpled, purple

**Empourprer,** *v.a.* to purple. *S'* —, to become purpled

**Empreindre,** *v.a.* to imprint, to stamp, to mark; to impress; to tincture, to tinge. *S'* —, to become (*or* be) imprinted *or* &c.; to leave a print

**Empreinte,** *s.f.* impression; impress; print; stamp; mark; trace

**Empressé, e,** *adj. s.* eager, earnest; forward; attentive, assiduous; ready; obliging; bustling; zealous; hasty; busy; sincere, best. *Faire l'* —, to show oneself to be very busy; to put oneself forward

**Empressement,** *s.m.* eagerness, earnestness; forwardness; attention, assiduity; readiness; obligingness; alacrity; bustle; zeal; hastiness, haste; hurry

**Empresser (S'),** *v.r.* to be eager *or* &c. (*V.* **Empressé**); to readily ...; to hasten; to flock, to crowd; to press forward; to bestir *or* busy oneself

**Emprisonnement,** *s.m.* imprisonment; confinement

**Emprisonner,** *v.a.* to imprison, to confine

**Emprunt,** *s.m.* borrowing, loan. *D'* —, borrowed; assumed; false; artificial; made (*earth*). *Contracter* or *faire un* —, to raise a loan, to borrow

**Emprunté, e,** *part. adj.* borrowed; derived; assumed; feigned; fictitious; awkward

**Emprunter,** *v.a.* to borrow; to derive, to receive; to assume

**Emprunteu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* borrower; — *adj.* borrowing; given to (*or* fond of) borrowing. — *sur gage,* pawner, pledger

**Empuantir,** *v.a.* to infect. *S'* —, to stink

**Empuantissement,** *s.m.* infection; stink, stench

**Empyréal, e,** *adj.* empyreal, empyrean

**Empyrée,** *s.m. adj.* empyrean

**Empyreumatique,** *adj.* (*chem.*) empyreumatic

**Ému, e,** *part. adj.* moved, &c. (*V.* **Émouvoir**); of *or* with emotion; in earnest; trembling; shaking; moving; uneasy, anxious; angry; fuddled, elevated, maudlin

**Émule-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* emulator, emulatress

**Émulation,** *s.f.* emulation

**Émule,** *s.m.f.* emulator, emulatress; rival; competitor, competitress

**Émulsion,** *s.f.* emulsion

**En,** *prep.* in; into; within; on; to; at; with; in the shape of; like a, like; as a, as; in the dress *or* uniform of a, dressed as (*or* as a); dressed in (*or* in a); in a state of; in course of; by; for; of; made of; from; out of; through; while; when

**En,** *pron. m.f., adv.* of him, his, of her, her, of it, its, of them, their; of that; of doing so, to do so; of saying so, to say so; of the party; from him, from her, from it, from them; from that, from this; from that *or* this place, from there, thence, from here, hence, away; by him, by her, by it, by them; for that; for it, for them; on that account; with him *or* her *or* it *or* them; about him *or* her *or* it *or* them; at *or* on it, at *or* on them; to it, to them; him, her, it, them; like it, like them; so; some, any; one, ones. — *voici un,* — *voici deux,* here is one, here are two. — *voici un bon,* — *voici deux bons,* here is a good one, here are two good ones. *C'— est or* — *voilà assez, trop,* it *or* that is enough, too much

**Enamourer,** *v.a.* *V.* **Amouracher** [length

**Encâblure,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) cable's

**Encadrement,** *s.m.* framing; picture-frame making; frame, picture-frame

**Encadrer,** *v.a.* to frame; to encircle; to insert, to introduce. *S'* —, to be framed *or* &c.; to stand out [picture-frame maker

**Encadreur,** *s. m.* framer,

**Encager,** *v.a.* to encage, to cage

**Encaissage,** *s.m.* encasing, casing, packing; (*hort.*) tubbing

**Encaisse,** *s.f.* cash in hand, cash-balance. — *métallique,* stock of bullion

**Encaissé, e,** *part. adj.* encased, &c. (*V.* **Encaisser**); (*of a river*) embanked; with high

and steep banks; (*of a valley*, &c.) deep; hollow; sunk

**Encaissement,** *s.m.* encasement, encasing, casing, packing *or* putting in a case *or* box; encashment; paying in, payment; receipt; collecting, collection; embankment; bed; height (*of a bank*); (*hort.*) tubbing. *Sauf —*, when paid, if paid. *Remettre à l'—*, to pay in (*a cheque*)

**Encaisser,** *v.a.* to encase, to case, to pack, to pack up, to pack *or* put in a case *or* box; to put in a cash-box; to get cashed, to encash; to receive; to collect; to lay up; to embank; to bed, to lay down a bed to; (*hort.*) to tub. *S'—*, to go *or* run deep

**Encan,** *s.m.* auction. *A l'—*, *V.* **Enchère**

†**Encanailler,** *v.a.* to mix with low people, to degrade, to lower. *S'—*, to keep low company; to get into low habits; to degrade *or* lower oneself; to get low

**Encanteur,** *s.m.* auctioneer

**Encapuchonné, e,** *adj.* cowled; hooded; muffled up

**Encapuchonner,** *v.a.* to put a cowl *or* a hood on; to muffle up; to make a monk of. *S'—*, to put on (*or* wear) a cowl *or* a hood; to muffle o.'s head; to turn monk [ling

**Encaquement,** *s.m.* barrel-

**Encaquer,** *v.a.* (*fish*) *V.* **Caquer**; (*fig.*) to cram up, to stow up, to stive [**Caqueur**

**Encaqueu-r, se,** *s.m.f. V.* **En-cas,** *s.m.* something prepared in case of need, something to meet an emergency, provision against a contingency; collation kept in readiness; carriage in case of rain; sun-shade

**Encastelé, e,** *adj.* (*vet.*) with contracted heels

**Encasteler (S'),** *v.r.* (*vet.*) to get contracted heels

**Encastelure,** *s.f.* (*vet.*) contracted heels

**Encastrement,** *s.m.* fitting in; groove, recess [fit in

**Encastrer,** *v.a.*, **S'—**, *v.r.* to

**Encaustique,** *adj.* encaustic; — *s.f.* encaustic; furniture-paste

**Encavage, Encavement,** *s.m.* cellaring; cellarage

**Encaver,** *v.a.* to cellar

**Encaveur,** *s.m.* wine-porter

**Enceindre,** *v.a.* to enclose, to surround, to encompass, to encircle

**Enceint, e,** *part. m.f. of* **Enceindre**; — *adj. f.* pregnant, with child, in the family way

**Enceinte,** *s.f.* circuit, circumference; enclosure; precincts; walls; fence; ring; circle; circus; premises; hall; (*fort.*) enceinte, body of the place. — *continue, mur d'—*, wall of circumvallation. *Dans cette —*, within these walls

**Encens,** *s.m.* incense, frankincense; fragrance; homage; praise; flattery

**Encensement,** *s.m.* incensing, incense

**Encenser,** *v.a.* to incense; to burn incense on *or* to; to worship; to honour; to do homage to; to praise; to flatter; — *v.n.* to burn incense

**Encenseur,** *s.m.* flatterer

**Encensoir,** *s.m.* censer, thurible; (*fig.*) ecclesiastical power; (*astr.*) Ara. *Mettre la main à l'—*, *toucher à l'—*, to meddle with ecclesiastical power. *Donner de l'— par le nez, casser le nez à coups d'—*, to flatter fulsomely [brain

**Encéphale,** *s.m.* encephalon,

**Enchainement,** *s.m.* chaining; chain, links, string, train, series, connection, concatenation, succession

**Enchainer,** *v.a.* to enchain; to chain; to chain up *or* down; to fetter; to bind; to captivate; to enslave; to restrain; to unite; to link, to connect; to concatenate. *S'—*, to link oneself; to be linked *or* connected

**Enchanté, e,** *part. adj.* enchanted, delighted, &c. (*V.* **Enchanter**); delightful

**Enchanteler,** *v.a.* to stack (*wood*) in a yard; to set (*a cask*) on a stand

**Enchantement,** *s.m.* enchantment; witchery; spell; charm; delight

**Enchanter,** *v.a.* to enchant; to bewitch; to charm; to delight

**Enchan - teur, teresse,** *adj. s.* enchanting, bewitching, delightful; enchanter, enchantress [hood

**Enchaperonner,** *v.a.* to

**Enchâsser,** *v.a.* to enchase; to enshrine; to set; to introduce

**Enchâssure,** *s.f.* setting

**Enchausser,** *v.a.* (*agr.*,*hort.*) to earth up

**Enchère,** *s.f.* bidding, bid; auction. *A l'—*, *aux —s*, to auction; by auction; put up for sale; to the highest bidder. *Folle —*, straw-bid, bidding what one cannot pay. *Vente sur folle —*, resale through a bidder's default. *Couvrir l'—*, to make a higher bid, to outbid. *Payer la folle —*, to pay the difference; (*fig.*) to pay for o.'s rashness, to pay dear for o.'s folly, to bear the penalty (of . . ., of it), to pay (for . . ., for it), to take the consequences

**Enchérir,** *v.a.* to bid for; to raise the price of; — *v.n.* to bid; to rise in price, to get dearer. — *sur*, to outbid; to outdo, to surpass, to improve upon, to refine upon, to add to, to go beyond, to go farther in (*a thing*) *or* than (*a person*), to be stronger than [in price; increase

**Enchérissement,** *s.m.* rise

**Enchérisseu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* bidder. *Fol —*, bidder who cannot fulfil the conditions, defaulter. *Moins —*, lowest tenderer *or* bidder

**Enchevêtrement,** *s.m.* entanglement; intricacy

**Enchevêtrer,** *v.a.* to halter; to entangle. *S'—*, to get a foot entangled in the halter; to get entangled [cut

**Enchevêtrure,** *s.f.* halter-

**Enchifrené, e,** *adj.* stuffed up; having o.'s nose stuffed up

**Enchifrènement,** *s.m.* obstruction of the nose, snuffles

**Enchifrener,** *v.a.* to give a cold in the head, to obstruct the

**Enclave,** *s.f.* enclave [nose

**Enclavement,** *s.m.* enclavement

**Enclaver,** *v.a.* to enclave; to enclose (in), to lock (in), to hem in; (*nav.*, *of the ice*) to nip. *S'—*, to be enclaved *or* &c.

**Enclin, e,** *adj.* inclined, prone, apt, given

**Encloître,** *v.a.* to cloister

**Enclore,** *v.a.* to enclose; to fence in; to take in; to shut in. *S'—*, to fence oneself; to be enclosed *or* &c.

**Enclos,** *s.m.* enclosure; close; (enclosed) field; vineyard; paddock

**Enclouer,** *v.a.* to prick (*a horse in shoeing*); to spike (*a cannon*). *S'—*, to tread on a nail, to get a nail in the foot

**Enclouure,** *s.f.* prick, retract; (*fig.*) hitch

**Enclume,** *s.f.* anvil [anvil

**Enclumeau,** *s.m.* hand-

**Encoche,** *s.f.* notch, nick

**Encocher,** *v.a.* to notch, to nick; to fit (*an arrow*) to the bowstring

**Encoffrer,** *v.a.* to coffer up, to treasure up, to hoard; to appropriate; to cage, to lock up

†**Encognure, Encoignure,** *s.f.* corner; corner-piece (*of* furniture)

**Encollage,** *s.m.* sizing

**Encoller,** *v.a.* to size

**Encolure,** *s.f.* (*of a horse*, &c.) neck; (*pers.*) look, looks, appearance, cast

**Encombre,** *s.m.* hindrance, accident

**Encombrement,** *s.m.* obstruction; stoppage; crowding, crowd; glutting, glut; encumbrance, impediment

**Encombrer,** *v.a.* to obstruct, to stop up, to block up; to crowd, to throng, to fill, to cram; to glut; to encumber

**Encontre (A l'—),** *prep.* against, counter, contrary (to); towards; (*nav.*) end-on; — *adv.* against it, against them (*things*)

**Encor,** *poet. for* **Encore**

**Encorbellement,** *s. m.* (*arch.*) corbel-table

**Encore,** *adv. conj.* still ; yet ; as yet ; again ; besides, further, also, too ; more ; some more ; any more ; still more ; moreover ; longer ; left ; even ; even then ; at least ; but, only ; else ; however ; and yet ; that will do as well ; what next? what else? what of that? — *un*, — *un autre*, one more, another. — *deux*, two more. — *une fois*, once more, over again. — *un peu*, a little more ; a little longer. — *quelques-uns*, a few more. — *longtemps*, much longer. — *que*, *V.* **Quoique.** *Ou bien* —, or else, or again. *Hier* —, not farther back than yesterday, only yesterday, but yesterday

**Encorné, e,** *adj.* horned

**Encouragement,** *s. m.* encouragement ; incitement, incentive ; countenance

**Encourager,** *v. a.* to encourage ; to inspirit ; to cheer ; to incite ; to countenance ; to support ; to promote. *S'*—, to encourage oneself *or* each other

**Encourir,** *v. a.* to incur, to bring down *or* draw upon oneself

**Encrassement,** *s. m.* fouling

**Encrasser,** *v. a.* to dirty, to make dirty, to grease, to make greasy, to foul. *S'*—, to get dirty *or* greasy *or* foul ; to get rusty *or* thick ; to become vulgar ; to debase *or* lower oneself

**Encre,** *s. f.* ink. — *à écrire*, writing-ink. — *d'imprimerie*, printing-ink. — *de Chine*, Chinese ink, Indian ink. *A l'*—, with ink. *Écrire de bonne* — *à*, to write in strong terms to. *La bouteille à l'*—, the ink-bottle ; (*fig.*) an affair that cannot be seen through, an obscure *or* confused business, a mystery ; the secret [stand

**Encrier,** *s. m.* ink-bottle, ink-

**Encroûté, e,** *adj.* covered with a crust ; (*fig.*) rusty ; inveterate ; (— *de préjugés*) full of prejudices. *Vieil* — (*s. m.*) old fogy

**Encroûter,** *v. a.* to crust, to cover with a crust. *S'*—, to crust ; to cake ; to get hard ; to get rusty *or* stupid ; to get full of prejudices [into a tub *or* vat

**Encuver,** *v. a.* to tub, to put

**Encyclique,** *adj.* encyclical ; —*s. f.* encyclical letter, encyclical

**Encyclopédie,** *s. f.* encyclopedia, cyclopedia [*V.* page 3, § 1

**Encyclopéd-ique, -iste.**

**Endémie,** *s. f.* **Endémique,** *adj.* endemic [cog ; to indent

**Endenter,** *v. a.* to tooth, to

**Endetté, e,** *adj.* in debt, indebted

**Endetter,** *v. a.* to cause to run into debt, to get into debt, to involve in debt. *S'*—, to contract debts, to get *or* run into debt [table, passionate

**Endêvé, e,** *adj.* wild, irri-

**Endêver,** *v. n.* to fume, to be vexed *or* wild. *Faire* —, to tease, to vex, to drive wild

**Endiablé, e,** *adj.* devilish ; possessed, mad ; furious ; devilish bad ; wicked, abominable ; madly bent (upon) ; — *s. m. f.* person possessed ; devil of a man *or* of a woman

**Endiabler,** *v. n.* to be furious *or* mad. *Faire* —, to drive mad

**Endiguement,** *s. m.* diking, damming, dike, dam ; embankment, bank ; sea-wall

**Endiguer,** *v. a.* to dike, to dam ; to embank

**Endimancher,** *v. a.* to dress (*one*) in his *or* her Sunday clothes. *S'*—, to put on o.'s Sunday clothes, to be dressed up

**Endive,** *s. f.* chicory

**Endoctriner,** *v. a.* to indoctrinate, to instruct, to teach ; to coach up ; to prompt, to give (*one*) his cue ; to bring *or* get round, to gain over, to get hold of, to circumvent, to wheedle

**Endolori, e,** *adj.* sore, aching, painful

**Endolorir,** *v. a.* to make sore *or* painful. *S'*—, to become sore *or* painful, to ache

**Endommageable,** *adj.* damageable

**Endommagement,** *s. m.* damaging, damage, injury

**Endommager,** *v. a.* to damage, to injure. *S'*—, to become damaged, &c.

**Endormant, e,** *adj. V.* **Assoupissant**

**Endormeu-r, se,** *s. m. f.* wheedler

**Endormi, e,** *adj.* asleep ; sleeping ; sleepy ; drowsy ; sluggish ; benumbed ; calm ; —*s. m. f.* sleepy-head ; person asleep. *Faire l'*—, to sham sleep

**Endormir,** *v. a.* to send *or* lull *or* rock to sleep ; to wheedle ; to lull ; to benumb ; to deaden. *S'*—, to fall asleep, to go to sleep ; to be lulled into security ; to be wanting in vigilance ; to become careless *or* idle, to grow lazy ; to lie sunk, to be steeped. *S'*— *sur le rôti*, to neglect a favourable opportunity

**Endos, Endossement,** *s. m.* (*com.*) endorsement

**Endosser,** *v. a.* to put on, to don ; to buckle on ; (*fig.*) to saddle ; (*com., fig.*) to endorse

**Endosseu-r,se,** *s. m. f.* (*com.*) endorser

**Endroit,** *s. m.* place ; spot ; part ; passage ; side ; point ; (*of a stuff*) right side. *A l'*— *de*, with regard *or* respect to ; towards. *A cet* —, in this *or* that respect. *A mon* (*ton*, &c.) —, with regard to me (thee, &c.), towards me (thee, &c.). *A deux* —*s*, reversible

**Enduire,** *v. a.* to do over, to lay over, to coat, to cover ; to daub ; to smear

**Enduit,** *s. m.* coating, coat, layer ; plaster, plastering ; daub ; paint ; varnish ; glaze, glazing ; polish ; (*med.*) fur

**Endurable,** *adj.* bearable

**Endurance,** *s. f.* endurance

**Endurant, e,** *adj.* endurant ; enduring, patient, tolerant, placid

**Endurci, e,** *part. adj.* hardened, &c. (*V.* **Endurcir**) ; obdurate ; hardy ; callous ; —*s. m. f.* hardened sinner

**Endurcir,** *v. a.* to harden, to make hard ; to steel ; to make hardy ; to inure ; to render callous. *S'*—, to harden, to become hard *or* hardened ; to become obdurate *or* callous ; to be steeled ; to steel oneself ; to inure oneself ; to become hardy *or* inured

**Endurcissement,** *s. m.* hardening, hardness, obduracy ; callousness

**Endurer,** *v. a.* to endure ; to suffer ; to undergo ; to go through ; to bear ; to put up with. *S'*—, to be endured *or* &c.

**Énéide,** *s. f.* Eneid, Æneid

**Énergie,** *s. f.* energy ; strength ; force ; vigour ; power ; spirit

**Énergique,** *adj.* energetic ; strong ; vigorous ; forcible ; powerful ; strenuous ; spirited

**Énergiquement,** *adv.* energetically ; forcibly

**Énergumène,** *s. m. f.* energumen, demoniac ; frantic *or* wild person ; fanatic ; ranter ; desperado

**Énervation,** *s. f.*, **Énervement,** *s. m.* enervation

**Énerver,** *v. a.* to enervate, to unnerve. *S'*—, to become enervated [ridge of

**Enfaîter,** *v. a.* to cover the

**Enfance,** *s. f.* infancy ; childhood ; babyhood ; boyish days, boyhood ; girlish days, girlhood ; children ; young people, young ; second childhood, dotage, senility ; puerility ; childish action *or* thing, childishness. *Première* —, earliest infancy. *Sortir de l'*—, to emerge from infancy. *Tomber en* —, to become childish

**Enfant,** *s. m. f.* child ; infant, baby, babe ; offspring ; youth ; boy, lad ; son ; girl ; daughter ; fellow ; dear ; issue ; native ; (*adject.*) childish ; infant. — *abandonné*, — *assisté*, — *trouvé*, foundling (*pl.* foundlings ; Foundling Hospital). —*s perdus*, (*mil.*) forlorn hope. — *de chœur*, chorister, singing-boy. —*s de France*, royal children of France. — *de troupe*, soldier's son (*brought up in the regiment*). *Bon* —,

*bonne* —, good child; good fellow; good-natured; simpleton; simple. *Bonne d'*—, *V.* **Bonne**, *s.f. Grand* —, great baby. *Mal or travail d'*—, labour, childbirth. *Petits* —s, (*without a hyphen*) little children; (*with a hyphen*) grand-children. *Faire l'*—, to play the child, to behave like a child, to be childish *or* foolish. *Faire un* —, to bring forth *or* have a child. *Faire des* —s, to beget *or* have children, to breed [birth; production

**Enfantement,** *s.m.* childbirth.

**Enfanter,** *v.a.* to bring forth, to bear; to give birth to; to engender, to beget; to produce; to work

†**Enfantillage,** *s.m.* childishness; childish thing; child's play; trifle

**Enfantin, e,** *adj.* infantine, childish, child's

**Enfariner,** *v.a.* to flour, to beflour, to sprinkle *or* cover with flour; to infatuate. *Être enfariné de,* to be infatuated with; to have a sprinkling *or* a smattering of. *La gueule enfarinée,* with silly confidence

**Enfer,** *s.m.* hell; eternal punishment; infernal regions, lower regions. *D'*—, of hell, hellish, infernal, devilish; very hot; furious, wild, terrible, dreadful, awful; voracious. *Jeu d'*—, ruinous play. *Jouer un jeu d'*—, to play deep, to play frightfully high; to gamble like the devil [**fermé,** *s.m.*

**Enfermé,** *s.m. V.* **Renfermer,** *v.a.* to shut, to shut up *or* in; to lock up *or* in; to bolt in; to put away; to enclose; to hem in; to confine; to contain, to comprise; to harbour; to pen *or* coop up; to conceal

**Enferrer,** *v.a.* to run through, to pierce. *S'*—, to run oneself *or* each other through; to injure oneself; to contradict *or* betray oneself; to play oneself a trick, to take oneself in

**Enfilade,** *s.f.* suite; series; row; line; string; (*mil., nav.*) enfilade; raking. *Prendre d'*— or *en* —, to enfilade (*a battery, &c.*), to rake (*a ship*)

**Enfiler,** *v.a.* to thread; to string; to pierce; to run *or* go through; to take; to engage in; to run o.'s arms *or* legs through, to slip on; (*mil., nav.*) to enfilade; to rake (*a ship*). *S'*—, to be threaded, &c.; to get engaged *or* involved

**Enfin,** *adv.* in fine, finally, lastly, in short; at last, at length; in the end; after all; in fact; upon the whole; yet; come, now then; well

**Enflammé, e,** *part. adj.* kindled, &c. (*V.* **Enflammer**); on fire, in flames, in a blaze, blazing; burning; fiery; glowing; flushed; passionate

**Enflammer,** *v.a.* to set on fire, to set fire to; to ignite; to fire; to kindle; to set in a blaze; to inflame; to incense; to heat; to flush. *S'*—, to take fire; to ignite; to blaze; to kindle; to become *or* be inflamed; to fire up

**Enfler,** *v.a.n.*, **S'**—, *v.r.* to swell; to swell out; to blow out; to bloat; to puff up *or* out; to inflate; to distend; to elate; to raise; to rise; to be puffed up

**Enflure,** *s.f.* swelling; bloatedness; puffiness; inflation; pride; turgidness; bombast

**Enfoncé, e,** *part. adj.* sunk, sunken, &c. (*V.* **Enfoncer**); deep, hollow

**Enfoncement,** *s.m.* sinking; breaking in *or* down *or* open *or* through; driving in; farthest end *or* part, back, depth, bottom; hollow; recess; (*paint.*) background

**Enfoncer,** *v.a.n.* to sink; to thrust; to run; to stick; to fix; to dip; to plunge; to immerse; to swamp; to bury; to break; to break in *or* into *or* down *or* open *or* through; to blow in; to stave in; to drive in, to drive; to pull down; to pull *or* draw over o.'s eyes; to balk; to beat, to excel, to surpass; to outwit; to outdo, to dish, to diddle; to take in; to ruin to do up, to do for

**S'**—, *v.r.* to sink; to go deep *or* deeper; to go far; to penetrate; to plunge; to dive; to bury oneself; to recede; to break down; to give way; to swamp oneself, to make a mess of it

**Enfonceur,** *s.m.* one who breaks open; severe critic, slasher; diddler, cheat. — *de portes ouvertes,* braggart

**Enfonçure,** *s.f.* hole, hollow, cavity; (*of a cask, of a bedstead, &c.*) bottom

**Enforcir,** *v.a.* to strengthen; — *v.n.*, **S'**—, *v.r.* to get strong *or* stronger

**Enfouir,** *v.a.* to bury *or* hide in the ground; to bury, to hide; to cover with earth

**Enfouissement,** *s.m.* burying, hiding in the ground

**Enfouisseur,** *s.m.* burier

**Enfourcher,** *v.a.* to bestride

**Enfourchure,** *s.f.* fork, crotch

**Enfourner,** *v.a.* to put in the oven *or* kiln; (*fig.*) to put, to thrust; to begin. *S'*—, to engage (right in)

**Enfreindre,** *v.a.* to infringe, to break, to violate. *S'*—, to be infringed *or &c.*

**Enfroquer,** *v.a.* to make a monk of. *S'*—, to turn monk

**Enfuir (S'),** *v.r.* to flee, to take flight, to run away *or* off; to escape; to abscond; to elope; to fly; to vanish; to run out; to leak; to run over, to boil over

**Enfumé, e,** *adj.* smoked, smoky

**Enfumer,** *v.a.* to smoke, to fill *or* smother *or* blacken with smoke; to smoke out

**Engagé, e,** *part. adj.* engaged, &c. (*V.* **Engager**); — *s.m.* soldier enlisted. *Un — conditionnel,* a one-year volunteer

**Engageant, e,** *adj.* engaging, inviting, enticing, winning, taking, prepossessing

**Engagement,** *s.m.* engagement; contract; agreement; promise; pledging; pawning; mortgage; hiring; enlisting, enlistment; bounty; press-money; action; (*turf*) entry; (*com., pl.*) liabilities

**Engager,** *v.a.* to engage; to pledge; to pawn; to mortgage; to hire; to retain; to enlist; to bind; to entangle; to involve; to invite, to advise; to induce; to urge; to compel; to begin, to enter upon; (*turf*) to enter. *S'*—, to engage *or &c.* oneself; to engage; to undertake; to promise; to agree; to be a security; to begin; to enter; to get (into); to get entangled *or &c.*; to enlist; (*med.*) to be affected

**Engainer,** *v.a.* to sheathe

**Enganter,** *v.a.* to infatuate; to wheedle, to get hold of. *S'*—, to become infatuated; to become thick *or* intimate (with)

**Engeance,** *s.f.* breed; race, brood, set, lot [ber, to saddle

**Engeancer,** *v.a.* to encum-

**Engelure,** *s.f.* chilblain

**Engendrer,** *v.a.* to beget, to engender; to generate; to breed. *S'*—, to be begot *or &c.*; to breed

**Engerber,** *v.a.* to sheaf; to pile up, to heap up

**Engin,** *s.m.* engine, machine; contrivance; utensil, implement, instrument, tool; tackle; gear; appliance; hoist, elevator; snare, gin, net

**Englober,** *v.a.* to lump *or* put together, to join, to unite, to annex

**Engloutir,** *v.a.* to swallow up *or* down; to ingulf; to absorb; to engross; to squander. *S'*—, to be swallowed up *or &c.*; to sink

**Engloutissement,** *s.m.* swallowing up *or* down; sinking

**Engluer,** *v.a.* to lime; to catch; to insnare; to take in; to entangle. *S'*—, to stick (*or* get entangled) in birdlime; to be caught (as in birdlime), to be insnared *or* taken in

**Engoncé, e,** *adj.* short-necked, deep-set, awkward, ungainly

**Engoncer,** *v.a.* to smother, to cover up, to sink, to bury, to

cramp, to confine, to give an awkward look

**Engorgement,** *s. m.* obstruction, choking up, stoppage; (*med.*) congestion

**Engorger,** *v.a.* to obstruct, to choke up, to stop up; (*med.*) to congest. *S'—,* to become (*or* be) obstructed, &c.

**Engouement,** *s.m.* obstruction, choking; infatuation, extreme fondness; fancy

**Engouer,** *v.a.* to obstruct, to choke; to infatuate. *S'—,* to be obstructed *or* choked up; to half-choke oneself; to make oneself hoarse; to become *or* be infatuated (with) *or* wrapped up (in); to take a fancy (to, for); to admire extravagantly

**Engouffrer,** *v.a.* to ingulf, to swallow up. *S'—,* to be ingulfed *or* swallowed up; to blow hard; to rush

**Engouler,** *v.a.* to swallow up, to gobble up

**Engoulevent,** *s. m.* (*bird*) goat-sucker, fern-owl

**Engourdi, e,** *adj.* benumbed; torpid; dull

**Engourdir,** *v.a.* to benumb; to make torpid; to deaden; to dull; to blunt. *S'—,* to get benumbed; to be deadened; to become torpid *or* dull

**Engourdissement,** *s. m.* numbness; torpor; dulness

**Engrais,** *s.m.* fattening food; fat pasture, pasture-ground; manure; fattening. — *humain,* night-soil manure, night-manure. *A l'—,* fatting. *Mettre à l'—,* to turn out to fat

**Engraissage,** *s.m.* fattening

**Engraissement,** *s.m.* fattening; corpulence; manuring

**Engraisser,** *v.a.* to fatten; to make fat; to enrich; to manure; — *v.n.* to get *or* grow fat *or* stout; to fatten; to thrive. *S'—,* to grow fat *or* stout; to fatten; to thrive; to enrich oneself, to grow rich

**Engraisseur,** *s.m.* fattener

**Engranger,** *v.a.* to house (*corn*), to get in

**Engravement,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) stranding; silting up; silt

**Engraver,** *v.a.n.*, **S'—,** *v.r.* (*nav.*) to settle in a (sand-) bank, to strand; to silt up

**Engrêler,** *v.a.* (*lace*) to purl; (*her.*) to engrail

**Engrêlure,** *s.f.* (*of lace*) purl; (*her.*) engrailment

**Engrenage,** *s.m.* gearing, gear. *Roue d'—,* cog-wheel, toothed wheel

**Engrener,** *v.a.* to put in gear; to fit together; to feed with grain; — *v.n.* to catch, to work into each other; (*fig.*) to begin. *S'—,* to work into each other, to catch; to be put in gear [to coagulate, to clot

**Engrumeler,** *v.a.*, **S'—,** *v.r.*

†**Enguenillé, e,** *adj.* tattered, ragged

**Engueuler,** *v.a.* (*pop.*) to blackguard, to slang, to bullirag

†**Enguignonné, e,** *adj.* unlucky [wreathe

**Enguirlander,** *v. a.* to

**Enhardir,** *v.a.* to embolden. *S'—,* to grow bold; to make bold; to grow bold enough

**Enharnach-ement, -er.** *V.* **Harnachement, &c.**

**Énigmat-ique, -iquement.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Énigme,** *s.f.* enigma, riddle

**Enivrant, e,** *part. adj.* intoxicating, &c. (*V.* **Enivrer**); — *s.m.* intoxicant [tion

**Enivrement,** *s.m.* intoxica-

**Enivrer,** *v.a.* to intoxicate, to inebriate, to make drunk *or* tipsy; to enrapture; to elate. *S'—,* to get intoxicated, to get drunk *or* tipsy; to be enraptured; to be elated

**Enjambé, e,** *adj.* legged. *Haut —,* long-legged, split up

**Enjambée,** *s.f.* stride

**Enjambement,** *s.m.* (*vers.*) running of the sense into the next line

**Enjamber,** *v.a.n.* to stride over, to bestride; to stride; to stride along; to skip over, to skip; to project; to encroach; (*vers.*) to run into the next line, to complete the sense in another line

**Enjaveler,** *v.a.* *V.* **Javeler**

**Enjeu,** *s.m.* (*at play*) stake

**Enjoindre,** *v.a.* to enjoin, to order, to direct, to prescribe, to charge [wheedling

**Enjôlement,** *s.m.* coaxing,

**Enjôler,** *v.a.* to coax, to wheedle [wheedler

**Enjôleu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* coaxer,

**Enjolivement,** *s.m.* embellishment, ornament [to set off

**Enjoliver,** *v.a.* to embellish,

**Enjoué, e,** *adj.* playful, sportive, humorous, lively, sprightly, cheerful

**Enjouement,** *s.m.* playfulness, sportiveness, humour, liveliness, sprightliness, cheerfulness [become encrusted

**Enkyster (S'),** *v.r.* (*med.*) to

**Enlacement,** *s.m.* entwining; interweaving

**Enlacer,** *v.a.* to lace; to entwine; to interweave; to clasp, to fold. *S'—,* to entwine

**Enlaidir,** *v.a.* to make ugly, to disfigure; — *v.n.* to grow ugly. *S'—,* to make oneself ugly

**Enlaidissement,** *s.m.* growing ugly, ugliness, disfigurement

**Enlevé, e,** *part. of* **Enlever**; — *adj.* (*pop.*) dashing, spirited. — *f* done!

**Enlèvement,** *s.m.* carrying away *or* off, removal; carrying; taking away *or* out *or* off *or* up; taking; clearing away; collection; kidnapping; abduction; rape; elopement; (*to Heaven*) translation; (*com.*) forestalling, buying up; monopoly; engrossment

**Enlever,** *v.a.* to lift, to raise; to carry away *or* off, to remove; to carry; to take away *or* out *or* off *or* up; to take; to blow away *or* off; to clear away; to collect; to sweep off; to knock off; to despatch; to buy up; to play with spirit, to dash off; to bite off; to flay; to peel off; to burn (*the mouth*); to rescue; to kidnap; to run away with; to abduct; to ravish; to charm, to delight, to transport, to enrapture; to surprise; to fire, to lead on; (*com.*) to forestall, to buy up, to engross. *Se faire — par,* to elope with

**S'—,** *v.r.* to be lifted *or* raised *or* &c.; to rise; to come out *or* off; to peel off; to go off, to be sold; to fire up, to fly into a passion

**Enleveur,** *s.m.* kidnapper, abductor, ravisher; dashing actor

**Enliasser,** *v.a.* to file, to bundle [illuminated; red

**Enluminé, e,** *adj.* coloured,

**Enluminer,** *v.a.* to colour (*prints*); to illuminate; to redden, to flush; (*liter.*) to tinsel. *S'—,* to be coloured *or* &c.; to colour, to redden, to flush; to rouge, to paint

**Enlumineu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* colourer, illuminating artist, illuminator, limner

**Enluminure,** *s.f.* colouring, illuminating; coloured print, illumination; (*of the face*) redness, flushing, flush; (*liter.*) over-colouring, tinsel

**Ennemi, e,** *s.m.f.* enemy; foe; opposite; prejudicial *or* injurious thing; — *adj.* hostile; inimical; adverse; contrary; opposite; antagonistic; unfriendly; prejudicial, injurious, hurtful; repugnant; enemy's, of the enemy

**Ennoblir,** *v.a.* to ennoble, to exalt. *S'—,* to be ennobled, &c.

**Ennui,** *s.m.* tedium, tediousness, wearisomeness, weariness, irksomeness, tiresomeness; dulness, spleen, ennui; annoyance, vexation; bother; nuisance, bore; care; grief, sorrow, trouble

**Ennuyant, e,** *adj.* annoying, tedious, irksome, tiresome

**Ennuyé, e,** *part. adj.* wearied, &c. (*V.* **Ennuyer**); sick (of); listless; splenetic; — *s.m.f.* ennuyé, ennuyée, splenetic

**Ennuyer,** *v.a.* to weary, to tire; to annoy, to vex, to plague, to worry, to tease, to bother, to bore; to irk (*imp.*). *S'—,* to be wearied *or* tired *or* &c.; to

weary oneself ; to become *or* be weary, to grow *or* get tired ; to feel dull, to find it dull, to mope, to humdrum ; not to know what to do with oneself

**Ennuyeusement,** *adv.* tediously, wearisomely, irksomely

**Ennuyeu-x,se,** *adj.* tedious, wearisome, irksome, tiresome, dull, humdrum ; annoying, provoking, vexing, troublesome, bothering, boring ; — *s.m.f.* tiresome person, humdrum, bore

**Énoncé,** *s.m.* enunciation ; statement, assertion, declaration ; terms ; wording

**Énoncer,** *v.a.* to enunciate ; to state ; to assert ; to declare ; to give out ; to express ; to word. *S'—,* to express oneself ; to be expressed [ciative

**Énonciati-f, ve,** *adj.* enun-

**Énonciation,** *s.f.* enunciation ; statement ; wording

†**Énorgueillir,** *v.a.* to make proud, to puff up, to elate. *S'—,* to pride oneself (upon) ; to be *or* get proud ; to become elated, to be puffed up [huge ; heinous

**Énorme,** *adj.* enormous ;

**Énormément,** *adv.* enormously ; hugely ; an enormous amount *or* quantity

**Énormité,** *s.f.* enormousness ; hugeness ; enormity

**Enquérir (S'),** *v.r.* to inquire ; to ask

**Enquête,** *s.f.* inquest, inquiry, inquisition ; information

**Enraciner,** *v.a.n.*, **S'—,** *v.r.* to root ; to take root ; to become rooted

**Enragé, e,** *adj.* mad, rabid ; enraged ; furious ; raving ; raging, desperate ; inveterate ; (*of music*) rough and noisy ; — *s.m.f.* hydrophobiac ; madman, mad woman, devil. *Chien —,* mad dog. *Manger de la vache —e,* to suffer great hardships, to rough it

**Enrageant, e,** *adj.* enraging, maddening, provoking, aggravating, vexing

**Enrager,** *v.n.* to be *or* go mad ; to be enraged, to be in a rage, to rage. *Faire —,* to enrage, to madden, to drive mad, to plague, to put into a rage

**Enrayage, Enrayement,** *s.m.* putting the drag on, skidding, locking

**Enrayer,** *v.a.n.* to put spokes to, to spoke ; to put the drag on, to skid, to lock, to apply the break ; (*fig.*) to check ; to rein up, to stop

**Enrayure,** *s.f.* drag, skid, spoke, lock-chain, locking-chain

**Enrégimenter,** *v.a.* to regiment, to form into a regiment *or* into regiments, to embody ; to enlist, to enroll

**Enregistrement,** *s.m.* registration, recording, entry

**Enregistrer,** *v.a.* to register, to record, to book, to enter

**Enrênement,** *s.m.* bearing-reins [tie by the reins

**Enrêner,** *v.a.* to rein in, to

**Enrhumé, e,** *part. adj.* having a cold, with a cold. *Être —,* to have a cold. *Être très —,* to have a bad cold. *Être — du cerveau,* to have a cold in the head [cold. *S'—,* to catch cold

**Enrhumer,** *v.a.* to give a

**Enrichi, e,** *s.m.f.* upstart ; — *part. V.* **Enrichir**

**Enrichir,** *v.a.* to enrich ; to adorn, to embellish ; to store ; to set. *S'—,* to enrich oneself, to grow rich, to thrive ; to be enriched, &c.

**Enrichissement,** *s.m.* enrichment, enriching ; ornament, embellishment

**Enrôlement,** *s.m.* enrolment ; enlistment

**Enrôler,** *v.a.* to enroll ; to enlist. *S'—,* to enroll oneself ; to enlist

**Enroué, e,** *adj.* hoarse [ness

**Enrouement,** *s.m.* hoarse-

**Enrouer,** *v.a.* to make hoarse. *S'—,* to make oneself hoarse, to become (*or* get) hoarse

†**Enrouiller,** *v.a. V.* **Rouiller** [up ; (*arch.*) scroll

**Enroulement,** *s.m.* rolling

**Enrouler,** *v.a.*, **S'—,** *v.r.* to roll, to roll up ; to twist ; to twine ; to coil

**Enrubaner,** *v.a.* to bedeck with ribbons, to ribbon

**Ensablement,** *s.m.* sand-bank ; silting up ; silt ; ballasting ; ballast ; gravelling

**Ensabler,** *v.a.* to fill *or* choke up with sand, to silt up ; to ballast ; to gravel ; to run on a sandbank. *S'—,* to sink in sand, to fill with sand, to be covered with sand, to silt up ; to run aground, to run on a sandbank, to settle (*or* to be imbedded) in the sand

**Ensacher,** *v.a.* to bag, to sack

**Ensanglanté, e,** *part. adj.* covered *or* stained *or* smeared with blood, blood-stained, bloody

**Ensanglanter,** *v.a.* to cover *or* stain with blood ; to spill blood upon ; to end in bloodshed

†**Enseignant, e,** *adj.* teaching. *Corps —,* body of teachers, educators of youth, university

†**Enseigne,** *s.f.* sign, sign-board, sign-post ; facia, facia-board ; (*fig.*) advertisement ; mark ; token ; (*mil., nav.*) ensign (*flag*) ; —**s,** *pl.* colours. —*s déployées,* with flying colours. *A bonnes —s,* deservedly, justly ; on good security ; on sure grounds. *A telles —s que,* so much so that, as proof. *A l'— de la lune,* out of doors, in the open air. *A bon vin point d'—,* good wine needs no bush. *Être logé à la même —,* (*fig.*) to be in the same predicament (*or* boat)

†**Enseigne,** *s.m.* (*mil. officer, obsolete*) ensign ; (— *de vaisseau*) (*nav.*) sublieutenant

†**Enseignement,** *s.m.* teaching, instruction, tuition, education ; lesson. — *libre,* private school tuition

†**Enseigner,** *v.a.* to teach ; to instruct ; to inform, to tell ; to show ; to direct to ; to send to. *S'—,* (*pers.*) to teach oneself *or* each other ; (*things*) to be taught

**Ensellé, e,** *adj.* saddle-backed

**Ensemble,** *adv.* together ; at the same time. *Tout —,* at the same time ; *s. V.* **Tout-ensemble** (*under Letter* **T**)

**Ensemble,** *s.m.* whole, ensemble ; mass ; (general) appearance *or* effect ; entirety ; unity ; series ; set ; harmony, uniformity ; part-music. *Feu d'—,* volley-firing. *Morceau d'—,* concerted piece, piece of music in parts, part-music. *Mouvement d'—,* combined movement

**Ensemencement,** *s. m.* sowing

**Ensemencer,** *v.a.* to sow (*ground, a field*). *S'—,* to be sown

**Enserrer,** *v.a.* to encompass ; to enclose ; to surround ; to confine ; to contain ; to embrace ; to put into a (*or* the) greenhouse, to house, to take in

**Ensevelir,** *v.a.* to shroud ; to lay out ; to bury, to inter, to entomb ; to swallow up. *S'—,* to bury oneself ; to be buried

**Ensevelissement,** *s. m.* shrouding ; laying out ; burial

**Ensevelisseu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* layer-out ; burier [silage

**Ensilage,** *s.m.* (*agr.*) ensilage ;

**Ensiler,** *v.a.* (*agr.*) to ensile

†**Ensoleillé, e,** *adj.* sunny

**Ensorceler,** *v.a.* to bewitch

**Ensorceleu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* bewitcher [witchment, bewitchery

**Ensorcellement,** *s.m.* be-

**Ensuite,** *adv.* after, afterwards ; then ; next ; what then ? what next ? what of that ? well ? — *de cela,* after that. — *de quoi,* after which

**Ensuivre (S'),** *v.r.* to follow ; to ensue ; to result ; to spring

**Entablement,** *s.m.* (*arch.*) entablature ; table

**Entacher,** *v.a.* to taint, to infect ; to sully

†**Entaille,** *s.f.* notch, nick, score ; jag ; cut ; gash, slash

†**Entailler,** *v.a.* to notch, to nick, to score ; to jag ; to cut ; to

**Entame,** *s.f.* first cut [gash

**Entamer,** *v.a.* to begin to cut, to cut into, to cut ; to break through, to break ; to bite into ; to make a hole in ; to open ; to graze ; to scratch ; to touch ; to partly spend ; to begin ;

to enter into *or* upon; to broach; to attack; to make an impression upon; to shake; to impair, to injure; to encroach upon; to get hold of, to persuade, to bring to terms; to get over; to fathom. — *d'un coup de dent*, to bite into. *S'—*, to be begun *or* opened *or* &c.; to cut *or* graze *or* scratch (o.'s ...)

**Entamure,** *s.f.* slight cut; graze; first cut; opening

**Entassé, e,** *part.adj.* heaped, &c. (*V.* **Entasser**); thickset

**Entassement,** *s.m.* heap; pile; mass; accumulation; crowding

**Entasser,** *v.a.* to heap, to heap up; to pile up; to hoard up; to accumulate; to cram, to crowd, to huddle *or* pack together. *S'—*, to be heaped up *or* &c.; to accumulate; to crowd, to huddle *or* be huddled together [hoarder

**Entasseu-r, se,** *s.m.f.*

**Ente,** *s.f.* (*hort.*) graft; stock; (*paint.*) handle (*of a brush*)

**Entement,** *s.m.* grafting

**Entendement,** *s.m.* understanding; sense, judgment

**Entendeur,** *s.m.* hearer, understander. *A bon — salut*, *à bon — demi-mot*, *à bon — peu de paroles*, a word to the wise is enough

**Entendre,** *v.a.n.* to hear; to listen to; to attend to; to attend; to understand; to know; to mean; to intend; to require; to expect; to think proper; to like; to hear (of), to approve (of), to consent (to). — *mal*, to hear *or* understand badly; to misunderstand. — *dire*, to hear, to hear say, to hear someone *or* some people say, to hear it said. — *parler de*, to hear of; to mean. — *dur*, — *de corne*, to be hard of hearing; to misunderstand. *Donner à —, faire —, laisser —*, to give to understand; to intimate; to hint; to utter; to sound; to set up; to give. *Se faire —*, *V.* **Faire (Se).** *A —*, according to

**S'—**, *v.r.* to hear oneself *or* each other; to understand each other; to be heard; to be understood; to know o.'s own meaning, to know what one means; to understand, to know; to be skilful (in); to be a judge (of); to manage; to arrange; to concert; to come to *or* to have an understanding; to come to terms; to act in concert; to be in collusion; to agree, to get on. *S'entend or cela s'entend*, that is understood, of course, as a matter of course

**Entendu, e,** *part.adj.* heard; understood; agreed; contrived; conceived; ordered, arranged; managed; performed; intelligent, skilled, skilful, clever; versed; knowing; notable, a good manager. *Bien —*, well understood *or* &c.; very intelligent *or* &c.; of course, to be sure; it being understood (that); on condition (that). *Faire l'—*, to pretend to be clever

**Entente,** *s.f.* understanding; agreement; harmony; meaning; skill; knowledge; judgment. *Double —*, double meaning. *Mot à double —*, word with a double meaning [graft

**Enter,** *v.a.* to graft; to in-

**Entérinement,** *s.m.* ratification, confirmation [confirm

**Entériner,** *v.a.* to ratify, to

**Entérite,** *s.f.* (*med.*) enteritis

**Enterrement,** *s.m.* burying; burial, interment; funeral; funeral procession. *Billet d'—*, invitation to a funeral

**Enterrer,** *v.a.* to bury; to inter; to outlive; to eclipse; to end, to terminate, to floor; to see the end of; to sink (*money*). *S'—*, to bury oneself; to be buried [— *de facture*, bill-head

**En-tête,** *s.m.* heading, head.

**Entêté, e,** *adj.* obstinate, headstrong, stubborn, self-willed; infatuated (with); taken (with); very fond (of); vain (of); — *s.m.f.* obstinate *or* &c. fellow *or* creature

**Entêtement,** *s.m.* obstinacy, stubbornness; infatuation

**Entêter,** *v.a.* to affect the head of, to make giddy; to intoxicate, to make vain *or* conceited; to prepossess, to infatuate. *S'—*, to get obstinate; to be obstinately bent (upon); to become *or* be prepossessed *or* infatuated (with), to take a great fancy (to)

**Enthousiasme,** *s.m.* enthusiasm; rapture, ecstasy

**Enthousiasmer,** *v.a.* to enrapture, to throw into raptures. *S'—*, to become enthusiastic

**Enthousiaste,** *s.m.f.* enthusiast; enthusiastic admirer; — *adj.* enthusiastic [tion

**Entichement,** *s.m.* infatua-

**Enticher,** *v.a.* to taint, to infect; to infatuate. *S'—*, to become (*or* be) tainted *or* infected; to become infatuated; to be taken (with); to get overpartial (to) *or* overfond (of)

**Enti-er, ère,** *adj.* entire; whole; total; complete; perfect; full; obstinate, self-opinioned, opinionated, positive, self-willed; (*arith.*) integral. *Nombre —* (*arith.*) integer. *Tout —*, whole, entire; full; wholly, entirely, in full; all

**Entier,** *s.m.* entireness; entirety; totality; whole; (*arith.*) integer. *En —, en son —*, in entire, entire, whole; entirely, wholly, in full [wholly, fully

**Entièrement,** *adv.* entirely,

**Entité,** *s.f.* entity

**Entoilage,** *s.m.* lining; mounting on canvas, mounting

**Entoiler,** *v.a.* to line; to mount on canvas, to mount

**Entomolog-ie, -ique, -iste.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Entonner,** *v.a.* to tun, to cask; to intonate; to strike up, to begin; to begin to sing; to sing; to celebrate; to quaff. *S'—*, (*of the wind*) to rush, to blow

**Entonnoir,** *s.m.* funnel

**Entorse,** *s.f.* sprain; strain; twist; shock

†**Entortillage,** *s.m.* entanglement; intricacy; equivocation; rigmarole

†**Entortillé, e,** *part. adj.* twisted, &c. (*V.* **Entortiller**); intricate, involved

†**Entortillement,** *s.m.* twisting, twining, winding; entanglement; perplexity, intricacy, ambiguity

†**Entortiller,** *v.a.* to twist, to entwine, to wind; to wrap up; to entangle; to perplex; to circumvent, to get round; to bring round; to bother

**Entour,** *s.m.* *A l'—*, *V.*

**Alentour** — **s,** *s.m.pl.* *V.*

**Alentours**

**Entourage,** *s.m.* surroundings, environment; enclosure; fence; railing; frame; mounting; setting; casing, case; connections, intimates, familiars, associates, company, circle, attendants, set (*of people about one*)

**Entourer,** *v.a.* to surround; to encompass; to hem round; to enclose; to set; to be about, to associate with

**Entournure,** *s.f.* (*of a sleeve*) sloping, arm-hole

**Entr'accuser (S'),** *v.r.* to accuse each other

**Entr'acte,** *s.m.* (*theat.*) interval between the acts; interlude [one another

**Entr'aider (S'),** *v.r.* to help

†**Entrailles,** *s.f.pl.* entrails, insides; bowels; feeling, feelings, tenderness, heart; pity; core [one another

**Entr'aimer (S'),** *v.r.* to love

**Entraîn,** *s.m.* spirits, high spirits; spirit, life; go

**Entraînant, e,** *adj.* overpowering, captivating, winning

**Entraînement,** *s.m.* force, sway; impulse; spirit; enthusiasm; allurement, seduction; training (*for races or matches*)

**Entraîner,** *v.a.* to carry away; to carry; to hurry away *or* along; to drag away *or* along; to sweep away; to lead away *or* on; to impel; to urge on; to draw along; to draw; to bring on *or* over; to gain over; to win; to captivate; to allure, to seduce; to overpower; to influence; to induce; to per-

suade ; to inspirit ; to involve, to entail ; to cause : to turn (*the scale*) ; to train (*for a race or match*). *S'—*, to train (*v.n.*) (*for a race or match*)

**Entraîneur,** *s.m.* trainer

**Entrant, e,** *part. adj* going *or* coming in ; ingoing ; incoming ; entering ; — *s.m.* ingoer ; incomer

**Entrave,** *s.f.* fetter, clog, hobble, &c. (*V.* **Entraves**)

**Entraver,** *v.a.* to fetter, to clog, to hobble, to trammel, to shackle ; to hinder, to impede, to oppose, to thwart ; to restrain

**Entr'avertir (S'),** *v.r.* to give one another notice ; to warn each other

**Entraves,** *s.f.pl.* fetters, clog, hobbles, trammels, shackles ; chains ; bonds, ties ; obstacles, impediments, obstacle, impediment, hindrance ; restraint

**Entre,** *prep.* between, betwixt ; among, amongst ; through ; with ; of ; in ; into ; to ; by. — *autres,* among other ; among others ; among them ; in the number ; particularly. — *soi, V. en* **Famille.** — *tous,* among all ; more than all ; above all other ; above all others ; of all other ; of all others ; in the extreme. *L'un d'— eux,* one of them [on the jar, half-open

**†Entre-bâillé, e,** *adj.* ajar, **†Entre-bâillement,** *s.m.* part-opening

**†Entre-bâiller,** *v.a.,* **S'—,** *v.r.* to half-open, to set ajar

**Entrechat,** *s.m.* (*dancing*) caper

**Entre-choquer (S'),** *v.r.* to knock *or* beat *or* dash against each other ; to encounter each other, to rush against each other, to fight ; to clash ; to jar ; to conflict

**Entre-colonnes, Entre-colonnement,** *s.m.* (*arch.*) intercolumniation

**Entrecôte,** *s.m.* chuck-steak, rib-steak

**Entrecouper,** *v.a.* to intersect ; to cut ; to cross ; to intersperse ; to interrupt, to break, to stop

**Entre-croisé, e,** *adj.* crossing each other, intersecting ; — *part.* intersected *or* crossed (by, with)

**Entre-croisement,** *s.m.* intercrossing ; intersection ; interweaving

**Entre-croiser,** *v.a.* to intercross ; to intersect ; to interweave. *S'—,* to cross each other

**Entre-déchirer (S'),** *v.r.* to tear each other to pieces

**Entre-détruire (S'),** *v.r.* to destroy each other

**Entre-deux,** *s.m.* space between, intermediate space *or* situation ; interval ; partition ; pier-piece (of furniture) ; pier ; (*lace,* &c.) insertion ; (*of cod*) middle cut ; (— *des lames*) trough *or* hollow (*of the sea*) ; — *adverb.* between them ; betwixt and between, middling, so so

**Entre-dévorer (S'),** *v.r.* to devour each other

**Entrée,** *s.f.* entrance ; entry ; going in ; coming in ; appearance ; introduction ; admission, admittance ; reception ; access ; free access ; ingress ; way in ; gate, door ; passage ; opening ; inlet ; mouth ; key-hole ; beginning ; occasion ; importation ; customs-duty, duty ; town-due ; entrance-money *or* fee ; entry-money ; admission-money ; admission-ticket, order ; free admission ; seat ; first course side-dish *or* corner-dish, dish, entrée ; opening dance. — *de la scène,* — *des artistes,* stage-door. — *en scène,* entrance on the stage. *Droit d'—,* import-duty ; town-due. *Avoir ses —s,* to have free admission *or* access, to be on the free list. *Donner — à, servir d'— à,* to admit, to let in

**Entrefaites,** *s.f.pl. Sur ces —s,* during that time, while this is *or* was going on, in the midst of all this [graph, short article

**Entrefilet,** *s.m.* short para-

**Entrefin, e,** *adj.* (*com.*) medium quality *or* size

**Entregent,** *s.m.* tact, address

**Entr'égorger (S'),** *v.r.* to cut each other's throats, to kill each other [each other

**Entre-haïr (S'),** *v.r.* to hate

**Entrelacement,** *s.m.* interweaving, wreathing, entwining

**Entrelacer,** *v.a.* to interlace, to interweave, to wreathe, to entwine, to braid. *S'—,* to twine *or* twist round each other, to entwine

**Entrelacs,** *s.m.* twine, interlaced ornaments, ciphers ; flourishes

**Entrelardé, e,** *part. adj.* interlarded ; streaked, streaky

**Entrelarder,** *v.a.* to interlard [**Interligne**

**†Entre-lignes,** *s. m. V.*

**Entre-louer (S'),** *v.r.* to praise each other

**Entreluire,** *v.n.* to glimmer

**Entre-manger (S'),** *v.r.* to eat one another

**Entremêler,** *v.a.* to intermix, to intermingle, to mix up ; to interweave ; to intersperse. *S'—,* to intermix, to intermingle ; to intermeddle, to meddle

**Entremets,** *s. m.* second course, last course ; second *or* last course side-dish (*or* corner-dish), dish (*coming between roast meat and dessert*), entremets

**Entremetteu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* intermediate agent, go-between

**Entremettre (S'),** *v.r.* to interpose, to intervene, to interfere ; to intercede ; to intermeddle, to meddle

**Entremise,** *s.f.* interposition, intervention, interference, mediation ; medium, agency

**Entre-mordre (S'),** *v.r.* to bite each other

**Entre-nuire (S'),** *v.r.* to hurt *or* injure each other

**Entre-pardonner (S'),** *v.r.* to pardon *or* forgive each other

**Entrepas,** *s.m.* (*rid.*) amble, ambling pace, broken pace

**Entre-percer (S'),** *v.r.* to run each other through

**Entrepont,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) between-decks ; orlop deck ; steerage. *Passager d'—,* steerage passenger [warehousing

**Entreposage,** *s.m.* bonding,

**Entreposer,** *v.a.* to bond, to warehouse

**Entreposeur,** *s.m.* bonded-store keeper, warehouse-keeper

**Entrepositaire,** *s.m.f.* bonder

**Entrepôt,** *s.m.* warehouse ; store ; bonding *or* bonded store *or* warehouse, bond ; repository ; emporium, mart, entrepôt

**Entrepousser (S'),** *v.r.* to push each other

**Entreprenant, e,** *adj.* enterprising ; pushing ; venturous ; bold, daring ; encroaching

**Entreprendre,** *v.a.* to undertake ; to take in hand ; to contract for *or* to ; to attempt ; to attack ; to set on ; to lay hold of ; to affect, to seize, to take up ; — *v.n.* to undertake ; to encroach, to intrench, to infringe ; to make an attempt

**Entrepreneu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* undertaker ; contractor ; builder ; master (. . .) ; proprietor ; manufacturer (*of*), manufacturing (. . .) ; maker. — *de bâtiments,* builder, master builder. — *de déménagements,* furniture remover. — *de maçonnerie,* master mason. — *de marine,* shipchandler. — *de pompes funèbres,* undertaker (*of funerals*). — *de transports,* carrier, remover

**Entrepris, e,** *part. adj.* undertaken, &c. (*V.* **Entreprendre**) ; crippled, impotent ; stiff ; diseased ; affected ; attacked ; taken up ; disconcerted

**Entreprise,** *s.f.* undertaking, enterprise ; attempt ; attack ; encroachment, intrenchment ; contract ; business, establishment, concern, house, office, company. *A l'— par —,* by contract. *Tenter l'—,* to make the attempt

**Entrer,** *v.n.* to enter ; to go in ; to come in ; to get in ; to walk *or* march *or* step in ; to run in ; to drop in ; to go on ; to penetrate ; to go *or* come *or* get *or* pass *or* march *or* run (into) ;

to begin; to fall *or* get (*into a passion*); to contribute; to share; to participate; to be concerned (in); to understand; to be; — *v.a.* to bring *or* carry in; to take in; to get in; to get on; to let in; to introduce; (*book-keep.*) to enter. — *en âge*, to be of age. — *en maison*, to go into service, to become a servant. — *en religion*, to become a monk *or* a nun. — *pour quelque chose dans*, to form part of; to have some share in; to have something to do with. *Faire* —, to make (. . .) go *or* come in; to let in; to ask *or* show in; to introduce; to admit; to take in; to take; to get in *or* into; to get on; to insert; to drive in; to send in; to call in. *On n'entre pas!* you can't come in! no entrance! no admittance!

**†Entre-rails,** *s. m.* (*rail.*) space between the rails, gauge, four-foot way

**Entre-regarder (S'), Entre-répondre (S'),** &c. to . . . (*V.* **Regarder, Répondre,** &c.) each other [help one another

**Entre-secourir (S'),** *v.r.* to

**Entresol,** *s. m.* entresol, mezzanine [follow each other

**Entre-suivre (S'),** *v.r.* to

**Entre-temps,** *s. m.* meantime, meanwhile, interval

**Entretenir,** *v.a.* to hold *or* keep together; to keep up; to maintain; to sustain; to support; to keep; to feed; to keep alive; to keep in repair *or* in good order; to keep in; to preserve; to converse *or* talk with; to cherish; to entertain. *S'*—, to hold *or* keep each other together; to keep *or* maintain *or* support *or* supply oneself; to be kept up *or* maintained *or* sustained *or* supported *or* preserved; to keep; to feed; to subsist; to keep in; to converse, to talk; to commune; to brood (over)

**Entretien,** *s.m.* keeping in repair, repair, preservation; repairing, mending; maintenance; support; keeping, keep; subsistence; living, livelihood; clothing, clothes, dress; conversation, talk; discourse; colloquy; dialogue; communication; conference

**Entretoile,** *s. f.* lace insertion

**Entretoise,** *s.f.* (*carp.*) intertie; transom [each other

**Entre-tuer (S'),** *v.r.* to kill

**Entre-voies,** *s. f.* (*rail.*) space between the lines, six-foot way

**Entrevoir,** *v.a.* to see imperfectly *or* indistinctly *or* dimly, to only just see, to catch *or* have a glimpse of; to catch sight of; to perceive; to partly discover; to see through; to foresee. *S'*—, to have an interview, to meet; to be seen imperfectly, &c. [meeting

**Entrevue,** *s.f.* interview,

**Entr'ouvert, e,** *adj.* half-open, ajar, on the jar; gaping, yawning

**Entr'ouvrir,** *v.a.* to open a little, to half-open; to set ajar; to open. *S'*—, to half-open; to gape, to yawn, to open

**Enture,** *s.f.* cut, incision (*for grafting*) [merator

**Énumérateur,** *s. m.* enu-

**Énumération,** *s.f.* enumeration

**Énumérer,** *v.a.* to enumerate

**Envahir,** *v.a.* to invade; to overrun; to encroach upon

**Envahissement,** *s. m.* invasion; overrunning; encroachment

**Envahisseur,** *s.m.* invader; encroacher; — *adj.m.* invading; encroaching

**Envasement,** *s.m.* filling *or* choking up with mud *or* silt, silting up

**Envaser,** *v.a.* to fill *or* choke up with mud *or* silt, to imbed in mud, to silt up. *S'*—, to get filled *or* choked up with mud *or* silt, to silt up; to sink in mud, to become imbedded in mud *or* silt [(*hay*)

**†Envelliloter,** *v.a.* to cock

**Enveloppe,** *s.f.* envelope; wrapper; cover, covering; case, casing; shell; peel; (*fig.*) exterior, outside

**Enveloppé, e,** *part. adj.* enveloped, &c. (*V.* **Envelopper**); obscure, dark, involved, confused; ambiguous, equivocal

**Enveloppement,** *s.m.* envelopment, enveloping, wrapping up

**Envelopper,** *v.a.* to envelop; to wrap up; to fold up; to shroud; to muffle up; to cover; to enclose; to hem in; to surround; to involve; to invest

**Envenimer,** *v.a.* to envenom; to poison; to inflame; to embitter, to irritate; to exasperate. *S'*—, to become *or* be envenomed *or* &c.; to fester; to rankle; to grow bitter

**Enverguer,** *v.a.* (*nav.*) to bend (*a sail*)

**Envergure,** *s.f.* expanse of (the) wings, stretch of wing. *D'*—, (*of a bird's or bat's or insect's expanded wings*) from tip to tip, (*of the animal itself*) from tip to tip of the expanded wings

**Envers,** *prep.* towards; to. — *et contre tous,* against the whole world

**Envers,** *s.m.* wrong side; under side; reverse; back. *A l'*—, on the wrong side; the wrong side out; inside out; upside down; wrong, all wrong; deranged; upset. *Avoir l'esprit* or *la tête à l'*—, to be wrong-headed; to be crack-brained; to have lost o.'s wits; to be all upset; to be beside oneself. *Mettre l'esprit* or *la tête à l'*— *à,* to turn the brain of, to upset. *Sans* —, reversible

**Envi (À l'),** *prep.* in emulation (of); — *adv.* emulously, with emulation, in emulation of each other, vying with each other

**Enviable,** *adj.* enviable

**Envie,** *s.f.* envy; inclination; disposition; wish, mind; longing; fancy; hangnail, liversick; birth-mark, mother-spot, mole. *Digne d'*—, enviable. — *de dormir,* sleepiness. — *de vomir,* sickness (*of stomach*), qualm, nausea. *Avoir — de,* to be inclined *or* disposed to, to have a mind for (*or* to); to wish for, to wish to have; to wish to. *Avoir — de boire, dormir, manger, vomir,* to feel thirsty, sleepy, hungry, sick. *Avoir — de pleurer,* to feel as if one would cry. *Brûler* or *mourir d'*— *de,* to long to *or* for, to have a desperate longing for. *Faire* —, to be tempting; to take the fancy (of); to excite envy; to be envied. *Faire passer l'*— *à,* to sicken. *Passer son* —, to gratify o.'s desire. *Porter — à,* to envy. *L'— m'en est passée,* I no longer care for it. *Si l'— m'en prend,* if I feel inclined to it

**Envier,** *v.a.* to envy; to long for, to wish for, to like, to fancy

**Envieu-x, se,** *adj.* envious; — *s.* envious man *or* woman (*pl.* the envious, envious people). *Faire des* —, to excite envy

**Enviné, e,** *adj.* smelling of wine [thereabouts

**Environ,** *prep. adv.* about;

**Environnement,** *s.m.* environment

**Environner,** *v.a.* to surround, to environ, to encompass, to beset

**Environs,** *s.m.pl.* environs, neighbourhood, vicinity

**Envisager,** *v.a.* to look in the face, to look at, to eye, to face; to consider, to view, to look upon. *S'*—, to eye each other; to be looked at *or* &c.

**Envoi,** *s.m.* sending; expedition; thing *or* article sent; consignment; remittance; parcel, goods; goods forwarded *or* to be forwarded; message; present; (*liter.*) envoy. *Lettre d'*—, letter of advice [**Avoisiné**

**Envoisiné, e,** *adj. V.*

**Envoisiner,** *v.a.* to surround with neighbours

**Envoler (S'),** *v.r.* to fly away *or* off *or* up; to take wing; to fly; to be carried off; to disappear

**Envoyé, e,** *s.m.f.* envoy, messenger; envoy's wife

**Envoyer,** *v.a.* to send; to forward; to despatch; to transmit; to emit. — *chercher,* — *coucher,* — *paître,* — *promener,* &c. *V.* **Chercher,** &c., &c. — *dire,* to send word. *S'—,* to send each other; to be sent *or* &c.

**Envoyeu-r,se,** *s.m.f.* sender

**Éolien, ne,** *adj. s.* Æolian, Æolic. *Harpe —ne,* Æolian harp

**Éolien,** *s.m.* Æolic (*dialect*)

**Éolique,** *adj.* Æolic

**Épacte,** *s.f.* (*astr.*) epact

†**Épagneul, e,** *s.m.f. adj.* spaniel. *Petit —,* springer

**Épais, se,** *adj.* thick; dense; dull; heavy; close; gross; deep, profound

**Épais,** *s.m.* thickness; thick part; — *adv.* thick, thickly

**Épaissement,** *adv.* thickly; densely

**Épaisseur,** *s.f.* thickness; denseness, density; thick part, thick; breadth; depth; dulness

**Épaissir,** *v.a.* to thicken; — *v.n.,* **S'—,** *v.r.* to thicken, to grow thick; to get large *or* stout; to get dull *or* heavy

**Épaississement,** *s.m.* thickening; thickness

**Épamprage, Épamprement,** *s.m.* thinning out (*vines*)

**Épamprer,** *v.a.* to thin out (*a vine*)

**Épanchement,** *s.m.* effusion, outpouring, overflowing, overflow; outburst

**Épancher,** *v.a.* to pour out; to open; to vent; to discharge. *S'—,* to pour itself out, to outpour itself, to overflow; to open o.'s heart, to unbosom oneself; to open; to be effused

**Épandre,** *v.a. V.* **Répandre**

**Épanoui, e,** *part. adj.* expanded; full-blown, blown; wide open; cheerful, jolly, beaming with joy

**Épanouir,** *v.a.,* **S'—,** *v.r.* to expand; to blow, to open; to brighten up; to cheer, to gladden. *V.* **Rate**

**Épanouissement,** *s. m.* blowing, opening; full bloom; expansion; brightening. — *de rate,* cheerfulness, merriment, hearty laugh

†**Épargne,** *s.f.* economy; saving

†**Épargner,** *v.a.n.* to save; to economize; to husband; to lay by; to spare; to be sparing of; to grudge. *S'—,* to spare oneself *or* each other

†**Éparpillement,** *s.m.* scattering, dispersion

†**Éparpiller,** *v.a.* to scatter, to disperse; to spread about, to disseminate, to fritter away. *S'—,* to be scattered about

**Épars, e,** *adj.* scattered, dispersed; straggling; sparse, thin; dishevelled

**Éparvin,** *s.m.* (*vet.*) spavin. — *calleux,* bone spavin. — *sec,* stringhalt

**Épaté, e,** *adj.* broken-footed; flat; struck all of a heap, dumbfounded. *Nez —,* flat nose, pugnose

**Épatement,** *s.m.* flatness; amazement, dumbfounding

**Épater,** *v.a.* to break the foot of (*a glass*); to flatten; to strike all of a heap, to amaze, to astound, to stun, to dumbfound. *S'—,* to sprawl; to fall plump; to get broken at the foot; to be flattened; to be amazed

**Épaulard,** *s.m.* (*fish*) grampus, orc, ork

**Épaule,** *s.f.* shoulder. *Par-dessus l'—,* (*fig.*) over the left shoulder; contemptuously. *Porter sur les —s,* (*fig.*) to be tired of

**Épaulée,** *s.f.* push *or* shove with the shoulder, shouldering; (*butch.*) target. *Par —s,* by fits and starts, by snatches

**Épaulement,** *s.m.* (*carp.*) shoulder; (*fort.*) epaulement

**Épauler,** *v.a.* to splay; to bring (*o.'s gun*) to the shoulder; to press (*the butt-end*) against the shoulder; (*fig.*) to back, to help; (*mil.*) to protect *or* cover by an epaulement. *S'—,* to be splayed; to back *or* help each other; (*mil.*) to protect oneself by an epaulement

**Épaulette,** *s.f.* epaulet, epaulette; shoulder-strap; shoulder-piece. — *à gros grains,* — *à grosse torsade,* — *à grains d'épinards,* epaulet with large bullion (*worn by field and general officers*)

**Épave,** *adj.* stray, strayed; — *s.f.,* **—s,** *s.f.pl.* stray; waif, waifs; flotsam; jetsam; wreck, wrecks, wreckage, derelict; seaware; (*fig.*) remnants

**Épeautre,** *s.m.f.* spelt, German wheat

**Épée,** *s.f.* sword, small sword; steel; swordsman; military profession. — *de chevet,* bosom friend; constant companion; vade-mecum; favourite theme, hobby. *Combat à l'—,* sword-fight. *L' — à la main,* sword in hand. *L'— dans les reins,* hard, close. *Se battre à l'—,* to fight with swords. *Mettre l'— à la main,* to draw o.'s sword. *Passer au fil de l'—,* to put to the sword, to put to the edge of the sword

**Épeiche,** *s.f.* (*bird*) great spotted woodpecker, witwall

**Épeichette,** *s.f.* (*bird*) lesser spotted woodpecker, hickwall

**Épeler,** *v.a.* to spell

**Épellation,** *s.f.* spelling

**Éperdu, e,** *adj.* distracted; bewildered; dismayed; desperate

**Éperdument,** *adv.* distractedly; passionately; desperately; with might and main

**Éperlan,** *s.m.* smelt

**Éperon,** *s.m.* (*for riding, of a bird, of a mountain-chain, bot., hort., anat., fort., &c.*) spur; (*near the eye*) crow's foot, wrinkles; (*arch.*) buttress; (*civ. engin.*) breakwater, cutwater, starling; (*nav.*) cutwater, beak; (*of an ironclad*) ram; (*anc. nav.*) rostrum

**Éperonné, e,** *part. adj.* spurred, &c. (*V.* **Éperonner**); (*nav.*) ram; (*of the eye-corners*) wrinkled

**Éperonner,** *v.a.* to spur; to spur on; to excite, to stimulate

**Éperonnier,** *s. m.* spurrier (, spur, bridle - bit), and stirrup-maker

**Épervier,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) sparrow-hawk; (*fish.*) sweep-net, cast-net, casting-net

**Épervière,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) hawkweed; — *adj. f. Chouette —,* hawk-owl

**Éphèbe,** *s. m.* (*Gr. ant.*) ephebus, young man, youth

**Éphémère,** *adj.* ephemeral; — *s.f.* ephemera, day-fly

**Éphéméride,** *s.f.* ephemeris (*pl.* ephemerides) [ephod

**Éphod,** *s.m.* (*Jewish ant.*)

**Éphore,** *s.m.* (*Gr. ant.*) ephor

**Épi,** *s.m.* ear (*of corn,* &c.); spike; tuft (*of hair*), cow-lick, (*on a horse*) feather; cluster (*of diamonds*); (*engin.*) groyne. — *d'eau,* (*bot.*) pondweed

**Épiage,** *s.m.* earing (*of corn*)

**Épice,** *s.f.* spice; **—s,** *pl.* spices; (*obsolete*) fees (*of a judge*). *Pain d'—,* gingerbread. *Chère —,* (*fig.*) dear article. *Fine —,* knowing one

**Épicé, e,** *adj.* spiced, spicy, seasoned, hot; biting; dear, high-priced

**Épicer,** *v.a.* to spice, to season; to charge high, to lay it on

**Épicerie,** *s.f.* spices; grocery; grocery-business *or* trade; grocer's shop; grocery-department; grocers

**Épici-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* grocer. *Envoyer à l'—,* to send (*a worthless book*) to the butter-shop

**Épicurien, ne,** *adj.* Epicurean; — *s.m.f.* Epicurean; epicure

**Épicurisme,** *s. m.* Epicureanism, Epicurism; (*sensuality*) epicurism

**Épidémie,** *s.f.* epidemic

**Épidémique,** *adj.* epidemic, epidemical [cuticle, scarf-skin

**Épiderme,** *s.m.* epidermis,

**Épidermique,** *adj.* epidermic, epidermal

**Épier,** *v.n.* to ear; — *v.a.* to spy, to watch; to listen to

**Épierrement,** *s.m.* clearing of stones [stones

**Épierrer,** *v.a.* to clear of

**Épieu,** *s. m.* boar-spear, hunting-spear

**Épieu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* spier, watcher, listener, eavesdropper, Paul Pry [gastrium

**Épigastre,** *s.m.* (*anat.*) epi-

**Épiglotte,** *s.f.* (*anat.*) epiglottis [*V.* page 3, § 1

**Épigrammat-ique, -iste.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Épigramme,** *s.f.* epigram

**Épigraphe,** *s.f.* epigraph

**Épigraph-ie, -ique, -iste.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Épilation,** *s.f.* depilation

**Épilatoire,** *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.* depilatory [3, § 1

**Épilep-sie, -tique.** *V.* page

**Épiler,** *v.a.n.* to depilate. *S'—*, to pick out o.'s grey hairs

**Épileu-r,se,** *s.m.f.* (*pers.*) depilater [herb

**Épilobe,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) willow-

**Épilogue,** *s.m.* epilogue

**Épiloguer,** *v.n.a.* to split hairs; to find fault (with), to carp (at), to criticize

**Épilogueu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* hair-splitter, fault-finder, criticizer; — *adj.* hair-splitting, fault-finding

**Épiloir,** *s.m.* tweezers [ing

**Épinaie,** *s.f.* thorny brake, spinny

**Épinard,** *s. m.* (*bot.*), **—s,** *s.m.pl.* (*cook.*) spinach, spinage; — *adj.m.* spinach green (*colour*), spinach. — *-fraise*, strawberry-blite. *A graine d'—s*, with large bullion (*V.* **Épaulette**)

**Épine,** *s.f.* thorn; spine. — *blanche*, whitethorn, hawthorn, may. — *dorsale*, — *du dos*, spine, backbone. —*noire*, blackthorn, sloe-tree. —*-vinette*, barberry, berberry. *Tirer une — du pied à*, to take a thorn out of . . .'s side, to get . . . out of a difficulty

**Épinette,** *s.f.* (*old mus. instr.*) spinet; (*bot.*) spruce. — *blanche*, white spruce, hemlock spruce. — *rouge*, American larch

**Épineu-x, se,** *adj.* thorny; prickly; (*fig.*) difficult, troublesome, intricate, knotty, ticklish; over-particular, captious, cavilling

**Épingle,** *s.f.* pin; peg; **—s,** *pl.* pins, &c.; gratuity, douceur; pin-money. — *à cheveux*, hair-pin. — *de bois*, peg. — *de cravate*, scarf-pin, breast-pin. *Être tiré à quatre —s*, to be dressy, to be dressed up to the nines, to look as if one had just come out of a bandbox; to be precise *or* fine-spun. *Tirer son — du jeu*, to get out of a bad job *or* out of it (skilfully *or* in time), to back out

**Épinglé, e,** *part. adj.* pinned; (*of fabrics*) terry

**Épingler,** *v.a.* to pin; to prick; to clean

**Épinglette,** *s.f.* pricker

**Épingli-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* pin-maker

**Épinier,** *s.m. V.* **Épinaie**

**Épinière,** *adj.f.* (*anat.*) spinal

**Épinoche,** *s.f.* (*fish*) stickleback

**Épiphanie,** *s.f.* Epiphany

**Épique,** *adj.* epic

**Épiscopal, e,** *adj.* episcopal; Episcopalian

**Épiscopal,** *s.m.* Episcopalian

**Épiscopalement,** *adv.* episcopally [episcopacy

**Épiscopat,** *s.m.* episcopate;

**Épisode,** *s.m.* episode

**Épisod-ique, -iquement.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Épispastique,** *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.* (*med.*) epispastic

**Épisser,** *v.a.* (*nav.*) to splice

**Épissure,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) splice

**Épistolaire,** *adj.* epistolary; — *s.m.f.* letter-writer

**Épistoli-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* letter-writer

**Épitaphe,** *s.f.* epitaph

**Épithalame,** *s.m.* epithalamium, nuptial song

**Épithète,** *s.f.* epithet

**Épitoge,** *s.f.* shoulder-band

**Épitomé,** *s. m.* epitome, abridgment

**Épître,** *s.f.* epistle [murrain

**Épizootie,** *s. f.* epizootic,

**Épizootique,** *adj.* epizootic

**Éploré, e,** *adj.* in tears, weeping [expanded, spread

**Éployé, e,** *adj.* displayed,

**Épluchage, Épluchement,** *s.m.* picking, cleaning

**Éplucher,** *v.a.* to pick, to clean; to pare; to sift, to scan, to scrutinize, to examine carefully. *S'—*, to clean itself, to preen its feathers; (*of things*) to be picked, &c.

**Épluchеu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* picker; cleaner; sifter, fault-finder [knife

**Épluchoir,** *s. m.* paring-

**Épluchures,** *s.f.pl.* pickings, parings; orts; refuse

**Épode,** *s.f.* epode

**Épointé, e,** *adj.* without a point, with the point broken off; (*of a horse*) hip-shot; (*of a dog*) with a broken thigh

**Épointer,** *v.a.* to break the point of. *S'—*, to break at the point

**Épointure,** *s.f.* (*vet.*) hip-shot

**Épois,** *s. m. pl.* (*hunt.*) trochings (*of a deer*)

**Éponge,** *s.f.* sponge; (*fam.*) drunkard, soaker, regular sponge. *Passer l'— sur*, to sponge; to blot out, to obliterate; to forgive, to forget

**Éponger,** *v.a.* to sponge; to sponge up; to dab, to mop. *S'—*, to mop o.'s face

**Épongeur,** *s.m.* (*of public carriages*) waterman

**†Épontille,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) stanchion, pillar, shore, prop

**†Épontiller,** *v.a.* (*nav.*) to shore, to prop

**Épopée,** *s.f.* epopee, epic poem *or* poetry; series of brilliant achievements

**Époque,** *s.f.* epoch; era; time; season; period; date. *Faire —*, to form *or* mark an era

**Épouffé, e,** *adj.* out of breath, breathless

**Épouffer (S'),** *v.r.* to steal away, to mizzle; (*— de rire*) to choke with laughter

**†Épouiller,** *v.a.* to louse, to cleanse from lice

**Époumoner,** *v.a.* to tire the lungs of, to exhaust. *S'—*, to tire *or* fatigue o.'s lungs, to exhaust oneself; to vociferate to exhaustion

**†Épousailles,** *s.f. pl.* espousals, nuptials, wedding

**Épouse,** *s.f.* wife, spouse, consort, (*jest.*) rib

**Épousée,** *s.f.* bride

**Épouser,** *v.a.n.* to marry, to wed; to espouse. *S'—*, to marry each other

**Épouseur,** *s.m.* espouser, marrier, marrying man; intended; man to marry, husband

**Époussetage,** *s.m.* dusting, whisking

**Épousseter,** *v.a.* to dust, to whisk, to beat the dust out of; (*fig.*) to drub, to dust . . .'s jacket [whisk

**Époussette,** *s.f.* duster,

**Épouvantable,** *adj.* frightful, dreadful, appalling

**†Épouvantablement,** *adv.* frightfully, dreadfully

**†Épouvantail,** *s.m.* scarecrow; bugbear; (*bird*) black tern, scarecrow

**Épouvante,** *s.f.*, **Épouvantement,** *s.m.* fright, scare, terror, dismay, panic

**Épouvanter,** *v.a.* to frighten, to scare, to terrify, to appal, to dismay. *S'—*, to take fright, to be frightened *or* &c.

**Époux,** *s.m.* husband, spouse, consort; —, *pl.* husband and wife, married couple, couple, pair

**Épreindre,** *v.a.* to press, to squeeze, to press out, to squeeze out [tenesmus

**Épreinte,** *s.f.*, **—s,** *pl.* (*med.*)

**Éprendre (S'),** *v.r.* to be smitten *or* taken (with), to fall in love, to become enamoured

**Épreuve,** *s.f.* trial; proof; test; ordeal; probation; examination; vote; (*in races*) heat; (*engr., phot.*) proof; print; (*print.*) proof, proof-sheet; revise. — *judiciaire*, ordeal. *A l'— (for* "à l'essai") *V.* **Essai.** *A l'— de . . .*, proof against . . ., . . .-proof. *A toute —, à l'—*, well-tried, true, trusty, faithful, devoted; unshaken; undaunted; unwearied, untiring; unchangeable; proof against everything. *Faire l'— de, mettre à l'—*, to make a trial of, to try, to put to the test

**Épris, e,** *part. adj.* smitten, taken (with), in love, enamoured, charmed, captivated, fascinated

**Éprouver,** *v.a.* to try; to prove; to test, to put to the test; to experience; to feel; to meet with; to suffer; to go through, to undergo

**Éprouvette,** *s.f.* prover; measurer; gauge; steam-gauge; test-tube; (*for gunpowder*) eprouvette; (*surg.*) probe

**Épucer,** *v.a.* to flea, to free from fleas

**Épuisable,** *adj.* exhaustible

**Épuisé, e,** *part., adj.* exhausted, &c. (*V.* **Épuiser**); threadbare; out of print

**Épuisement,** *s.m.* exhaustion; drainage

**Épuiser,** *v.a.* to exhaust; to drain; to spend; to use up; to wear out. *S'—,* to exhaust oneself; to become *or* be exhausted, &c.; to be lost; to sell off, to get out of print

**Épuisette,** *s.f.* scoop; aviary-net; (*fish.*) landing-net

**Épura-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* purifier; refiner

**Épurati-f, ve, Épuratoire,** *adj.* purifying; refining

**Épuration,** *s.f.,* **Épurement,** *s.m.* purification, purifying; refining, refinement; purging, weeding

**Épure,** *s.f.* diagram; working-plan, working-drawing; clean draught

**Épurer,** *v.a.* to purify; to refine; to clarify; to clear; to expurgate; to purge, to weed. *S'—,* to be purified *or* refined; to become more refined; to become pure *or* purer; to grow finer

**Épurge,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) spurge. *Grande —,* caper-spurge. *Petite —,* petty spurge

**Équarrir,** *v.a.* to square; to cut up, to kill and skin (*horses, &c.*)

**Équarrissage,** *s.m.* squaring, squareness; scantling; cutting up, killing and skinning (*horses,* &c.), knacker's trade. *Bois d'—,* square timber. *Chantier* or *clos d'—,* knacker's yard

**Équarrissement,** *s.m.* squaring [slaughterer, knacker

**Équarrisseur,** *s.m.* horse-

***Équateur,** *s.m.* equator; (*country*) Ecuador

***Équation,** *s.f.* equation. *Montre à —,* chronometer

***Équatorial, e,** *adj.* equatorial: —*s.m.* (*instr.*) equatorial

***Équatorien, ne,** *adj.* s. Ecuadorian

**Équerre,** *s.f.* square rule, square. *D'—, en —,* square. *Fausse —,* bevel. *A fausse —,* out of square

§**Équestre,** *adj.* equestrian

§**Équiangle,** *adj.* (*geom.*) equiangular

§**Équidistant, e,** *adj.* equidistant [lateral

§**Équilatéral, e,** *adj.* equi-

**Équilibre,** *s.m.* equilibrium; equipoise, poise; balance

**Équilibrer,** *v.a.* to equilibrate, to poise, to balance

**Équilibrisme,** *s.m.* equilibrism, balancing tricks

**Équilibriste,** *s.m.f.* equilibrist [launce

†**Équille,** *s.f.* (*fish*) sand-eel,

§**Équin, e,** *adj.* equine

**Équinoxe,** *s.m.* equinox

**Équinoxial, e,** *adj.* equinoctial

**Équipage,** *s.m.* equipage; turn-out; carriage; train; equipment, accoutrement, dress; paraphernalia; gear; tackle; implements, machinery, plant, working-stock; furniture; (*fig.*) situation, plight; (*of a ship*) crew. *Avoir* or *rouler —,* to keep o.'s carriage. *L'— de Jean de Paris,* a brilliant equipage

**Équipe,** *s.f.* train of boats; (*of a racing-boat*) crew; (*of workmen*) gang. *Chef d'—, V.* **Chef.** *Homme d'—, V.* **Équipier** [Frolic

**Équipée,** *s.f.* prank, freak,

**Équipement,** *s.m.* equipment; fitting out, outfit; furniture; equipage; manning; accoutrement; paraphernalia. *Petit —,* (*mil.*) kit

**Équiper,** *v.a.* to equip; to fit out; to stock, to furnish, to supply; to appoint; to man; to accoutre; to dress *or* rig out; to fill-treat, to serve out

**Équipier,** *s.m.* boatman, rower, oarsman, man (*of a racing-boat crew*); workman, man (*of a gang*) [fair, just

**Équitable,** *adj.* equitable,

**Équitablement,** *adv.* equitably, fairly, justly

§**Équitation,** *s.f.* equitation, riding, horsemanship, equestrianism

**Équité,** *s.f.* equity, justice

**Équivalemment,** *adv.* equivalently [lence

**Équivalence,** *s.f.* equiva-

**Équivalent, e,** *adj.,* **Équivalent,** *s.m.* equivalent [valent

**Équivaloir,** *v.n.* to be equi-

**Équivoque,** *adj.* equivocal, ambiguous; suspicious; doubtful, uncertain, questionable; of doubtful character; —*s.f.* equivoque; equivocation; ambiguity. *User d'—,* to equivocate

**Équivoquer,** *v.n.* to equivocate. *S'—,* to use one word for another, to make a slip

**Érable,** *s.m.* maple. *— moucheté,* bird's-eye maple. *— à sucre,* sugar-maple. *Sucre d'—,* maple-sugar [tion

**Éradication,** *s.f.* eradica-

**Érafier,** *v.a.* to scratch, to graze

**Érafiure,** *s.f.* scratch, graze

†**Éraillé, e,** *part. adj.* frayed, fretted; chafed; (*of the eyelids*) everted, turned outward; (*of the eyes*) bloodshot, red; (*of the voice*) rough, husky

†**Éraillement,** *s.m.* fraying, fretting; chafing; eversion (*of the eyelids*); redness (*of the eyes*)

†**Érailler,** *v.a.,* **S'—,** *v.r.* to fray, to fret; to chafe; to make *or* become bloodshot *or* rough *or* husky; to turn outward

**Éraillure,** *s.f.* fraying, fret; chafing [self out of breath

**Érater (S'),** *v.r.* to run one-

**Ère,** *s.f.* era, epoch

**Érèbe,** *s.m.* (*myth.*) Erebus

**Érection,** *s.f.* erection; raising

**Éreintement,** *s.m.* thrashing; cutting up, lashing, slashing, smashing

**Éreinter,** *v.a.* to break *or* sprain the back of; to tire out, to knock up; to use up; to wear right out; to spoil entirely; to thrash; to cut to pieces, to cut up, to lash, to slash; to crush, to smash; to hiss. *S'—,* to break *or* sprain o.'s back; to tire oneself out, to knock oneself up; to drudge, to toil and moil; to get used up, &c.; to cut each other up, &c. [eremitical

**Érémitique,** *adj.* hermitical,

**Érésipèle,** *s.m.* (*vulgar spelling*) *V.* **Érysipèle**

**Ergo,** *conj.* ergo, therefore

**Ergot,** *s.m.* (*of some birds*) spur; (*of dogs*) dew-claw; (*agr.*) ergot, spur; (*hort.*) stub, dead wood; (*pharm., vet.*) ergot. *Monter* or *se lever sur ses —s,* to ride o.'s high horse [terie

**Ergotage,** *s.m. V.* **Ergo-**

**Ergoté, e,** *adj.* (*of a bird*) spurred; (*of a dog*) with dew-claws; (*agr.*) ergotized, spurred

**Ergoter,** *v.n.* to chop logic, to cavil, to quibble, to find fault; — *v.a.n.* (*hort.*) to cut off the stubs *or* the dead wood

**Ergoterie,** *s.f.* logic-chopping, cavilling, quibbling, fault-finding; cavil, quibble

**Ergoteu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* chop-logic, caviller, quibbler, fault-finder; — *adj.* cavilling, quibbling, fault-finding

**Éridan,** *s.m.* (*astr.*) Eridanus

**Ériger,** *v.a.* to erect; to raise; to set up; to institute; to convert. *S'—,* to erect oneself (into), to set up (for)

**Ermine, Erminette.** *V.* **Hermine, Herminette**

**Ermitage,** *s.m.* hermitage. *Vin de l'—,* hermitage

**Ermite,** *s.m.* hermit

**Éroder,** *v.a.* to erode

**Érosion,** *s.f.* erosion

**Érotique,** *adj. s.* erotic

**Erpétologie,** *s.f.* erpetology

**Errant, e,** *adj.* wandering, roving, rambling; erratic; (*of knights*) errant

**Errata**, *s.m.* errata
**Erratique**, *adj.* erratic
**Erratum**, *s.m.* erratum
**Erre**, *s.f.* rate ; pace ; (*nav.*) way, headway ; —**s**, *pl.* track (*of deer*) ; traces, footsteps. *Grand'* —, very fast [ways
**Errements**, *s.m.pl.* track,
**Errer**, *v.n.* to wander, to rove, to ramble, to roam, to stroll ; to stray ; to err, to be mistaken
**Erreur**, *s.f.* error ; mistake ; delusion ; illusion ; fallacy. — ! you are mistaken ; nay ! — *n'est pas compte*, misreckoning is no payment ; we can always retrieve an error. *Être dans l'*—, to be in error, to be mistaken. *Induire en* —, to lead into error, to mislead. *Tirer d'*—, to undeceive [false, wrong
**Erroné, e**, *adj.* erroneous,
**Erronément**, *adv.* erroneously, by mistake [vetch, lentil
**Ers**, *s.m.* (*bot.*) ervum, tare,
**Erse**, *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.* Erse, Gaelic
**Éructation**, *s.f.* eructation
**Érudit, e**, *adj. s.* erudite, learned ; scholar
**Érudition**, *s.f.* erudition, learning, scholarship [gnous
**Érugineu-x, se**, *adj.* eru-
**Érupti-f, ve**, *adj.* eruptive
**Éruption**, *s.f.* eruption ; cutting (*of the teeth*) [sipelas
**Érysipèle**, *s.m.* (*med.*) ery-
**Érythrée**, *s.f.* (*bot.*)centaury
**Es** [*contraction of* **En les**], in the, of. *Baccalauréat ès lettres*, degree of bachelor of arts, B.A. degree. *Bachelier ès lettres*, bachelor of arts, B.A.
**Esbrouffe**, *s.f.* (*pop.*) fuss, show ; boasting, bragging. *Vol à l'*—, robbery by hustling
**Esbrouffer**, *v.a.* (*pop.*) to dazzle, to amaze ; to startle, to stagger ; to impose upon ; to intimidate ; to blow up. *S'*—, to be dazzled *or* &c. ; to be frightened at a mere nothing
**Esbrouffeu-r, se**, *s.m.f.* (*pop.*) fussy person ; boaster, swaggerer ; — *adj.* fussy, boasting, swaggering [*s.f.*stool; steps
**Escabeau**, *s.m.*, **Escabelle, Escadre**, *s.f.* (*nav.*) squadron, fleet. — *d'évolutions*, experimental squadron (*Mediterranean squadron in France, Channel squadron in England*)
†**Escadrille**, *s.f.* (*nav.*) small squadron, flotilla [ron
**Escadron**, *s.m.* (*mil.*) squad-
**Escalade**, *s.f.* scaling, climbing over ; (*mil.*) escalade
**Escalader**, *v.a.* to scale, to climb over *or* up ; to ascend, to go up ; (*mil.*) to escalade. *S'*—, to be scaled *or* &c.
**Escale**, *s.f.* (*nav.*) place of call ; calling, putting in, stay. *Faire* —, *or* **Escaler** (*v.n.*), to call (at), to put in, to touch (at), to put into port
**Escalier**, *s.m.* staircase ; flight of stairs, stairs ; flight of steps, steps. — *tournant*, — *en vis*, — *en limaçon* winding staircase. — *de meunier*, trap-stairs
**Escalope**, *s.f.* split bean ; (*cook.*) collop
**Escamotage**, *s.m.* juggling, sleight of hand ; trick ; filching, prigging
**Escamote**, *s.f.* juggler's ball
**Escamoter**, *v.a.n.* to juggle ; to juggle away ; to fob off ; to filch, to prig ; to elude ; to get by a trick ; to slur over (*words*). *S'*—, to be juggled, &c.
**Escamoteu-r, se**, *s.m.f.* juggler, conjurer ; light-fingered gentleman *or* lady, filcher, prig, pickpocket
**Escampette, s.f.** *Prendre de la poudre d'*—, to scamper away, to cut
**Escapade**, *s.f.* prank, frolic, trick ; (*of a horse*) escapade
†**Escarbille**, *s.f.* coal-cinder, cinder [beetle
**Escarbot**, *s.m.* (*zool.*) scarab,
**Escarboucle**, *s.f.* (*min.*) carbuncle [purse
**Escarcelle**, *s. f.* (*obsolete*)
**Escargot**, *s.m.* snail ; (— *des vignes*) edible snail. *En* —, spiral
**Escarmouche**, *s.f.* skirmish
**Escarmoucher**, *v. n.* to skirmish
**Escarole**, *s.f. V.* **Scarole**
**Escarpe**, *s.f.* (*fort.*) escarp, scarp [escarped, steep
**Escarpé, e**, *part. adj.*
**Escarpement**, *s.m.* escarpment ; steep ; steepness
**Escarper**, *v.a.* to scarp, to escarp, to cut steep. *S'*—, to become steep
**Escarpin**, *s.m.* pump (*shoe*)
**Escarpolette**, *s.f.* swing. *Tête à l'*—, giddy-head
**Escarre**, *s.f.* (*bad spelling*), †**Eschare**, *s.f.* (*med.*) eschar, slough
**Escient**, *s.m.* knowledge. *A bon* —, knowingly ; in good earnest. *A son* —, to o.'s knowledge, knowingly
**Esclandre**, *s.m.* noise, uproar, scandal, exposure, scandalous scene, scene, quarrel in public, fracas
**Esclavage**, *s.m.* slavery ; bondage ; thraldom ; captivity
**Esclave**, *s.m.f.* slave ; bondman, bondwoman ; captive ; — *adj.* slavish [vonian
**Esclavon, ne**, *adj. s.* Sclavonian
**Escobar**, *s.m.* Escobar, equivocator, shuffler, jesuit
**Escobarder**, *v.n.* to equivocate, to shuffle ; — *v.a.* to chouse, to fob off, to get *or* obtain by fraud
**Escobarderie**, *s.f.* equivocation, shuffling
**Escobardeu-r, se**, *s.m.f.* shuffler
**Escoffler**, *v.a.* (*pop.*) to kill, to murder, to do for, to settle
**Escoffion**, *s.m.* (*obsolete, local*) ribbon cap
**Escogriffe**, *s. m.* sharper, shark ; lanky lout, tall ungainly fellow [countable
**Escomptable**, *adj.* dis-
**Escompte**, *s.m.* discount ; discounting. *Règle d'*—, (*arith.*) discount. *Faire l'*—, to discount. *Faire* 5 °/₀ (*cinq pour cent*) *d'*—, to allow a discount of five per cent.
**Escompter**, *v.a.* to discount ; to cash ; to anticipate ; to forestall. *S'*—, to be discounted, &c.
**Escompteur**, *s.m.* discounter
**Escope.** *V.* **Écope**
**Escopette**, *s.f.* (*old*) carbine
**Escorte**, *s.f.* escort ; convoy ; retinue, train, attendants. *Faire* —, to escort, to accompany
**Escorter**, *v.a.* to escort ; to convoy ; to accompany ; to at-
**Escot**, *s.m.* shalloon [tend
**Escouade**, *s.f.* (*mil.*, &c.) squad ; (*of workmen*) squad, gang [o'nine tails ; lashing
**Escourgée**, *s.f.* scourge, cat
**Escourgeon**, *s.m.* six-rowed barley, winter barley
**Escrime**, *s.f.* fencing. — **d** *la baïonnette*, bayonet exercise
**Escrimer**, *v.n.* to fence ; to spar ; to have a trial of skill. *S'*—, to fight ; to dispute ; to endeavour, to strive, to try, to apply oneself ; to work ; to dabble (in), to have some knowledge (of)
**Escrimeur**, *s.m.* fencer
**Escroc**, *s.m.* sharper, swindler, cheat, shark, blackleg
**Escroquer**, *v.a.* to swindle, to cheat ; to steal ; to catch ; to sponge
**Escroquerie**, *s.f.* swindling, swindle
**Escroqueu-r, se**, *s.m.f.* swindler, cheat, stealer
**Escurial**, *s.m.* Escurial
**Espace**, *s.m.* space ; room ; — *s.f.* (*print.*) space
**Espacement**, *s.m.* interspace, interval ; (*print.*) spacing
**Espacer**, *v.a.* to place apart ; to plant *or* set at convenient *or* regular distances ; to leave a space between ; (*print.*) to space. *S'*—, to be placed apart *or* &c. ; to extend, to spread
**Espadon**, *s.m.* espadon, two-handed sword ; (*fenc.*) broadsword ; (*zool.*) sword-fish
**Espadonner**, *v.n.* to use the broadsword
†**Espadrille**, *s.f.* esparto shoe *or* sandal, bathing-shoe
†**Espagnol, e**, *adj.* Spanish ; — *s.m.* Spaniard ; (the) Spanish language, Spanish ; — *s.f.* Spanish woman *or* lady *or* girl, Spaniard ; Spanish fashion

†**Espagnolette,** *s.f.* baize; window-fastening, fastening

**Espalier,** *s.m.* espalier; fruit-wall. *Arbre en —,* wall-tree. *Fruit d'—,* wall-fruit. *Mur en —,* fruit-wall

**Espar,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) spar

**Esparcette,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) esparcet, sainfoin

**Espèce,** *s.f.* species; kind, sort; nature, description; breed; case; particular *or* present case; case at issue; (*theol.*) element, kind; **—s,** *pl.* kinds, sorts, &c.; specie, coin, cash. *L'— humaine,* mankind. **—s sonnantes,** hard cash. *Sous les deux —s,* (*theol.*) in both kinds

**Espérable,** *adj.* to be hoped for

**Espérance,** *s.f.* hope; expectation; confidence; trust

**Espérant, e,** *adj.* hopeful, full of hope

**Espérer,** *v.a.n.* to hope; to hope for; to expect; to trust. *J'espère bien,* I do hope. *J'espère!* (*very fam.*) indeed! oh, my ...! isn't it fine! isn't it? eh?

**Espiègle,** *adj. s.m.f.* frolicsome, waggish, roguish, arch, trickish, tricky; frolicsome child, wag, rogue, roguish fellow *or* thing

**Espiègl'erie,** *s.f.* frolic, waggish *or* roguish trick, waggery, roguery, waggishness, roguishness

**Espingole,** *s.f.* blunderbuss

**Espion, ne,** *s.m.f.* spy; (*at horse-races*) tout [spying

**Espionnage,** *s.m.* espionage, **Espionner,** *v.a.* to spy; to watch; — *v.n.* to be a spy

**Esplanade,** *s.f.* esplanade, parade

**Espoir,** *s.m. V.* **Espérance**

**Esponton,** *s.m.* spontoon, half-pike

**Esprit,** *s.m.* spirit; soul; ghost; mind, intellect, understanding; brains; brain; head; intelligence; abilities; wit; wits; ingenuity; skill; cleverness; talent; genius; turn; sense; senses; imagination; humour; temper, disposition; feeling; notions; habits; meaning; character; opinion; tendency; spiritedness; emanation, scent; person, fellow, man (*pl.* people); (*liquor*) spirit, spirits; (*gram.*) breathing. **—s animaux,** animal spirits. — *doux,* (*Gr. gram.*) smooth breathing. — *fort,* free-thinker; sceptic; clever fellow. — *public,* public spirit; public opinion. — *rude,* (*Gr. gram.*) rough breathing. — *de bois,* wood-spirit. — *de corps,* spirit of association, fellow-feeling, brotherly spirit. — *de parti,* party-spirit, partisanship. — *de retour,* intention of returning (to o.'s native place). — *de suite,* consistency; notions *or* habits of regularity. — *-de-vin,* spirit (*or* spirits) of wine, spirit, alcohol. *Bel — (Beaux —s, pl.),* wit; man of wit; witling. *Homme, femme, gens d'—,* witty *or* clever *or* sensible man, woman, people. *Le Saint-Esprit, l'Esprit-Saint,* the Holy Spirit, the Holy Ghost. *Avoir de l'—,* to be intelligent *or* sensible *or* clever; to be witty, to have wit. *Avoir le bon — de,* to have the good sense to. *Avoir l'— bien fait,* to be sensible; to be good-tempered. *Faire de l'—,* to play the wit. *Se mettre bien dans l'— de,* to gain ...'s favour, to ingratiate oneself with. *Rappeler* *or* *reprendre ses —s,* to recover o.'s senses. *Recueillir ses —s,* to collect o.'s thoughts. *Remettre les —s,* to quiet people's minds. *Remettre l'—,* to soothe the mind. *Remettre dans l'—,* to remind. *Rendre l'—, V.* **Âme**

**Esprot,** *s.m.* sprat

**Esquif,** *s.m.* skiff [*bone*)

†**Esquille,** *s.f.* splinter (*of a*

**Esquimau** (*pl.* **Esquimaux**), *s.m.* Esquimau, Eskimo

**Esquinancie,** *s.f.* quinsy

**Esquine,** *s.f.* (*of a horse*) loins; (*bot.*) *V.* **Squine**

**Esquintement,** *s.m.* (*pop.*) excessive fatigue

**Esquinter,** *v.a.* (*pop.*) to tire out, to knock up; to beat all to nothing

**Esquipot,** *s.m.* money-box

**Esquisse,** *s.f.* sketch; outline; rough drawing, rough draught; plan; (*sculp.*) rough cast. *Cahier d'—s,* sketch-book

**Esquisser,** *v.a.* to sketch; to outline

**Esquiver,** *v.a.* to evade, to escape, to elude, to avoid; — *v.n.* to slip aside *or* away. *S'—,* to slip away *or* off *or* out, to slink away, to escape; to avoid each other

**Essai,** *s.m.* essay; experiment; trial; assay, assaying, test; sample; sample-bottle; tasting-cup. *A l'—,* on trial

**Essaim,** *s.m.* swarm; host; bevy

**Essaimer,** *v.n.* to swarm

**Essanger,** *v.a.* to scour (*dirty linen*) [bing up, clearing

**Essartement,** *s.m.* grubbing

**Essarter,** *v.a.* to grub up, to clear

**Essayer,** *v.a.n.* to try; to try on; to attempt, to endeavour; to assay. *S'—,* to try o.'s hand *or* skill *or* strength; to try; to spar; to be tried *or* &c.

**Essayeur,** *s.m.* trier; assayer

**Essayiste,** *s.m.f.* essayist

**Esse,** *s.f.* S (*anything in the shape of an S*); S-cramp; S-hook; (*of a violin,* &c.) S-hole, sound-hole; (*pop.*) *See* **S**

**Essence,** *s.f.* essence; substance; (*of turpentine,* &c.) spirit, spirits, essential oil, oil, essence; (*of roses*) otto, attar; (*in forestry*) species (*of timber-trees*). *Un bois d'— de chêne,* a wood of

**Essénien,** *s.m.* Essene [oaks

**Essentiel, le,** *adj.* essential; material; — *s.m.* essential, main *or* chief point

**Essentiellement,** *adv.* essentially; materially

**Essieu,** *s.m.* axle, axle-tree

**Essor,** *s.m.* flight; soaring; scope, play; impulse; progress. *Prendre l'— or son —,* to soar; to take o.'s flight; to spring into life and vigour

**Essorant, e,** (*her.*) essorant

**Essorer,** *v.a.* to dry

**Essoreuse,** *s.f.* drying-machine, drier

†**Essorillé, e,** *adj.* crop-eared

†**Essoriller,** *v.a.* to cut the ears of; to crop the hair of

**Essoufflé, e,** *part. adj.* breathless, out of breath

**Essoufflement,** *s.m.* breathlessness, panting

**Essouffler,** *v.a.* to put out of breath; to wind. *S'—,* to put oneself out of breath, to get *or* be out of breath

**Essuie,** *s.m.* (*in compounds, from* **Essuyer,** "to wipe") thing that wipes, wiper. — **-mains,** *s.m.* towel. — **-pieds,** *s.m.* foot-wiper, mat, door-mat, foot-brush. — **-plume,** *s.m.* pen-wiper

**Essuyer,** *v.a.* to wipe, to wipe off *or* away; to wipe dry; to dry, to dry up; to bear, to stand, to undergo, to go through, to endure, to suffer; to experience, to meet with. *S'—,* to wipe oneself; to wipe (o.'s ...); to be wiped

**Est,** *s.m.* east; east wind; Great Eastern railway; — *adj.* east, eastern, easterly. *A l'—, to or* in *or* on *or* &c. the east; east, eastward, easterly. *D'—, de l'—,* east, eastern, easterly. *Vers l'—,* eastward

**Estacade,** *s.f.* stockade; (*of a harbour*) boom, bar

**Estafette,** *s.f.* estafette, express (messenger)

**Estafier,** *s.m.* big strong footman *or* livery servant, flunkey; bully [slash; rent

**Estafilade,** *s.f.* cut, gash,

**Estafilader,** *v.a.* to cut, to gash, to slash [bottle

†**Estagnon,** *s.m.* copper

**Estame,** *s.f.* worsted, fingering

**Estaminet,** *s.m.* smoking-room; coffee-house with smoking-room; tap-room; shades

**Estampage,** *s.m.* stamping; impression

**Estampe,** *s.f.* print, engraving; punch

**Estamper,** *v.a.* to stamp; to punch [ing

†**Estampillage,** *s.m.* stamp-

**†Estampille,** *s.f.* stamp; mark; trade-mark

**†Estampiller,** *v.a.* to stamp

**Ester,** *v.n.* (*law*) to appear in court [cove

**Estère,** *s.f.* rush mat; creek,

**Esteuble,** *s.f.* stubble

**Esthétique,** *adj.* æsthetic; — *s.f.* æsthetics

**Estimable,** *adj.* estimable

**Estima-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* appraiser; esteemer, appreciator

**Estimati-f, ve,** *adj.* estimative, of estimation; — *s.m.* estimate. *État* or *devis* or *détail* —, estimate

**Estimation,** *s.f.* estimation, appraisement, valuation; estimate

**Estime,** *s.f.* esteem, estimation; (*nav.*) reckoning

**Estimer,** *v.a.n.* to estimate, to appraise; to rate; to value; to esteem, to prize; to deem, to consider, to account; to reckon; (*nav.*) to reckon. *S'—*, to esteem *or* &c. oneself *or* each other

**Estival, e,** *adj.* estival, summer

**Estiver,** *v.a.* to turn out to grass during summer, to summer; — *v.n.* to estivate, to pass the summer, to summer

**Estoc,** *s.m.* tuck (*sword*); point (*of a sword*); (*of a tree*) trunk, stock. *À blanc* —, down to the root; to nothing. *Frapper d'— et de taille*, to cut and thrust, to lay about at random

**Estocade,** *s.f.* stoccade, stoccado, thrust, lunge

**Estomac,** *s.m.* stomach; chest; (*of a fowl*) breast; (*fig.*) courage, pluck

**Estomaquer (S'),** *v.r.* to take offence; to be astounded *or* dumbfounded; to exhaust oneself

**Estompe,** *s.f.* stump; (*dessin à l'—*) stump-drawing

**Estomper,** *v.a.* (*draw.*) to stump; to shade

**Estrade,** *s.f.* platform, stage, stand, estrade. *Battre l'—*, to scout; to rove about

**Estragon,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) tarragon

**Estramaçon,** *s.m.* two-edged sword

**Estrapade,** *s.f.* strappado; gibbet for the strappado; (*rid.*) estrapade

**Estrapader,** *v.a.* to strappado [work (*a horse*)

**Estrapasser,** *v.a.* to over-

**Estropié, e,** *adj.* crippled; lame; disabled; (*fig.*) mutilated; — *s.m.f.* cripple

**Estropier,** *v.a.* to cripple, to lame, to maim; to disable; (*fig.*) to mutilate; to clip; to mangle; to murder; to bungle, to botch

**Estuaire,** *s.m.* estuary

**Esturgeon,** *s.m.* sturgeon

**Ésule,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) spurge

**Et,** *conj.* and. **— ... —,** both ... and [staying

**Établage,** *s.m.* stabling; **Établi,** *s.f.* stable, stall, shed, cattle-shed, cattle-house; pig-sty, sty [sty

**Établer,** *v.a.* to stable; to **Établi,** *s.m.* bench, workbench; (*tailor's*) board, shopboard

**Établir,** *v.a.* to establish; to found; to appoint; to lay down; to lay; to set; to fix; to put; to erect; to rest; to ground; to impose; to settle; to marry; to set up; to set up in business; to assert, to state; to prove; to show; to make out; to make good; to ascertain; to strike (*a balance*). *S'—*, to establish *or* &c. oneself; to settle; to set up; to be established, &c.; to be formed. *S'— pour son compte*, to set up for oneself

**Établissement,** *s.m.* establishment; institution; concern; house; foundation; appointment; settlement; settling; marriage; setting up; setting up in business; fixing; putting; stating, statement; proving, showing; making out; making good; (*of taxes*) imposition. *Frais de premier —*, first expenses. *Dans l'—*, on the premises

**Étage,** *s.m.* story, floor, flat; flight, pair of stairs; row; tier; stratum, layer; degree, grade, rank, class. *À double —*, double. *À triple —*, treble; egregious. *De bas —*, of low degree, low

**Étagé, e,** *part. adj.* rising above one another, rising; in tiers; in lines behind each other; graduated

**Étager,** *v.a.* to place *or* arrange *or* dispose in tiers, to place in rows one above another, to raise; to place in lines behind each other; to graduate. *S'—*, to be placed *or* &c. in tiers *or* in rows one above another, to rise gradually one above another, to rise; to be placed in lines behind each other

**Étagère,** *s.f.* set of shelves, shelves; shelf; whatnot; dresser; tier; rack. — *à fleurs*, flower-stage

**Étai,** *s.m.* stay, shore, prop, support; (*nav.*) stay

**Étaim,** *s.m.* carded wool

**Étain,** *s.m.* tin; pewter

**Étal,** *s.m* stall, butcher's stall *or* shop

**Étalage,** *s.m.* exposing for sale; laying out; goods exposed for sale; shop-window, window; stall; stallage; display, show; finery

**Étalagiste,** *s.m.f.* stallholder, stall-keeper; window-dresser [(*nav.*) slack water

**Étale,** *adj. s.f. Mer —*, —,

**Étaler,** *v.a.* to expose for sale; to put in the shop-window; to lay out; to spread, to spread out; to display, to show; to show off, to make a show of, to parade; (*fam.*) to upset, to knock down, to floor. *S'—*, to stretch *or* spread oneself out, to sprawl; to loll; to show oneself off, to show off; to fall down at full length; to be exposed for sale, &c. [man

**Étalier,** *s.m.* butcher's fore-

**Étalon,** *s.m.* stallion; standard (*of weight or measure*)

**Étalonnage, Étalonnement,** *s.m.* stamping, sealing

**Étalonner,** *v.a.* to stamp, to seal (*weights and measures*)

**Étalonneur,** *s.m.* stamper of weights and measures

**Étamage,** *s.m.* tinning; silvering (*of glass*) [post

**Étambot,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) stern-

**Étamer,** *v.a.* to tin; to silver (*glass*) [ner; silverer

**Étameur,** *s.m.* tinker; tin-

**Étamine,** *s.f.* stamin; bunting; bolting-cloth, sieve, tammy; strainer; (*bot.*) stamen. *Passer par l'—*, to sift; to be carefully sifted [page, &c.

**Étampage,** &c. *V.* **Estam-**

**Étamure,** *s.f.* tinning

**Étanche,** *adj.* water-tight, steam-tight, tight; dry

**Étanchement,** *s.m.* stopping; stanching; quenching, slaking

**Étancher,** *v.a.* to stop; to free of water; to stanch; to quench, to slake

**Étançon,** *s.m.* stanchion, prop, stay, support, shore

**Étançonner,** *v.a.* to prop, to shore up [pool

**Étang,** *s.m.* pond, fish-pond;

**Étape,** *s.f.* (*mil., fig.*) rations, allowance; forage; halting-place, stopping-place, station; stage; day's march; depôt, magazine. *Brûler l'—*, to pass through without stopping

**Étapier,** *s.m.* (*mil.*) distributer of rations

**État,** *s.m.* state; status; condition; situation; position; plight, predicament; case; circumstances; way; calling; trade; profession; business; occupation; station; office; establishment; list; account; bill; inventory; estimate; return; statistics; muster-roll; register; certificate; commonwealth; government; cabinet; crown; estate; **—s,** *pl.* states, &c.; way; dominions; (*Fr. hist.*) States, States-general, Parliament. — *civil*, social state; o.'s state as a citizen, social position, position, condition. *Acte de l'— civil*, certificate of birth, death, or marriage. *Actes* or *registres de l'— civil*, certificates *or* registers *or* registration of births, deaths, and marriages,

registers of the parish *or* of the municipality. *Officier de l'— civil*, registrar of births, deaths, and marriages. *Les —s généraux*, (*Fr. hist.*) the States-general, Parliament. *Tiers —*, (*Fr. hist.*) third estate, commonalty, commons. *Dans tous ses —*, (*pop.*) in a dreadful way; all in a bustle. *De son —*, by trade *or* profession. *En —*, in a proper state, in good condition; in repair; in gear; ready; fast, firm; in its place, in their place *or* places; as it is, as they are, in statu quo. *En — de*, in a state of; in a condition *or* position to, able to; ready to. *Hors d'—*, not in a state; not in a condition, unable; out of gear. *Faire — de*, to value, to consider, to care for; to intend to; to rely on. *Faire — que*, to think *or* believe *or* presume that. *Mettre en — de*, to put in a state of; to put in a position to, to enable to; to prepare for. *Mettre hors d'—*, to disable, to prevent, to put it out of o.'s power (to). *Remettre en —*, to set right again, to repair

**État-major**, *s.m.* (*mil., nav., fig.*) staff; staff-office; headquarters; principal station — *de place*, garrison-staff. *Colonel d'—*, adjutant-general. *Officier d'—*, staff-officer

**Étau**, *s.m.* (*tech.*) vice

**Étayement**, *s.m.* staying, shoring, propping

**Étayer**, *v.a.* to stay, to shore, to prop, to support; to rest; to back. *S'—*, to stay *or* &c. oneself *or* each other; to be stayed *or* &c.

**Été**, *s.m.* summer; prime. *Se mettre en —*, to put on summer clothes

**Été**, *part.* (*of* **Être**). *J'ai —*, I have been, I was; I have gone, I did go, I went

†**Éteigneu-r, se**, *s.m.f.* (*pers.*) extinguisher [er; damper

†**Éteignoir**, *s.m.* extinguish-

**Éteindre**, *v.a.* to extinguish; to put out; to destroy; to put an end to; to exterminate; to dim; to soften down; to allay; to still; to appease; to quench; to slake *or* slack (*lime*); to cool; to damp; to stifle; to quell; to suppress; to obliterate; to cancel, to annul; to redeem (*an annuity*); to pay off (*a debt, a mortgage*); to silence (*the enemy's batteries*). *S'—*, to become *or* be extinguished, &c.; to go out; to die away *or* off *or* out; to die, to pass away quietly *or* peacefully; to disappear, to vanish; to end; to cease; to decrease; to abate; to cool; to become extinct; to become dim *or* faint; (*of lime*) to slake, to slack

**Éteint, e**, *part. adj.* (*V.* **Éteindre**) extinguished, put out, out; slaked; extinct; dead; lifeless; lacklustre; dim; dull; faint, inaudible

**Étendage**, *s.m.* hanging up to dry; drying-lines, clothes-lines; drying-place, drying-room, drying-ground

**Étendard**, *s.m.* standard; flag, colours, banner [cher

**Étendeu-r, se**, *s.m.f.* stret-

**Étendoir**, *s.m.* clothes-posts, clothes-props, drying-poles; tenter; (*print.*) peel; drying-place

**Étendre**, *v.a.* to extend; to spread; to spread out; to stretch; to stretch out, to outstretch; to expand; to lay out *or* on; to lay down; to lay; to lay dead; to hang up to dry; to enlarge, to widen; to lengthen; to draw out; to dilute. *S'—*, to extend; to stretch oneself; to sprawl; to loll; to lay oneself, to lie down; to fall down at full length; to spread; to stretch; to reach, to go; to expand; to enlarge; to expatiate, to dwell; to lengthen; to draw out; to last; to enlarge o.'s estate

**Étendu, e**, *part. adj.* extended, spread, &c. (*V.* **Étendre**); extensive; wide; large; of great compass; long; outspread; outstretched; sprawling; lolling; lying down; diluted

**Étendue**, *s.f.* extent; extension; spread; expanse; tract; compass; capacity; length; duration

**Éternel, le**, *adj.* eternal; everlasting; endless; — *s.m.* Eternal; eternity

**Éternellement**, *adv.* eternally; everlastingly; for ever; ever, endlessly

**Éterniser**, *v.a.* to eternize. *S'—*, to last for ever; (*fam.*) to stop for ever, to become a fixture

**Éternité**, *s.f.* eternity. *Une —*, (*fam.*) no end of time

**Éternue**, *s.f.* (*bot.*) sneezewort [ing; sneeze

**Éternuement**, *s.m.* sneez-

**Éternuer**, *v.n.* to sneeze

**Éternuen-r, se**, *s.m.f.* sneezer

**Étésien**, *adj.m.* etesian

**Étêté, e**, *adj.* pollard

**Étêtement**, *s.m.* polling, pollarding, topping

**Étêter**, *v.a.* (*a nail, a pin, &c.*) to take off the head of; (*a tree*) to poll, to pollard, to top

**Éteuf**, *s.m.* tennis-ball, ball

**Éteule**, *s.f.* stubble

**Éther**, *s.m.* ether

**Éthéré, e**, *adj.* ethereal. *Voûte —e*, canopy of heaven, heavens [zation

**Éthérisation**, *s.f.* etheri-

**Étheriser**, *v.a.* to etherize

**Éthérol**, *s.m.* (*chem.*) etherol

**Éthérolé**, *s.m.* (*pharm.*) ethereal tincture, etherole

**Éthiopien, ne**, *adj.* s. Ethiopian [— *s.f.* ethics, morals

**Éthique**, *adj.* ethic, ethical; **Éthnarch-ie, -ique.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Éthnarque**, *s.m.* ethnarch

**Éthnographe**, *s.m.* ethnographer [page 3, § 1

**Éthnograph-ie, -ique.** *V.*

**Éthnolog-ie, -ique, -iste.** *V.* page 3, § 1 [gist

**Éthnologue**, *s.m.* ethnolo-

**Étiage**, *s.m.* (*of a river*) low water; low-water mark

**Étinceler**, *v.n.* to sparkle; to glitter; to glisten; to gleam; to glare; to flash; to flare; to twinkle

**Étincelette**, *s.f.* sparklet

**Étincelle**, *s.f.* spark

**Étincellement**, *s.m.* sparkling; twinkling

**Étiolement**, *s.m.* etiolation

**Étioler**, *v.a.*, **S'—**, *v.r.* to etiolate

**Étique**, *adj.* hectic; consumptive; lean, lank, emaciated

**Étiqueter**, *v.a.* to label; to ticket [ticket; etiquette

**Étiquette**, *s.f.* label; tally;

**Étirer**, *v.a.* to stretch; to wiredraw [cline, emaciation

**Étisie**, *s.f.* consumption, de-

**Étoffe**, *s.f.* stuff; cloth; fabric; material; kind, condition

**Étoffé, e**, *part. adj.* stuffed; furnished; appointed; clothed, clad; comfortably off; comfortable; stout, plump, substantial, strong; full-bodied; rich; ample; full; sonorous [to stuff

**Étoffer**, *v.a.* to put stuff in,

**Étoile**, *s.f.* star; blaze; centre, central point (*where several walks meet in a park or forest*); *V.* **Trois.** *— de mer*, star-fish. *A la belle —*, (*jest.*) in the star-light, in the open air, out of doors

**Étoilé, e**, *adj.* starry; starred; studded; starlight; star

**Étoiler**, *v.a.* to star; to stud; to blaze. *S'—*, to become *or* be covered (*or* studded) with stars; to crack, to star [ment)

**Étoile**, *s.f.* stole (*priest's gar-*

**Étonnamment**, *adv.* astonishingly, wonderfully

**Étonnant, e**, *adj.* astonishing, wonderful, amazing, surprising; astounding; strange. *Cela* (*or ce*) *n'est pas —! rien d'—!* no wonder!

**Étonné, e**, *part. adj.* astonished, &c. (*V.* **Étonner**); of astonishment; wondering; wavering. *Faire* or *jouer l'—*, to feign astonishment

**Étonnement**, *s.m.* astonishment, wonder, amazement, surprise

**Étonner**, *v.a.* to astonish; to amaze; to surprise; to astound, to stun, to startle, to stagger,

to shake; to daunt, to confuse, to frighten. *S'—*, to be astonished *or* &c.; to wonder; to waver

**Étouffant, e,** *adj.* suffocating, stifling, sultry, close

**Étouffée,** *s.f.* (*cook.*) *V.* **Étuvée** [tion, stifling

**Étouffement,** *s.m.* suffocation, stifling

**Étouffer,** *v.a.* to suffocate; to stifle; to smother; to choke; to choke up; to burke; to suppress; to hush up; to deaden *or* drown (*sounds*), to damp; — *v.n.* to be suffocating; to choke. *On étouffe ici,* it is stifling here

**Étouffeu-r,se,** *s.m.f.* choker, burker

**Étouffoir,** *s.m.* cinder-pail; (*of a piano*) damper; (*fig.*) sultry place; extinguisher

**Étoupe,** *s.f.* tow; oakum; stuffing. *Faire de l'—*, to pick oakum. *Mettre le feu aux —s,* (*fig.*) to fan the flame, to blow the coals [stop

**Étouper,** *v.a.* to stop up, to

**Étoupi - er, ère,** *s.m.f.* oakum-picker [gun-tube

†**Étoupille,** *s.f.* (*artil.*) tube,

**Étourderie,** *s.f.* giddiness, thoughtlessness, heedlessness; giddy trick, thoughtless act; blunder

**Étourdi, e,** *part. adj.* stunned, &c. (*V.* **Étourdir**); giddy, thoughtless, heedless; — *s.m.f.* giddy fellow *or* creature, giddy-head, blunderer. *A l'—e,* heedlessly

**Étourdiment,** *adv.* giddily, heedlessly

**Étourdir,** *v.a.* to stun; to deafen; to din; to make giddy *or* dizzy; to astound; to benumb; to assuage; to parboil; to take the chill off. *S'—*, to get rid of the thought (of), to shake off the thoughts (of), to forget; to lull *or* forget o.'s sorrow, to forget o.'s troubles; to drive away fear; to get away from o.'s thoughts, to divert o.'s mind; to be preoccupied

**Étourdissant, e,** *part. adj.* stunning, &c. (*V.* **Étourdir**); giddy, dizzy; obstreperous; dazzling

**Étourdissement,** *s.m.* stunning; giddiness, dizziness; swimming in (*or* of) the head, vertigo; amazement, stupefaction, shock

**Étourneau,** *s.m.* starling; giddy fellow, giddy-head; fleabitten horse

**Étrange,** *adj.* strange; odd, queer; uncouth. *Chose — !* strange thing! strange! strange to say!

**Étrangement,** *adv.* strangely; oddly; terribly; not a little

**Étrang-er,ère,** *adj.* strange; stranger; foreign; outlandish; extraneous; borrowed; irrelevant; unconcerned; unconnected; unacquainted (with); unknown (to)

**Étrang-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* stranger; outsider; foreigner; alien; — *s.m.* (the) foreigner, foreigners; foreign country; foreign countries *or* parts; exportation. *A l'—*, abroad. *Passer à l'—*, to go abroad

**Étrangeté,** *s.f.* strangeness; oddness; uncouthness

**Étranglé, e,** *part. adj.* strangled, &c. (*V.* **Étrangler**); scanty, scrimp; narrow, tight

**Étranglement,** *s.m.* strangling; strangulation; garrotting

**Étrangler,** *v.a.* to strangle; to throttle; to garotte; to choke; to stifle; to scant, to scrimp; to make too narrow *or* too tight; to contract; to compress; to confine; to slur over; (*surg.*) to strangulate; — *v.n.* to be choking, to be almost choked. *S'—*, to strangle *or* &c. oneself *or* each other; (*surg.*) to become strangulated; to choke oneself; (*jam.*) to be almost choked (*with screaming*)

**Étrangleur,** *s.m.* strangler; choker; garotter; thug

†**Étranguillon,** *s.m.* (*vet.*) strangles. *Poire d'—*, choke-pear

**Étrape,** *s.f.* stubble-sickle

**Étraper,** *v.a.* to cut (*stubble*)

**Étrave,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) stem

**Être,** *v.n.* to be; to exist; to lie; to stand; to belong; to be a native (of); to consist (of); to take part (in); to come in (for); to attend (to), to mind; to have come (to); to be reduced (to); to come; to prove, to prove to be, to turn out to be; to be true; to be so; to have. *Ça y est!* that's it! it is done! done! all right! that's a fact! *Ce qui* (*or ce qu'il*) *en est,* how *or* what it is, all about it. *C'est,* it *or* that is; it *or* that was; he is; she is; there is. *C'est que,* it is *or* was because, because; the reason is; the fact is, the truth is; in fact, indeed; for; but; why; suppose that. *Ce n'est pas que,* not that. *Ce n'est pas que ... ne,* not but that. *Ce que c'est que ...*, *V.* **Que,** *conj. adv. Ce sont,* it *or* that is; it *or* that was; they are; these are. *Comme si de rien n'était,* as if nothing at all was the matter, as if nothing had happened. *En —*, to be; to be concerned in it; to have to do with it; to be one of the party; to belong to it; to join the party *or* the game; to stand; to turn out, to happen; to be the consequence, to come out of it. *En — à*, to be at, to hold at; to leave off at; to have come to; to come to; to be reduced to; to have (to). *En — de ... comme de,* to be with ... as with. *En — là*, to have come to that; to be in that case; to have gone *or* done so far; to know just so much about it. *En — pour*, to be in for, to lose; to get nothing by. *Est-ce que*, is it (true *or* a fact) that: *Est-ce que vous êtes malade?* are you ill? *Être de*, to be of *or* from *or* by *or* &c. (*V.* **De**); to come from; to be concerned in; to be *or* make one of; to form part of; to belong to; to enter into; to join; to be present at; to be a native *or* an inhabitant of; to be (*Si j'étais de vous, Si j'étais que de vous,* if I were you). *Fussé-je,* were I. *Il est,* he *or* it is; it belongs, &c.; there is; there are. *Il n'en est rien,* it is not so, no such thing; nothing comes out of it. *N'est-ce pas?* is it not (so)? is it not true *or* a fact? don't you think so? eh? does it not? are you not? do you not? did they not? shall we not? &c. &c. *N'était, N'étaient,* or *Si ce n'était* (or *n'étaient*), were it not (for *or* that), except. *N'eût été* or *si ce n'eût été*, had it not been (for *or* that), except. *Ne fût-ce que, Ne serait-ce que,* were it only, if only. *Qu'est-ce?* *Qu'est-ce que c'est?* *V.* **Que,** *pron. Si ce n'est,* if it is *or* was not; if not; unless it be, except, but. *S'il en fut, S'il en fut jamais,* if there ever was one. *Voilà ce que c'est,* that's what it is. *Voilà ce que c'est de* (*or que de*), this is what one gets by, this comes of. *Voilà ce que c'est qu'un ...*, that is what a ... is. *Y —*, to be there *or* here; to be at home; to be in this world; to have hit it; to have it; to see it, to understand (it), to have come to the point; to have come to it; to be up to the mark; to be ready. *Y — pour*, to come in for (*some share*). *Y — pour quelque chose,* to have something to do with it, to have a hand in it. *N'y — pas* (*or plus*) *du tout*, to be quite out, to be a long way from it; to be no longer attending. *Vous n'y êtes pas,* you do not see it, you are out, that is not it; &c. (*V. Y —*)

**Être,** *s.m.* being; existence; birth; creature; frame; (*of a tree*) stock, trunk; —**s,** *pl.* (*of a house*) parts, ins and outs, (o.'s) way about. *A blanc —*, *V.* **Estoc**

**Étrécir,** &c. *V.* **Rétrécir,** &c.

**Étreindre,** *v.a.* to bind, to bind up; to clasp; to hug; to grasp; to draw close

**Étreinte,** *s.f.* fastening, tie; embrace, clasp; hug; grasp

**Etrenne,** *s.f.* handsel; New Year's gift *or* present; Christmas-box, Christmas gift *or* present

**Étrenner,** *v.a.* to handsel; to use *or* put on for the first time; to buy the first lot of, to give good luck; to give a New Year's present or Christmas-box to; — *v.n.* to take handsel, to sell o.'s first lot (*ne pas* —, not to sell anything)

**Étrier,** *s.m.* stirrup. *Vin* or *coup de l'*—, *V.* **Coup.** *Courir à franc* —, to ride full speed. *Faire perdre les* —*s à,* (*fig.*) to put out of countenance

**Étrière,** *s.f.* stirrup-bar, spring-bar

†**Étrille,** *s.f.* curry-comb

†**Étriller,** *v.a.* to curry, to comb; to drub; to lash; to fleece

**Étriper,** *v.a.* to gut. *A étripe-cheval,* tantivy, furiously

**Étriqué, e,** *adj.* scanty, scrimp, narrow, curtailed, poor

**Étriquer,** *v.a.* to scant, to scrimp, to narrow, to straiten, to curtail

**Étrivière,** *s.f.* stirrup-leather. *Des coups d'*—*s, les* —*s,* (*fig.*) a leathering, a thrashing

**Étroit, e,** *adj.* narrow; strait; tight; close; strict; limited; confined; scanty. *A l'*—, confined; straitened; cramped; narrowly, closely, close; sparingly; in a narrow compass; badly off for room; in too small a house *or* room *or* &c.; pinched for means, in straits

**Étroitement,** *adv.* narrowly; tightly; closely; strictly

**Étroitesse,** *s.f.* narrowness; tightness; closeness

**Étrusque,** *adj. s.* Etruscan

**Étude,** *s.f.* study; learning, knowledge, attainments; labour; examination, consideration; survey; scheme; rehearsal; preparing the school-work *or* the lessons, study-time; school; school-room; office, chambers, practice (*of a lawyer*); academy figure; sketch; essay; criticism; critique; art; disguise; affectation; —*s, pl.* studies, &c.; instruction, (classical) education; school-days. *A l'*—, in study; (*of schemes,* &c.) being studied, under examination *or* consideration; (*of plays*) being rehearsed, in rehearsal. *Avoir fait des* or *ses* —*s,* to have received a classical education, to have been educated, to have had education. *Faire ses* —*s,* to go through a course of studies; to study; to receive o.'s education. *Faire de bonnes* —*s,* to have a good education. *Se faire une* — *de,* to make it a study to. *Il a fait ses* —*s à Rouen,* he was educated at Rouen. *Il a fait toutes ses* —*s,* he has been thoroughly educated. *Il fit de brillantes* —*s,* he distinguished himself as a student

**Étudiant, e,** *s.m.f.* student. — *en droit,* law student. — *en médecine,* medical student

**Étudié, e,** *adj.* studied; elaborate; affected

**Étudier,** *v.a.n.* to study; to learn; to read; to practise; to watch; to be a student. *S'*—, to study oneself *or* each other; to be studied *or* &c.; to make it o.'s study, to study, to endeavour [needle-case

**Étui,** *s.m.* case; box; sheath;

**Étuve,** *s.f.* stove; drying-stove; sweating-room

**Étuvée,** *s.f.* stewing; stew. *A l'*—, stewed. *Cuire* or *faire cuire à l'*—, *mettre à l'*—, to stew

**Étuver,** *v.a.* to stew; (*a wound,* &c.) to foment, to dab

**Étymolog-ie,-ique,-iquement, -iste.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Eucalypte, Eucalyptus,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) eucalyptus, gum-tree. — *bleu,* blue gum-tree, fever-plant, fever-tree

**Eucharistie,** *s.f.* Eucharist

**Eucharistique,** *adj.* eucharistic

**Eucologe,** *s.m.* euchology

**Eufraise,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) euphrasy, eyebright

**Euh,** *int.* hum! well! oh!

**Euménides,** *s.f.pl.* (*myth.*) Eumenides

**Eunuque,** *s.m.* eunuch [tory

**Eupatoire,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) eupa-

**Euphémique,** *adj.* euphemistic [mism

**Euphémisme,** *s.m.* euphe-

**Euphonie,** *s.f.* euphony. *Par* —, for the sake of euphony (*or* of sound)

**Euphonique,** *adj.* euphonic

**Euphorbe,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) euphorbia, spurge. *Gomme-résine d'*—, (*pharm.*) euphorbium

**Euphraise,** *s.f. V.* **Eufraise**

**Euphu - isme, - iste, -istique.** *V.* p. 3, § 1 [Eurasian

**Eurasien, ne,** *s.m.f. adj.*

**Européen, ne,** *adj. s.m.f.* European; — *s.f.* European fashion

**Eurythmie,** *s.f.* eurythmy

**Eustache,** *s.m.* whittle, clasp-knife

**Eux,** *pron.m.pl.* they; them; for their part; themselves. *A* —, to *or* at *or* with them; to *or* at themselves; theirs, their own; of theirs, of their own; peculiar; to spare. *A — à, A — de, V.* **A.** — *-mêmes,* themselves; alone

**Évacuant, e,** *adj.,* **Évacuant,** *s.m.* (*med.*) evacuant

**Évacuation,** *s.f.* evacuation; clearing, clearance

**Évacuer,** *v.a.n.* to evacuate; to clear; to void; to pass; to remove; to withdraw; to be purged, to scour. *Faire* —, to clear; to remove. *S'*—, to be evacuated *or* &c.

**Évader (S'),** *v.r.* to escape, to make o.'s escape, to break loose. *Faire* —, to favour . . .'s escape, to help (*one*) to make his escape

**Évaluable,** *adj.* appraisable, estimable, ratable, assessable

**Évaluation,** *s.f.* valuation; estimate; appraisement; rating; assessment

**Évaluer,** *v.a.* to value; to estimate; to appraise; to rate; to assess. *S'*—, to be valued, &c.; to rate oneself [cence

**Évanescence,** *s.f.* evanes-

**Évanescent, e,** *adj.* evanescent [cal; protestant, reformed

**Évangélique,** *adj.* evangeli-

**Évangéliquement, Évangélisme.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Évangélisation,** *s.f.* evangelization [gelize

**Évangéliser,** *v.a.n.* to evan-

**Évangéliste,** *s.m.* evangelist; gospeller; scripture reader

**Évangile,** *s.m.* Gospel. *Prendre pour parole d'*—, to accept as Gospel [a swoon; vanished

**Évanoui, e,** *adj.* fainting, in

**Évanouir (S'),** *v.r.* to faint, to faint away, to swoon, to swoon away; to vanish, to disappear

**Évanouissement,** *s.m.* fainting; fainting fit, swoon; evanescence, disappearance

**Évaporation,** *s.f.* evaporation; thoughtlessness, giddiness

**Évaporé, e,** *adj.* evaporated; thoughtless, giddy; — *s.m.f.* thoughtless fellow *or* creature, giddy-head

**Évaporer,** *v.a.* to evaporate; to vent. *S'*—, to evaporate; to be vented; to become thoughtless *or* giddy *or* unsteady; (*pop.*) to vanish, to mizzle

**Évasé, e,** *part. adj.* widened, &c. (*V.* **Évaser**); wide (at the opening); bell-mouthed; (*of a hat*) bell-crowned; (*of a nose*) with wide nostrils

**Évasement,** *s.m.* widening, width (*of the opening*), wide opening, bell-mouth; bell-crown; (*arch.*) splay

**Évaser,** *v.a.* to widen (*an opening*); to extend, to spread; (*arch.*) to splay. *S'*—, to be widened, to widen; to extend, to spread

**Évasi-f, ve,** *adj.* evasive

**Évasion,** *s.f.* escape; flight; elopement

**Évasivement,** *adv.* evasively

**Évasure,** *s.f. V.* **Évasement**

**Évêché,** *s.m.* bishopric; bishop's palace *or* residence

†**Éveil,** *s.m.* warning, hint, alarm, alert. *En* —, on the alert; on the watch; attentive; on o.'s guard; ready

†**Éveillé, e,** *part. adj.* awakened, &c. (*V.* **Éveiller**); awake; wide awake, vigilant, watchful, alert, attentive; lively,

sprightly, brisk, quick, sharp, smart; waggish; — *s.m.f.* knowing one, sharp *or* sprightly fellow *or* creature

†**Éveiller,** *v.a.*, **S'—,** *v.r.* to awake, to awaken, to wake, to wake up; to call; to rouse, to rouse up; to enliven

**Événement,** *s.m.* event; occurrence; incident; issue, end, result, consequence; emergency

**Évent,** *s.m.* flatness, vapidness; open air, air; vent; air-hole; vent-hole; crack, flaw; (*zool.*) blow-hole. *Sentir l'—,* to smell *or* taste vapid. *Tête à l'—,* giddy-head

†**Éventail,** *s.m.* fan. *Bec à —,* (*gas - lighting*) bat's - wing burner. *En —,* fan-like [trade

†**Éventaillerie,** *s.f.* fan-trade

†**Éventailliste,** *s.m.f.* fan-maker *or* seller; fan-painter

**Éventaire,** *s.m.* flat basket (*of a fruit or fish-woman,* &c.)

**Éventé, e,** *part. adj.* fanned; aired; let out, &c. (*V.* **Éventer**); flat, dead, vapid; thoughtless, giddy; — *s.m.f.* thoughtless fellow *or* creature, giddy-head

**Éventer,** *v.a.* to fan; to air, to ventilate; to fill (*a sail*); to injure by exposure to the air; (*liquors,* &c.) to make flat, to deaden; (*fig.*) to let out, to divulge; to get wind of, to find out, to discover; to wind, to scent. *S'—,* to fan oneself; to get flat *or* dead; to evaporate; to get injured by exposure to the air; to take *or* get wind, to be divulged, to get abroad

**Éventoir,** *s.m.* fire-fan

**Éventrer,** *v.a.* to disembowel, to eviscerate; to rip up *or* open; to cut *or* tear *or* break open; to draw (*a fowl*); to gut (*fish*). *S'—,* to rip o.'s belly open, to rip oneself up; to rip up each other [ity, contingency

**Éventualité,** *s.f.* eventual-

**Éventuel, le,** *adj.* eventual; contingent, uncertain, casual; — *s.m.* contingency; perquisites; extra fees, class-fees, course-fees [eventually

**Éventuellement,** *adv.*

**Évêque,** *s.m.* bishop

**Évertuer (S'),** *v.r.* to strive, to exert *or* bestir oneself, to struggle hard

**Éviction,** *s.f.* (*law*) eviction

**Évidage,** *s.m.* hollowing, &c. (*V.* **Évider**)

**Évidement,** *s. m. V.* **Évidage**; hollow, groove, scallop [ly, obviously

**Évidemment,** *adv.* evident-

**Évidence,** *s.f.* evidence; obviousness, clearness, plainness. *En —,* in view, forward, conspicuous. *Mettre en —,* to make evident *or* conspicuous

**Évident, e,** *adj.* evident, obvious, clear, plain

**Évider,** *v.a.* to hollow, to scoop out; to groove; to round; to unstarch

**Évier,** *s.m.* sink-stone, sink; gutter, drain. *Pierre d'—,* sink-stone [oust; to turn out

**Évincer,** *v.a.* to evict; to

**Évitable,** *adj.* avoidable

**Évitage,** *s.m.*, **Évitée,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) swinging, swinging round; swinging-room

**Évitement,** *s. m.* (*rail.*) shunting. *Gare d'—,* shunt, siding, turn-out

**Éviter,** *v.a.* — to avoid; to shun; to spare; — *v.n.* (*nav.*) to swing. *S'—,* to avoid each other; to spare oneself; to be avoided

**Évocation,** *s.f.* evocation

**Évoluer,** *v.n.* (*mil., nav.*) to go through evolutions

**Évolution,** *s.f.* evolution. —*s de ligne,* (*mil.*) field-practice

**Évoquer,** *v.a.* to evoke, to conjure up, to raise, to call up

**Exact, e,** *adj.* exact; accurate; correct; precise; punctual; strict; close; true, the fact

**Exactement,** *adv.* exactly; punctually; accurately; strictly

**Exacteur,** *s.m.* exactor, extortioner [tortion

**Exaction,** *s.f.* exaction, ex-

**Exactitude,** *s.f.* exactness, exactitude; accuracy; correctness; precision; punctuality; strictness; closeness [bracketed

**Ex æquo,** *adv., placé —,*

**Exagéra-teur,-trice,** *s.m.f.* exaggerator; — *adj.* given to exaggeration [geration

**Exagération,** *s.f.* exag-

**Exagéré, e,** *part.* exaggerated, &c. (*V.* **Exagérer**); — *adj.* given to exaggeration; too great; too high

**Exagérer,** *v.a.* to exaggerate; to carry to excess; to overdo; to overcharge; to overrate

**Exaltation,** *s.f.* exaltation; elevation; exaggeration; excitement; over-excitement; ardour; enthusiasm

**Exalté, e,** *part. adj.* exalted, &c. (*V.* **Exalter**); over-excited; hot-headed; ardent, enthusiastic; extreme; fanatic; — *s.m.f.* enthusiast; fanatic; hot-headed fellow; extremist

**Exalter,** *v.a.* to exalt; to elate; to extol, to cry up; to magnify; to excite; to work up; to over-excite; to heat. *S'—,* to exalt *or* &c. each other; to be exalted, &c.; to be over-excited; to grow heated

**Examen,** *s.m.* examination; inspection; survey; inquiry; scrutiny. *Libre —,* freethinking. *— de conscience,* self-examination [*e.m.f.* examiner

**Examina - teur, trice,**

**Examiner,** *v.a.n.* to examine; to inspect; to look at; to look over *or* into; to survey; to inquire into; to scrutinize; to consider. *S'—,* to examine *or* &c. oneself *or* each other; to be examined, &c.

**Exanthème,** *s.m.* (*med.*) exanthem, exanthema

**Exarcat,** *s.m.* exarchate

**Exarque,** *s.m.* exarch

**Exaspération,** *s. f.* exasperation; aggravation

**Exaspérer,** *v.a.* to exasperate, to incense, to enrage; to inflame; to aggravate. *S'—,* to become exasperated *or* &c.

**Exaucement,** *s.m.* hearing; granting

**Exaucer,** *v.a.* to hear the prayer of, to hear favourably, to hear; to grant

**Excavateur,** *s.m.* excavator

**Excavation,** *s.f.* excavation

**Excaver,** *v.a.* to excavate

**Excédent,** *s.m.* surplus, overplus; overweight; excess. — *de bagages,* excess luggage

**Excéder,** *v.a.* to exceed; to overdo; to weary, to tire out, to harass, to knock up; to overwhelm; to exhaust, to wear out. *S'—,* to overfatigue oneself. *S'— de travail,* to overwork oneself

**Excellemment,** *adv.* excellently

**Excellence,** *s.f.* excellence, excellency. *Par —,* preeminently, above all; in the highest sense of the word; *the* (*l'endroit par — the* place). *Donner de l'— à,* (*fam.*) to style (*a person*) "Excellency"

**Excellent, e,** *adj.* excellent; capital; very fine [excellent

**Excellentissime,** *adj.* most

**Exceller,** *v.n.* to excel

**Excentricité,** *s.f.* eccentricity [eccentric

**Excentrique,** *adj.m.f., s.m.*

**Excentriquement,** *adv.* eccentrically [cepting, save, but

**Excepté,** *prep.* except, ex-

**Excepter,** *v.a.* to except

**Exception,** *s.f.* exception; plea of abatement, plea, bar. — *péremptoire,* demurrer. *A l'— de,* with the exception of, except. *D'—,* exceptional

**Exceptionnel, le,** *adj.* exceptional [exceptionally

**Exceptionnellement,** *adv.*

**Excès,** *s.m.* excess; violence; intemperance; riot; jollification

**Excessi-f, ve,** *adj.* excessive; extreme; immoderate; intemperate; unreasonable; extravagant; exorbitant

**Excessivement,** *adv.* excessively, exceedingly, to excess

**Exciper,** *v.n.* to plead an exception, to allege, to plead

**Excipient,** *s.m.* (*pharm.*) excipient excise-office

**Excise,** *s.f.* (English) excise;

**Exciser,** *v.a.* to excise, to cut off *or* out [ting off *or* out

**Excision,** *s.f.* excision, cut-

**Excitabilité,** *s.f.* excitability

**Excitable,** *adj.* excitable
**Excitant, e,** *adj.* exciting, excitant, stimulant; — *s.m.* excitant, stimulant [exciter
**Excita-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.*
**Excitation,** *s.f.* exciting, excitation; excitement
**Exciter,** *v.a.* to excite; to incite; to urge; to animate; to encourage; to inspirit; to rouse; to stir up, to stir; to raise; to stimulate; to instigate; to set on; to set. *S'—,* to excite *or* &c. oneself *or* each other; to be excited, &c.
**Exclamati-f, ve,** *adj.* exclamative, exclamatory, of exclamation [tion
**Exclamation,** *s.f.* exclama-
**Exclamer (S'—),** *v.r.* to exclaim, to cry out; to protest
**Exclure,** *v.a.* to exclude; to preclude; to debar; to shut out. *S'—,* to exclude each other; to be excluded
**Exclusi-f, ve,** *adj.s.* exclusive
**Exclusion,** *s.f.* exclusion
**Exclusivement,** *adv.* exclusively
**Exclusiv-isme, -iste.** *V.* page 3, § 1 [excommunication
**Excommunication,** *s.f.*
**Excommunié, e,** *part. adj.* excommunicated; — *s.m.f.* excommunicated person, excommunicate [communicate
**Excommunier,** *v.a.* to ex-
**Excoriation,** *s.f.* excoriation
**Excorier,** *v.a.* to excoriate
**Excrément,** *s.m.* excrement; (*fig.*) scum
**Excrétion,** *s.f.* excretion
**Excroissance,** *s.f.* excrescence [ramble; trip; digression
**Excursion,** *s.f.* excursion;
**Excursioniste,** *s.m.f.* excursionist
**Excusable,** *adj.* excusable
**Excusa-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* excuser; — *adj.* excusing, excusatory, exculpating, exculpatory
**Excuse,** *s.f.* excuse; apology; exculpation; shamsword. *Faire —, faire des* (or *ses*) *—s,* to beg pardon, to apologize, to make an apology. *Faites —!* excuse me! I beg your pardon!
**Excuser,** *v.a.* to excuse; to exculpate; to pardon; to apologize for. *Excusez-moi!* excuse me! pardon me! *Excusez! (pop.)* excuse me! I beg your pardon! indeed! upon my word! bless me! *Excusez du peu! (fam., ironically)* only that! how modest! *S'—,* to excuse *or* exculpate oneself; to plead as an excuse, to plead, to allege; to throw the blame; to apologize; to beg to be excused; to decline; (*of things*) to be excused
**Exeat,** *s. m.* exeat; pass; leave; discharge; (*jest.*) walking-ticket, (the) sack
**Exécrable,** *adj.* execrable
**Exécrablement,** *adv.* execrably
**Exécration,** *s.f.* execration
**Exécrer,** *v.a.* to execrate
**Exécutable,** *adj.* feasible, practicable
**Exécutant, e,** *s.m.f.* performer, player, musician
**Exécuter,** *v.a.* to execute; to carry out; to perform; to fulfil; to do; to make; to distrain; to expel, to dismiss, (*on 'Change*) to hammer out. *S'—,* to be executed *or* &c.; to sell off one's property (*in order to pay one's debts*); to make a sacrifice *or* an effort, to comply, to yield; to do it; to pay up, to come down
**Exécu-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* executer; executor, executrix; executioner, hangman. — *testamentaire,* executor, executrix
**Exécuti-f, ve,** *adj.,* **Exécutif,** *s.m.* executive
**Exécution,** *s.f.* execution; carrying out; working; performance; fulfilment; expulsion, dismissal, hammering out. *Homme d'—,* bold and enterprising man; practical man. *Ordre d'—,* warrant for execution, death-warrant. *En — de,* in pursuance of
**Exécutoire,** *adj.* (*law*) executory
**Exégèse,** *s.f.* exegesis
**Exégétique,** *adj.* exegetical
**Exemplaire,** *adj.* exemplary; — *s.m.* (*of a book,* &c.) copy; specimen; (*nat. hist.*) example, specimen [emplarily
**Exemplairement,** *adv.* ex-
**Exemple,** *s.m.* example; instance; copy, copy-slip. *A l'— de,* after the example of, in imitation of. *Par —,* for example, for instance; as to that; but then; but yet, yet; no, no! indeed! to be sure! I declare! upon my word! I dare say! only fancy! the idea! I never! did you ever? well now! bless me! bless my heart! *Pour —,* as an example, as an instance. *Pour l'—,* as an example to others. *Sans —,* unexampled
**Exempt, e,** *adj.* exempt, exempted, free; — *s. m.* (*old*) police-officer
**Exempter,** *v.a.* to exempt, to free; to dispense. *S'—,* to exempt *or* free oneself (from), to dispense (with) [dispensation
**Exemption,** *s.f.* exemption;
***Exequatur,** *s.m.* exequatur
**Exercer,** *v.a.n.* to exercise; to instruct; to train, to train up; to drill; to practise; to exert; to use; to make; to try; to follow, to carry on; to perform; to do; to fill (*an office*); to take (*proceedings*); to commit; (*of excisemen*) to visit, to inspect. *S'—,* to exercise *or* &c. oneself; to exercise, to practise; to be exercised *or* &c.
**Exercice,** *s. m.* exercise; practice; use; drill; exertion; action; working, work; execution; performance; service, functions, duties; office; receipts and expenditure; financial year, dividend year, year; inspection (*of an exciseman*). *— à feu,* firing-exercise. *Faire l'—,* to drill, to exercise. *Faire faire l'— à ...,* to drill ..., to exercise ... *Prendre* or *faire de l'—,* to take exercise
**Exergue,** *s.m.* exergue
**Exfoliation,** *s.f.* exfoliation
**Exfolier,** *v.a.,* **S'—,** *v.r.* to exfoliate [effluvium
**Exhalaison,** *s.f.* exhalation,
**Exhalation,** *s.f.* exhalation, exhaling
**Exhaler,** *v.a.* to exhale; to emit, to send forth; to breathe out *or* forth; to vent. *S'—,* to exhale; to evaporate; to find *or* give vent; to come out; to break out (into), to utter; to be exhaled *or* &c.
**Exhaussement,** *s.m.* raising; height; mound; drift
**Exhausser,** *v.a.* to raise
**Exhiber,** *v.a.* to exhibit, to produce, to show
**Exhibition,** *s.f.* exhibition, producing, showing, show
**Exhilarant, e,** *adj.* exhilarating, exhilarant; — *s.m.* exhilarant [tion
**Exhortation,** *s.f.* exhorta-
**Exhorter,** *v.a.* to exhort
**Exhumation,** *s.f.* exhumation
**Exhumer,** *v.a.* to exhume; to disinter; to bring to light, to revive, to rake up
**Exigeant, e,** *adj.* too particular; overnice; requiring *or* expecting too much; unreasonable; troublesome; exacting; hard to please, fastidious; — *s.m.f.* overnice *or* &c. person
**Exigence,** *s.f.* unreasonableness; fastidiousness; authoritativeness; unreasonable wish *or* request *or* demand; troublesome call *or* demand; authoritative demand; exigency, requirement
**Exiger,** *v.a.* to exact; to require; to demand. *S'—,* to be required *or* &c.
**Exigible,** *adj.* demandable, requirable, due
**Exigu, ë,** *adj.* scanty, slender, slight, small
**Exiguité,** *s.f.* scantiness, slenderness, slightness, small-
**Exil,** *s.m.* exile [ness
**Exilé, e,** *s.m.f.* exile
**Exiler,** *v.a.* to exile, to banish. *S'—,* to exile oneself; to withdraw, to seclude oneself
**Existant, e,** *part. adj.* existing, existent, extant
**Existence,** *s.f.* existence; being; life; subsistence; living; (social) position; **—s,** *pl.* lives;

quantities. — *en magasin*, (*admin.*, *com.*) stock on hand

**Exister,** *v.n.* to exist; to be; to live; to be extant; to subsist

**Ex-libris,** *s.m.* book-plate

**Exode,** *s.m.* exodus; (*Gr. & Rom. ant.*) exode [tion

**Exonération,** *s.f.* exonera-

**Exonérer,** *v.a.* to exonerate, to discharge; to exempt

**Exorable,** *adj.* exorable

**Exorbitamment,** *adv.* exorbitantly [tance

**Exorbitance,** *s.f.* exorbi-

**Exorbitant, e,** *adj.* exorbitant

**Exorciser,** *v.a.* to exorcise

**Exoro-isme, -iste.** *V.* page 3, § 1 [ginning

**Exorde,** *s.m.* exordium; be-

**Exostose,** *s.f.* (*med., bot.*) exostosis

**Exotique,** *adj.* exotic, foreign

**Expansibilité,** *s.f.* expansibility

**Expansible,** *adj.* expansible

**Expansi-f, ve,** *adj.* expansive; unreserved, open-hearted

**Expansion,** *s.f.* expansion; unreserve, open-heartedness

**Expatriation,** *s.f.* expatriation

**Expatrier,** *v.a.* to expatriate. *S'—,* to expatriate oneself [pectant

**Expectant, e,** *adj. s.* expectative, *s.f.* expectation; expectancy; hope, hopes; prospects; abeyance; reversion

**Expectorant, e,** *adj.*, **Expectorant,** *s.m.* expectorant

**Expectoration,** *s.f.* expectoration [pectorate

**Expectorer,** *v.a.n.* to ex-

**Expédiée,** *s.f.* (*writ.*) running hand

**Expédient, e,** *adj.* expedient, advisable; — *s.m.* expedient, shift

**Expédier,** *v.a.* to expedite; to despatch; to send, to forward; to send off; to get *or* go through; to draw up; to copy. *S'—,* to be expedited *or* &c.

**Expédi-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* sender; shipper; commission-agent; — *adj.* sending; shipping

**Expéditi-f, ve,** *adj.* expeditious, quick

**Expédition,** *s.f.* expedition; despatch; sending, forwarding; shipment; consignment; copy. *Homme d'—,* active man

**Expéditionnaire,** *adj.* expeditionary; that forwards goods; copying; — *s.m.* commission-agent; sender; copying-clerk, copier; law-writer, writer

**Expéditionner,** *v.a.* to copy

**Expéditivement,** *adv.* expeditiously

**Expérience,** *s.f.* experience; experiment; trial [perimental

**Expérimental, e,** *adj.* ex-

**Expérimentalement,** *adv.* experimentally

**Expérimentateur,** *s.m.* experimentalist, experimenter

**Expérimentation,** *s.f.* experimentation

**Expérimenter,** *v.a.n.* to experience; to experiment; to try

**Expert, e,** *adj.* expert, skilful, skilled, versed

**Expert,** *s.m.* expert; appraiser, valuer; surveyor; medical witness *or* authority. — *chimiste,* analytical chemist. — *comptable,* chartered *or* public accountant, actuary. —*gourmet,* wine-taster. — *priseur,* appraiser. *A dire d'—s,* according to official estimation

**Expertement,** *adv.* expertly, skilfully

**Expertise,** *s.f.* appraisement, valuation, estimation; survey; (official) examination; report of an expert (*or* of experts), report

**Expertiser,** *v.a.n.* to appraise, to value, to make valuations, to estimate; to survey, to examine

**Expiable,** *adj.* expiable

**Expiation,** *s.f.* expiation; atonement

**Expiatoire,** *adj.* expiatory. *Sacrifice —,* expiatory sacrifice, sin-offering

**Expier,** *v.a.* to expiate, to atone for; to pay for. *S'—,* to be expiated *or* &c.

**Expiration,** *s.f.* expiration

**Expirer,** *v.n.* to expire; to die; to die away; to run *or* be out, to end; — *v.a.* to expire, to breathe out

**Expléti-f, ve,** *adj.*, **Explétif,** *s.m.* (*gram.*) expletive

**Explicable,** *adj.* explainable, explicable

**Explica-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* explainer; interpreter; showman; guide [planatory

**Explicati-f, ve,** *adj.* ex-

**Explication,** *s.f.* explanation; translation, construing

**Explicite,** *adj.* explicit

**Explicitement,** *adv.* explicitly

**Expliquer,** *v.a.* to explain; to expound; to illustrate; to declare; to translate, to construe; to account for; to make out; to solve. *S'—,* to explain oneself *or* o.'s meaning; to give an explanation, to explain; to come to (*or* to have) an explanation; to account for, to make out, to understand; to be explained *or* &c.; to be made clear

**Exploit,** *s.m.* exploit, deed, achievement, feat; (*law*) writ, process

**Exploitable,** *adj.* workable; cultivable; that may be turned to account; improvable; distrainable; gullible

**Exploitant,** *s.m.* worker; cultivator, farmer; grower; speculator; (*mining*) adventurer; — *adj.m.* (*law*) process-serving, writ-serving (*Huissier —,* process-server, summoning officer)

**Exploitation,** *s.f.* exploitation; working; cultivation; farming; improving; growing; enterprise, concern, establishment, farm, forest, woods, works, line (of railway), &c.; speculation; operation; turning to account, making capital (out of); taking advantage (of); trading (on, on the merits of); sweating; cheating, imposition. — *rurale,* cultivation of the soil, agriculture, farming; farm. — *de l'homme par l'homme,* speculating on the labour of others. *Matériel d'—,* working-stock. *En pleine —,* in full activity. *Mettre en —,* to work

**Exploiter,** *v.a.* to exploit; to work; to cultivate; to farm; to improve; to grow; to speculate upon; to turn to account, to make capital out of; to take advantage of; to trade on *or* on the merits of; to sweat; to cheat, to impose *or* put upon, to gull; — *v.n.* (*law*) to serve writs *or* processes. *S'—,* to be worked *or* &c.; to take advantage of *or* &c. each other

**Exploiteu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* jobber, speculator, trafficker (on), sweater; cheat

**Explora-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* explorer; — *adj.* exploring

**Exploration,** *s.f.* exploration

**Explorer,** *v.a.* to explore; to survey

**Explosible, Explosi-f, ve,** *adj.*, **Explosif,** *s.m.* explosive

**Explosion,** *s.f.* explosion; blowing up; bursting; outburst; breaking out, outbreak. *Faire —,* to explode; to blow up; to burst; to break out

**Explosionner,** *v.n.* to explode

**Exporta-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* exporter; — *adj.* exporting

**Exportation,** *s.f.* exportation; export

**Exporter,** *v.a.* to export. *S'—,* to be exported

**Exposant, e,** *s.m.f.* exhibitor, exhibitress; (*law*) petitioner; — *s.m.* (*math.*) exponent, index

**Exposé, e,** *part. adj.* exposed, &c. (*V.* **Exposer**); in *or* on view; conspicuous; situated; looking (*to the north or south or &c.*); lying open, open; lying; lying in state; uncovered, unsheltered; liable, subject; exposed to danger

**Exposé,** *s.m.* statement; account. — *des motifs,* explanatory statement, preamble

**Exposer,** *v.a.* to expose; to exhibit; to show; to lay (before); to state; to explain; to

expound; to turn (to); to endanger; to lay open; to lay (*a dead body*) in state, to expose. *S'—*, to expose oneself; to run the risk (*of*); to be exposed *or* &c. *Être exposé au nord, au midi, à l'est, à l'ouest*, to have a northern, a southern, an eastern, a western aspect, to look to the north, &c.

**Exposition,** *s.f.* exposition; exposure; exposing; exhibition; show; view; aspect, situation; statement; account; narration; explanation; (*of a dead body*) lying in state, exposition. — *publique*, (*of sales*) on view

**Expr-es, esse,** *adj.* express, positive; strict [*sche-r*)

**Exprès,** *s.m.* express (*messenger*)

**Exprès,** *adv.* purposely, on purpose. *Tout —*, expressly, for the very purpose (*of*). *Tout — pour cela*, for that very purpose. *Être fait — pour*, (*pers.*) to be cut out for. *C'est un fait —*, it is done on purpose, it is most unfortunate. *C'est comme un fait —*, one would think it was done on purpose [press

**Express,** *adj. s.m.* (*rail.*) ex-

**Expressément,** *adv.* expressly, positively, distinctly; strictly [sive

**Expressi-f, ve,** *adj.* expres-

**Expression,** *s.f.* expression; utterance. *La plus simple —*, (*math.*) the lowest terms

**Expressivement,** *adv.* expressively

**Exprimable,** *adj.* expressible

**Exprimer,** *v.a.* to express; to press out, to squeeze out; to utter; to tell; to word. *S'—*, to express oneself; to be expressed, &c. [priation

**Expropriation,** *s.f.* expro-

**Exproprier,** *v.a.* to expropriate

**Expulser,** *v.a.* to expel; to drive out; to turn out; to eject

**Expulsion,** *s.f.* expulsion; ejection, ejectment [tion

**Expurgation,** *s.f.* expurga-

**Expurgatoire,** *adj.* expurgatory

**Expurger,** *v.a.* to expurgate

**Exquis, e,** *adj.* exquisite; — *s.m.* exquisiteness, exquisite

**Exquisement,** *adv.* exquisitely [exudation

**Exsudation,** *s.f.* exsudation,

**Exsuder,** *v.n.a.* to exude, to exude [trance

**Extase,** *s.f.* ecstasy, rapture;

**Extasié, e,** *adj.* ecstasied, in ecstasy, in raptures, enraptured

**Extasier (S'),** *v.r.* to be in ecstasy *or* in raptures, to be enraptured

**Extatique,** *adj. s.* ecstatic

**Extemporané, e,** *adj.* extemporaneous; extemporized; unpremeditated

**Extemporanéité,** *s.f.* extemporaneousness

**Extemporanément,** *adv.* extemporaneously

**Extensibilité,** *s.f.* extensibility [extendible

**Extensible,** *adj.* extensible,

**Extension,** *s.f.* extension; stretching; extent. *Par —*, by extension of the sense, in a wider sense

**Extenso (In),** *adv.* in extenso, at full length

**Exténuation,** *s.f.* extenuation, weakness, exhaustion, emaciation

**Exténuer,** *v.a.* to extenuate, to weaken, to exhaust, to emaciate

**Extérieur, e,** *adj.* exterior, external, outer, outward, outside; outdoor; foreign; — *s.m.* exterior; outside; appearance; foreign countries, abroad; foreign department. *A l'—*, without, on the outside, outside; externally, outwardly; outwards; out of doors; abroad

**Extérieurement,** *adv.* externally, outwardly, &c.

**Extermina-teur, trice,** *adj.* exterminating, destroying; — *s.m. f.* exterminator, destroyer

**Extermination,** *s.f.* extermination

**Exterminer,** *v.a.* to exterminate, to destroy. *S'—*, to exterminate each other; (*fam.*) to work oneself to death

**Externat,** *s.m.* day-school; (*of an hospital*) dresserships

**Externe,** *adj.* external; exterior; outward; outer; outdoor, out; non-resident; day; visiting; — *s.m.f.* extern; non-resident; day-scholar; — *s.m.* junior clerk; (*of an hospital*) dresser, surgeon's assistant

**Extinc-teur, trice,** *adj.* fire-extinguishing, fire-annihilating; — *s.m.* fire-extinguisher, fire-annihilator

**Extinction,** *s.f.* extinction, extinguishment; putting out; going out; destruction; abolition; extermination; exhaustion; quenching; slaking; quelling, suppression; annulment; redemption (*of an annuity*); liquidation (*of a debt*); loss (*of voice*). *A l'— des feux or des bougies*, (*at an auction*) by inch of candle. *Jusqu'à —* (*de chaleur naturelle*), to exhaustion

**Extirpateur,** *s.m.* extirpator; weed-extirpator, grubber

**Extirpation,** *s.f.* extirpation; rooting out; grubbing up; extraction (*of corns*)

**Extirper,** *v.a.* to extirpate; to root out; to grub up; to extract (*corns*). *S'—*, to be extirpated, &c. [to wrest

**Extorquer,** *v.a.n.* to extort,

**Extorqueu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* extorter, extortioner

**Extorsion,** *s.f.* extortion

**Extorsionnaire,** *adj.* extortionate, extortionary; — *s.m.* extortioner

**Extra,** *s.m.* extra, something extra; supplement. *D'—*, *adj.* extra; choice

**Extraction,** *s.f.* extraction

**Extrader,** *v.a.* to extradite

**Extradition,** *s.f.* extradition [dos

**Extrados,** *s.m.* (*arch.*) extra-

**Extrafin, e,** *adj.* extrafine

**Extraire,** *v.a.* to extract; to draw out; to draw; to take out; to take; to abstract, to make extracts from

**Extrait,** *s.m.* extract; abstract, epitome; certificate

**Extrajudiciaire,** *adj.* extrajudicial [extrajudicially

**Extrajudiciairement,** *adv.*

**Extraordinaire,** *adj.* extraordinary; unusual, uncommon, out of the way; special; express; singular, odd; — *s.m.* extraordinary *or* &c. thing, what is extraordinary, extraordinary, extraordinaries; something extra, extra; express messenger, express. *Par —*, extraordinarily; out of the way

**Extraordinairement,** *adv.* extraordinarily; uncommonly; oddly [travagantly

**Extravagamment,** *adv.* ex-

**Extravagance,** *s.f.* extravagance; extravagant act *or* thing

**Extravagant, e,** *adj. s.* extravagant, wild; extravagant person

**Extravaguer,** *v.n.* to talk *or* act extravagantly *or* wildly, to rave

**Extravasation, Extravasion,** *s.f.* extravasation

**Extravaser (S'),** *v.r.* to be extravasated. *Faire —*, to extravasate

**Extrême,** *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.* extreme, utmost, excessive. *Les — se touchent*, extremes meet

**Extrêmement,** *adv.* extremely, exceedingly

**Extremis (In),** *adv.* in extremis, at the point of death

**Extrémité,** *s.f.* extremity; extreme; end; tip; point; verge, border, brink; extreme distress; last moment; excess; violence. *A l'—*, at *or* to the extremity (*of*); to extremity; to an extreme; at a push; without resource; dying. *A toute —*, at *or* for the worst

**Extrinsèque,** *adj.* extrinsic

**Extrinsèquement,** *adv.* extrinsically

**Exubéramment,** *adv.* exuberantly

**Exubérance,** *s.f.* exuberance [rant

**Exubérant, e,** *adj.* exube-

**Exutoire,** *s.m.* (*med.*) exutory, issue; (*fig.*) issue, outlet

**Ex-voto,** *s.m.* ex-voto, votive offering

# F

**Fa,** *s.m.* (*mus.*) fa, F

**Fabagelle,** *s.f.*, **Fabago,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) bean-caper

**Fable,** *s.f.* fable; fiction; story, tale, untruth; mythology; byword, laughing-stock

**Fabliau,** *s. m.* (*Fr. liter.*) fabliau (*tale in verse*)

**Fablier,** *s.m.* fabler, fabulist; fable-book [turer, maker

**Fabricant,** *s.m.* manufac-

**Fabricateur,** *s. m.* fabricator; coiner, forger

**Fabrication,** *s.f.* manufacture; fabrication; forgery, forging [vestryman

**Fabricien, Fabricier,** *s.m.*

**Fabrique,** *s.f.* manufacture; fabrication; making; make; manufactory; factory, works, mill; fabric; building; revenue *or* property (*of a church*), church; vestry, vestry - board, churchwardens; churchwardens' pew. *Conseil de* —, vestry - board. *Marque de* —, trade-mark. *V.* **Prix**

**Fabriquer,** *v.a.* to manufacture, to make; to make up; to fabricate; to coin; to forge; to invent. *Se* —, to be manufactured, &c. [lously

**Fabuleusement,** *adv.* fabu-

**Fabuleu-x, se,** *adj.* fabulous

**Fabuliste,** *s.m.* fabulist

**Façade,** *s.f.* front, face, frontage, façade

**Face,** *s.f.* face; front; aspect, look; phase; turn; state; (*of a coin*) face, head. — *à main,* folding eyeglass, folder. *A la* — *de,* in the face *or* presence of, before. *De* —, in front; from the front; with a full front, full face; front; (*of a wall*) external. *En* —, in the face *or* presence; to o.'s face; before; in front; facing; opposite; opposite to it *or* to them; over the way. *Faire* — *à,* to face; to front; to meet; to oppose; to make head against [joke, jest

**Facétie,** *s.f.* facetiousness;

**Facétieusement,** *adv.* facetiously, jocularly

**Facétieu-x, se,** *adj.* facetious, jocular, droll, merry

**Facette,** *s.f.* facet

**Facetter,** *v.a.* to facet

**Fâché, e,** *adj.* (— *contre*) angry *or* displeased (with); (— *de, en, que*) sorry (for *or* to, for it, that), grieved (at, at it, that); (— *avec*) at variance (with), on bad terms (with)

**Fâcher,** *v.a.* to make angry, to anger; to displease; to offend; to vex; to grieve, to afflict. *Il me fâche* (*de*), I am sorry (to). *Se* —, to get *or* be angry; to take offence, to be offended; to fall out, to quarrel

**Fâcherie,** *s f.* disagreement, quarrel; vexation, annoyance

**Fâcheusement,** *adv.* unpleasantly, vexatiously

**Fâcheu-x, se,** *adj.* grievous, sad; troublesome, unpleasant, vexatious; untoward; a pity, regrettable, to be regretted; peevish, cross; — *s.m.f.* troublesome person (*or* guest), bore, intruder; — *s.m.* unpleasantness, unpleasant thing, worst part

**Facial, e,** *adj.* (*anat.*) facial

**Facile,** *adj.* easy; facile; compliant; sociable; yielding; condescending; indulgent; weak; off-hand, voluble; quick, ready; loose [fluently; readily

**Facilement,** *adv.* easily;

**Facilitation,** *s.f.* facilitation

**Facilité,** *s.f.* easiness; ease; facility; fluency; quickness, readiness; aptitude; compliance; weakness; accommodation, easy terms [to make easy

**Faciliter,** *v.a.* to facilitate,

**Façon,** *s.f.* making; make; workmanship; fashion; shape; form; (*agr.*) dressing; manner, way; style; sort, kind; imitation; look; appearance, mien; affectation; difficulty, ado, fuss; ceremony. — *de parler,* form of speech, way *or* mode of speaking. — *de penser,* way of thinking, opinion, mind. — *d'être,* — *de voir, V.* **Manière.** *Ouvrier à* —, worker for the trade. *Tailleur à* —, tailor who makes up people's own materials, jobbing tailor. *A la* — *de,* after the manner of. *A sa* —, in o.'s own way; from o.'s manner. *De cette* —, in this (*or* that) manner *or* way, so; at this (*or* that) rate. *De* — *à,* so as, in such a way as. *De* — *ou d'autre,* somehow or other, somehow, some way or other, by some means or other. *De* — *que,* so that; in such a way that. *De sa* —, of o.'s making; of o.'s own. *De toute* —, every way; anyhow; at any rate; at all events. *En* — *de,* by way of. *En aucune* —, *d'aucune* —, in any way; in no wise; by no means, not at all. *Sans* —, *V.* **Gêne** (*Sans*); *s.m. V.* **Sans-façon.** *Avoir bonne* —, to look genteel; to look nice. *Donner à* —, to put out to make. *Prendre* or *travailler à* —, to work up materials given out, to make up people's own materials. *Travail à* —, gentlemen's (*or* ladies') own materials made up. *Dernière* —, last touch, finish, completion

**Façonde,** *s.f.* loquacity, talkativeness, gift of the gab

**Façonner,** *v.a.* to make; to make up; to work; to fashion, to shape, to form; to figure; (*agr.*) to dress; to improve; to accustom, to use, to mould. *Se* —, to be fashioned *or* &c.; to improve; to get used

**Façonni-er, ère,** *adj.* ceremonious; formal, precise, affected; (*of a workman*) working at home; — *s.m.f.* ceremonious *or* &c. person, formalist; — *s.m.* worker for the trade [similar

**Fac-similaire,** *adj.* fac-

**Fac-similé,** *s.m.* facsimile

**Fac-similer,** *v.a.* to facsimile

**Factage,** *s.m.* carriage (*from or to a rail. station*); goods delivery, parcel delivery, delivery; porterage; letter-carrying

**Fac-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* factor, factress; commission salesman; agent; clerk; shop-woman *or* girl, assistant; maker, manufacturer (*of mus. instr.*), builder (*of organs*); (— *de la poste*) postman, postwoman, letter-carrier; carrier; (*rail.*) porter; (*math., fig.*) factor

**Factice,** *adj.* factitious; artificial; imitation

**Factieusement,** *adv.* factiously [ously

**Factieusement,** *adv.* facti-

**Factieu-x, se,** *adj.* factious; — *s.m.f.* factionist

**Faction,** *s.f.* faction; sentry, watch, duty. *De* or *en* —, factious; on sentry, on guard, on duty; on the watch. *Être de* or *en* —, *faire* —, *V.* **Sentinelle**

**Factionnaire,** *s.m.* sentinel, sentry [torage

**Factorage,** *s.m.* (*com.*) fac-

**Factorerie,** *s.f.* (*com.*) factory

**Factotum,** *s.m.* factotum, do-all, Jack of all work

**Factum,** *s.m.* memorial, memoir; pamphlet

**Facture,** *s.f.* invoice, bill, bill of parcels; making; composition; (*of organs*) building; (*of organ-pipes*) scale

**Facturer,** *v.a.* to invoice

**Facturier,** *s.m.* (*com.*) invoice-book; invoice-clerk

**Facultati-f, ve,** *adj.* optional

**Facultativement,** *adv.* optionally

**Faculté,** *s.f.* faculty; ability, talent; quality; virtue, property; power; means; right; option; study, branch, subject; doctors; —s, *pl.* faculties, &c.; mind; means

**Fadaise,** *s.f.* trifle, fiddle-faddle, twaddle, silly thing, rubbish, nonsense

**Fadasse,** *adj.* very mawkish, sickish, insipid, dull, insignificant, faintish, palish; — *s.f.* very light-complexioned *or* insignificant-looking woman *or* girl

**Fade,** *adj.* insipid, unsavoury, tasteless, flat, mawkish; dull, heavy, pointless; faint; pale. *Se sentir le cœur* —, to feel o.'s stomach rise

**Fadement,** *adv.* insipidly, mawkishly, &c. (*V.* **Fade**)

**Fadeur**, *s.f.* insipidity, unsavouriness, tastelessness, flatness, mawkishness; dulness, heaviness; want of expression; paleness; empty talk; insipid compliment

**Fagot**, *s.m.* fagot; bundle; idle story. *Sentir le —*, to savour of the stake, to show signs of heresy. *Il y a — sur —s*, all men are not alike, things of the same sort differ in quality, there is cheese and cheese

**Fagotage**, *s. m.* fagot-making; fagot-wood

**Fagoter**, *v.a.* to fagot, to make into fagots; to bundle up, to botch up; to jumble up; to make up, to get up; to dress out, to rig out, to dress slovenly *or* frightfully. *Se —*, to dress oneself out *or* &c.

**Fagoteu-r, se**, *s.m.f.* fagot-maker; bungler; scribbler

**Fagotin**, *s.m.* small fagot, bundle of wood; monkey dressed up; Pug; merry-andrew, Jack-pudding, clown, buffoon; sorry jester, wag

**Fagoue**, *s.f.* pig's sweetbread

**Faible**, *adj.* weak; feeble; faint; dim; slight; slender; thin; unproficient, backward, not well up; light; short; small; poor, sorry; meagre; slack; gentle; — *s.m.* (the) weak; weak point *or* part, weak *or* blind side, weakness, foible; partiality

**Faiblement**, *adv.* feebly; faintly; slightly

**Faiblesse**, *s.f.* weakness; feebleness; faintness; fainting fit, swoon; slightness; slenderness; thinness; unproficiency, backwardness; lightness; shortness; smallness; poorness; foible; partiality; frailty; failing

**Faiblir**, *v.n.* to become (*or* grow *or* get) weak; to faint; to fail; to relent; to slacken, to relax, to flag; to abate; to fall; to sink; to give way, to yield

**Faience**, *s.f.* earthenware, crockery, delft, delftware, faience. *— anglaise*, Wedgwood ware. *— café au lait*, queen's ware

**Faiencerie**, *s. f.* earthenware; earthenware manufacture *or* manufactory

**Faienci-er, ère**, *s.m.f.* earthenware manufacturer *or* dealer

†**Faille**, *s.f.* faille (*silk*)

†**Failli, e**, *s.m.f. adj.* bankrupt, insolvent

†**Faillibilité**, *s.f.* fallibility

†**Faillible**, *adj.* fallible

†**Faillir**, *v.n.* to fail; to err; to be mistaken; to miss, to come short; to transgress; to fail, to break, to be (a) bankrupt *or* (an) insolvent, to become bankrupt *or* insolvent; to become extinct; to end; to be near *or* on the point of, to nearly... *J'ai failli tomber, attendre*, &c., I was near falling down, I nearly fell, I nearly had to wait, &c.

†**Faillite**, *s.f.* failure, bankruptcy, insolvency. *Être en —*, to have failed, to be (a) bankrupt *or* (an) insolvent. *Faire —*, to fail, to break, to be (a) bankrupt *or* (an) insolvent, to become bankrupt *or* insolvent. *Mettre (...) en —*, to bankrupt, to make (...) (a) bankrupt

**Faim**, *s.f.* hunger; appetite; (*fig.*) thirst. *Grosse —*, most pressing hunger. *Avoir —*, to be hungry. *Avoir grand' —*, to be very hungry. *Etourdir la grosse —*, to stay o.'s stomach, to take off the edge of the appetite. *Réduire par la —*, to starve out. *— -valle*, *s.f.* (*vet.*) morbid appetite, ravenous hunger [beech-mast

**Faine**, *s.f.* (*bot.*) beech-nut, **Fainéant, e**, *adj.* idle, lazy, slothful, sluggish; — *s.m.f.* do-nothing, idler, drone, sluggard, loafer, hulker, lazy fellow *or* creature, lazybones [loaf

**Fainéanter**, *v.n.* to idle, to **Fainéantise**, *s.f.* idleness, laziness, slothfulness, sloth, loafing

**Faire**, *v.a.n.* to make; to do; to make up; to create; to beget; to make out; to perform; to transact; to carry out *or* on; to practise; to effect; to execute; to accomplish; to work; to commit; to indulge in; to go on; to go on with; to settle, to conclude; to finish; to frame; to form; to constitute; to be; to ask; to ask for; to charge for; to sell; to give; to furnish, to supply; to pass; to accustom, to use; to inure; to improve; to have; to bear; to sustain; to set up for; to pretend *or* feign to be, to pretend; to sham; to counterfeit; to imitate; to play; to act; to represent; to paint; to draw; to show; to make a show *or* a display of; to affect; to produce; to excite; to bring; to cause, to get, to have, to order; to let; to enable, to allow; to compel; to lead, to induce; to celebrate; to keep; to hold; to serve; to pay; to discharge (*a duty*); to compose, to write; to draw up; to coin; to build; to raise; to lay; to inflict; to exercise; to follow; to carry on; to travel, to go; to go through *or* over; to walk; to run; to ride; to drive; to move, to advance; to take; to eat; to receive *or* take in (*a supply*); to lay in; to get; to gain; to reap, to get in; to set up; to utter; to deliver; to tell; to say; to talk; to report, to give out; to offer up (*prayers*); to issue; to clean; to dress; to trim; to clip; to deal in; to deal; to look; to suit, to fit; to last; to mean; to signify, to matter; to have ... to do (with); to concern, to be; to manage, to arrange, to contrive; to take care, to see (that); to be the cause of; to be the cause *or* the reason; to be of any use; — *imp.* (*of the weather*) to be. *A —*, to do, &c.; to be done, &c.; undone; something to do; trouble. *A tout —*, to do everything; fit for *or* capable of everything *or* anything; of all work, general. *Avoir à — de*, to want, to have occasion for. *Faire — ...*, to make (*one*) do *or* &c. ...; to have *or* get ... made *or* done, to cause *or* order ... to be made *or* done, to order ... — *aller*, — *appeler*, &c., *V.* **Aller, Appeler**, &c. — *avoir*, — *obtenir*, to procure *or* get (for). — *bâtir*, to have *or* get built, to build; to get a house built; to build houses. — *comprendre*, to make (...) understand; to make (...) understood; to let (...) understand; to let (...) be understood; to give to understand; to give it to be understood. — *connaître*, to make (...) known (to); to make (...) acquainted with; to inform; to notify, to bring to the knowledge of; to let (...) know; to tell; to set forth; to declare; to introduce (to); to discover; to reveal; to show; to make it appear; to unmask, to expose. — *courir*, *V.* **Courir.** — *dire*, to make (*one*) say; to have (...) said; to have it said; to send to tell; to send word; to give orders to say; to give notice. — *entendre*, &c., *V.* **Entendre**, &c. — *parler*, to make (...) speak; to apply, to enforce; &c. (*V.* **Parler**). — *parler de soi*, to get *or* be talked of. — *penser*, — *savoir*, — *suivre*, — *tomber*, — *venir*, — *voir*, &c., *V.* **Penser, Savoir, Suivre, Tomber, Venir, Voir**, &c. *Laisser —*, &c., *V.* **Laisser**, &c. — *le malade*, *V.* **Malade.** — *les cartes*, to deal the cards, to deal. *Fasse le ciel*, may Heaven grant, pray to Heaven. *Faites*, do; go on; don't disturb yourself; don't mention it. *Il fait*, (*imp.*, *of the weather*, *temperature*, &c.) it is; there is; there falls; there blows. *Il fait chaud, doux, froid, sec, jour, noir*, &c., it is warm *or* hot, mild, cold, dry, daylight, dark, &c. *Il fait un brouillard épais*, there is a thick fog. *Ça or cela fait que*, so that. *Cela fait bien*, that looks well, that produces a good effect. *Cela fait du bien*, that does (*one*) good; that is pleasant. *Vous faites bien*, you do well, you do (*or* act) right *or* &c. (*V.* **Bien**, *adv.*). *Cela fait*

*beaucoup*, that makes a great difference, that matters much, that is important. *Cela ne fait rien*, that makes no difference, that is nothing, that does not matter *or* signify; that is of no consequence; never mind. *Cela vous fait-il quelque chose?* does it matter to you? does it inconvenience *or* affect you? *C'est bien fait; C'en est fait*, &c.: *V.* **Fait**, *part. adj. C'est* (or *Voilà*) *ce qui fait que*, this is how it happens that, this is why. *Qu'est-ce que cela fait?* what does that signify? what matters it? what has that to do (with . . .)? what is that (*to the purpose*)? *Qu'est-ce que cela me fait?* what is that to me? what do I care for (*or* about) that? *Qu'est-ce que cela fait là?* what is that doing there? what does that do there? *N'avoir que* —, to have no business, to have nothing to do, to be useless, not to be wanted. *N'avoir que — de*, not to want, to have no need *of or* no occasion for; to have nothing to do with; not to care for. *Ne — que* . . ., to do nothing but . . .; to do only . . ., to do but . . .; to only . . . *Ne — que de* (*sortir*, &c.), to have but just (gone out, &c.). *Ne rien* —, to do nothing; to make no difference; to be nothing, to go for nothing (in); to be nothing to the purpose; to have nothing to do (with). *N'en rien* —, to do nothing of the sort *or* of the kind, to do no such thing. *Je n'y puis que —, je ne saurais qu'y —*, I cannot help it. *On ne saurait qu'y —*, it cannot be helped. *Rien n'y faisait*, nothing would do. *Rien ne lui fait*, nothing has any effect on him (*or* her). *Pour bien —*, properly, by rights. *Pour quoi — ?* what for? *Que* or *Qu'y* or *Comment* —, *V.* **Comment**

**Se** —, *v.r.* to be done *or* made; to happen, to take place, to be, there be, there to be; to become, to turn; to get, to grow; to begin; to set in, to come on; to make oneself; to give oneself out as; to pretend to be, to pretend, to set up for; to make for oneself, to make; to make it; to procure, to get, to gain, to earn, to acquire; to do oneself; to accustom *or* use *or* inure oneself, to become (*or* get *or* be) accustomed *or* used *or* inured; to reconcile oneself; to get into; to ripen, to mature; to improve; to form oneself; to form; to realize; to draw; to make *or* &c. each other. *Se faire — . . .*, to have *or* get . . . made *or* done (for oneself), to order . . . (for oneself). *Se — amener . . .*, to have . . . brought to him (*or* her *or* oneself, &c.). *Se — comprendre*, to make oneself understood. *Se — connaître*, to make oneself known, to become known; to say who one is, to give *or* disclose o.'s name. *Se — dire*, to have (. . .) told; to require *or* have *or* wait to be told. *Se — entendre*, to make oneself heard *or* understood; to be heard; to perform; to sing. *Se — écouter, écraser, lire, voir*, &c., **Ecouter, Écraser, Lire, Voir**, &c. *Se — pendre, raser, tuer*, &c., to get hanged, shaved, killed, &c. *Se — couper les cheveux*, to have *or* get o.'s hair cut. *Comment se fait-il que . . .?* how is it that . . .? *Comment cela se fait-il?* how is that? *Cela ne se fait pas*, that is not done, people don't do that, that is not the custom. *Se peut-il — que . . .?* can it be that . . .? is it possible that . . .? *Il pourrait — que . . .*, it might happen that . . . *Si — se peut*, if it can be done, if possible. *Autant que — se peut*, as much *or* as far as one can, as much as possible

**Faire,** *s.m.* doing, making, execution; (*in the fine arts*) manner, style. — *en meubles*, bedding

**Faisable,** *adj.* feasible, to be done, practicable; possible; allowable

**Faisan,** *s.m.* pheasant

**Faisandé, e,** *adj.* gamy, high

**Faisandeau,** *s.m.* pheasant poult [gamy *or* high

**Faisander (Se),** *v.r.* to get

**Faisanderie,** *s.f.* pheasantry

**Faisandier,** *s.m.* pheasant-breeder *or* keeper [pheasant

**Faisane,** *s.f.* (*Poule* —) hen-

**Faisceau,** *s.m.* bundle; sheaf (*of arrows*); (*mil.*) pile, stack; (*arch.*) cluster; (*opt.*) pencil; — **x,** *pl.* bundles, &c.; (*Rom. hist.*) fasces. — *lumineux*, pencil of rays. *Former les —x, mettre les armes en —x*, (*mil.*) to pile arms

**Faiseu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* maker; doer; performer; monger; builder; scribbler; hack; jobber; faker. — *d'affaires*, jobber, (general) agent, money-lender. — *de contes*, story-teller. — *d'embarras*, fussy person

**Fait, e,** *part. adj.* made, done, &c. (*V.* **Faire**); shaped; qualified, fitted, fit; suited; calculated; intended, meant; destined; full-grown, grown up, grown; ripe, mature, matured; fit for eating *or* drinking; seasoned; set; high; perfect; regular; settled; established; ended; over; accustomed, used, inured (to); clad, dressed, dressed up, rigged out; (*of a word or phrase*) common, usual, settled; (*of wind*) steady. *C'est bien* —, it is well made *or* done; it serves him *or* her, *or* you, &c. right. *C'est* (or *C'en est*) — *de lui*, it is all up *or* all over with him. *C'en est —*, the thing is done, it is all up, it is all over (*de*, with); it is decided. *Ce qui est — est —*, what is done cannot be undone. *Cela est* (or *semble*) — *pour moi*, such things happen to me alone. *Est-ce — ?* is it done? have you done? *Cela vaut —*, that (*or* it) is as good as done. *Comme vous voilà —!* what a state you are in! *Tout —, V.* **Tout,** *adv.*

**Fait,** *s.m.* fact; deed, act; doing; making; feat; event; occurrence; matter of fact; reality; case; matter; point; question; business; share; (o.'s) own; truth told (*to someone about himself*), unpleasant truth, truth; thing *or* person (*for one*), what suits (*one*), what one wants *or* wanted. —*s et gestes*, doings; sayings and doings. *Hauts —s*, great deeds. —*s divers*, miscellaneous news. — *à part*, particular *or* exceptional case; different affair, other matter. *Au —*, in fact, indeed, in reality; after all; well; to the fact, to the point *or* question; acquainted with the whole matter, knowing all about it; up to it; well instructed; expert, skilled, proficient. *Au — de*, acquainted with, aware of, well up to; thoroughly conversant with; thoroughly master of; skilled *or* proficient in. *Au — et au prendre*, at *or* to the scratch, when it comes to the scratch. *Dans le —, par le —*, in fact, indeed, in reality. *De —*, in fact, "de facto," indeed, in reality; certain; a fact. *En — de*, in point of; in matters of; with regard to, as to; as; in the way of; in. *Donner à . . . son —*, to pay . . . his own, to pay . . . out. *Être sûr de son —*, to be sure of what one says, to know well what one is about, to go upon sure grounds, to make sure of success; to be sure of the thing. *Mettre au — de*, to acquaint with, to tell all about, to put up to. *Mettre* or *poser en —*, to lay down as a fact, to assert. *Prendre — et cause, V.* **Cause.** *Prendre sur le —*, to catch in the act

**Faîte,** *s.m.* ridge; top, summit; height, pinnacle, zenith

**Faîtière,** *adj. f.* of the ridge, ridge; — *s.f.* ridge-tile; skylight [weight

**Faix,** *s.m.* burden, load,

**Fakir,** *s.m.* fakir, faquir

**Falaise,** *s.f.* cliff

**Falbala,** *s.m.* furbelow; finery, paraphernalia

**Fallacieusement,** *adv.* fallaciously [lacious

**Fallacieu-x, se,** *adj.* fal-

**Falloir,** *v.n. imp.* to be

necessary *or* requisite *or* wanted *or* wanting *or* needed *or* needful; to become necessary; must; to be obliged *or* bound, to have (to); should, ought; shall; shall have (to), will have (to); must be; should be; should have been; to require, to want, to need, must have. *Il faut de la patience*, patience is necessary, it requires patience, one (*or* we) must have patience (*or* be patient). *Il ne faut qu'un instant*, it only wants a moment (*pour*, to; *pour que*, for). *Ce qu'il faut faire*, what must be done, what one *or* I *or* you *or* &c. must (*or* should) do. *Il faut faire ce qu'il faut*, we must do what is necessary (*or* the needful). *Il faut que je sorte*, I must go out. *Il faut sortir*, one, *or* I, you, he, &c. must (*or* should) go out. *Il faut voir*, you should see. *Il faut faire cela*, that must be done, it is necessary to do that; one, *or* I, you, he, &c. must do that. *Il faut le faire*, it must be done, it is necessary to do it; one, *or* I, you, he, &c. must do it. *Il le faut*, *Il faut cela*, it *or* that must be so; it *or* that must be done; it *or* that is necessary; it *or* that is wanted. *Il me le faut*, I require *or* want it, I must have it. *Il en faut*, it requires some, some is (*or* are) wanted. *Il lui faut de l'argent*, he requires *or* wants *or* must have some money. *Combien vous faut-il?* how much do you want? *Il me fallut* (or *Il m'a fallu*) *y aller*, I was obliged to go there. *Il le fallait*, *Il fallait cela*, it *or* that was necessary; it *or* that was to be done; it *or* that was to be so; it *or* that was wanted. *Il fallait le passer*, it was to be crossed, it must (*then*) be crossed; it should have been crossed, I *or* you *or* he *or* &c. should (*or* ought to) have crossed it. *Il fallait voir*, *Il aurait fallu voir*, you should have seen. *Il faudrait voir*, you should see. *Il faudra voir*, we shall see. *Il faudra or il va falloir vous habiller*, you will have to dress yourself. *Comme il faut*, as it should be; as one *or* you *or* &c. ought to do; properly, nicely, finely; soundly; hard; respectably; respectable; genteel; proper; decent; nice; well-bred; gentlemanly; ladylike. *Comme il en faut*, such as there should be, such as one should have. *Pourquoi faut-il que ...?* why is it that ...? *Le or la or les ... qu'il faut or fallait or faudra ...* *or &c.*, the right *or* proper *or* necessary ... (*Le or &c. ... qu'il ne faut or &c. pas*, the wrong ...)

**S'en —**, *v.r.* to be wanting; to be far; to fall short; (*with* **ne**) to be near, to be on the point. *Il s'en faut* (*de beaucoup*), (very) far from it; there wants (much); it is (very) far from being the fact. *Peu s'en faut*, little short of it, not far from it, nearly so, very near, very nearly. *Tant s'en faut*, far from it; so far from ... *Il s'en faut* (*de beaucoup*) *que le nombre soit complet*, the number is (very) far from being complete. *Il s'en est peu fallu qu'il n'ait été tué*, he was near being killed. *Il ne s'en est pas fallu* (*de*) *l'épaisseur d'un cheveu*, it was within a hair's breadth of it [light

**Falot**, *s.m.* lantern; cresset;

**Falot, e**, *adj.* ludicrous, droll, funny, comical, laughable; — *s.m.f.* ludicrous fellow *or* creature, wag

**Falotement**, *adv.* ludicrously, funnily, comically [sticks

**Falourde**, *s.f.* fagot of thick

**Falsifica-teur, trice**, *s.m.f.* falsifier; debaser

**Falsification**, *s.f.* falsification; adulteration; debasement

**Falsifier**, *v.a.* to falsify; to adulterate; to debase

**Falun**, *s.m.* shell-marl

**Faluner**, *v.a.* to manure with shell-marl

**Falunière**, *s.f.* shell-marl pit

**Famé, e**, *adj.* famed, of ... repute

**Famélique**, *adj. s.m.f.* famished, famishing, hungry, starving, starveling

**Fameusement**, *adv.* famously; capitally; preciously, uncommonly, prodigiously, awfully

**Fameu-x, se**, *adj.* famous, famed, renowned; notorious; first-rate, very good, capital; grand; precious, rare, uncommon, prodigious, stunning, awful

**Familiariser**, *v.a.* to familiarize, to accustom; to acquaint. *Se —*, to become *or* grow familiar; to make oneself familiar; to familiarize oneself, to be familiar; to get tame

**Familiarité**, *s.f.* familiarity; liberty [familiar

**Famili-er, ère**, *adj. s.m.*

**Familièrement**, *adv.* familiarly

†**Famille**, *s.f.* family; home; household; kin, kindred; relatives; race; tribe; parentage. *De —*, family, of (a) family, of good family; domestic, home. *En —*, with *or* in o.'s family; at home; among (*or* by) ourselves *or* yourselves *or* themselves; without ceremony. *Enfant de —*, child of good family (*V.* **Fils**). *Être chargé de —*, to have a large family

**Famine**, *s.f.* famine [(*hay*)

**Fanage**, *s.m.* tossing, tedding

**Fanaison**, *s.f. V.* **Fenaison**

**Fanal**, *s.m.* ship's lantern, lantern; signal-light, light; beacon; (*of a carriage, of a train*, &c.) bull's-eye lamp, lamp, head-light, light; (*fig.*) beacon, guide

**Fanatique**, *adj.* fanatic, fanatical; bigoted; — *s.m.f.* fanatic; bigot [tically

**Fanatiquement**, *adv.* fana-

**Fanatiser**, *v.a.* to fanaticize

**Fanatisme**, *s.m.* fanaticism; bigotry [head-wrapper

**Fanchon**, *s. f.* kerchief,

**Fanchonnette**, *s.f.* custard-tartlet [(*Spanish dance, tune*)

**Fandango**, *s. m.* fandango

**Fane**, *s.f.* dead leaf, fallen leaf; leaf (—**s**, *pl.* leaves, top, tops)

**Faner**, *v.a.* to toss, to ted (*hay*); to fade, to wither. *Se —*, to fade, to fade away; to wither

**Faneu-r, se**, *s.m.f.* haymaker, tedder; — *s. f.* haymaking machine, haymaker, hay-tedder [darling, ducky

**Fanfan**, *s.m.f.* (*fam.*) baby;

**Fanfare**, *s.f.* flourish (*of trumpet or horn*), fanfare; military music; brass band. *Musique de —*, brass instruments, brass band

**Fanfariste**, *s.m.* bandsman

**Fanfaron, ne**, *adj. s.* blustering, swaggering; boasting, bragging; blusterer, swaggerer; boaster, braggart

**Fanfaronnade, Fanfaronnerie**, *s.f.* fanfaronade, blustering, bluster, swaggering, swagger, boasting, boast, bragging, brag [gewgaw; finery

**Fanfreluche**, *s.f.* bauble,

**Fange**, *s.f.* mire, mud, dirt; (*fig.*) vileness, degradation, filth; low condition, low extraction, dunghill [muddy, dirty

**Fangeu-x, se**, *adj.* miry,

**Fanion**, *s.m.* (*mil.*) small flag, colour

**Fanon**, *s.m.* dewlap (*of an ox*, &c.); wattle (*of a cock, of a turkey*, &c.); fetlock (*of a horse*); fin *or* bone (*of a whale*); pendant (*of a banner, of a mitre*); fanon *or* maniple (*priest's ornament*); (*mil.*) small flag, colour

**Fantaisie**, *s.f.* fancy; humour; whim, crotchet, fad; freak; caprice; liking, mind, taste; fancy article *or* thing *or* work *or* production; (*mus.*) fantasia

**Fantaisisme**, *s.m.* fanciful style of painting *or* writing, fanciful art, humorism

**Fantaisiste**, *s.m.f.* fanciful painter *or* artist *or* writer, humorist; fanciful *or* whimsical person; — *adj.* fanciful, fancy; whimsical; imaginary [*sport*)

**Fantasia**, *s.f.* fantasia (*Arab*

**Fantasmagorie**, *s.f.* phantasmagoria

**Fantasmagorique,** *adj.* phantasmagoric

**Fantasque,** *adj.* fantastic, fantastical, fanciful, whimsical, wayward, odd

**Fantasquement,** *adv.* fantastically, fancifully, whimsically, waywardly

**Fantassin,** *s.m.* foot-soldier

**Fantast-ique, -iquement.** *V.* page 3, § i [cini

**Fantoccini,** *s.m.pl.* fantoccini

**Fantoche,** *s.m.* puppet

**Fantôme,** *s. m.* phantom; ghost; spectre; shadow; chimera; vision

**Faon,** *s.m.* fawn

**Faonner,** *v.n.* to fawn

**Faquin,** *s.m.* jacksnapes, fop, puppy, snob; rascal, scoundrel

**Faquir,** *s.m.* fakir

**Farandole,** *s.f.* farandole (*dance, tune, in Provence*) [snob

**Faraud, e,** *s.m.f.* vulgar fop,

**Farce,** *s.f.* stuffing, forcemeat; (*of vegetables*) — *de* ..., minced ...; farce; broad comedy; drollery; foolery; antic; humbug; practical joke, joke; hoax; trick; prank; — *adj.* (*pop.*) farcical, comical, droll, funny, amusing

**Farceu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* farce-player; buffoon; droll *or* funny fellow *or* creature; joker, jester; trickster; humbug; story-teller; sly blade; wild fellow *or* creature, rogue, rake; gay woman; fellow, creature, blade

**Farcin,** *s.m.* (*vet.*) farcy

**Farcineu-x, se,** *adj.* (*vet.*) farcied; farcical, of farcy

**Farcir,** *v.a.* to stuff; to cram; to fill. *Se* —, to stuff *or* &c. oneself (*or* o.'s ...); to be stuffed *or* &c.

**Fard,** *s.m.* paint, rouge; (*fig.*) varnish, tinsel; disguise, guile, deceit

**Fardé, e,** *part. adj.* painted, &c. (*V.* **Farder**); highly coloured, overdone [weight

**Fardeau,** *s.m.* burden, load,

**Farder,** *v.a.* to paint, to rouge; (*fig.*) to gloss; to varnish; to tinsel; to disguise; — *v.n.* to sink, to give way. *Se* —, to paint o.'s face, to paint

**Fardier,** *s.m.* truck, trolly, stone-carriage, timber-carriage

**Farfadet,** *s.m.* elf, goblin; trifler [mage, to fumble

†**Farfouiller,** *v.a.n.* to rum-

**Faribole,** *s.f.* idle story; trifle; foolery, nonsense

**Faridondaine, Faridondon,** *s.f.* tol-de-rol-lol

**Farinacé, e,** *adj.* farinaceous

**Farine,** *s.f.* flour, meal; sort, stamp, stuff. *Folle* —, mill-dust

**Fariner,** *v.a.* to flour

**Farineu-x, se,** *adj.* floury; mealy; farinaceous; covered *or* white wi h flour; — *s.m.pl.* mealy substances, farinaceous food

**Farinier,** *s.m.* flour-dealer, mealman

**Farinière,** *s.f.* flour-bin, meal-tub [meadow-pipit

**Farlouse,** *s. f.* titlark,

**Faro,** *s.m.* faro (*Belgian beer*)

**Farouche,** *adj.* wild; fierce; savage; stern; austere; grim, sullen, surly; unsociable; shy

**Farrago,** *s.m.* farrago [bar

**Fasce,** *s.f.* (*her.*) fess, fesse;

**Fascé, e,** *adj.* (*her.*) fessy; barry

**Fascicule,** *s. m.* fascicle; number (*of a work published in parts*), part

**Fascinage,** *s.m.* (*fort.*) fascine-making; fascine-work

**Fascina-teur, trice,** *adj.* fascinating

**Fascination,** *s.f.* fascination

**Fascine,** *s.f.* (*fort.*) fascine

**Fasciner,** *v.a.* to fascinate

**Faséole,** *s.f.* phasel, bean

**Fashion,** *s.f.* fashion; fashionable world

**Fashionable,** *adj. s.m.f.* fashionable; fashionable man *or* woman, dandy, exquisite, swell

**Fashionablement,** *adv.* fashionably

**Faste,** *s.m.* pomp, gorgeousness, display, show, ostentation; pride; affectation; — *adj.m.* auspicious, lucky; —**s,** *s.m.pl.* annals, records, (*Latin*) "fasti"

**Fastidieusement,** *adv.* tediously, irksomely; fulsomely; fastidiously

**Fastidieu-x,se,***adj.*tedious, tiresome, irksome, wearisome, dull; fulsome; fastidious

**Fastueusement,** *adv.* pompously, gorgeously, ostentatiously

**Fastueu-x,se,***adj.*pompous, gorgeous, stately; ostentatious; showy, gaudy

**Fat,** *s. m.* fop, coxcomb, puppy; — *adj.m.* foppish

**Fatal, e,** *adj.* fatal. *Terme* —, term of grace, latest time

**Fatalement,** *adv.* fatally

**Fatalis-me, -te,** *V.* p. 3, § 1

**Fatalité,** *s.f.* fatality

**Fatidique,** *adj.* fatidical

**Fatigant, e,** *adj.* fatiguing, tiring; tiresome, wearisome, irksome, tedious

**Fatigue,** *s.f.* fatigue; weariness; hard work, labour, pains, toil, hardship; strain; stress. *De* —, of *or* from *or* with *or* &c. fatigue, &c.; for (*or* fit for) hard work, for (*or* fit for) rough wear, strong; working

**Fatiguer,** *v.a.* to fatigue, to tire, to weary; to fag; to wear out, to jade; to overwork; to labour; to strain; to harass; to tease, to worry; to impoverish (*land*); to mix well (*a salad*); to thumb (*a book*); — *v.n.* to work hard, to labour; to bear a weight; to be fatiguing. *Bien* —, (*a salad*) to mix thoroughly well. *Se* —, to fatigue *or* tire oneself; to get tired, to tire

**Fatras,** *s.m.* medley, farrago, heap; trash, rubbish, stuff, balderdash

**Fatuité,** *s.f.* self-conceitedness, foppishness, puppyism

**Faubert,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) swab

**Fauberter,** *v.a.* (*nav.*) to swab

**Faubourg,** *s.m.* suburb, outskirt; (*specifically*) faubourg

**Faubourien, ne,** *adj.* suburban; of a faubourg; low; — *s.m.f.* suburban; inhabitant of a faubourg; rough [mowing

**Fauchage,***s.m.*,**Fauche,***s.f.*

**Fauchaison,** *s.f.* mowing-time

**Fauchée,** *s.f.* day's mowing

**Faucher,** *v.a.* to mow, to mow *or* cut down; — *v.n.* (*of a horse*) to dish

**Fauchet,** *s.m.* hay-rake

**Fauchette,***s.f.*(*hort.*) border-shears

**Faucheur,** *s.m.* mower, haymaker; (*insect*) *V.* **Faucheux**

**Faucheuse,** *s. f.* mowing-machine, mower

**Faucheux,** *s.m.* field-spider, shepherd-spider, daddy-longlegs

†**Faucille,** *s.f.* sickle, reaping-hook

†**Faucillon,** *s.m.* bill-hook

**Faucon,** *s.m.* falcon, hawk

**Fauconneau,** *s.m.* jashawk; (*anc. artil.*) falconet

**Fauconnerie,** *s.f.* falconry; hawking

**Fauconnier,** *s.m.* falconer

**Fauconnière,** *s.f.* falconer's bag, hawking-bag; saddle-bag

**Faufiler,** *v.a.* (*need.*) to tack, to baste; (*fig.*) to slip in, to foist. *Se* —, to be tacked, to be basted; to slip (through, in, into), to creep (in, into), to insinuate oneself, to intrude, to thrust oneself forward, to scrape acquaintance, to ingratiate oneself, to curry favour

**Faufilure,** *s.f.* (*need.*) tacking, basting [*s.f.* (*zool.*) fauna

**Faune,** *s.m.* (*myth.*) faun; —

**Faussaire,** *s.m.f.* forger. *Poursuivre comme* —, to prosecute for forgery

**Faussement,** *adv.* falsely, untruly, erroneously, wrongfully

**Fausser,** *v.a.* to bend; to twist; to dent, to dint; to force; to strain; to warp; to pervert; to violate, to break; to falsify; to put out of tune; — *v.n.* to sing *or* play out of tune. *Se* —, to bend, to become (*or* be) bent *or* &c.; to get out of tune

**Fausset,** *s.m.* spigot, ventpeg; falsetto, head-voice, shrill voice *or* tone, squeaking, squeak. *Trou de* —, vent-hole

**Fausseté,** *s.f.* falsity; falseness; falsehood; untruth;

duplicity; insincerity; spuriousness; fallacy

**Faute,** *s.f.* fault; error; mistake; want; fail; blame. — *de,* for want of; in default of. — *à qui la —?* whose fault is (*or* was) it? *Faire —,* *V.* **Défaut** (*Faire*). *Ne pas se faire — de . . .,* not to spare . . ., to use . . . freely; to . . . freely; not to refrain from . . .

**†Fauteuil,** *s.m.* easy chair, arm-chair, elbow-chair; chair; seat *or* place (*in the French Academy*), academic chair; (*theat.*) fauteuil. — *à la Voltaire,* reclining chair

**Fau-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* abetter, favourer, fomenter

**Fauti-f, ve,** *adj.* faulty, incorrect, defective, wrong

**Fautivement,** *adv.* faultily, wrongly

**Fauve,** *adj.* fallow, fawn-coloured, fawn, fulvous; tawny; reddish; lurid; gloomy, dismal, evil; wild, savage; — *s.m.* fallow colour, fawn colour; deer; wild beast. *Bête* —, fallow deer, deer; wild beast

**Fauvette,** *s.f.* (*bird*) warbler. — *grise,* whitethroat. — *à tête noire,* blackcap

**Faux,** *s.f.* scythe

**Fau-x, sse,** *adj.* false; untrue; erroneous; wrong; deceitful; insincere; hypocritical; unsound; spurious; bastard; artificial, sham; pseudo; pretended, feigned; fictitious; mock; imitation; something like; slight; base, bad, counterfeit; forged; defective; (*of weights and measures*) false, light, short; (*of doors, windows*) sham, blank, blind; (*of doors, gates*) private, back; (*mus.*) false, discordant, out of tune. *Acte —,* forgery. *Chose —sse,* untruth, falsehood, sham

**Faux,** *s.m.* falsehood; false; forgery; imitation articles, imitation; tinsel; foil; error; discordance. *Arguer de —,* to tax as false. *Etre dans le —,* to be wrong, to be in error. *V.* **Inscrire (S') & Plaider**

**Faux,** *adv.* falsely; wrongfully; out of tune. *A —,* falsely; wrongfully; wrong, amiss; unsuccessfully. *Porter à —,* to bear false; to be out of perpendicular; to be groundless; to be inconclusive

**Faux-bourdon, Faux-col,** &c. *V.* **Bourdon, Col,** &c.

**Faux-fuyant,** *s.m.* by-way, by-path; (*fig.*) subterfuge, evasion, shift

**Faveur,** *s.f.* favour; boon; interest; vogue; grace; ribbon. *A la — de,* under favour *or* cover of; under the protection of; favoured *or* protected by; by the help of; by means of. *De —* of (*or* from *or* by *or* &c.) favour *or* &c.; of grace; obtained by favour; (*of admission*) free. *En — de,* in favour of; in behalf of; for the sake of; in consideration of; on account of. *Prendre —,* to get (*or* come) into favour *or* vogue

**Favorable,** *adj.* favourable

**Favorablement,** *adv.* favourably

**Favori, te,** *adj. s.* favourite

**Favori,** *s.m.* whisker (*hair*)

**Favoriser,** *v.a.* to favour; to befriend; to encourage; to countenance; to endow; to aid, to assist; to protect; to patronize; to be favourable to; to promote [tism

**Favoritisme,** *s.m.* favouri-

**Fayol, Fayot,** *s.m.* kidney-bean

**Féal, e,** *adj.* (*obsolete*) trusty, faithful; — *s.m.* trusty *or* faithful friend

**Fébricitant, e,** *adj. s.* feverish; fever patient

**Fébrifuge,** *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.* febrifuge. *Gouttes —s,* ague-drops. *Poudre —,* ague-powder

**Fébrile,** *adj.* febrile

**Fécal, e,** *adj.* fecal. *Matières —es,* excrements [fecial

**Fécial,** *s.m. adj.* (*Rom. ant.*)

**Fécond, e,** *adj.* fecund; fruitful; prolific; fertile; productive; big, pregnant; teeming; full; rich; voluminous; genial

**Fécondant, e,** *adj.* fecundating, fertilizing, genial

**Fécondation,** *s.f.* fecundation [to fertilize

**Féconder,** *v.a.* to fecundate;

**Fécondité,** *s.f.* fecundity, fruitfulness, fertility [flour

**Fécule,** *s.f.* fecula; starch;

**Féculence,** *s.f.* feculence, feculency

**Féculent, e,** *adj.* feculent; containing *or* consisting of fecula [*s.m.* federal

**Fédéral, e,** *adj.*, **Fédéral,**

**Fédéraliser,** *v.a.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to federalize [page 3, § 1

**Fédéral-isme, -iste.** *V.*

**Fédérati-f, ve,** *adj.* federative

**Fédération,** *s.f.* federation

**Fédéré, e,** *adj.*, **Fédéré,** *s.m.* federate

**Fée,** *s.f.* fairy; — *adj.* enchanted, magic. — *-bosse, — Carabosse,* malignant and hump-backed fairy; old hag

**Féerie,** *s.f.* enchantment, fairy-art, fairy-power; fairy-land; fairy-scene

**Féerique,** *adj.* fairy; enchanting, magic, marvellous, wonderful

**Feindre,** *v.a.n.* to feign; to pretend, to sham; to dissemble; to lump

**Feint, e,** *part. adj.* feigned, counterfeit, pretended, false, sham, mock, imitation

**Feinte,** *s.f.* feint, pretence, sham, make-believe; dissimulation; disguise; artifice; invention; (*jenc., mil.*) feint; (*vet.*) slight limp

**Feld-maréchal,** *s.m.* (*in some northern countries*) field-marshal [spar

**Feldspath,** *s.m.* (*min.*) fel-

**Fêler,** *v.a.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to crack. *Avoir la tête fêlée,* to be cracked *or* crazy

**Félicitation,** *s.f.* felicitation, congratulation

**Félicité,** *s.f.* felicity, happiness, bliss, blessing, joy

**Féliciter,** *v.a.* to congratulate, to felicitate, to wish joy. *Se —,* to congratulate oneself *or* each other; to rejoice (at); to be satisfied *or* pleased (with)

**Félin, e,** *adj.* feline

**Félir,** *v.n.* (*of the cat*) to spit

**Fellah,** *s.m.* fellah

**Félon, ne,** *adj.* (*old*) felonious, disloyal, traitorous; — *s.m.f.* felon, traitor, traitress [treason

**Félonie,** *s.f.* (*old*) felony,

**Felouque,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) felucca

**Félure,** *s.f.* crack, chink, fissure

**Femelle,** *adj.m.f.*, *s.f.* (*zool., bot., tech.*) female; she; hen, doe, &c.; (*pers., in contempt or jest only*) female, woman, girl; wife, rib; creature, bitch; she

**Féminin, e,** *adj.* feminine; female; womanly; womanish, effeminate; — *s.m.* (*gram.*) feminine gender, feminine

**Femme,** *s.f.* woman; female; wife; female attendant; lady. — *auteur,* authoress. — *médecin,* female physician, doctoress, doctress. — *peintre,* paintress. — *poète,* poetess. — *sculpteur,* sculptress. — *de chambre,* lady's maid; waiting woman; (*nav.*) stewardess. — *de charge,* housekeeper. — *de journée,* charwoman; laundress. — *de lettres,* woman of letters, literary woman. — *de ménage,* charwoman; laundress; manager, housewife. *De —,* (*adject.*) woman's, of a woman, female, feminine, womanly, womanish. *Ce que — veut, Dieu le veut,* a woman must have her way

**Femmelette,** *s.f.* silly woman; (*fig.*) (a) very woman, effeminate man

**Fémur,** *s.m.* (*anat.*) femur

**Fenaison,** *s.f.* haymaking; hay-time, hay-harvest

**Fendant,** *s.m.* swaggerer, blusterer, bully [ting-mill

**Fenderie,** *s.f.* slitting; slit-

**Fendeu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* cleaver; splitter; slitter; chopper; render; cutter

**†Fendiller,** *v.a.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to split, to slit; to chink, to crack, to chap [ing-tool

**Fendoir,** *s.m.* cleaver, cleav-

**Fendre,** *v.a.n.* to cleave, to

split, to rive; to slit; to chop; to cut open, to cut; to crack; to chink; to chap; to divide: to rend; to burst; to break; to rip up; to break through; to squeeze through; to plough (*the sea*). *Se —*, to split; to crack, to chink; to chap; to break, to burst; (*fenc.*) to lunge; (*fam.*) to pay, to fork out, to spend money

**Fendu, e,** *part. adj.* cleft, split, &c. (*V.* **Fendre**); cloven; extending, reaching. *Bien —*, large, wide, full, full and finely cut; long-legged [lights

**Fenêtrage,** *s.m.* windows,

**Fenêtre,** *s.f.* window; casement. *— cintrée, — à plein cintre*, circular-head window. *— cintrée en plan*, bow-window. *— à coulisse* or *à guillotine*, sash-window. *— à pans coupés*, cant-window. *— en rotonde*, bow-window. *— en saillie*, bay-window. *Jeter par la —*, to throw out of the window; to throw *or* squander away, to make ducks and drakes of

†**Fenil,** *s.m.* hay-loft

†**Fenouil,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) fennel; fennel-seed

†**Fenouillet,** *s.m.* fennel-apple [water; fennel-apple

†**Fenouillette,** *s.f.* fennel-

**Fente,** *s.f.* cleft, split, rift; slit; cut; crack, chink, crevice, cranny; chap; rent [greek

**Fenugreo,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) fenu-

**Féodal, e,** *adj.* feudal

**Féodalisme,** *s.m.* feudalism

**Féodalité,** *s.f.* feudality; feudalism

**Fer,** *s.m.* iron; head, point; tag; ferrule; tip; spindle; peg; tool; instrument; forceps; sword, brand, lance, steel, weapon, weapons; rail; (*of animals*) shoe; (*jest.*) foot; **—s,** *pl.* iron; ironwork; irons; chains, shackles, fetters; bondage, slavery, captivity; prison, imprisonment; shoes; feet; forceps. *— chaud*, hot iron; brand-iron; (*med.*) waterbrash. *— à or de cheval*, horse-shoe. *— à friser*, curling-irons, crimping-iron. *— à glace*, frost-shoe. *— à gratiner*, salamander. *— à marquer*, marking-iron, stamp. *— à repasser*, iron, smoothing-iron, flat iron. *De —*, of iron; iron; made of iron; of rail, rail; strong, vigorous. *Fil de —*, iron wire, wire. *Le — et le feu*, fire and sword; the knife and caustic; (*fig.*) the most violent means. *Le — et la flamme*, fire and sword. *Ne pas valoir les quatre —s d'un chien*, not to be worth a straw *or* a rap. *Tomber les quatre —s en l'air*, to fall on o.'s back; to be struck all of a heap

**Ferblanc,** *s.m.* tin (*tinned iron*), tin-plate

**Ferblanterie,** *s.f.* tin-plate working; tin-trade; tinware

**Ferblantier,** *s.m.* tin-plate worker, tinsmith, whitesmith, tinman [ferial

**Férial, e,** *adj.* (*Cath. lit.*)

**Férie,** *s.f.* day of rest, holiday; market-day, fair-day; (*Rom. antiq., Cath. lit.*) feria (*pl.* feriæ) [*Jour —*, holiday

**Férié, e,** *adj.* of holidays.

**Férir,** *v.a.* (*old*) to strike. *Sans coup —*, without striking a blow

**Ferler,** *v.a.* (*nav.*) to furl round the sail and the yard, to frap [farm)

**Fermage,** *s.m.* rent (of a

**Fermant, e,** *adj.* closing; with lock and key; — *s.m.* cover. *A jour —*, at the close of day. *A portes —es*, on the closing of the doors (*or* gates)

**Ferme,** *s.f.* farm; farmhouse; farming; (*carp.*) roof-timbers; (*theat.*) set piece. *— école, — modèle*, practical school of agriculture, agricultural school. *A —*, on lease; on farm (contract). *Bail à —*, farm-lease

**Ferme,** *adj.* firm; solid; hard; stiff; steady, fast; fixed; resolute; bold; strong; stout; steadfast; unshaken; constant; stanch

**Ferme,** *adv. int.* firmly, fast, hard; stoutly; not a little; a rare lot; steady! cheer up! courage! go on! go it! *Faire —*, to keep o.'s ground, to resist. *Tenir —*, *V.* **Tenir**

**Fermement,** *adv.* firmly; steadily; fixedly; resolutely; boldly; strongly; stoutly; steadfastly [leaven, yeast

**Ferment,** *s.m.* ferment,

**Fermentation,** *s.f.* fermentation; (*fig.*) ferment

**Fermenter,** *v.n.* to ferment; to work; to rise

**Ferme-porte,** *s.m.* door-fastener; door-spring

**Fermer,** *v.a.n.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to shut; to shut up *or* down; to close; to enclose; to fasten; to lock; to obstruct; to stop; to stop up; to turn off; to draw; to clench *or* double (*the fist*); to be shut *or* closed. *— au loquet*, to latch. *— au verrou*, to bolt. *V.* **Clé & Tour**

**Fermeté,** *s.f.* firmness; solidity; hardness; steadiness; fixedness; resolution; boldness; strength; vigour; steadfastness

**Fermeture,** *s.f.* shutting, closing; fastening, fastenings, shutter, shutters. *— des ateliers* or *des usines*, closing of the works, lockout

**Fermi-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* farmer; farmress; tenant; contractor; — *adj.* farming; farm. *— général*, (*Fr. hist.*) farmer-general

**Fermoir,** *s.m.* clasp, snap, spring

**Féroce,** *adj.* ferocious, fierce, savage; wild; (*fam.*) ravenous; furious; very strict [ciously

**Férocement,** *adv.* ferocious-

**Férocité,** *s.f.* ferocity, ferociousness, fierceness, savageness

**Ferrage,** *s.m.* shoeing

†**Ferraille,** *s.f.* old iron, scrap-iron

†**Ferrailler,** *v.n.* to fence; to cross swords, to fight; to squabble

†**Ferrailleur,** *s.m.* dealer in old iron *or* old metal, scrap-iron dealer, metal dealer; fighter, bully; squabbler

**Ferré, e,** *part. adj.* bound *or* &c. (*V.* **Ferrer**) with iron, ironed; iron-shod; shod; tagged; iron-tipped; with a ferrule, ferruled; hobnailed; metalled, stoned; of rail; (*of water*) ferruginous, chalybeate; (*fig.*) hard, strong; harsh, hard; (*pers.*) versed, skilled, conversant, well up, strong. *— à glace*, rough-shod, frost-nailed; (*pers.*) well versed, much skilled, thoroughly up *or* acquainted, very strong. *— d'argent*, shod with silver. *Chemin —, route —e*, metalled *or* stoned *or* macadamized road. *Voie —e, ligne —e*, railway, railroad, line of rail, railway-line

**Ferrement,** *s.m.* iron tool; forceps; ironwork; putting the irons (on)

**Ferrer,** *v.a.* to bind *or* mount *or* furnish with iron, to iron; to fasten; to shoe (*a horse*, &c.); to tire (*a wheel*); to ring (*a pig*); to tag; to tip; to put a ferrule to; to metal, to stone (*a road*); to lay the rails on, to rail, to plate (*a railway-line*). *— à glace*, to rough-shoe

**Ferret,** *s.m.* tag

**Ferreur,** *s.m.* ironer; tagger. *— de voitures*, coachsmith

**Ferrière,** *s.f.* smith's bag

**Ferronnerie,** *s.f.* iron-foundry; iron-store; iron-trade; ironmongery

**Ferronni-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* iron-dealer, ironmonger; — *s.f.* coronet (*lady's old-fashioned forehead ornament*)

**Ferrugineu-x, se,** *adj.* ferruginous, chalybeate, iron, steel; — *s.m.* chalybeate

**Ferrure,** *s.f.* ironwork, iron binding, iron, irons; (*of animals*) shoeing, shoes

**Fertile,** *adj.* fertile; fruitful

**Fertilisation,** *s.f.* fertilization

**Fertiliser,** *v.a.* to fertilize

**Fertilité,** *s.f.* fertility; fruitfulness

**Féru, e,** *part.* (*of* **Férir,** *obsolete*) struck; smitten. *— d'amour*, enamoured, in love

**Férule,** *s.f.* ferule; stroke with a ferule

**Fervemment**, *adv.* fervently
**Fervent, e,** *adj.* fervent
**Ferveur,** *s.f.* fervour, fervency
**Fesse,** *s.f.* buttock; **—s,** *pl.* buttocks, rump, bottom, breech.
**—-cahier,** *s.m.* quibi-driver. **—-mathieu,** *s.m.* shuffler, skinflint (*esp.* spanking breeching
**Fessée,** *s.f.* whipping, flogging
**Fesser,** *v.a.* to whip, to flog, to spank, to breech; to do in haste, to despatch. — *le cahier,* to drive the quill [flogger
**Fesseur-r, se,** *s.m.f.* whipper,
**Fessier,** *s.m.* rump, bottom, breech
**Fessu, e,** *adj.* big-bottomed
**Festin,** *s.m.* feast, banquet, entertainment. *Salle du —,* banqueting-hall. *Faire —,* to feast, to banquet. *Pour tout —,* as the only fare, to eat
**Festiner,** *v.n.a.* to feast, to entertain [festival
**Festival,** *s. m.* (musical)
**Festoiement,** *s.m.* feasting, feast, entertaining, entertainment
**Feston,** *s.m.* festoon, scallop;
**Festonner,** *v.a.* to festoon, to scallop; — *v.n.* (*jam.*) to reel about, to zigzag [entertain
**Festoyer,** *v.n.a.* to feast; to
**Fête,** *s.* feast; festivity; festival; holiday; saint's day, name-day; birthday; fair; entertainment; treat; merry-making. — *-Dieu, — du saint sacrement,* Corpus Christi day. — *légale,* bank - holiday. *Jour de —,* festive day, holiday. *Jour de sa —,* o.'s saint's day, o.'s name-day; o.'s birthday. *Faire — à,* to give a warm reception to; to hold out to . . hopes (of). *Se faire de —,* to intermeddle. *Se faire (une) — de,* to look forward with pleasure to, to rejoice at the idea of. *Souhaiter la — à . . .,* to wish . . many happy returns of the day. *Payer sa —,* to keep o.'s birthday *or* saint's day. *Ce n'est pas tous les jours —,* Christmas comes but once a year
**Fêter,** *v.a.* to keep as a holiday, to keep, to observe; to celebrate; to welcome; to entertain, to treat, to feast; to make much of
**Fetfa,** *s.m.* fetwa, fetwah (*written decision of a Turkish mufti on some point of law*)
**Fétiche,** *s. m. adj.* fetich, fetish [fetishism
**Fétichisme,** *s.m.* fetichism,
**Fétide,** *adj.* fetid, offensive
**Fétidité,** *s.f.* fetidness, offensiveness
**Fétu,** *s.m.* straw, bit of straw
**Feu,** *s.m.* fire; firing; flame; light; signal-light; beacon-lighthouse; burning; conflagration; heat; fireplace, chimney; set of fire-irons, fire-irons; hearth, family, household, house; stake; ardour; zeal; passion; spirit, mettle; animation; vivacity; liveliness, sprightliness; flash; lustre; dash; brunt; (*of actors*) extra fee; (*med.*) eruption, rash; (*vet.*) fire; **—x,** *pl.* fires, &c.; (*poet.*) love. — *sacré,* sacred fire; inspiration; genius. — *volage,* (*med.*) wildfire rash. — *d'artifice,* fireworks. — *de Bengale,* Bengal light. — *de cheminée,* chimney on fire. — *de dents,* teething eruption, tooth-rash. — *de file,* file-fire *or* firing, dropping fire. — *de joie,* bonfire; rejoicing. *Saint-Elme, V.* **Saint.** *A —,* (*adject., in compounds*) fire. *A petit —,* on a slow fire; by inches. *Au —!* fire! *Coin de —,* cricket (*stool*). *Coin du —,* fireside, chimney-corner. *Ni — ni lieu,* neither house nor home. *Faire —,* to fire. *Faire du —,* to make a fire. *Faire faux —,* to miss fire, to flash in the pan. *Faire long —,* to hang fire. *Faire — des quatre pieds,* to use every effort, to strain every nerve. *Faire —* (*or faire vie*) *qui dure, V.* **Vie.** *Jeter — et flamme,* to rage, to fume. *Jeter ses premiers —x,* to sow o.'s wild oats. *Mettre à — et à sang,* to put to (*or* to waste with) fire and sword. *N'y voir que du —,* not to see anything (of it); to be unable to make it out; to be dazzled (by it). *Prendre —,* to catch *or* take fire, to fire up, to ignite, to blaze up. *Le — a pris à la maison,* the house has caught fire. *Le — lui sort par les yeux,* his eyes flash fire
**Feu, e,** *adj.* late, the late, deceased
**Feudataire,** *s.m.f. adj.* feudatory [leaves
†**Feuillage,** *s.m.* foliage,
†**Feuillaison,** *s.f.* foliation
†**Feuillant,** *s.m.* (*eccl. & Fr. hist.*) feuillant (*monk; royalist*)
†**Feuillantine,** *s. f.* feuillantine (*nun*); puff-paste
†**Feuillard,** *s. m.* beech; hoop-wood; (— *de fer*) hoop-iron; (*of an iron bedstead*) lath
†**Feuille,** *s.f.* leaf; blade; sheet (*of paper, metal, glass*); paper, newspaper, print; waybill; list; folio; foil; veneer; fluke; scale; (*of a screen,* &c.) leaf; fold. — *volante,* loose sheet, flying sheet. — *à plaquer,* veneer, veneering. — *d'appel,* muster-roll. — *de route,* waybill; (*mil.*) march-route, route. *A —s,* with leaves; folding. *Vin de deux, trois —s,* wine two, three years old. *Trembler comme la —,* to tremble like an aspen-leaf. — *morte,* dead leaf. — **-morte,** *s.m., adj. m.f.* (*colour*) feuillemort; (*zool.*) lappet-moth
†**Feuillé, e,** *adj.* leafy; — *s.m.* foliage; — *s.f.* bower, green arbour
†**Feuiller,** *v.n.* to leaf; — *v.a.* to paint *or* represent foliage
†**Feuillet,** *s.m.* leaf (*of a book*); folio; thin plate *or* board, sheet, lamina; (*of ruminants*) manyplies
†**Feuilletage,** *s.m.* flaky paste, puff-paste
†**Feuilleté, e,** *part. adj.* foliated; in layers; flaky; — *s.m.* flaky paste, puff-paste; puff. *Gâteau —,* puff
†**Feuilleter,** *v.a.* to turn over the leaves of, to thumb; to glance over, to run through; to roll out (*paste*), to make flaky; to make of flaky *or* puff paste. *Se —,* to split into thin plates; to be thumbed *or* &c.
†**Feuilleton,** *s.m.* feuilleton
†**Feuilletoniste,** *s.m.f.* feuilletonist
†**Feuillette,** *s.f.* leaflet; half-hogshead, quarter-cask
†**Feuillu, e,** *adj.* leafy
†**Feuillure,** *s.f.* cheek (*of a door,* &c.), rabbet
**Feutier,** *s.m.* fireman (*to keep up fires*)
**Feutrage,** *s.m.* felting; (*of the hair, of weeds,* &c.) matting
**Feutre,** *s.m.* felt; felt hat; (*jest.*) tile; felt-shoe; padding
**Feutrer,** *v.a.* to felt; to pad; to mat (*the hair, weeds,* &c.). *Se —,* to become matted, to mat
**Feutrier,** *s.m.* felt-maker
**Fève,** *s.f.* bean; broad bean; berry; chrysalis; (*vet.*) lampas. — *de haricot,* kidney-bean. — *de marais, grosse —,* garden *or* common bean; broad bean. *Gâteau de la —,* Twelfth-cake. *Roi de la —,* Twelfth-night king, bean-king. *Rendre — pour pois,* to give tit for tat
**Fèverole,** *s.f.* horse-bean; dried kidney-bean, bean
**Février,** *s.m.* February
**Fez,** *s.m.* fez (*cap worn by Turks,* &c.)
**Fi,** *int.* fie! — *donc!* fie! fie, fie! for shame! — *de,* fie upon, away with, a fig for. *Faire — de,* to turn up o.'s nose at, to despise, to slight, to disdain
**Fiacre,** *s.m.* hackney-coach, hack, cab (*not a hansom*); fly; cab-driver, cabman; fly-driver, flyman. *Place de —s,* hackney-coach stand, coach-stand, cab-stand, cab-rank
†**Fiançailles,** *s.f. pl.* betrothal, affiancing, engagement
**Fiancé, e,** *part. s.m.f.* betrothed, affianced, engaged; affianced husband, bridegroom; affianced bride, bride
**Fiancer,** *v.a.* to betroth, to affiance. *Se —,* to be betrothed *or* affianced *or* engaged
**Fiasco,** *s.m.* fiasco, failure.

*Faire* —, to fail, to come to grief [feeling, sensibility
**Fibre,** *s.f.* fibre ; string ;
**Fibreu-x, se,** *adj.* fibrous ;
**Fibrille,** *s.f.* fibril [stringy
**Fic,** *s.m.* (*med.*) ficus, excrescence, tumour
**Ficeler,** *v.a.* to tie with string, to tie up, to cord ; (*fam.*) to do up ; to dress up *or* out
**Ficelier,** *s. m.* string-reel, packthread-roller; artful dodger, trickster
**Ficelle,** *s.f.* string, twine, packthread ; dodge, trick, stage-trick. *Tenir* or *tirer la* — or *les* —*s*, to pull the wires
**Fichant, e,** *adj.* (*fam.*) annoying, bothering, a bother, vexing
**Fiche,** *s.f.* pin ; ticket, label ; slip ; (*at play*) fish. — *de consolation,* extra fish given to the winner, forfeit ; (*fig.*) compensation, bit of comfort
**Ficher** (*past part.* **Fiché** *&* **Fichu**), *v.a.* to drive in, to thrust in ; to stick in ; to fix ; (*fam.*) to give ; to throw ; to send ; to shove ; to put ; to set ; to clap ; to get ; to lodge ; to do. — or *mettre dedans, V.* **Dedans.** *Se* —, to stick *or* fix *or* &c. oneself *or* itself ; to be driven in *or* stuck *or* &c. ; to get *or* enter (into) ; to fall ; to dress. *Se — de,* (*fam.*) *V.* **Moquer (Se)** *de*
**Fichet,** *s. m.* peg ; mark, ticket
**Fichoir,** *s.m.* peg, clothes-peg
**Fichtre,** *int.* (*fam.*) hang it ! bless me ! indeed ; certainly
**Fichtrement,** *adv.* (*fam.*) very, awfully, deucedly
**Fichu,** *s. m.* neckerchief. *Corps de* —, habit-shirt
**Fichu, e,** *part. adj.* (*fam.*) given, &c. (*V.* **Ficher**) ; — *adj.* sorry, wretched, (*ironically*) blessed ; done, arranged, conditioned ; made ; shaped ; dressed, clad ; capable ; fit ; lost ; gone ; gone to smash, ruined ; done for ; queer
**Fichument,** *adv.* (*fam.*) sorrily, wretchedly ; queerly ; ridiculously [gold
**Ficoïde,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) fig-mari-
**Ficti-f, ve,** *adj.* fictitious, imaginary
**Fiction,** *s.f.* fiction ; invention [tiously
**Fictivement,** *adv.* ficti-
**Fidéicommis,** *s.m.* (*law*) fideicommissum (*conveyance of property in trust to be transferred to a third person*), trust
**Fidéicommissaire,** *s. m.* (*law*) transferee (*of property left in trust*) [jussor, surety
**Fidéjusseur,** *s.m.* (*law*) fide-
**Fidéjussion,** *s.f.* (*law*) fidejussion, suretyship
**Fidèle,** *adj.* faithful ; true ; trusty ; loyal ; exact ; accurate ; retentive ; — *s.m.f.* faithful friend ; trusty follower ; (one) of a *or* of the congregation ; true believer ; —**s,** *s.m.f.pl.* faithful friends ; trusty followers ; faithful ; true believers ; congregation
**Fidèlement,** *adv.* faithfully ; truly ; trustily ; loyally ; exactly ; accurately
**Fidélité,** *s.f.* fidelity ; faithfulness ; truthfulness ; trustiness ; loyalty ; fealty ; allegiance ; exactness ; accuracy ; integrity ; retentiveness
**Fiduciaire,** *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.* fiduciary [—, freehold
**Fief,** *s.m.* fief, fee. *Franc-*
**Fieffé, e,** *adj.* arrant, downright, regular
**Fiel,** *s.m.* gall ; malice, rancour, spleen ; bitterness
**Fiente,** *s.f.* dung
**Fienter,** *v.n.* to dung
**Fier (Se),** *v.r.* to trust ; to rely, to depend
**Fi-er, ère,** *adj.* proud ; haughty ; lofty ; dignified ; high-spirited, spirited ; bold ; determined ; intrepid ; boastful ; fierce ; (*fam., pop.*) great, fine, precious, rare, famous, stunning. — *comme un paon, comme un coq, comme un Écossais, comme Artaban,* as vain *or* as proud as a peacock, as proud as Lucifer [hector
**Fier-à-bras,** *s. m.* bully,
**Fièrement,** *adv.* proudly ; haughtily ; spiritedly, with spirit ; boldly ; with a swagger ; (*fam., pop.*) greatly, finely, soundly, preciously, famously ; a precious deal, a rare lot
**Fiérot, te,** *adj. s.* proudish, uppish, stuck-up ; proudish *or* &c. person
**Fierté,** *s.f.* pride ; haughtiness ; loftiness ; dignity ; spiritedness ; boldness
**Fieux,** *s.m.* (*pop. for* **Fils** *or* **Enfant**) son, lad, boy, child
**Fièvre,** *s.f.* fever ; ague ; feverishness, restlessness, uneasiness ; agitation ; excitement ; heat. — *lente,* slow *or* low fever ; hectic fever. — *de cheval,* violent fever. — *d'hôpital,* — *des prisons,* typhus fever. *Tomber de — en chaud mal,* to fall out of the frying-pan into the fire. *Que la — le serre !* plague on him !
**Fiévreu-x, se,** *adj. s.* feverish ; restless ; fever patient. *Salle des* —, fever-ward [fever
**Fiévrotte,** *s.f.* (*fam.*) slight
**Fifi,** *s.m.* (*fam.*) ducky ; sweet
**Fifre,** *s.m.* fife ; fifer
**Fifrer,** *v.n.a.* to fife
**Figaro,** *s.m.* go-between ; intriguer ; knave ; barber, hairdresser
**Figement,** *s. m.* congealment, congelation ; coagulation ; curdling
**Figer,** *v.a.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to congeal ; to coagulate ; to curdle ; to set
**Figue,** *s.f.* fig. *Moitié* —, *moitié raisin,* half one thing (*or* half one way) half the other, so so, not quite the thing, not altogether ; almost reluctantly. *Faire la* — *à,* (*obsolete*) *V.* **Moquer (Se)** *de* [orchard
**Figuerie,** *s.f.* fig-garden, fig-
**Figuier,** *s.m.* fig-tree ; (*bird*) fig-eater [fictile vase, figuline
**Figulin, e,** *adj.* fictile ; — *s.f.*
**Figurant, e,** *s.m.f.* (*theat.*) supernumerary, figurant, figurante, dummy [tive
**Figurati-f, ve,** *adj.* figura-
**Figurativement,** *adv.* figuratively
**Figure,** *s.f.* figure ; form ; shape ; face, countenance ; face-card, court-card ; (*nav.*) figure-head. *Être bien de* —, to have a handsome face
**Figuré, e,** *adj.* figured ; figurate ; figurative ; — *s.m.* (*gram.*) figurative sense [tively
**Figurément,** *adv.* figura-
**Figurer,** *v.a.* to figure ; to represent ; to typify ; — *v.n.* to harmonize, to match ; to look ; to appear ; to figure ; to make a figure ; to dance in figures. *Se* —, to figure *or* picture to oneself ; to imagine ; to fancy ; to suppose ; to think. *Figurez-vous que . . .*, suppose that . . . ; would you believe that . . . ?
**Figurine,** *s.f.* figurine, little *or* minor figure
**Figuriste,** *s.m.* plaster cast figure-maker
**Fil,** *s.m.* thread ; yarn ; wire ; flax thread ; edge (*of a razor, of a sword,* &c.) ; (— *de l'eau*) stream, current ; direction ; grain ; string ; chain, series, course ; clue. — *retors,* twine. — *d'Écosse,* cotton thread. — *de soie,* silk thread ; silkworm gut. —*s de la Vierge,* gossamer, gossamer threads, air-threads. *De droit* —, straight ; right on. *De — en aiguille,* from one thing to another ; insensibly ; minutely. *Avoir le* —, to be sharp. *Donner le — à,* to whet, to sharpen, to give an edge to. *Donner du — à retordre,* to give a great deal of trouble
**Filage,** *s.m.* spunning ; (*bot.*) cotton-rose, cudweed
**Filament,** *s. m.* filament ; thread ; string
**Filamenteu-x, se,** *adj.* filamentous ; thready ; stringy
**Filandière,** *s.f.* spinster, spinner ; — *adj.* spinning. *Les sœurs* —*s,* (*myth.*) the fatal sisters, the Fates
**Filandres,** *s.f.pl.* gossamer, gossamer threads, air-threads ; strings
**Filandreu - x, se,** *adj.* stringy, thready ; diffuse, loose, involved, cumbrous

**Filant, e,** *adj.* ropy, viscous ; (*of stars*) shooting, falling

**Filasse,** *s.f.* tow ; harl : (*text.*) flaxen hair ; stringy cagmag

**Filassi-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* flax and hemp dresser

**Filateur,** *s.m.* spinner, spinning-mill owner

**Filature,** *s.f.* spinning ; spinning mill ; following, shadowing

**File,** *s.f.* file ; row ; line. *A la —,* in (a) file *or* &c., one after another ; in the file. *Par — à droite !* right ! . . . wheel ! *Par — à gauche !* left ! . . . wheel !

**Filé, e,** *part.* spun, &c. (*V.* **Filer**). *Des jours —s d'or et de soie,* happy days, halcyon days

**Filé,** *s.m.* thread

**Filer,** *v.a.* to spin ; to wire-draw ; to spin out ; to conduct, to carry on ; to spend ; to follow at a distance, to shadow (*a thief, a debtor,* &c.) ; to play out (*a pack of cards*) ; to slip (*a card*) ; (*mar.*) to veer, to pay out ; to run (*knots*) ; — *v.n.* to spin ; to purr, to sing ; to rope, to be ropy ; to shoot ; to flare ; to file off ; to cut along ; to run ; to be off, to cut *or* slip away. *Faire —,* (*mil.*) to send off. — *doux,* to become docile, to submit, to lower o.'s tone, to sing small, to eat humble pie. — *le parfait amour,* to be a sentimental lover, to philander. *Du temps que Berthe filait,* in old times, in times *or* days of yore, in the days of good Queen Bess

**Filerie,** *s.f.* rope-walk ; spinning-house

**Filet,** *s.m.* thread ; string ; fillet ; filament ; ligament ; (*— d'eau*) small stream, streamlet, brook ; dash, drop ; streak ; gleam ; current, draught (*of air*) ; net ; netting ; network ; snare ; toil ; (*of a screw*) thread, worm ; (*butch., cook.*) fillet, under-cut (*of rump and sirloin of beef*) ; fillet, loin (*of mutton*) ; (*cook.*) fillet (*of fish, &c.*) ; (*anat.*) frænum, string ; (*arch., bot.*) fillet ; (*hort.*) runner ; (*print.*) rule ; (*rid.*) snaffle. — *de vinaigre,* dash of vinegar ; (*fig.*) shrill voice. — *de voix,* thin voice. *Faux —,* (*butch.*) *V.* **Contre-filet.** *Couvert à —s,* thread-pattern spoon and fork. *Avoir le —,* to be tongue-tied. *N'avoir pas le —,* to have a glib tongue. *Lever les —s de,* (*cook.*) to fillet

**Fileu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* spinner, spinster ; — *s.m.* wiredrawer ; shadowing detective ; — *s.f.* (*spider*) spinner ; — *adj.* spinning. — *de cartes,* card-sharper

**Filial, e,** *adj.* filial

**Filialement,** *adv.* filially

**Filiation,** *s.f.* filiation ; (*fig.*) connection

**Filière,** *s.f.* draw-plate ; screw-plate ; wire-gauge ; (*fig.*) string, series ; regular course ; channel ; hierarchy ; medium ; ordeal, trial

**Filigrane,** *s.m.* filigree, filigree-work ; (*of paper*) watermark

**Filigraner,** *v.a.* to filigree ; to watermark (*paper*)

**Filin,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) rope [wort

**Filipendule,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) drop-

†**Fillasse,** *s.f.* dowdy

†**Fille,** *s.f.* girl ; maid ; maiden ; lass ; daughter ; child ; offspring ; servant-maid, servant-girl, servant ; attendant ; waitress ; spinster ; nun ; creature, thing, woman ; bad woman. *Petite- —,* (*with a hyphen*) granddaughter ; (*without a hyphen*) little girl, little daughter, &c. *Vieille —,* old maid. — *de boutique,* shop-girl, shop-woman. — *de chambre,* chambermaid. — *de famille,* young lady under age ; young lady of family, gentleman's daughter. — *de salle,* waitress ; (*in an hospital*) under-nurse. — *de service,* house-maid. *Les —s de France,* the daughters of the king of France. *Rester —,* to remain single

†**Fillette,** *s.f.* young *or* little girl, lass, maiden

†**Filleul,** *s.m.* godson

†**Filleule,** *s.f.* goddaughter

**Filoche,** *s.f.* network

**Filon,** *s.m.* vein, lode

**Filoselle,** *s.f.* floss silk

**Filou,** *s.m.* pickpocket, thief ; sharper, cheat

**Filouter,** *v.a.n.* to steal ; to swindle, to cheat, to chisel ; to pick pockets

**Filouterie,** *s.f.* picking pockets, pocket-picking, stealing, stealth ; swindling, swindle, cheating, cheat

**Fils,** *s.m.* son ; child ; offspring ; boy, lad ; fellow, young fellow ; creature ; junior. *Petit-—,* grandson. — *de famille,* young gentleman *or* nobleman under age ; young gentleman *or* nobleman, young man of family, gentleman's son. — *de ses œuvres,* a self-made man

**Filtrage,** *s.m.*, **Filtration,** *s.f.* filtering, filtration

**Filtre,** *s.m.* filter, strainer ; filtering-stone [filter

**Filtrer,** *v.a.n.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to

**Fin,** *s.f.* end ; close, conclusion ; aim, object, purpose, intention. — *de non-recevoir,* (*law*) plea in bar, exception ; (*fig.*) objection, put-off. *A ces —s,* to this *or* that end ; consequently. *A deux —s, à toute —,* (*of a horse*) *V.* **Cheval.** *A la —,* at last, at length ; in the end ; after all ; in fact, now. *A telle — que de raison,* to serve in case of need ; at all events, in any case. *Sans —,* without end ; endless, unending ; endlessly, perpetually. *Prendre —,* to come to an end, to end. *Tendre à ses —s,* to pursue o.'s point. *Qui veut la — veut les moyens,* where there's a will there's a way. *La — couronne l'œuvre,* the end crowns the work ; all is well that ends well

**Fin, e,** *adj.* fine ; thin ; slender ; small ; delicate ; nice ; refined ; (*of gems*) real ; ingenious ; witty ; acute ; sharp ; keen, shrewd ; quick ; cunning, artful, sly ; arch ; fast ; very, furthest, utmost ; (*writ.*) small. *—es herbes,* sweet *or* savoury herbs. — *comme l'ambre,* (*pers.*) as sharp as a needle. *Avoir le nez —,* to have a good nose ; (*fig.*) to be far-sighted *or* sagacious. *Avoir l'oreille —e,* to have a quick ear

**Fin,** *s.m.* shrewd fellow, cunning one ; main point ; gist ; secret ; fine materials *or* article ; fine linen ; pure *or* fine metal (*gold, silver*) ; small hand (writing). — *contre, à — et demi,* diamond cut diamond. *Jouer au —* or *au plus —,* to finesse, to vie in cunning

**Final, e,** *adj.* final, last

**Finale,** *s.f.* (*gram.*) final syllable, last syllable ; (*mus.*) tonic ; (*church-mus.*) final (*note*) ; (*dancing, and fig.*) finale ; — *s.m.* (*mus.*) finale (*piece of music*)

**Finalement,** *adv.* finally, lastly

**Finance,** *s.f.* cash, ready money ; finance ; financiers ; exchequer ; treasury

**Financer,** *v.n.* to pay money, to come down, to fork out

**Financi-er, ère,** *adj.* financial ; — *s.m.* financier ; — *s.f.* (*cook.*) financière (*an expensive, highly flavoured, mixed ragout*)

**Finasser,** *v.n.* to use petty tricks, to finesse [finessing

**Finasserie,** *s. f.* finesse,

**Finasseu-r, se, Finassier, ère,** *s.m.f.* *adj.* petty trickster, artful dodger, sly person ; tricky, artful, sly

**Finaud, e,** *adj. s.* cunning, sly, artful ; cunning one, sly-boots, sly puss, artful dodger

**Finement,** *adv.* finely ; delicately ; ingeniously ; acutely, keenly, shrewdly, cunningly, slyly

**Finesse,** *s.f.* fineness ; thinness ; slenderness ; smallness ; delicacy ; nicety ; refinement ; subtlety ; ingenuity ; wit ; acuteness ; sharpness ; keenness, shrewdness ; quickness ; cunning, slyness ; archness ; artifice, device, trick, finesse. *Entendre à —,* to give a malicious construction to ; to see something in. *Faire — de,* to make a mystery of

**Fini, e,** *part. adj.* finished ; ended ; at an end ; concluded ; settled ; done ; done with ; over ; being over ; up ; complete ; perfect ; accomplished ; consum-

mate; expert; downright, regular, arrant, thorough; done for, broken down, ruined, finished up; finite, limited; — *s.m.* finish; finite

**Finir,** *v.a.n.* to finish; to end; to conclude; to settle; to put an end to; to finish off; to do; to have done; to have done with; to make an end; to cease; to leave off; to come to an end; to draw to a close; to expire. — *par,* to end by *or* with *or* in; to ... in the end, to ... at last. *En* —, to finish, to end, to leave off, to have done (with), to put an end *or* a stop (to), to make an end (of), to settle (with), to have done with it, to put an end *or* a stop to it, to make an end of it, to cut it (*or* the matter) short; to conclude; to be conclusive *or* decisive. *A n'en plus* —, without end, endless. *Cela n'en finit pas,* there is no end of it, it is endless. *Il n'en finit pas,* he has never done; what a time he is! [er, closer

**Finisseu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* finish-

**Finlandais, e, Finnois, e,** *adj. s.* Finnish; Finlander, Finn

**Fiole,** *s.f.* phial, vial; bottle

**Fion,** *s.m.* (*pop.*) finish, last touch; style; knack

**Fionner,** *v.a.* (*pop.*) to give the last touch to, to give a style to; — *v.n.* (*pop.*) to play the dandy, to be stylish, to look smart, to be a swell; to parade

**Fioriture,** *s.f.* (*mus.*) flourish, embellishment, grace-note, grace

**Firmament,** *s.m.* firmament

**Firman,** *s.m.* firman

**Fisc,** *s.m.* public treasury, treasury, exchequer, revenue, fisc; revenue-officers

**Fiscal, e,** *adj.* fiscal; financial; extortionate; — *s.m.* fiscal

**Fiscalité,** *s.f.* fiscal laws; fiscal matters; fiscal zeal, exaction [(*zool.*) fissiped

**Fissipède,** *adj. m.f., s.m.*

**Fissure,** *s.f.* fissure, crack, crevice

**Fissurer,** *v.a.* to fissure

**Fiston, Fistot,** *s.m.* (*fam.*) son, lad, boy, young one, child; [friend

**Fistuleu-x, se,** *adj.* fistulous

**Fixation,** *s.f.* fixation; fixing; settling; appointing; assessment

**Fixe,** *adj.* fixed; firm, steady; steadfast; fast; set; settled; appointed; regular; stationary; — *s.m.* regular salary *or* income; settled weather; —s, *s.f. pl.* fixed stars. — *! int.* (*mil.*) eyes ... front! steady!

**Fixement,** *adv.* fixedly; steadfastly; earnestly; hard; in the face

**Fixer,** *v.a.,* **Se** —, *v.r.* to fix; to fasten; to stick; to set; to settle; to appoint; to satisfy; to attract; to look steadfastly at, to gaze on, to stare at

**Fixité,** *s.f.* fixity, fixedness; stability

**Fla,** *s.m.* double beat of the drum. — **-fla,** *s.m. V.* **Flafla**

**Flac,** *int.* plash! clap! smack! slap! bang! [flabbiness

**Flaccidité,** *s.f.* flaccidity,

**Flache,** *s.f.* hole (*in a paved road*); plash, puddle, pool; (*in wood*) wane

**Flacon,** *s.m.* flagon; flask; phial, vial; bottle; scent-bottle, smelling-bottle; decanter. — *d'odeurs,* scent-bottle, smelling-bottle

**Flafla,** *s.m.* (*fam.*) fash, great showing off, show, display, set-out, dash [(*fanatic*)

**Flagellant,** *s.m.* flagellant

**Flagellation,** *s.f.* flagellation, scourging [to scourge

**Flageller,** *v.a.* to flagellate,

**Flageoler,** *v.n.* to tremble, to shake

**Flageolet,** *s.m.* flageolet; flageoletist; (*haricot* —) flageolet (*dwarf kidney-bean*); spindle-shank [letist

**Flageolettiste,** *s.m.* flageo-

**Flagorner,** *v.a.n.* to fawn upon, to toady, to palaver

**Flagornerie,** *s.f.* base flattery, toadying, toadyism, palaver

**Flagorneu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* sycophant, toady, toad-eater, wheedler

**Flagrant, e,** *adj.* flagrant

**Flair,** *s.m.* scent

**Flairer,** *v.a.n.* to smell, to scent; to snuff; to smell out

**Flaireur,** *s.m.* smeller. — *de cuisine,* smell-feast

**Flamand, e,** *adj.* Flemish; — *s.m.f.* (*pers.*) Fleming; — *s.m.* (the) Flemish language, Flemish; -s, *pl.* (the) Flemish (*people*)

**Flamant,** *s.m.* (*bird*) flamingo

**Flambant, e,** *adj.* flaming; blazing; quite smart; (*her.*) flamant. *Tout — neuf,* flam-new

**Flambé, e,** *part. adj.* singed, &c. (*V.* **Flamber**); ruined, done for; lost, gone, gone to pot

**Flambeau,** *s.m.* flambeau, torch, link; candle; light; luminary; candlestick; firebrand, brand; flames. *Clarté* or *lumière* or *lueur de* — (or *des* —*x*), torchlight. *A la lueur des* —*x, aux* —*x,* by torchlight

**Flambée,** *s.f.* brushwood fire, blaze

**Flamber,** *v.n.* to flame; to blaze; to flare; to flash; — *v.a.* to pass before a fire; to singe; to disinfect; to scale (*a cannon*); (*fig.*) to squander

**Flamberge,** *s.f.* (*obsolete*) sword, rapier. — *au vent,* (*jest.*) with drawn sword. *Mettre* — *au vent,* (*jest.*) to draw the sword, to lug out

**Flamboyer,** *v.n.* to flame; to blaze; to flare; to flash

**Flamine,** *s.m.* (*ant.*) flamen

**Flamme,** *s.f.* flame; blaze; fire; light; ardour, passion, love; (*of a cap*) tassel; (*mil.*) bag or fly (*of a bushy*); (*nav.*) pendant, pennant; (*vet.*) fleam

**Flammèche,** *s.f.* flake (of fire), spark [fatuus; corposant

**Flammerole,** *s.f.* ignis

**Flan,** *s.m.* custard; (*coin.*) blank

**Flanc,** *s.m.* flank; side; womb, bosom; entrails, bowels. *Etre sur le* —, (*fam.*) to be laid up. *Prêter le* —, (*mil.*) to be exposed to attack in flank; (*fig.*) to lay oneself open (to). *Se battre les* —*s,* to lash o.'s sides; (*fig.*) to make great efforts, to strive hard. *Par le — droit!* (*mil.*) right! ... turn! *Par le — gauche!* left! ... turn!

**Flanchet,** *s.m.* (*of beef*) thin flank; (*of cod*) flank [conade

**Flanconade,** *s.f.* (*fenc.*)

**Flandrin,** *s.m.* lanky fellow

**Flanelle,** *s.f.* flannel

**Flâner,** *v.n.* to lounge, to saunter; to stroll; to loiter; to idle; to loaf

**Flânerie,** *s.f.* lounging, loafing, lounge, sauntering, saunter; strolling, stroll; loitering; idling; loafing

**Flâneu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* lounger, saunterer; stroller, gadabout; loiterer; idler; loafer; — *adj.* lounging, sauntering, &c.

**Flanqué, e,** *part. adj.* flanked, &c. (*V.* **Flanquer**); accompanied; having at o.'s side *or* sides

**Flanquer,** *v.a.* to flank; (*fam.*) to give, to hit; to throw, to fling, to pitch, to toss; to thrust; to put, to clap. — *à la porte,* to bundle out. *Se* —, to give *or* &c. oneself *or* each other; to fall; to intrude [pool

**Flaque,** *s.f.* plash, puddle,

**Flaquée,** *s.f.* dash, flush (*of liquid*) [throw (*liquid*)

**Flaquer,** *v.a.* to dash, to

**Flasque,** *adj.* lax, slack, lank, loose, flabby, limp, flaccid; weak, feeble; indolent; languid; — *s.f.* powder-flask [feebly

**Flasquement,** *adv.* flabbily;

**Flatté, e,** *part. adj.* flattered, &c. (*V.* **Flatter**); flattering

**Flatter,** *v.a.* to flatter; to caress, to stroke, to pat; to fawn upon; to coax, to wheedle; to gratify; to please; to delight; to humour; to soothe; to favour; to hold out hopes (of ...) to (*a person*); to touch softly (*strings of mus. instr.*), to run gently over; (— *le dé*) to throw (*the dice*) gently, to slide (*the dice*), (*fig.*) to soften (*things*) down, to mince (*the matter*). *Se* —, to flatter oneself *or* each other; to hope, to trust; to expect; to be

pleased (with) ; to pride oneself (upon) [caress ; fawning

**Flatterie,** *s. f.* flattery ;

**Flatteu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* flatterer ; — *adj* flattering ; eulogistic ; complimentary ; of approval ; caressing ; fawning ; gratifying, pleasing

**Flatteusement,** *adv.* flatteringly ; fawningly [windy

**Flatueu-x, se,** *adj.* flatulent,

**Flatulence,** *s.f.* flatulence, windiness [windy

**Flatulent, e,** *adj.* flatulent,

**Flatuosité,** *s.f.* flatus, wind

**Fléau,** *s.m.* flail ; scourge, curse, plague ; beam (*of a balance*) door-bar, bar

**Flèche,** *s.f.* arrow ; dart ; (*astr.*) sagitta ; (*of a carriage*) perch ; (*of a plough*) beam ; (*nav., of a mast*) pole ; (*of a steeple*) spire ; (*of an arch*) rise, height ; (*of bacon*) flitch, side ; (*at backgammon*) point. *En —*, like an arrow, arrowy ; (*of driving*) tandem. *Faire — de tout bois*, to leave no stone unturned. *Ne savoir plus de quel bois faire —*, to be at o.'s wits' end

**Fléchir,** *v.a.n.* to bend ; to bow ; to move, to touch ; to appease ; to give way ; to yield ; to waver ; (*com.*) to fall

**Fléchissement,** *s.m.* bending ; giving way [matic

**Flegmatique,** *adj.* phlegmatic

**Flegmatiquement,** *adv.* phlegmatically

**Flegme,** *s.m.* phlegm

**Flet,** *s.m.* (*fish*) flounder

**Flétan,** *s.m.* (*fish*) halibut

**Flétrir,** *v.a.* to fade ; to wither ; to blight, to blast, to nip ; to tarnish, to stain, to disgrace ; to brand, to stigmatize. *Se —*, to fade ; to wither ; to tarnish ; to be blighted *or &c.* ; to disgrace oneself

**Flétrissure,** *s.f.* fading ; withering ; stain, disgrace ; brand, stigma

**Fleur,** *s.f.* flower ; blossom ; bloom ; best, choice, pick, pink ; prime ; flourish ; first use, first, handsel ; surface ; (**—s,** *pl., in wine,* &c.) mildew. *—s blanches,* white flowers ; (*med.*) whites, fluor albus, leucorrhœa. *— de farine,* flour, whites. *— de lis,* lily flower ; (*her.*) fleur-de-lis, flower-de-luce. *— des pois,* pink of fashion ; pink. *Fine —*, finest *or* choicest flower, very flower, pink, best. *A —s*, with flowers, flowery, flowered, flowering. *A — de*, on a level with, even with, flush with ; close to. *A — de coin*, as fresh as if it had just come from the mint. *A — d'eau*, on a level with the water ; between wind and water. *A — de terre*, even with the ground. *Yeux à — de tête*, goggle-eyes. *V.* **Corde**

**Fleuraison,** *s.f.* flowering, blooming, efflorescence ; flowering-season

**Fleurdeliser,** *v.a.* to brand *or* mark *or* adorn with fleur-de-lis *or* flower-de-luce [(*her.*) fleury

**Fleuré, e, Fleureté, e,** *adj.*

**Fleurer,** *v.n.* to smell. *— bon.* to smell nice *or* sweet

**Fleuret,** *s.m.* floss silk ; silk ferret ; (*fencing*) foil

**Fleurette,** *s.f.* floweret ; (*fig.*) soft nonsense. *Conter —*, to talk soft nonsense, to make love

**Fleuri, e,** *adj.* flowering, flowery, blooming, bloomy, blossoming, in flower, in bloom, in blossom ; flowered, decked with flowers ; florid ; pimpled

**Fleurir,** *v.n.* to flower, to blossom, to bloom, to blow ; (*old, more correctly* **Florir**) to flourish, &c., *V.* **Florir** ; — *v.a.* to flower, to adorn *or* ornament *or* embellish *or* deck with flowers. *Faire —*, (*fig.*) *V.* **Florir**

**Fleurissant, e,** *adj.* flowering, blooming ; flowery, bloomy, in bloom

**Fleuriste,** *s.m.f.* florist ; flower-maker, artificial florist ; — *adj.* flower

**Fleuron,** *s.m.* flower-work, flower ; flourish ; (*fig.*) gem, jewel, ornament ; (*bot.*) floret. *Le plus beau — de*, the brightest gem of [ment with flower-work

**Fleuronner,** *v.a.* to ornament

**Fleuve,** *s.m.* (*great*) river ; stream ; (*myth.*) river-god

**Flexibilité,** *s.f.* flexibility, flexibleness, pliability, pliancy

**Flexible,** *adj.* flexible, pliable, pliant

**Flexion,** *s.f.* flexion, bending

**Flibot,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) fly-boat

**Flibuster,** *v.n.* to filibuster ; — *v.a.* (*fam.*) to rob, to steal, to swindle

**Flibusterie,** *s.f.* filibustering, filibusterism, freebooting ; (*fam.*) swindling

**Flibustier,** *s.m.* filibuster, free privateer, freebooter, buccaneer ; (*fam.*) swindler

**Flic-flac,** *adv. s.m.* flic-flac

**Flint-glass,** *s.m.* flint-glass

**Flirtation,** *s.f.* flirtation

**Flirter,** *v.n.* to flirt

**Floche,** *adj. Soie —*, floss silk [tuft

**Flocon,** *s.m.* flake ; flock ;

**Floconneu-x, se,** *adj.* flaky

**Flonflon,** *s.m.* tol-de-rol

**Floraison,** *s.f. V.* **Fleuraison**

**Floral, e,** *adj.* floral (**raison Floralie,** *s.f.* floral festival, flower show

**Flore,** *s.f.* (*myth.*) Flora ; (*bot.*) flora. *Les dons* or *les présents de —*, (*poet.*) flowers

**Floréal,** *s.m.* Floreal (*eighth month of the calendar of the first French Republic, from April* 20 *to May* 20)

**Florence,** *s.f.* (*geog.*) Florence ; — *s.m.* florence, sarcenet. *Fil de —*, silkworm gut

**Florentin, e,** *adj. s.m.f.* Florentine ; — *s.f.* florentine (*figured satin*)

**Florès.** *Faire —*, to make a figure, to cut a dash, to show off ; to be flourishing, to be highly successful

**Floricole,** *adj.* floricultural

**Floriculteur,** *s.m.* floriculturist [culture

**Floriculture,** *s.f.* floriculture

**Florifère,** *adj.* (*bot.*) floriferous, flower-bearing

**Florin,** *s.m.* florin

**Florir,** *v.n. def.* (*frequently corrupted into* **Fleurir**) to flourish, to prosper, to thrive, to be flourishing *or* prosperous *or* thriving, to be in vogue. *Faire —*, to promote, to encourage, to render flourishing

**Floriste,** *s.m.* florist

**Flot,** *s.m.* wave, billow, surge ; flood-tide ; flood ; water ; torrent, stream ; crowd ; waving, undulation ; floating wood, float, raft. *A —*, afloat ; floating. *A —s*, in streams, in torrents ; in crowds ; in abundance

**Flottabilité,** *s.f.* floatability, floating power, buoyancy ; flotation [navigable (for rafts)

**Flottable,** *adj.* floatable ;

**Flottage,** *s.m.* flotage, floating ; rafting ; floating wood

**Flottaison,** *s.f.* flotation ; (*nav.*) water-line. *— en charge*, load water-line

**Flottant, e,** *part. adj.* floating, &c. (*V.* **Flotter**) ; buoyant ; flowing ; wavering, unsettled

**Flotte,** *s.f.* fleet ; navy ; float

**Flottement,** *s.m.* undulation ; wavering, irresolution

**Flotter,** *v.n.* to float ; to swim ; to waft ; to drift ; to undulate, to wave, to stream, to flow, to flutter, to flaunt ; to flow *or* hang loosely ; to fluctuate, to waver

**Flotteur,** *s.m.* raftaman, wood-floater ; (*fish.*, &c.) float

**Flottille,** *s.f.* flotilla

**Flou,** *s.m.* (*paint.*) softness ; — *adj.m.* (**—e,** *f.*) soft, light, delicate ; — *adv.* softly, lightly

**Flouer,** *v.a.* to swindle, to cheat, to diddle, to bilk

**Flouerie,** *s.f.* swindling, swindle, cheating, cheat, bilk

**Floueu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* swindler, cheat, sharper

**Flouflou,** *s.m.* rustling, rustle

**Floundre,** *s.m.* (*fish*) flounder

**Fluctuation,** *s.f.* fluctuation

**Fluctuer,** *v.n.* to fluctuate

**Fluer,** *v.n.* to flow, to run

**Fluet, te,** *adj.* thin, slender, spare, delicate

**Fluide,** *adj.m.f., s.m.* fluid

**Fluidité,** *s.f.* fluidity

**Fluor,** *s.m.* (*min.*) fluor, fluor spar, fluorite ; (*chem.*) fluorine

**Fluorine,** *s.f.* (*min.*) *V.* **Fluor**

**Flûte,** *s.f.* flute; flutist; pipe; piper; long roll (*of bread*); tall glass (*for champagne, &c.*); butter-prover; (*nav.*) storeship, ship of war armed en flute; (*fam., jest.*) spindle-shank; — *à bec,* flute à bec ("beak-flute"), old English flute. — *à l'ognon,* reed-pipe. — *de Pan,* Pan's pipes, Pandean pipes, mouth-organ. *Petite* —, piccolo. *Jeu de* —*s,* (*of an organ*) flute-stop. *Jouer de la* —, to play on the flute, to pipe. *Ce qui vient de la* — *s'en retourne au tambour,* lightly (*or* easy) come, lightly (*or* easy) go

**Flûté, e,** *adj.* fluted, fluty, soft, sweet; piping; — *part. V.* **Flûter**

**Flûteau,** *s.m.* child's whistle-pipe; (*bot.*) water-plantain

**Flûter,** *v.n.* to flute, to pipe; — *v.a.n.* to swig, to drink hard, to tipple, to tope

**Flûteu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* fluter, flute-player, piper; tippler, toper [player

**Flûtiste,** *s.m.* flutist, flute-

**Fluvial, e, Fluviatile,** *adj.* fluvial, fluviatile, fluviatic, river

**Flux,** *s.m.* flux; flow; flood; rising; (*at cards*) flush

**Fluxion,** *s.f.* inflammation; (— *sur les dents*) odontalgia, swelling in the face, swollen face, swelling, cold. — *de poitrine,* inflammation of the lungs

**Foc,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) jib; head sail, staysail. *Grand* —, standing jib. *Petit* —, fore topmast staysail. *Bout-dehors* (or *bâton*) *de* —, jib-boom

**Focal, e,** *adj.* focal

**Foène,** *s.f.* fish-gig, gig, eel-

**Fœtus,** *s.m.* fœtus [spear

**Foi,** *s.f.* faith; belief; fidelity; troth; honour; conscience; word; parole; trust; confidence; reliance; credit; strength; proof, testimony, evidence; (*feud.*) fealty. — *de . . . !* on the word of a . . . ! *Bonne* —, good faith, sincerity, honesty, fairness, plain dealing, fair play. *Mauvaise* —, bad faith, insincerity, dishonesty, disingenuousness, unfairness, foul *or* false play. *Profession de* —, profession of faith; creed, belief; address (*to electors*). — *de bohème,* — *bohémienne,* honour among thieves. — *du charbonnier,* implicit faith. *De bonne* —, sincere, trustworthy, candid, honest, fair, in earnest; sincerely, candidly, honestly, fairly; in *or* with good faith, "bona fide." *De mauvaise* —, false, dishonest, disingenuous, insincere, not candid, unfair; falsely, dishonestly, insincerely, unfairly, in *or* with bad faith. *En bonne* —, indeed, in truth, really, candidly. *En* — *de quoi,* in witness *or* in testimony whereof. *Ma* — *!* upon my word! indeed! in truth! really! I declare! to be sure! I am sure! sure! faith! forsooth! *Ajouter* — *à,* to put faith in, to give credit to, to credit, to trust, to believe. *Faire* —, to be a proof, to be evidence, to testify, to prove. *N'avoir ni* — *ni loi,* to regard neither law nor gospel

**Foie,** *s.m.* liver. *Pâté de* —*s gras,* goose-liver pie

**Foin,** *s.m.* hay; grass; (*of an artichoke*) choke; — *int.* (*obsolete*) hang it! — *de,* a fig for, plague on, hang, cursed be. *Asthme* or *maladie de* —, hay-asthma, hay-fever. *Avoir du* — *dans ses bottes,* to be well off. *Faire les* —*s,* to make hay. *Mettre du* — *dans ses bottes,* to feather o.'s nest

**Foire,** *s.f.* fair; fairing; (*fam.*) diarrhœa; funk. *La* — *n'est pas sur le pont,* there is no hurry

**Foirer,** *v.n.* (*fam.*) to have the diarrhœa, to scour; to show the white feather, to funk

**Foireu-x, se,** *adj. s.* (*fam.*) lax, relaxed; pale; funky; cowardly; coward

**Fois,** *s.f.* time. *Une* —, once; once upon a time; when once; for once. *Deux* —, twice; two different times. *Trois* —, three times, thrice. *Une bonne* —, *une* — *pour toutes,* once for all. *Une* — *que,* once as; when once; if once; as soon as. *Une seule* —, only once; even once; for once. *A la* —, *tout à la* —, at a time; at once; at the same time; all at once; alike; together; both. *De* — *à autre,* from time to time. *N'en pas faire à deux* —, *N'en faire ni une ni deux, V.* **Un**

**Foison,** *s.f.* plenty, abundance. *A* —, plentifully, abundantly

**Foisonner,** *v.n.* to abound; to swarm; to increase; to swell; to go far, to be profitable; to bring in supplies

**Fol, le,** *adj. V.* **Fou**

**Folâtre,** *adj.* playful, sportive, frolicsome, wanton

**Folâtrement,** *adv.* playfully, sportively, frolicsomely, wantonly

**Folâtrer,** *v.n.* to play, to sport, to dally, to toy, to frolic, to frisk

**Foliacé, e,** *adj.* foliaceous

**Foliation,** *s.f.* foliation

**Folichon, ne,** *adj. s.* (*fam.*) *V.* **Folâtre** [*V.* **Folâtrer**

**Folichonner,** *v.n.* (*fam.*)

**Folie,** *s.f.* madness, insanity, lunacy; folly; distraction; extravagance; excess; foolishness; piece of folly, foolish thing; foolery; mania; hobby, passion; frolic, prank; country-house, seat, house, hall. *A la* —, to distraction, madly

**Folio,** *s.m.* folio. *V.* **In-folio**

**Foliole,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) foliole, leaflet

**Folioter,** *v.a.* to folio

**Follement,** *adv.* madly; foolishly; dotingly; extravagantly; rashly

**Follet, te,** *adj.* playful, wanton, frolicsome, waggish. *Esprit* —, — (*s.m.*) sprite, goblin, hobgoblin, elf. *Feu* —, — (*s.m.*) ignis fatuus, Jack-o'-lantern, Will-o'-the-wisp; flash. *Poil* —, down, downy hair

**Folliculaire,** *s.m.* scribbler, pamphleteer [fomenter

**Fomenta-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.*

**Fomentation,** *s.f.* fomentation

**Fomenter,** *v.a.* to foment

**Foncé, e,** *adj.* (*of colours*) deep, dark; (*pers.*) well off, substantial; well up, skilled, proficient

**Foncement,** *s.m.* sinking

**Foncer,** *v.a.* to bottom; to sink (*a well*); to deepen (*a colour*); to finance; — *v.n.* to rush, to fall. *Se* —, to deepen

**Fonci-er, ère,** *adj.* landed; of *or* on land; land; ground. *Crédit* —, Mortgage-loan Society. *Impôt* —, land-tax; property-tax

**Foncièrement,** *adv.* thoroughly; at the bottom; fully

**Fonction,** *s.f.* function; functions; office; duty, duties; work, working, action. *En* —*s,* upon *or* on o.'s duties; in *or* into office; acting; in action; at work. *Faisant* — *de,* acting as

**Fonctionnaire,** *s.m.f.* functionary, officer, official

**Fonctionnement,** *s.m.* working; action; operation

**Fonctionner,** *v.n.* to perform its functions; to work; to act; to operate

**Fond,** *s.m.* bottom; ground, foundation; groundwork; basis, base; depth; further end, farthest end *or* part; lower end; end; remote *or* most remote part, corner; back-part, back; seat (*of trousers*); top *or* crown (*of a man's cap*); caul (*of a woman's cap*); recess; wall-side, wall (*of a recess*); middle, centre, heart, core; ground, background; back-scene; substance; matter; amount; stock; chief quality; staple; main *or* essential part *or* point; essence; gist; inward *or* solid qualities; solidity; strength, power, stamina, bottom; stability; stuff; sound judgment, real knowledge. — *de l'air,* temperature of the air. *Double* —, false bottom. *Fin* —, lowest depth; very bottom; inmost recesses; farthest end *or* extremity, furthest borders. *A*

—, thoroughly; to the bottom. *A — plat*, flat-bottomed. *Au —, dans le —*, at or in or to the bottom, &c.: in the main, on the whole: in o's heart, at heart; after all: in reality. *De — en comble*, from top to bottom: (down) to the ground: utterly. *Sans —*, bottomless. *La forme et le —*, the form and the substance (*or* matter), the manner and the matter. *Faire — sur*, to rely *or* depend on. *Perdre —*, to get out of o.'s depth. *Prendre —*, to go in o.'s depth [damental; foundation

**Fondamental, e,** *adj.* fun-

**Fondamentalement,** *adv.* fundamentally

**Fondant, e,** *adj.* melting; dissolving; solvent; — *s.m.* melting sweetmeat, melting sweet, lollipop; dissolvent, solvent; (*chem.*) flux. *Tableau —*, dissolving view

**Fonda-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* founder; foundress

**Fondation,** *s.f.* foundation

**Fondé, e,** *part. adj. s.* founded, &c. (*V.* **Fonder**); resting; well-founded, authentic; funded. *— de pouvoir* or *de pouvoirs, — de procuration*, proxy, attorney, agent. *Être — à*, to have good grounds for; to be justified in *or* to. *Être — de pouvoir* (*or de pouvoirs*), to have power of attorney, to be (...'s) proxy *or* agent

**Fondement,** *s.m.* foundation; groundwork; basis; ground, grounds; fundament

**Fonder,** *v.a.* to lay the foundation of; to found; to build; to ground; to justify; to authorize. *— de pouvoir* or *de procuration*, to give a power of attorney to. *Se —*, to be founded *or* grounded; to rest; to rely

**Fonderie,** *s.f.* founding; foundry; melting-house; smelting-house, smeltery. *— de caractères*, type-founding; type-foundry

**Fondeur,** *s.m.* founder; melter. *— en caractères*, type-founder

**Fondoir,** *s.m.* melting-house

**Fondre,** *v.a.* to melt; to melt down *or* away; to cast, to found; to smelt; to dissolve; to blend; to soften; — *v.n.* to melt; to melt away; to dissolve; to fall away; to sink; to fall, to rush, to pounce; to burst. *Se —*, to melt, to melt away; to be cast *or* founded; to dissolve; to be blended, to blend; to coalesce; to dwindle away; to become *or* be extinct; to vanish

**Fondrière,** *s.f.* quagmire, bog, slough, morass; pit

**Fonds,** *s.m.* ground, soil; land; landed property; fund; funds; cash; money; capital; stock; stock in trade; business; field; subject; matter. *— secrets*, (*pl.*) secret service money. *— de boutique, — de commerce*, business; stock in trade. *— de terre*, land, piece of land. *Être en —*, to be in cash; (*fig.*) to be in a position (to). *Faire — sur, V.* **Fond.** *Mettre* or *placer* or *prêter à — perdu*, to sink (*money*) in an annuity, to sink (*money, a capital*)

**Fondue,** *s.f.* (*cook.*) fondue, cheese soufflé (*melted cheese with buttered eggs*)

**Fongosité,** *s.f.* (*med.*) fungosity, [fun-

**Fongueu-x, se,** *adj.* fungous

**Fongus,** *s.m.* (*bot., med.*) fungus

**Fontaine,** *s.f.* fountain; spring; cistern; cock, tap; plug

**Fontainier, Fontenier,** *s.m.* fountain-maker; cistern-maker; turncock [*knot*)

**Fontange,** *s.f.* fontange (*top-*

**Fonte,** *s.f.* melting; casting, founding; cast; cast iron; gunmetal, brass; smelting; (*print.*) fount; (*of a saddle*) holster; *— de fer, fer de —*, cast iron. *Jeter en —*, to cast

**Fonts,** *s.m.pl.* font. *Tenir sur les —*, to stand godfather *or* godmother to

**For,** *s.m.* (*old*) forum, tribunal. *— intérieur*, conscience

**Forage,** *s.m.* boring; drilling

**Forain, e,** *adj.* foreign; strange; non-resident; travelling, itinerant; — *s.m.* stranger; absentee; hawker, pedlar; itinerant showman. *Charcutier —*, pork-salesman. *Chemin —*, carriage-road. *Marchand —*, hawker, pedlar. *Propriétaire —*, non-resident landowner, absentee landlord, absentee. *Rade —e*, open roadstead. *Spectacle* or *théâtre —*, travelling show, fair-show, show [pirate

**Forban,** *s.m.* sea-rover, rover,

**Forçage,** *s.m.* (*hort.*) forcing

**Forçat,** *s.m.* convict

**Force,** *s.f.* strength; might; power; force; violence; intensity; vigour; energy; necessity; virtue, efficacy; validity; proficiency, forwardness; skill; cleverness; stamp, sort; (*adverb.*) much, a great deal of, many, a great many, plenty of, a power of, no end of; —s, *pl.* strength; might; powers; forces; troops; shears. *— armée, — publique*, armed force, military, soldiery, police. *— vive*, living *or* active force, "vis viva," main strength, available strength. *A —*, extremely; hard. *A — de*, by strength of; by dint of, by means of; from continually. *A toute —*, by all means; absolutely; after all; strictly speaking. *De —*, a match for each other. *De —, par —*, by force; forcibly. *De — à*, strong enough to; capable of, able to; equal to. *De toute sa —, de toutes ses —s*, with all o.'s might, as hard *or* as fast *or* as loud *or* &c. as one can *or* could. *De vive —*, by main strength *or* force; violently; openly; by storm. *Être de première —*, to be very proficient *or* skilful. *Faire — de*, to use all o.'s ..., to bring all o.'s ... to bear. *Faire — de voiles*, to crowd sail. *Faire — de rames*, to row with all o.'s might. *N'être pas de —*, to be no match. *— m'est*, I am obliged *or* compelled

**Forcé, e,** *part. adj.* forced, &c. (*V.* **Forcer**); compulsory; unnatural; affected; far-fetched; necessary

**Forcement,** *s.m.* forcing; compulsion. *— de biocus*, blockade-running

**Forcément,** *adv.* forcibly; by force; compulsively; necessarily

**Forcené, e,** *adj.* mad, furious; frantic; — *s.m.f.* madman, mad woman

**Forceps,** *s.m.* (*surg.*) forceps

**Forcer,** *v.a.* to force; to compel, to oblige, to make; to do violence to; to storm; to impel, to drive, to draw; to force open; to break open *or* through; to break; to stretch; to strain; to twist; to bend; to wrench; to wrest; to hunt *or* run down; to hurry, to hasten, to quicken (*o.'s pace*); to run (*a blockade*); (*v.n.*) (*— de voiles, — de rames*) *V.*

**Force** (*Faire — de*)

**Forcerie,** *s.f.* forcing-house, orchard-house

**Forceur,** *s.m.* forcer. *— de biocus*, blockade-runner [close

**Forclore,** *v.a.* (*law*) to fore-

**Forclusion,** *s.f.* (*law*) foreclosure

**Forer,** *v.a.* to perforate; to bore; to drill; to pierce. *Clé forée*, piped key

**Foresti-er, ère,** *adj.* forestal, forest, of a forest, of forests. *Garde —*, forester, forest-ranger, woodman

**Forestier,** *s.m.* forester

**Forêt,** *s.f.* forest; wood; (*fig.*) den of thieves, haunt of robbers; mass (*of hair*, &c.). *La — de Bondy*, (*fig.*) a den of thieves, a haunt of robbers. *— de cheveux*, mass of hair, thick head of hair [(*for casks*) fret

**Foret,** *s.m.* (*tool*) drill, borer;

**Forfaire,** *v.n.a.def.* to forfeit

**Forfait,** *s.m.* crime; contract; job; (*in horse-racing*) forfeit. *A —*, by contract; by the job; in the lump; on speculation

**Forfaiture,** *s.f.* forfeiture

**Forfanterie,** *s.f.* boasting, bragging, boast

**Forficule,** *s.f.* (*zool.*) earwig

**Forge,** *s.f.* forge; iron-works;

smithery, smithy, blacksmith's shop; farrier's shop. — *de campagne*, (*mil.*) travelling forge

**Forger,** *v.a.* to forge; to fabricate; to make; to invent; to trump up; to coin (*words*); — *v.n.* (*of a horse*) to overreach. *Fer forgé*, wrought iron. *Se —*, to be forged *or* &c.; to picture to oneself, to make, to create, to fancy, to conjure up [*ment*)

**Forgerie,** *s.f.* forgery (*docu-*

**Forgeron,** *s.m.* smith, blacksmith. *En forgeant on devient —*, practice makes perfect

**Forgeur,** *s.m.* forger; fabricator, inventer; coiner (*of words*)

**Forjeter,** *v.n.* to jut out

**Forlancer,** *v.a.* to start (*game*)

**Formaliser (Se),** *v.r.* to take offence, to take exception, to find fault (with)

**Formalisme,** *s.m.* formalism

**Formaliste,** *adj.* formal, precise, ceremonious; — *s.m.f.* formalist [form, ceremony

**Formalité,** *s.f.* formality,

**Format,** *s.m.* (*of a book,* &c.) size

**Forma - teur, trice,** *adj.* forming, creative; — *s.m.f.* former, creator

**Formation,** *s.f.* formation

**Forme,** *s.f.* form; shape; figure; make; mould; frame; (*boot - maker's*) last; (*hatter's*) block; (*part of a hat*) crown; (*of a bonnet*) crown; shape; (*of a hare*) form; (*vet.*) ring-bone; (*print.*) form, forme; (*nav.*) dock; (*fig.*) form; formality; manner; ceremony; polite way, civility. — *brisée*, stretcher. *Dans les —s, en —, en bonne —*, in due form, regularly, regular, in order, all right; formally, formal; real. *Pour la —*, for form's sake. *Mettre des —s*, to be polite

**Formel, le,** *adj.* formal; express; explicit; positive; strict

**Formellement,** *adv.* formally; expressly; positively; strictly

**Former,** *v.a.* to form; to shape; to fashion; to frame; to mould; to make; to make up; to train up; to polish; to improve; to utter; to prefer, to lodge (*a charge, a complaint*). *Se —*, to be formed *or* &c.; to take *or* assume a form; to form; to improve; to resolve itself (into)

**Formication,** *s.f.* (*med.*) formication

**Formidable,** *adj.* formidable, dreadful, terrible

**Formidablement,** *adv.* formidably, dreadfully, terribly

**Formulaire,** *s.m.* formulary

**Formule,** *s.f.* formula; form; prescription

**Formuler,** *v.a.* to formulate; to draw up; to express, to state; (*med.*) to prescribe; (*math.*) to reduce to a formula

**Fors,** *prep.* (*old*) except, but, save

**Fort, e,** *adj.* strong; stout; sturdy; robust; powerful; sound; hardy; lusty; large; copious, plentiful; great; violent; intense; severe; bad; rancid; stiff; exorbitant; strange; skilled; proficient; clever; forward; thick; hard; difficult; heavy; high; loud; fortified; strengthened (by); supported (by); confident (in), relying (on). *Se faire — (de)*, to undertake. *Se porter — pour*, to answer for. *C'est —, voilà qui est —*, that is strange, that is hard to swallow. *C'est plus — que moi*, I cannot help it. *C'est trop —, c'est par trop —*, that (*or* it) is too bad. *Cela n'est pas —*, that is not very clever, there is not much in that. *En voilà une —e*, that is a whapper *or* a bouncer. *En dire une —e* or *de —es*, to draw the long bow, to come it strong. *Trouver plus — que soi*, to meet with more than o.'s match

**Fort,** *s.m.* strong man (*pl.* the strong, strong people); market-porter; clever man *or* boy; strong *or* strongest part (*or* side); main point; middle; midst; heart; height; depth; thick *or* thickest part, thick; heat; hardest part, worst part, worst; best part, best; strength, skill, strong point, forte; fort, stronghold; (*hunt.*) hold, covert. *Au —, au plus —*, at *or* in the height; in *or* into the midst *or* depth; in the thickest; at the worst; at *or* to the hardest part. *Le plus — en est fait*, the hardest part is over. *Le — portant le faible, du — au faible*, one (thing) with another. *Connaître* or *savoir le — et le faible* (or *le — et le fin*) *de*, to be well acquainted with, to know the ins and outs of

**Fort,** *adv.* very, very much, much, a great deal; extremely, exceedingly; highly; greatly; strongly; deeply; hard; fast; heavily; tight; loud. — *bien*, very well, very good, very properly, &c. (*V.* **Bien,** *adv.*); on very good terms. *Bien —*, very much, very strongly *or* hard *or* loud. *Bien plus —*, much more strongly, much harder *or* louder. — *et ferme*, stoutly, lustily, strenuously, right well

**Forté,** *adv.* *s.m.* (*mus.*) forte

**Fortement,** *adv.* strongly; vigorously [stronghold

**Forteresse,** *s.f.* fortress,

**Fortifiant, e,** *adj.* strengthening, &c. (*V.* **Fortifier**); — *s.m.* tonic [tion

**Fortification,** *s.f.* fortifica-

**Fortifier,** *v.a.* to strengthen, to invigorate, to brace; to fortify. *Se —*, to grow stronger; to gather strength; to be strengthened; to make oneself a proficient, to gain proficiency, to become skilled, to improve; to fortify oneself

**Fortin,** *s.m.* fortlet, little fort

**Fortiori (A),** *adv.* a fortiori, much more, so much the more, still more so [overtired

**Fortrait, e,** *adj.* (*of a horse*)

**Fortraiture,** *s.f.* overfatigue

**Fortuit, e,** *adj.* fortuitous, accidental, casual. *Cas —*, mere chance

**Fortuitement,** *adv.* fortuitously, accidentally, casually, by chance

**Fortune,** *s.f.* fortune; risk; chance; fate; lot; luck; success; prosperity; (*pecuniary*) means, wealth, property; (*myth.*) Fortune. — *de mer*, perils of the sea. *La — du pot*, pot-luck. *Bonne —*, good fortune, piece of good luck; success with the fair. *Homme à bonnes —s*, ladykiller. *Faire —*, to make a fortune; (*fig.*) to have great success; to take. *Dîner à la — du pot, courir or accepter la — du pot*, to take pot-luck

**Fortuné, e,** *adj.* fortunate, happy, lucky, successful, prosperous [forum

**Forum,** *s.m.* (*Rom. ant.*)

**Forure,** *s.f.* bore, drilled hole, hole

**Fosse,** *s.f.* pit; hole; grave; den; trench; cesspool; (*anat.*) fossa. — *commune*, common grave. —*s nasales*, nasal fossæ. — *aux lions*, lions' den. — *aux ours*, bear-pit. *Être mis dans la — commune*, to be buried by the parish *or* in a pauper's grave

**Fossé,** *s.m.* ditch; trench; drain; (*fort.*) moat, fosse. *Sauter le —*, (*fig.*) to take the leap

**Fossette,** *s.f.* dimple; pit; (*game*) chuck-farthing, pitch-farthing, cherry-pit

**Fossile,** *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.* fossil

**Fossoyage,** *s.m.* ditching; grave-digging

**Fossoyer,** *v.a.* to ditch

**Fossoyeur,** *s.m.* grave-digger, sexton [Death

**Fossoyeuse,** *s.f.* *La —*,

**Fou, Fol,** *m.*, **Folle,** *f.*, *adj.* mad; insane; crazy; frantic; infuriated, furious; maddened; distracted; wild; dotingly *or* exceedingly fond; foolish, silly; frolicsome, wanton; wandering; erratic; enormous, immense, prodigious, tremendous; excessive, extravagant; immoderate *or* uncontrollable (*laughter*); dreadful (*pain*); splitting *or* cracking (*headache*). — *à lier*, raving *or* stark mad

**Fou,** *s.m.*, **Folle,** *s.f.* mad-

man ; mad woman *or* girl ; lunatic ; mad boy ; foolish *or* silly *or* thoughtless *or* wild fellow, madcap, madbrain, fool ; (*formerly, to kings*, &c.) jester, fool ; (*at chess*) bishop : (*bird*) gannet, solan goose, booby. *Les —s*, the insane, mad people, lunatics. *Un — furieux*, a raving madman. *Vieux —*, old dotard, foolish old fellow. *Faire le —*, to play the fool. *Plus on est de —s, plus on rit*, the more, the merrier [gridiron-cake

**Fouace**, *s. f.* hearth-cake,

†**Fouaille**, *s.f.* (*boar-hunt.*) quarry [lash

†**Fouailler**, *v.a.* to whip, to

**Foudre,** *s.f.* lightning ; thunder ; thunderbolt, bolt ; — *s.m.* (*fig.*) thunderbolt ; hero ; (*for liquids*) tun. *Souffler en —*, to blow great guns

**Foudroiement**, *s.m.* stroke of lightning ; thunder-striking ; utter destruction, crushing

**Foudroyant,e,***adj.* thunderstriking ; thundering ; fulminating ; flashing ; crushing, withering, dreadful, terrible ; tremendous ; startling ; (*med.*) causing sudden death

**Foudroyer**, *v.a.* to strike with lightning ; to thunderstrike ; to kill as by lightning ; to batter down, to destroy ; to crush ; to ruin ; to confound ; to thunder against

**Fouée**, *s.f.* bat-fowling, lowbelling ; oven-fire ; oven-cake

**Fouet**, *s.m.* whip ; whisk ; whip-cord ; whipping, flogging ; cat o' nine tails, cat. *— à blancs d'œufs*, egg-whisk, egg-beater. *— à neuf cordes*, cat o' nine tails. *Donner le — à*, to whip, to flog, to give a whipping *or* a flogging. *Faire claquer son —*, to crack o.'s whip ; (*fig.*) to sound o.'s own trumpet. *Se faire donner le —, avoir le —*, to get a whipping, &c., to get *or* be whipped, &c.

**Fouetté, e,** *part. adj.* whipped, &c. (*V.* **Fouetter**) ; streaked

**Fouettement,** *s.m.* whipping ; beating ; driving ; pattering

**Fouetter,** *v.a.n.* to whip ; to flog ; to lash ; to scourge ; to cut ; to whisk ; to flick ; to beat ; to drive ; to patter ; to strike against ; to flap ; to sweep ; to whip away ; to spur on, to stimulate ; to stir ; to quicken, to hasten ; to toss off, to quaff. *Avoir bien d'autres chiens à —*, to have other fish to fry. *Il n'y a pas là de quoi — un chat*, it is a mere trifle. *Fouette cocher !* whip away, coachman (*or* driver) ! forward ! all right ! off we go ! off we went ! [per, flogger

**Fouetteu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* whip-

**Fougasse,** *s.f.* (*mil.*)fougasse

**Fougerale,** *s.f.* fern-bed *or* brake *or* plot, fernery

**Fougère,** *s.f.* fern ; brake ; (*old, part.*) glass

**Fougue,** *s.f.* fury, passion ; fire ; heat ; ardour ; impetuosity ; spirit ; mettle

**Fougueu-x, se,** *adj.* fiery ; fierce ; hot ; ardent ; impetuous ; spirited ; mettlesome [ging

†**Fouille,** *s.f.* excavation, dig-

†**Fouille-au-pot,** *s.m.* (*fam.*) scullion, cook ; Molly (*man*)

†**Fouiller**, *v.a.n.* to excavate, to dig ; to root ; to search ; to rummage ; to ransack ; to feel ; to fumble ; to work ; (*paint., sculp., tech.*) to sink, to hollow. *Se —*, to search o.'s pockets, to feel in o.'s pockets ; to search each other

†**Fouilleu-r, se,** *adj.* excavating, digging ; searching ; (*agr.*) digging, subsoil ; — *s.m.f.* excavator, digger ; searcher ; (*agr.*) digger, digging - plough, subsoiler, subsoil-plough

†**Fouillis,** *s. m.* confusion, jumble, litter

**Fouine,** *s.f.* (*zool.*) marten, beech - marten, stone - marten ; (*agr.*) pitchfork ; (*fish.*) *V.*

**Foëne.** *A figure de —*, weasel-

**Fouir,** *v.a.n.* to dig [faced

**Foulage,** *s.m.* fulling ; pressing

**Foulant, e,** *part. adj.* pressing down ; (*of a pump*) forcing, force [handkerchief

**Foulard,** *s.m.* foulard ; silk

**Foule,** *s.f.* crowd ; throng ; multitude ; host ; quantity ; mob ; mass ; common herd. *Faire —*, to crowd ; to draw crowds

**Foulée,** *s.f.* (*of a step, of a horse*) tread ; (*in horse-racing*) stride ; **—s,** *pl.* (*hunt.*) track, foiling, foil, fusee, slot

**Fouler,** *v.a.* to press ; to tread *or* trample on *or* down, to tread, to trample ; to oppress ; to sprain ; to gall ; to full ; to mull ; to plug ; (*hunt.*) to beat. *Se —*, to crowd, to throng, to press ; to overwork oneself, to hurry ; to sprain (o.'s . . .) ; to become *or* be sprained ; to be pressed *or* &c. [mill

**Foulerie,** *s.f.* fullery, fulling-

**Fouleur,** *s.m.* fuller ; wine-presser

**Fouloir,** *s.m.* beater ; tobacco-stopper ; (*dentist's*) plugger ; (*artil.*) rammer

**Foulon,** *s.m.* fuller. *Chardon à —*, fuller's thistle, teasel

**Foulque,** *s.f.* (*bird*) coot

**Foulure,** *s.f.* sprain ; fulling ; **—s,** *pl. V.* **Foulées**

**Four,** *s.m.* oven ; kiln ; furnace ; bakehouse, bakery ; dark room ; (*fam.*) failure, bungle, mess, mull. *— de campagne*, mess, mull. *— de campagne*, (*mil.*) field-oven. *— d'incubation, — à poulets*, incubator. *Petits —s*, fancy biscuits, small cakes. *Pièces de —*, pastry. *Faire —*, to make a failure *or* &c., to fail. *Ce n'est pas pour vous que le — chauffe*, that is not for you. *Vous viendrez cuire à mon —*, you will have need of me some day or other

**Fourbe,** *adj.* cheating, crafty, knavish ; — *s.m.f.* cheat, impostor, knave ; — *s.f. V.* **Fourberie** [impose upon

**Fourber,** *v.a.* to cheat, to

**Fourberie,** *s.f.* cheating, cheat, imposture, trick, trickery, knavery [rub up

**Fourbir,** *v.a.* to furbish, to

**Fourbissage,** *s.m.*, **Fourbissure,** *s.f.* furbishing

**Fourbisseur,** *s.m.* furbisher ; sword-cutler [knavish

**Fourbissime,** *adj.* most

**Fourbu, e,** *adj.* (*vet.*) foundered ; (*fig.*) knocked up, done for. *Rendre —*, to founder

**Fourbure,** *s.f.* (*vet.*) laminitis, founder, fever in the feet

**Fourche,** *s.f.* fork ; pitchfork. *— -ière*, pitchfork. *—s patibulaires*, forked gibbet. *— à faner*, hay-fork. *A la —*, (*fig.*) carelessly ; roughly. *En —*, forked. *Faire la —*, to fork, to branch off [*feet*) cloven

**Fourché, e,** *adj.* forked ; (*of*

**Fourcher,** *v.n.a.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to fork ; to branch off ; (*of the tongue*) to trip, to slip

**Fourchet,** *s.m.* (*vet.*) foot-rot

**Fourcheter,** *v.n.* to twist the fork, to eat. *— bien, V.* **Tortiller**

**Fourchette,** *s.f.* fork ; trencherman, eater ; (*of a vehicle*) prop ; (*of an umbrella or parasol*) stretcher ; (*of a shirt*) sleeve-bit ; (*of a glove*) fourchette, quirk ; (*of a fowl*) merry-thought, wishbone ; (*vet.*) frog ; (*of a musket*) rest. *— à découper, grande —*, carving-fork. *— de l'estomac*, (*pop.*) breast-bone. *Une bonne —*, a capital knife and fork, a good trencherman. *Déjeuner à la —*, (*s.m.*) knife and fork breakfast, meat breakfast, lunch ; (*v.n.*) to take ditto. *Jouer de la —*, to twist the fork, to eat fast [(*of a tree*) fork

**Fourchon,** *s.m.* prong, tine ;

**Fourchu, e,** *adj.* forked ; (*of feet*) cloven. *V.* **Arbre**

**Fourchure,** *s.f.* forking

**Fourgon,** *s.m.* baggage-cart *or* waggon, store-waggon, cart, waggon, tumbril ; van, carriage ; oven-fork, coal-rake, poker

**Fourgonner,** *v.a.n.* to poke, to stir ; to poke *or* stir the fire ; to rummage, to upset

**Fourmi,** *s.f.* ant ; **—s,** *pl.* ants ; (*fig.*) tingling. **— -lion,** *s.m.* (*insect*) ant-lion [ant-bird

**Fourmilier,** *s.m.* ant-eater ;

**Fourmilière,** *s.f.* ant-hill ; swarm of ants ; (*fig.*) swarm,

crowd, lot; (*vet.*) pumice foot, pumiced foot

†**Fourmillement,** *s. m.* swarming; tingling, formication

†**Fourmiller,** *v.n.* to swarm; to tingle [baking, baking

**Fournage,** *s.m.* charge for

**Fournaise,** *s.f.* furnace

**Fourneau,** *s. m.* cooking-stove, stove, fire-range, range, kitchen-range, kitchener; kitchen; furnace; (*of a tobacco-pipe*) bowl; (*of a mine*) chamber. — *économique,* kitchen-range; soup-kitchen. *Haut* —, blast furnace [ovenful; kilnful

**Fournée, e,** *s.f.* batch; baking;

**Fourni, e,** *part. adj.* furnished, &c. (*V.* **Fournir**); thick, close, full

**Fourni-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* ovenkeeper, town-baker, public baker

**Fournil,** *s.m.* bakehouse

**Fourniment,** *s.m.* (*mil.*) belts, accoutrement

**Fournir,** *v.a.* to furnish, to supply, to provide; to stock; to store; to afford; to give; to find; to produce; to make up, to complete; (*com.*) to draw (*a bill*); to guarantee; (*fig.*) to go *or* run over (*a course,* &c.); to run (*a race, a career*); — *v.n.* to supply; to pay (for); to bear; to contribute; to suffice, to be sufficient; to meet. *Se* —, to furnish *or* supply *or* &c. oneself; to deal (with); to find (o.'s own . . .)

**Fournissement,** *s.m.* share of capital, share

**Fourniss-eu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* supplier; tradesman; purveyor; contractor. — *breveté de,* by appointment to

**Fourniture,** *s.f.* supplying; provision, supply; equipment; furniture; articles, goods; (*of tailors,* &c.) trimmings; (*of salad*) dressing, seasoning; (*mil.*) bedding. —*s de bureau,* office stationery

**Fourrage,** *s.m.* fodder, provender; forage; foraging; foraging-party

**Fourrager,** *v.a.n.* to forage; to ravage; to rummage. — *au vert,* to forage for grass. — *au sec,* to forage for hay

**Fourrag-er, ère,** *adj.* fit for fodder, fodder

**Fourrageur,** *s.m.* forager

**Fourré,** *s.m.* thicket; bush; brake; jungle

**Fourré, e,** *part. adj.* thrust, &c. (*V.* **Fourrer**); to be found; fur-lined, furred; furry; feathered; thick; full; (*of a country*) woody; (*of a wood*) full of thickets; (*of peace*) patched up; (*of thrusts, blows*) interchanged; counter; underhand, secret. *Langue —e,* savoury tongue

**Fourreau,** *s. m.* scabbard, sheath; cover; case; (*child's*) frock. *La lame use le* —, the blade wears out the scabbard, the mind is too active for the body

**Fourrer,** *v.a.* to thrust; to put; to poke; to shove; to run; to introduce; to insert; to foist; to give privately; to stuff, to cram; to force; to beat, to knock (into); to line with fur, to fur. — *or mettre dedans, V.* **Dedans.** *Se* — to thrust *or* &c. oneself; to get (into *or* &c.); to creep (into *or* &c.); to put *or* introduce oneself; to intrude; to meddle; to hide oneself; to wear warm clothes, to put on

**Fourreur,** *s.m.* furrier [furs

**Fourrier,** *s.m.* (*mil.*) quartermaster. *Sergent* —, *maréchal des logis* —, quartermaster-sergeant, pay-sergeant

**Fourrière,** *s.f.* pound, greenyard. *Mettre en* —, to impound, to take to the greenyard

**Fourrure,** *s.f.* fur; furred gown *or* garment; (*her.*) fur

**Fourvoyer,** *v.a.* to lead astray, to mislead. *Se* —, to lose o.'s way, to go astray, to stray; to err, to blunder

**Fouteau,** *s.m.,* **Foutelaie,** *s.f. V.* **Hêtre** & **Hêtraie**

**Foyer,** *s.m.* hearth; hearthstone; hearth-rug; furnace; fire-grate; fire; fireside; home; native land; focus; centre, seat, hotbed; (*theat.*) (— *du public*) saloon, crush-room, (— *des acteurs*) greenroom [dress

**Frac,** *s.m.* dress coat; full

**Fracas,** *s. m.* crash; roar; uproar, fracas; din; tumult; bustle; noise; fuss; show, display

**Fracasser,** *v.a.,* **Se** —, *v.r.* to smash, to shatter, to break

**Fraction,** *s. f.* fraction; portion, part; breaking. — *périodique,* recurring *or* circulating decimal [tional

**Fractionnaire,** *adj.* fractionnement, *s.m.* dividing into fractions

**Fractionner,** *v.a.,* **Se** —, *v.r.* to divide into fractions

**Fracture,** *s. f.* fracture; breaking [to fracture

**Fracturer,** *v.a.,* **Se** —, *v.r.*

**Fragile,** *adj.* fragile; brittle; frail; weak; fleeting

**Fragilité,** *s.f* fragility; brittleness; frailty; instability

**Fragment,** *s.m.* fragment, piece, scrap [broom

**Fragon,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) butcher's

**Frai,** *s.m.* spawn; spawning; fry, young fish; (*of coin*) wear

**Fraîche,** *s.f.* green meadow; fresh *or* cool air; breeze; — *adj.f. V.* **Frais,** *adj.* *A la* —, out in the cool air; on a cool morning *or* evening; refresh yourselves!

**Fraîchement,** *adv.* freshly; coolly; recently, newly, lately

**Fraîcheur,** *s.f.* freshness; coolness, cool; chill; ruddiness; bloom; sweetness [blow fresh

**Fraîchir,** *v.n.* to freshen, to

**Frairie,** *s.f.* (*old*) feast, merry-making; fair

**Frais,** *m.,* **Fraîche,** *f., adj.* fresh; cool; coldish; ruddy; blooming; sweet; hale; recent; new; new-laid; in a pretty plight; (*adv.*) *V.* **Fraîchement.** *Frais cueilli* (*m.*), *fraîche cueillie* (*f.*), fresh-gathered. *Frais pondu* (*sing.*), *frais pondus* (*pl.*), new-laid. *Faire* —, to be cool

**Frais,** *s.m.* cool, coolness, freshness; fresh *or* cool air; cool place *or* spot; fresh things, fresh stuff

**Frais,** *s.m.pl.* expense, expenses, cost, charges, outlay; (*of a lawsuit*) expenses. *Faux* —, incidental expenses. *A — communs,* at joint expense. *A peu de* —, at a slight cost, cheaply, easily. *Sur nouveaux* —, on a new score; anew, over again. *Tous — faits,* when all is paid for; clear of all expenses. *En être pour ses* —, to lose (*or* to have lost) o.'s time and money. (*or, fig.,* o.'s time and trouble). *Faire les — de,* to bear the expenses of; to keep up, &c. (*V.* **Défrayer**). *Faire des* —, to go to expense; to make efforts; to take trouble; to make advances; to make efforts to please. *Faire ses* —, to get back o.'s expenses

**Fraise,** *s. f.* strawberry; strawberry-mark; ruff; wattle; (*butch.*) crow; (*tech.*) countersink (*tool*). — *des bois,* wood-strawberry [countersink

**Fraiser,** *v.a.* to plait; to

**Fraisette,** *s.f.* small ruff

**Fraisier,** *s. m.* strawberry-plant [bed

**Fraisière,** *s.f.* strawberry-

**Fraisil,** *s.m.* coal-cinders, coal-dross, breeze; charcoal-dust

**Framboise,** *s.f.* raspberry

**Framboiser,** *v.a.* to flavour *or* mix with raspberries [bush

**Framboisier,** *s.m.* raspberry-

**Framée,** *s.f.* framea, Frankish lance [(*about* 10*d.*)

**Franc,** *s. m.* (*coin*) franc

**Franc,** *m.,* **Franche,** *f. adj.* free; independent; scot-free; exempt; frank; candid, sincere, open, open-hearted; fair; staunch; uninjured, unscathed, harmless; whole, entire, complete, full, clear; pure; unmixed; genuine; true, real; downright, regular, arrant; bold; mere; very; (*hort.*) seedling, ungrafted. — **-aleu,** — **-bord,** — **-fief,** — *V.* **Alleu, Bord, Fief.** — **-maçon,** *s.m.* freemason, mason. — **-maçonnerie,** *s.f.* freemasonry. — **-maçonnique,** *adj.* freemasonic. — **-tenancier,** *s.m.* free-

holder. —**-tireur**, *s.m.* volunteer rifleman, sharpshooter, skirmisher

**Franc**, *adv.* frankly, freely, candidly, sincerely, openly, plainly; wholly, entirely, quite; clear, clean; free

**Fran-c, que**, *s.m.f. adj.* Frank; Frankish. Francic

**Français, e**, *adj. s.* French; Frenchman; French boy; (the) French language, French; French woman *or* lady *or* girl; French fashion. *En bon* —, in good *or* plain French; in plain language *or* terms, plainly; like a true Frenchman. *Parler* —, to speak French; (*fig.*) to speak plainly, to speak out. *A la* —, *V. A ainsi* **Habit**. *Le* —, the French language, French; plain language; the *or* a Frenchman. *Les* —, the French people, the French; (*also used as an abbreviation of* "le Théâtre-Français" *in Paris*)

**Franchement**, *adv.* frankly, freely, openly, plainly, candidly, sincerely; unreservedly; fairly; boldly; flatly; straight; outright; at once; really

**Franchir**, *v.a.* to leap *or* jump (clean) over, to clear; to rush *or* go (right) through *or* across *or* up *or* down, &c.; to pass *or* go over; to cross; to go beyond; to overstep; to break through; to overcome. *V.* **Mot**

**Franchise**, *s.f.* franchise, immunity, exemption; privilege; asylum, refuge; freedom; frankness, openness, candour, sincerity, plain dealing; boldness; (*post.*) frank, franking. *En* —, duty-free. *En toute* —, in all sincerity

**Franchissable**, *adj.* passable

**Francisation**, *s.f.* Gallicizing, Frenchifying; (*com. law*) registry *or* registration (as a French vessel)

**Franciscain**, *s.m. adj. m.* Franciscan, greyfriar

**Franciser**, *v.a.* to Gallicize, to Frenchify, to make French; (*nav.*) to register (*a ship*). *Se* —, to become French, to become *or* be Frenchified

**Francisque**, *s.f.* francisca, francisque, Frankish battle-axe

**Franco**, *adv.* free of charge *or* expense; post-free, carriage-free; prepaid, paid; (*in compounds*) Franco- ... [colin

**Francolin**, *s.m.* (*bird*) francolin

**Frange**, *s.f.* fringe

**Franger**, *v.a.* to fringe

**Frang-ier, ière, Frang-er, ère**, *s.m.f.* fringe-maker

**Frangipane**, *s.f.* frangipane

**Frangipanier**, *s.m.* (*bot.*) red jasmine [Francic

**Franque**, *adj. f.* Frankish,

**Franquette**, *s. f.* *A la bonne* —, *à la* —, frankly, freely, sincerely, candidly; simply, plainly, without ceremony; frank, free, sincere, candid; simple, plain [impressive

**Frappant, e**, *adj.* striking,

**Frappé**, *s.m.* (*mus.*) thesis, downbeat

**Frappé, e**, *part. adj.* struck, &c. (*V.* **Frapper**); iced; made; done; powerful, forcible; spirited

**Frappement**, *s.m.* striking

**Frapper**, *v.a.n.* to strike; to hit; to smite; to beat; to knock; to rap; to tap; to slap; to thump; to clap; to give; to afflict; to impress; to affect; to stamp; to coin; to patter; to ice (*liquids*); to lay (*taxes*) on; to be impressive. — *juste*, to hit the mark; to hit the nail on the head, to strike home, to make a home-thrust. *Entendre* —, to hear a knock. *Se* —, to strike *or* &c. oneself *or* each other; to strike *or* beat *or* knock (o.'s ...); to impress o.'s imagination; to be impressed *or* affected; to be frightened; to be filled with gloom; (*of things*) to be struck *or* &c.

**Frappeu-r,se**, *s.m.f.* striker, hitter, beater, knocker, rapper; — *adj.* striking, beating, knocking, rapping. *Esprit* —, rapping spirit [freak

**Frasque**, *s.f.* trick, prank,

**Frater**, *s.m.* barber-surgeon; saw-bones; (*mil., nav.*) barber

**Fraternel, le**, *adj.* fraternal, brotherly [ternally

**Fraternellement**, *adv.* fra-

**Fraternisation**, *s.f.* fraternization [nize

**Fraterniser**, *v.n.* to frater-

**Fraternité**, *s.f.* fraternity, brotherhood

**Fratricide**, (*murder*) *s.m.*, (*pers.*) *s.m.f.* fratricide; — *adj.* fratricidal

**Fraude**, *s.f.* fraud, fraudulence, deceit, guile, cheat, imposition; smuggling; smuggled *or* contraband goods. *En* —, fraudulently; in the act of defrauding *or* smuggling. *Faire une* —, to commit a fraud. *Faire la* —, *entrer* or *passer en* —, to smuggle [to smuggle

**Frauder**, *v.a.n.* to defraud;

**Fraudeu-r, se**, *s.m.f.* defrauder; smuggler

**Frauduleusement**, *adv.* fraudulently [dulent

**Frauduleu-x, se**, *adj.* fraudu-

**Fraxinelle**, *s.f.* (*bot.*) fraxinella, bastard dittany

**Frayer**, *v.a.* to trace out, to mark out; to open, to cut, to beat; to make; to prepare; to show; to pave; to wear away, to sweat (*coin*); (*hunt.*) to fray, to rub (against); — *v.n.* to wear away; to agree, to be on good terms, to associate, to cotton; to spawn and milt [dread, fear

**Frayeur**, *s.f.* fright, terror,

**Fredaine**, *s.f.* frolic, prank; freak [ning, hum

**Fredonnement**, *s.m.* humming

**Fredonner**, *v.a.n.* to hum

**Frégate**, *s.f.* frigate; (*zool.*) frigate-bird. — *-école*, school-frigate

**Frégaté, e**, *adj.* frigate-built

**Frégaton**, *s.m.* frigatoon

**Frein**, *s.m.* bit (*of a bridle*); (*fig.*) bridle, curb, check, restraint, control; (*mech.*) break, brake; (*anat.*) frænum. *Ronger son* —, to champ the bit; to fret oneself. *Serrer le* —, to put on *or* apply the break

**Frelampier**, *s. m.* scamp, ruffian, worthless fellow

**Frelatage**, *s.m.* adulteration, sophistication

**Frelater**, *v.a.* to adulterate, to sophisticate, to doctor. *Se* —, to be adulterated *or* &c.

**Frelateur**, *s.m.* adulterator, sophisticator

**Frêle**, *adj.* frail; weak, feeble

**Freloche**, *s.f.* gauze net

**Frelon**, *s.m.* hornet; (*bot.*) *V.* **Fragon**

**Freluche**, *s.f.* tuft, tassel

**Freluquet**, *s.m.* coxcomb, prig, puppy, fribble

**Frémir**, *v.n.* to shudder; to thrill; to shake, to quiver, to tremble; to flutter; to vibrate; to rustle; to murmur; to roar; to be on the boil, to simmer; (*of the sea*) to boil, to rage

**Frémissement**, *s.m.* shuddering, shudder; thrilling, thrill; shaking, shake; shock; quivering, quiver; trembling; tremor; fluttering, flutter; vibration; rustling, rustle; murmuring, murmur; roaring, roar; din; simmering; agitation

**Frênaie**, *s.f.* ash-grove, ash-plantation

**Frêne**, *s.m.* ash-tree, ash

**Frénésie**, *s.f.* frenzy, distraction, madness, raving

**Frénétique**, *adj.* frantic, distracted, mad, raving; — *s.m.f.* frantic *or* &c. man *or* woman

**Fréquemment**, *adv.* frequently, often

**Fréquence**, *s.f.* frequency

**Fréquent, e**, *adj.* frequent

**Fréquentati-f, ve**, *adj.*, **Fréquentatif**, *s.m.* (*gram.*) frequentative

**Fréquentation**, *s. f.* frequenting, frequentation; company

**Fréquenter**, *v.a.n.* to frequent, to go often to, to resort to, to haunt; to associate with; to visit often

**Frère**, *s.m.* brother; fellow-Christian; friar, monk; brother of Charity. —*de mère, de père*, brother on the mother's *or* father's side. *École des* —*s*, *école chrétienne*, boys' gratuitous school kept by brothers of

Charity. *En* —*s*, as *or* like brothers [brother, brother mine

**Frérot,** *s.m.* (*fam.*) little

**Fresaie,** *s.f.* *V.* **Effraie**

**Fresque,** *s.f.* fresco. *A* —, in fresco [haslet

**Fressure,** *s.f.* pluck, fry,

**Fret,** *s.m.* freight. *Faux* —, dead freight [*another*)

**Fréter,** *v.a.* to freight (*to*

**Fréteur,** *s.m.* the ship-owner *or* master, *or* their factor

**†Frétillant, e,** *adj.* frisky, lively, brisk ; wriggling ; fidgety

**†Frétillement,** *s.m.* frisking ; wriggling ; fidgeting

**†Frétiller,** *v.n.* to frisk ; to wriggle ; to fidget [body ; fidget

**†Frétillon,** *s.m.f.* frisky

**Fretin,** *s.m.* fry, small fish, young fish ; trash, rubbish

**Frette,** *s.f.* iron hoop *or* band ; (*her.*) fret [fretty

**Fretté, e,** *adj.* (*her.*) fretted,

**Fretter,** *v.a.* to hoop, to bind

**Freux,** *s.m.* (*bird*) rook

**Friable,** *adj.* friable, crisp, short

**Friand, e,** *adj. s.m.f.* dainty. nice ; fond (of), partial (to) ; greedy (of), eager (for) ; dainty person, epicure

**Friandise,** *s.f.* daintiness, epicurism ; dainty, delicacy, sweet [candeau

**Fricandeau,** *s.m.* (*cook.*) fri-

**Fricassée,** *s.f.* (*cook.*) fri-'cassee ; (*fig.*) medley, jumble ; smash

**Fricasser,** *v.a.n.* to fricassee; to squander away ; to lose ; to ruin

**Fricasseu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* bad cook ; spendthrift, drunkard, rake

**Friche,** *s.f.* waste land, fallow land, fallow, waste. *En* —, fallow, uncultivated, waste. *Être en* —, to lie fallow. *Laisser en* —, to let lie fallow [grub

**Fricot,** *s. m.* (*fam.*) stew ;

**Fricoter,** *v.n.* (*fam.*) to cook ; to mess, to grub, to feast, to live well ; to job ; — *v.a.* to squander in feasts, to eat up ; to concoct, to plot

**Fricoteu - r, se,** *s.m.f.* feaster, good liver ; bad cook ; jobber ; marauder

**Friction,** *s.f.* friction, rubbing. *A* —*s*, (*adject.*) friction ; (*of a brush, of gloves,* &c.) flesh

**Frictionner,** *v.a.n.* to rub. *Se* —, to rub oneself ; to rub (o.'s . . .) [(professional) rubber

**Frictionneu-r, se,** *s.m.f.*

**Frigidité,** *s.f.* frigidity

**Frigorifique,** *adj.* frigorific

**Frileu-x, se,** *adj. s.* chilly ; chilly person

**Frimaire,** *s. m.* Frimaire (*third month of the calendar of the first French Republic, from Nov.* 21 *to Dec.* 20)

**Frimas,** *s. m.* white frost, rime ; — *pl.* frost, snow, frost and snow, cold weather, cold, winter [pretence, show

**Frime,** *s.f.* (*fam.*) sham,

**Frimousse,** *s.f.* (*fam.*) face, phiz

**Fringale,** *s.f.* fit of hunger

**Fringant, e,** *adj.* frisky ; brisk, nimble, smart, dapper ; dashing ; lively [skip about

**Fringuer,** *v.n.* to frisk *or*

**Fripé, e,** *part. adj.* rumpled, &c. (*V.* **Friper**) ; no longer fresh ; worn out, shabby, threadbare

**Friper,** *v.a.* to rumple, to crumple ; to take the freshness off ; to spoil, to wear out ; to fritter away ; to gobble up ; to crib. *Se* —, to get *or* be rumpled ; to lose its freshness ; to wear out

**Friperie,** *s.f.* frippery, old clothes, second-hand clothes, old furniture, marine stores ; ditto trade *or* shop, broker's shop, marine store shop ; rag-fair, Petticoat - lane ; (*jest.*) back, carcass

**Fripe-sauce,** *s. m.* (*pop.*) glutton, greedy guts ; bad cook, cook, scullion

**Fripi-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* old clothesman, old clotheswoman, second - hand clothier ; marine store dealer, marine clothier ; furniture-broker ; compiler, plagiarist

**Fripon, ne,** *s.m.f.* knave, rogue, rascal, cheat ; hussy ; — *adj.* knavish, roguish, rascally

**Friponneau,** *s. m.* little knave *or* &c. (*V.* **Fripon**)

**Friponner,** *v.a.n.* to cheat ; to pilfer

**Friponnerie,** *s.f.* knavery, roguery, roguish trick, piece of roguery [sparrow

**Friquet,** *s. m.* (*bird*) tree-

**Frire,** *v.a.n.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to fry ; (*v.a., fig., pop.*) to eat ; to be got. *Faire* —, to fry

**Frise,** *s.f.* frieze ; (*theat.*) border (*sky-border,* &c.)

**Frisé, e,** *part. adj.* curled, &c. (*V.* **Friser**) ; curly ; crispy, crisp ; curly - headed ; — *s.m.* curl, curls ; — *s.f.* curl (*potato disease*)

**Friser,** *v.a.* to curl ; to frizzle, to frizz, to frieze ; to crimp ; to crisp ; to curl the hair of ; to graze, to brush, to touch lightly ; to border upon, to be near ; to be near having *or* getting, to narrowly escape ; — *v.n.* to curl. *Se* —, to curl o.'s hair ; to curl *or* twirl (o.'s . . .) ; to curl ; to crisp

**Frisette,** *s.f.* frizette (*curl*)

**Frisoir,** *s.m.* curling-irons, crimping-iron

**Frison, ne,** *adj. s.* Frisian

**Frisoter,** *v.a.n.* to frizzle, to frizz, to becurl

**Frisquet, te,** *adj.* (*of weather*) chilly, sharpish

**Frisson,** *s.m.* shiver, shivering ; chill ; cold fit ; shudder ; quiver ; thrill

**Frissonnement,** *s.m.* shivering, shiver ; shuddering, shudder ; quivering, quiver ; thrilling, thrill

**Frissonner,** *v.n.* to shiver ; to shudder ; to quiver ; to tremble ; to thrill [ness, curls

**Frisure,** *s.f.* curling, curli-

**Frit, e,** *part. adj.* fried ; ruined, lost, undone, done for ; eaten up, squandered, wasted, frittered away, spent, gone

**Friteu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* fried fish dealer ; — *s.m.* special cook for fried dishes, frying cook, frier

**Fritillaire,** *s.f.* (*bot., zool.*) fritillary

**Friture,** *s.f.* frying ; fry, fried food fried dish *or* dishes ; fried fish, dish of fried fish ; thing for frying (*as* butter, oil, lard, dripping) [**Friteur**

**Frituri-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* *V.* **Frivole,** *adj.* frivolous, trifling, flimsy, vain, empty ; — *s.m.* (the) frivolous, frivolities, trifles [lously

**Frivolement,** *adv.* frivo-

**Frivolité,** *s.f.* frivolity, frivolousness ; trifle ; tatting

**Froc,** *s.m.* (*monk's*) frock ; monkery, monkhood, monks. *Jeter le — aux orties, quitter le* —, to throw off the cowl (*or* the frock) ; (*fig.*) to quit the business. *Prendre le* —, to turn monk [monks

**†Frocaille,** *s.f.* (*in contempt*)

**Frocard,** *s.m.* (*in contempt*) monk

**Froid, e,** *adj.* cold ; lukewarm, indifferent ; cool ; lifeless ; spiritless, dull ; calm, dispassionate ; reserved, distant. *A* —, cold ; coldly ; coolly ; in cold blood

**Froid,** *s.m.* cold ; cold weather ; coldness ; chilliness, chill ; lukewarmness, indifference, unconcern ; coolness ; lifelessness, dulness ; reserve ; —**s,** *pl.* cold days, cold weather *or* season, cold, winter. — *noir,* dull cold weather. *Les grands* —*s*, the very cold weather, the depth of winter. *Avoir* —, (*pers.*) to be (*or* feel) cold. *Avoir les mains* —*es*, (*adj.*), *les pieds* —*s*, (*adj.*), *avoir* — (*s.*) *aux mains, aux pieds,* to have cold hands, cold feet ; o.'s hands, o.'s feet to be cold. *Faire* —, to be cold (weather). *Par le — qu'il fait,* in this (very) cold weather

**Froidement,** *adv.* coldly ; lukewarmly ; coolly ; in cold blood ; calmly, dispassionately

**Froideur,** *s. f.* coldness ; chilliness, chill, &c. (*V.* **Froid,** *s.m.*) [winter

**Froidure,** *s.f.* cold, coldness ;

**Froissement,** *s.m* bruising ; rumpling ; clashing, clash ; rub ;

pressure; ruffling; offending; offence; wound

**Froisser,** *v.a.* to bruise; to rumple; to clash with; to rub; to wound, to gall, to hurt, to ruffle, to offend. *Se* —, to be bruised *or* &c.; to bruise (o.'s . . .); to take offence [rumple; crease

**Froissure,** *s. f.* bruise; **Frôlement,** *s. m.* grazing; contact; rustling, rustle

**Frôler,** *v.a.* to graze, to brush; to touch slightly; to rustle against

**Fromage,** *s.m.* cheese. — *blanc,* — *à la crème,* cream-cheese. — *gras,* rich cheese. — *de cochon,* brawn. — *d'Italie,* Italian pork-cheese

**Fromag-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* cheese-maker; cheesemonger; — *s.m.* cheese-mould; (*bot.*) silk-cotton tree

**Fromagerie,** *s. f.* cheese-dairy; cheese-trade

**Fromageu-x, se,** *adj.* cheesy

**Froment,** *s.m.* wheat. *De* —, of wheat; wheaten

**Fromental,** *s.m.* oat-grass

**Fromentée,** *s.f.* frumenty

**Fronce,** *s.f.* (*need.*) gather, plait, pucker

**Froncement,** *s.m.* knitting (*of the brows*), frowning, frown; (*need.*) gathering, puckering

**Froncer,** *v.a.* to knit (*o.'s brows*); to wrinkle, to contract, to purse; (*need.*) to gather, to pucker. — *le sourcil* or *les sourcils,* to knit o.'s brows, to frown

**Froncis,** *s.m. V.* **Fronce**

**Fronde,** *s.f.* sling; (*bot.*) frond; (*Fr. hist.*) Frónde

**Fronder,** *v.a.n.* to sling; to hurl, to fling; to censure, to carp at, to find fault with; to jeer at

**Frondeu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* slinger; censurer, carper, fault-finder; jeerer; (*Fr. hist.*) frondeur; — *adj.* censorious, carping, fault-finding; jeering

**Front,** *s.m.* front; forehead; brow; head; face; boldness, impudence, brass, cheek; (*mil.*) front. — *d'airain,* brazen face. *De* —, in front; abreast; at the same time, at a time, at once, together. *Faire* —, to front, to

**Frontal, e,** *adj.* frontal [face

**Frontal,** *s.m.* frontal; (*of a bridle*) front [(*arch.*) frontal

**Fronteau,** *s.m.* frontlet; **Frontière,** *s.f. adj.* frontier, border

†**Frontignan,** *s.m.* frontignan *or* frontignac (wine) [piece

**Frontispice,** *s.m.* frontis-

**Fronton,** *s.m.* (*arch.*) frontal, pediment

**Frottage,** *s. m.* rubbing, polishing, waxing and polishing

**Frottée,** *s.f.* drubbing. — *d'ail,* crust of bread rubbed with garlic

**Frottement,** *s.m.* rubbing, friction; contact; frequentation

**Frotter,** *v.a.n.* to rub; to wax and polish; to drub; to warm (*the ears*). *Se faire* —, to get a drubbing. *Se* —, to rub oneself; to rub (o.'s . . .); to come in contact with; to associate (with); to fight, to have a set-to; to provoke; to meddle (with), to venture, to attempt, to try; (*of things*) to rub against each other. *Qui s'y frotte s'y pique,* meddle and smart for it

**Frotteu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* rubber; floor-polisher

**Frottoir,** *s.m.* rubber; rubbing-cloth; rough towel; shaving-cloth, razor-cloth; polishing-brush; friction-surface (*for matches*); (*phys.*) rubber [(birds)

**Frouer,** *v.n.* to pipe, to call

**Froufrou,** *s. m.* rustling, rustle. *Faire* —, to rustle; to cut a dash; to make a fuss

**Froufrouter,** *v.n.* to rustle

**Fructicole,** *adj.* fruticultural, fruit-growing

**Fructiculteur,** *s.m.* fruticulturist, fruit-grower

**Fructiculture,** *s.f.* fruticulture, fruit-culture, fruit-growing

**Fructidor,** *s.m.* Fructidor (*twelfth month of the calendar of the first French Republic, from August* 18 *to September* 16)

**Fructification,** *s.f.* fructification

**Fructifier,** *v.n.* to fructify; to bear fruit; to be fruitful; to thrive; to yield *or* bring a profit; to produce *or* bear interest [fruitfully, profitably

**Fructueusement,** *adv.*

**Fructueu-x, se,** *adj.* fruitful; profitable

**Frugal, e,** *adj.* frugal

**Frugalement,** *adv.* frugally

**Frugalité,** *s.f.* frugality

**Frugivore,** *adj.* frugivorous; — *s.m.* frugivorous animal

**Fruit,** *s.m.* fruit; dessert; produce, product, production; offspring; benefit, profit. — *sec,* dried fruit; (*fig.*) ploughed *or* plucked candidate; inefficient and unsuccessful man, failure, refuse. — *à noyau,* stone-fruit. — *à pain,* bread-fruit. — *à pépins,* pip-fruit. *Avec* —, profitably, to good purpose. *Être* — *sec,* to be ploughed *or* plucked (*at an exam.*)

**Fruité, e,** *adj.* fruity; (*her.*) fructed

**Fruiterie,** *s.f.* fruitery; fruit-trade, greengrocery; fruit-shop; fruit and greengrocery department

**Fruiti-er, ère,** *adj.* fruit, fruit-bearing; — *s.m.f.* fruiterer, fruiteress, greengrocer; — *s.m.* fruit-loft

**Frusques,** *s.f. pl.* clothes, effects, traps, duds, togs, toggery

**Frusquin,** *s.m.* (*son saint-*—) o.'s all, kit [worn, defaced

**Fruste,** *adj.* (*of coins, medals*)

**Frustration,** *s.f.* frustration

**Frustrer,** *v.a.* to defraud; to frustrate, to balk, to disappoint

†**Fuchsia,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) fuchsia

**Fucus,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) fucus, wrack, sea-wrack [fugitive

**Fugace,** *adj.* fugacious,

**Fugacité,** *s.f.* fugacity

**Fugiti-f, ve,** *adj.s.* fugitive; fleeting, transient; wandering; runaway; wanderer

**Fugue,** *s.f.* (*mus.*) fugue; (*fam.*) running away, bolting, flight; wild prank, lark. *Faire une* —, (*fam.*) to run away, to bolt, to take flight; to have a

**Fuie,** *s.f.* small dovecot [lark

**Fuir,** *v.n.a.* to flee, to fly; to fly *or* run away; to glide; to escape; to vanish; to recede, to retreat; to shift; to shun; to avoid; to evade; to elude; to run; to leak; to sink. *Se* —, to fly from oneself; to shun *or* avoid each other

**Fuite,** *s.f.* flight; running away; escape; elopement; vanishing; shunning; avoiding; evasion, shift; running out; leakage; crack

**Fulgurant, e,** *adj.* flashing, lightening; (*med.*) fulgurating

**Fulguration,** *s.f.* lightening, flashing, flash

**Fulgurer,** *v.n.* to flash

**Fulgurite,** *s.m.* fulgurite

**Fuligineu-x, se,** *adj.* fuliginous, sooty

**Fulmicoton,** *s.m.* gun-cotton

**Fulminant, e,** *adj.* fulminant, fulminating; (*of lightning*) forked [minate

**Fulminate,** *s.m.* (*chem.*) ful-

**Fulmination,** *s.f.* fulmination [nate

**Fulminer,** *v.a.n.* to fulmi-

**Fumable,** *adj.* smokable

**Fumage,** *s.m.* smoking (*meat, fish,* &c.); manuring

**Fume.** — **-cigare,** *s. m.* cigar-holder, cigar-tube. — **-cigarette,** *s.m.* cigarette-holder, cigarette-tube

**Fumée,** *s.f.* smoke; fume; reek; vapour; steam; conceit, vanity, bubble; dream; vain hope

**Fumer,** *v.a.n.* to smoke; to manure, to dung; to reek; to steam; (— *sans pipe* or *sans tabac*) to fume, to fret. *Se* —, to be smoked, &c. *Fumé, e,* smoked, &c.; (*fam.*) done for

**Fumerolle,** *s.f.* fumarole

**Fumeron,** *s.m.* smoky bit of charcoal

**Fumet,** *s.m.* flavour; scent

**Fumeterre,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) fumitory [— *s.f.* smoking-chair

**Fumeu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* smoker; **Fumeu-x, se,** *adj.* smoky; fumous, fumy; heady

**Fumier,** *s.m.* muck; dung; manure; dunghill

**Fumifuge,** *adj.* smoke-preventing; — *s.m.* smoke-preventer

**Fumigateur,** *s.m.* fumigator

**Fumigation,** *s.f.* fumigation

**Fumigatoire,** *adj.* fumigating. *Appareil* or *boîte* —, fumigator

**Fumiger,** *v.a.* to fumigate

**Fumiste,** *s.m.* chimney-builder *or* mender, bricklayer, chimney-doctor, stove-setter; (*pop.*) practical joker; mystifier, hoaxer; humbug. *Farce de* —, practical joke, coarse joke, vulgar trick, hoax, flam, sell

**Fumisterie,** *s.f.* chimney-building *or* mending; practical joke, coarse joke, vulgar trick, hoax, flam, sell

**Fumivore,** *adj.* smoke-consuming; — *s.m.* smoke-consumer, smoke-bell, perdefume

**Fumoir,** *s.m.* smoking-room; smoking-divan; smoking-place

**Fumure,** *s.f.* dung, manure; manuring

**Funambule,** *s.m.f.* funambulist; — *adj.* funambulatory

**Funèbre,** *adj.* funeral, funereal; of the dead, dead; mournful; melancholy; gloomy; dismal; ominous

†**Funérailles,** *s.f.pl.* funeral

**Funéraire,** *adj.* funeral, funereal

**Funeste,** *adj.* fatal, baneful, baleful; disastrous; dismal

**Funiculaire,** *adj.* funicular

**Fur.** *Au — et à mesure,* in proportion; by degrees, in succession, one after another; as soon (as); as fast (as)

**Furet,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) ferret; (*pers.*) ferreter, Paul Pry

**Fureter,** *v.n.a.* to hunt with a ferret; to ferret out; to rummage; to pry about; to pry into; to hunt after

**Fureteu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* ferreter; rummager; prier; hunter

**Fureur,** *s.f.* fury; rage; madness; mania, passion; craze. *Faire* —, to be all the rage, to be in great vogue *or* fashion; to rage [ceous

**Furfuracé, e,** *adj.* furfura-

**Furibond, e,** *adj.* furibund, furious, raging, mad; — *s.m.f.* madman, mad woman

**Furie,** *s.f.* fury, rage; (*myth.*) Fury

**Furieusement,** *adv.* furiously; tremendously, prodigiously; with a vengeance; a rare lot

**Furieu-x, se,** *adj.* furious, mad; enraged; raging; raving; wild; tremendous, prodigious, rare; — *s.m.f.* madman, mad woman [tions

**Furolles,** *s.f.pl.* fiery exhala-

**Furoncle,** *s.m.* (*med.*) furuncle, boil

**Furti-f, ve,** *adj.* furtive, stealthy, secret; sly

**Furtivement,** *adv.* furtively, stealthily, by stealth, secretly; slyly

**Fusain,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) euonymus, spindle-tree, prickwood; (*dravc.*) (euonymus) charcoal, charcoal pencil; charcoal drawing

**Fusé, e,** *part. of* **Fuser.** *Chaux* —*e,* air-slaked lime

**Fuseau,** *s.m.* spindle; (*for lace*) bobbin, bone. *Jambes de* —, spindle-shanks

**Fusée,** *s.f.* spindleful, cop; bobbinful; rocket; (*for a shell,* &c.) fuse, fuze; (*horol.*) fusee; (*of a kitchen-jack*) barrel; (*of maize*) cob; (*sucg.*) smus; (*vet.*) cluster of splints; (*nav.*) fusil; (*fig.*) intricacy, intrigue. — *courante,* line-rocket. — *volante,* sky-rocket

**Fusée, n,** *s.m.* (*mil.*) rocketeer, rocket-gunner

**Fuselé, e,** *adj.* spindle-shaped, tapering, taper

**Fuser,** *v.n.* to expand, to spread; to fuse; to deflagrate; to fizz

**Fusibilité,** *s.f.* fusibility

**Fusible,** *adj.* fusible

**Fusiforme,** *adj.* fusiform, spindle-shaped

**Fusil,** *s.m.* hand-gun, gun, musket, rifle, fusil, firelock; steel (*to sharpen knives on or to strike a light*); tinder-box. — *rayé,* rifle. — *de chasse,* sporting-gun, gun, fowling-piece. — *de munition,* musket. — *à aiguille,* needle-gun. — *à piston,* percussion-gun. — *à pierre,* flint-gun, flint-lock musket. — *à vent,* air-gun. *Un canon de* —, the barrel of a gun, a gun-barrel. *Battre le* —, to strike a light

**Fusilier,** *s.m.* fusilier, fusileer. —*s marins,* marines

†**Fusillade,** *s.f.* fusillade, discharge *or* volley of musketry; firing [military execution

†**Fusillement,** *s.m.* shooting,

†**Fusiller,** *v.a.* to fusillade; to shoot; to fire at. *Se* —, to fire at each other [blending

**Fusion,** *s.f.* fusion; melting;

**Fusionnement,** *s.m.* amalgamation, fusion

**Fusionner,** *v.a.n.,* **Se** —, *v.r.* to amalgamate

**Fustigation,** *s.f.* fustigation, whipping, flogging

**Fustiger,** *v.a.* to whip, to flog

**Fût,** *s.m.* cask; barrel (*of a drum*); stock (*of a gun, pistol, or tool*); shaft (*of a column*); stand (*of a candelabrum*); trunk; stem; staff

**Futaie,** *s.f.* forest of old trees, forest-trees, timber-trees. *Demi-* —, forest of half-grown trees. *Arbre de haute* —, lofty tree. *Bois de haute* —, *haute* —, forest of full-grown trees

†**Futaille,** *s.f.* cask, barrel; **Futaine,** *s.f.* fustian [casks

**Futé, e,** *adj.* sharp, cunning, sly, shrewd, deep, knowing

**Futile,** *adj.* futile, trifling, frivolous

**Futilement,** *adv.* futilely

**Futilité,** *s.f.* futility, frivolity; trifle

**Futur, e,** *adj.* future, to come; intended; — *s.m.* futurity, future; (*gram.*) future; — *s.m.f.* intended, future husband *or* wife, bridegroom, bride

**Futurition,** *s.f.* futurition

**Fuyant, e,** *part adj* flying, fleeing, &c. (*V.* **Fuir**); fleeting; vanishing; fading; tapering; receding, retreating

**Fuyard, e,** *adj.m.f.,* **Fuyard,** *s.m.* fugitive; runaway

# G

**Gabare,** *s.f.* lighter; storeship; transport-ship; drag-net

**Gabarier,** *s.m.* lighterman; lumper

**Gabelle,** *s.f.* (*obsolete*) gabel, gabelle, salt-tax; salt-store; excise

**Gabelou,** *s.m.* (*pop., in contempt*) custom-house officer; toll-collector; exciseman [rigger

**Gabier,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) topman;

**Gabion,** *s.m.* (*fort.*) gabion

**Gabionnade,** *s.f.* (*fort.*) gabionade [gabionage

**Gabionnage,** *s.m.* (*fort.*)

**Gabionner,** *v.a.* (*fort.*) to cover with gabions [gable-end

**Gable,** *s.m.* (*arch.*) gable,

**Gâche,** *s.f.* staple; wall-hook; (*mas.*) larry; (*pastrycook's*) spatula

**Gâcher,** *v.a.* to temper *or* mix (*mortar*); to rinse (*linen*); (*fig.*) to bungle, to make a mess of, to spoil; to waste; (*com.*) to sell under price

**Gâchette,** *s.f.* spring; (*of a lock*) follower; (*of a firelock*) sear; (*of ditto, for* "détente") trigger

**Gâcheu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* bricklayer's labourer; bungler; waster; underseller

**Gâcheu-x, se,** *adj.* splashy, sloppy, miry

**Gâchis,** *s.m.* mortar; mess, slush, splash, slop; waste; row, kick-up [scavenger

**Gadouard,** *s.m.* nightman;

**Gadoue,** *s.f.* night-soil, night-manure, mud, dirt, filth, sewage matter, sewage, drainage

**Gaélique,** *adj. m.f.,* *s.m.* Gaelic [(*fish.*) gaff, gaff-hook

**Gaffe,** *s.f.* boat-hook; drag;

**Gaffer,** *v.a.* to hook

**Gage,** *s.m.* pledge; pawn; deposit; security; token; testimony; (*at play*) forfeit; —**s,** *pl.* pledges, &c.; wages, hire. *A*

—*s*, hired. *Aux —s de*, in the pay of. *Prendre à —s*, to hire

**Gager**, *v.a.n.* to wager, to bet, to lay; to lay a wager; to undertake to say, to dare say; to hire; to pay, to give wages to. *Gage que si*, I lay it is (*or* does *or* will *or* &c.). *Gage que non*, I lay it is (*or* does *or* will *or* &c.) not [better

**Gageu-r, se**, *s.m.f.* wagerer, **Gageure**, *s.f.* wager, bet

**Gagiste**, *s.m.* hired man; (*theat.*) supernumerary, utility-man; (*mil.*) hired bandsman

†**Gagnant, e**, *s.m.f.* winner; — *adj.* winning

†**Gagne-pain**, *s.m.* means of subsistence, livelihood; bread-winner, supporter [grinder

†**Gagne-petit**, *s.m.* knife-

†**Gagner**, *v.a.n.* to gain; to make; to earn; to win; to obtain; to get; to acquire; to procure; to carry, to take; to prepossess; to prevail upon; to win over; to bring over; to conciliate; to gain over; to bribe; to catch; to reach; to attain to, to arrive at, to come *or* get to; to pervade; to come over, to seize; to overtake; to steal on; to outstrip; to get the better of; to beat; to deserve; to gain ground; to extend; to spread; to improve; to rise; to be the better (for). — *à être connu*, to improve on acquaintance. *Se* —, to be gained *or* earned *or* &c.; to be catching *or* contagious; to be caught; to gain, to earn, to acquire, to get, to make [winner

†**Gagneu-r, se**, *s.m.f.* gainer,

**Gaguie**, *s.f. Grosse* —, (*pop.*) buxom woman

**Gai, e**, *adj.* gay, lively, cheerful, merry, jovial, jolly; slightly tipsy, elevated, flustered; exhilarating; amusing, entertaining; pleasant; bright; — *adv. int.* gaily, merrily; cheer! tol-de-rol-lol! *Avoir le vin* —, to be merry in o.'s cups

**Gaiac**, *s.m.* (*bot.*) guaiacum, guaiac, lignum vitæ [ment

**Gaiement**, *adv. V.* **Gaieté**, *s.f.* gaiety, liveliness, cheerfulness, mirth, merriment; humour; mettle; merry sayings *or* doings, drollery, frolic, fun. *En* —, merry, slightly tipsy, elevated, flustered

†**Gaillard, e**, *adj.* merry, sprightly, lively, jolly; free, wanton; brisk; hearty; up to the mark; healthy, fresh; cool, fresh; tipsy, fresh

†**Gaillard**, *s.m.* merry *or* jolly fellow; determined fellow, fellow, chap, dog, buck, body; (*in fables*) squire, master; (*nav.*) — *d'avant*, forecastle; — *d'arrière*, quarter-deck. *Petit* —, sly dog

†**Gaillarde**, *s.f.* merry *or* somewhat gay woman; bold *or* determined woman; body; (*dance*) galliard

†**Gaillardement**, *adv.* merrily, jollily; freely; briskly; heartily; boldly

†**Gaillardise**, *s.f.* gaiety, sprightliness, jollity, mirth; frolic, sport, fun; rather free talk

†**Gaillet**, *s.m.* (*bot.*) bedstraw

**Gaiment**, *adv.* gaily, cheerfully, merrily, jovially; heartily; freely

**Gain**, *s.m.* gain, profit; advantage; lucre, pelf; gaining; winning [terminal

**Gaine**, *s.f.* sheath; (*arch.*)

**Gainerie**, *s.f.* sheath-making; sheath-trade; sheaths

**Gainier**, *s.m.* sheath-maker; (*bot.*) Judas-tree

**Gaîté**, *s.f. V.* **Gaieté**

**Gala**, *s.m.* gala. *De* —, (*adject.*) gala-day, gala, festive; court; state

**Galamment**, *adv.* gallantly, politely, courteously; flatteringly; handsomely; nobly; cleverly; tastefully

**Galanga**, *s.m.* (*bot.*) galangale

**Galant, e**, *adj.* gallant, polite, courteous (*to ladies*); complimentary, flattering, civil, kind; honest; handsome, tasteful, genteel, fine, graceful, elegant, smart, stylish, pretty; gay; of gallantry, of love. — *homme*, gentleman, man of honour, honest man; fine fellow. *Homme* —, courteous man; ladies' man. *Femme* —*e*, gay woman

**Galant**, *s.m.* gallant, beau, spark, masher, wooer, suitor, lover; sharp *or* shrewd fellow; elegance. *Vert* —, dashing ladies' man, brisk spark, great admirer of the sex

**Galanterie**, *s.f.* gallantry, politeness, courtesy; compliment; present; attention; love-affair *or* intrigue, love-making, gallantry; elegance

**Galanthe**, *s.m.*, **Galanthine**, *s.f.* (*bot.*) snowdrop

**Galantin**, *s.m.* dangler [tine

**Galantine**, *s.f.* (*cook.*) galan-

**Galapian, Galapiat**, *s.m.* (*pop.*) vagabond, dirty fellow, blackguard [milky way

**Galaxie**, *s.f.* (*astr.*) galaxy,

**Galbanum**, *s.m.* galbanum; (*fig.*) empty promises, false hopes, humbug, gammon, soft sawder, blarney

**Galbe**, *s.m.* graceful outline, outline, swelling, sweep, curve, contour, entasis; (*fam.*) elegance, style, dash

**Gale**, *s.f.* itch; scab; mange; (*bot.*) scurf; (*vers., fam.*) nasty brute, ugly customer. *Mauvais* or *méchant comme la* —, very malicious [gale, sweet gale

**Galé**, *s.m.*, — *odorant*, (*bot.*)

**Galéace, Galéasse**, *s.f.* (*nav.*) galeas

**Galée**, *s.f.* (*print.*) galley

**Galéga**, *s.m.* (*bot.*) galega, goat's rue [lead-glance

**Galène**, *s.f.* (*min.*) galena,

**Galère**, *s.f.* galley; hand-truck; Spanish waggon; drudgery; wretched place; —*s*, *pl.* galleys, penal servitude. *Mal de* —, world of trouble. *Vie de* —, life of a galley-slave, wretched life. *Vogue la* —*!* happen *or* come what may! *Qu'allait-il faire dans cette* —*?* what business had he there?

**Galerie**, *s.f.* gallery; passage; (*mach.*) footboard; (*mining*) adit, drift, gallery; (*of furniture*, &c.) gallery, rim, beading; (*for curtains*) cornice; (*of a cab*) luggage-rail; (*fig.*) spectators, lookers-on, company, public

**Galérien**, *s.m.* galley-slave

**Galet**, *s.m.* pebble, pebble-stone; boulder, cobble, cobble-stone; shingle; (shingly) beach; (*game*) shovel-board [(*fig.*) hole

**Galetas**, *s.m.* garret, attic;

**Galette**, *s.f.* (flat) cake; sea-biscuit. *Plat comme une* —, flat as a pancake

**Galeu-x, se**, *adj.* itchy; scabby; mangy; (*bot.*) scurfy; — *s.m.f.* one infected with the itch; scabby fellow [stay

**Galhauban**, *s.m.* (*nav.*) back-

**Galiléen, ne**, *adj. s.* Galilean

**Galimafrée**, *s.f.* hotchpotch, hodge-podge, mishmash, gallimaufry

**Galimatias**, *s.m.* nonsense, balderdash, rigmarole, gibberish, stuff, bosh

**Galion**, *s.m.* (*nav.*) galleon

**Galiote**, *s.f.* (*nav.*) galiot. — *à bombes*, bomb-ketch [resin

**Galipot**, *s.m.* galipot, white

**Galle**, *s.f.* gall; gall-nut

**Gallican, e**, *adj. s.* Gallican

**Gallicanisme, Gallicisme.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Gallinacé, e**, *adj.* (*zool.*) gallinaceous; —*s*, *s.m.pl.* gallinaceous birds, gallinaceans, gallinæ, rasores [gallic

**Gallique**, *adj.* Gallic; (*chem.*)

**Gallois, e**, *adj. s.* Welsh; Welshman, Welsh boy; (the) Welsh language, Welsh; Welsh woman *or* lady *or* girl [maniac

**Gallomane**, *adj. s.m.f.* Gallo-

**Gallomanie**, *s.f.* Gallomania

**Gallon**, *s.m.* (*Engl. meas.*) gallon [Gallophobe

**Gallophobe**, *s.m.f. adj.*

**Gallophobie**, *s.f.* Gallophobia [Gallo-Roman

**Gallo-romain, e**, *adj. s.*

**Galoche**, *s.f.* golosh, clog. *Menton de* —, turned-up chin, nutcracker chin

**Galon**, *s.m.* lace, galloon; stripe; comfit-box. (*Vieux*) *habits, (vieux)* —*s !* clo', clo'!

**Galonner**, *v.a.* to lace; to stripe [silver lace maker

**Galonnier**, *s.m.* gold *or*

**Galop,** *s.m.* gallop; galloping; (*dance, tune*) galop; (*fig., fam.*) great haste; scolding, blowing-up. *Grand —, — de charge,* full gallop. *Petit —,* hand gallop, canter

**Galopade,** *s.f.* gallopade

**Galopante,** *adj.f.* (*med., of consumption*) galloping, rapid

**Galoper,** *v.n.* to gallop; to run, to run on *or* about, to hasten, to make haste; to dance the galop; — *v.a.* to gallop; to run *or* hunt after, to pursue; to press; (*of fear, fever,* &c.) to seize, to have got hold of

**Galopin,** *s.m.* errand-boy; apprentice; urchin, little rogue, imp; vagabond, low *or* dirty fellow, blackguard

**Galoubet,** *s.m.* tabour-pipe, three-hole flute [fish-skin

**Galuchat,** *s.m.* dog-fish skin,

**Galvanique,** *adj.* galvanic

**Galvanisation,** *s.f.* galvanization

**Galvaniser,** *v.a.* to galvanize

**Galvanisme,** *s.m.* galvanism

**Galvanomètre,** *s.m.* galvanometer [typer; electroplater

**Galvanoplaste,** *s.m.* electro-

**Galvanoplastie,** *s.f.* galvanoplasty, electrotypy; electroplating

**Galvanoplastique,** *adj.* galvanoplastic; electroplating

**Galvauder,** *v.a.n.* (*fam.*) to upset; to make a mess of; to spoil; to botch, to bungle; to waste; to squander; to disgrace, to degrade

**Galvaudeu-x, se,** *s.m.f.* jobbing porter, labourer, drudge; vagabond [soft sawder, blarney

**Gambade,** *s.f.* gambol, caper;

**Gambader,** *v.n.* to gambol, to frisk about, to caper, to skip; to play tricks [shank

**Gambette,** *s.f.* (*bird*) red-

**Gambier, Gambir,** *s.m.* gambier, gambir

**†Gambiller,** *v.n.* to kick about, to fidget

**Gamelle,** *s.f.* (*mil., nav.*) bowl, platter, dish, mess-tin, kid; mess

**Gamin,** *s.m.* little blackguard, idle boy, young vagabond, street-boy, street Arab, urchin, brat, chit, young one, youngster; little boy, boy, mere boy

**Gamine,** *s.f.* romp, holden, tomboy, saucy little baggage; little girl, girl, mere girl

**Gaminer,** *v.n.* to play the blackguard; to be boyish *or* girlish; to romp, to holden

**Gaminerie,** *s.f.* low trick; boyish trick *or* prank

**Gamme,** *s.f.* (*mus.*) gamut, scale; (*fig.*) scale; range; comprehension; tone; (*pop.*) trimming. *Hors de —,* put out, out, puzzled, in a fix. *Changer de —,* to alter o.'s tone; to turn over a new leaf. *Chanter sa — à, monter une — à,* to lecture, to blow up. *Faire chanter une — à,* to give a trimming, to make (*one*) sing out

**Ganache,** *s.f.* lower jaw (*of a horse*); easy chair, half-porter's chair; (*pers.*) blockhead; fogy, old fogy

**Gandin,** *s.m.* swell, fop

**Ganga,** *s.m.* (*bird*) sand-grouse [ganglion

**Ganglion,** *s.m.* (*anat., med.*)

**Gangrène,** *s.f.* gangrene, mortification; (*fig.*) canker

**Gangrener,** *v.a.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to gangrene; (*fig.*) to canker

**Gangreneu-x, se,** *adj.* gangrenous [vein-stone

**Gangue,** *s.f.* (*min.*) gangue,

**Ganse,** *s.f.* cord, twist; string; bobbin, round tape; gimp, edging; (*of diamonds*) loop

**Gant,** *s.m.* glove; gauntlet; **—s,** *pl.* gloves; (*fig.*) priority; merit; credit, honour; success; present; precautions. *— bourré,* fencing-glove, boxing-glove. *Aller comme un —,* to fit like a glove, to fit *or* suit to a T

**Ganté, e,** *part. adj.* gloved, in gloves, with gloves (*or* o.'s gloves) on, &c. (*V.* **Ganter**)

**Gantelée,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) throat-wort; foxglove [hand-leather

**Gantelet,** *s.m.* gauntlet;

**Ganter,** *v.a.* to glove; to put gloves on; to supply *or* fit with gloves; to wear gloves of (*such and such a size*), to take (*such and such a number of size*); to fit; to suit. *Se —,* to put on o.'s gloves; to wear gloves that fit (well *or* badly); to supply oneself with gloves; to get o.'s gloves (at); to buy gloves (of); to be gloved *or* &c. *Être ganté,* to have (o.'s) gloves on. *Être bien ganté,* to have nice *or* good gloves on, to have on gloves that fit well [glove-trade; glove-shop

**Ganterie,** *s.f.* glove-making;

**Ganti-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* glover

**Garage,** *s.m.* mooring; (*rail.*) shunting. *Voie de —,* siding, shunt, turnout

**Garance,** *s.f.* (*bot., dyeing*) madder; — *s.m.* madder colour, madder red, madder, garance; — *adj.* madder-coloured, madder-dyed, red, garance. *Pantalon —,* (*fig.*) (French) soldier

**Garancer,** *v.a.* to madder, to dye red (with madder) [field

**Garancière,** *s.f.* madder-

**Garant, e,** *s.m.f.* guarantee; voucher; guarantor, warranter; surety; security; pledge; pledger; authority; informant; proof; — *s.m.* (*nav.*) fall, tackle-fall. *Être — de,* to be guarantee *or* &c. for; to guarantee; to vouch for, to warrant; to pledge oneself for; to be answerable for; to answer for; to attest

**Garanti, e,** *s.m.f.* warrantee

**Garantie,** *s. f.* guarantee; warranty; warranting; warrant; voucher; security; pledge; assurance; protection, safeguard

**Garantir,** *v.a.* to guarantee; to warrant; to vouch for; to answer for; to attest; to certify; to declare, to pronounce; to assure, to insure; to secure; to keep, to preserve, to protect, to guard, to shield, to screen, to shelter [and bacon

**Garbure,** *s.f.* soup of cabbage

**Garce,** *s.f.* wretch, wench, drab; (*obsolete, boorish*) girl, lass, wench, woman. *— de ...,* wretched ...

**Garcette,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) gasket. *— de ris,* (*nav.*) reef-point

**Garçon,** *s.m.* boy; lad; fellow; bachelor, single man; journeyman; servant, man; assistant; shop-boy, shopman; porter; messenger; attendant; waiter; groom, ostler. *Beau —,* handsome man. *Joli —,* nice-looking man; pretty *or* nice fellow. *Vieux —,* old bachelor; old waiter *or* &c. *— de boutique,* shop-boy, shopman. *— de cabaret,* potman. *— de collège,* college-servant *or* scout. *— de ferme,* farm-servant, hind. *— d'honneur, — de peine,* &c., *V.* **Honneur, Peine,** &c. *— de salle,* waiter. *Premier —,* foreman. *Faire le mauvais —,* to bluster. *Rester —,* to remain single [to romp

**Garçonner,** *v.n.* to holden,

**Garçonnet,** *s.m.* little boy

**Garçonni-er, ère,** *adj.* holden, hoidenish; — *s.f.* holden, romp, tomboy; bachelor's lodgings

**Gardable,** *adj.* to be kept; that keeps; easy to keep; guardable

**Garde,** *s.f.* guard; keeping; watch; police; defence; protection; custody, charge; care, heed; duty; sick-nurse, nurse; wardress; (*of a lock*) ward; (*book-bind.*) fly-leaf; (*of a sword*) guard; hilt; bow; (*mil.*) guard; guards. *— du corps, V.* **Corps.** *— à vous!* (*mil.*) attention! *A la —!* police! *A la — de Dieu,* under God's protection, in God's keeping; (*fam.*) happen what may. *En —,* on o.'s guard; (*fenc.*) on guard. *Descendre la —,* to come off guard; (*pop.*) to tumble down; to die. *Être de —,* (*pers.*) to be on guard *or* on duty *or* in waiting; (*of things*) to keep. *Être de bonne* or *de mauvaise —,* to keep good *or* bad watch; to keep well *or* badly. *Être* (*or se tenir*) *sur ses —s,* to be on o.'s guard; to be on the watch. *Faire bonne —,* to keep good watch. *Monter la —,* to mount guard. *N'avoir — de,* to be far from; to take care *or* be careful not to; to be too

wise to; to have no wish to; to be unable to; cannot. *Prendre —*, to take care; to be careful; to take heed; to mind; to beware; to take notice, to notice; to pay attention; to observe; to consider. *Prenez — de tomber*, take care not to fall, mind you don't fall, beware of falling. *Se donner de —*, to beware, to distrust; to take care not to; to avoid. *S'en donner jusqu'à la —*, to take one's fill of it. *Se mettre en —*, to guard (against); (*genc.*) to put *or* place oneself on guard

**Garde,** *s. m.* guardsman, guard; keeper; warden; warder; watchman, watcher; attendant; (*in compounds, m.f., but never taking the mark of the plural when followed immediately by a substantive; from* **Garder,** "to keep," "to guard," &c.) person *or* thing that keeps, guards, &c., thing in which one keeps. — *champêtre,* (*s.m.*) field-keeper. rural constable. — *du corps, V.* **Corps.** — **-barrière,** *s.m.f.* gate-keeper. — **-bois,** *s.m.* wood-steward, wood-reeve. — **-boutique,** *s.m.* old shop-keeper, unsalable article. — **-cendres,** *s. m.* fender. — **-chasse,** *s.m.* game-keeper. — **-corps,** *s.m.* guard-rail, hand-rail, rail, man-rope. — **-côte,** *s.m.* coast-guard; blockship; coast-guard cruiser. — **-crotte,** *s.m.* mud-guard; splash-board. — **-feu,** *s.m.* fire-guard, fender. — **-fous,** *s.m.* parapet, hand-rail, rail. — **-frein,** *s.m.* breaksman. — **-magasin,** *s.m.* store-keeper; warehouse-keeper, warehouse-man; old shopkeeper, unsalable article. — **-malade,** *s.f.m.* sick-nurse, nurse, attendant, watcher. — **-manche,** *s.m.* sleeve-cover. — **-manger,** *s.m.* larder, pantry; buttery; meat-safe, safe. — **-meuble,** *s.m.* furniture repository *or* store-house; ditto of the crown or of the State; keeper of ditto; store-room, lumber-room. — **-nappe,** *s.m.* table-mat, mat, stand. — **-pêche,** *s.m.* river-keeper, water-bailiff; coast-guard cruiser to watch the fishery. — **-robe,** *s.f.* wardrobe; closet; water-closet; dejection, motion, stool. — **-vue,** *s.m.* shade (*eye-shade; lamp-shade*)

**Garder,** *v.a.* to keep; to keep (*clothes*) on; to keep down *or* in (*o.'s body*); to retain; to preserve; to guard; to protect; to defend; to watch; to look after; to tend; to take care of; to nurse; to maintain, to uphold, to keep up; to observe; to remain in; to let stay; to have; to save; to lay by; to lay *or* hold in store; to reserve; to bear (*malice*); to owe (*a grudge*); to entertain; to forbid; — *v.n.* (*poet.*) to beware. *En donner à — à,* to impose upon. *La — bonne à,* to have a rod in pickle for. *Dieu m'en garde!* God forbid!

**Se —,** *v.r.* to keep; to be kept *or* kept on; to keep down *or* in; to guard (against); to beware; to take care not to; to refrain, to abstain, to forbear. *Je m'en garderai bien,* I will take good care not to do it *or* so. *Gardez-vous-en bien,* don't you do it (*or* that), mind you don't do it (*or* that), do nothing of the kind

**Garderie,** *s.f.* infant home

**Gardeu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* keeper, herd

**Gardien, ne,** *s.m.f. adj.* guardian; keeper; care-taker; warden; warder, wardress; watchman; policeman, constable; door-keeper, porter. portress; (— *judiciaire, — de saisie*) possession-man, bailiff's man, broker. — *de la paix,* policeman, constable

**Gardon,** *s.m.* (*fish*) ide, roach

**Gare,** *s.f.* (*of a river or canal*) siding-place; (*rail.*) terminus, station, railway-depôt; — *int.* out of the way! look out! take care! beware of; mind. *Crier* or *dire —,* to give warning *or* notice, to call out

**Garenne,** *s.f.* warren

**Garennier,** *s.m.* warrener

**Garer,** *v.a.* to moor, to secure, to fasten; (*rail.*) to shunt. *Se —,* to get *or* keep out of the way; to guard (against); (*rail.*) to shunt

**Gargantua,** *s.m.* glutton

**Gargariser (Se),** *v.r.* to gargle [gargling

**Gargarisme,** *s.m.* gargle;

**Gargot,** *s.m.* pork-salesman; cook-shop

**Gargotage,** *s.m.* bad cooking, dirty mess; wretched work

**Gargote,** *s.f.* cook-shop

**Gargoter,** *v.n.a.* to eat in cook-shops; to cook slovenly; to bungle, to botch

**Gargoti-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* cook-shop keeper; bad cook; bungler, botcher

**†Gargouille,** *s.f.* gargoyle, spout, water-spout, water-shoot

**†Gargouillement, Gargouillis,** *s.m.* gurgling

**†Gargouiller,** *v.n.* to gurgle; to dabble, to paddle [ridge

**Gargousse,** *s.f.* (*artil.*) cart-

**Gargoussier,** *s.m.* (*artil.*) cartridge-case

**Garnement,** *s.m., Mauvais* or *méchant —,* worthless *or* bad *or* naughty fellow, scamp, scapegrace

**Garni,** *s.m.* furnished lodgings, lodgings; lodging-house; **—n., —e,** *f. part. adj.* furnished, &c. (*V.* **Garnir**); thick, bushy; filled, full. *Loger en —,* to live in furnished lodgings. *Louer en —,* to let lodgings

**Garnir,** *v.a.* to furnish, to provide, to stock; to fit up; to garnish, to adorn, to decorate, to set off *or* out; to trim; to line; to mount, to set; to stuff; to fill; (*cook.*) to garnish; to dress. *Se —,* to furnish *or* &c. oneself; to protect oneself; (*of things*) to be furnished *or* &c.; to fill, to be filling

**Garnisaire,** *s.m. V.* **Recors**

**Garnison,** *s.f.* garrison; bailiff's man *or* men. *En —,* garrisoned [trimmer, fitter

**Garnisseu-r, se,** *s.m.f.*

**Garniture,** *s.f.* furniture; fittings, requisites, appointments; ornaments; set; trimming, trimmings; garniture; lining; mounting. setting; (*cook.*) garnish; dressing; (*nav.*) rigging; gear. — *de cheminée,* (set of) chimney-ornaments. — *de foyer* or *de feu,* (set of) fire-irons. — *de rideau,* valance — *de toilette,* toilet-set; toilet-ware

**Garou,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) spurge-flax, garou - bush; (*pharm.*) garou-bark, garou

**Garrot,** *s.m.* tightener; packing-stick; (*in Spain*) garrote; (*bird*) garrot; (*vet.*) withers. *Blessé au — or sur le —,* withers-wrung, wither - galled; (*fig.*) injured in o.'s reputation

**Garrotte,** *s. f.* garrote, strangulation (*in Spain*)

**Garrotté, e,** *part. adj.* bound, &c. (*V.* **Garrotter**); (*vet.*) wither - wrung, withergalled

**Garrotter,** *v.a.* to bind, to tie down; to pinion; to handcuff; to garrote *or* strangle (*execute in Spain*)

**Garrulité,** *s.f.* garrulity

**Gars, Gas,** *s. m.* boy, lad, fellow, chap

**Gascon, ne,** *s.m.f.* Gascon; braggart; — *adj.* bragging

**Gasconnade,** *s. f.* gasconade, brag

**Gasconner,** *v.n.* to speak Gascon; to speak with a Gascon accent; to gasconade, to brag

**†Gaspillage,** *s.m.* spoiling; wasting, squandering; waste

**†Gaspiller,** *v.a.* to spoil; to waste, to squander

**†Gaspilleu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* waster, squanderer, spendthrift

**Gastéropode,** *s. m.* (*zool.*) gasteropod, gastropod [tralgia

**Gastralgie,** *s.f.* (*med.*) gas-

**Gastrique,** *adj.* gastric

**Gastrite,** *s.f.* (*med.*) gastritis

**Gastronome,** *s.m.f.* gastronomer, gastronomist, epicure

**Gastronom-ie, -ique.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Gâte,** *s.m.f.* (*in compounds, from* **Gâter,** "to spoil," &c.

one that spoils, &c., spoiler. — **-enfants,** *s.m.f.* spoiler of children. — **-métier,** *s.m.* spoil-trade, underseller, underworker, rat, too reasonable *or* too active *or* too conscientious a workman. — **-papier,** *s.m.f.* scribbler, scrawler, bad writer. — **-pâte,** *s.m.f.* bad pastrycook; bad baker; bungler. — **-sauce,** *s.m.* scullion; pastrycook's man *or* boy; bad cook. — **-tout,** *s.m.f.* spoil-all, mar-all

**Gâté, e,** *part. adj.* spoiled; damaged; tainted; decayed; &c. (*V.* **Gâter**); — *s.m.* tainted *or* decayed part

**Gâteau,** *s.m.* cake; comb, honey - comb; profit, booty, spoil; business, job. — *de miel,* honey-comb. *Papa* or *père* —, Daddy Cake, old coddle. *Avoir part au* —, to have a share in the profit

**Gâter,** *v.a.* to spoil; to mar; to soil; to taint; to contaminate; to vitiate; to hurt; to injure; to damage; to impair; to waste; to blot; to make worse; to corrupt, to deprave; to indulge. *Enfant gâté,* spoiled child. *Se* —, to taint; to soil; to spoil; to get spoiled *or* &c.; to decay; to become corrupt *or* depraved; to be getting bad, to go bad; to get wrong; to go on badly; to break up. *Se — la main,* to spoil o.'s hand

**Gâterie,** *s.f.* fond indulgence, petting, spoiling

**Gâteu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* spoiler

**Gâteuse,** *s.f.* ulster (*garment*)

**Gatte,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) manger [tree

**Gattilier,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) chaste

**Gauche,** *adj.* left; crooked; awkward, clumsy, gawky, ungainly, uncouth; — *s.f.* left hand, left-hand side, left side, left; (*mil.*) left wing *or* flank, left; (*polit.*) left, left benches, oppostion, liberals. *L'extrême* —, the radical benches, the radicals. *A* —, on *or* to the left, left; wrong. *Donner à* —, to get into the wrong box, to go wrong, to be mistaken

**Gauchement,** *adv.* awkwardly, clumsily

**Gauch-er, ère,** *adj. s.m.f.* left-handed; left-handed person

**Gaucherie,** *s.f.* awkwardness, clumsiness; awkward thing *or* action, bungling; blunder

**Gauchir,** *v.n.* to turn aside; to flinch; to shuffle; to warp; to get out of shape; — *v.a.* to warp; to put out of shape. *Se* —, to warp; to get out of shape

**Gauchissement,** *s.m.* warping

**Gaude,** *s.f.* maize hasty-pudding, hominy; (*bot.*) weld, dyer's weed

**Gaudir (Se),** *v.r.* to make *or* be merry; to make game (of)

**Gaudissart,** *s.m.* (*jest.*) bagman; jovial man, wag

**Gaudriole,** *s.f.* broad joking; broad joke, funny thing

**Gaufrage,** *s.m.*, **Gaufrure,** *s.f.* gauffering, crimping; embossing, figuring

**Gaufre,** *s.f.* honey - comb; waffle; figuring; sufferer, victim

**Gaufrer,** *v.a.* to gauffer, to crimp; to emboss, to figure. *Se* —, to be gauffered *or* &c.

**Gaufreu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* gaufferer, crimper; embosser, figurer

**Gaufrier,** *s.m.* waffle-irons

**Gaufroir,** *s.m.* gaufferingiron [stick

**Gaule,** *s.f.* pole; switch; rod;

**Gauler,** *v.a.* to beat (*trees*) with a pole, to knock down (*fruit*)

**Gaulois, e,** *adj.* Gallic, Gaulish; old, old French; of the olden time; old - fashioned; rough; honest, frank; free; — *s.m.f.* Gaul; frank person; — *s.m.* Gallic language; old French; — *s.f.* Gallic *or* old French fashion

**Gaupe,** *s.f.* slut, trollop, drab

**Gausse, Gausser,** &c. *V.* **Gosse, Gosser,** &c.

**Gave,** *s.m.* (*in the Pyrenees*) torrent; — *s.f.* crop (*of a bird*)

**Gaver,** *v.a.* to cram, to feed, to fatten [*tune*)

**Gavotte,** *s.f.* gavotte (*dance,*

**Gavroche,** *s.m.* street Arab

**Gaz,** *s.m.* gas; gas-light; gaslighting; gas-company; (*med.*) flatus, wind. *A* —, de —, (*adject.*) gas. *Au* —, with *or* by gas; by gas-light; (*adject.*) gas. *Bec de* —, gas-burner, gas-light, gas-lamp. *Lustre à* —, gaselier. *Fermer le robinet de* —, to turn off the gas. *Ouvrir le robinet de* —, to turn on the gas

**Gaze,** *s.f.* gauze; (*fig.*) veil, gloss, softening, palliation

**Gazéifier,** *v.a.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to

**Gazelle,** *s.f.* gazelle [gasify

**Gazer,** *v.a.* to cover with gauze; (*fig.*) to veil, to gloss over, to soften down

**Gazeti-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* (*obsolete*) gazetteer; newsmonger

**Gazette,** *s.f.* gazette, newspaper; newsmonger

**Gazeu-x, se,** *adj.* gaseous; aerated, carbonated, effervescing

**Gazi-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* gauzemaker; — *s.m.* gas-fitter; — *adj.* of gas, gas

**Gazogène,** *s.m.* gazogene, gasogen; — *adj.* effervescent. *Poudre* — *laxative,* Seidlitz powders

**Gazomètre,** *s.m.* gasometer; gasholder

**Gazon,** *s.m.* grass; turf; sod; sward; greensward, grass-plot, lawn; (*jest.*) wig, caxon. — *d'Olympe,* (*bot.*) thrift, sea-pink

**Gazonnant, e, Gazonneux, se,** *adj.* turfy, soddy

**Gazonnement,** *s.m.* turfing, sodding [sod

**Gazonner,** *v.a.* to turf, to

**†Gazouillement,** *s.m.* warbling, chirping, twittering, twitter, purling, babbling, murmur; prattling, prattle

**†Gazouiller,** *v.n.a.* to warble, to chirp, to twitter; to purl, to babble, to murmur; to prattle, to lisp

**Geai,** *s.m.* jay. *Le — paré des plumes du paon, le — de la fable,* the jackdaw in the peacock's feathers, the daw in borrowed feathers.

**Géant, e,** *s.m.f.* giant, giantess; — *adj.* gigantic, giant. *Aller à pas de* —, to advance with giant strides

**Gecko,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) gecko

**Géhenne,** *s.f.* Gehenna, hell

**†Geigneu-r, Geigneu-x, se,** *s.m.f.* whiner; — *adj.* whining [moan; to complain

**Geindre,** *v.n.* to whine; to

**Gélatine,** *s.f.* gelatine

**Gélatineu-x, se,** *adj.* gelatinous [frost-bitten

**Gelé, e,** *part. adj.* frozen;

**Gelée,** *s.f.* frost; jelly [freeze

**Geler,** *v.a.n.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to

**Géli-f, ve,** *adj.* frost-cleft

**Gelinotte,** *s.f.* barn-door fowl, fattened pullet; (— *des bois*) hazel-grouse [by frost

**Gélivure,** *s.f.* crack caused

**Gémeaux,** *s.m.pl.* (*astr.*) (the) Twins, Gemini

**Gémir,** *v.n.* to groan; to moan; to lament; to bewail; to complain; to grieve; to repine; to coo. *Faire — la presse,* to make the press groan, to keep the press going, to print away

**Gémissement,** *s.m.* groan; moan; lamentation; wail; complaint; groaning; moaning; bewailing; cooing [budding

**Gemmation,** *s.f.* gemmation,

**Gemme,** *s.f. adj.* gem. *Pierre* —, precious stone, gem. *Sel* —, rock-salt

**Gémonies,** *s.f.pl.* (*Rom. ant.*) gemoniæ; (*fig.*) pillory

**Gênant, e,** *adj.* inconvenient; uncomfortable; uneasy; troublesome; in the way; embarrassing; restraining; cumbersome; awkward; annoying [*teeth*)

**Gencive,** *s.f.* gum (*of the*

**Gendarme,** *s.m.* (armed) policeman, gendarme; (*obsolete*) man-at-arms; life-guardsman; (*fig.*) virago, termagant, Turk; surly fellow, bear; flaw, spot; spark (*of fire*); red herring

**Gendarmé, e,** *part. adj.* angry (with), kicking (against)

**Gendarmer (Se),** *v.r.* to fire up, to fly into a passion, to fly out; to resist, to struggle, to kick (against)

**Gendarmerie,** *s.f.* (armed) police, county-police, rural police

*or* constabulary, gendarmerie, gendarmes; station *or* barracks of gendarmes

**Gendre,** *s.m.* son-in-law

**Gêne,** *s.f.* inconvenience; uncomfortableness; discomfort; uneasiness; pain; constraint; restraint; restriction; awkwardness; annoyance; trouble; difficulty; embarrassment; straitened circumstances, strait, straits, want, need, penury; scarcity; torture, rack; torment. *Sans —,* unconstrained; unrestrained; unceremonious, free and easy, impudent, cool; offhanded; off-hand; unceremoniously, without ceremony, freely; at one's ease; at home; (*s.m.*) *V.* **Sans-gêne,** *s.m. Mettre à la —,* to put to trouble; to make uncomfortable; to straiten; to stint; to pinch; to torture, to rack

**Gêné, e,** *part. adj.* inconvenienced, &c. (*V.* **Gêner**); uncomfortable; uneasy; difficult; constrained; under restraint; awkward; stiff; embarrassed; short of cash. *N'être pas —,* not to be ... (*as above*); to be free *or* too free, to be cool *or* impudent [pedigree

**Généalogie,** *s.f.* genealogy,

**Généalog-ique, -iste.** *V.* p. 3, § 1 [wormwood, Swiss tea

**Génépi,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) Alpine

**Gêner,** *v.a.* to inconvenience, to incommode; to make uncomfortable *or* uneasy; to trouble; to disturb; to constrain; to restrain; to cramp; to straiten; to clog; to obstruct; to hinder; to impede; to thwart; to be in the way of; to embarrass; to interfere with; to annoy; to put out *or* about; to be too tight for; to pinch; to hurt; to squeeze. *Se —,* to inconvenience *or* &c. oneself *or* each other; to put oneself to inconvenience; to put oneself out *or* out of o.'s way; to squeeze, to sit *or* stand closer; to stand on ceremony, to make ceremony. *Ne pas se —,* not to ... (*as above*); to be at o's ease; to make no ceremony; to make oneself at home; to act freely, to make free; to take liberties; not to hesitate *or* mince matters; to ... freely

**Général, e,** *adj.* general; — *s.m.* general; — *s.f.* general's wife; head, superioress; general, alarm-drum, fire-drum, fire-roll. — *de brigade, V.* **Brigade.** — *de division,* major-general; in lieutenant-general. *En —,* in general, generally. *Battre la —e,* (*mil.*) to beat the general, to beat to arms; (*nav.*) to beat for action

**Généralat,** *s.m.* generalship

**Généralement,** *adv.* generally, in general

**Généralisa-teur, trice,** *adj.* generalizing [ralization

**Généralisation,** *s.f.* gene-

**Généraliser,** *v.a.n.* to generalize; to make general. *Se —,* to be generalized; to become general [ralissimo

**Généralissime,** *s.m.* gene-

**Généralité,** *s.f.* generality

**Généra-teur, trice,** *adj.* generating; — *s.m.* generator

**Générati-f, ve,** *adj.* generative

**Génération,** *s.f.* generation

**Généreusement,** *adv.* generously; bounteously; munificently; nobly, handsomely; courageously, gallantly

**Généreu-x, se,** *adj.* generous; bounteous, bountiful; munificent; noble, handsome; courageous, gallant; fertile

**Générique,** *adj.* generic

**Générosité,** *s.f.* generosity; bounteousness; nobleness; act of generosity

**Genèse,** *s.f.* Genesis

**Genestrolle,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) dyer's green-weed, dyer's broom

**Genêt,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) broom. — *épineux, V.* **Ajonc**

**Genet,** *s.m.* genet, jennet (*Spanish horse*)

**Genette,** *s.f.* (*zool.*) genet, genette; (*rid.*) Turkish bit, ring-curb bit. *A la —,* (*rid.*) with short stirrups [Genevan

**Genevois, e,** *adj.s.* Genevese,

**Genévrier,** *s.m.* juniper, juniper-tree [genius; original

**Génial, e,** *adj.* genial; of

**Génialement,** *adv.* genially

**Génialité,** *s.f.* geniality, genialness

**Génie,** *s.m.* genius; engineering; engineers. *Corps du —,* corps of engineers. *Soldat du —,* sapper and miner, engineer

**Génieux,** *s.m.* pipkin

**Genièvre,** *s.m.* juniper, juniper-tree; juniper-berry; gin, geneva. — *de Hollande,* Holland gin, hollands, schiedam

**Génisse,** *s.f.* heifer

**Génitif,** *s.m.* (*gram.*) genitive, genitive case [progeny

**Géniture,** *s.f.* (*old*) offspring,

**Génois, e,** *adj. s.* Genoese

**Genou,** *s.m.* knee; (*jest.*) hairless scalp, bald pate; —**x,** *pl.* knees; lap. *A —x,* on o.'s knees; kneeling. *A ses —x,* at his *or* her feet. *Se mettre à —x,* to kneel down. *Mettre un — en terre,* to kneel on one knee

**†Genouillère,** *s.f.* knee-piece; knee-guard; knee-pad *or* cap; (*of boots*) knee-top. *Bottes à —s,* jack-boots

**Génovéfain,** *s.m.* canon of St. Geneviève, sleeping father

**Genre,** *s.m.* kind, species, sort, description; manner; style; fashion; taste; way; course; line; breeding, manners; (*jam.*) mannerism, affectation, attitudinizing, airs, fuss, dash; (*nat. hist., &c.*) genus; (*gram.*) gender; (*paint., &c.*) manner, style; kind of composition; (*paint., said of subjects being scenes of ordinary life*) genre - painting, genre. *Peintre de —,* genre - painter. *Tableau de —,* genre-picture. *Le — humain,* mankind. *Faire du —, se donner un —,* to affect a peculiar style

**Gens,** *s.m.f.pl.* [*See foot of p.* 6] people; folks; persons; men; fellows; domestics, servants; attendants. *Bien des —,* many people. *Droit des —,* law of nations. *Jeunes —,* young men; young people; youths; boys. (*In compound words and in phrases where* **Gens** *is the plural of* **Homme** *or of* **Personne,** *See under each of these words.*) — *d'armes,* &c., *V.* **Arme,** &c. — *de justice,* law-officers. — *de maison,* servants. — *du monde, V.* **Monde.** — *du peuple,* people of the lower class [tribe

**Gent,** *s.f.* (*jest.*) nation, race,

**Gent, e,** *adj.*(*old*) fair, comely, pretty, sweet

**Gentiane,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) gentian

**Gentianelle,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) gentianella

**Gentil, e,** *s.m.f. adj.* Gentile

**Gentil, †le,** *adj.* pretty, nice; amiable, good, kind; pleasant, agreeable; sweet. *Faire le —,* to play the agreeable

**†Gentilhomme,** *s.m.* nobleman; gentleman

**†Gentilhommerie,** *s.f.* (*disparagingly*) nobility, nobs; gentility

**†Gentilhommière,** *s.f.* country-squire's house, small country-seat

**Gentilisme,** *s.m.*, **Gentilité,** *s.f.* Gentilism, paganism, heathenism; heathendom, Gentile nations [squireen

**†Gentillâtre,** *s.m.* lordling;

**†Gentillesse,** *s.f.* prettiness; gracefulness; pretty thing; pretty thought *or* saying; pretty trick *or* way; fine trick; liveliness, playfulness; civility, kindness [ish, somewhat nice

**†Gentillet, te,** *adj.* pretty-

**Gentilshommes,** *s.m.pl.*(*pl. of* **Gentilhomme**)

**Gentiment,** *adv.* prettily, nicely; gently [tion, kneeling

**Génuflexion,** *s.f.* genuflec-

**Géodésie,** *s.f.* geodesy

**Géodésique,** *adj.* geodetic

**Géographe,** *s.m.* geographer; — *adj.* geographical

**Géograph-ie, -ique, -iquement.** *V.* page 3, § 1. *De géographie,* of geography; geographical

**Geôlage,** *s.m.* jail-fees

**Geôle,** *s.f.* jail, gaol, prison; jailer's lodge

**Geôlier,** *s.m.* jailer, gaoler

**Geôlière,** *s.f.* jailer's wife; jailer [3, § 1
**Géolog-ie, -ique.** *V.* page
**Géologue,** *s.m.* geologist
**Géoman-cie, -tique.** *V.* page 3, § 1 [geomancer
**Géomancien, ne,** *s.m.f.*
**Géométral, e,** *adj.* geometrical [metrically
**Géométralement,** *adv.* geo-
**Géomètre,** *s.m.* geometer, geometrician; mathematician; surveyor
**Géométrie,** *s.f.* geometry
**Géométrique,** *adj.* geometrical; mathematical; exact, methodical [geometrically
**Géométriquement,** *adv.*
**Géorama,** *s.m.* georama
**Géorgien, ne,** *adj.s.* Georgian
**Géorgique,** *adj.* georgic; **—s,** *s.f.pl.* Georgics
**Gérance,** *s.f.* management, managership; editorship; sub-editorship [nium
**Géranium,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) gera-
**Gérant, e,** *s.m.f.* manager, manageress; acting partner; editor, editress; sub-editor, sub-editress; — *adj.* managing, acting
**Gerbe,** *s.f.* sheaf; bundle; **(— *d'eau*)** wheat-sheaf jet, jet, spout; (*of fireworks*) gerbe
**Gerber,** *v.a.* *V.* **Engerber**
**Gerbière,** *s.f.* harvest-waggon; pile of sheaves, shock, stook
**Gerboise,** *s.f.* (*zool.*) jerboa
**Gerce,** *s.f.* clothes-moth
**Gercement,** *s.m.* chapping; cracking, crack [chap; to crack
**Gercer,** *v.a.n.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to
**Gerçure,** *s.f.* chap; crack; cleft; chink; shake
**Gérer,** *v.a.* to manage, to conduct, to administer
**Gerfaut,** *s.m.* (*bird*) gerfalcon, gyrfalcon
**Germain, e,** *s.m.f.* (*law*) own brother *or* sister, brother *or* sister of the whole blood; German (*of ancient Germany*); — *adj.* german, own, of the whole blood; germane; German (*of ancient Germany*). *Frère —, sœur —e,* brother *or* sister german, own brother *or* sister, brother *or* sister of the whole blood. *Cousin (m.) —, cousine (f.) —e,* cousin german, first cousin. *Issu de —, cousin issu de —,* second cousin, cousin once removed [mander
**Germandrée,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) ger-
**German-ique, -isme.** *V.* page 3, § 1 [manize
**Germaniser,** *v.a.* to Ger-
**Germe,** *s.m.* germ; bud; seed; sprout, shoot; treadle
**Germer,** *v.n.* to germinate, to shoot, to sprout; (*fig.*) to spring up
**Germinal, e,** *adj.* germinal; — *s.m.* Germinal (*seventh month of the calendar of the first French Republic, from March 21 to April 19*) [tion
**Germination,** *s.f.* germina-
**Germoir,** *s.m* malt-house; (*hort.*) propagating pot *or* pan *or* box (*for seeds*)
**Gérondif,** *s.m.* (*gram.*) gerund
**Géronte,** *s.m.* foolish old man
**Gerzeau,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) corn-
**Gésier,** *s.m.* gizzard [cockle
**Gesse,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) lathyrus; chickling-vetch. **—** *odorante,* sweet pea
**Gestation,** *s.f.* gestation
**Geste,** *s.m.* gesture; motion; sign; beck; nod; action; gesticulation; — *s.f.* (*Chanson de — or de —s*) heroic song; **—s,** *s.m.pl.* gestures, &c.; great deeds; doings, tricks
**Gesticula-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* gesticulator [lation
**Gesticulation,** *s.f.* gesticu-
**Gesticuler,** *v.n.* to gesticulate [administration
**Gestion,** *s.f.* management,
**Giaour,** *s.m.f.* (*Turkish*) giaour
**Gibbeu-x, se,** *adj.* gibbous
**Gibbon,** *s.m.* gibbon, long-armed ape
**Gibbosité,** *s.f.* gibbosity, gibbousness; hunch, hump
**Gibecière,** *s.f.* shooting-pouch; courier-bag; juggler's bag; pouch, bag; satchel; scrip. *Tour de —,* sleight of hand trick, juggling, juggle
**Gibelet,** *s.m.* fret (*borer for casks*)
**Gibelin,** *s.m.*, **Gibelin, e,** *adj.* (*Italian hist.*) Ghibelline
**Gibelotte,** *s.f.* stewed rabbit. *— de gouttière,* (*pop.*) cat
**Giberne,** *s.f.* cartridge-box
**Gibet,** *s.m.* gibbet, gallows
**Gibier,** *s. m.* game. *— à plumes,* feathered *or* winged game, game-birds. *— à poil,* fur-game, ground - game. *— de Cayenne, — de potence, — de galère,* gallows-bird, jail-bird
**Giboulée,** *s.f.* shower, hail-shower. *Les —s de mars,* April showers
**Giboyer,** *v.n.* to go a hunting *or* a shooting, to hunt, to shoot; to poach
**Giboyeur,** *s.m.* huntsman, hunter, sportsman; game-salesman
**Giboyeu-x, se,** *adj.* abounding in game, full of game, gameful [hat, dress hat
**Gibus,** *s.m.* crush-hat, opera-
**Gifle,** *s.f.* slap in the face
**Gifler,** *v.a.* to slap the face of
**Gig,** *s.m.* gig (*carriage, boat*)
**Gigantesque,** *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.* gigantic [gigantically
**Gigantesquement,** *adv.*
**Gigantomachie,** *s.f.* gigantomachy
**†Gigogne,** *s.f. Madame —, la mère —,* "the old woman who lived in a shoe"
**Gigot,** *s.m.* leg of mutton, leg; hind leg; leg-of-mutton sleeve [strong-limbed
**Gigoté, e,** *adj.* (*of animals*)
**Gigoter,** *v.n.* to kick about; to fidget; to dance, to hop
**Gigue,** *s.f.* shank, stump, leg; lanky woman *or* girl; (*dance, tune*) jig
**Gilet,** *s.m.* waistcoat, vest; (*fenc.*) jacket. *— d'armes,* fencing-jacket. *— de force,* straitwaistcoat *or* jacket. *— de sauvetage,* life-jacket. *— de tricot (de laine),* cardigan
**Giletière,** *s.f.* (*adject., Chaîne —*), Albert chain
**Gille,** *s.m.* clown; simpleton, ninny. *Faire —,* to run away, to be off; to break, to become bankrupt [jam tartlet
**Gimblette,** *s.f.* jumble (*cake*); **Gindre,** *s.m.* baker's man
**Gingas,** *s.m.* (*stuff*) ticking, tick
**Gingembre,** *s.m.* ginger
**Ginguet, te,** *adj.* weak; poor, sorry; curtailed, scanty, short; small; frivolous; — *s.m.* weak wine, poor stuff
**Ginseng,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) ginseng
**Gipsy** (*pl.* **Gipsies**), *s.m.f.* (*English*) gipsy
**Girafe,** *s.f.* giraffe
**Girande,** *s.f.* cluster of water-jets *or* of rockets
**Girandole,** *s.f.* (*chandelier, firework*) girandole; (*of gems, of diamonds*) sprig [sole
**Girasol,** *s.m.* (*min., bot.*) gira-
**Giratoire,** *adj.* gyratory, gyral. *Mouvement —,* gyration
**Giraumon, Giraumont,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) pumpkin
**Girie,** *s.f.* lamentation, whining, whimpering, jeremiad; fuss, grimace, smirk
**Girofle,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) clove
**Girofl-ée,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) gilly-flower, stock; — *adj f. V.* **Cannelle.** *— jaune,* wall-flower. *— à cinq feuilles,* bunch of fives, slap in the face
**Girofl-ier,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) clove-tree
**Giron,** *s.m.* lap; pale; bosom; (*arch.*) tread (*of a step*)
**Gironde,** *s.f.* (*geog.*) Gironde; (*Fr. hist.*) Gironde, Girondist party
**Girondin, e,** *s.m.*, **Girondin, e,** *adj.* (*Fr. hist.*) Girondist
**Girouette,** *s.f.* vane; weather-
**Gisait,** *v.* was lying [cock
**Gisaient,** *v.* were lying
**Gisant, e,** *adj.* lying, lying down, stretched; lower
**Gisement,** *s.m.* (*geol.*) bearing; bed; (*nav.*) direction, position, trending
**Gisent,** *v.* lie, are lying
**Gît,** *v.* lies. *Ci- —,* here lies
**Gitano, a,** *s.m.*, **Gitana,** *s.f.* gitano, gitana, (*Spanish*) gipsy
**Gîte,** *s.m.* home; lodging; quarters; resting-place; halting-place; bed; shelter; covert;

(*of a hare*) form, seat; (*tech.*) rest, bed; under side; (*min.*) deposit, stratum, layer, bed. locality, field; (*of beef*) mouse buttock, mouse-piece, buttock, round. — *à la noix*, silver (*or* under) side of the round

**Gîter**, *v.a.*, **Se**, —, *v.r.* to lodge; to sleep; to perch

**Givre**, *s.m.* rime, white frost; — *s.f.* (*her.*) wyvern

**Givré, e**, *adj.* rimy, frosty; (*her.*) wyverned

**Glabre**, *adj.* glabrous, smooth

**Glaçant, e**, *adj.* freezing, icy; chilling

**Glace**, *s.f.* ice; plate-glass; looking-glass, glass, mirror; (carriage-) window; plate-glass door; glass plate, plate; frost-work; icing; frosting; glazing; jelly; flaw; coldness; freezing-point. — *à rafraîchir*, rough ice. — *de miroir*, mirror-plate, looking-glass plate. *A la —*, with ice; iced, icy, ice; very cold. *Frapper de —*, to ice

**Glacé, e**, *part. adj.* frozen; freezing; frosted; frosty; iced; icy; icy cold, cold as ice, cold; chilled; chilling, frigid; preserved; glazed; shot; — *s.m.* frost-work; glazing, glaze; glazed articles; — *s.f.* (*bot.*) ice-plant

**Glacer**, *v.a.n.* to freeze; to chill; to ice; to frost; to glaze; — *v.n.*, **Se —**, *v.r.* to freeze

**Glaciaire**, *adj.* glacial

**Glacial, e**, *adj.* glacial, icy. icy cold, frozen, freezing; frigid, chilly; — *s.f.* (*bot.*) ice-plant. *L'Océan —, la Mer —e*, the Frozen Ocean *or* Sea

**Glacier**, *s.m.* glacier; ice-dealer. ice-maker, confectioner

**Glacière**, *s.f.* ice-house; freezing-machine, freezer, refrigerator, ice-safe *or* box

**Glacis**, *s.m.* glacis; glazing

**Glaçon**, *s.m.* piece of ice; icicle; drift-ice, floe

**Gladiateur**, *s.m.* gladiator

**Glaieul**, *s.m.* (*bot.*) gladiole, corn-flag, sword-lily, iris

**Glaire**, *s.f.* glair

**Glairer**, *v.a.* to glair

**Glaireu-x, se**, *adj.* glaireous, glairy; slimy; mucous

**Glaise**, *s.f.* (*adject., Terre —*), clay, loam

**Glaiser**, *v.a.* to clay, to loam

**Glaiseu-x, se**, *adj.* clayey, loamy [pit

**Glaisière**, *s.f.* clay-pit, loam-

**Glaive**, *s.m.* sword, brand, blade, steel; knife

**Glanage**, *s.m.* gleaning

**Gland**, *s.m.* acorn; tassel

**Glande**, *s.f.* (*anat., bot.*) gland; (*med.*) kernel, tumour

**Glandé, e**, *adj.* (*vet.*) glandered; (*her.*) acorned

**Glandée**, *s.f.* crop of acorns; acorn-gathering; glandage

**Glane**, *s.f.* glean, gleaning; twist (*of straw*); rope (*of onions*); cluster (*of pears*)

**Glaner**, *v.a.n.* to glean

**Glaneu-r, se**, *s.m.f.* gleaner

**Glanure**, *s.f.* gleaning, gleanings

**Glapir**, *v.n.* to yelp; to squeak; to scream

**Glapissement**, *s.m.* yelping, yelp; squeaking, squeak; screaming, scream

**Glas**, *s.m.* knell, passing-bell; tolling [coma

**Glaucome**, *s.m.* (*med.*) glau-

**Glauque**, *adj.* glaucous

**Glèbe**, *s.f.* glebe, soil, ground, land; clod, sod

**Glissade**, *s.f.* slide, sliding; slip, slipping; (*dancing*) glissade. *Faire une —*, to have a slide; to make a slip, to slip

**Glissant, e**, *adj.* slippery

**Glissé**, *s.m.* (*in dancing*) slide

**Glissement**, *s. m.* sliding, slipping

**Glisser**, *v.n.a.* to slide; to slip; to glide; to glance off; to make little *or* no impression; to slur, to touch lightly, to glance; to pass (*over*); to slide in; to slip in; to foist; to insinuate; to edge in; to introduce; to whisper. *Se —*, to slip; to glide; to insinuate *or* introduce oneself; to creep *or* steal (in, into) [slider

**Glisseu-r, se**, *s.m.f.* (*pers.*)

**Glissoire**, *s.f.* slide

**Global e**, *adj.* lump. *Somme —e*, lump sum [lump, bodily

**Globalement**, *adv.* in the

**Globe**, *s.m.* globe; sphere; orb; ball; glass shade, shade; (*her.*) globe, mound, tut. — *de feu*, fire-ball [the lump, bodily

**Globo (In)**, *adv.* in a mass, in

**Globulaire**, *adj.* globular; — *s.f.* (*bot.*) globularia, globe-daisy. *Foudre —*, ball-lightning

**Globule**, *s.m.* globule

**Globuleu-x, se**, *adj.* globulous, globular

**Gloire**, *s.f.* glory; glorification; fame; homage; vanity; pride; boast, boasting; halo of glory; (*in fireworks*) fixed sun. *Se faire — de, mettre sa — à, tirer — de*, *V.* **Tirer**

**Gloria**, *s.m.* coffee with brandy, laced coffee, burnt coffee [mer-house, alcove

**Gloriette**, *s.f.* pavilion; sum-

**Glorieusement**, *adv.* gloriously

**Glorieu-x, se**, *adj. s.* glorious; glorified, blessed; proud; boastful, vain, vainglorious, conceited; vain *or* conceited person, boaster, braggart [tion

**Glorification**, *s.f.* glorifica-

**Glorifier**, *v.a.* to glorify, to give glory to. *Se —*, to glory (in); to be proud (of), to plume oneself (on), to boast (of)

**Gloriole**, *s.f.* vainglory, vanity

**Glose**, *s.f.* gloss, comment; carping, reflection; criticism; parody

**Gloser**, *v.a.n.* to gloss, to comment; to carp at, to criticize, to censure, to find fault with

**Gloseu-r, se**, *s.m.f.* critic, censurer, censurer, fault-finder

**Glossaire**, *s. m.* glossary; vocabulary [glosser

**Glossateur**, *s.m.* glossarist,

**Glotte**, *s.f.* (*anat.*) glottis

**Glouglotter, Glougloutter**, *v.n.* (*of the turkey*) to gobble

**Glouglou**, *s. m.* gurgling, gurgle; (*of the turkey*) gobbling, gobble

**Gloussement**, *s.m.* clucking, chucking, cluck, chuck

**Glousser**, *v.n.* to cluck, to chuck [dock

**Glouteron**, *s.m.* (*bot.*) bur-

**Glouton, ne**, *adj.* gluttonous, greedy; — *s.m.f.* glutton; — *s.m.* (*zool.*) glutton, wolverene

**Gloutonnement**, *adv.* gluttonously, greedily

**Gloutonnerie**, *s.f.* gluttony, greediness

**Glu**, *s.f.* birdlime, lime; (*bot., nav.*) glue

**Gluant, e**, *adj.* glutinous; limy; gluey; slimy, clammy, sticky; tenacious

**Gluau**, *s.m.* lime-twig

**Glucose**, *s.f.* (*chem.*) glucose

**Gluer**, *v.a.* to lime; to make sticky, to clam

**Glui**, *s.m.* rye-straw

**Glume**, *s.f.* (*bot.*) glume, husk, chaff

**Gluten**, *s.m.* gluten [nous

**Glutineu-x, se**, *adj.* glutiGlycéré, *s.m.* (*pharm.*) — *de . . .*, glycerine and . . [cerine

**Glycérine**, *s.f.* (*chem.*) gly-

**Glycine**, *s.f.* (*bot.*) wistaria

**Glycose**, *s.f.* (*chem.*) glycose

**Glyphe**, *s.m.* (*arch.*) glyph

**†Gnangnan**, *adj.* (*fam.*) effeminate, indolent, sluggish, lazy, spiritless, fainthearted; — *s.m.f.* effeminate *or &c.* person

**Gneiss**, *s.m.* (*min.*) gneiss

**†Gniaf**, *s. m.* (*pop.*) *V.* **Savetier**

**†Gnognote**, *s.f.* (*pop.*) trash, rubbish, small beer, duffers

**Gnome**, *s.m.*, **Gnomide**, *s.f.* gnome [gnomical

**Gnomique**, *adj.* gnomic,

**Gnomon**, *s.m.* gnomon

**Gnou**, *s.m.* (*zool.*) gnu

**Go (Tout de)**, *adv.* freely, easily, of itself, without difficulty, without ceremony, off hand, right on, at once

**Gobe**, *s.f.* poison-ball (*for noxious animals, dogs*); fattening-ball, cob (*for fowls*); (*vet.*) wool-ball

**Gobelet**, *s.m.* goblet, mug, cup; (*verre —*) tumbler; (*juggler's*) cup *or* thimble; (*of palaces, obsolete*) buttery. *Joueur de —s*, thimble-rigger, juggler;

trickster. *Tours de —s*, thimble-rigs, thimble-rigging ; tricks

**Gobeleterie,** *s.f.* goblet and drinking-glass trade

**Gobelin,** *s.m.* goblin ; **—s,** *pl.* goblins ; Gobelins (*national manufactory of tapestry in Paris*)

**Gobeloter,** *v.n.* to tipple

**Gobeloteu - r, se,** *s.m.f.* tippler

**Gobe-moucherie,** *s.f.* simplicity, gullibility ; trifling

**Gobe - mouchеrons,** *s.m.* (*bird*) gnat-snapper

**Gobe-mouches,** *s.m.* (*bird*) fly - catcher ; (*plant*) catchfly, fly-trap ; (*pers.*) simpleton, gull, flat, ninny ; trifler

**Gober,** *v.a.* to gobble up, to eat up, to gulp down, to swallow down, to swallow ; to believe easily *or* foolishly ; to nab. — *le morceau*, to swallow the bait. — *des mouches*, to stand idly gaping

**Goberger (Se),** *v.r.* to indulge *or* coddle oneself, to take o.'s ease, to loll, to lounge ; to feast, to live well ; to enjoy oneself

**Gobet,** *s.m.* gobbet ; credulous man, gull. *Prendre au —*, to nab

**Gobeu-r,se,** *s.m.f.* swallower, gobbler, eater ; simpleton, gull,

**Gobseck,** *s.m.* usurer [flat

**†Godailler,** *v.n.* to tipple

**†Godailleu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* tippler [spark

**Godelureau,** *s.m.* coxcomb,

**Godenot,** *s.m.* puppet, juggler's puppet, jack ; ill-shaped dwarf, runt, punch [crease

**Goder,** *v.n.* to pucker, to

**Godet,** *s.m.* cup ; bucket ; saucer (*for painters*) ; bowl (*of a tobacco-pipe*)

**Godiche, Godichon, ne,** *adj.* awkward, gawky ; silly, simple ; — *s.m.f.* awkward person, simpleton, ninny

**†Godille,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) scull (*stern oar*)

**†Godiller,** *v.n.* (*nav.*) to scull

**†Godilleur,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) sculler

**Godiveau,** *s.m.* (*cook.*) forcemeat pie

**Godron,** *s.m.* godroon

**Godronner,** *v.a.* to godroon

**Goéland,** *s.m.* gull, sea-gull

**Goélette,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) schooner

**Goémon,** *s.m.* sea-weed, sea-wrack, wrack [junketing

**†Gogaille,** *s.f.* feasting,

**Gogo,** *s.m.* simpleton, gull, gudgeon, pigeon. *A —*, in clover, in plenty

**Goguenard, e,** *adj.* jeering, bantering, chaffing ; — *s.m.f.* jeerer, banterer, chaffer

**Goguenarder,** *v.n.* to jeer, to banter, to chaff

**Goguenarderie,** *s.f.* jeering, jeer, bantering, banter, chaffing, chaff

**Goguette,** *s.f.* singing-society (*meeting in a public-house*), free and easy party ; **—s,** *pl.* merry stories. *En —*, in a merry mood. *Chanter —s à*, to revile [blow-out

**Goinfrade,** *s.f.* guttling,

**Goinfre,** *s.m.* gormandizer, guttler, glutton, greedy guts

**Goinfrer,** *v.n.* to gormandize, to gluttonize, to guttle

**Goinfrerie,** *s.f.* gormandizing, gluttony ; guttling, stuffing, blow-out

**Goitre,** *s.m.* goitre, bronchocele, Derbyshire neck, wen (on the neck)

**Goitreu-x, se,** *adj. s.* goitrous, goitrous person

**Golfe,** *s.m.* gulf ; bay

**Gommage,** *s.m.* gumming

**Gomme,** *s.f.* gum ; india-rubber. — *élastique*, india-rubber. — *-gutte*, gamboge

**Gommer,** *v.a.* to gum

**Gommeu-x, se,** *adj.* gummy ; — *s.m.* swell, fop [tree

**Gommier,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) gum-

**Gond,** *s.m.* hinge. *Hors des —s*, off the hinges, unhinged ; exasperated, beside oneself, off the hooks. *Faire sortir des —s*, *mettre hors des —s*, to unhinge ; to exasperate

**Gondole,** *s.f.* gondola

**Gondolier,** *s.m.* gondolier

**Gonfalon, Gonfanon,** *s.m.* gonfalon, gonfanon

**Gonfalonier,** *s.m.* gonfalonier [inflation, distension

**Gonflement,** *s.m.* swelling,

**Gonfler,** *v.a.n.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to swell ; to puff ; to inflate ; to

**Gong,** *s.m.* gong [distend

**Gonin,** *s.m.* *Maître —*, sly dog, artful dodger. *Tour de maître —*, cunning *or* scurvy trick [*de gondron*, tar-drum

**Gonne,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) drum. —

**Gordien,** *adj.m.* Gordian

**Goret,** *s.m.* young pig, pig ; dirty fellow

**Gorge,** *s.f.* throat, gullet, gorge ; breast, bosom ; neck and shoulders, neck ; orifice, mouth ; pass, defile, strait ; (*arch., fort.*) gorge ; (*of a chimney*) throat ; (*of a pulley, of a wheel*) groove ; (*of a wall-map, &c.*) ledge. — **-bleue,** *s.m.* (*bird*) blue-throat ; blue-breast, blue-throated warbler. — **-de-pigeon,** *adj.* shot-coloured, shot, columbine ; *s.m.* shot colour, dove colour. *A — déployée*, *V.* **Déployé.** *A — pleine* —, loudly. *Faire des —s chaudes de, faire — chaude de*, to laugh *or* chuckle at, to make fun of, to have a good laugh over. *Faire rentrer à quelqu'un les paroles dans la —*, to make a person eat his words. *Rendre —*, to disgorge [ful, gulp, sip

**Gorgée,** *s.f.* draught, mouth-

**Gorger,** *v.a.* to gorge, to glut, to cram

**Gorgone,** *s.f.* (*myth.*) Gorgon ; (*zool.*) gorgonia. — *éventail*, sea-fan

**†Gorille,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) gorilla

**Gosier,** *s.m.* throat ; swallow ; gullet ; fauces ; whistle ; voice. *Il avait le — serré*, his heart was in his mouth [cotton tree

**Gossampin,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) silk-

**Gosse,** *s.f.* (*fam.*) bad joke ; fib, sham, flam, story, bouncer, humbug, hoax ; — *s.m.* child, kid, young one, youngster, brat, chit, urchin

**Gosser,** *v.a.n.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to jeer, to banter, to chaff, to joke, to jest, to make game *or* fun (*of*) ; to tell stories, to fib, to humbug, to hoax

**Gosserie,** *s.f.* jeering, mockery, banter, chaff

**Gosseu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* jeerer, banterer, chaffer ; story-teller, bouncer, humbug ; — *adj.* jeering, bantering, chaffing ; fibbing, bouncing, humbugging

**Goth,** *s.m.* Goth

**Gothique,** *adj.* Gothic ; old-fashioned, antiquated, old ; black (*letter*) ; — *s.m.* Gothic ; — *s.f.m.* black letter, old English (*writing, f. ; type, m.*)

**Gouache,** *s.f.* gouache, water-body colour *or* colours, water-body colour painting *or* drawing

**†Gouailler,** *v.a.n.* (*fam.*) to jeer, to chaff

**†Gouailleria,** *s.f.* (*fam.*) jeering, chaffing, chaff

**†Gouailleu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* (*fam.*) jeerer, chaffer ; — *adj.* jeering, chaffing

**Gouape,** *s.f.* idling, loafing, hulking ; idler, lazy brute, loafer, hulker, vagabond

**Gouaper,** *v.n.* to idle, to loaf, to hulk, to tramp

**Gouapeu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* idler, lazy brute, loafer, hulker, vagabond ; — *adj.* idling, lazy, loafing, hulking

**Goudron,** *s.m.* tar. — *minéral*, mineral tar ; coal-tar, gas-tar. *Eau de —*, tar-water

**Goudronnage,** *s.m.* tarring

**Goudronné, e,** *part. adj.* tarred. *Eau —e*, tar-water. *Toile —e*, tarpaulin

**Goudronner,** *v.a.* to tar

**Goudronnerie,** *s.f.* tar-works [tarry

**Goudronneu-x, se,** *adj.*

**Goudronnière,** *s.f.* place (*in a forest*) where wood-tar is made, wood-tar pit

**Gouêpe,** &c. *V.* **Gouape,** &c.

**Gouet,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) arum, wake-robin, cuckoo-pint, lords-and-ladies [pit ; whirlpool

**Gouffre,** *s.m.* gulf, abyss,

**Gouge,** *s.f.* gouge

**Gouger,** *v.a.* to gouge

**†Gouille,** *s.f.* throwing for a scramble ; scramble, scrambling

**Goujat,** *s.m.* hodman ; soldier's servant (*in former times*) ;

(*fig.*) dirty *or* vulgar fellow, cad; blackguard; bungler, botcher

**Goujon,** *s.m.* gudgeon. *Faire avaler le — à,* to entrap; to cozen, to impose upon

**Goule,** *s.f.* ghoul

**Goulée,** *s.f.* (*pop.*) mouthful, gulp; feed, grub

**Goulet,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) narrow entrance (*of a harbour*)

**Goulette,** *s.f.* water-channel. *La —,* (*geog.*) Goletta (*of Tunis*)

**Gouliafre,** *s.m.f.* (*pop.*) *V.* **Goinfre**; — *adj.* gluttonous, greedy [&c.)

**Goulot,** *s.m.* neck (*of a bottle,* &c.)

**Goulotte,** *s.f.* water-channel

**Goulu, e,** *adj.* gluttonous, greedy; —*s.m.f.* glutton, greedy guts [ously, greedily

**Goulument,** *adv.* gluttonously, greedily

†**Goupille,** *s.f.* (*tech.*) pin

†**Goupillon,** *s.m.* holy-water sprinkler; sprinkling - brush, sprinkler; bottle-brush

†**Goupillonner,** *v.a.* to cleanse with a bottle-brush

**Gourbi, s.m.** hut, cabin (*in Algeria*)

**Gourd, e,** *adj.* benumbed

**Gourde,** *s.f.* pilgrim's bottle, gourd, calabash; wicker bottle, flask; (*bot.*) gourd; (*coin*) gourde

**Gourdin,** *s.m.* cudgel, bludgeon, club

**Gourdiner,** *v.a.* to cudgel

**Goure,** *s.f.* adulterated drug; cheat, take-in

**Gourer,** *v.a.* to adulterate (*drugs*); to cheat, to take in, to hoax

**Goureu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* adulterator of drugs; cheat, trickster

**Gourgandine,** *s.f.* bad woman

**Gourgane,** *s.f.* horse-bean

**Gourmade,** *s.f.* punch, cuff, fisticuff

**Gourmand, e,** *adj.* gluttonous, greedy; epicurean; (*agr.*) parasitic, useless, troublesome, exhaustive; (*hort.*) (*of shoots, branches*) overgrowing, too vigorous, too luxuriant, (*of a tree*) too branchy; — *s.m.f.* gormand, gourmand, gormandizer; glutton, greedy eater; epicure

**Gourmander,** *v.a.* to rate, to rebuke sharply, to snub, to taunt; to check, to curb; (*rid.*) to hand roughly; (*cook.*) to lard, to stuff, to garnish; — *v.n.* to gormandize

**Gourmandise,** *s.f.* gormandizing, gluttony, greediness; —**s,** *pl.* sweet dishes, dainties

**Gourme,** *s.f.* (*vet.*) strangles; (*med.*) milk scall, eruption of ill humours. *Jeter sa —,* (*vet.*) to throw out the eruption; (*med.*) to throw out o.'s ill humours; (*fig.*) to sow o.'s wild oats

**Gourmé, e,** *part. adj.* curbed, &c. (*V.* **Gourmer**); stiff, formal

**Gourmer,** *v.a.* to curb (*a horse*); to punch, to cuff, to pommel. *Se —,* to pommel each other

**Gourmet,** *s.m.* gourmet, epicure; judge of (*or* connoisseur in) wines, &c.; (*piqueur- —*) wine-taster

**Gourmette,** *s.f.* (*rid.*) curb, curb - chain. *Fausse —,* lip-strap. *Lâcher la —,* to allow more liberty [horse

**Goussaut,** *s.m.* thickset

**Gousse,** *s.f.* pod, husk, shell, cod; (*of garlic*) clove; (*of vanilla*) pod, stick [gusset

**Gousset,** *s.m.* fob; pocket; **Goût,** *s.m.* taste; relish; savour; flavour; smell; inclination, fancy, liking; style; manner. *De haut —,* high-tasted, high-seasoned, high-flavoured, rich. *Par —,* from taste. *Avoir le — difficile,* to be hard to please. *Trouver à son —,* to fancy, to like, to approve of, to be pleased with, to relish. *A chacun son —,* (*colloquially*) *Chacun son —,* everyone to his taste. *Chacun a son —,* everyone has his taste

**Goûter,** *s.m.* (a light meal that used to be taken, like 'tea' in England, between dinner and supper); (*obsolete or local*) luncheon, lunch; collation

**Goûter,** *v.a.n.* to taste; to smell; to relish; to enjoy; to fancy, to like; to approve of; to appreciate; to try; to have a taste (of); (*obsolete or local*) to lunch, to take a luncheon. *Se —,* to be tasted *or* &c.; to like each other [*liquors*) *V.* **Pipette**

**Goûte-vin,** *s.m.* (*instr. for*

**Goutte,** *s.f.* drop; dram, nip, drink, tipple, liquor, creature; small quantity, drop, jot, bit; gout; — *adverb.* in the least, at all, anything. — *rose,* rosy drop, gutta rosea, acne, &c. (*V.* **Couperose**). — *serène,* drop serene, gutta serena, amaurosis. — *à —,* drop by drop. *Petite —,* little drop; liquor, creature. *Boire la —,* to take a dram *or* a drop, to liquor up. *Payer la —,* to stand drink. *Ne voir — , n'y voir —,* not to see (*or* can't see) at all *or* anything *or* one jot *or* bit; not to see (*or* can't see) through it

**Gouttelette,** *s.f.* little drop

**Gouttеu-x, se,** *adj.* gouty; gouty person

**Gouttière,** *s.f.* gutter; spout; shoot; roof; channel; (*of a carriage*) cornice [able

**Gouvernable,** *adj.* governable

†**Gouvernail,** *s.m.* rudder, (*fig.*) helm; (*of a windmill*) flier, fan, fan-tail. *Roue du —,* (*nav.*) steering - wheel. *Tenir le —,* (*fig.*) to be at the helm

**Gouvernant, e,** *adj.* governing, ruling [ruler

**Gouvernant,** *s.m.* governor,

**Gouvernante,** *s.f.* governor's wife; governess; housekeeper (*to a widower or a bachelor*)

**Gouverne,** *s.f.* guidance, guide, direction, rule of conduct

**Gouvernement,** *s.m.* government; management; direction; governorship; government-house; (*nav.*) steering, steerage [governmental

**Gouvernemental, e,** *adj.*

**Gouverner,** *v.a.n.* to govern; to rule; to sway; to manage; to direct; to guide; to regulate; to control; to command; to husband; to take care of; (*nav.*) to steer; (*— bien,* to steer easily *or* steadily, to answer her helm, to feel the helm). *Le navire ne gouverne plus,* the ship no longer answers her helm. *Se —,* to govern oneself; to manage o.'s own affairs; to take care of oneself; to behave, to conduct oneself; to control oneself; to be governed *or* &c. [ruler; tutor

**Gouverneur,** *s.m.* governor;

**Goyave,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) guava (*fruit*) [(*tree*)

**Goyavier,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) guava

**Grabat,** *s.m.* pallet, truckle-bed. *Sur le —,* on a sick-bed; in great poverty

**Grabataire,** *adj. s.m.f.* bedridden; bedridden person, sick man *or* woman

**Grabuge,** *s.m.* squabbling, brawl, row, riot, fighting

**Grâce,** *s.f.* grace; favour; pardon; forgiveness; mercy; indulgence; gracefulness; thanks (to), owing (to); —**s,** *pl.* graces; *Graces* (*in myth.*); grace; favours; charms; thanks; (*game*) graces, hoop and sticks; (*after a meal*) grace. *Bonne —,* good grace; good air; genteel way; readiness; (*tailor's*) wrapper. *Action de —s,* thanksgiving. *L'an de —,* the year of grace, in the year of our Lord. *— à Dieu, V.* **Dieu.** *A la — de Dieu,* to the mercy of God; (*jam.*) at random, higgledy - piggledy; happen what may! *De — !* pray! I pray! I entreat you! for mercy's sake. *De bonne —,* with a good grace; readily. *De mauvaise —,* with a bad grace; reluctantly, grudgingly. *Par —,* for mercy's sake. *Par — pour,* out of favour to, for the sake of. *Avoir* or *recevoir . . . en —,* to look upon . . . mercifully *or* with an eye of favour. *Demander —,* to ask *or* beg pardon; to cry mercy; to crave quarter. *Demander une —,* to ask a favour. *Demander* or *prier en —,* to beg *or* ask as a favour, to entreat. *Faire — à,* to forgive, to pardon. *Faire une* or *la —,* to do a *or* the favour. *Faire — de,* to forgive, to pardon, to remit, to spare, to let off, to dispense with. *Rendre —s à,* to thank, to give *or* return thanks. *Rentrer en —,* to get

into favour again. *Rentrer dans les bonnes —s de,* to regain the favour of. *Vous n'avez pas bonne — de, vous avez mauvaise —, de,* it ill becomes you to. *État de —,* state of grace. *— d'état,* comforting illusion *or* hope [able

**Graciable,** *adj.* (*law*) pardon-

**Gracier,** *v.a.* (*law*) to pardon

**Gracieusement,** *adv.* graciously, kindly; gracefully

**Gracieuseté,** *s.f.* graciousness, kindness; courtesy, civility; kind attention; gratuity, present

**Gracieu-x, se,** *adj.* graceful; pleasant; gracious, kind; obliging; courteous, civil; — *s.m.* gracefulness; graceful style; (*pers.*) buffoon [shrillness

**Gracilité,** *s.f.* gracility;

**Gradation,** *s.f.* gradation; climax

**Grade,** *s.m.* grade; rank; degree. *Monter en —,* to be promoted

**Gradé,** *adj.m.* (*mil.*) raised from the ranks; — *s.m.* non-commissioned officer

**Grader,** *v.a.* to confer a grade on, to raise from the ranks

**Gradin,** *s.m.* bench *or* form *or* seat (*in tiers*), gradin, gradine; step; shelf; —**s,** *pl.* tier *or* tiers of seats *or* of benches, tiers. *Sur les —s,* (*fig.*) at college, at school

**Graduation,** *s.f.* graduation

**Gradué, e,** *part. adj.* graduated; progressive; — *s.m.f.* graduate

**Graduel, le,** *adj.* gradual; — *s.m.* (*Cath. lit.*) gradual

**Graduellement,** *adv.* gradually

**Graduer,** *v.a.* to graduate

**Graffite,** *s.m.* graffito (*pl.* graffiti) [ness, hoarse sound

†**Graillement,** *s.m.* hoarse-

†**Graillon,** *s.m.* burnt fat *or* meat; broken food, scraps; phlegm; —, *Marie-* —, slattern, slut, mopsey

†**Graillonner,** *v.n.* to hawk up phlegm, to hawk; to smell *or* taste of burnt fat; to burn

**Grain,** *s.m.* grain; corn; berry; bead; (hail-)stone; bullion (*of epaulets*); squall; shower. *— de beauté,* mole, beauty spot. *— de grêle,* hailstone; squall of hail. *— d'orge,* barley-corn; stye. *— de petite vérole,* pock. *— de plomb,* shot. *— de raisin,* grape. *— de raisin sec,* raisin. *Gros —s, gros —,* coarse grain, large berries, &c.; (*silk*) gros grain; (*agr.*) wheat and rye, winter corn. *Menus —s,* barley, oats, and buckwheat, spring corn. *Petit —,* orange-berry, orange-pea; oil of orange-berries; oil of orange-leaves. *A gros —s,* with coarse grain, coarse-grained; (*of Catholics*) lax. *En —s,* in berries, whole. *Poulets de —,* corn-fed chickens. *Avoir un — (de folie),* to have a touch of madness, to be a little crazy. *Être dans le —,* to be on the road to fortune. *Veiller* (*or avoir l'œil*) *au —,* (*nav.*) to look out for the squall *or* for squalls; (*fig.*) to look after o.'s interest *or* business, to have an eye to business

**Graine,** *s.f.* seed; berry; (*of silk-worms*) eggs, seed; (*pers.*) set, lot, breed. *—s d'Avignon,* Avignon berries, French berries. *— de niais,* bait for fools. *—s de paradis,* grains of paradise, Guinea grains. *Monter en —,* to run to seed

**Grainetérie,** *s.f.* seed-trade

**Grainet-ier, ère, Grainier, ère,** *s.m.f.* seed-merchant, seedsman, seedswoman; corn-chandler [lubrication; grease

**Graissage,** *s.m.* greasing;

**Graisse,** *s.f.* fat; fatness; grease; dripping; suet; tallow; (*of wine,* &c.) ropiness; —**s,** *pl.* kitchen-stuff, kitchen-fat. *— de boucherie,* rough fat. *— de cuisine,* kitchen-stuff, kitchen-fat. *— de porc,* pig's fat, flare, flead. *— de rognon,* suet. *— de rôti,* dripping. *Tourner à la —,* (*of wine,* &c.) to become (*or* get) ropy, to get thick

**Graisser,** *v.a.* to grease; to make greasy; to lubricate, to oil; to dirty; — *v.n.* (*of wine,* &c.) to become (*or* get) ropy, to get thick. *— le marteau,* to fee *or* bribe *or* tip the doorkeeper *or* porter. *— la patte à,* to grease *or* oil . . .'s palm, to fee, to bribe, to tip [fat, oily; fatty

**Graisseu-x, se,** *adj.* greasy,

**Gramen,** *s.m.* grass

**Graminé, e,** *adj.* gramineous; — *s.f.* gramineous plant; —**s,** *s.f.pl.* gramineous plants, grasses

**Grammaire,** *s.f.* grammar

**Grammairien, ne,** *s.m.f.* grammarian [matical

**Grammatical, e,** *adj.* gram-

**Grammaticalement,** *adv.* grammatically

**Gramme,** *s.m.* gramme (*French measure of weight; weighing over* 15 *grains troy English:* 500 *grammes make a modern French pound*)

**Grand, e,** *adj.* great; large; big; high; lofty; tall; grown-up; full-grown; old; long; extensive; vast; broad; wide; open; deep; good, full; hard; strong; intense; severe; loud; heavy; grand; noble; stately, majestic; greater; major; superior; chief, principal, main, head; capital; general; important; heroic (*verses*); much; many; very; (*nav.*) main; — *adv.* wide; — *s.m.* greatness, nobleness, grandeur, sublime, sublimity; great things, great, grand; great *or* high personage, great man (*in mere title*), magnate, lord; grandee; (*at school*) big boy, pupil of the upper forms (—**e,** *f.* big girl). —**s,** *s.m.pl.* great *or* high people, great folks, great, high; grandees, grandesse; grown-up people; (*at school*) big boys (—**es,** *f.pl.* big girls). *Un — homme,* a great man. *Un homme —,* a tall man. *Un — homme pâle, un homme — et pâle,* a tall, pale man. *Un — vieillard,* a grand old man. *De —s jeunes gens,* grown-up young men. *Une —e personne,* a grown-up person. *Un — personnage,* a great personage. *Un — froid,* a severe cold (weather). *Une —e chaleur,* a great heat. *Les —s froids, Les —es chaleurs, V.* **Froid,** *s.m.* & **Chaleur,** *s.f.* *En —,* on a large scale; largely; at full length, full-sized; in great style; grandly, nobly. **Grand-aumônier,** *s.m.* grand-almoner. **Grand-cordon,** *s.m.* Grand-Cordon; broad ribbon. **Grand-croix,** *s.f.* Grand-Cross; *s.m.* Knight Grand-Cross, Grand-Cross. **Grand-duc,** *s.m.* grand-duke; (*bird*) great horn-owl, eagle owl. **Grand-ducal, e,** *adj.* grand-ducal. **Grand-duché,** *s.m.* grand-duchy. **Grande-duchesse,** *s.f.* grand-duchess. **Grand'garde,** *s.f.* (*mil.*) grand guard, main guard; (*of fire-brigade*) watchmen. **Grand-livre,** *s.m.* *V.* **Livre,** *s.m.* **Grand'maman,** *s.f.* *V.* **Maman. Grand'mère,** *s.f.* grandmother; (*of animals*) grandam. **Grand'messe,** *s.f.* *V.* **Messe,** *s.f.* **Grand-oncle,** *s.m.* great-uncle. **Grand ouvert (Tout),** wide open. **Grand - papa,** *s.m.* *V.* **Papa. Grand-père,** *s.m.* grandfather, grandsire. **Grand'route (La),** *s.f.* (*always in the sing.*) *V.* **Route. Grand'tante,** *s.f.* great-aunt

[*The plural of the above compounds of* **Grand** *are:* **Grands-aumôniers; Grands-cordons; Grands-croix; Grands-ducs; Grand-ducaux** (*m.*, **Grand-ducales,** *f.*); **Grands-duches; Grandes-duchesses; Grand' gardes; Grands-livres; Grand' mamans; Grand' mères; Grand' messes; Grands-oncles; Grand ouverts** (*m.*, **Grandes ouvertes,** *f.* *V. the English-French part at* **Wide open**); **Grands-papas; Grands-pères; Grand' tantes.**]

**Grandelet, te,** *adj.* rather tall

**Grandement,** *adv.* grandly, nobly, handsomely; greatly,

much, very much, extremely, largely, vastly, highly, high

**Grandesse,** *s.f.* grandeeship

**Grandeur,** *s.f.* greatness; largeness; size; bulk; magnitude; extent; length; breadth; tallness; height; dignity; grandeur; nobleness; great person, high personage; grace, lordship. — *naturelle, de — naturelle,* life-size. *Regarder du haut de sa —,* to look down upon

**Grandiose,** *adj.* grandiose, grand; — *s.m.* grandiosity, grandeur

**Grandir,** *v.n.* to grow tall, to grow up, to grow; to increase; to spring up; to rise; to become great *or* greater; — *v.a.* to make taller; to lengthen; to make great *or* greater; to raise; to magnify; to increase; to give importance to; to make (*one*) appear taller *or* greater. *Se —,* to make oneself taller *or* appear taller, to become *or* grow taller; to become greater, to make oneself greater, to raise oneself, to rise, to grow; to make oneself appear greater

**Grandissime,** *adj.* very great

**Grange,** *s.f.* barn

**Granit,** *s.m.* granite; (*conf.*) kind of ice

**Granitelle,** *s.m.* granitel

**Granitique,** *adj.* granitic

**Granivore,** *adj.* granivorous; — *s.m.* granivorous bird

**Granulaire, Granuleu-x, se,** *adj.* granular, granulous

**Granulation,** *s.f.* granulation

**Granule,** *s.m.* granule [tion

**Granuler,** *v.a.,* **Se —,** *v.r.* to granulate [↑ page 3, § i

**Graph-ique, -iquement.**

**Graphite,** *s.m.* (*min.*) graphite, plumbago, black-lead

**Grappe,** *s.f.* bunch; cluster; (*vet.*) grapes. — *de raisin,* bunch of grapes. *Mordre à la —,* to jump at the lure

**†Grappillage,** *s.m.* grape-gleaning; small picking, pickings, pilfering

**†Grappiller,** *v.a.n.* to glean grapes; to glean; to pick up, to scrape up; to pilfer; to make o.'s little profits

**†Grappilleu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* grape-gleaner; pilferer

**†Grappillon,** *s.m.* small bunch *or* cluster

**Grappin,** *s.m.* grapnel; (— *à rôtir*) toasting-fork. *Jeter* or *mettre le — sur,* (*fig.*) to grapple, to hook, to clutch, to grab, to nab

**Gras, se,** *adj.* fat; plump; fleshy; fatted; fatty; greasy, oily; waxy; rich; fertile; thick; slippery; heavy; made with meat; dressed in meat-gravy; meat; shrove; broad, smutty; (*of wine, &c.*) ropy, thick; (*of cheese*) rich; (*of coal*) caking; (*paint.*) thick; (*of weather*) hazy; (*of a cough*) loose; — *s.m.* fat; fat part, fleshy part; meat, flesh; (*of the leg*) calf; (*of wine, &c.*) ropiness. — *adv.* thick; much. *Jour —,* flesh-day. *Les Jours —,* Shrovetide; flesh-days. *Potage —, soupe —se,* meat-soup. *Au —,* dressed in meat-gravy *or* broth; meat; (*of vegetables*) done in butter *or* dripping. *Faire —, manger —,* to eat meat. *Parler —,* to speak thick. *Tourner au —,* (*pers.*) to get fat, to get a corporation; (*of wine, &c.*) to become (*or* get) ropy, to get thick. — **-cuit,** *adj. m.* (*of bread*) sodden. — **-double,** *s.m.* tripe

**Grassement,** *adv.* liberally, handsomely; comfortably, in plenty

**Grasset, te,** *adj.* fattish, rather fat; — *s.m.* (*vet.*) stifle; (*butch.*) thin flank; — *s.f.* (*bot.*) butterwort [ing, burr, potacism

**Grasseyement,** *s.m.* burr-

**Grasseyer,** *v.n.* to speak thick, to burr [plump, fattish

**†Grassouillet, te,** *adj.*

**Grateron,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) goose-grass, cleavers, catchweed

**Gratification,** *s.f.* gratuity, present

**Gratifier,** *v.a.* to favour; to bestow, to confer; to ascribe

**Gratin,** *s.m.* burnt part, scraping; (*dish*) gratin. *Au —,* dressed with bread raspings *or* grated bread *or* (fried) bread crumbs [brown, browned

**Gratiné, e,** *adj.* burnt, done

**Gratiner,** *v.n.,* **Se —,** *v.r.* to begin to burn, to stick at the bottom of the pan; to get brown, to brown; — *v.a.* to brown. *Faire —,* to brown

**Gratiole,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) gratiola, hedge-hyssop

**Gratis,** *adv.* gratis, gratuitously, free of cost, free, for nothing, without profit; — *s.m.* gratuitousness; free gift; free admission, order; free list; dead-head

**Gratitude,** *s.f.* gratitude

**Grattage,** *s.m.* scratching, scraping

**Gratte,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) scraper; (*with tailors and dressmakers*) cabbage; (*with servants and shopmen*) illicit profits, pickings. — **-cul,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) hip. — **-dos,** *s.m.* scratch-back, back-scratcher. — **-langue,** *s.m.* tongue-scraper. — **-papier,** *s.m.* quill-driver

**Gratter,** *v.a.n.* to scratch; to scratch out; to scrape; to scrape off; to flatter; to pick, to pilfer; to cabbage. — *le papier,* to drive the quill, to be a copying-clerk. *Trop — cuit, trop parler nuit,* you may hurt yourself by scratching too much or talking too much; one must not rub an old sore; least said, soonest mended. *Se —,* to scratch oneself; to scratch (o.'s . . .); to scratch *or* flatter each other

**Grattoir,** *s.m.* scraper; scratching-knife, eraser [free

**Gratuit, e,** *adj.* gratuitous; **Gratuité,** *s.f.* gratuitousness

**Gratuitement,** *adv.* gratuitously [carter

**Gravatier,** *s.m.* rubbish-

**Gravats,** *s.m.pl.* siftings of plaster; rubbish, old plaster

**Grave,** *adj.* heavy; grave; serious; solemn; demure; sober; sedate; severe; grievous; weighty, momentous; deep, low; — *s.m.* heavy body; grave; grave sound; (— *or* **—s**) Grave *or* Graves (wine). *Du — à l'aigu,* from a grave sound to an acute one. *Du — au doux,* from grave to gay

**Gravé, e,** *part. adj.* engraved, &c. (*V.* **Graver**); pitted (with smallpox) [pearlash

**Gravelée,** *adj. f. Cendre —,*

**Graveler,** *v.a.* to gravel

**Graveleu-x, se,** *adj.* s. gravelly; gritty; smutty; (*med.*) of gravel; containing gravel; affected with gravel; person affected with gravel

**Gravelle,** *s.f.* (*med.*) gravel

**Gravelure,** *s.f.* smuttiness, ribaldry

**Gravement,** *adv.* gravely; seriously; solemnly; soberly; severely; grievously; deeply

**Graver,** *v.a.* to engrave, to grave; to impress, to imprint. — *au burin,* to engrave. — *à l'eau forte,* to etch. — *en creux,* to sink. — *en relief,* to carve in relief, to emboss. *Se —,* to be engraved; to be *or* become impressed, &c.; to impress (on o.'s own mind)

**Graveur,** *s.m.* engraver. — *à l'eau forte,* etcher. — *en creux,* die-sinker

**Gravier,** *s.m.* gravel; grit

**Gravir,** *v.n.a.* to climb, to climb up

**Gravitation,** *s.f.* gravitation

**Gravité,** *s.f.* gravity; seriousness; solemnity; demureness; sedateness; severity; grievousness; weight, importance; deepness, lowness

**Graviter,** *v.n.* to gravitate

**Gravois,** *s.m.pl. V.* **Gravats**

**Gravure,** *s.f.* engraving; cut, print, picture. — *au burin,* stroke-engraving. — *à l'eau forte,* etching. — *au trait,* line-engraving. — *en creux,* die-sinking; intaglio. — *en relief,* carving in relief, embossing. — *sur bois,* wood-engraving; woodcut

**Gré,** *s.m.* will, pleasure; liking, taste, mind; gratitude, thankfulness. *A son —,* to o.'s liking *or* taste *or* mind; to o.'s satisfaction; at o.'s will *or*

pleasure ; according to one. *Au — de*, according to, agreeable to, agreeably to ; to the satisfaction of ; with, in ; at the mercy of. *Bon — mal —*, willing or unwilling. *Contre son —*, against o.'s will ; grudgingly. *De —*, from good will ; by gentle means. *De bon —*, *de plein —*, *de son —*, of o.'s own accord *or* free will. *De mauvais —*, unwillingly, with reluctance. *De — à —*, by mutual agreement, by private contract *or* treaty, amicably, privately. *De — ou de force*, willing or not, willingly or from compulsion. *Plein —*, free will, own free will. *Prendre* or *recevoir* or *avoir en —*, to take in good part, to approve of ; to accept. *Prendre en —*, to take a liking to. *Savoir — or bon — or beaucoup de — de*, to take kindly, to be pleased *or* obliged *or* thankful for. *Savoir mauvais — de*, to take ill *or* unkindly, to be displeased *or* unthankful for. *Se savoir bon — de*, to be pleased with oneself for, to be pleased *or* glad with *or* of *or* to *or* that

**Grèbe**, *s.m.* (*bird*) grebe. — *huppé*, great crested grebe

**Grec, que**, *adj.* Greek, Grecian ; Graian (*Alps*) ; — *s.m.f.* Greek (*person*) ; Greek woman *or* lady *or* girl ; — *s.m.* (the) Greek language, Greek ; sharper, blackleg, cheat ; miser ; — *s.f.* Greek fashion *or* style ; (*arch.*) fret, fret-work

**Gréciser**, *v.a.n.* to Grecize

**Gréco - romain, e**, *adj.* Greco-Roman

**Gredin, e**, *s.m.f.* scoundrel, rascal, knave, scamp, miscreant ; (*dog*) cocker spaniel, cocker

**Gredinerie**, *s.f.* rascality, knavery

**Grément**, *s.m.* (*nav.*) rigging, rig, gear

**Gréer**, *v.a.* (*nav.*) to rig

**Gréeur**, *s.m.* (*nav.*) rigger

**Greffe**, *s.m.* clerk's office (*at a court*) ; record-office, registry ; — *s.f.* (*hort.*) graft ; grafting

**Greffer**, *v.a.* (*hort.*) to graft. *Se —*, to be grafted

**Greffeur**, *s.m.* (*hort.*) grafter

**Greffier**, *s.m.* clerk of the court ; registrar ; keeper of the records ; recorder

**Greffoir**, *s.m.* (*hort.*) grafting-knife

**Grégaire**, *adj.* gregarious

**Grège**, *adj.* (*of silk*) raw

**Grégeois**, *adj.m. Feu —*, Greek fire, wildfire [gorian

**Grégorien, ne**, *adj.* Gre-

**Grêle**, *adj.* slender, slim, thin, lank ; small (*intestines*) ; shrill, thin (*voice*) ; — *s.f.* hail ; hail-shower ; (*fig.*) shower ; — *s.m.* nut coal, nuts

**Grêlé, e**, *adj.* ravaged by hail ; (*pers.*) pitted with small-pox ; very unfortunate ; shabby, seedy ; unpopular ; — *s.m.f.* person pitted with smallpox

**Grêlée**, *s.f.* hail-shower

**Gréler**, *v.n.* to hail ; (*fig.*) to shower down, to fall thick *or* hard ; — *v.a.* to ravage by hail, to ruin, to spoil ; to pit, to mark

**Grelin**, *s.m.* (*nav.*) cablet, small cable, stream - cable, hawser

**Grêlon**, *s.m.* hailstone

**Grelot**, *s.m.* little round bell, hawk-bell, cycle-bell ; rattle (*of the rattle-snake*). *Attacher le —*, to bell the cat. *Trembler le —*, to shake till o.'s teeth chatter, to shiver all over [cold, to shiver

**Grelotter**, *v.n.* to shiver with

**Grément**, *s.m.* *V.* **Gréement**

**Grémial**, *s.m.* gremial (*bishop's apron*)

**Grémil**, *s.m.* (*bot.*) gromwell

**Grenache**, *s.m.* grenache (*grape, wine*)

**Grenade**, *s.f.* (*bot.*) pomegranate ; (*mil.*) grenade

**Grenadier**, *s.m.* pomegranate-tree ; grenadier

**Grenadière**, *s.f.* pomegranate-grove ; grenade-pouch ; (*of a musket*) middle band. *Mettre à la —*, to sling [passion-flower

**†Grenadille**, *s.f.* (*bot.*)

**Grenadin**, *s.m.* (*cook.*) stuffed and braised fowl

**Grenadine**, *s.f.* grenadine (*silk*) ; pomegranate syrup

**†Grenaille**, *s.f.* refuse grain *or* seeds, tail corn, tailings ; granulated metal ; small shot. — *de riz*, rice dust [late

**†Grenailler**, *v.a.* to granu-

**Grenat**, *s.m.* (*min.*) garnet ; — *s.m. adj.* garnet red, garnet

**Grené**, *s.m.* grain, grains ; (*draw., engr.*) blending ; — **m., e**, *f., part. of* **Grener**

**Greneler**, *v.a.* to grain

**Grener**, *v.a.n.* to granulate ; to corn ; to grain ; (*draw., engr.*) to blend ; — *v.n.* to seed

**Grèneterie, Grènetier.** *V.* **Grainetérie, Grainetier**

**Grenette**, *s.f.* French berry, Avignon berry

**Grenier**, *s.m.* loft ; granary ; store-house ; magazine ; mow ; garret, attic ; lumber - room, store-room ; (*nav.*) dunnage. — *d'abondance*, public granary *or* store - house. *En —*, in the granary, in store ; (*nav.*) in bulk

**†Grenouille**, *s.f.* frog ; (*pop.*) society's *or* company's fund, common fund, capital stock, capital ; reserve fund ; cash-box, till. *Emporter la —*, to run away with the till. *Manger la — faire sauter la —*, to rob the till *or* the common fund

**†Grenouillère**, *s.f.* froggery ; swamp, marsh, fen ; damp hole

**†Grenouillet**, *s.m.* (*bot.*) Solomon's seal

**†Grenouillette**, *s.f.* (*bot.*) frogbit, water-crowfoot ; (*med.*) ranula

**Grenu, e**, *adj.* grainy, seedy ; corned, full of corn, well-filled ; grained ; rough-grained ; (*of oil*) clotted

**Grès**, *s.m.* sandstone ; grit-stone, grit ; paving-stone ; stoneware, stone ; sand

**Grésil**, *s.m.* sleet, soft hail

**†Grésillement**, *s.m.* pattering ; crackling ; shrivelling up

**†Grésiller**, *v.n.* to sleet ; to patter ; to crackle ; — *v.a.* to shrivel up [*cricket*) to chirp

**†Grésillonner**, *v.n.* (*of the*

**Gresserie**, *s.f.* sandstone-quarry ; sandstone ; stoneware

**Grève**, *s.f.* strand, beach, sandy shore ; (*Fr. hist.*) Grève (*square, in Paris, where executions formerly took place, and where workmen waited for employment*) ; (*of workmen*) strike, turn-out. *En —*, on strike. *En —, en place de —*, on the Grève. *Faire —, se mettre en —*, to strike work, to strike, to turn out

**Grever**, *v.a.* to burden ; to encumber

**Gréviste**, *s.m.* striker, workman on strike ; — *adj.* striking work, striking, on strike

**Grianeau, Grianneau**, *s.m.* young grouse

**Griblette**, *s.f.* (*cook.*) broil

**†Gribouillage**, *s.m.* scrawl ; daub [booby

**†Gribouille**, *s.m.* simpleton,

**†Gribouiller**, *v.a.n.* to scrawl ; to daub [**Gouille**

**†Gribouillette**, *s.f.* *V.*

**†Gribouilleu-r, se**, *s.m.f.* scrawler ; dauber

**Gri-ef, ève**, *adj.* (*old*) grievous, grave, serious, sad, bad, severe, painful, heavy

**Grief**, *s.m.* grievance ; injury, wrong ; gravamen, cause of complaint ; complaint ; charge

**Grièvement**, *adv.* grievously, gravely, seriously, sadly, badly, severely, sorely, greatly, heavily [ness, gravity

**Grièveté**, *s.f.* (*old*) grievous-

**Griffade**, *s.f.* clawing, scratch

**Griffe**, *s.f.* claw ; talon, fang, pounce ; clutch ; signature stamp, signature ; stamp ; musician's pen ; (*hort.*) (*of anemones and ranunculuses*) offset tuber ; (*of asparagus*) root ; (*of cloves*) stalk ; (*bot.*) (*of ivy*, &c.) rootlet ; (*of cleavers*, &c.) hook ; (*tech.*) catch ; — *s.m.f.* (*pers.*) sambo, samba

**Griffer**, *v.a.n.* to claw, to scratch ; to seize

**Griffon**, *s.m.* (*myth., her.*) griffin ; (*bird*) tawny vulture, griffin vulture ; lammergeier ; (*dog*) griffon (*kind of water-dog*)

**Griffonnage**, *s.m.* scraw], scribble [to scribble

**Griffonner**, *v.a.n.* to scrawl,

**Griffonneu-r, se**, *s.m.f.* scrawler, scribbler

†**Grignon,** *s.m.* hard crust; (*nav.*) broken biscuit

†**Grignoter,** *v.a.n.* to nibble; to get some little profit

†**Grignotis,** *s.m.* (*engr.*) dotted lines; dotting

**Grigou,** *s.m.* curmudgeon, hunks, screw, cadger

**Gril,** *s.m.* gridiron; grill; toaster; grate; grating. *Sur le —,* (*fig.*) on tenter-hooks, in a stew

†**Grillade,** *s.f.* grilling, broiling, grillade, broil; toast; grill

†**Grillage,** *s.m.* grilling, broiling; toasting; (*metal.*) roasting; wire-work; wire-lattice; wire-guard; grating; grate; railing

†**Grillager,** *v.a.* to lattice, to grate [worker

†**Grillageur,** *s.m.* wire-

†**Grille,** *s.f.* grate; grating; railing; (iron) gate; (*of convents*) grated parlour; nuns [toaster

†**Grille-pain,** *s.m.* gridiron,

†**Griller,** *v.a.n.* to grill, to broil; to toast; to roast; to scorch; to burn; to grate; to lattice; to rail, to rail in; to shut up; to cloister; to burn (with), to long (to); to be on tenter-hooks, to be in a stew. *Faire —,* to grill, to broil; to toast. *Se —,* to be grilled *or* &c.; to roast *or* scorch oneself; to scorch (o.'s ...)

†**Grillon,** *s.m.* cricket (*insect*). *— domestique,* house-cricket

**Grimace,** *s.f.* grimace; wry face, face; grin; sham, humbug. *Faire la —,* to make faces *or* mouths, to grin (at); to look sour *or* disgusted; to pucker, to crease

**Grimacer,** *vn.* to grimace, to grin, to make faces; to be forced; to simper, to mince, to sham; to pucker, to crease; — *v.a.* to force; to simulate

**Grimaci-er, ère,** *adj.* grimacing; grinning; simpering, mincing, lackadaisical; dissembling, shamming, canting; — *s.m.f.* grimacer; grinner; simperer; dissembler, canting humbug

**Grimage,** *s.m.* (*theat.*) wrinkling o.'s face, painting, making-up, make-up, ruddling

**Grimaud,** *s.m.* scribbler

**Grime,** *s.m.* (*theat.*) dotard, old fogy

**Grimer (Se),** *v.r.* (*theat.*) to wrinkle o.'s face, to paint, to make up, to ruddle

**Grimoire,** *s.m.* conjuring-book; unintelligible thing, double Dutch, jargon, gibberish, illegible scrawl; obscurity, intricacy; black art of the law. *Entendre or savoir le —,* to know what is what; to understand the ins and outs of the law

**Grimper,** *v.n.a.* to climb, to climb up, to clamber up, to creep up, to creep. *Plante grimpante,* climbing plant, climber, creeper [creeper

**Grimpereau,** *s.m.* (*bird*)

**Grimpeur,** *s.m.* climber

**Grincement,** *s.m.* gnashing, grinding; grating

**Grincer,** *v.a.n.* to gnash, to grind; to grate; to rattle. *Faire —,* to make (...) grate *or* rattle, to set on edge

**Grincheu-x,se,** *adj.* grumpy, peevish, crabbed; — *s.m.f.* grumbler [fellow; whipster

**Gringalet,** *s.m.* weak slender

**Gringoter,** *v.n.a.* to chirp, to twitter; to hum

**Griotte,** *s.f.* egriot, morella cherry, morella; speckled marble. *Petites —s a ratafia,* brandy-blacks [morella-tree

**Griottier,** *s.m.* egriot-tree,

**Grippe,** *s.f.* (*obsolete*) whim, hobby; (*med.*) influenza. *Prendre en —,* to take a dislike to

**Grippé, e,** *part. adj.* seized, &c. (*V.* **Gripper**); (*med.*) attacked by influenza

**Gripper,** *v.a.* to seize, to seize upon, to catch *or* lay hold of, to gripe, to grip, to clutch, to snatch up, to grab; to nab; to hook, to fork; — *v.n.a.* to shrink, to shrivel. *Se —,* to shrink, to shrivel; to be prejudiced; to take a dislike (to); to seize *or* &c. each other; to be seized *or* &c.

**Grippe-sou,** *s.m.* money-grubber, curmudgeon, screw

**Gris, e,** *adj.* grey, gray; grizzled, grizzly; grey-haired, grey-headed; whity-brown; dull, cloudy, foggy, cold and grey; tipsy. *Faire mine —e à,* to give black looks to. *En voir de —es,* to be terribly plagued, to have a hard *or* a most unpleasant time of it; to have warm *or* hot work. *En faire voir de —es à,* to plague terribly, to lead (*one*) a hard life, to play all kinds of tricks to

**Gris,** *s.m.* grey, gray; grey clothes. *— brun,* brown grey, greyish brown, drab. *— cendré,* ash grey. *— de fer,* iron grey. *— de lin,* gridelin. *— de more,* dark grey. *— perle* (*or de perle*), pearl grey, pearly grey. *— de plomb,* lead grey, leaden grey. *— pommelé,* dapple grey. *— souris* (*or de souris*), mouse grey. *Petit- — V.* **Petit**

†**Grisaille,** *s.f.* grey painting *or* camaieu, grisaille; grizzly hair [grey

†**Grisailler,** *v.a.* to paint

**Grisâtre,** *adj.* greyish, grizzly; whity-brown; dull, gloomy

**Griser,** *v.a.* to make tipsy, to fuddle; to dizzy, to turn ...'s head. *Se —,* to get tipsy *or* fuddled

**Grisette,** *s.f.* grisette (*gay work-girl*); (*bird*) whitethroat (warbler) [carol, to warble

**Grisoller,** *v.n.* (*of the lark*) to

**Grison, ne,** *adj.* grey; grey-haired, grey-headed; — *s.m.* grey-beard; grey horse; grey friar; ass, donkey

**Grisonner,** *v.n.* to grow grey

**Grisou,** *s.m.* (*adject., Feu —*) fire-damp

**Grive,** *s.f.* thrush. *— chanteuse, — de vigne,* song-thrush, throstle, mavis [(*thrush-like*)

**Grivelé, e,** *adj.* speckled

**Griveler,** *v.a.n.* (*old*) to pilfer, to filch, to embezzle

**Grivois, e,** *adj. s.* jolly; broad, free; jovial fellow, jolly companion, merry wench

**Groënlandais, e,** *adj. s.* of Greenland; Greenlander

**Grog,** *s.m.* grog

†**Grognard, e,** *adj. s.* grumbling, growling; grumbler, growler; (*vieux —*) old guardsman (*of Napoleon I.*), old soldier, veteran

†**Grognement,** *s.m.* grunt, grunting; growl, growling; snarl; grumbling; groan; complaint

†**Grogner,** *v.n.* to grunt; to growl; to snarl; to grumble, to croak; to groan

†**Grognerie,** *s.f.* grumbling, scolding; murmur, complaint

†**Grogneu-r, se, Grognon,** *adj. s.m.f.* grumbling, growling, croaking; grumbler, growler, croaker

**Groin,** *s.m.* snout (*of swine*)

**Grolle,** *s.f.* (*bird*) rook; carrion crow; jackdaw

**Grommeler,** *v.n.a.* to grumble; to growl; to mutter

**Grondement,** *s.m.* growling, growl; snarling, snarl; rumbling, roaring, roar, booming, boom, pealing, peal

**Gronder,** *v.n.* to grumble; to mutter; to growl; to snarl; to rumble; to roar; to boom; to peal; — *v.a.* to scold, to chide

**Gronderie,** *s.f.* scolding, chiding

**Grondeu-r, se,** *adj.* grumbling, scolding; — *s.m.f.* grumbler, scolder, scold, shrew

**Grondin,** *s.m.* (*fish*) red gurnet

**Groom,** *s.m.* groom; page, page-boy, boy in buttons, buttons, tiger, footboy

**Gros, se,** *adj.* big, large, great, bulky; stout; fat; pregnant; swollen; full; coarse; broad; thick; rich, wealthy; substantial; deep; dark; high; loud; rough; heavy; bad. *— papa, — père,* fat jolly fellow, fatty. *— se femme,* stout woman. *Femme —se,* pregnant woman. *— se somme,* great sum. *Somme —se,* lump sum

**Gros,** *s.m.* main *or* chief part; body; bulk; generality, mass; main body; trunk; (*eccl.*) fixed

**Grosse**, *s.f.* (12 *dozen*) gross ; (*writ.*) *V.* **Gros**, *s.m.* ; (*law*) engrossed copy, engrossment, copy ; (*com. nav.*) bottomry

**Grosse-gorge**, *s.m.* (*pigeon*) pouter, cropper

**Grossesse**, *s.f.* pregnancy

**Grosseur**, *s.f.* size, bulk, bigness, largeness ; thickness ; stoutness ; swelling

**Grossi-er, ère**, *adj.* coarse ; thick ; gross ; homely, plain, common ; clumsy ; rough ; unpolished ; rude, uncivil ; blunt ; unmannerly ; uncouth ; boorish, churlish ; scurrilous

**Grossièrement**, *adv.* coarsely ; grossly ; plainly ; clumsily ; roughly ; rudely ; bluntly ; uncouthly ; boorishly ; scurrilously

**Grossièreté**, *s.f.* coarseness ; grossness ; homeliness, plainness ; clumsiness ; roughness ; rudeness ; incivility ; rude thing, rude word ; bluntness ; uncouthness ; boorishness, churlishness ; coarse *or* bad language, scurrility

**Grossir**, *v.a.n.* to make bigger *or* larger *or* stouter ; to enlarge, to increase ; to magnify ; to exaggerate ; to swell, to swell out ; to heighten ; to get big *or* large ; to grow stout ; to thicken ; to rise. *Se* —, to grow bigger *or* larger ; to increase, to be increased ; to gather ; to be magnified ; to swell, to rise [ing

**Grossissant**, *adj.* magnifying

**Grossissement**, *s. m.* enlargement, increasing, increase ; magnifying ; magnifying power ; exaggeration ; swelling ; thickening ; gathering ; rise

**Grosso - modo**, *adv.* in a rough way, summarily

**Grossoyer**, *v.a.n.* to engross

**Grotesque**, *adj.* grotesque ; — *s.m.* grotesque ; grotesqueness ; clown ; guy [tesquely

**Grotesquement**, *adv.* gro-

**Grotte**, *s.f.* grotto

**†Grouillement**, *s.m.* stirring ; swarming ; crawling ; rumbling (*of the bowels*)

**†Grouiller**, *v.n.* to stir, to move ; to shake (*as the head, in old age*) ; to swarm, to crawl, to be all alive (with vermin) ; (*of the bowels*) to rumble [money

**Group**, *s.m.* sealed bag of

**Groupe**, *s.m.* group ; cluster

**Groupement**, *s.m.* grouping

**Grouper**, *v.a.n.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to group, to group together, to gather, to crowd ; to form into groups, to be grouped

**Grouse**, *s.f.* (*zool.*) grouse

**Gruau**, *s. m.* meal, grits, groats ; oatmeal ; first *or* best flour ; gruel ; small crane. — *clair, tisane de* —, water-gruel. *Pain de* —, fine wheaten bread

**Grue**, *s.f.* crane ; ninny, simpleton, fool. *Faire le pied de* —, to stand kicking o.'s heels, to wait long [eat up

**Gruger**, *v.a.* to craunch ; to

**Grume**, *s.m.* bark (*left on felled trees*). *En* —, unbarked

**Grumeau**, *s.m.* clot, lump

**Grumeler**, *v.a.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to clot [clotted ; rough

**Grumeleu - x, se**, *adj.*

**Gruyère**, *s.m.* Gruyere cheese

***Guaner**, *v.a.* to guano

***Guano**, *s.m.* guano

**Gué**, *s.m.* ford ; — *adv. int. V.* **Gai**, *adv. int. Passer à* —, to

**Guéable**, *adj.* fordable [ford

**Guèbre**, *s.m.f.* Guebre (*fire-worshipper*) [woad, pastel

**Guède**, *s.f.* (*bot.*) woad, dyer's

**Guéer**, *v.a.* to ford ; to water ; to rinse [*hist.*) Guelph

**Guelfe**, *s. m. adj.* (*Italian*

**Guelte**, *s.f.* (shopmen's) percentage allowed on sales

**†Guenille**, *s.f.* rag, tatter ; scrap ; rubbish, trash, trifle

**†Guenilleu-x, se**, *adj.* tattered, ragged, in rags ; worthless, trifling [dowdy

**†Guenillon**, *s.m.* bit of rag ;

**Guenipe**, *s.f.* slut, slattern, drab

**Guenon**, *s. f.* pouched *or* long-tailed monkey, monkey ; she - monkey ; fright, ugly woman ; drab [monkey

**Guenuche**, *s.f.* young she-

**Guépard**, *s.m.* (*zool.*) cheetah, hunting leopard [*s.f.* hornet

**Guêpe**, *s.f.* wasp. — **-frelon**,

**Guêpier**, *s.m.* wasps' nest, vespiary ; (*fig.*) nest of hornets, hornets' nest ; (*bird*) bee-eater

**Guère**, (*poet.*, **Guères**,) *adv.* (*Ne . . . —*) not much, not very ; little ; but little ; not many, few, but few ; not long ; not often, seldom, but seldom ; not easily ; hardly, scarcely, barely ; hardly more, little more ; hardly any ; hardly anyone but, hardly any but ; hardly anything but ; hardly ever

**Guéret**, *s.m.* ploughed land ; fallow land ; waste land ; —**s**, *pl.* (*poet.*) fields

**Guéridon**, *s. m.* stand ; centre-table, loo-table

**Guérilla**, *s.f.* guerilla

**Guérillero**, *s.m.* guerillero, guerilla soldier

**Guérir**, *v.a.n.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to cure ; to heal ; to remedy ; to free ; to undeceive ; to recover, to mend, to get well again ; to be *or* get cured, to get well ; to get rid ; to cure *or* heal oneself ; (*fam.*) to be of use, to help, to do good [recovery

**Guérison**, *s.f.* cure ; healing ;

**Guérissable**, *adj.* curable, healable

**Guérisseu-r, se**, *s.m.f.* curer, healer

**Guérite**, *s. f.* sentry - box, signalman's box, box ; watch-tower. belvedere

**Guerre**, *s.f.* war ; warfare ; dissension, strife, contest, conflict ; war - department, war-office. — *de détail*, desultory warfare. *Petite* —, war on a small scale ; sham fight ; skirmishing ; desultory warfare, guerilla warfare ; bickering. *A la* —, in war. *De* —, of war, war ; warlike. *De bonne* —, according to the laws of war ; fairly, by fair means ; fair play, fair. *De — lasse*, from pure weariness, weary of resistance, quite tired out, after long resistance, for the sake of peace and quietness, reluctantly. *En* —, at war ; at variance ; to war. *Faire la — avec*, to serve with. *Faire la —* (à, with *or* against), to make *or* wage war, to carry on (the) war ; to be at war ; to war ; to fight *or* struggle *or* contend *or* quarrel (with) ; to be (at) ; to attack ; to tease, to plague, to worry ; to censure, to criticize. *A la — comme à la* —, one must take things as they come

**Guerri-er, ère**, *adj. s.* warlike, martial, of war ; warrior, soldier ; female warrior

**Guerroyant, e**, *adj.* warlike, combative, pugnacious

**Guerroyer**, *v.n.* to war, to make *or* wage war

**Guerroyeur**, *s.m.* warrior

**Guet**, *s.m.* watch. *Avoir l'œil au* —, *être au* —, *faire le* —, to be on the watch, to keep watch

**Guet-apens**, *s.m.* lying in wait ; ambush, ambuscade ; snare, trap ; foul play ; felonious

attack; (*fam.*) catch, take-in, surprise

**Guêtre,** *s.f.* gaiter, spat; legging. *Grande* or *longue* —, — *de chasse*, legging

**Guêtrer (Se),** *v.r.* to put on o.'s gaiters [maker

**Guêtri-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* gaiter-

**Guetter,** *v.a.* to watch, to watch for, to be on the watch *or* on the look-out for; to wait for, to lie in wait for

**Guetteur,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) look-out man, signalman

**Gueulard, e,** *s.m.f.* bawler; greedy guts

**Gueule,** *s.f.* mouth; jaws, chops; (*of pers., fam., pop.*) mouth, mug, chops, head; greediness, guts; palate; throat; gabble, talk, jaw. — *de-loup*, turn-cap, chimney-cowl, cowl; (*bot.*) snapdragon, calf's snout. *Fine* —, dainty eater, epicure, gourmet. *Fort en* —, full of gabble *or* talk; abusive, foul-mouthed. *Fort sur la* —, greedy, a great eater. *Avoir la* — *morte*, to be down in the mouth. *Être sur sa* —, *être porte sur* or *sujet a sa* —, †**Bouche.** *N'avoir que de la* — to be all talk. *Faire sa* —, to hold o.'s jaw

**Gueuler,** *v.n.* to bark; to bawl; — *v.a.* to seize

**Gueules,** *s.m.* (*her.*) gules

**Gueuleton, s.m.** feast, blow-out

†**Gueusaille,** *s.f.* set of beggars, low set, ragamuffins, rabble; beggar [ging, to beg

†**Gueusailler,** *v.n.* to go beg-

**Gueusard, e,** *s.m.f.* beggar; blackguard

**Gueuse,** *s.f.* beggar-woman, beggar; bad woman, drab, wretch; (*of iron*) pig, sow; (*pop.*) foot-warmer, foot-stove [loaf

**Gueuser,** *v.a.n.* to beg; to

**Gueuserie,** *s.f.* beggary, misery; begging; knavery, blackguardism, piece of knavery, blackguard trick; rubbish, trash, muck

**Gueu-x, se,** *adj.* beggarly, poor, destitute, wretched

**Gueux,** *s.m.* beggar; poor man, pauper; ragamuffin; loafer; scoundrel, knave; wretch; foot-warmer, foot-stove. — *revêtu*, upstart, snob

**Gui,** *s.m.* mistletoe; (*nav.*) spanker-boom, main boom

**Guibre,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) cutwater

**Guichet,** *s.m.* wicket; gate, gateway, archway; turnstile, entrance; opening; grating, little window, window; door-shutter, shutter; ticket-window, booking-office, cashier's desk, &c.

**Guichetier,** *s.m.* turnkey

**Guide,** *s.m.* guide; (*mil.*) fugleman; — *s.f.* driving-rein, rein; stage-fee (*to postilions*). *A grandes* —*s*, four-in-hand; very fast. — -**âne,** *s.m.* guide-book; (*for writing*) black lines, lines

**Guider,** *v.a.* to guide; to lead, to conduct; to direct; to steer; to actuate. *Se* —, to guide oneself; to be guided; to go (by)

**Guidon,** *s.m.* (*mil.*) guidon; field-colours; (*nav.*) broad pendant; (*of a guild or brotherhood*) banner; (*of a fire-arm*) sight; (*of a cycle*) handle-bar; (*on a card, for cheating*) mark; (*mus.*) direct. — *de renvoi*, mark of reference [terel

†**Guignard,** *s.m.* (*bird*) dot-

†**Guigne,** *s.f.* heart-cherry, gean; black heart-cherry; bad luck

†**Guigner,** *v.n.a.* to cast a sidelong glance; to leer; to peer; to ogle; to look wistfully at; to wink at; to glance *or* peep at; to have in view, to have an eye on

†**Guignier,** *s.m.* heart-cherry-tree, gean [Judy show

†**Guignol,** *s.m.* Punch and

†**Guignon,** *s.m.* bad luck

†**Guignonnant, e, Guignonné, e,** *adj.* unlucky

**Guigue,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) gig

†**Guillage,** *s. m.* (*of beer*) working

†**Guillemet,** *s.m.* inverted commas, quotation mark

†**Guillemeter,** *v.a.* to put between inverted commas

†**Guillemot,** *s.m.* (*bird*) guillemot

†**Guiller,** *v.n.* (*of beer*) to work

†**Guilleret, te,** *adj.* merry, lively, sprightly, brisk; light

†**Guillori,** *s.m.* chirp, chirping (*of the sparrow*) [turn

†**Guillocher,** *v.a.* to engine-

†**Guillochis,** *s.m.* guilloche; engine-turning, engine-turned work [*V.* **Fenêtre**

†**Guillotine,** *s.f.* guillotine.

†**Guillotiné, e,** *s.m.f.* person guillotined [lotine

†**Guillotiner,** *v.a.* to guil-

**Guimauve,** *s.f.* marshmallow [van; jew's harp

**Guimbarde,** *s.f.* waggon,

**Guimpe,** *s.f.* wimple, stomacher; neckerchief; chemisette, tucker

**Guindage,** *s.m.* hoisting

**Guindant,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) hoist; drop

**Guindé, e,** *part. adj.* hoisted, &c. (*V.* **Guinder**); strained, forced, unnatural, stiff, stilted, formal [lass

**Guindeau,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) windlass

**Guinder,** *v.a.* to hoist; to raise, to lift; (*fig.*) to strain, to force. *Se* —, to raise oneself up, to climb up; to be strained *or* forced; to be highflown, to fall into bombast; to bridle up

**Guinée,** *s.f.* guinea; long-cloth

**Guingan,** *s.m.* gingham

**Guingois,** *s.m.* crookedness, wryness. *De* —, crookedly, crooked, awry; cross-grained

**Guinguette,** *s.f.* suburban public-house, tea-garden; (*fam.*) country-box

**Guipure,** *s.f.* guipure

**Guirlande,** *s.f.* garland, wreath

**Guise,** *s.f.* way, guise, wise, manner; liking, humour, fancy. *En* — *de*, by way of; instead of; like, as. *Faire à sa* —, to have o.'s own way, to do as one likes *or* pleases

**Guitare,** *s.f.* guitar

**Guitariste,** *s.m.f.* guitarist, guitar-player [guit

**Guit-guit,** *s.m.* (*bird*) guit-

**Guivre,** *s.f.* (*her.*) wyvern

**Guivré, e,** *adj.* (*her.*) wyverned [Gulf-Stream

**Gulf-Stream,** *s. m.* (*geog.*)

**Gurnard, Gurneau,** *s. m.* (*fish*) grey gurnard, grey gurnet

†**Gutta-percha,** *s.f.* gutta-percha

**Gutte,** *adj. V.* **Gomme**

**Guttural, e,** *adj.*, **Gutturale,** *s.f.* guttural

**Gymnase,** *s.m.* gymnasium

**Gymnasiarque,** *s.m.* gymnasiarch

**Gymnaste,** *s.m.f.* gymnast

**Gymnastique,** *adj.* gymnastic; — *s.f.* gymnastics; gymnasium

**Gymnique,** *adj.* gymnic, athletic; — *s.f.* gymnics, athletics [ceum

**Gynécée,** *s.m.* (*ant.*) gynæ-

**Gynérium,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) gynerium. — *argenté*, pampas-grass

**Gypaète,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) lammergeier, bearded vulture, bearded griffin [of Paris

**Gypse,** *s.m.* gypsum, plaster

**Gypseu-x, se,** *adj.* gypseous

**Gyromancie,** *s.f.* gyromancy

**Gyroscope,** *s.m.* gyroscope

## H

'**Ha,** *int. s.m.* ha!

**Habeas corpus,** *s.m.* (*English law*) habeas corpus

**Habile,** *adj.* able; clever, skilful; expert; proficient; competent, qualified; knowing, sharp, cunning; — *s.m.f.* clever man *or* woman, knowing one; sharp practitioner

**Habilement,** *adv.* ably; cleverly, skilfully

**Habileté,** *s.f.* ability; cleverness, skill; talent; sharpness

**Habilité,** *s.f.* (*law*) competency, qualification [qualify

**Habiliter,** *v. a.* (*law*) to

†**Habillage,** *s. m.* (*cook., butch.*, &c.) dressing

†**Habillant, e,** *adj.* fit *or*

good for dress, suitable, fitting, nice, rich

**†Habillé, e,** *part. adj.* dressed, clad, &c. (*V.* **Habiller**); good for dress, for dress, dress, dressy. *Tout* —, with o.'s clothes on

**†Habillement,** *s.m.* clothing; clothes, dress, habit, garment, garb, attire, wearing apparel; suit. — *complet*, suit of clothes

**†Habiller,** *v.a.* to dress; to clothe; to dress up *or* out; to wrap up; to fit, to become; to make clothes for, to work for; to provide *or* supply with clothes, to find in clothes; (*fam.*) to abuse *or* ridicule; (*cook., butch.*, &c.) to dress. *S'*—, to dress oneself, to dress; to have o.'s clothes made, to get *or* buy o.'s clothes; to find o.'s own clothes; to abuse each other

**†Habilleu - r, se,** *s.m.f.* dresser; slop-seller

**Habit,** *s.m.* coat; dress coat; full dress; habit, garb, attire, dress, clothes; (*of a monk or nun*) habit; (*of a protestant clergyman*) cloth; **s,** *pl.* clothes; vestments; robes; wearing apparel. — *habillé*, dress coat; full dress. — *à la française*, cutaway coat. — *de cheval*, riding-coat *or* habit. *Prendre l'*—, to take the habit *or* the veil, to become a monk *or* a nun

**Habitable,** *adj.* habitable, inhabitable, fit to live in; tenantable [nacle

**Habitacle,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) binnacle

**Habitant, e,** *s.m.f.* inhabitant; dweller; occupant, occupier; resident; inmate; denizen, tenant; planter; native

**Habitat,** *s. m.* (*nat. hist.*) habitat

**Habitation,** *s.f.* habitation; abode, dwelling, residence; house; tenement; haunt; settlement; plantation

**Habiter,** *v.a.n.* to inhabit, to occupy, to dwell in, to live in *or* at, to reside in, to dwell, to live, to reside

**Habitude,** *s.f.* habit, custom, use; way; practice; trick. *D'*—, habitual; usual; usually; generally

**Habitué, e,** *part. adj.* accustomed, used; — *s.m.f.* frequenter; regular customer; constant visitor

**Habituel, le,** *adj.* habitual, customary, usual

**Habituellement,** *adv.* habitually, customarily, usually

**Habituer,** *v.a.* to habituate, &c. (*V.* **Accoutumer**) [brag

**†Hâbler,** *v.n.* to boast, to

**†Hâblerie,** *s.f.* boasting, bragging [er, braggart

**†Hâbleu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* boast-

**†Hache,** *s.f.* axe; hatchet. — *d'armes*, battle-axe, pole-axe. — *d'abordage*, (*nav.*) boarding-axe, tomahawk. — *de guerre*, tomahawk, hatchet (*of savages*). — *de pierre*, stone axe. *V.* **Coup**

**†Hache,** *s.m.* (*in compounds, from* **Hacher,** "to chop," "to cut up," &c.) thing that chops *or* cuts up, chopper, cutter. — **-paille,** *s.m.* chaff-cutter

**†Haché, e,** *part. adj.* chopped, &c. (*V.* **Hacher**); (*of style*) abrupt

**†Hacher,** *v.a.* to chop; to hew; to hack; to cut to pieces, to cut up, to cut; to hash; to mince; (*draw., engr.*) to hatch. — *menu*, to chop small

**†Hachereau,** *s. m.*, **Hachette,** *s.f.* hatchet

**†Hachich,** *s.m.* hashish

**†Hachis,** *s.m.* hash; minced meat, mince-meat, forcemeat; jumble. *En* —, in *or* into a hash, hashed, minced

**†Hachoir,** *s.m.* chopping-board, chopping-block; mincing-knife; mincing-machine; (*agr.*) chaff-cutter [hatching

**†Hachure,** *s.f.* (*draw., engr.*)

**†Hagard, e,** *adj.* haggard, wild

**Hagiographe,** *adj.* hagiographic; — *s.m.* hagiographer

**Hagiographie,** *s.f.* hagiography

**†Haha,** *s.m.* haha, hawhaw

**†Hai,** *int. V.* **Hé**

**Haie,** *s.f.* hedge; hedgerow; hurdle, fence; line, row; (*of a plough*) beam. — *morte*, — *sèche*, dead hedge. — *vive*, quick-set hedge. *Faire* or *former* or *border la* —, *se ranger en* —, to form a line *or* a lane (*two parallel lines*), to line the road

**†Haie,** *int. V.* **Aie**

**†Haillon,** *s.m.* rag, tatter

**†Haine,** *s.f.* hatred, hate; odium; spite; grudge; abhorrence, aversion, dislike

**†Haineusement,** *adv.* hatefully, spitefully [ful, spiteful

**†Haineu-x, se,** *adj.* hate-

**†Hair,** *v.a.* to hate, to detest, to abhor, to loathe; to dislike. *Se* —, to hate *or* &c. each other

**†Haire,** *s.f.* hair-shirt [odious

**†Haissable,** *adj.* hateful,

**†Halage,** *s.m.* towing, towage, warping, hauling, tracking. *Chemin de* —, tow-path, towing-path [duck

**†Halbran,** *s.m.* young wild

**†Hâle,** *s.m.* heat of the sun, sunburn; (*agr.*) drying wind

**†Hâlé, e,** *part. of* **Hâler**, *and adj.* sunburnt, burnt, swarthy, tanned, tawny

**Haleine,** *s.f.* breath, wind. *Ouvrage de longue* —, work of time. *A perte d'*—, till out of breath; long-winded, without end. *Tout d'une* —, *d'une* —, in the same breath, at a stretch. *Perdre* —, to lose o.'s breath, to get out of breath. *Reprendre* —, to recover o.'s breath, to breathe again; to take breath. *Tenir en* —, to keep in exercise *or* in practice *or* in play, to keep in working order *or* in a working mood; to keep on the alert; to keep in suspense [smell

**Halenée,** *s.f.* breath, whiff,

**Halener,** *v.a.* (*hunt.*) to wind, to get scent of

**†Haler,** *v.a.* to tow, to warp, to haul, to track; to set (on, at)

**†Hâler,** *v.a.* to burn, to tan. *Se* —, to become *or* get sunburnt

**†Haletant, e,** *adj.* panting, breathless, out of breath

**†Haleter,** *v.n.* to pant, to heave, to gasp for breath

**†Haleu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* hauler, tracker

**†Halibut,** *s.m.* (*fish*) halibut

**†Hallage,** *s.m.* market-dues

**Hallali,** *s.m.* (*hunt.*) whoop; death-flourish, mort; death (*of the stag*). *Assister à l'*—, to be in at the death

**†Halle,** *s.f.* market; market-place. *Les —s centrales, les —s, la* —, (*in Paris*) the central market. — *aux blés*, corn-market, corn-exchange. *Dames de la* —, market-women. *Fort de la* —, market-porter. *Langage des —s*, Billingsgate language

**†Hallebarde,** *s.f.* halberd. *Pleuvoir* or *tomber des —s*, to rain cats and dogs [dier

**†Hallebardier,** *s.m.* halber-

**†Hallier,** *s.m.* market-keeper; market-man; thicket; (*net*) hallier [nation

**Hallucination,** *s.f.* halluci-

**Halluciné, e,** *s.m.f.* halluci-

**†Halo,** *s.m.* halo [nator

**†Halot,** *s. m.* rabbit-hole, rabbit-burrow

**†Halte,** *s.f.* halt; stop; stand; halting-place, resting-place. — *!* halt! — *là*, halt! stand! stop! stop there! hold! not so fast! that won't do! *Faire* —, to halt

**†Haltère,** *s.m.* dumb-bell

**†Hamac,** *s.m.* hammock. — *à l'anglaise*, (*nav.*) cot

**Hamadryade,** *s.f.* hamadryad, tree-nymph

**†Hameau,** *s.m.* hamlet

**Hameçon,** *s.m.* fish-hook, hook; (*fig.*) bait

**†Hampe,** *s.f.* staff; handle; (*bot.*) scape; (*butch.*) thin flank

**†Han,** *s.m. V.* **Kan**; — *int. s.m.* hon! heave (*of a workman striking a heavy blow*)

**†Hanap,** *s.m.* (*obsolete*) hanap, goblet, tankard

**†Hanche,** *s.f.* hip, haunch. *Les poings sur les —s*, with o.'s arms akimbo

**†Handicap,** *s.m.* handicap

**†Handicaper,** *v.a.n.* to handicap [capper

**†Handicapeur,** *s.m.* handi-

**†Hangar,** *s.m.* shed; cart-

shed, outhouse; shanty; penthouse, lean-to

**'Hanneton,** *s.m.* cockchafer, May-bug; (*pers*) giddy goose, giddy-head. — *vert*, rose-chafer, rose-beetle. *Etourdi comme un —*, as giddy as a goose

**'Hanovrien, ne,** *adj. s.* Hanoverian

**'Hanse,** *s.f.* (— *teutonique*) Hansa. Hanseatic league

**Hanséatique,** *adj* Hanseatic. *Villes —s.* Hanseatic towns *or* cities, Hanse Towns

**'Hanter,** *v.a.n.* to frequent, to haunt; to frequent the society of

**'Happer,** *v.a.* to snap, to snap up; to snatch at; to catch; to lay hold of, to nab

**'Haquenée,** *s.f.* (*obsolete*) ambling nag, pad, hackney; gawky woman (*bras*) wine-truck

**'Haquet,** *s.m.* dray; (— *à*

**'Haquetier,** *s.m.* dryman

**'Harangue,** *s.f.* harangue, speech, address; lecture

**'Haranguer,** *v.a.n.* to harangue, to address; to lecture; to speechify, to hold forth, to make speeches *or* a speech

**'Haranguеu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* haranguer, orator, speaker; speech-maker, speechifier [stud

**'Haras,** *s.m.* breeding-stud,

**'Harasse,** *s.f.* crate

**'Harasser,** *v.a.* to harass, to weary, to tire out, to overtire, to jade [worry, to annoy

**'Harceler,** *v.a.* to harass; to

**'Harcellement,** *s.m.* worrying

**'Harde,** *s.f.* (*hunt.*) herd; (*of hounds*) leash; **—s,** *pl.* clothes, wearing apparel

**'Harder,** *v.a.* to leash

**'Hardi, e,** *adj.* bold; daring, hardy, fearless, dauntless; forward, impudent; — / *int.* courage! go it! — *comme un page*, as bold as brass

**'Hardiesse,** *s.f.* boldness; daring, hardihood, fearlessness; assurance; impudence

**'Hardiment,** *adv.* boldly; daringly, hardily, fearlessly; impudently

**'Harem,** *s.m.* harem

**'Hareng,** *s.m.* herring. — *bouffi*, bloated herring, bloater

**'Harengaison,** *s.f.* herring-season; herring-fishery *or* fishing [fishfag

**'Harengère,** *s.f.* fishwoman,

**'Harfang,** *s. m.* harfang, snowy owl

**†'Hargneu-x, se,** *adj.* surly, grumpy, peevish, cross-grained, nagging, currish; snarling, snappish; vicious

**'Haricot,** *s.m.* kidney-bean, bean, haricot-bean, haricot; (— *de mouton*) haricot of mutton, haricot, Irish stew. —*s verts*, French beans. —*s grimpants*, —*s à rames*, —*s ramés*, climbing beans, tall beans, stick-beans. —*s d'Espagne*, runner beans, runners (*scarlet or white*)

**'Haridelle,** *s.f.* worn out hack, jade

**'Harle,** *s.m.* (*bird*) merganser

**Harmonica,** *s.m.* harmonica

**Harmonie,** *s.f.* harmony; harmonies; wind-instruments

**Harmonier.** *V.* **Harmoni-** [harmoniously

**Harmonieusement,** *adv.*

**Harmonieu-x, se,** *adj.* harmonious, tuneful; harmonizing

**Harmon-ique,-iquement.** *V.* page 3, § 1 [*v.r.* to harmonize

**Harmoniser,** *v.a.n.*, **S'—,**

**Harmoniste,** *s.m.f.* harmonist [nium

**Harmonium,** *s.m.* harmo-

**'Harnachement,** *s.m.* harnessing; harness; trappings; rig [to trick out, to rig out

**'Harnacher,** *v.a.* to harness;

**'Harnacherie,** *s.f.* harness-making [maker

**'Harnacheur,** *s.m.* harness-

**'Harnais** (*poet. & old*, **Harnois**), *s.m.* harness; trappings; armour

**'Haro,** *s.m.* hue and cry, outcry. — ! shame! out (upon . . .)! *Crier — sur*, to raise a hue and cry against, to cry shame upon

**Harpagon,** *s.m.* miser

**'Harpaye,** *s.m.* (*bird*) marsh-harrier, moor-buzzard

**'Harpe,** *s.f.* harp

**'Harper,** *v.n.* to harp, to play on the harp; (*of a horse*) to raise quickly the hind limbs (*as in stringhalt*); — *v.a.* to clutch, to gripe, to grasp. *Se —*, to clutch *or &c.* each other

**'Harpie,** *s.f.* harpy

**†'Harpigner, Harpiller (Se),** *v.r.* (*pop.*) to quarrel, to bicker, to fight

**'Harpiste,** *s.m.f.* harpist

**'Harpon,** *s.m.* harpoon, spear

**'Harponner,** *v.a.* to harpoon, to spear [pooner

**'Harponneur,** *s. m.* har-

**'Hart,** *s.f.* withe; rope, halter; hanging, gallows

**'Hasard,** *s.m.* hazard; chance; accident; casualty; risk, danger, peril; bargain. *Au —*, at a venture; at random; to chance. *A tout —*, at all hazards *or* risks, at all events. *De —*, of chance; second-hand. *Par —*, by chance, accidentally; now and then, in a way; I wonder, I should like to know, surely, I suppose; what (if) . . .? *Vous n'auriez pas par — . . .?* you don't happen to have . . ., do you? *Est-ce que par — il nous manquerait de parole?* surely he does not mean to disappoint us?

**'Hasardé, e,** *adj.* ventured; hazardous, risky; rash; bold; free; too far gone, tainted

**'Hasarder,** *v.a.n.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to hazard; to venture; to risk; to expose; to try

**'Hasardeusement,** *adv.* hazardously

**'Hasardeu - x, se,** *adj.* hazardous, venturous, venturesome, unsafe

**'Haschich,** *s.m.* hashish

**'Hase,** *s.f.* doe-hare, doe-rabbit (*wild*)

**Hast,** *s.m. Arme d'—*, weapon with a long staff [spearman

**'Hastaire,** *s.m.* (*Rom. hist.*)

**'Haste,** *s.f.* (*anc.*) spear

**'Hasté, e,** *adj.* (*bot.*) hastate, hastated

**'Hâte,** *s.f.* haste, hurry. *A la —, en —*, in haste, hastily, in a hurry, hurriedly, quickly. *En toute —*, with all possible speed. *Avoir — de*, to be in haste *or* in a hurry; to long; to be anxious

**'Hâté, e,** *part. adj.* hastened, &c. (*V.* **Hâter**); in haste, in a hurry; early, forward

**'Hâter,** *v.a.* to hasten; to urge on; to quicken; to expedite; to hurry; to push on *or* forward; (*hort.*) to force. *Se —*, to hasten; to make haste; to hurry; to be in a hurry

**'Hâtier,** *s.m.* spit-rack

**'Hâti-f, ve,** *adj.* forward; precocious; premature; (*hort.*) early, hasting

**'Hâtiveau,** *s. m.* hasting, early pear, early pea

**'Hâtivement,** *adv.* early

**'Hâtiveté,** *s.f.* earliness, forwardness

**'Hauban,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) shroud

**'Haubert,** *s.m.* hauberk

**'Hausse,** *s.f.* rise; (*tech.*) lift, block, piece; (*of a rifle*) backsight. *En —*, rising [get

**'Hausse-col,** *s.m.* (*mil.*) gor-

**'Haussement,** *s.m.* raising, lifting; rising, rise; shrugging, shrug

**'Hausser,** *v.a.* to raise; to lift, to lift up; to shrug; to increase; — *v.n.* to rise; to increase. *Se —*, to be raised *or* lifted; to rise *or* get higher, to rise; to raise oneself; (*of the weather*) to clear up. *Se — sur la pointe des pieds*, to stand on tiptoe [for a rise

**'Haussier,** *s.m.* bull, operator

**'Haut, e,** *adj.* high; lofty; tall; higher; upper; superior; top; up; erect; aloft; uplifted; raised; elevated; principal, chief; great; grand; proud, haughty; loud; deep; — *s.m.* height; top, upper part; summit; head; upper end; high notes; up; —**s,** *s.m.pl.* ups; (*nav.*) upper works, topsides; — *adv.* high; high up; up; aloft; far back; haughtily; loud, aloud, loudly, out; boldly. *En —*, at the top; on high; aloft; up; over; above; overhead; upward; upstairs; up there. *D'en —, du —*, from *or* of the top; from *or* of above.

from on high ; upper, top. *De — en bas, Du — en bas,* downward ; from top to bottom ; from head to foot ; down upon ; contemptuously ; proudly, haughtily ; roughly ; (*cry*) sweep ! *La- —, par là- —,* up there, above ; upstairs. *Par en —, par le —,* at top, at the top ; in the upper part ; through the top ; upward. *Par — et par bas,* upward and downward. *Plus —,* higher ; higher up ; above ; before ; louder. *De plus —,* from higher ; higher, further up, farther back. *Tout —,* aloud. *Tout en —,* right at the top. *Un mot plus —* (or *une parole plus —e*) *que l'autre,* an angry word. *Avoir deux mètres de —,* to be two metres (six feet seven inches) high. *Tomber de son —,* to fall flat down ; to be astounded or amazed *or* thunderstruck. *Traiter de —,* to treat arrogantly. — **-de-chausses,** *s. m.* (*obsolete*) hose, trunk-hose ; breeches, pair of breeches, small clothes, smalls. —**e-contre,** *s. f.* (*mus.*) counter-tenor, alto. — **-fond,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) shoal. — **-le-cœur,** *s.m.* heave, heaving, nausea, retch, retching ; loathing. — **-le-corps,** *s.m.* bound, start ; (*rid.*) skip. — **-mal,** *s.m.* falling sickness, epilepsy. — **-relief,** *s.m.* high relief

**'Hautain, e,** *adj.* haughty, lofty, proud [haughtily

**'Hautainement,** *adv.*

**'Hautbois,** *s.m.* oboe ; oboist

**'Hautboïste,** *s.m.f.* oboist

**'Hautement,** *adv.* highly ; boldly, resolutely ; openly ; loudly [(*Sultan*)

**'Hautesse,** *s. f.* Highness

**'Hauteur,** *s.f.* height ; elevation, loftiness ; altitude ; hill, rising ground ; depth ; pride ; haughtiness ; haughty manner *or* behaviour. *A la — de,* at *or* to the height of ; as high as ; equal to ; up to ; competent for ; able to understand, capable of appreciating ; on a level with ; on a par with ; not behind ; opposite ; off. *Tomber de sa —* or *de son haut, V.* **Haut**

**'Hauturi-er, ère,** *adj.* (*nav.*) proper ; — *s.m.* proper pilot

**'Havane,** *s.m.* Havana (cigar)

**'Hâve,** *adj.* emaciated ; wan, pale [scorch, to burn

**'Havir,** *v.a.n.,* **Se —,** *v.r.* to

**'Havre,** *s.m.* haven, harbour

**'Havresac,** *s.m.* haversack, knapsack ; tool-basket, wallet

**'Hé,** *int.* hey ! hi ! hoy ! ho ! halloo ! I say ! ha ! there ! (*obsolete spelling for* "eh") *V.* **Eh**

**'Heaume,** *s.m.* (*old*) helmet

**Hebdomadaire,** *adj.* weekly

**Hebdomadairement,** *adv.* weekly

**Hebdomadi-er, ère,** *s.m.f. adj.* (*Cath. rel.*) hebdomadary

**Hébergement,** *s.m.* lodging ; entertaining [entertain

**Héberger,** *v.a.* to lodge ; to

**Hébété, e,** *part. adj.* dulled, stupefied, besotted, dull, stupid, sottish ; — *s.m.f.* dullard, dolt, sot, dunce, blockhead

**Hébétement,** *s.m.* dulness, stupidity, besotting, stupefaction, hebetation

**Hébéter,** *v.a.* to dull, to stupefy, to besot [Hebrew

**Hébraïque,** *adj.* Hebraic,

**Hébraïsant, Hébraïste,** *s.m.* Hebraist

**Hébraïsme,** *s.m.* Hebraism

**Hébreu,** *s. & adj.m.* Hebrew

**Hécatombe,** *s.f.* hecatomb

**Hectare,** *s.m.* (*Fr. meas.*) hectare (*about 2½ acres English*)

**Hectique,** *adj.* (*med.*) hectic

**Hecto,** *s.m.* (*Fr.weight*) hecto, hectogramme (100 *grammes*) ; — (*in compounds*) hecto . . . (*one hundred times the unit*)

**Hectogramme,** *s.m.* (*Fr. weight*) hectogramme (100 *grammes*)

**Hectolitre,** *s.m.* (*Fr. meas.*) hectolitre (100 *litres, or somewhat more than 22 gallons or than 2 bushels English*)

**Hectomètre,** *s.m.* (*Fr.meas.*) hectometre (100 *metres, or 109 yards English*)

**Hégémonie,** *s.f.* hegemony

**Hégire,** *s.f.* Hegira

**'Hein,** *int.* eh ! hey ! there ! what ? what then ?

**Hélas,** *int.* alas ! — *s.m.* alas, sigh, moan, complaint

**'Héler,** *v.a.* to hail, to call ; (*nav.*) to hail, to speak, to speak with [flower

**Hélianthe,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) sun-

**Hélianthème,** *s. m.* (*bot.*) rock-rose

**Hélice,** *s.f.* helix ; screw. *A —,* with a screw, screw ; spiral, winding. *En —,* helical, spiral, winding. — *propulsive, propulseur à —,* screw-propeller

**Hélicé, e,** *adj.* helical, spiral

**Héliçoïdal, e,** *adj.* helicoidal

**Hélicoïde,** *adj.m.f., s.m.* helicoid

**Hélicon,** *s.m.* (*mus.*) helicon horn. — *basse,* euphonium

**Héliographie,** *s.f.* heliography ; heliograph (*picture*)

**Héliogravure,** *s.f.* heliogravure

**Hélioscope,** *s.m.* helioscope

**Héliotrope,** *s.m.* (*bot., min., &c.*) heliotrope

**Hellébore.** *V.* **Ellébore**

**Hellène,** *s.m.* Hellene, Greek

**Hellénique,** *adj.m.f., s.m.* Hellenic, Greek [page 3, § 1

**Hellén - isme, -iste.** *V.*

**Helminthe,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) helminth, intestinal worm

**Helvétien, ne,** *adj. s.* Helvetian

**Helvétique,** *adj.* Helvetic, Swiss ; (*geog.*) Helvetian (*Alps*)

**'Hem,** *int.* hem ! *Faire —,* to hem [flower

**Hémanthe,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) blood-

**Hématite,** *s.f.* (*min.*) hematite [turia

**Hématurie,** *s.f.* (*med.*) hema-

**Hémérocalle,** *s. f.* (*bot.*) hemerocallis, day-lily

**Hémi,** (*in compounds*) hemi- . . ., demi . . ., semi . . ., half- . . .

**Hémicycle,** *s.m.* hemicycle, semicircle [plegy

**Hémiplégie,** *s.f.* (*med.*) hemi-

**Hémiptère,** *adj.* (*zool.*) hemipterous, hemipteral ; — *s.m.* hemipteran, hemipter [sphere

**Hémisphère,** *s.m.* hemi-

**Hémisphérique,** *adj. V.* page 3, § 1

**Hémistiche,** *s.m.* hemistich

**'Hemmer,** *v.n.* to hem

**Hémorragie,** *s. f.* hemorrhage [rhoids, piles

**Hémorroïdes,** *s.f. pl.* hemor-

**Hendécagone,** *s.m.* (*geom.*) hendecagon ; — *adj.* hendecagonal

**'Henné,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) henna

**'Hennir,** *v.n.* to neigh, to whinny [ing, neigh

**'Hennissement,** *s.m.* neigh-

**Hépatique,** *adj.* hepatic ; — *s.f.* (*bot.*) liverwort

**Hépatite,** *s.f.* (*med.*) hepatitis, inflammation of the liver ; (*min.*) hepatite, liverstone

**Heptacorde,** *s. m. adj.* heptachord [— *adj.* heptagonal

**Heptagone,** *s.m.* heptagon ; **Heptarch - ie, -ique.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Héraldique,** *adj.* heraldic ; — *s.f.* heraldry. *Science —,* heraldry

**'Héraut,** *s.m.* herald

**Herbacé, e,** *adj.* herbaceous

**Herbage,** *s. m.* herbage, herbs, herb ; grass ; green food, pasture ; pasture - ground *or* land, meadow, paddock

**Herbager,** *s.m.* grazier

**Herbe,** *s.f.* herb ; grass ; wort ; weed. *Aux —s,* (*cook.*) with herbs, herb ; vegetable. *Aux fines —s, V.* **Fin,** *adj. Brin d'—,* blade of grass. *En —,* grass ; in the blade, green, unripe ; in embryo, in expectation, in prospect, future ; young, youthful, green, rising ; budding ; beforehand. *Mauvaise —,* weed ; bad grass ; bad lot. *Mauvaise — croît toujours* (or *croît trop vite*), ill weeds grow apace. *Faire de l'—,* to cut grass, to mow. — *aux abeilles,* meadowsweet. — *aux chantres,* treacle - mustard, hedge - mustard. — *aux chats,* catmint ; cat - thyme. — *aux cuillers,* scurvy-grass. — *aux-écus,* moneywort. — *à éternuer,* sneezewort. — *aux gueux,* traveller's joy, virgin's bower. — *à* (or *au*) *pauvre homme,* hedge-hyssop. — *aux perles,* gromwell. — *aux*

*puces*, fleawort, fleabane. — *de Saint-Jean*, St. John's wort; ground-ivy, alehoof; mugwort; oxeye daisy; clary. — *du vent*, pasque-flower. — *aux verrues*, turnsole. — *aux vers*, tansy

**†Herbeiller, *v.n.*** (*hunt.*) to graze [to grass

**Herber, *v.a.*** to grass-bleach,

**Herbette, *s.f.*** grass, short grass, turf, greensward [grassy

**Herbeu-x, se,** *adj.* herbous,

**Herbier, *s.m.*** herbal, herbarium

**Herbière, *s.f.*** herb-woman

**Herbivore,** *adj.* herbivorous;—*s.m.* herbivorous animal, herbivore [borizer

**Herboriseur, *s. m.*** her-

**Herborisation, *s.f.*** herborization, herborizing, herborizing excursion [rize

**Herboriser, *v.n.*** to herbo-

**Herboriste, *s.m.f.*** herbalist

**Herboristerie, *s.f.*** herb-trade *or* shop [grassy; herby

**Herbu, e,** *adj.* grass-grown,

**Hercule, *s.m.*** (*myth., astr.*) Hercules; (*fig.*) hercules, athlete, man of herculean strength; athletic performer. *D'—*, of Hercules; herculean [lean

**Herculéen, ne,** *adj.* hercu-

**†Hère, *s. m.*** wretch, devil, wight

**Héréditaire,** *adj.* hereditary

**Héréditairement,** *adv.* hereditarily

**Hérédité, *s.f.*** heirship; inheritance; hereditary right; (*in biology*) heredity [starch

**Hérésiarque, *s.m.*** here-

**Hérésie, *s.f.*** heresy

**Hérétique,** *adj.* heretical; — *s.m.f.* heretic

**'Hérissé, e,** *adj.* standing on end, erect; bristly; bristling; staring; shaggy; hirsute; rough; armed; covered; full; beset; rough-coated; (*bot.*) prickly

**'Hérisser,** *v.a.* to bristle, to bristle up, to set up; to arm; to cover; to fill; to lard, to mix, to point. *Se —*, to stand erect *or* on end; to be bristling, to bristle, to bristle up, to stare; to be armed; to be *or* become covered

**'Hérisson,** *s.m.* hedgehog; waspish fellow; sweep's machine; plate-rack, drainer; spiked fence; (*fort.*) herisson; (*tech.*) sprocket-wheel; (*bot.*) chestnut-bur

**'Hérisson, ne,** *adj.* crabbed, peevish, waspish

**'Hérissonne,** *s.f.* scold, shrew; (*hairy caterpillar*) woolly bear, palmer-worm

**Héritage,** *s.m.* inheritance, heritage, hereditament. *Faire un —*, to inherit some property

**Hériter,** *v.a.n.* to inherit; to be heir; to succeed

**Hériti-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* heir, heiress; inheritor, inheritress

**Hermaphrodisme,** *s. m.* hermaphrodism [hermaphrodite

**Hermaphrodite,** *s.m. adj.*

**Hermeline,** *s.f.* sable

**Hermès,** *s.m.* hermes, Mercury's head

**Hermétique,** *adj.* hermetic, hermetical. *Colonne —*, hermes; column topped with a man's head [metically, closely

**Hermétiquement,** *adv.* her-

**Hermine,** *s.f.* (*zool.*) ermine, stoat; (*fur*) ermine; (*her.*) ermine. — *d'été*, brown stoat

**Herminé, e,** *adj.* ermined; (*her.*) ermine

**Herminette,** *s.f.* adze

**Hermitage, Hermite.** *V.* **Ermitage, Ermite**

**'Herniaire,** *adj.* (*surg.*) herbial; for hernia; — *s.f.* (*bot.*) *V.* **Herniole.** *Bandage —*, truss

**'Hernie,** *s.f.* (*surg.*) hernia, rupture; prolapsus [wort

**'Herniole,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) rupture-

**'Hernutes,** *s.m.pl.* Moravians, United Brethren

**Hérodiens,** *s.m.pl.* (*hist.*) Herodians [comic, mock-heroic

**Héroi-comique,** *adj.* heroi-

**Héroïde,** *s.f.* heroid

**Héroïne,** *s.f.* heroine

**Héro-ique, -iquement, -isme.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**'Héron,** *s.m.* heron. *Masse de —*, heron-plume [heron

**'Héronneau,** *s.m.* young

**'Héronnière,** *s.f.* heronry

**'Héros,** *s.m.* hero [*V.* p. 3, § 1

**Herpet-ique, -ologie,** &c.

**'Hersage,** *s.m.* (*agr.*) harrowing

**'Herse,** *s.f.* (*agr.*) harrow; (*fort.*) portcullis, herse; (*of a house*) barrier; (*theat.*) gas-battens, batten-lights, stage-lights; (*in a church*) triangular candlestick, herse

**'Herser,** *v.a.* (*agr.*) to harrow

**Hésitation,** *s.f.* hesitation

**Hésiter,** *v.n.* to hesitate

**Hespérides,** *s.f.pl.* (*myth.*) Hesperides

**Hétéroclite,** *adj.* heteroclite, heteroclitic; whimsical, odd, queer, uncouth

**Hétérodoxe,** *adj.* heterodox

**Hétérodoxie,** *s.f.* heterodoxy [geneous

**Hétérogène,** *adj.* hetero-

**Hétérogénéité,** *s.f.* heterogeneity, heterogeneousness

**Hetman,** *s.m.* hetman

**'Hêtraie,** *s.f.* beech-grove, beech-plantation

**'Hêtre,** *s.m.* beech, beech-tree

**'Heu,** *int. V.* **Euh**

**Heur,** *s.m.* (*obsolete*) luck, chance, good luck, good fortune, happiness

**Heure,** *s. f.* hour; time; moment, moments; present; o'clock; clock; appointment; **—s,** *pl.* hours, &c.; prayer-book. *— militaire*, exact time; punctually, precisely, sharp, prompt. *— en plus*, (*of workmen*) overtime. *A cette —*, at this *or* that time; now. *A la bonne —*, well and good; let it be so, be it so; that is right; all right; very good; very well; I am glad of that *or* of it; well done! with all my heart. *A l'—*, by the hour; (in an hour; by time; timed; at the (appointed) time, at *or* to the right time, in good time, in time; punctually; punctual; right. *A l' — qu'il est*, at present, now; by this time; nowadays. *De bonne —*, in good time; early, soon. *D' — en —*, from hour to hour, hourly. *De meilleure —*, earlier, sooner. *Pour l'—*, for the present. *Quelle — est-il?* what time (*or* o'clock) is it? *Quelle — est-ce?* what time (*or* o'clock) is that (*striking or just struck*)? *Une —*, an (*or* one) hour; one o'clock. *Sur l'— —*, instantly, directly. *Sur les une —, sur les deux* or *&c. —s*, about one o'clock, about two *or* &c. o'clock. *Tout à l'—*, just now, a moment ago; presently, by and by; (*obsolete*) immediately, directly, this instant. *Mettre à l'—*, to set (*a clock*, &c.)

**Heureusement,** *adv.* happily; fortunately, luckily; successfully; prosperously; safely; well

**Heureu-x, se,** *adj.* happy; blessed; blissful; fortunate, lucky; felicitous; successful; prosperous; favourable; auspicious; beneficial; safe; good; pleasing, prepossessing; well off, in good circumstances; — *s.m.pl.* happy people. *Faire des —*, to make people (*or* some people) happy

**'Heurt,** *s.m.* collision, shock; clash; knock; blow, hit; bruise

**'Heurté, e,** *adj.* harsh, rough

**'Heurtement,** *s.m.* collision, shock; clash

**'Heurter,** *v.a.n.* to hit, to strike *or* dash *or* run against, to stumble upon; to jostle; to strike, to knock, to dash, to run; to shock, to offend, to hurt, to injure, to run counter to; to clash *or* jar with. *Se —*, to dash, to strike, to hit; to knock (o.'s . . .); to come into collision, to collide; to hurtle; to stumble; to strike *or* knock *or* dash *or* run against each other; to jostle *or* &c. each other; to clash together, to clash; to jar; to conflict; to prove useless, to be powerless, to fail

**'Heurtoir,** *s.m.* stop-stone, stop-iron, stop, catch; buffer; sill [hedron; — *adj.* hexahedral

**Hexaèdre,** *s.m.* (*geom.*) hexa-

**Hexagone,** *s.m.* (*geom., fort.*) hexagon; — *adj.* hexagonal

**Hexamètre,** *s.m. adj.* (*vers.*) hexameter

**'Hi,** *int.* he! hi! ha!
**Hiatus,** *s.m.* hiatus
**Hibernien, ne,** *adj. s.* Hibernian, Irish [mope
**'Hibou,** *s. m.* owl; (*pers.*)
**'Hic,** *s.m.* rub, knot, difficulty
**Hidalgo,** *s. m.* (*Spanish*) hidalgo
**'Hideur,** *s.f.* hideousness
**'Hideusement,** *adv.* hideously, frightfully, horribly, dreadfully, shockingly
**'Hideu-x, se,** *adj.* hideous, frightful, horrible, dreadful, shocking
**'Hie,** *s.f.* paving-rammer *or* beetle, rammer, beetle
**Hièble,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) dwarf elder, danewort, wallwort
**Hiémal, e,** *adj.* hyemal, wintry, winter
**Hier,** *adv. s.m.* yesterday. — *soir,* — *au soir,* yesterday evening, last night
**'Hiérarch-ie, -ique, -iquement.** *V.* page 3, § 1
**Hiératique,** *adj.* hieratic
**Hiéroglyphe,** *s.m.* hieroglyphic, hieroglyph
**Hiéroglyphique,** *adj.* hieroglyphical, hieroglyphic [phant
**Hiérophante,** *s.m.* hiero-
**Hilarant, e,** *adj.* exhilarating. *Gaz* —, laughing-gas
**Hilarité,** *s.f.* hilarity, cheerfulness, laughter, mirth, merriment [Hindoo
**Hindou, e,** *adj. s.* Hindu, Hindoostani, e, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.* Hindustani
**Hindoustaniste,** *s.m.* Hindustani scholar, Hindustanist
**Hippiatrie, Hippiatrique,** *s.f.* veterinary medicine and surgery
**Hippique,** *adj.* of horses, of the horse, horse, equine; racing
**Hippocampe,** *s.m.* (*myth., zool.*) hippocamp, sea-horse
**Hippocentaure,** *s.m.* (*myth.*) hippocentaur
**Hippocras,** *s.m.* hippocras
**Hippocrat-ique, -isme.** *V.* page 3, § 1 [pocrene
**Hippocrène (L').** *s.f.* Hip-
**Hippodrome,** *s.m.* hippodrome; circus, amphitheatre; race-ground, race-course
**Hippodromie,** *s.f.* horse-racing; horsemanship
**Hippogriffe,** *s.m.* hippogriff
**Hippomane,** *s.m.f. adj.* (*pers.*) hippomaniac; horsy
**Hippomanie,** *s.f.* hippomania
**Hippophage,** *adj.* hippophagous; — *s.m.f.* hippophagist
**Hippophagie,** *s.f.* hippophagy [phagic
**Hippophagique,** *adj.* hippo-
**Hippopotame,** *s.m.* hippopotamus
**Hirondelle,** *s.f.* swallow; martin. — *de cheminée,* — *domestique,* chimney-swallow, common swallow. — *de fenêtre,* window-swallow, house-martin, martlet. — *de rivage,* sand-martin, bank-swallow
**Hispanique,** *adj.* Hispanic, Spanish [bristly
**Hispide,** *adj.* hispid, rough,
**'Hisser,** *v.a.* to hoist, to raise
**Histoire,** *s.f.* history; tale; account; story; untruth; nonsense; long rigmarole; adventure; matter; affair; job; thing; concern; small matter, trifle; great matter; long affair; difficulty; ceremony; ado; fuss; quarrel, row, blowing-up, scene; noise; disturbance; troublesome affair, trouble, annoyance, bother; lot of things. — *sacrée* or *sainte,* sacred *or* Scripture history. — *de* ..., merely for the sake of ..., only to ... — *de rire,* for the fun of the thing; it is *or* was only a joke, a mere joke that's all. *D'*—, of *or* on *or* &c. history, &c.; historical
**Historié, e,** *part. adj.* adorned, embellished, storied
**Historien, ne,** *s.m.f.* historian [embellish
**Historier,** *v.a.* to adorn, to
**Historiette,** *s.f.* short tale *or* story, little *or* pretty story
**Historiographe,** *s.m.* historiographer
**Histor-ique** (*adj.*), **-iquement.** *V.* page 3, § 1. *C'est historique,* 'tis a fact
**Historique,** *s.m.* historical account, history, account
**Histrion,** *s.m.* histrion, stage-player, player, comedian
**Histrionique,** *adj.* histrionic
**Hiver,** *s.m.* winter. *D'*—, of winter, winter's, winter, wintry, winterly
**Hivernage,** *s. m.* winter season *or* time; wintering; winter-harbour; (*agr.*) winter-fallowing; winter crop, winter fodder [hibernal
**Hivernal, e,** *adj.* wintry,
**Hiverner,** *v.n.a.* to winter; (*agr.*) to winter-fallow. *S'*—, to inure oneself to cold
**'Ho,** *int.* ho! oh! hoy! wo! (*nav.*) hoay! ahoy!
**'Hobereau,** *s.m.* (*bird*) hobby; (*pers.*) squireen
**'Hoche,** *s.f.* notch, nick
**'Hochement,** *s.m.* tossing, toss, shaking, shake, wagging
**'Hochepot,** *s. m.* hodge-podge, hotchpotch
**'Hochequeue,** *s.m.* (*bird*) wagtail
**'Hocher,** *v.a.* to toss, to shake, to wag; to notch, to nick, to jag, to indent; — *v.n.* (*of a horse*) to shake the bit
**'Hochet,** *s.m.* teething-pad *or* ring, gum-ring, gum-stick; coral, rattle; toy, plaything, bauble [meter, odometer
**Hodomètre,** *s. m.* hodo-
**Hodométr-ie, -ique.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**†'Hogner,** *v.n.* (*pop.*) to grumble, to growl, to mumble
**Hoir,** *s.m.* (*law*) heir
**Hoirie,** *s.f.* (*law*) inheritance
**'Holà,** *int. adv.* halloo! hi! hoy! ho! ho, there! stop! gently! hold on! — *s.m.* stop, end. *Mettre le or les* —, to interfere, to put a stop to a quarrel
**'Hollandais, e,** *adj.* Dutch; — *s.m.f.* Dutchman, Dutch boy, Dutchwoman, Dutch lady *or* girl; — *s.m.* (the) Dutch language, Dutch; — *s.f.* Dutch fashion. *Les* —, the Dutch (people)
**'Hollande,** *s.f.* Holland; holland (*cloth*); delftware; large potato; — *s.m.* Dutch cheese. *De* —, of *or* from Holland, Holland, Dutch
**'Hollander,** *v.a.* to dutch (*quills*). *Batiste hollandée,* stout cambric
**Holocauste,** *s.m.* holocaust, burnt-offering; sacrifice
**Holographe,** *adj.* holograph, holographic. *Acte or pièce* —, holograph. *Testament* —, holograph will
**Holographier,** *v.a.* to write entirely in o.'s own hand
**Hom,** *int.* hum!
**'Homard,** *s.m.* lobster [*game*]
**Hombre,** *s.m.* ombre (*card-*
**Homélie,** *s.f.* homily; sermon
**Homéo ...,** *V.* **Homœo ...**
**Homérique,** *adj.* Homeric
**Homicide,** *s.m.* homicide, manslaughter, murder; — *s.m.f.* homicide, manslayer; murderer, murderess; — *adj.* homicidal, murderous. — *volontaire,* wilful murder. — *involontaire,* manslaughter. — *par imprudence,* homicide by misadventure
**Hommage,** *s. m.* homage; respect; present, gift; presentation; token, testimony; tribute; justice. — *de l'auteur,* presented by the author, with the author's compliments (*or* kind regards, *or* respect). *Exemplaire en* —, presentation copy. *Faire* — *de,* to present with [masculine
**Hommasse,** *adj.* (*of a woman*)
**Homme,** *s.m.* man; gentleman; fellow; (*pop.*) husband, old man, goodman; lover, sweetheart. — *fait,* grown-up man. — *à tout,* — *à tout faire,* man fit for anything, Jack of all work. — *d'affaires,* man of business; agent; middleman; steward. — *des bois,* wild man of the woods, orang-outang, anthropoid ape. — *de cabinet,* studious man. — *de cheval,* horseman, rider; cavalry-man, horse-soldier. — *de cœur,* man of good feeling, kind-hearted man; generous man; man of spirit; courageous man. — *de cour,* courtier. — **-Dieu,** God-man. — *de* **Dieu,**

man of God; godly man. — *d'église*, churchman, ecclesiastic, clergyman, priest. — *d'épée*, swordsman; soldier. — *d'état*, statesman. — *de guerre*, warrior, military man, soldier. — *d'hier*, upstart; novice. — *du jour*, fashionable man. — *de journée*, day-labourer. — *de lettres*, man of letters, literary man. — *de livrée*, livery-servant, lackey. — *de loi*, lawyer. — *de mer*, seafaring man, seaman, mariner. — *de métier*, one of the trade; professional. — *de paille*, man of straw, dummy. — *de palais*, lawyer. — *de parti*, party-man, partisan. — *du peuple*, man of the lower class. — *de pied*, foot-soldier; pedestrian. — *en place*, man *or* person in office, public officer; placeman, placeholder. — *de plume*, writer. — *à procès*, litigious man. — *à projets*, projector, schemer. — *de rien*, mere nobody; worthless man. — *de robe*, gownsman, gentleman of the long robe. — *de salon*, man of fashion. — *de science*, scientific man, scientist. — *de tête*, man of sense *or* resolution, strong-minded man

**Homœopathe**, *s.m.* homœopath, homœopathist; — *adj.* homœopathic

**Homœopath-ie, -ique, -iquement, -iste**. *V.* p. 3, § i

**Homogène**, *adj.* homogeneous [geneity, homogeneousness

**Homogénéité**, *s.f.* homo-

**Homologation**, *s.f.* (*law*) homologation, confirmation

**Homologue**, *adj.* homologous; — *s.m.* homologue

**Homologuer**, *v.a.* (*law*) to homologate, to confirm

**Homoncule, Homuncule**, *s.m.* homunculus, little man, manikin, dwarf

**Homonyme**, *s.m.* homonym; — *s.m.f.* (*pers.*) namesake; — *adj.* homonymous

**Homonymie**, *s.f.* homonymy

**'Hongre**, *adj.m.* gelded; — *s.m.* gelding. *Cheval —*, gelding

**'Hongrer**, *v.a.* to geld [rian

**'Hongrois, e**, *adj. s.* Hungarian

**Honnête**, *adj.* honest; upright; virtuous, modest; suitable, proper, fit, becoming, decent; genteel; well-bred; honourable; respectable; creditable; reasonable, moderate; fair; handsome; civil, polite, obliging, kind; — *s.m.* honesty, (what is) honest *or* honourable, probity. — *homme*, honest man. *Homme —*, civil man. — *femme*, virtuous woman

**Honnêtement**, *adv.* honestly; uprightly; virtuously, modestly; suitably, properly, decently; honourably; respectably; reasonably, handsomely; civilly, politely, kindly

**Honnêteté**, *s.f.* honesty; integrity; uprightness; virtue, modesty; suitableness; propriety, decency; respectability; handsomeness; civility, politeness, kindness, attention; present

**Honneur**, *s.m.* honour; credit; respect; love. *D'—*, of (*or* from, *or* by, &c.) honour, &c.; honourable; respectable; honorary; upon my honour; (*of a court*) of honour; principal; state; (*of a staircase*) grand. *Dame d'—*, lady in waiting. *Demoiselle or fille d'—*, maid of honour; bridesmaid. *Garçon d'—*, bridegroom's best man, groomsman, bridesman; honest fellow. *En —*, in honour, in favour; indeed. *En tout —*, honourably, uprightly. *Avoir l'—*, to have the honour; to beg leave, to beg. *Faire — à*, to do honour (*or* an honour) to, to honour; to be an honour to, to do (*or* be a) credit to; to give credit to; (*com.*) to honour, to meet. *Faire — de*, to ascribe the honour of. *Faire l'— de*, to do the honour to. *Faire les —s*, to do the honours. *Se faire — de, v.* to take credit for; to consider *or* esteem *or* deem it an honour to; to glory in. *Ne jouer que pour l'—, ne jouer que l'—*, to play for love. *Tenir à —*, to esteem it an honour; to make it a point of honour

**'Honnir**, *v.a.* to disgrace; to brand; to cover with shame; to scoff at, to revile, to spurn. *Honni soit qui mal y pense*, evil to him who evil thinks (*literally*, shame be to him who thinks ill of it) [ableness; respectability

**Honorabilité**, *s.f.* honour-

**Honorable**, *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.* honourable; respectable; reputable; creditable

**Honorablement**, *adv.* honourably; respectably; creditably

**Honoraire**, *adj.* honorary; —*s*, *s.m.pl.* honorarium, honorary; fee, fees; salary; emoluments; stipend; retainer [favor

**Honorée**, *s.f.* (*com.*) letter,

**Honorer**, *v.a.* to honour; to be an honour to, to do credit to. *S'—*, to honour oneself; to win *or* acquire honour; to deem it an honour; to glory (in), to be proud (of); to honour each other [honorary

**Honorifique**, *adj.* honorific,

**'Honte**, *s.f.* shame; disgrace; reproach, scandal; confusion; bashfulness. *Courte —*, refusal; affront; balk; failure. *Fausse —, mauvaise —*, bashfulness, sheepishness. *Avoir —*, to be ashamed. *Avoir perdu or mis vas toute —, avoir bu toute —, avoir toute — bue*, to have lost all shame, to be lost to all sense of shame. *Faire — à*, to shame, to make ashamed, to put to shame; to disgrace; to throw into the shade. *Faire la — de*, to be a disgrace to. *Vous me faites —*, I am ashamed of you

**'Honteusement**, *adv.* shamefully, disgracefully, scandalously

**'Honteu-x, se**, *adj.* shameful, disgraceful, scandalous, discreditable; ashamed; abashed, looking foolish; bashful, shy, sheepish, shamefaced; — *s.m.pl.* bashful people. *Morceau —*, manners-piece *or* bit (*at table*). *Pauvres —*, poor people who are ashamed to beg

**'Hop**, *int.* hoy! gee-up!

**Hôpital**, *s.m.* hospital; (*fig.*) mûrmary; ruin, wreck and ruin, dogs, misery, beggary, workhouse. *Mettre à l'—*, (*fig.*) to beggar, to send to the workhous

**'Hoquet**, *s.m.* hiccup, hiccough; sob

**'Hoqueton**, *s. m.* (*obsolete*) hacqueton (*jacket*); smockfrock

**Horaire**, *adj.* horary, horal; — *s.m.* time-regulation, timetable [crew

**'Horde**, *s.f.* horde; band,

**'Horion**, *s.m.* thump, thwack, wallop

**Horizon**, *s.m.* horizon [tal

**Horizontal, e**, *adj.* horizon-

**Horizontalement**, *adv.* horizontally

**Horloge**, *s.f.* clock (*general sense, turret-clock, &c., but not an apartment nor a carriage clock*), time-piece. — *d'eau*, water-clock. — *de sable*, sand-glass. — *de la mort*, (*insect*) death-watch

**Horlog-er, ère**, *s.m.f.* clock and watch-maker; clock and watch-maker's wife

**Horlogerie**, *s.f.* horology, clock and watch-making *or* trade *or* manufactory; clock-work; clocks and watches [save

**Hormis**, *prep.* except, but,

**'Hornpipe**, *s.m.* (*dance, tune*) hornpipe

**Horoscope**, *s.m.* horoscope; nativity; probable fate *or* event. *Dresser or faire or tirer l'— de*, to cast ...'s nativity; to foretell the fate *or* the event of. *Faire tirer son —*, to have o.'s fortune told

**Horreur**, *s.f.* horror; horrid *or* frightful *or* shocking thing; fright; dread; awe; abhorrence, hatred, disgust. *Belle —*, scene of terrible grandeur, awful sight. *Avoir — de, avoir en —*, to have a horror of, to abhor, to hate. *Être en — à*, to be abhorred by. *Faire —*, to be frightful *or* a fright; to be horrifying *or* disgusting, to make one shudder. *Faire — à*,

to horrify, to make (. . .) shudder; to disgust. *Se faire — à soi-même*, to be horrified at *or* disgusted with oneself

**Horrible,** *adj.* horrible, horrid, frightful, awful, shocking

**Horriblement,** *adv.* horribly, horridly, frightfully, awfully, shockingly; sadly [lation

**Horripilation,** *s.f.* horripi-

**Horripiler,** *v.a.* to make (one) shudder, to make o.'s flesh crawl *or* creep, to thrill; to shock, to offend. *S'—*, to shudder, to thrill

**'Hors,** *adv. prep.* out; out of; without; outside; beyond; past; free (from); away; off; beside; except, save. *— d'ici*, away with you, out of my sight. *— de là*, out of that; beyond that; away from there; in other respects *or* cases, otherwise. *— de soi*, beside oneself, out of o.'s senses

**'Hors-d'œuvre,** *s.m.* outbuilding, outhouse, annexe; off-room, slip-room; (small) first-course side-dish, appetizer; extra; digression, episode; useless thing, excrescence; surplusage; accessory; *— adj. adv.* extra, accessory; out of the subject, foreign to the purpose; (*build.*) out, off, annexed. *Pièce —*, off-room, slip-room

**Hortensia,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) hydrangea hortensis, hydrangea

**Horticole,** *adj.* horticultural

**Horticulteur,** *s.m.* horticulturist

**Horticulture,** *s.f.* horticulture. *D'—*, horticultural

**Hosanna,** *s.m.* hosanna

**Hospice,** *s.m.* asylum, refuge, home, hospital; alms-house, poor-house; convent, monastery (*in the Alps*, &c.), hospice. *— des enfants assistés* (or *des enfants trouvés*), Foundling Hospital

**Hospitali-er, ère,** *adj.* hospitable; hospital; *— s.m.* hospitaller [hospitably

**Hospitalièrement,** *adv.*

**Hospitalité,** *s.f.* hospitality. *— de nuit*, night refuge

**Hospodar,** *s.m.* hospodar

**Hostie,** *s.f.* host, consecrated wafer, wafer; (*anc.*) victim; offering

**Hostile,** *adj.* hostile, inimical

**Hostilement,** *adv.* hostilely

**Hostilité,** *s.f.* hostility, enmity

**Hôte,** *s.m.* host; landlord, innkeeper; guest; visitor; lodger; traveller; inhabitant, denizen. *Compter sans son —*, to reckon without o.'s host

**Hôtel,** *s.m.* hotel, inn; town-mansion, mansion, house; hall; building; hospital. *— des Invalides, V.* **Invalides.** *— des postes*, General Post-Office. *— des ventes*, auction-mart. *— de ville*, town-hall, guildhall. *— -Dieu*, Hôtel-Dieu, hospital. *— meublé* or *garni*, lodging-house

**Hôteli-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* innkeeper, landlord, landlady

**Hôtellerie,** *s.f.* inn

**Hôtesse,** *s.f.* hostess; landlady, inn-keeper; guest; visiter; lodger; traveller; inhabitant

**'Hotte,** *s.f.* back-basket, dosser; basket-funnel

**'Hottée,** *s.f.* basketful

**'Hottentot, e,** *s.m.f. adj.* Hottentot [carrier

**'Hotteu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* basket-

**'Hou,** *int.* hoo! whoop! ho! bo! hi! go along with ye!

**'Houbion,** *s.m.* hop, hops

**'Houblonner,** *v.a.n.* to hop

**'Houblonneu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* hop-picker

**'Houblonni-er, ère,** *adj.* hop-growing, hop; *— s.f.* hop-plantation, hop-ground, hop-

**'Houe,** *s.f.* hoe [garden

**'Houer,** *v.a.n.* to hoe

**†'Houille,** *s.f.* coal, pit-coal. *— compacte*, cannel-coal. *— schisteuse*, slate-coal

**†'Houili-er, ère,** *adj.* coal

**†'Houillère,** *s.f.* coal-mine, coal-pit, colliery [coal-miner

**†'Houilleur,** *s.m.* collier,

**†'Houilleu-x, se,** *adj.* coaly

**'Houka,** *s.m.* hookah (*pipe*)

**'Houle,** *s.f.* swell (*of the sea*); kettle. *— de fond*, ground-swell

**'Houlette,** *s.f.* shepherd's crook, sheep-hook; (*hort.*) trowel

**'Houleu-x, se,** *adj.* swelling, rough

**'Houp,** *int.* hoy! gee! gee-up! move on! get on! get out! be off! away with you!

**'Houper,** *v.a.n.* to halloo, to hoop, to whoop

**'Houppe,** *s.f.* tuft, tassel. *— à poudrer*, powder-puff

**'Houppelande,** *s.f.* (*old*) overcoat, pilch [comb (*wool*)

**'Houpper,** *v.a.* to tuft; to

**'Houra, Hourah,** *V.* **Hourra**

**'Hourdage, Hourdis,** *s.m.* rough-walling; pugging

**'Hourder,** *v.a.* to rough-wall; to pug [houri

**'Houri,** *s.f.* (*Mahom. rel.*)

**'Hourque,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) hooker

**'Hourra, Hourrah,** *s.m. int.* hurrah, hurra, huzza, cheer

**'Hourvari,** *s.m.* (*hunt.*) cry to call back the hounds; (*fam.*) uproar, hubbub [dashes

**'Houseaux,** *s.m.pl.* spatter-

**†'Houspiller,** *v.a.* to pull about, to tug, to mob, to maul, to worry, to handle roughly; to abuse, to cut up, to lash, to give it to, to rate

**'Houssaie,** *s.f.* holly-grove

**'Housse,** *s.f.* housing, horse-cloth, body-cloth; saddle-cloth; hammer-cloth; (loose) cover; case. *— trainante*, foot-cloth

**'Housse, e,** *part. adj.* dusted, whisked; covered up; clothed [whisk

**'Housser,** *v.a.* to dust, to

**'Houssette,** *s.f.* spring-lock, clasp-lock

**'Houssine,** *s.f.* switch

**'Houssiner,** *v.a.* to switch; to cane, to beat, to thrash

**'Houssoir,** *s.m.* dusting-brush, whisk, feather-broom

**'Houx,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) holly; holly-stick. *— -frelon, petit —, housson*, butcher's broom

**'Hova,** *s.m. adj.* Hova

**'Hoyau,** *s.m.* mattock, grub-axe [bull's-eye

**'Hublot,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) scuttle;

**'Huche,** *s.f.* bread-bin; kneading-trough; meal-trough, meal-tub; hutch, bin, trough, chest, tub [to call each other

**'Hucher,** *v.a.n.* to call. *Se —*,

**'Huchet,** *s.m.* call-horn; (*her.*) hunting-horn

**'Hue,** *int.* (*to a horse*) go on! pull up! gee-up!

**'Huée,** *s.f.* hooting, hoot; shouting, shout

**'Huer,** *v.n.a.* to hoot; to holloa; to hoot *or* shout after *or* at

**'Huguenot, e,** *s.m.f. adj.* Huguenot; *— s.f.* earthen cooking-stove; pipkin. *A la —e*, in Huguenot fashion. *Œufs à la —e*, eggs cooked in mutton gravy

**'Huhau,** *int.* (*to a horse*) gee! gee-ho! (*to the right!*) *A —*, on *or* to the right [ing

**Huilage,** *s.m.* oiling, greas-

**Huile,** *s.f.* oil. *— à brûler*, lamp-oil. *— à graisser*, lubricating-oil, machine-oil. *— à manger, — comestible, — de table*, salad-oil, table-oil. *— de bras, — de poignet*, thews and sinews, strength, vigour, stamina. *— de coude*, elbow-grease. *— de mains*, oil of palms, rhino. *— de pied de bœuf*, neat's foot oil. *— de pomme de terre*, fusel-oil. *A l'—*, with *or* in oil, in oil-colours, oil. *Jeter de l'— sur* (or *dans*) *le feu*, to add fuel to the flame. *Sentir l'—*, to smell of the lamp

**Huiler,** *v.a.* to oil; to anoint with oil; to grease

**Huilerie,** *s.f.* oil-works, oil-mill; oilery, oil-trade, oil-shop

**Huileu-x, se,** *adj.* oily; greasy

**Huilier,** *s.m.* cruet-frame, cruet-stand; oil-maker; oilman

**'Huis,** *s.m.* (*obsolete*) door. *— clos*, (*law*) closed doors, trial with closed doors, private trial. *A — clos*, with closed doors, in private; private

**Huissier,** *s.m.* usher; gentleman usher; door-keeper; tipstaff; serjeant; beadle; summoning officer; process-server; sheriff's officer; bailiff

**'Huit,** *adj. m.f., s.m.* eight;

**eighth.** — *jours*, (a) week. *En —*, week. *D'aujourd'hui* (or *de demain*, &c.) *en —*, this day (*or* to-morrow, &c.) week. *Il y a — jours*, a week ago; a week back; it is a week (since). *Il y a aujourd'hui — jours*, a week ago to-day, this day last week. *Il y a eu hier — jours*, yesterday week. *Il y a eu lundi — jours*, last Monday week

**'Huitain,** *s.m.* piece of poetry *or* stanza of eight lines

**'Huitaine,** *s.f.* eight, about eight, some eight; week, eight days; eight-day clock. *A —*, till *or* to this *or* that day week, for a week. *Dans la —*, in the course of the week, within the week. *Dans une — de jours*, in a week or so, in a week's time, a week hence

**'Huitième,** *adj. m.f., s.m.* eighth; pupil of the eighth form *or* class; — *s.f.* eighth form *or* class [eighthly

**'Huitièmement,** *adv.*

**Huître,** *s.f.* oyster; (*fam., of pers.*) booby. — *à l'écaille*, oyster in the shell; booby. *Écaille d'—*, oyster-shell. *Coquille d'—*, scalloped oyster

**Huîtrée,** *adj.f.* (*of an oyster*) in its shell

**Huîtrier,** *s.m.* (*bird*) oystercatcher; — *adj.m.* of oysters, oyster

**Huîtrière,** *s.f.* oyster-bed, oyster-scalp, oyster-fishery; — *adj.f.* of oysters, oyster

**'Hulan,** *s.m. V.* **Uhlan**

**'Hulotte,** *s.f.* brown owl, tawny owl, wood-owl

**'Hululement,** *s.m.* (*of the owl*) hooting, whooping

**'Hululer,** *v.n.* to hoot, to

**'Hum,** *int.* hum! [whoop

**Humain, e,** *adj.* human; humane; —**s,** *s.m.pl.* humans, men, mankind [ly; humanely

**Humainement,** *adv.* human-

**Humaniser,** *v.a.* to humanize. *S'—*, to become humanized

**Humaniste,** *s.m.* humanist; — *adj.* humanistic

**Humanitaire,** *adj.m.f., s.m.* humanitarian

**Humanité,** *s.f.* humanity; human nature; mankind; —**s,** *pl.* humanities [meek

**Humble,** *adj.* humble, lowly,

**Humblement,** *adv.* humbly, meekly

**Humectation,** *s.f.* wetting, moistening, damping; refreshing

**Humecter,** *v.a.* to wet, to moisten, to damp; to water; to refresh. *S'—*, to be moistened *or* &c.; to become moist; to refresh oneself; to wet *or* &c. (o.'s . . .)

**'Humer,** *v.a.* to suck in *or* up, to sup up, to sip up, to inhale, to sniff in *or* up, to snuff in *or* up

**Humeur,** *s.f.* humour; temper, disposition, mood, inclination; caprice, fancy, whim; ill humour, ill temper. —*s froides*, scrofula. — *noire*, melancholy, spleen. *Belle —*, cheerfulness, merry mood. *Avec —*, peevishly, crossly. *De bonne —*, in *or* into good humour, good-humoured, good-humouredly. *De mauvaise —*, in *or* into ill humour, ill-humoured, cross, out of temper, ill-humouredly. *Avoir de l'—*, to be out of temper, to be cross. *Prendre de l'—*, to get out of temper, to grow cross

**Humide,** *adj.* humid; damp; moist; wet; watery; liquid; dewy; moist with tears, tearful; (*of a cough*) loose; — *s.m.* moisture, humidity

**Humidité,** *s.m.* humidity; dampness, damp; moisture; wetness, wet; wateriness. *Craint l'—*, (*on packages*) to be kept dry [tion, abasement

**Humiliation,** *s.f.* humilia-

**Humilier,** *v.a.* to humble, to humiliate, to abase

**Humilité,** *s.f.* humility; humbleness, lowliness; meekness [humorist; (*old*) peevish

**Humoriste,** *s.m.f. adj.*

**Humoristique,** *adj.* humoristic, humorist

**Humour,** *s.m.* (*liter.*) humour

**'Hun,** *s.m.* (*hist.*) Hun

**'Hune,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) top; (*tech.*) beam, supporter (*of a bell*). *Grande —*, main top. — *d'artimon*, mizzen-top. — *de misaine*, foretop. *Mât de —*, topmast. *Grand mât de —*, main topmast. *Petit mât de —*, fore topmast

**'Hunier,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) topsail. *Grand —*, main topsail. *Petit —*, fore topsail

**'Huppe,** *s.f.* tuft, crest, topknot; (*bird*) hoopoe

**'Huppé, e,** *adj.* tufted, crested; high, tiptop; clever, crack, best

**'Hure,** *s.f.* (*of a boar*) head; (*of salmon,* &c.) jowl; (*pers.*) shock of hair, shock, mop

**'Hurlement,** *s.m.* howling, howl; yelling, yell; roaring, roar; shrieking, shriek

**'Hurler,** *v.n.a.* to howl; to yell; to roar; to bellow; to shriek [— *adj.* howling

**'Hurleu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* howler; **Hurluberlu,** *adj.m.* harum-scarum, hair-brained, giddy, thoughtless, blundering; — *s.m.* harum-scarum, hare-brained fellow, giddy goose; — *adv., En —*, giddily, thoughtlessly, blunderingly

**'Huron, ne,** *s.m.f.* Huron

**'Hurra, Hurrah.** *V* **Hourra**

**'Hussard,** *s.m.* hussar

**'Hussarde,** *s.f.* hussar style *or* fashion; (*dance*) hussarde. *A la —*, in the hussar style *or* fashion; by plunder

**'Hutin,** *adj.m.* (*old*) head-strong, stubborn

**'Hutte,** *s.f.* hut, shed, shanty. — *de bois*, log-hut

**'Hutter (Se),** *v.r.* to hut, to lodge in huts; to make a hut

**Hyacinthe,** *s.f.* hyacinth (*gem, stuff*); (*plant*) *V.* **Jacinthe**

**Hybride,** *adj.m.f., s.m.* hybrid, mongrel [drangea

**Hydrangée,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) hy-

**Hydrante,** *s.m.* hydrant

**Hydrate,** *s.m.* (*chem.*) hydrate [drated

**Hydraté, e,** *adj.* (*chem.*) hy-

**Hydraulique,** *adj.* hydraulic; water; — *s.f.* hydraulics

**Hydre,** *s.f.* hydra

**Hydrocéphale,** *s.f.* hydrocephalus, dropsy of the brain, water in the head *or* on the brain

**Hydrocotyle,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) hydrocotyle, marsh *or* water pennywort

**Hydrodynamique,** *adj.* hydrodynamic; — *s.f.* hydrodynamics [(*chem.*) hydrogen

**Hydrogène,** *s.m., adj.m.*

**Hydrographe,** *s.m.* hydrographer; — *adj.* hydrographic

**Hydrograph-ie, -ique.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Hydrolat,** *s.m.* (*pharm.*) medicinal distilled water

**Hydromel,** *s.m.* hydromel. — *vineux*, *V.* **Œnomel** [meter

**Hydromètre,** *s.m.* hydro-

**Hydrométr-ie, -ique.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Hydropathe,** *s.m.* hydropath, hydropathist, water-cure doctor; — *adj.* hydropathic

**Hydropathie,** *s.f.* hydropathy, water-cure

**Hydropath-ique, -iquement, -iste.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Hydrophobe,** *s.m.f.* hydrophobe; — *adj.* hydrophobic

**Hydrophobie,** *s.f.* hydrophobia [drophobic

**Hydrophobique,** *adj.* hy-

**Hydropique,** *adj. s.m.f.* (*med.*) dropsical; dropsical person [dropsy

**Hydropisie,** *s. f.* (*med.*)

**Hydropneumatique,** *adj.* hydropneumatic

**Hydropulte,** *s.f.* hydropult

**Hydroscope,** *s.m.* bletonist

**Hydroscopie,** *s.f.* bletonism

**Hydrostatique,** *adj.* hydrostatic; — *s.f.* hydrostatics

**Hydrothérapeutique, Hydrothérapie,** *s.f.* hydrotherapeutics, hydrotherapy, water-cure [*V.* page 3, § 1

**Hydrothérap-ique, -iste.**

**Hydrure,** *s.m.* (*chem.*) hydride

**Hyémal, e,** *adj. V.* **Hiémal**

**Hyène,** *s.f.* hyena, hyæna

**Hygiène,** *s.f.* hygiene, hygienics, science of health, sanitary science, sanitation, preservation of health, health

**Hygiénique,** *adj.* hygienic,

sanitary, health-preserving, of *or* for the preservation of health, of *or* for health [hygienically

**Hygiéniquement,** *adv.*

**Hygiéniste,** *s.m.* hygienist, hygeist, sanitarian

**Hygromètre,** *s.m.* (*phys.*) hygrometer ; (*toy*) weather-house, weather-box [*V.* p. 3, § 1

**Hygrométr-ie, -ique,** &c.

**Hymen, Hyménée,** *s.m.* Hymen ; marriage, union

**Hyménéen, ne,** *adj.* hymenean, hymeneal

**Hyménoptère,** *adj.* (*zool.*) hymenopterous, hymenopteral ; — *s.m.* hymenopteran, hymenopter [hymn-book

**Hymnaire,** *s. m.* hymnal,

**Hymne,** *s.m.* hymn ; anthem ; — *s.f.* (*lit.*) hymn

**Hyperbole,** *s.f.* (*rhet.*) hyperbole, exaggeration ; (*geom.*) hyperbola [*ment. V.* p. 3, § 1

**Hyperbol-ique, -ique-**

**Hyperborée, Hyperboréen, ne,** *adj.* hyperborean

**Hypercritique,** *s.m.* hypercritic ; — *s.f.* hypercriticism ; — *adj.* hypercritical

**Hypertrophie,** *s.f.* (*med.*) hypertrophy, enlargement

**Hypertrophier,** *v.a.* (*med.*) to hypertrophy, to enlarge. *S'—*, to hypertrophy, to enlarge, to become hypertrophied *or* enlarged ((*med.*) hypertrophic

**Hypertrophique,** *adj.*

**Hypnose,** *s.f.* (*med.*) hypnosis [*s.m.*], **-isme.** *V.* p. 3, § 1

**Hypnot - ique** (*adj.m.f.*,

**Hypnotiser,** *v.a.* to hypnotize [hypochlorite

‡**Hypochlorite,** *s.m.* (*chem.*)

**Hypocondre,** *s. m.* (*anat.*) hypochondrium, hypochondre ; — *s.m.f. adj.* (*pers.*) hypochondriac

**Hypocondriaque,** *adj. s.m.f.* hypochondriac, splenetic

**Hypocondrie,** *s.f.* (*med.*) hypochondria, hypochondriasis, spleen

**Hypocrisie,** *s.f.* hypocrisy

**Hypocrite,** *s.m.f.* hypocrite; — *adj.* hypocritical

**Hypocritement,** *adv.* hypocritically

**Hypodermique,** *adj.* (*med.*) hypodermic [hypogastrium

**Hypogastre,** *s. m.* (*anat.*)

**Hypogée,** *s.m.* (*anc. arch.*) hypogeum

**Hypophosphite,***s.m.*(*chem.*) hypophosphite

**Hyposulfite,** *s. m.* (*chem.*) hyposulphite [hypotenuse

**Hypoténuse,** *s.f.* (*geom.*)

**Hypothécaire,** *adj.* on mortgage ; of mortgage. *Caisse —*, mortgage-loan office. *Contrat —*, mortgage deed. *Créancier —*, mortgagee. *Débiteur —*, mortgager. *Dette —*, mortgage debt. *Prêt —*, mortgage loan

**Hypothécairement,** *adv.* by *or* with mortgage ; relatively to mortgage

**Hypothèque,** *s.f.* mortgage

**Hypothéqué, e,** *part. adj.* mortgaged ; (*pers.*) infirm, sickly ; crippled ; paralytic ; done up ; embarrassed, in need, hard up

**Hypothéquer,** *v.a.* to mortgage ; (*pers., fam.*) to do up. *S'—*, to be mortgaged

**Hypothèse,** *s.f.* hypothesis, supposition [**ment.** *V.* p. 3, § 1

**Hypothét - ique, -ique-**

**Hyson,** *s.m.* hyson (*tea*)

**Hysope, Hyssope,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) hyssop [teria, hysterics

**Hystérie,** *s.f.* (*med.*) hys-

**Hystérique,** *adj.m.f.*, *s.f.* hysteric, hysterical ; hysterical person

## I

**Iambe, Iambique,** *s.m.* iambus, iambic ; — *adj.* iambic

**Ibidem,** *adv. s.m.* ibidem

**Ibis,** *s.m.* (*bird*) ibis

**Icarien, ne,** *adj.* icarian

**Icelui,** *m.*, **Icelle,** *f.*, *pron.* (*obsolete*) this, the said

‡**Ichneumon,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) ichneumon ; ichneumon fly

‡**Ichnograph-ie, -ique.** *V.* page 3, § 1 [isinglass

‡**Ichtyocolle,** *s.f.* fish-glue,

‡**Ichtyolog-ie, -ique, -iste,** ichthyolog-y, -ic, -ist

‡**Ichtyophage,** *adj.* ichthyophagous ; — *s.m.f.* ichthyophagist [thyophag-y, -ic

‡**Ichtyophag-ie, -ique,** ich-

‡**Ichtyosaure,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) ichthyosaurus

**Ici,** *adv.* here ; hither ; this ; this time, now. *— bas, V.* **Bas.** *— même,* in this very place. *— près,* close by. *D'—*, of *or* from here, &c. ; hence ; already. *D'— à*, from here to ; between this and ; until ; by ; for ; within ; ... hence. *D'— à ce que*, by the time that, until. *D'— à deux jours*, within two days ; two days hence. *D'— à longtemps*, for a long time to come. *D'— là*, from here to there ; between this and then ; until then ; in the meantime ; by that time. *Par —*, *V.* **Par.** *C'est —*, it is *or* was here ; this is

**Icoglan,** *s.m.* icoglan (*Sultan's page*) [— *adj.* iconoclastic

**Iconoclaste,** *s.m.* iconoclast; **Iconographe,** *s.m.* iconographer

**Icono-graphie, -graphique, -lâtrie, -logie,** &c. *V.* page 3, § 1

**Iconolâtre,***s.m.f.* iconolater, iconolatress, image-worshipper

**Icosaèdre,** *s.m.* (*geom.*) icosahedron ; — *adj.* icosahedral

**Idéal, e,** *adj.* ideal ; — *s.m.* ideal. *Le beau —*, the beau ideal [tion

**Idéalisation,** *s.f.* idealiza-

**Idéaliser,** *v.a.* to idealize

**Idéal-isme, -iste.** *V.* p. 3,

**Idéalité,** *s.f.* ideality [§ 1

**Idée,** *s.f.* idea ; notion ; conception ; conceit ; plan ; hint ; outline, sketch ; imagination ; fancy ; thought ; opinion ; impression ; image ; recollection ; mind, head ; taste, (the) mere name (of it), drop, bit, jot, shade, spot, trifle, thought. *En —*, in imagination. *Avoir dans l'— que*, to have an idea *or* a notion that, to fancy that. *Changer d'—*, to change *or* alter o.'s mind. *Se mettre dans l'—*, to take it into o.'s head. *Venir à l'—*, to occur to, to strike. *Il me vient une —*, an idea strikes me. *C'est une —*, that is an idea ; there is something in that. *Ce sont des —s*, those are idle fancies. *J'ai —*, I rather think ; it strikes me. *On n'a pas d'— de cela !* one never heard of such a thing ! only fancy now ! *A-t-on — !* what an idea ! *A-t-on — de ... ?* did you ever hear of ... ? [too

**Idem,** *adv.* idem, ditto ; also,

**Identification,** *s.f.* identification

**Identifier,** *v.a.* to identify. *S'—*, to identify oneself, to become *or* be identified

**Ident-ique, -iquement.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Identité,** *s.f.* identity

**Idéolog-ie, -ique, -iste.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Idéologue,** *s.m.* ideologist

**Ides,** *s.f.pl.* (*Rom. ant.*) ides

**Idiomat-ique, -iquement.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Idiome,***s.m.*language; dialect

**Idiosyncrasie,** *s.f.* idiosyncrasy [idiotic

**Idiot, e,** *s.m.f. adj.* idiot ;

**Idiotie,** *s.f.* idiocy, idiotcy

**Idiotique,** *adj.* idiotic ; idiomatic [cally ; idiomatically

**Idiotiquement,** *adv.* idioti-

**Idiotisme,** *s. m.* idiotism ; idiom

**Idolâtre,** *adj.* idolatrous ; idolizing ; excessively fond ; — *s.m.f.* idolater, idolatress ; idolizer [idols ; — *v.a.* to idolize

**Idolâtrer,** *v.n.* to worship

**Idolâtrie,** *s.f.* idolatry

**Idolâtrique,** *adj.* idolatrous

**Idole,** *s.f.* idol ; (*jest.*) doll,

**Idylle,** *s.f.* idyl [statue

**If,** *s.m.* yew, yew-tree ; illumination-lamp stand

‡**Igname,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) yam

‡**Ignare,** *adj. s.m.f.* ignorant ; ignoramus, dunce

**Igné, e,** *adj.* igneous

**Ignition,** *s.f.* ignition. *En —*, ignited. *Entrer en —*, *mettre en —*, to ignite [vile

‡**Ignoble,** *adj.* ignoble, base,

**†Ignoblement,** *adv.* ignobly, vilely

**†Ignominie,** *s.f.* ignominy

**†Ignominieusement,** *adv.* ignominiously [ignominious

**†Ignominieu-x, se,** *adj.*

**†Ignoramment,** *adv.* ignorantly [blunder

**†Ignorance,** *s.f.* ignorance ;

**†Ignorant, e,** *adj.s.* ignorant; ignorant person, ignoramus, dunce. *Faire l'—,* to pretend ignorance

**†Ignorantin,** *s.m.*, *adj.m. Frere —,* Ignorantine, Brother of Charity ; Brother of Christian Schools [page 3, § 1

**†Ignorant-isme, -iste.** *V.*

**†Ignorantissime,** *adj.* most ignorant

**†Ignoré, e,** *part. adj.* unknown; concealed, secret, private

**†Ignorer,** *v.a.* to be ignorant of, not to know, not to be aware of (*or* that), to be unaware of (*or* that); to be unacquainted with; to be unconscious of. *N'— pas,* not to be ignorant of, to know, to be aware of (*or* that), to be acquainted with ; to be conscious of. *Personne n'ignore que ...,* everybody knows that ... *S'—,* not to know oneself ; to be ignorant of one's own powers *or* sentiments ; (*of things*) to be unknown

***Iguane,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) iguana

**Il,** *pron. m.* he ; it ; there ; **—s,** *pl.* they

**Ile,** *s.f.* island, isle ; (*of houses*) block ; district. *L'— de France,* the Isle of France, Mauritius ; (*formerly a province of France*) Ile-de-France. *L'— de Fer,* Ferro. *Les —s,* (*when thus used alone*) the West Indies. *Les —s du Vent,* the Windward Islands. *Les —s sous le Vent,* the Leeward Islands

**Iliade,** *s.f.* Iliad

**Iliaque,** *adj.* (*anat., med.*) iliac ; (*hist.*) Iliac, of Ilium *or* Troy, Trojan

**Illégal, e,** *adj.* illegal ; unlawful ; false

**Illégalement,** *adv.* illegally; unlawfully [lawfulness

**Illégalité,** *s.f.* illegality ; un-

**Illégitime,** *adj.* illegitimate ; unlawful, unjust ; spurious

**Illégitimement,** *adv.* illegitimately ; unlawfully ; spuriously

**Illégitimité,** *s.f.* illegitimacy ; unlawfulness ; spuriousness [unlettered

**Illettré, e,** *adj. s.* illiterate,

**Illibéral, e,** *adj.* illiberal ; mechanical [ally

**Illibéralement,** *adv.* illiber-

**Illibéralité,** *s.f.* illiberality

**Illicite,** *adj.* illicit, unlawful

**Illicitement,** *adv.* illicitly, unlawfully

**Illimitable,** *adj.* illimitable

**Illimité, e,** *adj.* unlimited, unbounded, boundless [readable

**Illisible,** *adj.* illegible ; un-

**Illisiblement,** *adv.* illegibly

**Illogicité,** *s.f.* illogicalness

**Illog-ique, -iquement.** *V.* page 3, § 1 [nator

**Illuminateur,** *s.m.* illumi-

**Illumination,** *s.f.* illumination

**Illuminé, e,** *part. adj.* illuminated, &c. (*V.* **Illuminer**) ; — *s.m.f.* illuminate, illuminee (*pl.* illuminati)

**Illuminer,** *v.a.n.* to illuminate ; to light up ; to enlighten ; to brighten up. *S'—,* to become *or* be illuminated, &c. ; to brighten up, to beam [nism

**Illuminisme,** *s.m.* illumi-

**Illusion,** *s.f.* illusion ; delusion. *Se faire — (à soi-même),* to delude *or* deceive oneself

**Illusionner,** *v.a.* to illude, to delude, to deceive

**Illusoire,** *adj.* illusive, illusory ; delusive ; fallacious

**Illusoirement,** *adv.* illusively ; delusively ; fallaciously

**Illustration,** *s.f.* illustration ; illustriousness ; celebrity ; illustrious man

**Illustre,** *adj.* illustrious ; eminent ; — *s.m.* illustrious man

**Illustrer,** *v.a.* to illustrate ; to render illustrious. *S'—,* to render oneself illustrious

**Illustrissime,** *adj.* most illustrious [block ; district

**Ilot,** *s.m.* islet ; plot ; lot ;

**Ilote,** *s.m.* helot

**Ilotisme,** *s.m.* helotism

**Ils,** *pron.* (*pl. of* **Il**) they

**Image,** *s.f.* image ; imagery ; print ; cut ; picture ; statue ; idea. *Sage comme une —,* a very good boy (*or* girl), very quiet

**Imagé, e,** *adj.* imaged

**Imager,** *v.a.* to adorn with images

**Imag-er, Imagi-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* image-vendor, print-seller

**Imagerie,** *s.f.* image-trade, picture-trade

**Imaginable,** *adj.* imaginable

**Imaginaire,** *adj.* imaginary; fantastic ; of fancy, fancy, of *or* in imagination

**Imaginati-f, ve,** *adj.* imaginative ; — *s.f.* imagination, imaginative faculty

**Imagination,** *s.f.* imagination ; fancy

**Imaginer,** *v.a.n.*, **S'—,** *v.r.* to imagine ; to fancy ; to contrive ; to suppose ; to surmise ; to be imagined

**Iman,** *s.m.* iman

**Imaret,** *s. m.* (*in Turkey*) imaret

**Imbécile,** *adj. s.m.f.* imbecile, silly, foolish ; idiot, fool

**Imbécilement,** *adv.* foolishly

**Imbécillité,** *s.f.* imbecility, idiocy ; foolishness, stupidity

**Imberbe,** *adj.* beardless ; raw

**Imbiber,** *v.a.* to soak ; to imbue. *S'—,* to imbibe, to soak in *or* up ; to be imbued

**Imbibition,** *s.f.* imbibition

**Imbrication,** *s.f.* imbrication [cated

**Imbriqué, e,** *adj.* imbri-

**Imbroglio,** *s.m.* imbroglio, intricacy, confusion

**Imbu, e,** *adj.* imbued [able

**Imbuvable,** *adj.* undrink-

**Imitable,** *adj.* imitable, to be imitated

**Imita-teur, trice,** *adj. s.* imitative ; imitator, imitatress ; mimic

**Imitati-f, ve,** *adj.* imitative

**Imitation,** *s.f.* imitation ; mimicry

**Imiter,** *v.a.* to imitate ; to mimic ; to resemble, to be like. *S'—,* to imitate oneself *or* each other ; to be imitated

**Immaculé, e,** *adj.* immaculate ; spotless [nent

**Immanent, e,** *adj.* imma-

**Immangeable,** *adj.* uneatable [manageable

**Immaniable,** *adj.* un-

**Immanquable,** *adj.* infallible, certain, sure

**Immanquablement,** *adv.* infallibly, certainly, unfailingly

**Immatérialité,** *s.f.* immateriality [material

**Immatériel, le,** *adj.* im-

**Immatériellement,** *adv.* immaterially

**Immatriculation, Immatricule,** *s.f.* matriculation ; registering

**Immatriculer,** *v.a.* to matriculate ; to register, to enter

**Immaturité,** *s.f.* immaturity, unripeness

**Immédiat, e,** *adj.* immediate

**Immédiatement,** *adv.* immediately [memorial

**Immémorial, e,** *adj.* im-

**Immense,** *adj.* immense ; boundless

**Immensément,** *adv.* immensely ; an immense amount *or* quantity

**Immensité,** *s.f.* immensity ; immense amount *or* quantity

**Immerger,** *v.a.* to immerse

**Immérité, e,** *adj.* unmerited, undeserved ; uncalled for

**Immersion,** *s.f.* immersion

**Immesurable,** *adj.* immeasurable [methodical

**Imméthodique,** *adj.* im-

**Imméthodiquement,** *adv.* immethodically

**Immeuble,** *adj.* (*law*) immovable, real ; — *s.m.* real estate, landed estate *or* property, estate, reality ; house ; fixture [migrant

**Immigrant, e,** *adj. s.* im-

**Immigration,** *s.f.* immigration

**Immigrer,** *v.n.* to immigrate

**Imminence,** *s.f.* imminence
**Imminent, e,** *adj.* imminent, impending
**Immiscer,** *v.a.* to mix up. *S'—,* to meddle, to intermeddle, to interfere
**Immixtion,** *s.f.* mixing up; meddling, interference
**Immobile,** *adj.* immovable, motionless, still; unmoved
**Immobilement,** *adv.* immovably
**Immobili-er, ère,** *adj.* (*law*) immovable, real, in *or* of real (*or* landed) estate (*or* property), of lands, landed. *Société* or *compagnie —ère,* building society
**Immobilisation,** *s.f.* realization; stop, hindrance, standstill (*of progress*)
**Immobiliser,** *v.a.* to realize; to fix. *S'—,* to stand still, to remain unimproved
**Immobilité,** *s.f.* immobility, immovability, immovableness; stillness; inertness, supineness, inaction [moderation
**Immodération,** *s.f.* im-
**Immodéré, e,** *adj.* immoderate, intemperate
**Immodérément,** *adv.* immoderately, intemperately
**Immodeste,** *adj.* immodest
**Immodestement,** *adv.* immodestly
**Immodestie,** *s.f.* immodesty
**Immolation,** *s.f.* immolation
**Immoler,** *v.a.* to immolate, to sacrifice; to kill, to slay; (*fig.*) to ridicule. *S'—,* to immolate *or* sacrifice oneself; to give way, to yield; to stand ridicule [pure, foul
**Immonde,** *adj.* unclean, im-
**Immondice,** *s.f.* dirt, filth
**Immondicité,** *s.f.* uncleanness, impurity
**Immoral, e,** *adj.* immoral
**Immoralement,** *adv.* immorally
**Immoralité,** *s.f.* immorality
**Immortaliser,** *v.a.* to immortalize [ity
**Immortalité,** *s.f.* immortal-
**Immortel, le,** *adj. s.m.f.* immortal; — *s.f.* (*bot.*) everlasting flower, everlasting, immortelle [mortally
**Immortellement,** *adv.* im-
**Immuable,** *adj.* immutable, unchangeable
**Immuablement,** *adv.* immutably, unchangeably
**Immunité,** *s.f.* immunity
**Immusical, e,** *adj.* unmusical
**Immutabilité,** *s.f.* immutability, unchangeableness
**Impair, e,** *adj.* uneven, odd; — *s.m.* blunder; failure
**Impalpabilité.** *V.* p. 3, § 1
**Impalpable,** *adj.* impalpable
**Impardonnable,** *adj.* unpardonable [unpardonably
**Impardonnablement,** *adv.*
**Imparfait, e,** *adj.* imperfect; incomplete; unfinished; — *s.m.* imperfect [perfectly
**Imparfaitement,** *adv.* im-
**Imparité,** *s.f.* unevenness, oddness [parliamentary
**Imparlementaire,** *adj.* un-
**Impartial, e,** *adj.* impartial
**Impartialement,** *adv.* impartially [ity
**Impartialité,** *s.f.* impartial-
**Impassable,** *adj.* impassable
**Impasse,** *s.f.* blind alley; lane without egress, street without a thoroughfare; court; post *or* office *or* charge from which there is no chance of promotion; difficult position without issue, inextricable difficulty, entanglement, fix; (*at whist*) finesse
**Impassibilité,** *s.f.* impassibility [impassive, unmoved
**Impassible,** *adj.* impassible,
**Impassiblement,** *adv.* impassively [patiently
**Impatiemment,** *adv.* im-
**Impatience,** *s.f.* impatience; eagerness, longing; restlessness; fidget
**Impatient, e,** *adj.* impatient; eager; anxious; restless, fidgety
**Impatientant, e,** *part. adj.* provoking, tiresome
**Impatienté, e,** *part. adj.* provoked, out of patience
**Impatienter,** *v.a.* to put out of patience, to provoke. *S'—,* to get impatient, to lose patience, to fret
**Impatroniser (S'),** *v.r.* to gain *or* get authority, to usurp *or* exercise authority, to become master; to get a footing; to make oneself at home
**Impayable,** *adj.* invaluable; worth any money; exceedingly funny, uncommonly good, as good as a play; capital, admirable; inimitable; extraordinary
**Impayé, e,** *adj.* unpaid
**Impeccabilité,** *s.f.* impeccability
**Impeccable,** *adj.* impeccable
**Impédiments,** *s.m.pl.* (*mil.*) impediments
**Impénétrabilité,** *s.f.* impenetrability; imperviousness; inscrutableness
**Impénétrable,** *adj.* impenetrable; impervious; unfathomable, inscrutable
**Impénétrablement,** *adv.* impenetrably [tence
**Impénitence,** *s.f.* impeni-
**Impénitent, e,** *adj. s.* impenitent
**Impérati-f, ve,** *adj.* imperative; — *s.m.* (*gram.*) imperative
**Impérativement,** *adv.* imperatively
**Impératoire,** *s. f.* (*bot.*) masterwort
**Impératrice,** *s.f.* empress
**Imperceptibilité.** *V.* page 3, § 1 [ceptible
**Imperceptible,** *adj.* imper-
**Imperceptiblement,** *adv.* imperceptibly
**Imperdable,** *adj.* that cannot be lost, sure to be gained *or* won [3, § 1
**Imperfectibilité.** *V.* page
**Imperfectible,** *adj.* imperfectible, unimprovable [fection
**Imperfection,** *s.f.* imper-
**Impérial, e,** *adj. m.f.* imperial; — *s.m.* imperialist; — *s.f.* imperial; (*of a coach, an omnibus, a rail. carriage*) top, roof, outside, knife-board; (*bot.*) crown imperial; (*card-game*) all-fours [perially
**Impérialement,** *adv.* im-
**Impérial-isme, -iste.** *V.* page 3, § 1 [periously
**Impérieusement,** *adv.* im-
**Impérieu-x, se,** *adj.* imperious [perishableness
**Impérissabilité,** *s.f.* im-
**Impérissable,** *adj.* imperishable [imperishably
**Impérissablement,** *adv.*
**Impéritie,** *s.f.* unskilfulness, incapacity [3, § 1
**Imperméabilité.** *V.* page
**Imperméable,** *adj.* impermeable, impervious; waterproof; proof, tight; — *s.m.* waterproof. — *à l'eau,* waterproof; watertight. — *à l'air,* airtight [personality
**Impersonnalité,** *s.f.* im-
**Impersonnel, le,** *adj.* impersonal; — *s.m.* impersonal verb [impersonally
**Impersonnellement,** *adv.*
**Impersuasible,** *adj.* impersuasible
**Impertinemment,** *adv.* impertinently; insolently, rudely, pertly, saucily
**Impertinence,** *s.f.* impertinence; insolence, rudeness, pertness, sauciness; impertinent thing
**Impertinent, e,** *adj. s.* impertinent; insolent, rude, pert, saucy; impertinent fellow *or* creature, saucy fellow *or* baggage, saucebox, malapert
**Imperturbabilité,** *s.f.* imperturbability
**Imperturbable,** *adj.* imperturbable [imperturbably
**Imperturbablement,** *adv.*
**Impétrable,** *adj.* obtainable
**Impétrant, e,** *s.m.f.* grantee; patentee; (successful) candidate, graduate
**Impétueusement,** *adv.* impetuously; vehemently
**Impétueu-x, se,** *adj.* impetuous; violent; vehement, forcible
**Impétuosité,** *s.f.* impetuosity; violence; vehemence, force
**Impie,** *adj.* impious, ungodly; — *s.m.f.* impious man *or* woman, ungodly person

**Impiété,** *s.f.* impiety, ungodliness

**Impitoyable,** *adj.* pitiless, unpitying; unmerciful; ruthless, relentless, unrelenting; unsparing; inexorable

**Impitoyablement,** *adv.* pitilessly, unpityingly; unmercifully; ruthlessly, unrelentingly; unsparingly; inexorably

**Implacabilité.** *V.* p. 3, § 1

**Implacable,** *adj.* implacable

**Implacablement,** *adv.* implacably [tation

**Implantation,** *s.f.* implan-

**Implanter,** *v.a.* to implant. *S'—,* to be implanted; to take root; to grow

**Impiexe,** *adj.* implex

**Implication,** *s.f.* implication; contradiction [plied

**Implicite,** *adj.* implicit; implied

**Implicitement,** *adv.* implicitly

**Impliquer,** *v.a.* to implicate; to involve; to imply; — *v.n.* to imply *or* involve a contradiction

**Imploration,** *s.f.* imploration

**Implorer,** *v.a.* to implore; to supplicate; to beseech; to entreat; to call upon; to crave; to call for

**Impoétique,** *adj.* unpoetical

**Impoétiquement,** *adv.* unpoetically [civil, rude

**Impoli, e,** *adj.* unpolite, un-

**Impoliment,** *adv.* unpolitely, uncivilly, rudely

**Impolitesse,** *s.f.* unpoliteness, incivility, rudeness. *Faire une —,* to behave uncivilly

**Politique,** *adj.* impolitic; — *s.f.* impolicy [politely

**Impolitiquement,** *adv.* im-

**Impondérabilité.** *V.* p. 3, § 1

**Impondérable,** *adj.* imponderable

**Impopulaire,** *adj.* unpopular

**Impopulairement,** *adv.* unpopularly [render unpopular

**Impopulariser,** *v.a.* to

**Impopularité,** *s.f.* unpopularity

**Importance,** *s.f.* importance, consequence, moment; worth, note; weight; consequentialness. *D'—,* of importance *or* &c., important, weighty, eminent; consequential; famously, strongly, vigorously, soundly, sharply, with a vengeance. *Avoir de l'— (pour),* to be of consequence (to). *Faire l'homme d'—,* to set up for a man of importance

**Important, e,** *adj.* important, of consequence, of moment, momentous; material; of note; weighty; main, chief, essential; consequential; — *s.m.f.* person of importance; consequential person; — *s.m.* important *or* main *or* chief point, essential part. *Peu —,* unimportant, of little consequence, immaterial, trifling. *Faire l'—,* to set up for a man of importance

**Importa-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* importer; — *adj.* importing

**Importation,** *s.f.* importation; import

**Importer,** *v.a.* to import; — *v.n.* to import, to be of importance, to matter, to signify, to concern. *N'importe,* no matter, never mind; any ... (*N'importe comment,* anyhow; *N'importe où,* anywhere; *N'importe quand,* anywhen, at any time; *N'importe quel* ..., any ...; *N'importe qui,* anybody, anyone; *N'importe quoi,* anything, no matter what). *Peu —,* it matters little, it is immaterial, no matter. *Qu'importe?* what does it matter *or* signify? what of that? *Que m'importe?* what matters it to me? what is it (*or* that) to me?

**S'—,** *v.r.* to be imported

**Importun, e,** *adj.* importunate; obtrusive; intrusive; troublesome; tiresome; irksome; — *s.m.f.* importunate *or* troublesome person, bore; intruder; hanger-on [portunately

**Importunément,** *adv.* im-

**Importuner,** *v.a.* to importune; to trouble; to annoy; to pester; to weary; to intrude on; to dun [nity

**Importunité,** *s.f.* importu-

**Imposable,** *adj.* imposable; taxable

**Imposant, e,** *adj.* imposing, commanding, striking, stately

**Imposé, e,** *part. adj.* imposed, &c. (*V.* **Imposer**); — *s.m.* taxpayer; rate-payer

**Imposer,** *v.a.n.* to impose; to thrust *or* force (upon); to lay on; to lay; to inflict; to give; to obtrude; to command; to tax; to rate, to assess; to charge; to levy; to awe, to overawe; to command respect; (*print.*) to impose. *En —,* to awe, to overawe; to lie; to impose (upon), to deceive

**S'—,** *v.r.* to obtrude *or* thrust oneself; to impose oneself *or* on oneself; to tax oneself; to force itself (upon); to be imposed *or* &c. *S'en —,* to deceive oneself

**Imposition,** *s.f.* imposition; laying on; infliction; giving; tax; assessment; (*print.*) imposing, imposition

**Impossibilité,** *s.f.* impossibility. *De toute —,* utterly impossible

**Impossible,** *adj.* impossible; fabulous, extravagant, beyond all reason; outrageous; very queer; ineligible; inadmissible; unacceptable; extravagant; absurd; uncouth; — *s.m.* (*L'—*) (the) impossible, (an) impossibility, impossibilities; a utmost; an enormous amount *or* quantity, lots, no end (of); enormously. *Par —,* supposing an impossibility, against all possibility. *A l'— nul n'est tenu,* there is no doing impossibilities

**Imposte,** *s.f.* (*arch.*) impost; fanlight

**Imposteur,** *s.m.* impostor; — *adj.m.* deceitful; false

**Imposture,** *s.f.* imposture; imposition; deception

**Impôt,** *s.m.* tax; duty; taxation, taxes. — *personnel et mobilier,* house-tax

**Impotable,** *adj.* unpotable, undrinkable [potence, infirmity

**Impotence,** *s.f.* (*med.*) im-

**Impotent, e,** *adj. s.* (*med.*) impotent, infirm, crippled; cripple [practicability

**Impraticabilité,** *s.f.* im-

**Impraticable,** *adj.* impracticable; unmanageable; impassable; inaccessible; uninhabitable [cation, curse

**Imprécation,** *s.f.* impre-

†**Imprégnation,** *s.f.* impregnation

†**Imprégner,** *v.a.* to impregnate. *S'—,* to become impregnated [nable

**Imprenable,** *adj.* impreg-

**Impresario,** *s.m.* impresario

**Imprescriptibilité.** *V.* page 3, § 1 [prescriptible

**Imprescriptible,** *adj.* im-

**Impression,** *s.f.* impression; printing; print; issue; edition; (*paint.*) priming. *Faute d'—,* error of the press, misprint. *Être à l'—,* to be printing, to be in the printer's hands

**Impressionnabilité,** *s.f.* impressionability

**Impressionnable,** *adj.* impressionable, impressible, sensitive

**Impressionner,** *v.a.* to impress, to make an impression on; to affect, to move. *S'—,* to be impressed *or* &c.

**Imprévoyance,** *s.f.* improvidence, want of foresight

**Imprévoyant, e,** *adj.* improvident, wanting foresight

**Imprévu, e,** *adj.* unforeseen, unexpected; — *s.m.* (*L'—*) (the) unforeseen, accidents, surprises, contingencies; (the) unexpectedness

**Imprimable,** *adj.* printable, worth printing, fit to be printed

**Imprimé, e,** *part. adj.* imprinted, &c. (*V.* **Imprimer**); printed, in print; — *s.m.* print, printed matter, printed paper *or* book *or* document *or* form; (*post.*) book-packet, postal-packet. (—**s,** *pl.*) book-post

**Imprimer,** *v.a.* to imprint; to impress; to print; to stamp; (*paint.*) to prime; to impart; to communicate; to give. *Se faire —,* to appear in print, to set up for an author. *S'—,* to be printing; to be printed *or* &c.

**Imprimerie,** *s.f.* printing; printing-office *or* house

**Imprimeur,** *s.m.* printer
**Imprimeuse,** *s.m.* printing-machine [bability, unlikelihood
**Improbabilité,** *s.f.* improb-
**Improbable,** *adj.* improbable, unlikely [probably
**Improbablement,** *adv.* im-
**Improbateur,** &c. *V.* **Désapprobateur,** &c.
**Improbe,** *adj.* dishonest
**Improbité,** *s.f.* improbity, dishonesty [productive
**Improducti-f, ve,** *adj.* un-
**Improductivement,** *adv.* unproductively
**Impromptu, e,** *adj.* impromptu, extemporary, extemporaneous, extempore, unprepared, off-hand ; — *s.m.* impromptu, unprepared thing ; — *adv.* impromptu, extemporarily, extempore, without preparation, off-hand [pronounceable
**Imprononçable,** *adj.* un-
**Impropre,** *adj.* improper ; wrong ; unfit (for) [properly
**Improprement,** *adv.* im-
**Impropriété,** *s.f.* impropriety [approve of
**Improuver,** *v.a.* to dis-
**Improvisa - teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* improvisator, improvisatress, improviser, extemporizer; — *adj.* improvising, extemporizing
**Improvisation,** *s.f.* improvisation, extemporization, extempore speaking *or* speech ; prompt getting up
**Improviser,** *v.a.n.* to improvise, to extemporize, to speak *or* deliver extempore. *S'*—, to be improvised, &c.
**Improviste (A l'),** *adv.* unexpectedly, unawares ; suddenly, on a sudden [prudently
**Imprudemment,** *adv.* im-
**Imprudence,** *s.f.* imprudence ; indiscretion ; imprudent act *or* thing
**Imprudent, e,** *adj.* imprudent ; heedless ; unwise ; — *s.m.f.* imprudent person
**Impudemment,** *adv.* impudently [piece of impudence
**Impudence,** *s.f.* impudence ; **Impudent, e,** *adj.* impudent ; — *s.m.f.* impudent fellow *or* creature
**Impudeur,** *s.f.* immodesty, indecency ; impudence, shamelessness
**Impudicité,** *s.f.* impudicity, unchastity
**Impudique,** *adj.* immodest, unchaste
**Impudiquement,** *adv.* immodestly, unchastely
**Impuissance,** *s.f.* powerlessness ; inability ; impotence
**Impuissant, e,** *adj.* powerless ; unable ; impotent ; ineffectual
**Impulsi-f, ve,** *adj.* impulsive
**Impulsion,** *s.f.* impulse, impulsion ; impetus
**Impunément,** *adv.* with impunity ; without inconvenience
**Impuni, e,** *adj.* unpunished
**Impunité,** *s.f.* impunity
**Impur, e,** *adj.* impure
**Impurement,** *adv.* impurely
**Impureté,** *s.f.* impurity
**Imputable,** *adj.* imputable ; ascribable ; chargeable
**Imputation,** *s.f.* imputation ; charge ; deduction
**Imputer,** *v.a.* to impute, to attribute, to ascribe ; to charge ; to deduct. *S'*—, to impute *or* &c. to oneself ; to be imputed *or* &c. [tresible
**Imputrescible,** *adj.* impu-
**Inabordable,** *adj.* inaccessible, unapproachable
**Inabrité, e,** *adj.* unsheltered
**Inacceptable,** *adj.* unacceptable [acceptance
**Inacceptation,** *s.f.* non-
**Inaccessibilité.** *V.* p. 3, § 1
**Inaccessible,** *adj.* inaccessible ; unapproachable ; unattainable [acclimatizable
**Inacclimatable,** *adj.* un-
**Inacclimaté, e,** *adj.* unacclimatized [non-fulfilment
**Inaccomplissement,** *s.m.*
**Inaccordable,** *adj.* irreconcilable ; ungrantable ; unallowable, inadmissible ; untunable
**Inaccoutumé, e,** *adj.* unaccustomed, unwonted, unusual
**Inachevé, e,** *adj.* unfinished, incomplete [quirable
**Inacquérable,** *adj.* unac-
**Inacquitté, e,** *adj.* unacquitted [unemployed
**Inacti-f, ve,** *adj.* inactive ; **Inaction,** *s.f.* inaction ; indolence [tively
**Inactivement,** *adv.* inac-
**Inactivité,** *s.f.* inactivity
**Inadmissibilité.** *V.* p. 3, § 1
**Inadmissible,** *adj.* inadmissible
**Inadvertance,** *s.f.* inadvertence, oversight. *Par* —, inadvertently
**Inaguerri, e,** *adj.* untrained *or* unnured to war ; undisciplined ; uninured, unaccustomed, unused
**Inaliénabilité.** *V.* p. 3, § 1
**Inaliénable,** *adj.* inalienable, untransferable
**Inaltérabilité,** *s.f.* inalterability, unalterableness ; unchangeableness
**Inaltérable,** *adj.* inalterable, unalterable ; unchangeable
**Inaltérablement,** *adv.* inalterably, unalterably ; unchangeably
**Inamovibilité,** *s.f.* irremovability ; permanency
**Inamovible,** *adj.* irremovable ; irrevocable, permanent, for life
**Inanimé, e,** *adj.* inanimate, lifeless ; spiritless ; dull ; insensible, senseless [ness
**Inanité,** *s.f.* inanity, emptiness
**Inanition,** *s.f.* inanition
**Inapaisé, e,** *adj.* unappeased
**Inapercevable,** *adj.* unperceivable, imperceptible
**Inaperçu, e,** *adj.* unperceived, unseen, unnoticed, unobserved
**Inapplicabilité.** *V.* p. 3, § 1
**Inapplicable,** *adj.* inapplicable [cation
**Inapplication,** *s.f.* inapplication
**Inappliqué, e,** *adj.* unapplied ; inattentive, indolent, careless
**Inappréciable,** *adj.* inappreciable ; invaluable, inestimable [inappreciably
**Inappréciablement,** *adv.*
**Inapprécié, e,** *adj.* unappreciated [tamable
**Inapprivoisable,** *adj.* un-
**Inapprivoisé, e,** *adj.* untamed, wild [unfit ; unqualified
**Inapte,** *adj.* inapt, unapt,
**Inaptitude,** *s.f.* inaptitude, unaptness, unfitness
**Inarticulé, e,** *adj.* inarticulate [sworn
**Inassermenté, e,** *adj.* un-
**Inasservi, e, Inassujetti, e,** *adj.* unenslaved, unsubjected, unsubdued, unconquered, free
**Inassouvi, e,** *adj.* unsatiated
**Inattaquable,** *adj.* unassailable ; unimpeachable, irreproachable ; unobjectionable ; unquestionable
**Inattendu, e,** *adj.* unexpected, unforeseen, unlooked for ; unhoped for
**Inattenti-f, ve,** *adj.* inattentive, unmindful, careless
**Inattention,** *s.f.* inattention ; carelessness
**Inattentivement,** *adv.* inattentively ; carelessly
**Inaugural, e,** *adj.* inaugural
**Inauguration,** *s.f.* inauguration [rate
**Inaugurer,** *v.a.* to inaugu-
**Inauthentique,** *adj.* unauthentic
**Inavouable,** *adj* unavowable
**Inca,** *s.m.* inca (*of Peru*)
**Incalculable,** *adj.* incalculable ; countless [incalculably
**Incalculablement,** *adv.*
**Incandescence,** *s.f.* incandescence [candescent
**Incandescent, e,** *adj.* in-
**Incantation,** *s.f.* incantation
**Incapable,** *adj.* incapable, unable, unfit ; incompetent ; disqualified, unqualified ; inefficient
**Incapacité,** *s.f.* incapacity, incapability, inability, unfitness ; incompetence, disability ; disablement ; disqualification ; inefficiency. *Frapper d'*—, to incapacitate ; to disqualify
**Incarcération,** *s.f.* incarceration, imprisonment
**Incarcérer,** *v.a.* to incarcerate, to imprison
**Incarnadin, e, Incarnat,**

**e,** *adj.* carnationed, flesh-coloured, rosy

**Incarnadin, Incarnat,** *s.m.* carnation, flesh colour, rosy colour

**Incarnation,** *s.f.* incarnation; (*of a nail*) growing in, ingrowing, ingrowth

**Incarné, e,** *adj.* incarnate; growing in, grown in, ingrowing *or* ingrown (*nail*)

**Incarner,** *v.a.* to incarnate. *S'—,* to become incarnate; (*of a nail*) to grow in

**Incartade,** *s.f.* petulant insult; whimsical outburst; blowing-up; prank, freak, frolic; extravagance, folly

**Incassable, Incassable,** *adj.* unbreakable [incendiary

**Incendiaire,** *s.m.f. adj.* **Incendie,** *s.m.* fire; firing; burning; conflagration. — *par malveillance, — prémédité* or *volontaire,* incendiary fire, incendiarism, arson

**Incendié, e,** *part. adj.* burnt, &c. (*V.* **Incendier**); (*pers.*) burnt out; — *s.m.f.* sufferer from fire

**Incendier,** *v.a.* to burn, to burn down; to set fire to, to set on fire, to fire. *S'—,* to set fire to o.'s own house

**Incertain, e,** *adj.* uncertain; questionable; indistinct; vague; faint; undecided; unsettled; unsteady; inconstant; wavering

**Incertain,** *s.m.* uncertainty, uncertain

**Incertitude,** *s.f.* uncertainty, incertitude; doubt; suspense; unsettled state

**Incessamment,** *adv.* immediately, directly; incessantly

**Incessant, e,** *adj.* incessant

**Incessible,** *adj.* untransferable

**Inceste,** *s.m.* incest [ferable

**Incestueusement,** *adv.* incestuously

**Incestueu-x, se,** *adj.* incestuous; — *s.m.f.* incestuous person [sizable

**Inchavirable,** *adj.* uncap-

‡**Inchoati-f, ve,** *adj.* (*gram.*) inchoative, inceptive; — *s.m.* inchoative verb

**Incidemment,** *adv.* incidentally

**Incidence,** *s.f.* incidence

**Incident,** *s.m.* incident; occurrence; difficulty

**Incident, e,** *adj.* incidental; (*gram.*) subordinate; (*opt.*) incident

**Incidenter,** *v.n.a.* to raise difficulties; to make objections

**Incinération,** *s.f.* incineration; cremation [to cremate

**Incinérer,** *v.a.* to incinerate; to cremate

**Incirconcis, e,** *adj. s.* uncircumcised [circumcision

**Incirconcision,** *s. f.* un-

**Incise,** *s.f.* (*gram.*) subordinate sentence

**Inciser,** *v.a.* to incise, to make an incision in; to tap (*a tree*)

**Incisi-f, ve,** *adj.* incisive; — *s.f.* incisive tooth, incisor

**Incision,** *s.f.* incision, cut

**Incisivement,** *adv.* cuttingly [inciter

**Incita-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.*

**Incitation,** *s.f.* incitation, incitement; incentive; instigation

**Inciter,** *v.a.* to incite; to urge; to induce; to instigate; to stir up

**Incivil, e,** *adj.* uncivil

**Incivilement,** *adv.* uncivilly

**Incivilisé, e,** *adj.* uncivilized

**Incivilité,** *s.f.* incivility

**Incivique,** *adj.* unpatriotic

**Incivisme,** *s.m.* incivism

**Inclassable,** *adj.* unclassifiable, nondescript

**Inclémence,** *s.f.* inclemency

**Inclément, e,** *adj.* inclement

**Inclinaison,** *s.f.* inclination; incline; *gradient*; slope; dip, dipping. *Boussole* or *aiguille d'—,* dipping-needle

**Inclination,** *s.f.* inclination; bow; nod; stooping; propensity, proneness, bias; passion, love, attachment; lover; lady love

**Incliner,** *v.a n.,* **S'—,** *v.r.* to incline; to bend; to bow; to bow down; to nod; to stoop; to lean; to slope; to dip; to be inclined; to be disposed

**Inclure,** *v.a.* to include; to enclose; to insert; to contain; to imply

**Inclus, e,** *part. adj.* included, enclosed, &c. (*V.* **Inclure**); — *s.m.f.* enclosure, enclosed (*enclosed letter or &c.*). *Ci-—,* herein enclosed, enclosed, herein; herewith, sent herewith. *Mettre ci-—,* to enclose

**Inclusi-f, ve,** *adj.* inclusive

**Inclusion,** *s.f.* inclusion

**Inclusivement,** *adv.* inclusively

**Incoercible,** *adj.* incoercible

**Incognito,** *adv. s.m.* incognito [coherently

**Incohéremment,** *adv.* in-

**Incohérence,** *s.f.* incoherence [rent

**Incohérent, e,** *adj.* incoherent

**Incolore,** *adj.* colourless

**Incomber,** *v.n.* to be incumbent, to devolve, to fall, to lie (on), to rest (with) [3, § 1

**Incombustibilité.** *V.* page

**Incombustible,** *adj.* incombustible [page 3, § 1

**Incommensurabilité.** *V.*

**Incommensurable,** *adj.* incommensurable

**Incommode,** *adj.* incommodious; inconvenient; clumsy, awkward, unhandy; uncomfortable; uneasy; troublesome, tiresome

**Incommodé, e,** *adj.* indisposed, unwell, poorly; — *part.* incommoded, &c. (*V.* **Incommoder**)

**Incommodément,** *adv.* incommodiously; inconveniently; uncomfortably; uneasily

**Incommoder,** *v.a.* to incommode; to inconvenience; to trouble; to disturb; to annoy; to make unwell, to disagree with

**Incommodité,** *s.f.* incommodiousness; inconvenience; uncomfortableness; discomfort; trouble; ailment, indisposition; infirmity

**Incomparable,** *adj.* incomparable, matchless, unequalled

**Incomparablement,** *adv.* incomparably [3, § 1

**Incompatibilité.** *V.* page

**Incompatible,** *adj.* incompatible [incompatibly

**Incompatiblement,** *adv.*

**Incompatissant, e,** *adj.* uncompassionate [competently

**Incompétemment,** *adv.* in-

**Incompétence,** *s.f.* incompetence [competent

**Incompétent, e,** *adj.* in-

**Incomplet, ète,** *adj.* incomplete [completely

**Incomplètement,** *adv.* in-

**Incomposé, e,** *adj.* incomposite, uncompounded [p. 3, § 1

**Incompréhensibilité.** *V.*

**Incompréhensible,** *adj.* incomprehensible [compressible

**Incompressible,** *adj.* in-

**Incompris, e,** *adj.* not understood; unappreciated

**Inconcevable,** *adj.* inconceivable [inconceivably

**Inconcevablement,** *adv.*

**Inconciliable,** *adj.* irreconcilable [clusive

**Inconcluant, e,** *adj.* incon-

**Inconduite,** *s.f.* misconduct

**Incongelable,** *adj.* uncongealable [gealed

**Incongelé, e,** *adj.* uncon-

**Incongru, e,** *adj.* incongruous, improper; indecent; uncouth, boorish; ungrammatical

**Incongruité,** *s.f.* incongruity, impropriety

**Incongrument,** *adv.* incongruously, improperly

**Inconnu, e,** *adj.* unknown; — *s.m.f.* unknown person; stranger; mere nobody, nobody; adventurer, adventuress; — *s.m.* (the) unknown; — *s.f.* (*math.*) unknown quantity [quered

**Inconquis, e,** *adj.* uncon-

**Inconsciemment,** *adv.* unconsciously, unknowingly

**Inconscience,** *s.f.* unconsciousness [scious

**Inconscient, e,** *adj.* uncon-

**Inconséquemment,** *adv.* inconsistently; thoughtlessly, imprudently

**Inconséquence,** *s.f.* inconsistency, inconsequence; inconsistent thing; thoughtlessness, imprudence; thoughtless *or* imprudent act

**Inconséquent, e,** *adj.* inconsistent, inconsequent; thoughtless, imprudent; — *s.m.f.* inconsistent *or* imprudent person

**Inconsidération,** *s.f.* inconsiderateness; disrepute

**Inconsidéré, e,** *adj.* inconsiderate, thoughtless, incautious

**Inconsidérément,** *adv.* inconsiderately, thoughtlessly, incautiously [sistency

**Inconsistance,** *s.f.* incon-

**Inconsistant, e,** *adj.* inconsistent

**Inconsolable,** *adj.* inconsolable, disconsolate

**Inconsolablement,** *adv.* inconsolably [ed, uncomforted

**Inconsolé, e,** *adj.* unconsol-

**Inconstamment,** *adv.* inconstantly

**Inconstance,** *s.f.* inconstancy; unsteadiness; instability; unsettledness; changeableness, variableness; fickleness

**Inconstant, e,** *adj.* inconstant; unsteady; unstable; unsettled; changeable, variable; fickle; — *s.m.f.* inconstant *or* &c. person [unconstitutionality

**Inconstitutionalité,** *s.f.*

**Inconstitutionnel, le,** *adj.* unconstitutional

**Inconstitutionnellement** *adv.* unconstitutionally

**Incontestable,** *adj.* incontestable, indisputable, unquestionable

**Incontestablement,** *adv.* incontestably, indisputably, unquestionably

**Incontesté, e,** *adj.* uncontested, undisputed, unquestioned [nence

**Incontinence,** *s.f.* inconti-

**Incontinent, e,** *adj.* incontinent, unchaste

**Incontinent,** *adv.* directly, immediately, at once, forthwith

**Incontroversable,** *adj.* incontrovertible [controverted

**Incontroversé, e,** *adj.* un-

**Inconvenance,** *s.f.* impropriety; unbecomingness, unseemliness

**Inconvenant, e,** *adj.* improper, unbecoming, unseemly

**Inconvénient,** *s.m.* inconvenience; disadvantage; ill consequence, harm; trouble; difficulty; objection; annoyance; discomfort [vertible

**Inconvertible,** *adj.* incon-

**Incorporation,** *s.f.* incorporation; embodiment [poreal

**Incorporel, le,** *adj.* incor-

**Incorporer,** *v.a.*, **S'—,** *v.r.* to incorporate; to embody

**Incorrect, e,** *adj.* incorrect; inaccurate

**Incorrectement,** *adv.* incorrectly; inaccurately

**Incorrection,** *s.f.* incorrectness; inaccuracy; error

**Incorrigibilité.** *V.* p. 3, § 1

**Incorrigible,** *adj.* incorrigible [corrigibly

**Incorrigiblement,** *adv.* in-

**Incorruptible,** *adj.* incorruptible

**Incrédibilité.** *V.* p. 3, § 1

**Incrédule,** *adj.* incredulous; unbelieving; — *s.m.f.* incredulous person, unbeliever, infidel

**Incrédulité,** *s.f.* incredulity; unbelief, infidelity

**Incréé, e,** *adj.* uncreated

**Incriminable,** *adj.* liable to prosecution

**Incrimination,** *s.f.* incrimination, criminination

**Incriminatoire,** *adj.* incriminatory, criminatory

**Incriminer,** *v.a.* to incriminate, to criminate, to accuse

**Incrochetable,** *adj.* (*of a lock*) unpickable

**Incroyable,** *adj.* s. incredible; absurd; (*obsolete*) dandy

**Incroyablement,** *adv.* incredibly

**Incroyant, e,** *adj.* unbelieving; — *s.m.f.* unbeliever

**Incrustation,** *s.f.* incrustation, inlay, inlaying, inlaid work; (*crust*) incrustation, scale, fur

**Incruster,** *v.a.* to incrust; to inlay; to fur. *S'—,* to become (*or* be) incrusted, &c.; to fur

**Incuba-teur, trice,** *adj.* incubating, hatching. *Appareil —, —, s.m.* incubator

**Incubation,** *s.f.* incubation

**Incube,** *s.m.* incubus

**Incuit, e,** *adj.* underdone; — *s.m.* underdone part (*of roast meat*)

**Inculcation,** *s.f.* inculcation

**Inculpable,** *adj.* chargeable, accusable

**Inculpation,** *s.f.* inculpation, charge, accusation

**Inculpé, e,** *part. adj.* inculpated, accused; — *s.m.f.* accused; prisoner

**Inculper,** *v.a.* to inculpate, to charge, to accuse

**Inculquer,** *v.a.* to inculcate. *S'—,* to be inculcated

**Inculte,** *adj.* uncultivated; untilled, unploughed, waste; uneducated, unpolished, rude, coarse, unkempt, untrimmed, neglected, rough; wild [vable

**Incultivable,** *adj.* inculti-

**Incunable,** *adj.* of early printing, early; — *s.m.* early printed book, incunable

**Incurabilité.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Incurable,** *adj. s.m.f.* incurable; —**s,** *s.m.pl.* incurables; hospital for incurables [rably

**Incurablement,** *adv.* incu-

**Incurie,** *s.f.* carelessness, heedlessness, indifference; negligence; malpractice; dereliction of duty

**Incurieusement,** *adv.* incuriously

**Incurieu-x, se,** *adj.* incurious

**Incuriosité,** *s.f.* incuriosity

**Incursion,** *s.f.* incursion, inroad

†**Indébrouillable,** *adj.* inextricable, that cannot be unravelled, not unravellable, inexplicable

†**Indébrouillé, e,** *adj.* not unravelled, still entangled *or* intricate [cently

**Indécemment,** *adv.* inde-

**Indécence,** *s.f.* indecency

**Indécent,** *adj.* indecent

**Indéchiffrable,** *adj.* undecipherable; illegible; unintelligible; incomprehensible [able

**Indéchirable,** *adj.* untear-

**Indécis, e,** *adj.* undecided; uncertain; doubtful; indistinct; vague, faint; indecisive, wavering, irresolute

**Indécision,** *s.f.* indecision

**Indéclinable,** *adj.* indeclinable

**Indécollable,** *adj.* that cannot be unglued *or* taken off

**Indécomposable,** *adj.* indecomposable

**Indécousable,** *adj.* that cannot be unsewed [coverable

**Indécouvrable,** *adj.* undis-

**Indécrottable,** *adj.* uncleanable; unteachable, unpolishable, incapable of cultivation; intractable; incorrigible

**Indéfendable,** *adj.* indefensible [undefined

**Indéfini, e,** *adj.* indefinite; **Indéfiniment,** *adv.* indefinitely; (to) an indefinite time, "sine die;" unlimitedly; for ever

**Indéfinissable,** *adj.* indefinable; unaccountable; nondescript

**Indélébile,** *adj.* indelible

**Indélébilement,** *adv.* indelibly [bility

**Indélébilité,** *s.f.* indeli-

**Indélibéré, e,** *adj.* indeliberate

**Indélicat, e,** *adj.* indelicate; unscrupulous; unhandsome

**Indélicatement,** *adv.* indelicately; unhandsomely

**Indélicatesse,** *s.f.* indelicacy; unhandsomeness; indelicate *or* unhandsome action

**Indemne,** *adj.* indemnified; unscathed, unharmed, safe and sound; free [demnification

**Indemnisation,** *s.f.* in-

**Indemniser,** *v.a.* to indemnify; to recoup

**Indemnité,** *s.f.* indemnity, indemnification, compensation; extra pay; allowance. — *de retour,* back fare

**Indéniable,** *adj.* undeniable

**Indéniablement,** *adv.* undeniably [independently

**Indépendamment,** *adv.*

**Indépendance,** *s.f.* independence

**Indépendant, e,** *adj.*, **Indépendant,** *s.m.* independent
**Indéracinable,** *adj.* ineradicable
**†Indérailliable,** *adj.* not liable (or not fitted) to run off the rails [scribable
**Indescriptible,** *adj.* indescribable
**Indestructibilité.** *V.* p. 3, § 1
**Indestructible,** *adj.* indestructible [determinable
**Indéterminable,** *adj.* in-
**Indétermination,** *s.f.* indetermination [determinate
**Indéterminé, e,** *adj.* in-
**Indéterminément,** *adv.* indeterminately
**Indevinable,** *adj.* unguessable, not to be guessed
**Indévot, e,** *adj.* indevout
**Indévotement,** *adv.* indevoutly
**Indévotion,** *s.f.* indevotion
**Index,** *s. m.* index ; forefinger ; index - hand. *Être à l'—*, to be forbidden. *Mettre à l'—*, to forbid
**Indicateur,** *s.m.* indicator ; index ; forefinger, index ; indexplate ; guide ; time - book ; — *adj.m.* indicating, indicatory ; guide, sign. *Doigt —*, index finger, index, forefinger. *— des chemins de fer*, railway-guide
**Indicati-f, ve,** *adj.*, **Indicatif,** *s.m.* indicative
**Indication,** *s.f.* indication ; direction ; sign, token, mark
**Indice,** *s.m.* indication, sign, token, mark, symptom, clue ; proof [unutterable
**Indicible,** *adj.* unspeakable,
**Indiciblement,** *adv.* unspeakably, unutterably
**Indien, ne,** *adj. s.m.f.* Indian ; — *s.f.* printed calico *or* cotton, print
**Indiennerie,** *s.f.* calico-printing, cotton - printing ; printed calico *or* cotton stuffs, prints ; ditto business *or* trade
**Indienneur,** *s. m.* calico-printer, cotton-printer
**Indifféremment,** *adv.* indifferently ; equally, alike
**Indifférence,** *s.f.* indifference ; unconcern
**Indifférent, e,** *adj.* indifferent ; unconcerned ; immaterial ; of indifference ; — *s.m.f.* indifferent person. *Faire l'—*, to affect indifference
**Indigence,** *s.f.* indigence, poverty, need ; (the) indigent, (the) poor, (the) needy
**Indigène,** *adj.* indigenous, native; home-born, home-grown, home-made, home ; — *s.m.f.* native
**Indigent, e,** *adj. s.* indigent, poor, needy, destitute ; indigent *or* poor person, pauper
**Indigérer,** *v.a.* to give an indigestion to. *S'—*, to get an indigestion [undigested, crude
**Indigeste,** *adj.* indigestible ;
**Indigestion,** *s.f.* indigestion
**†Indignation,** *s.f.* indignation
**†Indigne,** *adj.* unworthy ; undeserving ; worthless ; vile, base, infamous ; (*law*) disqualified (to inherit) ; — *s.m.f.* unworthy person ; vile wretch
**†Indigné, e,** *adj.* indignant
**†Indignement,** *adv.* unworthily ; shamefully, infamously
**†Indigner,** *v.a.* to make indignant, to rouse the indignation of, to shock, to exasperate. *S'—*, to be indignant *or* shocked, to be angry *or* exasperated
**†Indignité,** *s.f.* unworthiness ; worthlessness ; vileness, baseness, infamy ; shame ; indignity ; infamous thing ; (*law*) disqualification
**Indigo,** *s.m.* indigo [works
**Indigoterie,** *s.f.* indigo-
**Indigotier,** *s. m.* indigo-plant ; indigo-manufacturer
**Indiquer,** *v.a.* to indicate, to show ; to point out ; to point to ; to direct to ; to tell ; to inform of, to acquaint with ; to recommend ; to appoint ; to sketch
**Indirect, e,** *adj.* indirect ; (*of evidence*) indirect, circumstantial, presumptive [directly
**Indirectement,** *adv.* in-
**Indiscernable,** *adj.* undiscernible [discrimination
**Indiscernement,** *s.m.* in-
**Indisciplinable,** *adj.* indisciplinable ; unruly [line
**Indiscipline,** *s.f.* indiscip-
**Indisciplíné, e,** *adj.* undisciplined ; unruly
**Indiscipliner (S'),** *v.r.* to become undisciplined ; to run riot
**Indiscr-et, ète,** *adj.* indiscreet ; inconsiderate ; unceremonious, free ; obtrusive, intrusive ; unreasonable ; taking advantage of anyone's kindness ; unsecret ; talkative, blabbing ; inquisitive ; — *s.m.f.* indiscreet *or &c.* person
**Indiscrètement,** *adv.* indiscreetly ; inconsiderately ; unceremoniously, freely ; obtrusively, intrusively ; unreasonably ; inquisitively
**Indiscrétion,** *s.f.* indiscretion, imprudence ; impertinence, liberty ; intrusion ; unreasonableness ; inquisitiveness ; piece of indiscretion
**Indiscutable,** *adj.* indisputable, unquestionable
**Indispensable,** *adj.* indispensable ; — *s.m.* indispensable, needful, necessaries
**Indispensablement,** *adv.* indispensably
**Indisponible,** *adj.* undisposable ; unavailable
**Indisposé, e,** *adj.* indisposed, unwell, poorly
**Indisposer,** *v.a.* to indispose ; to make unwell ; to disaffect [position
**Indisposition,** *s.f.* indis-
**Indissolubilité.** *V.* page 3, § 1 [soluble
**Indissoluble,** *adj.* indis-
**Indissolublement,** *adv.* indissolubly
**Indistinct, e,** *adj.* indistinct
**Indistinctement,** *adv.* indistinctly ; indiscriminately
**Indistinction,** *s.f.* indistinctness
**Individu,** *s.m.* individual ; fellow ; (own) self, number one
**Individualiser,** *v.a.* to individualize [vidualism
**Individualisme,** *s.m.* indi-
**Individualité,** *s.f.* individuality
**Individuel, le,** *adj.* individual [dividually
**Individuellement,** *adv.* in-
**Indivis, e,** *adj.* undivided. *Par —*, jointly, undivided. *Propriétaire —*, joint owner
**Indivisibilité.** *V.* p. 3, § 1
**Indivisible,** *adj.* indivisible
**Indivisiblement,** *adv.* indivisibly [ship
**Indivision,** *s.f.* joint owner-
**In-dix-huit,** *adj. s.m.* 18mo.
**Indocile,** *adj.* indocile, intractable, unmanageable, disobedient [intractableness
**Indocilité,** *s.f.* indocility,
**Indolemment,** *adv.* indolently [sluggishness, laziness
**Indolence,** *s.f.* indolence,
**Indolent, e,** *adj.* indolent, sluggish, lazy
**Indomptable,** *adj.* indomitable ; untamable ; ungovernable, unmanageable, uncontrollable
**Indompté, e,** *adj.* untamed, wild ; unsubdued, unconquered ; uncontrolled ; unbroken
**Indou, e,** *adj. s. V.* **Hindou**
**In-douze,** *adj. s.m.* duodecimo, 12mo.
**Indu, e,** *adj.* undue ; unseasonable ; late
**Indubitable,** *adj.* indubitable, beyond doubt
**Indubitablement,** *adv.* indubitably, undoubtedly
**Inducti-f, ve,** *adj.* inductive
**Induction,** *s.f.* induction ; inference
**Induire,** *v.a.* to induce, to lead ; to infer ; (*phys.*) to induce
**Indulgence,** *s.f.* indulgence
**Indulgent, e,** *adj.* indulgent
**Indûment,** *adv.* unduly
**Induration,** *s.f.* (*med.*) induration [durate
**Indurer,** *v.a.*, **S'—**, *v.r.* to
**Industrial-isme, -iste.** *V.* page 3, § 1
**Industrie,** *s.f.* skill ; dexterity ; talent ; ingenuity ; invention ; trade, business ; arts and manufactures, manufactures, industry ; husbandry ;

growing ; rearing ; breeding. *Vivre de son —*, to live by o.'s skill. *Vivre d'—*, to live by o.'s wits. *V.* **Chevalier**

**Industriel, le,** *adj.* industrial, manufacturing, commercial ; — *s.m.* manufacturer ; commercial man, trader ; jobber; swindler

**Industrieusement,** *adv.* ingeniously, skilfully ; industriously

**Industrieu-x, se,** *adj.* ingenious, skilful, clever ; industrious [priests

**Induts,** *s.m. pl.* assistant

**Inébranlable,** *adj.* unshakable, immovable ; unshaken, unmoved ; firm, steady, resolute ; fixed

**Inébranlablement,** *adv.* unshakably, immovably, firmly, steadily, resolutely

**Inédit, e,** *adj.* unlighted; unenlightened [published

**Inédit,** *adj.* inedited, unpublished

**Ineffabilité,** *s.f.* ineffableness ; unspeakableness

**Ineffable,** *adj.* ineffable, unspeakable [bly, unspeakably

**Ineffablement,** *adv.* ineffa-

**Ineffaçable,** *adj.* ineffaceable, indelible

**Ineffaçablement,** *adv.* ineffaceably, indelibly [tive

**Ineffectif, ve,** *adj.* ineffec-

**Inefficace,** *adj.* inefficacious, ineffectual

**Inefficacement,** *adv.* inefficaciously, ineffectually

**Inefficacité,** *s.f.* inefficacy

**Inégal, e,** *adj.* unequal ; uneven ; rough [ly ; unevenly

**Inégalement,** *adv.* unequal-

**Inégalité,** *s.f.* inequality ; unevenness ; roughness ; asperity

**Inélasticité,** *s.f.* inelasticity

**Inélastique,** *adj.* inelastic

**Inélégamment,** *adv.* inelegantly

**Inélégance,** *s.f.* inelegance

**Inélégant, e,** *adj.* inelegant

**Inéligibilité,** *s.f.* ineligibility

**Inéligible,** *adj.* ineligible

**Ineluctable,** *adj.* ineluctable ; irresistible ; unavoidable, inevitable [nevadible

**Ineludable,** *adj.* ineludible,

**Inénarrable,** *adj.* unspeakable, unutterable, indescribable

**Inepte,** *adj.* inept, unfit, silly, foolish

**Ineptement,** *adv.* ineptly

**Ineptie,** *s.f.* ineptness, inepti tude, folly, absurdity

**Inépuisable,** *adj.* inexhaustible

**Inépuisablement,** *adv.* inexhaustibly

**Inépuisé, e,** *adj.* unexhausted [able

**Inéquitable,** *adj.* inequit-

**Inéquitablement,** *adv.* inequitably

**Inerme,** *adj.* (*bot.*) inermous

**Inerte,** *adj.* inert ; sluggish, dull

**Inertie,** *s.f.* inertia ; inertness ; inactivity ; sluggishness. *Force d'—*, "vis inertiæ," passive resistance [discountable

**Inescomptable,** *adj.* un-

**Inespérable,** *adj.* not to be hoped for [for ; unexpected

**Inespéré, e,** *adj.* unhoped

**Inestimable,** *adj.* inestimable, invaluable, priceless

**Inévitable,** *adj.* inevitable, unavoidable

**Inévitablement,** *adv.* inevitably, unavoidably

**Inexact, e,** *adj.* inexact ; inaccurate, incorrect ; unpunctual

**Inexactement,** *adv.* inexactly ; inaccurately, incorrectly ; unpunctually

**Inexactitude,** *s.f.* inexactness ; inaccuracy, incorrectness ; unpunctuality [ungranted

**Inexaucé, e,** *adj.* unheard ;

**Inexcusable,** *adj.* inexcusable ; unjustifiable, unwarrantable

**Inexcusablement,** *adv.* inexcusably ; unjustifiably, unwarrantably

**Inexécutable,** *adj.* inexecutable, impracticable

**Inexécuté, e,** *adj.* unexecuted, unperformed

**Inexécution,** *s.f.* inexecution, non-performance

**Inexercé, e,** *adj.* unexercised, unpractised ; untrained

**Inexigible,** *adj.* not demandable, not requirable, not due, not payable

**Inexorable,** *adj.* inexorable, inflexible, unrelenting

**Inexorablement,** *adv.* inexorably [pedient

**Inexpédient, e,** *adj.* inex-

**Inexpérience,** *s.f.* inexperience

**Inexpérimenté, e,** *adj.* inexperienced, inexpert ; untried

**Inexpert, e,** *adj.* inexpert, unskilled [unatonable

**Inexpiable,** *adj.* inexpiable,

**Inexpié, e,** *adj.* unatoned

**Inexplicable,** *adj.* inexplicable ; unaccountable

**Inexplicablement,** *adv.* inexplicably, unaccountably

**Inexpliqué, e,** *adj.* unexplained

**Inexploitable,** *adj.* unworkable ; uncultivable

**Inexploité, e,** *adj.* unworked ; uncultivated [rable

**Inexplorable,** *adj.* inexplo-

**Inexploré, e,** *adj.* unexplored [plosive

**Inexplosible,** *adj.* inex-

**Inexpressi-f, ve,** *adj.* inexpressive [pressible, unutterable

**Inexprimable,** *adj.* inex-

**Inexpugnable,** *adj.* inexpugnable, impregnable

**Inextinguible,** *adj.* inextinguishable, unquenchable, quenchless ; irrepressible, uncontrollable [pable, ineradicable

**Inextirpable,** *adj.* inextir-

**Inextricable,** *adj.* inextricable [inextricably

**Inextricablement,** *adv.*

**†Infaillibilité,** *s.f.* infallibility

**†Infaillible,** *adj.* infallible

**†Infailliblement,** *adv.* infallibly

**Infaisable,** *adj.* unfeasible, not to be done, impracticable

**Infamant, e,** *adj.* infamous ; of infamy ; ignominious

**Infâme,** *adj.* infamous ; squalid, filthy ; wretched ; of ill fame ; — *s.m.f.* infamous person ; infamous wretch, wretch

**Infamie,** *s.f.* infamy ; infamous action *or* thing ; ignominy [fantata

**Infant, e,** *s.m.f.* Infante ;

**Infanterie,** *s.f.* infantry, foot. — *de marine,* marine light-infantry, marines

**Infanticide,** *s. m.* infanticide, child-murder ; — *s.m.f.* infanticide, child-murderer *or* murderess ; — *adj.* infanticidal, child-murdering [fatigableness

**Infatigabilité,** *s.f.* inde-

**Infatigable,** *adj.* indefatigable [defatigably

**Infatigablement,** *adv.* in-

**Infatuation,** *s.f.* infatuation

**Infatuer,** *v.a.* to infatuate. *S'—*, to become *or* be infatuated

**Infécond, e,** *adj.* unfruitful, barren [fulness, barrenness

**Infécondité,** *s. f.* unfruit-

**Infect, e,** *adj.* infectious, tainted, foul, stinking ; most offensive

**Infectant, e,** *adj.* infecting ; tainting ; stinking ; infectious

**Infecter,** *v.a.* to infect ; to taint ; to corrupt ; to pollute ; — *v.n.* to stink horridly

**Infection,** *s. f.* infection ; horrid stench

**Infœdation,** *s.f.* infeudation, enfeoffment

**Infœder,** *v.a.* to enfeoff ; (*fig.*) to attach, to appropriate

**Inférer,** *v.a.* to infer, to conclude

**Inférieur, e,** *adj. s.* inferior ; lower ; under ; nether ; subordinate ; subaltern ; petty ; below

**Infériorement,** *adv.* in an inferior manner *or* degree, in a low degree, inferiorly ; below

**Infériorité,** *s.f.* inferiority

**Infernal, e,** *adj.* infernal ; hellish. *V.* **Pierre** [fernally

**Infernalement,** *adv.* in-

**Infernalité, s.f.** hellishness; fiendish act [barren

**Infertile,** *adj.* infertile,

**Infertilisé, e,** *adj.* unfertilized [barrenness

**Infertilité,** *s.f.* infertility,

**Infester,** *v.a.* to infest ; to haunt

**Infidèle, e,** *adj.* unfaithful,

faithless ; untrue ; false ; inaccurate ; dishonest ; treacherous ; disloyal ; infidel, unbelieving ; — *s.m.f.* unfaithful person ; infidel, unbeliever

**Infidèlement,** *adv.* unfaithfully ; untruly

**Infidélité,** *s.f.* infidelity ; unfaithfulness ; faithlessness ; breach of trust ; dishonesty ; treacherousness ; disloyalty ; inaccuracy ; unbelief. *Faire une* — or *des —s à*, to be unfaithful to

**Infiltration,** *s.f.* infiltration

**Infiltrer,** *v.a.*, **S'—,** *v.r.* to infiltrate ; (*fig.*) to creep, to glide, to spread

**Infime,** *adj.* lowest

**Infini, e,** *adj.* infinite ; boundless ; endless ; numberless

**Infini,** *s.m.* infinite. *A l'—*, to infinity, ad infinitum, infinitely, endlessly

**Infiniment,** *adv.* infinitely ; immensely ; extremely, exceedingly ; considerably, very much, ever so much ; a great deal, a very great amount *or* quantity *or* number, no end (of). — **petit,** *adj. s.m.* (*math.*) infinitesimal

**Infinité,** *s.f.* infinity, infiniteness, infinitude ; infinite number *or* amount, multitude, host, world, no end (of) ; infinitely long time, ages [tesimal

**Infinitésimal, e,** *adj.* infini-

**Infinitif,** *s.m. adj.* (*gram.*) infinitive, infinitive mood [dating

**Infirmati-f, ve,** *adj.* invali-

**Infirmation,** *s.f.* invalidation

**Infirme,** *adj. s.m.f.* infirm ; disabled ; crippled ; invalid ; valetudinarian ; sickly ; weak, feeble ; frail ; infirm *or* &c. person ; cripple

**Infirmer,** *v.a.* to invalidate ; to weaken ; to reverse, to annul, to quash [sick-ward, sick-room

**Infirmerie,** *s.f.* infirmary,

**Infirmier,** *s.m.* infirmarian, hospital attendant, attendant on the sick, man nurse

**Infirmière,** *s.f.* infirmarian, hospital-nurse, sick-nurse, nurse

**Infirmité,** *s.f.* infirmity ; disablement ; weakness ; failing

**Inflammabilité.** *V.* p. 3, § 1

**Inflammable,** *adj.* inflammable [mation

**Inflammation,** *s.f.* inflam-

**Inflammatoire,** *adj.* inflammatory

**Infléchir,** *v.a.* to inflect, to bend. *S'—*, to be inflected, to bend [lity

**Inflexibilité,** *s.f.* inflexibi-

**Inflexible,** *adj.* inflexible, unbending [flexibly

**Inflexiblement,** *adv.* in-

**Inflexion,** *s.f.* inflection

**Inflicti-f, ve,** *adj.* inflictive

**Infliction,** *s.f.* infliction

**Infliger,** *v.a.* to inflict, to impose. *S'—*, to inflict *or* impose on oneself *or* on each other ; to be inflicted [florescence

**Inflorescence,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) in-

**Influence,** *s.f.* influence ; sway

**Influencer,** *v.a.* to influence

**Influent, e,** *adj.* influential

**Influenza,** *s.f.* (*med.*) influenza

**Influer,** *v.n.* to have *or* exert an influence (*sur*, on, over) ; to make an impression. — *sur*, to influence

**Influx,** *s.m.* influx [folio

**In-folio,** *adj. s.m.* (*book-size*)

**Informa-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* informer, informant ; — *adj.* informing

**Information,** *s.f.* information ; inquiry. *Aller aux —s, prendre des —s*, to make inquiries ; to ask for a character (*of a servant*)

**Informe,** *adj.* unformed ; shapeless ; ill-formed, misshapen ; imperfect, undigested, crude ; (*law*) informal

**Informé,** *s.m.* inquiry, investigation. *Un plus ample —*, further inquiry

**Informer,** *v.a.* to inform, to acquaint, to apprise, to tell ; — *v.n.* to institute an inquiry, to inquire (*into*), to inform (against). *S'—*, to inquire, to make inquiries, to ask

**Infortune,** *s.f.* misfortune, adversity

**Infortuné, e,** *adj.* unfortunate, ill-fated, wretched ; — *s.m.f.* unfortunate *or* &c. person *or* creature, poor person, wretch, unfortunate

**Infracteur,** *s.m.* infractor

**Infraction,** *s.f.* infraction, infringement, breach, violation

**Infranchissable,** *adj.* impassable ; insuperable, insurmountable [frequented

**Infréquenté, e,** *adj.* un-

**Infructueusement,** *adv.* fruitlessly, to no purpose, in vain

**Infructueu-x, se,** *adj.* unfruitful, fruitless, unavailing

**Infumable,** *adj.* unsmokable

**Infus, e,** *adj.* innate, intuitive

**Infuser,** *v.a.* to infuse ; to steep. *S'—*, to be infused, to steep, to stand, to draw

**Infusible,** *adj.* infusible

**Infusion,** *s.f.* infusion

**Infusoire,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) infusorian (—*s*, *pl.* infusoria) ; — *adj.* infusory

**Ingambe,** *adj.* nimble, brisk

**Ingénier (S'),** *v.r.* to tax o.'s ingenuity, to set o.'s wits to work, to strive, to contrive, to try

**Ingénieur,** *s.m.* engineer ; mathematical and philosophical instrument maker ; optician. — *des ponts et chaussées*, government civil engineer

**Ingénieusement,** *adv.* ingeniously, cleverly

**Ingénieu-x, se,** *adj.* ingenious, clever [ingeniousness

**Ingéniosité,** *s.f.* ingenuity,

**Ingénu, e,** *adj.* ingenuous, candid, artless, guileless ; — *s.m.f.* ingenuous *or* &c. person (young man, youth, girl, maiden) ; — *s.m.* (*Rom. ant.*) freeborn man. *Faire l'—*, to affect ingenuousness *or* simplicity. *Jouer les —s*, to play the parts of artless girls

**Ingénuité,** *s.f.* ingenuousness, candour, artlessness, simplicity

**Ingénument,** *adv.* ingenuously, candidly, artlessly

**Ingérence,** *s.f.* meddling, interference

**Ingérer,** *v.a.* to ingest. *S'—*, to be ingested ; to introduce *or* insinuate oneself, to intrude, to meddle, to intermeddle, to interfere, to dabble (with) ; to take upon oneself, to presume

**Ingestion,** *s.f.* ingestion

**Ingouvernable,** *adj.* ungovernable, unruly

**Ingrat, e,** *adj.* ungrateful, unthankful, thankless ; unfruitful, unprofitable, unproductive, sterile, barren ; unpromising ; unfavourable ; unpleasant ; — *s.m.f.* ungrateful person (man, woman, fellow, creature, wretch), ingrate

**Ingratitude,** *s.f.* ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness, thanklessness ; act *or* piece of ingratitude

**Ingrédient,** *s.m.* ingredient

**Inguérissable,** *adj.* incurable [tation

**Ingurgitation,** *s.f.* ingurgi-

**Ingurgiter,** *v.a.* to ingurgitate

**Inhabile,** *adj.* unskilful, unskilled ; incapable, unfit ; unqualified, incompetent ; disqualified [fully, awkwardly

**Inhabilement,** *adv.* unskil-

**Inhabileté,** *s.f.* unskilfulness ; unfitness ; inability

**Inhabilité,** *s.f.* (*law*) incapacity, disability, incompetency [habitable

**Inhabitable,** *adj.* uninhabitable

**Inhabité, e,** *adj.* uninhabited

**Inhabitude,** *s.f.* want of habit

**Inhalation,** *s.f.* inhalation

**Inhaler,** *v.a.* to inhale

**Inharmonieusement,** *adv.* inharmoniously [inharmonious

**Inharmonieu-x, se,** *adj.*

**Inhérence,** *s.f.* inherence

**Inhérent, e,** *adj.* inherent

**Inhibition,** *s.f.* inhibition

**Inhospitali-er, ère,** *adj.* inhospitable [inhospitably

**Inhospitalièrement,** *adv.*

**Inhospitalité,** *s.f.* inhospitality

**Inhumain, e,** *adj.* inhuman,

cruel; — *s.m.* cruel man; — *s.f.* cruel fair one [humanly

**Inhumainement,** *adv.* in-

**Inhumanité,** *s.f.* inhumanity, cruelty; act of inhumanity

**Inhumation,** *s.f.* inhumation, interment, burial

**Inhumer,** *v.a.* to inhume, to inter, to bury

**Inimaginable,** *adj.* unimaginable, inconceivable

**Inimitable,** *adj.* inimitable

**Inimitablement,** *adv.* inimitably [antipathy

**Inimitié,** *s.f.* enmity, hatred;

**Inintelligemment,** *adv.* unintelligently [ligence

**Inintelligence,** *s.f.* inintel-

**Ininteligent, e,** *adj.* unintelligent [ligible

**Ininteligible,** *adj.* uninteli-

**Ininteligiblement,** *adv.* unintelligibly

**Ininterrompu, e,** *adj.* uninterrupted; unbroken

**Inique,** *adj.* iniquitous; unrighteous [tously

**Iniquement,** *adv.* iniqui-

**Iniquité,** *s.f.* iniquity; unrighteousness; sin [initial

**Initial, e,** *adj.*, **Initiale,** *s.f.*

**Initia-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* initiator; — *adj.* initiating, initiative [initiatory

**Initiati-f, ve,** *adj.* initiative,

**Initiation,** *s.f.* initiation

**Initiative,** *s.f.* initiative; originating power

**Initié, e,** *part. adj.* initiated; — *s.m.f.* person initiated, initiate, initiated

**Initier,** *v.a.* to initiate; to admit. *S'—,* to become initiated; to get acquainted (with); to be admitted

**Injecté, e,** *part. adj.* injected; bloodshot; suffused, flushed, red, ruddy. — *de sang,* bloodshot

**Injecter,** *v.a.* to inject. *S'—,* to inject into oneself; to become injected *or* filled; to become bloodshot

**Injecteur,** *s.m.* injector; injecting-apparatus, enema

**Injec-teur, trice,** *adj.* injecting, injection

**Injection,** *s.f.* injection

**Injonction,** *s.f.* injunction, order. *Faire — à,* to enjoin, to order

**Injouable,** *adj.* unplayable; unactable, unperformable

**Injudicieusement,** *adv.* injudiciously [judicious

**Injudicieu-x, se,** *adj.* in-

**Injure,** *s.f.* injury, wrong; insult; taunt; outrage; abuse, abusive language. *Dire des —s à,* to abuse, to call names. *Faire — à,* to wrong; to offend; to insult

**Injurier,** *v.a.* to abuse, to revile

**Injurieusement,** *adv.* injuriously; insultingly, abusively

**Injurieu-x, se,** *adj.* injurious; insulting, abusive

**Injuste,** *adj.* unjust; unfair; wrongful, wrong; — *s.m.* unjust man, wrong-doer; (the) unjust; what is unjust, wrong

**Injustement,** *adv.* unjustly, unfairly, wrongfully, wrongly

**Injustice,** *s.f.* injustice, wrong, wrong-doing; act of injustice [able, unwarrantable

**Injustifiable,** *adj.* unjustifi-

**Injustifiablement,** *adv.* unjustifiably, unwarrantably

**Innavigable,** *adj.* innavigable; unseaworthy

**Inné, e,** *adj.* innate, inborn

**Innégociable,** *adj.* not negotiable

**Innocemment,** *adv.* innocently; harmlessly; sillily, foolishly

**Innocence,** *s.f.* innocence; guiltlessness; harmlessness; artlessness; simplicity, silliness

**Innocent, e,** *adj.* innocent; guiltless; not guilty; guileless; artless; harmless; simple, credulous; — *s.m.f.* innocent; innocent man *or* woman *or* child *or* creature, babe, infant; simpleton; young pigeon. *La fête des —s,* Innocents' day, Childermas day. *Faire l'—,* to sham innocence *or* ignorance

**Innocenter,** *v.a.* to declare innocent; to find not guilty; to acquit

**Innocuité,** *s.f.* innocuousness, harmlessness

**Innombrable,** *adj.* innumerable, numberless [innumerably

**Innombrablement,** *adv.*

**Innommable,** *adj.* innominable, unnamable; for whom *or* which there is no name

**Innommé, e,** *adj.* unnamed, nameless, nondescript

**Innova-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* innovator, innovatress; — *adj.* innovating

**Innovation,** *s.f.* innovation

**Innover,** *v.a.n.* to innovate, to make innovations

**Innutriti-f, ve,** *adj.* innutritious, unnutritious

**Inobservance, Inobservation,** *s.f.* inobservance, nonobservance, breach

**Inobservé, e,** *adj.* unobserved, unnoticed, overlooked

**Inoccupation,** *s.f.* inoccupation

**Inoccupé, e,** *adj.* unoccupied; unemployed; idle; vacant

**In-octavo,** *adj.s.m.* octavo, 8vo. [lator

**Inoculateur,** *s.m.* inocu-

**Inoculation,** *s.f.* inoculation

**Inoculer,** *v.a.* to inoculate. *S'—,* to inoculate oneself; to be inoculated

**Inodore,** *adj.* inodorous, scentless, without smell, free from smell [offensive

**Inoffensi-f, ve,** *adj.* inoffensively [unofficial

**Inoffensivement,** *adv.* in-

**Inofficiel, le,** *adj.* inofficial,

**Inofficiellement,** *adv.* inofficially

**Inondation,** *s.f.* inundation, overflow, flood; deluge; overflowing, flooding; flushing

**Inondé, e,** *part. adj.* inundated, &c. (*V.* **Inonder**); flooded out; — *s.m.f.* sufferer from inundation

**Inonder,** *v.a.* to inundate, to overflow; to flood; to deluge; to drench; to flush; to cover; to fill; to overrun; to overspread; to overwhelm

**Inopiné, e,** *adj.* unexpected, unforeseen, unlooked for

**Inopinément,** *adv.* unexpectedly, suddenly

**Inopportun, e,** *adj.* inopportune, unseasonable

**Inopportunément,** *adv.* inopportunely, unseasonably

**Inopportunité,** *s.f.* inopportuneness, unseasonableness

**Inorganique,** *adj.* inorganic

**Inoui, e,** *adj.* unheard of

**Inoxydable,** *adj.* inoxidizable

**Inqualifiable,** *adj.* unqualifiable, without a name, for whom *or* which there is no name, for whom *or* which no name is too bad [*books*] quarto, 4to.

***In-4 quarto,** *adj. s.m.* (*of*

**Inqui-et, ète,** *adj.* unquiet, anxious, uneasy, restless

**Inquiéter,** *v.a.* to disquiet, to make uneasy, to alarm; to trouble, to disturb, to molest, to worry, to annoy, to harass. *S'—,* to make oneself uneasy, to alarm oneself; to be anxious *or* uneasy; to fret; to trouble *or* concern oneself, to care (about, for)

**Inquiétude,** *s.f.* disquietude; anxiety; uneasiness; concern; restlessness; fidget; slight pains

**Inquisiteur,** *s.m.* inquisitor; — *adj.m.* searching, inquisitive

**Inquisition,** *s.f.* inquisition

**Inquisitorial, e,** *adj.* inquisitorial

**Insaisissable,** *adj.* not seizable; not distrainable; not to be caught; imperceptible, indiscernible

**Insalubre,** *adj.* insalubrious, unhealthy, unwholesome

**Insalubrement,** *adv.* unhealthily; unwholesomely

**Insalubrité,** *s.f.* insalubrity, unhealthiness, unwholesomeness

**Insanité,** *s.f.* insanity

**Insatiabilité.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Insatiable,** *adj.* insatiable, insatiate [satiably

**Insatiablement,** *adv.* in-

**Insciemment,** *adv.* unknowingly, unconsciously

**Inscription,** *s.f.* inscription; writing; notice; registration,

registry; entry; record; enrolment; matriculation; term; scrip; policy. — *de* or *en faux*, allegation of forgery. *Prendre ses —s*, (*univers.*) to enter o.'s name for the terms, to keep o.'s terms, to matriculate

**Inscrire,** *v.a.* to inscribe; to write down, to write, to put or set down; to enter; to register. *S'—*, to inscribe or &c. o.'s name. *S'— en faux contre*, to plead the falsity of, to dispute the genuineness or truth of, to contest, to protest against, to declare . . . to be false, to undertake to prove that . . . is false, to deny absolutely. *Se faire —*, to have o.'s name put down or entered

**Inscrutabilité,** *s.f.* inscrutability, inscrutableness, unsearchableness

**Inscrutable,** *adj.* inscrutable, unsearchable

**Inscrutablement,** *adv.* inscrutably, unsearchably

**Insecte,** *s.m.* insect

**Insecticide,** *adj.* insecticidal; — *s.m.* insecticide

**Insectifuge,** *adj.* insectifugal, for insects, insect; — *s.m.* insectifuge

**Insectivore,** *adj.* insectivorous; — *s.m.* insectivore (*pl.* insectivora, insectivores)

**Insécurité,** *s.f.* insecurity

**In-seize,** *adj s.m.* sixteenmo, 16mo.

**Insensé, e,** *adj.* insane, mad; senseless, foolish, absurd, insensate; extravagant; — *s.m.f.* madman, mad woman; insane person; fool

**Insensément,** *adv.* madly, senselessly, foolishly

**Insensibilité,** *s.f.* insensibility; unconsciousness; unfeelingness; callousness; apathy

**Insensible,** *adj.* insensible; unconscious; unfeeling; hard-hearted; callous; imperceptible

**Insensiblement,** *adv.* insensibly; imperceptibly [§ 1

**Inséparabilité.** *V.* page 3, **Inséparable,** *adj.* inseparable; **—s,** *s.m.f.pl.* inseparables, thick or fast friends, chums, cronies; (*zool.*) love-birds

**Inséparablement,** *adv.* inseparably

**Insérer,** *v.a.* to insert, to put in

**Insermenté, e,** *adj.* unsworn, recusant

**Insertion,** *s.f.* insertion

**Inservable,** *adj.* unservable, unfit to be served up

**Inserviable,** *adj.* unobliging

**Insidieusement,** *adv.* insidiously

**Insidieu-x, se,** *adj.* insidious

†**Insigne,** *adj.* signal; notorious, arrant, egregious; — *s.m.*, **—s,** *s.m.pl.* badge token, sign, signs, insignia

†**Insignifiance,** *s.f.* insignificance [ficant

†**Insignifiant, e,** *adj.* insignifi-

**Insinuation,** *s.f.* insinuation; suggestion; hint; innuendo

**Insinuer,** *v.a.* to insinuate; to suggest; to hint. *S'—*, to insinuate oneself, to find o.'s way; to creep (in, into), to get (into); to worm oneself; to steal (in, into)

**Insipide,** *adj.* insipid; tasteless; unsavoury; dull, flat

**Insipidement,** *adv.* insipidly

**Insipidité,** *s.f.* insipidity; tastelessness; unsavouriness; dulness

**Insistance,** *s.f.* insistence

**Insister,** *v.n.* to insist; to persist; to dwell; to urge, to press; to lay stress [ableness

**Insociabilité,** *s.f.* unsociableness

**Insociable,** *adj.* unsociable

**Insolation,** *s.f.* insolation; sun-stroke [lently, saucily

**Insolemment,** *adv.* insolently, saucily

**Insolence,** *s.f.* insolence, saucy, impertinence

**Insolent, e,** *adj.* insolent, pert, saucy, impudent; unheard of, extraordinary, undeserved; — *s.m.f.* insolent (*or* pert) fellow *or* creature, saucy fellow *or* baggage, saucebox, malapert

**Insolite,** *adj.* unusual

**Insolubilité,** *s.f.* insolubility; insolvability [insolvable

**Insoluble,** *adj.* insoluble; **Insolvabilité,** *s.f.* insolvency

**Insolvable,** *adj. s.* insolvent

**Insomnie,** *s.f.* sleeplessness, want of sleep, wakefulness, insomnia; fit of sleeplessness

**Insondable,** *adj.* unfathomable

**Insouciance,** *s.f.* carelessness, heedlessness, recklessness

**Insouciant, e,** *adj.* careless, heedless, unmindful, reckless; — *s.m.f.* careless *or* &c. person

**Insoucieu-x, se,** *adj.* free from care *or* anxiety, unattended with care, careless, easy

**Insoumis, e,** *adj.* unsubdued; unsubmissive, refractory, insubordinate

**Insoumission,** *s.f.* insubmission, insubjection, refractoriness, insubordination

**Insoutenable,** *adj.* untenable; unbearable, insupportable [to survey

**Inspecter,** *v.a.* to inspect; **Inspec-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* inspector, inspectress; visitor; surveyor; superintendent; overseer; vice-principal; shop-walker. — *primaire*, inspector of primary schools

**Inspection,** *s.f.* inspection; survey; inspectorship; surveyorship; superintendence; view, sight

**Inspectorat,** *s.m.* inspectorship; surveyorship

**Inspira-teur, trice,** *adj.* inspiring; — *s.m.f.* inspirer

**Inspiration,** *s.f.* inspiration; inhaling; suggestion

**Inspiré, e,** *s.m.f.* one inspired

**Inspirer,** *v.a.* to inspire; to inhale, to breathe (into); to instil; to suggest; to prompt. *S'—*, to draw o.'s inspiration, to be inspired

**Instabilité.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Instable,** *adj.* unstable

**Installation,** *s.f.* installation, instalment; induction, establishment; fitting up, fitting

**Installer,** *v.a.* to install; to induct; to establish, to settle; to place, to put; to seat; to set up, to fit up, to fit [urgently

**Instamment,** *adv.* earnestly,

**Instance,** *s.f.* instance; entreaty; solicitation; urgency; degree of jurisdiction; suit, action, process of a suit. *Avec —*, earnestly. *En —*, soliciting; suing; on the cause-list, about to be tried *or* considered. *En première —*, before the inferior court. *Tribunal de première —*, court of first instance, inferior court, county court. *Faire de vives —s*, to entreat earnestly

**Instant, e,** *adj.* instant, earnest, urgent, pressing; imminent

**Instant,** *s.m.* instant, moment. *A l'—*, instantly; this *or* that instant; immediately; just now. *Dès l'— que*, the moment that, as soon as; since; so long as. *D'un — à l'autre*, *V.* **Moment.** *Un —!* one moment! hold! stop *or* wait a bit! not so fast! that won't do!

**Instantané, e,** *adj.* instantaneous [taneousness

**Instantanéité,** *s.f.* instan-

**Instantanément,** *adv.* instantaneously

**Instar.** *A l'— de* (*prep.*), like, as, similar to, in imitation of, after the fashion of [tion

**Instauration,** *s.f.* instaura-

**Instiga-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* instigator

**Instigation,** *s.f.* instigation

**Instillation,** *s.f.* instillation

**Instiller,** *v.a.* to instil. *S'—*, to be instilled

**Instinct,** *s.m.* instinct. *D'—, par —*, instinctively [tive

**Instincti-f, ve,** *adj.* instinc-

**Instinctivement,** *adv.* instinctively

**Instituer,** *v.a.* to institute; to establish; to settle; to appoint

**Institut,** *s.m.* institute; institution; order (*religious*)

**Institutes,** *s.f.pl.* (*law*) institutes

**Institu-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.*

**institutor, institutress**; instructor, instructress; trainer; tutor, tutoress *or* tutress; teacher; governess; schoolmaster, schoolmistress

**Institution,** *s.f.* institution; establishment; settlement; appointment; instruction, education; boarding-school, school. *Maîtresse* or *directrice d'—*, schoolmistress, lady principal of a school. *V.* **Chef**

**Instructeur,** *s.m.* instructor; teacher; drill-instructor, drill-sergeant, sergeant-instructor; riding-master; — *adj. m.* instructing; examining. *Officier* or *capitaine —*, drill-officer; (*of cavalry*) riding-master. *Sous-officier —*, drill-sergeant; (*of cavalry*) rough-rider [structive

**Instructi-f, ve,** *adj.* in-

**Instruction,** *s.f.* instruction; education, tuition; schooling; information, knowledge, learning, attainments; lesson, precept; direction; (*law*) preliminary proceeding, examination; inquiry, investigation (*V.* **Juge**)

**Instruire,** *v.a.* to instruct, to teach, to educate; to bring up; to train; to tell, to inform, to apprise, to acquaint; (*law*) to examine, to investigate, to prepare (for trial); — *v.n.* (*law*) to proceed. *S'—*, to instruct *or* inform oneself *or* each other; to improve oneself; to learn; (*law*) to be under examination, to form the subject of an inquiry; to be being made or held

**Instruit, e,** *part. adj.* instructed, &c. (*V.* **Instruire**); informed, aware; well-informed, well-educated, learned, clever

**Instrument,** *s.m.* instrument; tool, implement

**Instrumental, e,** *adj.* instrumental

**Instrumentation,** *s.f.* (*mus.*) instrumentation

**Instrumenter,** *v.n.* (*law*) to draw instruments, deeds, writs, &c.; to proceed; (*mus.*) to compose instrumental music; — *v.a.* (*mus.*) to instrument

**Instrumentiste,** *s.m.f.* instrumentalist

**Insu.** *A l'— de* (*prep.*), unknown to. *A mon, son, &c. —*, without my, his *or* her, &c. knowledge, unknown to me, him *or* her, &c.; unwittingly, unconsciously, unawares

**Insubmersible,** *adj.* insubmergible, unsinkable, non-sinking [subordination

**Insubordination,** *s.f.* in-

**Insubordonné, e,** *adj.* insubordinate

**Insuccès,** *s.m.* unsuccessfulness, failure, miscarriage

**Insuffisamment,** *adv.* insufficiently

**Insuffisance,** *s.f.* insufficiency [cient; inadequate

**Insuffisant, e,** *adj.* insuffi-

**Insufflation,** *s.f.* insufflation; inflation

**Insuffler,** *v.a.* to blow *or* breathe (into), to inflate

**Insulaire,** *adj.* insular; — *s.m.f.* islander

**Insulte,** *s.f.* insult

**Insulter,** *v.a.n.* to insult

**Insulteur,** *s.m.* insulter

**Insupportable,** *adj.* insupportable, unbearable, insufferable

**Insupportablement,** *adv.* insupportably, unbearably, insufferably

**Insurgé, e,** *adj.* insurgent, in insurrection; — *s.m.* insurgent

**Insurger,** *v.a.* to urge *or* stir up to insurrection, to rouse. *S'—*, to rise in insurrection, to rise

**Insurmontable,** *adj.* insurmountable, insuperable, unconquerable

**Insurmontablement,** *adv.* insurmountably, insuperably, unconquerably [passable

**Insurpassable,** *adj.* unsur-

**Insurrection,** *s.f.* insurrection, rising

**Insurrectionnel, le,** *adj.* insurrectional, insurrectionary

**Intact, e,** *adj.* intact, untouched; entire, whole; unimpaired, undamaged, sound; unsullied, unblemished, spotless, pure; irreproachable

**Intaille,** *s.f.* intaglio

**Intaillé, e,** *adj.* intagliated

**Intangible,** *adj.* intangible

**Intarissable,** *adj.* inexhaustible [exhaustibly

**Intarissablement,** *adv.* in-

**Intégral, e,** *adj.* integral, whole, entire; — *s.f.* (*math.*) integral

**Intégralement,** *adv.* integrally, wholly, entirely, in full

**Intégralité,** *s.f.* wholeness, entireness

**Intégrant, e,** *adj.* integrant. *Faire partie —e de*, to be an integrant part of, to be part and parcel of

**Intègre,** *adj.* upright, just

**Intégrité,** *s.f.* integrity; uprightness; soundness; entireness [derstanding

**Intellect,** *s.m.* intellect, un-

**Intellectuel, le,** *adj.* intellectual [intellectually

**Intellectuellement,** *adv.*

**Intelligemment,** *adv.* intelligently; knowingly

**Intelligence,** *s.f.* intelligence; understanding; mind; skill, ability; knowledge; acquaintance; intercourse, correspondence, communication; secret correspondence, means of information; union, harmony; league, compact; collusion. *En bonne — avec*, on good terms with. *Être d'—*, to have an understanding together, to go hand in hand

**Intelligent, e,** *adj.* intelligent; quick; sharp [§ 1

**Intelligibilité.** *V.* page 3,

**Intelligible,** *adj.* intelligible; distinct, clear, plain; audible

**Intelligiblement,** *adv.* intelligibly; distinctly; audibly

**Intempérament,** *adv.* intemperately

**Intempérance,** *s.f.* intemperance, insobriety; excess

**Intempérant, e,** *adj.* s.,

**Intempéré, e,** *adj.* intemperate [intemperateness

**Intempérie,** *s.f.* inclemency.

**Intempesti-f, ve,** *adj.* unseasonable, untimely

**Intempestivement,** *adv.* unseasonably

**Intenable,** *adj.* untenable

**Intendance,** *s.f.* management, direction, administration; intendancy; intendant's house; stewardship; (— *militaire*) commissariat

**Intendant,** *s.m.* manager; director; surveror; commissary; intendant; steward. — *militaire*, commissariat officer, commissary of stores [wife

**Intendante,** *s.f.* intendant's

**Intense,** *adj.* intense; violent, severe

**Intensité,** *s.f.* intensity

**Intenter,** *v.a.* (*law*) to enter, to bring

**Intention,** *s.f.* intention; intent; purpose, design; view; meaning. *A l'— de*, for the sake of, for, on account of. *Avec —*, intentionally, on purpose. *Dans l'— de*, with a view to. *Avoir l'— de*, to intend to

**Intentionné, e,** *adj.* . . .-intentioned, . . .-meaning, . . .-minded

**Intentionnel, le,** *adj.* intended; of intention; intentional

**Intentionnellement,** *adv.* in intention; intentionally

**Intercalaire,** *adj.* intercalary [calation

**Intercalation,** *s.f.* inter-

**Intercaler,** *v.a.* to intercalate; to insert; to interpolate; to put between [cede

**Intercéder,** *v.n.* to inter-

**Intercepter,** *v.a.* to intercept; to cut off; to stop; to shut out [tion

**Interception,** *s.f.* intercep-

**Interceseur,** *s. m.* intercessor, interceder [sion

**Intercession,** *s.f.* interces-

**Intercommunication,** *s.f.* intercommunication

**Interdiction,** *s.f.* interdiction; prohibition; interdict; suspension; deprivation (of civi) rights). *Demande en —*, petition of lunacy

**Interdire,** *v.a.* to interdict; to prohibit; to forbid; to suspend: (*law*) to declare (*a man*) incapable of managing his affairs; to preclude from; to deprive of; to abash, to put out, to confuse; to amaze, to confound, to dumbfound, to stupefy. *S'—,* to forbid oneself, to deprive oneself of; to be interdicted *or* forbidden; to become (*or* be) confused *or* amazed *or &c.*

**Interdit, e,** *part. adj.* interdicted, *&c.* (*V.* **Interdire**); speechless; sheepish; — *s.m.* person interdicted; interdict. *Frapper d'—, mettre en —,* to lay under an interdict

**Intéressé, e,** *part. adj.* interested, *&c.* (*V.* **Intéresser**); having an interest; self-interested; selfish; covetous; *s.m.f.* interested party, party concerned

**Intéresser,** *v.a.* to interest; to concern; to affect; to give (*a person*) an interest *or* a share (in); (*of games*) to stake money on; (*surg.*) to injure; — *v.n.* to be interesting, to excite an interest, to have interest. *S'—,* to interest *or* concern oneself, to take an interest (in), to be interested *or* concerned, to have an interest

**Intérêt,** *s.m.* interest; concern; share; selfishness; **—s,** *pl.* interests; interest. — *composé,* — *des —s,* compound interest, interest upon interest. *Mettre hors d'—,* to indemnify, to secure [leave

**Interfolier,** *v.a.* to interline

**Intérieur, e,** *adj.* interior, internal, inner, inward, inside; indoor; inland; home; domestic; — *s.m.* interior; inside; inland; home; home-life; private life; privacy; heart; conscience; soul; picture *or* scene of home-life; Home department *or* office. *A l'—,* within, in the inside, inside; internally; inwards; indoors; inland; at home. *D'—,* inside; inland; indoor; of home-life, of private life, domestic. *Dans son —,* home, at home; in privacy; in private life. *Dans l'— des terres,* inland. *Ministère de l'—,* Home department *or* office. *Ministre de l'—,* Home secretary. *Tableau d'—,* picture *or* scene of home-life. *Ville de l'—,* inland town

**Intérieurement,** *adv.* internally, inwardly

**Intérim,** *s.m.* interim. *Par —,* ad interim

**Intérimaire,** *adj.* ad interim, interim; — *s.m.f.* substitute ad interim, interim functionary [functions

**Intérimat,** *s.m.* interim

**Interjection,** *s.f.* (*gram.*) interjection; (*law*) lodging (*of an appeal*)

**Interjeter,** *v.a.* (*law*) to lodge (*an appeal*)

†**Interligne,** *s.m.* space *or* insertion between two lines, interlineation; (*mus.*) space; — *s.f.* (*print.*) lead, space-line

†**Interligner,** *v.a.* to interline: to space out (*lines*); (*print.*) to lead [linear

**Interlinéaire,** *adj.* interlinéation

**Interlinéation,** *s.f.* interlinéation

**Interlinéer,** *v.a.* to interline

**Interlocu - teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* interlocutor, interlocutress, speaker [locution

**Interlocution,** *s.f.* interlocutory; — *s.m.* interlocutory judgment *or* decree

**Interlope,** *s.m.* interloper; — *adj.* interloping; smuggling; contraband; fraudulent; clandestine; intrusive; flash *or* gay (*society, world*)

**Interloquer,** *v.a.* to nonplus, to disconcert [lude

**Interlude,** *s.m.* (*mus.*) interlude

**Intermède,** *s.m.* interlude, intermede; (*chem.*) intermediate; (*pharm.*) medium, vehicle, excipient

**Intermédiaire,** *adj.* intermediate; intervening; — *s.m.f.* intermediary, intermediate agent; medium; middleman; go-between [minable, endless

**Interminable,** *adj.* interminable

**Intermission,** *s.f.* intermission [mittence

**Intermittence,** *s.f.* intermittent

**Intermittent, e,** *adj.* intermittent

**Internat,** *s.m.* boarding-school; house-surgeonçy (*in an hospital*) [national

**International, e,** *adj.* international

**Interne,** *adj.* internal; interior; inward; inner; indoor, in; resident; — *s.m.f.* resident; boarder; (*in an hospital*) house-surgeon. *Elève —,* boarder; house-surgeon

**Internement,** *s.m.* internment, confinement within the country

**Interner,** *v.a.n.* to intern, to confine within the country; to introduce into the country, to introduce; to reside within the country, to reside

**Internissable,** *adj.* untarnishable [nuncio

**Internonce,** *s.m.* internuncio

**Interpellant,** *s.m.*, **Interpella-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* interpellant

**Interpellation,** *s.f.* interpellation, question; summons, call

**Interpeller,** *v.a.* to interpellate, to question; to summon, to call upon, to challenge

**Interpolateur,** *s.m.* interpolator [polation

**Interpolation,** *s.f.* interpolation

**Interpoler,** *v.a.* to interpolate [to interpose

**Interposer,** *v.a.*, **S'—,** *v.r.*

**Interposition,** *s.f.* interposition

**Interprétation,** *s.f.* interpretation; construction

**Interprète,** *s.m.f.* interpreter. *Muets —s,* eyes, looks, sweet looks

**Interpréter,** *v.a.* to interpret; to translate; to construe; to put a (*good or bad*) construction on. *S'—,* to be interpreted *or &c.* [regnum

†**Interrègne,** *s.m.* interregnum

**Interroga-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* interrogator; questioner; querist; inquirer; examiner; — *adj.* interrogating, questioning, inquiring, inquisitive

**Interrogati-f, ve,** *adj.* interrogative

**Interrogation,** *s.f.* interrogation; question; query; inquiry; examination

**Interrogativement,** *adv.* interrogatively

**Interrogatoire,** *s.m.* (*law*) interrogatory, examination

**Interroger,** *v.a.* to interrogate, to question; to examine; to consult. *S'—,* to examine oneself; to question each other

**Interrompre,** *v.a.* to interrupt; to cut off; to break off; to break; to stop; to break in upon; to disturb. *S'—,* to interrupt oneself *or* each other, to break off, to stop, to leave off; (*of things*) to be interrupted

**Interrup-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* interrupter; — *adj.* interrupting

**Interruption,** *s.f.* interruption [tion

**Intersection,** *s.f.* intersection

**Interstice,** *s.m.* interstice

**Intertropical, e,** *adj.* intertropical

**Intervalle,** *s.m.* interval. *Par —s,* at intervals, from time to time [tervening; intervener

**Intervenant, e,** *adj. s.* in-

**Intervenir,** *v.n.* to intervene; to interfere; to interpose; to occur. *Faire —,* to call in, to bring in

**Intervention,** *s.f.* intervention, interference

**Interversion,** *s.f.* inversion

**Intervertir,** *v.a.* to invert; to reverse; to change [able

**Intestable,** *adj.* (*law*) intestate

**Intestat,** *s.m. adj.* (*law*) intestate. *Ab —, V. Letter* **A**

**Intestin, e,** *adj.* intestine; domestic; civil; — *s.m.* intestine, bowel

**Intestinal, e,** *adj.* intestinal

**Intimation,** *s.f.* notice, notification

**Intime,** *adj.* intimate; inmost; deep; confidential; — *s.m.f.* intimate friend, intimate

**Intimé, e,** *s.m.f.* (*law*) appellee, defendant

**Intimement,** *adv.* intimately; deeply; thoroughly; closely

**Intimer,** *v.a.* to notify; to give notice of

**Intimidable,** *adj.* easily intimidated, timorous, fearful

**Intimidation,** *s.f.* intimidation

**Intimider,** *v.a.* to intimidate, to daunt, to browbeat, to abash, to cow. *S'*—, to become (*or* be) intimidated *or* &c.; to be *or* feel nervous; to become confused

**Intimité,** *s.f.* intimacy; closeness, close connection

**Intitulé,** *s.m.* (*of a book*) title; (*law, of a deed*) abstract of title, premises; — *m.*, **e,** *f.*, *part.* entitled

**Intituler,** *v.a.* to entitle, to call, to name. *S'*—, to entitle *or* call oneself

**Intolérable,** *adj.* intolerable

**Intolérablement,** *adv.* intolerably

**Intolérance,** *s.f.* intolerance

**Intolérant, e,** *adj. s.* intolerant

**Intolérantisme,** *s.m.* system of intolerance, intoleration

**Intonation,** *s.f.* intonation

**Intoxication,** *s. f.* (*med.*) poisoning [dos

**Intrados,** *s.m.* (*arch.*) intra-

**Intraduisible,** *adj.* untranslatable

**Intraitable,** *adj.* intractable, ungovernable, unmanageable; unreasonable

**Intransigeance,** *s. f.* uncompromisingness, irreconcilableness, out-and-out opposition, ultra radicalism; principles *or* party of ditto

**Intransigeant, e,** *adj.* intransigent, uncompromising, irreconcilable, out-and-out, ultra, extreme; — *s.m.* intransigent, uncompromising or out-and-out oppositionist, irreconcilable, ultra radical, ultra, ultraist, leveller [transitive

**Intransiti-f, ve,** *adj.* in-

**In-trente-deux,** *adj. s.m.* 32mo.

**Intrépide,** *adj.* intrepid, fearless, dauntless, undaunted; — *s.m.f.* intrepid *or* &c. person

**Intrépidement,** *adv.* intrepidly, fearlessly (fearlessness

**Intrépidité,** *s.f.* intrepidity,

**Intrigant, e,** *adj.* intriguing; — *s.m.f.* intriguer; schemer

**Intrigue,** *s.f.* intrigue, plot; intriguery; difficulty, scrape

**Intriguer,** *v.n.* to intrigue, to plot; — *v.a.* to puzzle, to perplex, to disturb, to make uneasy; to lay the plot of, to plot. *S'*—, to intrigue; to creep in, to worm oneself in; to set o.'s wits to work, to strive hard, to take pains

**Intrigueu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* intriguer

**Intrinsèque,** *adj.* intrinsic

**Intrinsèquement,** *adv.* intrinsically [introducer

**Introduc-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.*

**Introducti-f, ve,** *adj.* introductive, introductory

**Introduction,** *s. f.* introduction

**Introduire,** *v.a.* to introduce; to show in, to lead; to slip in; to thrust in; to foist; to put in; to bring in; to bring; to let in; to begin, to start. *S'*—, to introduce oneself *or* itself; to get in, to enter, to penetrate; to break in; to introdude *or* obtrude (oneself); to creep in; to be introduced *or* &c.

**Introït,** *s.m.* (*Cath.lit.*) introit

**Intrôner, Introniser,** *v.a.* to enthrone, to enthronize

**Intronisation,** *s.f.* enthronization, enthronement

**Introuvable,** *adv.* not to be found, unfindable, undiscoverable; matchless [undiscovered

**Introuvé, e,** *adj.* unfound,

**Intrus, e,** *adj.* intruding, intrusive; — *s.m.f.* intruder

**Intrusi-f, ve,** *adj.* intrusive

**Intrusion,** *s.f.* intrusion

**Intuiti-f, ve,** *adj.* intuitive

**Intuition,** *s.f.* intuition

**Intuitivement,** *adv.* intuitively [mescence

**Intumescence,** *s.f.* intu-

**Intussusception,** *s.f.* intussusception [campane

**Inule,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) inula, ele-

**Inusable,** *adj.* that will never wear out, everlasting

**Inusité, e,** *adj.* unused, unusual, not in use; obsolete, out of use

**Inutile,** *adj.* useless, of no use; unnecessary, needless; unavailing; idle

**Inutilement,** *adv.* uselessly, needlessly, in vain, to no purpose [able

**Inutilisable,** *adj.* inutiliz-

**Inutilisé, e,** *adj.* unutilized

**Inutilité,** *s.f.* inutility, uselessness; useless thing; idleness

**Invaincu, e,** *adj.* unvanquished, unconquered [tion

**Invalidation,** *s.f.* invalida-

**Invalide,** *adj. s.m.f.* invalid; infirm; disabled; void; disabled soldier, invalided seaman; (military or naval) pensioner; **—s,** *s.m.pl.* invalids, &c.; retiring pension *or* allowance, pension; (*hôtel des —s*) Invalides, hospital for disabled soldiers *or* invalided seamen [Chelsea hospital; *—s de la marine,* Greenwich hospital]

**Invalidement,** *adv.* invalidly

**Invalider,** *v.a.* to invalidate; (*nav.*) to invalid

**Invalidité.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Invariabilité.** *V.* p. 3, § 1

**Invariable,** *adj.m.f., s.m.* invariable [variably

**Invariablement,** *adv.* in-

**Invasion,** *s.f.* invasion

**Invective,** *s.f.* invective

**Invectiver,** *v.n.* to inveigh; — *v.a.* to inveigh against

**Invendable,** *adj.* unsalable

**Invendu, e,** *adj.* unsold

**Inventaire,** *s.m.* inventory; stock-taking. *Faire l'—,* to take stock; to take an inventory (of). *Sous bénéfice d'—,* with liability for the debts of the succession only up to the amount of the inventory; (*fig.*) only to a certain point, conditionally, for what it is worth

**Inventer,** *v.a.* to invent; to find out; to contrive; to devise; to imagine; to forge; to fabricate; to coin

**Inven-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* inventor, inventress; contriver; — *adj.* inventive

**Inventi-f, ve,** *adj.* inventive

**Invention,** *s.f.* invention; discovery; contrivance; fabrication. *Vivre d'—,* to live by o.'s wits

**Inventorier,** *v.a.* to inventory [to upset

**Inversable,** *adj.* not liable

**Inverse,** *adj.* inverse, inverted; — *s.m.* reverse. *A l'—,* contrariwise. *En raison — de,* in an inverse ratio to. *En sens —,* in the contrary direction

**Inversement,** *adv.* inversely

**Inversion,** *s.f.* inversion

**Invertébré, e,** *adj.* invertebrate, invertebrated; — *s.m.* invertebrate [reverse

**Invertir,** *v.a.* to invert, to

**Investiga-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* investigator, inquirer; — *adj.* investigating, inquiring; inquisitive [gation; inquiry

**Investigation,** *s.f.* investi-

**Investir,** *v.a.* to invest

**Investissement,** *s.m.* investment

**Investiture,** *s.f.* investiture

**Invétéré, e,** *adj.* inveterate

**Invétérer (S'),** *v.r.* to grow (*or* become) inveterate

**Invincibilité.** *V.* p. 3, § 1

**Invincible,** *adj.* invincible, unconquerable; insuperable, insurmountable [vincibly

**Invinciblement,** *adv.* in-

**In-vingt-quatre,** *adj. s.m.* 24mo

**Inviolabilité.** *V.* p. 3, § 1

**Inviolable,** *adj.* inviolable; inviolate [violably

**Inviolablement,** *adv.* in-

**Inviolé, e,** *adj.* inviolate

**Invisibilité.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Invisible,** *adj.* invisible, not to be seen [bly

**Invisiblement,** *adv.* invisi-

**Invitation,** *s.f.* invitation

**Invité, e,** *s.m.f.* person invited, guest

**Inviter,** *v.a.* to invite; to

bid ; to request ; to beg ; to call upon ; to entice, to allure, to tempt. *S'—*, to invite oneself *or* each other

**Inviteu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* inviter

**Invocation,** *s.f.* invocation

**Involontaire,** *adj.* involuntary [voluntarily

**Involontairement,** *adv.* in-

**Involucre,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) involucre [involvement

**Involution,** *s.f.* involution,

**Invoquer,** *v.a.* to invoke, to call upon, to cry to ; to call for ; to plead [likely, improbable

**Invraisemblable,** *adj.* un-

**Invraisemblablement,** *adv.* unlikely, improbably

**Invraisemblance,** *s.f.* unlikelihood, improbability ; unlikely thing

**Invulnérabilité.** *V.* p. 3, § 1

**Invulnérable,** *adj.* invulnerable

**Iode,** *s.m.* (*chem.*) iodine

**Iodez,** *v.a.* to iodize

**Iodoforme,** *s. m.* (*chem., surg.*) iodoform

**Iodure,** *s.m.* (*chem.*) iodide

**Iodurer,** *v.a.* to iodidize

**Ionien, ne, Ionique,** *adj. s.* Ionian ; Ionic

**Iota,** *s.m.* iota ; (*fig.*) iota, tittle

**Ioulement,** *s. m.* (*mus.*) yodel, jodel, Tyrolese echo

**Iouler,** *v.n.a.* (*mus.*) to yodel, to jodel, to sing in the Tyrolese echo [ha

**Ipécacuana,** *s.m.* ipecacuanha

**Irascibilité.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Irascible,** *adj.* irascible

**Iridescent, e,** *adj.* iridescent

**Iris,** *s.m.* iris, rainbow ; (*bot., anat.*) iris. *Poudre d'—*, powdered iris-root *or* orris-root

**Irisation,** *s.f.* irisation

**Irisé, e,** *adj.* irisated, irised

**Irlandais, e,** *adj. s.* Irish ; Irishman ; Irish boy ; Irish woman *or* lady *or* girl ; Irish fashion [-iste. *V.* page 3, § 1

**Iron-ie, -ique, -iquement,**

**Ironiser,** *v.n.a.* (*fam.*) to chaff [lout

**Iroquois, e,** *s.m.f.* Iroquois ;

**Irraccommodable,** *adj.* unmendable [able

**Irrachetable,** *adj.* irredeem-

**Irracheté, e,** *adj.* unredeemed

**Irradiation,** *s.f.* irradiation

**Irradier,** *v.n.*, **S'—,** *v.r.* to irradiate

**Irraisonnable, Irrationnel, le,** *adj.* irrational

**Irraisonnablement, Irrationnellement,** *adv.* irrationally [zable, irrealizable

**Irréalisable,** *adj.* unreali-

**Irréconciliable,** *adj.* irreconcilable [reconciled

**Irréconcilié, e,** *adj.* un-

**Irrecouvrable,** *adj.* irrecoverable ; uncollectible

**Irrecouvré, e,** *adj.* unrecovered ; uncollected

**Irrécupérable,** *adj.* irrecuperable, irrecoverable

**Irrécupérablement,** *adv.* irrecuperably, irrecoverably

**Irrécusable,** *adj.* unexceptionable, unobjectionable, undeniable

**Irrécusablement,** *adv.* unexceptionably, unobjectionably, undeniably [cible

**Irréductible,** *adj.* irreducible

**Irréel, le,** *adj.* unreal

**Irréfléchi, e,** *adj.* unreflecting, unthinking, thoughtless, inconsiderate, unguarded ; unpremeditated [ness

**Irréflexion,** *s.f.* thoughtless-

**Irréformable,** *adj.* unreformable ; irreclaimable ; irrevocable [gable

**Irréfragable,** *adj.* irrefra-

**Irréfragablement,** *adv.* irrefragably

**Irréfutable,** *adj.* irrefutable, unanswerable

**Irréfutablement,** *adv.* irrefutably, unanswerably

**Irréfuté, e,** *adj.* unrefuted

**Irrégularité,** *s.f.* irregularity [gular

**Irréguli-er, ère,** *adj.* irre-

**Irrégulièrement,** *adv.* irregularly [ligiously

**Irréligieusement,** *adv.* irre-

**Irréligieu-x, se,** *adj.* irreligious

**Irréligion,** *s.f.* irreligion

**Irremboursable,** *adj.* unrepayable ; irredeemable

**Irrémédiable,** *adj.* irremediable, irretrievable

**Irrémédiablement,** *adv.* irremediably, irretrievably

**Irrémissible,** *adj.* irremissible, unpardonable

**Irrémissiblement,** *adv.* irremissibly, unpardonably

**Irrenversable,** *adj.* not liable to be overturned

**Irréparable,** *adj.* irreparable ; irretrievable, irrecoverable

**Irréparablement,** *adv.* irreparably ; irretrievably, irrecoverably

**Irréprébensible,** *adj.* irreprehensible, blameless

**Irrépressible, Irréprimable,** *adj.* irrepressible

**Irréprochabilité,** *s.f.* irreproachableness

**Irréprochable,** *adj.* irreproachable, unexceptionable, blameless, faultless

**Irréprochablement,** *adv.* irreproachably, blamelessly

**Irrésistible,** *adj.* irresistible

**Irrésistiblement,** *adv.* irresistibly

**Irrésolu, e,** *adj. s.* irresolute, wavering ; unsolved, unresolved ; waverer [lutely

**Irrésolument,** *adv.* irreso-

**Irrésolution,** *s.f.* irresolution [disrespectfully

**Irrespectueusement,** *adv.* disrespectful

**Irrespectueu-x, se,** *adj.* [rable

**Irrespirable,** *adj.* irrespi-

**Irresponsabilité,** *s.f.* irresponsibility [sponsible

**Irresponsable,** *adj.* irre-

**Irresponsablement,** *adv.* irresponsibly [shrinkable

**Irrétrécissable,** *adj.* un-

**Irrévéremment,** *adv.* irreverently [rence ; disrespect

**Irrévérence,** *s.f.* irreve-

**Irrévérencieusement,** *adv.* disrespectfully

**Irrévérencieu-x, se,** *adj.* disrespectful [rent

**Irrévérent, e,** *adj.* irreve-

**Irrévocable,** *adj.* irrevocable [revocably

**Irrévocablement,** *adv.* ir-

**Irrigateur,** *s.m.* watering-engine, garden-engine, hydropult ; (self-acting) injecting-apparatus, (self-acting) enema

**Irrigation,** *s.f.* irrigation ; watering ; injection [to water

**Irriguer,** *v.a.* to irrigate ;

**Irritabilité,** *s.f.* irritability

**Irritable,** *adj.* irritable

**Irritant, e,** *adj.* irritating ; provoking ; (*med.*) irritant ; — *s.m.* (*med.*) irritant

**Irritation,** *s.f.* irritation

**Irrité, e,** *adj. V.* **Courroucé**

**Irriter,** *v.a.* to irritate ; to excite ; to provoke ; to anger, to make angry ; to incense ; to exasperate ; to inflame ; to chafe ; to make sore ; to heighten, to increase. *S'—*, to become (*or* get) irritated *or* &c. ; to become (*or* get) angry, to chafe ; to become impatient ; to be heightened, to increase [**sateur**

**Irrorateur,** *s.m. V.* **Odori-**

**Irroration,** *s.f.* irroration, bedewing, watering

**Irruption,** *s.f.* irruption, inroad ; run. *Faire —*, to make an irruption ; to break *or* burst (into) ; to pervade

**Isabelle,** *adj.* isabel (*or* Isabella)-coloured, isabel ; (*of a bird*) dove-coloured ; (*of a horse*) cream-coloured ; — *s.m.* isabel (*or* Isabella) colour, isabel ; dove colour ; cream colour ; — *s.m.f.* cream-coloured horse *or* mare

**Isard,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) izard

**Ischurie,** *s.f.* (*med.*) ischury, strangury

**Islam,** *s.m.* Islam [ischuria

**Islamisme,** *s.m.* Islamism

**Islandais, e,** *adj. s.* Icelandic ; Icelander

**Ismaélite,** *s.m.* Ishmaelite ; — *adj.* Ishmaelitic [lator

**Isolateur,** *s.m.* (*phys.*) insu-

**Isolation,** *s.f.* isolation ; insulation

**Isolé, e,** *part. adj.* isolated ; insulated ; cut off ; separated, separate ; apart ; detached ; unattached ; unconnected ; lonely, solitary, retired ; alone

**Isolement,** *s.m.* isolation ;

insulation ; separation ; retirement ; seclusion ; loneliness ; solitude [apart ; solitarily

**Isolément,** *adv.* separately,

**Isoler,** *v.a.* to isolate ; to insulate ; to detach ; to separate, to cut off ; to seclude ; to keep away. *S'—,* to isolate oneself ; to live lonely *or* retired ; to retire ; to be solitary ; to live apart (from) ; to shun society ; (*of things*) to be isolated *or* &c.

**Isoloir,** *s.m.* (*phys.*) insulator

**Isoscèle,** *adj.* (*geom.*) isosceles

**Israélite,** *s.m.f.* Israelite, Hebrew, Jew, Jewess ; — *adj.* Israelitic, Israelitish, Hebrew, Jewish. *Bon —,* guileless, simple man

**Issant, e,** *adj.* (*her.*) issuant

**Issu, e,** *adj.* issued, sprung, born, descended

**Issue,** *s.f.* issue ; egress ; exit ; outlet ; way out ; escape ; way ; passage ; vent ; end, event ; refuse ; offal, garbage, fry ; (*flour and bran*) pollard, grit. *A l'— de,* on leaving, after

**Isthme,** *s.m.* (*geog., anat.*) isthmus [*adj.* Isthmian

**Isthmien, ne, Isthmique, Italianiser,** *v.a.n.* to Italianize [*V.* page 3, § 1

**Italianisme, Italicisme.**

**Italien, ne,** *adj.* Italian ; — *s.m.f.* Italian (*man or boy*) ; Italian woman *or* lady *or* girl, Italian ; — *s.m.* (the) Italian language, Italian ; — *s.f.* Italian fashion ; Italian sauce. *Les Italiens,* the Italians, the Italian people ; the Italian opera

**Italique,** *adj.* (*of ancient Italy, obsolete, poet.*) Italian, Italic ; (*print.*) italic ; — *s.m.* italic (*type*) ; — *s.f.* italic (*letter*)

**Italiquer,** *v.a.* to italicize

**Item,** *adv.* item, also, likewise, ditto ; — *s.m.* item ; (*fam.*) point, matter, thing ; difficulty, rub [repeated

**Itérati-f, ve,** *adj.* iterative,

**Itérativement,** *adv.* repeatedly

**Itinéraire,** *s.m.* itinerary ; line ; beat, walk, round ; route ; journey ; guide-book, guide, — *adj.* itinerary ; way, road

**Ivoire,** *s.m.* ivory ; ivory work ; (*anat.*) bone (*of the teeth*), dentine ; (*fig.*) teeth, (*fam.*) ivories ; whiteness. *D'—,* (*adject.*) ivory

**Ivoirerie,** *s.f.* ivory-trade ; ivory-carving

**Ivoirier,** *s.m.* ivory-worker

**Ivoride, Ivorine,** *s.f.* ivoride, ivorine

**Ivraie,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) rye-grass ; darnel, tare, tares. — *vivace,* perennial rye-grass, ray-grass. *Séparer l'— d'avec le bon grain,* to separate the tares (*or* the chaff) from the wheat

**Ivre,** *adj.* drunk, drunken, tipsy, intoxicated, inebriated. — *-mort,* dead drunk

**Ivresse,** *s.f.* intoxication, drunkenness, inebriation

†**Ivrogne,** *adj.* drunken ; — *s.m.* drunken man, (habitual) drunkard, inebriate

†**Ivrogner,** *v.n.* to booze, to lush, to get drunk [ness

†**Ivrognerie,** *s.f.* drunken-

†**Ivrognesse,** *s.f.* drunken woman, (habitual) drunkard

**Ixia,** *s.m.*, **Ixie,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) ixia

# J

**J',** *pron.* (*contraction of* **Je,** *which see*)

**Jabot,** *s.m.* (*of a bird*) crop, craw, maw ; (*of a shirt*) frill

**Jaboter,** *v.n.* to jabber, to prate

**Jacasse,** *s.f.* chatterbox

**Jacasser,** *v.n.* to chatter, to jabber

**Jacasserie,** *s.f.* chattering

**Jacée,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) knapweed

**Jacent, e,** *adj.* (*law*) in abeyance

**Jachère,** *s.f.* (*agr.*) fallow ; fallow land, fallow field. *En —,* fallow. *Être en —,* to lie fallow. *Laisser en —,* to let (...) lie fallow

**Jachérer,** *v.a.* (*agr.*) to fallow

**Jacinthe,** *s.f.* hyacinth. — *des prés* or *des bois,* blue-bell, harebell

**Jaco,** *s.m.* grey parrot

**Jacobée,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) ragwort

**Jacobin,** *s.m.* Jacobin (*monk, revolutionist*) ; jacobin (*pigeon*)

**Jacobin, e,** *adj.* Jacobin, Jacobinic (*revolutionary*)

**Jacobine,** *s.f.* Jacobin (*nun*)

**Jacobinisme,** *s.m.* Jacobinism

**Jaconas,** *s.m.* jaconet [ism

**Jacot,** *s.m.* grey parrot ; Poll

**Jacquerie,** *s.f.* Jacquerie (*insurrection of peasants*)

**Jacques,** *s.m.* James ; (*Fr. l'st.*) Jacques (*insurgent peasant*). — *Bonhomme,* peasantry, peasants, peasant, Hodge ; Jack Frog. *Maître —, V.* **Maître**

**Jacquot,** *s.m.* grey parrot ; Poll ; (*monkey*) Pug [bragging

**Jactance,** *s.f.* boasting, boast,

**Jade,** *s.m.* (*min.*) jade, nephrite

**Jadis,** *adv.* of old, of yore, formerly, once. *Au temps —,* in times of old, in days of yore, once upon a time

**Jaguar,** *s.m.* jaguar

**Jaïet,** *s.m. V.* **Jais**

†**Jaillir,** *v.n.* to gush, to gush out ; to spirt ; to splash ; to spring up ; to burst ; to flash. *Faire —,* to make (...) gush *or* &c. ; to splash ; to spirt ; to throw up ; to dash ; to flash ; to strike

†**Jaillissement,** *s.m.* gushing, spirting, &c. (*V.* **Jaillir**)

**Jais,** *s.m.* (*min.*) jet ; (*glass bead*) black bugle

**Jalap,** *s.m.* jalap

**Jale,** *s.f.* large bowl

**Jalet,** *s.m.* (*obsolete*) pebble, pebble-stone. *Arbalète* or *arc à —,* stone-bow

**Jalon,** *s.m.* stake ; (*fig.*) landmark, beacon [out

**Jalonnement,** *s.m.* staking

**Jalonner,** *v.a.n.* to stake out ; to place landmarks in ; to mark out, to mark ; to indicate

**Jalonneur,** *s.m.* (*mil.*) marker

**Jalousé, e,** *adj.* regarded with jealousy ; envied

**Jalousement,** *adv.* jealously

**Jalouser,** *v.a.* to be jealous of, to envy. *Se —,* to be jealous of each other

**Jalousie,** *s.f.* jealousy ; umbrage, uneasiness ; Venetian blind, window-blind, blind ; lattice, screen ; (*of a carriage*) door-shutter, shutter ; (*bot.*) three-coloured amaranth ; sweet William. *Donner de la — à,* to make (...) jealous

**Jalou-x, se,** *adj.* jealous ; anxious, solicitous ; — *s.m.f.* jealous man *or* woman *or* creature. *Faire bien des —,* to make many people jealous

**Jamais,** *adv.* ever ; never. *A —, pour —,* for ever ; ever. *A tout —,* for ever and ever. *Au grand —, — de la vie,* never never, no never

**Jambage,** *s.m.* (*arch.*) jamb, (door-)post ; (*écrit.*) downstroke

**Jambe,** *s.f.* leg ; stem (*of a glass*). — *argnée, — en manche de veste,* bow-leg. *Mes —s de quinze ans,* my young legs, the legs of my youth. *Os de la —,* shin-bone. *A toutes —s,* at full speed. *Par-dessous (la) —, sous —,* easily ; outright ; with contempt. *Jouer (v.a.) par-dessous (la) —,* to easily get the better of (*a person*). *Jouer (v.n.) des —s, prendre ses —s à son cou,* to take to o.'s heels. *Rendre la — bien* (or *mieux*) *faite, faire une belle —,* (*fig., jest.*) to better o.'s position, to benefit, to do good. *Cela lui rend la — bien* (or *mieux*) *faite!* he is all the better for it! *En aurai-je la — mieux faite?* shall I be any the better

**Jambé, e,** *adj.* legged [for it?

**Jambière,** *s.f.* legging ; leg-guard ; (*old armour*) greave

**Jambon,** *s.m.* ham

**Jambonneau,** *s.m.* knuckle of ham [*gammon*)

**Jan,** *s.m.* table (*at back-*

**Janissaire,** *s.m.* janissary

**Janot,** *s.m.* Jack-pudding ; fool, tomfool, booby, noodle, gaby

**Janoterie,** *s.f.*, **Janotisme,** *s.m.* nonsense, blunder, bull, foolery, tomfoolery

**Jansén-isme** (*s.m.*), **-iste,** (*s.m.f. adj.*) *V.* page 3, § 1

**Jante,** *s.f.* (*of a wheel*) felly, felloe, rim
**Janvier,** *s.m.* January
**Japon,** *s.m.* Japan ; Japan porcelain
**Japonais, e,** *adj. s.* Japanese
**Jappement,** *s.m.* yelping, **Japper,** *v.n.* to yelp [yelp
**Jaquemart,** *s.m.* jack-of-the-clock, jack [*child*) petticoats
**Jaquette,** *s.f.* jacket (*of a* **Jarde,** *s.f.* (*vet.*) curb
**Jardin,** *s.m.* garden ; ground. — *anglais,* — *d'agrément,* ornamental garden, pleasure grounds. — *d'enfants,* kindergarten. — *des plantes,* botanical (and zoological) gardens
**Jardinage,** *s.m.* gardening ; garden-ground ; gardens ; garden-stuff
**Jardiner,** *v.n.* to garden
**Jardinet,** *s.m.* small garden
**Jardineu-x, se,** *adj.* (*jewel.*) cloudy, dark
**Jardinier,** *s.m.* gardener ; — *adj.m.* of gardens, garden. — *fleuriste,* flower-gardener
**Jardinière,** *s.f.* (female) gardener ; gardener's wife ; flower-stand ; low ruffle ; lace edging ; garden-beetle ; (*cook.*) jardiniere, dish of mixed vegetables ; — *adj.f.* of gardens, garden. *A la —,* (*cook.*) dressed with various vegetables (*principally carrots and turnips*)
**Jardiniste,** *s.m.* landscape-gardener
**Jardon,** *s.m.* (*vet.*) curb
**Jargon,** *s.m.* jargon, lingo, gibberish ; cant ; (*jewel.*) jargon, jargoon [(*pear*)
**Jargonelle,** *s.f.* jargonelle
**Jargonner,** *v.a.n.* to jargon, to jabber, to talk gibberish
**Jarosse,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) chickling-
**Jarre,** *s.f.* jar [vetch
**Jarret,** *s.m.* ham, hock, hough ; knuckle (*of veal*) ; shin or leg (*of beef*). *Tendon du —,* hamstring. *Avoir du —,* to have a good leg. *Couper le —* (or *les —s*) *a,* to hamstring, to hock, to hough. *Être ferme sur ses —s,* to keep o.'s countenance. *Tendre le —,* to strain o.'s legs ; to strut [hammed
**Jarreté, e,** *adj.* (*vet.*) close-
**Jarretière,** *s.f.* garter
**Jars,** *s.m.* (*bird*) gander
**Jas,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) stock (*of an anchor*)
**Jaser,** *v.n.* to chatter, to chat, to gossip, to prate ; to tattle ; to blab, to talk [tittle-tattle
**Jaserie,** *s.f.* chatter, prate ;
**Jaseu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* chatterer, prater, chatterbox ; blab ; — *s.m.* (*bird*) chatterer, waxwing
**Jasmin,** *s.m.* jasmine, jessamine
**Jaspe,** *s.m.* jasper
**Jaspé, e,** *part. adj.* jasper-like, jasperated, jaspery, variegated ; marbled ; sprinkled
**Jasper,** *v.a.* to marble ; (*book-bind.*) to sprinkle
**Jaspure,** *s.f.* marbling ; (*book-bind.*) sprinkling
**Jatte,** *s.f.* bowl ; porringer ; dessert-stand, centre-dish
**Jattée,** *s.f.* bowlful
**Jauge,** *s.f.* gauge ; gauging-rod ; (*nav.*) burden
**Jaugeage,** *s. m.* gauging ; measurement
**Jauger,** *v.a.* to gauge ; (*nav.*) to measure the burden of ; — *v.n.* to be of (. . . *tons burden*) ; to draw (. . . *feet of water*)
**Jaugeur,** *s.m.* gauger ; (*nav.*) measuring officer [sallow
**Jaunâtre,** *adj.* yellowish ;
**Jaune,** *adj.* yellow ; sallow ; — *s.m.* yellow ; yelk (*of an egg*). — *citron,* lemon yellow
**Jaunet, te,** *adj.* yellowish ; — *s.m.* (*flower*) *V.* **Bassinet** ; (*gold coin, pop.*) yellowboy. *Pain —,* whity-brown bread
**Jaunir,** *v.a.n.* to make *or* colour *or* dye yellow ; to yellow ; to become *or* turn yellow *or* sallow [yellows
**Jaunisse,** *s.f.* jaundice ; (*vet.*)
**Javart,** *s.m.* (*vet.*) quittor
**Javeler,** *v.a.n.* (*agr.*) to lay *or* lie in loose sheaves *or* in swaths
**Javeleu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* (*agr.*) swath-layer ; — *adj.* sheaf-delivery. *Appareil —,* sheaf-delivery apparatus
**Javeline,** *s.f.* javelin
**Javelle,** *s.f.* (*agr.*) handful, bundle, sheaf (*not bound up*), swath ; handfuls, bundles, loose sheaves, swaths ; (*of vine-branches, &c.*) bundle, fagot. *V.*
**Javelot,** *s.m.* javelin [**Eau Je, J',** *pron.* I
**Jean,** *s.m.* John ; Johnny ; Jack ; fool. — *farine,* Jack-pudding, merry-andrew, clown, fool, booby. — *fait tout et bon à rien,* Jack of all trades and master of none. — *Jean,* raw recruit, recruit, young soldier of the awkward squad, Johnny raw ; simpleton, muff
**Jeannette,** *s.f.* Janet, Jenny ; cross worn round the neck
**Jeannot,** *s.m.* Johnny, Jack, Jacky ; &c. (*V.* **Janot**)
**Jectisses,** *adj.f.pl. Terres —,* made earth, loose soil
**Jenny,** *s.f.* (*spin.*) jenny
**Jérémiade,** *s.f.* jeremiad, croaking [Jericho
**Jérose,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) rose of
**Jersey,** *s.m.* jersey
**Jésuite,** *s.m.* jesuit ; — *adj.* jesuitic, jesuitical. — *de robe courte,* lay jesuit
**Jésuit-ique, -iquement, -isme.** *V.* page 3, § 1
**Jésus,** *s.m.* Jesus ; — *adj. s.m.* (*paper*) long royal, super-royal. *Grand —,* imperial. *Petit —,* new-born babe
**Jet,** *s.m.* throw, throwing ; cast, casting ; dash, dashing ; toss, tossing ; haul ; sketch ; stroke ; effort ; jet ; gush ; spirt ; flash ; ray ; stream ; shoot ; sprout ; (*of bees*) new swarm ; (*of earth*) bank ; (*of a drapery*) folds, disposition. — *d'eau,* water-spout, fountain, jet, jet d'eau
**Jeté,** *s.m.* (*dancing*) jeté
**Jetée,** *s.f.* jetty, pier, mole
**Jeter,** *v.a.n.* to throw ; to throw away *or* off *or* out *or* down ; to cast ; to dash ; to fling ; to hurl ; to toss ; to put ; to drop ; to shoot ; to take, to strike (*root*) ; to shed ; to spread ; to utter ; to set up ; to heave, to fetch (*a sigh*) ; to lay ; to swarm, to breed ; to discharge ; to disembogue, to empty ; to give ; to suppurate, to run. *Se —,* to throw oneself ; to jump ; to spring ; to rush ; to run ; to fall ; to dash ; to launch out ; to be thrown ; to be thrown away *or* &c. [brass shilling
**Jeton,** *s.m.* counter ; (*jig.*)
**Jeu,** *s.m.* play ; sport ; fun ; freak, frolic ; joke, joking ; game ; gaming ; gambling ; set ; pack ; cards ; stake ; ground, court, alley ; (*nav.*) set *or* suit (*of sails*) ; set (*of oars, of flags, of charts, of theatrical checks*) ; stop (*of an organ*) ; working ; action ; room ; performance, acting, play ; execution. —*x innocents, petits —x,* games of forfeits, forfeits. — *muet,* dumb show ; by-play. —*x de Bourse,* Stock-exchange speculations, stock-jobbing. — *de cartes,* card-game ; pack of cards. — *d'eau,* play of waterworks. — *d'esprit,* witticism. — *de hasard,* game of hazard *or* of chance. — *du hasard,* — *de la fortune,* freak of fortune. — *de mains,* rough play. —*x de mains* —*x de vitains,* playing with the hands is bad manners, rough play is low. — *de mots,* play on words, pun, quibble. — *de la nature,* sport *or* freak of nature, "lusus naturæ." — *de théâtre,* by-play ; stage-strick ; claptrap ; gesture, attitude. *Beau —,* good cards ; fair play, a good chance, a good opportunity ; fine sport *or* game. *Bon — bon argent,* in good earnest. *De bon —, de franc —,* by fair play, fairly, openly, candidly, in good earnest ; fair. *En —,* in jest, for fun ; at stake ; in question ; in *or* into play, in action ; in gear. *Plein —,* full organ. *Donner beau — à,* to give good cards ; to give fair play *or* a good chance *or* opportunity ; to play into . . .'s hands. *Être à deux de —,* to be even *or* quits ; to be a match for each other. (*Nous sommes or vous êtes or &c. à deux de —,* it is a game at which two can play.) *Faire le —,* to

lay down the stakes. *Jouer gros* —, to play high, to stake a good deal, to risk very much. *Jouer petit* —, to play low. *Mettre au* —, to stake. *Mettre en* —, to bring out; to bring into play, to bring to bear; to bring into question. *Se faire un — de*, to sport with, to make light of. *Cela n'est pas de* (or *du*) —, that is not fair, that was not agreed on, I did not bargain for that. *A beau — beau retour*, one good turn deserves another

**Jeudi,** *s.m.* Thursday. — *gras.* Shrove-Thursday. — *saint,* Maundy-Thursday, Thursday before Easter

**Jeun (A),** *adv.* fasting; on or with an empty stomach; sober. *Je suis encore à* —, I have not breakfasted yet

**Jeune,** *adj.* young; younger; junior; youthful, juvenile; green; — *s.m.* young man, young one. — *homme,* young man, young gentleman, youth; lad, boy; youngster, young fellow. *Homme* —, man still young, youngish man; young-looking man. *Les — de langues,* the government students of the Oriental languages

**Jeûne,** *s.m.* fasting; fast; abstinence, privation [stain

**Jeûner,** *v.n.* to fast; to abstain

**Jeunesse,** *s.f.* youth; youthful days; youthfulness; young people, young; young men; (*pop.*) young girl, lass. *Air de* —, youthful look

**Jeunet, te,** *adj.* very young, boyish, girlish

**Jeûneu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* faster

†**Joaillerie,** *s.f.* jewellery, jewels, jeweller's trade *or* business

†**Joailli-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* jeweller [ninny, muff

**Jobard,** *s.m.* simpleton,

**Jobarder,** *v.a.* to fool, to gull

**Jobarderie,** *s.f.* simplicity, gullibility

**Jockey,** *s.m.* jockey, rider

**Jocko,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) pongo

**Jocrisse,** *s.m.* simpleton, ninny, fool, dupe; henpecked husband; Molly (*man*); silly servant

**Joie,** *s.f.* joy; joyfulness; gladness; delight; mirth

†**Joignant, e,** *adj.*, **Joignant,** *prep.* adjoining [closer

†**Joigneu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* bootJoindre, *v.a.* to join; to adjoin; to unite; to connect; to joint; to add; to annex; to overtake; to reach; to meet, to meet with; to clasp (*o.'s hands*); — *v.n.* to join. *Se* —, to join; to unite; to meet; to be joined *or* united; to be added; to be adjoining *or* connected

**Joint, e,** *part. adj.* joined, &c. (*V.* **Joindre**); close together, close. *Ci- —,* hereunto annexed; subjoined; accompanying; herewith

**Joint,** *s.m.* joint; seam; (*fig.*) best means, right *or* best way. — *articulé,* knuckle joint

**Jointé, e,** *adj.* jointed

**Jointée,** *s.f.* double handful

**Jointoyer,** *v.a.n.* (*mas.*) to point, to grout

**Jointure,** *s.f.* joint; articulation; knuckle

**Joli, e,** *adj.* pretty; nice-looking; nice; neat, comfortable, good; — *s.m.* pretty; best

**Joliet, te,** *adj.* rather pretty

**Joliment,** *adv.* prettily; nicely; neatly; finely; preciously; scoundly; famously; awfully, with a vengeance; very, very much; forsooth, over the left; a fine *or* nice lot. — *bien,* capitally

**Joliveté,** *s.f.* pretty thing

**Jombarde,** *s.f.* singing-pipe

**Jonc,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) rush; bulrush; cane; Malacca cane; (*jewel.*) plain ring, hoop-ring; keeper. — *épineux,* — *marin,* *V.* **Ajonc.** — *maritime,* searush. — *odorant,* lemon-grass; sweet rush, sweet flag. — *d'Espagne,* Spanish broom. *Canne de* —, Malacca cane

**Jonchaie,** *s.f.* bed of rushes

**Jonchée,** *s.f.* strewing, strewed flowers *or* &c.; heap; cream-cheese, junket

**Joncher,** *v.a.* to strew; to scatter; to heap

**Jonchet,** *s.m.* *V.* **Onchet**

**Jonction,** *s.f.* junction, joining, meeting

**Jongler,** *v.n.* to juggle

**Jonglerie,** *s.f.* *V.* **Escamotage** [gler, jugglerss

**Jongleu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* jug-

**Jonque,** *s.f.* junk (*Chinese vessel*)

†**Jonquille,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) jonquil; — *s.m. adj.* jonquil (*colour*) [able, performable

**Jouable,** *adj.* playable; act-

†**Jouailler, Jouasser,** *v.n.* to play for small stakes, to play merely for amusement; (*mus.*) to play badly, to thrum, to strum, to scrape [leek, sengreen

**Joubarbe,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) house-

**Joue,** *s.f.* cheek. *Coucher* or *mettre en* —, to level o.'s musket at, to take aim at; (*fig.*) to have o.'s eye on. *En —! — ! (mil.)* present !

**Jouer,** *v.n.a.* to play; to play a or o.'s game; to sport; to trifle; to wanton; to play off *or* out *or* away; to gamble; to gamble away; to stake, to venture, to risk, to expose; to run the risk (of), to expose oneself (to); to speculate; to fumble; to move; to work; to warp; to explode; to execute; to act; to perform; to counterfeit; to feign; to imitate, to look like; to mimic; to deceive; to trifle with; to make game of, to ridicule. — *à* or *au* or *à la* or *aux* . . . to play at . . . — *à la Bourse,* to speculate on 'Change. — *à la baisse, à la hausse,* (on — *à la baisse, à la hausse,* (on '*Change*) to speculate (*or* operate) for a fall, for a rise. — *du* or *de la* or *des* . . . , (*mus.*) to play on the . . . — *de bonheur, de malheur,* to be lucky, unlucky. — *des mains,* to play roughly. *Faire* —, to make (*one*) play *or* &c.; to have (. . .) played *or* acted *or* &c.; to set going, to set *or* put in motion *or* in action; to move; to try; to work; to play; to bring into play; to bring to bear; to spring; to fire off, to fire

**Se** —, *v.r.* to play; to sport; to trifle; to wanton; to make a play (of), to make sport *or* game (of); to make light (of); to make nothing (of); to laugh (at); to make a fool (of); to baffle; to set at defiance; to meddle *or* interfere (with); to be played at; to be acted; &c. *En se jouant,* very easily

**Jouet,** *s.m.* plaything, toy; sport; laughing-stock; dupe

**Joueu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* player; gamester; gambler; speculator; stock-jobber; performer; — *adj.* playful; given to gaming *or* gambling. *Beau* or *bon* —, agreeable player (*at a game*). *Mauvais* —, disagreeable player (*at a game*). *Rude* —, rough player; (*fig.*) rough customer. — *à la baisse,* speculator (*or* operator) for a fall, bear. — *à la hausse,* speculator (*or* operator) for a rise, bull

**Jouffu, e,** *adj.* chub-cheeked, chubby; — *s.m.f.* chubby child, chub-cheeked fellow *or* woman *or* girl [—, to yoke

**Joug,** *s.m.* yoke. *Mettre au*

**Jouir,** *v.n.* to enjoy; to have possession (of), to possess, to have; to use

**Jouissance,** *s.f.* enjoyment; joy, delight; luxury; possession; use; (*fin.*) payment of interest *or* of dividend, interest *or* dividend payable

**Joujou,** *s.m.* plaything, toy

**Jour,** *s.m.* day; daytime; daylight; light; aperture, opening, gap, chink, cutting; openwork; window; interval, open *or* clear space; facility, way, means; birth; life; —**s,** *pl.* days, &c.; being; life. — *de Dieu !* (*obsolete*) bless me ! egad ! zounds ! — *de nom,* name-day, saint's day. *A* —, open; in open-work, open-worked, openwork; pierced; through; in order, up to the day, up to date. *A court* —, (*of a bill*) short-dated. *A long* —, long-dated. *Au* —, by daylight. *Au — le* —, from hand to mouth; according to o.'s daily wants;

without care for the morrow. *Au premier* —, on the first opportunity. *De* —, by day; daily; day; on duty for the day, on day-duty. *De — en* —, from day to day; every day. *De nos* —*s*, in our days, at present. *Du* —, of *or* from *or* for the day; to-day's; daily; modern, present, prevalent, reigning, fashionable. *D'un — à l'autre, du — au lendemain*, from one day to another, in the space of a day; at any time. *En plein* —, in open day, in broad day, at noonday; openly. *Grand* —, broad daylight; open day. *— pour* —, to a day, exactly. *Le* —, the day; in the day; on the day. *Petit* —, morning twilight, dawn, daybreak. *Brûler le* —, to burn daylight. *Donner* —, to appoint a day, to make an appointment. *Donner le — à*, to give birth to. *Donner du —*, to let the light in, to give light. *Faire* —, to be daylight, to be light. *Mettre à* —, to lay open; to bring up to date. *Mettre au* —, to bring to light; to bring out *or* forth; to publish; to give birth (*or* life) to. *Mettre à tous les —s*, to use every day. *Prendre* —, to agree upon a day, to make an appointment. *Recevoir le* —, to be born. *Se faire* —, to make o.'s way; to find its way; to come to light. *Se mettre à* —, to keep o.'s books posted up. *Se mettre à tous les —s*, to make oneself cheap. *Voir le* —, to see the light, to come to light; to come into the world, to be born; to come out, to appear. *Voir — à*, to see (*or* can see) any way of. *Il y a beau* —, *V.* **Beau.** *A chaque — suffit sa peine*, sufficient for the day is the evil thereof

**Journal**, *s.m.* journal; diary; newspaper, paper; (*com.*) journal, day-book; (*nav.*) journal, log-book. *Livre* —, day-book, journal

**Journali-er, ère**, *adj.* daily; changeable, variable, uncertain; — *s.m.f.* day-labourer; charwoman

**Journal-isme, -iste.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Journée**, *s.f.* day; day's occupation; day's work; day's earnings *or* wages; day's journey; battle; riot, insurrection. *A la* —, by the day. *A grandes —s*, by forced marches, by long stages; fast. *A petites —s*, by slow journeys, by short stages; slowly. *Dans la* —, in the course of the day. *Aller en* —, to go out to work by the day; to char

**Journellement**, *adv.* daily, every day

**Joute**, *s.f.* joust; tilt, tilting; fight, fighting; strife, contest

**Jouter**, *v.n.* to joust, to tilt; to fight; to contend; to cope; to argue [antagonist, champion

**Jouteur**, *s.m.* jouster, tilter;

**Jouvence**, *s.f.* (*obsolete*) youth. *Fontaine de* —, fountain of youth [youth, lad, stripling

**Jouvenceau**, *s.m.* (*old, jest.*)

**Jouvencelle**, *s.f.* (*old, jest.*) young girl, lass, damsel, maiden

**Jovial, e**, *adj.* jovial, jolly

**Jovialement**, *adv.* jovially

**Jovialité**, *s.f.* joviality, jo-

**Joyau**, *s.m.* jewel [vialness

**Joyeusement**, *adv.* joyously, merrily, cheerfully

**Joyeuseté**, *s.f.* mirth; merry jest, joke

**Joyeu-x, se**, *adj.* joyous, joyful, merry; glad; delighted

**Jubé**, *s.m.* (*of a church*) roodscreen. *Venir à* —, to come to terms

**Jubilaire**, *adj.* of jubilee

**Jubilant, e**, *adj.* jubilant, delighted

**Jubilation**, *s.f.* jubilation, rejoicing, exultation; jollification

**Jubilé**, *s.m.* jubilee; golden wedding; — *adj.* of fifty years' standing. *Faire son* —, to perform the devotions of the jubilee [*or* delighted, to exult

**Jubiler**, *v.n.* to be jubilant

**Juc**, *s.m.* roost, perch

**Jucher**, *v.n.a.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to roost, to perch; to perch oneself [roost, perch

**Juchoir**, *s.m.* roosting-place,

**Juda-ique, -iquement, -isme.** *V.* page 3, § 1 [chent

**Judaiser**, *v.n.* to judaize; to

**Judas**, *s.m.* Judas; judashole, judas, peep-hole, spy-hole. *De* —, of Judas, treacherous, perfidious; (*of hair*) carroty

**Judelle**, *s.f.* (*bird*) coot [law

**Judicature**, *s.f.* magistracy; **Judiciaire**, *adj.* judicial; judiciary; legal, law; forensic; — *s.f.* judgment, sense. *Combat* — *s.f.* judgment, sense. *Combat* —, trial by combat [cially

**Judiciairement**, *adv.* judi-

**Judicieusement**, *adv.* judiciously, sensibly [cious, sensible

**Judicieu-x, se**, *adj.* judi-

**Juge**, *s.m.* judge; justice; magistrate. — *commissaire*, registrar. — *d'instruction*, — *instructeur*, examining magistrate. — *de paix*, justice of the peace, magistrate

**Jugé, e**, *part.* judged, &c. (*V.* **Juger**); — *s.m. Bien* —, rightly judged; right sentence. *Mal* —, wrongly judged; wrong sentence. *Au* —, at a guess, by guess

**Jugement**, *s.m.* judgment; opinion, view; decision; trial; sentence; decree. — *dernier*, last judgment, day of judgment, doomsday. *Mettre en* —, to bring to trial, to try. *Passer en* —, to be brought up for trial. *Porter un* —, to pass a judgment (*express an opinion*). *Prononcer or rendre un* —, to give judgment; to pass sentence

**Juger**, *v.a.n.* to judge; to deem, to think; to deem *or* think it; to imagine; to conjecture; to guess; to decide; to try, to bring to trial; to sentence; to give judgment, to pass sentence. *A en* —, judging. *Au* —, (*s.m.*) at a guess, by guess. *Se* —, to judge *or* think oneself (*or* each other); to be judged; to be tried *or* heard, to come on

**Jugeu-r, se**, *s.m.f.* judger; critic, caviller, fault-finder

**Jugulaire**, *adj.* (*anat.*) jugular; — *s.f.* (*anat.*) jugular vein, jugular; (*mil.*) chin-strap

**Jugu-ler**, *v.a.* to strangle; to torment; to chouse

**Jui-f, ve**, *adj. s.* Jewish; Jew; Jewess; Jewish fashion. *Petit* —, little Jew; (*jest.*) funny †**Juillet**, *s.m.* July [bone

**Juin**, *s.m.* June

**Juiver, Juifer**, *v.a.* to jew

**Juiverie**, *s.f.* jewry; set of Jews; Jew's bargain, Jew's trick

**Jujube**, *s.m.* jujube. *Pâte de* —, jujube paste

**Jujubier**, *s.m.* jujube-tree

**Julep**, *s.m.* (*pharm.*) julep

**Julien, ne**, *adj.* (*chron., geog.*) Julian

**Julienne**, *s.f.* (*bot.*) dame's violet; (*cook.*) julienne (*vegetable soup*)

**Jum-eau, elle**, *adj.* twin; double; alike; (*of houses*) semi-detached; — *s.m.* twin; — *s.f.* twin; binocle, (— *de théâtre*) opera-glass, (— *de campagne*, — *marine*) field-glass, race-glass

**Jument**, *s.f.* mare

**Jungle**, *s.f.* jungle

**Junte**, *s.f.* junta

**Jupe**, *s.f.* petticoat; (*of a dress, of a coat*) skirt. — *de dessous*, underskirt, slip. *Corps de* —, body of a dress. *Pendu aux —s de sa mère*, tied to o.'s mother's apron-strings

**Jupon**, *s.m.* petticoat

**Jurande**, *s.f.* (*of a trade corporatum*) wardenship; body of wardens

**Juré, e**, *part. adj.* sworn; — *s.m.* juryman, juror; —**s**, *s.m.pl.* jurymen, jurors, jury. *Messieurs les —s*, gentlemen of the

**Jurement**, *s.m.* oath [jury

**Jurer**, *v.a.n.* to swear ('de', to); to swear by; to vow; to protest; to be too sure (of); to jar, to clash; to squeak, to screech. — *comme un charretier*, to swear like a trooper. *Se* —, to swear to each other

**Jureu-r, se**, *s.m.f.* swearer

**Juridiction**, *s.f.* jurisdiction; department, province; line

**Juridique**, *adj.* juridical

**Juridiquement**, *adv.* juridically [consult, lawyer

**Jurisconsulte**, *s.m.* juris-

**Jurisprudence,** *s.f.* jurisprudence, law ; precedents
**Juriste,** *s.m.* jurist [oath
**Juron,** *s.m.* oath, profane
**Jury,** *s.m.* jury ; jurymen ; board, committee ; (*— d'examen*) board of examination. *— d'accusation,* grand jury. *— de jugement,* common *or* petty jury
**Jus,** *s.m.* juice ; gravy [ebb
**Jusant,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) ebb-tide,
**Jusque, Jusqu'à,** *prep.* to, as far as ; so far as ; till, until ; even ; up to ; down to ; as much as ; as many as. *Jusqu'à ce que,* until. *Jusqu'ici,* as far as here, so far ; up *or* down to here ; up to this time, till now. *Jusque-là,* as far as there, so far ; that length ; up *or* down to there ; up to that time, till then. *Jusqu'à présent,* till now. *Jusqu'à quand ?* till when ? how long ? *Jusqu'où ?* how far ? *Il n'y a* (or *n'est*) *pas jusqu'aux ... qui ne soient, &c.,* the very ... are, &c., even the ... themselves are, &c. [bane
**Jusquiame,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) hen-
**Justaucorps,** *s.m.* jerkin
**Juste,** *adj.* just ; equitable ; lawful ; legitimate ; correct ; accurate ; exact ; true ; apt, fit ; appropriate ; apposite ; proper ; right ; fair ; good ; due ; moderate ; reasonable ; upright, righteous ; fitted ; fitting ; tight ; narrow ; close ; low ; — *adv.* just ; exactly ; rightly, right ; precisely ; accurately ; true ; in tune ; tight ; — *s.m.* upright man ; (the) just ; what is just *or* right. *Au —, bien —, tout au —, tout —,* exactly, precisely ; the least ; the lowest ; just ; barely ; bare ; just enough ; barely enough. *Au plus —,* at the lowest
**Justement,** *adv.* justly ; just ; just so ; precisely, exactly
**Justesse,** *s.f.* justness ; correctness ; accuracy ; exactness ; precision ; trueness ; rectitude ; propriety, sense
**Justice,** *s.f.* justice ; right ; uprightness ; righteousness ; fairness ; goodness ; reason ; judicial authorities ; law-officers ; jurisdiction ; courts *or* court of law *or* of justice ; law ; laws. *— de paix,* court of the justice of the peace. *— Appeler* or *attaquer* or *citer* or *poursuivre* or *traduire en —,* to sue at law, to proceed against ; to prosecute. *Faire — à,* to do justice to. *Faire — de,* to do justice on ; to be avenged of ; to punish ; to expose ; to refute, to confute ; to do away with. *Se faire — à soi-même,* to do oneself justice ; to take the law into o.'s own hands. *Mettre* or *porter en —,* to bring into court. *Rendre — à,* to do justice to. *Rendre la —,* to administer justice. *Se faire rendre —,* to obtain justice. *Se pourvoir en —,* to sue at law
**Justiciable,** *adj.* amenable (to), under the jurisdiction (of) ; — *s.m.f.* person amenable to a tribunal, one under the jurisdiction of a court. *Devenir son —,* to come under his jurisdiction
**Justicier,** *s.m.* lover of justice ; redresser of wrongs ; justiciary ; — *v.a.* to punish corporally ; to execute
**Justifiable,** *adj.* justifiable, warrantable
**Justifiablement,** *adv.* justifiably, warrantably
**Justifica-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* justifier ; — *adj.* justifying
**Justificati-f, ve,** *adj.* justificative, justificatory, justifying. *Pièce —ve,* proof, voucher ; illustration [tion ; vindication
**Justification,** *s.f.* justifica-
**Justifier,** *v.a.n.* to justify ; to vindicate, to clear ; to prove, to make good. *Se —,* to justify *or* &c. oneself ; to be justified
**Jute,** *s.m.* jute [*or* &c.
**Juter,** *v.n.* to spirt
**Juteu-x, se,** *adj.* juicy
**Juvénile,** *adj.* juvenile, youthful [youthfulness
**Juvénilité,** *s.f.* juvenility,
**Juxtaposer,** *v.a.* to juxtapose, to place side by side. *Se —,* to be juxtaposed, to be in juxtaposition [position
**Juxtaposition,** *s.f.* juxta-

## K

**Kabyle,** *s.m.f. adj.* Kabyle (*African*)
**Kakatoès,** *s.m.* cockatoo
**Kaki,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) kaki, Japanese persimmon [doscope
**Kaléidoscope,** *s.m.* kalei-
**Kalmouk,** *s.m. V.* **Calmouk**
**Kamsin,** *s.m. V.* **Khamsin**
**Kamptulicon,** *s.m.* kamptulicon
**Kan,** *s.m.* khan (*place ; title*)
**Kandjar, Kangiar,** *s.m.* kandjar (*Eastern poniard*)
**Kangourou, Kanguroo,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) kangaroo
**Kaolin,** *s.m.* kaolin, porcelain-clay [toès
**Katakoua,** *s.m. V.* **Kaka-**
**Keepsake,** *s.m.* keepsake
**Képi,** *s.m.* (*mil., schoolboy's*) kepi, cap. *— de petite tenue,* (*mil.*) undress-cap, forage-cap
**Kermès,** *s.m.* kermes
**Kermesse,** *s.f.* kirmess (*outdoor festival and fair in Belgium and Holland*)
**Kérosène,** *s.m.* kerosene
**Ketmie,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) ketmia, hibiscus
**Khamsin,** *s.m.* kamsin, khamsin (*hot wind in Egypt*)
**Khan,** *s.m.* khan (*place ; title*)
**Khédive,** *s.m.* Khedive
**Kilo,** (*in compounds*) kilo ... (*one thousand times the unit*) ; — *s.m. V.* **Kilogramme**
**Kilogramme, Kilo,** *s.m.* (*Fr. weight*) kilogramme, kilo (1000 "grammes," *somewhat more than 2 English lbs.*)
**Kilolitre,** *s.m.* (*Fr. meas.*) kilolitre (1000 "litres")
**Kilomètre,** *s.m.* (*measure of distance*) kilomètre (1000 "mètres" ; *about ⅝ of a mile : eight* "kilomètres" *make about five English miles*)
**Kilométrer,** *v.a.n.* to measure by "kilomètres," to mark distances in "kilomètres" (*on a road*)
**Kilométrique,** *adj.* (*Fr. meas.*) kilometric. *Borne —,* kilomètre-post *or* stone, (*in England*) mile-post *or* stone
**King-Charles,** *s.m.* King Charles (*dog*)
**Kino,** *s.m.* (*pharm.*) kino
**Kiosque,** *s.m.* kiosk ; newsstall, stall [*s.m.* kirschwasser
**Kirsch, Kirsch-wasser,**
**Klephte, Kleptomane, Kleptomanie** *or* **Klopémanie,** &c. *V.* **Clephte,** &c.
**Knout,** *s.m.* knout
**Knouter,** *v.a.* to knout
**Kopeck** *or* **Kopek, Koran, Koufique,** &c. *V.* **Copeck,** &c.
**Koumis, Koumiss,** *s.m.* koumiss, kumiss
**Kousso,** *s.m. V.* **Cousso**
**Kraal,** *s.m.* kraal [smash
**Krach,** *s.m.* financial crash,
**Kremlin,** *s.m.* Kremlin (*palace of the tsars at Moscow*)
**Kreutzer,** *s.m.* kreutzer (*German coin*)
**Kriss,** *s.m. V.* **Criss**
**Kroumirs,** *s.m.pl.* kroumirs (*African tribes*) [(*liqueur*)
**Kummel,** *s. m.* kummel
**Kymri, Kymrique,** *adj. m.f., s.m.* Cymry *or* Kymry, Cymric *or* Kymric
**Kyrié, Kyrié-éléison,** *s.m.* (*Cath. lit.*) kyrie, kyrie eleison
**Kyrielle,** *s.f.* (*old*) kyrielle (*litany*) ; (*fig.*) string ; lot ; long tedious story
**Kyste,** *s.m.* (*med.*) cyst

## L

**L',** *contraction of* **Le** *and of* **La,** *art. and pron., which see ; — before* "on" *is merely euphonic* (*V.* **On**)
**La, L',** *art.f.* the ; a, an ; per ; at ; on the ; in the, during the ; what a. *A —,* in the ... fashion, after the manner of ; in the style of ; (*cook.*) with ; done in ; preserved in ; in ; flavoured with ; in the ... fashion ; [*or simply invert, as*] *glace à — crème,* cream ice. *De —,* of the,

of ; from the, from ; some ; any

**La, L'**, *pron. f.* her ; it ; (*with the verb* "être") she ; so

**La,** *s.m.* (*mus.*) la, A ; (*fig.*) tune ; tone ; lead ; cue : — *int.* la ! tol-de-rol !

*V.* **Là,** *int. Prendre le —,* to tune o.'s instrument

**Là,** *int.* there ! now ! now then ! come ! — —, there, there ! come, come ! softly ! gently ! not so fast ! (*adv.*) so so. *Oh — —!* oh dear !

**Là,** *adv.* there ; thither ; then. *— -bas, V.* **Bas.** *— -contre,* against that ; to the contrary, hard by. *— -dedans,* in, within, in *or* into that, in there. *— -dehors,* out there ; outside there. *— -dessous,* under that, under there ; down there ; under ; below ; underneath. *— -dessus,* on that, on there ; over that ; up there ; upon it, upon that, upon which, thereupon ; saying this, with these words ; about that. *— -haut, V.* **Haut.** *— -même,* in that very place. *— où,* where. *De —,* from there, from that ; thence ; hence ; whence. *De ci, de —,* here and there, to and fro, right and left, on all sides. *Par —, V.* **Par.** *C'est —,* it is *or* was there ; that is ; such is. *Ce sont —,* those are ; such are. *Il n'est pas —,* he is not there, he is not in the way, he is absent. *Il n'en est pas —, V. En être là* (*under* **Être**)

**Labarum,** *s.m.* labarum (*standard*)

**Labeur,** *s.m.* labour, toil, pains, work ; cultivation ; (*print.*) book-work [*s.f.* labial

**Labial, e,** *adj.*, **Labiale, Labié, e,** *adj.* (*bot.*) labiate, labiated

**Laboratoire,** *s.m.* laboratory

**Laborieusement,** *adv.* laboriously ; painfully

**Laborieu-x, se,** *adj.* laborious ; industrious, painstaking, hard-working ; hard, toilsome, painful

**Labour,** *s.m.* tillage, tilth, ploughing ; dressing. *Bœuf de —,* plough-ox. *Terre de —,* plough-land

**Labourable,** *adj.* arable

**Labourage,** *s. m.* tillage ; ploughing ; husbandry ; dressing

**Labourer,** *v.a.n.* to plough, to till ; to dress ; to dig ; to turn up ; to furrow ; to rip up ; to toil through ; to toil, to drudge ; (*of a ship*) to plough (*the sea*) ; to graze (*the bottom*) ; (*of an anchor*) to drag (*the bottom*)

**Laboureur,** *s.m.* ploughman ; husbandman [plough

**Laboureuse,** *s. f.* steam-

**Labre,** *s. m.* (*fish*) wrasse, labrus [maze

**Labyrinthe,** *s.m.* labyrinth, **Lac,** *s.m.* lake ; (*of rupees*) lac

**Lacédémonien, ne,** *adj. s.* Lacedæmonian

**Lacer,** *v.a.* to lace. *Se —,* to lace oneself, to be laced

**Lacération,** *s.f.* laceration

**Lacérer,** *v.a.* to lacerate, to tear (up)

**Lacet,** *s. m.* lace ; braid ; springe, noose, snare, toils ; lasso ; (*in Turkey*) bowstring ; (*of a road*) winding. *Mouvement de —,* (*rail.*) oscillation, rocking

**Lâche,** *adj.* loose ; slack ; lax ; relaxed ; muggy ; slothful, sluggish ; cowardly, dastardly, faint-hearted ; mean-spirited ; mean, base ; *— s.m.* coward, dastard ; sluggard

**Lâchement,** *adv.* loosely ; slothfully, sluggishly ; cowardly ; basely

**Lâcher,** *v.a.* to slacken ; to unbend ; to relax ; to loosen, to loose ; to loose o.'s hold of ; to let loose ; to release ; to let go ; to quit ; to leave ; to part with ; to fork out ; to let fly ; to let slip ; to slip ; to let *or* send off ; to let *or* send out ; to utter ; to speak out, to speak ; to blurt out ; to shoot ; to fire, to discharge (*a fire-arm*) ; to pull (*the trigger*) ; to turn on ; to open ; to give (*a blow, a kick*) ; — *v.n.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to slacken ; to get loose ; to slip ; to unbend ; to go off ; to give a loose to o.'s tongue, to let out, to let off

**Lâcheté,** *s.f.* cowardice ; cowardly act ; meanness ; baseness ; mean *or* base action

**Lacinié, e,** *adj.* (*bot.*) laciniate, laciniated, jagged

**Lacis,** *s.m.* network [lack

**Lack,** *s.m.* (*of rupees*) lac,

**Lacon-ique, -iquement, -isme.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Lacryma-christi,** *s.m.* lacryma Christi (*wine*) [mal

**Lacrymal, e,** *adj.* lachry-

**Lacs,** *s.m.* string ; springe, noose, snare, toils ; knot ; — *pl.* strings, &c. ; (*pl. of* **Lac**) *V.* **Lac.** *— d'amour,* love-knot

**Lactation,** *s.f.* lactation

**Lacté, e,** *adj.* lacteal, lacteous, milky, milk. *La voie —,* (*astr.*) the Milky Way

**Lactifère,** *adj.* lactiferous

**Lactucarium,** *s.m.* lactucarium, thridace, lettuce-opium

**Lacune,** *s.f.* lacuna ; gap, chasm, hiatus, missing link, interruption, break, blank, omission, deficiency ; desideratum

**Lacustre,** *adj.* lacustral, lacustrine, lake

**Ladite,** *adj.f.* the said ; the same, ditto

**Ladre,** *adj.* leprous ; (*of a pig*) measly ; (*fig.*) insensible, unfeeling, callous, dull, thick-skinned ; stingy, mean, shabby, niggardly, scurvy

**Ladre, sse,** *s.m.f.* leper ; curmudgeon, niggard

**Ladrerie,** *s.f.* leprosy ; (*of pigs*) measles ; stinginess ; leper-hospital, leper-house

**Lady,** *s.f.* (*Engl.*) lady

**Lagon,** *s.m.*, **Lagune,** *s.f.* lagoon [man ; (*poem*) lay

**Lai, e,** *adj.* lay ; — *s.m.* lay-

**Laiche,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) sedge

**Laid, e,** *adj.* ugly, ill-looking, unsightly ; plain ; disagreeable, nasty ; unhandsome, unbecoming ; shabby ; wrong ; naughty ; — *s.m.* (the) ugly, what is ugly ; ugly part *or* side ; ugly man *or* fellow ; naughty boy ; — *s.f.* ugly (*or* plain) woman *or* girl ; naughty girl. *En —,* not so good-looking. *— comme le péché or comme une chenille or comme un pou,* as ugly as sin *or* as a toad

**Laideron,** *s.f.m.* ugly creature, ugly woman *or* girl ; homely puss

**Laideur,** *s.f.* ugliness ; unsightliness ; plainness ; deformity

**Laie,** *s.f.* wild sow [ity

**Lainage,** *s.m.* woollen goods *or* stuffs, woollens ; fleece, wool ; teaseling

**Laine,** *s.f.* wool ; worsted. *— artificielle, — renaissance,* shoddy, mungo. *— peignée, —* worsted. *— à broder,* Berlin wool. *De —,* of *or* from wool *or* worsted ; wool, woollen ; worsted. *Se laisser manger la — sur le dos,* to suffer oneself to be fleeced *or* eaten out of house and home, to put up with anything

**Lainer,** *v.a.* to teasel [thing

**Lainerie,** *s. f.* woollens ; manufacture of woollens ; woolmarket [— *s.f.* gig

**Laineu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* teaseler ; **Laineu-x, se,** *adj.* woolly, fleecy

**Lainier,** *s.m.* wool-worker

**Laini-er, ère,** *adj.* of wool, wool, woollen

**Laïque,** *adj.* laic, laical, lay ; — *s.m.* layman, laic ; — *s.f.* lay-sister. *Les —s,* the laity

**Lais,** *s.m.* (*pl.* **Lais**) staddle ; alluvium ; — *pl. of* **Lai,** *V.* **Lai**

**Laisse,** *s.f.* string ; leash ; leader, lead ; slip. *Mener en —,* to lead by a string *or* in a leash ; (*fig.*) to hold in leading-strings, to lead by the nose

**Laissé pour compte,** *s.m. V.* **Pour-compte**

**Laisser,** *v.a.* to leave ; to quit ; to give up ; to bequeath ; to leave *or* let alone ; to leave behind ; to leave off ; to leave out, to omit ; to lay aside ; to let, to allow, to permit, to suffer ; to let have ; to spare. *Ne pas — de or que de,* not to leave off, not to cease, to continue to (...) nevertheless, however, for all that, yet. *— de côté,* to leave aside *or* &c. (*V.* **Côté**) ; to lay

aside; to leave alone; to leave off. — *là*, to leave there; to leave, to abandon, to give up; to let alone; to leave off; to lay aside. — *aller*, to let go; to neglect; *s.m.* [*See below*]. — *dire*, to let (*one*) say *or* tell *or* speak *or* talk; to let people talk; to let (*a thing*) be said. — *faire*, to leave alone; to let go on; not to disturb; not to interfere; to let (*one*) have his own way, to humour; to leave the matter to, to leave it to; to let (. . .) be done, to allow (. . .) to be committed; *s.m.* [*See below*]. — *perdre*, to allow (. . .) to be lost, to let (. . .) be lost *or* go to waste. — — *tomber*, to let fall; to drop; to let (*the fire*) down (*or* go down). — *voir*, to let (. . .) see; to let (. . .) be *or* allow (. . .) to be seen; to show; to discover; to betray. *Laissez donc!* leave that alone! leave off! nonsense! never mind (. . .)! *Laissez-moi donc tranquille!* do leave me alone! stuff! fiddle-de-dee! *Laissez-le pour ce qu'il est*, take no notice of him, don't mind him. *C'est à prendre ou à —*, you may take it or leave it. *Il y a à prendre et à —*, there is to pick and choose. *Avoir le prendre et le — (s.m.)*, to have the choice

**Se —**, *v.r.* to let *or* allow *or* suffer oneself. *Se — aller*, to let oneself go; to give way; to give oneself up (to), to indulge (in); to take no care of oneself. *Se — boire*, to be drinkable *or* palatable. *Se — dire*, to allow oneself to be told. *Se — faire*, to offer no resistance, to let people do what they please with us; to give in quietly; to only keep quiet; to put up with it. *Se — lire*, to be readable *or* interesting. *Se — manger*, to be eatable *or* palatable. *Se — tomber*, to fall, to happen to fall, to have a fall. *Se — voir*, to let oneself be seen, to show oneself. (*General construction*) *Se — prendre or &c.*, to allow (*or* suffer) oneself to be taken *or* &c.; to allow (. . .) to be taken from one (*oneself*)

**Laisser-aller**, *s.m.* unconstraint, freedom, ease; listlessness [**Courre**, *v.a.n.*

**Laisser - courre, e, s, V.**

**Laisser - faire, Laissez-faire**, *s.m.* non-interference, non-intervention

**Laisser-passer, Laissez-passer**, *s.m.* let-pass, pass; leave; (*cust.*) transire, permit

**Lait**, *s.m.* milk; milk-diet; (*of an egg*) white, glair. — *coupé*, milk and water. — *de beurre*, butter-milk. — *de chaux*, milk of lime, white-lime. — *de poule*, mulled egg. *Petit- —, — clair*, whey. *A —*, (*adject.*) milk; milky; milch. *Au —*, with milk, milk, made with milk; confined to milk diet. *De —*, of *or* from milk; (*adject.*) milk; milky; sucking; foster (*brother or sister*) [milk, milk-diet

**Laitage**, *s.m.* milk-food,

**Laitance, Laite**, *s.f.* soft roe, milt

**Laité, e**, *adj.* having milk; mixed with milk; soft-roed

**Laiterie**, *s.f.* dairy; dairy-farm; milk-shop; milk-trade

**Laiteron**, *s.m.* (*bot.*) sow-thistle [milk

**Laiteu-x, se**, *adj.* milky; milch

**Laitier**, *s.m.* milkman; dairyman; dairy-farmer; slag, dross, clinkers

**Laitière**, *s.f.* milkwoman, milkmaid; dairymaid; milch-cow, milch-goat, &c., milker; suckler, wet-nurse; — *adj. f.* (*of a cow, goat*, &c.) milch

**Laiton**, *s.m.* brass, latten. *Fil de —*, brass wire

**Laitue**, *s.f.* lettuce. — *pommée*, cabbage-lettuce

**Laize**, *s.f.* (*of a stuff*) width,

**Lak**, *s.m. V.* **Lack** [breadth

**Lama**, *s.m.* (*zool.*) lama, llama; (*Buddhist priest*) Lama

**Lamanage**, *s.m.* common piloting [pilot

**Lamaneur**, *s.m.* common

**Lamantin**, *s.m.* (*zool.*) lamantin, lamentin, manatee, sea-cow

**Lambeau**, *s.m.* rag, tatter; shred; strip; scrap; fragment; piece; bit; morsel; remains, remnant, ruins

**Lambin, e**, *adj.* loitering, dawdling, slothful, slow; *s.m.f.* loiterer, dawdler, slow coach

**Lambiner**, *v.n.* to loiter, to dawdle, to linger; to lag; to dilly-dally

**Lambourde**, *s.f.* (*carp.*) joist

**Lambrequin**, *s.m.* lambrequin, scallop; (*her.*) lambrequin

**Lambris**, *s.m.* wainscot; panelling; lining; ceiling; canopy; roof, dwelling, abode; decorations. — *d'appui*, dado

**Lambrissage**, *s.m.* wainscoting; panelling; lining

**Lambrisser**, *v.a.* to wainscot; to panel; to line

**Lame**, *s.f.* plate, sheet (*of metal*); plate (*of glass*, &c.); flake; gold *or* silver *or* brass wire, foil; blade; sword; lath; slat; (*of water*) sheet; (*nav.*) wave, sea, surge; (*nat. hist.*) lamina; (*pers.*) swordsman; jade, hussy. *Fine —*, cunning jade, sly hussy. — *de fond*, (*nav.*) ground-sea

**Lamé, e**, *adj.* worked with (gold *or* silver *or* brass) wire

**Lamelle**, *s.f.* lamella, scale

**Lamellé, e**, *adj.* lamellate, lamellated [lose

**Lamelleu-x, se**, *adj.* lamel-

**Lamentable**, *adj.* lamentable, mournful, doleful, rueful

**Lamentablement**, *adv.* lamentably, mournfully

**Lamentation**, *s.f.* lamentation, lamenting, bewailing, lament; whining

**Lamenter**, *v.a.n.*, **Se —**, *v.r.* to lament, to bewail, to mourn; to whine [**tin**

**Lamentin**, *s.m. V.* **Laman-**

**Lamier**, *s.m.* (*bot.*) dead nettle [rolling

**Laminage**, *s.m.* laminating,

**Laminer**, *v.a.* to laminate, to flat, to roll. *Se —*, to be laminated *or &c.*

**Laminerie**, *s.f.*, **Laminoir**, *s.m.* flatting-mill, rolling-mill

**Lampadaire**, *s.m.* hanging support, suspender (*for lamps*); lamp-post

**Lampas**, *s.m.* silk damask; (*vet.*) lampas; (*pop.*) throat, whistle

**Lampascope**, *s.m.* phantasmagoria lantern, dissolving view apparatus

**Lampe**, *s.f.* lamp; light. — *à courant d'air*, air-lamp. — *à esprit-de-vin*, spirit-lamp

**Lampée**, *s.f.* swill, bumper

**Lamper**, *v.a.n.* to swill, to swig; to guzzle

**Lamperon**, *s.m.* (*of a lamp*) burner, wick-holder

**Lampion**, *s.m.* illumination-lamp, padella

**Lampiste**, *s.m.f.* lamp-maker; lamp-lighter

**Lampisterie**, *s.f.* lamp-making, lamp - trade; lamp-room; lamps

**†Lamprillon, Lamproyon**, *s.m.* (*zool.*) mud-lamprey, pride, stone-grig

**Lamproie**, *s.f.* (*zool.*) lamprey. — *de rivière*, river-lamprey, lampern [pyris, glowworm

**Lampyre**, *s. m.* (*zool.*)

**Lance**, *s.f.* lance, spear; staff, flag-staff; pole; spike; branch-pipe, branch (*of a hose-pipe*); spout

**Lancé, e**, *part. adj.* darted, &c. (*V.* **Lancer**); darting *or* dashing *or* rushing on, running, flying; launched; started; gone off, off; set up, well off, rising, afloat, making a fortune; fast; slightly intoxicated, elevated

**Lancement**, *s.m.* darting; throwing; &c. (*V.* **Lancer**); (*nav.*) launch, launching

**Lancéolaire, Lancéolé, e**, *adj.* lanceolar, lanceolate

**Lancer**, *v.a.* to dart; to throw; to fling; to cast; to hurl; to toss; to shoot; to put *or* send forth; to send out, to send; to throw out; to bring out; to issue; to fetch, to deal, to give; to push on; to launch; to start; to float; (*hunt.*) to start [*s.m.* starting]; (*a ship*) to launch. *Se —*, to dart, to spring;

to rush; to start; to fly; to launch, to launch out; to come out; to enter; to venture, to chance it, to try; to take liberties, to be somewhat free *or* a little wild

**Lancette,** *s.f.* lancet

**Lanceur,** *s.m.* starter; pushing fellow; pushing publisher; (— *d'affaires*) promoter

**Lancier,** *s.m.* lancer; **—s,** *pl.* (*mil., dancing*) lancers

**Lancinant, e,** *adj.* (*of pain*) lancinating, shooting

**Landamman,** *s.m.* landamman (*Swiss magistrate*)

**Landau,** *s.m* landau

**Lande,** *s.f.* heath, sandy moor *or* plain, waste land, barren tract; —s, *pl.* (*geog.*) Landes

**Landerira, Landerirette,** tol-de-rol-lol

**Landgrave,** *s.m.* landgrave

**Landgraviat,** *s.m.* landgraviate [gravine

**Landgravine,** *s.f.* land-

**Landier,** *s.m.* kitchen fire-dog, andiron

**Landsturm,** *s.m.* landsturm

**Landwehr,** *s.f.* landwehr

**Laneret,** *s.m.* (*bird*) lanneret

**Langage,** *s.m.* language; tongue; speech; dialect; lingo; talk; words; style; expression; tone; tune [swath, pilch

**Lange,** *s.m.* swaddling-cloth,

**Langoureusement,** *adv.* languishingly

**Langoureu-x, se,** *adj.* languishing, pinicg; whining; — *s.m.* whining lover [ter, crawfish

**Langouste,** *s.f.* spiny lobs-

**Langue,** *s.f.* tongue; language; (*of land*) neck, strip, tongue. — *maternelle,* mother *or* native tongue. — *mere,* primitive tongue *or* language. — *morte,* dead language. — *verte,* flash language, slang. — *vivante,* living language. *Mauvaise* or *méchante* —, slanderous tongue; backbiter; tale-bearer. *Avoir la — grasse, V.* **Grasseyer.** *Faire la — à,* to give (*one*) his cue. *Jeter sa — aux chiens,* to give up guessing, to give it up. *Prendre —,* to get intelligence, to learn news. *Tirer la —,* to put out o.'s tongue

**Languette,** *s.f.* tonguelet; tongue; strip; valve; partition; (*of a balance*) index; (*in an organ*) tongue (*of a reed-pipe*); (*in a wind-instr.*) stem (*of a key*); (*rail., tech.*) tongue

**Langueur,** *s.f.* languor, languidness; debility, weakness; decline; dejection, despondency; dulness. *Maladie de —,* decline, lingering disease

**Langueyer,** *v.a.* to examine the tongue of (*a pig, to ascertain that he is not diseased*)

**Langueyeur,** *s.m.* examiner of pigs' tongues [tongue

**Languier,** *s.m.* smoked pig's

**Languir,** *v.n.* to languish; to pine, to pine away; to droop; to linger; to flag; to be dull

**Languissamment,** *adv.* languishingly, languidly

**Languissant, e,** *adj.* languishing, languid; pining; drooping; lingering; flagging; flat, dull

**Lanier,** *s.m.* (*bird*) lanner

**Lanière,** *s.f.* thong, lash

**Lanifère, Lanigère,** *adj.* wool-bearing

**Lansquenet,** *s.m.* lansquenet (*German foot - soldier of former times: card-game*)

**Lantanier,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) lantana

**Lanterne,** *s.f.* lantern; lamp; lantern - tower; lantern - light; skylight; secret seat; (*mech.*) lantern - wheel; trundle, wallower; —s, *pl.* lanterns, &c.; (*fam.*) nonsense, idle stories, trifles. *Mettre à la —,* to hang up at the lamp-post, to lynch. *A la — !* to the lamp-post with him (*or* with . . .)! hang him (*or* hang . . .) up at the lamp-post!

**Lanterneau,** *s.m.* lantern-light, skylight; louvre

**Lanterner,** *v.n.a.* to dilly-dally, to shilly-shally; to trifle with, to put off; to talk nonsense to, to bother (*one*) with (*nonsense*)

**Lanternerie,** *s.f.* dilly-dallying, shilly-shallying; idle story, twaddle, nonsense; put-off; delay

**Lanterni - er, ère,** *s.m.f.* dawdler, trifler; twaddler

**Lantiponnage,** *s.m.* nonsense, stuff, rigmarole, twaddle

**Lantiponner,** *v.n.* to talk nonsense, to twaddle; — *v.a.* to talk nonsense to, to bother (*one*) with (*nonsense*)

**Lanturelu, Lanturlu,** *int.* fiddle-de-dee! no fear! go to! — *s.m.* madcap

**Laper,** *v.n.a.* to lap, to lap up

**Lapereau,** *s.m.* young rabbit

**Lapidaire,** *s.m. adj.* lapidary

**Lapidation,** *s.f.* lapidation, stoning

**Lapider,** *v.a.* to stone to death, to stone, to lapidate; to pelt with stones

**Lapidification,** *s.f.* lapidification [to lapidify

**Lapidifier,** *v.a.,* **Se —,** *v.r.*

**Lapin,** *s.m.* rabbit, buck rabbit; cony; bunny; ducky, pet; (*pop.*) famous fellow, buck, brick, clever fellow, knowing one. — *de clapier, — de chou,* hutch-rabbit, tame rabbit. — *de gouttière,* (*pop.*) cat. *En —,* on the box, by the side of the driver

**Lapine,** *s.f.* doe rabbit, rabbit

**Lapinière,** *s.f.* rabbitry

**Lapis, Lapis-lazuli,** *s.m.* (*min.*) lapis lazuli, lazuli

**Lapon, e,** *adj. s.* Lapландish, Lappic, Lappish; Laplander

**Laps,** *s.m.* (*of time*) lapse, period, space

**Lapsus,** *s.m.* (*Latin*) slip. — *calami,* slip of the pen. — *linguæ,* slip of the tongue

**Laquais,** *s.m.* footman, lackey; flunkey. *Petit —,* footboy

**Laque,** *s.f. adj.* lac; (*colour*) lake; — *s.m. adj.* lacquer; japan; lacquer-work; lacquered vase *or* piece of furniture, lacquered ware. — *en bâtons,* stick-lac. — *en écailles,* — *en feuilles,* — *plate,* shell-lac, shellac. — *en grains,* seed-lac. *Gomme —,* gum-lac. *Vernis —,* lacquer; japan [whom, which, that

**Laquelle,** *pron. f.* who,

**Laquer,** *v.a.* to lacquer; to

**Larbin,** *s.m.* flunkey [japan

**Larcin,** *s.m.* larceny; theft; pilfering; robbery; crib. plagiarism. *Faire un doux —,* (*poet.*) to commit a pleasant theft, *i.e.,* to steal a kiss

**Lard,** *s.m.* bacon; pig's fat; blubber. *Gras à —,* as fat as a pig. *Faire du —,* to sleep one-self fat

**Larder,** *v.a.* to lard; to interlard; to run through, to pierce; to assail [*or* pin

**Lardoire,** *s.f.* larding-needle

**Lardon,** *s.m.* slip of bacon, lardoon, lardon; gibe, jeer, jest

**Lare,** *s.m.* (*myth.*) lar, household god; —**s,** *pl.* lares, household gods; home, fireside. *Les dieux —s,* the lares, the household gods

**Large,** *adj.* broad; wide; large; great; liberal; free; grand; bold; lax, loose; (*of conscience*) accommodating; — *adv.* largely; grandly; boldly; (*rid.*) wide; — *s.m.* breadth; width; distance; (*nav.*) offing, open sea. *Au —,* spaciously; comfortable, comfortably, at o.'s ease; well off; abroad; at a distance, off; (*nav.*) in the offing, off shore, off; (*int.*) keep off! *En —,* broadwise. *Courir au —, gagner* or *prendre le —,* (*nav.*) to run for the offing; (*fig.*) to run *or* scamper away, to get away, to be off. *Passer au —,* to keep off, to sheer off (. . .), to pass at a distance (from), to give a wide berth (to)

**Largement,** *adv.* broadly; widely; largely; greatly; copiously; amply; fully; liberally, bountifully; boldly; grandly; at least

**Largesse,** *s.f.* largess, liberality, bounty, munificence

**Largeur,** *s.f.* breadth; width; (*rail.*) gauge

**Largue,** *adj.* (*nav.*) (*of ropes, sheets, sails*) loosed, (*of the wind*) free, large

**Larguer,** *v.a.* (*nav.*) to let go, to loose, to cast off; to let out (*reefs*) [tol-de-rol-lol!

**Larifla, fla-fla, larifla!**

**Larme,** *s. f.* tear ; drop. *Avoir le don des —s,* to have tears at command. *Pleurer à chaudes —s,* to shed bitter tears, to weep bitterly

**Larmier,** *s.m.* (*arch.*) dripstone, weather-board ; (*of the deer and antelope*) tear-pit ; (*of the horse*) eye-vein

**Larmière,** *s. f.* (*of the deer and antelope*) tear-pit

**Larmoiement,** *s.m.* watering of the eye

**Larmoyant, e,** *adj. s.m.* weeping, tearful, in tears ; whimpering ; lachrymose ; rueful ; sentimental ; pathetic ; tragic

**Larmoyer,** *v.n.* to weep, to shed tears ; to whimper ; (*of the eyes*) to water

**Larmoyeu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* whimperer

**Larron, nesse,** *s.m.f.* thief ; robber ; stealer ; — *s.m.* (*print.*) bite ; (*book-bind.*) dog's-ear. *S'entendre comme —s en foire,* to be as thick as thieves

**Larve,** *s. f.* (*zool.*) larva ; (*antiq.*) spectre, ghost [gitis

**Laryngite,** *s.f.* (*med.*) laryn-

**Larynx,** *s.m.* (*anat.*) larynx

**Las, se,** *adj.* tired, weary

**Las,** *int.* (*old, poet.*) *V.* **Hélas**

†**Lasagne,** *s.f. V.* **Lazagne**

**Lascar,** *s.m.* lascar

**Lascaris.** *Sole —,* (*fish*) lemon-sole, sand-sole

**Lasci-f, ve,** *adj.* lascivious

**Lascivement,** *adv.* lasciviously [ness

**Lasciveté,** *s.f.* lasciviousness

**Laser,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) laserwort

**Lassant, e,** *adj.* tiring, wearisome

**Lasser,** *v.a.* to tire, to tire out, to weary ; to lasso ; — *v.n.* to be tiring. *Se —,* to get *or* become (*or* be) tired *or* weary, to tire, to weary [weariness

**Lassitude,** *s.f.* lassitude,

**Lasso,** *s.m.* lasso

**Last, Laste,** *s.m.* (*meas.*) last (*about* 4,000 *lb.*)

**Lasting,** *s.m.* lasting (*stuff*)

**Latakieh, e,** *s. m.* latakia (tobacco)

**Latanier,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) latania (*palm-tree*). *Chapeau- —,* chip-hat [hidden

**Latent, e,** *adj.* latent,

**Latéral, e,** *adj.* lateral, side

**Latéralement,** *adv.* laterally, sideways [laticlave

**Laticlave,** *s.m.* (*Rom. ant.*)

**Latin, e,** *adj.* Latin ; Roman ; (*nav.*) lateen ; lateen-rigged. *Quartier* or *pays —,* Latin quarter, students' quarter (*in Paris*), university quarter

**Latin,** *s.m.* Latin. — *de cuisine,* dog Latin. *Au bout de son —,* at o.'s wits' end, at a loss, in a fix. *Perdre son —,* to lose o.'s time and trouble, to rack o.'s brains in vain, to be unable to make anything (of it), can't make (it) out [tion

**Latinisation,** *s.f.* Latiniza-

**Latiniser,** *v.a.n.* to Latinize

**Latin-isme, -iste.** *V.* p.3, § 1

**Latinité,** *s.f.* Latinity, Latin. *La basse —,* low Latin

**Latitude,** *s. f.* latitude ; climate [tudinarian

**Latitudinaire,** *adj. s.* latitu-

**Latran.** *De —,* Lateran

**Latrine,** *s.f.*, **—s,** *pl.* latrine, latrines, privy, privies

**Latte,** *s.f.* lath ; straight (cavalry-)sword

**Latter,** *v.a.* to lath

**Lattis,** *s.m.* lath-work, lathing

**Laudanum,** *s.m.* laudanum

**Laudati-f, ve,** *adj.* laudatory

**Laudes,** *s.f. pl.* (*Cath. lit.*) lauds

**Lauréat, e,** *adj.* laureate ; prize-holding ; — *s.m.f.* laureate ; prize-winner, prize-taker, prize-holder

**Lauréole,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) (— *mâle*) spurge-laurel. — *femelle,* mezereon

**Laurier,** *s.m.* laurel ; bay. — *-cerise,* cherry-laurel, bay-laurel. — *-rose,* rose-laurel, oleander, rose-bay. — *-sauce,* sweet bay ; (*cook.*) bay-leaf. — *-tin,* laurustine

**Laurose,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) rose-laurel, oleander, rose-bay

**Lavabo,** *s.m.* lavatory ; wash-stand, wash-hand stand ; (*Cath. lit.*) lavabo ; (*Cath. lit.*) towel

**Lavage,** *s.m.* washing ; wash ; (*pharm.*) lavatory, lotion ; (*fam.*) slop, slipslop, wishwash

**Lavande,** *s.f.* lavender

**Lavandière,** *s.f.* laundress, washerwoman ; (*bird*) dish-washer, wagtail

**Lavaret,** *s.m.* (*fish*) coregonus (gwynad, powan, pollan, vendace, &c.), freshwater herring, herring-salmon

**Lavasse,** *s.f.* slop, slipslop, wash, wishwash, water bewitched

**Lavation,** *s.f.* (*fam.*) washing,

**Lave,** *s.f.* lava [wash

**Lavé, e,** *part. adj.* washed, &c. (*V.* **Laver**) ; (*of colours*) faint, pale, light

**Lave - mains,** *s.m.* wash-hand basin and tap

**Lavement,** *s. m.* washing ; (*med.*) injection, enema ; (*pers., fam.*) bore

**Laver,** *v.a.* to wash ; to wash away *or* off *or* out ; to clean ; to cleanse ; to clear. *Se —,* to wash *or* &c. oneself ; to wash (o.'s . . .) ; to wash ; to clear oneself ; to be washed away

**Laverie,** *s.f.* washing-place ; scullery

**Lavette,** *s.f.* dish-cloth

**Laveu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* washer ; washerwoman ; scourer. — *de vaisselle,* scullion, scullery-maid, dish-washer [tinting

**Lavis,** *s. m.* (*draw.*) wash,

**Lavoir,** *s. m.* wash-house ; washing-place ; laundry ; lavatory ; scullery

**Lavure,** *s.f.* (— *de vaisselle*) dish-water, swill, swillings, hog-wash

**Lawn-tennis,** *s.m.* lawn-tennis. *Jeu de —,* lawn-tennis ; lawn-tennis ground

**Laxati-f, ve,** *adj.*, **Laxatif,** *s.m.* laxative

**Laxité,** *s.f.* laxity

**Layetier,** *s.m.* box-maker, case-maker, packing-case maker

**Layette,** *s.f.* baby-linen

**Layetterie,** *s.f.* baby-linen making *or* trade

†**Lazagne,** *s.f.* ribbon macaroni *or* vermicelli

**Lazaret,** *s.m.* lazaret, lazar-house. — *flottant,* floating lazaret, quarantine-ship

**Lazariste,** *s. m.* Lazarist, Lazarite (*monk*) [lapis lazuli

**Lazuli,** *s.m.* (*min.*) lazuli,

**Lazulite,** *s.f.* (*min.*) lazulite

**Lazzarone** (*pl.* **Lazzaroni**), *s.m.* (*in Naples*) lazzarone

**Lazzi,** *s.m.* pantomime ; buffoonery ; jest, joke, pun

**Le, L',** *art.m.* (*f.* **la,** *pl.* **les,** *which see*) the ; a, an ; per ; at ; on the ; in the, during the ; what a ; — *pron.m.* him ; it ; he ; so ; one ; the matter

**Lé,** *s.m.* *V.* **Laize** ; (*navig.*) towing-path

**Lèche,** *s.f.* thin slice

**Lèche-doigts (A),** *adv.* just enough to taste, very sparingly ; with great gusto [pan

**Lèchefrite,** *s.f.* dripping-

**Lèchement,** *s.m.* licking

**Lécher,** *v.a.* to lick ; (*fig.*) to labour. *Se —,* to lick oneself ; to lick (o.'s . . .). *On s'en lèche les doigts, c'est à s'en lécher les doigts,* one can lick o.'s fingers after it, that is very good

**Leçon,** *s.f.* lesson ; lecture ; reading ; lection. — *de choses,* object-lesson. *Faire la* (or *sa*) — *à,* to teach (*one*) his lesson, to tutor ; to give (*one*) his cue ; to lecture

**Lecteur,** *s.m.* reader ; (*Cath. minor order*) reader, lector

**Lectrice,** *s.f.* reader

**Lecture,** *s.f.* reading ; perusal. *Cabinet* or *salon de —,* reading-room, news-room, circulating library. *En —,* engaged, in hand ; out. *Avoir beaucoup de —,* to be well-read. *Donner — de, faire la —,* to read

**Ledit,** *adj.m.* the said ; the same, ditto [forensic

**Légal, e,** *adj.* legal ; lawful ;

**Légalement,** *adv.* legally ; lawfully [tion ; authentication

**Légalisation,** *s.f.* legaliza-

**Légaliser,** *v.a.* to legalize ; to authenticate [ness ; law

**Légalité,** *s.f.* legality, lawful-

**Légat,** *s.m.* legate

**Légataire,** *s.m.f.* legatee ;

devisee. — *universel*, sole (*or* universal) legatee; sole devisee; residuary legatee and devisee. — *à titre universel*, residuary legatee *or* devisee

**Léga-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* legator, legatrix [legation

**Légation,** *s.f.* legateship; **Lège,** *adj.* (*nav.*) light (*without cargo, not deeply laden*). *Navire* —, light ship [legendary

**Légendaire,** *adj.m.f., s.m.*

**Légende,** *s.f.* legend; list; explanatory introduction, explanations, references; (*of a coin or medal*) legend

**Lég-er, ère,** *adj.* light; easy; nimble; swift; slight; weak; faint; trifling; flimsy; airy; buoyant; volatile; fickle; flighty; thoughtless, inconsiderate; giddy; light-headed. — *à la course*, swift-footed, swift, fleet. *A la légère*, lightly; light; slightly; thoughtlessly, inconsiderately; carelessly

**Légèrement,** *adv.* lightly; nimbly; swiftly; cursorily; slightly; buoyantly; thoughtlessly; carelessly

**Légèreté,** *s.f.* lightness; nimbleness; swiftness, fleetness; slightness; weakness; faintness; trifingness; flimsiness; airiness; buoyancy; volatileness; fickleness; levity; thoughtlessness; giddiness; carelessness; act of levity, giddy act, slight fault [to legislate

**Légiférer,** *v.n.* to make laws,

**Légion,** *s.f.* legion. — *d'honneur*, Legion of honour

**Légionnaire,** *adj.m.f., s.m.* legionary; knight of the Legion of honour

**Législa-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* legislator, legislatress, lawgiver; — *adj.* legislating, lawgiving [tive

**Législati-f, ve,** *adj.* legislative

**Législation,** *s.f.* legislation; laws; law

**Législature,** *s.f.* legislature

**Légiste,** *s.m.* legist, lawyer

**Légitimaire,** *adj.* (*of inheritance*) fixed by law, secured by law to the heir; (*of the heir himself*) entitled to the portion secured by law

**Légitimation,** *s.f.* legitimation; recognition

**Légitime,** *adj.* legitimate; lawful; rightful; justifiable; — *s.f.* (*obsolete for* "Réserve légale," *which see*)

**Légitimement,** *adv.* legitimately; lawfully

**Légitimer,** *v.a.* to legitimate; to recognize; to justify

**Légitim-isme, -iste.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Légitimité,** *s.f.* legitimacy; lawfulness; justifiableness

**Legs,** *s.m.* legacy, bequest, devise. *Faire un* —, to leave a legacy

**Léguer,** *v.a.* to bequeath, to leave [gume, legumen, pulse

**Légume,** *s.m.* vegetable, le-

**Légumi-er, ère,** *adj.* of vegetables, vegetable; — *s.m.* vegetable-dish

**Légumineu-x, se,** *adj.* leguminous; — *s.m.pl.* vegetables; — *s.f.* leguminous plant

**Légumiste,** *s.m.f.* market-gardener; vegetarian

**Lemme,** *s.m.* (*geom.*) lemma

**Lémures,** *s.m.pl.* (*Rom. ant.*) lemures

**Lendemain,** *s.m.* following day, next day, day after, morrow. *Le — de ...*, the day after ... *Le — matin*, the next morning. *Le — matin de ...*, the morning after ... [athletic sports

**Lendit,** *s.m.* schools yearly

**Lendore,** *s.m.f.* dawdle, dawdler, sleepy-head [assuage

**Lénifier,** *v.a.* to lenify, to

**Léniti-f, ve,** *adj.*, **Lénitif,** *s.m.* lenitive

**Lénos,** *s.m.* leno

**Lent, e,** *adj.* slow; tardy; sluggish; (*of fever*) slow, low

**Lente,** *s.f.* nit (*of a louse*)

**Lentement,** *adv.* slowly; sluggishly

**Lenteur,** *s.f.* slowness; sluggishness; delay, procrastination; dulness; dull part

**Lenticulaire, Lenticulé, e,** *adj.* lenticular

†**Lentille,** *s.f.* lentil; freckle; lens; magnifying glass; bull's-eye (*to admit light*); (*of a pendulum*) bob. *Plat de —s*, dish of lentils; (*of Esau's swap*) mess of pottage, pottage of lentils [led, freckly

†**Lentilleu-x, se,** *adj.* freck-

**Lentisque.** *s.m.* (*bot.*) lentisk, mastic-tree

**Léonin, e,** *adj.* leonine

**Léopard,** *s.m.* leopard. *Les —s* (or *le* —), the lions in the arms of England, viz. three lions passant gardant; (*fig.*) England, the English, the English hosts

**Léopardé,** *adj.m.* (*her., of a lion*) passant gardant

**Lépas,** *s.m.* (*mollusc*) limpet

**Lépidoptère,** *adj.* (*zool.*) lepidopterous, lepidopteral; — *s.m.* lepidopteran, lepidopter

**Lépisme,** *s.m.* lepisma, mite

**Lèpre,** *s.f.* leprosy [leper

**Lépreu-x, se,** *adj.s.* leprous;

**Léproserie,** *s.f.* leper-hospital, leper-house

**Lepte,** *s.m.* (*insect*) leptus. — *automnal*, harvest-bug, wheal-worm [which, that

**Lequel,** *pron.m.* who, whom,

**Lérot,** *s.m.* garden dormouse

**Les,** *art. m.f.pl.* the; what; — *pron. m.f.pl.* them; (*with the verb* "être") they; so. *Sont-ce là vos gants? Oui, ce — sont*, Are those your gloves? Yes, they are ("it is they")

**Lès,** *prep.* (*old*) ... near ..., ... by ..., ... le ...

**Lesdites,** *adj.f.pl.*, **Lesdits,** *adj.m.pl.* the said; the same, ditto

**Lèse-...,** (*in compounds*) high treason against ... — **-faculté,** *s.f.* (*jest.*) high-treason against the faculty (*disregarding a physician's prescriptions*). — **-majesté,** *s.f.* high treason; (*law*) leze majesty

**Léser,** *v.a.* to injure, to hurt, to wrong

**Lésine,** *s.f.* stinginess

**Lésiner,** *v.n.* to be stingy *or* mean; to higgle, to haggle, to chaffer; to pay *or* save in dribblets [stingy thing *or* act

**Lésinerie,** *s.f.* stinginess;

**Lésineu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* stingy man *or* woman; — *adj.* stingy

**Lésion,** *s.f.* lesion, injury, hurt, wrong

**Lesquelles,** *pl. of* **Laquelle**

**Lesquels,** *pl. of* **Lequel**

**Lesse,** *s.f. V.* **Laisse**

**Lessive,** *s.f.* lye, buck; lye-washing, bucking; washing, wash; dirty linen; (*chem.*) lixivium; (*fam.*) (heavy) loss. *Faire la —*, *V.* **Lessiver**

**Lessiver,** *v.a.n.* to wash (in lye), to buck

**Lessiveu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* lye-washer; — *s.f.* lye-washing machine, lye-washer

**Lest,** *s.m.* (*nav., and of balloons*) ballast [ing

**Lestage,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) ballast-

**Leste,** *adj.* nimble, brisk; light; smart; clever; unscrupulous; indecorous, free

**Lesté, e,** *part. adj.* ballasted; (*fig.*) stored. *Bien* —, well stored; with o.'s stomach well stocked

**Lestement,** *adv.* nimbly, briskly; lightly; smartly; cleverly; indecorously, freely

**Lester,** *v.a.* to ballast (*a ship, a balloon*); (*fig.*) to ballast; to fill. *Se* —, (*nav.*) to take in ballast; (*fig.*) to store o.'s stomach; to become steady

**Lesteur,** *s.m. adj. V.* **Délesteur** [page 3, § 1

**Létharg-ie, -ique.** *V.*

**Lettre,** *s.f.* letter; note; bill; type; — *s, pl.* letters, &c.; patent; literature; learning; (*in university degrees*) arts. — *chargée ou recommandée*, (*post.*) registered letter. — *close*, sealed letter; letter clause, close letter; secret. — *s humaines*, humanities. — *moulée*, printed letter. — *retournée*, — *tombée en rebut*, (*post.*) returned letter. — *de change*, bill of exchange. — *de grâce*, charter of pardon. — *de mer*, (*nav.*) sea-letter, pass. — *de voiture*, way-bill. — *Belles-s*, polite literature, polite learning, literature, belles-lettres. *A la —*, *au pied de la —*,

literally. *En toutes —s*, at full length, in full; plainly enough; downright. *Aider* or *ajouter à la —*, to complete the sense; to stretch, to add a little of o.'s own

**Lettré, e,** *adj.* lettered, literate, literary, learned; — *s.m.* scholar, lettered man, learned man, literate (*pl.* literates *or* literati)

**Lettrine,** *s.f.* (*print.*) reference; head-lettering, heading

**Leu,** *s.m.* (*old for* **Loup**) wolf. *A la queue — —*, one after another, in a file; walking in a file (*childish game*)

**Leur,** *pron. pers. m.f. pl.* to *or* at them; for *or* with *or* in *or* from *or* by *or* on *or* against them; them

**Leur,** *adj. poss. m.f.* (*pl.* **Leurs**) their, their own. *Le —, la —, les —s*, (*poss. pron.*) theirs, their own; their relations *or* family; their friends; their followers; their men; their servants; their people; their subjects; their tricks *or* pranks; &c. *Être des —s*, to be one of them, to belong to their body *or* &c., to join them *or* their party, &c. [bait; snare

**Leurre,** *s.m.* lure, decoy,

**Leurrer,** *v.a.* to lure, to allure, to decoy; to insnare. *Se —*, to be lured *or* &c.; to delude oneself

**Levain,** *s.m.* leaven, ferment, yeast; remains; germ. *Sans —*, unleavened

**Levant,** *adj.m.* rising; — *s.m.* East: Levant; Levanter

**Levantin, e,** *adj. s.m.f.* Levantine; — *s.f.* levantine (*silk stuff*)

**Levé, e,** *part. adj.* raised, lifted, uplifted, &c. (*V.* **Lever,** *v.a. & v.n.*); erect; risen, up; standing; rising; leavened (*bread*); at an end, over; — *s.m.* (*mus.*) arsis, upbeat. — *des plans, V.* **Lever,** *s.m.*

**Levée,** *s.f.* raising; levy; levying; removal; gathering, crop; collection (*of letters*); clearing (*of letter-boxes*); (*of stuffs*) cutting off; trick (*at cards*); rising; breaking up; embankment, bank, dike, causeway, levee; (*of the sea*) surge, swell

**Lever,** *v.a.* to raise; to lift; to lift up; to heave; to weigh (*the anchor*); to take up; to pull *or* draw up; to set up; to shrug; to prick up (*o.'s ears*); to hold up; to get up; to dress (*one*), to help (*one*) to dress; to remove (*a difficulty, an obstacle, a doubt, a dressing or bandage, seals,* &c.), to take away *or* off *or* out; to throw off; to cut off *or* out; to revoke (*orders,* &c.), to recall; to break up (*an assembly, a camp,* &c.); to close, to end (*a sitting*); to levy; to gather, to reap; to collect (*letters*); to clear (*letter-boxes*); to draw, to take (*a plan*); to embank; to take a copy of; to relieve (*guard*); (*hunt.*) to start; — *v.n.* to rise; to spring up; to come up; to grow. *Faire —*, to make (*one*) get up; to call up; to cause to rise; to raise; (*hunt.*) to start

**Se —**, *v.r.* to rise; to arise; to get up; to get out of bed; to spring (up); to start (up); to stand up; to break up; to clear up; to be raised *or* levied *or* gathered *or* collected *or* &c.

**Lever,** *s.m.* getting up; rising; rise; dawn; levee. — *des plans,* surveying, plotting. — *du rideau or de la toile,* (*theat.*) rise of the curtain. — *de rideau,* (*theat.*) short play acted first. — **-Dieu,** *s.m.* (*Cath. rel.*) elevation of the host

**Léviathan,** *s.m.* leviathan

**Levier,** *s.m.* lever; crowbar; prise

**Lévite,** *s.m.* Levite; — *s.f.* frock coat; surtout; straight dress *or* frock

**Lévitique,** *s.m.* Leviticus

**Levrauder,** *v.a.* to harry, to

**Levraut,** *s.m.* leveret [worry

**Lèvre,** *s.f.* lip

**Levrette,** *s.f.* greyhound bitch; Italian greyhound (*dog or bitch*) lapdog

**Lévrier,** *s.m.* greyhound; (*fig.*) bloodhound, pursuer

**Levron, ne,** *s.m.f.* young greyhound, greyhound pup; Italian greyhound

**Levure,** *s.f.* yeast, barm

**Lexicographe,** *s.m.* lexicographer [&c. *V.* page 3, § 1

**Lexico-graphie, -logie.**

**Lexique,** *s.m.* lexicon, dictionary

**Lez,** *prep. V.* **Lès,** *prep.*

**Lézard,** *s.m.* lizard. — *d'eau,* newt

**Lézarde,** *s.f.* female lizard; crevice, crack, chink; gimp

**Lézarder,** *v.a.,* **Se —,** *v.r.* to crack, to chink

**Liais,** *s.m.* (*geol.*) lias; Portland stone. *Pierre de —*, Portland stone

**Liaison,** *s.f.* joining, junction, joint; binding; union; connection; tie; acquaintance; acquaintanceship; intimacy; (*cook.*) thickening; (*mus.*) tie, bind, ligature, slur; (*writ.*) up-

**Liane,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) liana (stroke

**Liant, e,** *adj.* pliant, flexible; easy; compliant; affable; gentle; sociable; engaging; attractive; — *s.m.* pliancy; easiness; compliance; affability; gentleness; sociability

**Liard,** *s.m.* (*obsolete Fr. coin*) liard, half-farthing; (*fig.*) farthing, doit, rap

**Liarder,** *v.n. V.* **Lésiner**

**Liarderie, -r, se,** *s.m.f. adj. V.* **Lésineur**

**Lias,** *s.m.* (*geol.*) lias [bundle

**Liasse,** *s.f.* (*of papers*) file,

**Libation,** *s.f.* libation, potation

**Libelle,** *s.m.* libel; lampoon

**Libellé,** *s.m.* drawing up, wording; contents [sword

**Libelier,** *v.a.* to draw up, to

**Libelliste,** *s.m.* libeller, lampooner [fly

**Libellule,** *s.f.* (*zool.*) dragon-

**Liber,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) liber

**Libéral, e,** *adj.* liberal; free, generous; — *s.m.* liberal

**Libéralement,** *adv.* liberally

**Libéralisme,** *s.m.* liberalism

**Libéralité,** *s.f.* liberality; donation, gift

**Libéra-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* liberator, deliverer, rescuer; — *adj.* liberating

**Libération,** *s.f.* liberation, discharge; deliverance; exemption. — *conditionnelle,* ticket-of-leave

**Libéré, e,** *part. adj.* (*V.* **Libérer**) liberated, &c.; (*of shares*) paid up. *Forçat —*, released *or* returned convict, (— *conditionnellement*) ticket-of-leave man

**Libérer,** *v.a.* to liberate, to discharge, to deliver; to exempt, to free; to clear. *Se —*, to liberate *or* free *or* clear oneself; to clear oneself from debt, to pay off; to be liberated *or* discharged *or* &c.

**Liberté,** *s.f.* liberty; freedom; franchise; ease; permission, leave; leisure. — *d'esprit,* leisure. — *provisoire,* conditional discharge (*on bail, or to come up for judgment if called upon*). *En —*, at *or* in liberty; free; at large; with liberty; freely. *Mettre en —*, to set at liberty, to release, to discharge. *Mettre en — provisoire,* to discharge conditionally (*on bail, or to come up for judgment if called upon*)

**Liberticide,** *s.m.* (*act*), *s.m.f.* (*pers.*) libertician; — *adj.* libertician

**Libertin, e,** *adj.* libertine, licentious; flighty; (*of a child*) truant, idle; — *s.m.f.* libertine, rake; (*of a child*) truant, idler

**Libertinage,** *s.m.* libertinism, debauchery; flightiness, wildness; (*of children*) idleness

**Libertiner,** *v.n.,* **Se —,** *v.r.* to play the libertine, to lead a dissolute life; (*of children*) to play truant, to be idle

**Libidineu-x, se,** *adj.* libidinous

**Libraire,** *s.m.f.* bookseller; publisher. — *éditeur,* bookseller and publisher, publisher

**Librairie,** *s.f.* book-trade, bookselling; bookseller's business *or* stock; bookseller's shop,

book-shop, book-department, library ; publishing-house

**Libration,** *s.f.* libration

**Libre,** *adj.* free ; at liberty ; rid, exempt ; broad, licentious ; disengaged ; unoccupied ; unemployed ; leisure ; loose ; clear ; open; off duty; unattached; out-door ; (*of schools*) free, private ; (*of teachers*) private ; (*of paper*) unstamped ; (*vers.*) irregular (*verses*). — *à vous*, you are quite free (to) ; as you please

**Librement,** *adv.* freely

**Librettiste,** *s.m.f.* librettist, opera-writer, writer

**Libretto** (*pl.* **Librettos** *or* **Libretti**), *s.m.* libretto

**Lice,** *s.f.* lists, tilt-yard ; field, arena ; circus ; ring ; list, barrier, fence ; hand-rail, rail ; shades ; (*of tapestry*) warp ; (*hunt.*) bitch hound

**Licence,** *s.f.* licence ; leave, permission : licentiousness ; liberty ; (*univers.*) licentiate's degree, master's degree

**Licencié,** *s.m.* licentiate. — *ès lettres*, master of arts

**Licenciement,** *s. m.* disbandment ; breaking up

**Licencier,** *v.a.* to disband ; to break up [centiously

**Licencieusement,** *adv.* li-

**Licencieu-x, se,** *adj.* licentious [lichen

†**Lichen,** *s.m.* (*bot., med.*)

**Licitation,** *s.f.* (*Vente par —*) sale by auction (of the property of joint-owners) [lowable

**Licite,** *adj.* licit, lawful, al-

**Licitement,** *adv.* licitly, lawfully

**Liciter,** *v.a.* to sell by auction (the property of joint-owners)

**Licorne,** *s.f.* unicorn. — *de mer*, narwhal

**Licou,** *s.m.* halter ; headstall

**Licteur,** *s.m.* lictor

**Lie,** *s.f.* lees ; dregs ; grounds ; scum ; refuse

**Liége,** *s.m.* cork ; cork-tree

**Lien,** *s.m.* bond ; tie ; band ; strap ; cord ; string ; ligament ; ligature ; link ; chain ; trammel, fetter, shackle

**Lier,** *v.a.* to bind ; to bind down ; to tie ; to tie up *or* down; to fasten ; to link ; to connect ; to thicken (*a sauce*) ; to engage, to form ; to arrange ; to enter into, to engage in ; to contract, (*writ.*) to join ; (*mus.*) to tie, to slur. *Se —*, to bind *or* &c. oneself ; to blend together ; (*of a sauce*) to thicken ; to be bound *or* &c. ; to associate ; to league ; to form a connection *or* an intimacy ; to become acquainted *or* intimate, to become friends

**Lierre,** *s.m.* ivy. — *grimpant*, tree-ivy. — *terrestre*, ground-ivy, gill, ale-hoof

**Lieu,** *s.m.* place ; spot ; scene ; ground ; room, stead, lieu ; turn ; cause, reason, occasion ; rise ; family ; extraction ; source ; authority ; house ; home ; **—x,** *pl.* places ; premises ; spot ; water-closet, privy. — *commun*, commonplace ; common topic ; commonplace subject. *Au — de*, in the place of, instead of, in lieu of. *Au — que*, instead of which, whereas. *En aucun —*, nowhere. *En dernier —*, in the last place, lastly, last, last of all, ultimately. *En premier —*, in the first place. *En quelque — que*, wherever. *En quelque — que ce soit*, anywhere. *En second —*, in the next place, next. *En son — et place*, in his stead, as a substitute. *En tout —*, everywhere. *État de —x*, inventory of fixtures. *Avoir —*, to take place, to happen ; to come off ; to have cause *or* reason *or* occasion. [*Y avoir —*, there to be (*or* there be) cause *or* reason *or* occasion ; there to be (*or* there be) necessity, to be necessary] *Avoir tout — de*, to have good reason to. *Donner — à*, to give rise to, to lead to ; to give cause to ; to be the occasion of. *Tenir — de*, to take *or* supply the place of ; to stand *or* do instead of ; to be equivalent to ; to serve as, to be as much as, to be as *or* like, to be

**Lieue,** *s.f.* league (*meas. of distance*)

**Lieu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* binder (*of sheaves, &c.*) ; trusser (*of hay, straw*) [nancy

**Lieutenance,** *s.f.* lieute-

**Lieutenant,** *s.m.* lieutenant

**Lièvre,** *s.m.* hare. *Courir deux —s à la fois*, to have too many irons in the fire

**Ligament,** *s.m.* ligament

**Ligature,** *s.f.* ligature

**Lige,** *adj.* liege. *Homme —*, liegeman, liege

†**Lignage,** *s.m.* lineage

†**Lignard,** *s.m.* soldier of the line

†**Ligne,** *s.f.* line ; row ; range ; path ; rank ; fishing-line, line ; troops *or* soldiers of the line. *Grande —*, (*rail.*) great railway, trunk line. *Troupes, vaisseau de —*, troops, ship of the line. *À la —*, a new line, a break. *En première —*, in the first rank, foremost, first. *Hors —*, *hors de —*, extraordinary, first-rate ; in the margin. *Se mettre en —*, (*mil.*) to draw up. *Passer la —*, to cross the line. *Venir en première* or *&c. —*, to rank first *or* &c. [offspring

†**Lignée,** *s.f.* issue, progeny,

†**Lignette,** *s.f.* net-twine

†**Ligneul,** *s.m.* shoemaker's end, wax-end [ous, woody

†**Ligneu-x, se,** *adj.* ligne-

†**Lignite,** *s.m.* lignite, wood-coal, brown coal [*in custody*)

**Ligoter,** *v.a.* to bind (*pers.*

**Ligue,** *s.f.* league ; ring

**Liguer,** *v.a.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to league together

**Ligueu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* leaguer

**Lilas,** *s.m. adj.* lilac

**Liliacé, e,** *adj.* (*bot.*) liliaceous : — *s.f.* liliaceous plant

**Lilliputien, ne,** *adj. s.* Lilliputian

**Limace,** *s.f.* slug

**Limaçon,** *s.m.* snail. *En —*, spiral, winding

†**Limaille,** *s.f.* filings

**Limande,** *s.f.* dab (*fish*) ; horse-brush

**Limbe,** *s.m.* (*astr., math., bot.*) limb ; halo ; **—s,** *pl.* (*theol.*) limbo, limbus

**Lime,** *s.f.* (*tool*) file ; (*fruit*) lime. — *bâtarde*, bastard file. — *douce*, smooth file ; sweet lime. — *sourde*, dead file ;

**Limer,** *v.a.* to file [hypocrite

**Limette,** *s.f.* (*fruit*) lime

**Limettier,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) lime-tree

**Limier,** *s.m.* stag-hound, deer-hound, buck-hound, blood-hound, hound ; spy, police-spy, detective

**Liminaire,** *adj.* prefatory

**Limitati-f, ve,** *adj.* restrictive

**Limitation,** *s.f.* limitation

**Limite,** *s.f.* limit, bound, boundary, border, confine, landmark

**Limiter,** *v.a.* to limit ; to bound ; to circumscribe ; to confine

**Limitrophe,** *adj.* bordering (upon), adjacent (to), frontier

**Limon,** *s.m.* mud, slime, ooze, silt ; (*fig.*) clay, dust ; (*of a cart or waggon*) shaft, thill ; (*of a staircase*) string-board ; (*bot.*) (kind of) lemon

**Limonade,** *s.f.* lemonade

**Limonadi-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* coffee-house keeper. *Garçon —*, coffee-house waiter

**Limoneu-x, se,** *adj.* muddy, slimy, oozy. *Plante —se*, ooze-weed

**Limonier,** *s.m.* shaft-horse, thill-horse, wheeler ; lemon-tree

**Limonière,** *s. f.* shafts ; waggon with shafts [waller

**Limousin,** *s.m.* (*mas.*) rough-

**Limousinage,** *s.m.* rough-walling, ashlar-work

**Limousine,** *s.f.* (*of waggoners*) coarse woollen cloak, cloak [wall

**Limousiner,** *v.a.n.* to rough-

**Limpide,** *adj.* limpid, clear

**Limpidité,** *s.f.* limpidity, clearness

**Limure,** *s.f.* filing, filings

**Lin,** *s.m.* flax ; linseed ; linen. *Graine de —*, linseed. *Fil de —*, linen thread *or* yarn (*V.* **Toile**)

**Linacées,** *s.f.pl.* (*bot.*) linaceæ

**Linaire,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) toad-flax

**Linceul,** *s.m.* shroud, winding-sheet, sheet

**Linéaire,** *adj.* linear ; lineal.

*Dessin* —, linear *or* mechanical drawing. *Dessin — à vue*, free-hand drawing

**Linéal, e,** *adj.* lineal

**Linéament,** *s.m.* lineament, feature, line ; outline

**Linge,** *s.m.* linen ; cloth ; rag. *— à barbe*, shaving-cloth. *— blanc*, clean linen. *Blanc comme un —*, pale as a sheet

**Ling-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* ready-made linen dealer ; seamstress, needlewoman ; linen - keeper ; wardrobe-keeper ; matron

**Lingerie,** *s.f.* linen trade ; linen goods ; ready-made linen warehouse ; linen room ; wardrobe

**Lingot,** *s.m.* ingot ; bullion ; [(*for shooting*) slug

**Lingotière,** *s.f.* ingot-mould

**Lingual, e,** *adj.*, **Linguale,** *s.f.* lingual

**Lingue,** *s.f.* (*fish*) ling

**Linguiste,** *s.m.f.* linguist

**Linguistique,** *s.f.* linguistics ; — *adj.* linguistic

**Lini-er, ère,** *adj.* of flax, flax ; — *s.f.* flax-field

**Liniment,** *s.m.* liniment

**Linoléum,** *s.m.* linoleum

**Linon,** *s.m.* lawn (*fine linen*)

**Linot, te,** *s.m.f.* linnet ; giddy-head. *Tête de —te*, giddy-head, harebrained fellow *or* creature. *Siffler la —te*, to tipple ; to be in quod ; to give (*one*) his cue

**Linteau,** *s.m.* (*build.*) lintel

**Lion,** *s.m.* lion ; dandy ; (*astr.*) (the) Lion, Leo [lion's whelp

**Lionceau,** *s.m.* young lion,

**Lionne,** *s.f.* lioness ; gay woman [*leopard*) rampant

**Lionné,** *adj.m.* (*her., of a lion*) rampant

**Lippe,** *s.f.* blobber-lip, thick lip. *Faire la —*, to make a lip, to pout

**Lippée,** *s.f.* (*old*) mouthful. *Franche —*, good meal free of cost ; hearty meal. *Chercheur de franches —s*, sponger

**Lippitude,** *s.f.* (*med.*) lippitude, bleariedness

**Lippu, e,** *adj.* blobber-lipped, thick-lipped ; thick [tion

**Liquéfaction,** *s.f.* liquefac-

**Liquéfiable,** *adj.* liquefiable

**Liquéfier,** *v.a.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to liquefy

**Liqueur,** *s.f.* liquor ; spirit ; liqueur, cordial ; sweetness, lusciousness. *— s fraîches*, cool drinks [liquidambar

**Liquidambar,** *s.m.* (*bot.*)

**Liquidateur,** *s.m.* liquidator

**Liquidation,** *s.f.* liquidation ; settlement, settling ; winding up ; selling off, clearing off *or* out, clearance

**Liquide,** *adj.* liquid ; watery ; clear ; net ; unencumbered ; — *s.m.* liquid ; liquor ; — *s.f.* (*gram.*) liquid

**Liquider,** *v.a.* to liquidate ; to pay off ; to settle ; to wind up ; to sell off, to clear off *or* out. *Se —*, to pay off o.'s debts ; to settle *or* wind up o.'s affairs

**Liqueur-x, se,** *adj.* of liquor ; (*of wine*) sweet, luscious

**Liquoriste,** *s.m.f.* spirit-dealer

**Lire,** *v.a.n.* to read ; to read of ; (*com.*) to hear from. *Se —*, to read oneself ; to read to each other ; to be read ; to read. *Se faire —*, to get read ; to have (. . .) read to you. *A vous —*, (*com.*) hoping to hear from you

**Lire,** *s.f.* lira (*Italian silver coin*)

**Lis,** *s.m.* lily ; (*fig.*) whiteness

**Liseré,** *s.m.* piping ; border ; edging ; stripe [edge

**Liserer,** *v.a.* to border, to

**Liseron,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) bindweed

**Liset,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) bear-bind

**Liseu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* reader ; — *s.m.* reading-hook

**Lisible,** *adj.* legible ; readable

**Lisiblement,** *adv.* legibly

**Lisière,** *s.f.* list ; selvage ; leading-string ; binding, edge ; border, skirt, outskirt, verge

**Lisse,** *adj.* smooth ; sleek ; glossy ; — *s.f.* hand-rail, rail ; (*nav.*) line ; (*nav.*) riband ; (*nav.*) rail ; (*of tapestry*) warp. *A canon —*, *à âme —*, smooth-bore

**Lisser,** *v.a.* to smooth ; to sleek ; to gloss ; to polish ; to cover with sugar, to sugar

**Lissoir,** *s.m.* polisher (*tool*)

**Liste,** *s.f.* list ; roll ; rolls ; catalogue ; schedule ; bill ; (*of jurors*) panel. *— civile*, civil list

**Listeau, Listel,** *s.m.* (*arch.*) listel, list, fillet

**Lit,** *s.m.* bed ; bedstead ; berth ; layer, stratum ; channel ; (*of the wind, nav.*) (the wind's) eye ; set (*of a current*) ; (*fig.*) marriage. *— à or en armoire*, press-bed. *— de camp*, camp-bed, field-bed. *— de douleur*, sick-bed, weary bed. *— d'enfant*, crib. *— d'honneur*, (*obsolete*) battle-field. *— de justice*, (*Fr. hist.*) bed of justice ; (*fig.*) seat of justice, judicial seat, bench. *— de marée*, tide-way. *— de mort*, death-bed. *— de repos*, couch. *— de sangle*, folding bedstead with sacking bottom, trestle-bed. *— de veille*, nurse's bed, pallet. *Au —*, in bed ; to bed ; into bed ; on the *or* o.'s bed. *Faire — à part*, to have separate beds. *Comme on fait son — on se couche*, as you make your bed, so you must lie

**Litanie,** *s.f.* rigmarole story, endless story ; **—s,** *pl.* litanies, litany

**Liteau,** *s.m.* (*coloured*) stripe (*on table-linen*) ; lair (*of a wolf*). *A —x*, with stripes, striped

**Literie,** *s.f.* bedding

**Litharge,** *s.f.* (*chem.*) litharge

**Litharg-é, e, Litharg-yré, e,** *adj.* adulterated with litharge

**Lithine,** *s.f.* (*chem.*) lithia

**Lithochrom-ie, -ique.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Lithocolle,** *s.f.* lithocolla

**Lithofracteur,** *s.m.* lithofracteur

**Lithographe,** *s. m.* lithographer ; — *adj.* lithographic

**Lithographie,** *s. f.* lithography ; lithograph ; lithographic printing-office [lithograph

**Lithographier,** *v. a.* to

**Lithographique,** &c. *V.* page 3, § 1

**Lithotomie,** *s.f.* lithotomy

**Lithotriteur,** *s.m.* lithotritor

**Lithotritie,** *s.f.* lithotrity

**Litière,** *s.f.* litter ; straw ; (*fam.*) bed. *Faire — de*, to throw away like dirt

**Litige,** *s m* litigation ; issue ; contest, contestation, dispute

**Litigieu-x, se,** *adj.* litigious

**Litorne,** *s.f.* (*bird*) fieldfare

**Litote,** *s. f.* (*rhet.*) litotes

**Litre,** *s.m.* (*Fr. meas.*) litre (*a little less than an English quart*), quart, pot ; — *s.f.* band of black cloth with hatchment (hung round a church). *Demi-—*, pint

**Litron,** *s.m.* (*old Fr. meas.*) litron (*one sixteenth of a bushel*)

**Littéraire,** *adj.* literary

**Littérairement,** *adv.* literarily

**Littéral, e,** *adj.* literal

**Littéralement,** *adv.* literally [literalness

**Littéralité,** *s.f.* literality,

**Littéra-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* literary man *or* woman

**Littérature,** *s.f.* literature

**Littoral, e,** *adj.* littoral, of the coast, coast, shore, sea-coast, sea-shore ; — *s.m.* littoral, coast-line, coast, shore, sea-coast, sea-shore, sea-board, coasts [page 3, § 1

**Liturg-ie, -ique, -iste.** *V.*

**Liure,** *s.f.* cart-rope

**Livarde,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) sprit. *Voile à —*, sprit-sail

**Livèche,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) lovage

**Livide,** *adj.* livid, black and blue [hue

**Lividité,** *s.f.* lividness, livid

**Livrable,** *adj.* (*com.*) deliverable, to be delivered, ready ; — *s.m.* articles to be delivered, goods ready for delivery

**Livraison,** *s.f.* piece ; (*of a publication*) part, number ; (*com.*) delivery. *Faire — de*, to deliver. *Prendre or recevoir — de*, to receive (*goods*) [(*of goods*)

**Livrancier,** *s.m.* deliverer

**Livre,** *s.m.* book. *— de caisse*, cash-book. *— de comptes*, account-book. *— d'heures*, prayer-book. *— de lecture*, reading-book. *— de piété or de dévotion*, religious book. *Grand —*, large book ; great book. *Grand- —, (with a hyphen) (book-keep.)* ledger ; (*fin.*) grand-livre. Great Book of the Public Debt, re-

gister of the National Debt. *A — ouvert*, at sight. *Placer sur le Grand-* —, to invest in the public funds

**Livre**, *s.f.* (*obsolete French weight, official modern weight* "demi-kilogramme") pound; (*obsolete French coin*) livre (*about* 10*d.*), franc: — *sterling*, pound sterling. *A la* —, by the pound. *Cinq francs la* —, five francs (four shillings) a (*or* per) pound

**Livrée**, *s.f.* livery; liveryservants; favours, colours, ribbons. — *de la noce*, weddingfavours. *Grande* —, full livery. *Petite* —, undress livery

**Livrer**, *v.a.* to deliver; to deliver up *or* over; to give up *or* over; to give; to hand over; to betray; to leave; to confide, to trust. — *bataille*, — *combat*, to give battle, to engage, to fight, to struggle. — *une bataille*, — *un combat*, to fight a battle

**Se** —, *v.r.* to give oneself up (*or* over); to indulge (in); to yield (to), to give way (to); to trust oneself; to be communicative; to fight (... *among themselves*); to be fought; to receive (*goods*); (*at play*) to commit oneself, to lay oneself open

**Livret**, *s.m.* booklet; book; memorandum-book; register; handbook; guide-book; catalogue; time-book; certificatebook; (*cabman's*) licence; (*mil.*) account-book; (*savings-bank*) depositor's book; pass-book — (*of the words, words of an opera*), opera-book, libretto; book of a *or* the play [(*goods*)

**Livreur**, *s.m.* deliverer (*of*

**Llama**, *s.m.* (*zool.*) llama, lama

**Lobe**, *s.m.* lobe; (*arch.*) cusp. — *de l'oreille*, lobe of the ear, [ear-lap

**Lobé, e**, *adj.* lobed

**Lobélie**, *s.f.* (*bot.*) lobelia

**Lobule**, *s.m.* lobule

**Local, e**, *adj.* local

**Local**, *s.m.* place, premises

**Localisation**, *s.f.* localization

**Localiser**, *v.a.* to localize. *Se* —, to become *or* be localized

**Localité**, *s.f.* locality, place

**Locataire**, *s.m.f.* tenant; renter; lodger; lessee. — *à bail*, lessee, lease-holder. *Principal* —, tenant (*who underlets*)

**Locati-f, ve**, *adj.* tenant's, belonging to *or* incumbent on the tenant; letting *or* renting (*value*), in rent

**Location**, *s.f.* letting, letting out; lending, lending out; hiring, hire, taking; renting; hiremoney, letting price, rent; (*theat.*) taking; box-office. *Agent de* —, house-agent. *Bureau de* —, (*theat.*) box-office. — *de livres*, lending of books; lending-library, subscription-library, circulating-library

**Locatis**, *s.m.* (*fam.*) hack, jade. hackney-coach, cab, jarvey

**Loch**, *s.m.* (*naut.*) log. *Bateau de* —, log-ship. *Ligne de* —, log-line. *Livre de* —, logbook. *Jeter le* —, to heave the [log

**Loche**, *s.f.* (*fish*) loach

**Locher**, *v.n.* (*of a horse-shoe*) to be loose, to shake. (*quelque fer qui cloche, fig.*) a screw loose

**Locman**, *s.m.* V. **Lamaneur**

**Locomobile**, *adj.* portable, traction; — *s.f.* (*machine à vapeur* —) portable steam-engine, traction engine

**Locomo-teur, trice**, *adj.* of locomotion, locomotive

**Locomoti-f, ve**, *adj.* locomotive; — *s.f.* locomotive, locomotive engine, engine

**Locomotion**, *s.f.* locomotion

**Locuste**, *s.f.* (*zool.*) locust

**Locution**, *s.f.* locution, form *or* mode of speech, expression, term, phrase

**Lof**, *s.m.* (*nav.*) luff

**Lofer, Loffer**, *v.n.* (*nav.*) to luff [logarithm

**Logarithme**, *s.m.* (*math.*)

**Logarithmique**, *adj.* logarithmic; — *s.f.* logarithmic curve

**Loge**, *s.f.* lodge; hut; cabin; closet; cell; (*theat.*) box; (*actor's*) dressing-room; booth; stand; stall; kennel; den, cage. — *d'avant-scene*, stage-box. — *de côté*, side-box. — *découverte*, open box. — *de face*, front-box. — *grillée*, close box. *Premières* —*s*, first tier of boxes, dress-circle. *Tenir une* —, (*of freemasons*) to hold a lodge

**Logeable**, *adj.* inhabitable, fit to live in, commodious, comfortable; tenantable

**Logement**, *s.m.* lodging, lodgings; house-room; room; rooms; apartment; house; residence; inn; lodge; place; housing; (*nav.*) accommodation; (*nav.*) berthing; (*mil.*) quartering, quarters; (*fort.*) lodgment

**Loger**, *v.a.n.* to lodge; to give a lodging to, to find in lodging; to quarter, to billet; to stable; to take in, to house; to place, to stow away; to find room for; to accommodate; to berth; to harbour; to stay; to put up; to live; to dwell. *Ici on loge à pied et à cheval*, good accommodation for man and beast. *Se* —, to lodge oneself, to lodge, to take lodgings, to put up; to find o.'s own lodging; to effect a lodgment; to lodge *or* fix itself, to lodge

**Logette**, *s.f.* small lodge, hut

**Logeu-r, se**, *s.m.f.* (— *en garni*) keeper of a (common) lodging-house, lodging-house keeper

**Logicien, ne**, *s.m.f.* logician

**Logique**, *s.f.* logic; logicalness; — *adj.* logical

**Logiquement**, *adv.* logically

**Logis**, *s.m.* house, habitation, dwelling; home; lodging; lodging-house; inn. *Au* —, at home. *Bon* — *à pied et à cheval*, good accommodation for man and beast

**Logographe**, *s.m.* logograph

**Logomachie**, *s.f.* logomachy

**Loi**, *s.f.* law; rule; dominion, sway; command; decree; act. *Hors la* —, outlawed. *Faire la* —, *avoir force de* —, to be law. *Faire la* —, to give the law; to command; to dictate. *Se faire une* —, to make (it) a point (*or* a rule). *Mettre hors la* —, to outlaw

**Loin**, *adv.* far; far away; far off; far out; far back; a great way off, a great *or* long way; long, a long time. — *d'ici*, far from here; away with you! away with ...! *Au* —, far, afar, far away, far and wide; abroad. *De* —, from afar; at a (great) distance; distantly; distant: along time ago *or* back. *De — en —*, at long intervals; at great distances; wide apart. — *que*, far from. — *de moi la pensée* (*de*), far be it from me (to). — *des yeux*, — *du cœur*, out of sight, out of mind

**Lointain, e**, *adj.* remote, far distant; — *s.m.* distance; distant prospect

**Loir**, *s.m.* dormouse

**Loisible**, *adj.* allowed

**Loisir**, *s.m.* leisure; leisure time; time; rest. *A* —, at leisure, leisurely. *De* —, of leisure; leisure; free. *Être de* —, to be at leisure [lard

**Lollard**, *s.m.* (*eccl. hist.*) *Lol-*

**Lombaire**, *adj.* (*anat.*) lumbar

**Lombard, e**, *adj.s.* Lombard

**Lombes**, *s.m.pl.* (*anat.*) loins, lumbar region [dew-worm

**Lombric**, *s.m.* earth-worm,

**Lompe**, *s.m.* (*fish*) lumpfish, lumpsucker, sea-owl

**Londerira, Londerirette**, lol-de-rol-lol!

**Londonien, ne**, *adj.* of London, London; Londonish; — *s.m.f.* Londoner

**Londrès**, *s.m.* londres (*cigar*)

**Long, ue**, *adj.* long; lengthy, diffuse; slow; — *s.m.* long; length; —**ue**, *s.f. V.* **Longue**, *s.f.* (*below*); — *adv.* much, a great deal; a great many things; a long story. *Au* —, *tout au* —, along; alongside; all along; at length, at full length. *Au — de*, along; alongside. *Au — et au large*, both in length and breadth, far and wide. *De* —, in length; long; lengthwise. *De — en large, en — et en large*, backward and forward; up and

down. *De son —, tout de son —,* at full length. *En —,* lengthwise. *Le — de, le — de,* along, alongside, by; through; down. *Plus —,* longer; longest; longest way; more; most. *Tout le — de, tout du —,* all along, all through, all round. *En savoir —,* to know a good deal

**Longanimité,** *s.f.* longanimity, forbearance, long-suffering; fortitude

**Long-courrier,** *s.m.* foreign-going ship; — *adj.m.* foreign-going

**Long-cours,** *s.m. V.* **Cours**

**Longe,** *s.f.* tether; lungeing-rein; (*butch.*) loin. *Trotter* (*or faire trotter*) *à la —,* to lunge

**Longer,** *v.a.* to go *or* pass along *or* alongside; to walk *or* march along; to run along; to sail *or* steam *or* row along *or* alongside; to skirt

**Longévité,** *s.f.* longevity

**Longitude,** *s.f.* longitude

**Longitudinal, e,** *adj.* longitudinal [longitudinally

**Longitudinalement,** *adv.*

**Longtemps,** *adv.* long, a long time, a great while. *Plus —,* longer; any longer

**Longue,** *s.f.* length *or* course of time; (*gram.*) long, long syllable; — *adj.f. V.* **Long.** *A la —,* in time, in the long run. *En savoir les —s et les brèves,* to know the long and the short of it. *Observer les —s et les brèves,* to mind o.'s P's and Q's

**Longuement,** *adv.* long, a long time; lengthily, at length, in detail

**Longuet, te,** *adj.* longish, somewhat long, rather long

**Longueur,** *s.f.* length; slowness; delay; lengthiness, prolixity; dulness; lengthy *or* tedious part *or* passage. *De —,* in length. *En —,* in length; lengthwise; to a great length. *Tirer* or *traîner en —,* to spin out, to prolong, to protract; to linger, to be protracted, to get on very slowly

**Longue-vue,** *s.f.* (small) telescope; spy-glass, glass

‡**Looch,** *s.m.* (*pharm.*) emulsion, linctus; (— *blanc*) almond emulsion, milk of almonds

**Lopin,** *s.m.* bit, smack; portion, share. — *de terre,* patch of ground [talkative

*Loquace, *adj.* loquacious, *Loquacité, *s.f.* loquacity, talkativeness

**Loque,** *s.f.* rag, tatter

§**Loquèle,** *s.f.* vulgar eloquence, gift of the gab

**Loquet,** *s.m.* latch; catch; clasp

**Loqueteau,** *s.m.* shutter-latch, small latch

**Loquette,** *s.f.* small rag, small piece, little bit, scrap

**Lord,** *s.m.* (English) lord

**Lorette,** *s.f.* lorette, courtesan, gay woman [look, glance

‡**Lorgnade,** *s.f.* ogle, side-

‡**Lorgner,** *v.a.* to look through a glass, to look at; to quiz; to cast a glance at *or* a side-look upon; to ogle; to leer; to eye; to have an eye to

‡**Lorgnerie,** *s.f.* ogling; side-glance

‡**Lorgnette,** *s.f.* spy-glass, glass; (*obsolete*) opera-glass, field-glass. — *de campagne,* — *de spectacle* or *de théâtre,* (*obsolete*) *V.* **Jumelle** [zer; ogler

‡**Lorgneu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* quiz-

‡**Lorgnon,** *s.m.* eye-glass, quizzing-glass

**Loriot,** *s.m.* (*bird*) oriole, loriot, golden oriole

**Lorrain, e,** *adj. s.* of Lorraine; native of Lorraine, Lorrain, Lorrainer

**Lors,** *adv.* then. — *de,* at the time of. — . . . *que,* when. — *même que,* even when; even though. *Depuis —, dès —,* from that time, since then, ever since, ever after; then; thence; in that case; therefore; from the moment (that), as soon (as). *Pour —,* then; at that time, at the time; so; in that case; therefore

**Lorsque,** *conj.* when

**Losange,** (*geom.*) *s.m.,* (*her.*) *s.f.* lozenge

**Losangé, e,** *part. adj.* lozenged; (*her.*) lozengee, lozengy

**Lot,** *s.m.* lot; portion, share; (*in a lottery*) prize. *Gros —,* highest prize

**Loterie,** *s.f.* lottery; raffle

**Loti, e,** *part. adj.* lotted; portioned; shared. *Bien —,* well-portioned; favoured, lucky; having made a pretty choice indeed; in a fine plight

**Lotier,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) lotus

**Lotion,** *s.f.* lotion; washing; wash; ablution [cleanse

**Lotionner,** *v.a.* to wash, to

**Lotir,** *v.a.* to lot; to allot; to portion; to share; to sort

**Lotissement,** *s.m.* lotting; allotting, allotment; portioning off; sharing

**Loto,** *s.m.* loto (*game*)

**Lotophage,** *adj.* lotus-eating; — *s.m.* lotus-eater

**Lotte,** *s.f.* (*zool.*) lote. — *commune, — de rivière,* burbot, eel-pout, coney-fish

**Lotus,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) lotus

**Louable,** *adj.* laudable, praiseworthy, commendable

**Louablement,** *adv.* laudably, praiseworthily, commendably

**Louage,** *s.m.* letting out; hiring; hire. *A —,* on hire. *De —,* for hire; hired; hackneyed, hackney; job. *Donner à —,* to let out. *Prendre à —,* to hire [livery-stable keeper

**Louageur,** *s.m.* job-master,

**Louange,** *s.f.* praise; commendation [to laud

**Louanger,** *v.a.* to praise up,

**Louangeu-r, se,** *adj.* laudatory; — *s.m.f.* praiser, flatterer, panegyrist

**Louche,** *adj.* squint, squinting, squint-eyed; doubtful, dubious; suspicious; equivocal, ambiguous; obscure; muddy, not clear; — *s.m.* something suspicious; ambiguity; obscurity; — *s.f.* soup-ladle, ladle, dipper

**Louchement,** *s.m.* squinting

**Loucher,** *v.n.* to squint

**Louchet,** *s.m.* narrow spade

**Louchettes,** *s.f.pl.* goggles (*against squinting*) [squinter

**Loucheu-r, se,** *s.m.f.*

**Louer,** *v.a.* to let, to let out; to lend, to lend out; to let for; to hire, to take on hire, to take; to rent. *A —,* to let, to be let; for hire. *Se —,* to hire oneself out; to be let, to let; to let for; to be hired *or* &c.

**Louer,** *v.a.* to praise, to laud; to commend; to eulogize. *Se —,* to praise oneself *or* each other; to be proud (of); to rejoice (at); to be well pleased *or* satisfied (with); to speak highly (of)

**Loueu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* letter out, letter; praiser. — *se de chaises,* chair-letter. — *de voitures,* job-master. — *de chevaux,* job-master, livery-stable keeper. — *en garni,* lodging-house keeper

**Lougre,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) lugger

**Louis, — d'or,** *s.m.* louis, louis d'or (*old French gold coin worth 24 francs or 19 shillings; "un louis" is sometimes used now for a piece of 20 francs or 16 shillings*) [bonne (*pear*)

**Louise-bonne,** *s.f.* louise-

**Loulou, tte,** *s.m.f.* Pomeranian dog, spitz-dog; (*jam.*) ducky, darling, love

**Loup,** *s.m.* wolf; solitary *or* unsociable man; stock-jobber, stag; black velvet mask, domino-mask, mask; (*machine*) willy, devil; (*tech. & pop.*) fault, defect; mistake; bungled work, (*tailor's*) misfit. — **-cerve,** *s.f.* female lynx. — **-cervier,** *s.m.* lynx; stock-jobber, shark. — **-garou,** *s.m.* werewolf; bugbear, raw-head; surly fellow, churl; (*toy*) whizzig, bull-roarer. — *de mer,* sea-wolf; (*pers.*) experienced *or* hard-a-weather sailor, Jack-tar, old salt. *Au —!* wolf! *De —,* (*adj.*) wolfish; ravenous; violent; (*of cold weather*) sharp, bitter; bitterly. *A dents de —,* (*of embroidery,* &c.) indented, vandyked. *Avoir vu le —,* to know what's what. *Être connu comme le — blanc,* to be known to everybody. *Tenir le — par les oreilles,* to

see peril on all sides, not to know what to do. *Les —s ne se mangent pas entre eux*, there is honour among thieves. *Quand on parle du — on en voit la queue*, talk of the devil and he is sure to appear

**Loupe,** *s.f.* magnifying-glass; lens; reading-glass; (*med.*) wen; (*on a tree*) wart, gnarl, knob. — *à lire*, reading-glass [knobby

**Loupeu-x, se,** *adj.* wenny; **Lourd, e,** *adj.* heavy; dull-witted, dull; clumsy; gross; (*of weather*) heavy, close, muggy, sultry; — *adv.* much, a great deal

**Lourdaud, e,** *s.m.f.* lubber, lout, loggerhead, blockhead, dullard [clumsily; grossly

**Lourdement,** *adv.* heavily; **Lourdeur,** *s.f.* heaviness; dulness

**Loure,** *s.f.* loure (*dance, tune*)

**Loustic,** *s.m.* wag

**Loutre,** *s.f.* otter; otter-skin

**Louve,** *s.f.* she-wolf; (*tech.*) lewis

**Louvet, te,** *adj.* wolf-coloured, yellowish, tawny grey

**Louveteau,** *s.m.* wolf's cub, whelp

**Louveter,** *v.n.* (*of wolves*) to whelp; — *v.a.* (*manu.*) to willy

**Louveterie,** *s.f.* wolf-hunting train

**Louvetier,** *s.m.* wolf-hunter; (*obsolete*) master of the wolf-hounds

**Louviers,** *s.m.* Louviers cloth

**Louvoyer,** *v.n.* (*nav.*) to turn or ply or beat to windward; (*fig.*) to manœuvre

**Louvre,** *s.m.* Louvre (*an edifice in Paris, formerly the palace of the French kings, now a national museum*); (*fig.*) palace

**Lover,** *v.a.* (*nav.*) to coil (*a rope*)

**Loyal, e,** *adj.* loyal; honest, fair, fair-dealing, true, faithful

**Loyalement,** *adv.* loyally; honestly, fairly, faithfully

**Loyauté,** *s.f.* loyalty; honesty, fairness, fair-dealing, good faith, fidelity

**Loyer,** *s.m.* hire; rent. *Donner à —*, to let. *Prendre à —*, to hire, to rent

**Lubie,** *s.f.* whim, crotchet, maggot, fad. *A —s*, whimsical, crotchety

**Lubricité,** *s.f.* lubricity, [tion lechery

**Lubrification,** *s.f.* lubrica-

**Lubrifier,** *v.a.* to lubricate

**Lubrique,** *adj.* lecherous, lewd, wanton [ously

**Lubriquement,** *adv.* lecher-

**Lucarne,** *s.f.* dormer-window, garret-window; sky-light; attic, garret

**Lucide,** *adj.* lucid

**Lucidement,** *adv.* lucidly

**Lucidité,** *s.f.* lucidity; clairvoyance

**Lucifer,** *s.m.* Lucifer; (*astr.*) Lucifer, Phosphor, Phosphorus, Venus (*morning star*) [fly

**Luciole,** *s.f.* glow-worm; fire-

**Lucrati-f, ve,** *adv.* lucrative

**Lucrativement,** *adv.* lucratively

**Lucre,** *s.m.* lucre, gain, pelf

**Luette,** *s.f.* (*anat.*) uvula

**Lueur,** *s.f.* glimmer, glimmering, light, glimpse, gleam

**Lugubre,** *adj.* lugubrious, mournful, dismal, doleful, gloomy; lurid

**Lugubrement,** *adv.* mournfully, dismally, dolefully

**Lui,** *pron. pers.m.f.* he; him; her; it; to or at or for or with or in or from or by or on or against him; to or at or for or with or in or from or by or on or against her; to or at it; for his part; himself; itself, *A —*, to or at or with him; to or at himself; his, his own; of his, of his own; peculiar; to spare. *A — à, à — de, V.* **A.** *— -même*, himself; itself; self; alone

**Lui,** *part.* shone, &c. (*V.* **Luire**)

**Luire,** *v.n.* to shine; to glitter; to gleam; to glisten; to dawn; to appear

**Luisant, e,** *adj.* shining, &c. (*V.* **Luire**); bright; glossy; — *s.m.* gloss; — *s.f.* bright star

†**Lumachelle,** *s.f.* (*min.*) lumachella, shell-marble (bago

**Lumbago,** *s.m.* (*med.*) lumbago

**Lumière,** *s.f.* light; lamp; luminary; daylight, day; judgment, sense; wisdom; sagacity, intelligence; insight; knowledge, information; hint, clue; elucidation; enlightenment; (*poet.*) sight; life; (*tech.*) aperture, opening; hole; mouth; (*artil., of a gun*) vent, (*of a shell*) fuse - hole; (*of a math. instr.*) sight. *A la —, de*, by the light of. *Mettre en —*, to bring to light; to make known; to show; to elucidate; to illustrate; to demonstrate; to diffuse. *Perdre la —*, to lose o.'s sight, to become blind; to lose o.'s life, to die. *Être privé de la —*, to have lost o.'s sight, to be blind [candle-end, end, bit

†**Lumignon,** *s.m.* snuff; **Luminaire,** *s.m.* luminary, light; lights, lighting

**Lumineusement,** *adv.* luminously

**Lumineu-x, se,** *adj.* luminous, shining, bright, clear; lighted, illuminated

**Lunaire,** *adj.* lunar, of the moon, moon; — *s.f.* (*bot.*) lunary, moonwort, honesty

**Lunaison,** *s.f.* lunation

**Lunatique,** *adj.* moon-struck, lunatic; fantastical, whimsical; (*of a horse*) moon-eyed; — *s.m.f.* lunatic; fantastical *or* whimsical person

**Lunch,** *s.m.* lunch, luncheon, snack [take a snack

**Luncher,** *v.n.* to lunch, to

**Lundi,** *s.m.* Monday. *— gras*, Shrove - Monday. *— saint*, Monday before Easter, Monday in Holy week. *Saint —, la Saint- —*, Saint Monday. *Faire le — , fêter saint - —, — fêter* or *célébrer le Saint- —*, to keep Saint Monday. *— de la rentrée*, black Monday

**Lune,** *s.f.* moon; whim, crotchet, fit; mood, moments; (*poet.*) month; (*— de mer*) short sun-fish, mole-but. *— de miel*, honeymoon. *— rousse*, April moon. *Faire un trou à la —*, to fail, to break, to be smashed up; to shoot the moon, to bolt, to abscond. *Vouloir prendre la — avec les dents*, to attempt impossibilities

**Lunel,** *s.m.* lunel (wine)

**Lunetti-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* spectacle-maker *or* seller

**Lunette,** *s.f.* telescope; spy-glass, glass; (*of a water-closet or commode*) seat; (*of a watch-case*) rim; (*of a jewel*) merry-thought, wish-bone; (*for a horse's eye*) blinder, lunette; (*arch., fort.*) lunette; **—s,** *pl.* spectacles, glasses; blinders, lunettes. *— d'approche, — de* or *à longue vue*, (small) telescope; spy - glass, glass. *— de nuit*, night-glass

**Luni-solaire,** *adj.* lunisolar

**Lupin, e,** *adj.* lupine, wolfish

**Lupin,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) lupine

**Lupus,** *s.m.* (*med.*) lupus

**Luron, ne,** *s.m.f.* jolly fellow, brick, smart *or* fine fellow, buck; determined fellow; buxom woman, forward *or* fast girl [ing

**Lustrage,** *s.m.* glossing; glaz-

**Lustral, e,** *adj.* lustral

**Lustration,** *s.f.* lustration

**Lustre,** *s.m.* lustre; gloss; splendour, brilliancy, brightness; foil; lustre, chandelier, gaselier, electrolier; (*fam.*) set of (hired) clappers, clappers (*under the chandelier, in the pit of a theatre*); (*antiquated, poet.*) lustrum, lustre (*space of five years*). *— électrique*, electrolier. *— à gaz*, gaselier

**Lustré, e,** *adj.* glossy

**Lustrer,** *v.a.* to gloss; to glaze; to dress

**Lustrine,** *s.f.* lustring (*silk stuff*); glazed cambric, glazed lining

**Lustucru,** *s.m.* (*pop.*) silly Billy, simpleton, ninny, fool, muff; guy; what's his name, thingumbob

**Lut,** *s.m.* (*chem.*) lute, luting

**Luter,** *v.a.* (*chem.*) to lute

**Luth,** *s.m.* (*mus.*) lute

**Luthéranisme,** *s.m.* Lutheranism [Lutheran

**Luthérien, ne,** *adj. s.*

**Luthier,** *s. m.* (stringed) musical instrument maker

**Lutin,** *s.m.* goblin, sprite, elf; imp, urchin. *Faire le —,* to play the deuce; to be troublesome

**Lutin, e,** *adj.* waggish, roguish, sprightly, wild

**Lutiner,** *v.a.n.* to plague, to tease; to agitate; to play the deuce

**Lutrin,** *s.m.* lectern, reading-desk, music-desk, choir-desk; choristers

**Lutte,** *s.f.* wrestling; scuffle, tussle; struggle; conflict; contest; strife; match. *De bonne —,* by fair play, fairly; fair. *De haute —,* by main force; with a high hand

**Lutter,** *v.n.* to wrestle; to scuffle, to tussle; to struggle; to contend; to strive, to cope; to have a match; to compete; to vie [pion, adversary

**Lutteur,** *s.m.* wrestler; champion

**Luxation,** *s.f.* luxation, dislocation

**Luxe,** *s.m.* luxury; display; splendour; sumptuousness; richness; ornament; luxuriance, exuberance; profusion; superfluousness; extravagance; excess; fancy. *De —,* of luxury; luxurious; fashionable, elegant, splendid, sumptuous, rich; ornamental; fancy; superfluous. *C'est du —,* (*fam.*) that is not necessary *or* wanted, that is useless *or* superfluous

**Luxer,** *v.a.* to luxate, to dislocate. *Se —,* to become luxated *or* dislocated; to luxate *or* dislocate (o.'s . . .)

**Luxueusement,** *adv.* luxuriously, sumptuously, richly

**Luxueu-x, se,** *adj.* luxurious, sumptuous, rich

**Luxure,** *s.f.* lust

**Luxuriance,** *s.f.* luxuriance

**Luxuriant, e,** *adj.* luxuriant

**Luxurieusement,** *adv.* lustfully

**Luxurieu-x, se,** *adj.* lustful

**Luzerne,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) lucern

**Luzernière,** *s.f.* lucern-field

**Lycée,** *s.m.* lyceum; college; high school [dent

**Lycéen,** *s.m.* collegian, stu-

‡**Lychnide,** *s.f.*, **Lychnis,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) lychnis

**Lyciet,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) boxthorn

**Lycopode,** *s.m.* (*plant*) lycopodium, lycopod, club-moss, wolf's claw; (*powder*) lycopodium powder, lycopode, vegetable sulphur *or* brimstone, witch-meal [phatic

**Lymphatique,** *adj.* lym-

**Lymphe,** *s.f.* (*anat., med.*) lymph

**Lynch.** *Loi de —,* Lynch law

**Lyncher,** *v.a.* to lynch

**Lynx,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) lynx

**Lyre,** *s.f.* lyre; (*fig.*) poetry

**Lyrique,** *adj.* lyric, lyrical; operatic; — *s.m.* lyric poet, lyric; lyric style

**Lyrisme,** *s.m.* lyricism

**Lyriste,** *s.m.f.* lyrist

‡**Lysimachie, Lysimaque,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) loosestrife

## M

**M',** *contraction of* **Me**; (*obsolete*) my

**Ma,** *adj.poss.f.* my, my own

**Macabre,** *adj.* dismal, lugubrious. *Danse —,* dance of Death

**Macadam,** *s.m.* macadam, road-metal; macadamizing; macadam-road, macadamized road

**Macadamisage,** *s.m.*, **Macadamisation,** *s.f.* macadamizing, macadamization [adamize

**Macadamiser,** *v.a.* to mac-

**Macao,** *s.m.* macao (*game at cards*); (*ara —*) *V.* **Ara**

**Macaque,** *s.m.* (*monkey*) macacus, macaque

**Macareux,** *s.m.* (*bird*) puffin

**Macaron,** *s.m.* macaroon

**Macaronée,** *s.f.* (*poet.*) macaronic

**Macaroni,** *s.m.* macaroni

**Macédoine,** *s.f.* (*cook.*) macedoine; (*fig.*) medley, hodgepodge [Macedonian

**Macédonien, ne,** *adj. s.*

**Macération,** *s.f.* maceration

**Macérer,** *v.a.* to macerate

**Macfarlane, Macferlane,** *s.m.* Inverness cape

‡**Machaon,** *s.m.* machaon, swallow-tail butterfly

**Mâche,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) corn-salad, lamb's lettuce

**Mâchecoulis,** *s.m.* (*fort.*) machicolation

**Mâchefer,** *s.m.* clinkers

**Mâchelière,** *s.f.* (*adject., Dent —*) jaw-tooth, molar, grinder [biscuit-dust

**Mâchemoure,** *s.f.* (*nav.*)

**Mâcher,** *v.a.n.* to chew, to masticate; to munch; to bite at; to bite; to tear; to mince; to reduce to a pulp; (*rid.*) to champ (*the bit*); (*fig.*) to cut out, to prepare, to explain; (*fig.*) to mince (*matters*). — *de haut,* to chew high, to eat without appetite. *Se —,* to be chewed *or* &c.

**Mâcheu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* chewer

‡**Machiavélique,** *adj.* Machiavelian

‡**Machiavélisme,** *s.m.* Machiavelism [chiavelian

‡**Machiavéliste,** *s.m.f.* Ma-

**Mâchicoulis.** *V.* **Mâchecoulis**

**Machin,** *s.m.* (*fam.*) thing; what d'you call him *or* her *or* it, what's his *or* her *or* its name, thingumbob, thingummy

**Machinal, e,** *adj.* mechanical

**Machinalement,** *adv.* mechanically

**Machina-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* machinator, plotter, contriver

**Machination,** *s.f.* machination, plot, contrivance

**Machine,** *s.f.* machine; engine; implement; machinery; piece of machinery *or* of mechanism; frame; contrivance; machination, plot, intrigue; (*fam.*) thing, thingummy. — *à battre,* &c., thrashing-machine, &c. — *à écrire,* type-writer. — *de réserve or de recours,* — *-pilote,* (*rail.*) pilot-engine. *La — ronde,* this earthy ball. *Faire — en arrière,* to reverse the engine

**Machiner,** *v.a.* to machinate, to plot, to contrive, to plan. *Se —,* to be plotting

**Machinerie,** *s.f.* machinery; machine-building, engine-building

**Machiniste,** *s.m.* machinist; stage-carpenter, carpenter; scene-shifter

**Mâchoire,** *s.f.* jaw; jaw-bone; chap; chop; blockhead; fogy [to champ; to mumble

**Mâchonner,** *v.a.* to bite at,

**Mâchurer,** *v.a.* to blot, to blacken

**Macis,** *s.m.* mace (*spice*)

**Mackintosh,** *s.m.* macintosh, mackintosh

**Maçon,** *s.m.* mason; bricklayer; builder; bungler; — *m.*, —**ne,** *f., adj.* (*zool.*) mason, building

**Maçonnage,** *s.m.* masonry; stonework, brickwork

**Maçonner,** *v.a.* to build; to wall up, to block up; to steen; to bungle

**Maçonnerie,** *s.f.* masonry; stonework, brickwork

**Maçonnique,** *adj.* masonic

**Macre,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) water-caltrop, water-chestnut

**Macreuse,** *s.f.* (*bird*) scoter, surf-duck

**Maculature,** *s.f.* spot, stain; (*print.*) maculature, waste-sheet, waste

**Macule,** *s.f.* spot

**Maculer,** *v.a.* to spot, to blot, to maculate

**Madame,** *s.f.* Madam, (*vulgarly*) Ma'am; Mrs.; Mistress; this *or* the lady; my lady, your *or* her ladyship; lady; dame; Madame. — *la comtesse,* the countess; my lady, your ladyship; her ladyship. — *la duchesse,* the duchess; my lady, your Grace; her Grace. — *votre mère* or &c., your mother *or* &c. — *désire-t-elle . . .?* does this lady wish . . .? do you wish . . ., madam? *Faire la —,* to play the grand lady. *Jouer à la —,* to play at being a lady

**Madapolam,** *s.m.* long cloth

**Madécasse,** *adj. s.m.f. V.* **Malgache**

**Madeleine,** *s.f.* Magdalen,

**Magdalene**; **Madeline**; **madeleine** *(kind of cake)*

**Madelonnettes**, *s.f.pl.* Magdalens; nuns of St. Magdalene, Magdalenettes; Magdeln hospital *or* asylum, female penitentiary; *[also the name of a prison for women in Paris]*

**Mademoiselle**, *s.f.* Miss; this *or* the young lady; Mademoiselle. — *votre sœur* or *&c.*, your sister *or &c.*. *désirez-elle ...?* does this young lady wish ...? do you wish ..., miss?

**Madère**, *s.m.* madeira (wine). *Biscuit à —*, madeira cake. *Gâteau au —*, tipsy cake

**Madone**, *s.f.* madonna

**Madrague**, *s.f.* kettle-net *(tunny-net)*

**Madras**, *s.m.* madras; madras kerchief *or* neckerchief

**Madré, e**, *adj.* speckled, spotted, mottled; cunning, sly; — *s.m.f.* cunning blade, sly one

**Madrépore**, *s.m.* (*polyp*) madrepore [spot, to mottle

**Madrer**, *v.a.* to speckle, to

**Madrier**, *s.m.* thick plank

**Madrigal**, *s.m.* madrical

**Madrure**, *s.f.* speckling, spotting, mottling, mottle

**Maffié, e, Maffiu, e**, *adj. s. V.* **Jouffiu**

**Magasin**, *s.m.* warehouse, storehouse; wareroom, storeroom; emporium; shop; magazine; store; stock; *(of a coach)* basket. *Commis de —*, warehouseman, shopman. *Dame de —*, shopwoman. *Demoiselle de —*, shop-girl. *Garçon de —*, porter. *Marchandises en —*, stock in hand

**Magasinage**, *s.m.* warehousing, warehouse-rent; storage. *Droit de —*, warehouse-rent

**Magasinier**, *s.m.* warehouseman; store-keeper; stock-book

**Mage**, *s.m.* magian; —*s*, *pl.* magians, magi, wise men of the East [*(colour)*

**Magenta**, *s.m. adj.* magenta

**Magicien, ne**, *s.m.f.* magician

**Magie**, *s.f.* magic. — *blanche* or *naturelle*, natural magic. — *noire*, black art [page 3, § 1

**Mag-ique, -iquement.** *V.* **Magister**, *s.m.* (*obsolete*) village schoolmaster

**Magistral, e**, *adj.* magisterial; principal *(line)*; (*pharm., fort.*) magistral [gisterially

**Magistralement**, *adv.* ma-

**Magistrat**, *s.m.* magistrate; judge; town-council

**Magistrature**, *s.f.* magistracy; bench. — *assise*, judges, bench. — *debout*, body of public prosecutors

†**Magnanerie**, *s.f.* silkworm-nursery; silkworm-breeding

†**Magnani-er, ère**, *s.m.f.* silkworm-breeder

†**Magnanime**, *adj.* magnanimous, high-minded

†**Magnanimement**, *adv.* magnanimously

†**Magnanimité**, *s.f.* magnanimity, high-mindedness

**Magnat**, *s.m.* magnate

†**Magnésie**, *s.f.* magnesia

†**Magnésique**, *adj.* magnesic. *Lumière —*, magnesium light [magnesium

†**Magnésium**, *s.m.* (*chem.*)

†**Magnétique**, *adj.* magnetic

†**Magnétisation**, *s.f.* magnetization; mesmerization

†**Magnétiser**, *v.a.* to magnetize; to mesmerize

†**Magnétiseu-r, se**, *s.m.f.* magnetizer; mesmerizer

†**Magnétisme**, *s.m.* magnetism; mesmerism [ficat

**Magnificat**, *s.m.* (*lit.*) magnificence

†**Magnificence**, *s.f.* magnificence

†**Magnifier**, *v.a.* to magnify, to extol

†**Magnifique**, *adj.* magnificent; — *s.m.* ostentatious man; (the) magnificent

†**Magnifiquement**, *adv.* magnificently [*bot.*) magnolia

**Magnolia, Magnolier**, *s.m.*

**Magot**, *s.m.* magot, Barbary ape; ugly man, fright, very baboon; awkward fellow, clown; grotesque figure, antic; hoard (of money)

**Mahaleb**, *s.m.* (*bot.*) mahaleb

**Mahométan, e**, *adj. s.* Mahometan [hometanism

**Mahométisme**, *s. m.* Ma-

**Mahratte**, *adj. s.m.f.* Mahratta

**Mai**, *s.m.* May; maypole

**Maigre**, *adj.* lean; meagre; thin; spare; skinny; slender; scanty; poor, sorry; dry, barren; (*of coal*) close-burning, hard; (*of diet, food*) maigre, meatless, without meat; made without meat; dressed without meat-gravy *or* broth; vegetable; — *s.m.* lean; maigre-food, fish and vegetable food; (*zool.*) maigre, shade - fish. *Au —*, dressed without meat-gravy *or* broth. *Jour —*, fish-day; (*nav.*) banian day. *Potage or soupe —*, butter - soup, vegetable soup, soup *or* porridge made without meat. *Repas —*, fish-meal, meal without meat. — *repas*, sorry meal. *Faire —, manger —*, to abstain from flesh. *Faire — chère*, to have poor fare, to live poorly [*adj.* thinnish, spare

**Maigrelet, te, Maigret, te,**

**Maigrement**, *adv.* meagrely, scantily, poorly

**Maigreur**, *s.f.* leanness; meagreness; spareness

**Maigrir**, *v.n.* to become (grow, get) lean *or* thin, to get thinner, to fall away, to waste; — *v.a.* to make (. . .) thin *or* look thin

†**Mail**, *s.m.* mall; pall-mall

†**Maille**, *s.f.* stitch; mesh; ring *or* link of mail, (—*s*, *pl.*) mail; lattice; (*on the eye, on a bird's feathers*) speckle; (*old Fr. coin*) maille, (*fig.*) farthing, doit, rap. *N'i sou ni —*, not a farthing. — *à partir*, a quarrel, a crow to pluck *or* pick, a bone to pick (with)

†**Maillé, e**, *part.adj.* stitched, &c. (*V.* **Mailler**); reticulated; speckled. *Fer —*, wire-lattice, wire-netting [silver

†**Maillechort**, *s.m.* German

†**Mailler**, *v.a.* to stitch; to make the meshes of; to mesh; to lattice; to mail; — *v.n.*, **Se —**, *v.r.* to get speckled

†**Maillet**, *s.m.* mallet

†**Mailloche**, *s.f.* mallet, beetle

†**Maillot**, *s. m.* swaddling-clothes, long clothes; tights, fleshings

†**Maillure**, *s.f.* speckle

**Main**, *s.f.* hand; handwriting, writing, hand; handle; holder; hook; ring; grapple; elbow-loop, arm-loop; hand-shovel, scoop; quire; (*at cards*) deal; lead; trick; clasper (*in botany*); source; authority; power; help; choosing. — **-chaude**, *s.f.* (*game*) hotcockles. — **-courante**, *s.f.* handrail; (*com.*) waste-book. — **-d'œuvre**, *s.f.* workmanship; making, make; handicraft, manual labour, work. — **-forte**, *s.f.* assistance. — **morte**, (*in two words*) slack hand; (*in one word*) *See below. Haute —*, direction, general management, high authority. *Haut la —*, with a high *or* tight hand, with authority; on-hand, easily, briskly, at once, outright; imperious. *A —*, with a hand, with hands; by hand; for the hand; (*in compounds: of utensils*) hand [Ex.: = *Scie à —*, &c., hand-saw, &c.]. *A la —*, to o.'s hand; ready at hand; handy; by *or* with the hand; by hand; in the *or* o.'s hand; in hand; on the hand; on hand; by guess, without weighing; by private hand. *A — armée*, with arms in hand, armed; by main force, with violence. *A —s jointes*, with clasped hands; (*fig.*) most earnestly. *A — levée*, with raised hand; (*of writing*) on-hand; (*of drawing*) freehand. *A pleines —s, à belles —s*, by handfuls; profusely. *A la portée de la —*, within reach; handy. *A deux —s*, with both hands; two-handed; for two ends; (*of a horse*) *V.* **Cheval**. *A quatre —s*, (*mus.*) played with four hands (*V.* **Morceau**). *A toutes —s*, fit for anything; of all work; (*of a horse*) *V.* **Cheval**. *De — morte*, with a slack hand,

slackly, feebly. *De longue* —, of long standing; long since; for a long time; long before, long beforehand; of old. *De toutes —s, de toute* —, from anyone; anyhow. *En* —, in hand; in o.'s hand; at o.'s disposal; handy. *En — propre*, in *or* into ...'s own hands; personally. *Hors* —, *hors la* —, (*rid.*) near side, near. *Sous la* —, at hand; under o.'s hand; in *or* into o.'s hands; underhand, (*rid.*) off side, off. *Sous* —, underhand, secretly; *s.m. See Letter* S. *N'y pas aller de — morte*, to hit hard; to go boldly to work; to do it briskly. *Avoir la* — to have the deal, to lead, to play first. *Avoir la — bonne or heureuse*, to be a good hand; to be clever; to choose well; to be lucky; to bring good luck. *Donner la* —, to give o.'s hand; to hand; to shake hands (with); to lend a hand (to). *Donner les —s à*, to consent to. *Se donner la* —, to give o.'s hand to each other; to shake hands; to join hands; to go hand in hand; to join. *En venir aux —s*, to come to blows, to fight, to engage, to come to close quarters, to close (with). *Être aux —s*, to be fighting. *S'entretenir la* —, to keep o.'s hand in. *Faire — basse sur*, to lay hands on, to seize upon, to plunder; to attack unsparingly, not to spare. *Faire — morte*, to let o.'s hand fall inert. *Faire sa* —, (*at cards*) to make the greatest number of tricks; (*fig.*) to make nice pickings, to pilfer, to pocket all one can. *Se faire la* —, to get o.'s hand in; to prepare oneself. *Forcer la — à*, (*fig.*) to force the hand of (*or* ...'s hand), to compel. *Frapper dans la* —, to strike a bargain. *Lâcher la* —, to hold a slacker hand (over); to give head; to give rope, to give more liberty, to relax o.'s strictness; to lower o.'s pretensions. *Lever la* —, to raise o.'s hand; to take o.'s oath (of), to swear (to). *Mettre aux —s*, to bring to a conflict, to set (together) by the ears. *Mettre la* —, to set *or* put *or* lay o.'s hand; to contribute (to). *J'en mettrais la — au feu*, I would stake my life on it. *Mettre la dernière — à*, to give the finishing stroke to. *Perdre la* —, to lose o.'s deal. *Se perdre la* —, o.'s hand to be out, to get out of practice. *Se refaire la* —, to get o.'s hand in again. *Rendre la* —, (*rid.*) to give head. *Serrer la — à*, to shake hands with. *Tendre la* —, to hold out o.'s hand *or* a helping hand (to); to beg. *Tenir la — à*, to attend to; to see *or* look to; to take care that; to see that (...) is done. *Tenir la — haute à*, to keep a tight hand over. *Les —s m'en sont tombées*, I was amazed *or* astounded. *De la — à la bouche se perd souvent la soupe*, there is many a slip between the cup and the lip

**Mainlevée,** *s.f.* (*law*) withdrawal, replevin

**Mainmise,** *s.f.* (*law*) seizure

**Mainmorte,** *s.f.* (*law*) mortmain

**Maint, e,** *adj.* many a, many

**Maintenant,** *adv.* now; nowadays

**Maintenir,** *v.a.* to maintain; to sustain; to uphold; to keep up. *Se* —, to keep up; to keep; to be maintained *or &c.*; to maintain o.'s position, to hold o.'s own; to keep *or* stand o.'s ground; to hold out; to subsist; to remain; to last

**Maintien,** *s.m.* maintenance, preservation, keeping up; carriage, deportment; bearing; attitude; demeanour; looks, countenance

**Maire,** *s.m.* mayor [ess

**Mairesse,** *s.f.* (*fam.*) mayor-

**Mairie,** *s.f.* mayoralty; mayor's offices, town-hall (parochial offices, registrar's office, &c.; police-office). *Secrétaire de la* —, town-clerk

**Mais,** *conj. adv.* but; why; well; oh; now; ay, yea; and indeed; and ... too, and besides; — *s.m.* but. — *bien*, but indeed, but. — *non !* why no! oh no! I say no! — *oui ! — si !* why yes! oh yes! ay! to be sure! I say yes! *Eh — !* why, why! nay then! *N'en pouvoir* —, (*obsolete*) cannot help it

**Mais,** *s.m.* maize, Indian corn

**Maison,** *s.f.* house; residence; home; family; household; establishment; firm; warehouse, shop; agency. — *d'arrêt*, — *de détention*, — *de force*, prison, jail. — *de campagne*, country-house, countryseat. — *centrale*, jail; convict establishment, convict prison, penitentiary. — *des champs*, farmhouse. — *de chasse*, hunting-box, shooting-lodge *or* box. — *de commerce*, (commercial) house; firm. — *de jous*, madhouse. — *garnie or meublée*, *V.* **Meublé.** — *de jeu*, gambling-house. — *de jeunes détenus*, reformatory. — *de prêt*, loan-office. — *de prêts sur gages*, pawnshop. — *religieuse*, convent. — *de retraite*, home for old people. — *rustique*, farmhouse, farm. — *de santé*, private hospital *or* asylum, sanatorium. *Etat or train de* —, establishment. *A la* —, at home; home; indoors. *Par-dessus les —s*, (*fig.*) beyond all reason *or* measure. *Entrer en* —, to enter into (*or* to go to) service. *Faire — nette*, to turn out all o.'s servants, to clear the house. *Faire — neuve*, to change all o.'s servants. *Garder la* —, to keep in the house, to stop at home; to mind the house. *Tenir* —, to keep house, to be a householder. *Tenir la* —, to manage the house

**Maisonnée,** *s.f.* whole house *or* family, houseful. *Toute la* —, all at home

**Maisonnette,** *s.f.* small house, cottage

**Maître,** *s.m.* master; owner; landlord; ruler; keeper; overseer; director; governor; teacher, tutor; head. chief; principal; (*of lawyers*) Mr.; (*of animals in fables*) master, squire; (*nav.*) master; boatswain; (*fig.*) match; — *adj.m.* head, chief, principal; leading, governing, directing; high; great; main; large; clever, superior; consummate, arrant; (*nav.*) midship, main, best. *Grand* —, great master; grand master; master-general; lord high steward. *Passé* —, past master; proficient, skilled; dabster. *Petit-* —, fop, spark, coxcomb, dandy, beau. — *d'anglais, de français, de danse, d'écriture or &c.*, English, French, dancing, writing *or &c.* master. — *de chapelle*, precentor. — *d'école*, (petty) schoolmaster. — *d'équipage*, (*nav.*) boatswain. — *d'étude*, usher (*at a school*). — *de forges*, ironmaster, ironmanufacturer. — *homme*, clever man. — *d'hôtel*, hotel-keeper, landlord; house-steward; steward; butler; (*nav.*) steward. — *Jacques*, Jack of all work, factotum. — *de pension*, master of a boarding-school, schoolmaster (*with a second-class certificate*). *De* —, *de main de* —, *en* —, masterly, in a masterly style; magisterial, like a master. *Être le — de*, (*before a verb*) to be free (to), to be at liberty (to). *Être — de*, to be master of; to be able to control *or* to repress, to keep under control. *Être — de soi*, to be master of oneself, to have self-control, to contain oneself. *Être son* —, to be o.'s own master; to be his *or* her *or* its master. *Frapper en* —, to give a master's knock (*very loud*)

**Maîtresse,** *s.f.* mistress; owner; landlady; ruler, lady; directress; governess; teacher; head, chief, principal; sweetheart, lady-love; paramour, mistress; — *adj.f. V.* **Maître,** *adj. m.* *Petite-* — foppish woman, lady of studied elegance. — *d'école*, schoolmistress (of a small school). — *femme*, superior woman, notable woman. — *d'hôtel*, landlady, hotel-keeper.

— *de pension*, mistress of a boarding-school

**Maîtrise**, *s.f.* mastery; freedom (*of a trade company*); mastership; precentorship; precentory; singing-school (*for choristers*)

**Maîtriser**, *v.a.* to master; to rule; to lord it over; to overcome, to subdue, to get the better of; to control. *Se* —, to control oneself; to be overcome

**Majesté**, *s.f.* majesty. *Sa* —, his *or* her Majesty

**Majestueusement**, *adv.* majestically

**Majestueu-x, se**, *adj.* majestic

**Majeur, e**, *adj.* major, greater, superior, higher; main, principal, chief; important, paramount, great; (*pers.*) of age, of full age; (*mus., cards, eccl.*) major; — *s.m.* major, male of full age; (*mus.*) major mode; — *s.f.* major, female of full age; (*log.*) major. *Force* —*e*, main force, superior force *or* power; absolute necessity; impossibility

**Majolique**, *s.f.* majolica

**Major**, *adj. s.m.* major

**Majorat**, *s.m.* majorat, entailed estate, entail

**Majordome**, *s. m.* majordomo, steward

**Majorité**, *s.f.* majority; coming of age; full age

**Majuscule**, *adj.* (*of letters*) capital, large; — *s.f.* capital letter, capital

**Maki**, *s.m.* (*zool.*) maki

**Mal**, *s.m.* evil; ill; wrong; harm; hurt; injury; damage; mischief; misfortune; bad thing, thing to be regretted, pity; worst; disadvantage; discomfort, inconvenience; trouble; difficulty; labour, toil, work, pains; hardship; suffering; pain, ache; sore; soreness; ailment, disease, illness, distemper, complaint; sickness. — *au cœur*, — *de cœur*, *V.* **Cœur**. — *caduc, haut* — *V. under* **Haut**. — *de dents*, toothache. — *de gorge*, sore throat. — *de mer*, sea-sickness. — *d'yeux*, sore eyes. *Chaud* —, burning fever. *En* —, wrongly; amiss, ill, badly; unfavourably; in a bad sense; for the worse. *Avoir* — *au* or *à la* or *aux*..., to have a pain *or* pains in the (*or* o.'s)..., to have the... ache; to have sore *or* a sore..., to have bad *or* a bad ... *Avoir le* — *de mer*, to be sea-sick. *Faire* —, to ache, to be painful, to pain, to hurt (*se faire* —, to hurt oneself). *Faire le* —, to do evil; to do wrong; to do mischief. *Faire du* —, to do an injury, to be injurious, to injure, to do harm, to harm, to hurt, to be painful, to pain. *Tourner à* —, to take a bad turn. *Tourner en* —, to misconstrue, to misinterpret

**Mal**, *adv.* ill; badly; bad; wrong; the wrong way; amiss; in bad part; uncomfortable; uncomfortably; badly off; at variance, on bad terms; out of favour, in disgrace; with difficulty; bad-looking, ugly, plain; (*in compounds*) mis... *Plus* —, worse; worst; more uncomfortable, &c. *Aller plus* —, to grow worse; to be worse. *Faire* —, to do badly; to do *or* act wrong; (*of things*) to look badly, to produce a bad effect. *Ne... pas* —, *pas* —, not badly *or* &c., not bad; pretty well; not a little, not a few; a tolerable quantity, a pretty good lot; rather pretty; rather; rather so. *C'est bien* — *à lui de*, it is very wrong *or* bad *or* unkind of him to

**Mal, e**, *adj.* (*obsolete*) bad (*V.* **An & Gré**)

**Malachite**, *s.f.* (*min.*) malachite

**Malade**, *adj.* ill; sick; unwell; poorly; ailing; diseased; bad; sore; sickly; unhealthy; affected; attacked; disordered; in a bad way *or* state, in a sad condition *or* plight, badly off; — *s.m.f.* invalid; patient; sick man (*or* boy) *or* woman (*or* girl), sick person (*pl.* the sick, sick people); sufferer. *Faire le* —, to pretend to be ill, to feign illness, to malinger. *Rendre* —, to make ill

**Maladie**, *s.f.* illness, sickness, disease, malady, ailment, complaint, disorder, distemper; passion, mania. *Faire une* —, to have an illness, to be ill

**Maladi-f, ve**, *adj.* sickly, unhealthy [healthily, morbidly

**Maladivement**, *adv.* un-

**Maladrerie**, *s.f. V.* **Léproserie**

**Maladresse**, *s.f.* awkwardness, clumsiness, unskilfulness; awkward thing; blunder

**Maladroit, e**, *adj.* awkward, clumsy, unskilful, bungling, blundering; a bad shot; — *s.m.f.* awkward *or* &c. fellow *or* creature, bungler, blunderer; bad shot

**Maladroitement**, *adv.* awkwardly, clumsily, unskilfully, bunglingly, blunderingly

**Malaga**, *s.m.* malaga (*wine, grape*), mountain (*wine*)

**Malaguette**, *s.f.* Malaguetta pepper, grains of paradise

**Malai, e, Malais, e**, *adj. s.* Malay

**Malaise**, *s.m.* uneasiness, uncomfortableness, discomfort; straitened circumstances

**Malaisé, e**, *adj.* difficult; hard; rough; toilsome; troublesome; fatiguing; inconvenient; awkward; in straitened circumstances, hard up [**cilement**

**Malaisément**, *adv. V.* **Diffi-**

**Malandre**, *s.f.* (*vet.*) malanders; (*carp.*) rotten knot

**Malandreu-x, se**, *adj.* (*of wood*) having (*or* with) rotten knots, full of rotten knots

**Malandrin**, *s. m.* robber, ruffian, vagabond, villain

**Malappris, e**, *adj.* ill-bred, ill-mannered, malapert; — *s.m.f.* malapert

**Malaria**, *s.f.* malaria

**Malart**, *s.m.* (*bird*) mallard

**Malavisé, e**, *adj.* ill-advised, ill-judged, unwise, imprudent

**Malaxer**, *v.a.* to knead, to work up [ungainly person

**Malbâti, e**, *adj. s.* ill-shaped;

**Malcontent, e**, *adj. s. V.* **Mécontent**. *A la malcontent*, (*of o.'s hair*) cut close, close

**Maldonne**, *s.f.* (*at cards*) misdeal

**Mâle**, *s.m., adj.m.f.* male; he; cock; buck; dog; bull; ram; jack; tom; man; manly, virile, masculine

**Malechance**, *s.f.* mischance, mishap, ill luck [tion, curse

**Malédiction**, *s.f.* maledic-

**Maléfice**, *s. m.* witchcraft; spell

**Maléficié, e**, *adj.* bewitched; (*fam.*) badly hurt, injured, afflicted, affected [malevolent

**Maléfique**, *adj.* malignant,

**Malencontre**, *s. f.* mischance, mishap

**Malencontreusement**, *adv.* unluckily, untowardly

**Malencontreu-x, se**, *adj.* unlucky, untoward

**Malentendu**, *s.m.* misunderstanding; misapprehension

**Malepeste**, *int.* heyday! egad! plague on it!

**Mal-être**, *s.m.* uneasiness, uncomfortableness, discomfort; penury [evil-disposed

**Malévole**, *adj.* malevolent,

**Malfaçon**, *s.f.* defect, bad work; foul play, deceit, trickery

**Malfaire**, *v.n.* to do evil, to do mischief *or* harm

**Malfaisant, e**, *adj.* mischievous; malevolent; noxious, injurious; unhealthy, unwholesome

**Malfai-teur, trice**, *s.m.f.* malefactor, malefactress, evil-doer [of ill repute

**Malfamé, e**, *adj.* ill-famed,

**Malformation**, *s.f.* malformation

**Malgache**, *s.m.f. adj.* Malagash, Malagasy, Madecass, Madecassee [ungraciously

**Malgracieusement**, *adv.*

**Malgracieu-x, se**, *adj.* ungracious

**Malgré**, *prep.* in spite of; notwithstanding; with. — *cela*, for all that, still

**Malhabile**, *adj.* unskilful, awkward

**Malhabilement**, *adv.* unskilfully, awkwardly

**Malhabileté,** *s.f.* unskilfulness. awkwardness

**Malheur,** *s.m.* unhappiness; misfortune; mischance, mishap; ill luck; ill success; poverty; woe; unfortunate thing; accident; pity. —*!* how unfortunate! oh me! bother! *De* —, woeful; evil; unlucky; ill-omened. *Par* —, unfortunately; unluckily. *Avoir du* —, to be unlucky. *Avoir le de* —, to have the misfortune to; to be so unfortunate as to; to be so ill-advised *or* so bold as to, to venture, to dare. *Porter* —, to bring ill luck. *Il vous arriverd* —, evil will betide you, you will come to grief. *A quelque chose* — *est bon*, it is an ill wind that blows nobody good

**Malheureusement,** *adv.* unhappily; unfortunately; unluckily; badly; miserably; wretchedly

**Malheureu-x, se,** *adj.* unhappy; unfortunate; unlucky; unsuccessful; woeful; in bad circumstances, badly off; poor; pitiful; paltry; miserable; wretched; bad; naughty; amiss, a bad job; — *s.m.f.* unhappy *or* &c. person *or* creature, poor person (*pl.* the poor, poor people), poor *or* unfortunate *or* wretched man (*or* boy) *or* woman (*or* girl), wretched being *or* creature, pauper, poor wretch; wretch; unfortunate; naughty child. — *comme les pierres*, extremely unfortunate *or* miserable. *Cela n'est pas* —, that is fortunate, that is a good job

**Malhonnête,***adj.* dishonest; uncivil, rude, unmannerly. — *homme*, dishonest man. *Homme* —, uncivil man. — *femme*, bad woman

**Malhonnêtement,** *adv.* dishonestly; uncivilly, rudely

**Malhonnêteté,** *s.f.* dishonesty; rudeness, incivility; rude thing, rude words

**Malice,** *s.f.* malice; maliciousness; spite; mischievousness; mischief; harm; slyness, archness; roguishness; sly thing; trick. *Entendre — à*, to find a sly meaning in. *Ne pas y entendre* —, to see no harm in it, not to suspect anything; to mean no harm by it

**Malicieusement,** *adv.* maliciously; slyly; roguishly

**Malicieu-x, se,** *adj.* malicious; spiteful; mischievous; sly, arch; roguish; (*of a horse*) vicious

†**Malignement,** *adv.* maliciously; malignantly; slyly, archly [malice, spite

†**Malignité,** *s.f.* malignity,

†**Malin,** *m.*, **Maligne,** *f.*, *adj.* malicious; malignant; mischievous; evil; ill; sly, arch; roguish, waggish; sharp, cunning, shrewd, deep, knowing; clever; — *s.m.f.* malicious *or* &c. person *or* creature; — *s.m.* evil spirit, evil one

**Malin, m., Maline,** *f., adj.s.* sly, arch; roguish, waggish; sharp, cunning, shrewd, deep, knowing; clever; difficult; sly *or* &c. person, sharp (*or* clever) fellow *or* woman *or* girl, cunning *or* knowing one; rogue; dabster

**Maline,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) springtide. *Grande* —, equinoctial spring-tide, highest spring-tide

**Malinement,** *adv.* slyly, archly [mechlin

**Malines,** *s.f.* Mechlin lace,

**Malingre,***adj.* sickly,weakly, puny

**Malintentionné, e,** *adj. s. V.* **Mal** *and* **Intentionné**

**Malique,** *adj.* (*chem.*) malic

**Malitorne,** *adj.* awkward, ungainly; — *s.m.f.* awkward *or* ungainly fellow *or* creature, gawky, lout, dowdy

**Mal-jugé,** *s.m. V.* **Jugé**

**Malle,** *s.f.* trunk; pedlar's box; (*post.*) mail. *Faire sa* —, to pack up (o.'s trunk). — **-poste,** *s.f.* mail (coach)

**Malléable,** *adj.* malleable

**Malletier,** *s.m.* trunk-maker

**Mallette,** *s.f.* small trunk

**Mallier,** *s.m.* shaft-horse (*of a mail-coach*)

**Malmener,** *v.a.* to abuse, to maltreat, to handle roughly

**Malotru, e,** *s.m.f.* vulgar fellow *or* creature, lout, churl

†**Malpeigné, e,** *s.m.f.* unkempt fellow, dirty fellow, sloven; dirty woman *or* girl, slut, slattern, dowdy

**Malpropre,** *adj.* dirty; slovenly; sluttish, slatternly; — *s.m.f. V.* **Malpeigné**

**Malproprement,** *adv.* dirtily; slovenly; slatternly; badly

**Malpropreté,** *s.f.* dirtiness; slovenliness; sluttishness

**Malsain, e,** *adj.* unhealthy; diseased; unwholesome; bad; (*nav.*) foul

**Malséant, e,** *adj.* unbecoming, unseemly

**Malsonnant, e,** *adj.* ill-sounding; offensive

**Malt,** *s.m.* malt

**Maltage,** *s.m.* malting

**Maltais, e,** *adj. s.* Maltese

**Malte,** *s.f.* Malta. *De* —, of *or* from Malta, Maltese

**Malter,** *v.a.* to malt

**Malterie,** *s.f.* malt-house

**Malteur,** *s.m.* maltman, maltster

**Maltôte,** *s.f.* (*old*) exaction, extortion; tax-gathering; tax-gatherers

**Maltôtier,***s.m.* (*old*) exactor, extortioner; tax-gatherer

**Maltraiter,** *v.a.* to maltreat, to illtreat, to ill-use, to abuse, to handle roughly; to deal harshly with, to wrong; to injure; to damage

**Malvacé, e,** *adj.* (*bot.*) malvaceous; — *s.f.* malvaceous plant [volence ill-will

†**Malveillance,** *s.f.* male-

†**Malveillant, e,** *adj. s.* malevolent, ill-disposed, evil minded, ill-natured; malevolent *or* &c. person

**Malvenu, e,** *adj. or* **Mal venu, e** (*in two words*), *V.* **Venu**

**Malversation,** *s.f.* malversation, malpractice, embezzlement

**Malverser,** *v.n.* to commit malversations *or* malpractices, to embezzle [(wine)

**Malvoisie,** *s.m.* malmsey

**Malvoulu, e,** *adj.* disliked, hated

**Maman,** *s.f.* mamma; mother; woman. *Bonne* —, *grand*'—,grandmamma, granny. *Grosse* —, fat woman

**Mamelle,** *s.f.* breast; udder

**Mamelon,** *s.m.* nipple, pap, teat, dug; (*fig.*) pap, mamelon; hummock [millated

**Mamelonné, e,** *adj.* mam-

**Mamelouk, Mameluk,***s.m.* Mameluke [my love

**M'amie,** (*for* "mon amie")

**Mammifère,** *adj.* mammiferous; — *s.m.* mammifer, mammal; —**s,** *s.m.pl.* mammifers, mammals, mammalia

**Mammon,** *s.m.* Mammon

**Mammouth,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) mammoth

**M'amour,** *s.f.* (*obsolete for* "mon amour") my love, love; —**s,** *pl.* marks of love, caresses, fawning, wheedling, cajolery. *Faire des* —**s,** to be sweet upon, to fawn upon, to wheedle, to cajole

**Manant,** *s.m.* peasant; churl

†**Mancenille,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) manchineel [manchineel-tree

†**Mancenillier,** *s.m.* (*bot.*)

**Manche,***s.m.* handle; holder; haft; helve; stick; stock; shaft; pole; rod; (*of a mus. instr.*) neck; (*of a plough*) tail; (*of an oar*) loom; (*butch.*) knuckle-bone. — *à balai*, broomstick. — *à gigot*, (*for carving a leg of mutton*) bone-holder. — *de gigot*, knuckle-bone of a leg of mutton

**Manche,** *s.f.* sleeve; (*geog.*) channel; (*pipe*) hose; (*at play, in matches*) game; hit; bout. *Fausse* —, sleeve-cover. — *à* —, — *à*, (*at play*) even. — *à gigot*, leg-of-mutton sleeve. — *à vent*, (*nav.*) wind-sail. *Bout de* — sleeve-cover; cuff. *Avoir dans sa* —, to have at o.'s disposal. *Être dans la — de* ..., to be at ...'s disposal; to be on friendly terms with ..., to be patronized by ... *Une autre paire de —s,*

*f.* (*fig.*) quite another thing, quite another pair of shoes

**Manchette,** *s.f.* cuff, ruffle; (*fig.*) twist of the wrist; (*print.*) side-note

**Manchon,** *s.m.* muff

**Manchot, e,** *adj. s.m.f.* one-handed; one-armed; awkward; one-handed *or* &c. person; — *s.m.* (*bird*) penguin. *N'être pas —,* (*fig.*) to be no fool; to be very skilful; to be light-fingered

**Mancienne,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) wayfaring-tree

**Mandant, e,** *s.m.f.* employer, principal; constituent, elector

**Mandarin,** *s.m.* mandarin

**Mandarin, e,** *adj.* mandarin; — *s.f.* mandarin orange

**Mandarinier,** *s.m.* mandarin orange-tree

**Mandat,** *s.m.* mandate; money-order, order; draft; warrant; (*law*) mandate; writ; warrant. — *impératif,* pledge required by electors, binding instructions. — *d'amener or d'arrêt,* warrant of arrest *or* of apprehension, warrant, capias. — *de banque,* bank post-bill. — *de comparution,* summons. — *de dépôt,* mittimus, warrant of commitment. — *de perquisition,* search-warrant. — *de poste, — -poste,* post-office (money) order

**Mandataire,** *s.m.f.* mandatary, mandatory; proxy; representative; agent

**Mandater,** *v.a.* to give an order to pay

**Mandement,** *s.m.* mandate; order; (*of a bishop*) charge

**Mander,** *v.a.* to send word, to write, to let know, to tell; to send; to send for [jaw

**Mandibule,** *s.f.* mandible; †**Mandille,** *s. f.* (*obsolete*) livery

**Mandoline,** *s.f.* (*mus. instr.*) mandoline [dolinist

**Mandoliniste,** *s.m.f.* man-

**Mandore,** *s.f.* (*mus. instr.*) mandore [mandrake

**Mandragore,** *s. f.* (*bot.*)

**Mandrill,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) man-

**Mandrin,** *s.m.* mandrel [drill

**Manducation,** *s.f.* manducation

**Manège,** *s.m.* manege; training; horsemanship; riding-school; riding; roundabout; merry-go-round; horse-gin; work; trick; manœuvre; intrigue

**Mânes,** *s.m.pl.* (*myth.*) manes, ghost, shade, ghosts, shades

**Manganèse,** *s.m.* manganese

**Mangeable,** *adj.* eatable

†**Mangeaille,** *s.f.* (*fam.*) victuals, food, grub

**Mangeoire,** *s.f.* manger, crib

**Manger,** *v.a.n.* to eat; to eat up *or* away; to squander away, to run through; to clip (*o.'s words*); to load (*with caresses*); to eat o.'s food; to take o.'s meals; to feed. — *comme un ogre or comme quatre,* to eat a great deal. — *comme un oiseau or comme une mauviette or comme un moineau,* to eat very little. *A —,* to eat; something to eat, some food, food, o.'s food, victuals. *Donner à —,* to keep an eating-house; to entertain; (*a*) to feed, to give food, to give something to eat. — *du bout des dents* (or *des lèvres*), to chew high, to pick a bit here and a bit there, to hardly eat anything, to pick, to nibble. — *des yeux,* to look daggers at. — *son bien,* to squander o.'s fortune. *On mange bien dans ce restaurant,* the cooking is good in that dining-house

**Se —,** *v.r.* to be eaten *or* eatable; to prey upon each other; to devour *or* eat each other up; to eat (*o.'s ... or* each other's ...); to be spent; (*gram.*) to be cut off. *Se — de caresses,* to caress one another very much. *Se — des yeux,* to look daggers at one another

**Manger,** *s.m.* eating, food, victuals; dish; fare. *Il en perd le boire et le —,* —, it takes away his appetite [action

**Mangerie,** *s.f.* eating; ex-

**Mange-tout,** *s. m.* (*same spelling in the plural*) spendthrift; (*hort.*) skinless pea, sugar pea; skinless bean

**Mangeu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* eater, feeder, trencherman *or* woman; spendthrift; exactor. — *de livres,* bookworm

**Mangeure,** *s.f.* place eaten away, part nibbled (*de,* by)

**Mangle,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) mangle (*fruit*) [grove, mangle (*tree*)

**Manglier,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) man-

**Mangoustan,** *s. m.* (*bot.*) mangostan, mangosteen (*tree*)

**Mangouste,** *s. f.* (*fruit*) mangosteen; (*quadruped*) mongoose, mungoose

**Mangue,** *s.f.* (*fruit*) mango

**Manguier,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) mango-tree

**Maniable,** *adj.* easy to handle, easily handled, handy, workable; manageable; tractable

**Maniaque,** *adj.* maniac; mad, furious; eccentric, crotchety, whimsical; — *s.m.f.* maniac, mad *or* &c. person

‡**Manichordion, Manicorde,** *s.m.* manichord, manichordon

**Manicure,** *s.m.f.* manicure

**Manie,** *s. f.* mania; (*fig.*) mania, rage, passion; eccentricity, crotchet, whim; hobby; inveterate habit

**Maniement,** *s. m.* touch; handling; management; handling of money, sums of money passing through o.'s hands; (*dutch.*) fat part. — *d'armes,* (*mil.*) manual exercise

**Manier,** *v.a.* to touch, to feel; to handle, to wield; to work; to ply; to use; to manage; to govern; — *s.m.* touch, feel, handling. *Au —,* by the touch, by the feel, by handling. *Se —,* to be handled, &c.

**Manière,** *s.f.* manner; way; style; sort, kind; mannerism; affectation; fuss; —*s, pl.* manners, &c.; airs, attitudes, attitudinizing. — *noire,* (*engr.*) mezzotint. — *d'être,* usual way. — *de parler, de penser, V.*

**Façon.** — *de voir,* way of thinking; opinion, view; opinions, views. *A la — de; A sa —; De cette —; D'aucune —,* &c.; *V.* **Façon.** *De la bonne* (*or belle*) —, in proper style, properly; soundly

**Maniéré, e,** *adj.* affected, unnatural, forced; — *s.m.* affectation, mannerism [ism

**Maniérisme,** *s.m.* mannerism

**Maniériste,** *s.m.f.* mannerist

**Manieu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* handler. — *d'argent,* money-dealer; stock-jobber [festation

**Manifestation,** *s.f.* mani-

**Manifeste,** *adj.* manifest, evident, plain, obvious, glaring; — *s.m.* manifesto; (*com. nav.*) manifest [festly

**Manifestement,** *adv.* mani-

**Manifester,** *v.a.* to manifest

**Manigance,** *s.f.* manœuvre, underhand dealing, trick

**Manigancer,** *v.a.* to brew, to concoct, to contrive, to plot

**Maniguette,** *s.f. V.* **Malaguette**

†**Manille,** *s.f.* (*geog.*) Manilla; (*at cards*) manille; — *s.m.* manilla (cigar). — *à bout coupé* (*m.*), manilla cheroot

**Manioc,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) manioc

**Manipulateur,** *s.m.* manipulator [lation

**Manipulation,** *s.f.* manipu-

**Manipule,** *s. m.* handful; (*Cath. rel., Rom. antiq.*) maniple

**Manipuler,** *v.a.n.* to manipulate

**Manivesu,** *s. m.* punnet; punnet of from five to eight mushrooms [winch, crank

**Manivelle,** *s. f.* handle,

**Manne,** *s.f.* manna; hamper, basket; (*— d'enfant*) wicker cradle. — *à marée,* fish-basket. — *en larmes,* flake-manna. *La — céleste,* the manna from Heaven, heavenly food

**Mannequin,** *s.m.* hamper, basket; dummy; scarecrow; (*paint.*) layfigure; (*pers.*) puppet. *Sentir le —,* (*paint.*) to be stiff *or* unnatural

**Mannequiné, e,** *adj.* (*paint.*) stiff, unnatural

**Manœuvre,** *s.f.* working;

manœuvre ; move, contrivance ; (*mil.*) manœuvre ; exercise, drill, parade ; (*nav.*) manœuvre ; working ; seamanship ; rope ; (*—s, pl.*) rigging. *—s courantes*, running rigging. *—s dormantes*, standing rigging. *Grandes —s*, (*mil.*) field-practice

**Manœuvre,** *s.m.* labourer, workman ; bricklayer's or mason's *or* builder's labourer, hodman ; bungler ; hack. *Travail* or *ouvrage de —*, manual labour ; work of time and patience ; drudgery

**Manœuvrer,** *v.a.n.* to work ; to manœuvre ; to handle, to manage ; to drill ; to work the ship ; to steer

**Manœuvrier,** *s.m.* tactician ; (*bon —*) able seaman, skilled officer. *Mauvais —*, bad seaman, bad officer

**Manoir,** *s.m.* manor ; manor-house ; mansion ; abode

**Manomètre,** *s. m.* manometer

**Manouvrier,** *s. m.* day-labourer

**Manquant, e,** *part. adj.* failing, missing, wanting, &c. (*V.* **Manquer**) ; defaulting ; absent ; — *s.m.f.* defaulter ; absentee ; — *s.m.* deficiency, wantage ; (*of a cask*, &c.) ullage (*empty space*)

**Manque,** *s.m.* want ; deficiency ; failure ; miss ; breach ; — *s.f.* (*mil.*) default, missing, absence. — *à gagner*, missed profit. — *de*, for want of. — *de touche*, (*at billiards*) miss. *De —*, wanting, missing, short

**Manqué, e,** *adj.* defective, imperfect ; unsuccessful ; miscarried ; abortive ; off ; a failure ; ill-made *or* done, ill-built ; spoiled ; lost ; to no purpose ; missed ; would-be. *Affaire —e*, failure. *Vêtement —, coupe —e*, misfit

**Manquement,** *s.m.* omission ; shortcoming ; oversight ; slip ; failure, want ; failing ; fault ; missing ; miss ; breach

**Manquer,** *v.n.* to fail ; to err ; to miss ; to give way ; to slip ; to be near *or* on the point of, to nearly ... ; to want ; to be in want ; to stand in need (of) ; to fail *or* be short ; to be wanting ; to be deficient (in) *or* devoid (of) ; to be out (of), to be without ; to *lack* ; to be missing *or* absent ; to die, to be taken *or* taken away (from) ; to be disrespectful, to be wanting in respect (to) ; to forfeit, to break ; to miss fire ; to miscarry ; — *v.a.* to miss ; to fail in ; to spoil ; to lose ; to let go ; to let off. *La — belle*, to lose a fine opportunity. *Je n'y manquerai pas*, I will not fail (*to do so*). *L'argent lui manque*, or *il manque d'argent*, he is in want of money, he is short of money. *Il me manquent*, I miss them (*feel their absence*). *Il a manqué de tomber*, he nearly fell. *Il ne manquait plus que cela*, that was all that was wanting (to ...) ; this crowns all *or* is the finishing stroke ; what next now? what a bother now!

**Se —,** *v.r.* to be missed *or* spoiled *or* lost ; to miss oneself *or* each other ; to be wanting to oneself, to be wanting in self-respect, to forget what is due to oneself ; to be disrespectful to each other

**Mansarde,** *s.f.* attic, garret ; roof ; top ; attic-window, garret-window. *Etage en —*, attic-story. *Fenêtre en —*, attic-window, garret-window. *Toit* or *comble en —*, mansard-roof, curb-roof

camp-ceiling

**Mansardé, e,** *adj.* with attics, attic, mansard [gentleness

**Mansuétude,** *s.f.* meekness,

**Mante,** *s.f.* mantle ; (*insect*) mantis. *— religieuse*, praying mantis

**Manteau,** *s.m.* cloak ; mantle ; train ; cape ; pall ; (*arch.*) mantel ; (*her.*) mantle, mantling ; (*zool.*) mantle. *— de cheminée*, mantelpiece, mantelshelf. *Sous le —*, under the rose ; (*de ...*) under the cloak (of ...)

**Manteló, e,** *adj.* mantled ; (*of crows*) hooded

**Mantelet,** *s.m.* short cloak, mantlet ; (*old, of a carriage*) canopy-front ; (*of a horse*) carriage-pad, pad ; (*her.*) mantle, mantling : (*fort.*) mantlet ; (*nav.*) lid, port-lid

†**Mantille,** *s.f.* mantilla

**Manuel, le,** *adj.* manual ; — *s.m.* manual, hand-book

**Manuellement,** *adv.* manually ; from hand to hand

**Manufacture,** *s.f.* manufacture, making, make ; manufactory, factory, mill, works ; hands

**Manufacturer,** *v. a.* to manufacture

**Manufacturi-er, ère,** *adj.* manufacturing ; — *s.m.* manufacturer

**Manumission,** *s.f.* manumission

**Manuscrit, e,** *adj.*, **Manuscrit,** *s.m.* manuscript

**Manutention,** *s.f.* management ; (*mil., nav.*) bread-making ; bake-house, bakery ; victualling department

**Manutentionnaire,** *s. m.* army-baker ; store-keeper

**Mappemonde,** *s.f.* map of the world. *— céleste*, map of the heavens

**Maquereau,** *s.m.* mackerel ; scorch. *— bâtard*, horse-mackerel

**Maquette,** *s.f.* (*sculp.*) small rough model ; (*paint.*) set of small layfigures ; sketch (*for a large picture or for a scenery*)

†**Maquignon,** *s. m.* (*dis-paragingly*) horse-dealer, horse-jockey ; jobber

†**Maquignonnage,** *s. m.* horse-jockeying ; bishoping ; jobbing, jobbery

†**Maquignonner,** *v.a.n.* to bishop ; to make up ; to get up ; to job ; to arrange ; to cheat, to jockey ; to carry on the trade of a horse-jockey. *Se —*, to be bishoped *or* &c.

†**Maquillage,** *s.m.* painting o.'s face, painting, rouging, ruddling, making-up, make-up

†**Maquillée,** *s.f.* painted *or* made-up woman

†**Maquiller,** *v.a.* to paint the face of, to paint, to rouge, to ruddle, to make up. *Se —*, to paint o.'s face, to paint, to put on rouge, to rouge, to ruddle, to make up

†**Maquilleur,** *s.m.* mackerel-boat ; face-painter, enameller

†**Maquilleuse,** *s.f.* face-painter, enameller [bush

**Maquis,** *s.m.* jungle, thicket,

**Marabout,** *s.m.* marabout ; marabout mosque *or* chapel ; big-bellied coffee-pot *or* kettle ; ugly fellow ; (*zool.*) marabou-stork, marabou ; marabou-feather ; kind of ribbon

**Maraîch-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* market-gardener ; — *adj.* of market-gardens ; of market-gardeners ; market. *Culture —ère*, market-gardening. *Jardin —*, market-garden. *Jardinier —*, market-gardener. *Plantes —ères*, market-garden vegetables

**Marais,** *s.m.* marsh, swamp, fen, bog, moor, morass ; market-garden ; Marais (*part of Paris, inhabited chiefly by retired tradesmen and old fogies*). *— salant*, salt-marsh. *Chasse au —*, moor-shooting

**Marasme,** *s.m.* (*med.*) marasmus, atrophy, decline, consumption [cherry

**Marasque,** *s. f.* marasca

**Marasquin,** *s.m.* maraschino

**Marâtre,** *s.f.* (*ill sense*) step-mother ; (*fig.*) unkind *or* harsh mother ; — *adj.* unmotherly

**Maraud,** *s.m.* knave, rascal, scoundrel

**Maraudage,** *s.m.* marauding

**Maraude,** *s.f.* maraud, marauding ; trespass ; slut, jade ; (*of a cabman*) plying for hire, crawling

**Marauder,** *v.n.* to maraud ; (*of a cabman*) to ply for hire, to crawl ; — *v.a.* to plunder

**Maraudeur,** *s.m.* marauder ; trespasser ; cabman plying for hire, crawler

**Maravédis,** *s.m.* maravedi (*old Spanish copper coin*)

**Marbre,** *s.m.* marble ; marble slab, slab ; marble work ; marble statue ; marbling ; grindstone, pounding-stone ; (*print.*) im-

posing-stone. *De* —, of marble, marble, made of marble

**Marbrer,** *v.a.* to marble; to mottle; to beat black and blue

**Marbrerie,** *s.f.* marble-cutting; marble-work; marble-works, marble-yard [bler

**Marbreu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* marbler

**Marbrier,** *s.m.* marble-cutter, marble-mason; marble-polisher; marble-dealer; marble-grainer

**Marbrière,** *s.f.* marble-quarry

**Marbrure,** *s.f.* marbling; marble-graining; (*on the skin*) black and blue marks, weals

**Marc,** *s.m.* mark (*old Fr. weight of 8 ounces*); mark (*German coin*); residuum, residue, marc, grounds, grouts, grains, skins, husks, rape, refuse [boar

**Marcassin,** *s.m.* young wild

**Marcassite,** *s.f.* (*min.*) marcasite

**Marceau,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) sallow

**Marceline,** *s.f.* marceline (*silk stuff*)

**Marchand, e,** *s.m.f.* dealer, seller; tradesman, tradeswoman, trader; shopkeeper; hawker; pedlar; salesman; (*of wood, coals,* &c.) merchant; buyer, customer; (*at auctions*) bidder. — *de* ..., ...-dealer, dealer in ...; ...-seller; ... -vender; ... -man; ...-woman; ...-monger; ...-fancier; ...-merchant. — *bonnetier,* — *épicier,* — *drapier* (or — *de draps*), — *libraire,* &c., hosier, grocer, woollen draper, bookseller, &c. — *de toiles,* linen-draper. — *tailleur,* clothier, merchant tailor. — *d'habits* secondhand clothier, old clothesman. — *de vin,* wine-shop keeper, wine and spirit dealer, publican. — *de soupe,* paltry schoolmaster (*head of a boarding school*). —*e publique,* (*law*) feme sole trader (*or* merchant). *En être le mauvais* —, to have a bad bargain of it, to be the worse for it, to suffer for it

**Marchand, e,** *adj.* merchantable; salable; marketable; trading; commercial; mercantile; merchant; trade; tradesmanlike; low, vulgar; good for trade; fit for business; (*of a river*) navigable. *Capitaine* —, ship-master. *Marine* —*e,* mercantile navy, merchant-service. *Matelot* —, merchant-seaman. *Place* —*e,* trading-place; good situation for trade. *Prix* — trade-price. *Navire* or *bâtiment* —, merchant-ship, merchantman, trading vessel

**Marchandage,** *s.m.* bargaining; chaffering; taking sublet piece-work; subletting of piecework, sub-contracting; sweating; sweating system; sub-contract, job-contract

†**Marchandailler,** *v.n.* to higgle and haggle

†**Marchandailleu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* higgler, haggler; — *adj.* higgling, haggling

**Marchander,** *v.a.* to ask the price of, to price; to cheapen; to bargain for, to haggle for, to chaffer for; to dispute about; to contract for; to beat down; to spare; to grudge; to hesitate to expose; to take (*sublet piece-work*); to sublet (*piece-work*); to put (*a man*) on job-contract work; — *v.n.* to bargain, to haggle, to chaffer; to dispute; to hesitate, to boggle; to mince the matter

**Marchandeu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* cheapener; haggler; boggler; sub-contractor, job-contractor, piece-master, middleman; sweater

**Marchandise,** *s.f.* merchandise, goods, wares, ware, commodity; article

**Marche,** *s.f.* walk; walking; gait; march; marching; procession; ride; sailing; steaming; working (*of a machine*); rate; motion; move; journey; progress, advance; course; way; conduct; way of proceeding; step; stair; treadle; (*of an organ*) pedal-board; (*geog.*) march. *Fermer la* —, to close the march *or* the procession; to bring up the rear; to walk last, to be behind. *Ouvrir la* —, to walk *or* march first *or* foremost, to lead the way, to be in front

**Marché,** *s.m.* market; market-place; mart; emporium; fair; marketing; bargain; purchase; contract; treaty; agreement. — *au poisson,* — *aux fleurs,* &c., fish-market, flower-market, &c. — *d'or,* capital bargain. *A bon* —, cheap, cheaply, at little cost; easily. *Bon* —, good bargain; cheapness; cheap. *Cours du* —, market-price. *Meilleur* —, *a meilleur* —, cheaper. *Par-dessus le* —, into the bargain, to boot, besides. *Aller* or *courir sur le* — *de,* to outbid; to compete with. *Avoir bon* — *de,* to manage easily, to easily get over. *Faire bon* — *de,* to hold cheap, to think little of, not to spare. *Mettre le* — *à la main,* to offer to break off the bargain; to press (*one*) to decide. *C'est un* — *donné,* it is exceedingly cheap, it is given away. *On n'a jamais bon* — *de mauvaise marchandise,* a bad article is dear at any price

**Marchepied,** *s.m.* footboard; foot-stool; step; pair of steps, steps; stepping-stone; foot-path

**Marcher,** *v.n.* to walk; to tread; to step; to travel; to march; to trudge; to wade; to ride; to drive; to sail; to proceed; to get *or* move on; to advance; to progress; to go; to go on; to come; to come on; to flow; to run; to ply; to work; to rank; to be; to act; to behave. — *droit,* to walk straight; to behave properly. *Faire* —, to get along; to set going; to march; to place; to humbug, to bamboozle

**Marcher,** *s.m.* walking; walk; gait; step; pace; treading

**Marchette,** *s.f.* trap-stick, treadle; foot-rug *or* mat

**Marcheu-r,se,** *s.m.f.* walker; pedestrian; (*nav.*) sailer, steamer (*bon* —, —, fast sailer, fast steamer; *mauvais* —, slow sailer, slow steamer) [layering

**Marcottage,** *s.m.* (*hort.*)

**Marcotte,** *s.f.* (*hort.*) layer

**Marcotter,** *v.a.* (*hort.*) to layer [*gras,* Shrove-Tuesday

**Mardi,** *s.m.* Tuesday. —

**Mare,** *s.f.* pool, pond; puddle

**Marécage,** *s.m.* marsh, swamp, fen, bog

**Marécageu-x, se,** *adj.* marshy, swampy, fenny, boggy

**Maréchal,** *s.m.* farrier, shoeing-smith; marshal, field-marshal. — *ferrant,* farrier, shoeing-smith. — *de France,* marshal, field-marshal. — *des logis, (of cavalry)* quartermaster, sergeant; (*of marine artil.*) sergeant. — *des logis chef,* (*of cavalry*) sergeant-major [ship

**Maréchalat,** *s.m.* marshal-

**Maréchale,** *s.f.* marshal's wife; — *adj. f.* farrier's. *Forge* —, shoeing-forge, farrier's shop

**Maréchalerie,** *s.f.* farriery

**Maréchaussée,** *s.f.* (*old*) marshalsea; constabulary, mounted police

**Marée,** *s.f.* tide; sea-fish, fish. *De* —, (*adject.*) tidal; (*of smell*) fishy. — *basse,* low water. — *descendante,* falling tide, ebb-tide. — *haute,* high water. — *montante,* rising tide. *Grande* —, spring-tide. *Marchand de* —, fishmonger

**Marelle,** *s.f.* (*game*) hopscotch

**Maremme,** *s.f.* maremma

**Marengo,** *s.f.* (*cook.*) marengo (*fowl dressed with mushrooms and olive oil*); *A la* —, dressed ditto; — *s.m. adj.* Oxford grey, pepper and salt (*colour*)

**Mareyeur,** *s.m.* fish-salesman, fish-factor, tranter

**Margarine,** *s.f.* margarine

**Margay,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) margay

**Marge,** *s.f.* margin; (*fig.*) time; room; scope; means

**Margelle,** *s.f.* puteal, well-kerb, kerb

**Marginal, e,** *adj.* marginal

**Marginer,** *v.a.* to margin

**Margot,** *s.f.* magpie, mag; gossip, chatterbox; wench

**Margotin,** *s.m.* small tagot

†**Margouillis**, *s.m.* puddle, slush; mess; scrape, lurch

**Margoulette**, *s. f.* (*fam.*) mouth, mug, jaw, whistle

**Margrave**, *s.m.* margrave; —*s.f.* margravine [viate

**Margraviat**, *s.m.* margra-

**Marguerite**, *s. f.* daisy. *Grande —, — des champs*, oxeye daisy, marguerite [wardenship

†**Marguillerie**, *s.f.* church-

†**Marguillier**, *s.m.* churchwarden

**Mari**, *s.m.* husband, spouse

**Mariable**, *adj.* marriageable

**Mariage**, *s.m.* marriage; matrimony; wedlock; match; wedding; marriage-portion, fortune. — *de conscience*, private marriage. — *de convenance* or *de raison*, prudent match. — *d'inclination*, love-match

**Marie**, *s.f.* Mary. —**-bonbec, —-graillon**, *s.f. V.* **Bonbec** & **Graillon.** — **-salope**, *s.f.* slattern, slut, drab; (*nav.*) mud-lighter; mud-dredger

**Marié**, *s.m.* married man; bridegroom. *Nouveau —*, bridegroom. *Nouveaux —s* (*pl.*) newly married couple, bride and bridegroom

**Mariée**, *s.f.* married woman; bride. *Nouvelle —*, bride. *Se plaindre que la — est trop belle*, to complain of a thing being too good

**Marier**, *v.a.*, **Se —**, *v.r.* to marry; to match; to wed; to get *or* be married; to unite; to join; to ally; to pair; to blend; to mix; to go (together)

**Mariette**, *s.f.* (*bot.*) mariet, Canterbury bell [maker

**Marieu-r, se**, *s.m.f.* match-

**Marin, e**, *adj.* marine; sea; nautical; seafaring; seamanlike; ship-shape

**Marin**, *s.m.* seaman, seafaring-man, mariner, sailor. — *d'eau douce*, freshwater sailor, landlubber

**Marinade**, *s. f.* marinade, souse, pickle; fry of pickled meat, pickle

**Marine**, *s. f.* navigation; navy; marine; sea - affairs; naval service, sea-service; naval forces; shipping; admiralty; smell *or* taste of the sea; seapiece, seascape. *De —, de la —*, naval; of the navy, navy; nautical; marine; sea. *Bureau de la —*, shipping-office. *Soldats de —, infanterie de —*, marines. — *militaire, — de l'Etat*, national navy, (*in England*) royal navy

**Mariné, e**, *part. adj.* cured, &c. (*V.* **Mariner**); sea-damaged

**Mariner**, *v.a.* to marinate, to cure, to souse, to pickle; (*nav.*) to preserve

**Maringouin**, *s.m.* mosquito

**Marinier**, *s. m.* bargeman, lighterman, boatman, waterman. *Maître —*, barge-master. *Officier —*, (*nav.*) petty officer

**Marinière**, *s.f.* boatwoman. *A la —*, (*swimming*) on the side; (*cook.*) in "marinière" fashion

**Mariniste**, *s.m.f.* marine-painter *or* paintress

**Marionnette**, *s.f.* puppet; **—s**, *pl.* puppet-show [band s

**Marital, e**, *adj.* marital, hus-

**Maritalement**, *adv.* maritally, like *or* as a husband; like husband and wife

**Maritime**, *adj.* maritime; naval; nautical; shipping; sea; sea-side

**Maritorne**, *s.f.* coarse ill-shaped woman, dowdy, slut

**Marivaudage**, *s.m.* affected style, sentimentalism

**Marjolaine**, *s.f.* (*bot.*) sweet marjoram, marjoram [of brats

†**Marmaille**, *s.f.* brats, lot

**Marmelade**, *s.f.* marmalade. *En —*, (*fig.*) in a jelly. *Mettre en —*, (*fig.*) to beat *or* smash *or* jolt to a jelly

**Marmite**, *s.f.* porridge-pot, flesh-pot, pot; stock-pot; digester; potful; (*mil.*) camp-kettle. — *à vapeur*, (*cook.*) steamer. *Nez en pied de —*, pug-nose

**Marmiteu-x, se**, *adj.* (*old, fam.*) poor, wretched, pitiful, seedy; — *s.m.f.* poor wretch

**Marmiton**, *s.m.* scullion

**Marmoréen, ne**, *adj.* marmorean [mose

**Marmose**, *s.m.* (*zool.*) mar-

**Marmot**, *s. m.* grotesque figure, antic; brat, chit; (*obsolete*) ape, monkey. *Croquer le —*, to dance attendance, to stand kicking o.'s heels, to wait

**Marmotte**, *s.f.* (*zool.*) marmot; (*little girl*) brat, chit; (woman's) kerchief round the head, head-wrapper, wrapper. *Dormir comme une —*, to sleep like a dormouse [to mumble

**Marmotter**, *v.a.n.* to mutter,

**Marmouset**, *s.m.* grotesque figure, antic; chit, little boy, young monkey; prig, puppy, fribble; andiron

**Marnage**, *s.m.* (*agr.*) marling

**Marne**, *s.f.* marl

**Marner**, *v.a.* (*agr.*) to marl

**Marneron**, *s.m.* marl-digger

**Marneu-x, se**, *adj.* marly

**Marnière**, *s.f.* marl-pit

**Marocain, e**, *adj. s. of* Morocco, Morocco, Moroccan, native of Morocco [nite

**Maronite**, *s.m.f. adj.* Maro-

**Maronner**, *v.n.a.* to grumble, to mumble

**Maroquin**, *s. m.* morocco-leather, morocco; roan. *Papier —*, morocco-paper

**Maroquiner**, *v.a.* to dress like morocco

**Maroquinerie**, *s.f.* morocco-dressing *or* manufacture *or* trade *or* factory *or* articles

**Maroquinier**, *s.m.* morocco-dresser

**Marotique**, *adj.* Marotic, in the style of Marot, quaint

**Marotte**, *s.f.* fool's bauble; hobby, folly, fad. *Caresser sa —*, to ride o.'s hobby

**Maroufle**, *s. m.* scoundrel; churl; — *s.f.* painter's glue, lining-paste [paste

**Maroufler**, *v.a.* to line, to

**Marquant, e**, *adj.* striking; of note, leading, chief

**Marque**, *s.f.* mark; stamp; brand; spot; trace; pit (*of smallpox*); score; notch; badge; (*pl.*) insignia; trade - mark; marker, counter; token, sign, proof, instance; note. *Lettre de —*, letter of marque

**Marqué, e**, *part. adj.* marked, &c. (*V.* **Marquer**); spotted; evident; decided; prominent; strong. — *d'A.* See **A.** — *de petite vérole*, pitted with smallpox

**Marquer**, *v.a.* to mark; to stamp; to brand; to mark out; to trace out; to note, to note down; to score; to notch; to define; to point out; to indicate; to denote; to testify, to give tokens of, to show; to tell; to write; to write to say; to appoint; to fix; to single out; — *v.n.* to appear, to show; to be evident *or* conspicuous; to be eminent; to make a figure; to be remarked; to attract notice; to be remarkable; (*of a horse*) to mark

**Marqueter**, *v.a.* to speckle, to spot; to inlay; to checker; to tessellate

**Marqueterie**, *s.f.* marquetry, inlaid work; checker-work; inlaying; tesselation; mosaic; patch - work. *De —*, inlaid; tesselated

**Marqueteur**, *s.m.* inlayer

**Marquette**, *s.f.* cake of bees' wax [marker; scorer

**Marqueu - r, se**, *s.m.f.*

**Marquis**, *s.m.* marquis, marquess

**Marquisat**, *s.m.* marquisate

**Marquise**, *s.f.* marchioness; marquee; veranda; awning; carriage - porch; (projecting) roof; jointed-handle parasol

**Marquoir**, *s.m.* bodkin; sampler [sponsor; introducer

**Marraine**, *s.f.* godmother,

**Marron**, *s.m.* (*large*) chestnut; chestnut colour, maroon; (*firework*) maroon; (*mil.*) mark, ticket; (*nav.*) counter; — *adj.* chestnut-coloured, chestnut, maroon. — *d'Inde*, horse-chestnut. *Se servir de ..., pour tirer les —s du feu*, to make ... o.'s cat's paw. *Tirer les —s du feu pour ...*, to be ...'s cat's paw

**Marron, ne**, *adj.* (*of a slave*) runaway; (*of an animal*) run

wild ; — *adj.m.* (*of brokers, [formerly printers] and cabmen*) unlicensed, interloping ; — *s.m.f.* runaway slave, maroon ; — *s.m.* unlicensed broker, &c., interloper ; work printed clandestinely

**Marronnage,** *s.m.* (*of slaves*) running away

**Marronner.** *V.* **Maronner**

**Marronnier,** *s.m.* chestnut-tree ; chestnut-wood, chestnut. — *d'Inde,* horse-chestnut-tree

**Marrube,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) horehound

**Mars,** *s.m.* March ; spring sowing ; (*myth., astr.*) Mars ; (*poet.*) war ; warrior ; (*old chem.*) Mars, iron ; (*butterfly*) emperor (*grand* —, purple emperor). *Bière de* —, March-brewed beer. *Blé de* —, spring wheat, summer wheat [*wine*)

**Marsala,** *s.m.* marsala (*white*

**Marsault,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) sallow

†**Marseillais, e,** *adj. s.* of Marseilles, Marseillese, native of Marseilles ; — *s.f.* Marseillaise (hymn)

**Marsouin,** *s.m.* porpoise, sea-hog ; ugly wretch ; (*sailor*) salt, tar

**Marsupial, e,** *adj.,* **Marsupial,** *s.m.* marsupial

**Martagon,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) martagon, Turk's-cap lily

**Marte,** *s.f. V.* **Martre**

**Marteau,** *s.m.* hammer ; (*of a door*) knocker ; (*fish*) hammer-fish, hammer-headed shark

**Martel,** *s.m.* (*obsolete*) hammer. — *en tête,* uneasiness, care, trouble. *Avoir — en tête,* to be very uneasy. *Se mettre — en tête,* to make oneself very uneasy, to torment oneself, to fret [marking

**Martelage,** *s.m.* hammering ; **Marteler,** *v.a.* to hammer ; to mark (*forest-trees*) ; to labour ; to strain ; to worry, to torment

**Martelet,** *s. m.* (small) hammer

**Marteleur,** *s.m.* hammerer, hammerman [warlike

**Martial, e,** *adj.* martial, **Martin,** *s.m.* Martin ; Jack (*ass*) ; Bruin (*bear*) ; (*bird*) grakle, grackle ; myna. — **-pêcheur,** *s.m.* (*bird*) kingfisher. — **-sec,** *s.m.* (kind of pear)

**Martinet,** *s.m.* tilt-hammer ; cat o' nine tails, cat ; flat candlestick ; (*bird*) swift

**Martingale,** *s.f.* (*rid., nav., at play*) martingale

**Martre,** *s.f.* marten ; sable

**Martyr, e,** *s.m.f.* martyr. *V.* **Commun,** *s.m.*

**Martyre,** *s.m.* martyrdom

**Martyriser,** *v.a.* to martyr, to torture, to torment

**Martyrologe,** *s.m.,* **Martyrologie,** *s.f.* martyrology

**Marum,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) cat-thyme

**Maryland,** *s.m.* Maryland tobacco

**Mascarade,** *s.f.* masquerade

**Mascaret,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) mascaret, bore

**Mascaron,** *s.m.* (*arch.*) mask

**Masculin, e,** *adj.* masculine ; male ; — *s.m.* (*gram.*) masculine gender, masculine

**Masque,** *s.m.* mask ; masker, masquerader, mummer ; face-guard ; face ; countenance ; play of countenance ; cast ; disguise, cloak, pretence ; ugly mug ; (*nav.*) smoke-sail ; — *s.f.* hussy, monkey, ugly mug

**Masquer,** *v.a.* to mask ; to disguise, to cloak ; to hide ; (*mil.*) to mask. *Se* —, to mask, to put on a (*or* o.'s) mask ; to disguise oneself ; to be disguised

**Massacrant, e,** *adj.* dreadfully cross, unbearable

**Massacre,** *s.m.* massacre, slaughter, butchery ; havoc ; waste ; squandering ; smashing ; hacking, mangling ; spoiling, downright murder ; bungling ; bungler ; (*hunt.*) head (*of a deer*)

**Massacrer,** *v.a.* to massacre ; to slaughter ; to butcher ; to half-kill ; to destroy ; to waste ; to squander ; to smash ; to hack, to mangle ; to spoil, to murder ; to bungle

**Massacreur,** *s.m.* massacrer, slaughterer, slayer ; squanderer ; smasher ; hacker, mangler ; spoiler, murderer ; bungler

**Massage,** *s.m.* massage, shampooing

**Masse,** *s.f.* mass ; heap ; lump ; lot ; bulk ; stock ; stoppages ; sum of earnings, earnings ; hoard ; fund ; mace ; butt-end, butt ; body ; whole ; estate ; (*heraldry*) plume ; (*at billiards*) butt-end, butt, mace ; (*tech.*) sledge-hammer. — *d'armes,* mace (*weapon*). — *d'eau,* (*bot.*) reed-mace, cat's tail. — *de plumes,* fifty feathers. *En* —, in a mass ; in a body ; bodily ; generally ; general ; at large ; a lot, lots, heaps

**Massepain,** *s.m.* marchpane, almond-cake, almond-nut

**Masser,** *v.a.* to mass ; to massage, to shampoo

**Massette,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) reed-mace, cat's tail

**Masseur, se,** *s.m.f.* masseur, masseuse, shampooer

**Massier,** *s.m.* mace-bearer, macer

**Massif, ve,** *adj.* massive ; massy ; bulky ; solid ; heavy ; clumsy ; — *s. m.* solid mass, block ; clump ; thicket grove, thicket ; (*build.*) wall, pier, pile, solid mass, masonry work

**Massivement,** *adv.* massively ; solidly ; heavily

**Massue,** *s.f.* club

**Mastic,** *s.m.* mastic ; putty ; cement

**Mastication,** *s.f.* mastication, chewing [masticatory

**Masticatoire,** *adj.m.f., s.m.*

**Mastiquer,** *v.a.* to putty ; to cement ; — *v.n.a.* (*fam.*) to masticate, to chew

**Mastoc,** *s.m.* (*fam.*) lubber ; — *adj.* lubberly, massive, heavy, lumpish [mastodon

**Mastodonte,** *s. m.* (*zool.*)

**Masure,** *s.f.* ruinous habitation, tumble-down *or* ramshackle house, ruins ; hovel

**Mat, e,** *adj.* heavy ; sodden ; unpolished ; unglazed ; dead, dull, flat ; pale ; (*at chess*) mated, checkmated. *Faire* —, to mate, to checkmate

**Mat,** *s.m.* deadening ; deadness, dulness ; dead *or* dull colour ; dead part ; (*at chess*) mate

**Mât,** *s.m.* mast, pole, staff. — *de pavillon,* flag-staff

**Matador,** *s.m.* matador ; (*at cards*) matadore ; (*fig.*) bigwig, don, magnate, great gun

**Matamore,** *s.m.* swaggerer, bully, hector

**Matassin,** *s. m.* matachin (*dancer*) ; buffoon, clown ; —**s,** *pl.* matachins (*dancers*), &c. ; matachin (*dance*) [guay tea

**Maté,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) maté, Para-

**Matelas,** *s.m.* mattress ; squab ; cushion ; pad. — *à air,* air-bed. — *à eau,* water-bed

**Matelasser,** *v.a.* to trim, to line (with cushions *or* squabs) ; to stuff, to pad ; to quilt

**Matelassi-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* mattress-maker

**Matelot,** *s.m.* sailor ; seaman ; shipmate (*of a sailor*) ; servant (*of an officer*) ; ship (*in a line*). — *de douane,* tide-waiter. *Bon* —, able seaman [ship

**Matelotage,** *s.m.* seaman-

**Matelote,** *s.f.* sailors' dance ; (*cook.*) matelote, stewed fish, stew (— *de ...,* stewed ...). *A la* —, in sailor fashion

**Mater,** *v.a.* (*at chess*) to mate, to checkmate ; (*fig.*) to mortify ; to humble, to bring *or* break down, to curb

**Mâter,** *v.a.* (*nav.*) to mast

**Mâtereau,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) handmast [rialize

**Matérialiser,** *v.a.* to mate-

**Matérial-isme, -iste.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Matérialité,** *s.f.* materiality

**Matériaux,** *s.m.pl.* materials

**Matériel, le,** *adj.* material ; coarse, gross, rude ; lumpish, heavy ; dull ; sensual ; — *s.m.* material, stores ; stock, working-stock, plant ; implements ; apparatus ; furniture ; fittings ; equipment ; equipage ; articles

**Matériellement,** *adv.* materially ; coarsely, grossly

**Maternel, le,** *adj.* maternal ; motherly ; of a *or* of o.'s mother, mother's ; fostering ; on the

mother's side; (*of o.'s tongue*) mother, native; (*of land*) native

**Maternellement,** *adv.* maternally, motherly

**Maternité,** *s.f.* maternity; mothership; lying-in hospital, Maternity Charity

**Mathématicien, ne,** *s.m.f.* mathematician

**Mathémat - ique** (*adj.*), **-iquement.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Mathématiques,** *s.f. pl.* mathematics [Jack (*sailor*)

**Mathurin,** *s.m.* (*nav., fam.*)

**Matière,** *s.f.* matter; material; substance; subject; cause, reason, grounds; occasion; theme; contents. — *médicale*, materia medica. — *première*, matter; (*com.*) raw material. —*s d'or et d'argent*, bullion. — *à procès* or *à poursuites*, grounds for a lawsuit *or* for an action, case. *En* — *de*, in matters of, in point of, in. *Entrer en* —, to begin the matter

**Matin,** *s.m.* morning; — *adv.* early in the morning, early. *De grand* or *bon* —, very early. *Le* —, the morning; in *or* on the morning. *Un beau* —, some fine day. *Un de ces quatre* —*s*, one of these fine days. *Être du — et du soir*, to be up early and late

**Mâtin,** *s.m.* mastiff; mongrel dog; fellow, dog, buck; rascal, cur, beggar. —*! sacré* —*!* by Jove! — *de*, wretched, confounded

**Matinal, e,** *adj.* matinal, of the morning, morning; early, rising early, up early; early riser [the morning, early

**Matinalement,** *adv.* early in

**Mâtine,** *s.f.* mastiff bitch; bold woman, bitch, wench, hussy, creature, thing. — *de*, wretched, confounded

**Mâtineau,** *s.m.* little mastiff; mastiff pup

**Matinée,** *s.f.* morning; forenoon; morning's occupation; morning's work *or* gain; morning performance *or* recital *or* lecture; morning meeting; morning party. — *musicale*, morning concert. *Dans la* —, in the course of the morning. *Dormir* (or *faire*) *la grasse* —, to lie in bed late in the morning, to sleep it out [matins

**Matines,** *s.f.pl.* (*Cath. lit.*)

**Matineu-x, se,** *adj. s.* early, rising early, up early; early riser [ing

**Matini-er, ère,** *adj.* morn-

**Matir,** *v.a.* to deaden

**Matois, e,** *adj.* cunning, artful, sly; — *s.m.f.* cunning *or* sly fellow *or* thing, cunning blade, sly dog, sly puss; fellow, blade, dog, puss

**Matou,** *s.m.* tom-cat; (*fig.*) baboon

**Matras,** *s.m.* (*chem.*) matrass

**Matricaire,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) matricaria, feverfew

**Matrice,** *s.f.* matrix, matrice; womb; original register; standard weight *or* measure; — *adj.f. Église* —, mother-church

**Matricide,** (*murder*) *s.m.*, (*pers.*) *s.m.f.* matricide; — *adj.* matricidal

**Matricule,** *s.f.* matriculation-book, register, rolls; matriculation; certificate of matriculation; — *adj.* matriculation

**Matrimonial, e,** *adj.* matrimonial [matrimonially

**Matrimonialement,** *adv.*

**Matronal, e,** *adj.* matronal

**Matrone,** *s.f.* matron, dame

**Maturation,** *s.f.* maturation, ripening

**Mâture,** *s.f.* masts; wood for masts; masting; mast-house

**Maturité,** *s.f.* maturity, ripeness [piper

**Maubèche,** *s.f.* (*bird*) sand-

**Maudire,** *v.a.* to curse, to rue

**Maudisson,** *s.m.* (*old*) curse

**Maudit, e,** *adj.* cursed, accursed; confounded, blasted; horrible; wretched; execrable, abominable; —**s,** *s.m.pl.* cursed, accursed. — *soit . . . !* cursed be . . . ! confound . . . !

**Maugréer** *v.n.* to curse, to fume, to rage, to storm; — *v.a.* to curse [More, Moresque, &c. *V.*

**Maurel, Mauresque,** &c. *V.*

**Mausolée,** *s.m.* mausoleum

**Maussade,** *adj.* sulky, sullen, cross; disagreeable, unpleasant; awkward, clumsy; dull, tedious

**Maussadement,** *adv.* sulkily, sullenly [sullenness

**Maussaderie,** *s.f.* sulkiness,

**Mauvais, e,** *adj.* bad; ill; evil; mis. . .; mischievous; wicked; naughty; nasty; foul; rough; unwholesome; injurious; wrong; amiss; unpleasant, disagreeable; unfavourable, contrary, adverse, against one; unlucky; paltry; — *s. m.* bad. *Plus* —, worse; worst. *Faire* —, to be bad weather. *Faire le* — or *le méchant*, *V.* **Méchant**

**Mauve,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) mallow; (*zool.*) gull, sea-mew; — *s.m.* mauve colour, mauve; — *adj.* mauve-coloured, mauve

**Mauviette,** *s.f.* lark, field-lark, skylark; (*pers.*) delicate *or* thin person, lath, poor stick

**Mauvis,** *s.m.* (*bird*) redwing

**Maxima,** *s.m.pl.* maxima. *Thermomètre à — et à minima*, maximum and minimum thermometer, register *or* self-registering thermometer

**Maxime,** *s.f.* maxim

**Maximer,** *v.a.* to maximize

**Maximum,** *s.m.* maximum; height, acme; highest, most

**Mayonnaise,** *s.f.* (*cook.*) mayonnaise [coffee and water

**Mazagran,** *s.m.* glass of cold

**Mazarinade,** *s.f.* (*Fr. hist.*) Mazarinade (*lampoon on cardinal Mazarin*)

**Mazette,** *s.f.* poor hack, little tit (*horse*); milksop; bad player, bad shot [(*dance, tune*)

**Mazurka,** *s. f.* mazurka

**Me, M',** *pron. pers.* me, to *or* at me; for *or* with *or* in *or* from *or* by *or* on *or* against me; myself; to *or* &c. myself

**Meâ-culpâ,** *s.m.* meâ culpâ. *Dire* or *faire son* —, to cry peccavi, to plead guilty

**Méandre,** *s.m.* meander, maze winding

**Mécanicien,** *s.m.* mechanician; engine-builder; engineman, engineer; engine-driver; — *adj.* mechanical. *Ingénieur* —, mechanical engineer

**Mécanicienne,** *s.f.* machinist (*of a sewing-machine*)

**Mécanique,** *adj.* mechanical; machine-made; machine; — *s.f.* mechanics; mechanism; machinery; machine; (*of a carriage*) break. *A la* —, *fait à la* —, by machinery, made by machinery, machine-made

**Mécaniquement,** *adv.* mechanically

**Mécaniser,** *v.a.* to mechanize; to make a machine of; to bother [nism; machinery

**Mécanisme,** *s.m.* mecha-

**Mécène,** *s.m.* Mæcenas; protector, patron (*of science, literature, and art*)

**Méchamment,** *adv.* wickedly; maliciously; mischievously; ill-naturedly; spitefully

**Méchanceté,** *s.f.* wickedness; wicked action; malice; unkindness; unkind act *or* thing; mischievousness; ill nature; spitefulness, spite; ill-natured remark, reflection, slander; waywardness; naughtiness; naughty thing; roguish trick; cruelty

**Méchant, e,** *adj.* (*either alone or after a noun, sometimes before a noun*) wicked; bad; evil; malicious; unkind; mischievous; ill-natured; bad-tempered; spiteful; vicious; wayward; nasty; naughty; cruel; (*never after a noun*) wretched, paltry, sorry, scrubby, worthless, poor; troublesome, unpleasant; — *s.m.f.* wicked *or* &c. man *or* person; evildoer; naughty boy *or* girl, naughty child; —**s,** *s.m.pl.* (the) wicked. *Un — homme*, a wicked man, a bad man. *Un cheval* —, a vicious horse. *Un — cheval*, a sorry horse. *Faire le* —, to turn Turk; to bluster; to resist, to kick; to be fractious *or* naughty

**Mèche,** *s.f.* wick; tinder; match; (*of hair*) lock; (*of a whip*) lash; (*of a cotton night-cap*) tuft, tassel; (*of a borer*) bit; (*of a corkscrew*) worm; (*surg.*) tent. — *anglaise*, contre-

bit. *Découvrir* or *éventer la —, (mil.)* to discover the enemy's match; (*fig.*) to discover the secret *or* the plot; to let the cat out of the bag. *Vendre la —*, to betray the secret *or* the plot. *Il n'y a pas —, pop.* there is no doing it

**Mécher,** *v.a.* to fume (*a cask*) with brimstone, to sulphur, to stum

**Mécompte,** *s.m.* misreckoning; mistake; falling short; disappointment, drawback

**Mécompter (Se),** *v.r.* to misreckon; to be mistaken; to be disappointed

**Méconnaissable,** *adj.* unrecognizable, not to be recognized, not to be known again

**Méconnaissance,** *s.f.* unthankfulness; disregard; ignoring [thankful; unmindful

**Méconnaissant, e,** *adj.* unthankful; unmindful

**Méconnaître,** *v.a.* not to recognize, not to know again; to fail to recognize; to refuse to acknowledge; to disown, not to know; to deny; to disregard; to slight; not to notice; to ignore; not to appreciate, to misappreciate, to misunderstand; not to be thankful for, not to requite; to forget; to mistake. *Se —*, to forget oneself, not to know oneself

**Méconnu, e,** *part. adj.* unrecognized, disowned, ignored, &c. (*V.* **Méconnaître**); unacknowledged; unknown; unappreciated, misappreciated, misunderstood; unnoticed; unheeded; unrequited

**Mécontent, e,** *adj. s.* discontented, dissatisfied, displeased; malcontent

**Mécontentement,** *s.m.* discontent, discontentedness, dissatisfaction, displeasure

**Mécontenter,** *v.a.* to discontent, to dissatisfy, to displease

**Mécréant,** *s.m.* unbeliever

**†Médaille,** *s.f.* medal; badge, ticket; licence. *— d'honneur,* medal of honour; prize-medal. *La — est renversée* or *retournée,* the tables are turned. *Tourner la —*, to look at the other side

**†Médaillé, e,** *part. adj.* medalled, with a medal, rewarded (with a medal), prize; with a badge, licensed, ticket; *— s.m.f.* medallist; badgeman, badger; prizeman, prize-winner *or* taker *or* holder *or* exhibitor

**†Médailler,** *v.a.* to medal, to award a medal to, to reward with a medal; to badge, to license

**†Médailleur,** *s.m.* medallist (*engraver,* &c.), die-sinker

**†Médaillier,** *s.m.* cabinet *or* collection of medals

**†Médailliste,** *s.m.f.* medallist (*antiquary*)

**†Médaillon,** *s.m.* medallion; locket

**Médecin,** *s.m.* medical man; physician; doctor; medical officer; surgeon; medical attendant *or* adviser; (*mil., navy.*) surgeon; (*fig.*) healer, curer. *— -chirurgien,* general practitioner, surgeon. *— opérant,* operating surgeon. *— d'eau douce,* water-gruel doctor. *De —, des —s,* of a medical man, of medical men, &c.; medical

**Médecine,** *s.f.* medicine; medical men, doctors; Faculty. *— légale,* forensic *or* legal medicine, medical jurisprudence. *— militaire,* military surgery. *— noire,* black draught. *— opératoire,* operative surgery. *De* or *en —*, of *or* in medicine, medical

**Médeciner,** *v.a.* to doctor

**Médiat, e,** *adj.* mediate

**Médiatement,** *adv.* mediately

**Média-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* mediator; mediatress; — *adj.* mediating

**Médiation,** *s.f.* mediation

**Médiatiser,** *v.a.* to mediatize

**Médical, e,** *adj.* medical

**Médicalement,** *adv.* medically [ment, medicine

**Médicament,** *s.m.* medica-

**Médicamentaire,** *adj.* medicamental [dicate; to doctor

**Médicamenter,** *v.a.* to me-

**Médicamenteu-x, se,** *adj.* medicinal; medicated

**Médication,** *s.f.* medication, mode *or* method of treatment, treatment [medicated

**Médicinal, e,** *adj.* medicinal; **Médiéval, e,** *adj.* mediæval

**Médiocre,** *adj.* mediocre; middling; moderate; commonplace; ordinary; indifferent; poor; — *s.m.* mediocrity

**Médiocrement,** *adv.* moderately; but little; indifferently; barely, hardly; but a small amount *or* quantity

**Médiocrité,** *s.f.* mediocrity; small competency; very ordinary man *or* work *or* performance [slander

**Médire,** *v.n.* to speak ill; to

**Médisance,** *s.f.* evil-speaking, slander, backbiting, scandal; piece of scandal; slanderers

**Médisant, e,** *adj.* slanderous; — *s.m.f.* slanderer [tive

**Méditati-f, ve,** *adj.* meditative

**Méditation,** *s.f.* meditation

**Méditer,** *v.a.n.* to meditate; to think; to contemplate; to plan

**Méditerrané, e,** *adj.* mediterranean. *La Mer —e, la —e (s.f.),* the Mediterranean Sea, the Mediterranean

**Méditerranéen, ne,** *adj.* Mediterranean

**Médium,** *s.m.* medium

**Médius,** *s.m.* middle finger

**Médullaire,** *adj.* medullary

**Méduse,** *s.f.* (*myth.*) Medusa; (*zool.*) medusa, jelly-fish

**Méfaire,** *v.n.* (*old*) to do ill

**Méfait,** *s.m.* misdeed, misdoing

**Méfiance,** *s.f.* mistrust; distrust; suspicion; caution; jealousy

**Méfiant, e,** *adj.* mistrustful; distrustful; suspicious; cautious; — *s.m.f.* mistrustful *or* &c. person

**Méfier (Se),** *v.r.* to mistrust; to distrust; to suspect; to be suspicious *or* cautious; to beware; to mind; to look out; to be on o.'s guard (against)

**Mégalosaure,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) megalosaurus

**Mégarde,** *s.f. Par —*, through inadvertence, inadvertently, unawares [megatherium

**Mégathérium,** *s.m.* (*zool.*)

**Mégère,** *s.f.* (*myth.*) Megera; (*fig.*) shrew, vixen, scold

**Mégie, Mégisserie,** *s.f.* leather-dressing, tawing

**Mégisser,** *v.a.* to taw (*leather*)

**Mégissier,** *s.m.* leather-dresser, tawer

**†Meilleur, e,** *adj.* better; best; — *s.m.* best. *Le — n'en vaut rien,* bad is the best

**Mélampyre,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) cow-wheat [sadness

**Mélancolie,** *s.f.* melancholy;

**Mélancolique,** *adj.* melancholy; gloomy, dismal, mournful [melancholily; mournfully

**Mélancoliquement,** *adv.*

**Mélange,** *s.m.* mixture; mixing; mingling; blending; medley; miscellany; alloy; crossing; *—s, pl.* mixtures, &c.; (*liter.*) miscellanies, miscellany. *Sans —*, unmixed, unalloyed, pure [mix; to mingle; to blend

**Mélanger,** *v.a.,* **Se —**, *v.r.* to

**Mélasse,** *s.f.* molasses, treacle

**Mêlé, e,** *part. adj.* mixed, &c. (*V.* **Mêler**); miscellaneous; medley; promiscuous; partly composed (of); (*of verses*) irregular; (*of rhymes*) mixed

**Mêlée,** *s.f.* close fight, confused hand-to-hand fight; thick of the fight; fight; conflict; fray; scuffle; free fight; scramble; quarrel, squabble

**Mêler,** *v.a.* to mix, to mix up; to mingle; to blend; to jumble; to shuffle; to involve, to implicate, to mix up; to cross; to entangle; to force (*a lock*). *Se —*, to mix; to mingle; to blend; to be mixed *or* &c.; to get entangled; to concern *or* trouble oneself (about); to mind; to interfere (in); to meddle (with); to tamper (with); to take part (in); to have something to do (with); to join; to dabble (in); to take (to); to take upon oneself; to try. *Mêlez-vous de vos affaires,* mind

your own business. *De quoi vous mêlez-vous ?* what business is that of yours? [larch-tree

**Mélèze,** *s. m.* (*bot.*) larch,

**Mélianthe,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) honey-flower

**Mélilot,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) melilot

**Mêli-mêlo,** *s.m.* medley

**Mélisse,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) balm, balm-

**Mélodie,** *s.f.* melody [mint

**Mélodieusement,** *adv.* melodiously, sweetly

**Mélodieu-x, se,** *adj.* melodious, tuneful, sweet

**Mélodion, Mélodium,** *s.m.* (*mus. instr.*) melodeon [p. 3, § 1

**Mélodramatique,** *adj.* *V.*

**Mélodramaturge,** *s.m.f.* melodramatist

**Mélodrame,** *s.m.* melodrama

**Mélomane,** *s.m.f. adj.* melomaniac, music-mad

**Mélomanie,** *s.f.* melomania

**Melon,** *s.m.* melon; jockey-cap, hunting-cap; round hat; simpleton, muff; — *adj.m.* simple, silly. — *d'eau,* water-melon [*s.f.* (*bot.*) aubergine

**Melongène, Mélongène, Melonnière,** *s.f.* melon-bed

**Mélopée,** *s.f.* melopœia; melody; intonation; chant, song

**Membrane,** *s.f.* membrane; film; (— *interdigitale*) web (*of a water-bird*, &c.)

**Membraneu-x, se,** *adj.* membranous; filmy

**Membre,** *s. m.* member; limb: (*nav.*) rib [membered

**Membré, e,** *adj.* limbed,

**Membru, e,** *adj.* stout-limbed

**Membrure,** *s. f.* limbs; frame; panel-frame; (*nav.*) ribs, framework

**Même,** *adj.* same; very; self; himself; herself; itself; themselves; — *s.m.* same, same thing. *La — chose,* the same thing, the same, all one. *La chose —,* the very thing. *La bonté —,* goodness itself. *Les —s,* the same; alike. *Un seul et —,* one and the same. *Revenir au —,* to come to the same (thing)

**Même,** *adv.* even; likewise, also. *A —,* enabled, in a position (to); able (to); in the way (of), within reach (of); in immediate contact with, directly applied to; directly from *or* out of the thing itself; from, out of; in; loose in; right in *or* into; from the piece; out of the dish *or* bottle, out of it. *De —, tout de —,* the same; in the same way; likewise; so; thus; just the same, all the same; still, though; like it, such. *De — que,* as, so as, just as, in the same way as, as well as, like; with. *Mettre à — (de),* to enable (to)

**Mémento,** *s.m.* memento

**Mémoire,** *s.f.* memory; recollection, remembrance; fame. — *de lièvre,* short memory. *De — d'homme,* within the memory of man. *Si j'ai bonne —,* if I remember right

**Mémoire,** *s. m.* memorandum; memorial; memoir; bill, account

**Mémorable,** *adj.* memorable

**Mémorandum,** *s.m.* memorandum

**Mémorial,** *s.m.* memorial; memoirs; (*com.*) waste-book

**Mémorialiste,** *s.m.f.* memorialist, memoirist

**Menace,** *s.f.* threat, menace. *De —,* threatening

**Menacer,** *v.a.n.* to threaten, to menace; to forebode, to portend; to impend; to be threatening, to threaten to rain. — *ruine,* to threaten to fall, to totter

**Ménade,** *s.f.* bacchante

**Ménage,** *s.m.* housekeeping; housewifery; household; house; household goods, set of furniture; home; family; married couple, couple, husband and wife; economy; house-work; proceedings, way of dealing; (*ironically*) disorder, mess, ruin. *Petit —,* doll's house. *De —,* household; home-made; domestic; economical; economically. *Entrer en —, se mettre en —,* to begin housekeeping. *Être en —* (or *dans son —*), *tenir —,* to keep house. *Faire le —,* to do the rooms. *Faire bon* or *mauvais —,* to live happily *or* unhappily together; (*fig.*) to get on well *or* badly together. *Mettre en —,* to marry, to settle

**Ménagement,** *s.m.* regard, consideration; tenderness; discretion; measure; caution, care. *Sans —,* unsparingly, straight

**Ménager,** *v.a.* to husband; to be sparing of, to use sparingly, to spare; to make good use of; to make the most of; to save; to economize; to take care of, to be careful of; to weigh; to procure; to bring about; to prepare; to reserve; to dispose, to arrange; to plan; to manage; to contrive; to make; to effect; to treat gently, to treat with regard *or* caution *or* care, to take care not to give offence to (*or* not to hurt), to keep fair with, to have regard for, to consider; to humour; to deal cautiously with. *N'avoir rien à — avec,* to have no measures to keep with. *Se —,* to take care of oneself, to spare *or* &c. oneself *or* each other; to act cautiously; to keep on good terms, to keep fair (with); to procure, to obtain; to secure

**Ménag-er, ère,** *adj.* economical, saving, thrifty, careful; sparing, chary. — *de bouts de chandelles,* pennywise. *Eaux —ères,* house-slops

**Ménager,** *s.m.* economist, manager, saving *or* thrifty *or* sparing man

**Ménagère,** *s.f.* economist, manager, saving *or* thrifty *or* sparing woman; housewife; housekeeper; (*pop.*) wife, missus; (*thing*) cruet-frame, cruet-stand

**Ménagerie,** *s.f.* menagerie

**Mendiant e,** *s.m.f.* beggar, mendicant; beggar-woman; — *adj.* begging, mendicant. — *à la lettre,* begging-letter impostor. *Les quatre —s,* the four orders of mendicant friars; (*dessert*) figs (1), raisins (2), almonds (3), and nuts (4)

**Mendicité,** *s.f.* beggary, mendicity; begging; vagrancy

**Mendier,** *v.a.n.* to beg; to beg for; to solicit; to implore; to go begging. — *sa vie,* to live by begging

**Menée,** *s.f.* intrigue, underhand dealing, secret practice; (*hunt.*) track

**Mener,** *v.a.n.* to lead; to conduct; to take; to carry; to convey; to bring; to drive; to head; to command; to govern; to rule; to guide; to direct; to manage; to steer; to treat; to deceive, to bamboozle

**Ménestrel,** *s.m.* minstrel

**Ménétrier,** *s.m.* fiddler

**Meneu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* leader; ringleader; driver; agent for wet-nurses [ing stone

**Menhir,** *s.m.* menhir, stand-

**Menin,** *s.m.* (*Fr. hist.*) gentleman attached to the person of the dauphin [meninges

**Méninges,** *s. f. pl.* (*anat.*)

**Méningite,** *s.f.* (*med.*) meningitis

**Menotte,** *s.f.* tiny hand; —*s, pl.* handcuffs, manacles

**Menotter,** *v.a.* to handcuff, to manacle

**Mensonge,** *s.m.* lie, falsehood, untruth, story, fib; fiction; delusion. — *innocent* or *officieux, petit —,* white lie

**Mensong-er, ère,** *adj.* lying, false, untrue; delusive, deceitful

**Mensongèrement,** *adv.* falsely, deceitfully

**Mensuel, le,** *adj.* monthly

**Mensuellement,** *adv.* monthly, every month

**Mental, e,** *adj.* mental

**Mentalement,** *adv.* mentally

**Menterie,** *s.f.* fib, story

**Menteu-r, se,** *adj.* lying, deceitful, delusive; — *s.m.f.* liar, storyteller

**Menthe,** *s.f.* mint; peppermint. — *poivrée,* — *anglaise,* peppermint. — *coq,* costmary. — *verte,* spearmint

**Menthol,** *s.m.* (*chem.*) men-

**Mention,** *s.f.* mention [thol

**Mentionner,** *v.a.* to mention

**Mentir,** *v.n.* to lie; to tell a lie *or* a falsehood *or* an untruth *or* a story; to tell lies *or* stories;

**to fib**; **to be false.** *Ne pas —*, not to lie; to say *or* tell *or* speak the truth. *Faire —*, to belie; to cause *or* show *or* prove (...) to be false *or* wrong. *Sans —, à ne point —*, to tell the truth, in fact, upon my word. *Il en a menti*, he has told a story, he is a liar, he lies. that is a lie, that is not true. *A beau — qui ment de loin*, travellers see strange

**Menton**, *s.m.* chin [things

**Mentonnière**, *s. f.* chin-piece, chin-strap; chin-bandage

**Mentor**, *s.m.* mentor, guide

**Menu, e**, *adj.* minute; slender, thin; fine; small; petty; minor; common; — *s.m.* detailed account, minute detail, particulars; bill of fare, menu; — *adv.* small, fine. *Dru et —*, thick and fast; with short and quick steps. *Par le —*, minutely; in detail [small fry; trash

**†Menuaille**, *s.f.* small coin;

**Menuet**, *s.m.* minuet *(dance, tune)*

**Menuiser**, *v.a.n.* to cut, to hew, to do joiner's *or* carpenter's work

**Menuiserie**, *s. f.* joinery, carpentry; joiner's *or* carpenter's trade *or* work, wood-work

**Menuisier**, *s.m.* joiner, carpenter and joiner. *— en bâtiments*, house-carpenter, house-joiner [page 3, § 1

**Méphit - ique, -isme.** *V.*

**Méplat**, *s.m.* (*paint.*, &c.) flat part; — *m.*, *e*, *f.*, *adj.* flat

**Méprendre (Se)**, *v.r.* to mistake, to be mistaken; to make a mistake

**Mépris**, *s.m.* contempt, scorn; disregard. *Au — de*, in contempt of, in defiance of, in spite of [ible, despicable

**Méprisable**, *adj.* contemptible

**Méprisant, e**, *adj.* contemptuous, scornful

**Méprise**, *s.f.* mistake, misapprehension, oversight, error

**Mépriser**, *v.a.* to despise, to contemn, to scorn; to slight; to disregard; to set at naught

**Mer**, *s.f.* sea; ocean; tide, water. *— glaciale*, Frozen Sea *or* Ocean. *— de glace*, Mer de glace (*glacier of Mont Blanc*). *— libre*, open sea. *Basse —*, low water; shallow sea. *Grosse —*, heavy *or* rough *or* high sea. *Haute —*, main sea; deep sea; high water. *Pleine —*, deep sea; high water. *La — à boire*, an impossibility, an endless business *or* task, impossible, so very difficult. *A la —*, at sea; to sea; into the sea; overboard. *De —*, (*adj.*) sea; marine; naval; nautical. *En —*, *sur —*, at sea, on the sea; to sea. *En haute —*, on the high seas. *En pleine —*, out at sea, on the open sea. *Prendre la —*, *se mettre en —*, *mettre en —*, to put *or* go to sea. *Reprendre la —*, to go to sea again. *Tenir la —*, to keep at sea

**Mercanti**, *s.m.* camp-follower

**Mercantile**, *adj.* mercantile; grasping, sordid

**Mercenaire**, *adj. s.m. f.* mercenary; hireling

**Mercenairement**, *adv.* mercenarily [dashery

**Mercerie**, *s.f.* mercery; haber-

**Merci**, *s.f.* mercy; discretion, pleasure

**Merci**, *s.m. int.* thank, thanks. *—!* thank you! thanks! no, thank you! I have had quite enough; I had rather not; I had rather be excused; oh, no! no, no! that is a fine thing! indeed! *— bien!* thank you very much (*or* kindly)! *Grand —!* many thanks! much obliged!

**Merci-er, ère**, *s.m. f.* mercer; haberdasher; pedlar

**Mercredi**, *s.m.* Wednesday

**Mercure**, *s. m.* mercury, quicksilver; (*myth., astr.*) Mercury

**Mercuriale**, *s.f.* speech (*on the reopening of the law-courts*); (*fig.*) reprimand, lecture; (*com.*) market-prices; (*bot.*) mercury

**Mercuriaux**, *s.m.pl.* (*pharm.*) mercurials

**Mercuriel, le**, *adj.* mercurial. *V.* **Onguent** *&* **Pilule**

**Mère**, *s.f.* mother; — *adj.* mother; parent; primitive; first; chief; principal; leading; main; pure; (*of wool*) finest. (*V.* **Langue**, &c.) — *goutte*, unpressed wine *or* cider. *— patrie*, mother-country, fatherland. *De —*, of a mother, motherly, maternal. *Notre — commune*, our mother earth

**Méridien, ne**, *adj.* meridian; — *s.m.* meridian; — *s.f.* meridian line; midday nap, nooning; sleeping-chair; couch, lounge. *Lunette —ne*, (*astr.*) transit-instrument

**Méridional, e**, *adj.* meridional, southern, southerly, south; — *s.m. f.* southerner

**Meringue**, *s. f.* meringue (*sponge cake*)

**Mérinos**, *s.m.* merino sheep, merino; merino wool, Spanish wool; (*stuff*) merino; — *adj.* merino [merry, gean

**Merise**, *s. f.* wild cherry,

**Merisier**, *s.m.* wild cherry-tree, gean; cherry-wood, cherry

**Méritant, e**, *adj.* deserving, meritorious

**Mérite**, *s.m.* merit; desert; worth; talent, ability

**Mériter**, *v.a.n.* to merit, to deserve; to be deserving; to be worth; to earn; to procure, to gain; to need, to require

**Méritoire**, *adj.* meritorious

**Méritoirement**, *adv.* meritoriously [(*pop.*) hairdresser

**Merlan**, *s.m.* (*fish*) whiting;

**Merle**, *s.m.* blackbird, merle; ouzel. *— d'eau*, water ouzel, dipper. *Fin —*, cunning fellow, knowing one

**Merlette**, *s.f.* hen - blackbird; (*her.*) martlet

**Merlin**, *s.m.* wood-cleaver, cleaver; (*butcher's*) pole-axe

**Merluche**, *s.f.* dried hake; dried cod, dried haddock, stock-

**Merlus**, *s.m.* hake [fish

**Mérovingien, ne**, *adj. s.* Merovingian

**Merrain**, *s.m.* stave-wood; beam (*of a deer's horn*)

**†Merveille**, *s.f.* wonder, marvel. *A —*, wonderfully well, admirably, capitally, splendidly; admirably done, capital

**†Merveilleusement**, *adv.* wonderfully, marvellously

**†Merveilleu-x, se**, *adj.* wonderful, wondrous, marvellous; capital; — *s.m.* wonderful, marvellous; wonders; wonderful part; (*of a poem*, &c.) machinery; — *s.m. f.* swell, exquisite, dandy, beau, fop, foppish woman [owr

**Mes**, *adj. poss. pl. m. f.* my, my

**Mésalliance**, *s. f.* misalliance, unequal match, disparagement

**Mésallier**, *v.a.* to marry to one below o.'s station. *Se —*, to make a misalliance, to marry below o.'s station *or* beneath oneself; (*fig.*) to demean oneself

**Mésange**, *s.f.* (*bird*) tit, titmouse, tomtit

**Mésaventure**, *s.f.* misadventure, mishap

**Mesdames**, *s.f.pl.* Ladies; the Ladies; Mesdames. *— vos tantes* or *&c.*, your aunts *or* &c. *— de France*, the Princesses of France

**Mesdemoiselles**, *s.f. pl.* young Ladies, Ladies; the Misses. *— vos sœurs* or *&c.*, your sisters *or* &c. [sentery

**Mésentère**, *s.m.* (*anat.*) me-

**Mésentérique**, *adj.* (*anat.*) mesenteric [disesteem

**Mésestime**, *s.f.* misesteem,

**Mésestimer**, *v.a.* to disesteem; to undervalue, to underrate

**Mésintelligence**, *s.f.* misunderstanding, disagreement, variance

**Mésinterprétation**, *s. f.* misinterpretation, misconstruction [interpret, to misconstrue

**Mésinterpréter**, *v.a.* to mis-

**Mesmérisme**, *s.m.* mesmerism [little, to underbid

**Mésoffrir**, *v.n.* to offer too

**Mesquin, e**, *adj.* mean, shabby; paltry, poor

**Mesquinement**, *adv.* meanly, shabbily

**Mesquinerie**, *s.f.* meanness, shabbiness; shabby thing *or* trick

**Mess,** *s.m.* (*mil., nav.*) mess (*or officers*) [rand

**Message,** *s.m.* message; er-

**Messag-er, ère,** *s.m.f.adj.* messenger; harbinger, forerunner; carrier; — *s.m.* messenger pigeon, carrier pigeon

**Messagerie,** *s.f.* (*rail.*) carriage of goods, goods traffic, goods service; goods department; goods; goods office; parcel-office; (*nav., —s maritimes, pl.*) mail-steamers; (*old*) coach-establishment; coach-office; stage-coach, coach

**Messe,** *s.f.* (*Cath. rel.*) mass. *Grand'—, — en musique,* high mass. *— basse, basse —, petite —,* low mass. *Livre de —,* mass-book, prayer-book

**Messéance,** *s.f.* unseemliness, unbecomingness, impropriety [unbecoming, improper

**Messéant, e,** *adj.* unseemly, unbecoming, ill became

†**Messeigneurs,** *s.m.pl.* my lords; your lordships; the lords, their lordships; lords

**Messénien, ne,** *adj. s.m.f.* Messenian; — *s.f.* national elegy

**Messer,***s.m.*(*old*) Mr., master, squire

**Messeyait, Messeyaient,** *v.* was *or* were unseemly *or* unbecoming, ill became

**Messidor,** *s.m.* Messidor (*tenth month of the calendar of the first French Republic, from June* 19 *to July* 18)

**Messie,** *s.m.* Messiah

**Messied,** *v.* is unseemly *or* unbecoming, ill becomes

**Messiéent,** *v.* are unseemly *or* unbecoming, ill become

**Messier,** *s.m.* field-keeper, harvest-watcher

**Messiéra, Messiéront,** *v.* will be unseemly *or* unbecoming, will ill become

**Messiérait, Messiéraient,** *v.* would be unseemly *or* unbecoming, would ill become

**Messieurs,** *s.m.pl.* gentlemen; sirs; Messrs.; people, folks. *— vos frères* or *&c.*, your brothers *or &c.*

**Messire,** *s.m.* (*old*) master, sir, squire, Mr. *— Jean, s.m.* messire Jean (*kind of pear*)

**Mesurable,** *adj.* measurable

**Mesurage,** *s.m.* measurement

**Mesure,** *s.f.* measure; gauge; standard; rule; measurement; proportion; size; dimension; extent; capacity; compass; limit, bound; moderation; prudence; precaution; propriety, decorum; regard, consideration; terms; means; step; calculation, reckoning; (*mus.*) measure, time, bar; (*vers.*) metre, measure; (*fenc.*) distance. *— à deux temps,* (*mus.*) common *or* simple time. *— à trois temps,* (*mus.*) triple time. *— à quatre temps,* (*mus.*) quadruple *or* compound time. *A —,* in proportion (to); in succession, successively, one after another; as one goes on; accordingly; according (to). *A — que,* in proportion as; according as; as; as ... gradually; as soon as; as fast as. *A la —,* by measure; on draught. *En —,* in time; in regular time; ready, prepared, able, in a position (to). *Aller en —,* to keep time. *Battre la —,* to beat time. *Se mettre en —,* to get ready, to prepare, to arrange, to manage to be ready

**Mesuré, e,** *part. adj.* measured, &c. (*V.* **Mesurer**); proportioned; circumspect, cautious, guarded; moderate; proper; regular. *Peu —,* unguarded

**Mesurer,** *v.a.n.* to measure; to measure out; to weigh; to consider; to proportion; to compare; to calculate; to regulate; to try. *Se —,* to measure oneself; to be measured *or* &c.; to try o.'s strength; to vie, to contend, to cope, to fight, to have a fight; to measure swords

**Mesureur,** *s.m.* measurer; meter [abuse

**Mésuser,** *v.n.* to misuse, to

**Métairie,** *s.f.* (small) farm

**Métal,** *s.m.* metal; ore; (*her.*) metal. *— anglais,* Britannia metal. *— blanc,* white metal; German silver; nickel silver; Britannia metal. *— d'Alger,* Algiers metal (*coarse imitation of silver*). *— de miroirs,* speculum-metal [ferous

**Métallifère,** *adj.* metalli-

**Métallique,** *adj.* metallic. *Gaze* or *tissu* or *toile —,* wire gauze, wire cloth

**Métalloïde,** *adj. m.f., s.m.* metalloid [*V.* page 3, § 1

**Métallurg-ie, -ique, -iste.**

**Métamorphose,** *s.f.* metamorphosis; transformation; change

**Métamorphoser,** *v.a.* to metamorphose, to transform; to change. *Se —,* to metamorphose *or &c.* oneself; to be metamorphosed *or &c.* [phor

**Métaphore,** *s.f.*(*rhet.*) meta-

**Métaphor-ique, -iquement.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Métaphysicien, ne,** *s.m.f.* metaphysician

**Métaphys - ique** (*adj.*), **-iquement.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Métaphysique,** *s.f.* metaphysics

**Métayage,** *s.m.* (*farming where rent consists of part of the produce*), cultivation on shares

**Métay-er,ère,***s.m.f.*(*farmer who gives part of the produce as his rent*); small farmer *or* farmress [*of wheat and rye*)

†**Météil,** *s.m.* meslin (*mixture*

**Métempsycose,** *s.f.* metempsychosis

**Météore,** *s.m.* meteor

**Météorique,** *adj.* meteoric

**Météorisé, e,** *part. adj.* flatulent, distended

**Météorisme,** *s.m.* (*med.*) meteorism; (*in cattle and sheep*) hoove

**Météorite,** *s.m.* meteorite

**Météorolithe,***s.m.* meteorolite [-iste. *V.* page 3, § 1

**Météorolog - ie, -ique,**

**Méthode,** *s.f.* method; way, habit

**Méthod-ique, -iquement, -isme, -iste.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Méthyler,** *v.a.* (*chem.*) to methylate

**Méticuleusement,** *adv.* meticulously, overscrupulously, fastidiously

**Méticuleu-x, se,** *adj.* meticulous, overscrupulous, fastidious

**Métier,** *s.m.* trade, handicraft, craft; profession, business, calling, employment, occupation; work; loom; frame; (*fig., liter.*) stocks, anvil. *— mécanique,* power-loom. *— à bas,* stocking-frame. *Bas au —,* frame-knit stockings. *— des armes,* profession of arms, military profession. *De son —,* by trade *or* profession, professed; of o.'s own. *Donner* or *servir un plat de son —,* to show what one can do; to play one of o.'s tricks. *Faire le — de,* to carry on the trade of; to play the part of. *Faire — de, faire — et marchandise de,* to make a trade of. *Faire au —,* to work on a frame, to weave. *Faire du —,* (*of artists and literary men*) to work for money, to make pot-boilers

**Métis, se,** *adj.* of a mixed breed; mongrel, cross-bred, half-bred; hybrid; mixed; — *s.m.f.* mestizo (*m.*), mestiza (*f.*); half-breed; mongrel, cross. *Toile —se,* union (*cloth*) [§ 1

**Métonym-ie, ique.** *V.* p. 3,

**Métrage,** *s.m.* measurement in metres, measurement

**Mètre,** *s.m.* (*Fr. meas.*) metre (*French yard,* 39⅜ *English inches*); (*vers.*) metre

**Métré,** *s.m. V.* **Métrage**; — *m.*, **e,** *f., part. adj.* measured

**Métrer,** *v.a.* to measure by the metre, to measure

**Métreur,** *s.m.* measurer; meter

**Métrique,** *adj.* metrical; — *s.f.* prosody, versification, scansion [metromaniac

**Métromane,** *adj. s.m.f.*

**Métromanie,** *s.f.* metromania [metronome

**Métronome,** *s.m.* (*mus.*)

**Métropole,** *s.f.* mother-country; metropolitan see, metropolis; (*in antiquity*) metropolis, capital; — *adj.* metropolitan, mother

**Métropolitain, e,** *adj.*, **Métropolitain,** *s.m.* metropolitan

**Mets,** *s.m.* dish, viand, mess, food

**Mettable,** *adj.* wearable

**Metteur,** *s.m.* putter. — *en œuvre,* worker; setter, mounter. — *en pages,* (*print.*) clicker, maker-up. — *en scène,* getter-up (of a play), stage-manager

**Mettre,** *v.a.n.* to put; to place; to lay; to set; to fix; to thrust; to poke; to strike, to hit; to turn; to fold; to put on; to wear; to dress; to set *or* put *or* lay down; to put up; to put out; to put in; to implicate; to contribute; to devote; to give; to pay; to employ; to use; to take; to make; to render; to show; to let; to invest; to lay out; to stake; to bid; to go to; to add; to carry; to bring; to drive; to reduce; (*to suppose*; to put o.'s hat on. — *à l'eau,* (*nav.*) to launch. — *en pages,* (*print.*) to make up. — *en pièces* or *en morceaux,* to break *or* cut *or* pull *or* tear in *or* to pieces, to cut *or* tear up, to shatter, to rend. — *en sang,* to make (...) bleed, to cause (...) to bleed; to cover with blood. — *que,* to suppose that; to take it so that. *Y* — *du sien,* to contribute of o.'s own; to add something of o.'s own; to contribute from o.'s own pocket; to be out of pocket by it; to make concessions, to meet one half-way

**Se** —, *v.r.* to put *or* place *or* set oneself; to be put *or* placed *or &c.*; to make oneself; to stand; to sit down; to sit; to lie down; to dress; to begin; to set about; to set; to settle; to apply *or* betake oneself (*to*); to take (to); to turn (to); to get; to go; to join; to enter; to break out; to spread; (*of the weather*) to set in. *Se — en route* or *en chemin* or *en marche,* to start, to set forward *or* off *or* out, to leave; to move on. *Se — en tête,* to put oneself at the head; to take it into o's head. *Se — bien,* to dress well. *Se — bien avec,* to ingratiate oneself with, to get on good terms with, to stand fair with. *Se — mal,* to dress badly. *Se — mal avec,* to quarrel with, to get on bad terms with, to fall out with. *Se — à tout,* to turn o.'s hand to everything. *S'y —,* to set about it, to begin

**Meublant, e,** *adj.* for furniture, adapted to *or* fit for furniture. *Bien —,* rich. *Meubles —s,* household furniture

**Meuble,** *adj.* (*law*) movable, personal; (*agr.*) light, mellow; — *s.m.* piece of furniture; suite (of furniture); thing to carry about, utensil, tool, object, article; tackle; personal property, movable; (*her.*) common charge; subordinary; —**s,** *s.m. pl.* furniture, household furniture; personal estate *or* property, personalty, movables; utensils, &c.; (*her.* common charges; subordinaries. — *à demeure fixe,* fixture. — *de famille,* heirloom. *Être dans ses —s,* to have o.'s own furniture. *Mettre* (...) *dans ses —s,* to furnish a house *or* apartments for (...). *Se mettre dans ses —s,* to furnish o.'s house *or* apartments

**Meublé, e,** *part. adj.* furnished, &c. (*V.* **Meubler**); — *s.m.* furnished lodgings *or* house, lodgings. *Non —,* unfurnished, &c. *Maison —e,* furnished house; private lodging-house *or* hotel

**Meubler,** *v.a.* to furnish; to stock; to store; — *v.n.* to be fit for furniture; (— *bien*) to be rich, to look well; to be ornamental. *Se —,* to furnish o.'s house *or* lodgings, to get o.'s furniture; to get *or* be furnished *or* &c. [glement, &c.

**Meuglement,** &c. *V.* **Beuglement, &c.**

**Meule,** *s.f.* millstone, stone; grindstone; grinder, sharpener, polisher; round flat cheese, hoop-cheese; (*agr.*) stack, rick; (*hunt.*) base, bosset (*of a deer's horn*)

**Meulière,** *s.f.* millstone-quarry; —, (*adject.*) *Pierre —,* millstone, burrstone

**Meulon,** *s.m.* stubble-stack *or* rick; cock *or* heap (*of hay, &c.*); shock *or* stook (*of corn*); heap (*of salt*)

**Meunerie,** *s.f.* grinding of corn; miller's trade; millers; flour-mill; meal-house; seabread *or* biscuit manufactory

**Meunier,** *s.m.* miller; (*fish*) chub, pollard, miller's thumb

**Meunière,** *s.f.* miller's wife; miller (*woman*)

**Meurt - de - faim,** *s.m.f.* starving wretch, starveling [ard

**Meurt-de-soif,** *s.m.f.* drunk-

**Meurtre,** *s.m.* murder; manslaughter; crime, vandalism, sin, shame, great pity. *Au —!* murder!

**Meurtri-er, ère,** *adj.* murderous, killing; deadly; bloody; — *s.m.* murderer; — *s.f.* murderess; (*sort.*) loophole

**Meurtrir,** *v.a.* to bruise; to contuse; to beat *or* make black and blue [contusion

**Meurtrissure,** *s.f.* bruise; contuse

**Meute,** *s.f.* pack (of hounds)

**Mévente,** *s.f.* sale at an under price; want of sale

**Mexicain, e,** *adj. s.m.f.* Mexican [reon

**Mézéréon,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) mezeo-

**Mezzotinto,** *s.m.* mezzotint

**Mi,** *s.m.* (*mus.*) mi, E; — *adj.* half, mid; middle. — **-bis, e,** *adj.* whity-brown. — **-fin, e,** *adj. V.* **Demi-fin.** — **-parti, e,** *adj.* of two equal parts; of two colours; half ... and half ...; equally divided. *A — -chemin,* half-way. *A — -corps,* up *or* down to the waist. *A — -côte,* half-way up the hill. *A — -jambe,* at *or* to midleg. *A — -mât,* half-mast high *or* up, at half-mast. *A — -terme,* at the half-quarter. *La — -carême,* midlent. *La — -janvier* or *&c.,* the middle of January *or* &c.

**Miaou,** *s.m.* int. cat's mew, miaou; cat, puss, pussy [tic

**Miasmatique,** *adj.* miasma-

**Miasme,** *s.m.* miasm, miasma

**Miaulement,** *s.m.* mewing; caterwauling [caterwaul

**Miauler,** *v.n.* to mew; to **Miauler-r, se,** *adj.* mewing

**Mica,** *s.m.* (*min.*) mica

**Micacé, e,** *adj.* micaceous

**Miche,** *s.f.* loaf *or* hunch (*of bread*)

**Michel,** *s. m.* Michael. — *Morin,* Jack of all trades

**Micmac,** *s.m.* underhand work, intrigue, jobbery, foul play [tree, nettle-tree

**Micocoulier,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) lote-

**Microbe,** *s.m.* microbe

**Microcosme,** *s.m.* microcosm

**Micro - organisme,** *s. m.* micro-organism

**Microphotographie,** *s. f.* microphotography; microphotograph

**Microscope,** *s.m.* microscope

**Microscopique,** *adj.* microscopic

**Midi,** *s.m.* noon; midday; noonday; noontide; meridian; twelve o'clock (in the day), twelve; south; southern aspect; Southern railway. *Chercher — à quatorze heures,* to look for a knot in a bulrush; to go a roundabout way to work; to make many words

**Mie,** *s.f.* crumb (*of bread*); (*obsolete for* "amie") dear, love, sweetheart; nurse

**Miel,** *s.m.* honey

**Miellat,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) honey-dew

**Miellé, e,** *adj.* honeyed; honey-coloured [ly, honey-like

**Mielleusement,** *adv.* sweet-

**Mielleu-x, se,** *adj.* honeyed, of honey; fair-spoken

**Mien, ne,** *pron. poss.* mine, my own; of mine. *Le —, la —ne, les —s, les —nes,* mine, my own. *Les —s,* my relations *or* family; my friends; my men; my servants; my company; my party; my people; my subjects; my dynasty; (*les —nes*) my tricks *or* pranks *or* frolics. *Un — ..., a ...* of mine

**Miette,** *s.f.* crumb; bit, particle, morsel; shiver, atom

**Mieux,** *adv. adj.* better; best; more properly; more correctly; rather; more; most; more (*or* most) comfortable *or* comfort-

**ably**; on better (*or* best) terms; better (*or* best)-looking. *A qui — —, V.* **Envi (A l').** *Aimer —*, to prefer, to like better (*le —*, best), to choose rather. *J'aime —, J'aimerais —*, I prefer, I would *or* had rather, I would *or* had rather have. *Vous feriez —*, you would do better, you had better. *De — en —*, better and better. *En —*, for the better; better-looking. *Disons —*, or rather, let us speak more correctly. *On ne peut (pas) —*, as well (*or* as good *or* nice) as possible. *Pour — dire*, to speak more correctly; rather. *Valoir —*, to be better *or* best; to be preferable; to be worth more; to excel. *— vaut, vaudrait*, (it is, it would be) better

**Mieux,** *s.m.* best; best thing; best plan; best way; improvement; better; something better; anything better. *Au —, le — du monde, le — possible*, as well as can be; at best; for the best; on the best of terms. *De son —, du — qu'on peut*, o.'s best, the best one can. *Pour le —*, for the best. *Le — est l'ennemi du bien*, let well alone

**Mièvre,** *adj.* arch, roguish; finical

**Mièvrerie,** *s.f.* archness, roguishness; trick, prank; finicalness

**†Mignard, e,** *adj.* delicate, pretty; mincing; *— s.m.f.* delicate *or* &c. person

**†Mignardement,** *adv.* delicately, prettily; mincingly

**†Mignarder,** *v.a.* to fondle, to pet; to affect quaintness in

**†Mignardise,** *s.f.* delicacy, prettiness; mincing manners; pretty ways; (*bot.*) feathered pink; (*need.*) braid

**†Mignon, ne,** *adj. s.* delicate, pretty, tiny; favourite, pet, darling, pretty dear; minion. *Argent —*, spare money

**†Mignonnement,** *adv.* delicately, prettily

**†Mignonnette,** *s.f.* mignonette (*lace, stuff, pear, pepper*)

**†Mignoter,** *v.a.* to coddle, to fondle [headache

**Migraine,** *s.f.* megrim, sick

**Migra-teur, trice,** *adj.* migrating, migratory

**Migration,** *s.f.* migration

**Mijaurée,** *s.f.* affected woman *or* girl, humbug

**Mijoter,** *v.n.* to simmer; *— v.a.* to simmer; to coddle; to brew, to concoct. *Se —*, to be brewing; to coddle oneself

**Mikado,** *s.m.* Mikado (*of Japan*)

**Mil,** *adj.* one thousand; *— s.m.* (*bot.*) *V.* **Millet**; (*gymnastics*) club

**Milady,** *s.f.* (English) lady (*title*); **my lady; your** *or* **her** ladyship

**Milan,** *s.m.* (*bird*) kite

**Milandre,** *s.m.* (*fish*) tope

**Miliaire,** *adj.* miliary

**Milice,** *s.f.* militia; army, troops, host. *Soldat de la —*, militiaman

**Milicien,** *s.m.* militiaman

**Milieu,** *s.m.* middle, midst; centre; core; heart; medium, mean; centre-piece; something between; middle course; means, way, expedient; surroundings, environment, atmosphere; sphere, society, company, life; (*phys.*) medium. *— du navire*, midship. *— de salon*, centre ottoman. *— de table*, epergne. *Juste —*, just medium, happy medium, golden mean; (*polit.*) moderate. *Au —*, in the middle *or* midst *or &c.*; in mid- (. . .); amidships; between; among; in; into; far in; far into; notwithstanding. *Au beau —*, in the very middle, right in the middle; right in; right into

**Militaire,** *adj.* military; soldierly; warlike; martial; *— s.m.* military man, soldier; military, soldiery; military service, army; military matters

**Militairement,** *adv.* militarily

**Militant, e,** *adj.* militant

**Militarisme,** *s.m.* militarism

**Militer,** *v.n.* to militate

**†Miliade,** *s.f.* millet pasty-pudding [pudding, hominy

**†Millasse,** *s.f.* maize pasty-

**Mille,** *adj.* thousand; a *or* one thousand; *— s.m.* thousand; a *or* one thousand; (*meas. of distance*) mile; *—s, s.m.pl.* miles. *— et —*, thousands of. *Des — et des cents*, (*fam.*) lots; lots (*or* heaps) of money. *Les — et une Nuits*, the Arabian Nights. *— -feuilles,* *s.f.* (*bot.*) milfoil, yarrow. *— -fleurs,* *s.f.* *Eau de — fleurs*, extract of all flowers, mixed perfume. *— -pattes, — -pieds,* *s.m.* (*zool.*) milleped, thousand-legs. *— -pertuis,* *s.m.* (*bot.*) Saint John's wort [millenary

**Millénaire,** *adj. m.f., s.m.*

**Millénium,** *s.m.* millennium

**Millésime,** *s.m.* date (*of a coin*, &c.)

**†Millet,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) millet, millet-grass; millet-seed. *— long*, canary-grass; canary-seed

**Milli,** (*in Fr. weights and meas.*) milli. . . (*thousandth part*)

**Milliaire,** *adj.* milliary; *— s.m.* mile-stone *or* post, milliary. *Borne* or *colonne —, pierre —*, mile-post, mile-stone

**Milliard,** *s.m.* milliard, thousand millions; thousand million francs (£40,000,000)

**Milliasse,** *s.f.* (*fam.*) thousands, vast number, lots, swarms, a world [thousandth

**Millième,** *adj. m.f., s.m.*

**Millier,** *s.m.* thousand; thousand pounds, ten hundredweight [*weight*) milligramme

**Milligramme,** *s.m.* (*Fr.*

**Millimètre,** *s.m.* (*Fr. meas.*) millimetre [inches (£40,000)

**Million,** *s.m.* million; million

**Millionième,** *adj.m.f., s.m.* millionth

**Millionnaire,** *s.m.f.* millionaire, person worth a million (*francs*) *or* millions (*of francs*); *— adj.* worth ditto. *Etre deux fois, trois fois —*, to be worth two, three million francs

**Milord,** *s.m.* (*English*) lord; my lord; your *or* his lordship; (*French open cab or fly*) milord, (*private*) cab phaeton; (*pop.*) rich man

**Milouin,** *s.m.* (*bird*) pochard

**Milouinan,** *s.m.* (*bird* scaup duck, scaup

**Mime,** *s.m.* (*thing*) mime; *— s.m.f.* (*pers.*) mimic, mime; *— adj.* mimic

**Mimer,** *v.a.n.* to mimic

**Mimi,** *s.m.* darling; puss, pussy; tit; sweetheart; minnie

**Mimique,** *adj.* mimic, mimical; *— s.m.* mimographer; *— s.f.* mimic art, mimicry

**Mimosa,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) mimosa

**Mimule,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) monkey-flower

**Minable,** *adj.* miserable-looking, wretched, shabby, seedy

**Minaret,** *s.m.* minaret

**Minauder,** *v.n.* to mince, to simper, to smirk

**Minauderie,** *s.f.* mincing airs, simpering, smirking

**Minaudi-er, ère,** *adj.* mincing, simpering, smirking, affected, lackadaisical; *— s.m.f.* mincing *or* &c. person

**Mince,** *adj.* thin, slender, slim, flimsy; slight; scanty; small, poor; inconsiderable, insignificant

**Mine,** *s.f.* look, looks, air, mien; countenance, face, grimace, face, mouth. *De bonne —*, good-looking. *De mauvaise —*, ill-looking. *Avoir bonne —, mauvaise —*, to look well, ill. *Avoir de la —*, to look nice, to look well. *Avoir la — de*, to look like *or* as if, to seem; to seem to wish. *Faire — de*, to pretend to feign; to show signs of; to seem to be about, to seem likely; to seem; to offer. *Faire des —s* (*or de petites —s*), to smirk. *Faire la —*, to pout, to sulk, to scowl. *Faire bonne — à*, to receive well, to look pleasant at; to put a good face on. *Faire mauvaise* or *froide — à*, to receive coldly, to look black at *or* cold upon. *Faire bonne — à mauvais jeu*, to put a good face on a bad matter *or* on the matter. *Faire piteuse —*, to look rueful

**Mine,** *s.f.* mine; pit; ore; (*fig.*) mine, store, mint. *— de*

*plomb*, lead mine; lead ore; black-lead, plumbago. *Crayon de — de plomb*, black-lead pencil, lead pencil. *Éventer la —*, (*mil.*), to discover the enemy's mine; (*fig.*) to discover the plot *or* the secret, to baffle anyone's design. *Faire jouer une —*, (*mil.*) to spring a mine

**Miner**, *v.a.* to mine, to undermine, to sap; to wear away; to

**Mineral, s.m.** ore [prey upon

**Minéral, e**, *adj.*, **Minéral**, *s.m.* mineral [*V.* page 3, § 1

**Mineralog-ie, -ique**, &c.

**Minerve**, *s.f.* Minerva; head, brain

**Minet, te, s.m.f.** puss, pussy

**Mineur**, *s.m.* miner

**Mineur, e**, *adj.* minor, lesser; (*pers.*) under age; (*mus., eccl., geog.*) minor; — *s.m.f.* minor, infant, person under age; — *s.m.* (*eccl.*) minor order: (*mus.*) minor mode; — *s.f.* minoress, Franciscan nun; (*log.*) minor. *Frère —*, minor, minorite, Franciscan friar [miniature-painting

**Miniature**, *s.f.* miniature;

**Miniaturiste, s.m.f.** miniaturist, miniature - painter *or* paintress

**Mini-er, ère**, *adj.* mining; — *s.f.* mine; placer, diggings

**Minima**, *s.m.pl.* minima. *Thermomètre à —*, minimum thermometer

**Minim-ât, adj.f.** (*Latin ablative*) minimâ. *Appel à —*, appeal by the public prosecutor when he considers a sentence as too lenient

**Minime**, *adj.* very small; trifling, trivial; low; — *s.m.* (*monk*) minim

**Minimum**, *s.m.* minimum; lowest; reserved (*price*)

**Ministère**, *s. m.* ministry; office; department; board; minister's offices; ministers; agency, medium; help; good offices, services; functions; administration; ministration. — *public*, (*law*) public prosecutor. — *du commerce*, board of trade. — *de la marine*, admiralty

**Ministériel, le**, *adj.* ministerial; — *s.m.* ministerialist

**Ministériellement**, *adv.* ministerially

**Ministre**, *s.m.* minister; secretary of state (for . . .), secretary (for . . ., of . . .); clergyman, vicar, rector, parson. *Premier —*, prime minister, premier. — *du commerce*, president of the board of trade. — *de la marine*, first lord of the admiralty. — *de l'autel*, priest [lead

**Minium**, *s.m.* minium, red-

**Minois**, *s.m.* face, phiz, pretty

**Minon**, *s.m.* puss, pussy [face

**Minorité**, *s.f.* minority

**Minot**, *s.m.* (*old mens.*) (*fig.*) peck; (*nav.*) boomkin, bumkin

**Minotaure**, *s.m.* Minotaur

**Minoterie**, *s.f.* flour-stores; flour-trade [chant

**Minotier**, *s.m.* flour-mer-

**Minuit**, *s. m.* midnight; twelve o'clock (at night), twelve

**Minuscule**, *adj.* small; — *s.f.* small letter

**Minute**, *s.f.* minute; moment, instant; small hand (*writing*); rough draught, first draught; original; — *! stop a minute! stop a moment! A la —*, in a minute; punctual; punctually

**Minuter**, *v. a.* to minute down; to draw up; to make a rough draught of

**Minutie**, *s.f.* trifle, trifling matter, minutia (*pl.* minutiæ)

**Minutieusement**, *adv.* minutely

**Minutieu-x, se**, *adj.* minute; circumstantial; particular

**Mioche**, *s.m.* brat, chit

**Miparti, e**, *adj. V.* **Mi**

**Mirabelle**, *s. f.* mirabelle (*plum*)

**Miracle**, *s. m.* miracle; wonder; miracle - play. *A —*, to a miracle, miraculously well, wonderfully [miraculously

**Miraculeusement**, *adv.*

**Miraculeu - x, se**, *adj.* miraculous; wonderful

**Mirage**, *s.m.* mirage, looming; (*fig.*) delusion; (*of eggs*) candling

**Mire**, *s.f.* sight (*of a gun*, &c.); aim. *Point de —*, mark, aim, object aimed at; sight; (*fig.*) aim, object in view, end in view

**Mirer**, *v.a.* to aim at, to take aim at; to have in view; to hold up (*eggs*) to the light, to candle, to look through; — *v.n.* to aim, to take aim. *Se —*, to look at oneself (*at o.'s image reflected*); to see oneself; to be reflected; to admire oneself; to take pride (in) [wonderful, admirable

**Mirifique**, *adj.* (*jest.*) mirific, **Mirifiore**, *s. m.* fop, coxcomb, beau

**Miriton**, *s.m.* reed - pipe. *Vers* or *poésie de —*, doggerel

**Mirmidon**, *s.m.* myrmidon; (*jest.*) pygmy, dwarf, shrimp

**Mirobolant, e**, *adj.* wonderful, splendid, stupendous, astounding, amazing, stunning

**Miroir**, *s.m.* mirror; looking-glass, glass; speculum. — *ardent*, burning - mirror. *A —*, dapple, dappled. *Au —*, with a mirror; in the mirror; *V.* **Œuf.** *Prendre des alouettes au —*, to twirl for larks, to dare larks

**Miroité, e**, *adj.* dapple, dappled; shot; shiny, shining, glittering; reflected

**Miroitement**, *s.m.* shining, shine, glittering, glitter; reflection

**Miroiter**, *v.n.* to shine, to glitter; to reflect; to be reflected [trade *or* business

**Miroiterie, s.f.** looking-glass

**Miroitier**, *s.m.* looking-glass maker [tol-de-rol-lol!

**Mironton, Mirontaine, Miroton**, *s.m.* beef collops with onions

**Mis, e**, *part. adj.* put, &c. (*V.* **Mettre**); dressed, clad

**Misaine**, *s.f.* (*nav.*) foresail. *De —*, fore(. . .). *Mât de —*, foremast

**Misanthrope**, *s.m.* misanthrope; — *adj.* misanthropic

**Misanthrop-ie, -ique.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Miscellanées**, *s.m.pl.* miscellanies. *Œuvres miscellanées* (*adj.*), miscellaneous works

**Miscible**, *adj.* miscible

**Mise**, *s.f.* putting; placing; laying; setting; dress, manner of dressing; deposit; investment; outlay, disbursement, expense; stake; bid, bidding; capital, share of capital. *De —*, in wear, in fashion, fashionable; wearable; in season; presentable; decent; suitable; agreeable; acceptable; admissible; relevant; in its place; well-bred. — *en* **accusation**, impeachment; arraignment, arraign, indictment. — *en* **action**, bringing out; realization. — *en* **arrestation**, arrest, apprehension. — *en* **cause**, call to appear, summons; implication in a lawsuit; trial. — *en* **couleur**, colouring, painting, staining. — *en* **demeure**, call; summons, putting in suit. — *à l'eau*, (*nav.*) launch, launching. — *de* **fonds**, outlay; share of capital. — *en* **fourrière**, impounding. — *en* **jugement**, trial. — *en* **justice**, bringing into court. — *en* **liberté**, release, discharge. — *en* **œuvre**, working up, preparation; making up; employing, using; setting. — *en* **pages**, (*print.*) making up. — *à* **pied**, withdrawing the licence (*of a cabman*); suspension (*of a functionary*, &c.), discharge, dismissal. — *en* **prévention**, commitment. — *à* **prix**, letting a price; price set; (*at an auction*) upset price. — *à la* **réforme**, (*mil.*) invaliding, &c. (*V.* **Réforme**). — *à la* (*or en*) **retraite**, superannuation. — *en* **scène**, getting up *or* mounting, stage-mounting *or* setting; scenic effect, stage-effect; show. — *en* **vente**, putting up for sale

**Miser**, *v.a.n.* to stake; to put down the stakes; to bid; (*fig.*) to stake anything, to rely (on, upon)

**Misérable**, *adj. s.m.f.* miserable; wretched; wicked; wretch; villain; poorest of the poor

**Misérablement**, *adv.* miserably; wretchedly

**Misère**, *s.f.* misery; wretchedness; distress; poverty;

**trouble**; petty vexation; unpleasant *or* sad thing; bickering; backbiting; meanness, mean thing, shabby trick; mere trifle, trifle, mere nothing

**Miséréré,** *s.m.* (*Cath. lit.*) miserere (51st *psalm*); (*med.*) iliac passion

**Miséricorde,** *s.f.* mercy; — *int.* mercy on me! bless me! *Faire* —, to show mercy

**Miséricordieusement,** *adv.* mercifully

**Miséricordieu-x, se,** *adj.* merciful [book

**Missel,** *s.m.* missal, mass-

**Mission,** *s.f.* mission; authority. *En* —, on a mission

**Missionnaire,** *s.m., adj.m.f.* missionary

**Missive,** *adj.f., s.f.* missive

**Mistral,** *s.m.* mistral (*violent cold north-west wind in Southern France*)

**Mistralien, ne,** *adj.* of the mistral; against violent cold wind

**Mitaine,** *s.f.* mitten

**Mite,** *s.f.* mite; moth; eye-gum [moth-eaten

**Mité, e,** *adj.* mity; mothy,

**Miteu-x, se,** *adj.* mity; seedy, shabby-looking; blear, bleared, blear-eyed

**Mithridate,** *s.m.* (*obsolete*) mithridate. *Vendeur de* —, quack; braggart

**Mitigation,** *s.f.* mitigation

**Mitiger,** *v.a.* to mitigate

**Miton,** *s.m.* mitten, mitt; muffetee; puss; crumb (*of bread*). *De l'onguent — mitaine,* a chip in porridge, a useless remedy *or* expedient

**Mitonner,** *v.n.* to simmer, to soak; — *v.a.* to simmer; to nurse up, to coddle; to pet; to fondle; to humour; to contrive, to manage, to prepare; to let ripen. *Se* —, to simmer, to be simmering, to soak; to nurse oneself up, to coddle oneself; to be preparing *or* prepared

**Mitoyen, ne,** *adj.* middle; party. *Mur* —, party-wall. *Cloison —ne,* partition between rooms. *Parti* —, middle course

**Mitoyenneté,** *s.f.* party-right, party-property

†**Mitraillade,** *s.f.* discharge *or* volley of grapeshot

†**Mitraille,** *s.f.* old iron; coppers, small coin; (*artil.*) grape-shot, canister-shot, case-shot, (*nav.*) langrage, langrel. *Tirer à* —, to fire grape-shot

†**Mitrailler,** *v.n.* to fire grape-shot; — *v.a.* to fire grape-shot on

†**Mitrailleur,** *s.m.* wholesale slaughterer; (*mil.*) mitrailleuse gunner

†**Mitrailleuse,** *s.f.* mitrailleuse, machine-gun

**Mitre,** *s.f.* mitre; chimney-pot, chimney-top; (*of a roast turkey*) hinder part, bishop's

**Mitré, e,** *adj.* mitred [mitre

**Mitron,** *s.m.* journeyman baker *or* pastrycook; paper cap

**Mixte,** *adj.* mixed; compound; joint; — *s.m.* mixed body, compound [tion

**Mixtion,** *s.f.* mixture; **mix-**

**Mixtionner,** *v.a.* to mix

**Mixture,** *s.f.* mixture

**Mnémonique,** *adj.* mnemonic; — *s.f.* mnemonics

‡**Mnémotechn-ie, -ique.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Mobile,** *adj.* movable; changeable, variable; unsettled; unsteady; fickle; versatile; moving; marching; (*of a stamp*) loose, adhesive; sliding (*scale*); — *s.m.* body in motion; mover; spring, motive, incentive, cause. *Premier* —, prime mover

**Mobili-er, ère,** *adj.* movable, personal, in *or* of *or* on personal property. *Vente —ère,* sale of furniture

**Mobilier,** *s.m.* furniture; suite; (*agr.*) stock [able

**Mobilisable,** *adj.* mobilizable

**Mobilisation,** *s.f.* (*mil.*) mobilization; (*law*) converting (realty) into personalty; (*of capital*) liberation

**Mobiliser,** *v.a.* (*mil.*) to mobilize; (*law*) to convert into movables; (*capital*) to liberate

**Mobilité,** *s.f.* mobility; changeableness; unsteadiness; instability; inconstancy; versatility; uncertainty; liveliness

**Mocassin,** *s.m.* moccasin (*shoe, snake*)

**Mode,** *s.f.* mode; fashion; custom, way, manner; —**s,** *pl.* modes, &c.; millinery; fashionable articles of dress. *A la* —, according to the fashion, after *or* in the fashion; in *or* of fashion; into fashion; fashionable; fashionably; in *or* into vogue; popular; (*of beef*) alamode. *De* —, in fashion, fashionable. *Hors de* —, *passé de* —, out of fashion, old-fashioned. *C'est la grande* —, it is the height of fashion, it is all the fashion. *Mettre à la* —, to bring into fashion *or* into vogue. *Se mettre à la* —, to dress in the fashion. *Passer de* —, to get *or* go out of fashion. *Marchande de* —s, milliner. *Marchand de* —s, man-milliner

**Mode,** *s.m.* mode; (*gram.*) mood, mode; (*mus., log.*) mode. *Indications du — d'emploi,* directions for use

**Modelage,** *s.m.* modelling

**Modèle,** *s.m.* model; pattern; sample; design; standard; size; (*of writing*) copy, copy-slip; (*printed, to be filled up*) form; — *adj.* model. — *déposé,* registered design. — *parfait,* perfect model, paragon

**Modelé, e,** *s.m.* model, modelling; — **m., e,** *f., adj.* modelled

**Modeler,** *v.a.* to model; to form, to shape; to mould; — *v.n.* to model. *Se* — (*sur*), to take pattern (by *or* from), to take (...) for o.'s model

**Modeleur,** *s.m.* modeller; pattern-maker

**Modéra-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* moderator; moderatress; — *adj.* moderating

**Modération,** *s.f.* moderation; abatement; mitigation

**Modéré, e,** *adj. s.* moderate

**Modérément,** *adv.* moderately, in moderation

**Modérer,** *v.a.* to moderate; to restrain; to check; to curb; to cool; to slacken; to abate; to reduce; to mitigate. *Se* —, to moderate *or* restrain oneself; to keep o.'s temper; to calm oneself, to cool down; to moderate, to become moderate, to abate

**Moderne,** *adj. s.* modern; modern style [*v.a.* to modernize

**Moderner, Moderniser,**

**Modeste,** *adj.* modest; unpretending, unassuming; coy; unostentatious, quiet; simple, plain; moderate [ly; coyly

**Modestement,** *adv.* modest-

**Modestie,** *s.f.* modesty; coyness [derateness

**Modicité,** *s.f.* smallness, mo-

**Modification,** *s.f.* modification

**Modifier,** *v.a.* to modify

†**Modillon,** *s.m.* (*arch.*) modillion [rate

**Modique,** *adj.* small, moderate

**Modiquement,** *adv.* little, moderately [*s.m.* man-milliner

**Modiste,** *s.f.* milliner; —

**Modulation,** *s.f.* modulation [to sing

**Moduler,** *v.a.n.* to modulate,

**Moelle,** *s.f.* marrow; pith; (*of the land*) fat. — *épinière,* spinal cord, spinal marrow. *Os à* —, marrow-bone. *Jusqu'à* (*or jusque dans*) *la* — *des os,* to the very marrow of the bones; (*fig.*) to the backbone, every inch

**Moelleusement,** *adv.* softly; mellowly

**Moelleu-x, se,** *adj.* marrowy; pithy; soft; mellow; — *s.m.* softness; mellowness

**Moellon,** *s.m.* (*mas.*) ashlar; ragstone; rubble, rough stone

**Mœurs,** *s.f.pl.* manners; customs; habits; morals; morality; principle; (*paint.*) costume

**Mogol,** *s.m.* Mogul

**Mohair,** *s.m.* mohair

**Moi,** *pers. pron.* me; to *or* at me; for *or* with *or* in *or* from me; I; for my part; as for me, as to me; myself; — *s.m.* self, Ego; subject. *A* —, *à — à, à — de, V.* **A.** *A — !* help! — *-même,* myself; self; alone

†**Moignon,** *s.m.* (*of a limb, of*

*a tree*) stump. — *de l'épaule*, (*anat.*) shoulder-joint

†**Moinaille**, *s.f.* (*in contempt*) monks, monkish crew

**Moindre**, *adj.* less; lesser; smaller; shorter; lower; inferior; meaner; slighter; least; smallest; shortest; lowest; meanest; slightest

**Moindrement**, *adv. Pas le —*, not in the least, not a bit (of it)

**Moine**, *s.m.* monk; friar; bee-warmer. — *bourru*, bugbear, goblin; (*fig.*) bear, brute. *Gras comme un —*, as fat as a mole. *L'habit ne fait pas le —*, the cowl does not make the friar, it is not the coat that makes the man

**Moineau**, *s.m.* sparrow. — *domestique*, — *franc*, house-sparrow. *Tirer sa poudre aux —s*, to waste o.'s powder and shot

**Moinerie**, *s.f.* monkery; monkhood; monks

†**Moinillon**, *s.m.* petty monk

**Moins**, *adv. prep. s.m.* less; not so much; not so; the less; fewer; the fewer; least; fewest; except, but; under; minus; (*of the hour*) to; (*print.*) dash. — *de*, less; fewer. *A —*, at *or* for *or* with less; under. *A — de*, at *or* for *or* with less than; under; unless, without; except in case of. *A — que*, unless. *Au —*, at least; at the least; however; above all; mind! I should think; I hope; at all events. *Dans — de*, in less than. *De —*, missing; wanting; too little; less; younger. *De — en —*, less and less; fewer and fewer. *Du —*, at least; at all events, at any rate; however. *En —*, less, as so much less; too little; against. *En — de*, in less than. *Le —*, the least; the fewest; as little *or* as few as. *Le — du monde*, ever so little, in the least, at all. *N'en ... pas —*, ... nevertheless, not less for that, for all that. *Non — que*, not less than, as much as, as well as. *Pour le —*, at the least. *Tout au —*, at the very least. *Six heures — un quart* or *— le quart*, a quarter to six o'clock. *Il est — vingt, — le quart*, it is (*or* it wants) twenty minutes to, a quarter to. *— bien*, not so well. *Bien —*, much less. — **-value**, *s.f. V.* **Value**

**Moire**, *s.f.* watering, moire; watered stuff, watered silk, moire; (*fig.*) wave-like appearance *or* effect, waves. — *antique*, moire antique

**Moiré**, *s.m.* watering; — *m.*, **e**, *f.*, *part. adj.* watered. — *de ...*, watered ... — *de soie*, watered silk. — *de laine*, moreen

**Moirer**, *v.a.* to water

**Mois**, *s.m.* month; month's work; month's (*or* monthly) pay *or* wages *or* salary *or* allowance. *Au —*, by the month; (*de*) in the month (of)

**Moisi, e**, *adj.* mouldy, musty; rusty; — *s.m.* mould, mouldiness, mustiness; mouldy part

**Moisir**, *v.a.* to mould, to make mouldy; — *v.n.*, **Se —**, *v.r.* to get mouldy; (*fig.*) to lie idle; to remain long, to rot

**Moisissure**, *s.f. V.* **Moisi**, *s.m.* [branches with their fruit

**Moissine**, *s.f.* bundle of vine

**Moisson**, *s.f.* harvest; reaping; crop; harvest-time. *Fête de la —*, harvest-festival, harvest-home. *Faire la —*, to gather in the harvest [harvesting

**Moissonnage**, *s.m.* reaping,

**Moissonner**, *v.a.* to reap, to gather, to gather in; to mow down. *Se —*, to be reaped *or* &c.

**Moissonneu-r, se**, *s.m.f.* reaper, harvester, harvestman, harvest-woman; — *s.f.* reaping-machine, reaper

**Moite**, *adj.* moist, damp

**Moiteur**, *s.f.* moisture, dampness; slight perspiration

**Moitié**, *s.f.* half; better half, helpmate; — *adv.* half. *A —*, half; by halves. *De —*, by half; for one half. *Par la —*, in half. *Être de —, se mettre de —*, to go halves. — *guerre, — marchandise*, (*of a merchantman*) armed; (*fig.*) partly by fair and partly by foul means, one half honestly and the other not, dubiously; half willingly half compulsorily, reluctantly. — *figue, — raisin*, *V.* **Figue** [mocha

**Moka**, *s.m.* Mocha coffee,

**Mol, le**, *adj. V.* **Mou**

**Molaire**, *adj.* molar; — *s.f.* molar tooth, molar, grinder. *Fausse* or *petite —*, false molar, premolar

**Môle**, *s.m.* mole, pier; — *s.f.* (*med.*) mole, moon-calf

**Moléculaire**, *adj.* molecular

**Molécule**, *s.f.* molecule, particle, atom

**Molène**, *s.f.* (*bot.*) mullein

**Moleskine, Molesquine**, *s.f.* moleskin [tion

**Molestation**, *s.f.* molesta-

**Molester**, *v.a.* to molest, to annoy

**Molette**, *s.f.* (*for grinding*) muller; (*of a spur*) rowel; (*vet.*) windgall; (*on a horse's head*) feather. — *soufflée*, (*vet.*) thorough-pin [3, § 1

**Molin-isme, -iste**. *V.* page

**Mollah**, *s.m.* (*Turkish*) mollah

**Mollasse**, *adj.* flabby; sodden; flimsy

**Mollement**, *adv.* softly; gently; slackly; loosely; faintly; feebly; tamely; effeminately; indolently

**Mollesse**, *s.f.* softness; slackness; looseness; weakness; effeminacy; delicacy; indolence; indulgence

**Mollet, te**, *adj.* soft; soft-boiled; light, spongy; tender

**Mollet**, *s.m.* calf (*of the leg*)

**Molletière**, *s.f.* calf-piece; half-legging [molleton; quilting

**Molleton**, *s.m.* swanskin,

**Molletonné, e**, *adj.* swan-skin-like, soft; quilted

**Mollifier**, *v.a.* to mollify

**Mollir**, *v.n.* to soften, to grow soft; to slacken; to flag; to abate; to give way; (*nav., v.n.a.*) to slacken [shellfish

**Mollusque**, *s.m.* mollusc;

**Molosse**, *s.m.* mastiff, watch-dog; (*bat*) molossus, bull-dog bat, mastiff-bat

**Môme**, *s.m.* urchin, brat, kid

**Moment**, *s.m.* moment; time; (*mech.*) momentum; leverage. *A tout —*, every moment. *Du — que*, the moment that, as soon as; since; so long as. *D'un — à l'autre*, every moment *or* instant, hourly, at any time. *Par —s*, at times, at intervals, now and then [mentary; temporary

**Momentané, e**, *adj.* mo-

**Momentanément**, *adv.* momentarily; temporarily

**Momerie**, *s.f.* mummery

**Momie**, *s.f.* mummy

**Momifier**, *v.a.* to mummify. *Se —*, to become a mummy; to get very thin

**Mon**, *adj. poss.* my, my own

**Monacal, e**, *adj.* monachal

**Monacalement**, *adv.* like a monk [ism

**Monachisme**, *s.m.* monach-

**Monaco**, *s.f.* (*dance, tune*) monaco; — *s.m.* (*pop.*) half-penny, mag; —**s**, *s.m.pl.* mags; money, tin

**Monade**, *s.f.* monad

**Monarch-ie, -ique, -iquement, -iste**. *V.* page 3, § 1

**Monarque**, *s.m.* monarch

**Monastère**, *s.m.* monastery, convent [*V.* page 3, § 1

**Monast-ique, -iquement**.

**Monaut**, *adj.m.* one-eared

**Monceau**, *s.m.* heap, pile; drift

**Mondain, e**, *adj.* worldly, worldly-minded; mundane; earthly; — *s.m.f.* worldling

**Mondainement**, *adv.* in a worldly way, worldly, mundanely

**Mondanité**, *s.f.* worldliness, worldly-mindedness, worldly vanities

**Monde**, *s.m.* world; mankind; men; people; folks; persons; hands; society, company; set; some one, any one; quantity *or* lot of people, lot; crowd; servants; retinue, attendants. *Au —*, in *or* into *or* to the world; on earth; alive, living; to people, &c. *Du —*, of *or* in the world; alive; worldly; fashionable; some people, &c. — *fou*, (*fam.*) great crowd, rare lot of people, regular crush. *Un*

*homme du —*, a man of the world, a gentleman. *Les gens du —*, the general public, everyone. *L'autre —*, the next world. *Le beau —*, the fashionable world, fashionable people *or* society. *Le grand —*, the higher circles, great people; high life. *Le petit —*, little people. *Peu de —, pas grand —*, few people, not many people. *Beaucoup de —, bien du —*, many people. *Le — entier*, the whole world, all the world. *Pour tout au —*, for all the world. *Pour rien au —*, not on any account. *Rien au —*, nothing in the world. *Tout le —*, everybody, everyone, all the people, all hands; anybody, anyone; everybody else, everyone else, other people. *Connaître le —*, to know the world. *Connaître son —*, to know whom one has to deal with, to know o.'s customers. *Savoir son —, savoir bien le —*, to know how to behave in company. *Mettre au —*, to bring forth.

**Monde,** *adj.* (*rel.*) clean

**Monder,** *v.a.* to clean; to husk, to hull (*barley, rice*)

**Mondit,** *adj.m.* my said

**Monétaire,** *adj.* monetary, money [zation

**Monétisation,** *s.f.* monetisation

**Monétiser,** *v.a.* to monetize

**Mongolique,** *adj.* Mongolian, Mongolic

**Moniteur,** *s.m.* monitor; prepositor; (*old*) Gazette

**Monition,** *s.f.* (*eccl.*) monition [(*eccl.*) monitory

**Monitoire,** *adj. m. f., s.m.*

**Monitor,** *s.m.* (*zool., nav.*) monitor

**Monitrice,** *s.f.* monitress

**Monnaie,** *s.f.* coin; money; piece of money; change; Mint; coinage; currency. *Fausse —*, bad money, base *or* counterfeit coin. *Petite —, — d'appoint*, small change. *— blanche*, silver coin, silver. *— de compte*, money of account. *— faible*, light money. *— forte*, genuine money. *— légale*, legal tender. *— de singe*, fine words *or* false promises instead of money, soft sawder, soft soap, blarney, gammon, humbug; tricks. *Hôtel de la — or des —s*, Mint. *Battre —*, to coin money; to raise money. *Donner* or *rendre à quelqu'un la — de sa pièce*, to pay one in his own coin. *La — d'un franc*, change for a franc

**Monnayage,** *s.m.* coinage, coining

**Monnayer,** *v.a.* to coin

**Monnayeur,** *s. m.* coiner, minter. *Faux —*, coiner of bad money

**†Monochrome,** *s. m. adj.* monochrome

**Monocle,** *s.m.* monocle, monocular glass, single eye-glass

**Monocorde,** *s.m. adj.* (*mus.*) monochord [cular

**Monoculaire,** *adj.* monocu-

**Monodie,** *s.f.* monody

**Monogamie,** *s.f.* monogamy

**Monogramme,** *s.m.* monogram [graph

**Monographie,** *s. f.* mono-

**Monolithe,** *s.m.* monolith; *— adj.* monolithic [soliloquy

**Monologue,** *s.m.* monologue, soliloquize

**Monologuer,** *v.n.* to soliloquize

**Monomane, Monomaniaque,** *adj. s.m.f.* monomaniac

**Monomanie,** *s.f.* monomania

**Monôme,** *s. m. adj.* (*alg.*) monomial; (*jest.*) single file

**Monopétale,** *adj.* (*bot.*) monopetalous

**Monopole,** *s.m.* monopoly

**Monopoleur,** *s.m.* monopolist [polize

**Monopoliser,** *v.a.* to mono-

**Monorime,** *s.m.* monorhyme; *— adj.* with only one rhyme

**Monosépale,** *adj.* (*bot.*) monosepalous

**Monostique,** *s.m.* monostich

**Monosyllabe,** *s.m.* monosyllable; **—, Monosyllabique,** *adj.* monosyllabic [theism

**Monothéisme,** *s.m.* monotheist; *— adj.* monotheistic

**Monotone,** *adj.* monotonous; humdrum [notonously

**Monotonement,** *adv.* mo-

**Monotonie,** *s.f.* monotony

**Mons,** *s.m.* (*in derision or contempt*) Master (*so-and-so*)

**†Monseigneur,** *s.m.* my lord, your lordship; the lord, his lordship; lord; your Grace; his Grace; the bishop; the archbishop; your *or* his Royal *or* Imperial Highness; (*of thieves*) crowbar, jemmy

**†Monseigneuriser,** *v.a.* (*jest.*) to berd

**Monsieur,** *s.m.* gentleman; this *or* the gentleman; Sir; Mr., Esq.; Master; your Worship; his Worship; (*jest.*) party, man, fellow; (*vulgarly*) mister (*sir*); (*formerly, the French king's eldest brother*) Monsieur; (*by abbreviation*) Orleans plum. *Ce —*, that gentleman; (*jest.*) that party, that man, that fellow. *— et ami*, my dear Sir. *— le docteur*, Doctor; the doctor. *— le président*, Mr. President. *— le maire*, Mr. Mayor, your Worship; his Worship the mayor. *— le comte*, the count *or* earl; my lord, your lordship; his lordship. *— le duc*, the duke; my lord duke, my lord, your Grace; his Grace. *— votre père* or *&c.*, your father *or &c.* *— désire-t-il ...?* does this gentleman wish ...? do you wish ..., sir? *Donner du — à (...)*, to call (...) "Mr." to "mister" (...). *Faire le —*, to play the gentleman. *— vaut bien madame*, the husband is worth quite as much as the wife

**Monsieurs,** *s.m.pl.* Orleans plums

**Monstre,** *s.m. adj.* monster

**Monstrueusement,** *adv* monstrously

**Monstrueu-x, se,** *adj.* monstrous; prodigious; glaring; absurd [strosity

**Monstruosité,** *s. f.* mon-

**Mont,** *s.m.* mount, mountain, hill; **—s,** *pl.* mounts, &c.; Alps. *—s et merveilles*, wonders. *Par —s et par vaux*, up hill and down dale. **— -de-piété,** *s.m.* Mont-de-piété (*national pawnbroking establishment*), (*in England*) pawnbroker's shop, pawnshop. *Commissionnaire au — -de-piété*, pawnbroker. *Mettre au — -de-piété*, to pawn

**Montage,** *s.m.* carrying up, taking up; mounting, setting; erection; rising

**†Montagnard, e,** *adj.* mountain; highland; *— s.m.f.* mountaineer; highlander; (*Fr. hist.*) Montagnard (*ultra-revolutionist*)

**†Montagne,** *s.f.* mountain, mount; hill; highland; (*Fr. hist.*) Mountain (*ultra-revolutionist party*). *— de glace*, iceberg. *Pays de —s*, mountainous *or* hilly country, highland

**†Montagneu-x, se,** *adj.* mountainous, hilly

**Montant,** *s. m.* upright; post; side-piece (*of a ladder*); rise (*of the tide*); amount, sum total; strength; high flavour, flavour; pungency. *— de bride*, cheek-piece, cheek-strap

**Montant, e,** *part. adj.* ascending, rising, &c. (*V.* **Monter**); upward, up; uphill; hilly; steep; (*of a dress*) high; (*of a collar*) stand-up; (*of guard*) relieving. *En —*, on ascending *or* going up, &c.; upward; uphill. *Aller en —*, to go *or* be uphill, to rise

**Monte,** *s. f.* (*of animals*) covering; covering-season; *— s.m.* (*in compounds, from* **Monter**). **— -assiettes,** *s.m.* plate-carrier. **— -bagages, — -charge, — -sacs,** *s.m.* goods-lift, hoist. **— -plats,** *s.m.* dinner-lift

**Monté, e,** *part. adj.* ascended, &c. (*V.* **Monter**); mounted; raised; high; aloft; riding; disposed, in a humour; excited, irritated, incensed, very angry; high-strung; agog; ... -legged; (*of wine*) bitter. *Bien —*, well-disposed, in a good humour; well-supplied; well-appointed; well-mounted *or* &c.; riding a good horse. *Mal —*, ill-disposed, in a bad humour; ill-supplied; ill-appointed; badly mounted *or* &c.; riding a bad horse

**Montée,** *s.f.* ascent ; rising ; rise ; acclivity ; slope ; staircase ; flight ; ladder ; step, stair ; (*arch.*) height

**Monter,** *v.n.a.* to ascend ; to mount ; to go or come up ; to go or come upstairs ; to rise ; to go or be up-hill ; to get up or in ; to step up or in ; to walk up ; to run up ; to fly up ; to ride up ; to drive up ; to reach ; to amount ; to ride ; to shoot or spring up ; to flush ; to flow ; to boil up ; (*of drinks,* &c.) to get (*into one's head*) ; to get ; to climb ; to climb up ; to carry or bring up ; to take up ; to lift up ; to hoist up ; to raise ; to increase ; to supply ; to equip ; to furnish ; to stock ; to fit out or up ; to make up ; to put up ; to put together ; to prepare, to get up ; to wind up ; to set up ; to establish ; to set ; to horse ; to string ; to tune ; to train, to break in ; to command (*a ship*) ; to embark on (*a ship*), to embark, to go on board ; to man (*a ship or boat*) ; to be in (*a boat*) ; to excite, to work up. *Faire —,* to make (. . .) go up or &c. : to fetch up ; to send up ; to call up ; to ask or show up ; to raise ; to increase ; to raise the price of ; to swell ; to run up

**Se —,** *v.r.* to rise ; to amount ; to provide oneself, to lay in a stock ; to get excited ; to be mounted or &c.

**Monteu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* mounter ; setter ; fitter ; getter-up. *— d'affaires,* promoter [loon

**Montgolfière,** *s.f.* fire-bal-

**Monticule,** *s.m.* hillock, mound

**Montoir,** *s.m.* horse-block. *Côté du —,* near side. *Côté hors —,* off-side. *Aisé* (or *doux*), *difficile* (or *rude*) *au —,* easy, difficult to mount

**Montrable,** *adj.* showable

**Montre,** *s.f.* watch, (*nav.*) chronometer ; sample ; show ; exhibition ; parade ; appearance ; show-case ; show-glass ; show-window, shop-window, window. *— marine,* marine chronometer. *— à arrêt,* stop-watch. *— à répétition,* repeating watch, repeater. *— savonnette,* — *à double botte,* double-cased watch, hunting-watch, hunter. *Afficher de —,* show-card. *Boîte de —,* watch-case. *En —,* conspicuous ; conspicuously ; (*com.*) in the window

**Montrer,** *v.a.* to show ; to exhibit ; to point out ; to prove ; to teach ; to shake or double (*o.'s fist at . . .*). *Se —,* to show oneself or o.'s face ; to be shown or &c. ; to be seen ; to appear ; to make o.'s appearance ; to come out ; to show oneself to be ; to prove, to turn out ; (*se — bien*) to show spirit or firmness or resolution. *Se — mal,* to show a want of ditto

**Montreu-r,se,** *s.m.f.* shower, showman

**Montueu-x, se,** *adj.* hilly, mountainous

**Monture,** *s.f.* mount, animal (for riding), beast, horse or &c., steed, nag ; (*tech.*) mounting, mount ; setting ; frame ; stock

**Monument,** *s.m.* monument ; memorial ; tomb

**Monumental, e,** *adj.* monumental ; memorial

**Moquer (Se),** *v.r.* to mock, to deride, to scoff, to ridicule, to jeer, to sneer, to quiz, to make game or sport of or fun (of), to laugh (at) ; to trifle (with), to gammon, to humbug ; to make a fool (of) ; not to care (for), to disregard, to have or show no respect or no regard (for) ; to scorn ; to set at defiance ; to jest, to joke ; to laugh (*or* &c.) at people. *Se faire — de soi,* to get laughed at, to make a fool of oneself. *Je me moque bien de, je me moque pas mal de,* what do I care for

**Moquerie,** *s.f.* mockery ; derision ; scoff, scoffing, jeer, jeering

**Moquette,** *s.f.* moquette, mock-velvet, velvet-pile ; decoy-bird

**Moqueu-r, se,** *adj.* mocking ; scoffing ; jeering ; sneering ; scornful ; — *s.m.f.* mocker ; scoffer ; jeerer ; sneerer ; quiz ; wag ; — *s.m.* mocking-bird

**Moquesement,** *adv.* mockingly, &c. (*V.* **Moqueur**, *adj.*)

†**Morailles,** *s.f.pl.* (*farrier's instr.*) barnacles

†**Moraillon,** *s.m.* hasp

**Moraine,** *s.f.* (*of a glacier*) moraine ; (*vet.*) bot

**Moral, e,** *adj.* moral ; mental

**Moral,** *s.m.* mind, moral or mental faculties ; spirits. *Au —,* morally ; mentally, in mind. *Remonter le —,* to raise the spirits

**Morale,** *s.f.* morals, ethics, moral philosophy ; morality ; reprimand, lecture ; (*of a fable,* &c.) moral ; (*sum.*) consequence, result, conclusion. *Faire de la —,* to moralize ; to lecture. *Faire une —,* to give a lecture

**Moralement,** *adv.* morally

**Moralisa-teur, trice,** *adj.* moralizing ; — *s.m.f.* moralizer

**Moralisation,** *s.f.* moralization ; reformation

**Moraliser,** *v.n.a.* to moralize ; to lecture ; to reform

**Moraliseu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* moralizer

**Moraliste,** *s.m.* moralist

**Mora ité,** *s.f.* morality ; morals ; moral sense ; moral reflection ; (*of a fable,* &c.) moral

**Morave,** *adj. s.m.f.* Moravian

**Morbide,** *adj.* morbid ; (*paint., sculp.*) mellow, soft and delicate

**Morbidesse,** *s.f.* (*paint., sculp.*) mellowness, softness and delicacy, (*Italian*) morbidezza

**Morbifique,** *adj.* morbific

**Morbleu,** *int.* hang it ! confound it ! zounds ! s'death !

**Morceau,** *s.m.* piece ; part ; bit ; morsel ; snack ; joint ; mouthful ; dish ; lump ; plot, patch ; scrap ; fragment ; passage ; extract. *— à quatre mains,* duet (*for the piano*). *— de pain,* piece or bit of bread ; (*fig.*) old song, song, mere nothing. *— trempé,* sop. *Bon —,* good or nice piece ; titbit ; good thing. *V.* **Mettre** [to cut up

**Morceler,** *v.a.* to parcel out,

**Morcellement,** *s.m.* parcelling out [bitterness

**Mordacité,** *s.f.* mordacity ;

**Mordant, e,** *adj.* biting, mordant ; cutting ; sarcastic ; — *s.m.* mordant ; point ; poignancy ; (*mus.*) mordent

**Mordicus,** *adv.* doggedly, stoutly, with tooth and nail

**Mordié, Mordienne, Mordieu,** *int. V.* **Morbleu**

†**Mordiller,** *v.a.n.* to bite at, to bite slightly or gently, to nibble [*s.m.* reddish brown

**Mordoré, e,** *adj.,* **Mordoré,**

**Mordre,** *v.a.n.* to bite ; to bite off ; to nibble ; to gnaw ; to nip ; to eat away, to eat, to corrode ; to carp at, to find fault, to criticize, to censure ; to attack ; to take effect, to make an impression ; to take ; to like, to take to ; to get on (with) ; to come (at). *— à l'hameçon* or *à la grappe,* to bite at the hook, to take or swallow the bait ; to jump at a or the proposal. *Ça ne mord pas,* (*fam.*) it's no use, no go

**Se —,** *v.r.* to bite oneself or each other ; to bite (o.'s . . .). *S'en — les doigts* or *les pouces* or *les lèvres,* to repent it. *Se — la langue,* to bite o.'s tongue ; to stop short (*in speaking*) ; to regret (*having said a thing*)

**Mords,** *s.m.* (*of pincers, forceps,* &c.) jaws

**More,** *s.m.* Moor ; blackamoor

**Morelle,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) nightshade

**Moresque,** *adj.* Moorish ; Moresque ; — *s.f.* Mooress ; morris-dance ; (*paint.*) moresque

**Moresse,** *s.f.* Mooress [edge

**Morfil,** *s.m.* wire edge, rough

**Morfondre,** *v.a.* to chill. *Se —,* to be or get chilled, to shiver with cold ; to kick o.'s heels, to lose o.'s time

**Morfondu, e,** *part. adj.* chilled, shivering, benumbed ; disappointed ; kept waiting

**Morganat - ique, -iquement.** *V.* page 3, § 1 [weed

**Morgeline,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) chick-

**Morgue,** *s.f.* stately look ;

haughtiness ; conceitedness ; dead-house, "Morgue"

**Moribond, e,** *adj. s.* dying, dying man *or* woman

**Moricaud, e,** *adj.* blackish ; — *s.m.f.* blacky ; sambo, nigger, blackamoor, black ; black silk-worm

**Morigéner,** *v.a.* to reprimand, to lecture, to tutor

**†Morille,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) morel, moril (*mushroom*)

**†Morillon,** *s.m.* tufted duck ; fine black grape ; **—s,** *pl.* rough emeralds [beauty

**Morio,** *s.m.*(*zool.*) Camberwell

**Morion,** *s.m.* morion

**Mormon, ne,** *adj.s.* Mormon, Mormonite [monism

**Mormonisme,** *s.m.* Mor-

**Morne,** *adj.* dejected, gloomy, dismal, dull ; — *s.m.* hill, hillock ; (*nav.*) bluff [face

**Mornifle,** *s.f.* slap in the

**Morose,** *adj.* morose, surly, peevish [surliness, peevishness

**Morosité,** *s.f.* moroseness,

**Morphine,** *s.f.* morphia

**Mors,** *s.m.* bit (*of a bridle*) ; (*tech.*) *V.* **Mords.** — *brisé,* snaffle-bit. *Prendre le — aux dents,* to take the bit between his teeth, to run away, to bolt ; (*pers.*) to give a free course to o.'s passions ; to fly into a passion ; to set o.'s teeth, to buckle to, to fall to work earnestly

**Morse,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) walrus, morse, sea-horse

**Morsure,** *s.f.* bite, biting ; (*fig.*) sting ; wound

**Mort,** *s.f.* death, decease. — *aux mouches,* fly-poison. — *aux rats,* ratsbane ; poison. *A —, A la —,* to death ; to the death, deadly ; to the knife ; mortally ; terribly (*V.* **Vie**). *Avoir la — sur les lèvres,* to be near death ; to look very ill. *Avoir la — entre les dents,* to have one foot in the grave. *Avoir* (*Mettre*) *la — dans l'âme, V.* **Ame.** *Donner la —,* to be the death of, to kill, to destroy, to poison. *Être à la —,* to be dying, to be at the point of death. *Mourir de sa belle —,* to die a natural death

**Mort, e,** *part.* died ; — *adj.* dead ; lifeless ; inanimate ; insensible ; dormant, unemployed, lying dead ; dull ; slack ; faint ; (*of lips*) pale ; (*paint., sculp.*) still (*life*), inanimate (*nature*) ; (*of shot*) spent ; (*of fire, light, pers. at play*) out ; — *s.m.f.* dead man, dead woman ; dead body, corpse ; deceased ; (*at whist*) dummy ; **—s,** *s.m.pl.* (the) dead. — *-bois,* brambles, briars, thorns. *Bois —,* dead wood. *—e-eau,* neap tide. *Eau —e,* still water. *Fête ou jour des —s,* All Souls' day. *Être —,* (*pers.*) to be dead, &c. ; to have died. *Il est —,* he is dead ; he has died ; he has been dead ; he died. *Faire le—,* to pretend to be dead, to feign death ; to play possum. *Faire un —, faire la partie du —,* (*whist*) to play dummy. — **-né, e,** *adj.* stillborn [sausage

**Mortadelle,** *s. f.* (Italian)

**Mortaise,** *s.f.* mortise

**Mortaiser,** *v.a.* to mortise

**Mortalité,** *s.f.* mortality ; death-rate. *État de —,* bill of mortality. *Table de —,* table of mortality ; life-table

**Mortel, le,** *adj.* mortal, deadly ; — *s.m.f.* mortal

**Mortellement,** *adv.* mortally, deadly

**Mortier,** *s.m.* mortar ; (*old*) mortier, cap, coif (*of a chancellor, of the president of a court of justice*). *Président à —,* chief justice

**Mortification,** *s.f.* mortification ; keeping (*meat*) till it becomes tender

**Mortifier,** *v.a.* to mortify ; to make (*meat*) tender. *Se —,* to mortify o.'s body ; to mortify ; to grow tender

**Mortuaire,** *adj.* mortuary ; funeral ; burial ; — *s.f.* bill of mortality. *Chambre —,* death-chamber. *Drap —,* pall. *Droit —,* mortuary. *Droits —s,* burial fees. *Extrait —,* certificate of death. *Maison —,* house of the deceased. *Registre —,* register of deaths

**Morue,** *s.f.* cod, codfish [ders

**Morve,** *s.f.* snot ; (*vet.*) glan-

**Morveu-x, se,** *adj.* snotty ; snotty-nosed ; (*vet.*) glandered ; — *s.m.f.* snotty child ; brat, urchin ; youngster, greenhorn ; hussy, minx. *Qui se sent — se mouche,* let him whom the cap fits wear it

**Mosaïque,** *adj.* Mosaic (*of Moses*) ; — *s.f.* mosaic, mosaic-work ; tessellation ; tessellated pavement ; miscellany. *En —,* mosaic ; tessellated

**Mosaïste,** *s.m.f.* mosaic worker, mosaicist [covite

**Moscovite,** *adj. s.m.f.* Mus-

**Moselle,** *s.m.* moselle (wine)

**Mosquée,** *s.f.* mosque

**Mot,** *s.m.* word ; expression ; saying, sentence ; say ; motto ; (a) few words, (a) line ; remark ; hint ; intimation ; cue ; instructions ; price ; meaning ; answer (*to a riddle*) ; retort. — *à —, — pour —,* word for word, verbatim. — *à —,* (*s.m.*) literal translation. — *de l'énigme,* answer to the riddle (*or* enigma) ; (*fig.*) key to the mystery. — *du guet* (*obsolete*), — *d'ordre,* watch-word. — *de lettre,* line or two. — *de passe,* pass-word. (*le*) — *pour rire,* something *or* anything to laugh at, something *or* anything funny to say, joke. *Bon —,* good word ; witty saying, witticism ; jest, joke. *Deux —s,* two words ; (*fig.*) a word ; a word with you ! *Fin —,* gist ; upshot ; key ; secret ; truth of it. — *fin,* sharp *or* shrewd expression. (*le*) *Grand —,* (the) great word. *Grands —s,* big words. *Gros —s,* high words, hard words, abuse ; oaths, expletives, coarse *or* bad language. *Au bas —,* at the lowest ; to put it at the lowest ; at the least ; to say the least of it. *A —s couverts,* in ambiguous words. *En un —,* in a word, in short. *Sans — dire,* without saying a word. *Avoir le —,* to have o.'s cue, to know what one has to say *or* to do ; to have been warned ; to be in the secret. *Avoir le — pour rire,* to be jocose. *Donner le —,* to give the cue *or* the straight tip. *Se donner le —,* to arrange beforehand, to agree. *Passez-moi le —,* excuse my saying so. *Prendre quelqu'un au —,* to take one at his word. *Tenir le —,* to take the bet. *Trancher* or *franchir le —,* to say the word, to speak out *or* plainly, not to mince matters (*or* the matter). *Qui ne dit — consent,* silence gives consent

**Motet,** *s.m.* (*mus.*) motet

**Moteur,** *s.m.* mover ; moving power ; motor. — *à gaz,* gas-engine

**Mo-teur, trice,** *adj.* moving, motive ; propelling

**Motif,** *s.m.* motive ; incentive ; reason, cause, ground ; (*in the fine arts, mus.*) motive ; (*civ. law*) count. *Le bon —,* (*jest.*) matrimony, marriage

**Motion,** *s.f.* motion

**Motivé, e,** *part. adj.* with its motive *or* motives stated, supported by a statement of reasons *or* by arguments alleged ; founded (upon) ; justified ; brought on (by) ; taken *or* come to in consequence (of) ; not without a motive *or* a cause ; natural, reasonable

**Motiver,** *v.a.* to state *or* allege the motive (*or* motives *or* grounds) of ; to found ; to justify ; to give a reason (*or* reasons) for ; to explain ; to be the motive *or* the cause of, to bring on, to lead to, to give rise to ; to find a motive for

**Motte,** *s.f.* clod ; ball of earth ; tan-ball ; turf, peat ; mound, hillock ; roll (*of butter*). — *de gazon,* sod. — *à brûler,* tan-ball, turf, peat

**Motter,** *v.a.* to clod. *Se —,* (*of game*) to hide behind a clod

**Motteux,** *s.m.* (*bird*) wheatear [a word !

**Motus,** *int.* hush ! mum ! not

**Mou, Mol,** *m.*, **Molle,** *f.*, *adj.* soft ; mellow ; lax ; slack ; loose ; flabby ; limp ; muggy ; faint ; weak ; effeminate ; sluggish ; indolent ; nerveless ; tame ; careless

**Mou,** *s.m.* soft; (*of an animal*) lights

**Mouchard,** *s.m.* police-spy, detective; spy; decoy; sneak

**Moucharder,** *v.a.n.* to spy, to watch, to peep (at)

**Mouche,** *s. f.* fly; patch, beauty-spot; chin-tuft, imperial; (*of mud, &c.*) splash, spot; (*of a target*) bull's-eye; (*of a fencing-foil*) button; (*card-game*) loo; (*nav.*) advice-boat; (*navig.*) penny steam-boat; (*pers.*) spy. *Fine —,* (*pers.*) sly one. *— -abeille, — -bourdon,* drone-fly. *— à feu,* fire-fly. *— à miel,* honey-bee. *— à viande, — bleue,* meat-fly, flesh-fly, blow-fly, blue-bottle. *— -guêpe,* wasp-fly. *Pattes or pieds de —s,* scrawl. *Faire d'une — un éléphant,* to make a mountain of a molehill. *Faire —,* to make a bull's-eye, to hit the bull's eye. *Prendre la —,* to take offence *or* huff *or* pet, to get into a tiff *or* a pet. *Quelle — l'a piqué* (*or le pique*)? what whim has got into his head? what is the matter with him?

**Moucher,** *v.a.* to wipe the nose of; to blow (*the nose*); to discharge (. . .) in *or* by blowing o.'s nose; to snuff (*a candle*); (*pop.*) to catch, to nab; to correct, to whack; to set down, to give a clincher; — *v.n.* to wipe *or* blow o.'s nose. *Se —,* to wipe *or* blow o.'s nose. *Ne pas se — du pied,* to be no fool, to be up to snuff; not to be a man to be trifled with, to be a determined dog; to be a great swell, to do things in grand style; to be somebody

**Moucherolle,** *s.m.* (*bird*) fly-catcher

**Moucheron,** *s. m.* gnat, midge; brat; whipper-snapper; (*of a candle*) snuff

**Mouchet,** *s.m.* (*bird*) Alpine warbler, Alpine accentor

**Moucheter,** *v.a.* to spot; to speckle; to button, to blunt (*a foil, a sword*)

**Mouchettes,** *s.f.pl.* snuffers

**Moucheture,** *s. f.* spot; speckle; spottedness; speckledness [chief

**Mouchoir,** *s.m.* handker-

**Mouchure,** *s.f.* candle-snuff, snuff

**Moudre,** *v.a.* to grind; to mill. *— de coups,* to beat unmercifully

**Moue,** *s.f.* pouting, wry *or* sulky face, mouth, mouths. *Faire la —,* to pout, to make a lip, to make mouths

**Mouette,** *s.f.* gull, sea-gull

**Moufette,** *s.f.* choke-damp, damp, noxious exhalation, foul air, malaria; (*zool.*) skunk

**Moufiard, e,** *s.m.f.* fat-faced person, fat-face

**Moufle,** *s.f.* muffler, mitten; (*mach.*) tackle, block and fall; — *s.m.* (*chem.*) muffle

**Moufion,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) mouflon

**†Mouillage,** *s. m.* (*nav.*) anchorage; anchoring-place, anchoring-ground. *Être au —,* to be at anchor

**†Mouillé, e,** *adj.* wet; moist; watery; (*gram.*) liquid

**†Mouille - bouche,** *s. f.* mouille-bouche (*pear*)

**†Mouiller,** *v.a.n.* to wet, to soak, to steep, to water; to bathe; to drench; to moisten; to sprinkle; to mildew; (*gram.*) to pronounce as liquid; to anchor (*a ship*); to cast (*anchor*), to let go (*an anchor*); — *v.n.* to anchor. *Se —,* to get wet, to get *or* be drenched, to become moist, to be bathed *or* &c.; to wet oneself (*or* o.'s . . .)

**†Mouillette,** *s.f.* sippet, finger (*to dip in a boiled egg*)

**†Mouillure,** *s.f.* wetting

**Moujik,** *s.m.* moujik (*Russian peasant*) [casting

**Moulage,** *s. m.* moulding;

**Moule,** *s. m.* mould; cast; form; model; netting-rule, netting-pin, mesh-rule, mesh-pin, mesh-stick; — *s.f.* mussel. *— à balles,* bullet - mould. *— à beurre,* butter-print, butter-pat. *— à petits pâtés,* patty pan. *Fait au —,* moulded; cast; &c. (*V.* **Moulé**)

**Moulé, e,** *part. adj.* moulded; cast; printed, in print; shaped, formed; well - shaped, well-formed; — *s.m.* print, printed characters. *V.* **Lettre**

**Mouler,** *v.a.* to mould; to cast; to take a cast of; to shape, to form; to print; to show distinctly. *Se —,* to be moulded, &c. *Se — sur, V.* **Modeler** (*Se*)

**Mouleur,** *s.m.* moulder

**Moulière,** *s.f.* mussel-bed

**Moulin,** *s.m.* mill. *— à blé, — à eau, — à vent,* &c., corn-mill, water-mill, wind-mill, &c. *— à paroles,* chatterbox. *Faire venir l'eau au —,* (*fig.*) to bring grist to the mill. *Jeter son bonnet par-dessus les —s,* to throw o.'s cap over the windmill, to throw off all sense of propriety, not to care for the consequences [throwing

**Moulinage,** *s. m.* (silk-)

**Mouliné, e,** *part. adj.* thrown (*silk*); worm-eaten (*wood*); crisp, friable (*stone*)

**Mouliner,** *v.a.* to throw (*silk*); to eat away (*wood*)

**Moulinet,** *s.m.* small mill, mill; small wheel; flier; turnstile; chocolate-pot mill; (*mach.*) drum; windlass; (*fish.*) winch, reel; (*in sword exercise*) moulinet, circular swing; (*dancing*) whirl. *Faire le —,* to twirl, to flourish

**Moulineur, Moulinier,** *s.m.* (silk-)thrower *or* throwster

**Moult,** *adv.* (*old*) much; many; very

**Moulu, e,** *part. adj.* ground; bruised; knocked up, aching

**Moulure,** *s.f.* (*arch., carp.*) moulding

**Moumoute,** *s.m.f.* puss, pussy; wifey; (*jest.*) wig, caxon

**Mourant, e,** *part. adj.* dying; expiring; dying away *or* out, die-away; languishing; languid; faint; pale, fading; declining; going down gradually; gently sloping; — *s.m.f.* dying person (man, woman, boy, girl); (**—s,** *pl.*) dying

**Mourine,** *s.f.* (*fish*) eagle-ray

**Mourir,** *v.n.* to die; to be dying; to expire; to go off, to drop off; to die away *or* out; (*of fire, light*) to go out; (*at play*) to be out. *A —,* to die; to death; dangerously; dreadfully, exceedingly. *— de faim,* to die of hunger *or* of starvation, to starve. *— de froid,* to be frozen to death. *V.* **Peur.** *Faire —,* to make (*one*) die, to cause to die; to put to death; to kill; to destroy; to be the death of; to bring to the grave; to distress, to grieve; to worry. *Faire — de faim,* to starve out. *Se faire —,* to kill oneself. *Se laisser —,* to die. *Se laisser — de faim,* to starve oneself

**Se —,** *v.r.* to be dying; to die away; to be dying out; to be going out, to be nearly burnt out

**Mouron,** *s. m.* (*bot.*) pimpernel. *— rouge, — des champs,* scarlet pimpernel, poor man's weather-glass. *— blanc, — des oiseaux,* chickweed. *— d'eau,* water-pimpernel, brookweed

**Mourre,** *s.f.* (*game*) "Buck-buck, how many fingers do I hold up?" (*in Italy*) mora

**Mousquet,** *s.m.* (*old*) match-lock, wheel-lock, musket

**Mousquetade,** *s.f.* (*old*) musket-shot; discharge *or* volley of musketry [keteer

**Mousquetaire,** *s.m.* mus-

**Mousqueterie,** *s.f.* musketry; volley of musketry

**Mousqueton,** *s.m.* carbine; musketoon

**Mousse,** *adj.* blunt; — *s.m.* ship - boy, boy; — *s.f.* moss; froth; foam; lather; whipped cream; effervescence

**Mousseline,** *s.f.* muslin. *— de laine,* muslin-de-laine, mousseline de laine

**Mousselinette,** *s.f.* muslinet

**Mousser,** *v.n.* to froth, to foam; to lather; to effervesce; to sparkle; to be up; to thrive, to be successful. *Faire —,* to froth; to mill (*chocolate*); to work up; to cry up, to puff

**Mousseron,** *s.m.* mousseron (*kind of mushroom*). *Faux —,* champignon

**Mousseu-x, se,** *adj.* mossy,

moss; frothy, foamy, foaming; effervescing, effervescent; *(of vine, &c.)* sparkling; *(Jig.)* puffy. *Grands —, (s.m.pl.)* high-class champagnes. *Non —, (of wine, &c.)* still. *Agate —se,* moss-agate. *Rose —se,* moss-rose

**Moussoir,** *s.m.* chocolate-pot mill [of the monsoons

**Musson,** *s.f.* monsoon; time

**Moussu, e,** *adj.* mossy, moss-grown. *Rose —e,* moss-rose

**Moustache,** *s.f.* moustache; *(of animals)* whiskers. *Vieille —,* old soldier, veteran [tached

**Moustachu, e,** *adj.* mous-†**Moustille,** *s.f.* *(of wine)* strength, sparkle [net

**Moustiquaire,** *s.f.* mosquito-net

**Moustique,** *s.m.* mosquito

**Moût,** *s.m.* must, stum; wort

**Moutard,** *s.m.* V. **Gosse,** *s.m.*

**Moutarde,** *s.f.* mustard. *Faire monter la — au nez,* to make angry, to aggravate, to work up. *La — lui monte au nez,* he takes pepper in his nose, he gets angry. *S'amuser à la —,* to trifle. *C'est de la — après dîner,* it is "after meat, mustard"; it comes a day after the fair

**Moutardier,** *s.m.* mustard-pot; mustard-maker. *Se croire le premier — du pape,* to think no small beer of oneself [tery

**Moûtier,** *s.m.* *(old)* monas-

**Mouton,** *s.m.* sheep; wether; mutton; sheep-skin; *(pers.)* lamb; ninny; prison-spy, decoy; *(tech.)* fistuca, ram, rammer, beetle, monkey; beam; **—s,** *pl.* sheep, wethers, &c.; foam-crested waves, white caps, white horses; subject

**Moutonné, e,** *adj.* fleecy

**Moutonner,** *v.n.* *(of the sea)* to foam, to break into foam

**Moutonneux-x, se,** *adj.* *(of the sea)* fleecy, foaming, foamy, covered with foam; crested waves; *(of the sky)* fleecy, covered with ball-of-cotton clouds

**Moutonni-er, ère,** *adj.* sheep-like

**Mouture,** *s.f.* grinding; miller's fee; meslin (of wheat, rye, and barley). *Tirer d'un sac deux —s,* to get a double profit out of a thing [tenure

**Mouvance,** *s.f.* *(feud. law)*

**Mouvant, e,** *adj.* moving; shifting, unfixed; animated, lively. *Sable —,* shifting sand, quicksand

**Mouvement,** *s.m.* motion, movement; moving; progress; advance; march; impulse; accord; activity; animation, life; spirit; bustle, stir; agitation, commotion, disturbance; rising, insurrection; attack; emotion; excitement; sensation; feeling; transport; fit; variation; variety; fluctuation; change, changes; promotion; undulation; *(slang)* swim; *(horol.)* movement, works, train; *(mus.)* movement; *of eloquence)* burst; *(mil.)* movement, move, manœuvre; *(rail., &c.)* timing of the trains; traffic; business. *— de terres,* removal *or* shifting of earth. *— du terrain,* undulations of the ground. *Du premier —,* on the spur of the moment. *De son propre —,* of o.'s own accord. *Se donner du —,* to bestir oneself, to bustle about; to take exercise. *Mettre en —,* to set in motion, to set going, to start. *Se mettre en —,* to stir; *(mil.)* to move

**Mouvementé, e,** *part. adj.* agitated; bustling, stirring; busy; animated; lively; varied; diversified; fluctuating; undulating

**Mouvementer,** *v.a.* to agitate; to animate, to give animation to, to throw life into; to vary. *Se —,* to bestir oneself; to move about

**Mouver,** *v.a.n.* *(pop.)* to move; *(hort., cook.)* to stir. *Se —,* to move, to stir; to bestir oneself; to fidget; to be stirred

**Mouvette,** *s.f.* wooden spoon

**Mouvoir,** *v.a.* to move; to stir; to stir up; to start. *Se —,* to move; to stir. *Faire —,* to set in motion, to move

**Moxa,** *s.m.* *(surg.)* moxa

**Moyen,** *s.m.* means, way; medium; power; possibility; *(math.)* mean, middle term; *(writ.)* round hand; **—s,** *pl.* means, &c.; fortune, circumstances; abilities, parts; *(law)* grounds, reasons, plea. *Au — de,* by means of, with the help of. *Le —?* how is it to be done? *Le — de ...?* how is *or* was it *(or* will it be) possible to ...? *Le — que je ...?* how can I ...? *Pas —!* no go! no chance! *Avoir le — (de),* to have the means *or* power, to be able; to be able to afford *(je n'en ai pas le —, mes —s ne me le permettent pas,* I cannot afford it)

**Moyen, ne,** *adj.* mean; middling, middle, medium; middle-sized; average. *— terme,* mean, medium; middle course, expedient. *Terme —,* average; on an average; mean, medium; *(math.)* middle term. *V.* **Âge**

**Moyennant,** *prp.* by means of; with *or* by the help of; with; in consideration of, on condition of; in return for; for. *— que,* on condition that, provided that, provided

**Moyenne,** *s.f.* average; *(math.)* mean, medium. *En —,* on an average

**Moyennement,** *adv.* on an average; moderately

**Moyette,** *s.f.* *(agr.)* shock, stook

**Moyeu,** *s.m.* *(of a wheel)* nave

**Mucilage,** *s.m.* mucilage

**Mucilagineu-x, se,** *adj.* mucilaginous [mucus

**Mucosité,** *s.f.,* **Mucus,** *s.m.*

**Mue,** *s.f.* moult, moulting; moulting-time; coat *or* feathers shed; slough, cast skin; cast horns; mew, coop; breaking *(of the voice)* [voice] to break

**Muer,** *v.n.* to moult; *(of the voice)* to break

**Muet, te,** *adj.* dumb; mute; speechless; silent; taciturn; secret; without an inscription; *(of a map)* in outline, outline; *(of evidence)* circumstantial, presumptive; — *s.m.f.* dumb man *or* boy, dumb woman *or* girl, dumb person *(pl.* the dumb, dumb people), dummy; — *s.m.* *(of the seraglio)* mute; — *s.f.* mew; hunting-lodge *or* box; *(gram.)* silent letter. *A la muette,* silently, quietly

**Muézin, Muezzin,** *s.m.* *(Mahom. rel.)* muezzin

**Mufle,** *s.m.* muffle, muzzle, snout. *— de veau,* *(bot.)* snapdragon [snapdragon

**Mufleau, Muflier,** *s.m.* *(bot.)*

**Mufti,** *s.m.* *(Turkish)* mufti

**Muge,** *s.m.* *(fish)* mullet, grey mullet [to roar

**Mugir,** *v.n.* to bellow; to low; to

**Mugissement,** *s.m.* bellowing; lowing; roaring, roar

**Muguet,** *s.m.* lily of the valley, May lily; *(med.)* thrush; *(obsolete)* spark, beau, dangler. *— des bois,* sweet woodruff

**Muid,** *s.m.* *(old)* hogshead

**Mulâtre,** *s.m.f.* *adj.* mulatto

**Mulâtresse,** *s.f.* mulattress

**Mule,** *s.f.* she-mule, mule; slipper; **—s,** *pl.* chilblains in the heel, kibes; *(vet.)* cracked heels. *Baiser la — du pape,* to kiss the Pope's toe. **— -jenny,** *s.f.* *(spin.)* mule-jenny, mule

**Mulet,** *s.m.* he-mule, mule; cross, hybrid, mule; *(fish)* mullet; grey mullet. *Garder le —,* to be kept waiting

**Muleti-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* muleteer, mule-driver; muleteer's wife [red mullet

**Mulle,** *s.m.* *(fish)* surmullet,

**Mulot,** *s.m.* wood-mouse, field-mouse [colour

**Multicolore,** *adj.* multi-

**Multiflore,** *adj.* *(bot.)* multiflorous

**Multiforme,** *adj.* multiform

**Multiple,** *adj.* multiple; manifold; many-sided; — *s.m.* multiple [pliable

**Multipliable,** *adj.* multi-

**Multipliant,** *s.m.* multiplying glass [plicand

**Multiplicande,** *s.m.* multi-

**Multiplicateur,** *s.m.* multiplier [plication

**Multiplication,** *s.f.* multi-

**Multiplicité,** *s.f.* multiplicity

**Multiplié, e,** *part. adj.* multiplied; multifarious; manifold; often repeated, frequent

**Multiplier,** *v.a.n.* to multiply. *Se —,* to multiply, to be multiplied, to increase; to be repeated *or* renewed; to thicken; to be everywhere

**Multitude,** *s.f.* multitude

**Mungo,** *s. m.* (*com., bot.*) mungo

**Muni, e,** *part.* supplied, &c. (*V.* **Munir**); possessed; holding

**Municipal, e,** *adj.* municipal; town; — *s.m.* municipal officer; municipal guard, constable, policeman. *Musique —e,* corporation band, town band

**Municipalement,** *adv.* municipally

**Municipalité,** *s.f.* municipality; corporation; town council; town-hall

**Munificence,** *s.f.* munificence; bounty

**Munir,** *v.a.* to provide; to arm, to strengthen

**Munition,** *s.f.* ammunition; provisions, stores. *—s de bouche,* provisions. *—s de guerre,* ammunition

**Munitionnaire,** *s.m.* army contractor, victualler, commissary of stores

**Munitionner,** *v.a.* to supply with ammunition *or* stores, to supply, to store

**Muqueu-x, se,** *adj.* mucous; — *s.f.* mucous membrane

**Mur,** *s.m.* wall. *Gros —,* main wall. *— blanc,* dead wall; whitewashed or white wall (*screen for a magic lantern, &c.*). *— d'appui,* wall breast-high. *— de clôture,* fence-wall. *Battre les —s,* to stagger along, to go reeling, to be reeling drunk. *Mettre au pied du —,* to drive into a corner, to put to a stand, to nonplus

**Mûr, e,** *adj.* ripe; mature; matured; fit for drinking; of mature age; elderly; sedate; (*of a woman, jest.*) marriageable; (*of clothes*) seedy, shabby, rotten, worn out

†**Muraille,** *s.f.* wall

**Mural, e,** *adj.* mural, wall

**Mûre,** *s.f.* mulberry. *— sauvage, — de ronce, — de haie,* blackberry

**Mûrement,** *adv.* maturely

**Murène,** *s.f.* (*fish*) muræna

**Murer,** *v.a.* to wall; to wall in *or* up

**Muret,** *s.m.* low wall

**Mûrier,** *s.m.* mulberry-tree. *— sauvage* or *des haies,* blackberry-bush

**Mûrir,** *v.a.n.,* **Se —,** *v.r.* to ripen, to mature; to maturate

**Murmura-teur, trice,** *adj.* murmuring; grumbling; — *s.m.f.* murmurer; grumbler

**Murmure,** *s.m.* murmur; grumbling; mutter; whisper; purl

**Murmurer,** *v.a.n.* to murmur; to grumble; to mutter; to whisper; to purl. *Se —,* to be whispered, to be whispered about

**Muros,** (*Latin*) the walls. *Extra —,* extra muros, without *or* beyond the walls, extramural, suburban. *Intra —,* intra muros, within the walls, intramural, in the city *or* town

**Murrhin, e,** *adj.* murrhine

**Musaraigne,** *s. f.* shrew-mouse, shrew

**Musard, e,** *adj.* loitering, dawdling; — *s.m.f.* loiterer, dawdler [dawdle

**Musarder,** *v.n.* to loiter, to

**Musarderie,** *s.f.* loitering,

**Musc,** *s.m.* musk [dawdling

**Muscade,** *s.f.* nutmeg; juggler's ball, thimblerigger's pea *or* ball. *Fleur de —,* mace. *Noix —,* nutmeg. *Rose —,* musk-rose. *Passez, partez —!* presto, begone!

**Muscadier,** *s m.* nutmeg-tree

**Muscadin,** *s. m.* musk-lozenge; (*obsolete*) scented fop, dandy [mon dormouse

**Muscardin,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) com-

**Muscat,** *adj.m., s.m.* musky, musk; muscatel *or* muscat (*grape, wine, pear*)

**Muscle,** *s.m.* muscle

**Musclé, e,** *adj.* muscled

**Musculaire, Musculeu-x, se,** *adj.* muscular

**Musculature,** *s.f.* musculature; (*paint., sculp.*) muscling

**Muse,** *s.f.* Muse [nose; face

**Museau,** *s.m.* muzzle; snout;

**Musée,** *s.m.* museum; picture-gallery

**Museler,** *v.a.* to muzzle; (*fig.*) to gag, to silence

**Muselière,** *s.f.* muzzle

**Musellement,** *s.m.* muzzling

**Muser,** *v.n.* to loiter, to trifle, to dawdle. *Qui refuse muse,* he that will not when he may, when he will shall have nay (*a bridle*)

**Muserolle,** *s.f.* noseband (*of*

**Musette,** *s.f.* musette (*small oboe*); bagpipe; nosebag; bag

**Muséum,** *s.m.* museum

**Musical, e,** *adj.* musical

**Musicalement,** *adv.* musically

**Musicien, ne,** *s.m.f.* musician; bandsman; — *adj.* musical [gaff, penny-gaff

**Musico,** *s.m.* low music-hall,

**Musicomane,** *s.m.f. adj.* musicomaniac [mania

**Musicomanie,** *s.f.* musico-

**Musi-f, ve,** *adj.* (*chem.*) mosaic. *Or —,* mosaic gold

**Musique,** *s.f.* music; musicians; band; musical box. *A* or *de —,* (*adject.*) music, musical. *Faire de la —,* to play music. *Mettre en —,* to set to music

**Musoir,** *s.m.* head (*of a pier or jetty*)

**Musqué, e,** *part. adj.* musked; musky; musk; affected; flattering; odd, strange. *Poire —e,* musk-pear. *Poire-orange —e, orange —e,* orange-musk

**Musquer,** *v.a.* to musk

**Mussi-f, ve,** *adj. V.* **Musif**

**Musulman, e,** *s.m.f.* Musulman

**Mutabilité,** *s.f.* mutability

**Mutation,** *s.f.* mutation, change; (*law*) transfer

**Mutila-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* mutilator; — *adj.* mutilating

**Mutilation,** *s.f.* mutilation; maiming; mangling; garbling

**Mutiler,** *v.a.* to mutilate; to maim; to mangle; to deface; to disfigure; to garble

**Mutin, e,** *adj.* headstrong, froward, refractory; mutinous, riotous; sprightly, arch, roguish; — *s.m.f.* headstrong person; refractory child; mutineer, rebel, rioter

**Mutiné, e,** *adj.* mutinous, riotous; angry, raging

**Mutiner (Se),** *v.r.* to mutiny, to be *or* become riotous; to be headstrong *or* refractory; to grow angry [refractoriness

**Mutinerie,** *s.f.* mutiny, riot;

**Mutisme,** *s.m.* dumbness; silence

**Mutité,** *s.f.* (*med.*) dumbness

**Mutualité,** *s.f.* mutuality

**Mutuel, le,** *adj.* mutual. *Société de secours —s,* friendly society, benefit society. *Caisse de secours —s,* sick-fund [ally

**Mutuellement,** *adv.* mutu-

**Myope,** *adj.* myopic, short-sighted, near-sighted; — *s.m.f.* myope, short-sighted *or* near-sighted person. *Vue —,* short sight, near sight

**Myopie,** *s.f.* myopia, myopy, short-sightedness, near-sightedness

**Myosotis,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) myosotis, forget-me-not, scorpion-grass [... (*ten thousand*)

**Myria,** (*in compounds*) myria

**Myriade,** *s.f.* myriad

**Myriagramme,** *s. m.* (*Fr. weight*) myriagramme

**Myriamètre,** *s.m.* (*Fr. meas.*) myriametre [myriapod

**Myriapode,** *s.m. adj.* (*zool.*)

**Myrmidon,** *s.m. V.* **Mirmidon**

**Myrobalan, Myrobolan,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) myrobalan. *Prunier —,* myrobalan - plum, cherry-plum (*tree*)

**Myrobalanier, Myrobolanier,** *s.m.* myrobalan-tree

**Myrrhe,** *s.f.* myrrh

**Myrte,** *s.m.* myrtle

**Myrtille,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) bilberry

**Mystère,** *s.m.* mystery; fuss, ado; caution. *Mettre du — à,* to make a mystery of

**Mystérieusement,** *adv.* mysteriously [mysterious

**Mystérieu-x, se,** *adj.*

**Mysticisme,** *s.m.* mysticism

**Mysticité,** *s.f.* mysticalness

**Mystificateur**, *s.m.* mystifier, mystificator, hoaxer
**Mystification**, *s.f.* mystification, hoaxing, hoax [hoax
**Mystifier**, *v.a.* to mystify, to
**Mystique**, *adj.* mystic, mystical ; — *s.m.f.* mystic ; — *s.m.* mysticalness [tically
**Mystiquement**, *adv.* mys-
**Mythe**, *s.m.* myth, fable, fiction [*V.* page 3, § 1
**Mytholog-ie, -ique, -iste.**
**Mythologue**, *s.m.* mythologist

## N

**N'**, *contraction of* **Ne**
**Nabab**, *s.m.* nabob
**Nabot, e**, *s.m.f.* dwarf, dandiprat, shrimp, runt
**Nacarat**, *s.m. adj.* nacarat
**Nacelle**, *s.f.* skiff, wherry ; (*of a balloon*) car ; (*arch.*) scotia
**Nacre**, *s.f.*, — *de perle*, nacre, mother of pearl [pearly
**Nacré, e**, *adj.* nacreous,
**Nadir**, *s.m.* (*astr.*) nadir
**Nafé**, *s.m.* (*bot.*) gombo (*fruit*)
**Naffe (Eau de)**, *s.f.* naphawater
**Nage**, *s.f.* swimming ; (*nav.*) rowing ; sculling ; paddling ; (*fig.*) profuse perspiration, sweat, muck-sweat. *A la* —, swimming, by swimming ; rowing. *Donner la* —, to pull the stroke oar, to give the stroke. *Passer* or *traverser à la* —, to swim over *or* across. *Se jeter à la* —, to jump into the water
**Nageant, e**, *part. adj.* swimming, &c. (*V.* **Nager**) ; (*bot., her.*) natant
**Nageoire**, *s.f.* fin ; flipper ; float for swimming, cork, bladder ; board (*placed on a pail to keep the water steady*)
**Nager**, *v.n.* to swim ; to float ; to roll, to welter ; to row ; to scull ; to paddle ; to pull. — *entre deux eaux*, to swim under water ; (*fig.*) to trim, to be a trimmer, to waver between two parties
**Nageu-r, se**, *adj.* swimming; natatorial ; — *s.m.f.* swimmer ; rower, oarsman. — *de l'arrière*, stroke oarsman, strokesman. — *de l'avant*, bowman
**Naguère, Naguères**, *adv.* lately, but lately, but now
**Naïade**, *s.f.* (*myth.*) naiad
**Naï-f, ve**, *adj.* naive, artless, ingenuous ; simple, silly, green ; — *s.m.f.* naive *or* &c. person ; — *s.m.* what is naive *or* &c. ; naive style
**Nain, e**, *s.m.f.* dwarf ; — *adj.* dwarf, dwarfish. *De* —, dwarfish. — *jaune*, (*card-game*) Pope Joan [spat
**Naissain**, *s.m.* (*of shell-fish*)
**Naissance**, *s.f.* birth ; nativity ; descent, extraction ; beginning, rise ; dawn ; spring ; springing up ; root ; origin ; growth. *De* —, by birth ; from o.'s birth ; (*adject.*) born ; birth. *Sans* —, of low extraction. *Anniversaire de la* —, *jour de* —, birthday. *Droit de* —, birthright. *Lieu de* —, birth-place. *Donner* — *à*, to give birth to ; to give rise to. *Prendre* —, to be born ; to take its rise ; to originate (in)
**Naissant, e**, *part. adj.* newborn ; infant, in its infancy ; beginning to grow ; beginning ; rising ; springing up ; dawning ; budding ; nascent
**Naître**, *v.n.* to be born ; to grow ; to begin ; to rise ; to arise ; to originate ; to spring up ; to take its rise ; to spring ; to issue ; to proceed ; to come ; to dawn ; to bud. *Faire* —, to give birth to ; to bring to life ; to bring forth ; to call into existence ; to create ; to produce ; to cause ; to cause to grow ; to raise ; to give rise to ; to start ; to say that (one) was born. *Avoir vu* — (*quelqu'un*), to have known (someone) quite an infant ; to have been present at (someone's) birth ; to be (someone's) birthplace ; (*quelque chose*) to have seen the rise of. (*Qui est*) *à* —, unborn. *Qui vient de* —, new-born. *V.* **Né**
**Naivement**, *adv.* naively, artlessly, ingenuously
**Naïveté**, *s.f.* artlessness, ingenuousness, naïveté ; simplicity, silliness ; silly thing
**Nanan**, *s.m.* (*childish word*) goodies, sweetmeats, something nice
**Nankin**, *s.m. adj.* nankeen
**Nansouk**, *s.m.* nainsook
**Nanti, e**, *part. adj.* possessed, provided (with), provided for, secured, in possession (of), having in o.'s possession *or* in o.'s hands, holding as security, having a security
**Nantir**, *v.a.* to secure, to give a security *or* a pledge to ; to provide (with). *Se* —, to secure oneself ; to have security ; to take possession (of), to seize (upon), to secure ; to provide oneself (with) ; to feather o.'s nest [rity, pledge
**Nantissement**, *s.m.* secu-
**Napée**, *s.f.* (*myth.*) napæa, nymph of glens [monkshood
**Napel**, *s.m.* (*bot.*) wolfsbane,
**Naphte**, *s.m.* naphtha
**Napoléon**, *s.m.* napoleon (*gold coin of 20 francs*)
**Napoléonien, ne**, *adj.* Napoleonic ; — *s.m.f.* Napoleonist
**Napolitain, e**, *adj. s.* Neapolitan
**Nappe**, *s.f.* table-cloth ; cloth ; cover ; sheet (*of water*, &c.) ; clap-net. *Éclair en* —, sheet-lightning
**Napperon**, *s.m.* (*for a dining-table*) slip, upper-cloth
**Narcisse**, *s.m.* (*bot.*) narcissus ; (*myth., fig.*) Narcissus. — *des bois* or *des prés*, — *sauvage*, daffodil [narcotic
**Narcotique**, *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.*
**Narcotiser**, *v.a.* to narcotize
**Narcotisme**, *s.m.* narcotism
**Nard**, *s.m.* nard ; spikenard
**Nargue**, *s.f.* contempt, disdain. — *de ... ! — à ... !* a fig for ... ! hang ... ! *Dire — de*, to speak contemptuously of. *Faire — à*, **Narguer**, *v.a.* to defy, to set at defiance, to beard ; to laugh to scorn ; to set at naught ; to snap o.'s fingers at [*tobacco-pipe*)
**Narguilé**, *s. m.* narghileh
**Narine**, *s.f.* nostril
**Narquois, e**, *adj.* cunning, sly ; bantering, sneering ; — *s.m.f.* cunning *or* sly one ; dodger, sharper ; banterer, quiz
**Narra-teur, trice**, *s.m.f.* narrator
**Narrati-f, ve**, *adj* narrative
**Narration**, *s.f.* narration, narrative [count
**Narré**, *s.m.* narration, ac-
**Narrer**, *v.a.* to narrate, to relate ; — *v.n.* to tell a story
**Narval**, *s.m.* (*fish*) narwhal, sea-unicorn [(*gram.*) nasal
**Nasal, e**, *adj.* nasal ; — *s.f.*
**Nasalement**, *adv.* nasally
**Naseau**, *s.m.* (*of an animal*) nostril [ring
**Nasière**, *s.f.* nose-ring, bull-
†**Nasillard, e**, *adj.* snuffling ; — *s.m.f.* snuffler
†**Nasillement**, *s.m.* snuffling, speaking through the nose ; snuffling sound ; twang
†**Nasiller**, *v.n.* to snuffle, to speak through the nose
†**Nasilleu - r, se**, *s.m.f.* snuffler
**Nasse**, *s.f.* (*fish.*) eelbuck, eel-basket, eel-pot, lobster-basket, lobster-pot ; (*for birds*) hoop-net ; (*fig.*) snare, noose, hobble, scrape ; lurch
**Natal, e**, *adj.* natal, native, of o.'s birth, birth
**Natation**, *s.f.* swimming
**Natatoire**, *adj.* natatory, swimming
**Nati-f, ve**, *adj.*, **Natif**, *s.m.* native [race
**Nation**, *s.f.* nation ; people ;
**National, e**, *adj.* national
**Nationalement**, *adv.* nationally
**Nationaliser**, *v. a.* to nationalize
**Nationalité**, *s.f.* nationality
**Nationaux**, *adj. pl. m. of* **National** ; — *s.m.pl.* natives ; native subjects *or* citizens ; (fellow-) countrymen ; nation
**Nativité**, *s.f.* nativity, birth
**Natte**, *s.f.* mat ; matting ; straw mat ; rush mat ; plat, platting ; plait ; plaited tress ; twist.

— *de Chine*, Chinese matting, Indian matting

**Natter**, *v.a.* to mat; to plat; to plait; to braid; to twist

**Natti-er, ère**, *s.m.f.* matmaker [state of nature, naked

**Naturalibus (In)**, *adv.* in a

**Naturalisation**, *s.f.* naturalization [ize

**Naturaliser**, *v.a.* to naturalize

**Natural-isme, -iste.** *V.* p. 3, § 1 [citizenship, denizenship

**Naturalité**, *s.f.* naturalness;

**Nature**, *s.f.* nature; kind; constitution; disposition; life; life-size; — *adject.* natural; (*cook.*) plain. — *morte*, inanimate nature, still life. *État de* —, natural state. *État de pure* —, state of nature *or* of nudity. *Contre* —, unnatural; unnaturally. *D'après* —, after *or* from nature, from the life. *De sa* —, in its nature, by nature, naturally. *De* — à, of a nature to, calculated to. *Payer en* —, to pay in kind

**Naturel, le**, *adj.* natural; native, untaught, inbred; artless; genuine; unadulterated; congenial; genial; plain; free, easy; life-size, life

**Naturel**, *s.m.* nature; constitution; temper, disposition; natural feeling; naturalness, native ease; life; (*pers.*) native. *Au* —, to the life; naturally; unadorned; in its natural state; plainly cooked. *D'un bon or mauvais* —, good *or* ill-natured

**Naturellement**, *adv.* naturally; genuinely; plainly; freely, easily; (as a matter) of course

**Naufrage**, *s.m.* shipwreck; wreck. *Faire* —, to be wrecked

**Naufragé, e**, *adj. s.* shipwrecked, wrecked; castaway; shipwrecked sailor, shipwrecked person [seous

**Nauséabond, e**, *adj.* nau-

**Nausée**, *s.f.* nausea, sensation of sickness, qualm; loathing [ming-belt

**Nautile**, *s.m.* nautilus; swim-

**Naut-ique, -iquement.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Nautoni-er, ère**, *s.m.f.* (*poet.*) mariner; ferryman, boatman, boatwoman

**Naval, e**, *adj.* naval, sea

**Navet**, *s.m.* turnip. — *de Suède*, *V.* **Rutabaga**

**Navette**, *s.f.* rape, coleseed; (*graine de* —) rape-seed; (*huile de* —) rape-oil; netting-needle; shuttle; incense-box. *Faire la* —, to run *or* go to and fro

**Navigabilité**, *s.f.* navigability; seaworthiness

**Navigable**, *adj.* navigable; open; seaworthy

**Navigateur**, *s.m.* navigator; aeronaut; — *m.*, **-trice**, *f.*, *adj.* seafaring

**Navigation**, *s.f.* navigation; sailing; voyage; shipping. — *de plaisance*, pleasure navigation [to sail

**Naviguer**, *v.n.* to navigate,

**Navire**, *s.m.* ship, vessel

**Navrant, e**, *adj.* heart-rending, harrowing, distressing

**Navré, e**, *adj.* broken-hearted; broken; &c. (*V.* **Navrer**)

**Navrer**, *v.a.* to break *or* rend the heart of, to distress; to break, to rend

**Nazaréen, ne**, *adj. s.* Nazarean, Nazarene; Nazarite

**Ne, N'**, *adv.* not; never. — *pas* or *point*, not; never. — *jamais*, never. — *pas parler*, not to speak. *Je — sais*, I know not, I do not (*or* don't) know. *Je n'ose*, I dare not. *Vous — devez pas*, you must not. *Vous — savez pas*, you do not know. *Vous — pouvez pas — pas le faire*, you cannot but do it, you cannot dispense with doing it. *Je — le vois ni — l'entends*, I neither see nor hear him. — ... *que*, only, but; nothing but; no more than; no other than; no one but; none but; anything but; anyone but; any but; entirely; merely, simply. — ... *que cela*, only that; nothing else

**Né, e**, *part.* born, &c. (*V.* **Naître**); foaled, &c.; descended; produced; by birth; by right, natural; naturally; (*of a lady's name before marriage*) née ... *Bien* —, of good birth; well-constituted; well-disposed; noble, generous. *Je suis* —, I was born

**Néanmoins**, *adv.* nevertheless, however

**Néant**, *s.m.* nothing, naught, nil; nothingness; nonentity; emptiness; worthlessness; insignificance; nay, no. *Mettre au* —, to annul, to set at naught

**Nébuleu-x, se**, *adj.* nebulous; cloudy; misty, hazy; obscure; dark; gloomy; — *s.f.* (*astr.*) nebula (*pl.* nebulæ)

**Nébulosité**, *s.f.* nebulosity

**Nécessaire**, *adj.* necessary; needful; requisite; required; — *s.m.* necessaries; needful; case (*dressing-case*, &c.); workbox; housewife, hussy; busybody [cessarily; of course

**Nécessairement**, *adv.* ne-

**Nécessité**, *s.f.* necessity; exigency; need, want. *De* —, *de toute* —, necessary; necessarily. *Faire de* — *vertu*, to make a virtue of necessity [tate

**Nécessiter**, *v.a.* to necessi-

**Nécessiteu-x, se**, *adj. s.* necessitous, needy [ultra

**Nec plus ultra**, *s.m.* ne plus

**Nécrologe**, *s.m.* obituary

**Nécrologie**, *s.f.* necrology, obituary [logic

**Nécrologique**, *adj.* necro-

**Nécroman-cie, -tique.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Nécromancien, ne**, *s.m.f.* **Nécromant**, *s.m.* necromancer

**Nécropole**, *s.f.* necropolis

**Nécrose**, *s.f.* (*med.*) necrosis

**Nectaire**, *s.m.* (*bot.*) nectary

**Nectar**, *s.m.* nectar

**Nef**, *s.f.* (*of a church*) nave; (*poet., her.*) ship

**Néfaste**, *adj.* inauspicious, fatal, unlucky; of mourning; of rest; solemn

**Nèfle**, *s.f.* medlar

**Néflier**, *s.m.* medlar-tree

**Négatif, ve**, *adj.* negative

**Négation**, *s.f.* negation, negative

**Négative**, *s.f.* negative

**Négativement**, *adv.* negatively; in the negative

**Négligé, e**, *part. adj.* neglected, &c. (*V.* **Négliger**); unnoticed; unstudied; careless; slovenly; loose; — *s.m.* undress, negligee; negligence [gible

**Négligeable**, *adj.* negli-

**Négligemment**, *adv.* negligently, carelessly

**Négligence**, *s.f.* negligence, neglect, carelessness; shortcoming; slovenliness

**Négligent, e**, *adj.* negligent, neglectful, careless, remiss; — *s.m.f.* negligent *or* &c. person

**Négliger**, *v.a.* to neglect; to omit; to leave out; to overlook; to pass by *or* over; to let slip; to take no notice of; to slight, to disregard; to forget. *Se* —, to neglect oneself *or* o.'s person; to be negligent *or* careless; to commit negligences; to be neglected *or* &c.

**Négoce**, *s.m.* trade, business

**Négociabilité**, *s.f.* negotiability

**Négociable**, *adj.* negotiable

**Négociant, e**, *s.m.f.* merchant [negotiator, negotiatrix

**Négocia-teur, trice**, *s.m.f.*

**Négociation**, *s.f.* negotiation

**Négocier**, *v.a.n.* to negotiate; to trade. *Se* —, to be negotiating; to be negotiated

**Nègre**, *s.m., adj.m.f.* negro, black. *Travailler comme un* —, to work like a slave

**Négresse**, *s.f.* negress, negro-woman *or* girl

**Négrier**, *s.m.* slave-ship, slaver; slave-trader, slaver; — *adj. m.* slave. *Bâtiment* —, slave-ship, slaver. *Capitaine* —, captain of a slave-ship

†**Négrillon, ne**, *s.m.f.* negro-boy, negro-girl [*Abyssinia*)

**Négus**, *s.m.* Negus (*of*

**Neige**, *s.f.* snow; snowy whiteness. *Boule de* —, snowball; (*bot.*) snowball-tree, snowball, guelder rose. *Pelote de* —, snowball. *Faire la boule de* —, to go on increasing

**Neiger**, *v.n.* to snow

**Neigeu-x, se,** *adj.* snowy
**Nélumbo,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) nelumbo
**Néméen, ne,** *adj. s.* Nemean
**Ne m'oubliez pas,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) forget-me-not
**Nenni,** *adv.* (*old, boorish*) no, nay, not at all; — *s.m.* (*old*) refusal. — *-da,* no indeed ! nay, nay ! certainly not ; not so. *Oh, que —!* nay, nay !
**Nénufar, Nénuphar,** *s.m.* nenuphar, water-lily
**Néo-Calédonien, ne,** *s.m.f. adj.* New-Caledonian
**Néo-grec, que,** *adj.* modern Greek
**Néo-latin, e,** *adj.* Neo-Latin
**Néolog-ie, -isme,** &c. *V.* page 3, § 1
**Néophyte,** *s.m.f.* neophyte
**Néo-platonicien, ne,** *adj.* Neoplatonic ; — *s.m.f.* Neoplatonist, Neoplatonician
**Néo-platonisme,** *s.m.* Neoplatonism
**Néorama,** *s.m.* neorama
**Néphalie,** *s.f.* temperance festival [temperance
**Néphalien, ne,** *adj.* teetotal,
**Néphalisme,** *s.m.* teetotalism, temperance
**Néphaliste,** *s.m.f.* teetotaler, total abstainer ; — *adj.* teetotal, temperance
**Népotisme,** *s.m.* nepotism
**Neptune,** *s.m.* (*myth., astr.*) Neptune ; (*poet.*) the sea
**Néréide,** *s.f.* (*myth.*) Nereid
**Nerf,** *s.m.* nerve ; sinew, tendon; sinews; vigour,strength, stamina ; energy ; cord ; band ; slip. — *de bœuf,* bull's sinew, lash, scourge. *Attaque de —s,* nervous attack or fit, hysteric fit, hysterics. *Avoir ses —s,* to be in an irritable mood. *Donner sur les —s,* to act on the nerves ; to make (*one*) nervous ; to irritate ; to provoke ; to plague, to worry, to annoy. [*The t is mute in the plural* nerfs, *and in* nerf de bœuf.] — **-férure,** *s.f.* (*vet.*) inflammation of the flexor tendons
**Néroli,** *s.m.* neroli [dons
**Nerprun,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) buckthorn [vously
**Nerveusement,** *adv.* ner-
**Nerveu-x, se,** *adj.* nervous ; sinewy ; wiry ; vigorous
**Nervin,** *adj.m., s.m.* (*med.*) nervine [nerve
**Nervure,** *s.f.* (*bot., arch.*)
**Nestor,** *s.m.* Nestor ; oldest, senior
**Net, te,** *adj.* clean, neat ; pure ; clear ; fair ; sharp ; empty ; plain, distinct ; free ; frank ; flat ; (*com.*) net ; — *s.m.* fair copy ; — *adv.* clean ; entirely ; outright ; short ; at once ; clearly ; plainly ; freely ; frankly ; flatly. *Clair et —,* (*adj.*) clear ; plain ; (*adv.*) clearly ; plainly. *Mettre au —,* to make a fair copy of
**Nettement,** *adv.* cleanly ; neatly ; clearly ; sharply ; plainly ; frankly ; flatly
**Netteté,** *s.f.* cleanness, neatness ; purity ; clearness ; sharpness ; plainness, distinctness
**Nettoiement, Nettoyage,** *s.m.* cleaning ; cleansing ; clearing ; scouring ; sweeping ; wiping ; picking
**Nettoyer,** *v.a.* to clean ; to cleanse ; to clear ; to scour ; to sweep ; to wipe ; to pick. *Se —,* to clean oneself ; to clean (o.'s ...) ; to be cleaned *or* &c.
**Neuf,** *adj.m.f., s.m.* nine ; ninth
**Neu-f, ve,** *adj.* new ; fresh ; young ; raw, green, inexperienced ; new to passion
**Neuf,** *s.m.* new ; something new, what is new, new things, new clothes, new stuff. *A —,* anew, like new, new again. *De —,* new ; in new clothes. *Refaire à —,* to do over again. *Remettre à —,* to do up like new
**Neutralement,** *adv.* neutrally [lization
**Neutralisation,** *s.f.* neutra-
**Neutraliser,** *v.a.* to neutralize. *Se —,* to neutralize each other
**Neutralité,** *s.f.* neutrality
**Neutre,** *adj.m.f., s.m.* neutral, neuter [novena, neuvaine
**Neuvaine,** *s.f.* (*Cath. rel.*)
**Neuvième,** *adj.m.f., s.m.* ninth; — *s.f.* (*mus.*), *s.m.f.* (*pers.*) ninth [ly
**Neuvièmement,** *adv.* ninth-
**Névé,** *s.m.* glacier-snow
**Neveu,** *s.m.* nephew. —**x,** *pl.* nephews ; —*x* or *derniers —x,* posterity, descendants
**Névralgie,** *s.f.* (*med.*) neuralgia, neuralgy [neuralgic
**Névralgique,** *adj.* (*med.*)
**Névritique, Névrotique,** *adj.m.f., s.m.* (*med.*) neurotic
**Névrose,** *s.f.* (*med.*) neurosis (*pl.* neuroses) [Newtonian
**Newtonien, ne,** *adj. s.*
**Nez,** *s.m.* nose ; (*fig.*) face ; smell ; scent ; (*arch.*) nosing. — *à —,* face to face ; full-butt ; neck and neck. — *en pied de marmite,* short nose with a thick end. *Au — de,* to *or* in ...'s face ; in ...'s teeth. *Au — et à la barbe de,* to ...'s very face. *Avoir bon —, avoir le — fin, V.* **Fin,** *adj. Se casser le —,* to break o.'s nose ; to fail ; to be disappointed ; to find no one at home. *Donner du — en terre,* to fall on o.'s face ; to fail. *Donner sur le —,* to give a slap in the face ; (*fig.*) to mortify. **Pied de —,** *s.m.* balk ; sight. *Avoir un pied de —,* to come off unsuccessfully, to be disappointed ; to look foolish. *Faire un pied de — (à),* to put o.'s thumb to o.'s nose and extend o.'s fingers (at), to take a sight (at), to bite o.'s (*or* the) thumb (at), to laugh (at). *Jeter au — de,* (*fig.*) to cast in ...'s teeth, to twit. *Mener par le bout du —,* to lead by the nose. *Mettre le — dessus,* to guess right. *Parler du —,* to speak through the nose. *Tirer les vers du — à,* to pump. *Cela lui pend au —,* he (*or* she) may expect that. *Il me rit au —,* he laughed in my face. *Je lui fermai la porte au —,* I shut the door in his (*or* her) face
**Ni,** *conj.* neither ; nor ; either ; or. — *plus — moins,* neither more nor less ; so. — *moi non plus,* nor I either [denied
**Niable,** *adj.* deniable, to be
**Niais, e,** *adj. s.* silly, foolish, simple ; spoony ; ninny, simpleton [foolishly
**Niaisement,** *adv.* sillily,
**Niaiser,** *v.n.* to trifle, to peddle
**Niaiserie,** *s.f.* silliness, foolishness, simplicity ; silly thing, foolery, nonsense ; trifle
**Niche,** *s.f.* niche ; recess ; alcove ; retreat ; kennel, house ; trick. *Faire une — à,* to play a trick upon [crew, set, lot, kit
**Nichée,** *s.f.* nest ; brood ;
**Nicher,** *v.n.* to nestle, to build a nest, to build ; to lodge ; — *v.a.* to nestle ; to place, to put, to set, to lodge, to fix, to settle, to thrust. *Se —,* to nestle ; to place *or* &c. oneself, to creep, to hide oneself, to lodge, to lie
**Nichet,** *s.m.* nest-egg
**Nichoir,** *s.m.* breeding-cage
**Nickel,** *s.m.* (*min.*) nickel
**Nickelé, e, Nickelisé, e,** *part. adj.* nickeled, nickelized, nickel-plated
**Nickeler, Nickeliser,** *v.a.* to nickel, to nickelize
**Nicodème,** *s.m.* ninny, noodle
**Nicotine,** *s.f.* (*chem.*) nicotine
**Nid,** *s.m.* nest ; berth, post. — *à rats,* rat-hole. *Petit à petit l'oiseau fait son —,* little strokes fell great oaks. *A chaque oiseau son — est beau,* home is home, be it never so homely
**Nièce,** *s.f.* niece
**Nielle,** *s.f.* (*agr.*) ear-cockles, purples; smut, dust-brand, black rust ; (*bot.*) corn-cockle ; fennel-flower ; — *s.m.* niello, niello-work
**Nieller,** *v.a.* to smut, to blight ; to niellate, to cut in niello-work, to inlay with niello. *Se —,* to become smutty, to be blighted [worker
**Nielleur,** *s.m.* niellist, niello-
**Niellure,** *s.f.* smut, blight ; niello-cutting, niello-work
**Nier,** *v.a.* to deny ; to disown. *Se —,* to be denied
**Nigaud, e,** *adj.* silly, foolish ; — *s.m.f.* noodle, booby
**Nigauder,** *v.n.* to play the fool, to trifle
**Nigauderie,** *s.f.* silliness,

foolishness, boobyism; silly thing, foolery [flower
**Nigelle,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) fennel-
**Nihil-isme, -iste.** *V.* page 3, § 1
**Nilgaut,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) nylghau
**Nimbe,** *s.m.* nimbus, halo
**Nipper,** *v.a.* to fit out, to stock *or* provide with clothes
**Nippes,** *s.f.pl.* (*fam.*) clothes, duds, togs, toggery
**Nique,** *s.f.* *faire la — a,* to laugh at, to despise; to bite o.'s thumb at (*horse's tail*)
**Niqueter,** *v.a.* to nick (*a*
**Nitouche,** *s.f.* *Sainte —,* demure hypocrite; — *adj.* demure. *Faire la sainte —,* to look demure, to look as if butter would not melt in o.'s mouth
**Nitrate,** *s.m.* (*chem.*) nitrate
**Nitre,** *s.m.* (*chem.*) nitre
**Nitreu-x, se,** *adj.* (*chem.*) nitrous
**Nitrique,** *adj.* (*chem.*) nitric
**Nitroglycérine,** *s.f.* (*chem.*) nitroglycerine
**Niveau,** *s.m.* level. — *d'eau,* (*instr.*) water-level. — *de l'eau,* level of the water, water-level, water's edge. — *des eaux,* water-mark. — *à bulle d'air,* spirit-level. — *à fil à plomb,* — *à plomb,* — *à perpendicule,* — *à pendule,* plumb-level. *De — avec, au — de,* on a level with, level with, even with; to the level of; equal to [even
**Niveler,** *v.a.* to level, to make
**Niveleu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* leveller; — *adj.* levelling
**Nivellement,** *s.m.* levelling
**Nivéole,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) snow-flake
**Nivereau,** *s.m.*, **Niverolle,** *s.f.* snow-finch
**Nivôse,** *s.m.* Nivose (*fourth month of the calendar of the first French Republic, from December* 21 *to January* 19)
**Nobiliaire,** *adj.* nobiliary, of the nobility, aristocratic; — *s.m.* nobiliary, peerage-book
**Noble,** *adj.* noble, great, high; honourable; (*gram.*) worthy; — *s.m.* noble, nobleman; nobleness
**Noblement,** *adv.* nobly
**Noblesse,** *s.f.* nobility; nobleness; loftiness
**Nobliau,** *s.m.* lordling
**Noce,** *s.f.*, **Noces,** *pl.* wedding, nuptials; marriage; wedding-party *or* feast; jollification, drinking-bout. *Gâteau de —,* wedding-cake, bride-cake. *Faire la —,* to feast, to have a jollification, to revel, to guzzle and guttle. *N'être pas à la —,* to be in no pleasant situation. *Tant qu'à des —s,* plentifully
**Nocer,** *v.n.* *V.* **Noce** (*Faire la —*)
**Noceu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* reveller, man about town, gay man *or* woman [tonier
**Nocher,** *s.m.* (*poet.*) *V.* **Nau-**
**Nocturne,** *adj.* nocturnal, nightly, night; — *s.m.* (*bird, insect*) nocturnal; (*mus.*) nocturne; (*Cath. lit.*) nocturn
**Nodosité,** *s.f.* nodosity, node
**Noël,** *s.m.* Christmas; Christmas-carol; (*pers.*) Noel; — *int.* (*old*) hurrah! *Les fêtes de —,* the Christmas holidays. *A la fête de —, à la —, à —,* at Christmas. *Le petit —,* Santa Claus
**Nœud,** *s.m.* knot; tie, bond; bow; knob; node; knuckle; coil; difficulty, knotty point, rub; main point; (*theat., liter.*) knot, plot. *Le — de la gorge,* Adam's apple. *Avoir un — à la gorge,* to have a halter round o.'s neck; (*fig.*) to have a lump in o.'s throat. *Filer — — à l'heure,* (*nav.*) to make (*or* run) ... knots an hour. *Filer son —,* (*fam.*) to go away, to cut o.'s stick
**Noir, e,** *adj.* black; dark; swarthy; black and blue, livid; dirty; dull; gloomy, dismal; sad; base, foul, heinous; (*of bread, meat, sauces,* &c.) brown; (*of butter*) burnt, browned; (*of coffee*) strong, without milk; — *s.m.* black; black spot; smut; smudge; bruise; bull's-eye (*of a target*); shade; gloom; gloomy thoughts *or* mood, spleen; mourning (*V.* **Deuil**); negro, black; black one; (*agr.*) black rust; — *s.f.* negress; black ball; black one; (*mus.*) crotchet. — *animal,* bone-black, animal charcoal. — *bleu,* blue-black. — *de fumée,* lamp-black. — *d'ivoire,* ivory-black. — *comme un four,* — *comme dans un four,* pitch-dark. *Ame —e,* black heart. *En —,* in black; black; on the dark side. *Faire —,* to make black; (*of the night*) to be dark. *Faire* or *broyer du —,* to have the spleen. *Mettre dans le —,* to hit the bull's-eye, to make a bull's-eye. *Rendre —,* to make black, to blacken; to defame. *Voir tout en —,* to see only the dark side of things
**Noirâtre,** *adj.* blackish
**Noiraud, e,** *adj. s.* swarthy-looking (man, boy, woman, girl), blacky
**Noirceur,** *s.f.* blackness; black spot; gloominess, sadness; baseness, foulness, heinousness, atrocity; foul deed, base action; foul aspersion, slander
**Noircir,** *v.a.* to blacken; to black; to smut; to tan; to darken; to gloom, to sadden; to blot; to asperse, to sully; — *v.n.* to blacken, to grow black. *Se —,* to blacken, to grow *or* turn black; to blacken (o.'s ...); to blacken o.'s character; to render oneself odious; to get cloudy *or* dark
**Noircissure,** *s.f.* black spot, black, smudge
**Noise,** *s.f.* quarrel. *Chercher — à,* to pick a quarrel with
**Noisetier,** *s.m.* nut-tree, hazel-tree
**Noisette,** *s.f.* nut, hazel-nut; — *s.m. adj.* nut-brown, hazel, drab
**Noix,** *s.f.* walnut; nut; (*of a firelock*) tumbler; (*of an umbrella or parasol*) wheel; (*of the knee*) cap; (*of meat*) pope's eye; (*of a coffee-mill, pepper-mill,* &c.) cone; (*of a tap*) plug. — *d'Amérique,* Brazil nut. — *de galle,* gall-nut
**Noli me tangere,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) noli me tangere, touch-me-not
**Nolis,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) freight
**Noliser,** *v.a.* (*nav.*) to charter, to freight
**Nolisement,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) chartering, freighting
**Nom,** *s.m.* name; surname; fame, reputation, renown; title; style; (*gram.*) noun. *Ses — et prénoms,* o.'s Christian name and surname. — *de baptême,* Christian name. *Petit —,* Christian name; (*petit — d'amitié*) pet name. — *de demoiselle,* maiden name. — *de famille,* family name, surname. — *de guerre,* assumed name, alias; nickname. — *littéraire,* pen-name. — *marchand,* (*of an article*) trade-name, commercial name. — *de nombre,* numeral noun. — *propre,* proper name *or* noun. — *social,* style of the (*or* of a) firm, style. — *de théâtre,* stage-name. *Au — de,* in the name of; for the sake of, in behalf of. *De —,* by name; in name; nominal; nominally. *Sans —, qui n'a pas de —,* without a name, nameless; obscure; for which there is no name; for which no name is too bad, shameful. *Avoir —,* to be called, o.'s *or* its name to be
**Nomade,** *adj.* nomadic, nomad, wandering, migratory; — *s.m.* nomad
**Nomarque,** *s.m.* nomarch
**Nombre,** *s.m.* number; numbers; quantity; quorum; harmony. — *d'or,* golden number. *Tout fait —,* every little helps [to count, to reckon
**Nombrer,** *v.a.* to number,
**Nombreu-x, se,** *adj.* numerous; many; harmonious. *Peu —,* few; small
**Nombril,** *s.m.* (*anat.*) navel; (*her.*) nombril, navel point; (*bot.*) eye [clature
**Nomenclature,** *s.f.* nomen-
**Nominal, e,** *adj.* nominal; of (the) names
**Nominalement,** *adv.* nominally
**Nominataire,** *s.m.* nominee
**Nominateur,** *s.m.* nominator
**Nominati-f, ve,** *adj.* nominative; of (the) names; (*of shares,* &c.) registered; personal;

— *s.m.* (*gram.*) nominative, nominative case

**Nomination,** *s.f.* nomination, appointment [name

**Nominativement,** *adv.* by

**Nommé, e,** *part. adj.* named, &c. (*V.* **Nommer**); appointed; designate; elect; said; by name. *Un — Blondel*, a man named Blondel, one Blondel by name, one Blondel. *Le — Blondel*, the man named Blondel; the said Blondel; Blondel

**Nommément,** *adv.* namely; particularly; especially

**Nommer,** *v.a.* to name, to call; to give a name to; to nickname; to nominate; to appoint; to collate; to designate; to elect; to mention; to mention *or* call out the name of. *Se —*, to give *or* tell o.'s name; to be named *or* called; o.'s name to be; &c., *V.* **Appeler (S')**

**Non,** *adv.* no; not; (*in compounds*) non-..., un..., in..., im...; — *s.m.* no. — **-da,** no indeed, certainly not. — *pas, — point*, not; no; no indeed, not so. — *plus*, no more; no longer; neither; nor; either; or; on the other hand; after all; though, yet, still; really. *Que —*, no; not; not so; no indeed, dear no; certainly not. *Dire que —*, to say no; to say that it is not (so). *Parier (or gager), assurer, jurer, &c. que —*, to lay, to assure, to swear, &c. that it is not (so). — **-activité,** *s.f.* non-activity. *En — -activité*, unemployed; ineffective, non-effective; not in active service; unattached; on the unattached list; retired. — **-commerçant,** *s.m.* non-trader. — **-conformisme,** *s.m.* (*eccl.*) nonconformity. — **-conformiste,** *s.m.f. adj.* nonconformist; nonconforming. — **-conformité,** *s.f.* nonconformity. — **-culpabilité,** *s.f.* guiltlessness. *Verdict de — -culpabilité*, verdict of not guilty. — **-être,** *s.m.*, — **-existence,** *s.f.* non-existence, nonentity. — **-gréviste,** *s.m.* non-striker, knobstick. — **-jouissance,** *s.f.* non-enjoyment; non-use. — **-lieu,** *s.m.* (*crim. law*) no cause, no ground (for prosecution or action), no true bill. *Ordonnance de — -lieu*, verdict of no true bill; (*civ. law*) nonsuit. *Rendre une ordonnance de — -lieu*, to ignore the bill *or* the indictment. — **-moi,** *s.m.* (*philos.*) non-ego, external world, object. — **-ouvré, e,** *adj.* unwrought. — **pair, e,** *adj. V.* **Impair.** — **-recevoir,** *s.m. Fin de — -recevoir*, *V.* **Fin,** *s.f.* — **-réclamation,** *s.f.* nonclaim. — **-remise,** *s.f.* non-delivery. — **-réussite,** *s.f. V.* **Insuccès.** — **sanglant, e,** *adj.* bloodless. — **-sens,** *s.m.* nonsense. — **-usage,** *s.m.* disuse, non-user. — **-valeur,** *s.f.* unproductiveness, deficiency, waste, loss; deduction; bad debt; bill of no value; unpaid tax *or* rate. — **-vente,** *s.f.* no sale [nonagenarian

**Nonagénaire,** *adj. s.m.f.*

**Nonce,** *s.m.* nuncio

**Nonchalamment,** *adv.* carelessly, heedlessly; supinely; sluggishly

**Nonchalance,** *s.f.* carelessness, heedlessness; supineness; sluggishness

**Nonchalant, e,** *adj.* careless, heedless; supine; sluggish

**Nonciature,** *s.f.* nunciature; nuncio's residence

**Noncle,** *s.m.* nuncle, nunky

**None,** *s.f.* (*Cath. lit.*) none

**Nonnain, Nonne,** *s.f.* nun

**Nonnerie,** *s.f.* (*jest.*) nunnery

**Nonnette,** *s.f.* young nun; gingerbread-nut, spice-nut, parliament. — *blanche*, (*bird*) smew, white nun [standing

**Nonobstant,** *prep.* notwithstanding

**†Nonpareil, le,** *adj.* nonpareil, peerless, matchless, unequalled, unparalleled

**†Nonpareille,** *s.f.* nonpareil, nonsuch, nonesuch

**Nopal,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) nopal, cochineal-fig

**Nord,** *s.m.* north; north wind; Great Northern railway; (*department of France*) Nord; — *adj.* north, northern, northerly. *Au —*, to *or* in *or* on *or* &c. the north; north, northward, northerly. *De —, du —*, north, northern, northerly. *Vers le —*, northward. *La Mer du —*, the North Sea. *Les mers du —*, the northern seas [wheel

**Noria,** *s.f.* noria, Persian

**Normal, e,** *adj.*, **Normale,** *s.f.* normal [mally

**Normalement,** *adv.* nor-

**Normalien,** *s.m.* normal school pupil

**Normand, e,** *adj. s.m.f.* Norman; cunning; cautious; equivocal, evasive, shuffling; feigned; cunning fellow *or* thing, artful dodger; shuffler. *Répondre en —*, to answer evasively. *Réponse de —*, evasive answer

**Norvégien, ne,** *adj. s.* Norwegian [own

**Nos,** *adj.poss.pl.m.f.* our, our

**†Nosseigneurs,** *s.m.pl.* our lords, the lords, my lords, your *or* their lordships

**Nostalgie,** *s.f.* nostalgia, home-sickness

**Nota,** *s.m.* note, observation

**Notabilité,** *s.f.* notability; respectability [notable

**Notable,** *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*

**Notablement,** *adv.* notably

**Notaire,** *s.m.* notary, solicitor, conveyancer

**Notamment,** *adv.* especially, particularly (*adj.* notarial

**Notarial, e, Notarié, e, Notariat,** *s.m.* functions *or* profession of a notary

**Notarier,** *v.a.* to draw up (*an instrument*). *Se —*, to be drawn up *or* taken by a notary

**Notation,** *s.f.* notation

**Note,** *s.f.* note; mark; brand; stain; remark; notice; minute; memorandum; account; bill; list; tune

**Noter,** *v.a.* to note, to note down; to mark; to brand; to remark; to notice; to take notice of; to observe; to bear in mind. *Bien noté*, of good character *or* repute, good. *Mal noté*, of bad character, disreputable, bad, suspicious. *Un homme noté*, a marked man, a disreputable character. *Notez bien (ceci)*, mark my words; don't forget; mind you; I tell you what. *Chose à —*, thing worthy of note [review; list

**Notice,** *s.f.* notice, account; **Notification,** *s.f.* notification; notice

**Notifier,** *v.a.* to notify

**Notion,** *s.f.* notion; idea; element [known

**Notoire,** *adj.* notorious; well-

**Notoirement,** *adv.* notoriously

**Notoriété,** *s.f.* notoriety

**Notre,** *adj.poss.* our, our own

**Nôtre,** *pron.poss.* ours, our own. *Le —, la —, les —s*, ours, our own; our relations; our family; our friends; our men; our servants; our company *or* party; our people; our subjects; our tricks *or* pranks *or* frolics. *Etre des —s*, to be (*or* make) one of us, to belong to our body *or* &c., to join us *or* our party, &c.

**Notre-Dame,** *s.f.* Our Lady; (*church*) Notre-Dame

**Notule,** *s.f.* short note

**Noue,** *s.f.* gutter; guttertile; low-lying ground, wash, pasture-ground; cod-liver and guts; cod-sound

**Noué, e,** *part. adj.* tied, knotted, &c. (*V.* **Nouer**); (*of fruits*) set; (*of gout*) with nodosities; (*pers.*) rickety; — *s.m.f.* rickety person

**Nouer,** *v.a.* to tie, to knot; to form; to get up; to plot; to enter into; — *v.n.* (*of fruits*) to set. *Se —*, to be tied *or* &c.; to form knots; to become *or* be twisted; to fasten oneself; to grow rickety; (*of fruits*) to set

**Nouet,** *s.m.* little bag; (*artist's*) oil-colour tube, oil-tube

**Noueu-x, se,** *adj.* knotty, knotted, gnarled

**Nougat,** *s.m.* almond-cake; (*agr.*) walnut-cake

**†Nouilles,** *s.f. pl.* (*cook.*) nouilles, noodles, ribbon vermicelli

**Nourrain,** *s.m.* young fish

**Nourri, e,** *part. adj.* nourished, fed, &c (*V.* **Nourrir**); full; copious; thick; close; seasoned; rich; sustained, kept up; (*mil., of fire*) kept up, thick, brisk. *V.* **Eclairé.** *Bien —,* well-fed, &c.; very full, &c.; (*of limbs*) brawny, muscular; (*mil., of fire*) well kept up, very brisk, galling, steady

**Nourrice,** *s.f.* nurse; wet-nurse. *Mère —,* nurse. *En —,* at nurse; out at nurse; a baby, as *or* when a baby. *Mettre en —,* to put out to nurse [farm

**Nourricerie,** *s.f.* grazing-

**Nourricier, s.** *m.* foster-father; fosterer

**Nourrici-er, ère,** *adj.* nutritive, nutritious. *Père —,* foster-father

**Nourrir,** *v.a.* to nourish, to nurture; to feed, to keep, to maintain, to sustain; to suckle, to nurse, to foster; to board, to find in board *or* food; to supply; to fill; to keep up, to keep alive; to strengthen; to improve; to rear, to bring up; to breed; to cherish, to entertain, to harbour; — *v.n.* to be nourishing. *Se — (de),* to feed, to live (on, upon); to keep *or* maintain oneself; to board oneself, to find o.'s own board *or* food; to thrive; to improve o.'s mind

**Nourrissage,** *s.m.* rearing and feeding (*of cattle*); nursing

**Nourrissant, e,** *adj.* nourishing, nutritive, nutritious

**Nourrisseur,** *s.m.* feeder; cattle-feeder; grazier; breeder; cow-keeper

**Nourrisson, ne,** *s.m.f.* nursling, foster-child; foal

**Nourriture,** *s.f.* nourishment, food; diet, living; maintenance, sustenance; board; nursing, suckling; breeding

**Nous,** *pers.pron.* we; us; to *or* at us, for *or* with *or* in *or* from *or* by *or* on *or* against us; for our part; ourselves, ourself, to *or* at *or* within ourselves (*or* ourself); each other, one another; to *or* at *or* for *or* with each other (*or* one another). *A —,* to *or* at *or* with us *or* ourselves *or* ourself; ours, our own; of ours, of our own; peculiar; to spare. *A — à, à — de, V. A. A — deux, V.* **Deux.** *— -même,* ourself (*— -m'mes,* ourselves); self; alone

**Nouure,** *s.f.* knotting; (*of fruits*) setting; (*med.*) rickets

**Nouveau, Nouvel, m., Nouvelle,** *f. adj.* new; recent; novel; fresh; additional; different; other; further; modern; new-fashioned; new-fangled; inexperienced, young, raw, green; junior; — *adv.* newly, new; — *s.m.* new boy (*at school*); new man; new, something new, what is new, new thing, new things, novelty. *A —,* on new account; anew, newly, again. *De —,* anew; afresh; again; over again; once more; new, that is new. *Du —,* something new. *Jusqu'à nouvel ariis,* until further notice. *Qu'y a-t-il de — ? Quoi de — ?* what is the news? what news? *— -né, e, adj. s.* new-born; new-born child

**Nouveauté,** *s.f.* newness; novelty; rarity; change; innovation; recency; new thing; new publication; new play; newest article, latest fashion; new pattern; early fruit, early vegetable; fancy article; linen-drapery. *Haute —,* latest fashion. *Magasin de —s,* linendraper's shop. *Marchand de —s,* linendraper

**Nouvelle,** *s.f.* news; tidings; intelligence, piece of news; account; novelette, story, tale. *—s à la main,* news-letter; newsletters; newspaper jottings, gossip. *Avoir* or *apprendre* or *recevoir des —s de quelqu'un,* to hear from one, (*par d'autres*) to hear of one. *Attendre des —s de,* to expect to hear from. *Demander des —s de,* to inquire after. *Dire des —s de,* to tell something about; to tell what one thinks of *or* how one likes; to tell whether one does not like, to like much, to be highly pleased with. *Donnez-moi* (or *envoyez-moi*) *de vos —s,* let me hear from you. *Envoyer savoir des —s de,* to send to inquire after. *Savoir des —s de,* to hear about, to hear *or* have heard of, to know how ... is or gets on (*or* what ... has been *or* is doing). *J'en sais des —s,* I know something about it

**Nouvellement,** *adv.* newly, lately, recently, fresh

**Nouvelliste,** *s.m.f.* quidnunc, newsmonger; intelligencer; story-writer. *— à la main,* news-writer; penny-a-liner, reporter (*V.* **Innovateur**

**Nova-teur, trice,** *s.m.f. adj.*

**Novembre,** *s.m.* November

**Novice,** *s.m.f.* novice; probationer; (*nav.*) apprentice; green-hand; (*com. nav.*) boy; — *adj.* new, inexperienced, raw, green

**Noviciat,** *s.m.* novitiate; apprenticeship; novices' quarters

**Noyade,** *s.f.* drowning

**Noyale,** *s.f.* sail-cloth

**Noyau,** *s.m.* (*of fruit*) stone; (*in sciences, tech., and fig.*) nucleus; core; (*cordial*) noyau. *Eau* or *crème de —,* noyau

**Noyé, e,** *part. adj.* drowned, &c. (*V.* **Noyer**); drowning; — *s.m.f.* drowned person

**Noyer,** *s.m.* walnut-tree; walnut-wood, walnut

**Noyer,** *v.a.* to drown; to drench; to inundate; to dilute too much; to sink; to swamp; to bathe; (*paint.*) to blend (*colours*). *Se —,* to be drowning; to get *or* be drowned; to drown oneself; to be sunk *or* &c.; to wallow; to go to ruin

**Nu, e,** *adj.* naked; bare; uncovered; undressed; bare-backed (*horse*); open; without disguise; unadorned; plain; destitute. *— comme la main, — comme un ver, tout —,* stark naked; quite bare. *— -bras, les bras —s,* with bare arms. *— -jambes, les jambes —es,* bare-legged. *— -pieds, pieds —s,* bare-footed. *— -tête, tête —e,* bare-headed. *V.* **Propriété** *&* **Propriétaire**

**Nu,** *s.m.* naked, naked part *or* parts, nakedness, nudity, nude, naked figure, bareness, bare. *A —,* naked; laid bare, bare; uncovered; open; on the bare skin, next the skin; nakedly, openly; frankly; plainly; bareback, without a saddle. *Mettre à —,* to lay bare *or* open; to uncover; to strip naked. *Monter à —,* to ride bareback

**Nuage,** *s.m.* cloud; (*fig.*) cloud; mist, darkness; gloom, sadness [clouded; obscure

**Nuageu-x, se,** *adj.* cloudy;

**Nuance,** *s.f.* shade, hue, tint

**Nuancer,** *v.a.* to shade, to tint; to vary, to variegate

**Nubien, ne,** *adj. s.* Nubian

**Nubile,** *adj.* nubile, marriageable [ness

**Nubilité,** *s.f.* marriageable-

**Nudité,** *s.f.* nudity, nakedness; bareness; naked figures *or* parts, nudities

**Nue,** *s.f.* cloud; clouds, sky; —s, *pl.* clouds, skies; air. *Elever* or *porter aux* (or *jusqu'aux*) *—s,* to praise to the skies. *Faire sauter aux —s,* to drive wild. *Sauter aux —s,* to jump to the ceiling, to be wild *or* amazed. *Tomber des —s,* to fall from the clouds; to be utterly unknown; to be amazed

**Nuée,** *s.f.* cloud; storm; host; multitude; swarm; flight; shower (*of arrows,* &c.)

**Nuer,** *v.a. V.* **Nuancer**

**Nuire,** *v.n.* to do harm *or* injury; to harm, to hurt, to injure; to wrong; to prejudice; to be injurious *or* prejudicial *or* noxious; to hinder, to prevent; to stand in the way (of); to be troublesome. *Ne pas —,* to do no harm; to be of use; to help, to assist; to contribute. *Se —,* to injure oneself *or* each other

**Nuisible,** *adj.* harmful, hurtful, injurious, prejudicial, detrimental; noxious; disserviceable [riously; disservicebly

**Nuisiblement,** *adv.* injuriously

**Nuit,** *s.f.* night; night-time; darkness, dark; night-piece. *— blanche,* sleepless night. *—*

*close, — noire,* dark night; quite dark, pitch-dark. *Cette —,* to-night; last night. *A la — tombante,* at nightfall. *De —,* by night, in the night, nightly; night; on night-duty. *La —,* the night; night; at night, in *or* on the night. *Faire —,* to be night. *Se faire —,* to be getting dark. *Faire une bonne —,* to have a good night's rest. *Passer la —,* to spend the night; to sit up all night, to sit up; to live through the night

**Nuitamment,** *adv.* in the night, by night, nightly

**Nul, le,** *adj.* no, not any; null, invalid, void, of no force, ineffectual; useless; of no worth; nil; nothing; wanting; not counting; drawn (game); — *pron.* none, nobody, no one, no man. — *homme,* no man. *Homme —,* man of no worth, cipher. *Ne ... —,* no, not any ... *Sans — ...,* without any ... *Rendre —,* to nullify

**Nullement,** *adv.* in no way, not at all, by no means

**Nullité,** *s.f.* nullity; incapacity; flaw; cipher

**Nument,** *adv.* nakedly, openly, frankly, plainly

**Numéraire,** *adj.* legal; — *s.m.* specie, coin, hard cash. — *fictif,* bills, notes, paper

**Numéral, e,** *adj.* numeral

**Numérateur,** *s.m.* (*arith.*) numerator

**Numération, s.f.** numeration

**Numér-ique, -iquement.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Numéro,** *s.m.* number; size; sort, kind, quality; worth; ticket; issue. — *un, premier —,* number one; (*fam.*) first quality, first-rate, A 1; best; regular. — *deux,* number two; second best. *Entendre le —,* (*pop.*) to know o.'s business

**Numérotage,** *s.m.* numbering; paging [to page

**Numéroter,** *v.a.* to number; to paginate

**Numismate, Numismatiste,** *s.m.* numismatist

**Numismatique,** *adj.* numismatic; — *s.f.* numismatics

**Numismato - graphie, ique, -logie, ique,** &c. *V.* page 3, § 1

**Nummulaire,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) moneywort [yellow water-lily

**Nuphar,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) nuphar,

**Nuptial, e,** *adj.* nuptial, wedding, bridal [neck]

**Nuque,** *s.f.* nape (*of the*

**Nutriti-f, ve,** *adj.* nutritive, nutritious, nourishing

**Nutrition,** *s.f.* nutrition

**Nymphe,** *s.f.* nymph

**Nymphéa,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) nymphæa, water-lily

**Nymphée,** *s.m.* nymphæum, nymphean grot

# O

**Ô,** *int. s.m.* O! O thou! O you! O ye! oh! *Les — de Noël,* Christmas anthems

**Oasis,** *s.f.* oasis [dience

**Obédience,** *s.f.* (*eccl.*) obe-

**Obéir,** *v.n.* to obey; to be obedient; to comply; to submit; to yield; to bend

**Obéissance,** *s.f.* obedience; allegiance; compliance; submission; dominion

**Obéissant, e,** *adj.* obedient; dutiful; yielding, pliant; manageable

**Obélisque,** *s.m.* obelisk

**Obérer,** *v.a.* to involve in debt; to involve, to burden

**Obèse,** *adj.* obese, corpulent, fat, stout [lence

**Obésité,** *s.f.* obesity, corpu-

**Obier,** *s.m.* guelder rose

**Obit,** *s.m.* (*Cath. lit.*) obit

**Obituaire,** *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.* obituary

**Objecter,** *v.a.* to object (to, against); to allege (against); to upbraid (with, for)

**Objecteur,** *s.m.* objector

**Objecti-f, ve,** *adj. s.m.* objective; object; object-glass; aim

**Objection,** *s.f.* objection

**Objectionnable,** *adj.* objectionable

**Objet,** *s.m.* object; subject; matter; aim, end, purpose, purport; thing; article, goods; work; lady-love, love, sweetheart, woman [tion

**Objurgation,** *s.f.* objurga-

**Oblat, e,** *s.m.f.* oblate

**Oblation,** *s.f.* oblation, offering

**Obligataire, Obligationnaire,** *s.m.f.* obligee, bond-creditor, bond-holder, debenture-holder

**Obligation,** *s.f.* obligation; bounden duty; bond, debenture

**Obligatoire,** *adj.* obligatory, binding, compulsory; incumbent

**Obligatoirement,** *adv.* obligatorily, compulsorily

**Obligé, e,** *part. adj.* obliged, bound; necessary; usual; (*mus.*) obligato; — *s.m.f.* person obliged; (*law*) obligor; debtor; — *s.m.* indentures, indenture

**Obligeamment,** *adv.* obligingly, kindly [ness, kindness

**Obligeance,** *s.f.* obliging-

**Obligeant, e,** *adj.* obliging, kind

**Obliger,** *v.a.n.* to oblige; to compel; to bind; to impose obligations. *S'—,* to oblige *or* bind oneself *or* each other

**Oblique,** *adj.* oblique; slanting; side; (*fig.*) indirect

**Obliquement,** *adv.* obliquely; slantingly; sideways; indirectly

**Obliquer,** *v.n.* to oblique

**§Obliquité,** *s.f.* obliquity, obliqueness [obliterating

**Oblitéra-teur, trice,** *adj.*

**Oblitération,** *s.f.* obliteration

**Oblitérer,** *v.a.* to obliterate. *S'—,* to become obliterated; to disappear

**Oblong, ue,** *adj.* oblong

**Obole,** *s.f.* (*anc. coin and weight*) obolus; (*fig.*) farthing, groat, doit, dam, straw, rap; mite [shadow, to shade

**Obombrer,** *v.a.* to over-

**Obscène,** *adj.* obscene

**Obscénité,** *s.f.* obscenity

**Obscur, e,** *adj.* obscure; dark. *Faire —,* to be dark

**Obscurcir,** *v.a.* to obscure; to darken; to dim; to cloud. *S'—,* to darken, to become obscure *or* dark *or* dim; to get cloudy

**Obscurcissement,** *s.m.* obscuration; darkening; dimness; obscurity

**Obscurément,** *adv.* obscurely; darkly; dimly

**Obscurité,** *s.f.* obscurity; darkness, dark; dimness; gloom

**Obsécration,** *s.f.* obsecration

**Obséder,** *v.a.* to beset; to haunt; to possess [funeral

**Obsèques,** *s.f.pl.* obsequies,

**Obséquieusement,** *adv.* obsequiously [sequious

**Obséquieu-x, se,** *adj.* ob-

**Obséquiosité,** *s.f.* obsequiousness

**Observable,** *adj.* observable

**Observance,** *s.f.* observance

**Observa-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* observer; — *adj.* observing, observant

**Observation,** *s.f.* observation; observance; look-out; notice; remark [tory

**Observatoire,** *s.m.* observa-

**Observer,** *v.a.* to observe; to watch; to mind; to notice; to remark; to fulfil, to perform; to keep. *Faire —,* to make (*one*) observe; to call (...'s) attention to; to observe. *S'—,* to be cautious *or* circumspect, to be on o.'s guard; to look at each other, to observe *or* eye *or* watch each other; to be observed *or* &c. [*adj.m.* besetting

**Obsesseur,** *s.m.* besetter; —

**Obsession,** *s.f.* obsession, besetting; possession

**Obsidional, e,** *adj.* obsidional

**Obstacle,** *s.m.* obstacle, hindrance, obstruction, impediment, barrier, bar, check. *Faire — à,* to stand in the way of, to be a bar to. *Mettre — à,* to throw an obstacle (*or* obstacles) in the way of, to hinder, to obstruct, to impede, to oppose, to prevent, to be a bar to [midwifery

**Obstétrique,** *s.f.* obstetrics,

**Obstination,** *s.f.* obstinacy;

stubbornness, wilfulness, self-will

**Obstiné, e,** *adj.* obstinate; stubborn, wilful, self-willed; determined; — *s.m.f.* obstinate *or* &c. person *or* creature *or* fellow

**Obstinément,** *adv.* obstinately; stubbornly, wilfully

**Obstiner,** *v.a.* to make obstinate. *S'*—, to be obstinate; to persist; to insist

**Obstruction** *s.f.* obstruction, stoppage

**Obstruer,** *v.a.* to obstruct; to stop up. *S'*—, to become *or* be obstructed

**Obtempérer,** *v.n.* to obey, to comply, to submit

**Obtenir,** *v.a.* to obtain, to procure, to get; to gain; to obtain leave. *Faire* — ... *à*, to obtain, to get, to procure ... for. *S'*—, to be obtained *or* &c.

**Obtenteur,** *s.m.* obtainer

**Obtention,** *s.f.* obtaining, obtainment, getting

**Obturateur,** *s.m.* obturator; stopper; (*phot.*) shutter

**Obtus, e,** *adj.* obtuse; dull, blunt [angled

**Obtusangle,** *adj.* obtuse-

**Obus,** *s.m.* (*artil.*) shell

**Obusier,** *s.m.* (*artil.*) howitzer

**Obvers, Obverse,** *s.m.* obverse, face

**Obvier,** *v.n.* to obviate, to prevent

**Oc.** *La langue d'*—, (*old*) the Provençal dialect (the old language of Languedoc), the French language south of the Loire, the language of the troubadours

**Occasion,** *s.f.* opportunity; occasion; chance; behalf, sake; bargain; job-lot. *A* or *dans cette* —, on this *or* that occasion. *A l'*—, on occasion, occasionally; when the opportunity comes *or* occurs; in case of need, if need be, if necessary; on the occasion (of); on account (of); in behalf (of), for the sake (of) [*à votre or &c.* —, for your *or* &c. sake]. *Dans l'*—, on the occasion; should an opportunity offer. *D'*—, accidentally; second-hand; chance; casual; occasional. *En toute* —, on all occasions. *Par* —, occasionally; accidentally; by private hand [sional

**Occasionnel, le,** *adj.* occa-

**Occasionnellement,** *adv.* occasionally [sion, to cause

**Occasionner,** *v.a.* to occa-

**Occident,** *s.m.* occident; west. *D'*—, of *or* from the west, west, western

**Occidental, e,** *adj.* occidental, western, westerly, west

**Occidentaux,** *s.m.pl.* Western people *or* nations, Europeans

**Occiput,** *s.m.* (*anat.*) occiput

**Occire,** *v.a.* (*old, pop., jest.*) to kill, to slay, to settle, to do

**Occulte,** *adj.* occult [for

**Occupant, e,** *adj.* occupying; — *s.m.f.* occupier, occupant

**Occupation,** *s.f.* occupation; occupancy; employment; pursuit; business; work

**Occupé, e,** *part. adj.* occupied, &c. (*V.* **Occuper**); employed, engaged, busy

**Occuper,** *v.a.* to occupy; to take up; to hold; to be in; to fill; to employ; to busy; to occupy the thoughts of, to trouble (the mind of)

**S'**—, *v.r.* (*S'*— **à**) to occupy *or* employ oneself (in); to be occupied *or* engaged (in); to be busy (with, in); to occupy *or* spend o.'s time (in); to apply oneself (to); to make it o.'s study (to); (*S'*— **de**) to be occupied (with); to think (about); to take notice (of); to be employed *or* engaged (on); to study; to mind, to attend (to), to see (to, about), to look (after); to busy oneself (with); to trouble oneself *or* o.'s head (about), to care (for); to apply oneself (to); to make it o.'s study (to); to study; to try, to endeavour (to); to treat of

**Occurrence,** *s.f.* occurrence

**Océan,** *s.m.* ocean

**Océanide,** *s.f.* (*myth.*) Oceanide, Ocean nymph [ocean

**Océanique,** *adj.* oceanic,

**Ocellé, e,** *adj.* ocellated

**Ochlocratie,** *s.f.* ochlocracy, mob-rule

**Ocre,** *s.f.* ochre

**Octaèdre,** *s.m.* (*geom.*) octahedron; — *adj.* octahedral

**Octant,** *s.m.* octant; quadrant

**Octave,** *s.f.* octave; (*mus.*) octave; octave-flute, piccolo; (*liter.*) piece of poetry *or* stanza of eight lines, octave [piccolo

**Octavin,** *s.m.* octave-flute,

**Octavo,** *adv.* eighthly. *V.* **In-octavo** [mustee

**Octavon, ne,** *s.m.f.* octoroon,

**Octobre,** *s.m.* October

**Octogénaire,** *adj. s.m.f.* octogenarian

**Octogone,** *s.m.* (*geom., fort.*) octagon; — *adj.* octagonal

**Octopode,** *s.m.adj.* (*zool.*) octopod

**Octopus,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) octopus

**Octroi,** *s.m.* grant; townclues, town-due, city-toll, toll, duty; toll-house, toll-office [give

**Octroyer,** *v.a.* to grant; to

**Octuor,** *s.m.* (*mus.*) octet

**Oculaire,** *adj.* ocular; eye; — *s.m.* (*opt.*) eye-glass. *Témoin* —, eye-witness. *Verre* —, (*opt.*) eye-glass

**Oculairement,** *adv.* ocularly

**Oculariste,** *s.m.* oculists' material maker, mechanical oculist

**Ouliste,** *s.m.* oculist

**Odalisque,** *s.f.* odalisque

**Ode,** *s.f.* ode

**Odelette,** *s.f.* odelet

**Odéon,** *s.m.* odeon; Odeon (*name of one of the Paris theatres*)

**Odeur,** *s.f.* odour; smell; scent; fragrance; (*fig.*) odour, repute. *En* — *de sainteté*, in the odour of sanctity; in favour

**Odieusement,** *adv.* odiously, hatefully

**Odieu-x, se,** *adj.* odious, hateful; obnoxious; invidious; — *s.m.* odium; odiousness; invidiousness [mètre, &c.

**Odomètre,** &c. *V.* **Hodo-**

**Odontine,** *s.f.* odonto

**Odorant, e, Odoriférant, e,** *adj.* odorous, odoriferous, fragrant, sweet-smelling, sweet-scented [smell, smelling

**Odorat,** *s.m.* smell, sense of

**Odoration,** *s.f.* smelling

**Odorer,** *v.a.* to smell

**Odorisateur,** *s.m.* odorator, odorizer, scent-diffuser

**Odyssée,** *s.f.* Odyssey; narrative of adventures; eventful travels [nical

**Œcuménique,** *adj.* oecume-

**Œil,** *s.m.* eye; look; hole (*in bread or cheese*); globule of fat (*in soup*); lustre, gloss; (*hort.*) eye; (*tech., &c.*) eye; loop; (*pop.*) credit, tick. — *malade*, bad eye. *Mauvais* —, evil eye; displeasure. — *-de-bœuf*, bull's-eye (*window*); dial (*round clock*); (*bot.*) oxeye; (*old*) royal antechamber (at Versailles); courtiers. — *-de-chat*, (*med., min.*) cat's-eye. — *-de-perdrix*, (*fig.*) corn between the toes, soft corn; (*adj., of wine*) pale. *A l'*—, to *or* with *or* by the eye; at a glance; (*pop.*) on credit, on tick. *A l'*— *nu*, with the naked eye. *Aux* ..., ... -eyed. *Aux yeux de*, in the eyes *or* sight of. *Entre (les) deux yeux*, full in the face. *Entre quatre yeux*, between two persons, face to face, (two) alone, privately, in private. *Par-dessus les yeux*, over head and ears. *Pour les beaux yeux de*, for ...'s fair face; gratuitously. *Avoir de l'*—, to look well, to be stylish, to have some style. *Avoir l'*— *à*, to attend to, to mind. *Avoir l'*— *sur*, to have o.'s eye upon; to see to; to watch. *S'en battre l'*—, not to care a straw for it. *Donner dans l'*— *à*, to take ...'s fancy. *Donner dans les yeux à*, to dazzle; to allure. *Faire de l'*— *à*, *faire l'*— *à*, to make eyes at, to ogle, to leer. *Faire des yeux à*, to make big eyes at. *Faire les yeux blancs*, to turn up o.'s eyeballs. *Faire les yeux doux à*, to look sweet *or* lovingly at. *Faire des yeux furieux or &c. à*, to cast furious *or* &c. looks (*or* a furious *or* &c. eye) upon. *Jeter les yeux sur*, to cast o.'s eyes on, to look on *or* over; to make choice of, to choose, to select; to think of. *Se mettre* (or, fam., *se jeter à*) *sur*

*se fâcher*) *le doigt dans l'—*, (*fig.*) to injure oneself ; to play oneself a trick ; to make a bad spec ; to make a mistake *or* a blunder, to be quite mistaken ; to flatter *or* delude oneself. *Ouvrir de grands yeux*, to open o.'s eyes wide, to stand staring. *Regarder dans le blanc des yeux*, to look *or* stare right in the face of. *Regarder du coin de l'—*, to ogle, to leer, to cast side looks (upon). *Taper de l'—*, (*pop.*) to take a nap, to sleep. *Taper dans l'— à*, to take . . .'s fancy. *Tourner* or *tortiller de l'—*, (*jest.*) to die, to kick the bucket. *Voir d'un bon* or *d'un mauvais —*, to look favourably (*or* with pleasure) *or* unfavourably (*or* with displeasure) on

†**Œillade**, *s. f.* glance ; ogling, leer. *Lancer des —s*, to ogle

†**Œillère**, *adj. f.* of the eye, eye ; — *s. f.* eye-tooth ; blinker, winker ; eye-flap ; eye-bath, eye-cup. *Dent —*, eye-tooth

†**Œillet**, *s.m.* eyelet, eyelet-hole ; (*bot.*) pink ; carnation. — *-giroflée*, — *des fleuristes*, clove-pink, carnation. — *tiqueté* or *jaspé*, picotee. — *de Chine*, Indian pink, China pink. — *de poète*, sweet - william. — (or *grand —*) *d'Inde*, African marigold. *Petit — d'Inde*, French marigold [offset ; layer

†**Œilleton**, *s.m.* (*hort.*) sucker,

†**Œillette**, *s.f.* oil - poppy, opium - poppy, white poppy ; poppy-oil. *Huile d'—*, poppy-oil [water-dropwort

**Œnanthe**, *s.f.* (*bot.*) œnanthe,

**Œnolé**, *s.m.* (*pharm.*) medicated wine. — *de . . ., . . . -wine.* — *ferrugineux*, steel-wine

**Œnologie**, *s.f.* œnology ; wine-making [page 3, § 1

**Œnolog - ique, -iste**. *V.*

**Œnologue**, *s.m.* œnologue, œnologist

**Œnomanie**, *s. f.* (*med.*) œnomania, oinomania, dipsomania, drinking insanity, delirium tremens

**Œnomel**, *s.m.* œnomel, vinous hydromel, honey - wine, mead, wine-mead

**Œnophile**, *adj.* wine-loving. *Société —*, wine company

**Œsophage**, *s.m.* (*anat.*) œsophagus, gullet [gad-fly, bot-fly

**Œstre**, *s.m.* (*zool.*) œstrus,

**Œuf**, *s.m.* egg ; **—s**, *pl.* eggs ; (*of fish*) eggs, hard roe, spawn. — *blanc*, yolkless egg. — *clair*, wind-egg. — *s brouillés*, scrambled eggs, buttered eggs. — *poché* or *en chemise*, poached egg. — *à la coque*, boiled egg. — *s sur le plat* or — *s au miroir*, fried eggs. — *s à la neige*, snow-eggs, whisked eggs. — *s rouges*, — *s de Pâques*, Easter eggs. *Donner un — pour avoir un bœuf*, to give a sprat to catch a herring

**Œufrier**, *s.m.* egg-boiler

**Œuvé, e**, *adj.* hard-roed

**Œuvre**, *s.f.* work ; piece of work ; production ; performance ; deed, act ; revenue (*of a church*) ; churchwardens' pew ; (*jewel.*) bezel ; setting ; — *s.m.* **See below.** — *s mortes*, (*nav.*) dead works, upper works, topsides. — *s vives*, (*nav.*) quick works, bottom. *Banc de l'—*, churchwardens' pew. *Clerc de l'—*, parish clerk. *Exécuteur* (*or maître*) *des hautes —s*, executioner. *Ne faire — de ses dix doigts*, to do no earthly thing. *Mettre* or *se mettre à l'—*, to set to work. *Mettre en —*, to set to work ; to work up ; to carry out ; to make up ; to employ, to use ; to bring to bear ; (*jewel.*) to set. *Mettre tout en —*, to use every means, to leave no stone unturned. *A l'—*, at work ; to work ! by his work. *A l'— on connaît l'ouvrier*, the workman is known by his work. *Bon jour, bonne —*, the better the day, the better the deed

**Œuvre**, *s.m.* (*obsolete*) work ; performance ; (*build.*) clear. *Gros —*, main walls. *Le grand —*, the great work, the philosopher's stone

**Offensant, e**, *adj.* offensive

**Offense**, *s.f.* offence ; transgression, trespass ; (*law*) contempt [party

**Offensé, e**, *s.m.f.* offended

**Offenser**, *v.a.* to offend ; to give offence to ; to be offensive to ; to offend against ; to trespass against ; to injure, to hurt ; to shock. *S'—*, to take offence, to be offended, to take exception

**Offenseur**, *s.m.* offender

**Offensi-f, ve**, *adj.*, **Offensive**, *s.f.* offensive [sively

**Offensivement**, *adv.* offen-

**Offerte**, *s.f.*, **Offertoire**, *s.m.* offertory

**Office**, *s.m.* office ; duty ; service, turn ; divine service, worship ; church-time ; prayers ; household, servants of the pantry. — *des morts*, burial-service, prayers for the dead. *D'—*, in virtue of o.'s office, ex officio ; official ; officially ; by the court ; appointed by the court ; of o.'s own accord. *Livre d'—*, prayer-book

**Office**, *s.f.* pantry, larder, buttery ; servants' hall *or* room ; steward's room ; **—s**, *pl.* dependencies of the kitchen, offices [*judge*)

**Official** *s.m.* official (*eccl.*

**Officialité**, *s.f.* officiality ; ecclesiastical court ; officialness

**Officiant, e**, *adj.* officiating ; — *s.m.f.* officiant

**Officiel, le**, *adj.* official. *Le Journal —, l'—*, the Official Gazette

**Officiellement**, *adv.* officially

**Officier**, *v.n.* to officiate ; to play o.'s part at table, to eat and drink well

**Officier**, *s.m.* officer ; butler, steward. — *général*, (*mil.*) general officer ; (*nav.*) flag-officer. — *supérieur*, (*mil.*) field-officer ; (*nav.*) officer from staff-commander to captain. — *de compagnie* or *de corps*, regimental officer. — *de bouche*, cook. — *civil*, — *de justice*, law-officer. — *s ministériels*, — *s publics*, legal officers (*solicitors, notaries, &c.*). — *d'ordonnance*, (*mil.*) orderly officer ; (*nav.*) flag-lieutenant. — *de port*, harbour-master. — *de marine*, naval officer. — *marinier*, (*nav.*) petty officier. — *de salon*, carpet-knight, carpet-man

**Officieusement**, *adv.* officiously ; obligingly ; semi-officially

**Officieu-x, se**, *adj.* officious ; obliging ; semi-official ; — *s.m.f.* busybody

**Officinal, e**, *adj.* officinal

**Officine**, *s.f.* laboratory

**Offrable**, *adj.* offerable

**Offrande**, *s.f.* offering ; offer, present

**Offrant**, *s.m.* bidder. *Au plus —*, *au plus — et dernier enchérisseur*, to the highest bidder

**Offre**, *s.f.* offer ; tender ; proposal ; bid, bidding ; (*in political economy*) supply. *L'— et la demande*, demand and supply

**Offrir**, *v.a.* to offer ; to proffer ; to hold out *or* forth ; to offer up ; to present ; to tender ; to propose ; to bid ; to afford ; to give. *S'—*, to offer *or* &c. oneself *or* itself ; to offer ; to volunteer ; to offer *or* &c. to each other ; to be offered *or* &c.

**Offusquer**, *v.a.* to obfuscate ; to obscure ; to darken ; to dim ; to cloud ; to hide ; to prevent seeing ; to dazzle ; to offend. *S'—*, to become *or* be obfuscated *or* &c. ; to take offence *or* exception

**Ogival, e, Ogive**, *adj.* (*arch.*) ogival, ogive, lancet, pointed

**Ogive**, *s.f.* (*arch.*) ogive, pointed arch. *En —*, ogive, lancet, pointed

†**Ognon**, *s.m.* onion ; bulb, bulbous root, root ; bunion ; (*jest.*) turnip (*old-fashioned watch*). — *s à fleurs*, flower-bulbs *or* roots. *En rang d'—s*, in a line *or* row. *Regretter les —s d'Egypte*, to sigh for the flesh-pots of Egypt

**Ogre**, *s.m.*, **Ogresse**, *s.f.* ogre ; ogress

**Oh**, *int.* oh ! O !

**Ohé**, *int.* halloo ! ho there !

**Oïdium**, *s.m.* oidium [hi !

**Oie**, *s.f.* goose. *Patte d'—*, goose-foot ; crow's foot, wrinkles

(*near the eye*); crossing, intersection of several roads

†**Oignon, &c.**, (*old spelling*) *V.* **Ognon, &c.**

**Oïl.** *La langue d'—*, (*old*) the French language before the fifteenth century, the French language north of the Loire, the language of the trouvères

**Oindre,** *v.a.* to anoint

**Oing,** *s.m.* hog's lard, (*vieux —*) hog's fat, axle-grease, cart-

**Oint,** *s.m.* anointed [grease

**Oiseau,** *s.m.* bird; fowl; (*mas.*) hod. *—x de basse-cour*, barn-door fowls, fowls, poultry. *— des tempêtes*, large sea-gull; stormy petrel. *Tirer aux —x*, to go fowling. *Tirer l'—*, to shoot at a bird. *Comme l'— sur la branche*, very unsettled. *V.*

**Nid. — -mouche,** *s.m.* humming-bird

**Oiselet,** *s.m.* little bird

**Oiseleur,** *s.m.* fowler, bird-catcher [bird-dealer

**Oiselier,** *s.m.* bird-fancier,

**Oisellerie,** *s.f.* bird-catching; breeding birds; bird-trade; aviary [uselessly

**Oiseusement,** *adv.* idly;

**Oiseu-x,se,** *adj.* idle; useless

**Oisi-f, ve,** *adj.* idle; unoccupied; unemployed; uninvested; — *s.m.* idler

†**Oisillon,** *s.m.* little bird

**Oisivement,** *adv.* idly

**Oisiveté,** *s.f.* idleness

**Oison,** *s.m.* gosling; (*fig.*) goose [ginous, oily

**Oléagineu-x, se,** *adj.* olea-

**Oléandre,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) oleander, rose-bay

**Oléographie,** *s.f.* oleography; oleograph

**Olfacti-f, ve,** *adj.* olfactory

**Oliban,** *s.m.* olibanum, frankincense

**Olibrius,** *s.m.* conceited *or* meddling *or* obtrusive fellow, humbug, quidnunc; swaggerer

**Oligarch-ie,-ique.** *V.* p.3,§1

**Olivaie,** *s.f.* olive-plantation

**Olivaison,** *s.f.* olive-season; olive-crop

**Olivâtre,** *adj.* olive-coloured

**Olive,** *s.f.* olive; olive-branch; (*arch.*) olive-moulding, olive-bead; — *s.m.* olive colour, olive; — *adj.* olive-coloured, olive

**Olivette,** *s.f.* olive-plantation; —*s*, *pl.* olivettes (*dance after the olive-gathering*)

**Olivier,** *s.m.* olive-tree, olive; olive-wood [rida

**Olla-podrida,** *s.f.* olla pod-

**Olympiade,** *s.f.* Olympiad

**Olympien,ne,** *adj.* Olympian

**Olympique,** *adj.* Olympic

**Olynthien, ne,** *adj.* Olynthian

**Ombelle,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) umbel

**Ombellifère,** *adj.* (*bot.*) umbelliferous; — *s.f.* umbellifer

**Ombrage,** *s.m.* shade; umbrage. *Faire —*, to shade; to give umbrage. *Donner de l'—, porter —*, to give umbrage

**Ombrager,** *v.a.* to shade; to adorn. *S'—*, to become shaded *or* shady

**Ombrageu-x, se,** *adj.* shy, skittish; suspicious, distrustful

**Ombre,** *s.f.* shade; shadow; spirit, ghost; obscurity, darkness, dark; gloom; pretence; protection, shelter, cover; background; dark side; umbrage; (*min.*) umber. *— chinoise*, fantastic shadow. *A l'—*, in *or* into *or* under the shade; shady; under the protection; (*pop.*) in prison, in quod; out of the way; under ground, dead. *Terre d' —*, umber. *Faire — à*, to throw into the shade, to eclipse; to give umbrage to

**Ombre,** *s.m.* (*fish*) umber, grayling; (*card-game*) ombre. *— chevalier*, (*fish*) char

**Ombrelle,** *s.f.* parasol

**Ombrer,** *v.a.* to shade

**Ombreu-x, se,** *adj.* shady, umbrageous [meter, rain-gauge

**Ombromètre,** *s. m.* ombro-

**Oméga,** *s.m.* omega

**Omelette,** *s.f.* omelet. *— aux fines herbes*, savoury omelet

**Omettre,** *v.a.* to omit; to leave out

**Omission,** *s.f.* omission

**Omnibus,** *s.m. adj.* omnibus; servant of all work, general servant [tence

**Omnipotence,** *s.f.* omnipo-

**Omnipotent, e,** *adj.* omnipotent

**Omniprésence,** *s.f.* omnipresence

**Omniscience,** *s.f.* omniscience

**Omnium,** *s. m.* (*fin.*) omnium; (*turf*) consolation stakes

**Omnivore,** *adj.* omnivorous

**Omoplate,** *s.f.* shoulder-blade

**On,** *pron.sing.m.f.* one, a man, a woman, a person, a boy, a girl, a child, some one, somebody, people, persons, they, men, the world, the party, the company, we, you, he, she, I; any one, anybody; (*often construed with a passive verb in English*) it is, &c. *— dit*, one says; people *or* they say; it is said. *— -dit*, *s.m.* flying report, mere rumour. *— m'a dit*, I have been told, I was told. *Que-dira-t-on?* what will people say? *Qu'en-dira-t-on*, (*s.m.*) *V. Letter* **Q**

**Onagre,** *s.m.* onager, wild ass; — *s.f.* (*bot.*) evening primrose

**Once,** *s.f.* (*weight*) ounce; (*fig.*) grain, bit; (*zool.*) ounce

**Onchet,** *s.m.* spellican

**Oncle,** *s.m.* uncle

**Onction,** *s.f.* unction; anointing; grace; impressiveness, impressive eloquence. *L'extrême —*, (*Cath. rel.*) extreme unction

**Onctueusement,** *adv.* unctuously; impressively

**Onctueu-x, se,** *adj.* unctuous; oily; fat; impressive, moving [ness; oiliness

**Onctuosité,** *s.f.* unctuous-

**Onde,** *s.f.* wave; water; stream; sea, main. *— amère*, briny sea. *— noire*, (*poet.*) Stygian pool *or* lake

**Ondé, e,** *adj.* undulated; watered; waved; wavy

**Ondée,** *s.f.* (light) shower

**Ondin, e,** *s.m.f.* undine, water-sprite

**Ondoiement,** *s.m.* waving motion, waving; private baptism

**Ondoyer,** *v.n.* to undulate; to wave; to meander; — *v.a.* to baptize privately [waving

**Ondulation,** *s.f.* undulation;

**Ondulatoire,** *adj.* undulatory [to wave; to corrugate

**Onduler,** *v.n.a.* to undulate;

**Onduleu-x, se,** *adj.* undulating; waving, wavy

**Onéreu-x, se,** *adj.* onerous, burdensome

**Onglade,** *s.f.* ingrowing nail

**Ongle,** *s.m.* nail (*of the fingers or toes*); claw; talon; hoof. *Jusqu'aux —s, jusqu'au bout des —s*, to o.'s finger-ends; every inch. *Rogner les —s à*, (*fig.*) to pare ...'s claws; to screw down. *Savoir sur l'—*, to know thoroughly

**Onglée,** *s.f.* painful numbness of the finger-ends (*from cold*), o.'s finger-ends numb and aching with cold

**Onglet,** *s.m.* (embroideress') thimble; (*bot.*) claw; (*book-bind.*) guard; (*tech.*) thumb-groove, notch

**Onguent,** *s.m.* ointment, *— mercuriel double, — napolitain*, (strong) mercurial ointment. *— mercuriel simple, — gris*, (milder) mercurial ointment, blue ointment

**Onomatopée,** *s.f.* (*gram.*) onomatopœia; onomatopœian word, onomatope

**Onyx,** *s.m. adj.* onyx

**'Onze,** *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.* eleven; eleventh. [*In* "il est onze heures," "il était onze heures," *the consonant* (t) *is, by exception, sounded before* "onze"]

**'Onzième,** *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.* eleventh; eleventh part; — *s.f.* (*mus.*), *s.m.f.* (*pers.*) eleventh

**'Onzièmement,** *adv.* eleventhly [roestone

**Oolithe,** *s.m.* (*geol.*) oolite,

**Oolithique,** *adj.* oolitic

**Opacité,** *s.f.* opacity, opaque-

**Opale,** *s.f.* opal [ness

**Opaque,** *adj.* opaque [house

**Opéra,** *s.m.* opera; opera-

**Opéra-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* operator

**Opération,** *s.f.* operation; performance; effect; working; speculation; transaction

**Opératoire,** *adj.* operative
**Opérer,** *v.a.n.* to operate; to operate on; to perform; to do; to make; to effect; to work; to act; to manage. *Se faire —,* to undergo an operation. *S'—,* to be operated, &c.
**Opérette,** *s.f.* operetta
**Ophicléide,** *s.m.* ophicleide
**Ophride, Ophryde,** *s. f.*, **Ophrys,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) ophrys, orchis. *— araignée, — bourdon,* &c., spider-orchis, drone-orchis, &c. [thalmy
**Ophtalmie,** *s.f.* (*med.*) oph-
**Ophtalmique,** *adj.* ophthalmic [opiated
**Opiacé, e,** *adj.* (*pharm.*)
**Opiacé,** *s.m.* (*pharm.*) opiate
**Opiacer,** *v.a.* (*pharm.*) to prepare with opium
**Opiat,** *s.m.* (*pharm.*) electuary; tooth-paste; (*obsolete*) opiate
**Opiler,** *v.a.* (*med.*) to obstruct
**Opimes,** *adj.f.pl. Dépouilles —,* spolia opima
**Opinant,** *s.m.* speaker
**Opiner,** *v.n.a.* to opine; to be of opinion; to give o.'s opinion; to speak; to say; to advise. *— du bonnet,* to nod assent, to concur entirely
**Opiniâtre,** *adj. s.* obstinate, stubborn, headstrong, wilful, opinionated [stinément
**Opiniâtrément,** *V.* **Ob-**
**Opiniâtrer, v.a., S'—,** *v.r.* **D. Obstiner**
**Opiniâtreté,** *s.f.* obstinacy, stubbornness; resolution, perseverance
**Opinion,** *s.f.* opinion; vote; public opinion; party. *Aller aux —s, V.* **Voix** (*aller aux —*)
**Opium,** *s.m.* opium
**Opobalsame, Opobalsamum,** *s.m.* opobalsam, opobalsamum [opodeldoc
**‡Opodeldoch,** *s.m.* (*pharm.*)
**Opopanax,** *s.m.* opopanax
**Opossum,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) opossum
**Opportun, e,** *adj.* opportune, well-timed, timely, seasonable; expedient; convenient. *En temps —,* opportunely, seasonably. in due or proper time
**Opportunément,** *adv.* opportunely, seasonably [p. 3, § 1
**Opportun-isme, -iste.** *V.*
**Opportunité,** *s.f* opportuneness, timeliness, seasonableness; expediency; opportunity
**Opposant, e,** *adj. s.* opposing, adverse; opponent
**Opposé, e,** *adj.* opposite; facing; opposed; contrary
**Opposé,** *s.m.* opposite, reverse
**Opposer,** *v.a.* to oppose; to object; to urge. *S'—,* to be opposed; to oppose; to stand in the way; to object
**Opposite,** *s.m.* opposite. *A l'—,* opposite, facing
**Opposition,** *s.f.* opposition; contrast; contradistinction; stoppage
**Oppresser,** *v.a.* to oppress
**Oppresseur,** *s.m.* oppressor; *— adj.m.* oppressive [sive
**Oppressi-f, ve,** *adj.* oppres-
**Oppression,** *s.f.* oppression
**Opprimer,** *v.a.* to oppress; to crush down
**Opprobre,** *s.m.* opprobrium, disgrace, shame [*s.m.* optative
**Optati-f, ve,** *adj.*, **Optatif,**
**Opter,** *v.n.* to choose
**Opticien,** *s.m.* optician
**Optime,** *adv.* very well, capital, first-rate
**Optim-isme,-iste.** *V.* p.3, § 1
**Option,** *s.f.* option, choice
**Optique,** *s.f.* optics; aspect, sight, perspective; illusion; show-box; peep-show; *— adj.* optic, optical [wealth
**Opulence,** *s. f.* opulence,
**Opulent, e,** *adj.* opulent, wealthy
**Opuscule,** *s.m.* small work, short treatise, essay, pamphlet, tract
**Or,** *conj.* now; but; well; pray. *— çà,* now then. *— donc,* now
**Or,** *s.m.* gold; gold colour; (*her.*) or; *— adj.* gold-coloured, gold, golden. *D'—, en —,* gold, golden, of gold; excellent. *— moulu,* ormolu. *Au poids de l'—,* for its weight in gold. *Dire ou parler d'—,* to speak admirably, to say a most excellent thing, to give capital advice. *On n'en peut avoir ni pour — ni pour argent,* it is not to be had for love or money
**Oracle,** *s.m.* oracle
**Oraculeu-x,se,** *adj.* oracular
**Orage,** *s.m.* storm, tempest. *Le temps est à l'—,* the weather is stormy. *Il fait de l'—,* there is a storm [ily
**Orageusement,** *adv.* storm-
**Orageu-x, se,** *adj.* stormy; tempestuous; agitated, restless
**Oraison,** *s.f.* oration; speech; orison; prayer. *— dominicale,* Lord's prayer
**Oral, e,** *adj.* oral, verbal
**Oralement,** *adv.* orally
**Orange,** *s.f.* orange; *— s.m.* orange, orange colour; *— adj.* orange, orange-coloured. *— sanguine,* blood-orange
**Orangé, e,** *adj.* orange-coloured, orange
**Orangé,** *s.m.* orange colour, orange
**Orangeade,** *s.f.* orangeade
**Orangeat,** *s.m.* orangeat, candied orange-peel
**Oranger,** *s.m.* orange-tree; orange-man. *Fleur d'—,* orange-blossom, orange-flower
**Orangère,** *s. f.* orange-woman, orange-girl
**Orangerie,** *s.f.* orangery, orange-house, orange-grove
**Orangette,** *s. f.* orange-berry, orange-pea
**Orangisme,** *s.m.* Orangeism
**Orangiste,** *s. m.* Orangeman; *— s.m.f.* (*hort.*) orange-grower [outang
**Orang-outang,** *s.m.* orang-
**Orateur,** *s.m.* orator; speaker; spokesman, mouthpiece; pleader
**Oratoire,** *adj.* oratorical; of public speaking, of eloquence; *— s.m.* oratory. *Art —,* art of public speaking. oratory
**Oratoirement,** *adv.* oratorically [torian
**Oratorien,** *s.m. adj.m.* Ora-
**Oratorio,** *s.m.* (*mus.*) oratorio
**Oratrice,** *s. f.* oratress, speaker, discourser
**Orbe,** *s.m.* orb; orbit; contour, outline; fold, coil; *— adj.* (*build.*) dead or blind (*wall*)
**Orbiculaire,** *adj.* orbicular
**Orbite,** *s.f.* (*astr.*) orbit; (*anat.*) orbit, socket
**Orcanète,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) orchanet, alkanet [tral
**‡Orchestral, e,** *adj.* orches-
**‡Orchestration,** *s.f.* (*mus.*) orchestration; scoring
**‡Orchestre,** *s.m.* orchestra; band; musicians; orchestra stalls; orchestra stall. *A grand —,* with a full band
**‡Orchestrer,** *v.a.* (*mus.*) to orchestrate; to score
**‡Orchide, Orchidée,** *s.f.*, **Orchis,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) orchid, orchis
**Ordalie,** *s.f.* ordeal
**Ordinaire,** *adj.* ordinary, common, usual, customary; (*of functionaries, &c.*) in ordinary; (*of wine, &c.*) table; *— s.m.* ordinary; usual practice, custom; common run; usual fare, commons; ordinary allowance; (*mil.*) mess. *Bon —,* (*com.*) midding. *A l'—, comme à l'—,* as usual. *D'—, pour l'—, V.* **Ordinairement**
**Ordinairement,** *adv.* ordinarily, commonly, usually; generally, mostly
**Ordinal, e,** *adj. s.m.* ordinal
**Ordinand,** *s.m.* ordinand, candidate for holy orders
**Ordinant,** *s.m.* ordinant, ordainer, ordaining bishop
**Ordination,** *s.f.* ordination
**Ordo,** *s.m.* ordo, church-calendar, church service-book
**Ordonnance,** *s.f.* ordering; order; ordinance; regulation; prescription; (*mil., pers., s.f.m.*) orderly. *D'—,* (*pers.*) orderly; (*of clothes,* &c.) regimental; regulation. *Habit d'—,* regimentals, uniform
**Ordonnancement,** *s. m.* order for payment [for payment
**Ordonnancer,** *v.a.* to pass
**Ordonna-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* orderer, regulator, manager; *— adj.* ordering
**Ordonner,** *v.a.n.* to order;

to ordain; to prescribe; to enjoin, to direct; to appoint; to decree

**Ordre,** *s.m.* order; command; mandate; direction; writ; warrant; management; rule; duty; class; tribe; corporation; rate; array; peace; —**s,** *pl.* orders, &c.; holy orders; service, disposal. *Les —s sacrés,* holy orders. *A l'—!* order! *A —, (of a bill)* to order. *Dans l'—,* in the order; in order; proper, right; natural. *De or du premier —,* first-rate, of the highest order. *Par —,* by order; in regular order, seriatim. *Nouvel —,* new order. *Jusqu'à nouvel —,* till further orders; *(fig.)* until things change. *Entrer dans les —s, prendre or recevoir les —s, (eccl.)* to take orders. *Mettre — à,* to look to; to settle; to put or set in order. *Mettre à l'—, (mil.)* to mention in the general orders. *Rappeler à l'—,* to call to order

**Ordure,** *s.f.* filth, dirt; excrement; sweepings, rubbish, dust; ribaldry; filthiness; dirty thing. *Trou aux —s,* dust-hole. *Jeter aux —s,* to throw into the dust-hole. *Défense de déposer aucune —,* commit no nuisance

**Ordurier, ère,** *adj.* filthy, ribald; — *s.m.f.* filthy or ribald person [mountain-nymph

**Oréade,** *s.f.* (*myth.*) oread, **Oréide,** *s.m.* oreide, oroide

**†Oreillard, e,** *adj.* lop-eared

**Oreille,** *s.f.* ear, hearing; (*in a book*) dog's-ear; (*of a cap*) ear-lap; (*of a shoe*) lap; (*of a plough*) breast, mould-board. — *d'ours,* (*bot.*) bear's ear, auricula. *Par-dessus les —s,* over head and ears. *Avoir de l'—,* to have a good ear. *Avoir l'— dure, être dur d'—,* to be hard of hearing. *Avoir l'— juste,* to have a correct ear. *V.* **Fin,** *adj.* *Avoir l'— basse,* to look downcast *or* chop-fallen. *Dire* (or *parler*) *à l'—* or *dans le tuyau de l'—,* to whisper in (. . .'s) ear, to whisper. *Donner sur les —s à,* to box . . .'s ears. *Échauffer les —s à,* to provoke. *Faire la sourde —,* to turn a deaf ear. *Prêter l'—,* to lend an ear, to give ear, to listen. *Tirer les —s à,* to pull . . .'s ears. *Tirer l'— à,* to dun, to urge. *Se faire tirer l'—,* to require pressing, to hang back. *Il n'entend pas de cette —-là,* he is deaf on that side, he won't listen *or* consent to that, he won't have it

**†Oreiller,** *s.m.* pillow

**†Oreillette,** *s.f.* ear-lap (*of a cap*); ear-cap; (*anat., of the heart*) auricle; (*bot., &c.*) ear; small ear; handle

**†Oreillon,** *s.m.* (*bot., &c.*) ear; small ear; handle; —**s,** *pl.* (*med.*) mumps

**Orémus,** *s.m.* prayer, orison

**Oréographie, &c.** *V.* **Orographie, &c.**

**Ores,** *adv. D'— et déjà,* (*old*) from this moment, henceforth, thenceforth

**Orfèvre,** *s. m.* goldsmith; silversmith

**Orfèvrerie,** *s.f.* goldsmith's *or* silversmith's art *or* trade *or* work, gold *or* silver working *or* work; gold *or* silver plate *or* wares

**Orfévri, e,** *adj.* wrought by the goldsmith *or* silversmith, worked up

**Orfraie,** *s.f.* osprey, sea-eagle

**Orfroi,** *s.m.* (*eccl.*) orphrey

**Organdi,** *s.m.* book-muslin

**Organe,** *s.m.* organ; voice; means, medium, agency; agent; mouthpiece, spokesman

**Organ-ique, -isme, -iste.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Organisateur, trice,** *s.m.f.* organizer; — *adj.* organizing

**Organisation,** *s.f.* organization

**Organiser,** *v.a.* to organize; to get up; to settle. *S'—,* to become organized; to get settled, to settle [(*silk*)

**Organsin,** *s.m.* organzine

**Organsinage,** *s. m.* (silk-) throwing [(*silk*)

**Organsiner,** *v.a.* to throw

**Organsineur.** *V.* **Moulineur**

**Orge,** *s.f.* barley. — *carrée,* six-rowed barley. — *mondée,* husked *or* hulled barley, pot barley, Scotch barley. — *perlée,* pearl barley. *Faire les —s,* to cut down barley. *Faire ses —s, (fig., pop.)* to feather o.'s nest. *Grossier comme du* (or *comme un*) *pain d'—,* as coarse as a hop-sack, very rough *or* uncivil

**Orgeat,** *s.m.* orgeat

**Orgelet, Orgeolet,** *s. m.* sty (*on the eye*)

**Orgie,** *s.f.* orgy (*pl., ant.,* orgies); frantic revel, drunken revelry, drinking-bout, carousal; excess; extravagance

**Orgue,** *s.m.* organ; organ-loft. — *expressif,* swell organ; harmonium. — *à clavier,* finger-organ. — *à pédales,* pedal-organ. — *à cylindre, — portatif, — de Barbarie,* barrel-organ, hand-organ, street-organ. — *de salon,* chamber-organ

**†Orgueil,** *s.m.* pride; boast

**†Orgueilleusement,** *adv.* proudly

**†Orgueilleu-x, se,** *adj. s.* proud; proud person (*pl.* the proud, proud people)

**Orient,** *s.m.* orient; east; (*of a pearl*) water. *D'—,* of *or* from the east, east, eastern. *Grand —,* Grand Lodge (*of freemasons*)

**Oriental, e,** *adj. s.m.f.* oriental, eastern, easterly, east; — *s.f.* Oriental *or* Eastern fashion [page 3, § 1

**Oriental-isme, -iste.** *V.*

**Orientation,** *s.f.* orientation; position; aspect; (*nav.*) trimming (*of sails, yards*)

**Orientaux,** *s.m.pl.* Orientals, Eastern people *or* nations

**Orientement,** *s.m.* orientation; (*nav.*) trim

**Orienter,** *v.a.* to set towards the east; to give the right aspect to; to set; (*nav.*) to trim (*a sail, a yard*). *Maison bien* or *mal orientée,* house in a good *or* bad aspect. *S'—,* to know in what direction the east is; to find out o.'s position; to find *or* see o.'s way, to see where one is; to see what one is about

**Orifice,** *s.m.* orifice, aperture, opening, hole; mouth; nozzle

**Oriflamme,** *s.f.* oriflamme

**Origan,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) marjoram

**Originaire,** *adj.* native (of), originally come (from); original; first; primitive

**Originairement,** *adv.* originally, primitively

**Original, e,** *adj.* original; eccentric, odd, queer; quaint; — *s.m.* (*thing*) original, *m.*; — *s.m.f.* original, eccentric person, strange character, humorist, odd fellow, oddity

**Originalité,** *s.f.* originality; eccentricity, oddness; oddity; quaintness

**Origine,** *s.f.* origin, beginning, source, spring, derivation; descent, extraction. *Dans l'—,* originally. *Avoir* or *tirer son —,* to originate, to have o.'s origin

**Originel, le,** *adj.* original

**Originellement,** *adv.* originally [elk

**†Orignal,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) Canada

**†Orillon,** *s.m. V.* **Oreillon**

**Orion,** *s. m.* (*myth., astr.*) Orion

**Oripeau,** *s.m.* orsedew, Dutch gold, Dutch leaf, foil; tinsel; tawdry toggery *or* ornaments, faded finery; rags

**Orle,** *s.m.* (*arch., her.*) orle

**Orléans,** *s.m.* (*cloth*) orleans

**Ormaie,** *s.f.* elm-grove, elm-plantation

**Orme,** *s.m.* elm. — *tilleul,* broad-leaved elm. — *de montagne,* wych-elm. *Attendre sous l'—,* to wait till doomsday

**Ormeau,** *s.m.* young elm, elm

**†Ormille,** *s.f.* elm-sapling; young elms; plantation *or* hedgerow of young elms

**Orne,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) manna-ash, flowering-ash [**nementiste**

**Ornemaniste,** *s.m. V.* **Or-**

**Ornement,** *s.m.* ornament. *D'—,* of *or* as ornament; ornamental [mental

**Ornemental, e,** *adj.* orna-

**Ornementation,** *s.f.* ornamentation [ment

**Ornementer,** *v.a.* to orna-

**Ornementiste,** *s.m.* ornamentist, ornamenter, decorator

**Orner,** *v.a.* to adorn; to ornament; to decorate; to deck; to grace; to embellish

**Ornière,** *s. f.* rut; (*fig.*) beaten track, old way, groove

**Ornithogale,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) star of Bethlehem [-iste. *V.* p. 3, § 1

**Ornitholog - ie, - ique,**

**Ornithologue,** *s.m.f.* ornithologist [thomancy

**Ornithomancie,** *s.f.* orni-

**Ornithorynque,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) ornithorhynchus, duck-mole

**Orobanche,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) broomrape

**Orobe,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) bitter vetch

**Oro-graphie, -logie,** &c. *V.* page 3, § 1

**Oronge,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) orange-milk mushroom. *Fausse —,* fly-agaric [seeker, gold-finder

**†Orpailleur,** *s. m.* gold-

**Orphelin, e,** *adj. s.* orphaned; orphan. *— de père,* fatherless child. *— de mère,* motherless child

**Orphelinage,** *s.m.* orphanage, orphanhood

**Orphelinat,** *s.m.* orphanage, orphan asylum

**Orphéon,** *s.m.* choral society

**Orphéonique,** *adj.* choral

**Orphéoniste,** *s.m.f.* chorus singer, orpheonist

**Orphie,** *s.f.* garfish

**Orpiment,** *s.m.* orpiment

**Orpin,** *s.m.* orpiment, orpin; (*bot.*) stonecrop, (*— reprise*) orpine [grampus

**Orque,** *s.m.* (*fish*) orc, ork,

**†Orseille,** *s.f.* archil, orchil, cudbear [gross

**Ort,** *adj.* (*com.*) gross weight,

**†Orteil,** *s.m.* toe; great toe. *Gros —,* great toe

**Orthodoxe,** *adj. s.* orthodox; sound; correct

**Orthodoxie,** *s.f.* orthodoxy

**Orthographe,** *s. f.* orthography; spelling. *Faute d'—,* mistake in spelling, misspelling, misspelt word

**Orthograph - ie, - ique, -iquement.** *V.* p. 3, § 1 [spell

**Orthographier,** *v.a.* to

**Orthographiste,** *s.m.f.* orthographer, speller

**Orthopéd-ie, -ique, -iste,** &c. *V.* page 3, § 1

**Ortie,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) nettle. *— blanche,* dead nettle. *— brûlante,* stinging nettle. *Jeter aux —s,* to throw to the dogs, to throw off *or* away, to cast off, to give up

**Ortolan,** *s.m.* (*bird*) ortolan

**Orvet,** *s.m.* slow-worm, blind-worm

**Orviétan,** *s.m.* (*obsolete*) orvietan; (*fig.*) quack medicine, nostrum. *Marchand* or *vendeur d'—,* quack; humbug

**Os,** *s.m.* bone. *Un — à ronger,* a bone to pick; something to do, some work; a sop. *Mouillé* or *trempé* or *percé jusqu'aux —,* wet *or* drenched to the skin

**Osanore,** *adj. Dents —s,* artificial teeth

**Oscillation,** *s.f.* oscillation; swing; vibration; fluctuation; wavering

**Oscillatoire,** *adj.* oscillatory

**Osciller,** *v.n.* to oscillate; to swing; to vibrate; to fluctuate; to waver

**Osé, e,** *adj.* bold, daring

**†Oseille,** *s.f.* sorrel

**Oser,** *v.a.n.* to dare, to venture, to be bold enough; to take the liberty. *Si j'ose le dire,* if I may venture to say so

**Oseraie,** *s.f.* osiery, osier-ground, osier-bed, osier-holt

**Osier,** *s.m.* osier; wicker. *Panier d'—,* wicker basket. *Voiture en —,* basket-carriage

**Osmonde,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) osmund. *— royale,* osmund royal, royal fern, flowering-fern

**Ossature,** *s.f.* osseous frame, bony structure, skeleton; framework, frame

**Osselet,** *s.m.* ossicle, small bone; (*for playing*) knuckle-bone, huckle-bone, dib; (*vet.*) knee-spavin [(*of dead bodies*)

**Ossements,** *s.m.pl.* bones

**Osseu-x, se,** *adj.* osseous, bony

**Ossianique,** *adj.* Ossianic

**Ossification,** *s.f.* ossification

**Ossifier,** *v.a.,* **S'—,** *v.r.* to ossify [boned, big-boned

**Ossu, e,** *adj.* bony, large-

**Ossuaire,** *s.m.* ossuary

**Ostensible,** *adj.* ostensible

**Ostensiblement,** *adv.* ostensibly [monstrance

**Ostensoir,** *s.m.* (*Cath. rel.*)

**Ostentation,** *s.f.* ostentation, show [bone-glue

**Ostéocolle,** *s.f.* osteocolla,

**Ostéologie,** *s.f.* osteology

**Ostraciser,** *v.a.* to ostracize

**Ostracisme,** *s.m.* ostracism

**Ostréicole,** *adj.* oyster-breeding

**Ostréiculteur,** *s.m.* oyster-breeder, oyster-farmer

**Ostréiculture,** *s.f.* oyster-culture, oyster-breeding

**Ostrogoth,** *s.m.* Ostrogoth; (*fig.*) Goth [*En —,* as a hostage

**Otage,** *s.m.* hostage; pledge.

**Ôté,** *prep.* except, save, bating

**Ôter,** *v.a.* to take away *or* off *or* out; to take; to remove; to deprive; to get out; to pull off. *S'—,* to be taken away; to get away *or* out; to take oneself away; to take away from oneself; to take away (o.'s ... *or* from o.'s ...); (*s'— de la bouche*) to deprive oneself *or* each other of. *S'— quelque chose de l'idée,* to get a thing out of o.'s head *or* mind

**Ottoman, e,** *adj. s.m.f.* Ottoman; — *s.f.* ottoman (*sofa*)

**Ou,** *conj.* or; either; else, or else. *— vous — moi,* either you or I. *— autrement, — bien,* or else, or otherwise

**Où,** *adv.* where; whither; what place; what part; where ... to; to what; in *or* into *or* at *or* to *or* on *or* through which; which; what; when, that; how. *D'—,* whence; where ... from; out of which; of *or* from which *or* what, what ... from; on which; how; from what place *or* country. *— que,* wherever. *D'— que,* whencesoever

**†Ouaille,** *s.f.* (*fig.*) sheep; **—s,** *pl.* flock, sheep

**'Ouais,** *int.* halloo! what! how now! why! indeed! dear me! bless me! bless my soul! heyday!

**'Ouate,** *s.f.* cotton wool; wadding; padding; batting; floss; flock; (*fig.*) softness; whiteness

**'Ouater,** *v.a.* to wad; to pad

**Oubli,** *s.m.* forgetting; forgetfulness; oblivion; oversight; inadvertence; neglect; omission; absence; forgiveness; denial. *Mettre en —,* to forget

**Oubliable,** *adj.* forgettable

**Oublie,** *s.f.* wafer (*cake*)

**Oublier,** *v.a.n.* to forget, to overlook, to neglect. *S'—,* to forget oneself; to be forgotten; to forget who one is

**Oubliettes,** *s.f.pl.* oubliettes (*secret dungeon*). *Mettre aux —,* (*fig.*) to consign to oblivion

**Oublieu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* wafer-maker, wafer-man, muffin-man, wafer-woman, muffin-woman

**Oublieu-x, se,** *adj.* forgetful

**Ouest,** *s.m.* west; west wind; Great Western railway; — *adj.* west, western, westerly. *A l'—,* to *or* in *or* on *or* &c. the west; west, westward, westerly. *D'—, de l'—,* west, western, westerly. *Vers l'—,* westward

**Ouf,** *int.* oh!

**'Oui,** *adv. s.m.* yes; ay; so; indeed; eh? I will. *— -dà,* yes indeed, indeed, truly, forsooth, ay. *Que —,* yes; so; yes indeed, dear yes; to be sure. *Dire —,* to say yes; (*be married*) to say "I will" [*Dire le grand —,* to pronounce the fatal word, to tie the great knot]. *Dire que —,* to say yes; to say that it is (so). *Ne dire or ne répondre ni — ni non,* to give no positive answer. *Parier* (or *gager*), *assurer, jurer,* &c. *que —,* to lay, to assure, to swear, &c. that it is (so). *Pour un —, pour un non,* for the least thing

**Oui, e,** *part. adj.* (*old*) heard; having heard, having been heard. *— dire,* heard it said, heard. **'—-dire,** *s.m.* hearsay. *— parler de,* heard of

**Ouïe,** *s.f.* hearing; (*of a violin,* &c.) sound-hole; **—s,** *pl.*

sound-holes ; (*of fish*) gills. *Avoir l'— fine*, to be quick of hearing

†**Ouillage,** *s.m.* (*of a cask of wine*) filling up ; adding, refreshing

†**Ouiller,** *v.a.* (*a cask of wine*) to fill up ; to add to, to refresh

**Ouïr,** *v.a.n.* (*old*) to hear

**Ouistiti, e,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) ouistiti, marmoset

**Ouragan,** *s.m.* hurricane

**Ourdir,** *v.a.* to warp ; to plot, to hatch ; to frame. *S'—*, to be warped *or* &c.

**Ourdissage,** *s.m.* warping

**Ourdisseu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* warper [*jour*, to hemstitch

**Ourlet,** *v.a.* to hem. — *à*

**Ourlet,** *s.m.* hem ; border. *— à jour*, hemstitch

**Ours,** *s.m.* bear ; bear-skin ; (*fig.*) bear. — *gris*, grizzly *or* grisly bear. — *mal léché*, unlicked cub. *Il ne faut pas vendre la peau de l'— avant de l'avoir mis par terre*, don't count your chickens before they are hatched

**Ourse,** *s.f.* she-bear, bear ; (*astr.*) (the) Bear, Ursa ; (*poet.*) north. *La grande —*, the Greater (*or* Great) Bear, Ursa Major. *La petite —*, the Lesser (*or* Little) Bear, Ursa Minor

**Oursin,** *s.m.* sea-urchin

**Oursin, e,** *adj.* ursine

**Ourson,** *s. m.* bear's cub ; bear-skin cap

**Outarde,** *s.f.* (*bird*) bustard

**Outil,** *s.m.* tool, implement

†**Outillage,** *s.m.* stock *or* set of tools *or* of implements, tools, implements, machinery, plant

†**Outiller,** *v.a.* to supply with tools [ravages

**Outrage,** *s.m.* outrage ; insult ; **Outrageant, e,** *adj.* outrageous ; insulting [to insult

**Outrager,** *v.a.* to outrage ; **Outrageusement,** *adv.* outrageously

**Outrageu-x, se,** *adj.* outrageous

**Outrance,** *s.f.* excess. *A —, à toute —*, to excess, beyond all measure, to the utmost ; to the last ; (*of applauding*) rapturously, to the echo ; to the death ; to the knife ; desperately, furiously, tremendously ; outrageously ; most violently ; with a vengeance ; unmercifully ; unsparingly ; to the bitter end ; excessive ; exaggerated ; ultra ; out-and-out ; desperate, fierce, furious ; outrageous ; mortal, deadly ; internecine ; unmerciful [goat-skin bottle

**Outre,** *s.f.* leather bottle, **Outre,** *prep. adv.* beyond ; farther, further ; besides. *D'— en —*, through and through. *En —*, moreover, besides. *— que*, besides that. *Passer —*, to go beyond *or* any further ; to go on ; to pass on ; to proceed ; to take no notice

**Outré, e,** *part. adj.* exaggerated, carried to excess, &c. (*V.* **Outrer**) ; excessive ; out-and-out ; over ; too great, too high ; unreasonable ; extravagant ; undue ; far-fetched ; out of all patience ; wild ; beside oneself ; furious ; mad

**Outrecuidance,** *s.f.* overweening, presumption, audacity

**Outrecuidant, e,** *adj.* overweening, presumptuous

**Outre-Manche (D'),** *adv.* across the Channel

**Outremer,** *adv. adj.* beyond the sea *or* seas, across the Channel, ultramarine ; — *s.m.* (*bleu d'—*) ultramarine (*blue*)

**Outremonts (D'),** *adj. adv.* tramontane

**Outrepasser,** *v.a.* to go beyond ; to exceed ; to overstep

**Outrer,** *v.a.* to exaggerate ; to carry to excess ; to overdo ; to overwhelm ; to exasperate ; to incense ; to transport ; to strain ; to overwork ; to exhaust ; to jade ; to knock up

**Outre-Rhin,** *adv. adj.* beyond the Rhine, transrhenane

**Outre-tombe,** *adv. adj.* beyond the grave, posthumous

**Outrigger,** *s.m.* outrigger

**Ouvert, e,** *adj.* open ; free ; frank ; sincere ; bleak ; uncovered ; exposed ; unprotected ; unfortified ; undecked ; quick, ready. *Grand —*, wide open

**Ouvertement,** *adv.* openly

**Ouverture,** *s. f.* opening ; aperture, hole ; orifice ; mouth ; entrance ; chasm ; gap ; overture ; beginning ; means, way ; opportunity ; confidence ; confession ; frankness, openness ; aptitude ; (*of a door or window*) opening ; width ; (*of bankruptcy*) adjudication ; (*mus.*) overture

**Ouvrable,** *adj.* workable. *Jour —*, working-day, work-day

**Ouvrage,** *s.m.* work ; piece of work ; performance ; workmanship ; job. *— avancé, — extérieur*, outwork. *— à l'aiguille*, needlework. *— en terre*, earthwork

**Ouvragé, e,** *part. adj.* worked, wrought ; figured ; flowered [figure

**Ouvrager,** *v.a.* to work ; to **Ouvrant, e,** *adj.* opening. *A jour —*, at the dawn of day, at daybreak. *A portes —es*, on the opening of the doors (*or* gates) ; without resistance

**Ouvre,** *s.m.* (*in compounds, from* **Ouvrir,** "to open"). — **-gants,** *s. m.* glove-stretcher, glove-stick. — **-huîtres,** *s.m.* (*instr.*) oyster-opener, oyster-knife

**Ouvré, e,** *part. adj.* worked, wrought ; diapered. *Linge —, toile —e*, diaper ; huckaback

**Ouvrer,** *v.a.* to work ; to manufacture ; to diaper ; to coin

**Ouvreu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* opener ; (*theat., — de loges*) box-opener, box-keeper

**Ouvri-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* working-man, workman ; workwoman ; worker ; labourer ; journeyman ; mechanic, operative, artisan ; hand ; — *adj.* working. *Premier —*, foreman. *Première —e*, forewoman. *Association —e*, working-men's association. *Question —e*, labour question. *Union —e*, trade-union

**Ouvrir,** *v.a.* to open ; to unlock ; to turn on ; to break *or* cut open ; to dig ; to begin ; to start ; to broach ; to sharpen (*the appetite*) ; to open the door ; — *v.n.* to open. *S'—*, to open ; to open oneself, to open o.'s heart *or* mind, to unbosom oneself ; to open *or* cut (for) oneself, to work, to make ; to open *or* cut open *or* split open (o.'s . . .). *S'— un chemin* or *un passage*, to make o.'s way [workshop ; workroom

**Ouvroir,** *s.m.* working-place ; **Ovaire,** *s.m.* (*anat., bot.*) ovary

**Ovale,** *adj.m.f., s.m.* oval

**Ovation,** *s.f.* ovation [ovolo

**Ove,** *s.m.* (*arch.*) ovum, egg ; **Ovine,** *adj.f.* ovine. *Bêtes —s*, sheep

**Ovipare,** *adj.* oviparous ; — *s.m.* oviparous animal

**Ovoïde,** *adj.m.f., s.m.* ovoid

**Oxalide,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) oxalis

**Oxalique,** *adj.* (*chem.*) oxalic

**Oxhydrique.** *V.* **Oxyhydrique** [dizable

**Oxydable,** *adj.* (*chem.*) oxi-

**Oxydation,** *s.f.* (*chem.*) oxidization

**Oxyde,** *s.m.* (*chem.*) oxide

**Oxyder,** *v.a.*, **S'—,** *v.r.* (*chem.*) to oxidize [oxygen

**Oxygène,** *s.m., adj.m.* (*chem.*) **Oxyhydrique,** *adj.* (*chem.*) oxyhydrogen. *Lumière —*, oxyhydrogen light, lime-light, Drummond light

**Oxymel,** *s.m.* oxymel

**Oyez,** *v. int.* (*old*) hear ye ! hear ! listen ! oyez !

**Ozocérite, Ozokérite,** *s.f.* ozocerite, ozokerite

**Ozone,** *s.m.* (*chem.*) ozone

## P

**Pacage,** *s.m. V.* **Pâturage**

**Pacager,** *v.n.a.* to pasture, to graze [*a convent*)

**Pace (In),** *s.m.* dungeon (*of*

**Pacha,** *s.m.* pasha

**Pachalik,** *s.m.* pashalic

**Pachyderme,** *adj.* (*zool.*) pachydermatous ; — *s.m.* pachyderm

**Pacifica-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* pacificator, pacifier, peace-

**maker**; — *adj.* pacifying, peace-making. [tion, pacifying
**Pacification**, *v.f.* pacifica-
**Pacifier**, *v.a.* & pacify; to appease
**Pacifique**, *adj.* pacific; peaceful, peaceable; quiet; mild; gentle; — *s.m.* pacific *or* &c. man; Pacific (Ocean)
**Pacifiquement**, *adv.* peacefully, peaceably; quietly
†**Pacotille**, *s.f.* (*com.*) venture, adventure, stock, lot, quantity; trumpery wares, duffers; (*nav.*) private cargo (free of freight). *Commerce de* —, petty trade. *Marchandises de* —, inferior goods for exportation; trumpery wares, duffers
**Pacte**, *s.m.* pact; compact; contract; agreement; covenant
**Pactiser**, *v.n.* to make a compact, to covenant; to compound
**Padischah**, *s.m.* padishah
**Padou**, *s.m.* ferret (*tape*)
**Paf**, *int.* puff! bang! slap!
**Paffer (Se)**, *v.r.* (*pop.*) to
**Pagaie**, *s.f.* paddle [booze
**Paganisme**, *s.m.* paganism
**Pagayer**, *v.a.n.* (*nav.*) to
**Page**, *s.f.* page [paddle
**Page**, *s.m.* page (*boy*); dressholder, page. *Tour de* —, boyish trick. *Être hors de* —, to have served o.'s time as a page; (*fig.*) to be free *or* independent, to be o.'s own master. *Effronté or hardi comme un* —, as bold as brass [paging
**Pagination**, *s.f.* pagination,
**Paginer**, *v.a.* to page
†**Pagne**, *s.m.* waist-cloth (*of savages or negroes*)
**Pagode**, *s.f.* pagoda
**Paie, Paiement**. *V.* **Paye, Payement**
**Païen, ne**, *s.m.f. adj.* pagan, [heathen
†**Paillard, e**, *adj.* wanton, lewd; — *s.m.f.* rake
†**Paillardise**, *s.f.* wantonness, lewdness
†**Paillasse**, *s.f.* straw mattress, straw bed, paillasse, palliasse; (*jest.*) body, carcass; — *s.m.* clown, Jack-pudding; trimmer, time-server, weathercock, mountebank, humbug. *Crever la* — *à*, to run through the body, to kill
†**Paillasson**, *s.m.* straw mat, mat; straw matting, matting; door-mat; window-pad
†**Paille**, *s.f.* straw; chaff; flaw; mote; — *s.m.* straw colour; — *adj.* straw-coloured; straw. *De* —, of straw; *adject.* straw; straw-bottomed. — *d'Italie*, Leghorn *or* Tuscan. *Menue* —, chaff. *Sur* (*or à*) *la* —, (*fig.*) miserable, in misery, wretchedly poor; ruined; miserably, wretchedly. *Mettre à* (*or sur*) *la* —, to ruin. *Mettre de la* — *dans ses souliers*, to feather o.'s nest. *Rompre la* —, to break off; to fall out (with). *Tirer à la courte* —, to draw cuts, to cut lots. — **-en-queue**, *s.m.* (*zool.*) tropic-bird, phaeton
†**Paillier**, *s.m.* farmyard; heap of straw, straw-rick; dunghill, (*fig.*) stronghold; — *m.*, **-ère**, *f.*, *adj.* farmyard; (*of fowls*) barn-door [pale
†**Paillet**, *adj.m.* (*of red wine*)
†**Pailleter**, *v.a.* to spangle
†**Paillette**, *s.f.* spangle; spark, flash. —*s d'or*, gold dust
†**Pailleu-r, se**, *s.m.f.* straw-dealer *or* carrier [straw; flawy
†**Pailleu-x, se**, *adj.* strawy,
†**Paillon**, *s.m.* straw bottle-envelope; large spangle; foil
**Pain**, *s.m.* bread; loaf; loaf of bread; (*of colour, soap, wax*, &c.) cake; tablet; lump; roll; pat. *Petit* —, roll. — *bénit*, consecrated bread. — *au beurre*, butter-roll. — *de beurre*, pat of butter. — *à cacheter*, wafer. — *à café*, breakfast-roll. — *à chanter*, (*Cath. rel.*) wafer. — *de chien*, dog-cake. — *au lait*, milk-bread. *Petit* — *au lait*, milk-roll. — *de munition*, soldier's bread. — *de proposition*, show-bread. — *de quatre livres*, quartern loaf. — *de son*, whole meal bread. — *de table*, dinner-roll. *Avoir du* — *sur la planche*, to be above want. *Avoir son* — *cuit*, to be well provided for. *Savoir son* — *manger*, to know what one is about, to be sharp enough. *C'est* — *bénit*, it serves him *or* her *or* &c. right. *Il ne vaut pas le* — *qu'il mange*, he is not worth his salt
**Pair, e**, *adj.* equal, like; (*of numbers*) even. *Non* —, (*of numbers*) uneven, odd. — *ou non*, odd or even
**Pair**, *s.m.* peer; equal; par; equality, equal footing; common level; fellow; (*of birds*) mate. *Au* — at par; even; right up to the present time (*with no arrears*); with board and lodging but no salary, on mutual terms. *De* —, on a par; on an equality, on an equal footing. *De* — *à compagnon*, on terms of equality and intimacy, with great familiarity, hail fellow well met, cheek by jowl. *Hors de* (*or du*) —, above o.'s equals, above the level of others; peerless, matchless; beyond comparison. *Sans* —, peerless, matchless. — *à* —, even
**Paire**, *s.f.* pair; couple; brace [off, to pair
**Pairer**, *v.n.* (*parl.*) to pair
**Pairesse**, *s.f.* peeress
**Pairie**, *s.f.* peerage. — *personnelle*, life-peerage
**Pairle**, *s.m.* (*her.*) pall
**Paisible**, *adj.* peaceable, peaceful; quiet
**Paisiblement**, *adv.* peaceably, peacefully; quietly
**Paisson**, *s.f.* pasture, feed
**Paître**, *v.a.n.* to graze; to feed upon; to feed; to pasture. *Envoyer* —, to send about o.'s business, to send to the right-about; to dismiss; to discard; to kick overboard. *Faire* —, *mener* —, to feed, to pasture, to take to pasture. *Allez* —, go about your business
**Paix**, *s.f. int.* peace; stillness, quietness, quiet; rest; hush! silence! be quiet! quiet! (*Cath. rel.*) pax, osculatory. *Laisser en* —, to leave alone, not to bother. *Faire la* —, to make peace; to make it up. *Ne donner ni* — *ni trêve à*, to leave (...) no rest [*her.*) pale
**Pal**, *s.m.* (*stake; torture;*
**Palabre**, *s.f.* palaver
**Paladin**, *s.m.* paladin
**Palais**, *s.m.* palace; mansion; courts; law-courts; court; law; lawyers; bar; palate; taste. — *de la Bourse*, Exchange. — *de justice*, law-courts, courts of law. *Gens de* —, lawyers. *Jour de* —, court-day. *Style* *or* *terme de* (*or du*) —, law-style *or* term
**Palan**, *s.m.* (*nav.*) tackle
**Palanquin**, *s.m.* palanquin
**Palastre**, *s.m.* case (*of a lock*)
**Palatal, e**, *adj.* (*anat., gram.*),
**Palatale**, *s.f.* (*gram.*) palatal
**Palatin, e**, *adj.* palatine; — *s.m.* palatine, count palatine; — *s.f.* palatine's wife, palatine princess; fur tippet, victorine
**Palatinat**, *s.m.* palatinate
**Pale**, *s.f.* pale, stake, pile; blade *or* wash (*of an oar*); sluice, flood-gate; paddle, paddle-board, float, float-board
**Pâle**, *adj.* pale; pallid; wan; ghastly; tame
**Palée**, *s.f.* row of pales *or* stakes *or* piles; land-ties
**Palefrenier**, *s.m.* groom;
**Palefroi**, *s.m.* palfrey (ostler
**Paléographe**, *s.m.* palaeographer; — *adj.* paleographic
**Paléographie**, *s.f.* paleography [-iste. *V.* page 3, § i
**Paléontolog-ie, -ique**,
**Paleron**, *s.m.* shoulder-blade, blade-bone; (*butch.*) top of the shoulder, chine
**Palet**, *s.m.* quoit. *Jouer au* —, to play at quoits
**Paletot**, *s.m.* paletot, great-coat, overcoat. — *pilote*, pilot-coat. — *-sac*, sackcoat
**Palette**, *s.f.* pallet; paddle, paddle-board, float, float-board; battledore; basin; (*paint.*) palette; (*fig.*) colouring, colours; skill, art; manner, style; (*fam.*) knee - cap; shoulder - blade; butter-tooth [grove
**Palétuvier**, *s.m.* (*bot.*) man-
**Pâleur**, *s.f.* paleness
**Pali**, *s.m.*, *adj.m.* (**e**, *f.*) Pali (*language*)
**Palier**, *s.m.* landing, stair-head; flat, floor, story; (*rail.*)

level; (*mach.*) pedestal. *Marche-—*, landing-step

**Palière**, *s.f.* (*of a staircase*) lowest step (*—à volute*, curtail-step); *— adj.f. Porte —*, landing-door (*highlander*)

**Palikare**, *s.m.* palikar (*Greek*

**Palingénésie**, *s.f.* palingenesy

**Palinodie**, *s.f.* palinode, recantation. *Chanter la —*, to recant

**Pâlir**, *v.n.* to turn pale, to pale, to wan; to grow pale or dim; to look or seem pale; to be frightened, to blench; to wane, to be on the wane; to pore (*over books*, &c.), to study very hard or deeply; *— v.a.* to make pale, to pale; to blanch; to make (. . .) look pale. *Faire —*, to make pale, to pale; to throw into the shade, to eclipse; to frighten

**Palis**, *s.m.* pale, stake; paling, enclosure, fence; (*fish.*) stake-net

**Palissade**, *s.f.* paling; palisade; hoarding; hedgerow (*of trees*); (*fort.*) palisade, stockade

**Palissader**, *v.a.* to pale, to pale in; to palisade; to make a hedgerow of [training

**Palissage**, *s.m.* nailing up,

**Palissandre**, *s.m.* rosewood

**Palisser**, *v.a.* to nail up, to train (*a wall-tree*)

**Palladium**, *s.m.* palladium

**Palliati-f, ve**, *adj.*, **Palliatif**, *s.m.* palliative

**Palliation**, *s.f.* palliation

**Pallier**, *v.a.* to palliate

**Pallium**, *s.m.* pallium, pall

**†Palma-christi**, *s.m.* palma Christi, castor-oil plant. *Huile de —*, castor-oil

**Palmarès**, *s.m.* programme (*of a distribution of prizes*), prize-list

**Palme**, *s.f.* palm, palm-branch; palm-tree, palm; (*fig.*) palm, victory, triumph; *— s.m.* (*meas.*) palm, hand

**Palmé, e**, *adj.* palmate, palmated, webbed

**Palmette**, *s.f.* (*bot.*) dwarf palm, palmetto; (*arch.*) honeysuckle ornament, palmette

**Palmier**, *s.m.* palm-tree, palm. *— -éventail*, fan-palm

**Palmipède**, *s.m. adj.* palmiped

**Palmiste**, *s.m.* cabbage-tree, cabbage-palm, palmetto; *— adj.* palm (*V.* **Chou**)

**Palmite**, *s.m.* pith of the

**Palmure**, *s.f.* (*of a waterbird*, &c.) web

**Palombe**, *s.f.* ring-dove

**Palonnier**, *s.m.* (*of a carriage*) swing-bar, bar; (*agr.*) whippletree; (*of a mil. waggon*, &c., *agr.*) swing-tree, swingle-tree

**Palot**, *s.m.* clodhopper, boor, rustic; (*fish.*) spade, shovel; rake

**Pâlot, te**, *adj.* palish, rather pale, wannish

**Palourde**, *s.f.* cockle (*shell-*

**Palpable**, *adj.* palpable (*fish*)

**Palpablement**, *adv.* palpably [feeler

**Palpe**, *s.m.* (*of an insect*) palp,

**Palper**, *v.a.n.* to feel; to handle; to finger, to pocket, to receive (money)

**Palpitation**, *s.f.* palpitation; throbbing, throb; panting, pant; quivering, quiver; fluttering, flutter

**Palpiter**, *v.n.* to palpitate; to throb; to pant; to quiver; to flutter

**Palsambleu**, *int.* (*old*) by George! by Jingo! zounds!

**Paltoquet**, *s.m.* churl; mere nobody, scrub

**Paludéen, ne, Palustre**, *adj.* marshy, marsh

**Pâmer**, *v.n.*, **Se —**, *v.r.* to faint away, to swoon; to be transported or enraptured, to be ready to die (*with laughing, joy*, &c.) [ing-fit; rapture

**Pâmoison**, *s.f.* swoon, faint-

**Pampa**, *s.f.* pampa

**Pampe**, *s.f.* (*of corn*) leaf, blade, flag [pamphlet

**Pamphlet**, *s.m.* (satirical)

**Pamphlétaire**, *s.m.* pamphleteer

**Pamplemousse**, (*tree*) *s.m.*, (*fruit*) *s.f.* pompelmoose, pompelmous, pomelo

**Pampre**, *s.m.* vine-branch (*with foliage and fruit*); (*arch.*) pampre

**Pan**, *s.m.* flap, tail, lappet; piece of a wall, piece; part; face; side; *— int.* bang! slap! crack! one (*or* **a**) knock! one (*or* **a**) rap! *— —! rat-tat-tat! — coupé*, cant. *A —s coupés*, canted, cant. *A six —s*, six-sided [trum

**Panacée**, *s.f.* panacea, nos-

**Panache**, *s.m.* plume, bunch of feathers, panache; tuft; (*bot.*) streaks, stripes, variegation; top (*of a church-lamp*). *—s de pores*, pigs' ears (grilled with bread crumbs)

**Panaché, e**, *adj.* streaked, striped, variegated; plumed; (*of an ice*) mixed

**Panacher**, *v.n.*, **Se —**, *v.r.* to become (*or* be) streaked *or* striped *or* variegated

**Panachure**, *s.f.* streak, stripe, variegation [bread-soup

**Panade**, *s.f.* panada, panade,

**Panage**, *s.m.* pannage

**Panais**, *s.m.* parsnip

**Panama**, *s.m.* Panama hat, straw hat; (*bot.*) quillaia-bark, soap-bark

**Panard**, *adj.* (*of a horse or mare*) having outturned toes, cat-footed

**Panaris**, *s.m.* whitlow

**Pancaliers**, *s.m.* Pancalieri cabbage

**Pancarte**, *s.f.* toll-table; tariff; placard; bill; board; written paper, writing, paper; visitors' book; paper-case

**Pancrace**, *s.m.* (*antiq.*) pancratium. *Docteur —*, (*fam.*) champion disputant

**Pancréas**, *s.m.* (*anat.*) pancreas; sweetbread [pancreatic

**Pancréatique**, *adj.* (*anat.*)

**Pandectes**, *s.f.pl.* pandects

**Pandémonium**, *s.m.* Pandemonium

**Pandit**, *s.m.* pandit, pundit

**Pandour**, *s.m.* pandour; plunderer; brute, savage

**Pané, e**, *adj.* (*cook.*) covered with bread crumbs. *Eau —e*, *V.* **Eau [-iste.** *V.* page 3, § I

**Panégyr-ique** (*s.m. adj.*), **Paner**, *v.a.* (*cook.*) to cover with bread crumbs

**Panerée**, *s.f.* basketful

**Panetterie**, *s.f.* bread-room, pantry

**Panetier**, *s.m.* pantler

**Panetière**, *s.f.* (shepherd's) scrip [panic-grass

**Panic**, *s. m.* (*bot.*) panic,

**Panicaut**, *s.m.* (*bot.*) eryngo

**Panicule**, *s.f.* (*bot.*) panicle

**Panier**, *s.m.* basket; hamper; pannier; punnet; pottie; scuttle; creel; beehive; basket-carriage; hoop-petticoat. *— percé*, (*fig.*) spendthrift. *— roulant*, go-cart. *— à bouteilles*, bottle-basket, wine-basket. *— au papier*, waste-paper basket, waste-basket. *— à salade*, salad-basket; (*pop., jest.*) prison-van; basket-carriage. *Le dessus du —*, the pick of the basket, the best. *Le fond du —*, the refuse. *Adieu —s, vendanges sont faites*, good-bye our hopes! all is over

**Panification**, *s.f.* panification, bread-making [bread

**Panifier**, *v.a.* to turn into

**Panique**, *adj.m.f., s.f.* panic

**Panne**, *s.f.* shag, plush; silk shag, silk plush; pantile; (*of a hammer*) pane; (*of a pig*, &c.) flare, flead, fleed, leaf-fat, fat; (*pop.*) poverty, need, destitution. *En —*, (*nav.*) heaving to, hove to. *Mettre en —*, (*nav.*) to heave to, to bring to

**Panné, e**, *adj.* (*pop.*) needy, hard up, penniless

**Panneau**, *s.m.* panel; pane; trap, net, snare; (*part of a saddle*) panel; (*nav.*) hatch. *Donner dans le —*, to fall into the snare

**Panneton**, *s.m.* bit (*of a key*); handle (*of a window-fastening*)

**Panonceau**, *s.m.* escutcheon, scutcheon [trophy

**Panoplie**, *s.f.* panoply;

**Panoptique**, *s.m.* panopticon

**Panorama**, *s.m.* panorama

**Panoramique**, *adj.* panoramic [dressing, grooming

**Pansage, Pansement**, *s.m.*

**Panse**, *s.f.* paunch; belly.

*Une — d'a*, the first stroke of a small *a*; (*fig.*) a single stroke, a single thing [groom

**Panser,** *v.a.* to dress; to

**Pansu, e,** *adj.* big-bellied

**Pantalon,** *s.m.* trousers, pair of trousers; pantaloons, pair of pantaloons; (*lady's*) drawers, pair of drawers; pantalets; (*pers.*) Pantaloon. — *collant*, tight trousers, tights. — *à pieds*, footed trousers, (old-fashioned) pantaloons. — *rouge*, (*fig.*) (French) soldier

**Pantalonnade,** *s.f.* pantaloonery, buffoonery; pantaloon's dance; ridiculous excuse, false demonstration, sham, shuffle

**Panteler,** *v.n.* to pant, to gasp for breath; to quiver

**Pantenne,** *s.f.* wicker tray; draw-net (*for birds*); (*fish.*) hoop-net. *En —*, (*nav.*) in mourning, a-cock-bill; (*in disorder*) all-ahoo [**que.** *V.* p. 3, § 1

**Panthé-isme, -iste, -isti-**

**Panthéon,** *s.m.* pantheon

**Panthère,** *s.f.* panther

**Pantière,** *s.f.* draw-net (*for birds*); (*fish.*) hoop-net

**Pantin,** *s.m.* dancing jack, puppet; great gesticulator; guy; trimmer [graph

**Pantographe,** *s.m.* panto-

**Pantois, e,** *adj.* astounded, amazed

**Pantomime,** *s.f.* (*thing*) pantomime, dumb show; — *s.m.f.* (*pers.*) pantomimist; — *adj.* pantomime

**Pantomim-ique, -iquement.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Pantoufle,** *s.f.* slipper; (*fer à —*) panton, panton-shoe. *En —s*, in slippers, slippered; slip-shod; (*fig.*) in a slipshod way. *Mettre ses souliers en —s*, to go slipshod. *Raisonner comme une —*, to talk at random, to talk nonsense

**Panurge,** *s.m.* Panurge (*in Rabelais*). *Moutons de —*, (*fig.*) blind imitators

**Paon,** *s.m.* peacock, peafowl; (*astr.*) Pavo. — *bleu*, peacock-fish. — *de jour*, peacock-butterfly. *Grand — de nuit*, great peacock-moth. *Petit — de nuit*, emperor-moth. — *de mer*, (*bird*) ruff (*female*, reeve); (*fish*) peacock-fish

**Paonne,** *s.f.* peahen

**Paonneau,** *s.m.* peachick

**Papa,** *s.m.* papa; dad, daddy; father; fellow; old; Jack. *Bon —, grand- —*, grandpapa, gran-

**Papal, e,** *adj.* papal [daddy

**Papas,** *s.m.* papas (*Greek priest*) [dom; pontificate

**Papauté,** *s.f.* papacy, pope-

**Papavéracé, e,** *adj.* papaveraceous; **—es,** *s.f.pl.* papaveracere, poppy tribe [(*fruit*)

**Papaye,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) papaw

**Papayer,** *s.m.* papaw-tree, papaw

**Pape,** *s.m.* pope; (*bird*) painted bunting

**Papegai,** *s.m.* popinjay

**Papelard, e,** *adj. s.* hypocritical; hypocrite

**Papelardise,** *s.f.* hypocrisy

**Paperasse,** *s.f.* old paper, waste paper; scribbled paper

**Paperasser,** *v.n.* to turn over old papers; to scribble

**Paperassi-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* preserver of useless papers; scribbler; — *adj.* scribbling

**Papesse,** *s.f.* papess. *La — Jeanne*, Pope Joan

**Paperie,** *s.f.* paper-manufactory; paper-making; stationery; stationer's shop; stationery-department; paper-case, writing-case, stationery-box *or* case

**Papeti-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* paper-maker; stationer

**Papier,** *s.m.* paper. — *cassé*, outside sheets, outsides. — *-dentelle*, lace-paper. — *goudron*, — *goudronné*, brown paper. — *gris*, whity-brown paper, cap-paper, wrapping *or* filtering-paper. — *mâché*, paper pulp, papier-mâché. — *marbré*, marble-paper. — *ministre*, petition paper, official paper. — *-monnaie*, paper-money. — *-moutarde*, — *-sinapisme*, (*pharm.*) mustard-paper, mustard-leaves. — *peint*, paper-hanging, wall-paper, stained paper. — *-serviette indispensable*, toilet-paper. — *à calquer*, tracing-paper. — *à écrire*, writing-paper. — *à imprimer*, — *d'impression*, printing-paper. — *à lettres*, letter-paper, note-paper. — *de Chine*, — *de riz*, India paper, rice paper. — *de soie*, — *joseph*, tissue paper, silver paper. — *de verre*, — *verré*, glass paper. — *sablé*, sand paper. *Marchand de —*, wholesale stationer. *Vieux —s*, old papers, waste paper. *Visage* (*or figuré*) *de — mâché*, wan face, whey-face. *Être bien* (*or mal*) *dans les —s de*, to be in (*or* out of) ...'s books. *Rayez cela de vos —s*, do not rely on that, strike that out of your books

**Papilionacé, e,** *adj.* (*bot.*) papilionaceous. *Orchis —*, butterfly-orchis

**Papille,** *s.f.* (*anat.*) papilla

**†Papillon,** *s.m.* butterfly; moth; (*nav.*) sky-scraper. — *de jour*, butterfly. — *de nuit*, moth. *—s noirs*, gloomy thoughts, blue devils, blues

**†Papillonner,** *v.n.* to flutter about, to hover

**†Papillotage,** *s.m.* putting (*hair*) in paper; curl-papers; twinkling, blinking; dazzling, glitter, tinsel

**†Papillote,** *s.f.* curl-paper; sweatmeat in paper, motto-kiss, kiss; (*cook.*) paper. *Côtelette en —*, cutlet broiled in paper. *Fer à —s*, curling-irons

**†Papilloter,** *v.a.* to put (*hair*) in paper; — *v.n.* to twinkle, to blink; to dazzle; to glitter

**Papisme,** *s.m.* papism, popery

**Papiste,** *s.m.f.* papist; —, **Papistique,** *adj.* papistic, papistical, popish [chat

**Papotage,** *s.m.* prattle, tattle,

**Papoter,** *v.n.* to prattle, to tattle, to chat

**Papyrus,** *s.m.* papyrus

**Pâque,** *s.f.* passover; **—s,** *s.m., & s.f.pl. See below*

**Paquebot,** *s.m.* packet-boat, packet, mail-boat, liner

**Pâquerette,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) daisy, Easter daisy

**Pâques,** *s.m.* Easter. *Quinzaine de —*, Holy-week and Easter-week. *Semaine de —*, Easter-week

**Pâques,** *s.f.pl.* — *fleuries*, Palm-Sunday. — *closes*, Low Sunday. *Faire ses —*, to receive the sacrament at Easter

**Paquet,** *s.m.* packet, package, pack, parcel, bundle; mail; mass, lump; cluster; lubber; dowdy; (*print.*) slip; (*fam.*) dismissal, (the) sack; (*o.'s*) own; (*a*) clincher; (*a*) quietus; (*a*) drop too much; story, scandalous tale, reflection. *Donner à quelqu'un son —*, to give one a clincher, to set one down, to silence *or* settle one; to give one the sack. *Faire un — or plier son —*, *faire ses —s*, to pack up; to be off. *Risquer* or *hasarder le —*, to run the risk, to chance it

**Paquette,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) oxeye daisy

**Pâquis,** *s.m.* pasture-ground

**Par,** *prep.* by; by means of; through; across; per, a, for every; out at; out of; from, on; about; in; into; with; for; for the sake of; during; by way of; over; at. *De —*, by order *or* in the name of; in virtue of; by; from; about, in. — *an*, a year, per annum. — *mois*, — *semaine*, &c., a month, a week, &c. — *ci — là*, *V.* **Ci.** — *ici*, this way; through here; about here. — *là*, that way; through there; about there; by there; by that, thereby; by that means, in that way; from that. — *où*, which *or* what way; through where, through what place *or* places; through *or* by *or* from *or* in what (*or* which); by what means, in what way, how; where; the way; the same way. — *quoi*, by what; how. — *soi-même*, for oneself, without any help, unassisted; with o.'s own eyes

**Parabole,** *s.f.* parable; (*geom.*) parabola [*V.* page 3, § 1

**Parabol-ique, -iquement.**

**Parachute,** *s.m.* parachute

**Paraclet,** *s.m.* Paraclete

**Paracrotte,** *s.m.* mud-guard; splash-board

**Parade,** *s.f.* parade, display;

show; pageantry; state; boast; outside scene *or* farce (*at a fair-show*); parry, parrying; repartee. *A la —, (mil.)* on parade. *De —, (adject.)* parade; show; state; court; official. *Lit de —,* bed of state, state-bed. *Exposé sur un lit de —,* lying in state

**Parader,** *v.n.*, *Faire —, v.a.* to parade; to show off

**Paradigme,** *s.m.* (*gram.*) paradigm

**Paradis,** *s. m.* paradise; (*theat.*) upper gallery. *Vous ne l'emporterez pas en —,* you shall pay for it before you die, you will suffer for it some day [siacal

**Paradisiaque,** *adj.* paradi-

**Paradisier,** *s.m.* paradisea, bird of paradise

**Paradiste,** *s.m. V.* **Pitre**

**Paradoxal, e,** *adj.* paradoxical [radoxically

**Paradoxalement,** *adv.* pa-

**Paradoxe,** *s.m.* paradox

**Parafe,** *s.m.* paraph, flourish; initials, mark [initial

**Parafer,** *v.a.* to paraph, to

**Paraffine,** *s.f. adj.* paraffin, paraffine

**Parage,** *s.m.* parts, latitudes, quarters. *De haut —,* of high degree

**Paragraphe,** *s.m.* paragraph

**Paraître,** *v.n.* to appear; to make o.'s appearance; to come in sight; to come out; to be seen *or* visible; to show oneself *or* o.'s face; to seem, to seem to be, to look, to show; to show off, to make a show *or* a figure; to shine; — *s.m.* appearance. *Faire —,* to make (. . .) appear; to show, to display; to bring out. *A ce qu'il paraît,* as it seems. *Il y paraît,* there are appearances of it, it is easy to see. *Il n'y paraît pas,* there is no appearance of it, there are no signs of it. *Il n'y paraît plus,* there remains no trace of it, it does not show any more. *Sans que cela paraisse* (*or sans qu'il y paraisse*), without any appearance of it, without its being seen, though it does (*or* may) not look like it. *Vient de —, (of a book)* just published, just out

**Paralipomènes,** *s.m. pl.* Chronicles [lax

**Parallaxe,** *s.f.* (*astr.*) parallax

**Parallèle,** *adj.* parallel; — *s.f.* (*geom., fort.*) parallel; — *s.m.* (*astr., geog.*) parallel; (*instr.*) parallel ruler; (*fig.*) parallel, comparison [lel, in parallel lines

**Parallèlement,** *adv.* paral-

**Parallélépipède,** *s.m.* parallelopiped [ism

**Parallélisme,** *s.m.* parallel-

**Parallélogramme,** *s. m.* (*geom.*) parallelogram

**Parallélographe,** *s.m.* parallel ruler [ogism

**Paralogisme,** *s. m.* paral-

**Paralyser,** *v.a.* to paralyze

**Paralysie,** *s. f.* paralysis, palsy. *Attaque de —,* paralytic stroke [ralytic

**Paralytique,** *adj. s.m.f.* pa-

**Parangon,** *s. m.* paragon; parangon (*marble*); (*jewel.*) flawless stone; — *adj.* without a flaw

**Parant, e,** *adj.* ornamental, adorning, dressy [breastwork

**Parapet,** *s. m.* parapet; **Parapha,** &c. *V.* **Parafe,** &c.

**Paraphernal, e,** *adj.* (*law*) paraphernal. *Biens paraphernaux,* paraphernalia

**Paraphrase,** *s.f.* paraphrase; (*fam.*) useless words, circumlocution; interpretation, construction [phrase, to amplify

**Paraphraser,** *v.a.n.* to para-

**Paraphraseur, se,** *s.m.f.* paraphraser, amplifier [phrast

**Paraphraste,** *s. m.* para-

**Parapluie,** *s. m.* umbrella. — *canne,* umbrella walking-stick. *Canne* or *manche de —,* umbrella-stick *or* handle

**Parasite,** *s.m.f.* parasite; — *adj.* parasitic; superfluous; redundant [tism

**Parasitisme,** *s. m.* parasi-

**Parasol,** *s.m.* parasol

**Paratonnerre,** *s.m.* lightning-conductor, lightning-rod

**Paravent,** *s.m.* screen, folding-screen. *Chinois de —,* grotesque figure; guy. *Comédie de —,* amateur theatricals *or* performance

**Parbleu,** *int.* by Jove! by George! egad! well! why! now! indeed! forsooth! to be sure! ay! of course!

**Parc,** *s.m.* park; pen; fold, sheep-fold; sheep-walk; cattle-range, cattle-run; vivarium, vivary; preserve; bed (*of oysters, mussels*); pleasure-grounds; ground, field; (*artil.*) park

**Parcage,** *s.m.* (*of cattle*) penning; (*of sheep*) folding; walk; (*of oysters, mussels*) bedding; (*artil.*) parking

**Parcellaire,** *adj.* in small portions, by lots

**Parcelle,** *s.f.* particle, parcel, portion; patch; lot; driblet

**Parcellement,** *s.m.* parcelling, portioning out

**Parceller,** *v.a* to parcel, to portion out, to subdivide

**Parce que,** *conj. s.m* because

**Par ce que,** (*in three words*) by that which, by what, from what

**Parchemin,** *s.m.* parchment; skin; —**s,** *pl.* parchments, deeds, titles, titles of nobility, pedigree. *Allonger le —,* to lengthen deeds needlessly, to multiply writings

**Parcheminerie,** *s.f.* parchment-making *or* manufactory *or* trade

**Parcheminier,** *s.m.* parchment-maker

**Parcimonie,** *s.f.* parsimony

**Parcimonieusement,** *adv.* parsimoniously [parsimonious

**Parcimonieu-x, se,** *adj.*

**Parcourir,** *v.a.* to travel over *or* through; to go *or* run over *or* through; to run about; to navigate; (— *des yeux*) to survey; to look *or* glance over

**Parcours,** *s.m.* line; distance; length; course; run; journey; road, way; beat, walk, round; commonage. *Libre —,* freedom of way. *Faire le —* to run, to ply

**Pardessus,** *s.m.* overcoat

**Pardi, Pardieu,** *int. V.* **Parbleu**

**Pardon,** *s.m.* pardon, forgiveness; indulgence; condonation. *Je vous demande —, —!* I beg your pardon, pardon me, excuse me, please! by leave! yes, I do, I have, it is, &c.

**Pardonnable,** *adj.* pardonable, excusable

**Pardonner,** *v.a.n.* to pardon; to forgive; to condone; to excuse; not to grudge. *Dieu me pardonne!* God forgive me! God (*or* Heaven) save the mark! I really believe! really! *Ne pas —,* not to pardon, &c.; not to spare *or* except; to grudge. *Une maladie qui ne pardonne pas,* a fatal *or* an incurable disease. *Se —,* to forgive oneself *or* each other; to be forgiven *or* &c. [guard

**Pare-étincelles,** *s.m.* spark-

**†Pareil, le,** *adj.* like, alike, similar; equal; such; like this, like that, like it; the same; to correspond (with), to match; en suite; — *s.m.f.* like, fellow, match, equal; (*pl.*) kind; — *s m. Du —,* the like of it, something *or* anything like it (*or* like this *or* that) *or* to match; — *s.f. La —e,* the like, a like treatment *or* return; —**s,** —**les,** *s.m.f.pl.* equals; kind. *Sans —, V.* **Égal** (*Sans égal*). *Rendre la —e,* to give like for like *or* tit for tat; to retaliate

**†Pareillement,** *adv.* similarly, in like manner, the same; likewise, also, too; en suite

**Parement,** *s.m.* ornament; facing; cuff; altar-cloth; cloth, cover; kerb-stone, kerb; (*of a fagot*) thick stick; (*of a stone*) front, face; (*butch.*) caul

**Parent, e,** *s.m.f.* relative, relation; kinsman, kinswoman, kin; —**s,** *s.m.pl.* parents, father and mother; relatives, relations, kindred, friends, family; — *adj.m.f.* related. *Grands —s,* grandparents; heads of the family

**Parenté,** *s.f.* relationship, kindred; relatives, relations, kinsfolk, kin, family

**Parenthèse,** *s.f.* parenthesis. *Entre —s,* in a parenthesis. *Par —,* parenthetic, parenthetically

cally, by way of parenthesis, by the way, by the bye

**Parer,** *v.a.n.* to adorn, to deck, to set off; to dress, to dress up, to attire; to trim; to pare; to ward off; to parry; to screen, to protect, to shelter; to guard (against); to provide (against); to obviate; to avoid, to avert, to prevent. *Se* —, to adorn *or* &c. oneself; to be adorned *or* decked; to boast (of), to make a boast *or* a show (of); to plume oneself (on); to assume, to put on

**Paresse,** *s.f.* idleness, laziness, sloth; sluggishness; indolence [idle

**Paresser,** *v.n.* to idle, to be

**Paresseusement,** *adv.* idly, lazily

**Paresseu-x, se,** *adj.* idle, lazy, slothful; sluggish; indolent; slow; careless; (*of the stomach*) weak; (*of the bowels*) sluggish; — *s.m.f.* idle *or* &c. person *or* fellow *or* creature, idler; sluggard; — *s.m.* (*zool.*) sloth

**Parfaire,** *v.a.* to perfect, to complete, to finish, to make up

**Parfait, e,** *adj.* perfect; complete; finished; accomplished; (*fam.*) capital, first-rate; — *s.m.* perfection; (*gram.*) perfect (tense); (*conf.*) parfait (*ice-cream*)

**Parfaitement,** *adv.* perfectly; extremely well; completely; thoroughly; quite; quite right; quite so, exactly; certainly; yes yes, to be sure; decidedly. *On y est* —, it is as comfortable as can be

**Parfilage,** *s.m.* unravelling

**Parfiler,** *v.a.* to unravel, to ravel out

**Parfois,** *adv.* sometimes, at times, occasionally, now and then

**Parfum,** *s.m.* perfume, scent, odour; fragrance; flavour; sweetness; composition for fumigating, deodorizer, disinfectant

**Parfumé, e,** *part. adj.* perfumed, &c.; flavoury, savoury

**Parfumer,** *v.a.* to perfume, to scent; to sweeten; to fumigate, to deodorize, to disinfect. *Se* —, to perfume o.'s person; to be perfumed, &c.

**Parfumerie,** *s.f.* perfumery

**Parfumeu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* perfumer

**Parfumoir,** *s.m.* perfuming-pan; odorator; fumigator

**Parhélie,** *s.m.* parhelion, mock sun

**Pari,** *s.m.* bet, wager; betting; match; stake. *Faire un* —, to lay a bet *or* wager. *Tenir le* —, to take the bet

**Paria,** *s.m.* pariah; outcast

**Pariade,** *s.f.* (*of partridges, wild ducks,* &c.) pairing; pairing-time; pair

**Parian,** *s.m.* parian

**Parien, ne,** *adj. s.* Parian

**Parier,** *v.a.n.* to bet, to wager, to lay; to lay a wager; to warrant, to undertake to say, to dare say, to undertake to predict, to be almost certain. — *pour quelqu'un,* to back a person. *Il y a à* —, the odds are. *Il y a dix à* — *contre un, il y a gros à* —, the odds are ten to one, it is ten to one (that)

**Pariétaire,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) pariétary, wall-pellitory, pellitory

**Parieu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* better, betting man *or* woman, wagerer

**Parisette,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) paris, herb-paris, true-love, one-berry

**Parisien, ne,** *adj. s.m.f.* Parisian; — *s.f.* Parisian woman *or* lady *or* girl; Parisian fashion; (*patriotic song*) parisienne; (*workman's*) overalls (*trousers*)

**Parité,** *s.f.* parity; parallel instance; comparison

**Parjure,** *s.m.* perjury; — *s.m.f.* perjurer; — *adj.* perjured, forsworn

**Parjurer (Se),** *v.r.* to perjure *or* forswear oneself

**Parlage,** *s.m.* idle talk, prattle

**Parlant, e,** *adj.* speaking; talkative; (*her.*) canting, allusive

**Parlement,** *s.m.* parliament

**Parlementaire,** *adj.* parliamentary; civil, courteous; (*hist.*) parliamentarian; — *s.m.* (bearer of a) flag of truce; cartel-ship; (*hist.*) parliamentarian. *Bâtiment* —, cartel-ship, cartel. *Pavillon* —, flag of truce

**Parlementer,** *v.n.* to parley; to come to terms

**Parler,** *v.a.n.* to speak; to talk; to converse; to talk of *or* about; to mention; to say, to tell; to treat of. *A* —, to speak; something to say. *Sans* — *de,* without mentioning, not to mention, to say nothing of, besides. *Faire* — *quelqu'un,* to make one speak, to compel one to speak; to let one speak (to ...) *or* see (...); to make one say what he did not say; &c. (*F.* **Faire**). *Trouver à qui* —, to find someone to talk to; to find o.'s match. *Parlez-moi de,* commend me to. *Parlez-moi de cela!* that is something! *Ne m'en parlez pas!* don't mention it! I can vouch for that! *Moi qui vous parle,* I myself, now I. *Vous en parlez bien à votre aise,* it is easy for you to say so. *Se* —, to speak to oneself *or* to each other; to be on speaking terms; to be spoken

**Parler,** *s.m.* speaking, speech, way of speaking; accent; talk; dialect. *Avoir son franc* —, to be free-spoken. *Jamais beau* — *n'écorche la langue,* smooth words never do harm

**Parleu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* talker; — *adj.* talking, talkative

**Parloir,** *s.m.* parlour [cheese

**Parmesan,** *s.m.* Parmesan

**Parmi,** *prep.* among, amongst; amid, amidst; with; of

**Parod-ie, -iste.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Parodier,** *v.a.* to parody; to mimic

**Parot,** *s.f.* side, inner side; face, facing; wall, partition; (*anat.*) coat, wall

**Paroisse,** *s.f.* parish; parish-church; parishioners [parish

**Paroissial, e,** *adj.* parochial,

**Paroissien, ne,** *s.m.f.* parishioner; — *s.m.* prayer-book

**Parole,** *s.f.* word; speech; language; saying; utterance; voice; tone; manner of speaking; eloquence; leave to speak; promise; trust; (*mil.*) parole. — *vive,* angry word. — *d'honneur,* word of honour; upon my word, upon my honour. *Adresser la* — *à,* to address, to speak to. *Avoir, demander, donner la* —, to have, to ask, to give leave to speak. *La* — *est à M. B.,* it is Mr. B.'s turn to speak. *Avoir le don de la* —, to speak well *or* fluently. *Céder la* —, to give up o.'s turn to speak. *Couper la* — *à,* to interrupt; to cut short; to silence. *Être de* —, *n'avoir qu'une* —, to be as good as *g.*'s word, to keep o.'s word. *Être homme de* —, to be a man of o.'s word. *Manque de* —, breach of promise. *Manquer de* —, *manquer à sa* —, to break o.'s word; to disappoint (...). *Ôter la* — *à* ..., to deprive ... of utterance; to withdraw from ... the leave to speak. *Perdre la* —, to lose the use of o.'s tongue. *Porter la* —, to speak, to be the spokesman. *Prendre la* —, to begin to speak; to address the (*or* a) meeting *or* the house; to speak next. *Rendre la* — *à* ..., to give back to ... the leave to speak. *Rendre à quelqu'un sa* —, to release one from his promise. *Reprendre la* —, to speak again, to resume o.'s speech. *Reprendre sa* —, to withdraw *or* recall o.'s word. *Retirer la* — *à* ..., to withdraw from ... the leave to speak. *Se prendre de* —*s,* to have words. *Sommer quelqu'un de sa* —, to call upon anyone to fulfil his promise. *Tenir* — (or *sa* —), to keep o.'s word

**Paroli,** *s.m.* double stakes

**Paroli-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* song-writer, opera-writer, writer

**Paronyme,** *s.m.* paronym; — *adj.* paronymous

**Parotide,** *s.f.* (*anat.*) parotid, parotid gland; — *adj.* parotid

**Paroxysme,** *s.m.* paroxysm; fit; height [fatal sister; Death

**Parque,** *s.f.* (*myth.*) Fate,

**Parquer,** *v.a.* to pen, to pen

up (*cattle*); to fold (*sheep*); to bed (*oysters, mussels*); (*artil.*) to park; — *v.n.*, **Se —**, *v.r.* to lodge; to be pent up *or* &c.

**Parquet,** *s.m.* bar (*of a court of justice*); public prosecutor's offices; prosecutors. prosecuting magistrates; crown-office (*in England*); body of authorized stock-brokers; stock-brokers' ring *or* station, exchange, market; (*of a Protestant church*) chancel; (*of a room*) parquet, parquetry floor, inlaid floor, floor, flooring

**Parquetage,** *s.m.* parquet-flooring, inlaid flooring

**Parqueter,** *v.a.* to parquet, to floor, to inlay (inlaid flooring

**Parqueterie,** *s.f.* parquetry,

**Parqueteur,** *s.m.* parquet-floor layer

**Parrain,** *s.m.* godfather, sponsor; introducer

**Parrainage,** *s.m.* sponsorship; spiritual relationship (*between a godparent and his or her godchild*)

**Parricide,** (*act*) *s.m.*, (*pers.*) *s.m.f.* parricide; murder; murderer, murderess; — *adj.* parricidal; murderous

**Parse, Parsi, e,** *adj.s.* Parsee

**Parsemer,** *v.a.* to strew; to spread; to sprinkle; to intersperse; to stud; to spangle; to dot

**Part,** *s.f.* part; share, portion; hand; side; place; source; concern, interest; sense. — *à deux!* halves! *À —,* apart; separate, distinct; separately; aside; by; by oneself; barring, except; exceptional, peculiar, particular. *À — soi,* to or within oneself, inwardly; alone. *Autre —,* elsewhere, somewhere else; anywhere else. *D'autre —,* from another quarter; on the other hand *or* side; besides, moreover. *De — et d'autre,* on both sides; on all sides. *De — en —,* through and through, right through; right across. *De toute —, de toutes —s,* on all sides, in all directions; from all quarters. *De la — de,* on the part of, on ...'s part, in ...'s name, from; of. *De ma —,* from *or* of me. *De sa —,* from *or* of him (*or* her). *D'une —,* on the one hand *or* side. *Nulle —,* nowhere; (*with a neg.*) anywhere. *Nulle autre —,* nowhere else; anywhere else. *Quelque —,* somewhere; anywhere. *Quelque autre —,* somewhere else; anywhere else. *Quelque — que,* wherever. *Lettre* or *billet de faire —, lettre* or *billet de —,* circular (*announcing a birth, marriage, or death*), wedding-card, funeral letter; invitation. *Avoir — à,* to have a share in, to share in; to partake of; to participate in; to contribute to. *Entrer en —, être de —,* to share (with), to go shares (with), to have a share (in). *Faire la — à quelqu'un,* to give one his share. *Faire — à quelqu'un de,* to share with one; to acquaint one with, to inform one of, to let know. *Faire la — de,* to make allowance for, to allow for; to give (...) its due share; to take into consideration *or* into account. *Faire la — du feu,* to sacrifice a part in order to save the rest. *Faire la — du diable,* to give the devil his due. *Mettre à —,* to set apart, to lay aside *or* by. *Mettre de —,* to give a share (*in a business or concern*), to take as a *or* o.'s partner. *Prendre — à,* to take part in, to participate in, to be a party to, to be concerned in *or* for, to take an interest in; to partake of. *Prendre* or *tirer à —,* to take aside. *Prendre en bonne* or *en mauvaise —,* to take in good *or* ill part, to take well *or* amiss; to use in a good *or* in a bad sense. *Tenir* or *savoir* or *avoir appris de bonne —,* to have from good authority [birth

**Part, s.m.** (*law*) child, infant,

**Partage,** *s.m.* sharing, division, distribution; partition; share, portion, lot; gift; equal division (*of* opinions), equal vote. *Faire le — de,* to divide, to share

**Partagé, e,** *part. adj.* divided, &c. (*V.* **Partager**); reciprocal, requited; portioned, treated; (*of votes*) equally divided [into shares

**Partageable,** *adj.* divisible

**Partageant, e,** *s.m.f.* sharer

**Partager,** *v.a.n.* to divide; to part; to distribute; to share; to portion; to gift; to split; to partake of; to participate in; to take part in. *Se —,* to divide, to share; to be divided; to part; to divide o.'s time *or* care *or* affection

**Partance,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) readiness to sail *or* to depart. *En —,* in readiness to sail, about to proceed to sea

**Partant,** *part.* departing, starting, &c. (*V.* **Partir**); — *s.m.* departer; — *adv.* consequently, therefore

**Partenaire,** *s.m.f.* partner (*at play, dancing*)

**Parterre,** *s.m.* flower-bed, bed, garden-plot, plot, flower-garden, parterre (*theat.*) pit; (*fig.*) audience, public. — *de gazon,* grass-plot

**Parthe,** *s.m. adj.* Parthian

**Parthénon,** *s.m.* (*Gr. antiq.*) Parthenon

**Parti,** *s.m.* party; side; part, cause; resolution, decision; offer, condition; way, means, course; method; utility, use, advantage; profession, calling; (*for marriage*) match. — *pris,* settled determination; foregone conclusion; prepossession, prejudice. *De — pris,* deliberately; resolutely. *Épouser un bon —,* to make a good match. *Faire un mauvais — à quelqu'un,* to do one harm. *Prendre —,* to side (with *or* against); to declare oneself. *Prendre un —,* to come to a decision; to take a ... course. *Prendre son —,* to make up o.'s mind; to resign oneself; to take o.'s own course *or* o.'s resolution; (*of someone else*) to take his *or* her part. *Tirer — de,* to make something of, to turn to account, to make use of, to use, to utilize

**Partiaire,** *adj.* produce-sharing [sed

**Partial, e,** *adj.* partial, biassed

**Partialement,** *adv.* partially, with partiality

**Partialité,** *s.f.* partiality

**Partibus (In),** *adv.* in partibus (infidelium)

**Participant, e,** *adj. s.* participating; participant

**Participation,** *s.f.* participation; share; knowledge. *En —,* (*com.*) on joint account

**Participe,** *s.m.* (*gram.*) participle

**Participer,** *v.n.* to partake (of), to participate (in), to share (in), to be a party (to)

**Participer,** *v.a.* to participate; to relate in full

**Particularité,** *s.f.* particularity; peculiarity; particular circumstance, particular

**Particule,** *s.f.* particle; (*nobiliaire*) the word "de" before o.'s name (*formerly a mark of nobility in France*)

**Particuli-er, ère,** *adj.* particular; peculiar; private; singular

**Particulier,** *s.m.* private man, individual; fellow; civilian; privacy; private life; home. *Simple —,* private individual. *En —,* in particular; in private, privately. *Être en son —,* to be in o.'s own room; to be at home. *En mon —,* for my own part, as for me

**Particulière,** *s.f.* private lady, independent woman; woman, girl; sweetheart

**Particulièrement,** *adv.* particularly; peculiarly; specially; fully

**Partie,** *s.f.* part; party; match, struggle; game; excursion; trip; ride; line of business; project; side; client; opponent; (*com.*) parcel, lot; (*adverb.*) partly. — *carrée,* party of two men and two women, party of four. — *double,* double game, rubber; (*book-keep.*) double entry. — *fine,* junket; spree. — *liée,* rubber; (*horse-racing*) running heats, heats. — *s nobles,*

vital parts. — *nulle*, — *remise*, drawn game, draw. — *publique*, public prosecutor, crown side. — *simple*, (*book-keep.*) single entry. — *d'honneur*, (*play*) winning game, rubber. — *de plaisir*, pleasure party *or* trip; entertainment. *En* —, partly, in part, in a measure. *Faire* — *de*, to form *or* be part of; to make one of; to belong to; to be on. *Faire la* —, to play. *Faire une* — *de*, to play a game at, to have *or* play a . . . match; to go on a . . . party *or* trip *or* excursion. *Prendre à* —, to sue; to lay the blame on; to turn round upon; to take to task. *Se porter* — *contre*, (*law*) to appear against. *Tenir bien sa* —, to play o.'s part well. *La* — *n'est pas égale*, it is not an equal match

**Partiel, le,** *adj.* partial, by parts [ly, by parts

**Partiellement,** *adv.* partially

**Partir,** *v.n.* to depart; to set out; to start; to go, to leave; to go *or* get away; to be off; to go off; to pop; to dart; to rise; to spring; to come, to proceed; to flow; to go into the army. *A* — *de*, from; beginning *or* reckoning from, on and after; according to. *Faire* —, to send away *or* off; to start; to get away; to let off, to fire. — *d'un éclat* (or *d'un grand éclat*) *de rire*, to burst out laughing (*or* into a fit of laughter) [divide

**Partir,** *v.a.* (*old*) to part, to

**Partir,** *s.m.* (*rid.*) start

**Partisan, e,** *s.m.f.* partisan; stickler; favourer; (*Fr. hist.*) farmer of the revenue, contractor; — *adj.* partial (to), favourable (to), in favour (of)

**Partiti-f, ve,** *adj.* partitive

**Partition,** *s.f.* partition; score

**Partout,** *adv.* everywhere; on all sides; all over; about. — *où*, wherever

**Parturition,** *s.f.* parturition

**Paru, e,** *part. adj.* appeared, &c. (*V.* **Paraître**); published, out

**Parure,** *s.f.* attire; dress; finery; ornament; match; (*of diamonds*, &c.) set. *De même* —, matching; alike; (*of furniture*) en suite

**Parvenir,** *v.n.* to arrive; to reach; to attain; to get (at, to); to come; to gain access; to succeed; to rise; to make o.'s way in the world, to make o.'s fortune. *Faire* —, to send, to forward

**Parvenu, e,** *part. adj.* arrived, &c. (*V.* **Parvenir**); risen from obscurity *or* from the ranks; successful; — *s.m.f.* parvenu, upstart; snob

**Parvis,** *s.m.* parvise, open area (*before a church*); court (*of Solomon's temple*); (*fig.*) enclosure, precinct, hall

**Pas,** *s.m.* step; pace; rate; footstep; foot-pace; foot-print; tramp; stride; walk; gait; march; time; dance; progress; precedence; trouble, labour; passage; pass; defile; strait, straits; (*of a screw*) furrow. — *gymnastique*, double march. — *redoublé*, — *de charge*, double quick step. — *seul*, dance executed by one performer. — *à* —, step by step. — *d'âne*, (*bot.*) colt's foot. — *d'armes*, pass of arms. — *de clerc*, blunder. — *de deux*, dance executed by two performers. — *de haie*, stile. *Faux* —, false step; stumble; trip, slip; fault, slip; error; mistake. *Mauvais* —, — *difficile*, dangerous place; scrape, hobble. *A grands* —, with long strides; at a great pace, fast. *A* — *comptés* or *mesurés*, with measured steps, slowly, gravely; with circumspection, cautiously. *A* — *de loup*, with stealthy steps, stealthily, softly, without noise. *Au* —, walking, at a walk, at a walking pace, at a foot-pace; keeping time, in time. *Au petit* —, at a slow pace, slowly. *A petits* —, with short steps, slowly. *De ce* —, at this rate; at once, directly. *Aller* or *marcher au* —, to walk; to march at a walk; to ride at a foot-pace; to keep time. *Avoir le* — *sur*, to have precedence of. *Céder le* — *à*, to give precedence to. *Compter ses* —, to walk slowly *or* gravely; to act cautiously. *Mettre au* —, to make (. . .) pace, to walk; to bring to o.'s duty, to put on o.'s good behaviour. *Passer* or *sauter* or *franchir le* —, to hop the twig; to take the leap; to take a resolution; to submit. *Prendre le* —, to slacken to a foot-pace; to keep time, to keep the step. *Prendre le* — *sur*, to take precedence of; to outstrip, to outrun

**Pas,** *adv.* not; no; never

**Pascal, e,** *adj.* paschal. *Devoir* —, taking the sacrament at Easter

**Pasquin,** *s.m.* pasquin

**Pasquinade,** *s.f.* pasquinade

**Pasquiniser,** *v.a.* to pasquinade

**Passable,** *adj.* passable, tolerable, middling; decent

**Passablement,** *adv.* passably, tolerably, middlingly; somewhat, rather; a tolerable amount *or* quantity

**Passade,** *s.f.* passing, passage, short stay; (*fenc., rid.*) passade; (*in swimming*) ducking, dip

**Passage,** *s.m.* passage; passing; pass; transition; crossing; transit; fare; toll; passage-money; ferry; road, way; thoroughfare; lane; court; arcade; opening; vent. — *à niveau*, (*rail.*) level crossing. *Lieu de* —, thoroughfare. *Au* —, on o.'s way. *Attendre* or *guetter au* —, to lie in wait for, to waylay, to wait for (*one*) on his way. *Barrer le* —, to stop the passage; to stop; to stand in the way (of). *Céder le* — *à*, to let (. . .) pass first. *Livrer* — *à*, to make way for. *Se faire un* —, to make *or* cut o.'s way (through)

**Passag-er, ère,** *adj.* passing, of passage, migratory; transient; transitory; fleeting; short-lived; — *s.m.f.* passenger

**Passagèrement,** *adv.* transiently, for a short time

**Passant, e,** *part. adj.* passing, &c. (*V.* **Passer**); (*her.*) passant; (*of a road*) public, open to the public; frequented; (*of a colour*) fading; — *s.m.f.* passer-by, passenger, wayfarer, traveller. *Chemin* —, *rue* —*e*, thoroughfare (. . . *très* —, great thoroughfare). *En* —, in passing; going along; when going by; by *or* on the way; cursorily, slightly [tion (*of a deed*)

**Passation,** *s.f.* (*law*) execu-

**Passavant,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) gangway

**Passe,** *s.f.* pass; situation, state, case; odd money; passage; channel; (*fenc.*) pass, thrust; (*at play*) stake; (*of certain games*) hoop, arch; (*of a bonnet*) front; — (*adverb.*) *V.*

**Passer.** — *d'armes*, passage at (*or* of) arms. *En* — *de*, *en belle* — *de*, in a fair way; in a fair way of getting. — **-campane,** *s.f. V.* **Capelet.** — **-carreau,** *s.m.* sleeve-board. — **-droit,** *s.m.* favour; injustice. — **-fleur,** *s.f. V.* **Coquelourde.** — **-lacet,** *s.m.* bodkin, bobbing-needle. — **-parole,** *s.m.* (*mil.*) pass-parole. — **-partout,** *s.m.* pass-key, master-key; latch-key; skeleton-key; (*fig.*) passport; (*kind of picture-frame, engr.*, &c.) passe-partout; (*for carriages*) spoke-brush. — **-passe,** *s.m.* sleight of hand; (*game*) threading the tailor's needle. *Tour de* — *-passe*, sleight of hand trick, legerdemain, juggle, juggling, hocus-pocus, clever trick. — **-pierre,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) samphire, sea-fennel. — **-poil,** *s.m.* (*need.*) piping. — **-pomme,** *s.f.* jenneting. — **-port,** *s.m.* passport; (*fig.*) recommendation. — **-rose,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) hollyhock. — **-temps,** *s.m.* pastime. — **-thé,** *s.m.* tea-strainer. — **-velours,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) cockscomb. — **-vin,** *s.m.* wine-strainer

**Passé, e,** *part. adj.* passed, &c. (*V.* **Passer**); past; gone; bygone; former; last; over, all

over; worn; out of use, disused; faded. *Avoir cinquante ans —s*, to be past fifty

**Passé,** *s.m.* past; time past, past times; past tense; past life. *Comme par le —*, as formerly, as before, as heretofore

**Passé,** *prep* past; after; beyond; over, once over

**Passement,** *s.m.* lace, braid, trimming [to braid, to trim

**Passementer,** *v.a.* to lace, **Passementerie,** *s.f.* lace-making, lace-trade, trimming-trade, trimmings

**Passementi-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* lace-maker, trimming-maker *or* seller

**Passepoil,** *s.m.*, **Passe-port,** *s.m.* *See under* **Passe**

**Passer,** *v.n.a.* to pass; to pass on *or* along; to pass over *or* through, to pass by; to go *or* come by over *or* across *or* through *or* off *or* on; to blow over; to go; to come; to call; to look in; to pass away *or* off; to come out; to get, to become; to be promoted; to be brought (before) *or* indicted (at) *or* tried (by), to be brought up (for); to go down; to digest; to be over; to fade; to die, to expire; to pass muster; to cross; to exceed; to be *or* go beyond; to carry *or* take over; to ferry over; to leave out, to omit, to miss; to overlook; to surpass; to outstrip; to strain; to sift; to outlive, to get over; to last; to allow; to grant; to forgive; to excuse; to gratify; to set; to thrust; to slip; to put; to put out; to put on, to slip on; to run; to draw up; to enter into; to execute; to spend, to pass (*time*); to while *or* pass away (*time*); (— *mal son or le temps*, — *un mauvais quart d'heure*, to have a bad time of it); (*com.*) to pass (*a bill*); to let have, to sell, to charge for (*an article*); (*book-keep.*) to carry. — *chez*, to call upon *or* at (*a. 's*). *En — par*, to submit to, to put up with. *En passant, V.* **Passant.** *Faire —*, to make (—) pass *or* &c.; to let in, to introduce; to admit; to pass; to pass on; to pass off; to hand round; to forward; to convey; to bring; to infuse; to instil; to get over; to cure; to remove; to do away with; to stop; to while away. *Y —*, to pass by *or* through it (*or* them), &c.; to go for it; to die. (*adverb.*) *Passe! passe pour cela!* be it so! let that pass! well and good! it may be well enough; never mind. *Passons*, let us pass *or* &c.; I will not insist. *Cela me passe*, that is beyond my comprehension, I can't understand that (*or* it), that beats me. *Cela m'a passé*, that is gone from me. *On ne passe pas!* no thoroughfare! no admittance! stop there!

**Se —**, *v.r.* to pass to each other; to forgive oneself *or* each other; to be forgiven *or* &c.; to allow *or* &c. oneself; to gratify (*a wish*); to indulge in; to pass, to pass away *or* off; to elapse; to slip away; to fall off; to fade; to decay; to end; to be spent; to have its fling; to go off; to happen, to take place, to go on, to be going on. *Se — de*, to do (*or* go) without, to dispense with, to spare [wort

**Passerage,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) pepper-

**Passereau,** *s.m.* sparrow

**Passerelle,** *s.f.* foot-bridge; (*nav.*) bridge; gangway

**Passeur,** *s.m.* ferryman

**Passibilité,** *s.f.* passibility; liability

**Passible,** *adj.* passible; liable (to), punishable (by)

**Passi-f, ve,** *adj.* passive; on the debit side (*V.* **Dette**)

**Passif,** *s.m.* debts, liabilities; debtor; (*of the budget*) expenditure; (*gram.*) passive voice

**Passiflore,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) passion-flower

**Passion,** *s.f.* passion. *Souffrir mort et —*, to suffer excruciating pains

**Passionné, e,** *adj.* passionate, impassioned; passionately fond (of); prepossessed, prejudiced [sionely, fondly

**Passionnément,** *adv.* pas-

**Passionner,** *v.a.* to impassion; to interest powerfully; to prepossess, to prejudice. *Se —*, to become impassioned; to become enamoured (of), to be smitten (with); to be ardent; to take a lively interest; to give way to passion, to be excited; to listen to passion

**Passivement,** *adv.* passively

**Passiveté, Passivité,** *s.f.* passiveness, passivity [strainer

**Passoire,** *s.f.* colander,

**Pastel,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) pastel, woad; (*draw.*) pastel, crayon; pastel- (*or* crayon-) drawing *or* painting

**Pastelliste,** *s.m.f.* crayon-painter *or* paintress, pastellist

**Pastèque,** *s.f.* water-melon

**Pasteur,** *s.m.* pastor; shepherd; clergyman; reverend

**Pastiche,** *s.m.* imitation (*in Italian*) pasticcio; (*mus.*) medley

†**Pastille,** *s.f.* pastille; lozenge; drop

**Pastisson,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) squash

**Pastoral, e,** *adj. s.* pastoral

**Pastoralement,** *adv.* pastorally [pastorship

**Pastorat,** *s.m.* pastorate,

**Pastour-eau, elle,** *s.m.f.* shepherd-boy; shepherd-girl

**Pat,** *s.m.* stalemate (*at chess*). *Faire —*, to stalemate

**Patache,** *s.f.* stage-waggon; revenue-cutter

**Pataquès,** *s.m.* dreadful slip (*V.* **Cuir**); malapropism

**Patarafe,** *s.f.* scrawl

**Patate,** *s.f.* batatas, sweet potato

**Patati, Patata.** *Et patati et patata*, all fiddle-faddle, and such tittle-tattle; this, that and the other; and the rest of it. *Monsieur et madame patati et patata*, fussy people, Huggins and Muggins [bang!

**Patatras,** *int.* slap! crack!

**Pataud, e,** *adj.* clumsy, awkward; — *s.m.f.* clumsy lout, heavy-gaited person; — *s.m.* large-pawed puppy

**Patauger,** *v.n.* to dabble; to splash; to flounder; to wade; to muddle; to make a mess *or* muddle (of it); to be in a mess

**Patchouli,** *s.m.* patchouli

**Pâte,** *s.f.* paste; dough; pulp; (*fig.*) constitution; sort. — *brisée*, short paste. — *feuilletée*, flaky paste, puff-paste. — *d'Italie*, Italian paste. *Mettre la main à la —*, to set o.'s hand to the work, to do a thing oneself

**Pâté,** *s.m.* pie; pasty; lump; block (*of houses*, &c.); blot (*of ink*). — *en croûte*, raised pie. — *de terre*, mud pie. — *en terrine*, pie in a dish. *Gros —*, (*pers.*) squabby child. *Petit —*, patty

**Pâtée,** *s.f.* (*for poultry*) paste; (*cats' and dogs'*) mess; food [— *adj.* wheedling

**Patelin, e,** *s.m.f.* wheedler;

**Patelinage,** *s.m.* wheedling

**Pateliner,** *v.n.a.* to wheedle

**Patelineu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* wheedler

**Patelle,** *s.f.* (*mollusc*) limpet

**Patemment,** *adv.* patently, obviously

**Patène,** *s.f.* (*Cath. rel.*) paten

**Patenôtre,** *s.f.* paternoster; rigmarole; (—*s, pl.*) beads, chaplet

**Patent, e,** *adj.* patent; obvious, evident. *Lettres —es*, letters patent

**Patentable,** *adj.* licensable

**Patente,** *s.f.* licence; (*nav.*) bill of health. — *de santé* (*nav.*) bill of health. — *nette*, clean bill. — *brute*, foul bill

**Patenté, e,** *adj. s.* licensed; licensed dealer

**Patenter,** *v.a.* to license

**Pater,** *s.m.* paternoster, Lord's prayer; large bead (*of a chaplet*)

**Patère,** *s.f.* patera; coat-peg, hat-peg, peg; curtain-rest, curtain-pin, curtain-hook

**Paterne,** *adj.* (*jest.*) paternal

**Paternel, le,** *adj.* paternal; fatherly; of a *or* of o.'s father, father's; fostering; on the father's side

**Paternellement,** *adv.* paternally, fatherly

**Paternité,** *s.f.* paternity; fathership

**Pâteu-x, se,** *adj.* pasty; doughy; clammy, sticky; thick; sodden; slushy; heavy, dull; (*of a gem*) milky

**Pathétique,** *adj.* pathetic; moving, touching; — *s.m.* pathetic; pathos [thetically

**Pathétiquement,** *adv.* pa-

**Patholog-ie, -ique, -iste.** *V.* page 3, § 1 [bathos, bombast

**Pathos,** *s.m.* affected pathos,

**Patibulaire,** *adj.* patibulary, of the gallows, hanging; hangdog, ruffianly

**Patiemment,** *adv.* patiently

**Patience,** *s.f.* patience; endurance; forbearance; (*game*) puzzle; (*bot.*) patience, dock. — *I* have patience, wait a little. *Jeu de* —, puzzle. *Prendre* —, to take *or* have patience. *Prendre en* —, to bear with patience

**Patient, e,** *adj.* patient; enduring; forbearing; — *s.m.f.* patient person; patient; sufferer; culprit *or* criminal (*about to be executed*) [tience

**Patienter,** *v.n.* to take pa-

**Patin,** *s.m.* skate; (*of a boot or shoe*) clump; (*obsolete*) high-heeled shoe; patten, clog; snow-shoe. — *brisé,* French clog. — *à roulettes,* roller-skate

**Patinage,** *s.m.* skating

**Patine,** *s.f.* patina, verd-antique, green rust

**Patiner,** *v.n.* to skate; — *v.a.* to handle

**Patineu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* skater

**Pâtir,** *v.n.* to suffer

**Pâtis,** *s.m.* pasture-common, pasture-ground, pasture

**Pâtisser** *v.n.* to make pastry

**Pâtisserie,** *s.f.* pastry; pastry-making *or* business; pastry-shop

**Pâtissi-er,ère,** *s.m.f.* pastry-cook

**Pâtissoire,** *s.f.* pastry-board

**Pâtisson,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) squash

**Patoche,** *s.f.* ferule; stroke with a ferule

**Patois,** *s.m.* dialect, jargon, lingo, brogue, gibberish

**Pâton,** *s.m.* fattening-ball

**Patraque,** *s.f.* worn out *or* badly made machine (*or* clock, watch, &c.), rubbishy thing, gimcrack, trumpery, duffer; person worn out, weakling, poor stick; — *adj.* worn out; weakly, sickly, poorly, seedy [herd

**Pâtre,** *s.m.* herdsman, shep-

**Patriarcal, e,** *adj.* patriarchal

**Patriarcat,** *s.m.* patriarchate

**Patriarche,** *s.m.* patriarch

**Patrice,** *s.m.* patrician

**Patriciat,** *s.m.* patriciate

**Patricien,ne,** *adj.s.* patrician

**Patrie,** *s.f.* native country, country, native land, fatherland; native place birthplace; land; home

**Patrimoine,** *s.m.* patrimony; inheritance [monial

**Patrimonial, e,** *adj.* patri-

**Patriote,** *s.m.f. adj.* patriot; patriotic [-isme. *V.* p. 3, § 1

**Patriot-ique, -iquement,**

**Patron,** *s.m.* patron; patron saint; employer; master; principal; governor; skipper; coxswain; advowee; pattern, model; stencil, stencil-plate

**Patronage,** *s.m.* patronage; advowson; benevolent society; pattern-work, stencilling

**Patronal, e,** *adj.* patronal. *Fête —e,* patron saint's day

**Patronat,** *s.m.* patronate; mastership

**Patronne,** *s.f.* patroness; employer; mistress

**Patronner,** *v.a.* to patronize; to trace by a pattern, to pattern, to stencil

**Patronnesse,** *s.f. adj.* patroness (*of a charity, of a festival,* &c.) [nymic

**Patronymique,** *adj.* patro-

**†Patrouille,** *s.f.* patrol. — *grise,* night patrol. *Faire la* —, to patrol

**†Patrouiller,** *v.n.* to paddle; (*old*) to patrol; — *v.a.* to paw

**Patte,** *s.f.* paw; foot; leg; claw; (*pers., jest.*) paw, hand; trotter, foot; (*fig.*) claws, clutches; (*of clothes,* &c.) flap; tab; band; strap; (*of braces*) end; (*of an anchor*) fluke, palm; (*tech.*) foot, cramp, holdfast; meat-hook. (*V.* **Araignée, Mouche,** *and* **Oie.**) *A* —, (*of a glass*) with a foot. *A —s,* with paws, with feet, &c., pawed, footed, &c. *A quatre —s,* on all fours. *Bête à mille —s,* milleped, thousand-legs. *Faire — de velours,* to draw in its claws, to touch softly; to speak smoothly; to flatter, to cajole; to use gentle means. — **-pelu, e,** *s.m.f.* hypocrite, wolf in sheep's clothing

**Pattu, e,** *adj.* large-pawed, broad-footed; (*of a bird*) rough-legged, rough-footed, feather-legged, feather-footed

**Pâturage,** *s.m.* pasturage, pasture, pasture-land, grazing-ground [*Vaine* —, common

**Pâture,** *s.f.* food; pasture.

**Pâturer,** *v.n.a.* to pasture, to graze, to feed; to feed on

**Paturin,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) meadow-

**Paturon,** *s.m.* pastern [grass

**Paucité,** *s.f.* paucity [lownia

**Paulownia,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) pau-

**Paume,** *s.f.* palm (*of the hand*); (*meas.*) hand; (*play*) tennis. *Longue* —, lawn-tennis. *Jeu de* —, tennis; tennis-court. *Jeu de longue* —, lawn-tennis; tennis-lawn, lawn-tennis ground *or* court [grab

**Paumer,** *v.a.* to punch; to

**Paumure,** *s.f.* palm (*of a deer's head*)

**Paupérisme,** *s.m.* pauperism

**Paupière,** *s.f.* eyelid; (*fig.*) eyes [savoury collops

**Paupiettes,** *s.f.pl.* (*cook.*)

**Pause,** *s.f.* pause, stop, rest; (*mus.*) semibreve rest, bar rest

**Pauvre,** *adj.* poor; needy; wretched, sorry, paltry; single, one, blessed; dear; — *s.m.* poor person, poor man; pauper; beggar; (*pl.* the poor, poor people). — *d'esprit,* poor in spirit; weak-headed person. *Homme* —, poor man (*needy*). — *homme,* poor man (*expression of pity*). *Taxe des* —*s,* poor-rate; poor-rates [verty; poorly

**Pauvrement,** *adv.* in po-

**Pauvresse,** *s.f.* poor woman, beggar woman

**Pauvret, te,** *s.m.f.* poor creature, poor little thing

**Pauvreté,** *s.f.* poverty; poorness; wretchedness; sorry thing; wretched thing. — *n'est pas vice,* poverty is no disgrace [ment

**Pavage,** *s.m.* paving; pave-

**Pavane,** *s.f.* pavan (*dance*)

**Pavaner (Se),** *v.r.* to show off; to strut; to stalk proudly; to flaunt

**Pavé,** *s.m.* paving-stone; pavement; carriage-road, horse-road, road; street, streets. *Haut du* —, wall-side; first rank; precedence. *Sur le* —, in (*or* on) the street *or* streets, houseless; out of work; out of place. *Battre le* —, to idle about town. *Mettre sur le* —, to turn into the streets, to deprive of employment. *Tâter le* —, to proceed cautiously

**Pavement,** *s. m.* paving; pavement

**Paver,** *v.a.* to pave

**Paveur,** *s.m.* paviour

**Pavie,** *s.f.* clingstone peach

**†Pavillon,** *s. m.* pavilion; lodge, box; summer-house; (*nav.*) flag, colours, standard, ensign; (*of a vane*) fly; (*of a trumpet,* &c.) bell; (*of the ear*) pavilion; (*Cath. rel.*) veil (*of the tabernacle or ciborium*). *Amener le* —, *baisser* —, (*nav.*) to strike the colours; (*fig.*) to yield

**Pavois,** *s.m.* pavise, shield; (*nav.,* —, *pl.*) berthing, bulwarks; flags [with flags, dressing

**Pavoisement,** *s.m.* decking

**Pavoiser,** *v.a.* to deck with flags, to dress

**Pavot,** *s.m.* poppy

**Payable,** *adj.* payable

**Payant, e,** *s.m.f.* payer; — *adj.* paying. *Billet* —, paid ticket. *V.* **Carte**

**Paye,** *s.f.* pay; wages; salary; paymaster, payer. *Haute* —, extra pay. *Morte-* —, people kept in pay without any service; defaulting tax-payer, loss

**Payement,** *s.m.* payment. *Défaut de* —, non-payment

**Payer,** *v.a.* to pay; to pay for; to pay out *or* away *or* off *or* up

*or* down; to treat to *or* with, to stand; to requite, to repay; to atone for; to bribe. — *d'audace*, to show a bold front, to make a bold stand. — *d'effronterie*, to put a bold face on the matter, to face (*or* brazen) it out. — *de mine*, to be all outside show; to look well; to be good-looking. — *de sa personne*, to expose oneself (to danger); to act in person; to make oneself agreeable. *Faire* —, to make (. . .) pay; to ask, to charge. *Se faire* —, to receive *or* take pay; to enforce payment; to get paid; to make people pay; to charge. *Être payé pour*, to have learnt at o.'s cost, to have good reasons, to have reason. *Je suis payé pour cela*, I know what it costs, I have good reasons for that. *Je suis payé pour le savoir*, I know it to my cost

**Se** —, *v.r.* to pay oneself; to treat oneself to; to be satisfied (with); to be paid *or* &c.; to be bought. *Ne pouvoir se* —, to be invaluable

**Payeu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* payer; paymaster; (*mil., nav.*) paying officer; — *adj.* paying

**Pays,** *s.m.* country; land; birth-place, home; nation; part of the country, place; district. — *perdu*, ruined country; out-of-the-way place. *Mal* or *maladie du* —, home-sickness. *Avoir le mal* or *la maladie du* —, to be home-sick. *Battre le* —, to scour the country. *Battre du* —, to ramble about. *Battre bien du* —, to travel a great distance. *Être bien de son* —, to be a great simpleton. *Gagner du* —, to gain ground. *Voir le* —, to see the country. *Voir du* —, to travel. *Faire voir du* — *à quelqu'un*, to lead a person a dance

**Pays, e,** *s.m.f.* (*pop.*) (fellow) countryman *or* countrywoman; country-girl; sweetheart

**Paysage,** *s. m.* landscape; scenery; landscape-painting

**Paysagiste,** *s.m.f.* landscape-painter *or* paintress, landscapist; — *adj.* landscape

**Paysan, ne,** *s.m.f. adj.* peasant, countryman, country-woman; country-boy *or* girl; boor; rustic; countrified; (*dance*) paysanne. *A la* —*ne*, peasant-like; in country fashion

**Paysannerie,** *s.f.* peasant life, country-manners; pastoral play

**Péage,** *s.m.* toll; toll-house

**Péager,** *s.m.* toll-collector

**Péan,** *s.m.* pæan

**Peau,** *s.f.* skin; hide; leather; rind; peel; husk; bit of skin; (*fam.*) person, (own) self, carcass; life. — *d'âne*, ass's skin; drum; (*m.*) cat-skin, nursery tale. — *de chien*, dog-skin; (*de mer*) dog-fish skin. — *rouge*, (*f.*) red skin. — **-rouge**, *s.m.* Red-skin, red Indian (*American Indian*)

**Peausserie,** *s.f.* peltry; skinner's trade

**Peaussier,** *s.m.* skinner, fell-monger, leather-seller (*ring*)

**Pec,** *adj.m.* new-salted (*her-*

**Pécari,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) peccary

**Peccable,** *adj.* peccable

†**Peccadille,** *s.f.* peccadillo

**Peccavi,** *s.m.* peccavi

**Pêche,** *s.f.* peach; fishing; angling; fishery; catch, take, draught of fishes; fish; (*at dominoes*) drawing game, draw-game, drawing. — *lisse*, (free-stone) nectarine. — *de vigne*, standard peach. — *à la ligne*, line-fishing, rod-fishing, angling. *Ligne de* —, fishing-line

**Péché,** *s.m.* sin. *A tout* — *miséricorde*, we must not desire the death of the sinner

**Pêcher,** *v.n.* to sin, to trespass, to transgress, to offend; to err; to be deficient *or* defective *or* faulty, to fail

**Pêcher,** *s. m.* peach-tree. *Couleur* (*de*) *fleur de* —, peach colour; peach-coloured

**Pêcher,** *v.n.a.* to fish; to angle; to drag; to draw; to fish for; to fish up; to catch; to pick up, to get, to find. — *un étang*, to drag *or* draw a pond. — *au plat*, to take out of the dish. — *à la ligne*, to angle. *Ligne à* —, fishing-line. *Se* —, to be fished *or* &c. [chard

**Pêcherale,** *s.f.* peach-or-

**Pêcherie,** *s.f.* fishery, fishing-place, fishing-ground

**Pêch-eur, eresse,** *s.m.f.* sinner; — *adj.* sinful

**Pêcheu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* fisherman, fisherwoman, fisher; angler; — *adj.* fishing. — *à la ligne*, angler. *Ligne de* —, fishing-line [blockhead, fool

**Pécore,** *s.f.* animal, creature;

**Pecque,** *s.f.* malapert, silly woman

**Pectoral, e,** *adj. s.m.* pectoral. *Pastilles* —*es*, cough lozenges

**Péculat,** *s.m.* peculation

**Pécule,** *s.m.* savings, hoard, store, stock of money, money

**Pécune,** *s.f.* (*fam.*) money, cash

**Pécuniaire,** *adj.* pecuniary

**Pécunieu-x, se,** *adj.* moneyed, flush of money [§ 1

**Pédagog-ie, -ique.** *V.* p. 3,

**Pédagogue,** *s.m.* pedagogue; — *adj.* pedagogic [note; treadle

**Pédale,** *s.f.* pedal; pedal-

**Pédant, e,** *s.m.f.* pedant; — *adj.* pedantic

**Pédanterie,** *s.f.*, **Pédantisme,** *s.m.* pedantry

**Pédantesque,** *adj.* pedantic

**Pédantesquement,** *adv.* pedantically [pedant

**Pédantiser,** *v.n.* to play the

**Pédestre,** *adj.* pedestrian. *Course* —, foot-race; walk

**Pédestrement,** *adv.* on foot

**Pédestrian,** *s.m.* pedestrian

**Pédestrianisme,** *s.m.* pedestrianism [— *s.f.* (*bot.*) lousewort

**Pédiculaire,** *adj.* pedicular;

**Pédicure,** *s.m.f.* chiropodist, corn-cutter; — *adj.* chiropodic, corn-cutting. *Chirurgie* —, chiropody

**Pédomètre,** *s.m.* pedometer

**Pédoncule,** *s.m.* peduncle

**Pègre,** *s.m.* thief; — *s.f.* light-fingered gentry *or* fraternity, thieves. *Haute* —, swell-mob. *Basse* —, low class of thieves. *Un — de la haute,* a swell-mobsman [ing

†**Peignage,** *s.m.* (*tech.*) comb-

†**Peigne,** *s.m.* comb. — *fin*, small-tooth comb. — *à démêler*, — *à grosses dents*, large-tooth comb. *Sale comme un* —, as dirty as a pig

†**Peigné, e,** *part. adj.* combed, &c. (*V.* **Peigner**); (*of a garden*) kept; — *s.m.* combed wool, jersey; — *s.f.* dressing, trimming, drubbing; brush, fight, set-to. *Mal* —, (*pers.*) uncombed, unkempt; *s.m.f. V.* **Malpeigné** (*Letter* **M**)

†**Peigner,** *v.a.* to comb; to comb the hair of; to dress; to elaborate, to labour; to drub. *Se* —, to comb o.'s hair; to fight, to have a fight *or* a set-to

†**Peigneu-r,se,** *s.m.f.* (*pers.*) comber; — *s.f.* combing-machine, comber

†**Peignier,** *s.m.* comb-maker

†**Peignoir,** *s. m.* combing-cloth; dressing-gown, wrapper, morning wrapper; bathing-gown

†**Peignures,** *s.f.pl.* combings

**Peindre,** *v.a.n.* to paint; to stain; to portray; to depict; to describe; to picture; to represent; to show; to write. — *l'histoire, le portrait*, to paint historical subjects, portraits. *A* —, *fait à* —, remarkably handsome; admirable; admirably. *Se faire* —, to have o.'s likeness taken. *Se* —, to paint *or* represent *or* &c. oneself *or* to oneself; to paint *or* dye (o.'s) *or &c.*; to be painted *or* described (. . .); to be reflected

**Peine,** *s.f.* penalty, punishment; pain; grief; affliction; sorrow; suffering; torment; uneasiness; anxiety; hardship; trouble; labour, pains; fatigue; difficulty; reluctance. — *de mort, capitale*, punishment of death, capital punishment. *A* —, hardly, scarcely. *A grand* —, with great (*or* much) trouble *or* difficulty; very reluctantly. *En* —, at a loss; uneasy; anxious; hard up (for). *Sous* — *de*, on (*or* under) pain of; at the risk of. *Sous* — *de mort*,

*sous — de la vie*, on (*or* under) pain of death. *Homme* or *garçon de —*, labourer; porter; drudge, hardworking man. *Être la —*, to be worth *or* worth while. *Être dans la —*, to be in trouble. *En être pour sa —*, to lose o.'s labour. *Donner de la —*, to give trouble, to trouble. *Faire de la —*, *faire —*, to give pain, to pain, to hurt, to grieve, to vex. *Mourir à la —*, to die in harness *or* at the oar; to perish (*or* fall) in the attempt. *Se donner* (or *Prendre*) *de la —*, to take pains. *Se donner* (or *Prendre*) *la — de ...*, to take the trouble to ...; to have the goodness to ..., to please to ... *Se mettre en — de*, to trouble oneself about (*or* to); to take pains to. *Valoir la —*, to be worth the trouble; to be worth, to be worth while. *J'ai — à le croire*, I can hardly believe it. *Toutes les —s du monde*, a world of trouble. *Toute — mérite salaire*, the labourer is worthy of his hire

**Peiner**, *v.a.* to pain, to grieve; to give trouble to; to fatigue; to labour; — *v.n.* to feel pain; to labour, to toil, to work hard. *Se —*, to take pains *or* trouble; to trouble oneself; to grieve, to fret, to take on

**Peintre**, *s.m.* painter. — *d'armoiries*, — *héraldique*, painter stainer. — *d'histoire*, historical painter. — *de marine*, marine-painter. — *de paysage*, landscape-painter. — *en bâtiments*, house-painter. — *d'enseignes* or *d'attributs*, sign-painter. — *en lettres*, sign-writer, ticket-writer, writer

**Peintresse**, *s.f.* paintress; porcelain-paintress

**Peinturage**, *s.m.* rough painting; daubing, daub

**Peinture**, *s.f.* painting; picture; paint; appearance, semblance. — *en bâtiments*, house-painting. — *en décors*, graining, &c. (*V.* **Décor**)

**Peinturer**, *v.a.* to paint roughly; to daub

**Peintureur**, *s.m.* dauber

**Pékin**, *s.m.* (*silk fabric*) pekin; (*mil. slang*) civilian, snob; (*pop.*) fellow, party. *S'habiller or se mettre en —*, to dress in mufti [(*tea*)

**Péko, Pékoé**, *s.m.* pekoe

**Pelage**, *s.m.* (*zool.*) colour of the hair; hair, coat

**Pelard**, *adj. m.* (*of wood*) barked

**Pélargonium**, *s.m.* (*bot.*) pelargonium, stork's bill

**Pélasges**, *s.m.pl.* (*anc. hist.*) Pelasgians, Pelasgi

**Pelé, e**, *part. adj.* peeled, &c. (*V.* **Peler**); hairless; napless; bald; naked, bare; — *s.m.* bald-pated man; ragamuffin. *Quatre —s et un tondu*, nobody but tag-rag and bobtail

**Pêle-mêle**, *adv.* pell-mell, helter-skelter; — *s.m.* huddle, jumble; promiscuity

**Peler**, *v.a.* to peel, to strip off; to pare; to pare the turf off; to strip of hair; to make bald *or* bare; to scald (*a pig*); — *v.n.*, **Se —**, *v.r.* to peel, to peel off, to come off *or* out; to lose its hair *or* nap; to be peeled *or &c.*

**Pèlerin, e**, *s.m.f.* pilgrim; knave, dissembler. — *Saint-Jacques*, (*shell*) scallop

**Pèlerinage**, *s.m.* pilgrimage; resort of pilgrims

**Pèlerine**, *s.f.* cape, tippet, pelerine; (*shell*) scallop

**Pélican**, *s.m.* pelican

**Pélisse**, *s.f.* pelisse

**Pelle**, *s.f.* shovel; scoop; (— *de four*) peel; (*for salt, ice, &c.*) spoon; (*of an oar*) blade, wash. — *à main*, scoop. *La — se moque du fourgon*, the pot calls the kettle black [ful

**Pellée, Pelletée**, *s.f.* shovel-

**Pelleter**, *v.a.n.* to shovel

**Pelleterie**, *s.f.* peltry; furriery [rier

**Pelleti-er, ère**, *s.m.f.* fur-

**Pellicule**, *s.f.* pellicle

**Pelote**, *s.f.* ball; pincushion; (*on a horse's forehead*) blaze, star. *Faire —*, to gather, to make a round sum. *Faire sa —*, to feather o.'s nest

**Peloter**, *v.a.n.* to wind into a ball; to bang, to beat; to toss the ball; to play loosely; to make pickings. — *en attendant partie*, to keep o.'s hand in till the game begins, to do small jobs (*or* something unimportant) until something better turns up. *Se —*, to be wound; to roll round; to bang each other

**Peloton**, *s.m.* ball (*of thread, silk, wool, &c.*); lump (*of fat*); group, knot, cluster; (*mil.*) half-company (*formerly*, platoon). *École de —*, platoon-exercise; squad-drill. *Feu de —*, platoon-firing, firing by half-companies. *Se mettre en —*, to roll oneself up

**Pelotonner**, *v.a.* to wind into a ball; to gather together. *Se —*, to roll itself up, to gather; to gather up o.'s limbs; to cuddle; to cake; to cluster

**Pelouse**, *s.f.* lawn, grass-plot, greensward

**Pelu, e**, *adj.* hairy

**Peluche**, *s.f.* plush, shag. — *de lin*, lint

**Pelucheé, e, Pelucheu-x, se**, *adj.* plushy, shaggy

**Pelucher**, *v.n.* to wear rough, to become shaggy

**Pelure**, *s.f.* paring, peel, rind; overcoat. — *d'ognon*, onion-peel; thin stuff *or* paper; (*of wine*) tawny (colour). *Papier — (d'ognon)*, foreign-post paper

†**Penaillon**, *s.m.* rag; monk

**Pénal, e**, *adj.* penal

**Pénalité**, *s.f.* penality; penal legislation, penal law *or* enactment [rake

**Penard**, *s.m.* (*pers.*) sly fox;

**Pénates**, *s.m.pl.* penates, household gods; home

**Penaud, e**, *adj.* abashed, sheepish

**Penchant**, *s.m.* declivity; slope; side; decline; brink; verge; inclination, leaning, propensity; bent; tendency; taste; — *m., e, f. part. adj.* inclined, inclining, leaning; declining, tottering; prone, inclined

**Penché, e**, *part. adj.* (*V.* **Pencher**); inclined; bent; inclining; leaning; bending; stooping; reclining; lolling; drooping; overhanging. *Air —*, finical look; sickly look. *Airs —s*, finical airs

**Penchement**, *s.m.* leaning; bending; stooping, stoop

**Pencher**, *v.a.n.*, **Se —**, *v.r.* to incline; to lean; to bend; to stoop; to recline; to loll; to droop; to slope; to verge; to overhang; to weigh down; to be inclined; to decline, to totter

**Pendable**, *adj.* hanging; abominable

**Pendaison**, *s.f.* hanging

**Pendant, e**, *adj.* pendent; pending; hanging; hanging down; dangling; drooping. *Fruit — par (les) racines*, standing crops

**Pendant**, *s.m.* pendant; fellow, companion, companion piece, companion picture, match, double, counterpart; (*of a sword-belt*) frog. — *d'oreille*, eardrop, pendant. *Faire —*, to be the fellow, to match, to correspond

**Pendant**, *prep.* during; for; in. — *que*, (*conj.*) while, whilst

**Pendard, e**, *s.m.f.* hangdog, rogue; hussy, jade

**Pendeloque**, *s.f.* pendant, drop; eardrop; hanging ornament; dangling rag, shred

**Pendentif**, *s.m.* (*arch.*) pendentive [man

**Pendeur**, *s.m.* hanger, hang-

†**Pendiller**, *v.n.* to hang, to dangle

**Pendre**, *v.a.* to hang; to hang up; — *v.n.* to hang; to hang down; to dangle. *Dire pis que — de*, to say everything that is bad of. *Autant lui en pend à l'oreille* or *au nez*, the same thing may happen to him

**Pendu, e**, *part. adj.* hanged, hung; hanging; dangling; — *s.m.f.* person hanged. *Avoir la langue bien —e*, to have a glib tongue. *Avoir de la corde de — dans sa poche*, to be very lucky

**Pendule**, *s.m.* pendulum; — *s.f.* clock (*mantel or stand*), timepiece. — *à gril* or *à grille*, grid-

iron-pendulum. — *de voyage*, carriage-clock. *Horloge à —*, pendulum-clock (*turret-clock*)

**Pène**, *s.m.* bolt (*of a lock*)

**Pénétrabilité**, *V.* page 3, § 1

**Pénétrable**, *adj.* penetrable

**Pénétrant, e**, *adj.* penetrating; piercing; searching; keen; sharp; acute; impressive

**Pénétration**, *s.f.* penetration; piercingness; acuteness

**Pénétrer**, *v.a.n.* to penetrate; to enter; to pierce; to pervade; to dive into, to search, to fathom; to see through; to impress; to imbue; to affect; to move; to concern. *Se —*, to penetrate into each other; to impress on's mind

**Pénible**, *adj.* painful; laborious, difficult, hard, troublesome

**Péniblement**, *adv.* painfully; laboriously, with difficulty; hard

**Péniche**, *s.f.* (*nav.*) shallop

**Péninsulaire**, *adj.* peninsular

**Péninsule**, *s.f.* peninsula

**Pénitence**, *s.f.* penitence; penance; punishment; penalty, forfeit. *En —*, as a penance; as a punishment; undergoing punishment, being punished, punished, in the corner. *Faire —*, to do penance (' *de*,' for); to fare poorly. *Mettre en —*, to punish, to send into the corner [tiary

**Pénitencier**, *s.m.* penitencer

**Pénitent, e**, *adj. s.* penitent

**Pénitentiaire**, *adj.* penitentiary [penitential

**Pénitentiaux**, *adj. m. pl.*

**Pénitentiel, le**, *adj.*, **Pénitentiel**, *s.m.* penitential

**Penne**, *s. f.* quill feather (*feather of the tail or wing*); beam-feather (*of a hawk*); feather

**Pennon**, *s.m.* pennon

**Pénombre**, *s.f.* penumbra; (*fig.*) dim light

**Penon**, *s.m.* (*nav.*) dog-vane

**Pensant, e**, *adj.* thinking. *Bien —*, right-thinking; right-minded, well-disposed. *Mal —*, evil-thinking; ill-disposed; uncharitable

**Pensée**, *s. f.* thought; opinion; mind; idea; notion; meaning; design, project; sketch; (*bot.*) pansy, heart's-ease

**Penser**, *v.a.n.* to think; to think of; to deem; to consider; to expect, to hope; to be near *or* on the point of, to nearly . . . ; — *s.m.* thinking; thought. *Faire —*, to make (. . .) think; to put in mind (of); to remind (of). — *bien*, to think well; to think right *or* rightly; to quite think; should think; may think; may easily suppose. — *du bien de*, to think well of. — *mal*, to think wrong. — *mal de*, to think ill of. — *à mal*, to mean harm. *A ce que je pense*, according to my idea. *Pensez donc!* just think of it! *J'ai pensé tomber*, I was near falling, I nearly fell

**Penseu-r, se**, *s.m.f. adj.* thinker; thinking, reflecting

**Pensi-f, ve**, *adj.* pensive, thoughtful

**Pension**, *s.f.* pension; annuity; board; board and lodging; boarding-house; boarding-school, school; schooling; (*of officers*) mess; (*of animals*) food, keep; home; (*for horses*) livery; livery-stables. — *bourgeoise*, boarding-house. — *de famille*, family boarding-house. — *viagère*, — *à vie*, life-pension. *Être en —*, to be at school; to board; to be at a boarding-house; to be out at livery

**Pensionnaire**, *s.m.f.* boarder; school-boy, school-girl; pensioner; (*in Holland*) pensionary. — *en chambre*, parlour-boarder

**Pensionnat**, *s.m.* boarding-school, school

**Pensionner**, *v.a.* to pension

**Pensum**, *s.m.* (*at school*) imposition, task

**Pentagone**, *s.m.* (*geom., fort.*) pentagon; — *adj.* pentagonal [meter

**Pentamètre**, *s.m.adj.* pentameter

**Pentateuque**, *s.m.* Pentateuch

**Pente**, *s.f.* slope; declivity, descent; incline; gradient; fall; acclivity, ascent; (*of a bed*) valance; (*of a book-shelf*) hanging; (*fig.*) inclination, bent. *En —*, sloping, shelving. *Être* or *aller en —*, to slope, to shelve; to be downhill

**Pentecôte**, *s.f.* Pentecost; Whitsuntide. *Dimanche de la —*, Whitsunday. *Lundi de la —*, Whit-Monday [brace

**Penture**, *s. f.* hinge, iron

**Pénultième**, *s.f.* penultima, penult; — *adj.* penultimate

**Pénurie**, *s.f.* penury, want

**Pépie**, *s.f.* (*disease of birds*) roup. *Avoir la —*, (*pers., jest.*) to be dreadfully thirsty. *N'avoir pas la —*, to drink freely; not to be tongue-tied, to be talkative [chirp

**Pépiement**, *s.m.* chirping,

**Pépier**, *v.n.* to chirp, to pip

**Pépin**, *s.m.* pip, kernel; (*of grapes*) stone; (*fam.*) gingham (*umbrella*). — *de raisin*, grape-stone [nursery

**Pépinière**, *s.f.* (*hort., fig.*)

**Pépiniériste**, *s.m.* nurseryman

**Pépite**, *s.f.* nugget (*of gold*)

**Péplon, Péplum**, *s.m.* (*anc. garment*) peplus [pepsine

**Pepsine**, *s.f.* (*chem., pharm.*)

**Péquin**, *s.m.* (*mil. slang*) *V.* **Pékin**

**Percale**, *s.f.* cotton cambric, cambric muslin

**Percaline**, *s.f.* glazed calico; (*book-bind.*) cloth

**Perçant, e**, *adj.* piercing; sharp, keen; shrill; acute

**Perce**, *s.f.* piercer, borer. *En —*, on tap, tapped, abroach, broached. *Mettre en —*, to tap, to broach

**Percé, e**, *part. adj.* pierced, &c. (*V.* **Percer**); in holes, out (*at elbows*, &c.); wet through; cut; with windows and doors, lighted; opened, open; struck. *Bas —*, (*pers.*) low in cash

**Perce-bois**, *s.m.* (*insect*) wood-borer

**Percée**, *s.f.* opening; cutting; passage, way; vista, glade

**Percement**, *s.m.* piercing; perforation; opening

**Perce-neige**, *s.f.* (*bot.*) snowdrop; snow-flake

†**Perce-oreille**, *s.m.* earwig, ear-piercer

**Perce-pierre**, *s.f. V.* **Passepierre** [tax-collector

**Percepteur**, *s.m.* collector,

**Perceptible**, *adj.* perceptible; collectible; leviable

**Perceptiblement**, *adv.* perceptibly

**Perception**, *s.f.* perception; collection; receipt; collectorship; collector's office *or* district

**Percer**, *v.a.n.* to pierce; to perforate; to bore; to drill; to stab; to pierce *or* cut through; to cut; to crack; to tap, to broach; to open; to tunnel; to lance; to go *or* come through; to run through; to break through; to penetrate; to make o.'s way; to wet through; to see through *or* into; to burst; to break; to rise; to come out; to appear; to show itself, to show; to peep out; to grieve, to thrill. — *de coups*, to cover with wounds. *Se —*, to pierce *or &c.* oneself *or* each other; to pierce *or &c.* (o.'s *or* each other's . . .); to be pierced *or &c.*

**Percevable**, *adj.* collectible; leviable

**Percevoir**, *v.a.* to collect (*taxes, &c.*); to levy; to charge; to receive; (*philos.*) to perceive. *Se —*, to be collected, &c.

**Perche**, *s.f.* perch; pole; rod; (*hunt.*) head, horns; (*old meas.; fish*) perch. *Grande —*, (*pers.*) hop-pole. *Tendre la — à*, to help, to assist

**Perché, e**, *part. adj.* perched; — *s.m.* being perched. *Au —*, when perched

**Percher**, *v.n.a.*, **Se —**, *v.r.* to perch, to roost, to perch oneself

**Percheron, ne**, *adj.* of Perche (*an old French district*); — *s.m.f.* native of Perche, Percheron; Percheron (horse *or* mare)

**Percheu-r, se**, *adj.* perching; — *s.m.* percher; — *s.f.* titlark [perchloride

‡**Perchlorure**, *s.m.* (*chem.*)

**Perchoir,** *s.m.* perch, roost; stand
**Perclus, e,** *adj.* crippled, disabled, impotent, having lost the use of his (*or* her) limbs; (*fig.*) paralyzed; cracked (*brains*)
**Perçoir,** *s.m.* piercer, borer; (*for casks*) fret
**Percolateur,** *s.m.* percolator
**Perçu, e,** *part.* collected, &c. (*V.* **Percevoir**)
**Percussion,** *s.f.* percussion
**Percutant, e,** *part. adj.* percussing, percussion. *Fusée —e,* percussion-fuse [to strike
**Percuter,** *v.a.n.* to percuss,
**Percuteur,** *s.m.* percutient, striker
**Perdable,** *adj.* losable
**Perdant, e,** *s.m.f.* loser; — *adj.* losing
**Perdition,** *s.f.* perdition; destruction; ruin; loss; waste. *En —,* on the road to ruin; (*of a ship*) in great danger of being lost
**Perdre,** *v.a.n.* to lose; to be a loser; to waste; to mislead, to lead astray; to ruin, to be the ruin of, to undo; to destroy; to doom; to be the death of; to be fatal to; to corrupt; to spoil; to cast *or* throw away; to lose ground; to fall. *Jouer à qui perd gagne,* (*at draughts,* &c.) to play the losing game. *Se —,* to lose *or* ruin oneself *or* each other; to lose o.'s way; to be (*or* get) lost *or* &c.; to sink; to disappear; to vanish; to evaporate; to be blended, to blend; to become extinct; to fall into disuse; to get bewildered; to be at a loss. *S'y —,* to lose oneself *or* be lost *or* &c. in it; to be unable to make it out, to be bewildered
**Perdreau,** *s.m.* young partridge, partridge-poult
**Perdrix,** *s.f.* partridge
**Perdu, e,** *part. adj.* lost; ruined; undone, done for; dying; dead; destroyed; doomed; entirely spoiled; cast *or* thrown away; wasted; waste; useless; hopeless; leisure, spare; distracted; bewildered; wild; remote and desolate; out-of-the-way; random; loose; advanced; stray; forlorn; abandoned; sunk; over head and ears (in); gone; vanished; extinct; out of use; invisible. *Salle des pas —s,* outer hall, waiting-hall, great hall. *Comme un —, comme des —s,* like mad, like a madman, like madmen
**Père,** *s.m.* father; parent; sire; daddy; man, fellow; old; senior; Jack; *—s, pl.* fathers, forefathers. *— la joie,* jolly fellow. *— noble,* (*theat.*) heavy father, heavy man, respectable old man. *— spirituel,* spiritual father, father confessor. *Gros —,* stout *or* fat fellow, fatty. *Petit —,* daddy, pa; Austin friar. *De —,* of a father, fatherly, paternal. *De — en fils,* from father to son [gination
**Pérégrination,** *s.f.* peregri-
**Péremption,** *s.f.* (*law*) limitation [tory
**Péremptoire,** *adj.* peremp-
**Péremptoirement,** *adv.* peremptorily [bility
**Perfectibilité,** *s.f.* perfectibility
**Perfectible,** *adj.* perfectible
**Perfection,** *s.f.* perfection. *A la —, dans la —, en —,* to perfection, perfectly [provement
**Perfectionnement,** *s.m.* improvement
**Perfectionner,** *v.a.* to perfect; to improve; to improve on. *Se —,* to perfect oneself, to improve [fecter, improver
**Perfectionneur,** *s.m.* per-
**Perfide,** *adj.* perfidious, treacherous, false, deceitful; — *s.m.f.* perfidious *or* &c. person (man, woman, &c.), wretch
**Perfidement,** *adv.* perfidiously, treacherously, falsely
**Perfidie,** *s.f.* perfidy, treachery; act of perfidy
**Perforateur,** *s.m.* perforator
**Perforation,** *s.f.* perforation
**Perforer,** *v.a.* to perforate, to bore [peri
**Péri,** *s.m.f.* (*Persian myth.*)
**Péricarde,** *s.m.* (*anat.*) pericardium [carditis
**Péricardite,** *s.f.* (*med.*) peri-
**Péricarpe,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) pericarp [danger or in jeopardy
**Péricliter,** *v.n.* to be in
**Périgée,** *s.m.* (*astr.*) perigee
**Périhélie,** *s.m.* (*astr.*) perihelion [hazard, jeopardy, risk
**Péril,** *s. m.* peril, danger,
**†Périlleusement,** *adv.* perilously, dangerously
**†Périlleu-x, se,** *adj.* perilous, dangerous
**Périmé, e,** *part. adj.* barred by limitation; out of date; lapsed
**Périmer,** *v.n.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to be barred by limitation, to fall into disuse, to lapse [meter
**Périmètre,** *s.m.* (*geom.*) peri-
**Période,** *s.f.* period; — *s.m.* pitch, summit, height, acme, stage, degree, period [tory
**Périodicité,** *s.f.* periodicity
**Périodique,** *adj.* periodic, periodical; — *s.m.* periodical. *Style —,* full style
**Périodiquement,** *adv.* periodically; in periods [ist
**Périodiste,** *s.m.f.* periodical-
**Périoste,** *s.m.* (*anat.*) periosteum
**Péripatéticien, ne,** *adj. s.*, **Péripatétique,** *adj.* Peripatetic [pateticism
**Péripatétisme,** *s.m.* peri-
**Péripétie,** *s.f.* revolution, vicissitude; catastrophe; peripetia, denouement; event, incident
**Périphérie,** *s.f.* periphery
**Périphrase,** *s.f.* periphrase
**Périphraser,** *v.n.a.* to periphrase
**Périr,** *v.n.* to perish; to die, to decay; to lapse. *A —,* to die; to death; dreadfully, exceedingly. *Faire —,* to cause to perish *or* to decay; to put to death; to kill; to destroy; to carry off
**Périssable,** *adj.* perishable
**Périssoire,** *s.f.* canoe [style
**Péristyle,** *s.m.* (*arch.*) peri-
**Péritoine,** *s.m.* (*anat.*) peritoneum [tonitis
**Péritonite,** *s.f.* (*med.*) peri-
**Perlasse,** *s.f.* pearlash
**Perle,** *s.f.* pearl; bead, beading; best. *— fine,* real pearl. *— -tube,* bugle. *Mère —,* mother-of-pearl shell. *Enfiler des —s,* to string pearls; to pick straws, to trifle, to waste o.'s time
**Perlé, e,** *adj.* pearled; pearly; pearl; beady; (*mus.*, &c.) brilliant; exquisitely done; capital; (*of broth*) rich; (*her.*) pearled
**Perler,** *v.a.* to pearl; to bead; to do to perfection; to give a finish to; to polish; to adorn; — *v.n.* to pearl, to bead, to stand in drops; to glisten, to sparkle
**Perli-er, ère,** *adj.* of pearl, pearl. *Huître —ère,* pearl-oyster
**Perlimpinpin,** *s.m. Poudre de —,* quack powder; nostrum
**Permaine,** *s.f.* pearmain (*apple*)
**Permanence,** *s. f.* permanence. *En —,* permanent; permanently; holding permanent sittings
**Permanent, e,** *adj.* permanent; lasting; standing
**Perméabilité,** *s.f.* permeability, perviousness [pervious
**Perméable,** *adj.* permeable,
**Permettre,** *v.a.* to permit, to allow; to suffer; to give leave; to let; to enable; to justify; may. *Permettez! Vous permettez?* allow me! with (*or* by) your leave; excuse me! *Se —,* to allow oneself; to indulge in; to afford; to take the liberty; to take the liberty of doing; to presume; to take upon oneself, to take, to assume; to venture; to dare; to dare to do; (*of things*) to be allowed
**Permis, e,** *part. adj.* permitted, allowed; allowable; lawful; justifiable; given (to), in the power (of); possible; proper, decent. *A vous — de, — à vous de,* you may. *S'il m'est — de,* if I may
**Permis,** *s.m.* permit; permission; licence; leave; pass. *— de chasse,* shooting-licence. *— de circulation,* (*rail.*) pass. *— de port d'armes,* gun-licence, shooting licence. *— de séjour,* permission to stay

**Permission**, *s.f.* permission, leave; leave of absence; liberty; permit; licence; pass. *Abuser de la —*, to carry things too far. *Prendre la — sous son bonnet*, to take French leave

**Permissionnaire**, *s.m.f.* man on leave, permittee; licensee

**Permissionner**, *v.a.* to grant leave to, to authorize, to license

**Permutable**, *adj.* permutable

**Permutant**, *s.m.* permuter

**Permutation**, *s.f.* permutation [to exchange

**Permuter**, *v.a.* to permute,

**Pernicieusement**, *adv.* perniciously, mischievously, injuriously

**Pernicieu-x, se**, *adj.* pernicious, mischievous, injurious

**Péroné**, *s.m.* (*anat.*) fibula; (*vet.*) splint-bone [minx

**Péronnelle**, *s.f.* silly wench,

**Péroraison**, *s.f.* peroration

**Pérorer**, *v.n.* to perorate, to speechify, to harangue, to spout, to hold forth

**Péroreu - r, se**, *s.m.f.* speechifier, haranguer, spouter

**Pérou (Le)**, *s.m.* Peru; a fortune, a treasure. *Ce n'est pas le —*, it is no such great thing

**Peroxyde**, *s.m.* (*chem.*) peroxide [*s.f.* perpendicular

**Perpendiculaire**, *adj.m.f.*, **Perpendiculairement**, *adv.* perpendicularly

**Perpendicularité**, *s.f.* perpendicularity

**Perpétration**, *s.f.* perpetration

**Perpétrer**, *v.a.* to perpetrate

**Perpetuation**, *s.f.* perpetuation

**Perpétuel, le**, *adj.* perpetual; endless; everlasting

**Perpétuellement**, *adv.* perpetually; everlastingly

**Perpétuer**, *v.a.* to perpetuate. *Se —*, to be perpetuated; to perpetuate oneself

**Perpétuité**, *s.f.* perpetuity. *A —*, for ever; for life

**Perplexe**, *adj.* perplexed; perplexing

**Perplexité**, *s.f.* perplexity

**Perquisition**, *s.f.* search

**Perron**, *s.m.* perron, flight of steps with landing (before a building), flight, steps; gradatory

**Perroquet**, *s.m.* parrot; (*nav.*) top-gallant sail. *Mât de —*, top-gallant mast

**Perruche**, *s.f.* hen-parrot; parrakeet; (*nav.*) mizzen top-gallant sail. *Mât de —*, mizzen top-gallant mast

**Perruque**, *s.f.* wig; fogy, old fogy; wigging; — *adj.* old-fashioned, antiquated, prejudiced. *— ronde*, bob-wig. *— à bourse*, bag-wig. *— à nœuds*, tie-wig

**Perruqui-er, ère**, *s.m.f.* wig-maker; hairdresser

**Pers, e**, *adj.* (*old*) bluish

**Persan, e**, *adj.* Persian; — *s.m.f.* Persian (*man or boy*); Persian woman *or* girl; — *s.m.* (the) Persian language, Persian

**Perse**, *s.m.* (*anc.hist.*) Persian (*man, language*); — *s.f.* Persia; (*anc.*) Persian woman; (*toile —*) chintz; — *adj.m.f.* (*anc.*) Persian

**Persécutant, e**, *adj.* troublesome, tiresome

**Persécuter**, *v.a.* to persecute; to worry. *Se —*, to persecute each other

**Persécu-teur, trice**, *s.m.f.* persecutor, persecutrix; — *adj.* persecuting

**Persécution**, *s.f.* persecution [rance

**Persévérance**, *s.f.* perseve-

**Persévérer**, *v.n.* to persevere, to persist [caria

**Persicaire**, *s.f.* (*bot.*) persi-

**Persicot**, *s.m.* persicot (*cordial*)

**Persienne**, *s.f.* louvre shutter-blind, outside shutter-blind, blind, louvre shutter, Venetian shutter. *— fixe*, louvre window

**Persifiage**, *s.m.* quizzing, bantering, banter, chaffing, chaff

**Persifler**, *v.a.n.* to quiz, to banter, to rally, to chaff

**Persifleu-r, se**, *s.m.f.* quiz, banterer, chaffer; — *adj.* quizzing, bantering, chafing

**Persil**, *s.m.* parsley

**†Persillade**, *s.f.* cold beef and parsley

**†Persillé, e**, *adj.* (*of cheese*) green-spotted, sage; blue-mouldy

**Persique**, *adj.* Persic, Persian

**Persistance**, *s.f.* persistence

**Persistant, e**, *part. adj.* persisting, persistent

**Persister**, *v.n.* to persist

**Personnage**, *s.m.* personage; great person; somebody; person; worthy, fellow; figure; (*theat.*) character, part, "dramatis persona"

**Personnalité**, *s.f.* personality; selfishness; personage, person

**Personne**, *s.f.* person; creature; body; own self, self; exterior, appearance; — *pron.m.* anybody, any one; nobody, no one, none; **—s**, *s.f.pl.* persons; people. *Jeune —*, young lady, young girl. *De sa —*, of *or* from *or* &c. (*V.* **De**) one's person; in person; personally (*V.* **Payer**)

**Personnée**, *adj.f.* (*bot.*) personate *or* masked; — *s.f.* personate *or* masked flower

**Personnel, le**, *adj.* personal; selfish; untransferable; private

**Personnel**, *s.m.* persons, people employed, officers and men; officers and servants; officials; clerks; men; women; girls; hands; staff; attendants

**Personnellement**, *adv.* personally

**Personnification**, *s.f.* personification, impersonation

**Personnifier**, *v.a.* to personify; to impersonate. *Se —*, to be personified [spective

**Perspecti-f, ve**, *adj.* per-

**Perspective**, *s.f.* perspective; distance; prospect; view; vista; opening [ous

**Perspicace**, *adj.* perspicaci-

**Perspicacité**, *s.f.* perspicacity

**Perspicuité**, *s.f.* perspicuity

**Perspiration**, *s.f.* (insensible) perspiration

**Persuader**, *v.a.n.* to persuade; to convince, to satisfy. *Se —*, to persuade *or* convince oneself; to be persuaded

**Persuasi-f, ve**, *adj.* persuasive [conviction, belief

**Persuasion**, *s.f.* persuasion;

**Perte**, *s.f.* loss; waste; ruin; perdition; destruction; leak, escape; (*med.*) flooding; **—s**, *pl.* losses, loss. *A —*, at a loss; losing. *A — d'ouïe*, out of hearing. *A — d'haleine, de vue, V.* **Haleine** & **Vue**, *s.f. En pure —*, in mere waste; to no purpose. *Être en —*, to be a loser

**Pertinacité**, *s.f.* pertinacity

**Pertinemment**, *adv.* pertinently

**Pertinent, e**, *adj.* pertinent

**Pertuis**, *s.m.* strait, straits; pass [halberd

**Pertuisane**, *s.f.* partisan,

**Perturba - teur, trice**, *s.m.f.* disturber; — *adj.* disturbing [ance, perturbation

**Perturbation**, *s.f.* disturb-

**Péruvien, ne**, *adj. s.* Peruvian [winkle

**Pervenche**, *s.f.* (*bot.*) peri-

**Pervers, e**, *adj.* perverse; — *s.m.f.* perverse person, evil-doer

**Perversion**, *s.f.* perversion

**Perversité**, *s.f.* perversity, perverseness [pervert

**Pervertir**, *v.a.* to pervert. *Se —*, to be perverted [vertible

**Pervertissable**, *adj.* per-

**Pervertissement**, *s.m.* perverting, perversion [perverter

**Pervertisseu-r, se**, *s.m.f.*

**Pesage**, *s.m.* weighing. *Enceinte du —*, weighing-room, saddling-room

**Pesamment**, *adv.* heavily

**Pesant, e**, *part. adj.* weighing; heavy; weighty; ponderous; burdensome; sluggish; dull; (*of coin*) of weight; — *s.m.* weight; — *adv.* in weight

**Pesanteur**, *s.f.* heaviness; weight; ponderousness; sluggishness; dulness; gravity; gravitation

**Pèse**, *s.m.* (*in compounds, from* **Peser**, "to weigh") thing

that weighs, weigher, balance, scales, meter, &c. — **-lait,** *s.m.* lactometer, galactometer. — **-lettres,** *s.m.* letter-weigher, letter-scales *or* balance, postage-scales. — **-liqueurs,** *s. m.* hydrometer

**Pesée,** *s.f.* weighing ; weigh

**Peser,** *v. a.* to weigh ; to ponder ; to consider ; — *v.n.* to weigh, to be of weight, to be heavy ; to hang *or* lie heavy, to be a burden ; to bear *or* hang (upon) ; to lean ; to dwell ; to lay stress. *Se —,* to be weighed; to weigh oneself

**Peseu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* weigher

**Peson,** *s.m.* steelyard [§ 1

**Pessim-isme, -iste.** *V.* p.3,

**Peste,** *s.f.* plague ; pestilence ; pest ; torment ; little plague (*child*) ; — *int.* bless me ! the deuce ! — *noire,* black death. — *soit de ...!* plague take ... !

**Pester,** *v.n.* to fret and fume ; to storm, to inveigh, to rail (at)

**Pestifère,** *adj.* pestiferous, pestilential

**Pestiféré, e,** *adj.* infected, plague-stricken ; — *s.m.f.* person infected with the plague. *Hôpital de —s,* pest-house

**Pestilence,** *s.f.* pestilence

**Pestilent, e, Pestilentiel, le,** *adj.* pestilent, pestilential

**Pet,** *s.m.* — *de nonne,* doughnut. — *en-l'air,* short jacket, morning jacket [flower-leaf

**Pétale,** *s. m.* (*bot.*) petal,

**Pétarade,** *s.f.* trumpeting with the mouth, insulting noise; vain boast ; failure ; cracking ; noise of crackers

**Pétard,** *s.m.* petard ; cracker

**Pétarder,** *v.a.* to blow up with a petard [petardeer

**Pétardier,** *s.m.* petardier,

**Pétaud.** *La cour du roi —,* or *Une pétaudière* (*s.f.*), Bedlam broken loose, a bear-garden

**Péter,** *v.n.* to crack ; to snap ; to make a loud report ; to explode ; to burst. — *dans la main,* (*fig.*) to fail, to miss

**†Pétillant, e,** *adj.* crackling ; sparkling [sparkling

**†Pétillement,** *s.m.* crackling;

**†Pétiller,** *v.n.* to crackle ; to sparkle ; to be full ; to long, to be boiling *or* eager *or* impatient *or* agog [leaf-stalk

**Pétiole,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) petiole,

**Petiot, e,** *adj. s.* tiny, wee ; little one, two-penny

**Petit, e,** *adj.* little ; small ; diminutive ; short ; young ; junior ; low ; petty ; inconsiderable, slight, trifling ; slender ; mean ; narrow ; dear, darling ; (*of descendants*) grand ; — *s.m.f.* little boy ; little fellow ; little girl ; little child ; little one ; little thing ; little dear, dear, darling ; sweet ; chuck ; dicky ; young one ; kitten ; puppy ; whelp ; cub ; **—s,** *s.m.pl.* little ones ; young (*of animals*) ; low people, low ; (*at school*) little boys (**—es,** *f.pl.* little girls). *—s-enfants, &c., V.* **Enfant,** &c. *— -gris, s.m.* minever, Siberian squirrel. *— -neveu,* grand-nephew ; (*without a hyphen*) little nephew. *—-nièce,* grand-niece ; (*without a hyphen*) little niece. *Un — homme,* a little man. *Un homme —,* a mean man. *— à —,* little by little. *Du — au grand,* by comparing great things with small ones ; with all alike. *En —,* on a small scale ; in miniature. *Faire des —s,* to have young, to breed, to kitten, to pup, to whelp, to farrow, &c.

**Petitement,** *adv.* little ; slenderly, poorly, meanly. *Logé —,* in small lodgings

**Petitesse,** *s.f.* littleness ; smallness ; shortness ; lowness ; pettiness ; insignificance, triflingness ; slenderness ; meanness ; narrowness ; mean thing *or* action

**Pétition,** *s.f.* petition. *— de principe,* begging the question

**Pétitionnaire,** *s.m.f.* petitioner [titioning

**Pétitionnement,** *s.m.* pe-

**Pétitionner,** *v.n.a.* to petition [tiny foot

**Peton,** *s.m.* (*jest.*) pettitoe,

**Pétoncle,** *s. m.* (*shell-fish*) scallop (*tempête,* stormy petrel

**Pétrel,** *s.m.* (*bird*) petrel. —

**Pétri, e,** *part. adj.* kneaded ; (*fig.*) full, made up (*of*). *— de salpêtre,* passionate, (a) spitfire

**Pétrifiant, e,** *adj.* petrifying, petrifactive

**Pétrification,** *s.f.* petrifaction, petrification [petrify

**Pétrifier,** *v.a.,* **Se —,** *v.r.* to

**Pétrin,** *s.m.* kneading-trough; scrape, mess, hobble

**Pétrir,** *v.a.* to knead ; to mould ; to form, to make, to make up [yielding

**Pétrissable,** *adj.* kneadable;

**Pétrissage,** *s.m.* kneading

**Pétrisseu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* kneader ; baker's man

**Pétrole,** *s.m.* petroleum

**Pétroler,** *v.a.* to set fire to (...) by means of petroleum

**Pétrolerie,** *s.f.* petroleum-works

**Pétroleu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* incendiary using petroleum for his *or* her purpose [secretly

**Petto (In),** *adv.* in petto,

**Pétulance,** *s.f.* petulance

**Pétulant, e,** *adj.* petulant

**Pétunia,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) petunia

**Pétunsé,** *s.m.* petunse, china-stone

**Peu,** *adv.* little ; not much, not very ; not over ; no great ; a little ; slightly ; few ; not many ; a few ; short ; soon, shortly, a short time ; not, un ..., in ..., im ... ; under ... ; the other way ; — *s.m.* little ; few ; bit ; a little ; a few ; little *or* short time (*or* while) ; little consequence ; little worth ; want. — *à —,* by little and little, by degrees. *Avant —,* before long. *Dans —,* shortly. *Pour — que,* however little ; if ... ever so little ; if ... in the least ; if ... only, if ... at all. *Quelque —,* somewhat, rather, a little ; somewhat of a. *Si —,* so little. *Si — que,* however little ; however short a time. *Si — que rien,* next to nothing, scarcely anything. *Sous —,* shortly. *Très* or *bien* or *fort* (*adv.*) —, very little. *— fort* (*adj.*), not very strong *or* &c., weak. *Un —,* a little ; a few ; a bit ; rather, slightly, somewhat ; somewhat of a ; just ; only ; I believe you ! *Un petit —,* (*fam.*) a little bit, very little ; a trifle. *Un — bien,* soundly ; freely ; rather too much ; with a vengeance. *Excusez du — ! merci du — !* (*ironically*) little indeed ! only that, eh ? how modest !

**Peulvan, Peulven,** *s. m.* standing stone, menhir

**Peuplade,** *s.f.* people ; horde, tribe ; colony

**Peuple,** *s.m.* people ; nation ; race ; tribe ; population ; multitude ; crowd ; working classes ; common people, lower class *or* classes, vulgar, mob ; fry, young fish ; (*hort.*) sucker ; — *adj.* vulgar, common. *Le bas —,* the mob, the populace, the lower orders. *Le menu* or *petit —,* the common people. *Du —,* of *or* from the people, &c. ; of *or* from the lower class, common, vulgar, low [stocking ; planting

**Peuplement,** *s.m.* peopling;

**Peupler,** *v.a.* to people ; to stock ; to plant ; to fill ; — *v.n.* to multiply, to propagate, to breed. *Se —,* to be peopled ; to become populous

**Peuplier,** *s.m.* poplar

**Peur,** *s.f.* fear ; fright ; alarm; dread. *A faire —,* frightfully ; frightful. *De — de,* for fear of. *De — que,* for fear, lest. *Avoir —,* to be afraid ; to be frightened; to fear. *Avoir bien* or *grand'—,* to be much afraid. *Avoir plus de — que de mal,* to be more frightened than hurt. *Faire — à,* to frighten ; to frighten away. *Mourir de —,* to die of fright, to be frightened to death, to be terribly afraid. *Faire mourir de —,* to frighten to death

**Peureu-x, se,** *adj.* fearful, timorous, shy ; — *s.m.f.* fearful *or* &c. person, coward ; boggler

**Peut-être,** *adv.* perhaps, perchance, possibly, may be. — *bien, — que oui,* perhaps so

**Phaéton,** *s.m.* (*myth.*) Phaeton ; (*jest.*) driver, coachman,

**Jehu**; (*carriage*) phaeton, mail-phaeton; (*bird*) phaetou, tropic-
**Phalange,** *s. f.* phalanx [bird
**Phalène,** *s. f.* moth
**Pharaon,** *s.m.* (*hist.*) Pharaoh; (*game*) faro
**Phare,** *s. m.* lighthouse; beacon, light; (*of Messina*) strait. *Le — d'Alexandrie,* the Pharos
†**Pharillon,** *s.m.* small lighthouse; (*fish.*) fire-pan, luringlight [page 3, § 1
**Pharisa-ïque, -ïsme.** *V.*
**Pharisien,** *s.m.* pharisee
**Pharmaceutique,** *adj.* pharmaceutical; — *s.f.* pharmaceutics
**Pharmacie,** *s.f.* pharmacy; chemist's shop; drug-department; surgery (*place*); dispensary; medicine-chest; medicines, drugs
**Pharmacien,** *s. m.* (dispensing) chemist, apothecary; (*in an hospital, &c.*) dispenser — *de première classe,* pharmaceutical chemist. — *de seconde classe,* chemist and druggist
**Pharmacopée,** *s.f.* pharmacopœia
**Pharmacopole,** *s.m.* (*jest.*) pharmacopolist, (Mr.) salts and senna [pharyngitis
**Pharyngite,** *s. f.* (*med.*)
**Pharynx,** *s. m.* (*anat.*) pharynx [stage, turn, aspect
**Phase,** *s.f.* phase, phasis;
**Phébé,** *s.f.* Phœbe; (*poet.*) the moon
**Phébus,** *s.m.* (*myth.*) Phœbus, Apollo; (*poet.*) the sun; poetry, poets; (*litter.*) bombast, fustian, rant. *Donner dans le —,* to be bombastic [Phœnician
**Phénicien, ne,** *adj. s.*
**Phénique, e,** *adj.* (*chem.*) carbolic [carbolic
**Phéniqué, e,** *adj.* (*pharm.*)
**Phénix,** *s.m.* phenix
**Phénol,** *s.m.* (*chem.*) phenol, carbolic acid [menal
**Phénoménal, e,** *adj.* phenomenon
**Phénomène,** *s. m.* phenomenon
**Philanthrope,** *s.m.* philanthropist; — *adj.* philanthropic
**Philanthrop-ie, -ique.** *V.* page 3, § 1 [harmonic
**Philharmonique,** *adj.* phil-
**Philhellène,** *s.m.f.* philhellene, philhellenist
**Philippique,** *s.f.* Philippic
**Philistin,** *s.m.* Philistine
**Philocome,** *adj.* hair-restoring; — *s.m.* philocome, hair-restorer [§ 1
**Philolog-ie, -ique.** *V.* p. 3,
**Philologue,** *s.m.* philologist
**Philomathique,** *adj.* philomathic
**Philomèle,** *s.f.* (*myth.*) Philomela; (*poet.*) Philomel, the nightingale
**Philosophale,** *adj. f. Pierre —,* philosopher's stone
**Philosophe,** *s. m.* philosopher; student in philosophy (*upper-form student*); — *adj.* philosophical [sophize
**Philosopher,** *v.n.* to philo-
**Philosophie,** *s.f.* philosophy; upper or highest form (*or* class). *Faire sa —,* to study philosophy, to be in the upper form
**Philosoph-ique, -iquement, -isme, -iste.** *V.* p. 3, § 1 [lotechnic
†**Philotechnique,** *adj.* phi-
**Philtre,** *s.m.* philter
**Phlébite,** *s.f.* (*med.*) phlebitis
**Phlébotomie,** *s.f.* phlebotomy
**Phlox,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) phlox
**Phœnicure,** *s.m.* (*bird*) redstart, redtail
**Phonét-ique** (*adj.*), **-iquement.** *V.* page 3, § 1
**Phonétique,** *s.f.* phonetics
**Phonique,** *adj.* phonic; — *s.f.* phonics
**Phonographe,** *s.m.* phonograph; phonographer [p. 3, § 1
**Phonograph-ie, -ique.** *V.*
**Phoque,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) seal
**Phormion, Phormium,** *s.m.* phormium, New Zealand flax
**Phosphate,** *s.m.* (*chem.*) phosphate [phated
**Phosphaté, e,** *adj.* phos-
**Phosphite,** *s.m.* (*chem.*) phosphite
**Phosphore,** *s.m.* phosphorus
**Phosphorer,** *v.a.* to phosphorate. *Pâte phosphorée,* phosphor paste [phorescence
**Phosphorescence,** *s.f.* phos-
**Phosphorescent, e,** *adj.* phosphorescent [phosphorous
**Phosphoreu-x, se,** *adj.* **Phosphorique,** *adj.* phosphoric [phosphide
**Phosphure,** *s.m.* (*chem.*)
**Phosphuré, e,** *adj.* phosphuretted [chromy
†**Photochromie,** *s.f.* photo-
**Photographe,** *s.m.* photographer; — *adj.* photographic
**Photographie,** *s.f.* photography; photograph; photographic studio
**Photographier,** *v. a.* to photograph. *Se faire —,* to have o.'s photograph taken. *Se —, (things)* to be photographed
**Photograph-ique, -iquement.** *V.* page 3, § 1 [engrave
**Photograver,** *v.a.* to photo-
**Photogravure,** *s.f.* photoengraving; photogravure
**Photolithographe,** *s. m.* photolithographer; — *adj.* photolithographic
**Photolithographie,** *s. f.* photolithography; photolithograph [to photolithograph
**Photolithographier,** *v.a.*
**Photolithographique.** *V.* page 3, § 1
**Photomicrographie,** *s. f.* photomicrography; photomicrograph
**Photosculpture,** *s.f.* photosculpture [photosphere
**Photosphère,** *s. f.* (*astr.*)
**Phrase,** *s.f.* phrase, sentence; **—s,** *pl.* phrases; sentences; affected language or style, empty talk, twaddle. *Membre de —,* (*gram.*) clause. *Sans —,* without circumlocution, straight. *— faite, V.* **Fait,** *part. adj. Faire des —s,* to speak in set phrases. *Faiseur de —s, V.*
**Phraseur** [logy
**Phraséologie,** *s.f.* phraseo-
**Phraser,** *v.a.n.* to phrase
**Phraseu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* spinner of phrases [*V.* page 3, § 1
**Phrénolog-ie, -ique, -iste.**
**Phrénologue,** *s.m.* phrenologist
**Phrygien, ne,** *adj. s.* Phrygian. *Bonnet —,* Phrygian cap (*the cap of Liberty*)
**Phtisie,** *s.f.* (*med.*) phthisis, consumption
**Phtisique,** *adj.* phthisical, consumptive; — *s.m.f.* consumptive person or patient, consumptive, phthisic
**Phylactère,** *s.m.* phylactery
**Phylloxéra,** *s. m.* (*zool.*) phylloxera [loxerated
**Phylloxéré, e,** *adj.* phyl-
**Physicien,** *s.m.* physicist; student of physics; conjurer
**Physiognomonie,** *s.f.* physiognomics, physiognomy
**Physiognomonique,** *adj.* physiognomic [*V.* page 3, § 1
**Physiolog-ie, -ique, -iste.**
**Physionomie,** *s.f.* physiognomy, countenance, face, look, appearance, aspect; features; expression; character; (*art*) physiognomy [siognomi c
**Physionomiste,** *s.m.f.* phy-
**Physique,** *s.f.* physics, physical science; class of physics; — *s.m.* natural constitution, constitution, body, physique; exterior, person, figure; physical part, material part; — *adj.* physical; material, bodily. *Au —,* in a physical sense; in body
**Physiquement,** *adv.* physically; materially, bodily
**Piaffement,** *s.m.* pawing the ground; prancing
**Piaffer,** *v.n.* to paw the ground; to prance
**Piaffeu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* pawer; prancer; — *adj.* pawing; prancing [**Piailleur**
†**Piaillard, e,** *s.m.f. V.*
†**Piailler,** *v.n.* to bawl, to squall [squalling
†**Piaillerie,** *s.f.* bawling,
†**Piailleu-r,se,** *s.m.f.* bawler, squaller [*adv.*
**Piane-piane,** *adv. V.* **Piano,**
**Pianino,** *s.m.* (*mus.*) pianino, pianette, studio piano
**Pianiste,** *s.m.f.* pianist
**Piano** *s. m.* piano, pianoforte; — *adv.* piano, softly, gently, slowly. — *droit,* upright

piano, cottage piano. — *à queue*, grand piano. — *à queue verticale*, upright grand piano. *Grand* — *droit*, cabinet piano. *Petit* — *droit*, semi-cottage piano, piccolo piano. *Petit* — *à queue*, semi-grand piano

**Pianoter**, *v.n.* to thrumm on the piano [thrummer

**Pianoteu-r, se**, *s.m.f.*

**Piastre**, *s.f.* (*coin*) piaster

**Piaulement**, *s.m.* puling, whining

**Piauler**, *v.n.* to pule, to whine

**Pic**, *s.m.* pickaxe, pick; poker; (*geog., nav.*) peak; (*bird*) woodpecker; (*at the game of piquet*) pique. *A* —, perpendicular, perpendicularly; precipitous; bluff; (*nav.*) apeak, (*of a coast, rock, shoal*) steep-to; (*pop.*) just in time. — **-vert**, *s.m. V.* **Pivert**

**Pica**, *s.m.* (*med.*) pica, depraved appetite

**Picard, e**, *adj. s.m.f.* Picard, native of Picardy [knavish

**Picaresque**, *adj.* picaresque,

**Picaud**, *s.m.* (*fish*) flounder

**Piccolo**, *s.m.* (*mus.*) piccolo (*flute*)

**Pichenette**, *s.f.* fillip, flick

**Pichet**, *s.m.* small jug, jug, ewer [tree (*olive-tree*)

‡**Picholin**, *s.m.* picholine-

‡**Picholine**, *s.f.adj.* picholine (*olive*) [bitters

**Picon**, *s.m.* refuse wool; **Picorée**, *s.f.* marauding; pilfering [to pilfer; to peck

**Picorer**, *v.n.a.* to maraud; **Picoreu-r, se**, *s.m.f.* marauder; pilferer [purl

**Picot**, *s.m.* splinter; (*of lace*)

**Picoté, e**, *part. adj.* pricked, &c. (*V.* **Picoter**); dotted; spotted; (*with smallpox*) pitted, marked

**Picotement**, *s.m.* pricking, tingling, pins and needles

**Picoter**, *v.a.n.* to prick; to tingle; to tease; to peck. *Se* —, to tease each other

**Picoterie**, *s.f.* teasing [*oats*)

**Picotin**, *s.m.* peck, feed (*of*

**Picrate**, *s.m.* (*chem.*) picrate

**Picrique**, *adj.* (*chem.*) picric

**Pictural, e**, *adj.* pictorial, pictural

**Pie**, *s.f.* magpie, pie; — *adj.* pious, charitable, good; (*of a horse*) piebald; skewbald. *Fromage à la* —, skimmed-milk cheese. *Trouver la — au nid*, (*ironically*) to make a great discovery. — **-grièche**, *s.f.* (*bird*) shrike, butcher-bird; (*pers.*) shrew, vixen

**Pièce**, *s.f.* piece; length; fragment; part; portion; bit; patch; field; document, paper, instrument; proof; play, performance; trick; piece of ordnance, (*great*) gun, cannon; room, apartment; cask; (*measure: in England*) butt, pipe, puncheon, (*in France*) hogshead; (*of meat*) joint; (*of cattle, poultry, game, &c.*) head; (*of prices*) a piece, each; (*pers.*) blade, fellow, creature; (*her.*) charge, ordinary, subordinary; —*s*, *pl.* pieces, &c.; gear; work, works; (*of a fire-arm*) lock. —*s et morceaux*, shreds and patches, odds and ends. — *à* —, piece by piece, bit by bit, piecemeal. — *d'artillerie*, piece of ordnance. — *de campagne*, (*artil.*) field-piece. — *de vingt-quatre*, (*artil.*) 24-pounder. — *d'eau*, piece of ornamental water; ornamental water, sheet of water; reservoir. — *de four*, oven-cake, oven-pastry. — *de résistance*, substantial dish, large joint. — *de siège*, siege-gun. — *de théâtre*, play. *Bonne* or *fine* —, (*pers.*) cunning blade. *Petite* —, little *or* small piece; (*theat.*) short play; after-piece. *A la* —, *aux* —*s*, by the piece. *De toutes* —*s*, completely, entirely; bodily; at all points. *En* —, in the piece; in (the) cask, in the wood. *En* —*s*, in *or* to pieces (*V.* **Mettre**); in casks. *Par* —*s*, piecemeal. *Tout d'une* —, all of a piece; right on, right through; upright, straight; (*pers.*) stiff; as stiff as a poker. *Accommoder* or *ajuster* or *habiller de toutes* —*s*, to treat very ill, to abuse, to fall foul of; to play (*one*) a trick. *Armé de toutes* —*s*, armed at all points. *Donner la* —, to give something (*money*), to tip. *Être près de ses* —*s*, to be low in cash. *Faire* (*une*) —, to play a trick. *Jouer une* —, to act *or* perform a play; to play a trick [*silver coin*)

**Piècette**, *s.f.* peseta (*Spanish*

**Pied**, *s.m.* foot; leg; trotter; pettitoe; stalk; plant; head (*of celery*); footing; track; stand; pole; staff. — *courant*, foot run. — *marin*, sea-legs. — *plat*, flat foot; splay-foot; mean fellow, wretch. — *d'étouette*, — *de biche*, &c., *V.* **Alouette, Biche**, &c. — *de bœuf*, ox-foot, neat's foot; (*game*) knocking down the post. — *de-cheval* (*Huître*), horse-foot oyster, deep sea oyster. — *de lampe*, lamp-stand. — *de nez*, *V.* **Nez**. —*de-roi*, (*meas.*) foot-rule. — *de veau*, *V.* **Veau**. —*s et poings liés*, bound hand and foot. *Petits* —*s*, small *or* little feet *or* &c.; (*cook.*) small birds. — *à* —, foot by foot; step by step; inch by inch. — **-à-terre**, *s.m.* temporary lodging, resting-place; country box; (*de chasse*) hunting-box, shooting-lodge *or* box. *A* —, on foot; foot; with a foot *or* stand *or* &c.; standing; unmounted; dismounted; (*of a cabman*) deprived of his licence; (*of a functionary, &c.*) suspended, discharged, dismissed; out of place. *A* —. . ., *aux* —*s* . . ., . . .-footed, . . .-legged. *A* —*s joints*, with feet together; (*fig.*) clean (over), (*to fight*) shy (*of*). *A* — *sec*, dry-shod; on dry land. *Au* —, at *or* on the feet, &c.; (*of arms*) grounded. *Au petit* —, with a small foot; (*fig.*) on a small scale. *Au* —*level*, starting, going, on the start; at a disadvantage, unfairly; in an unguarded moment; without a moment's notice. *De* — *ferme*, without stirring; unflinchingly, firmly. *En* —, standing; in active service; first; (*of a portrait*) full length; (*her.*) statant. *Haut le* —, up with the foot; (*of a horse*) loose; (*int.*) away! off! be off! begone! *Sur* —, on foot, on o.'s feet *or* legs, up, standing; well again; alive; sitting up, watching, awake; (*mil.*) out. *Sur le* — *de*, on the footing of; at the rate of; on the terms of. *Sur ce* — *là*, on that footing; at that rate; on those terms. *Avoir* —, to be in o.'s depth. *Avoir bon* —, *bon œil*, to be hale and hearty; to be sharp and active; to be watchful, to look sharp. *Frapper du* —, to stamp. *Lâcher* — *or le* —, to give way, to lose ground; to run away. *Lever le* —, to hold up o.'s foot; to take to o.'s heels, to levant, to abscond. *Marcher sur le* — *à*, to tread on . . .'s foot *or* toes; (*fig.*) to be disrespectful *or* rude to; to pick a quarrel with. *Mettre à* —, to dismount (*a horseman*); to withdraw the licence of (*a cabman*); (*fig.*) to suspend (*a functionary, &c.*), to discharge, to dismiss. *Mettre sur* —, to set on foot *or* &c.; to set afloat; to raise; to set up; to make (*one*) get up. *Mettre sous les* (*or ses*) —*s*, to trample on. *Mettre* — *à terre*, to alight; to dismount; to land. *Perdre* —, to get *or* go beyond o.'s depth, to find oneself out of o.'s depth, to be carried off o.'s feet (*or* legs); (*fig.*) to lose ground. *Prendre* —, to touch ground, to come within o.'s depth; to feel the ground; to get a footing; (*sur*) to make a precedent (*of*); to shape o.'s conduct (by). *Tenir* —, to stand firm; (*à*) to keep pace (with). *Tirer* — *ou aile de*, *V.* **Aile**. *Le* — *lui a manqué*, he missed his footing, his foot slipped, he slipped

**Pièdestal**, *s.m.* pedestal

**Piédouche**, *s.m.* piedouche, small pedestal, stand

**Piège**, *s.m.* snare; trap

**Piémontais, e**, *adj. s.* Piedmontese [broken stones

‡**Pierraille**, *s.f.* pebbles,

**Pierre**, *s. f.* stone; flint; rock; gem; grit. — *infernale*,

**lunar caustic**, caustic. — *précieuse*, precious stone, gem. — *à aiguiser* or *à repasser*, whetstone, grindstone. — *à battre*, lapstone. — *à fusil*, gun-flint, flint. — *à plâtre*, gypsum. — *à laver*, sink-stone. — *à rasoir*, hone. — *d'attente*, toothing-stone; (*fig.*) stepping-stone. — *de touche*, freestone. — *de touche*, touchstone; test. *A — fendre*, very hard, dreadfully, with a vengeance. *Faire d'une — deux coups*, to kill two birds with one stone. *Jeter la — à*, (*fig.*) to attack (*in words*); to blame; to accuse. *Jeter des —s dans le jardin de*, (*fig.*) to throw out innuendoes against

**Pierrée**, *s.f.* rubble drain

**Pierreries**, *s.f.pl.* precious stones, gems, jewels

**Pierreu-x, se**, *adj.* stony; gritty; — *s.m.f.* person affected with the stone

**Pierrier**, *s.m.* swivel-gun

**Pierrot**, *s.m.* house-sparrow; clown, Jack-pudding

**Pierrures**, *s.f.pl.* bur, pearl (*of a deer's horn*)

**Piété**, *s.f.* piety

**Piétinement**, *s.m.* stamping; trampling; tramping; pawing the ground; fidgeting; (*mil.*) marking time

**Piétiner**, *v.a.n.* to stamp; to trample; to paw the ground; to move o.'s feet about, to kick about, to fidget; (*mil.*) to mark time [3, § 1

**Piét-isme, -iste.** *V.* page

**Piéton, ne**, *s.m.f.* pedestrian, walker, foot-passenger; — *s.m.* foot-post, rural postman

**Piètre**, *adj.* paltry, sorry, shabby, wretched [wretchedly

**Piètrement**, *adv.* shabbily,

**Piette**, *s.f.* (*bird*) smew

**Pieu**, *s.m.* stake, pale, pile

**Pieusement**, *adv.* piously

**Pieuvre**, *s.f. V.* **Poulpe**

**Pieu-x, se**, *adj.* pious, godly

**Pif**, *s.m.* bottle-nose, nose, nozzle; — *int.* slap! bang! — *! pa/!* flick! flack!

**Piffre, sse**, *s.m.f.* bloated fellow *or* creature; glutton

**Pigeon**, *s.m.* pigeon, dove. — *culbutant*, tumbler. — *grosse gorge*, pouter, cropper. — *paon*, fan-tailed pigeon, fantail, shaker. — *romain*, runt. — *voyageur*, — *messager*, carrier-pigeon, messenger pigeon

**Pigeonneau**, *s.m.* young pigeon, squab

**Pigeonner**, *v.a.* to pigeon

**Pigeonnier**, *s.m.* pigeon-house, dovecot

**Pigment**, *s.m.* pigment

†**Pigne**, *s.f.* (*bot.*) pine-cone, fir-cone; pine-seed, kernel

†**Pignocher**, *v.n.* to pick a bit here and a bit there, to hardly eat anything, to pick, to nibble

†**Pignon**, *s.m.* gable, gable-end; (*tech.*) pinion; (*bot.*) pine-seed, kernel; (*tree*) stone-pine. *Avoir — sur rue*, to have a house of o.'s own

**Pilastre**, *s.m.* pilaster

**Pilau**, *s.m.* pilau

**Pilchard**, *s.m.* pilchard

**Pile**, *s.f.* pile; heap; stack; (*of a bridge*) pier; (*of a coin*) reverse, pile, tail; (*phys.*) pile, battery; (*fam.*) whacking, licking. — *de cuivre*, pile of weights. — *ou face, croix ou —*, head or tail; heads or tails, pitch and toss; toss-up. *Jouer à — ou face* (*or à croix ou —*), to play at heads or tails *or* at pitch and toss; to toss up for; to stake. *N avoir ni croix ni —*, to be penniless

**Piler**, *v.a.* to pound [duck

**Pilet**, *s.m.* pintail, pintail

**Pilier**, *s.m.* pillar; column; post; (*fig.*) pillar, prop; frequenter, haunter

†**Pillage**, *s.m.* pillage, plunder

†**Pillard, Pilleur**, *s.m.* plunderer

†**Piller**, *v.a.n.* to pillage, to plunder; to ransack; to rifle; to rob; to pilfer [der; pilfer

†**Pillerie**, *s.f.* pillage; plun-

**Pilon**, *s.m.* pestle; crusher; (*of a mill*) stamp, stamper; (*of a fowl*) drumstick. *Mettre au —*, to tear up (*a book*), to destroy, to sell for waste paper

**Pilonner**, *v.a.* to pound, to

**Pilori**, *s.m.* pillory [crush

**Pilorier**, *v.a.* to pillory [ear

**Piloselle**, *s.f.* (*bot.*) mouse-

**Pilot**, *s.m.* (*build.*) pile

**Pilotage**, *s.m.* (*build.*) pile-work, piling; (*nav.*) pilotage, piloting [pilot-fish

**Pilote**, *s.m. adj.* pilot; (*zool.*)

**Piloter**, *v.a.n.* to pile; — *v.a.* to pilot; (*fig.*) to pilot, to guide, to show about [work; pile

**Pilotis**, *s.m.* piles, piling, pile-

**Pilule**, *s.f.* pill. — *mercurielle simple*, — *bleue*, blue-pill

**Pimbèche**, *s.f.* pert minx

**Piment**, *s.m.* pimento, capsicum, allspice, Jamaica pepper, Cayenne pepper. — *enragé*, bird-pepper [spruce, smug

**Pimpant, e**, *adj.* smart,

**Pimprenelle**, *s. f.* (*bot.*) burnet [fir-tree

**Pin**, *s.m.* pine, pine-tree, fir,

**Pinacle**, *s.m.* pinnacle; finial

**Pinasse**, *s.f.* (*nav.*) shallop

**Pinastre**, *s.m.* (*bot.*) pinaster, cluster-pine

**Pinçard, e**, *adj.* (*of a horse or mare*) up on the toe, wearing the shoe at the toe

**Pince**, *s.f.* pincers; tweezers; pliers; nippers; tongs; forceps; clip; crowbar; (*fig.*) pinch; grip; catching, nabbing, capture, apprehension; (*of a crab, &c.*) claw; (*of certain animals, as the horse, &c.*) toe; (*tooth of a horse and of other herbivorous animals*) nipper, incisor, cutter; (*of clothes*) plait. — *à sucre*, sugar-tongs

**Pincé, e**, *part. adj.* pinched, &c. (*V* **Pincer**); affected, stiff

**Pinceau**, *s.m.* paint-brush, brush, hair-pencil, pencil; (*fig.*) touch; (*opt.*) pencil. — *à barbe*, shaving-brush

**Pincée**, *s.f.* pinch [per

**Pincelier**, *s.m.* (*paint.*) dip-

†**Pince-maille**, *s.m.* (*obsolete*) pinchpenny, skinflint

**Pincement**, *s.m.* pinching; pinch; twitching

**Pince-nez**, *s. m.* spring double eyeglass, pince-nez; horse-twitch [letter-clip

**Pince-notes**, *s.m.* paper-clip,

**Pincer**, *v.a.n.* to pinch; to bite; to nip, to nip off; to clip; to catch; to nab; to take in; (*obsolete*) to play (*on the harp, guitar, &c.*). *Se faire —*, to get caught [joke

**Pince-sans-rire**, *s.m.* dry

**Pincette**, *s.f.*, **Pincettes**, *s.f.pl.* tongs; pincers; nippers; tweezers [pinch

**Pinçon**, *s.m.* pinch-mark,

**Pindarique**, *adj.* Pindaric

**Pinède, Pinerale**, *s.f. V.* **Pinière**

**Pingouin**, *s.m.* (*bird*) pen-

**Pingre**, *adj. m.f.* stingy, mean, close-fisted; — *s.m.* curmudgeon, hunks

**Pingrerie**, *s.f.* stinginess, meanness, close-fistedness

**Pingresse**, *s.f.* stingy woman

**Pinier**, *s.m.* (*bot.*) stone-pine

**Pinière**, *s.f.* pine-plantation, pine-grove; fir-plantation, fir-grove [sight-vane, vane

**Pinnule**, *s. f.* (*of an instr.*)

**Pinque**, *s.f.* (*nav.*) pink

**Pinson**, *s.m.* finch; chaffinch. *Gai comme un —*, as gay (*or* lively *or* blithe) as a lark

**Pintade**, *s.f.* Guinea fowl

**Pinte**, *s. f.* pint (*English quart in quantity: the French pint, now obsolete, was of the capacity of a quart, or double the English pint*)

**Pinter**, *v.n.a.* to tope, to guzzle, to swill

**Pioche**, *s.f.* pickaxe; mattock; work, hard work, sweat

**Piocher**, *v.a.n.* to dig (with a pickaxe); to work at, to work hard at, to fag at; to work, to work *or* study hard, to plod, to fag, to grind

**Piocheu-r, se**, *s.m.f.* digger; hard worker, plodder, fag (*Alps*

**Piolet**, *s.m.* ice-axe (*in the*

**Pion**, *s.m.* (*at chess*) pawn; (*at draughts*) man; (*in India*) peon; (*obsolete*) wretch, beggar; (*jest.*) usher (*at a school*)

**Pioncer**, *v.n.* (*fam.*) to snooze

**Pionner**, *v.n.* (*at chess*) to take pawns; (*at draughts*) to lose as many men as one takes

**Pionnier**, *s.m.* pioneer

**Piouplou,** *s.m.* (*jest.*) foot-soldier, gravel-crusher

**Pipe,** *s.f.* pipe, tobacco-pipe; (*cask*) pipe

**Pipeau,** *s.m.* pipe, reed-pipe, rustic pipe; bird-call; lime-twig; (*fig.*) snare [a bird-call)

**Pipée,** *s.f.* bird-catching (with

**Piper,** *v.a.* to whistle; to catch (*birds*) with a bird-call; to lure, to deceive, to cheat, to take in; to mark *or* prepare (*cards*); to load *or* cog (*dice*)

**Piperie,** *s.f.* cheating

**Pipette,** *s.f.* (*instr.*) wine-taster; (*chem.*) pipette

**Pipeu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* bird-caller, bird-catcher; cheat (*at play*), sharper. — *de dés,* dice-cogger [lark

**Pipit,** *s.m.* (*bird*) pipit, tit-

**Piquant, e,** *adj.* prickly; stinging; keen; sharp; piercing; pungent; hot; tart; biting; cutting; nipping; bitter; poignant; lively, smart; pointed; piquant

**Piquant,** *s.m.* prickle; quill (*of a porcupine*); pungency; piquancy, point, zest, cream, best

**Pique,** *s.f.* pike (*weapon*); pike-length, (*fig.*) degrees; pique, quarrel; — *s.m.* (*at cards*) spades. *As de* —, ace of spades; (*fig.*) parson's (*or* Pope's) nose; slanderous tongue, spiteful person

**Pique,** *s.m.f.* (*in compounds*). — **-assiette,** *s.m.f.* sponger. — **-nique,** *s.m.* picnic. — **-niquer,** *v.n.* to picnic. — **-notes,** *s.m.* bill-file

**Piqué, e,** *part. adj.* pricked, &c. (*V.* **Piquer**); quilted; larded; eaten; worm-eaten; fly-blown; spotted; foxed; rank; (*of wine*) pricked, acid, sour. *Porte —e,* baize door. — *des mouches,* fly-blown. — *des vers,* worm-eaten. *Cela n'est pas — des vers* (or *des hannetons*), that is not to be sneezed at, that is not at all bad *or* amiss

**Piqué,** *s.m.* quilting; quilt; marcella. — *molletonné,* swan quilting, swan marcella. *Goût de* —, sour taste

**Piquer,** *v.a.n.* to prick; to sting; to puncture; to pierce; to goad; to spur; to quilt; to stitch; to pink; to lard; to stick; to peck; to bite; to gnaw, to eat; to blow; to cut; to be piquant *or* pungent; to excite; to stimulate; to interest; to pique; to gall, to nettle; to prick off *or* down; to check; (*fam.*) to do, to perform. — *des deux, V.* **Deux.** — *d'honneur,* to awaken (...'s) sense of honour, to put (...) on his *or* her mettle. — *l'assiette,* to sponge, to be a sponger. — *un soleil,* (*fam.*) to blush. — *une tête,* to take a header, to jump down *or* fall *or* plunge head foremost. — *dans le tas,* to choose

**Se —,** *v.r.* to prick *or* sting oneself *or* o.'s...; to be worm-eaten; to become spotted *or* foxed; to prick, to turn sour; to get rancid; to take a pique, to be nettled; to be excited, to get obstinate, to persist; to plume *or* pique oneself (on, upon), to take a pride (in); to pretend (to); to profess. *Se — d'honneur,* to stand on the point of honour, to make it a point of honour, to be put on o.'s mettle, to do o.'s best. *Se — au jeu,* to grow warm at play, to persist in playing although losing; to be excited, to get obstinate, to persist

**Piquet,** *s.m.* picket; peg; stake; (*mil.*) picket; (*card-game*) piquet. *De —,* (*mil.*) on picket. *Être au —,* (*at school*) to be standing up (*as a punishment*). *Lever le —,* to strike tents, to decamp. *Mettre au —,* (*at school*) to make (...) stand up (*as a punishment*). *Planter le —,* to pitch tents, to encamp; (*fig.*) to pitch o.'s tent, to take up o.'s quarters [spot, to dot

**Piqueter,** *v.a.* to picket; to

**Piquette,** *s.f.* piquette, rape-wine; paltry *or* sour wine

**Piqueur,** *s.m.* outrider; whipper-in, huntsman; horse-breaker, groom; timekeeper, overseer; quilter; stitcher, sewer. — *d'assiettes,* sponger. — *de vins,* wine-taster [stitcher

**Piqueuse,** *s.f.* quilter;

**Piquier,** *s.m.* pikeman

**Piqûre,** *s.f.* pricking, prick; sting; puncture; bite; worm-hole, hole; (*need.*) quilting; stitching; pinking. — *de mouche,* fly-blow [extortioner

**Pirate,** *s.m.* pirate, rover;

**Pirater,** *v.n.* to pirate

**Piraterie,** *s.f.* piracy; act of piracy; extortion

**Pire,** *adj.* worse; worst; — *s.m.* worst. *De — en —,* worse and worse

**Pirogue,** *s.f.* pirogue, canoe

**Pirouette,** *s.f.* pirouette; whirl, twirl, whirling *or* turning round *or* about; short appearance; whirligig; subterfuge; jest

**Pirouetter,** *v.n.* to pirouette; to whirl *or* turn round, to twirl, to turn about

**Pis,** *adv.* worse; worst; — *s.m.* worst; (*of an animal*) udder. *Bien —,* a great deal worse. *De — en —,* worse and worse. *De mal en —,* from bad to worse. *Qui — est,* what is worse. *Mettre quelqu'un au —* (or *à — faire*), to dare anyone to do what he threatens of (*or* to do it), to set one at defiance; to defy one to do worse (than he has done). *Mettre* (or *prendre*) *les choses au —,* to suppose the worst. — **aller,** *s.m.* (the) worst that can happen, worst; last shift, last resource; makeshift. *Au — aller,* at the worst, if the worst come to the worst

**Pisciculture,** *s.f.* pisciculture, fish-culture

**Piscine,** *s.f.* piscina; lavatory; swimming-bath, bath; (*biblical*) pool

**Piscivore,** *adj.* piscivorous

**Pisé,** *s.m.* (*build.*) pisé

**Pissat,** *s.m.* urine, stale

**Pissenlit,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) dandelion, taraxacum [tachio-nut

**Pistache,** *s.f.* pistachio, pis-

**Pistachier,** *s.m.* pistachio-tree

**Piste,** *s.f.* trace; track; trail; scent; race-course, course; (*in a riding-school*) piste, lunging-ring, ring; wall-side

**Pister,** *v.a.* to ply, to pester, to tout for; to follow

**Pisteur,** *s.m.* (hotel) tout

**Pistil,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) pistil

**Pistole,** *s.f.* (*coin*) pistole; (*in a prison*) separate room; (*plum*) prunello

**Pistolet,** *s.m.* pistol; eccentric fellow. *Un drôle de —,* an odd fish, a rum one. *Se battre au —,* to fight with pistols

**Piston,** *s.m.* piston; plug; sucker; forcer; spring-button; cornet; cornetist [lowance

**Pitance,** *s.f.* pittance; al-

**Pitchpin,** *s.m.* pitch-pine

**Piteusement,** *adv.* piteously

**Piteu-x, se,** *adj.* piteous, pitiful; sorry, poor

**Pitié,** *s.f.* pity; compassion; mercy; contempt. *Par —,* out of pity; for pity's sake. *A faire —,* pitifully; wretchedly; pitiful; wretched. *Faire —,* to excite pity, to move o.'s pity; to be pitied; to be absurd; to be a wretched thing. *Regarder en —,* to take pity on; to look on with contempt, to despise

**Piton,** *s.m.* screw-eye, screw-ring; bolt, eye-bolt; (*geog.*) peak

**Pitoyable,** *adj.* pitiful, piteous, pitiable; contemptible, paltry, wretched

**Pitoyablement,** *adv.* pitifully; contemptibly, wretchedly

**Pitre,** *s.m.* merry-andrew, Jack-pudding, clown, buffoon

**Pittoresque,** *adj.* picturesque; graphic; pictorial, illustrated; — *s.m.* picturesque, picturesqueness

**Pittoresquement,** *adv.* picturesquely; graphically

**Pituite,** *s.f.* pituite, mucus, phlegm [tous

**Pituiteu-x, se,** *adj.* pitui-

**Pivert,** *s.m.* (*bird*) green woodpecker

**Pivoine,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) peony

**Pivot,** *s.m.* pivot; (*bot.*) tap-root

**Pivotant, e,** *adj.* (*bot.*) tap-rooted. *Racine —e*, tap-root

**Pivoter,** *v.n.* to turn on a pivot, to turn [ing ; patchwork

**Placage,** *s.m.* plating; veneer-

**Placard,** *s.m.* placard, poster, bill, advertisement; tinsel (*print.*) slip, broadside ; cupboard (*in a wall*), closet ; door - dressings. *Porte à —*, panel-door

**Placarder,** *v.a.* to placard, to post up ; to cover with placards ; to lampoon

**Place,** *s.f.* place ; room; spot; ground; square; situation; seat; fare ; (*of cabs, &c.*) stand ; post, office; (*com.*) market; Exchange, 'Change ; town ; merchants ; (*mil.*) place : fortress, stronghold ; parade-ground ; town. *— !* make room ! *— entière*, full fare. *— forte*, fortified town, stronghold, fortress. *— d'armes*, place of arms ; parade-ground ; frontier - town. *— de guerre*, fortified town. *A la — de, en — de*, in the place *or* room of, instead of. *A votre —*, in *or* to your place ; instead of you ; if I were you. *De —*, (*of vehicles*) hackney. *En —*, in *o.'s* (*or* its) place ; in office. *En — !* to your places ! *Sur —*, on the premises, on the spot ; without advancing. *Sur la —*, on *or* upon the spot *or &c.* ; (*com.*) in the market ; on 'Change. *Demeurer or rester en —*, to remain still. *Faire —, faire de la —*, to make room (*à*, for); to give way (to). *Faire la —*, (*com.*) to solicit orders about the town, to canvass. *Se faire —, se faire faire —*, to make *o.'s* way. *Mettre or remettre quelqu'un à sa —*, (*fig.*) to put one in his *or* her place, to set one down, to give one a clincher

**Placé, e,** *part. adj.* placed, &c. (*V.* **Placer**) ; situated. *Bien —*, well placed *or* situated, in a good place *or* situation, in the right place, in *o.'s* (*or* its) proper place ; well-timed ; apposite ; to the purpose ; proper

**Placement,** *s. m.* placing, putting ; investment ; sale. *Bureau de —*, registry-office

**Placer,** *v.a.* to place ; to put ; to set ; to lay ; to seat ; to find a place *or* a situation for ; to introduce, to put *or* edge in, to say ; to bestow ; to invest, to put out ; to lodge ; to dispose of, to sell. *— sur l'État*, to invest in the funds. *Se —*, to place oneself ; to obtain a situation ; to be placed *or* &c. ; to sell

**Placer,** *s.m.* (*of gold-diggings*) placer

**Placet,** *s.m.* placet ; (*obsolete*) petition ; stool

**Placeu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* placer ; registry-office keeper ; (*theat.*) stall-keeper ; (*com.*) *V.* **Placier**

**Placide,** *adj.* placid

**Placidement,** *adv.* placidly

**Placidité,** *s. f.* placidity, placidness

**Placi-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* placer ; (*com.*) canvasser, town-traveller

**Plafond,** *s.m.* ceiling. *Haut de —*, high-pitched (*tion, work*)

**Plafonnage,** *s.m.* ceiling (*action*)

**Plafonner,** *v.a.* to ceil

**Plafonneur,** *s.m.* plasterer

**Plage,** *s.f.* beach ; strand ; shore [*— adj.* plagiary

**Plagiaire,** *s.m.* plagiarist ; **Plagiat,** *s.m.* plagiarism

**Plagier,** *v.a.n.* to plagiarize

**Plaid,** *s.m.* (*old law*) plea ; court, sitting ; (*garment*) plaid ; railway-rug, travelling-rug

**Plaidant, e,** *adj.* pleading ; litigant

**Plaider,** *v.a.n.* to plead ; to argue ; to allege ; to litigate ; to be at law ; to go to law, to sue. *— le faux pour savoir le vrai*, to allege a falsehood for the purpose of eliciting truth, to use a draw. *Se —*, to be pleaded *or* argued ; to come on ; to be heard

**Plaideu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* litigant, suitor [dress, speech

**Plaidoirie,** *s.f.* pleading ; ad-

**Plaidoyer,** *s.m.* counsel's address, address, speech

**Plaie,** *s.f.* wound ; sore ; (*fig.*) plague, evil. *Ne demander que — et bosse*, to be bent on (*or* to delight in) mischief ; to be fond of quarrelling ; to be ready for all comers

**Plaignant, e,** *adj.* (*law*) complaining ; *— s.m.f.* (*law*) complainant ; plaintiff ; prosecutor, prosecutrix

**Plain, e,** *adj.* plain, level, even, flat. *—-chant,* *s.m.* plainsong. *—-pied,* *s.m.* level ground, level, floor, flat, suite of apartments. *De —-pied*, on the same floor ; on a level ; right (in, into, on) ; smoothly ; easily ; as a matter of course ; at once

**Plaindre,** *v.a.* to pity, to commiserate ; to grudge ; to spare. *A —*, to be pitied. *Se —*, to complain ; to grumble ; to moan ; to groan ; to grudge oneself

**Plaine,** *s.f.* plain

**Plainte,** *s. f.* complaint ; lamentation ; moan ; groan

**Plainti-f, ve,** *adj.* plaintive, mournful, querulous

**Plaintivement,** *adv.* plaintively, mournfully

**Plaire,** *v.n.* to please ; to be pleasing ; to be agreeable ; to suit ; to be loved. *Plaise à Dieu !* please God ! *A Dieu ne plaise !* God forbid ! *Plût à Dieu or au ciel !* would to God *or* to Heaven ! *S'il plaît à Dieu*, (if it) please God. *S'il me plaît, si cela me plaît*, if I please *or* choose, if I like (it). *S'il vous plaît*, if you please, please, pray ; by your leave ; allow me to ask ; allow me to say ; let me tell you ; indeed, to be sure ; forsooth. *Si cela vous plaît*, if you like (it). *Comme il vous plaira*, as you please *or* like. *Cela vous plaît à dire*, you are pleased to say so. *Plaît-il ?* what did you say ? what ? yes ! *Se —*, to please oneself *or* each other ; to take pleasure *or* delight, to delight (in) ; to be pleased *or* delighted (with); to be fond (of), to like ; to love ; to take (to) ; to thrive

**Plaisamment,** *adv.* pleasantly ; funnily, comically ; jocularly ; humorously ; ludicrously ; (*ironically*) prettily

**Plaisance,** *s.f.* pleasure. *Lieu or maison de —*, agreeable retreat, pleasure - house, country house *or* seat, villa. *Bateau or canot de —*, pleasure-boat

**Plaisant, e,** *adj.* pleasant ; funny, comical ; laughable ; jocular, jocose ; humorous ; waggish ; ludicrous ; strange, singular ; impertinent ; (*ironically*) pretty [*— s.m.* ludicrous ; humorous ; fun ; joke ; humorist, wag, joker, jester. *Mauvais —*, sorry jester ; mischievous wag ; trickster ; humbug. *Faire le —*, to play the wag

**Plaisanter,** *v.a.n.* to joke, to jest ; to jeer ; to banter ; to chaff ; to sport ; to trifle. *En plaisantant*, in joke, jocularly. *C'est un homme qui ne plaisante pas*, he is no joker, he is not a man to be trifled with

**Plaisanterie,** *s.f.* pleasantry ; joking, jesting ; joke, jest ; raillery ; derision, mockery ; mere farce. *Mauvaise —*, mere joke ; rude *or* ill-mannered jest, jest in bad taste ; hoax ; rascally trick. *— à part*, joking apart, seriously, in earnest. *Par —*, in joke, jocularly

**Plaisir,** *s.m.* pleasure ; delight ; diversion, sport ; consent, approbation ; favour, kindness ; (*at play*) love (*not money*) ; wafer (*cake*). *Bon —*, sweet will, will and pleasure, pleasure ; approbation ; arbitrariness. *Menus —s*, amusement ; pocket-money. *A —*, at *o.'s* ease ; carefully ; wantonly ; gratuitously ; plentifully ; freely ; designedly. *Au —, au — de vous revoir*, I hope I shall have the pleasure of seeing you again. *Par —*, for pleasure ; just to see. *Faire — à*, to give pleasure to ; to please ; to oblige. *Faire un —*, to do a favour. *Se faire un — de*, to make a pleasure of ; to anticipate the pleasure of. *Fait or inventé à —*, gratuitous, idle ; feigned ; made up. *Nul — sans peine*, no joy without alloy

**Plan, e,** *adj.* plane, plain, level, even, flat

**Plan,** *s.m.* plano ; plan ; draught ; view ; map ; scheme ; project ; (*paint.*) ground. *— incliné*, inclined plane. *— à vue*

*d'oiseau*, bird's-eye view. *Premier —*, foreground. *En —*, V. **Plant**

**Planche,** *s.f.* board ; plank ; shelf ; (*engr.*) plate ; block ; cut ; (*hort.*) bed ; **—s,** *pl.* boards, planks, &c. ; (*fig.*) boards, stage, theatrical profession. *— pourrie,* (*fig.*) rotten staff. *— à bouteilles,* bottle-rack. *— à couteaux,* knife-board. *— de débarquement,* gang-board. *— de salut,* sheet-anchor. *Faire la —,* to swim *or* float on o.'s back ; (*aux autres*) to show (others) the way. *Monter sur les —s,* to tread the boards, to go on the stage

**Planchéiage,** *s.m.* boarding, planking, flooring

**Planchéier,** *v.a.* to board, to plank, to floor

**Plancher,** *s.m.* floor ; flooring ; (*old*) ceiling. *— des vaches,* dry land. *Débarrasser* or *vider le —,* to clear out, to be off

**Planchette,** *s.f.* little board *or* shelf ; slat ; lath [set, slip

**Plançon,** *s.m.* (*hort.*) sapling,

**Plane,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) Norway maple ; **—** *s.f.* (*tech.*) spokeshave ; drawing-knife

**Planer,** *v.n.* to hover ; to soar ; to look down ; to tower ; — *v.a.* to plane ; to planish ; to smooth ; to shave ; to trim

**Planétaire,** *adj.* planetary ; — *s.m.* orrery

**Planète,** *s.f.* planet [sphere

**Planisphère,** *s.m.* plani-

**Plant,** *s.m.* sapling ; plant ; slip ; set ; plantation, bed. *En —,* standing ; standing still ; at a standstill. *Laisser en —,* to leave, to give the slip ; to disappoint ; to give up. *Rester en —,* to remain standing, to stand still [plantation

**Plantage,** *s.m.* planting ;

**Plantain,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) plantain

**Plantation,** *s.f.* plantation

**Plante,** *s.f.* plant ; (*of the foot*) sole. *—s grasses,* succulent plants

**Planté, e,** *part. adj.* planted, &c. (*V.* **Planter**) ; standing ; fixed ; situated ; placed ; settled. *Bien —,* well planted, &c. ; standing well ; firm ; graceful ; in a fine attitude

**Planter,** *v.a.* to plant ; to set ; to fix ; to stick ; to drive in ; to set up ; to thrust ; to place ; to station. *— là,* to leave, to give the slip ; to leave in the lurch ; to abandon, to desert ; to give up. *— ... au nez de ...,* to cast ... in ...'s teeth, to tell ... point-blank. *Se —,* to be planted, &c. ; to put *or* fix *or* stick oneself ; to stand ; to station oneself ; to settle

**Planteur,** *s.m.* planter

**Plantigrade,** *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.* (*zool.*) plantigrade

**Plantoir,** *s.m.* dibble

**Planton,** *s.m.* orderly ; orderly duty. *De —,* on duty (as orderly)

**Plantureusement,** *adv.* plentifully, copiously, luxuriantly

**Plantureu-x, se,** *adj.* plentiful, copious ; luxuriant ; fertile

**Plaque,** *s.f.* plate ; slab ; patch ; veneer ; (*of a chimney*) back ; hob ; (*of porters, &c.*) badge, ticket ; (*of orders of knighthood*) star ; (*for a light*) bracket. *— tournante,* (*rail.*) turnplate. *— de propreté,* finger-plate

**Plaqué,** *s.m.* plated metal ; plated articles. *En —,* plated

**Plaqué, e,** *part. adj.* plated ; veneered

**Plaqueminier,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) ebony-tree ; date-plum ; persimmon-tree

**Plaquer,** *v.a.* to plate ; to lay, to lay on *or* down ; to veneer

**Plaquette,** *s.f.* thin book

**Plaqueur,** *s. m.* plater ; veneerer

**Plastique,** *adj.* plastic ; — *s.f.* plastic art, modelling

**Plastron,** *s.m* breast-plate ; (*fenc., and of a tortoise or turtle*) plastron ; (*— hygiénique*) chest-protector ; (*of a shirt*) front ; (*fig.*) laughing-stock, butt

**Plat, e,** *adj.* flat ; level ; smooth ; dull ; insipid, tasteless ; dead ; pointless ; mean ; cringing ; low ; shallow ; empty ; thin ; (*of shoes*) low-heeled ; (*of hair*) straight, lank ; (*of rhymes*) regular. *Ventre —,* empty belly. *À — ventre,* flat on o.'s face ; cringing

**Plat,** *s.m.* dish ; (*nav.*) mess ; collection-plate, plate ; flat side, flat part, flat ; (*of a balance*) scale ; (*of an oar*) blade, wash. *— apprêté,* made dish. *— à barbe,* shaving-dish. *Un plat plat,* a shallow dish. *Un plat creux,* a deep dish. *À —, tout à —,* flat, quite flat. *Donner du — de la langue,* to talk ; to flatter, to coax, to make empty promises. *Mettre les petits —s dans les grands,* to spare nothing, to make great preparations, to turn the house out of windows. *Mettre les pieds dans le —,* to put o.'s foot in it. *Servir quelqu'un à —s couverts,* to disserve a person secretly

**Plat-allemand,** *s.m.* low German [tree

**Platane,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) plane-

**Plat-bord,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) gunwale

**Plateau,** *s.m.* board ; scale ; tray, waiter, salver ; (*centre-piece*) plateau ; table-land, upland, plateau ; platform ; (*agr.*) beetle ; (*of an electric machine*) glass plate, plate ; (*tech.*) plate. **— à découper,** butler's tray. **—** *de caraje,* decanter-stand

**Plate-bande,** *s.f.* platband, border, flower-bed

**Platée,** *s.f.* dishful ; (*fig.*) lot

**Plate-forme,** *s.f.* platform

**Plate-longe,** *s.f.* (*of harness*) kicking-strap ; (*rid.*) lunging-rein. *Trotter* (or *faire trotter*) *à la —,* to lunge

**Platement,** *adv.* flatly ; dully ; without spirit ; plainly

**Platine,** *s.f.* lineu-driver ; (*of a firearm*) lock-plate ; (*of a key-lock*) plate ; (*of a microscope*) stage-plate, stage ; (*print.*) platen ; (*horol., tech.*) plate ; (*pop.*) tongue, gab ; — *s.m.* platinum [dulness ; flatness

**Platitude,** *s.f.* platitude ;

**Platonicien, ne,** *adj.* Platonic ; — *s.m.f.* Platonist

**Platon-ique, -iquement, -isme.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Plâtrage,** *s.m.* plastering ; plaster-work ; lath and plaster, flimsy work ; manuring with plaster [plaster

**Plâtras,** *s.m.* rubbish, old

**Plâtre,** *s.m.* plaster ; plaster figure ; plaster cast ; plaster ornament ; (*on the face*) paint. *— fin,* plaster of Paris. *Battre comme —,* to beat to a mummy. *Essuyer les —s,* to live in a newly-built house. *Tirer un — sur quelqu'un,* to take a plaster cast of a person's face

**Plâtrer,** *v.a.* to plaster ; to patch up ; to palliate ; to manure with plaster ; to paint (*the face*). *Se —,* to be plastered *or* &c. ; to paint o.'s face, to make up

**Plâtreu-x, se,** *adj.* plastery

**Plâtrier,** *s.m.* plasterer

**Plâtrière,** *s.f.* plaster-quarry ; plaster-kiln

**Plausibilité.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Plausible,** *adj.* plausible

**Plausiblement,** *adv.* plausibly [mob

**Plèbe,** *s.f.* common people,

**Plébéien, ne,** *adj.s.* plebeian

**Plébiscite,** *s.m.* plebiscite

**Plectre, Plectrum,** *s.m.* (*mus.*) plectrum

**Pléiade** *s.f.* pleiad ; **—s,** *pl.* (*myth., astr.*) Pleiads, Pleiades

**Plein, e,** *adj.* full ; replete ; solid ; (*of a door*) ordinary ; plentiful ; complete ; open ; broad ; (*of an animal*) with young, big ; roed. *—e eau,* main river, main stream ; main sea ; swimming *or* swimming party out in the river *or* sea. *—e terre,* open ground, free soil. *De —e terre,* (*hort.*) hardy. *En — ...,* in the middle *or* midst *or* centre *or* heart of ..., in (the) open ...; full in the ..., full ... *En — air,* in the open air. *En — champ,* in the open fields *or* country. *En —e classe,* during school-hours ; before the whole class. *En —e eau,* out in the river *or*

sea, in deep water. *En — midi*, at noon-day; in broad daylight, openly. *En — vent*, in the open air. *En* or *de — vent*, — *-vent* (*s.m.,adj.*), (*tree*) standard. *Tout —*, quite full; &c. (*V.* **Plein**, *prep. adv.*). *— de soi-même*, full of self-importance

**Plein,** *s.m.* plenum; full; full space; full part; solid part; thickness; middle; midst; centre; front; full view; (*wrist.*) thick stroke. *En —, dans le —, à —*, in the middle *or* midst; right in; quite; full, fully, completely; to the full; directly

**Plein,** *prep. adv.* — *ses poches*, o.'s pockets full (of). *Avoir du vin — sa cave*, to have o.'s cellar full of wine. *Tout —*, quite; very; much, very much; many, a great many, a lot

**Pleinement,** *adv.* fully, entirely, completely, thoroughly

**Pléni-er, ère,** *adj.* plenary; full [pleinpotentiary

**Plénipotentiaire,** *s.m. adj.*

**Plénitude,** *s.f.* plenitude, fulness

**Pléonasme,** *s.m.* pleonasm

**Pléonastique,** *adj.* pleonastic [plesiosaurus, plesiosaur

**Plésiosaure,** *s.m.* (*zool.*)

**Pléthore,** *s.f.* (*med.*) plethora

**Pléthorique,** *adj.s.* plethoric

**Pleurard, e,** *s.m.f.* whimperer, blubberer [pering niggard

**Pleure-misère,** *s.m.f.* whim-

**Pleurer,** *v.a.n.* to weep; to cry; to moura, to lament, to bewail; to weep *or* mourn over *or* for; to regret; to grudge; to shed (*tears*); (*of the eyes*) to water; (*of the vine*) to bleed. — *comme une Madeleine*, to weep bitterly. — *comme un veau*, to blubber aloud

**Pleurésie,** *s.f.* (*med.*) pleurisy

**Pleureu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* weeper, mourner; — *adj.* weeping

**Pleurnichement,** *s.m.*, **Pleurnicherie,** *s.f.* whimpering, whining [er, to whine

**Pleurnicher,** *v.n.* to whimp-

**Pleurnicheu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* whimperer

**Pleurs,** *s.m.pl.* tears; weeping; crying, cries; lament; (*of the vine*) bleeding [fellow

**Pleutre,** *s.m.* contemptible

**Pleuvoir,** *v.n.* to rain; to shower, to fall, to pour in *or* down. *Faire —*, to shower down. *Comme s'il en pleuvait*, a great quantity

**Plèvre,** *s.f.* (*anat.*) pleura

**Pli,** *s.m.* fold; plait; crease; rumple; bend; inequality, undulation; tuck; wrinkle; bent; cover, envelope; letter. *Faux —*, wrong fold, crease, rumple, wrinkle. *Sous ce —*, (*of a letter*) enclosed, herein. *Cela ne fera ce ne souffrira pas un —*, there will not be the slightest difficulty about that

**Pliable,** *adj.* pliable, pliant, bendable, flexible, supple, yielding, docile

**Pliage,** *s.m.* folding

**Pliant, e,** *adj.* pliant, pliable, bending, flexible, supple, yielding; (*of a table, seat, or bedstead*) folding

**Pliant,** *s.m.* camp-stool, folding seat *or* chair; pliancy, pliantness; sociability, compliance

**Plie,** *s.f.* (*fish*) plaice

**Plier,** *v.a.n.* to fold, to fold up; to bend; to bow; to bring under; to yield; to give way; to strike (*a tent*). *Se —*, to be folded *or* bent; to bend; to bow; to comply, to yield

**Plieu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* folder

**Plinthe,** *s.f.* (*arch.*) plinth; (*of a room*) skirting, skirting-board, wash-board [paper-folder

**Ploir,** *s.m.* (*thing*) folder;

**Plissé, e,** *part. adj.* plaited, &c. (*V.* **Plisser**); — *s.m.* plaits; kilting; wrinkles; corrugation

**Plissement,** *s.m.*, **Plissure,** *s.f.* plaiting; kilting; wrinkling; corrugation

**Plisser,** *v.a.* to plait; to kilt; to crease; to pucker, to wrinkle; to corrugate; — *v.n.*, **Se —**, *v.r.* to take creases; to pucker; to corrugate [peake; waste wool

**Ploc,** *s.m.* cow-hair; poak *or*

**Plomb,** *s.m.* lead; plumb, plummet; shot; leaden seal *or* stamp; sink; mephitic air; (*fig.*) ballast. *— de chasse*, shot. *— de sonde*, sounding-lead, lead. *— dans la tête*, (*fig.*) ballast. *Fil à —*, plumb-line. *A —*, plumb; perpendicularly; perpendicular; right, directly, right down. *De —*, of lead, lead, leaden; heavy. *Sous les —s*, under the leads; in prison

**Plombage,** *s.m.* leadwork; leading; plumbing; sealing; stopping (*of teeth*); pressing (*of land*) [blacklead

**Plombagine,** *s.f.* plumbago,

**Plombé, e,** *part. adj.* leaded, &c. (*V.* **Plomber**); leady, leaden, leaden-hued, livid

**Plomber,** *v.a.* to lead; to plumb; to load (*a stick*); to seal (with lead); to stop (*a tooth*); (*agr.*) to press (*land*); to glaze (*earthenware*). *Se —*, to be leaded, &c.; to assume a leaden hue, to become livid

**Plomberie,** *s.f.* plumbery, lead-making, lead-works

**Plombier,** *s.m.* plumber

**Plongeant, e,** *adj.* plunging; downward

**Plongement,** *s.m.* plunging, plunge; dipping, dip; pitching

**Plongeon,** *s.m.* ducking, dip, diving, dive, plunging, plunge; (*bird*) diver. *Faire le —*, to take a ducking, to dive; (*fig.*) to duck, to duck o.'s head; to sink; to flinch; to back out

**Plonger,** *v.a.n.* to plunge; to immerse; to dip; to sink; to dive; to duck; to pitch; to go downward. *Se —*, to plunge

**Plongeur,** *s.m.* plunger; diver; — *adj.m.* plunging; diving. *Cloche à — de —*, diving-bell [fold, to fold up

**Ployer,** *v.a.n.* to bend; to

**Pluche.** *V.* **Peluche**

**Pluie,** *s.f.* rain; shower. — *d'orage*, thunder-shower. *A la —*, in the rain; rainy. *De —*, of *or* from rain; rain; rainy. *Tomber de la —*, to rain. *Faire la —, et le beau temps*, to have great influence; to have it all o.'s own way, to rule the roast. *Parler de la — et du beau temps*, to talk of indifferent things. *Le temps est à la —*, it looks rainy. *Petite — abat grand vent*, small rain lays great dust

**Plumage,** *s.m.* plumage, feathers [trade *or* business

**Plumasserie,** *s.f.* feather-

**Plumassi-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* plumassier, feather-dealer *or* dresser

**Plume,** *s.f.* feather; plume; quill; pen; penman, writer, author; style. — *métallique* or *d'acier* or *de fer*, metallic pen, steel pen. — *de corbeau*, crow-quill. — *d'oie*, goose-quill, quill-pen. *Dessin à la —*, pen and ink drawing (*or* sketch). *Guerre de —*, paper-war. *Une — à son chapeau*, a feather in o.'s cap. *Jeter la — au vent*, to leave it to chance

**Plumeau,** *s.m.* feather-broom; (*fish.*) quill float

**Plumée,** *s.f.* penful, dip

**Plumer,** *v.a.* to pluck, to plume; (*fig.*) to fleece; — *v.a.n.* (*in rowing*) to feather

**Plumet,** *s.m.* plume, feather, tuft of feathers

**Plumetis,** *s.m.* feather-stitch, satin-stitch (*embroidery*). *Brodé au —*, feather-stitched

**Plumeu-x, se,** *adj.* feathery, plumous, plumose

**Plumitif,** *s.m.* minute-book; quill-driver, scribbler

**Plupart,** *s.f.* most part, most, greatest part *or* number, majority, generality, most people. *Pour la —*, for the most part, mostly. *La — des gens* or *du monde*, most people. *La — du temps*, mostly, generally

**Pluralité,** *s.f.* plurality; majority; (*gram.*) plural

**Pluriel, le,** *adj.*, **Pluriel,** *s.m.* plural

**Plus,** *adv. s.m.* more; most; farther, further; longer; the more; the farther; the longer; any more; any longer; no more; no longer; not again; never again; not now; now no more; no (*or* not *or* none) ... now; no (*or* not *or* none) ... left; rather; also, moreover, besides; above, over, upwards; item; plus;

**utmost.** — *petit*, smaller; smallest. — *de*, more than; more; (*with neg. understood*) no more. *Au* —, *tout au* —, at most; the utmost. *Bien* —, much more; more than that; nay more; ay; moreover. *De* —, more; besides; moreover; again. *De* — *en* —, more and more. *De* — *en* — *mal, de* — *en* — *mauvais*, worse and worse. *De* — *en* — *fort*, stronger and stronger, &c. (*V.* **Fort**, *adj. & adv.*). *En* —, more, as so much more, in addition (to), besides, over, extra; too much, too many; in favour of. *Le* —, the most; as much as, as many as; as; as ... as. *Ne* ... —, no more; no longer; not again; &c. (*as above*). *Ne* ... — *jamais*, never more, never any more, never again. *Ne* ... *pas non* —, not ... either; nor ... *Ne* ... — *que*, ... now only, only ... now, ... only, ... only (...) left, ... nothing left but; ... nothing else but. *Ne* ... *que* —, ... only the more. — *que*, more than; now only, only (...) left. *Ne* ... — *rien*, ... nothing more; ... nothing left. *On ne peut* (*pas*) —, most, as ... as possible, exceedingly; as much as possible. *Qui* — *est*, what is more. *Sans* —, without any more, no more, only. *Tant et* —, ever so much; ever so many; excessively; over and over again. *Tant* — *que moins*, nearly, about. *N'être pas* —, not to be more. *N'être* —, to be no more *or* no longer; to be over *or* past. *Deux fois* —, twice as much. *Deux fois de* —, twice more. *Il y a* —, &c., *V.* **Avoir**. *Je n'ai* — *qu'à vous remercier*, there only remains for me to thank you [some; (*obsolete*) many

**Plusieurs,** *adj.pl.* several.

**Plus-que-parfait,** *s. m.* (*gram.*) pluperfect (tense)

**Plus-value,** *s.f. V.* **Value**

**Plutôt,** *adv.* rather, sooner; now, just; if you doubt it. *Voyez* —! just look now!

**Pluvial, e,** *adj.* of rain, rain; — *s.m.* (*Cath. rel.*) pluvial

**Pluvier,** *s.m.* (*bird*) plover

**Pluvieu-x, se,** *adj.* rainy, showery, wet [meter, rain-gauge

**Pluviomètre,** *s.m.* pluviometer

**Pluviôse,** *s.m.* Pluviose (*fifth month of the calendar of the first French Republic, from January* 20 *to February* 19)

**Pneumatique,** *adj.* pneumatic; — *s.f.* pneumatics. *Machine* —, air-pump

**Pneumonie,** *s.f.*(*med.*) pneumonia, pneumony [pneumonic

**Pneumonique,** *adj. s.* (*med.*)

**Pochade,** *s.f.* (*paint.*) rough sketch

**Pochard, e,** *adj. s.* drunk, tight; drunken man *or* woman

**Pocharder,** *v.a.* to make drunk, to fuddle. *Se* —, to get drunk

**Poche,** *s.f.* pocket; pouch; sack; bag; pole; purse-net, bagnet; soup-ladle, ladle; pucker; crop (*of a bird*). — *de côté*, side-pocket, breast-pocket. — *de derrière*, tail-pocket. *De* —, (*adject.*) pocket

**Pocher,** *v.a.* to poach (*eggs*); to bruise (*the eyes*); (*paint.*) to sketch roughly; — *v.n.* to pucker. — *l'œil, les yeux*, to give a black eye, a pair of black eyes

**Pochet,** *s.m.* nose-bag

**Pochette,** *s.f.* small pocket; purse-net; kit, pocket-violin

**Pochon,** *s.m.* ladle, dipper; (*pop.*) punch (on the eye) [weed

**Podagraire,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) gout-

**Podagre,** *s.f.* podagra, gout in the feet; — *adj.* gouty; — *s.m.f.* gouty person

**Podestat,** *s. m.* podesta (*Italian magistrate*) [(**mètre**

**Podomètre,** *s.m. V.* **Pédo-**

**Podophylle,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) podophyllum

**Poêle,** *s. m.* stove; pall; canopy; — *s.f.* pan; frying-pan; roaster — *à frire*, frying-pan

**Poêlée,** *s.f.* pan(ful)

**Poêlette,** *s.f.* small pan

**Poêlier,** *s.m.* stove-maker

**Poêlon,** *s.m.* earthen saucepan *or* stewpan; pipkin

**Poème,** *s.m.* poem

**Poésie,** *s.f.* poetry; —**s,** *pl.* pieces of poetry, poetical works,

**Poète,** *s.m.* poet [poems

**Poètereau,** *s.m.* poetaster

**Poétesse,** *s.f.* poetess

**Poétique,** *adj.* poetic, poetical; — *s.f.* poetics (*fig.*) poetry

**Poétiquement,** *adv.* poetically

**Poétiser,** *v.a.n.* to poetize

**Poids,** *s.m.* weight; burden; moment, importance. — *médicinal*, apothecaries' weight. *Au* —, by weight

**†Poignant, e,** *adj.* poignant, acute, keen, sharp

**†Poignard,** *s. m.* poniard, dagger, dirk; (*in a garment*) gore

**†Poignarder,** *v.a.* to stab (with a dagger), to poniard; (*fig.*) to stab to the heart. *Se* —, to stab oneself

**†Poigne,** *s.f.* grip (*strength of hand*); (*fig.*) vigour, energy. *A* —, strong-handed, vigorous, energetic; high-handed

**†Poignée,** *s. f.* handful; handle; holder; (*of a bale*) ear; (*of a gun-butt*) small; (*of a sword*) hilt; gripe. — *de main*, shake of the hand, shaking of hands. *A* —, by the handful, by handfuls; with a handle *or* a hilt. *Donner une* *or la* — *de main* à, to shake hands with. *Se donner une* *or la* — *de main*, to shake hands (with each other). *Prendre à* —, to grasp tightly [band, cuff

**†Poignet,** *s.m.* wrist; wrist-

**Poil,** *s.m.* hair; beard; wool; coat; fur; pile, nap; colour; (*bot.*) bristle, hair; wool. — *de chèvre*, mohair. *A* —, *à* —*s*, haired, hairy; napped; bareback, without a saddle. *Au* — *et à la plume*, (*of a dog*) for groundgame and winged game; (*fig.*) fit for anything. *Chercher des* — *aux œufs*, to split hairs. *Faire le* — *à*, to clip, to trim (*a horse*); to shave; to cut out, to outdo

**Poilu, e,** *adj.* hairy; shaggy

**†Poincillade,** *s. f.* (*bot.*) flower-fence

**Poinçon,** *s.m.* stiletto, bodkin; awl; point; stamp; punch, puncheon; (*cask*) puncheon; (*build.*) king-post

**Poinçonnage,** *s.m.* stamping; punching [to punch

**Poinçonner,** *v.a.* to stamp;

**Poindre,** *v.n.* to come up; to dawn, to break, to peep; to appear; — *v.a.* (*old*) to sting (*V.* **Vilain**)

**Poing,** *s.m.* fist; hand

**Point,** *s. m.* point; dot; mark; note; score; check; tick; spot; speck; pip; hole; dawn, break, peep of day; size; degree, extent, pitch, height; stitch; sight, focus; part; place; quarter; position; time; point-lace, point; (*gram.*) full stop, period; (*gram.*) dot; (*gram.*) note (*of exclamation, &c.*). — *d'Alençon*, French point. — *d'Angleterre*, — *de Bruxelles*, Brussels point. — *d'arrêt*, stop; (*mus.*) pause. — *de côté*, stitch in the side. — *de couture*, stitch. — *de départ*, starting-point, point of departure; starting-post; beginning, origin, source. — *de fuite*, vanishing point. — *d'orgue*, — *de repos*, (*mus.*) pause. — *de vue*, point of view; prospect, scenery. — *et virgule*, (*gram.*, semicolon. *Deux* —*s*, (*gram.*) colon. *A* —, in time, just in time; seasonably; to a nicety, to a turn, to a shade; right in the end. *A* — *nommé*, in the nick of time, at the exact *or* appointed time. *Au* — *de*, at *or* to the point of; so far *or* so much as; till, until. *Au* — *que*, to such a point *or* degree that; so far that, so much that; so much so that; till, until. *Au dernier* —, in the highest degree. *De* — *en* —, in every point *or* particular, in detail, minutely. *De tout* —, at all points, in every point, in every respect. *Faute d'un* —, for a mere trifle. *Faire un* — *à*, to put a stich in. *Mettre au* —, (*opt.*) to focus; (*sculp.*) to point. *Mettre les* —*s sur les i*, to dot the i's; (*fig.*) to mind o.'s P's and Q's; to be very punctilious *or* precise. *Rendre des* —*s*, to

gire odds. *Il vous rendrait des —s*, he is more than a match for you

**Point,** *adv.* not; no; not any; none; no such thing; not so; not at all; never

**Pointage,** *s.m.* pointing, aiming, levelling

**Pointe,** *s.f.* point; wire nail, French nail; tack; sprig; (shoemaker's) rivet; (*of an arrow, of a lance*) head; (*arts*) etching-needle; (*sculp., engr.*) point; (*— de terre*) point of land, headland, foreland; nib; tip; top; end; edge; (*her.*) base (*of a shield*); (*in a garment, a sail, &c.*) gore; dawn, break, peep; sharpness, tartness, pungency, sharp taste, high flavour, relish; smack; dash; touch; little drop too much; merry mood; smart saying, witticism, flash of wit; sting; pun. — *du pied* or *des pieds*, tiptoe; toes. *Sur la — du pied* or *des pieds*, on tiptoe. *Taillé* or *terminé en —*, ending in a point, pointed, tapering. *Avoir une — de vin, être en — de vin*, to be a little flustered. *Faire* or *pousser une —*, (*mil.*) to deviate from the line; (*fig.*) to turn aside. *Poursuivre* or *pousser* or *suivre sa —*, to pursue o.'s point

**Pointer,** *v.a.n.* to point; to pierce; to stab; to dot; to prick; to prick off; (*of a plant*) to sprout; (*of a bird*) to soar; (*of a horse*) to rear; (*fig.*) to peep, to appear, to dawn

**Pointeur,** *s.m.* pointer; marker [stippling

†**Pointillage,** *s.m.* dotting;

†**Pointillé,** *s.m.* dotting; stippling; dotted drawing; dotted or perforated line; stippled engraving

†**Pointiller,** *v.n.a.* to dot; to stipple; to perforate; to cavil; to tease, to annoy. *Se —*, to bicker

†**Pointillerie,** *s.f.* cavilling, cavil; captiousness; bickering

†**Pointilleusement,** *adv.* punctiliously

†**Pointilleu-x, se,** *adj.* punctilious; cavilling, captious

**Pointu, e,** *adj.* pointed, sharp; subtle

**Pointure,** *s.f.* (*of boots, shoes, gloves,* &c.) size

**Poire,** *s.f.* pear. — *à couteau*, dessert-pear. — *à cuire*, cooking-pear, stewing or baking-pear. — *à poudre*, powder-flask. — *d'angoisse*, choke-pear; gag; (*fig.*) bitter pill. *Entre la — et le fromage*, at dessert. *Garder une — pour la soif*, to lay by something for a rainy day

**Poiré,** *s.m.* perry

**Poireau,** *s.m.* leek; wart

**Poirée,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) white beet

**Poirier,** *s.m.* pear-tree

**Pois,** *s.m.* pea; — *pl.* peas. — *à cautère,* — *d'iris,* issue-pea. — *carrés,* marrow-fats. — *cassés,* split peas. — *cultivés,* garden-peas. — *goulus* or *gourmands,* — *mange-tout,* — *sans cosse* or *sans parchemin,* skinless peas, sugar peas. — *gris,* — *des champs,* field-peas. — *à rames,* — *ramés,* tall peas, stick-peas. — *verts, petits —*, green peas. — *vivace,* everlasting pea. *Donner un — pour avoir une fève,* to give a sprat to catch a herring. *Rendre — pour fève,* to give tit for tat

**Poison,** *s.m.* poison

**Poissard, e,** *adj.* Billingsgate; — *s.f.* fishwoman, fishfag, Billingsgate lady

**Poisser,** *v.a.n.* to pitch; to make sticky [sticky

**Poisseu-x, se,** *adj.* pitchy;

**Poisson,** *s.m.* fish; (*old*) quartern, gill; — **s,** *pl.* (*astr.*) (the) Fishes, Pisces. — *-lune,* sun-fish. — *rouge,* goldfish. — *d'argent,* silver-fish. *Petit — d'argent,* (*fam.*) silver-moth, sugar-mite. — *d'avril,* April fool's errand *or* trick. *Donner un — d'avril à,* to make ... an April fool. *Recevoir un — d'avril,* to be made an April fool [fish

†**Poissonnaille,** *s.f.* small

**Poissonnerie,** *s.f.* fish-market; fishmonger's shop; fish-department

**Poissonneu-x, se,** *adj.* abounding with fish

**Poissonni-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* fishmonger; fish-salesman, fish-factor; — *s.f.* fish-kettle

†**Poitrail,** *s.m.* (*of a horse*) chest, breast; (*of harness*) breast-plate, breast-strap; (*build.*) breastsummer, girder

**Poitrinaire,** *adj.* consumptive; — *s.m.f.* consumptive (person *or* patient)

**Poitrine,** *s.f.* chest; breast; lungs; (*butch.*) breast, brisket, clod. *Maladie* or *affection de —*, disease of the chest; consumption. *Être attaqué de la —*, o.'s lungs to be affected, to be consumptive. *S'en aller (mourir) de la —*, to be dying (to die) of consumption

**Poivrade,** *s.f.* pepper-sauce

**Poivre,** *s.m.* pepper

**Poivré, e,** *part. adj.* peppered, &c.; peppery; awfully dear

**Poivrer,** *v.a.* to pepper; to fleece, to sell very dear; to overcharge; to swell (*a bill*), to lay it on stiff [pepper-box

**Poivrier,** *s.m.* pepper-plant;

**Poivrière,** *s.f.* pepper-box

**Poix,** *s.f.* pitch; (shoemaker's) wax [polacca, polacre

**Polacre, Polaque,** *s.f.* (*nav.*)

**Polaire,** *adj.* polar

**Polarisation,** *s.f.* (*phys.*) polarization [polarize

**Polariser,** *v.a.* (*phys.*) to

**Polarité,** *s.f.* (*phys.*) polarity

**Pole,** *s.f. Sole —*, (*fish*) lemon-sole, sand-sole [pole

**Pôle,** *s.m.* (*geog., astr., phys.*)

**Polémarque,** *s. m.* polemarch

**Polémique,** *adj.* polemic, polemical, controversial; — *s.f.* polemic, polemics, controversy, disputation [polemic

**Polémiste,** *s.m.f.* polemist,

**Polenta,** *s.f.* polenta

**Poli, e,** *adj.* polished; bright; sleek; polite, civil; refined

**Poli,** *s.m.* polish [anthos

**Polianthe,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) poli-

**Police,** *s.f.* police; police regulations; policy; (*print.*) fount. *Agent de —*, policeman. *Tribunal de — or de simple —*, police-court (*for petty offences*). *Faire la —*, to keep order (in)

**Policer,** *v.a.* to polish, to refine, to civilize; to establish policy *or* a regular government in; to govern. *Se —*, to become refined, &c.

**Polichinelle,** *s.m.* punch; buffoon; odd fish; puppet; (*pop.*) baby

**Policier,** *s.m.* police-agent

**Poliment,** *adv.* politely, civilly [polish

**Polir,** *v.a.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to

**Polissage,** *s.m.* polishing

**Polisseu-r,se,** *s.m.f.* polisher

**Polissoir,** *s.m.* (*tool*) polisher

**Polissoire,** *s. f.* polishing-brush, shining-brush

**Polisson, ne,** *s.m.f.* mischievous child; cad, blackguard, scamp, dirty fellow *or* creature; — *adj.* mischievous, idle; dirty; blackguardly, blackguard

**Polissonner,** *v.n.* to play the blackguard; to crack broad jokes; to play *or* wander about the streets

**Polissonnerie,** *s.f.* blackguardism; mischievous trick; broad joke

**Politesse,** *s. f.* politeness, civility, good breeding; polite thing, act of politeness, mark of civility, kindness; compliment

**Politique,** *adj.* political; politic; prudent; wise; shrewd; — *s.m.* politician, statist; politic *or* prudent man; — *s.f.* policy; politics

**Politiquement,** *adv.* politically; politicly, shrewdly

**Politiquer,** *v.n.* to talk politics; to meddle with state affairs; to play a shrewd game, to dodge [politicaster

**Politiqueu-r, se,** *s.m.f.*

**Polka,** *s. f.* polka (*dance, tune*); polka-jacket

**Polker,** *v.n.* to polk

**Polkeu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* polker

**Pollen,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) pollen

**Polluer,** *v.a.* to pollute

**Pollution,** *s.f.* pollution

**Polonais, e,** *adj.* Polish; *s.m.f.* Pole; — *s.m.* (the) Polish

**language**, Polonese; egg-iron; — *s.f.* (*mus., dance, dress*) polonaise

**Poltron, ne**, *adj.* cowardly, dastardly, poltroon; — *s.m.f.* coward, poltroon; skulker

**Poltronnerie**, *s.f.* cowardice, poltroonery [anthus

**Polyanthe**, *s.m.* (*bot.*) poly-

‡**Polychrome**, *adj.* polychrome, polychromous

**Polyèdre**, *s.m.* polyhedron; — *adj.* polyhedral [milkwort

**Polygale**, *s.m.*(*bot.*)polygala,

**Polygame**, *adj.* polygamous; — *s.m.f.* polygamist

**Polygamie**, *s.f.* polygamy

**Polyglotte**, *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.* (*man*), *s.f.* (*female, Bible*) polyglot

**Polygone**, *s.m.* (*geom., fort.*) polygon; (*artil.*) ordnance-yard, artillery-practice ground, butt; — *adj.* polygonal

**Polygraphe**, *s.m.* polygraph

**Polymorphe**, *adj.* polymorphous

**Polynôme**, *s.m.* polynomial

**Polyorama**, *s.m.* polyorama

**Polype**, *s.m.* (*zool.*) polyp; (*med.*) polypus [petalous

**Polypétale**, *adj.* (*bot.*) poly-

**Polysyllabe**, *s.m.* polysyllable; —, **Polysyllabique**, *adj.* polysyllabic

‡**Polytechnicien**, *s.m.* student at the Polytechnic School, Polytechnician [technic

‡**Polytechnique**, *adj.* poly-

**Polythéisme**, *s. m.* polytheism

**Polythéiste**, *s.m.f.* polytheist; — *adj.* polytheistic

**Pommade**, *s. f.* pomade; (*rid.*) vault, vaulting. — *pour les lèvres*, lip-salve

**Pommader**, *v.a.* to pomade

**Pomme**, *s.f.* apple; (*cook. for* "— de terre") potato; knob, ball; head (*of a cabbage, of a lettuce, of a cane*); rose (*of a watering-pot*). —*épineuse*, thorn-apple, stramony. — *sauvage*, crab, crab-apple. — *à couteau*, dessert-apple, table-apple, eating apple. — *à cuire*, cooking *or* baking-apple, kitchen-apple. — *de chêne*, oak-apple. — *de discorde*, apple of discord, bone of contention. — *de pin*, fir-apple, fir-cone, pine-cone. — *de terre*, potato. *Bifteck aux —s*, beef-steak with fried potatoes

**Pommé, e**, *adj.*(*hort.*)headed; cabbaged, cabbage; (*fig.*) regular, downright, egregious

**Pommé**, *s.m.* apple-sandwich

**Pommeau**, *s.m.* pommel

**Pommelé, e**, *adj.* dappled, dapple; covered with sonder-clouds, dappled, mackerel (*sky*)

**Pommeler**, *v.a.*, **Se —**, *v.r.* to dapple

**Pommelle**, *s.f.* drain-pipe strainer, strainer; (*of a carriage*) roller-bolt

**Pommer**, *v.n.* (*hort.*) to grow to a head, to head; to cabbage, to turn [chard

**Pommeraie**, *s.f.* apple-or-

**Pommette**, *s. f.* pommel, knob, ball; cheek-bone

**Pommier**, *s.m.* apple-tree; apple-roaster [page 3, § 1

**Pomolog - ie, -ique.** *V.*

**Pomologue**, *s.m.* pomologist

**Pompadour**, *adj.* Pompadour, old-fashioned; — *s.f.* Pompadour fashion *or* style

**Pompe**, *s.f.* pomp; pump; engine; syringe; (*of wind instr., &c.*) sliding tube, slide. — *aspirante*, suction-pump. — *aspirante et foulante*, lift and force pump. — *à air*, air-pump. — *à bière*, beer-engine (*à la —*, on draught). — *à feu*, steam-pump; steam-waterworks. — *à incendie*, fire-engine. — *à vapeur*, steam-pump; steam-waterworks; steam fire-engine. — *d'arrosage*, — *d'irrigation*, watering-engine,garden-engine. — *funèbre*, funeral pomp. —*s funèbres*, funerals, burials; funeral company. *Entreprise de —s funèbres*, funeral company. *V.* **Entrepreneur**

**Pomper**, *v.a.n.* to pump; to suck up *or* in, to imbibe; to swill [pously

**Pompeusement**, *adv.* pom-

**Pompeu-x,se**,*adj.*pompous, stately [fireman

**Pompier**, *s.m.* pump-maker;

**Pompon**, *s.m.* top-knot; tuft; (*fam.*) glory, palm; first rank, lead

**Pomponner**, *v.a.* to adorn, to ornament; to dress *or* trim up

**Ponant**, *s.m.* (*obsolete*) west; west wind; Atlantic Ocean

**Ponce**, *s.f.* (*min.*) pumice; (*draw.*) pounce. *Pierre —*, pumice-stone

**Ponceau**, *s.m.* culvert; (*bot.*) corn-poppy, red poppy; poppy colour, flame colour; — *adj.* poppy-coloured [pounce

**Poncer**, *v.a.* to pumice; to

**Poncif,Poncis**,*s.m.* pounced drawing; pattern (for pouncing); (*fig.*) copy, conventional style; trite thought *or* image, hackneyed expression

**Poncire**, *s.m.* poncire citron

**Ponction**, *s.f.* (*surg.*) punction, tapping. *Faire la —*, to tap

**Ponctualité**,*s.f.*punctuality

**Ponctuation**, *s.f.* punctuation; points; stops

**Ponctuel, le**, *adj.* punctual

**Ponctuellement**,*adv.*punctually

**Ponctuer**, *v.a.n.* to punctuate, to point, to stop, to dot

**Pondérabilité**. *V.* p. 3, § 1

**Pondérable**,*adj.*ponderable

**Pondération**, *s.f.* ponderation

**Pondeuse**, *adj.f.* (*of a hen, of a bee, of an ant*) laying; — *s.f.* layer (*of eggs*)

**Pondre**, *v.a.* to lay (*eggs*); — *v.n.* to lay eggs, to lay

**Ponet, Poney**, *s.m.* pony, galloway. *Double —*, cob

**Ponette**, *s.f.* mare pony, mare galloway. *Double —*, cob mare

**Pongo**, *s.m.* (*zool.*) pongo

**Pont**, *s.m.* bridge; (*nav.*) deck. — *-aqueduc*, aqueduct-bridge. — *biais*, skew-bridge. — *coupé*, half-deck. — *dormant*, fixed bridge. — *-levis*, draw-bridge. — *-neuf*, popular song. — *tournant*, swing-bridge. — *-tube*, tubular bridge. — *volant*, flying-bridge; (*nav.*) spar-deck. —*s et chaussées*, roads and bridges, surveying department, (government) civil engineering. *Faux —*, orlop deck; spar-deck. *Premier —*, lower deck. *Second —*, (*of a two-decker*) upper deck, (*of a three-decker*) middle deck. *Troisième —*, (*of a three-decker*) upper deck. *Vaisseau à deux —s, à trois —*, two-decker, three-decker. *Equipage de —*, (*mil.*) pontoon-train

**Ponte**,*s.f.*laying eggs,laying; laying-time; eggs; — *s.m.* (*at play*) punter

**Ponté, e**, *adj.* (*nav.*) decked. *Non —*, undecked, open

**Ponter**, *v.a.* to deck; — *v.n.* to punt

**Pontet**, *s.m.* saddle-tree

**Pontife**, *s.m.* pontiff. *Le souverain —*, the sovereign pontiff, the Pope

**Pontifical, e**, *adj.*, **Pontifical**, *s.m.* pontifical [tically

**Pontificalement**, *adv.* pon-

**Pontificat**, *s.m.* pontificate

**Pontin, e**, *adj.* (*anc. geog.*) Pontine

**Ponton**, *s. m.* pontoon; pontoon-bridge; hulk; landing-pier, pier

**Pontonnier**, *s.m.* pontonier

**Pope**, *s.m.* pope (*Greek priest in Russia*)

**Popeline**, *s.f.* poplin

**Populace**, *s.f.* populace, mob, rabble

**Populaci-er, ère**, *adj.* mobbish, low, vulgar [marigold

**Populage**, *s.m.* (*bot.*) marsh-

**Populaire**, *adj.* popular; vulgar [larly

**Populairement**, *adv.* popu-

**Populariser**, *v.a.* to popularize. *Se —*, to make oneself popular, to become popular

**Popularité**, *s.f.* popularity

**Population**, *s.f.* population

**Populeu-x,se**,*adj.* populous

**Populo**, *s.m.* plump child; brats; mob

**Porc**, *s.m.* pig, hog, swine, porker; pork. — **-épic**, *s.m.* (*pl. —s-épics*) porcupine

**Porcelaine**, *s.f. adj.* porcelain, china, chinaware; china

vase ; — *adj.* (*of a horse*) blue-grey ; (*of cardboard, &c.*) enamelled. — *opaque*, Wedgwood-ware. — *de Chine*, Chinese porcelain, Oriental china, china

**Porchaison,** *s.f.* wild boar

**Porche,** *s.m.* porch [season

**Porch-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* swineherd, pig-driver

**Porcherie,** *s.f.* piggery

**Porcine,** *adj. f.* porcine. *Bêtes —s,* swine

**Pore,** *s.m.* pore

**Poreu-x, se,** *adj.* porous

**Porosité,** *s.f.* porosity

**Porphyre,** *s.m.* (*min.*) porphyry ; (*pharm., &c.*) slab (*for grinding*) [ing, pulverization

**Porphyrisation,** *s.f.* grind-

**Porphyriser,** *v.a.* to grind, to pulverize

**Porracé, e,** *adj.* porraceous

**Porreau,** *s.m.* *V.* **Poireau**

**Port,** *s.m.* port ; harbour ; haven ; wharf ; quay ; carrying ; carriage ; postage ; wearing ; bearing, carriage, presence ; (*of the voice*) compass ; (*nav.*) burden. — *marchand,* — *de commerce,* trading-port. — *militaire,* — *de guerre,* harbour for men-of-war, dockyard. — *d'armes,* carrying arms ; carrying weapons ; gun-licence, shooting-licence ; (*mil.*) shoulder-arms. — *de lettre,* postage. — *de marée,* tide-harbour, tidal harbour. — *de mer,* seaport. — *payé, franc de —,* carriage paid ; post paid. — *franc,* free port. — *de salut,* harbour of refuge. — *du salut,* Port du salut cheese. *Arriver à bon —,* to get safe into port ; to arrive safe. *Conduire* or *mener à bon —,* to bring to a happy issue. *Être au — d'armes,* (*mil.*) to shoulder-arms. *Prendre —, surgir au —,* to come into harbour, to land ; (*fig.*) to attain o.'s end [wearable

**Portable,** *adj.* portable ; **Portage,** *s.m.* portage ; carriage, conveyance ; porterage

**¡Portail,** *s.m.* portal, front (*of a church*)

**Portant, e,** *part. adj.* carrying, bearing, &c. (*V.* **Porter**) *Bien —,* in good health, healthy, well. *Mal —,* in bad health, unhealthy, sickly, unwell, ill. *Mieux —,* in better health, better. — *bout* (at ...) close, point-blank ; by a point-blank discharge ; (*of duels*) breast to breast

**Portant,** *s.m.* bearer ; ring ; (*theat.*) ladder, gas-wing, side-light

**Portati-f, ve,** *adj.* portable ; hand ; pocket. *Armes —ives,* small arms

**Porte,** *s.f.* door ; gate ; doorway ; gateway ; threshold, doorstep ; pass, defile ; Porte ; eye (*for a hook*). — **-croisée,** — **-fenêtre,** *s.f.* French casement window, French window (opening down to the floor). — *d'entrée,* — *de la rue,* entrance-door, street-door, front-door. *Grande —,* large door ; gate. *La — Ottomane, la Sublime —,* the Ottoman Porte, the Sublime Porte. *A la —,* at the door, close (by) ; outside, out ; turn him *or* her *or* them out ; out with ...! *A —s closes,* with closed doors. *De — en —,* from door to door. — *à —,* close by, next door to each other. *Défendre* or *refuser sa* (or *la*) *—,* to forbid (...) o.'s house, to deny admittance. *Faire défendre* (or *faire refuser*) *sa — à,* to give orders not to admit, not to be at home for. *Mettre à la —,* to put *or* turn out, to turn out of doors, to put outside the door ; to shut the (*or* o.'s) door against. *Prendre* or *gagner la —,* to take to the door, to go out, to leave the room *or* the house

**Porte,** *s.m.f.* (*in compounds, from* **Porter,** "to carry," "to bear," &c.) one who *or* that which carries *or* bears *or* &c., ...-carrier, ...-bearer, ...-stand, ...-holder, ...-case, ...-box, ...-frame, ...-rack, ...-rest, ...-handle, &c., port ..., porte- ... — **-affiche,** — **-affiches,** *s.m.* bill-frame, advertisement-frame ; advertising board-carrier, poster-bearer, boardman, sandwich - man. — **-allumettes,** *s.m.* match-box, match-holder ; spill-holder, spill-cup. — **-amarre,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) life-saving apparatus (mortar, rocket, shell, &c.). — **-assiette,** *s.m.* plate-stand. — **-assiettes,** *s.m.* plate-rack. — **-baïonnette,** *s.m.* frog-belt, bayonet-belt. — **balle,** *s.m.* packman, pedlar. — **-bonheur,** *s.m.f.* bringer of good luck ; *s.m.* (*thing*) bangle. — **-bouquet,** *s.m.* bouquet-holder, bouquet-stand. — **-bouteille,** *s.m.* bottle-stand, decanter - stand. — **-bouteilles,** *s.m.* bottle-rack, wine-bin. — **-carafe,** *s.m.* decanter-stand. — **-cartes,** *s.m.* card-case ; card-rack ; card-tray. — **-chape,** *s.m.* cope-wearer. — **-chapeaux,** *s.m.* hat-stand ; hat - rail. — **-choux,** *s.m.* market - gardener's horse. — **-cigare,** *s.m.* cigar-holder, cigar-tube. — **-cigares,** *s.m.* cigar-case. — **-clefs, -clés,** *s.m.* turnkey ; key-ring ; key-board. — **-coquetiers,** *s.m.* egg-frame, egg-stand. — **-couteau,** *s.m.* knife-rest. — **-crayon,** *s.m.* porte-crayon ; pencil-holder. — **-crayons,** *s.m.* pencil-case. — **-croix,** *s.m.* cross-bearer. — **-crosse,** *s.m.* crosier - bearer ; (*mil.*) carbine-bucket. — **-cure-dents,** *s.m.* toothpick - case ; toothpick - holder. — **-Dieu,** *s.m.* (*Cath. rel.*) viaticum-bearer. — **-drapeau,** *s.m.* colour-sergeant. — **-épée,** *s.m.* sword-bearer ; sword - hanger. — **-étendard,** *s.m.* standard-bearer. — **-étiquette,** *s.m.* label - stick, name - stick. — **-étrier, -étrivière,** *s.m.* stirrup-bar, spring-bar. — **-éventail,** *s.m.* fan-carrier. — **-faix,** *s.m.* porter, street - porter. — **-feuille,** *s.m.* portfolio ; pocket-book ; bill-case, note-case ; commercial bills, bills and acceptances ; commercial paper presented for discount (*at the Bank of France*) ; (*polit.*) portfolio. *En — feuille,* in manuscript, lying by ; (*com.*) in bills ; (*of bills*) in hand. — **-flambeau,** *s.m.* light-bearer, torch-bearer ; linkman, linkboy. — **-fleurs,** *s.m.* flower - stand. — **-fromage,** *s.m.* cheese-stand, cheese-dish. — **-fût,** *s.m.* cask-stand. — **-haubans,** *s.m.pl.* (*nav.*) channels, chains. — **-lampe,** *s.m.* lamp-stand, &c. (*V.* **Lampadaire**). — **-lettres,** *s.m.* letter-case ; letter-rack. — **-liqueurs,** *s.m.* liqueur-frame. — **-livre,** *s.m.* book-prop, book-holder. — **-livres,** *s.m.* book-slide. — **-malheur,** *s.m.f.* bringer of ill luck ; *s.m.* (*thing*) ill omen. — **manteau,** *s.m.* portmanteau ; coat-peg ; coat-stand ; coat-rail ; (*nav.*) davit. — **-masse,** *s.m.* mace-bearer. — **-mèche,** *s.m.* wick-holder. — **-menu,** *s.m.* menu-holder. — **-mètre,** *s.m.* (*in French shops*) yard-holder. — **-mine,** *s.m.* propelling pencil. — **-monnaie,** *s.m.* portmonnaie. — **-montre,** *s.m.* watch-stand. — **-montres,** *s.m.* (*of watchmakers*) show-case. — **-mousqueton,** *s.m.* carbine-swivel ; swivel. — **-musc,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) musk-deer. — **-musique,** *s.m.* canterbury. — **-parapluies,** *s.m.* umbrella-stand. — **-parole,** *s.m.* spokesman, mouthpiece. — **-pelle-et-pincettes,** *s.m.* fire - irons holder. — **-pipe,** *s.m.* (tobacco-) pipe-case. — **-pipes,** *s.m.* (tobacco-) pipe-rack, pipe-stand. — **-plume,** *s.m.* pen-holder. — **-plumes,** *s.m.* pen-case ; pen-rest ; pen - tray ; (— *-plumes étagère*) pen-rack. — **-queue,** *s.m.* train-bearer. — **-queues,** *s.m.* (*billiards*) cue-rack. — **-respect,** *s.m.* formidable weapon ; badge of dignity ; person of imposing appearance. — **-rideau,** *s.m.* curtain-pole. — **-rôties,** *s.m.* toast-rack ; toast-stand. — **-serviettes,** *s.m.* towel-airer, towel-horse, towel-rail. — **-trait,** *s.m.* trace-bearer. — **-vaisselle,** *s.m.* plate-rack. — **-veine,** *s.m.f.* bringer of good luck. — **-vent,** *s.m.* (*of an organ*) wind-trunk ;

(*of a bagpipe*) tube. —**-verge,** *s.m.* verger, beadle. —**-verre,** *s.m.* (*of a lamp*) chimney-holder. — **-voix,** *s.m.* speaking-trumpet; speaking-tube

**Porté, e,** *part. adj.* carried, &c. (*V.* **Porter**); worn; inclined; disposed; prone; ready; fond (of); apt; animated; (*of a shadow*) projected. *Être bien* or *mal* —, to be in good wear *or* not in good wear; to be in good *or* bad taste; to be respectable *or* low. *Être tout* —, to be on the spot, to be there *or* here; to have it quite handy

**Portée,** *s.f.* litter, bearing of young; reach; hearing, call, sight; shot, range; compass; capacity; ability; extent; bearing; import; importance; (*arch.*) pitch; (*mus.*) stave, staff. *A* or *à la — de,* within reach of; within the range of; within (. . .-shot; within . . .; near enough to; to the level of; adapted to; in a position to, able to. *A ma* or *sa* —, within my *or* his reach. *A une — de fusil,* within gun-shot. *A — de trait,* within bow-shot. *A — d'oreille,* within hearing, within ear-shot. *A — de la voix,* within call. *A — de la vue,* within sight. *A — de la main, à* —, at hand, near at hand, within reach [bearing

**Portement,** *s.m.* carrying,

**Porter,** *s.m.* (*English*) porter (*beer*)

**Porter,** *v.a.n.* to carry; to bear; to wear, to have on; to support; to convey, to take; to bring; to yield, to produce; to drive; to induce, to lead; to incline; to prompt, to incite; to dispose; to show; to entertain; to have; to measure; to give, to deal; to pass; to cast; to turn; to lay, to put; to raise; to project; to enter, to inscribe; to charge; to state; to express; to contain; to provide, to stipulate; to give, to propose, to drink (*a toast, a health*); to bring forward, to propose (*for election*); to vote for; to lodge, to prefer (*a complaint, a charge*); to estimate; to shoulder; to rest; to lie; to lean; to fall; to reach; to hit, to strike, to fetch; to take effect, to tell; to act (upon); to affect; (*of drinks,* &c.) to get (*into o.'s head*); to aim; to tend; to bear young; (*rid., of a horse*) to carry his head. — *les armes,* to carry *or* bear arms, to shoulder arms. *Faire* —, to make (. . .) carry, &c.; to have (. . .) carried *or* taken; to bring to bear

**Se** —, *v.r.* to be carried *or* &c.; to be worn; to bear; to move; to go; to advance; to proceed; to repair; to resort; to flock; to turn; to fly; to fall; to stand forward; to appear as; to tend, to incline; to be inclined *or* disposed; to take (to); to be in a state of health, to be, to do. *Se — bien* or *mal,* to be well *or* unwell, to be in good *or* bad health. *Comment vous portez-vous?* how do you do? how are you? *Portez-vous bien,* keep in good health, farewell, take care of yourself

**Porteu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* carrier, porter, heaver; bearer; wearer; basket-woman; (*— de chaise*) chairman (*of a sedan*); (*bank., fin.*) bearer; holder; (*of a carriage*) near horse (*with a rider, postilion-fashion*) [keeper

**Portier,** *s.m.* porter, door-

**Portière,** *s.f.* portress, door-keeper; (*of a carriage*) door; window; (*furniture*) door-hangings, door-curtain

**Portion,** *s.f.* portion; part; share; allowance; pittance

**Portique,** *s.m.* portico; porch; (*gymnastics*) cross-beam; (*anc. philos.*) Porch

**Porto,** *s.m.* port (wine)

**Portrait,** *s.m.* portrait, likeness; picture, image; description. *Tout le — de,* the very image (*or* picture) of

**Portraitiste,** *s.m.f.* portrait-painter *or* paintress [guese

**Portugais, e,** *adj. s.* Portu-

**Posage,** *s.m.* putting, laying, laying on *or* down, setting; &c. (*V.* **Poser**)

**Pose,** *s.f.* putting, putting up, laying, laying on *or* down, setting; (*of placards*) posting up; (*of bells,* &c.) hanging; (*at dominoes*) pose, deal; (*mil.*) stationing, posting (*a sentry,* &c.); posture; attitude; (*for o.'s likeness,* &c.) posing, pose, sitting. —*s plastiques,* statuesque attitudes. *A moi la —!* my turn to play! *A qui la —?* whose turn is it to play?

**Posé, e,** *part. adj.* placed, &c. (*V.* **Poser**); situated; bearing, resting, leaning, lying; sitting; standing; sedate, staid, steady; grave; sober; quiet; occupying a position, of standing; granted; (*her.*) statant. *Au —,* sitting; not on the wing. *Bien —,* well placed *or* &c.; well situated, in a good position, of good standing. *Cela —,* that *or* this being granted

**Posément,** *adv.* sedately; quietly; slowly

**Poser,** *v.a.n.* to place, to put, to lay, to set; to lay *or* put *or* set down; to lay on; to post up; to apply (*leeches*); to hang, to put up (*bells, curtains,* &c.); to pose (*a sitter for a portrait or a model for a picture; dominoes*); (*mus.*) to pitch; (*arith.*) to put down; to post (*a sentry,* &c.); to give a status *or* standing to, to set up; to settle, to establish; to suppose, to admit, to grant; to state; to bear, to rest, to lean; to lie; to stand; to pose *or* sit (*for o.'s likeness or as a model*); to wait in vain; to assume attitudes *or* consequential airs, to attitudinize, to pose; to sit *or* stand to be looked at; to have pretensions (to), to pretend (to). *Faire —,* (*fam.*) to make (*one*) wait in vain, to hoax, to disappoint, to balk, to bamboozle. *Se —,* to alight, to perch; to sit; to tread; to settle; to get *or* take a position; to set up (for); to be placed *or* &c.

**Poseu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* layer; (*paint, &c.*) poser, sitter; (*fig.*) attitudinarian. — *de sonnettes,* bell-hanger

**Positi-f, ve,** *adj.* positive; matter-of-fact; practical. *C'est* —, that's a fact

**Positif,** *s.m.* positive; reality; (*gram., phot.*) positive; (*mus.*) choir-organ

**Position,** *s.f.* position; situation; place; stand; posture; status; standing; station; circumstances

**Positivement,** *adv.* positively [page 3, § 1

**Positiv - isme, iste.** *V.*

**Possédé, e,** *s.m.f.* person possessed

**Posséder,** *v.a.* to possess, to own, to be possessed of; to have; to hold; to enjoy; to be master of *or* conversant with. *Se —,* to be master of oneself; to keep o.'s temper. *Ne pas se — de,* to be beside oneself with

**Possesseur,** *s.m.* possessor; owner; occupier, holder

**Possessi-f, ve,** *adj.,* **Possessif,** *s.m.* (*gram.*) possessive

**Possession,** *s.f.* possession. *Être en — de,* to be in possession of; to be able to; to be allowed to; to have the right to *or* the privilege of

**Posset,** *s.m.* posset

**Possibilité,** *s.f.* possibility

**Possible,** *adj.* possible; — *s.m.* (the) possible, possibility; possibilities, possible things; utmost, best. *Au —,* extremely, in the extreme, to a degree. *C'est —, c'est bien —,* that may be, (it is) very likely. *Il est — que j'y aille,* I may perhaps go (there). *Pas — !* you don't say so! you don't mean it! no! never! *Tout son —,* all one can *or* could, o.'s utmost, o.'s best

**Postal, e,** *adj.* postal, post, post-office (*rel.*) postcommunion

**Postcommunion,** *s.f.* (*Cath.*

**Postdate,** *s.f.* postdate

**Postdater,** *v.a.* to postdate

**Poste,** *s.f.* post; post-house; post-stage; post-office; mail. *De —, de la —, des —s,* (*adject.*) post, postal. — *aux chevaux,* post-house. — *aux lettres,* letter-post. *Bureau de —,* post-

office, post. *Chevaux de —*, post-horses. *Directeur de la — or des —s, maître de —*, post-master. *Grande —*, General Post-Office. *Petite —*, local post. *— pour —*, by return of post. *Aller or voyager en —*, to travel post, to post, to post it. *Courir la —*, to ride post, to post; to go post-haste. *Mettre à la —*, to post

**Poste,** *s.m.* post; station; station-house; guard-house; guard; place, employment, office; (*nav.*) station; post; berth. *— -vigie*, fire-alarm station. *— des blessés,* (*nav.*) cockpit. *— de combat,* (*nav.*) quarters. *— des malades,* (*nav.*) sick-berth. *— d'incendie, — de pompiers* (*or de sapeurs-pompiers*), fire-station. *— de secours*, life-saving station, life-boat station. *A son —*, at o.'s post. *A — fixe*, resident

**Poster,** *v.a.* to post, to station

**Postérieur, e,** *adj.* posterior, subsequent, later; hind; — *s.m.* posteriors

**Postérieurement,** *adv.* posteriorly, subsequently

**Postériori (A),** *adv.* a posteriori [ity

**Postériorité,** *s.f.* posterior-

**Postérité,** *s.f.* posterity; issue

**Posthume,** *adj.* posthumous

**Postiche,** *adj.* superadded; misplaced, out of place; false; (*nav.*) acting; (*mil.*) lance. *Caporal —*, lance-corporal

**†Postillon,** *s.m.* postilion; post-boy; (*of a paper kite*) messenger [script

**Post-scriptum,** *s.m.* post-

**Postulant, e,** *adj. s.* postulant; candidate, applicant

**Postulat,** *s.m.* postulate

**Postuler,** *v.a.* to solicit, to apply for, to be a candidate for, to put up for; — *v.n.* to conduct a suit [tion; footing

**Posture,** *s.f.* posture; posi-

**Pot,** *s.m.* pot; jug; tankard; can; jar; crock; (*stat.*) pot (*paper*). *— -bouille (s.f.), V.*

**Boubouille.** *— -pourri*, hodge-podge; medley. *— à feu*, cresset; (*firework, mil.*) fire-pot. *— -au-feu*, soup with boiled beef; meat to boil; pot; (*fig.*) common necessaries of life, bread and butter; (*adject.*) commonplace, plain, homely, vulgar. *— à eau, — à l'eau*, water-pot, water-jug. *— à lait, — au lait*, milk-can; milk-jug. *— aux roses*, mystery, secret. *— de chambre*, chamber-pot, chamber. *— de vin*, pot of wine. *— -de-vin*, bonus, premium; gratuity, douceur, tip; bribe. *En —*, potted. *Être à — et à rôt*, to have o.'s knife and fork always ready, to be intimate *or* thick. *Mettre en —*, to pot. *Payer les —s cassés*, to pay the damage. *Tourner autour du —*, to beat about the bush [able

**Potable,** *adj.* potable, drinkable

**Potage,** *s.m.* soup. *Pour tout —*, in all

**Potager,** *s.m.* kitchen-garden; cooking-stove; soup-can

**Potag-er, ère,** *adj.* vegetable. *Graine —ère*, vegetable seed. *Herbe —ère*, pot-herb. *Plante —ère*, culinary plant, vegetable. *Racine —ère*, esculent root. *Jardin —*, kitchen-garden [weed

**Potamot,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) pond-

**Potasse,** *s.f.* (*chem.*) potash, potass

**Potasser,** *v.a.n.* (*fam.*) to work at, to work hard at, &c. (*V.*

**Piocher**) [tassium

**Potassium,** *s.m.* (*chem.*) po-

**Potation,** *s.f.* potation

**Pote,** *adj.f.* (*of the hand*) big, swollen, clumsy

**Poteau,** *s.m.* post; stake. *— -guide, — -indicateur*, guide-post, finger-post. *— d'arrivée*, ending-post, winning-post. *— d'arrêt*, stop-post. *— de départ*, starting-post. *— d'enseigne*, sign-post

**Potée,** *s.f.* potful; lot, swarm. *— d'émeri*, emery-dust. *— d'étain*, putty of tin, putty-powder [*— s.m.* plumpness

**Potelé, e,** *adj.* plump, fat; **Potence,** *s.f.* gibbet, gallows; hanging; prop; bracket; crutch; (*her.*) potent. *En —*, shaped like a T

**Potentat,** *s.m.* potentate

**Potentiel, le,** *adj.* potential

**†Potentille,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) cinquefeil

**Poterie,** *s.f.* pottery, earthenware; earthenware pipes. *— d'étain*, pewter wares. *— de grès*, stoneware. *— de terre*, earthenware

**Poterne,** *s.f.* postern

**Potiche,** *s.f.* Chinese (*or* Japanese) vase *or* jar; glass vase for potichomania [chomania

**Potichomanie,** *s.f.* poti-

**Potier,** *s.m.* potter. *— d'étain*, pewterer

**Potin,** *s.m.* pot-metal; gossip, tittle-tattle; scandal; pother

**Potion,** *s.f.* potion, draught

**Potiron,** *s.m.* great gourd

**Pou,** *s.m.* louse

**Pouacre,** *adj. s.* nasty, filthy; beast

**Pouah,** *int.* ugh! foh! nasty thing!

**Pouce,** *s.m.* thumb; great toe; inch. *Et le — !* and something more at the end! and the rest! *Jouer du —*, to fork out; to count money. *Manger* (*un morceau*) *sur le —*, to take a snack. *Mettre or coucher les —s*, to knuckle down. *Serrer les —s à*, (*fig.*) to force to it

**Poucet,** *s.m.* little thumb. *Le Petit —*, (*in the tale*) Hop o' my thumb [screw, thumbkins

**Poucettes,** *s.f.pl.* thumb-

**Poucier,** *s.m.* thumb-stall; (*of a latch*) thumb-lift, thumb-piece, trigger

**Pouding,** *s.m. V.* **Pudding**

**Poudingue,** *s.m.* pudding-stone, conglomerate

**Poudre,** *s.f.* powder; dust; gunpowder. *— -coton*, gun-cotton. *— à canon*, gunpowder. *— à cuire*, baking-powder. *— de chasse, — à tirer*, shooting-powder. *— de guerre*, service-powder. *— de mine*, blasting-powder. *En —*, in *or* to powder *or* &c.; powdered; ground. *Jeter de la — aux yeux*, to throw dust into (people's) eyes. *Mettre le feu aux —s*, (*fig.*) to put all in a blaze. *Il n'a pas inventé la —*, he is no conjurer, he will never set the Thames on fire

**Poudrer,** *v.a.* to powder (*hair*). *— à blanc*, to powder all over. *Se —*, to powder o.'s hair

**Poudrerie,** *s.f.* gunpowder manufactory [soil

**Poudrette,** *s.f.* dried night-

**Poudreu-x, se,** *adj.* dusty; powdery. *Pied —*, vagabond

**Poudrière,** *s.f.* powder-flask; powder-mill *or* magazine

**Poudroyer,** *v.n.* to rise into dust; to be *or* look dusty

**Pouf,** *int.* plump! *— adj.* crumbling; *— s.m.* puff; puffery; hoax; dash, fuss; ottoman-seat, stool; centre ottoman; (*of dress*) bustle

**Pouffer,** *v.n.* to puff; (*— de rire*) to burst out (laughing)

**Poufferie, s.f., Pouffisme,** *s.m.* puffery; quackery

**Pouh,** *int.* pooh! poh!

**†Pouiller,** *v.a.* to abuse. *Se —*, to abuse each other

**†Pouilles,** *s.f.pl.* abusive language, abuse. *Chanter — à*, to abuse

**†Pouilleu-x, se,** *adj.* lousy; wretched; (*of land*) barren; — *s.m.f.* lousy *or* wretched fellow *or* creature

**†Pouillot,** *s.m.* (*bird*) willow-warbler. *Grand —*, chiffchaff

**†Poulailler,** *s.m.* hen-house, poultry-house; poultry-cart; egg-cart; (*theat.*) upper gallery; poultry-salesman, poulterer

**Poulain,** *s.m.* foal, colt-foal colt; sledge, slide

**Poulaine,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) head; (*obsolete*) point (*of shoes*). *Souliers à la —*, (*obsolete*) long pointed shoes

**Poularde,** *s.f.* fattened pullet

**Poule,** *s.f.* hen; fowl; (*at play*) pool; (*racing*) sweepstakes; (*pers.*) chick. *— d'eau*, water-hen, moor-hen. *— de bruyère*, grey hen, hen-grouse, gorhen. *— d'Inde*, turkey-hen. *— laitée, — mouillée*, (*pers.*) milksop, mollycoddle

**Poulet,** *s.m.* chicken, chick; fowl; love-letter; fancy note-paper. — *de grain,* corn-fed chicken. — *d'Inde,* young turkey, turkey-poult

**Poulette,** *s.f.* pullet; chicken, chick, darling; lass. *A la —,* with white sauce

**Pouliche,** *s.f.* foal, filly-foal, [filly

**Poulie,** *s.f.* pulley; block

**Pouliner,** *v.n.* (*of a mare*) to foal

**Poulinière,** *s.f., adj.f. Jument —,* brood-mare, breeder

**Pouliot,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) pennyroyal [darling

**Poulot, te,** *s.m.f.* chick,

**Poulpe,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) octopus,

**Pouls,** *s.m.* pulse [poulp

**Poult de soie,** *s.m.* poult-de-soie (*stout silk*)

**Poumon,** *s.m.* lung; lungs. *A pleins —s,* (*of breathing*) with full lungs, freely; (*of calling out*) at the top of o.'s voice

**Poupard, e,** *s.m.f. adj.* baby; baby-doll [great crab

**Poupart,** *s.m.* edible crab,

**Poupe,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) stern. *Avoir le vent en —,* (*nav.*) to have a spanking breeze aft; (*fig.*) to be in a lucky way

**Poupée,** *s.f.* doll; hobby; puppet; dummy; milliner's block; finger-stall; bundle of rags; (*spin.*) bundle, bunch (*on a distaff*); (*arch.*) poppy-head

**Poupin, e,** *adj. s.* spruce, smart

**Poupon, ne,** *s.m.f.* baby, bantling; chubby-faced child; darling

**Pour,** *prep.* for; on account of, on ...'s account; from; for the sake of, for ...'s sake; towards; to; in order to; in order ('*que*', that), for ... to; about to; as; as a; as to, as for; although, notwithstanding; to last; per; ... worth; — *adv.* for it, for them; — *s.m.* pro, for. — *ce qui est de,* as regards, as for. — *que,* in order that, that; so that; to allow; to enable; of opinion that, in favour of; however. *Comme —,* as if, as much as. *En avoir (en vouloir) — son argent,* to have (to want) o.'s money's worth. *J'ai acheté — cent francs de vin,* I have bought four pounds' worth of wine

**Pourboire,** *s. m.* drink-money, gratuity, tip, something for himself [swine

**Pourceau,** *s.m.* hog, pig,

**Pour-cent, Pourcentage,** *s.m.* percentage

**Pourchasser,** *v.a.* to pursue, to chase, to hunt after; to dog

**Pourcompte,** *s.m.* rejected goods; misfit

**Pourfendeur,** *s.m.* — *de géants,* giant-killer, swaggerer

**Pourfendre,** *v.a.* to cleave in two

**Pourlécher,** *v.a.* to lick all round; to lick over; (*fig.*) to polish, to labour. *Se —,* to lick o.'s chops

**Pourparler,** *s. m.* parley, conference, negotiations, treaty

**Pourpier,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) purslane

**Pourpoint,** *s.m.* (*garment*) doublet. *V.* **Brûle-pourpoint**

**Pourpre,** *s. f.* (*colouring matter, textile fabric, dignity*) purple; — *s.m.* (*colour*) purple; (*mollusc*) purple-fish, purpura; (*her.*) purpure; (*med.*) purples, purpura; — *adj.* purple. —(*s.f.*) *de Tyr,* Tyrian purple. (*s.m.*) *de Cassius,* (*chem.*) purple of Cassius

**Pourpré, e,** *adj.* purple

**Pourpris,** *s.m.* enclosure; abode

**Pourquoi,** *conj. adv.* why, wherefore, what ... for; — *s.m.* reason why, why, wherefore, question. — *cela ?* why so? — *donc ?* why then? why so? — *non ?* — *pas ?* why not? *C'est —,* therefore, so, so that, wherefore, for this (*or* that) is why. *Demandez-moi —,* I should like to know why, how is this now?

**Pourri, e,** *part.* rotted; — *adj.* rotten; full; damp, dirty (*weather*); — *s.m.* rotten part; rottenness. — *de cuire* (or *de cuisson*), (*cook.*) done to rags

**Pourrir,** *v.a.n.,* **Se —,** *v.r.* to rot; (*of a cold or an abscess*) to mature, to ripen

**Pourriture,** *s.f.* rot, rottenness, putrefaction. — *d'hôpital,* hospital gangrene

**Poursuite,** *s.f.* pursuit; prosecution; proceedings, suit

**Poursuivant,** *s.m.* suitor; applicant; prosecutor; plaintiff; (— *d'armes*) pursuivant (at arms)

**Poursuivre,** *v.a.n.* to pursue; to follow; to carry on *or* out; to go on with, to proceed with *or* in; to follow on *or* up *or* with; to go on, to proceed; to continue; to seek for; to persecute; to beset, to haunt; to annoy; to prosecute; to proceed against, to sue. *Se —,* to be pursued *or* &c.; to follow its course, to go on [still

**Pourtant,** *adv.* yet, however,

**Pourtour,** *s. m.* circumference; enclosure; area; (*theat.*) pit-tier

**Pourvoi,** *s.m.* (— *en cassation*) appeal. — *en grâce, V.* **Recours**

**Pourvoir,** *v.a.n.* to provide; to provide for, to make a provision for; to supply; to furnish; to stock; to endow; to appoint; to see, to look, to attend. *Se —,* to provide oneself; (*law*) to appeal; to sue. *Se — en grâce, V.* **Recourir**

**Pourvoyeu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* purveyor, provider, caterer, cateress

**Pourvu que,** *conj.* provided that, provided; it is to be hoped (that), let us hope (that), I hope (that)

**Pousse,** *s.f.* shoot, sprout; shooting, growth; (*of the teeth*) cutting; (*vet.*) broken-wind, heaves; (*disease of wine*) turbidness. — **-café,** *s.m.* glass of brandy *or* of liqueur (taken after coffee). — **-cailloux,** *s.m. V.* **Pioupiou**

**Poussé, e,** *part. adj.* pushed, &c. (*V.* **Pousser**); crammed; (*of wine*) turbid

**Poussée,** *s.f.* pushing; push; shoving; shove; thrusting; thrust; poke; kick (*of a fire-arm*); move; pressure

**Pousser,** *v.a.n.* to push; to push on; to push up; to shove; to thrust; to get on; to drive, to drive on; to impel; to push open; to push to; to carry; to prolong; to prompt; to induce; to urge on; to instigate; to press, to press on; to bring *or* push forward; to help on; to bid up; to utter; to set up; to fetch, to draw, to heave; to make, to give; to put *or* shoot forth; to shoot, to sprout; to spring up; to grow; to go; to go on; (*arch.*) to bulge, to jut out; (*of a horse*) to pant, to puff and blow, to be broken-winded; (*of wine*) to get turbid. *Se —,* to push (oneself) forward; to make o.'s way; to push each other; to cram *or* stuff oneself; (*of things*) to be pushed *or* &c. [pin

**Poussette,** *s.f.* (*game*) push-

**Poussier,** *s. m.* coal-dust, charcoal-dust; turf-dust; gun-powder-dust; (*various other*) dust

**Poussière,** *s.f.* dust; powder; (*of fruit*) bloom; (*of water*) spray. — *d'eau,* spray, (*nav.*) spoondrift. *Faire de la —,* to make a dust; (*imp.*) to be dusty (*on the roads*) [dusty

**Poussiéreu-x, se,** *adj.*

**Poussi-f, ve,** *adj.* (*of a horse*) broken-winded, short-winded; (*pers., fam.*) pursy, short-breathed, wheezy; — *s.m.f.* pursy *or* &c. fellow *or* creature

**Poussin,** *s.m.* chickling, squab-chick, chick, chicken

**Poutre,** *s.f.* beam

**Poutrelle,** *s.f.* small beam; stop-plank

**Pouvoir,** *v.n.a.* to be able, can; to be able to do, can do; to have power; to be allowed; may. — *tout sur,* to have great power (*or* influence) over. *N'en — plus,* to be exhausted, to be knocked up; to be overwhelmed *or* overcome. *Se —,* to be possible; can be; can be done; may be; may be done. *Cela se peut,* that may be, that is pos-

sible. *Cela ne se peut pas*, that cannot be, that is impossible; that cannot be done. *Il se peut que*, it may be that. *Il se peut faire, il peut se faire, il peut arriver (que)*, it may happen (that). *Il peut arriver un malheur*, a misfortune may happen. *Je peux le faire, je le peux*, I can do it. *Je ne puis, je ne peux pas*, I cannot. *Je n'y puis rien*, I cannot help it. *Puis-je ne pas aller?* can I avoid going? *Je ne puis pas le faire*, I cannot do it. *Je puis ne pas le faire*, I may not do it. *Vous avez pu voir*, you have been able to see; you may have seen. *Vous pouviez le faire*, you could *(were able to)* do it; you might *(were allowed to)* do it; you might have done it. *Vous pouviez avoir dix ans*, you might have been *(were perhaps)* ten years old. *Vous aviez* (or *auriez*) *pu le faire*, you could *or* might have done it. *Vous pourriez le faire*, you could *(would be able to)* do it; you might *(would be allowed to, would possibly)* do it. *Vous pourriez bien*, you could easily; you might perhaps *or* possibly; you would very likely. *Cela se pourrait bien, cela pourrait bien être*, that might possibly be, it might be so, that is not at all unlikely; it might do so. *Il se pourrait (bien) que*, it might be that, it might happen that. *Se pourrait-il que ...?* can it be that ...? *Il pourrait se faire que; Autant que faire se peut*: *V.* **Faire (Se)**. *Pouvez-vous bien*, how can you. *Puissiez-vous ...!* may you ...! *Puissé-je ...!* may I ...!

**Pouvoir**, *s.m.* power; power of attorney

**Pragmatique**, *adj.* pragmatic; — *s.f.* pragmatic sanction

**Prairial**, *s.m.* Prairial *(ninth month of the calendar of the first French Republic, from May 20 to June 18)*

**Prairie**, *s.f.* meadow; prairie

**Praline**, *s.f.* burnt almond

**Praliné, e**, *adj.* baked in sugar; crystallized; burnt; with burnt almonds. *Chocolat —*, chocolate almonds

**Praliner**, *v.a.* (*conf.*) to bake *or* crust in sugar, to crystallize, to burn

**Prame**, *s.f.* pram (*boat*)

**Praticabilité**, *s.f.* practicability; feasibility

**Praticable**, *adj.* practicable; feasible; manageable, sociable; passable; accessible; real; — *s.m.* (*theat.*) accessible *or* real object (*not merely painted*)

**Praticablement**, *adv.* practicably

**Praticien**, *s.m.* practician; practitioner; (*sculptor's*) carver

**Praticien, ne**, *adj.* practising; practical [sing. observant

**Pratiquant, e**, *adj.* practi-

**Pratique**, *s.f.* practice; dealing; way; habit; knowledge; experience; practice of the law; observance; intrigue, underhand dealing, secret practice; custom; customer; Punch's call, call, Punch and Judy's speaker; — *adj.* practical; experienced. *Libre —*, (*nav.*) pratique. *Terme* or *style de —*, law-term *or* style

**Pratiquement**, *adv.* practically

**Pratiquer**, *v.a.n.* to practise; to associate with; to tamper with, to bribe; to procure; to open; to make; to contrive; to do. *Se —*, to be practised; to be customary *or* usual, to be done

**Pré**, *s.m.* grass-field, field, meadow, paddock; (*obsolete*) ground (to fight a duel). — *salé*, salt-marsh; salt-marsh sheep *or* mutton [adamite

**Préadamite**, *s.m.f. adj.* pre-

**Préalable**, *adj.* previous; — *s.m.* preliminary. *Au —*, previously, first [viously, first

**Préalablement**, *adv.* pre-

**Préambule**, *s.m.* preamble

**Préau**, *s.m.* yard; playground

**Prébende**, *s.f.* prebend; prebendaryship

**Prébendé, e**, *adj.* enjoying a prebend; — *s.m.* prebendary

**Prébendier**, *s.m.* prebendary

**Précaire**, *adj.* precarious

**Précairement**, *adv.* precariously [caution

**Précaution**, *s.f.* precaution;

**Précautionné, e**, *adj.* wary, guarded

**Précautionner**, *v.a.* to caution, to warn. *Se —*, to take precautions, to guard

**Précautionneu-x, se**, *adj.* cautious, careful

**Précédemment**, *adv.* previously, before

**Précédent, e**, *adj.* preceding; — *s.m.* precedent

**Précéder**, *v.a.n.* to precede; to go before; to go first; to have precedence (of)

**Préceinte**, *s.f.* (*nav.*) wale, bend

**Précepte**, *s.m.* precept

**Précepteur**, *s.m.* preceptor, tutor, teacher [torial, tutorial

**Préceptoral, e**, *adj.* precep-

**Préceptorat**, *s.m.* tutorship

**Prêche**, *s.m.* sermon (*in a Protestant church*), preaching; Protestant church, meeting-house; (*fam.*) lecture, jobation

**Prêcher**, *v.a.n.* to preach; to preach to; to sermonize; to lecture; to preach up, to praise, to extol. — *d'exemple*, to practise what one preaches

**Prêcheu-r, se**, *s.m.f.* (*fam.*) preacher; sermonizer; lecturer; — *adj.* preaching; predicant; sermonizing; lecturing. *Frère —, —*, preaching friar, predicant friar, predicant

**Précieusement**, *adv.* preciously; affectedly, finically, euphuistically

**Précieu-x, se**, *adj.* precious; costly, valuable; elaborate; affected, prim, finical, euphuistic; — *s.m.* affected man, euphuist; affectation, euphuism; — *s.f.* affected lady, euphuist

**Préciosité**, *s.f.* affectation, finicalness, euphuism

**Précipice**, *s.m.* precipice

**Précipitamment**, *adv.* precipitately, hurriedly; headlong

**Précipitation**, *s.f.* precipitation; hurry

**Précipité, e**, *adj.* precipitate, hurried, hasty; headlong; sudden; precipitous, steep; — *s.m.* (*chem.*) precipitate

**Précipiter**, *v.a.n.* to precipitate; to hurl *or* throw headlong; to dash down; to hurry; to hasten; to plunge. *Se —*, to precipitate *or* throw oneself; to rush; to rush on *or* forward *or* down; to spring forth; to dash; to burst forth *or* out; to fall; to run headlong; to be hasty; (*chem.*) to precipitate

**Précipitueu-x, se**, *adj.* precipitous, steep

**Précis, e**, *adj.* precise; (*of the hour*) exact; (*o'clock*) precisely; — *s.m.* abstract, summary, epitome, compendium; précis

**Précisément**, *adv.* precisely; exactly; just; precisely so, exactly so, just so

**Préciser**, *v.a.* to state precisely. to specify

**Précision**, *s.f.* precision

**Précité, e**, *adj.* abovementioned, aforesaid

**Précoce**, *adj.* precocious, early, forward [earliness

**Précocité**, *s.f.* precocity,

**Préconcevoir**, *v.a.* to preconceive [conization

**Préconisation**, *s.f.* pre-

**Préconiser**, *v.a.* to preconize; to extol, to cry up

**Précurseur**, *s.m.* precursor, forerunner, harbinger; — *adj.m.* precursory [predator

**Prédateur**, *s.m.* preyer, de-

**Prédécéder**, *v.n.* to die first

**Prédécesseur**, *s. m.* predecessor [destination

**Prédestination**, *s.f.* pre-

**Prédestiné, e**, *adj.* predestinate, predestinated, elect; — *s.m.f.* one of the elect (*les —s*, the elect). *Visage de —*, jolly-looking face

**Prédestiner**, *v.a.* to predestinate, to predestine; to foredoom [determination

**Prédétermination**, *s.f.* pre-

**Prédéterminer**, *v.a.* to predetermine

**Prédicat**, *s.m.* predicate

**Prédicateur**, *s.m.* preacher

**Prédication,** *s.f.* preaching; sermon

**Prédiction,** *s.f.* prediction, foretelling; foreboding

**Prédilection,** *s.f.* predilection, partiality. *De —,* (*adject.*) favourite

**Prédire,** *v.a.* to predict, to foretell; to forebode; to forewarn [dispose

**Prédisposer,** *v.a.* to pre-

**Prédisposition,** *s.f.* predisposition [dominance

**Prédominance,** *s.f.* pre-

**Prédominant, e,** *adj.* predominant; prevailing

**Prédominer,** *v.n.* to predominate; to prevail

**Prééminence,** *s.f.* pre-eminence [eminent

**Prééminent, e,** *adj.* pre-

**Préemption,** *s.f.* preemption

**Préétablir,** *v.a.* to pre-establish [preexistent

**Préexistant, e,** *part. adj.*

**Préexistence,** *s.f.* pre-existence

**Préexister,** *v.n.* to preexist

**Préface,** *s.f.* preface

**Préfectoral, e,** *adj.* prefectoral

**Préfecture,** *s.f.* prefecture. *— maritime,* maritime district; office of the superintendent of a dockyard. *— de la Seine,* (*in Paris*) guildhall. *— de police,* office of (the) commissioner of police, chief office

**Préférable,** *adj.* preferable

**Préférablement,** *adv.* preferably

**Préféré, e,** *part. adj. s.* preferred; favourite, darling

**Préférence,** *s.f.* preference; choice; mark of preference. *De —,* in preference

**Préférer,** *v.a.* to prefer, to choose, to like better *or* best

**Préfet,** *s.m.* prefect; (*— des études*) vice-principal (in a school). *— maritime,* commander of a maritime district, superintendent of a dockyard. *— de police,* (chief) commissioner of police

**Préfète,** *s.f.* prefect's wife

**Préfix, e,** *adj.* prefixed, appointed [prefix; prefixed

**Préfixe,** *s.m.*, *adj.m.f.* (*gram.*)

**Préhistorique,** *adj.* prehistoric

**Préjudice,** *s.m.* prejudice, injury, wrong. *Sans — de,* without prejudice to. *Porter — à,* to injure

**Préjudiciable,** *adj.* prejudicial, injurious, hurtful

**Préjudiciel, le,** *adj.* (*law*) interlocutory

**Préjudicier,** *v.n.a.* to be prejudicial *or* injurious (to), to prejudice, to injure; to defraud

**Préjugé,** *s.m.* prejudice, prepossession; appearance, presumption; (*law*) precedent

**Préjuger,** *v.a.* to prejudge. *Se —,* to be prejudged

**Prélart,** *s.m.* tarpaulin

**Prélasser (Se),** *v.r.* to strut, to stalk, to flaunt; to parade; to make a great show; to walk with a free and easy step; to loll, to lounge; to take o.'s ease

**Prélat,** *s.m.* prelate

**Prélature,** *s.f.* prelacy, prelature [shave-grass

**Prêle,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) horsetail,

**Prélèvement,** *s.m.* previous deduction; raising *or* taking first; levying

**Prélever,** *v.a.* to deduct previously *or* beforehand; to raise *or* take first; to levy; to reserve; to spare. *Se —,* to be deducted previously *or* &c.

**Préliminaire,** *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.* preliminary [preliminarily

**Préliminairement,** *adv.*

**Prélude,** *s. m.* prelude; flourish

**Préluder,** *v.n.* to prelude

**Prématuré, e,** *adj.* premature; untimely

**Prématurément,** *adv.* prematurely [rity

**Prématurité,** *s.f.* prematu-

**Préméditation,** *s. f.* premeditation [meditate

**Préméditer,** *v.a.* to pre-

**Prémices,** *s.f.pl.* first-fruits; beginning

**Premi-er, ère,** *adj.* first; former; next; early; earliest; prime; raw; foremost; leading; principal, chief, head; senior; *— s.m.* first; chief; head; leader; first floor; first day; **—ère,** *s.f.* first; head; (**—ères,** *s.f.pl.*) first class; first class cabin *or* saloon; (*theat.*) first-tier box (*pl.* first tier of boxes, dress-circle); first performance *or* night; (*print.*) first proof. *Au —,* on *or* to the first floor. *En —,* in the first place *or* rank; first; in chief; head, chief. *Jeune — or —ère,* (*theat.*) lover, lover's part. *Nombre —,* (*arith.*) prime *or* incomposite number. **— -Londres,** *s.m.* (*of London newspapers*) leading article, leader. **— -né,** *s.m.*, *adj.m.* (*pl., premiers-nés*) first-born. **— -Paris,** *s.m.* (*of Paris newspapers*) leading article, leader

**Premièrement,** *adv.* first, firstly, in the first place

**Prémisse,** *s.f.* (*log.*) premiss

**Prémontré, e,** *s.m.f.* Premonstrant

**Prémunir,** *v.a.* to forearm; to forewarn; to caution. *Se —,* to provide

**Prenable,** *adj.* to be taken; pregnable; to be won

**Prenant, e,** *adj.* taking, receiving; prehensile (*tail*). *Partie —e,* recipient; payee; sharer

**Prendre,** *v.a.n.* to take; to take up; to lay hold of; to seize; to snatch; to catch; to capture; to apprehend; to deal with; to manage; to get; to gain; to come over; to overtake, to surprise; to take in; to call for; to fetch; to fix, to appoint; to assume; to put on; to contract (*habits, engagements,* &c.); to make (*arrangements,* &c.); to conceive; to charge (*money*); to borrow (*money*); to hire; to engage; to gather; to collect; to suppose; to help oneself to; to convict; to go; to come; to begin; to take root; to thicken; to coagulate; to set; to freeze, to congeal; to curdle; to ignite; to burn, to burn up, to begin to burn; to break out; to act; to succeed. *Aller —,* to go and take *or* &c.; to go for; to call for. *Faire —,* to make (. . .) take *or* &c.; to send for. *Venir —,* to come and take *or* &c.; to come for; to call for. *— les eaux, l'eau, V.* **Eau.** *— pour dit,* to take for granted. *A tout —,* upon the whole, in the main. *En —,* (*imp.*) to happen, to befall, to betide, to fare. *Bien lui a pris,* it was lucky (*or* well) for him (*or* her), it was wise of him (*or* her). *Mal vous en prendra,* il *vous en prendra mal,* evil will betide you. *— mal,* to take amiss; to misconstrue; to manage badly. *Je vous y prends,* I catch you at it, now I have caught you. *Que je vous y prenne!* let me catch you (at it)! *Je sors d'en —,* (*fam.*) I had rather be excused, I have had quite enough of it. *Il me prend . . .,* (*imp.*) I am seized with . . .; I take . . .; I have . . . *Qu'est-ce qui lui prend?* what is the matter with him. *Au fait et au — (s.m.), V.* **Fait,** *s.m. Avoir le — (s.m.) et le laisser, V.* **Laisser.** *C'est autant de pris sur l'ennemi,* it is so much gained

**Se —,** *v.r.* to take *or* &c. oneself *or* each other; to be taken *or* caught *or* &c.; to lay hold (of), to grasp (at); to catch; to cling; to thicken; to coagulate; to set; to freeze, to congeal; to curdle; to begin; to set (about), to go to work; to meddle (with); to attack; to impute. *Se — d'amitié pour,* to take a liking to. *Se — de vin,* to get tipsy. *S'en — à,* to blame, to lay the blame on; to impute; to find fault with; to come upon. *S'en — à soi-même* (*de*), to thank oneself (for) [*Prenez-vous-en à vous-même,* you may thank yourself for it]. *S'y —,* to proceed, to act, to go *or* set about it, to go (*bien or mal,* the right way *or* the wrong way) to work, to manage it, to manage; to begin

**Preneu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* taker; catcher; captor; buyer; payee; lessee; *— adj.* capturing

**Prénom,** *s. m.* forename,

Christian name ; (*Rom. antiq.*) prenomen

**Préoccupation,** *s.f.* preoccupation; prepossession ; thought; care ; anxiety

**Préoccupé, e,** *part. adj.* preoccupied, &c ( *V.* **Préoccuper** ); pensive, thoughtful ; anxious

**Préoccuper,** *v.a.* to preoccupy ; to engross the mind of, to absorb the thoughts of, to engross, to absorb ; to trouble, to disturb ; to prepossess, to prejudice. *Se* —, to be preoccupied *or* &c. ; to trouble oneself (about); to be anxious (about)

**Préopinant, e,** *s.m.f.* previous speaker ; last speaker

**Préopiner,** *v.n.* to give o.'s opinion (*or* to speak) before (another) [ordination

**Préordination,** *s. f.* pre-

**Préordonner,** *v.a.* to preordain

**Répara-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* preparer, preparator ; assistant ; tutor, crammer, grinder, coach

**Préparatif,** *s. m.* preparative, preparation [tion

**Préparation,** *s.f.* prepara-

**Préparatoire,** *adj.* preparatory

**Préparer,** *v.a.* to prepare ; to dispose ; to make *or* get ready ; to fit ; to break (*news*) to ; to pave (*the way, fig.*) ; to bring ; to mark (*cards*). *Se* —, to prepare oneself (*or* for oneself), to prepare, to get ready ; to be preparing *or* prepared ; to be brewing [ponderance

**Prépondérance,** *s.f.* pre-

**Prépondérant, e,** *adj.* preponderant. *Voix* —*e*, casting vote

**Préposé, e,** *part.* set (over), put in charge (of) ; —*s.m.* officer; keeper

**Préposer,** *v.a.* to set *or* place (over) ; to put in charge (of)

**Prépositi-f, ve,** *adj.* (*gram.*) prepositive

**Préposition,** *s. f.* (*gram.*) preposition

**Prérogative,** *s.f.* prerogative

**Près,** *adv. prep.* (—*de*) near, by, close, by the side ; to ; with ; nearly, almost ; about ; on the point. *A* . . . —, save *or* except . . ; within . . . . to . . ; with . . ; all but . . . *A beaucoup* — , *V.* **Beaucoup.** *A cela* — , save that, with that exception ; for the matter of that ; so short as all that. *A peu* —, nearly, pretty near, almost, about ; pretty much, much about, much; nearly so; about it; thereabouts; much (about) the same ; much (about) in the same way ; *s.m.* approximation, approach. *A peu de chose* —, nearly, about, within a trifle. *Bien* —, very near. *De* —, close, near ; closely, intimately ; narrowly. *De* — *et de loin*, far and near. *Tout* —, very near ; close by ; at hand

**Présage,** *s.m.* presage, omen, foreboding

**Présager,** *v.a.* to presage, to forebode, to portend ; to prognosticate ; to foretell ; to conjecture. *Se* —, to be presaged, &c.

**Presbyte,** *adj.* presbytic, presbyopic, long - sighted, far-sighted ; — *s.m.f.* presbyte, presbyope, long-sighted *or* far-sighted person. *Vue* —, long sight, far sight

**Presbytéral, e,** *adj.* priestly, priest's. *Maison* —*e*, parsonage, vicarage [vicarage

**Presbytère,** *s.m.* parsonage,

**Presbytérianisme,** *s. m.* presbyterianism

**Presbytérien, ne,** *adj. s.* presbyterian

**Presbytie,** *s. f.* presbytia, presbyopia, long - sightedness, far-sightedness [foreknowledge

**Prescience,** *s.f.* prescience,

**Prescriptible,** *adj.* (*law*) prescriptible

**Prescription,** *s.f.* prescription ; (*law*) prescription ; limitation of actions, limitation

**Prescrire,** *v.a.n.* to prescribe; to order ; to direct ; to set ; to bar. *Se* —, to prescribe to oneself ; to be prescribed *or* &c. ; (*law*) to be lost *or* acquired by prescription ; to be barred *or* lost by limitation, to be barred by time

**Préséance,** *s.f.* precedence

**Présence,** *s.f.* presence. *En* —, in the presence (of) ; in each other's presence, face to face ; in sight of each other

**Présent, e,** *adj.* present ; — *int.* here ! *Esprit* —, ready wit. *Mémoire* —*e*, quick memory

**Présent,** *s.m.* present. *A* —, at present, now. *Dès à* —, from this moment *or* time. *Pour le* —, *quant à* —, for the present [able ; fit to be seen

**Présentable,** *adj.* present-

**Présentation,** *s.f.* presentation. *A* —, (*com.*) on presentation ; on demand

**Présente,** *s.f.* present letter, present ; **—s,** *pl.* presents

**Présentement,** *adv.* at present, now

**Présenter,** *v.a.* to present ; to hold out ; to introduce. *Se* —, to present oneself *or* itself ; to report oneself ; to appear ; to come forward ; to call ; to occur. *Se* — *bien*, to have a good address *or* appearance, to look well ; to promise well

**Préserva-teur, trice,** *adj.* preservative

**Préservati-f, ve,** *adj.*, **Préservatif,** *s.m.* preservative

**Préservation,** *s.f.* preservation

**Préserver,** *v.a.* to preserve, to keep. *Dieu m'en préserve !* God preserve me from it ! God forbid !

**Présidence,** *s.f.* presidency; chairmanship ; provostship. — *de M. . . .*, Mr. . . . in the chair

**Président,** *s.m.* president ; chairman ; speaker (*of the House of Commons*) ; provost

**Présidente,** *s.f.* lady president ; president's wife [dential

**Présidentiel, le,** *adj.* presi-

**Présider,** *v.n.* to preside ; to be in the chair, to take the chair ; — *v.a.* to preside over ; to be chairman of. — *à* or *sur*, to preside over

**Présompti-f, ve,** *adj.* presumptive ; apparent [tion

**Présomption,** *s.f.* presump-

**Présomptueusement,** *adv.* presumptuously

**Présomptueu-x, se,** *adj. s.* presumptuous, presuming ; presumptuous person. *Jeune* —, presumptuous youth

**Presque,** *adv.* almost, nearly, all but ; next to ; scarcely, hardly ; very near ; almost entire, almost complete. —*jamais*, scarcely ever, hardly ever. — *pas*, scarcely, hardly ; (after *en*, or before *de*) scarcely any, hardly any. — *plus de* . . ., scarcely *or* hardly any . . . left ; scarcely *or* hardly . . . now. — *rien*, almost nothing, next to nothing, scarcely *or* hardly anything

**Presqu'île,** *s.f.* peninsula

**Pressage,** *s.m.* pressing

**Pressant, e,** *adj.* pressing, urgent ; earnest

**Presse,** *s.f.* press ; printing-press ; crowd, throng ; urgency ; hurry ; pressure ; (*nav.*) press ; impressment ; press-gang. — *mécanique*, engine-press, power-press. — *à copier*, copying-press. *Sous* —, in the press. — **-citrons,** *s.m.* lemon-squeezer. — **-papiers,** *s.m.* paper-weight

**Pressé, e,** *part. adj.* pressed, &c. (*V.* **Presser**) ; in a hurry, hurried, in haste ; urgent ; immediate ; eager ; pressing ; busy ; crowded ; crowding, numerous, thick ; close, serried ; concise. — *d'argent*, pinched for money. *Être très or bien* —, to be in a great hurry ; to be very urgent *or* &c. *Cela n'est pas* —, there is no hurry about that (*or* it)

**Pressentiment,** *s.m.* presentiment ; foreboding ; misgiving

**Pressentir,** *v.a.* to have a presentiment of ; to foresee ; to anticipate ; to ascertain ; to sound

**Presser,** *v.a.* to press ; to squeeze ; to crush ; to jam ; to clasp ; to crowd, to throng ; to urge ; to urge on ; to hasten ; to hurry ; to quicken ; to importune ; to push ; to pinch ; to press hard upon, to pursue closely ; to condense ; to im-

**press** (*sailors*); — *v.n.* to be urgent. *Cela ne presse pas, rien ne presse, il n'y a rien qui presse,* there is no hurry. *Se —,* to press; to squeeze; to sit close together; to crowd; to hurry, to be in a hurry, to make haste, to be quick [man

**Pressier,** *s.m.* (*print.*) press-

**Pression,** *s. f.* pressure, pressing

**Pressoir,** *s.m.* press; wine-press; cider-press; press-house

**Pressurage,** *s.m.* pressing; pressed wine

**Pressurer,** *v.a.* to press; to squeeze; (*fig.*) to grind *or* screw down, to sweat; to overtax; to drain, to exhaust

**Prestance,** *s.f.* deportment, carriage, gait, presence, look; commanding deportment *or* carriage, portliness, good presence *or* look [taking (*an oath*)

**Prestation,** *s.f.* prestation;

**Preste,** *adj.* quick, nimble; ready; sharp; — *adv.* quick, sharp [nimbly; readily

**Prestement,** *adv.* quickly,

**Prestesse,** *s.f.* quickness, nimbleness [jurer, juggler

**Prestidigitateur,** *s.m.* con-

**Prestidigitation,** *s. f.* sleight of hand, legerdemain

**Prestige,** *s.m.* fascination; illusion; spell; prestige

**Prestigieu-x, se,** *adj.* fascinating; illusive [quickly

**Presto,** *adv.* presto, fast,

**Prestolet,** *s.m.* priestling

**Présumable,** *adj.* presumable

**Présumer,** *v.a.n.* to presume

**Présupposer,** *v.a.* to presuppose [supposition

**Présupposition,** *s.f.* pre-

**Présure,** *s.f.* rennet (*for curdling milk*)

**Prêt, e,** *adj.* ready; prepared

**Prêt,** *s.m.* lending; loan; (*to working-men*) advance-money; (*mil.*) pay (*in advance*). — *sur gage* or *sur gages,* money lent on pledge; pawnbroking

**Pretantaine,** *s.f. Courir la —,* to gad about

**Prêté, e,** *part. adj.* lent, &c. (*V.* **Prêter**)

**Prêté,** *s.m.* thing lent. *Un — rendu, un — pour un rendu,* a Rowland for an Oliver, tit for tat

**Prétendant, e,** *s.m.f.* pretender; claimant; applicant, candidate; — *s.m.* suitor, wooer

**Prétendre,** *v.a.n.* to pretend (to); to claim, to lay claim (to); to presume; to aspire (to), to aim (at); to say; to assert; to maintain; to mean to say; to intend, to mean; to require; to wish; to expect; to hope. — *cause de,* to allege, to plead

**Prétendu, e,** *adj.* pretended, supposed, feigned, fictitious, sham so-called, so-styled, said to be (...); self-styled; would-be; — *s.m.f.* intended

**Prête-nom,** *s.m.* person lending his name, ostensible party *or* agent *or* contractor, man of straw, dummy

**Prétentieusement,** *adv.* pretentiously, affectedly

**Prétentieu-x, se,** *adj.* pretentious, assuming, affected; — *s.m.f.* pretentious *or* &c. person

**Prétention,** *s.f.* pretension; claim; expectation; wish; affectation; pretentiousness. *Sans —,* unpretending, unassuming, unaffected. *Avoir des —s,* to have pretensions; to entertain high notions of oneself; to have pretensions to beauty

**Prêter,** *v.a.* to lend; to give; to ascribe; to take (*oath*); *v.n.* to lend money, to lend; to stretch, to give; to offer facilities; to be fertile; to give a hold (to); to afford matter (for); to give rise (to); — *s.m.* lending; loan

**Se —,** *v.r.* to lend *or* &c. to each other; to be lent *or* &c.; to lend oneself; to be accessory (to); to consent; to yield, to give way; to submit; to comply; to humour; to countenance, to favour; to indulge (in); to adapt itself (to); to join (in); to enter (into)

**Prétérit,** *s.m.* (*gram.*) preterit

**Prétérition,** *s.f.* preterition

**Prêteu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* lender; — *adj.* lending; given to lending. — *sur gages,* pawnbroker; lender on deposits [pretor

**Préteur,** *s.m.* (*Rom. antiq.*)

**Prétexte,** *s.m.* pretext, pretence; — *s.f.* (*adject., Robe —*) prætexta (*in Rom. antiq.*)

**Prétexter,** *v.a.* to pretend, to feign, to sham; to allege

**Prétoire,** *s.m.* pretorium; tribunal, court

**Prétorien, ne,** *adj.*, **Prétorien,** *s.m.* pretorian

†**Prêtraille,** *s.f.* (*in contempt*) priesthood, priests, parsons

**Prêtre,** *s.m.* priest. — *habitué,* parish priest. *Grand —,* high priest

**Prêtresse,** *s.f.* priestess

**Prêtrise,** *s.f.* priesthood

**Préture,** *s.f.* (*Rom. antiq.*) pretorship

**Preuve,** *s.f.* proof; evidence; testimony, token, mark; (*of spirits*) proof. — *que, à — que,* as a proof that. *Faire — de,* to show proof of, to prove o.'s ... *Faire la — de,* to prove. *Faire ses —s,* to show what one can do; (*de* ...) to prove o.'s (...)

**Preux,** *adj.m.* valiant, doughty; — *s.m.* valiant knight, doughty knight *or* warrior, worthy

**Prévalence,** *s.f.* prevalence

**Prévalent, e,** *adj.* prevalent, prevailing

**Prévaloir,** *v.n.* to prevail. *Se —,* to avail oneself (of), to take advantage (of); to be proud (of), to pride oneself (on)

**Prévarica-teur, trice,** *s.m.*, *adj.m.f.* prevaricator; prevaricating [cation

**Prévarication,** *s.f.* prevari-

**Prévariquer,** *v.n.* to prevaricate

**Prévenance,** *s.f.* kind attention, attention; obligingness, kindness

**Prévenant, e,** *adj.* attentive, obliging, kind; prepossessing, engaging. *Grâce —e,* (*theol.*) preventive grace

**Prévenir,** *v.a.* to precede; to go *or* come *or* arrive *or* be before; to be beforehand with; to get the start of; to anticipate; to forestall; to meet; to prevent; to ward off; to prepossess, to prejudice, to bias; to tell beforehand, to give notice, to forewarn, to warn, to caution; to inform, to apprise, to tell, to let know. *Se —,* to be prepossessed *or* prejudiced

**Préventi-f, ve,** *adj.* preventive; on suspicion, before trial

**Prévention,** *s.f.* prevention, preventing; prepossession, prejudice, bias; accusation; imprisonment on suspicion

**Préventivement,** *adv.* preventively; previously, beforehand; on suspicion, before trial

**Prévenu, e,** *part. adj.* preceded, &c. (*V.* **Prévenir**); — *part. adj. s.m.f.* (*law*) accused; prisoner

**Prévision,** *s.f.* prevision; forecast; anticipation; expectation; estimate

**Prévoir,** *v.a.* to foresee; to forecast; to anticipate; to provide for *or* against; to meet. *Se —,* to be foreseen

**Prévôt,** *s.m.* provost; (*fencing or dancing-master's*) assistant. — *de salle* (*d'armes*), fencing-master's assistant

**Prévôtal, e,** *adj.* provost's

**Prévôté,** *s.f.* provostship

**Prévoyance,** *s.f.* foresight, forethought. *De —,* of foresight; providing; provident; precautionary [prudent

**Prévoyant,** *adj.* provident,

**Prié, e,** *part. adj.* prayed, &c. (*V.* **Prier**); asked, invited; (*of a repast*) grand, great, set; — *s.m.f.* person invited, guest. *Être né —,* to need no invitation, to be always welcome

**Prie-Dieu,** *s.m.* devotion-chair, prayer-desk, prie-Dieu; faldstool

**Prier,** *v.a.n.* to pray; to beseech, to entreat; to beg; to request; to bid; to desire; to ask; to invite. *Faire —,* to send to request. *Se faire —, aimer à se faire —,* to require pressing.

*Se faire — deux fois* or *&c.*, to require to be asked twice *or &c.* *Je vous prie*, pray, I beg, I pray you. *Je vous en prie*, I beg of you, do, do now, I entreat you

**Prière,** *s.f.* prayer ; request ; entreaty. *— de . . .*, you are requested to . . . [prioress

**Prieur, e,** *s.m.f.* prior ; **Prieuré,** *s.m.* priory

**Primaire,** *adj.* primary, elementary, preparatory

**Primat,** *s.m.* primate

**Primatial, e,** *adj.* primatical

**Primatie,** *s.f.* primacy, primateship

**Primauté,** *s.f.* primacy, priority

**Prime,** *adj.* (*old*) prime, first. *De — abord*, *V.* **Abord.** *De — saut*, impulsively ; spontaneous ; spontaneously ; off-hand ; at the first try, at once, all at once, suddenly. *— -sautier, ère, adj.* impulsive ; spontaneous, off-hand, unpremeditated, impromptu ; ready ; quick ; inconsiderate

**Prime,** *s.f.* premium ; bounty ; bonus ; prize ; (*cust.*) drawback ; (*stock-exchange*) option ; (*Cath. lit., fem.*) prime ; (*jewel.*) pebble ; (*of wool*) prime wool. *A —*, at a premium ; with option

**Primé, e,** *part. adj.* surpassed, &c. (*V.* **Primer**) ; prize

**Primer,** *v.a.n.* to surpass, to excel, to be superior to, to be above, to prevail over, to overcome, to beat ; to take the lead ; to give a premium *or* a prize to, to reward with a prize, to reward [*V.* **Prime,** *adj.*

**Primesauti-er, ère,** *adj.*

**Primeur,** *s.f.* early part of the season ; early fruit *or* vegetable *or* flower, first thing of the season, hasting ; first (*of anything*) ; early sentiment, first love. *Dans la —*, in the early part of the season ; early, when early ; (*of wine*) new, when new

**Primevère,** *s.f.* primrose. *— commune*, cowslip. *— cultivée*, polyanthus. *— élevée*, oxlip

**Primiti-f, ve,** *adj.* primitive, early, first [tively

**Primitivement,** *adv.* primi-

**Primo,** *adv.* firstly, first

**Primogéniture,** *s.f.* *V.* **Ainesse** [dial

**Primordial, e,** *adj.* primor-

**Primordialement,** *adv.* primordially

**Prince,** *s.m.* prince. *Bon —*, good fellow. *De —*, of *or* for a prince ; princely. *En —*, like a prince

**Princeps,** *adj. Édition —*, editio princeps, first edition

**Princesse,** *s.f.* princess ; (*fest.*) charmer

**Princi-er, ère,** *adj.* princely

**Principal, e,** *adj.*, **Principal,** *s.m.* principal, chief, head ; main ; senior ; principal thing, main point ; head-master

**Principalat,** *s.m.* head mastership [cipally, chiefly

**Principalement,** *adv.* prin-

**Principauté,** *s.f.* principality

**Principe,** *s.m.* principle ; cause ; origin ; source ; beginning

**Principicule,** *s.m.* principling

**Printani-er, ère,** *adj.* spring; vernal. *Potage —*, (*s.m.*) spring soup (*gravy soup with spring vegetables in it*)

**Printemps,** *s.m.* spring, spring time ; (*fig.*) prime, bloom ; youth ; year, summer [ship

**Priorat,** *s.m.* priorate, priorship

**Priori (A),** *adv.* a priori

**Priorité,** *s.f.* priority. *Action de —*, (*fin.*) preference share

**Pris, e,** *part. adj.* taken, seized, caught, &c. (*V.* **Prendre**) ; smitten ; overtaken, surprised ; taken in, deceived ; taken up ; occupied ; engaged ; busy ; full ; made, formed, shaped, proportioned ; set ; coagulated ; congealed, frozen, frozen over ; curdled ; overcast, cloudy ; (*of the nose*) stuffed up. *— de vin*, *— de boisson*, tipsy

**Prise,** *s.f.* taking ; capture ; prize ; hold ; gripe, grip ; handle ; purchase ; dose ; pinch (*of snuff*) ; prize vessel ; aim ; influence ; coagulation ; setting ; congelation, freezing ; quarrel ; scuffle ; *—s, pl.* close quarters, fight, struggle. *— à partie*, suing. *— d'air*, inlet of air. *— de bec*, quarrel, words. *— de corps*, arrest ; apprehension ; writ of arrest, warrant of apprehension. *— d'eau*, borrowed stream, cut to supply water ; intake *or* supply of water ; water-plug. *De bonne —*, a lawful prize. *En —*, exposed ; in danger of being taken. *Hors de —*, out of reach, out of danger. *Part de —*, prize-money. *Donner — à*, to give a hold *or* a handle to. *Être aux —s*, to be at grips *or* at loggerheads ; to be fighting *or* struggling ; to be disputing ; to clash. *En venir aux —s*, to grapple with each other ; to come to words. *Lâcher —*, to let go o.'s hold ; to give way. *Mettre aux —s*, to bring to a conflict *or* to loggerheads, to set (together) by the ears ; to bring into a diffi-

**Prisée,** *s.f.* valuation [culty

**Priser,** *v.a.* to value ; to appraise ; to rate ; to prize ; *— v.n.* to take snuff

**Priseu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* snuff-taker ; appraiser ; *— adj.* appraising

**Prismatique,** *adj.* prismatic

**Prisme,** *s.m.* prism

**Prison,** *s.f.* prison ; jail, gaol ; imprisonment ; confinement

**Prisonni-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* prisoner

**Privati-f, ve,** *adj.*, **Privatif,** *s.m.* privative

**Privation,** *s.f.* privation, deprivation, want ; loss ; bereavement ; hardship [clusively

**Privativement,** *adv.* ex-

**Privauté,** *s.f.* familiarity ; liberty

**Privé, e,** *part. adj.* deprived, &c. (*V.* **Priver**) ; private ; (o.'s) own ; tame ; privy

**Priver,** *v.a.* to deprive ; to bereave ; to tame. *Se —*, to deprive oneself ; to restrict *or* stint oneself ; to become tame

**Privilège,** *s.m.* privilege ; licence ; franchise ; preferential claim

**Privilégié, e,** *part. adj.* privileged ; exempt ; licensed ; (*of shares*, &c.) preferred, preference, preferential ; *— s.m.f.* privileged person

**Privilégier,** *v.a.* to privilege

**Prix,** *s.m.* price ; terms ; fare ; rate ; cost ; value ; worth ; estimation ; expense ; reward ; prize ; stakes, plate. *— courant*, current price, market price. *— faible*, trade price. *— fait*, regular *or* settled price. *— fixe*, set price ; no abatement. *— fort*, full price. *— de fabrique*, manufacturers' price. *— minimum*, reserved price. *De —*, (*adject.*) precious, valuable. *À — d'argent*, with *or* for money, by paying money. *À — d'or*, with *or* for gold, very dear. [*Le — de l'argent*, the price of silver ; the value of money. *Au — de l'or*, at the price of gold.] *À juste —*, at a fair price. *Au plus juste —*, at the lowest possible price. *À tout —*, *à quelque — que ce soit*, at any price *or* cost ; by all means ; absolutely ; anyhow. *Au — de*, at the price *or* cost of ; in comparison with. *À vil —*, under price, at a very low price, dirt cheap. *Hors de —*, extravagantly, dear, beyond all price. *Sans —*, invaluable ; valueless. *Mettre à —*, to set a price on. *N'avoir pas de —*, to be invaluable ; to be valueless

**Probabilité,** *s.f.* probability, likelihood

**Probable,** *adj.* probable, likely. *Peu —*, not very likely. *Fort peu —*, very unlikely

**Probablement,** *adv.* probably, likely

**Probant, e,** *adj.* conclusive, convincing ; authentic, genuine

**Probation,** *s.f.* probation

**Probe,** *adj. s.* honest, upright

**Probité,** *s.f.* probity, honesty

**Problémat-ique, -iquement,** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Problème,** *s.m.* problem

**Procédé,** *s.m.* proceeding ; dealing ; behaviour ; process ; contrivance ; system ; operation ; (*billiards*) cue-tip, tip ; *—s, pl.* proceedings, &c. ; handsome be-

haviour, fair dealings. *A voir des —s*, to act handsomely

**Procéder,** *v.n.* to proceed; to go on; to get on; to behave; to act [ings; practice

**Procédure,** *s. f.* proceed-

**Procès,** *s.m.* lawsuit, suit, action, trial. **— -verbal,** *s.m.* (official) report; information (against); (*formal*) account; (*written*) statement; declaration; certificate; minute, minutes; (*part.*) journal. *En —*, at law. *Sans autre forme de —*, without further formality *or* ceremony, without any more ado, at once. *Faire le — à*, to try; to prosecute; to call to account; to criticize. *Faire or intenter un — à*, to bring an action against

**Processi-f, ve,** *adj.* litigious

**Procession,** *s. f.* procession

**Processionnellement,** *adv.* in procession

**Prochain, e,** *adj.* next; nearest; near; neighbouring; not distant, not remote; approaching, coming, near at hand; early; proximate; — *s.m.* neighbour, fellow-creature; (*com.*) next month, proximo. *Fin — e*, approaching end. *Fin —*, (*com.*) (at the) end of next month

**Prochainement,** *adv.* shortly, soon

**Prochaineté,** *s.f.* nearness, proximity

**Proche,** *adj.* near; at hand; nearly related; — *prep.* near; — *adv.* near; at hand; **—s,** *s.m.pl.* near relations; relations, kindred. *— parent*, near relation. *Le plus — parent*, the nearest relation; the next of kin. *De — en —*, from place to place; by degrees. *Tout —*, close at hand

**Proclamation,** *s.f.* proclamation

**Proclamer,** *v.a.* to proclaim

**Proconsul,** *s.m.* proconsul

**Proconsulaire,** *adj.* proconsular [sulate; proconsulship

**Proconsulat,** *s.m.* proconsul-

**Procréation,** *s. f.* procreation

**Procréer,** *v.a.* to procreate

**Procurable,** *adj.* procurable, obtainable [rator

**Procurateur,** *s.m.* procu-

**Procuration,** *s.f.* procuration, power of attorney, proxy. *Par —*, by proxy; by deputy

**Procurer,** *v.a.n.* to procure, to obtain, to get (*for another*); to cause. *Se —*, to procure, to obtain, to get (*for oneself*); to be procured *or* obtained *or* got

**Procureur,** *s.m.*, **Procuratrice,** *s.f.* proxy; agent

**Procureur,** *s.m.* (*old*) attorney, solicitor, proctor; procurator. **—** *général*, attorney-general. *— de la république*, public prosecutor

**Prodigalement,** *adv. V.* **Prodiguement**

**Prodigalité,** *s.f.* prodigality, lavishness; profusion; extravagance; act of prodigality

**Prodige,** *s.m.* prodigy, wonder. *Tenir du —*, to be prodigious

**Prodigieusement,** *adv.* prodigiously; a prodigious amount *or* quantity

**Prodigieu-x, se,** *adj.* prodigious, stupendous, wondrous

**Prodigue,** *adj.* prodigal, lavish; profuse; wasteful, extravagant; — *s.m.f.* prodigal, spendthrift. *L'enfant —*, the prodigal son

**Prodiguement,** *adv.* prodigally, lavishly; profusely; extravagantly

**Prodiguer,** *v.a.* to lavish, to waste, to throw away, to squander, to be prodigal *or* lavish of; to expose. *Se —*, to be lavished *or &c.*; to lavish o.'s services, to make oneself cheap; to expose oneself; to lavish on each other

**Prodrome,** *s.m.* preface, introduction

**Produc-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* producer; — *adj.* producing, productive

**Productible,** *adj.* producible

**Producti-f, ve,** *adj.* productive

**Production,** *s.f.* production; exhibition; law papers, documents

**Productivement,** *adv.* productively [tiveness

**Productivité,** *s.f.* productive

**Produire,** *v.a.* to produce; to be productive of; to bear, to yield; to bring forward *or* in *or* out, to bring; to show; to exhibit; to introduce; to make known. *Se —*, to introduce oneself, to put oneself forward, to make oneself known; to show oneself *or* itself; to happen; to be produced

**Produit,** *s.m.* produce; product; production; proceeds; outcome, result; commodity; goods; exhibit

**Proéminence,** *s. f.* prominence; protuberance

**Proéminent, e,** *adj.* prominent; protuberant [profaner

**Profana-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.*

**Profanation,** *s.f.* profanation

**Profane,** *adj.* profane; secular; non-professional, lay; unworthy; — *s.m.f.* profane man *or* woman (*pl.* the profane); unlearned person, non-professional, layman, outsider; unworthy person; — *s.m.* (the) profane, profane thing *or* things

**Profaner,** *v.a.* to profane

**Proférer,** *v.a.* to utter

**Prof-ès, -esse,** *adj.* professed; — *s.m.f.* professed monk *or* nun

**Professer,** *v.a.n.* to profess; to practise, to exercise; to teach; to lecture on; to lecture; to be a professor *or* a teacher *or* a lecturer

**Professeur,** *s.m.* professor; teacher, master; lecturer; professional, practiser

**Profession,** *s.f.* profession; calling, business, trade, occupation. *De —*, by profession, by trade; professed; professedly; professional; professionally; habitual, regular

**Professionnel, le,** *adj.* professional

**Professionnellement,** *adv.* professionally

**Professo (Ex),** *adv.* ex professo, learnedly, thoroughly

**Professoral, e,** *adj.* professorial

**Professorat,** *s.m.* professorship; lectureship; teaching

**Profil,** *s.m.* profile, side-face, side-front, side-view; profile draught; section; outline. *De —*, in profile, sideways

**Profiler,** *v.a.* to profile

**Profit,** *s.m.* profit; benefit; good use, use; **—s,** *pl.* profits, profit; perquisites. *Au — de*, for the benefit *or* use of; in aid of, in support of; in behalf of. *Faire du —*, to be profitable; to go far. *Faire son — de*, to make the best of, to profit by, to avail oneself of. *Mettre à —*, to profit by, to avail oneself of, to make a good use of, to turn to account

**Profitable,** *adj.* profitable

**Profitablement,** *adv.* profitably [well, that goes far

**Profitant, e,** *adj.* that wears

**Profiter,** *v.n.* to profit (by); to gain (by); to benefit (by); to improve (...); to take advantage (of), to avail oneself (of); to be profitable; to be of use; to go far; to prosper; to make progress, to improve; to grow well, to thrive

**Profond, e,** *adj.* deep; profound; low; sound; dark; downright. *Peu —*, not very deep, shallow

**Profond,** *s.m.* depth; bottom, abyss. *Au plus —*, in the lowest depth

**Profondément,** *adv.* deeply; deep; profoundly; low; soundly

**Profondeur,** *s.f.* depth; profoundness, profundity; penetration

**Profusément,** *adv.* profusely

**Profusion,** *s.f.* profusion, profuseness. *A —*, in profusion

**Progéniture,** *s.f.* progeny, offspring [the swallow

†**Progné,** *s.f.* (*poet.*) Progne,

**Programme,** *s.m.* programme; bill; syllabus. *— de spectacle*, play-bill

**Progrès,** *s. m.* progress; course; improvement; advancement [to improve

**Progresser,** *v.n.* to progress;

**Progressi-f, ve,** *adj.* progressive

**Progression,** *s.f.* progression

**Progressivement,** *adv.* progressively

**Prohiber,** *v.a.* to prohibit, to forbid. *Temps prohibé,* close season [hibitive, prohibitory

**Prohibiti-f, ve,** *adj.* pro-

**Prohibition,** *s.f.* prohibition

**Proie,** *s.f.* prey; prize; booty. *En — à,* a prey to; suffering from; under [projectile

**Projectile,** *adj. m.f. s.m.*

**Projection,** *s.f.* projection

**Projet,** *s.m.* project; scheme, plan, design; contemplation; draught, rough sketch. — *de loi.* (*parl.*) bill

**Projeter,** *v.a.n.* to project; to cast forward; to scheme; to plan; to contrive; to intend; to contemplate; to form projects. *Se —,* to project, to stand out [jector, schemer

**Projeteu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* pro-

**Prolégomènes,** *s.m.pl.* prolegomena [fletary, proletarian

**Prolétaire,** *s.m. adj.* pro-

**Prolétariat,** *s.m.* proletariat

**Prolifique,** *adj.* prolific

**Prolixe,** *adj.* prolix, diffuse, verbose [diffusely

**Prolixement,** *adv.* prolixly,

**Prolixité,** *s.f.* prolixity, prolixness

**Prologue,** *s.m.* prologue

**Prolongation,** *s.f.* prolongation

**Prolonge,** *s.f.* (*mil.*) prolonge, binding-rope; artillery-park waggon

**Prolongement,** *s.m.* prolongation, continuation, extension

**Prolonger,** *v.a.* to prolong; to lengthen; to protract; to draw out; to spin out; to put off. *Se —,* to be prolonged, &c.; to extend; to stretch out

**Promenade,** *s.f.* airing; turn-out; turn; stroll; (— *à pied*) walking out *or* about, walking, walk; (— *à cheval*) riding out *or* about, riding, ride; (— *en voiture*) driving out *or* about, driving, drive; riding, ride; (— *en bateau*) boating; rowing, row; (— *à la voile*) sailing, sail; cruise; excursion, trip; procession; promenade; promenading. — *hygiénique,* constitutional. — *à âne,* donkey-riding, donkey-ride. *Bateau or canot de —,* pleasure-boat. *Faire une —,* to take a walk, &c.; to go a boating, &c.

**Promener,** *v.a.* to take out; to take *or* lead *or* carry about; to draw about; to turn; to cast about; to take out for an airing *or* a walk *or* &c. (*V.* **Promenade**); to drive about, to drive; to indulge; to amuse; to bamboozle, to humbug

**Se —,** *v.r.* to go *or* walk out *or* about; to walk; to take a walk; to walk leisurely; to go for a walk; to ride, to take a ride; to drive out, to take a drive; to take an airing *or* a turn *or* an excursion; to stroll; to ramble, to wander; to lounge; to sail about; to cruise; to promenade. *Se — à cheval,* to ride, to ride on horseback, to take a ride, to go out riding. *Se — à pied,* to walk, to take a walk. *Se — en voiture,* to take a drive, to drive out, to have a ride (in a carriage). *Se — sur l'eau,* to go on the water, to go for a row *or* for a sail. *Aller se —,* to go out for a walk *or* &c. (*V.* **Promenade**). *Allez vous —,* go out for a walk *or* &c.; go out; get out (*or* be off) with you, go about your business. *Qu'il aille se —,* let him go and be hanged. *Emmener or mener or faire —,* to take out for a walk *or* &c.; to take about. *Envoyer —,* to send out for a walk *or* &c.; to send about o.'s business; to throw *or* kick overboard. *Venir se —,* to come for a walk *or* &c. *En se promenant,* while walking *or* &c. about, going along; quietly, slowly, leisurely

**Promenette,** *s.f.* go-cart

**Promeneu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* walker, pedestrian; rider, equestrian; person taking a drive, person in a carriage; promenader; lounger; person that takes out children, invalids, &c.; bamboozler, humbugger, humbug

**Promeneuse,** *s.f.* candle-lamp, candle-shade

**Promenoir,** *s.m.* promenade, place for walking, public walk, ambulatory, covered walk, gallery, lounge; (*of a race ground*) paddock

**Promesse,** *s.f.* promise, word; promissory note, note of hand [promiser

**Prometteu-r, se,** *s.m.f.*

**Promettre,** *v.a.n.* to promise; to be *or* look promising; to bid fair. *Se —,* to promise oneself; to resolve; to intend; to expect, to hope; to promise each other; to be promised. — *et tenir sont deux,* it is one thing to promise and another to perform

**Promis, e,** *adj. s.* promised, intended, engaged. *Chose —e, chose due,* promises must be kept [cuousness

**Promiscuité,** *s.f.* promis-

**Promission,** *s.f.* (*biblical*) promise [tory, headland

**Promontoire,** *s.m.* promon-

**Promoteur,** *s.m.* promoter

**Promotion,** *s.f.* promotion

**Promouvoir,** *v.a.* to promote

**Prompt, e,** *adj.* prompt, quick, speedy; ready; sudden; hasty [ly

**Promptement,** *adv.* promptly

**Promptitude,** *s.f.* promptitude, quickness, speed; readiness; suddenness; hastiness

**Promu, e,** *part. adj.* promoted; — *s.m.f.* promoted person

**Promulgation,** *s.f.* promulgation [mulgate

**Promulguer,** *v.a.* to pro-

**Prône,** *s.m.* sermon; (*fam.*) lecture, jobation. *Recommander au —* to recommend to the prayers of the congregation; (*jest.*) to recommend nicely

**Prôner,** *v.a.n.* to praise, to extol, to preach *or* cry up; to lecture, to prose

**Prôneu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* praiser, extoller; lecturer, preacher, proser [noun

**Pronom,** *s.m.* (*gram.*) pro-

**Pronominal, e,** *adj.* pronominal [nounceable, utterable

**Prononçable,** *adj.* pro-

**Prononcé, e,** *part. adj.* pronounced, &c. (*V.* **Prononcer**); marked; decided; prominent

**Prononcé,** *s.m.* delivering (*of judgment*)

**Prononcer,** *v.a.n.* to pronounce; to utter; to mention; to deliver; to make; to pass, to give; to give in (*a verdict*); to decide; to delineate strongly. *Se —,* to pronounce *or* declare oneself; to speak out; to give o.'s opinion; to be pronounced; to manifest itself, to become marked

**Prononciation,** *s.f.* pronunciation; pronouncing; utterance

**Pronostic,** *s.m.* prognostic

**Pronostiquer,** *v.a.* to prognosticate [prognosticator

**Pronostiqueu-r, se,** *s.m.f.*

**Propagande,** *s.f.* propaganda [*V.* page 3, § 1

**Propagand-isme, -iste.**

**Propaga-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* propagator, spreader; — *adj.* propagating, spreading

**Propagation,** *s.f.* propagation; diffusion, spreading, spread

**Propager,** *v.a.,* **Se —,** *v.r.* to propagate; to diffuse; to spread; to travel; to be propagated [propension

**Propension,** *s.f.* propensity,

**Prophète,** *s.m.* prophet, seer. *— de malheur,* prophet of evil

**Prophétesse,** *s.f.* prophetess

**Prophétie,** *s.f.* prophecy; prophesying [**ment.** *V.* p. 3, § 1

**Prophét - ique, -ique-**

**Prophétiser,** *v.a.n.* to prophesy [favourable

**Propice,** *adj.* propitious,

**Propitiation,** *s.f.* propitiation

**Propitiatoire,** *adj.* propitiatory; — *s.m.* propitiatory, mercy-seat

**Proportion,** *s.f.* proportion; ratio. — *gardée,* due allowance being made, with due proportion. *A* or *en — (de),* in proportion (to)

**Proportionné, e,** *part. adj.* proportioned ; proportionate ; commensurate ; suited

**Proportionnel, le,** *adj.*, **Proportionnelle,** *s.f.* proportional

**Proportionnellement,** *adv.* proportionally, proportionately

**Proportionnément,** *adv.* proportionately, in proportion ; suitably

**Proportionner,** *v.a.* to proportion ; to suit ; to adapt. *Se —*, to be proportioned ; to proportion *or* &c. oneself

**Propos,** *s.m.* talk ; discourse ; conversation ; words ; observation, remark, remarks ; insinuation ; gossip, tattle ; idle talk ; purpose, design ; resolution ; subject, matter. *— interrompus*, desultory talk ; (*play*) cross purposes. *— de table*, table-talk. *A —*, (*adj. adv.*) to the purpose ; proper ; properly ; fit, expedient ; seasonable, opportune ; timely ; seasonably, opportunely, at the proper *or* right time. *A- —*, (*subst.*) propriety ; fitness, expediency ; seasonableness, opportuneness ; opportunity ; timeliness. *A — !* by the bye ! by the way ! speaking *or* talking of that ; now I think of it. *A — de*, with regard to, about, in connection with, speaking *or* talking *or* thinking of. *A ce —*, with regard to this, on this matter, upon this ; in connection with this. *A tout —*, at every turn, ever and anon. *A — de quoi ! à quel — ?* about what ? on what account ? on what grounds ? for what reason ? why ? *A — de rien* or *de bottes*, about nothing ; without any cause *or* reason. *De — délibéré*, deliberately, designedly. *Hors de —*, *mal à —*, not to the purpose ; irrelevant ; irrelevantly ; improper ; improperly ; unseasonable, unseasonably, at the wrong time ; out of place ; without a cause. *Juger à —*, to deem it expedient, to think proper. *Tenir des —*, to say things (student in divinity

**Proposant,** *s.m.* Protestant

**Proposer,** *v.a.n.* to propose ; to propound ; to offer ; to move ; to bid. *Se —*, to propose *or* offer oneself ; to come forward ; to propose to oneself, to have in view ; to propose, to purpose, to intend ; to be proposed *or* &c.

**Proposition,** *s.f.* proposition ; proposal ; motion

**Propre,** *adj.* own ; same, very, self-same ; peculiar ; adapted ; appropriate ; calculated ; fit, fitted ; suitable ; apt ; qualified ; proper ; clean ; neat, tidy, nice ; right, exact, accurate, correct ; good ; (*gram.*) proper ; (*fam.*) in a fine mess *or* plight. *— à rien*, good *or* fit for nothing ; (*s.m.*) good-for-nothing. *— à tout*, fit for anything. *—s termes* or *mots*, exact *or* own *or* very words. *Termes —s*, proper *or* correct expressions. *Le mot —*, the right *or* proper word. *Se rendre —*, to make (. . .) o.'s own, to appropriate to oneself

**Propre,** *s.m.* characteristic ; property ; real property ; own *or* separate property ; (*gram.*) proper sense ; (*Cath. lit.*) particular prayers. *Au —*, (*gram.*) in a proper sense. *En —*, of o.'s own ; in o.'s own right. *Avoir en —*, to own, to possess. *C'est du —* ! nasty thing ! a fine thing indeed !

**Proprement,** *adv.* properly ; cleanly ; neatly, nicely. *— dit*, properly so called. *A — parler*, properly speaking

**Propret, te,** *adj.* neat, tidy, natty, spruce

**Propreté,** *s.f.* cleanliness, cleanness, neatness, tidiness

**Propréteur,** *s.m.* propretor

**Propriétaire,** *s.m.f.* owner, proprietor, proprietress ; landholder, landowner ; landlord, landlady ; man of property, gentleman, lady of independent property ; esquire. *— -cultivateur*, gentleman farmer. *— -fermier*, landholder, landowner, ground (*or* superior) landlord. *— -terrien*, landowner. *Grand —*, great landowner, person of large property. *Nu —*, bare owner

**Propriété,** *s. f.* property ; ownership ; copyright ; estate ; house ; landed property, land ; landed interest, landlords ; (*of expressions*) propriety, correctness. *— littéraire*, copyright, literary property. *Grande —*, large estate ; great landowners. *Nue —*, bare ownership ; reversionary interest. *Violer la —*, to trespass [*— adj.m.* propelling

**Propulseur,** *s.m.* propeller ;

**Propulsi-f, ve,** *adj.* propulsive, propelling

**Propulsion,** *s.f.* propulsion

**Propylée,** *s.m.* (*anc. arch.*) propylæum

**Prorata,** *s.m.* proportion, share. *Au —*, pro rata, in proportion

**Prorogation,** *s.f.* prorogation ; prolongation

**Proroger,** *v.a.* to prorogue ; to prolong

**Prosaïque,** *adj.* prosaic

**Prosaïquement,** *adv.* prosaically [prosiness

**Prosaïsme,** *s.m.* prosaism ;

**Prosateur,** *s.m.* prose-writer, prosaist

**Proscripteur,** *s.m.* proscriber [tion

**Proscription,** *s.f.* proscrip-

**Proscrire,** *v.a.* to proscribe ; to outlaw ; to banish

**Proscrit, e,** *s.m.f.* proscribed person ; outlaw ; outcast ; exile, refugee [prose, sequence

**Prose,** *s.f.* prose ; (*Cath. lit.*)

**Prosecteur,** *s.m.* prosector

**Prosélyte,** *s.m.f.* proselyte

**Prosélytisme,** *s.m.* proselytism [§ 1

**Prosod-ie, -ique.** *V.* page 3,

**Prosopopée,** *s.f.* (*rhet.*) prosopopœia [bill, hand-bill

**Prospectus,** *s.m.* prospectus ;

**Prospère,** *adj.* prosperous

**Prospérer,** *v.n.* to prosper, to be prosperous, to thrive

**Prospérité,** *s.f.* prosperity

**Prosternation,** *s.f.*, **Prosternement,** *s.m.* prostration, kneeling

**Prosterné, e,** *adj.* prostrate

**Prosterner,** *v.a.* to prostrate. *Se —*, to prostrate oneself, to fall prostrate, to fall down

**Prostituée,** *s.f.* prostitute

**Prostituer,** *v.a.* to prostitute

**Prostitution,** *s.f.* prostitution

**Prostration,** *s.f.* prostration

**Protagoniste,** *s.m.* protagonist

**Prote,** *s.m.* (*print.*) overseer

**Protec-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* protector, protectress ; patron, patroness, patronizer ; — *adj.* protecting, protective, sheltering ; patronizing. *Société —trice des animaux*, Society for the prevention of cruelty to animals

**Protection,** *s.f.* protection ; shelter ; patronage ; interest ; protector [*V.* page 3, § 1

**Protection - isme, -iste.**

**Protectorat,** *s.m.* protectorate [*of pers.*) Proteus

**Protée,** *s.m.* (*myth., and fig.*

**Protéen, ne,** *adj.* Protean

**Protégé, e,** *s.m.f.* protégé, protégée ; dependant

**Protéger,** *v.a.* to protect ; to defend ; to shield, to shelter, to screen, to keep ; to patronize ; to favour [testant

**Protestant, e,** *adj. s.* Pro-

**Protestantisme,** *s.m.* Protestantism [tion ; protest

**Protestation,** *s.f.* protesta-

**Protester,** *v.a.n.* to protest ; to vow. *Faire —*, to protest

**Protêt,** *s.m.* (*com.*) protest

**Prothèse,** *s.f.* prosthesis. *— dentaire*, setting of artificial teeth, mechanical dentistry

**Protocole,** *s. m.* protocol ; formulary ; (*fam.*) preamble

**Protonotaire,** *s.m.* protonotary

**Prototype,** *s.m.* prototype

**Protoxyde,** *s.m.* (*chem.*) protoxide [tuberance

**Protubérance,** *s.f.* pro-

**Protubérant, e,** *adj.* protuberant

**Protuteur,** *s.m.* (*law*) acting guardian *or* trustee

**Prou,** *adv.* (*obsolete*) much, many ; enough

**Proue,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) prow

**Prouesse,** *s.f.* prowess; feat of prowess, exploit

**Prouvable,** *adj.* provable

**Prouver,** *v.a.* to prove; to make good, to make out, to substantiate; to show, to evince, to give *or* show proof of, to be a proof of. *Se —,* to be proved, &c.

**Provéditeur,** *s.m.* proveditor

**Provenance,** *s.f.* origin, source; place, country; production; growth; goods proceeding *or* coming (from); produce, goods. *En —,* proceeding, coming

**Provençal, e,** *adj. s.m.f.* Provençal, Provencial; — *s.m.* (the) Provençal language, Provencal; — *s.f.* Provençal fashion

**Provende,** *s.f.* provender

**Provenir,** *v.n.* to proceed, to come, to arise, to spring, to accrue

**Proverbe,** *s.m.* proverb. *Devenir —, faire —, passer en —,* to become proverbial, to be a proverb

**Proverbial, e,** *adj.* proverbial

**Proverbialement,** *adv.* proverbially

**Providence,** *s.f.* Providence

**Providentiel, le,** *adj.* providential [providentially

**Providentiellement,** *adv.*

†**Provigner,** *v.a.* to layer (*vines*); — *v.n.* to increase

**Provin,** *s.m.* (*of a vine*) layer

**Province,** *s.f.* province; (*not the capital*) country. *De —,* provincial; country; countrified

**Provincial, e,** *adj.* provincial; country-like, country; countrified; — *s.m.f.* provincial; country person (*pl.* country persons, country people); — *s.m.* (*of a rel. order*) provincial

**Provincialisme,** *s.m.* provincialism [principal

**Proviseur,** *s.m.* head-master,

**Provision,** *s.f.* provision; stock, store, supply; (*law*) provisional maintenance. — *alimentaire,* alimony, maintenance. *—s de bouche,* victuals, eatables, food. *—s de guerre et de bouche,* ammunition and provisions. *Par —,* provisionally; out of precaution. *Faire ses —s,* to take in a supply, to take in provisions, to lay in stock. *Faire — de,* to lay in a stock of

**Provisionnel, le,** *adj.* provisional [provisionally

**Provisionnellement,** *adv.*

**Provisoire,** *adj. m.f.* provisional; (*decree*) nisi; — *s.m.* provisional state

**Provisoirement,** *adv.* provisionally; in the meantime

**Provisorat,** *s. m.* headmastership

**Provocant, e,** *adj.* provoking; defiant; aggressive; alluring, engaging

**Provoca-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* provoker; aggressor; instigator; abetter; — *adj.* provoking; defiant; instigating. *Agent —,* hired disturber of the peace, detective getting up a sham plot

**Provocation,** *s.f.* provocation; instigation; challenge

**Provoquer,** *v.a.* to provoke; to instigate; to abet; to challenge; to promote; to call forth; to call for; to produce

**Proximité,** *s.f.* proximity; near relationship. *A — de,* in the neighbourhood of, near

**Prude,** *adj.m.f.* prudish; — *s.f.* prude

**Prudemment,** *adv.* prudently; discreetly; cautiously

**Prudence,** *s. f.* prudence; discretion; caution

**Prudent, e,** *adj.* prudent; discreet; wise; cautious; careful; safe

**Prud'erie,** *s.f.* prudery

**Prud'homie,** *s. f.* probity, honesty; wisdom; trade arbitration

**Prud'homme,** *s.m.* good and wise man; skilful handicraftsman; umpire, arbitrator. *Conseil de —s,* trade council

**Prune,** *s. f.* plum. *— de Damas,* damson. *— de Monsieur,* Orleans plum. *Pour des —s,* for nothing

**Pruneau,** *s.m.* prune, dried plum, French plum. *—x cuits,* stewed prunes. *—x de table,* table prunes, French plums

**Prunelaie,** *s.f.* plum-orchard

**Prunelier,** *s. m.* sloe-tree, blackthorn

**Prunelle,** *s.f.* pupil, apple (of the eye), eyeball; (*bot.*) sloe; bullace; (*stuff*) prunello, prunella. *Jus de —,* harsh wine. *Jouer de la —,* to turn up o.'s eyeballs; to ogle, to leer

**Prunier,** *s.m.* plum-tree

**Prurit,** *s.m.* (*med.*) prurience, pruriency, itching; tickling

**Prussien, ne,** *adj. s.m.f.* Prussian; — *s. f.* Prussian fashion. *Cheminée à la —ne,* open-fire stove with a blower

**Prussique,** *adj.* (*chem.*) prussic [taneum

**Prytanée,** *s.m.* (*Gr. ant.*) pry-

**Psalmiste,** *s.m.* psalmist

**Psalmodie,** *s.f.* psalmody; singsong; humdrum style

**Psalmodier,** *v.n.* to psalmodize, to sing psalms; to recite sing-song, to drone; — *v.a.* to drone out [psaltery

**Psaltérion,** *s.m.* (*mus. instr.*)

**Psaume,** *s.m.* psalm

**Psautier,** *s. m.* psalter (*psalm-book; rosary*); (*nun's*) veil pseudo

**Pseudo,** (*in compounds*)

**Pseudonyme,** *adj.* pseudonymous, under an assumed name; — *s.m.* pseudonym, assumed name, writer under an assumed name, pen-name, alias

**Psitt, Psit, Ps't,** *int.* hi! hey! halloo! here! hush!

**Psyché,** *s.f.* (*myth., astr.*) Psyche; cheval-glass

**Psycholog - ie, -ique, -iquement, -iste.** *V.* p. 3, § 1

**Psychologue,** *s.m.* psychologist

**Psylle,** *s.m.* snake-charmer

**Ptarmigan,** *s.m.* (*bird*) ptarmigan

**Ptéride,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) brake

**Puant, e,** *part. adj.* stinking; fetid; fulsome; impudent; full of conceit; foppish; — *s.m.* (*zool.*) skunk; — *s.m.f.* (*pers.*) stinkard; beast; skunk; conceited fellow *or* creature; downright fop [offensiveness

**Puanteur,** *s.f.* stench, stink;

**Pubère,** *adj.* pubescent, having attained the age of pu-

**Puberté,** *s.f.* puberty [berty

**Pubescence,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) pubescence [pubescent

**Pubescent, e,** *adj.* (*bot.*)

**Publi-c, que,** *adj.* public; general; common; notorious; national (*debt*); public (*funds*), government (*securities, loan*); (*of men*) public; (*of women*) disorderly, of bad character; (*of houses*) of ill fame; — *s.m.* public

**Publicain,** *s.m.* (*Rom. antiq.*) publican; (*fig.*) extortioner

**Publication,** *s.f.* publication; publishing; proclamation

**Publiciste,** *s.m.* publicist; political writer; journalist

**Publicité,** *s. f.* publicity; notoriety; advertising; advertisements; circulation. *Faire de la —,* to advertise

**Publier,** *v.a.* to publish; to make known; to proclaim; to give out; to trumpet forth; to issue. *Se —,* to be publishing; to be published *or* &c.

**Publiquement,** *adv.* publicly; openly

**Puce,** *s.f.* flea; — *adj.* puce, puce-coloured. *Avoir la — à l'oreille,* to have a flea in o.'s ear, to be uneasy

**Pucelle,** *s.f.* maid, maiden; (*fish*) twaite shad; — *adj.* maiden. *La — d'Orléans, la —,* the Maid of Orleans

**Puceron,** *s.m.* puceron, aphis, plant-louse, green-fly. *— de la vigne,* vine-fretter

**Pudding,** *s.m.* pudding

**Puddlage,** *s.m.* (*metal.*) puddling [puddle

**Puddler,** *v.a.* (*metal.*) to

**Puddleur,** *s.m.* (*metal.*) puddler

**Pudeur,** *s. f.* bashfulness; modesty, decency, shame; discretion, reserve [modest

**Pudibond, e,** *adj.* bashful,

**Pudicité,** *s.f.* pudicity [pure

**Pudique,** *adj.* chaste, modest,

**Pudiquement,** *adv.* chastely, purely

**Puer,** *v.n.a.* to stink; to stink

**of**; to smell very strong of; to be most offensive [ish

**Puéril, e,** *adj.* puerile, child-

**Puérilement,** *adv.* puerilely, childishly, triflingly

**Puérilité,** *s. f.* puerility, childishness; trifle [puerperal

**Puerpéral, e,** *adj.* (*med.*)

**Puff,** *s.m.* puff, puffery, &c. (*V.* **Pouf**)

**Puffin,** *s.m.* (*bird*) shearwater

**Pugilat,** *s.m.* pugilism, boxing [boxer

**Pugiliste,** *s.m.* pugilist.

**Pugilistique,** *adj.* pugilistic

**Pugnacité,** *s.f.* pugnacity

**Puîné, e,** *adj. s.* younger, junior; younger brother *or* sister, junior

**Puis,** *adv.* then, afterwards, next; besides; and. — . . . *que*, *V.* **Puisque.** *Et* —, and then, and besides. *Et* —? well, and what then? what next?

**Puisage, Puisement,** *s.m.* drawing

**Puisard,** *s.m.* cesspool; sink; (*mining*) sump; (*nav.*) well

**Puisatier,** *s.m.* well-sinker

**Puiser,** *v.a.n.* to draw; to fetch; to take; to borrow; to derive; to imbibe

**Puiseu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* drawer

**Puisque,** *conj.* since, as, seeing that

**Puissamment,** *adv.* powerfully; mightily; potently; forcibly; extremely

**Puissance,** *s.f.* power; dominion; sway; authority; command; mastery; control; might; mightiness (*title*); influence; influential man, great personage, magnate. *De* — *à* —, on equal terms. *Être en* — *de*, to be under the control of. *La* — *du Canada*, the Dominion of Canada

**Puissant, e,** *adj.* powerful; mighty; potent; forcible; influential; wealthy; lusty, stout; —**s,** *s.m.pl.* (the) powerful, mighty, great ones, powers

**Puits,** *s.m.* well; pit, shaft. — *à bras*, pump-well. — *à poulie* or *à roue*, draw-well. — *perdu*, blind *or* dry well. — *pleureur*, surface well. — *de science*, man of deep learning

**Pulicaire,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) fleabane

**Pullulation,** *s.f.* multiplication; swarming

**Pulluler,** *v.n.* to multiply; to swarm; to spread far and wide

**Pulmonaire,** *adj.* (*anat., med.*) pulmonary; — *s.f.* (*bot.*) pulmonary, lungwort

**Pulmonie,** *s.f.* diseases of the lungs, pulmonary consumption, pneumonia

**Pulmonique,** *adj. s.m.f.* (*med.*) pulmonic

**Pulpe,** *s.f.* pulp; pap

**Pulper,** *v.a.* to pulp, to reduce to pulp [pulpy

**Pulpeu-x, se,** *adj.* pulpous, **Pulsati-f, ve,** *adj.* pulsative, throbbing. *Douleur* —*ve*, throbbing pain [flower

†**Pulsatille,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) pasque-

**Pulsation,** *s.f.* pulsation, throbbing

**Pulvérin,** *s.m.* mealed (gun) powder; (*of water*) spray

**Pulvérisateur,** *s.m.* pulverizer; spray-producer, spray-diffuser [zation

**Pulvérisation,** *s.f.* pulveri-

**Pulvériser,** *v.a.* to pulverize, to reduce to powder *or* to dust; to crush, to knock to atoms

**Pulvérulent, e,** *adj.* pulverulent [couguar

**Puma,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) puma,

**Pumicin,** *s.m.* palm-oil

**Punais, e,** *adj.* (*med.*) affected with ozæna [pin

**Punaise,** *s.f.* bug; drawing-

**Punch,** *s.m.* punch. — *à la romaine*, Roman punch

**Punique,** *adj.* Punic

**Punir,** *v.a.* to punish; to avenge

**Punissable,** *adj.* punishable

**Punisseu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* punisher, avenger; — *adj.* punishing, avenging

**Puniti-f, ve,** *adj.* punitive

**Punition,** *s.f.* punishment

**Pupillaire,** *adj.* pupilary

**Pupillarité,** *s.f.* pupilage, wardship

**Pupille,** *s.m.f.* (*pers.*) ward, pupil; — *s.f.* (*anat.*) pupil

**Pupitre,** *s.m.* desk; writing-desk, davenport; music-desk *or* stand; book-stand; reading-desk *or* stand

**Pur, e,** *adj.* pure; unmingled, unmixed; unalloyed; unadulterated; entire; genuine, real; true; guiltless, innocent; chaste; spotless; unsullied; clean; clear; free (from); plain; mere, sheer, downright; neat, short, without water. *À* — *et à plein*, unreservedly, fully, entirely. — *et simple*, unconditional; unqualified; absolute

**Purée,** *s.f.* (*cook.*) purée, mash (— *de* . . ., mashed . . .), pulp, sauce, soup; (— *de pois*) pea-soup

**Purement,** *adv.* purely; entirely; genuinely; merely, only; honestly; correctly. — *et simplement*, unconditionally; merely, simply

**Pureté,** *s.f.* purity, pureness; cleanness; clearness; innocence; chastity

**Purgati-f, ve,** *adj.*, **Purgatif,** *s.m.* purgative

**Purgation,** *s.f.* purgation; purge

**Purgatoire,** *s.m.* purgatory

**Purge,** *s.f.* purge; cleansing; disinfection; paying off (*a mortgage*)

**Purger,** *v.a.* to purge; to purge away; to cleanse; to purify; to free; to clear; to pay off (*a mortgage*). *Se* —, to purge *or* &c. oneself; to take medicine

**Purifica-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* purifier; — *adj.* purifying

**Purification,** *s.f.* purification, purifying; Candlemas day

**Purifier,** *v.a.* to purify; to cleanse; to clear. *Se* —, to purify *or* &c. oneself; to purify, to become pure [*feast*)

**Purim,** *s.m.* Purim (*Jewish*

**Purin,** *s.m.* (*agr.*) ahl, farmyard and stableyard liquid manure [§ 1

**Pur-isme, -iste.** *V.* page 3,

**Puritain, e,** *s.m.f. adj.* puritan [ism

**Puritanisme,** *s.m.* puritan-

**Purpurin, e,** *adj.* purplish

**Purpurine,** *s. f.* bronze powder

**Pur-sang,** *adj. s.m.f.* thoroughbred; thoroughbred horse *or* mare, blood-horse *or* mare

**Purulence,** *s.f.* purulence

**Purulent, e,** *adj.* purulent

**Pus,** *s.m.* (*med.*) pus, matter

**Pusillanime,** *adj.* pusillanimous, faint-hearted

**Pusillanimité,** *s.f.* pusillanimity, faint-heartedness

**Pustule,** *s.f.* pustule, pimple

**Pustuleu-x, se,** *adj.* pustular, pustulous [reputed

**Putati-f, ve,** *adj.* putative,

**Puth,** *int.* foh! pooh! pish!

**Putiet,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) bird-cherry

**Putois** *s.m.* polecat. — *d'Amérique*, skunk

**Putréfaction,** *s.f.* putrefaction [to putrefy

**Putréfier, v.a., Se** —, *v.r.*

**Putrescence,** *s.f.* putrescence [cent

**Putrescent, e,** *adj.* putres-

**Putride,** *adj.* putrid

**Putridité,** *s. f.* putridity, putridness

**Putt,** *int.* *V.* **Puth** [eagle

**Pygargue,** *s.m.* (*bird*) sea-

**Pygmée,** *s.m.* pygmy

**Pygméen, ne,** *adj.* pygmean, pygmy

**Pylore,** *s.m.* (*anat.*) pylorus

**Pyrame,** *s.m.* Blenheim dog, Blenheim spaniel, Marlborough dog

**Pyramidal, e,** *adj.* pyramidal, pyramidical; — *s.f.* (*bot.*) pyramidal, bell-flower

**Pyramidalement,** *adv.* pyramidally, pyramidically

**Pyramide,** *s.f.* pyramid

**Pyramider,** *v.n.* to form a pyramid; to taper; to rise *or* tower like a pyramid

**Pyrèthre,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) pellitory of Spain, feverfew

**Pyrique,** *adj.* pyrotechnic

**Pyrite,** *s.f.* (*min.*) pyrite

**Pyriteu-x, se,** *adj.* pyritous, pyritic [fire-worship

**Pyrolâtrie,** *s.f.* pyrolatry,

†**Pyroligneu-x, se,** *adj.* pyroligneous

**Pyroman-cie, -tique.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Pyromètre,** *s.m.* pyrometer

**Pyroscaphe,** *s. m.* steamboat, steamer

‡**Pyrotechnie,** *s. f.* pyrotechnics, pyrotechny [*V.* p. 8, § 1

‡**Pyrotechn-ique, -iste.**

**Pyrrhique,** *adj.m.f.*, (*vers.*) *s.m.*, (*dance*) *s.f.* pyrrhic

**Pyrrhonien, ne,** *s.m.f.* Pyrrhonist; — *adj.* Pyrrhonian, Pyrrhonic [nism

**Pyrrhonisme,** *s.m.* Pyrrhonism

**Pythagoricien, ne,** *adj. s.*, **Pythagorique,** *adj.* Pythagorean, Pythagoric [page 3, § 1

**Pythagor-isme, -iste.** *V.*

**Pythie,** *s.f.* Pythia, pythoness

**Pythien, ne, Pythique,** *adj.* Pythian

**Python,** *s.m.* (*serpent*) python

**Pythonisse,** *s.f.* pythoness, witch

## Q

**Qu',** *contraction of* **Que**

***Quadragénaire,** *adj. s.m.f.* quadragenarian [quadragesimal

***Quadragésimal, e,** *adj.*

***Quadragésime,** *s.f.* Quadragesima; Quadragesima Sunday [rangle

***Quadrangle,** *s. m.* quad-

***Quadrangulaire,** *adj.* quadrangular [quadrature

***Quadrature,** *s. f.* (*math.*)

**Quadriennal, e,** *adj.* quadriennial [riga

***Quadrige,** *s.m.* (*ant.*) quad-

***Quadrilatéral, e,** *adj.*, **Quadrilatère,** *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.* quadrilateral [**drillage**

‡**Quadrillage,** *s.m. V.* **Ca-**

‡**Quadrille,** *s.m.* quadrille (*dance, mus., card-game*); (*old, and formerly of the feminine gender*) troop of horsemen (*at a tournament*) [**driller**

‡**Quadriller,** *v.a. V.* **Ca-**

‡**Quadrinôme,** *s. m. adj.* (*alg.*) quadrinomial

***Quadrisaieul, e,** *s.m.f.* ancestor in the fourth degree

***Quadrisyllabe,** *s.m.* quadrisyllable; —, **Quadrisyllabique,** *adj.* quadrisyllabic

***Quadrumane,** *adj.* quadrumanous, four - handed; — *s.m.* quadrumane, four-handed beast, monkey [ruped

***Quadrupède,** *s.m. adj.* quad-

***Quadruple,** *s.m. adj.* quadruple, fourfold; — *s.m.* double pistole (*Spanish coin worth about £3 8s.*)

***Quadrupler,** *v.a.n.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to quadruple, to quadruplicate, to increase fourfold

**Quai,** *s.m.* quay; wharf; embankment; (*rail.*) platform. *Droit de —,* quayage, wharfage

**Quaiche,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) ketch

***Quaker,** *s.m.* quaker

***Quakeresse,** *s.f.* quakeress

***Quakerisme,** *s.m.* quakerism

**Qualifiable,** *adj.* qualifiable; that one may call *or* term. *Sa conduite n'est pas —,* there is no name for such behaviour

**Qualificateur,** *s. m.* (*Cath. rel.*) qualificator

**Qualificati-f, ve,** *adj.* (*gram.*) qualificative, qualifying

**Qualificatif,** *s. m.* (*gram.*) qualificative [tion; title, name

**Qualification,** *s.f.* qualifica-

**Qualifié, e,** *part. adj.* qualified, &c. (*V.* **Qualifier**); (*obsolete*) of quality; (*law*) with aggravating circumstances

**Qualifier,** *v.a.* to qualify; to entitle, to call, to style, to name

**Qualité,** *s.f.* quality; qualification; accomplishment; capacity; character; title: rank; **—s,** *pl.* qualities, &c.; (social) status, condition, profession. *En — de,* in the capacity *or* character of, as. *Avoir — pour,* to be qualified to. *Avoir les —s requises pour,* to be qualified for *or* to

***Quamoclit,** *s. m.* (*bot.*) quamoclit. **—** *pourpre,* major convolvulus

**Quand,** *adv.* when; whenever; — *conj.* though, although, even though, even if. *A —,* till when. *— cela ?* when was that? when will that be? *— même,* though, although, what though, even though, even if; even then; notwithstanding; all the same; against hope; in spite of obstacles *or* of anything; through thick and thin; at whatever price; under any (*or* all) circumstances; anyhow; by all means; absolutely; determined; pertinacious; stubborn; uncompromising; systematic; indiscriminate; indiscriminately. *— bien même,* even though, even if

**Quant à,** *prep.* as for, as to, with respect to, respecting, for (my, thy, his, &c.) part. *— à moi,* as for (or to) me, for my part. *— -à-soi, — -à-moi* (*s.m.*) reserve; dignity; airs. *Se mettre sur son — -à-soi* or *— -à-moi,* to give oneself airs. *Garder* or *tenir son — -à-soi* or *— -à-moi, se tenir* or *se mettre sur son — -à-soi* or *— -à-moi,* to stand upon the reserve; to keep up o.'s dignity

**Quantième,** *s.m.* day of the month, day. *Montre à —s,* watch showing the day of the month

**Quantité,** *s. f.* quantity; deal; amount; number; multitude; lot; many; abundance, plenty; variety

***Quantum,** *s.m.* quantum; proportion, share, quota; quorum, house

**Quarantaine,** *s.f.* forty or so, about forty, some forty, forty; age of forty; (o.'s) fortieth year; (*nav.*) quarantine; (*fig., fam.*) Coventry. *Faire —,* to perform quarantine. *Lever une —,* to discharge from quarantine. *Purger sa —,* to clear o.'s quarantine. *Mettre en —,* to quarantine; to send to Coventry

**Quarante,** *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.* forty. *Les —,* the forty; the (forty) members of the French Academy, the French Academy. *Remettre à l'an —,* to put off till doomsday. *Je m'en moque comme de l'an —,* I don't care a straw about it [fortieth

**Quarantième,** *adj. s.m.f.*

**Quart,** *s.m.* quarter, fourth part, fourth; quarter - past; (*nav.*) point of the compass, point, by; (*nav.*) watch; half-pint (*fourth part of a "litre"*); (*Engl. meas.*) quart (*fourth part of a gallon*). *— d'agent de change,* shareholder for one fourth in a stockbroker's business. *— d'auteur,* (*theat.*) contributor of one fourth of a play. *— de cercle,* quadrant. *— d'heure,* quarter of an hour; very short duration; moment, time of it; time; present. *— d'heure de Rabelais,* paying time; critical moment. *— de nuit,* night-watch. *— de rond,* quarter-round, ovolo. *— de vent,* (*nav.*) point of the compass, point. *Officier de —,* officer of the watch. *Etre de —, faire le —,* to be on a watch, to keep a watch. *Trois —s, V.* **Trois.** *... et un —, ... et —, ... un —, ...* and a quarter; a quarter past ... [*of fever*) quartan

**Quart, e,** *adj.* fourth; (*med., fièvre.*) quarte; (*at piquet*) quart

**Quarteron,** *s.m.* quarter of a hundred; (*old*) quarter of a pound [quadroon

**Quarteron, ne,** *s.m.f.*

**Quartier,** *s. m.* quarter, fourth part; piece; part; block; mass; hunch; haunch; joint; (*of bacon*) gammon; (*of a saddle*) flap; (*of a town*) ward, district; (*of a large town*) sub-district; (*of any town, &c., loosely speaking*) quarter, part, neighbourhood; (*of a school*) class, form; class-room; hall; ward; (*of the moon, of a shoe, arch., her., vet.*) quarter; (*mil.*) quarter, quarters. *Bas —s,* slums, backslums. *Faire* or *donner —,* to give quarter. *Mettre en —s,* to quarter; to tear to pieces. **— -général,** *s.m.* head-quarters. **— -maître,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) second-class petty officer; (*mil., obsolete*) quartermaster [**In-quarto**

***Quarto,** *adv.* fourthly. *V.*

***Quartz,** *s.m.* (*min.*) quartz

***Quartzeu - x, se,** *adj.* quartzose, quartzy

**Quasi,** *adv.* almost, &c. (*V.*

**Presque**); (*in compounds*) quasi ; — *s.m.* chump-end (*of a loin of veal*). — **-contrat**, *s.m.* quasi-contract. — **-délit**, *s.m.* unintentional petty offence

**Quasiment**, *adv.* almost, &c. (*V.* **Presque**) ; as you would say, as it were

**Quasimodo**, *s.f.* Quasimodo, Low Sunday [quassia

***Quassia**, *s.m.*, **Quassie**, *s.f.*

***Quassier**, *s.m.* (*tree*) quassia

***Quaternaire**, *adj.* quaternary [numbers, quaternion

**Quaterne**, *s.m.* series of four

**Quatorze**, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.* fourteen ; fourteenth [teenth

**Quatorzième**, *adj. s.* four-

**Quatrain**, *s.m.* quatrain

**Quatre**, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.* four ; fourth. — *de* (or *en*) *chiffre*, figure 4 ; fall (*trap*). — *à* —, with four ... ; four together. *Comme* —, like *or* as much as four people ; a very great deal, excessively ; lustily ; very heartily. — *à* —, four to four ; four by four ; four steps at a time, in great haste, at a furious rate ; (*in games*) four all. *Se mettre en* —, to do o.'s utmost, to do every *or* any mortal thing. *Tenir quelqu'un à* —, to be four persons to hold one. *Se tenir à* —, to make the greatest effort, to strive hard. — **-Temps**, *s.m.pl.* Ember-days. — **-vingts**, — **-vingt**, *adj.* eighty, fourscore. — **-vingt-un**, &c. eighty-one, &c. — **-vingt-dix**, *adj.* ninety, fourscore and ten. — **-vingtième**, *adj. s.* eightieth. — **-vingt-dixième**, *adj. s.* ninetieth. — **-vingt-onze**, *adj.* ninety-one, fourscore and eleven. — **-vingt-onzième**, ninety-first. — **-vingt-douze**, &c., ninety-two, &c. — **dix-huit**, ninety-eight. — **dix-neuf**, ninety-nine

**Quatrième**, *adj.* fourth ; — *s.m.* fourth ; fourth floor ; pupil of the fourth form *or* class ; — *s.f.* fourth ; fourth form *or* class ; (*at piquet*) quart

**Quatrièmement**, *adv.* fourthly [riennial

**Quatriennal, e**, *adj.* quad-

***Quatuor**, *s.m.* (*mus.*) quartet

**Quayage**, *s.m.* quayage, wharfage

**Que, Qu'**, *rel. pron.* whom, that ; which, that ; what ; when, on which, that. *Qu'est-ce que ...?* what is it ...? what ...? what is *or* are ...? *Qu'est-ce qui*, what? *Qu'est-ce que c'est?* *Qu'est-ce?* what is it? what is the matter? what? *Qu'est-ce que c'est que ...?* what is *or* are ...? — *faire*, what to do. — or *comment faire?* *V.* **Comment**. — *désirer de plus?* what more can *or* could be desired?

**Que, Qu'**, *conj. adv.* that ; as ; though ; when ; than ; than that ; how ; how much ; how many ; what ; why ; till, until ; while, whilst ; whether ; if ; may ; let ; lest, for fear ; except, but, unless ; before ; after ; only, nobody but, nothing but ; yet, still, notwithstanding ; although ; without ; since ; because ; in order that

[*Untranslated sometimes, as: C'est se tromper — de croire*, it is a mistake to think. *Quel fripon — cet homme-là!* what a rogue that man is! *C'est un digne homme — M. Roy*, a worthy man Mr. Roy is! *Je sais ce que c'est — d'attendre, ce que c'est — le travail, ce que c'est — les dangers*, I know what it is to wait *or* what waiting is, what work is, what dangers are. *Ce que c'est — la vie!* what a strange *or* &c. thing life is! *Ce que c'est — de nous*, what we are liable to ; what poor creatures we are! *Si j'étais — de vous*, if I were you. *Si l'on vient et (s'il arrive) — je ne sois pas chez moi*, if anyone comes and I am not at home. *C'est obliger tout le monde — de rendre service à un honnête homme*, rendering an honest man a service is obliging every one. *Ce n'est pas trop — cela*, that is not too much. *Voilà ce que c'est —*, *V.* **Être**.]

— *je perde*, that I may *or* should lose ; may I lose ; let me lose ; if I should lose, if I lose ; O that I should lose! — *ne suis-je ...?* why am I not ...? O that I were ...! *Je le voudrais — je ne le pourrais pas*, even if I were willing to do so I could not. *On me l'offrirait pour rien — je n'en voudrais pas*, even though they offered it to me for nothing I would not have it. *C'est —*, *V.* **Être**

**Quel, le**, *adj.* what ; what a ; which. — *que*, whatever ; whoever

**Quelconque**, *adj.* whatever, any whatever, any ; of any kind ; (some ...) or other. *D'une façon or d'une manière —*, in any way whatever, some way or other, anyhow

**Quellement**, *adv. Tellement —*, indifferently, so so

**Quelque**, *adj.* some ; any ; a small amount *or* sum of ; a few ; whatever ; — *adv.* however ; some, about. — *chose*, (*m.*) something, anything ; somebody ; some words, a quarrel ; some difference ; (*f.*) whatever. — ... *que*, whatever ... ; however ..., — ... *que ce soit*, any ..., any ... whatever, whatever ... it is [times

**Quelquefois**, *adv.* some-

**Quelques-uns, unes**, *pron. pl.* some, some people ; any ; a few

**Quelqu'un, e**, *pron.* somebody, some one ; anybody, any one

**Quémander**, *v.n.a.* to go begging, to beg ; to beg for, to solicit [beggar, solicitor

**Quémandeu-r, se**, *s.m.f.*

**Qu'en-dira-t-on**, *s.m.* common talk, idle tattle, what people may say, (the) opinion of others, what Mrs. Grundy will say

**Quenelle**, *s.f.* forcemeat-ball

**Quenotte**, *s.f.* little tooth

†**Quenouille**, *s.f.* distaff ; bed-post, post ; pyramid-shaped fruit-tree. *A —s*, (*of a bedstead*) four-post. *En* —, like a distaff. *Tomber en* —, to fall to the female line [citron

**Quercitron**, *s.m.* (*bot.*) quer-

**Querelle**, *s.f.* quarrel ; strife ; feud ; row ; brawl ; quarrelling ; wrangling. — *d'Allemand*, groundless quarrel. *Chercher* or *faire — à*, to pick a quarrel with

**Quereller**, *v.a.n.*, **Se —**, *v.r.* to quarrel with ; to scold ; to quarrel ; to wrangle

**Querelleu-r, se**, *adj. s.* quarrelsome ; quarreller

**Quérir**, *v.a.* (*old*) to fetch

§**Questeur**, *s.m.* questor

**Question**, *s.f.* question ; query ; issue ; point ; matter ; torture, rack. — *extraordinaire*, extraordinary torture, rack. *Faire une —*, *des —s*, to ask (*or* put) a question, questions. *Faire —*, to be doubtful (*Cela ne fait pas —*, there is no question *or* doubt about that). *Mettre à la —*, *donner la — à*, to put on the rack, to torture. *Mettre en —*, to call in question. *Il est — de*, it is talked of, there is a talk of ; it is in contemplation to ; the question *or* point is, ... is the question *or* point ; ... is mentioned. *De quoi est-il — ?* what is the matter? what is it all about? *Qu'il n'en soit plus —*, let us say (*or* hear) no more about it

**Questionnaire**, *s.m.* book *or* set of questions ; examination questions ; torturer, executioner

**Questionner**, *v.a.n.* to question ; to query ; to ask questions

**Questionneu-r, se**, *s.m.f.* questioner ; querist ; inquirer ; — *adj.* inquisitive

§**Questure**, *s.f.* questorship ; questor's office *or* residence

**Quête**, *s.f.* quest, search ; collection ; offertory ; begging

**Quêter**, *v.a.n.* to search ; to seek for, to look out for ; to solicit, to beg *or* ask for ; to beg ; to canvass ; to collect ; to make a collection

**Quêteu-r, se**, *s.m.f.* collector, collectress ; — *adj.* begging, mendicant

***Quetsche**, *s.f.* mussel-plum

**Queue,** *s.f.* tail; tail-piece; end; latter end; fag-end: rear; file, string (*of persons or carriages*); train; trail; series; (*of a frying-pan or sauce-pan or dripping-pan or gridiron, of a mill*) handle; (*of a button, &c.*) shank; (*of a flower or fruit or leaf*) stalk, stem; (*billiards*) cue; (*of hair*) tail, pigtail. — *de morue,* tail of a cod; (*fig.*) swallow-tail. *A —,* tailed; (*of a piano*) grand. *A la —,* in the rear, behind; in a or the file. *En —,* in the rear, behind; at o.'s heels. *Faire —,* to stand in file, to stand in a or the file; (*fig.*) to flock, to rush; to wait admittance. *Faire la — à,* to take in, to deceive. *Faire fausse —,* (*billiards*) to miss the cue. *Il y a —,* (*fig.*) there is a rush, ... draws or has a great run

**Queutage,** *s.m.* (*at billiards*) push stroke

**Queuter,** *v.n.* (*at billiards*) to make a push stroke or a foul stroke

**Qui,** *pron.* who; whom; which; that; whoever; whomsoever: he who; him who; what; some one. — ..., — ..., some ..., some ... — *cela* or — *ça,* who is that? who is? who does? who was? who did? who will? &c. — *ça, — la,* some here, some there; some one way, some another. — *est-ce —,* who. — *est-ce que,* whom. — *est-ce ?* who is it? — *que ce soit,* whoever, whoever it may be, any one; any; nobody, no one; none. *A — est ...?* whose is ...? whose ... is ...? (*à — est ceci ?* whose is this? *à — est ce chapeau ?* whose hat is this?) *A — est-ce à ... à — à ...?* whose turn is it to ...? *A — le tour ?* whose turn is it? *C'est à —, (see* **A,** *prep.*)

§**Quia.** *Etre à —,* to be at a stand or at a loss, to be nonplussed. *Mettre à —,* to put to a stand, to nonplus

§**Quibus,** *s.m.* (*pop.*) money, **Quiconque,** *pron.* whoever, whosoever; whomsoever; whichever

**Quidam,** *s.m.*, **Quidane,** *s.f.* certain individual or person, individual, person, fellow, stranger, some one

§**Quiescent, e,** *adj.* quiescent

§**Quiét-isme, -iste.** *V.* p. 3,

§**Quiétude,** *s.f.* quietude [§ i

†**Quignon,** *s.m.* hunch (of bread)

†**Quille,** *s.f.* skittle, ninepin, pin; (*jam.*) leg, pin, shank; (*nav.*) keel. *Jeu de —s,* game or set of skittles or of ninepins; skittle-ground. *V.* **Sac**

†**Quiller,** *v.n.* (*at skittles*) to throw for partners or for first play

†**Quillier,** *s. m.* skittle-ground; set of skittles

†**Quincaille,** *s.f.* ironmongery, hardware

†**Quincaillerie,** *s. f.* ironmongery, hardware; hardware-trade, ironmongery department

†**Quincaillier,** *s. m.* ironmonger, hardwareman

**Quinconce,** *s.m.* quincunx

§**Quindécennal, e,** *adj.* quindecennial

**Quine,** *s. m.* five winning numbers; (*at backgammon*) two fives

**Quinine,** *s.f.* (*chem.*) quinine

**Quinola,** *s.m.* (*reversi*) knave of hearts

§**Quin(°)quagénaire,** *adj. s.m.f.* quinquagenarian

§**Quin(°)quagésime,** *s. f.* Quinquagesima [quinquennial

§**Quin(s)quennal, e,** *adj.*

**Quinquet,** *s.m.* Argand lamp, lamp

**Quinquina,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) cinchona, cinchona-tree; (*pharm.*) cinchona-bark, Peruvian bark, bark, cinchona, quinquina. *Vin de —,* quinine-wine

**Quint,** *adj.m.* the fifth

**Quintaine,** *s.f.*, **Quintan,** *s.m.* quintain

**Quintal,** *s. m.* hundred-weight. — *métrique,* 100 "kilogrammes." or about two hundredweight

**Quinte,** *s. f.* (*mus.*) fifth; (*mus.*) tenor violin; (*at piquet*) quint; (*fenc.*) quinte; fit of coughing, fit; whim, crotchet, freak; pet; (*vtd.*) dead stop

†**Quintefeuille,** (*bot., her.*) *s.f.*, (*arch.*) *s.m.* cinquefoil

**Quintessence,** *s.f.* quintessence [quintessential

**Quintessenciel, le,** *adj.*

**Quintessencier,** *v.a.n.* to extract the quintessence from; to refine, to subtilize [tet

§**Quintette,** *s.m.* (*mus.*) quin-

**Quinteu-x, se,** *adj.* whimsical, crotchety; fantastic; capricious; fretful, peevish, pettish; freakish, restive, jibbing; (*med.*) fitful [tuple, fivefold

§**Quintuple,** *s.m. adj.* quin-

§**Quintupler,** *v.a.n.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to quintuple, to increase fivefold

**Quinzaine,** *s.f.* fifteen or so, about fifteen, some fifteen, fifteen; fortnight. *Dans une — de jours,* in a fortnight or so, in a fortnight's time, a fortnight hence. *De or de la —,* fortnightly

**Quinze,** *adj.m.f.,s.m.* fifteen; fifteenth. *— jours,* (a) fortnight. *En —,* fortnight. *D'aujourd'hui* (or *de demain, &c.*) *en —,* this day (or to-morrow, &c.) fortnight. *Il y a — jours,* a fortnight ago, a fortnight back; it is a fortnight (since). *Il y a aujourd'hui — jours,* a fortnight ago to-day. *Il y a eu hier — jours,* yesterday fortnight. *Il y a eu lundi — jours,* last Monday fortnight. — **-Vingts,** *s.m.pl.* Quinze-Vingts (*an asylum, in Paris, for 300 blind men*); *s.m. sing.* inmate of Quinze-Vingts, blind man

**Quinzième,** *adj. s.* fifteenth

**Quiproquo,** *s.m.* quid pro quo, mistake, blunder [charge

**Quittance,** *s.f.* receipt, discharge

**Quittancer,** *v.a.* to receipt

**Quitte,** *adj.* quit, quits; free; clear; rid; — *adverb.* quits. — *à or pour,* at the risk of. — *à —,* quits. — *ou double,* double or quits. *En être — (pour),* to escape (with), to come off or get off (with ... only); to be let off (with); to have only (to ...). *Tenir — de,* to release or dispense from, to let off for

**Quitter,** *v.a.n.* to quit, to leave; to depart; to part from; to forsake; to desert; to let go; to take or pull off; to throw off; to give up; to desist from; to leave off; to lay down or aside. — *des yeux,* to take o.'s eyes off. *Se —* to quit or leave each other; to part from each other, to part; to be left or &c.

§**Quitus,** *s.m.* quietus, final discharge or acquittance, receipt in full

**Qui-vive,** *s.m.* (*mil.*) challenge, challenging-word; (*fig.*) look-out; alert. *V.* **Vivre**

***Quoi,** *pron. adv. int.* which, that; what; in fact; in short; to speak plainly; that's all, and nothing else; of course, to be sure; — *int.* what! how! *De —,* of which; of what; what; something, anything; occasion (for); cause (to), reason (to); matter (for); the means (*of or to*), what (to ...) with or upon or about or for or &c., wherewith, wherewithal; something or anything (to ...) for or out of; room or space or money or &c. enough to; money; property; enough. *De — vivre, de — subsister,* enough to live upon, some money, food. *En —,* in which, in what; how; what ... made of. — *que,* whatever. — *que ce soit,* anything whatever. — *qu'il en soit,* be that as it may. *Il n'y a pas là de — rire,* there is nothing to laugh at in that. *Il n'y a pas de —,* there is no reason; there is no occasion for it; (*pop.*) there is no offence; it is not worth mentioning, don't mention it

***Quoique,** *conj.* although, though

**Quolibet,** *s.m.* quibble, joke, jest, pun

**Quorum,** *s.m.* quorum, house

**Quote-part,** *s. f.* quota, share, portion; contribution

**Quotidien, ne,** *adj.* daily, quotidian [daily, every day

**Quotidiennement,** *adv.*

**Quotient,** *s.m.* (*arith.*) quotient

**Quotité,** *s.f. V.* **Quote-part**

## R

**Rs,** *s.m.* ruffle (*of a drum*)

**Rabâchage,** *s.m.* endless *or* tiresome repetition, twaddle

**Rabâcher,** *v.a.n.* to repeat over and over ; to say the same thing over and over again, to twaddle [twaddler

**Rabâcheu-r, se,** *s.m.f.*

**Rabais,** *s.m.* abatement ; deduction ; falling off, fall ; reduction ; reduction in price, reduced price ; allowance ; discount ; lowest bidding ; lowest tender ; depreciation. *Au —,* with an abatement, at a reduction, at reduced prices, at a discount ; for the lowest bidding ; for the lowest tender. *Vente au —,* sale at reduced prices, selling off. *Mettre au —,* to sell with an abatement *or* &c. ; to submit to competition for the lowest tender ; (*fig.*) to depreciate, to undervalue

**Rabaissement,** *s.m.* lowering ; reduction ; depreciation

**Rabaisser,** *v.a.* to lower ; to abate, to lessen ; to reduce ; to depreciate, to undervalue ; to bring *or* put down

**Raban,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) lanyard, lashing, gasket, roband

**Rabat,** *s.m.* band (*for the neck*) ; (*hunt.*) beating up

**Rabat-joie,** *s.* (*pers.*) *m.f.*, (*thing*) *m.* surly fellow *or* creature, mar-joy, spoil-sport ; damper, wet blanket ; balk, disappointment [beater up

**Rabatteur,** *s.m.* (*hunt.*)

**Rabattre,** *v.a.* to beat down ; to bring *or* put down, to lower ; to turn down ; to slouch ; to press down ; to flatten ; (*hunt.*) to beat up ; to abate, to lessen ; to deduct, to take off ; to humble ; to parry, to ward off ; (*law*) to revoke ; — *v.n.* to turn, to take. *En —,* to deduct *or* take off from it (*or* them) ; to lower o.'s pretensions ; to come down a peg ; to alter o.'s opinion. *Se —,* to fall down, to fall ; to alight ; to turn down ; to turn off ; to fall back ; to come down ; to lower o.'s pretensions ; to limit oneself

**Rabattu, e,** *part. adj.* beaten down ; turned down ; &c. (*V.* **Rabattre**) ; turn-down ; slouched, slouching ; (*of a sword*) blunt [*Grand —,* chief rabbi

**Rabbi, Rabbin,** *s.m.* rabbi.

**Rabbin-ique, -isme,** &c. *V.* page 3, § 1

**Rabêtir.** *V.* **Hébéter**

**Rabibocher,** *v.a.* to mend, to repair. *Se —,* to make it up

**Rabiole, Rabioule,** *s.f.* field-turnip ; kohl-rabi

**Râble,** *s.m.* (*of a hare, rabbit, &c. and jest. of pers.*) back ; rake, poker [strong-backed

**Râblé, e, Râblu, e,** *adj.*

**Rabonnir,** *v.a.n.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to improve

**Rabot,** *s.m.* plane ; scraper ; (*mas.*) larry. *— rond,* compass-plane

**Rabotage,** *s.m.* planing

**Raboter,** *v.a.* to plane ; (*fig.*) to polish

**Raboteu-x, se,** *adj.* knotty ; rugged, rough, uneven, harsh

**Raboteuse,** *s.f.* planing-machine

**Rabougrir,** *v.a.* to stunt ; — *v.n.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to grow *or* be stunted [nest *or* burrow

**†Rabouillère,** *s.f.* rabbit's

**Raboutir,** *v.a.* to join end to end, to piece [snap at

**Rabrouer,** *v.a.* to snub, to

**Racahout,** *s.m.* racahout

**†Racaille,** *s.f.* rabble, tagrag ; trash, rubbish

**Raccommodable,** *adj.* mendable, repairable

**Raccommodage,** *s.m.* mending, repairing ; darning

**Raccommodement,** *s.m.* reconciliation

**Raccommoder,** *v.a.* to mend, to repair ; to patch, to piece ; to darn ; to improve ; to correct ; to set right ; to reconcile. *Se —,* to be mended *or* &c. ; to be reconciled, to make it up [mender

**Raccommodeu-r,se,** *s.m.f.*

**Raccord,** *s.m.* joining, junction ; connection ; addition ; (*of pipes*) union

**Raccordement,** *s.m.* joining, junction ; levelling

**Raccorder,** *v.a.* to join, to unite ; to make (…) agree

**Raccourci, e,** *part. adj.* shortened, &c. (*V.* **Raccourcir**) ; shorter ; short ; too short ; stunted

**Raccourci,** *s.m.* abridgment ; epitome ; short cut ; foreshortening ; foreshortened view. *En —,* abridged ; briefly ; foreshortened ; (*fig.*) in miniature

**Raccourcir,** *v.a.* to shorten, to make shorter ; to contract ; to bend ; to abridge ; to curtail ; to foreshorten ; — *v.n.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to shorten, to get shorter ; to contract ; to shrink

**Raccourcissement,** *s.m.* shortening ; contraction ; foreshortening

**Raccoutumer (Se),** *v.r.* to get used again, to reaccustom oneself

**Racoroc,** *s.m.* fluke. *Coup de —,* fluke, lucky hit, chance hit *or* stroke *or* &c. (*V.* **Coup,** *general senses*)

**Racrocher,** *v.a.n.* to hook again ; to hang up again ; to recover, to get back ; to get hold of ; to pick up ; to stop ; to make a fluke *or* flukes. *Se —,* to cling (to), to catch *or* grasp (at) ; to take (to) ; to fall back (upon) ; to take up again (with) ; to return (to) ; to recover o.'s losses [fluker

**Racrocheur,** *s.m.* (*at play*)

**Race,** *s.f.* race ; species ; family ; line ; ancestry ; generation ; posterity ; breed, stock, blood ; brood, kind ; (*agr.*) variety. *De —,* true-born ; true-bred, thoroughbred ; by birth

**Rachat,** *s.m.* repurchase ; buying back *or* off *or* out *or* in ; redemption ; recovery ; ransom

**Rachetable,** *adj.* redeemable

**Racheter,** *v.a.* to repurchase, to buy back *or* off *or* out *or* in ; to purchase, to buy ; to ransom ; to redeem ; to compensate, to make up for ; to atone for. *Se —,* to redeem *or* &c. oneself ; to buy o.'s freedom, to free oneself ; to be redeemed *or* &c. [deemer

**Racheteu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* re-

**Rachever,** *v.a. V.* **Achever**

**Rachitique,** *adj.* rachitic, rickety ; — *s.m.f.* rachitic *or* rickety person [rickets

**Rachitisme,** *s.m.* rachitis,

**Racinage,** *s.m.* esculent roots, roots, root-crops ; walnut-dye ; root-figuring

**Racine,** *s.f.* root ; walnut-dye ; (*fish.*) silkworm gut, gut. *Couper le mal dans sa —,* to nip evil in the bud

**Rack,** *s.m.* arrack, rack

**Râclée,** *s.f.* thrashing, whacking

**Râcler,** *v.a.n.* to scrape ; to skin (*the throat*) ; to strike (*a measure*) [music

**Râclerie,** *s.f.* scraping, bad

**Râcleur,** *s.m.* (*— de boyau*) catgut-scraper, fiddler

**Râcloir,** *s.m.* scraper [strike

**Râcloire,** *s.f.* (*for measures*)

**Râclure,** *s.f.* scrapings, gratings

**Racolage,** *s.m.* recruiting, enlisting, crimping ; touting

**Racoler,** *v.a.n.* to recruit, to enlist, to crimp ; to pick up ; to tout for ; to tout

**Racoleur,** *s.m.* recruiting officer *or* sergeant ; recruiting agent, recruiter ; crimp ; touter, tout

**Racontage, Racontar,** *s.m.* gossip, tittle-tattle, stories ; tale-bearing ; backbiting, scandal

**Raconter,** *v.a.n.* to relate, to recount, to narrate, to tell, to say ; to tell a story. *Se —,* to be related, &c. [later, teller

**Raconteu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* re-

**Racornir,** *v.a.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to make hard *or* horny ; to grow hard *or* horny ; to harden ; to dry up, to shrivel up

**Racornissement,** *s. m.* hardening, hardness; drying up, shrivelling

**Racquit,** *s.m.* winning back

**Racquitter,** *v.a.* to win back for; to indemnify; to recoup. *Se* —, to win back, to retrieve o.'s losses, to indemnify *or* recoup oneself [stead

**Rade,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) road, road-

**Radeau,** *s.m.* raft, float

**Radiaire,** *adj.m.f., s.m.* radiate

**Radiation,** *s.f.* radiation; striking out, erasure; disbarment; stroke, cross

**Radical, e,** *adj.*, **Radical,** *s.m.* radical; root; stem [cally

**Radicalement,** *adv.* radi-

**Radicalisme,** *s.m.* radicalism [radicel, rootlet

**Radicelle, Radicule,** *s.f.*

**Radié, e,** *adj.*, **Radié,** *s.m.* radiate [erase

**Radier,** *v.a.* to strike out, to

**Radieu-x, se,** *adj.* radiant,

**Radis,** *s.m.* radish [beaming

**Radoire,** *s.f.* (*for measures*) strike

**Radotage,** *s. m.*, **Radoterie,** *s.f.* dotage; twaddle

**Radoter,** *v.n.* to dote; to twaddle [tard; twaddler

**Radoteu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* do-

**Radoub,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) refit, repair, graving. *En* —, under repair

**Radouber,** *v.a.* (*nav.*) to refit, to repair, to grave. *Se* —, (*nav.*) to refit; (*fig.*) to make up o.'s loss, to recruit o.'s health *or* strength, to pick up flesh again

**Radouci, e,** *part. adj.* softened, &c. (*V.* **Radoucir**); subdued; milder; mild

**Radoucir,** *v.a.* to soften; to make milder; to allay; to pacify. *Se* —, to soften; to become milder; to relent; to subside; to be allayed, &c.

**Radoucissement,** *s. m.* softening; getting milder; breaking up, giving; relenting; allaying; assuagement; abatement [squall

**Rafale,** *s.f.* gust of wind,

**Raffermir, &c.** *V.* **Affermir,**

**Raffinage,** *s.m.* refining [&c.

**Raffiné, e,** *adj.* refined; delicate; shrewd, artful, sharp, keen, subtle; — *s.m.* (*obsolete*) fashionable rake; duellist [ment

**Raffinement,** *s. m.* refine-

**Raffiner,** *v.a.n.* to refine. *Se* —, to refine, to become *or* be refined [sugar refinery

**Raffinerie,** *s. f.* refinery,

**Raffineu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* refiner, sugar refiner; subtilizer

**Raffoler,** *v.n.* to be passionately fond (of), to dote (on, upon)

**Rafiau,** *s.m.* small boat, skiff

**Rafistoler,** *v.a.* to do up, to mend

**Rafle,** *s.f.* grape-stalk, stalk; sweeping away *or* off, clearing; capture; (*at dice*) pair royal. *Faire* —, to sweep the stakes *or* the board; to make a clean sweep, to sweep (*or* carry) away *or* off everything; to capture *or* apprehend the whole

**Rafler,** *v. a.* to sweep (*or* carry) away *or* off; to capture

**Rafraîchir,** *v.a.n.* to refresh; to bait; to be refreshing; to freshen; to cool; to recruit; to invigorate; to rest; to renew; to renovate; to repair; to restore; to do up; to rub up; to crop, to cut, to trim; (*mil.*) to relieve. *Se* —, to cool, to get cool; to refresh oneself, to take some refreshment; to bait; to recruit o.'s strength; to be refreshed; to rest oneself

**Rafraîchissant, e,** *part. adj.* cooling, refreshing; (*fam.*) laxative; — *s.m.* cooling draught

**Rafraîchissement,** *s. m.* cooling; refreshment; (*mil., nav.*) fresh provisions

**Rafraîchissoir,** *s.m.* cooler; refrigerator

†**Ragailliardir,** *v.a.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to enliven, to cheer, to cheer up, to brisk up, to make merry; to revive

**Rage,** *s.f.* rage; rabidness, madness; rabies; violence; fury; fit of rage; passion; mania; inveterate habit; violent pain; dreadful things. — *de dents,* (*fam.*) violent toothache. *A la* —, to excess; to distraction. *Avoir la* —, to be mad. *Avoir la — de,* to be mad for; to have the inveterate habit of. *Faire* —, to rage; to run riot; to make great havoc; to make a great disturbance; to turn everything topsy-turvy; to storm; to do o.'s utmost; to do wonders; to be all the rage

**Rager,** *v.n.* to be in a rage, to fume

**Rageu-r, se,** *adj. s.* passionate; passionate person, spitfire

**Ragot, e,** *adj.* squabby, dumpy, squat, thickset; — *s.m.f.* squabby *or* &c. person, punch; — *s.m.* thickset horse, punch; hogsteer

**Ragot,** *s. m.* tittle-tattle, twaddle, silly talk, scandalous story, backbiting, slander

**Ragoter,** *v.n.* to tattle

**Ragoût,** *s.m.* ragout, stew; relish, zest; pleasure. *En* —, stewed

**Ragoûtant, e,** *adj.* relishing, savoury; very nice; pleasing, pleasant, agreeable; inviting, tempting; desirable; clean

**Ragoûter,** *v.a.* to restore the appetite of; to excite the taste of; to take the fancy of; to tempt; to rouse, to quicken, to stir up. *Se* —, to recover o.'s appetite

**Ragrafer,** *v.a.* to ... (*V.* **Agrafer**) again

**Ragrandir,** *v.a.* to ... (*V.* **Agrandir**) again

**Ragréer,** *v.a.* to finish off; to smooth; to do up; to clean

**Ragrément,** *s.m.* finishing off; smoothing; doing up; cleaning

**Raia,** *s.m.* rayah (*in Turkey*)

**Raide,** *adj.* stiff; rigid; inflexible; tight; tough; tense; steep; swift, rapid; stubborn; rather too strong; hard to believe; (*nav.*) tight, taut; — *adv.* quickly, swiftly, fast, hard, vigorously, sharply, sharp, right, outright, clean, down, on the spot; surely. — (*adj.*) *comme une barre de fer* or *comme un bâton* or *comme un piquet,* as stiff as a poker; inflexible. — (*adv.*) *comme balle,* as straight as an arrow; rapidly, slapdash, slap; in no time

**Raideur,** *s.f.* stiffness; rigidity; inflexibility; tightness; toughness; steepness; swiftness, rapidity; stubbornness

†**Raidillon,** *s.m.* ascent (*in a road*), steep path; stiff person

**Raidir,** *v.a.n.* to stiffen; to tighten; to toughen; to stretch; to render *or* become rigid *or* inflexible; (*nav.*) to haul taut; to get taut. *Se* —, to stiffen, to become *or* get stiff; to become *or* get inflexible; to bear up (against), to resist, to withstand; to steel *or* harden oneself

**Raie,** *s. f.* line; stroke; stripe; streak; (*of hair*) parting; (*agr.*) furrow; (*fish*) ray, skate. — *bouclée,* (*fish*) thornback. *A —s,* with stripes, striped. *Faire sa* —, to part o.'s hair

**Raifort,** *s.m.* horse-radish

†**Rail,** *s.m.* rail. — *mobile,* slide-rail, switch, point. — *à ornière,* — *plat,* tram-rail, plate-rail

†**Railler,** *v.a.n.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to rally; to laugh at; to make game of; to jeer; to jest, to joke; to scoff at; to banter

†**Raillerie,** *s.f.* raillery, jesting, joking; jeer, jest, joke; banter. — *à part,* joking apart. *Entendre la* —, to have a good knack at raillery. *Entendre* —, to know how to take a joke. *Ne pas entendre* —, not to be trifled with; to allow no joking (upon)

†**Railleu-r, se,** *adj.* rallying, jeering, jesting, joking, scoffing, bantering, satirical; — *s.m.f.* rallier, jeerer, jester, joker, scoffer, banterer

†**Railleusement,** *adv.* jeer-

**Rainer,** *v.a.* to groove [ingly

**Rainette,** *s.f.* green frog, tree-frog; (*apple*) *V.* **Reinette**

**Rainure,** *s.f.* groove

**Raiponce,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) rampion

**Raire,** *v.n.* (*of deer*) to troat, to bell [*wheel*) spoke

**Rais,** *s.m.* ray, beam; (*of a*

**Raisin,** *s.m.* grape, grapes; raisin, raisins, plum, plums. — *sec,* raisin, raisins, plum, plums. —*s de Corinthe,* currants, Corinthian raisins. — *d'ours,* bearberry. *Grand* —, royal (*paper*)

**Raisiné,** *s.m.* grape and pear jam

**Raison,** *s.f.* reason; sense; senses; judgment; rationality; matter; argument; proof; cause; motive, ground; consideration; discretion; satisfaction; justice; right; excuse; answer; rate; ratio; (*com.*) —, — *sociale,* — *de commerce,* firm; style of a (*or* of the) firm, style. — *d'Etat,* interest of the State; State-policy. — *d'être,* reason to exist *or* to be; condition of existence. — *de plus,* all the more reason, that is one more reason. *Age de* —, years of discretion. *Un être doué de* —, a rational being. *Un être de* —, an imaginary being, a creation of the brain. *A* — *de,* at the rate of; in proportion to; on account of. *A plus forte* —, with still more reason (*que,* as). *Comme de* —, as in reason, as is (*or* was) reasonable, of course. *En* — *de,* in consideration of, by reason of; in proportion to, in a ... ratio to. *Par la* — *que,* because. *Par* — *démonstrative,* (*jest.*) by rules of art. *Plus que de* —, more than is (*or* was) reasonable. *Avoir* —, to be right, to be in the right; to justify oneself; to have satisfaction (for); to get the better (of), to get (over), to get *or* have the mastery (over), to master, to manage; to have reason. *Avoir des* —*s,* to have words *or* a quarrel. *Demander* — *de,* to demand satisfaction for. *Donner* — *à,* to decide in ...'s favour, to side with. *Entendre* —, to listen to reason. *Faire* — *à,* to give satisfaction to; to pledge. *Faire* — *de,* to give satisfaction for. *Mettre à la* —, to bring to reason *or* to o.'s senses, to set to rights. *Parler* —, to talk sense. *Rendre* — *de,* to give an account of, to account for; to give satisfaction for. *Se faire* — (*soi même*), to get satisfaction, to take o.'s revenge; to do oneself justice, to take the law into o.'s own hands. *Se faire une* —, to be guided by reason. *Se rendre à la* —, to yield to reason. *Tirer* — *de,* to obtain satisfaction for. *Ce* (*or cela*) *n'est pas une* —, that is no reason, that does not follow. *Point tant de* —*s,* none of your answers. *Pour* — *à moi connue,* for reasons best known to myself

**Raisonnable,** *adj.* reasonable; reasoning; rational; sensible; just; proper; right; fair; moderate; tolerable; suitable; decent; competent, adequate

**Raisonnablement,** *adv.* reasonably; rationally; sensibly; justly; moderately; tolerably; pretty well; suitably; decently; sufficiently

**Raisonné, e,** *part. adj.* reasoned, &c. (*V.* **Raisonner**); rational; supported by proof; with proofs and illustrations; explanatory; with notices; with reflections; analytical; methodical; descriptive and methodized; classified; arranged under subjects; accurate; deliberate

**Raisonnement,** *s.m.* reasoning; argument; answer. *Faire des* —*s à perte de vue,* to argue at random

**Raisonner,** *v.a.n.* to reason; to reason with; to argue; to discourse; to answer; to murmur, to grumble; to consider, to study. *Faire* —, (*nav.*) to speak (*a vessel*), to hail. *Se* —, to reason with oneself; to be reasoned about; to be discussed

**Raisonneu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* reasoner; arguer; logician; one who gives answers, answerer; grumbler; — *adj.* reasoning, arguing, answering, grumbling. *Faire le* —, to argue, to answer

**Raja, Rajah,** *s.m.* raja, rajah

**Rajeunir,** *v.a.n.* to make *or* grow young again *or* younger; to make ... look *or* to look young *or* younger; to rejuvenate; to refresh; to revive, to renew; to prune, to lop, to trim. *Se* —, to make oneself look younger; to make oneself out younger than one is

**Rajeunissement,** *s.m.* restoration to youth, rejuvenescence, making *or* growing young again; revival; renovation

**Rajouter,** *v.a.* to add again *or* more

**Rajustement,** *s.m.* readjustment; setting to rights; reconciliation

**Rajuster,** *v.a.* to readjust; to arrange; to put *or* set to rights; to settle; to reconcile. *Se* —, to put oneself to rights; to readjust o.'s dress; to be readjusted *or* &c.

**Râle,** *s.m.* rattle (*in the throat*); (*bird*) rail. — *de la mort,* death-rattle, rattles. — *de genêt,* land-rail, crake, corncrake [*the throat*), &c. *V.* **Râle**

**Râlement,** *s.m.* rattling (*in*

**Ralentir,** *v.a.n.,* **Se** —, *v.r.* to slacken the speed *or* pace of *or* o.'s *or* its speed (*or* pace); to slacken; to abate, to lessen; to moderate; to flag; to cool

**Ralentissement,** *s.m.* slackening speed; slackening; abatement; cooling

**Râler,** *v.n.* to rattle in o.'s throat; to have the death-rattle

**Ralingue,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) bolt-rope. *En* —, shivering, all in the wind

**Ralinguer,** (*nav.*) *v.a.* to rope; *v.n.* to shiver, to shake in the wind [rally

**Ralliement,** *s.m.* rallying,

**Rallie-papier,** *s.m.* paper-chase

**Rallier,** *v.a.* to rally; to rejoin, to join; to haul, to get near. *Se* —, to rally; to join the party (of); to adhere (to)

**Rallonge,** *s.f.* lengthening-piece, eking-piece; (*of a table*) leaf [ening

**Rallongement,** *s.m.* length-

**Rallonger,** *v.a.n.,* **Se** —, *v.r.* to lengthen

**Rallumer,** *v.a.,* **Se** —, *v.r.* to light again; to rekindle; to revive; to break out again

**Ramadan.** *V.* **Ramazan**

**Ramage,** *s.m.* warbling, singing, chirping; prattle; branched work, flowers (*on stuffs,* &c.)

**Ramaigrir,** *v.a.n.* to make *or* get thin again

**Ramas,** *s.m.* *V.* **Ramassis**

**Ramasse,** *s. f.* mountain-sledge [squat; (*bot.*) clustered

**Ramassé, e,** *adj.* thickset,

**Ramasse - couvert,** *s. m.* crumb-tray

**Ramasse - miettes,** *s. m.* crumb-tray; crumb-brush

**Ramasser,** *v.a.* to gather, to collect; to get together; to rake up, to rake; to scrape up, to scrape; to pick up, to take up; to belabour; to sledge; to take in, to truss up (*a sail*); — *s.m.* picking up. *Se* —, to collect, to assemble; to be gathered *or* collected *or* &c.; to gather oneself together; to roll oneself *or* itself up; to cuddle; to pick oneself up, to get up again

**Ramasseu - r, se,** *s.m.f.* gatherer, picker up; — *s.m.* sledge-driver

**Ramassis,** *s.m.* gathering, heap, mass, collection, omnium gatherum; set, lot, band, troop, gang [Ramazan, Ramadan

**Ramazan,** *s.m.* (*Mahom. rel.*)

**Rambour,** *s. m.* rambour (*apple*)

**Rame,** *s. f.* oar; (*manu.*) tenter, tenter-frame; (*hort.*) prop, stick; ream (*of paper*). *A* —*s,* with oars; oared; rowing, row; (*of peas, beans*) tall, stick. *A la* —, rowing, row; by the ream. *Aller à la* —, to row. *Être or tirer à la* —, to tug at the oar, to pull the oar; to work hard. *Mettre à la* — (or *au pilon*), *V.* **Pilon**

**Ramé, e,** *part. adj.* propped, sticked (*V.* **Pois** & **Haricot**); oary; (*her.*) attired

**Rameau,** *s.m.* bough, branch. *Dimanche* (*or jour*) *des* —*x,* Palm Sunday [green boughs

**Ramée,** *s.f.* green arbour;

**Ramener,** *v. a.* to bring

**again**; to bring back; to bring over *or* round; to bring; to recall; to reclaim; to pacify; to restore; to revive; to retrieve; to throw again (*dice*); to lower the head of (*a horse*). *Se —*, to be brought back *or* &c.; (*of a horse*) to carry his head

**Ramequin**, *s.m.* ramequin (*cheese-cake*)

**Ramer**, *v.a.* to prop, (*peas, beans*) to stick; *— v.n.* to row, to pull, to tug at the oar; to work hard [dove

**Ramereau**, *s.m.* young ring-

**Ramette**, *s.f.* (*of note-paper*) packet of 5 quires, quarter ream, 120 sheets [oarsman

**Rameu-r, se**, *s.m.f.* rower,

**Rameu-x, se**, *adj.* ramous, branchy, branched, branching

**Ramier**, *s.m.* (*adject., Pigeon —*) ring-dove, wood-pigeon, cushat. *Petit —*, stock-dove

**Ramification**, *s.f.* ramification [to ramify, to branch out

**Ramifier**, *v.a.*, **Se —**, *v.r.* †**Ramille**, *s.f.* twig, spray

**Ramingue**, *adj.* restive (to the spur)

**Ramoitir**, *v.a.* to moisten, to damp. *Se —*, to get damp

**Ramolli, e**, *adj.s.* imbecile

**Ramollir**, *v.a.n.*, **Se —**, *v.r.* to soften, to make *or* get soft; to become imbecile

**Ramollissant, e**, *adj.*, **Ramollissant**, *s.m.* (*med.*) emollient [ening; imbecility

**Ramollissement**, *s.m.* soft-

**Ramon**, *s.m.* besom, broom

**Ramonage**, *s.m.* chimney-sweeping [(*a chimney*)

**Ramoner**, *v.a.n.* to sweep

**Ramoneur**, *s.m.* chimney-sweeper, sweep

**Rampant, e**, *part. adj.* creeping, &c. (*V.* **Ramper**); low, mean, grovelling, servile; (*her.*) rampant

**Rampe**, *s.f.* stair-rail, hand-rail, baluster-rail, banister-rail, balusters, banisters; declivity, descent; acclivity, ascent, rise; slope, inclined plane, incline, gradient; (*theat.*) foot-lights

**Rampement**, *s.m.* creeping, crawling

**Ramper**, *v.n.* to creep; to crawl; to cringe, to crouch, to truckle, to fawn; to grovel; to be low; to slope

**Rampin, e**, *adj. V.* **Pinçard**

**Ramure**, *s.f.* boughs and branches; (*of a deer*) antlers; (*her.*) attire

**Rancart**, *s.m.* rubbish, waste. *Mettre au —*, to lay aside

**Rance**, *adj.* rancid, rank; *— s.m.* rancidness. *Sentir le —*, to smell rancid

**Ranch**, *s.m.* ranch, rancho

**Ranche**, *s.f.* peg, round, step; rack

**Rancher**, *s.m.* peg-ladder, rack-ladder, roost-ladder; rack

**Rancidité, Rancissure**, *s.f.* rancidness, rancidity

**Rancir**, *v.n.*, **Se —**, *v.r.* to get rancid

**Rançon**, *s.f.* ransom. *Mettre à —*, to set a ransom on

**Rançonnement**, *s.m.* ransoming; extortion, fleecing

**Rançonner**, *v.a.* to ransom; to set a ransom on; to levy contributions on; to tax; to overcharge, to fleece

**Rançonneu-r, se**, *s.m.f.* extortioner

**Rancune**, *s.f.* rancour, spite, grudge, malice, ill will. *Garder — à*, to bear *or* owe (...) a grudge, to bear (...) malice *or* ill will

**Rancuneu-x, se, Rancunier, ère**, *adj.* rancorous, spiteful; *— s.m.f.* spiteful fellow *or* creature

**Rang**, *s.m.* row; line; range; rank; station; degree; place; turn; class; order; number; rate; tier; set. *A son —*, in o.'s place; in o.'s turn. *Sur deux* (*trois*, &c.) *—s*, (*mil.*) two (three, &c.) deep. *Avoir* or *prendre —*, to rank. *Être sur les —s*, to be a candidate. *Mettre au — de*, to rank *or* reckon among, to place in the number of. *Se mettre sur les —s*, to enter the lists; to present oneself as a candidate, to apply *or* put up (for), to stand (for)

**Rangé, e**, *part. adj.* ranged, &c. (*V.* **Ranger**); tidy; (*of pers., conduct*) steady, regular; (*of a battle*) pitched

**Rangée**, *s.f.* row; range; file; line; tier; set

**Rangement**, *s.m.* ranging; arranging, &c. (*V.* **Ranger**)

**Ranger**, *v.a.* to range; to arrange; to dispose; to put *or* set in order *or* to rights; to draw up, to array, to marshal; to draw *or* keep back; to put aside *or* by, to put out of the way *or* in its place; to bin (*bottles*); to subdue; to reduce; to bring over, to bring; to rank; (*nav.*) to range, to run along, to pass close to. *Se —*, to range *or* place oneself; to draw *or* step *or* stand back *or* aside; to clear the way, to get out of the way, to make room; (*of a carriage*) to draw up; (*mil.*) to draw up; to fall in; (*nav.*) to keep close (to); (*fig.*) to embrace (*another's opinion*); to go *or* come over (to); to side (with); to reform, to amend, to become steady

**Ranimer**, *v.a.* to reanimate; to revive; to restore; to cheer up; to rouse; to enliven; to brighten up; to stir up. *Se —*, to revive; to recover; to cheer up; to be enlivened; to brighten up

**Ranz**, *s.m.* *— des vaches*, ranz des vaches (*melody of the Swiss mountaineers*) [sembly

**Raout**, *s.m.* rout, party, as-

**Rapace**, *adj.* rapacious; *— s.m.* rapacious man; **—s**, *s.m.pl.* rapacious men *or* people; rapacious birds, birds of prey

**Rapacement**, *adv.* rapaciously [ciousness

**Rapacité**, *s.f.* rapacity, rapa-

**Rapatelle**, *s.f.* hair-cloth

**Rapatriage**, *s.m.* reconciliation

**Rapatriement**, *s.m.* repatriation; sending home; recalling home; return home; reconciliation

**Rapatrier**, *v.a.* to repatriate; to send home; to recall home; to reconcile. *Se —*, to repatriate oneself; to return home; to be reconciled, to make it up

**Râpe**, *s.f.* rasp, grater; grape-stalk. *— douce*, soft sawder, blarney

**Râpé, e**, *part. adj.* rasped, grated; threadbare, shabby

**Râpé**, *s.m.* rape-wine; fresh grapes (*put in to restore wine*), stum; wine-waste. *— de raisin, — -raisin*, restored wine, stum. *— de copeaux*, shavings (*used to clarify wine*)

**Râper**, *v.a.* to rasp, to grate; to wear out. *Se —*, to be rasped *or* grated; to wear out, to become threadbare

**Rapetasser**, *v.a.* to patch, to patch up, to piece; to botch

**Rapetasseu-r, se**, *s.m.f.* patcher; botcher; compiler; adapter

**Rapetissement**, *s.m.* belittling, &c. (*V.* **Rapetisser**); diminution

**Rapetisser**, *v.a.n.*, **Se —**, *v.r.* to belittle; to make *or* become little *or* small *or* smaller; to diminish; to make *or* become less *or* shorter, to lessen, to shorten; to dwarf; to shrink; to make oneself small *or* little, to humble oneself, to stoop

**Rapide**, *adj.* rapid, swift, fleet, quick, speedy, fast; steep; *— s.m.* (*navig.*) rapid; (*rail.*) fast train [swiftly, *fast*

**Rapidement**, *adv.* rapidly,

**Rapidité**, *s.f.* rapidity, swiftness, fleetness, speed

**Rapiéçage, Rapiècement, Rapiécetage**, *s.m.* piecing, patching; patchwork

**Rapiécer, Rapiéceter**, *v.a.* to piece, to patch, to mend

**Rapiéceu-r, se**, *s.m.f.* patcher

**Rapière**, *s.f.* rapier, bilbo

**Rapin**, *s.m.* painter's pupil; **Rapinade**, *s.f.* daub [dauber

**Rapine**, *s.f.* rapine; plunder; prey, spoil [to pilfer

**Rapiner**, *v.n.a.* to plunder; †**Rapparelller**, *v. a.* to match, to get the fellow *or*, to complete a set

**Rapparier,** *v.a.* to match, to complete a pair

**Rappel,** *s.m.* recall; call (*to order*); (*theat.*) call for an actor *or* for the actors, call before the curtain; (*mil.*) (*of drum*) call, roll; drums beating to arms, call to arms; recheat (*in hunt.*); further payment; repeal (*of the Union, of a law*); distribution (*of light, in paint.*). *Battre le —,* to beat to arms, to beat the troop

**Rappeler,** *v.a.* to call again; to call back; to call off; to recall; to call for; to call home; to call in; to call (*to order*); to call for (*actors*), to call before the curtain; to summon up; to recover; to restore; to remind of, to call to mind, to put in mind; to remember; to repeal (*a law*); to distribute (*light, in paint.*); — *v.n.* (*mil.*) to beat to arms. — *sa mémoire,* to try to recollect. *Rappeler une chose au souvenir de quelqu'un,* to remind anyone of a thing. *Rappelez-moi à son souvenir* (*à son bon souvenir*), remember me (kindly) to him *or* to her. *Se —,* to recollect, to remember, to bear in mind

**Rapport,** *s.m.* bringing back; removal; bearing; produce; revenue; report, statement, account; return; evidence; tale, story; affinity, resemblance, similitude; conformity; agreement, harmony, keeping; correspondence; communication; intercourse; relation; respect, regard; connection; reference; ratio, proportion; (*law*) refunding, restitution; (*from the stomach*) rising. — *à,* (*pop.*) concerning, about; for the sake of; on account of. *Pièces de —,* patchwork; inlaid-work; mosaic. *De —,* of patchwork; of inlaid-work; made (*earth*); (*com.*) productive. *En —,* in bearing; productive; in connection, connected; in harmony, in keeping; in communication, in correspondence; in proportion (to). *En plein —,* in full bearing; (*com.*) making good returns. *En bons —s avec,* on good terms with. *Par — à,* with regard to; on account of; for the sake of; in comparison with. *Sous ce —,* in this *or* that respect. *Sous le — de,* with regard *or* respect to. *Sous tous les —s,* in all respects, in every respect. *Avoir — à,* to have reference to, to refer *or* relate to; to be connected with. *Faire un —,* to draw up *or* make a report, to make a return. *Faire des —s,* to tell tales, to sneak

**Rapporté, e,** *part. adj.* brought back, &c. (*V.* **Rapporter**); made (*earth*). *Pièces —es,* patchwork; inlaid-work; mosaic

**Rapporter,** *v.a.n.* to bring again; to bring back; to bring away, to bring home; to bring home again; to carry *or* take back; to carry home; to carry; to remove; to put; to fetch; to fetch and carry; to enter; to post (*in the ledger*); to refund; to trace; to bear, to yield, to produce, to bring in; to bring a profit, to be profitable, to pay; to get; to report; to relate, to state, to give an account of; to tell; to repeat; to quote; to tell tales, to sneak; to refer, to direct; to ascribe, to attribute; to recall, to revoke; to repeal

**Se —,** *v.r.* to agree, to tally; to relate; to refer; to be akin (to) *or* connected (with). *S'en — à,* to refer (the matter) to, to leave (it) to; to trust to, to believe; to abide by

**Rapporteur,** *s.m.* reporter; judge-advocate (*of a court-martial*); (*instr.*) protractor

**Rapporteu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* tale-bearer, tell-tale [again

**Rapprendre,** *v.a.* to learn

**Rapproché, e,** *part. adj.* drawn near again, &c. (*V.* **Rapprocher**); not far, not distant, near, at hand; short

**Rapprochement,** *s. m.* bringing nearer, drawing closer; bringing together; comparing; comparison; closer connection *or* tie; intercourse; reconciliation

**Rapprocher,** *v.a.* to draw *or* bring *or* put near again; to bring nearer *or* closer; to lesson (*distances*); to bring together; to compare; to reconcile. *Se —,* to come *or* draw near again *or* nearer; to approach; to resemble, to be something like; to draw closer to each other; to begin to agree; to become reconciled [rhapsodist

**Rapsode, Rapsodiste,** *s.m.*

**Rapsodie,** *s.f.* rhapsody

**Rapt,** *s.m.* rape, abduction

**Râpure,** *s.f.* raspings

**Raquetier,** *s. m.* racket-maker, battledore-maker

**Raquette,** *s.f.* racket; rackets; battledore; snow-shoe; (*of a watch*) regulator; (*bot.*) prickly pear, Indian fig

**Rare,** *adj.* rare; uncommon; unusual; scarce; extraordinary; scanty; few; sparse; thin; a stranger; (*of the pulse and breathing*) slow. *Devenir bien —,* (*pers.*) to become *or* be quite a stranger. *Se rendre —,* to make oneself scarce

**Raréfaction,** *s.f.* rarefaction

**Raréfier,** *v.a.* to rarefy. *Se —,* to rarefy, to become rarefied

**Rarement,** *adv.* rarely, seldom

**Rareté,** *s.f.* rarity, rareness; scarcity; novelty; curiosity; thinness. *C'est une — de* (*or que de*) *vous voir,* you are almost a stranger. *Vous devenez d'une grande —,* you are becoming *or* you are quite a stranger [rare

**Rarissime,** *adj.* exceedingly

**Rarranger,** *v. a.* to rearrange, to put *or* set to rights again. *Se —,* to come right again

**Ras, e,** *adj.* close-shaved, cut close, close; short-haired; short; shorn; smooth, bare, naked; short-napped; open; flat; blank; (*of a measure*) strike; (*of a ship*) low, low-built. *Poil —,* short hair; short nap. *Couper —,* to cut close. *A poil —,* short-haired; short-napped. *A —e terre,* level with the ground

**Ras,** *s.m.* level; short-nap cloth; (*nav., — de carène*) floating-stage; (*improperly for* "raz") **Raz.** *A — de),* as — (*de*), level (with), even (with); at the edge (of); close to; up to. *Plein à —,* brimful

**Rasade,** *s.f.* bumper

**Rasant, e,** *adj.* (*fort., mil.*) rasant, grazing. *Vue —e,* view of a flat, open country

**Rasement,** *s. m.* shaving; (*mil.*) razing to the ground

**Raser,** *v.a.* to shave; to shave off; to raze, to raze to the ground, to level with the ground; (*nav.*) to raze, to cut down (*a ship*); to graze, to skim over, to pass close to, to touch lightly; to suppress; to ruin, to do for; to bore; — *v.n.* (*of a horse*) to cease to mark, to be aged. — *le tapis,* (*of a horse*) to raze the ground, to be a daisy-cutter. — *la terre* or *la côte,* (*nav.*) to keep the land aboard. *Se —,* to shave oneself, to shave; to shave (o.'s ...); (*hunt., of game*) to squat

**Rase-tapis,** *s. m.* (*horse*) daisy-cutter

**Raseur,** *s.m.* shaver; bore

**Rasibus,** *adv.* (*pop.*) quite close, by a close shave

**Rasoir,** *s.m.* razor [bugle

**Rassade,** *s. f.* glass bead,

**Rassasiement,** *s.m.* satiation, satiety; glut; surfeit

**Rassasier,** *v.a.* to satiate, to sate, to satisfy, to fill; to cloy; to glut; to surfeit; to overwhelm; to tire. *Se —,* to take o.'s fill (of), to glut oneself (with)

**Rassemblement,** *s. m.* assembling, collecting, gathering; muster, mustering; assemblage, collection; crowd; mob

**Rassembler,** *v.a.* to reassemble, to ... (*V.* **Assembler**) again; to assemble, to collect, to gather; to muster; to muster up; to bring *or* call *or* put together. *Se —,* to reassemble, to meet again; to assemble, to meet; to muster; to flock, to crowd

**Rasseoir,** *v.a.* to reseat, to seat again; to replace; to calm, to compose, to settle. *Se —,* to

sit down again ; to sit down ; to calm down ; to settle

**Rassséréner**, *v.a.* to clear up; to restore serenity to ; to calm ; to cheer up. *Se* —, to clear up ; to recover o.'s serenity ; to brighten up

**Rassis, e**, *part. adj* reseated, &c. (*V.* **Rasseoir**); settled, calm, cool; sedate, staid, sober-minded ; (*of bread*) stale. *De sens* —, cool, calm, dispassionate ; coolly, calmly, dispassionately

**Rassortiment**, *s.m.* matching again, rematching, restocking, &c. ; fresh assortment *or* &c. (*V.* **Assortiment**)

**Rassortir**, *v.a.* to match *or* &c. (*V.* **Assortir**) again

**Rassurer**, *v.a.* to strengthen, to consolidate ; to reassure, to tranquillize, to remove the fears of ; to encourage ; to comfort. *Se* —, to tranquillize oneself, to be reassured, to recover oneself, to put o.'s mind at rest ; (*of the weather*) to settle

**Rat**, *s.m.* rat ; mouse ; whim, crotchet, fad ; taper ; young pupil dancer *or* figurante (*at the Opera*) ; ducky, darling. — *de cave*, taper ; exciseman. — *de champs*, field-mouse ; country-mouse. — *d'eau*, water-rat, water-vole. — *d'église*, church-mouse ; constant churchgoer ; church-official. — *-taupe*, mole-rat. *Prendre un* —, to catch a rat ; (*fig.*) to get a fad ; to miss fire ; to fail

**Ratafia**, *s.m.* ratafia. — *de ...*, *...*-ratafia, *...*-brandy. — *de cerises*, cherry brandy

**Ratanhia**, *s.m.* (*bot., pharm.*) rhatany [rattan, rub-a-dub

**Rataplan**, *s.m.* rat-a-tat,

**Ratapoil**, *s.m.* partisan of militarism *or* of Cæsarism, political martinet

**Ratatiner**, *v.a.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to shrivel, to shrivel up, to shrink, to wrinkle

†**Ratatouille**, *s.f.* poor stew, bad stuff, mess, cagmag

**Rate**, *s.f.* spleen, milt ; shetrat ; shrew, harpy; hussy; ducky, darling. *Désopiler* or *épanouir la* — (*à*), to drive away spleen, to make (*one*) laugh heartily, to make merry. *Ne pas se fouler la* —, not to give oneself much trouble

**Raté, e**, *part. adj.* missed ; failed ; a failure ; defective, imperfect ; abortive ; miscarried ; off ; spoiled; lost; to no purpose ; would-be ; rat-gnawed ; — *s.m.* miss-fire ; unsuccessful man ; abortion ; runt

**Râteau**, *s.m.* rake

**Râtelage**, *s.m.* raking

**Râtelée**, *s.f.* rakeful ; volley

**Râteler**, *v.a.* to rake

**Râteleu-r, se**, *s.m.f.* raker

**Râtelier**, *s.m.* rack ; stand ; (*jest.*) set of teeth, grinders, ivories ; (*obsolete*) *V.* **Dentier**

**Ratelle**, *s.f.* (*butch.*) caul

**Râtelures**, *s.f.pl.* rakings

**Rater**, *v.n.a.* to miss fire, to flash in the pan ; to miss ; to miscarry ; to fail ; to fail in ; to

**Ratier**, *s.m.* ratter [spoil

**Ratière**, *s.f.* rat-trap

**Ratification**, *s.f.* ratification

**Ratifier**, *v.a.* to ratify

**Ratine**, *s.f.* ratteen (*stuff*)

**Ratiner**, *v.a.* to friz

**Ration**, *s.f.* ration, allowance ; (*jest.*) dose

**Rational**, *s.m.* (*Jew rel.*) rationale (*high priest's breastplate*) [page 3, § 1

**Rational-isme, -iste.** *V.* **Rationalité**, *s.f.* rationality

**Rationnel, le**, *adj.* rational

**Rationnellement**, *adv.* rationally [ing, allowancing

**Rationnement**, *s.m.* rationing

**Rationner**, *v.a.* to ration, to allowance [raking

**Ratissage**, *s.m.* scraping ;

**Ratisser**, *v.a.* to scrape ; to rake

**Ratissoire**, *s.f.* scraper

**Ratissure**, *s.f.* scrapings

**Raton**, *s.m.* (*zool.*) raccoon ; (*fam.*) little rat ; pet ; (*cat, in fables*) Mouser

**Rattacher**, *v.a.* to reattach ; to tie *or* fasten *or* &c. (*V.* **Attacher**) again ; to tie ; to fasten ; to connect. *Se* —, to be tied *or* fastened ; to fasten again (upon) ; to attach oneself again, to become again attached; to be connected

**Ratteindre**, *v.a.* to catch again, to retake ; to overtake

**Ratteler**, *v.a.* to ... (*V.* **Atteler**) again, to rehorse

**Rattiser**, *v.a.* to ... (*V.* **Attiser**) again

**Rattraper**, *v.a.* to catch again, to retake ; to catch up, to overtake ; to recover, to get back ; to make up for. *Se* —, to catch hold (of) ; to catch hold of something ; to catch at things ; to recoup oneself ; to win back ; to get back o.'s outlay, not to lose ; to make up for lost time ; to be caught again *or* &c. [scratched out

**Rature**, *s.f.* erasure, word

**Raturer**, *v.a.* *V.* **Biffer**

**Raucité**, *s.f.* raucity, hoarseness ; harshness, roughness

**Rauque**, *adj.* hoarse ; harsh, rough

**Ravage**, *s.m.* ravage, havoc

**Ravager**, *v.a.* to ravage, to lay waste, to plunder [mudlark

**Ravageur**, *s.m.* ravager ;

**Ravalé, e**, *part. adj.* swallowed again, &c. (*V.* **Ravaler**); down ; low ; (*of stockings*) down at heel

**Ravalement**, *s.m.* disparagement ; (*mas.*) roughcasting

**Ravaler**, *v.a.* to swallow again ; to keep in ; to eat (*o.'s words*) ; to pull down ; to disparage, to lower ; (*mas.*) to roughcast. *Se* —, to lower oneself ; to fall down

**Ravaudage**, *s.m.* mending (*of old clothes*), darning ; botching, bungling, bungle

**Ravauder**, *v.a.n.* to mend (*old clothes*), to darn ; to botch, to botch up ; to bother with ; to abuse, to rate ; to bustle about ; to rummage [nonsense

**Ravauderie**, *s.f.* silly stuff,

**Ravaudeu-r, se**, *s.m.f.* mender (*of old clothes*) ; botcher

**Rave**, *s.f.* long radish, radish ; turnip. *Petite* —, turnip-radish, radish. *Grosse* —, field-turnip

**Ravelin**, *s.m.* (*fort.*) ravelin

**Ravenelle**, *s.f.* wall-flower

**Ravier**, *s.m.* radish-dish, pickle-dish

**Ravière**, *s.f.* radish-bed

**Ravigote**, *s.f.* sharp sauce

**Ravigoter**, *v.a.* to revive the appetite of ; to revive, to refresh ; to enliven, to cheer up. *Se* —, to refresh oneself, to revive, to regain o.'s strength *or* appetite

**Ravilir, Ravilissement.** *V.* **Avilir, Avilissement**

**Ravin**, *s.m.* ravine ; hollow road [ravine

**Ravine**, *s.f.* torrent ; gully,

**Ravinement**, *s.m.* gullying

**Raviner**, *v.a.* to gully

**Ravineu-x, se**, *adj.* full of ravines, gullied

**Ravir**, *v.a.* to ravish, to carry off *or* away ; to snatch away, to snatch ; to rescue ; to take away, to take ; to steal ; to deprive of, to rob of ; to enrapture, to ravish, to charm, to delight, to transport, to overjoy. *À* —, delightfully, admirably, wonderfully *or* remarkably well. *Se* —, to ravish *or* &c. from oneself *or* each other ; to be ravished *or* &c. [mind

**Ravisement**, *s.m.* change of

**Raviser (Se)**, *v.r.* to change *or* alter o.'s mind, to think better of it

**Ravissant, e**, *adj.* ravenous; rapacious ; charming, ravishing, delightful, lovely

**Ravissement**, *s.m.* rape ; ravishment ; rapture, delight, transport, ecstasy [spoiler

**Ravisseur**, *s.m.* ravisher,

†**Ravitaillement**, *s.m.* revictualling [*v.r.* to revictual

†**Ravitailler**, *v.a.*, **Se** —,

**Raviver**, *v.a.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to revive ; to brisk up ; to rouse ; to brighten up, to cheer

**Ravoir**, *v.a.* (*used in the inf. only*) to have *or* get again ; to have *or* get back ; to recover. *Se* —, (*fam.*) to recover o.'s strength, to recover, to pick up

**Rayer**, *v.a.* to scratch ; to

scratch *or* cross *or* strike out, to erase ; to cancel ; to stop, to suppress ; to rule (*paper*) ; to stripe, to streak ; to rifle. — *du tableau* (*des avocats*), to disbar. *Se* —, to be scratched *or* &c.

**Ray-grass,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) ray-grass

**Rayon,** *s.m.* ray ; beam ; gleam ; radius ; spoke (*of a wheel*) ; comb, honey-comb ; shelf ; bookshelf ; furrow, drill, row ; (*com.*) department. *Culture en* —*s*, row-culture. *A huit kilomètres de* —, *dans un* — *de huit kilomètres*, within a radius of eight kilomètres (*five miles*)

**Rayonnant, e,** *part. adj.* radiant, radiating, beaming

**Rayonnement,** *s.m.* radiation ; radiance ; beaming

**Rayonner,** *v.n.* to radiate, to irradiate ; to emit rays ; to beam ; — *v.a.* to radiate ; to shelve (*a room*)

**Rayure,** *s.f.* stripe ; streak ; scratch ; groove, rifling

**Raz,** *s.m.* (*nav.*, — *de courant*) race, overfall. — *de marée*, (*nav.*) race, bore, eagre, tide-gate

**Razzia,** *s.f.* razzia, raid ; clean sweep, sweep ; capture

**Razzier,** *v.a.* to raid ; to sweep away *or* off, to sweep ; to

**Ré,** *s.m.* (*mus.*) re, D [capture

**Réabonnement,** *s.m.* renewed subscription ; renewal of o.'s season *or* yearly ticket

**Réabonner (Se),** *v.r.* to subscribe again, to renew o.'s subscription *or* o.'s season (*or* yearly) ticket

**Réacti-f, ve,** *adj.* reactive, reacting. *Papier* —, test-paper

**Réactif,** *s.m.* (*chem.*) reagent,

**Réaction,** *s.f.* reaction [test

**Réactionnaire,** *adj. s.* reactionary ; reactionist

**Réadmettre,** *v.a.* to re-admit, to admit again

**Réadmission,** *s.f.* readmission, readmittance

**Réadresser,** *v.a.* to readdress, to redirect [post up again

**Réafficher,** *v.a.* to stick *or*

**Réagir,** *v.n.* to react

**Réal,** *s.m.* real (*Spanish coin*)

**Réalisable,** *adj.* realizable

**Realisation,** *s.f.* realization

**Réaliser,** *v.a.* to realize. *Se* —, to be realized [3, § 1

**Réal-isme, -iste.** *V.* page

**Réalité,** *s.f.* reality

**Réapparition,** *s. f.* reappearance [call, second call

**Réappel,** *s.m.* second roll-

**Réappeler,** *v.a.n.* to call over a second time ; to appeal a second time

**Réapprovisionnement,** *s.m.* restocking ; revictualling ; fresh supply

**Réapprovisionner,** *v.a.* to restock ; to revictual ; to supply again

**Réargenter,** *v.a.* to resilver

**Réargenture,** *s.f.* resilvering

**Réarmement,** *s.m.* rearming

**Réarmer,** *v.a.* to rearm

†**Réassignation,** *s.f.* reassignment ; resummons, fresh summons *or* &c. (*V.* **Assignation**)

†**Réassigner,** *v.a.* to reassign ; to resummon ; to ... (*V.* **Assigner**) again [rance

**Réassurance,** *s.f.* reinsu-

**Réassurer,** *v.a.* to reinsure

**Réatteler,** *v.a.* *V.* **Ratteler**

**Rebaiser,** *v.a.* to kiss again

**Rebaisser,** *v.a.n.* to ... (*V.* **Baisser**) again [again

**Rebalayer,** *v.a.* to sweep

**Rebaptisation,** *s.f.* rebaptizing ; rebaptism

**Rebaptiser,** *v.a.* to rebaptize, to ... (*V.* **Baptiser**) again

**Rébarbati-f, ve,** *adj.* stern, gruff, crabbed, cross, ill-looking, repulsive [build up again

**Rebâtir,** *v.a.* to rebuild, to

**Rebattre,** *v.a.* to ... (*V.* **Battre**) again ; to stun *or* din (*the ears*), to tire ; to repeat over and over, to repeat

**Rebattu, e,** (*part. of* **Rebattre**) beaten again, &c. ; — *adj.* often-told, old, trite, hackneyed, worn out ; tired, sick (of). *Avoir les oreilles* —*es de*, to be tired of hearing [caress (*dogs*)

**Rebaudir,** *v.a.* (*hunt.*) to

**Rebec,** *s.m.* (*old mus. instr.*) rebec

**Rébecca,** *s.f.* pert minx

**Rebelle,** *adj.* rebellious ; disobedient ; obstinate ; refractory ; unfeeling, indifferent ; ill-adapted ; — *s.m.f.* rebel

**Rebeller (Se),** *v.r.* to rebel

**Rébellion,** *s.f.* rebellion

**Rebénir,** *v.a.* to bless again ; to reconsecrate

**Rebéquer (Se),** *v.r.* to answer sulkily

**Rebiffer (Se),** *v.r.* to be refractory, to resist, to kick against the pricks

**Reblanchir,** *v.a.* to ... (*V.* **Blanchir**) again

**Reboire,** *v.a.n.* to drink again

**Reboisement,** *s.m.* reafforestation, reafforesting, replanting [to replant

**Reboiser,** *v.a.* to reafforest,

**Rebond,** *s.m.* rebound

**Rebondi, e,** *adj.* plump, round, chubby

**Rebondir,** *v.n.* to rebound

**Rebondissement,** *s.m.* rebounding, rebound

**Rebord,** *s.m.* brim ; rim ; edge ; ledge ; border ; hem ; flange ; sill

**Reborder,** *v.a.* to border *or* hem again, to new-border ; to new-bind, to rebind ; to new-line ; to ... (*V.* **Border**) again

**Reboucher,** *v.a.* to ... (*V.* **Boucher**) again

†**Rebouillir,** *v.n.a.* to ... (*V.* **Bouillir**) again [again

**Rebourgeonner,** *v.n.* to bud

**Rebours,** *s.m.* wrong way, wrong side ; contrary, reverse. *A* —, *au* —, against the grain, against the nap *or* hair ; the wrong way, backward ; contrary (to) ; the reverse (of) ; reversed ; cross-grained

**Rebours, e,** *adj.* cross-grained ; contrary, crabbed, testy ; restive, jibbing [setter

**Rebouteu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* bone-

**Reboutonner,** *v.a.* to ... (*V.* **Boutonner**) again

†**Rebrouiller,** *v.a.* to ... (*V.* **Brouiller**) again

**Rebrousse-poil, (A),** *adv.* against the nap *or* hair, against the grain, the wrong way (of the nap *or* hair) ; in a wrong sense

**Rebrousser,** *v.a.n.* to turn up *or* back. — *chemin*, to turn *or* go back [pulse

**Rebuffade,** *s.f.* rebuff, repulse

**Rebuffer,** *v.a.* to rebuff, to repulse [drum, pun

**Rébus,** *s.m.* rebus ; conun-

**Rebut,** *s.m.* repulse, rebuff ; rejection ; refusal ; refuse, waste ; rubbish, trash ; offal ; outcast ; scum ; (*post.*) returned letter. *De* —, waste, refuse ; cast off ; trashy. *Bureau des* —*s*, returned-letter office. *Mettre au* —, to throw aside, to cast off ; to send to the returned-letter office. *Tomber en* —, to be sent to the returned-letter office

**Rebutant, e,** *adj.* repulsive, forbidding ; loathsome ; disheartening ; tedious

**Rebuter,** *v.a.* to reject ; to throw aside ; to repel, to rebuff ; to spurn ; to dishearten ; to disgust. *Se* —, to be disheartened

**Recacher,** *v.a.* to hide *or* conceal again [again, to reseal

**Recacheter,** *v.a.* to seal

**Récalcitrant, e,** *adj.* recalcitrant, refractory ; froward ; averse (to)

**Récalcitrer,** *v.n.* to recalcitrate, to be recalcitrant, to kick ; to be refractory, to resist

**Recaluler,** *v.a.* to ... (*V.* **Calculer**) again

**Recanner,** *v.a.* to recane (*chairs*, &c.)

**Récapitulati-f, ve,** *adj.* recapitulatory

**Récapitulation,** *s. f.* recapitulation, summing up

**Récapituler,** *v. a.* to recapitulate, to sum up

**Recarder,** *v.a.* to card again

**Recarrelage,** *s. m.* new-paving

**Recarreler,** *v.a.* to new-pave

**Recasser,** *v.a.* to break again

**Recéder,** *v.a.* to sell back ; to sell over (to), to let have ; to give back [*stolen goods*)

**Recel,** *s. m.* receiving (*of*

**Recelé, Recelement,** *s.m.*

receiving (*of stolen goods*); concealment

**Receler**, *v. a.* to receive (*stolen goods*); to conceal, to hide; to harbour

**Receleu-r, se**, *s.m.f.* receiver (*of stolen goods*), intaker; concealer

**Récemment**, *adv.* recently, lately, newly

**Recensement**, *s.m.* census; return, statement; verification

**Recenser**, *v.a.* to take the census of; to verify; to revise, to review

**Recension**, *s.f.* recension

**Récent, e**, *adj.* recent, new, fresh, late

**Recepage**, *s.m.* (*agr.*) cutting down close to the ground

**Recepée**, *s.f.* cut part (of a wood)

**Receper**, *v.a.* (*agr.*) to cut down close to the ground

**Récépissé**, *s.m.* receipt

**Réceptacle**, *s.m.* receptacle; haunt, resort

**Réception**, *s.f.* receipt, receiving; reception; assembly, company, party; at-home; audience; levee; drawing-room; court. *Accuser — de*, to acknowledge the receipt of

**Recette**, *s.f.* receipt; receipts; recipe; receiver's office; receivership. *Garçon de —*, collecting-clerk

**Recevable**, *adj.* receivable; admissible; allowed

**Receveu-r, se**, *s.m.f.* receiver; collector; money-taker

**Recevoir**, *v.a.n.* to receive; to accept; to admit; to admit of; to take; to take in; to let in; to have; to get; to catch; to harbour; to welcome; to entertain; to receive *or* have company; to be at home (*for visitors*); to give audience; to hold a levee *or* drawing-room *or* court

**Réchampir**, *v.a.* (*house-paint.*) to pick out (*with another colour*), to set off

**Rechange**, *s.m.* change; spare thing; spare stores; (*com.*) reexchange. *De —*, a change of, spare

**Rechanger**, *v.a.n.* to change again. *Se —*, to change o.'s clothes [again; to repeat

**Rechanter**, *v. a.* to sing

**Réchapper**, *v.n.* to escape; to recover. *Un réchappé de la potence*, a gallows-bird

**Rechargement**, *s. m.* reloading; reloading

**Recharger**, *v.a.n.* to reload; to relade; to charge again, to recharge; to ... (*V.* **Charger**) again

**Rechasser**, *v.a.n.* to drive back; to drive away *or* &c. (*V.* **Chasser**) again

**Réchaud**, *s.m.* dish-warmer, warmer; hot-water dish *or* plate; warming-apparatus; heater; stove; etna

**Réchauffage**, *s.m.* warming again *or* up; old thing presented as new

**Réchauffé, e**, *part. adj.* warmed again, &c. (*V.* **Réchauffer**); stale, old, insipid; — *s.m.* warmed-up dish *or* dinner; stale *or* old stuff; old tale; stale news; mere imitation

**Réchauffement**, *s.m.* warming up again

**Réchauffer**, *v.a.* to warm again; to heat again, to reheat; to warm up; to warm; to rekindle, to revive. *Se —*, to warm oneself; to get warm again, to get *or* grow warm; to warm, to revive [warmer, plate-warmer

**Réchauffoir**, *s. m.* dish-

**Rechausser**, *v.a.* to ... (*V.* **Chausser**) again; (*agr., hort.*) to mould, to earth up; (*build.*) to underpin

**Réche**, *adj.* rough; (*fig.*) sour

**Recherche**, *s.f.* search, seeking, quest, pursuit; research; investigation; inquiry; suit, addresses, courtship; studied elegance, refinement; affectation; neatness; finish; care; nice taste. *A la — de*, in search of, in quest of, in pursuit of

**Recherché, e**, *part. adj.* sought again, &c. (*V.* **Rechercher**); sought after, in demand, in request; studied; affected; far-fetched; refined; fine; elegant; highly-finished; particular, nice; careful; (*obsolete*) rare, choice, exquisite; — *s.m.* affectation

**Rechercher**, *v.a.* to seek *or* &c. (*V.* **Chercher**) again; to seek, to seek for *or* after, to look for; to search, to search for *or* after; to investigate, to search into, to inquire into; to call to account; to desire, to aspire to; to court; to solicit in marriage, to pay o.'s addresses to; (*arts*) to finish off. *Se —*, to seek each other; to seek each other's society

†**Rechigné, e**, *adj.* cross-looking, sour-faced, cross, crabbed, gruff, glum, surly, sulky

†**Rechignement**, *s.m.* sulking, sourness, sullenness

†**Rechigner**, *v.n.* to look surly, to sulk; to show oneself reluctant. *En rechignant*, with a surly look, reluctantly, with a bad grace [fall; relapse

**Rechute**, *s.f.* fresh fall, new

**Rechuter**, *v.n.a.* to ... (*V.* **Chuter**) again; to relapse

**Récidive**, *s.f.* relapse (into crime), fresh offence, repetition

**Récidiver**, *v.n.* to offend again, to relapse

**Récidiviste**, *s.m.f.* old offender, habitual criminal

**Récif**, *s.m.* (*nav.*) reef (*of rocks*)

**Récipé**, *s.m.* recipe, receipt; prescription [member

**Récipiendaire**, *s.m.f.* new

**Récipient**, *s.m.* (*chem., phys., &c.*) recipient, receiver; cistern; well [cation

**Réciprocation**, *s.f.* reciprocation

**Réciprocité**, *s.f.* reciprocity

**Réciproque**, *adj.* reciprocal; mutual; converse; — *s.m.* like, same thing, same, return; — *s.f.* converse

**Réciproquement**, *adv.* reciprocally; mutually; conversely; vice versa

**Récit**, *s.m.* recital; relation, narration, account, report, statement; tale, story; (*mus.*) solo; (*mus.*) principal part in a concerted piece; (*of an organ*) swell [principal

**Récitant, e**, *adj.* (*mus.*) solo; **Récita-teur, trice**, *s.m.f.* reciter [tive

**Récitatif**, *s.m.* (*mus.*) recita-

**Récitation**, *s.f.* recitation, rehearsal

**Réciter**, *v.a.n.* to recite, to rehearse; to repeat, to say; to tell, to relate; to say o.'s lesson *or* the lessons; (*mus.*) to sing *or* play a solo [claimant

**Réclamant, e**, *s.m.f.* (*law*)

**Réclama-teur, trice**, *s.m.f.* claimant; complainer

**Réclamation**, *s.f.* claim, demand; complaint; protestation; objection

**Réclame**, *s.f.* advertisement, editorial puff, puff; advertising, puffery; claptrap; (*print.*) prima, (*obsolete*) catchword. *Article de —*, (*com.*) leading article. *Faire de la —*, to advertise extensively, to puff

**Réclamer**, *v.a.* to implore, to entreat, to beseech, to crave; to claim back; to claim, to lay claim to, to demand, to ask for; to require; to call for; (*hunt.*) to call off; — *v.n.* to complain; to protest; to object. *Se —*, to be claimed, &c.; (*de*) to make use of the name (*of*), to refer (to) [**Clouer**) again

**Reclouer**, *v.a.* to ... (*V.*

**Reclure**, *v.a.* to shut up, to seclude [up, secluded; recluse

**Reclus, e**, *part. adj. s.* shut

**Reclusion**, *s.f.* reclusion, retirement; seclusion; (*law*) confinement, imprisonment with hard labour, hard labour (*for a minimum term of five years and a maximum of ten, in France*), penal servitude

**Reclusionnai-re**, *s.m.f. adj.* convict (*in solitary confinement*)

**Recoiffer**, *v.a.* to ... (*V.* **Coiffer**) again

**Recoin**, *s.m.* corner, nook; by-place; recess. *Coins et —s*, nooks and corners

**Recoller**, *v.a.n.*, **Se —**, *v.r.* to ... (*V.* **Coller**) again

**Récollet, te**, *s.m.f.* Recol-

lect, Recollet, reformed Franciscan friar *or* nun

**Récolte,** *s.f.* crop; harvest; vintage; growth; gathering, collection

**Récolter,** *v.a.* to reap, to get in. *Se* —, to be reaped *or* got in

**Recommandable,** *adj.* recommendable, commendable; respectable

**Recommandation,** *s.f.* recommendation; introduction; reference; esteem; (*post.*) registration

**Recommander,** *v.a.* to recommend; to commend; to intrust; to bid, to charge; to request, to beg; to stop; (*post.*) to register

**Se** —, *v.r.* to recommend oneself *or* itself; to implore the protection (of); (*de*) to make use of the name (of), to refer (to). *Se — de soi-même*, to be o.'s own *or* its own recommendation. *Je me recommande à votre souvenir* (or *à vous*), I beg you not to forget me

**Recommencement,** *s. m.* recommencement, beginning again

**Recommencer,** *v.a.n.* to recommence, to begin again; to repeat; to renew; to do again *or* over again; to have again; to do so *or* it again; to do (*or* to be) the same thing again; to renew the attempt, to try again; to occur *or* happen again; to go on *or* come on again. *— de plus belle, — sur nouveaux frais*, to begin again with fresh vigour; to begin all over again. *C'est toujours à* —, there never is an end of it

**Récompense,** *s. f.* recompense; reward; requital; compensation

**Récompenser,** *v.a.* to recompense; to reward; to remunerate; to requite, to repay; to compensate, to indemnify; to make amends; to make up for. *Se* —, to make amends, to make up for it; to be recompensed *or* &c. [compose

**Recomposer,** *v. a.* to re-

**Recomposition,** *s.f.* recomposition [again

**Recompter,** *v.a.* to count

**Réconciliable,** *adj.* reconcilable [*s.m.f.* reconciler

**Réconcilia - teur, trice, Réconciliation,** *s.f.* reconciliation, reconcilement

**Réconcilier,** *v.a.* to reconcile. *Se* —, to be reconciled, to make it up

**Reconduire,** *v.a.* to reconduct; to lead *or* take back, to go back with; to show out, to see out, to accompany to the door; to accompany, to escort; to see home

**Reconduite,** *s.f.* reconducting, showing out, seeing out; accompanying; seeing home. *Faire la* —, *V.* **Reconduire**

**Reconfort,** *s.m.* comfort; refreshment [forting, cheering up

**Reconfortation,** *s.f.* com-

**Reconforter,** *v.a.* to refresh; to revive; to comfort, to cheer up. *Se* —, take some refreshment; to be comforted

**Reconnaissable,** *adj.* recognizable, to be recognized, to be known again, easy to be recognized, easily known

**Reconnaissance,** *s.f.* recognition; recognizance; identification; examination; (*mil., nav.*) reconnoitring, reconnaissance; reconnoitring party *or* expedition; confession; acknowledgment; I O U; receipt; pawn-ticket, ticket, duplicate; gratitude, thankfulness; requital, reward. *Aller en* —, to go (*or* go out) reconnoitring. *Avoir de la* —, to be grateful. *Envoyer en* —, to send out to reconnoitre, to send out a reconnoitring party. *Faire* or *pousser une* —, to reconnoitre

**Reconnaissant, e,** *adj.* grateful, thankful (*de*, for)

**Reconnaître,** *v.a.* to recognize, to know again, to know; to remember; to identify; to discover, to find out; to find, to find to be; to see; to explore; (*mil.*) to reconnoitre; to challenge (*a patrol, a round*); (*nav.*) to reconnoitre; (*nav.*) to sight; to acknowledge; to admit; to allow; to own; to confess; to be grateful *or* thankful for; to requite. *— pour*, to acknowledge as; to know *or* find to be. *Se faire* —, to make oneself known. *Je vous reconnais bien là*, that is just like you; it is always the way with you

**Se** —, *v.r.* to know oneself again; to know *or* find *or* see *or* own oneself; to plead (*guilty*); to know each other again; to know where one is; to find *or* see o.'s way; to know what one is about; to make out; to look about, to reflect; to recover oneself, to come to oneself again; to acknowledge o.'s faults *or* errors, to repent; to be recognized *or* &c. *Je me reconnais bien là*, that is just like me. *Je me reconnais dans cet endroit*, I know where I am here

**Reconquérir,** *v.a.* to reconquer; to win back; to recover, to regain [consideration

**Reconsidération,** *s.f.* re-

**Reconsidérer,** *v.a.* to reconsider [constitute

**Reconstituer,** *v.a.* to re-

**Reconstitution,** *s.f.* reconstitution [building

**Reconstruction,** *s. f.* re-

**Reconstruire,** *v.a.* to rebuild [sult again

**Reconsulter,** *v.a.* to con-

**Reconter,** *v.a.* to relate *or* tell again

**Recontinuer,** *v.a.n.* to recontinue, to continue again

**Recontracter,** *v.a.* to contract again

**Reconvention,** *s. f.* (*law*) cross-suit, cross-action, cross-demand, cross *or* counter-claim, set-off

**Reconventionnel, le,** *adj.* (*law*) cross, counter. *Demande — le, V.* **Reconvention**

**Reconvoquer,** *v.a.* to ... (*V.* **Convoquer**) again

**Recopier,** *v.a.* to recopy, to copy again

**†Recouillement,** *s. m.* turning up, curling up, cockling, shrivelling

**†Recoquiller,** *v.a.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to turn up, to curl up, to cockle, to shrivel

**Record,** *s.m.* record

**Recorder,** *v.a.* to rehearse, to repeat, to get by heart, to con; to remind; to give the cue; to twist again; to cord again. *Se* —, to call to mind; to remember what one has to say *or* do; to concert (with), to concert together

**Recorriger,** *v.a.* to correct again, to revise

**Recors,** *s.m.* bailiff's man, broker

**Recoucher,** *v.a.n.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to ... (*V.* **Coucher**) again

**Recoudre,** *v.a.n.* to ... (*V.* **Coudre**) again

**Recoupe,** *s.f.* stone-chips, rubble; scraps; shreds; (*flour*) seconds; middlings, sharps; (*agr.*) *V.* **Regain**

**Recouper,** *v.a.* to ... (*V.* **Couper**) again

**Recourber,** *v. a.* to bend round *or* back; to crook; to hook. *Se* —, to bend round *or* back; to become crooked; to hook

**Recourir,** *v.n.a.* to run again *or* back; to hunt *or* &c. (*V.* **Courir**) again; to have recourse, to apply, to resort; to refer; to appeal. *— en grâce*, to petition for pardon *or* commutation

**Recours,** *s.m.* recourse; resort; resource; refuge; help; redress; remedy; appeal. *— en grâce*, petition for pardon *or* commutation [able; collectible

**Recouvrable,** *adj.* recover-

**Recouvrage,** *s.m.* recovering, covering again *or* anew

**Recouvrance,** *s.f.* (*old*) recovery (*of health*); help

**Recouvrement,** *s.m.* recovery; payment; collection (*of debts*, &c.); outstanding debt; covering; overlapping, lapping, overlap, lap; (*of a watch*) wide bezel. *Faire un* —, to recover a debt

**Recouvrer,** *v.a.* to recover,

to regain, to get again *or* back; to collect

**Recouvrir,** *v.a.* to cover again, to recover; to cover over, to cover; to mask, to cloak; to overlap. *Se —,* to cover oneself again; to cover oneself up; to be covered again *or &c.*; to become overcast again, to get cloudy again [to fork out again

**Recracher,** *v.a.* to spit out; **Récréance,** *s.f.* recall [tive

**Récréati-f, ve,** *adj.* recrea-

**Récréation,** *s.f.* recreation, amusement, diversion; play; play-time. *En —,* at play

**Recréer,** *v.a.* to recreate, to create anew

**Récréer,** *v.a.* to recreate, to amuse, to divert, to enliven, to refresh, to relieve; to gladden. *Se —,* to recreate *or &c.* oneself, *to* take recreation

**Recrépir,** *v.a.* to plaster over; to paint (*o.'s face*); to dress up; to patch up [ing

**Récrépissage,** *s.m.* plaster-

**Récrier (Se),** *v.r.* to exclaim, to utter exclamations *or* an exclamation, to cry out; to shout; to clamour; to express o.'s admiration loudly; to protest [crimination

**Récrimination,** *s.f.* re-

**Récriminatoire,** *adj.* recriminatory [nate

**Récriminer,** *v.n.* to recrimi-

**Récrire,** *v.a.n.* to rewrite; to write again *or* over again; to write back

**Recroître,** *v.n.* to grow again; to spring up again; to rise again [coquiller

†**Recroqueviller.** *V.* **Re-**

**Recru, e,** *adj.* tired out, knocked up, worn out

**Recrudescence,** *s.f.* recrudescence [crudescent

**Recrudescent, e,** *adj.* re-

**Recrue,** *s.f.* recruiting; recruit; recruits

**Recrutement,** *s.m.* recruiting, recruitment

**Recruter,** *v.a.* to recruit. *Se —,* to be recruited, to recruit

**Recruteur,** *s.m.* recruiter; *— adj.m.* recruiting [exactly

**Recta,** *adv.* punctually,

**Rectangle,** *s.m.* rectangle; *— adj.* right-angled, rectangular

**Rectangulaire,** *adj.* rectangular

**Recteur,** *s.m.* rector; warden

**Rectifiable,** *adj.* rectifiable

**Rectificateur,** *s.m.* rectifier

**Rectificati-f, ve,** *adj.* rectifying [tion

**Rectification,** *s.f.* rectifica-

**Rectifier,** *v.a.* to rectify. *Se —,* to be rectified

†**Rectiligne,** *adj.* rectilinear

**Rectitude,** *s.f.* straightness; rectitude; uprightness; soundness [recto

**Recto,** *s.m.* right-hand page,

**Rectoral, e,** *adj.* rectorial

**Rectorat,** *s.m.* rectorate; rectorship; wardenship

**Rectum,** *s.m.* (*anat.*) rectum

**Reçu, e,** *part. adj.* received; accepted; admitted; allowed; treated, &c. (*V.* **Recevoir**); recognized; usual, customary; **Reçu,** *s.m.* receipt [current

†**Recueil,** *s. m.* collection; selection; miscellany; magazine. *— périodique,* periodical

†**Recueillement,** *s. m.* gathering, collecting, collection; collectedness; concentration of thought; meditation, contemplation; composure; devout attention, devotion; calmness, stillness; peaceful seclusion

†**Recueilli, e,** *part. adj.* gathered, collected, &c. (*V.* **Recueillir**); concentrated; meditative, contemplative; wrapped in contemplation; devout; quiet, placid, calm, still

†**Recueillir,** *v.a.* to gather; to collect; to reap; to get; to take up, to pick up; to receive; to shelter; to come into possession of, to inherit; to summon up. *Se —,* to collect o.'s thoughts, to reflect; to wrap oneself in contemplation *or* in pious meditation; to be gathered *or &c. Se — en soi-même,* to retire within oneself [Cuire) again

**Recuire,** *v.a.n.* to ... (*V.*

**Recuit, e,** *part. of* **Recuire,** *and adj.* cooked again, &c., done again; overdone

**Recul,** *s.m.* recoil, backing; (*of a gun*) recoil; (*of a handgun, of a rifle*) recoil, kicking, kick

**Reculade,** *s.f.* backing; falling back; retreat; step backward

**Reculé, e,** *part. adj.* put back, &c. (*V.* **Reculer**); remote, distant, far; late; backward

**Reculement,** *s.m.* moving *or* drawing *or* putting back; backing; recoiling; extension; putting off; delay; (*of harness*) breeching, breech-band

**Reculer,** *v.a.* to move *or* draw *or* put back; to back; to remove further back; to extend; to throw back, to put off, to delay, to retard; *— v.n.* to go *or* draw *or* move *or* step back; to start back; to go backward; to back; to recoil; to kick; to stand back; to fall back; to recede; to retreat; to give way; to delay; to flinch; to shrink; to stick (at); to back out; to refuse. *— pour mieux sauter,* to go back in order to take a better leap. *Se —,* to move *or* go *or* draw back, to go *or* sit *or* stand further back (*or* further off), to stand back; to fall back; to be put back *or* extended *or* put off *or &c.*

**Reculons (A),** *adv.* backward, backwards. *Aller à —,* to go backward; to sit with o.'s back to the horses *or* to the engine, to ride backward

**Récupérable,** *adj.* recuperable, recoverable; retrievable

**Récupération,** *s.f.* recuperation, recovery

**Récupérer,** *v.a.* to recuperate, to recover; to retrieve; to recoup. *Se —,* to recover; to retrieve o.'s losses, to recoup oneself; to be recuperated, &c.

**Récurer,** *&c. V* **Écurer,** &c.

**Récusable,** *adj.* (*law*) challengeable; (*fig.*) exceptionable

**Récusation,** *s.f.* (*law*) challenge; (*fig.*) exception

**Récuser,** *v.a.* (*law*) to challenge; (*fig.*) to except to, to take exception to; to object to; to reject. *Se —,* to excuse oneself, to declare oneself incompetent; to decline

**Rédac-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* writer; contributor; contributress; editor; editress. *— en chef,* chief editor, editor. *— -gérant,* sub-editor

**Rédaction,** *s.f.* drawing up; writing; wording, terms; editing; editors, (editorial) staff; editors' room *or* office [redan

**Redan,** *s.m.* (*fort., arch.*)

**Redanser,** *v.n.a.* to dance again

**Reddition,** *s.f.* surrender (*of a town*); giving in (*o an account*) [Défaire) again

**Redéfaire,** *v.a.* to ... (*V.*

**Redéjeuner,** *v.a.* to ... (*V.* **Déjeuner**) again [*V.* **Rappel**

**Redemandage,** *s.m.* (*theat.*)

**Redemander,** *v.a.* to ask again; to redemand, to demand *or* ask for again *or* back again; to claim back; to recall, to call back; to call for (*actors*), to call before the curtain; to encore; to ... (*V.* **Demander**) again. *Se —,* to be asked again, &c.

**Rédempteur,** *s.m.* redeemer

**Rédemption,** *s.f.* redemption; ransom

**Redescendre,** *v.n.a.* to ... (*V.* **Descendre**) again

**Redevable,** *adj.* indebted; beholden; obliged; *— s.m.f.* debtor. *Être — de,* to be indebted *or &c.* for, to owe

**Redevance,** *s. f.* rent; royalty; due; duty; tax; service; (*feud.*) fine [tenant

**Redevanci-er, ère,** *s.m.f.*

**Redevenir,** *v.n.* to become again

**Redevoir,** *v.a.* to owe still; to owe as a percentage. *Redoit Mr. ..., Mr. ...,* to account rendered [bition

**Rédhibition,** *s.f.* (*law*) redhi-

**Rédhibitoire,** *adj.* (*law*) redhibitory

**Rédiger,** *v.a.* to draw up; to write out, to write; to word; to edit

**Rédimer (Se),** *v.r.* to redeem oneself

**Rediner,** *v.n.* to dine again

**Redingote,** *s.f.* frock coat, coat; surtout, riding-coat. — *de voyage,* riding-coat

**Redire,** *v.a.* to say *or* tell again, to repeat; to tell; to say; to find fault with, to blame. *Trouver à — à,* to find fault with, to complain of. *Il n'y a rien à — à,* there is nothing to be said against, no fault can be found with. *Se faire —,* to have (. . .) repeated, &c.; to require *or* have *or* wait to be told again. *Se —,* to be repeated *or* &c.; to repeat *or* &c. to each other

**Rediseur, se,** *s.m.f.* repeater; tale-bearer, tell-tale, **Redite,** *s.f.* repetition [blab

**Redondamment,** *adv.* redundantly [dancy

**Redondance,** *s. f.* redundance

**Redondant, e,** *adj.* redundant [dant

**Redonder,** *v.n.* to be redun-

**Redonner,** *v.a.n.* to give again *or* back; to restore; to return; to give new . . .; to redouble; to fall again; to begin again; to charge again; to . . . (*V.* **Donner**) again [gild anew

**Redorer,** *v.a.* to regild, to

**Redormir,** *v.n.* to sleep again

**Redoublant, e,** *s.m.f.* pupil remaining two years in the same class, unpromoted boy *or* girl, backward boy *or* girl

**Redoublé, e,** *part. adj.* redoubled, &c. (*V.* **Redoubler**); (*of rhymes*) double. *Pas —, V.* **Pas,** *s.m.*

**Redoublement,** *s. m.* redoubling; reduplication; increase; (*med.*) paroxysm

**Redoubler,** *v.a.n.* to redouble, to increase; to double, to repeat, to renew; to new-line, to line *or* &c. (*V.* **Doubler**) anew *or* again; to remain two years in the same class. — *de soins* or *d'attention,* to be doubly careful *or* attentive. — *de jambes,* to mend o.'s pace

**Redoul.** *V.* **Roudou**

**Redoutable,** *adj.* redoubtable, formidable [ridotto

**Redoute,** *s. f.* redoubt; **Redouter,** *v.a.* to dread, to fear [*tune*)

**Rédowa,** *s.f.* redowa (*dance, tune*)

**Redressement,** *s. m.* straightening; redressing, redress

**Redresser,** *v.a.* to straighten, to make straight *or* straight again; to erect *or* raise *or* set up again, to raise, to set upright; to hold up; to redress; to correct, to put *or* set right, to put *or* set to rights, to right; (*fam.*) to deceive, to take in. *Se —,* to become straight again; to stand erect *or* upright again; to get up *or* sit up again; to hold oneself straight; to stand erect, to draw oneself up; to sit upright; to hold up o.'s head; to bridle up; to cock; to correct *or* right oneself; to be redressed; to be set right [righter

**Redresseur,** *s.m.* redresser, **Redû,** *m.,* **Redue,** *f.* (*part. of* **Redevoir**) (*amount*) still owing

**Redû,** *s.m.* balance due

**Réductible,** *adj.* reducible

**Réduction,** *s.f.* reduction

**Réduire,** *v.a.* to reduce; to bring; to drive; to compel, to oblige; to subdue; to break (*a horse*). *Se —,* to reduce *or* &c. oneself *or* itself *or* each other; to be reduced; to diminish; to dwindle; to come, to amount (to); to be subdued

**Réduit,** *s.m.* small habitation *or* dwelling *or* lodging; small room, closet, reduct; byplace; recess; nook; retreat; hole, hovel; (*fort.*) redult

**Réduplicati-f, ve,** *adj.,* **Réduplicatif,** *s.m.* reduplicative [plication

**Réduplication,** *s.f.* redu-

**Réédification,** *s.f.* rebuilding

**Réédifier,** *v.a.* to rebuild

**Rééditer,** *v.a.* to republish

**Réel, le,** *adj.* real; true; actual; substantial; — *s. m.* reality, what is real

**Réélection,** *s.f.* reelection

**Réeligibilité,** *s. f.* reeligibility

**Rééligible,** *adj.* reeligible

**Réélire,** *v.a.* to reelect

**Réellement,** *adv.* really, in reality, actually

**Réémettre,** *v.a.* to reissue

**Réémission,** *s.f.* reissue

**Réengagement,** &c. *V.* **Rengagement,** &c.

**Réer,** *v.n. V.* **Raire** [count

**Réescompte,** *s. m.* redis-

**Réescompter,** *v.a.* to rediscount [examine

**Réexaminer,** *v.a.* to re-

**Réexpédier,** *v.a.* to send back *or* again, to return; to send on

**Réexpédition,** *s.f.* sending back *or* again, return; sending on [portation; reexport

**Réexportation,** *s.f.* reex-

**Réexporter,** *v.a.* to reexport

**Refaçonner,** *v.a.* to . . . (*V.* **Façonner**) again, to refashion

**Réfaction,** *s.f.* (*com.*) allowance, rebate, tret

**Refaire,** *v.a.n.* to make again *or* anew, to remake; to do *or* &c. (*V.* **Faire**) again; to do over again; to remodel; to begin again; to do up; to refresh, to restore, to renew, to revive; to warm up again; to do, to take in, to cheat; (*cards*) to deal again. *Se —,* to be made *or* done *or* &c. (*V.* **Se Faire**) again; to refresh *or* rest oneself; to recover o.'s health, to recruit o.'s strength; to retrieve o.'s losses *or* fortune; to make oneself again; to change o.'s own nature

**Refait,** *s.m.* drawn game, draw; (*of deer*) new horns

**Refaucher,** *v.a.* to mow again

**Réfection,** *s.f.* refection; repairing, repair; restoration

**Réfectoire,** *s.m.* refectory; dining-room, dining-hall

**Refend,** *s. m.* splitting; dividing. *Bois de —,* cleft timber. *Mur de —,* partition-wall

**Refendre,** *v.a.* to split, to cleave, to saw [referrible

**Référable,** *adj.* referable,

**Référé,** *s.m.* application to a judge sitting in chambers; order, judgment. *En —,* in chambers; sitting in chambers

**Référence,** *s.f.* reference; (*com.: of persons*) reference, (*of articles*) sample-book

**Référencer,** *v.a.* (*com.*) to put in the sample-book

**Référendaire,** *s.m.* referendary

**Référer,** *v.a.* to refer; to ascribe; — *v.n.* to report. *En — à,* to refer to. *Se —,* to refer, to relate; to refer, to leave (to); to trust (to). *S'en — à,* to refer the matter to, to leave it to

**Refermer,** *v.a.,* **Se —,** *v.r.* to shut *or* close again; (*surg.*) to close [**Ferrer**) again

**Referrer,** *v.a.* to . . . (*V.* †**Refeuilleter,** *v.a.* to . . . (*V.* **Feuilleter**) again

**Réfléchi, e,** *part. adj.* reflected, &c. (*V.* **Réfléchir**); reflective; reflecting, thoughtful, considerate; deliberate; (*gram.*) reflective

**Réfléchir,** *v.a.n.* to reflect; to think; to consider; to meditate; to ponder; to reverberate, to echo. *Se —,* to reflect, to be reflected

**Réfléchissement,** *s.m.* reflection, reverberation

**Réflecteur,** *adj.m.* (*phys.*) reflecting; — *s.m.* reflector

**Reflet,** *s.m.* reflection; reflex; reflected light. — *de glaces,* ice-blink

**Refléter,** *v.a.n.* to reflect. *Se —,* to reflect, to be reflected

**Refleurir,** *v.n.a.* to . . . (*V.* **Fleurir**) again, to reflower; to reflourish. *Faire —,* to revive

**Réflexion,** *s.f.* reflection; thought; consideration. *A* or *de —,* (*opt.*) reflecting. *Faire —, faire ses —s,* to reflect, to consider. *— faite, toute — faite,* on *or* upon reflection, on consideration, all things considered; upon reconsideration, on second thoughts

**Refleurir,** *v.n.* to . . . (*V.* **Florir**) again, to reflourish. *Faire —,* to revive

**Refluer,** *v.n.* to reflow, to flow back ; to ebb

**Reflux,** *s.m.* reflux, flowing back ; ebb, ebbing

**Refondre,** *v.a.* to refound, to recast ; to melt again ; to recoin ; to remould, to remodel ; to reform ; (*nav.*) to refit, to repair

**Refonte,** *s.f.* refounding, recasting, recast ; recoinage, recoining ; remoulding, remodelling ; reform

**Réformable,** *adj.* reformable

**Réforma-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* reformer ; — *adj.* reforming, of reform [tion

**Réformation,** *s.f.* reformation

**Réforme,** *s.f.* reform ; reformation ; amendment ; reduction : (*mil., of troops*) reduction ; (*of an officer*) half-pay ; (*of a soldier*) invaliding ; (*of troop horses, equipment*) casting, selling off ; cast horses. *De —, (of troop horses)* cast ; (*of mil. equipment*) out of use. *Congé de —,* invaliding, discharge. *Traitement de —,* half-pay. *Mettre à la —,* (*mil.*) *V.* **Réformer**

**Réformé, e,** *part. adj.* reformed, &c. (*V.* **Réformer**) ; Protestant ; — *s.m.* reformer, Protestant

**Reformer,** *v.a.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to form again (*or* anew), to reform

**Réformer,** *v.a.* to reform ; to reduce ; to restamp (*coins*) ; (*mil.*) to reduce (*troops*) ; to put (*an officer*) on half-pay ; to invalid (*a soldier*) ; to cast, to sell off (*troop horses, equipment*). *Se —,* to reform ; to be reformed

**Réformiste,** *s.m.f.* reformist ; — *adj.* reform

†**Refouiller,** *v.a.* to ... (*V.* **Fouiller**) again

**Refoulement,** *s.m.* driving back, &c. (*V.* **Refouler**)

**Refouler,** *v.a.* to drive back, to force back, to repel ; (*artil.*) to ram ; (*nav.*) to stem (*the tide or the stream*) ; to press *or* &c. (*V.* **Fouler**) again ; — *v.n.* to flow back ; (*tech.*) to refuse

**Refouloir,** *s.m.* (*artil.*) rammer [**Fournir**) again

**Refournir,** *v.a.* to ... (*V.*

**Réfractaire,** *adj.* refractory ; disobedient ; stubborn ; defaulting ; fireproof, fire- ... ; — *s.m.* defaulting recruit, defaulter ; — *s.m.f.* refractory *or* &c. person

**Réfracter,** *v.a.* to refract. *Se —,* to be refracted

**Réfraction,** *s.f.* refraction. *A* or *de —,* refracting

**Refrain,** *s.m.* burden (of a song), refrain ; (constant) theme

**Réfrangibilité.** *V.* p. 3, § 1

**Réfrangible,** *adj.* refrangible

**Refrapper,** *v.a.n.* to recoin ; to ... (*V.* **Frapper**) again

**Refréner,** *v.a.* to bridle, to curb

**Réfrigérant, e,** *adj.* refrigerant, cooling ; freezing

**Réfrigérant,** *s.m.* (*med.*) refrigerant ; (*chem.*) refrigerator

**Réfrigérateur,** *s.m.* refrigerator

**Réfrigérati-f, ve,** *adj.*, **Réfrigératif,** *s.m.* refrigerative

**Réfrigération,** *s.f.* refrigeration [rate

**Réfrigérer,** *v.a.* to refrigerate

**Réfringence,** *s.f.* (*phys.*) refringency, refractive power

**Réfringent, e,** *adj.* (*phys.*) refringent, refracting

**Refrire,** *v.a.n.* to fry again

**Refriser,** *v.a.n.* to ... (*V.* **Friser**) again

†**Refrogné, e,** *adj.* frowning, scowling, sullen, gruff

†**Refrognement,** *s.m.* frowning, frown, scowl, knitting of the brows, sullen look

†**Refrogner (Se),** *v.r.* to frown, to scowl, to knit o.'s brows

**Refroidir,** *v.a.n.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to cool ; to cool down ; to make cool *or* cold ; to chill ; to damp ; to become *or* grow *or* get cool *or* cold ; to catch cold ; (*of the weather*) to get cold *or* chilly

**Refroidissement,** *s.m.* cooling ; coolness ; coldness ; cold, chill

**Refrotter,** *v.a.* to rub again

**Refuge,** *s.m.* refuge ; shelter ; asylum ; home ; pretence, excuse

**Réfugié, e,** *s.m.f.adj.* refugee

**Réfugier (Se),** *v.r.* to take refuge *or* shelter, to fly for refuge ; to have recourse (to)

**Refumer,** *v.a.n.* to smoke again

**Refus,** *s.m.* refusal ; denial ; refuse. *Cela n'est pas de —,* that is not to be refused, that is very acceptable, willingly, with pleasure. *Cela n'est pas à votre —,* you have not the refusal of that, that has not been offered to you

**Refuser,** *v.a.n.* to refuse ; to deny ; to decline ; to grudge ; to plough *or* pluck (*at an exam.*) ; to refuse to engage ; (*of a horse*) to jib ; (*nav., of the wind*) to draw *or* veer forward. *Se —,* to refuse *or* deny *or* grudge oneself ; to refuse, to deny, to object (to) ; not to admit, not to allow, to forbid ; to grudge ; to demur ; to shrink (from) ; to blink ; to refuse *or* &c. each other ; to be refused *or* declined

**Réfutable,** *adj.* refutable

**Réfutation,** *s.f.* refutation

**Réfuter,** *v.a.* to refute

†**Regagner,** *v.a.* to regain, to win *or* get again *or* back, to recover ; to make up for ; to get *or* go back to, to return to ; to reach again, to reach, to overtake, to rejoin. *Se —,* to be regained, &c. [**gaillardir**

†**Regaillardir,** *v.a.* *V.* **Ragaillardir**, *v.a.* *V.* **Ra-**

**Regain,** *s.m.* after-grass, aftermath ; (*fig.*) revival, return, renewal, fresh lease (*of life*)

**Régal,** *s.m.* entertainment ; feast ; treat, luxury ; favourite dish ; relish ; pleasure

**Régalade,** *s.f.* treat ; blaze, rousing fire. *Boire à la —,* to drink without putting the glass to the lips, to gulp down

**Régalant, e,** *adj.* pleasant, nice

**Régalement,** *s.m.* levelling

**Régaler,** *v.a.* to regale, to treat, to entertain, to feast ; to level (*ground*). *Se —,* to regale *or* &c. oneself *or* each other ; to give oneself a treat, to enjoy oneself [(cigar)

**Régalia,** *s.m.*, *adj.m.* regalia

**Régalien, ne,** *adj.* regalian

**Regard,** *s.m.* look ; gaze ; stare ; glare ; glance ; eye, eyes ; attention, notice ; aspect ; two portraits looking at each other ; (*tech.*) draught-hole ; opening, entrance ; man-hole. *En —,* opposite

**Regardant, e,** *adj.* near, close, saving, stingy ; particular ; looking on ; (*her.*) gardant ; regardant ; — *s.m.f.* looker-on, beholder, spectator

**Regarder,** *v.a.n.* to look at *or* on *or* upon *or* to ; to gaze at *or* on ; to behold ; to stare at ; to eye ; to examine ; to consider ; to regard ; to be particular (about) ; to mind ; to look to see (if) ; to concern ; to be ...'s business ; to face, to be opposite ; to look. *— fixement,* to stare at. *— faire,* to look at (*observe how one does a thing*). *Faire —,* to bid to look. *Se faire —,* to attract notice. *— quelqu'un de haut en bas,* to eye a person from head to foot ; to look on a person with contempt, to look down upon a person. *V —,* to look at it ; to consider about it ; to care about it. *V — à deux fois,* to look well first ; to think twice. *V — de près,* to look at it closely *or* narrowly ; to be particular about it, to be particular

**Se —,** *v.r.* to look at oneself *or* at o.'s face ; to look at *or* &c. each other ; to face each other ; to look upon *or* consider oneself *or* each other (as) ; to be looked at *or* &c. ; to be reflected

**Regarnir,** *v.a.* to ... (*V.* **Garnir**) again

**Régate,** *s.f.* regatta [turfing

**Regazonnement,** *s.m.* re-

**Regazonner,** *v.a.* to returf

**Regel,** *s.m.* renewed frost, freezing again [again

**Regeler,** *v.a.n.* to freeze

**Régence,** *s.f.* regency

**Régénéra-teur, trice,** *adj.*

*s.* regenerating ; regenerator, restorer [ration

**Régénération,** *s.f.* regeneration.

**Régénérer,** *v.a.* to regenerate. *Se —,* to be regenerated

**Régent, e,** *s.m.f. adj.* regent; *— s.m. (of the Bank of France)* director ; *(of a college, obsolete)* master ; *(name of a crown-jewel)* regent diamond

**Régenter,** *v.n.a.* to domineer (over), to lord it (over); to lecture

**Regermer,** *v.n.* to regerminate to ... (*V.* **Germer**)again

**Régicide,** *(act) s.m., (pers.) s.m.f.* regicide ; *— adj.* regicidal

**Régie,** *s.f.* administration, management ; excise ; excise office [ing ; resistance

**Regimbement,** *s.m.* kicking

**Regimber,** *v.n.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to kick ; to be refractory, to resist, to kick against the pricks

**Régime,** *s.m.* regimen ; diet ; (form of) government ; administration ; system ; rule, rules ; *(gram.)* regimen, object. *Être au —,* to be on low diet, to diet. *Mettre au —,* to diet. *Vivre de —,* to live by rule

**Régiment,** *s.m.* regiment ; *(fig.)* host, swarm [mental

**Régimentaire,** *adj.* regi-

**Région,** *s.f.* region

**Régional, e,** *adj.* regional, of a region *or* district, district ; agricultural ; industrial. *Concours —,* (local) agricultural *or* industrial prize-meeting. *École —e,* (local) agricultural school

**Régir,** *v.a.* to govern ; to rule ; to administer, to manage

**Régisseur,** *s.m.* manager ; (land) steward ; *(— de la scène)* stage-manager. *— de ferme,* farm-bailiff

**Registre,** *s.m.* register ; book ; record ; account ; *(mus., print.)* register ; *(of an organ)* register, stop, *(of a flue)* register, damper

**Règle,** *s.f.* rule ; ruler ; order ; pattern, model, guide ; *(arith.)* rule ; sum. *— à calcul or à coulisse, — mobile,* sliding rule. *— de société or de compagnie, (arith.)* fellowship. *En —, dans les —s,* in rule ; according to rule ; in order ; right, all right, correct, regular ; well-ordered ; downright ; regularly ; in due form. *Être de —,* to be the rule ; to be customary

**Réglé, e,** *part. adj.* ruled, &c. (*V.* **Régler**) ; regular ; orderly ; punctual ; steady. *— comme un papier de musique,* as regular as clock-work

**Règlement,** *s.m.* regulation, regulations ; rule, rules ; by-law ; standing orders ; settlement ; *(mil.)* roster

**Réglément,** *adv.* regularly

**Réglementaire,** *adj.* concerning regulations, regulation, prescribed, established, regular

**Réglementairement,** *adv.* according to regulations

**Réglementation,** *s.f.* regulating, regulation

**Réglementer,** *v.n.* to make regulations ; *— v.a.* to make regulations for, to regulate

**Régler,** *v.a.* to rule *(paper,* &c.) ; to regulate ; to rule ; to order ; to fix ; to settle ; *(a clock,* &c.) to set, to regulate, to time. *Se —,* to regulate oneself ; to become regular ; to settle ; to take pattern (from) ; to be guided (by), to go (by) ; to be regulated, &c.

**Régleu-r, se,** *s.m.f. (pers.)* ruler, paper-ruler ; *(of clocks,* &c.) setter

**Réglisse,** *s.f. (plant)* liquorice. *(extract)* liquorice. *— en bâton,* stick liquorice. *Jus de —,* liquorice juice ; Spanish liquorice

**†Régnant, e,** *adj.* reigning, regnant ; prevailing, prevalent

**†Règne,** *s.m.* reign ; prevalence ; *(nat. hist.)* kingdom ; tiara *(of the Pope)* ; crown *(over the high altar in a church)*

**†Régner,** *v.n.* to reign, to bear sway, to rule ; to prevail, to be prevalent ; to exist ; to be ; to subsist, to last ; to run along, to run, to extend, to reach

**Régnicole,** *s.m.f. adj.* native

**Regonfler,** *v.a.n.* to swell *or* &c. (*V.* **Gonfler**) again ; to swell [flowing

**Regorgement,** *s.m.* over-

**Regorger,** *v.n.a.* to overflow ; to run over ; to abound, to teem ; to be plentiful ; to be replete *or* overstocked ; to be filled *or* full to overflowing ; to be glutted ; to disgorge [snub ; to surfeit

**Regouler,** *v.a. (pop.)* to

**Regoûter,** *v.a.* to taste again

**Regrat,** *s.m.* huckstering

**Regratter,** *v.a.* to scratch again ; to scrape again ; to regrate ; to retail ; *— v.n.* to huckster, to drive a huckster's trade ; to deal in broken food ; to haggle ; to cut down

**Regratterie,** *s.f.* huckstering ; huckster's wares

**Regratti-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* huckster, hucksstress, dealer in secondhand goods *or* broken food, petty tradesman, retailer

**Regret,** *s.m.* regret. *A —,* with regret ; with reluctance, reluctantly ; grudgingly. *Avoir — or du —,* to regret ; to be sorry [table, to be regretted

**Regrettable,** *adj.* regret-

**Regrettablement,** *adv.* regrettably

**Regretter,** *v.a.* to regret ; to be sorry for ; to grudge. *A —,* to be regretted. *Le regretté A. B.,* the late lamented A. B.

**Régularisation,** *s.f.* regularization ; putting in order ; settlement

**Régulariser,** *v.a.* to regularize, to make regular ; to put in order, to set right ; to settle. *Se —,* to become regular

**Régularité,** *s.f.* regularity

**Régula-teur, trice,** *adj. s.* regulating ; regulator ; standard

**Réguli-er, ère,** *adj.* regular ; punctual ; exact ; *— s.m. (codes., mil.)* regular [larly ; punctually

**Régulièrement,** *adv.* regu-

**Réhabilitation,** *s.f.* rehabilitation ; *(bankrupt's)* discharge

**Réhabilité, e,** *s.m.f.* discharged bankrupt

**Réhabiliter,** *v.a.* to rehabilitate ; to reinstate, to restore ; to discharge *(a bankrupt). Se —,* to rehabilitate *or* &c. oneself ; to pay twenty shillings in the pound ; to be rehabilitated *or* &c. ; to rise again

**Réhabiter,** *v.a.* to reinhabit

**Réhabituer,** *v. a.* to accustom again. *Se —,* to get accustomed again

**Rehaussement,** *s.m.* raising ; increased value ; heightening

**Rehausser,** *v.a.* to raise ; to raise the price of ; to enhance ; to heighten ; to set off ; to enrich ; to cry up, to extol ; *— v.n.* to rise [lightest parts

**Rehants,** *s.m.pl.* (*paint.*)

**Réimportation,** *s.f.* reimportation ; reimport

**Réimporter,** *v.a.* to reimport

**Réimposer,** *v.a.* to impose *or* &c. (*V.* **Imposer**) again, to reimpose, to reassess, to impose a new tax on

**Réimposition,** *s.f.* reimposition, reassessment, new tax *or* rate [ing ; reprint

**Réimpression,** *s.f.* reprint-

**Réimprimer,** *v.a.* to reprint. *Se —,* to be reprinted ; to be reprinting

**Rein,** *s.m.* kidney ; **—s,** *pl.* kidneys, reins, loins, back ; *(arch.)* reins *(of a vault). Avoir les —s forts,* to have a strong back ; *(fig.)* to have a long purse, to have a large capital

**Réincorporer,** *v.a.* to reincorporate

**Reine,** *s.f.* queen. *De —,* of *or* from *or* for a queen ; queenly, royal. *En —,* like a queen. *Faire la —,* to act the queen. *— des bois, (bot.)* sweet woodruff. *— des prés (bot.)* meadow-sweet, queen of the meadows. *—* **-claude,** *s. f. (pl.* **reines-claudes)** *(bot.)* greengage. *—* **-marguerite,** *s.f. (pl.* **reines-marguerites)** *(bot.)* China aster [*— grise,* russet

**Reinette,** *s.f.* pippin, rennet.

**Réinsérer,** *v.a.* to reinsert

**Réinsertion,** *s.f.* reinsertion

**Réinstallation,** *s.f.* reinstalment

**Réinstaller,** *v.a.* to reinstall

**Reinté, e,** *adj.* strong-backed

**Réintégration,** *s.f.* reintegration, reinstatement

**Réintégrer,** *v.a.* to reintegrate, to reinstate

**Réinviter,** *v.a.* to reinvite, to invite again

**Reis,** *s.m.* reis

**Réitération,** *s.f.* reiteration

**Réitérer,** *v.a.n.* to reiterate, to repeat

**Reitre,** *s.m.* (*obsolete*) reiter (*German trooper*). *Vieux* —, (*fig.*) old fox

†**Rejaillir,** *v.n.* to spout; to gush out; to spirt; to splash; to spring; to rebound, to fly back; to reflect; to be reflected; to flash; to accrue

†**Rejaillissement,** *s.m.* spouting; gushing out; spirting; splashing; springing; rebounding; flying back; reflection; flashing

**Rejet,** *s.m.* rejection; throwing out; refusal; (*bot., hort.*) *V.* **Rejeton**

**Rejeter,** *v.a.n.* to throw (*or* cast) again *or* back *or* away *or* out *or* up; to throw; to cast; to reject; to dismiss; to refuse; to deny; to set aside; to negative; to ignore; to overrule; (*of plants*) to put forth, to shoot. *Se* —, to fall back; to excuse oneself; to throw back *or* &c. to each other; to be thrown again *or* &c.

**Rejeton,** *s.m.* shoot, offshoot, offset, sprout, runner; (*fig.*) scion, offspring

**Rejoindre,** *v.a.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to rejoin; to join again; to join; to reunite; to meet again; to overtake

**Rejouer,** *v.a.n.* to play *or* act again

**Réjoui, e,** *part. adj. s.* rejoiced, &c. (*V.* **Réjouir**); jovial, jolly, joyous, merry; jolly fellow *or* woman. *Gros* —*e*, big jolly fellow. *Grosse* —*e*, buxom woman

**Réjouir,** *v.a.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to rejoice; to delight; to gladden; to please; to exhilarate; to cheer; to enliven; to divert, to entertain, to amuse; to make merry; to be glad; to enjoy oneself

**Réjouissance,** *s.f.* rejoicing; merrymaking; festivity; (*butch.*) makeweight (in bones or inferior meat)

**Réjouissant, e,** *adj.* merry, joyous, rejoicing, gladdening, gladsome, exhilarating, cheerful, enlivening, diverting, amusing, pleasant

**Relâchant, e,** *adj.*, **Relâchant,** *s.m.* (*med.*) laxative

**Relâche,** *s.m.* intermission, respite, rest; relaxation; (*theat.*) no performance; — *s.f.* (*nav.*) call, putting into port; place of call. *Port de* —, place of call. *Sans* —, without intermission; unceasing, unremitting; unceasingly, unremittingly

**Relâché, e,** *adj.* slack; loose; lax; remiss

**Relâchement,** *s.m.* slackening, loosening, relaxing; slackness, looseness, laxness, laxity; relaxation; intermission; remission; remissness; abatement; flagging; (*of the weather*) getting milder, giving

**Relâcher,** *v.a.n.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to slacken, to loosen, to unbend, to relax; to release, to set at liberty; to let go; to yield; to give up; to remit; to abate; to flag; to open the bowels; (*nav.*) to put into port, to call, to touch; (*of the weather*) to get milder, to give

**Relais,** *s.m.* relay, fresh horses, change; stage; derelict land; (*hunt.*) relay; (*fort.*) relais. *De* —, fresh; a change of, spare; unemployed, disengaged, at leisure

**Relancer,** *v.a.* to dart *or* &c. (*V.* **Lancer**) again; to start again; to follow; to hunt out; to rouse; to beset; to answer sharply, to snub

**Relaps, e,** *adj.* relapsed; — *s.m. f.* relapser

**Relaquer,** *v.a.* to relacquer; to rejapan

**Rélargir,** *v.a.* to widen; to let out [widening; letting out

**Rélargissement,** *s.m.*

**Relater,** *v.a.* to relate; to state; to mention

**Relati-f, ve,** *adj.*, **Relatif,** *s.m.* relative

**Relation,** *s.f.* relation; account, statement; reference, regard; connection; intercourse; correspondence; dealing

**Relativement,** *adv.* relatively

**Relaver,** *v.a.* to wash again

**Relaxation,** *s.f.* relaxation; (*of a prisoner*) release, enlargement

**Relaxer,** *v.a.* to relax; to release, to enlarge (*a prisoner*)

**Relayer,** *v.a.* to relieve, to take the place of; — *v.n.* to change horses. *Se* —, to relieve each other; to take turns

**Relayeur,** *s.m.* job postmaster [banishment, exile

**Relégation,** *s.f.* relegation,

**Reléguer,** *v.a.* to relegate, to banish; to confine, to shut up; to consign; to send off; to put *or* keep away. *Se* —, to shut oneself up, to confine oneself; (*things*) to be consigned

**Relent,** *s.m.* mustiness, frowziness, musty *or* frowzy taste *or* smell. *Sentir le* —, to taste *or* smell musty *or* frowzy

**Relevage,** *s.m.* raising; (*post.*) collection (*of letters*), clearing (*of letter-boxes*)

†**Relevailles,** *s.f.pl.* churching. *Faire ses* —, to be churched

**Relevant, e,** *adj.* depending, dependent, held, being holden

**Relève,** *s.f.* relief, spell; shift

**Relevé, e,** *adj.* raised; high, exalted; lofty, elevated; pungent, high-seasoned, rich

**Relevé,** *s.m.* abstract; extract; summary; statement; return; list; (*cook.*) remove

**Relevée,** *s.f.* relieving; (*law, admin.*) afternoon. *De* —, in the afternoon [holder

**Relève-jupe,** *s.m.* dress-

**Relèvement,** *s.m.* raising again; account, statement; (*nav.*) bearing

**Relever,** *v.a.n.* to raise again; to set up again, to restore; to raise; to take up; to pick up; to lift up; to draw up; to turn up; to tuck up; to curl up; to twirl up; to heighten; to enhance; to relieve, to set off; to adorn; to give a relish to; to extol; to exalt; to revive; to notice; to point out; to criticize; to reply to, to take up; to free, to release, to absolve; to collect (*letters*), to clear (*letter-boxes*); to remove (*a dish*); to recover; to depend, to be dependent (on); (*law*) to be amenable (to); to step high; (*mil., &c.*) to relieve (*a sentry, &c.*); (*nav.*) to take the bearing of; to raise (*a sunken ship*); to relieve (*the watch*). —*de couches*, to have just been confined. — *de maladie*, to recover from illness. *Se faire* — *de ses vœux*, to get o.'s vows annulled

**Se** —, *v.r.* to rise again; to get up again; to rise; to get up; to stand up; to recover; to retrieve o.'s losses; to relieve each other; to take turns; to be raised again *or* &c. [hooping

**Reliage,** *s.m.* (*of a cask*)

**Relief,** *s.m.* (*sculp., &c.*) relief, rilievo; embossment; embossing; (*fig.*) relief, foil, setoff; prominence; distinction; lustre; (—**s,** *pl., obsolete*) leavings, remains. *En* —, in relief; embossed; raised; conspicuous. *Donner du* — *à, mettre en* —, to set off; to make conspicuous; to give lustre to

**Relier,** *v.a.* to bind *or* &c. (*V.* **Lier**) again; to connect, to join; to bind (*a book*); to hoop (*a cask*) [binder

**Relieur,** *s.m.* bookbinder,

**Religieusement,** *adv.* religiously

**Religieu-x, se,** *adj.* religious; — *s.m.* monk, friar; — *s.f.* nun, sister

**Religion,** *s.f.* religion; piety; sacredness. *De* —, of religion; religious. *Entrer en* —, *V.* **Entrer**. *Mettre en* —, to make (*a girl*) a nun. *Se faire une* — *un point de* — *de*, to make it a matter of conscience. *Sur-*

*prendre la — de*, to deceive, to impose upon; to lead into error

**Religionnaire**, *s.m.f.* (*hist.*) Protestant, reformer

**Religiosité**, *s.f.* religiousness; scrupulousness

**Reliquaire**, *s.m.* reliquary, shrine

**Reliquat**, *s.m.* balance (*of an account*); remains

**Reliquataire**, *s.m.f.* debtor (by a balance)

**Relique**, *s.f.* relic

**Relire**, *v.a.n.* to read again

**Reliure**, *s.f.* binding, bookbinding

**Relocation**, *s.f.* reletting; underletting, subletting

**Relouer**, *v.a.* to let *or* hire *or* &c. (*V.* **Louer**, No. 1) again, to relet; to underlet, to sublet

**Reluire**, *v.n.* to shine; to glitter; to glisten

**Reluquer**, *v.a.* (*fam.*) to ogle, to leer upon *or* at; to have an eye upon

**Remâcher**, *v.a.* to chew again, to ruminate

**Remaigrir**, *v.n.* to get thin again [again

**Remanger**, *v.a.n.* to eat

**Remaniement**, *s.m.* handling again; doing over again; remodelling; repairing; altering, alteration; (*print.*) overrunning

**Remanier**, *v.a.* to handle again; to do over again; to remodel; to repair; to alter considerably, to alter, to change; (*print.*) to overrun

**Remarier**, *v.a.*, **Se —**, *v.r.* to marry again, to remarry

**Remarquable**, *adj.* remarkable; observable; conspicuous

**Remarquablement**, *adv.* remarkably [notice

**Remarque**, *s.f.* remark; **Remarquer**, *v.a.* to mark again; to remark; to observe, to notice, to take notice of, to note. *Faire —*, to observe, to remark, to point out; to make (. . .) remarked *or* noticed. *Se faire —*, to make oneself *or* itself noticed, to attract notice; to make o.'s mark. *Se —*, to be remarked *or* &c.

**Remballage**, *s.m.* repacking

**Remballer**, *v.a.* to pack up again, to repack

**Remblayement**, *s.m.* re-embarcation; reshipment; re-entrainment

**Rembarquer**, *v.a.n.*, **Se —**, *v.r.* to reembark; to reship; to reentrain; to embark *or* engage again

**Rembarrer**, *v.a.* to repel, to repulse; to retort on; to snub, to set down [bankment

**Remblai**, *s.m.* filling up; em-

**Remblayer**, *v.a.* to fill up, to embank

**Remboîtement**, *s.m.* fitting in again; resetting, setting

**Remboîter**, *v.a.* to fit in again; to reset, to set

**Rembourrage, Rembourrement**, *s.m.* stuffing; padding [to pad

**Rembourrer**, *v.a.* to stuff;

**Remboursable**, *adj.* reimbursable, repayable; redeemable

**Remboursement**, *s.m.* reimbursement, repayment; redeeming. *Contre —*, on payment, on remittance, for cash. *Faire suivre en —*, to charge forward

**Rembourser**, *v.a.* to reimburse, to repay; to refund; to redeem; (*fig.*, *fam.*) to pocket. *Se —*, to reimburse oneself

**Rembrani, e**, *adj.* browner, darker; dark; gloomy

**Rembrunir**, *v.a.* to make browner *or* darker, to darken; to make gloomy, to cloud; — *v.n.*, **Se —**, *v.r.* to become browner *or* darker, to darken, to get dark; to become gloomy *or* cloudy

**Rembrunissement**, *s.m.* darkening; gloominess

**Rembûcher (Se)**, *v.r.* (*hunt.*) to return to its lair

**Remède**, *s.m.* remedy; injection, enema. *— d'amour*, ugly *or* old woman, fright. *— de bonne femme*, old woman's remedy. *Sans —*, without a remedy; past cure, past recovery; irremediable; irremediably. *Un — à tous maux*, a salve for every sore. *Apporter du — à*, *mettre or porter — à*, to remedy [able

**Remédiable**, *adj.* remedi-

**Remédier**, *v.n.* (*à*, . . . ; *y*, it) to remedy; to cure

**Remêler**, *v.a.* to . . . (*V.* **Mêler**) again

**Remémorer**, *v.a.* to call to mind; to put in mind of, to remind of. *Se —*, to remember

**Remener**, *v.a.* to lead *or* &c. (*V.* **Mener**) again *or* back

**Remerciement**, *s.m.* thank, thanks. *Faire des —s*, to give *or* return thanks

**Remercier**, *v.a.* to thank (*de*, for); to decline; to dismiss, to discharge

**Réméré**, *s.m.* (*law*) redemption. *A —*, *avec faculté de —*, with power of redemption

**Remesurer**, *v.a.* to remeasure, to measure again

**Remettre**, *v.a.* to put *or* set *or* &c. (*V.* **Mettre**) again; to put back *or* back again; to put on again, to wear again; to give back; to bring back; to set (*a limb*, *a bone*); to replace; to reestablish; to reinstate; to restore; to restore to health; to refresh; to do up; to recover; to right, to set right; to tranquillize, to calm, to soothe; to reconcile; to put; to deliver, to deliver up, to give up, to give; to resign; to hand over; to hand; to present; to return; to delay, to defer, to adjourn, to put off; to forgive; to remit; to send; to intrust, to commit; to leave; to refer; to remember, to recollect, to recognize, to know again. *— bien ensemble*, *— en bonne intelligence*, to reconcile. *Faire —*, to have (. . .) delivered, to send

**Se —**, *v.r.* to put *or* &c. (*V.* **Se Mettre**) oneself again *or* back; to refresh *or* &c. oneself; to recover oneself, to come to oneself; to recover; to get well again; to rally; to compose oneself; to retrieve o.'s losses; to commit oneself; to surrender, to give oneself up; to apply oneself again; to set again (to), to set about again, to begin again; to go again *or* back, to return (to); to call to mind, to remember, to recollect; to remember *or* recognize each other; to refer, to leave, to trust, to rely; to be put again, &c. (*V.* **Remettre**); (*of partridges*, &c.) to light, to alight; (*Se — au beau*) to settle, to get fine (weather) again, to mend. *S'en — à*, to refer *or* trust to, to leave (it) to

**Remeubler**, *v.a.* to refurnish

**Réminiscence**, *s.f.* reminiscence

**Remis, e**, *part. adj.* put again, &c. (*V.* **Remettre**, *v.a.*); **Se** *v.r.*); recovered, well again; adjourned, put off; (*of partridges*, &c.) alighted; (*of a game*) drawn; (*of the weather*) settled, fine again

**Remisage**, *s.m.* housing; coach-house; livery-stables

**Remise**, *s.f.* delivery; surrender; remittance; abatement, deduction, discount; commission; allowance; taking off; remission; release, quitclaim; delay, adjournment, putting off; conch - house; shed; shelter; (*hunt.*) cover, (*of partridges*, &c.) lighting - place. *— à l'heure*, (*horol.*) setting. *Voiture de —*, first-class cab; fly; job-carriage, hired brougham *or* &c. *Voiture de grande —*, job-carriage, hired brougham *or* &c. *Sous la —*, in the coach - house; under the shed; (*pers.*, *fig.*) on the shelf

**Remise**, *s.m.* first - class cab; fly; job-carriage, hired brougham *or* &c.

**Remiser**, *v.a.* to put in a coach-house, to put up, to house; to put under shelter; to put by. *Se —*, (*of partridges*, &c.) to light, to alight

**Remiseur**, *s.m.* job-master

**Rémissible**, *adj.* remissible

**Rémission**, *s.f.* remission; forgiveness, pardon; indulgence, mercy

**Rémissionnaire,** *s.m.f.* pardoned criminal, remissionary
**Rémittent, e,** *adj.* (*med.*) remittent
**Remmancher,** *v.a.* to put a new handle to; to set agoing again. *Se —,* to be set agoing again
**Remmener,** *v.a.* to lead *or* take back; to take away again
**Remodeler,** *v.a.* to remodel
**Remontage,** *s.m.* putting together again, remounting; winding up; new-stocking; (*of boots*) vamping, footing
**Remontant, e,** *part. adj.* (*V.* **Remonter**) (*hort.*) growing again in the autumn, flowering twice in the year, autumn-bearing, perpetual-flowering
**Remonte,** *s.f.* remounting, remount. *Cheval de —,* remount horse, remount
**Remonter,** *v.n.a.* to ascend *or* mount *or* go (*or* come) up *or* get up *or &c.* (*V.* **Monter**) again; to reascend; to remount; to rise again; to ascend; to rise; to go up; to get up; to trace its origin up *or* back; to date (from); to go back; to retrocede; to grow again, to flower *or* bear twice in the year; to put together again; to take up again; to raise; to wind up (*a clock, &c.*); to new-stock; to vamp, to foot (*boots*); to set up again; to revive; to cheer up; to strengthen; to brace; to rehorse; (*mil.*) to remount (*cavalry*). *— sur sa bête,* to retrieve o.'s losses. *Faire —,* to carry back, to trace back. *Se —,* to take in a fresh supply (of); to be remounted, wound up, &c.; to recover o.'s spirits *or* o.'s strength
**Remontoir,** *s. m.* (*horol.*) winder; keyless work, remontoir; keyless watch; maintaining power; gravity escapement, remontoir escapement, remontoir; (*of a musical box*) spring, winder. *Montre à —,* keyless watch
**Remontrance,** *s.f.* remonstrance [strant
**Remontrant,** *s.m.* remon-
**Remontrer,** *v.a.n.* to show again; to show; to teach again; to teach; to remonstrate. *Se —,* to show oneself *or* o.'s face again; to reappear. *En — à quelqu'un,* to teach one something he does not know; to be more than a match for one; to beat one; to outdo *or* outwit one. *C'est Gros-Jean qui en remontre* (*or qui remontre*) *à son curé,* it is teaching o.'s grandmother to suck eggs
**Remora,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) remora, sucking-fish; (*fig.*) hindrance, hitch
**Remordre,** *v.a.n.* to ... (*V.* **Mordre**) again
**Remords,** *s.m.* remorse; compunction [towing
**Remorquage,** *s.m.* towage,
**Remorque,** *s.f.* towing; tow; tow-rope. *Câble or grelin de —,* tow-rope. *A la —,* in tow; (*fig.*) in the wake (of) [(*rail.*) to pilot
**Remorquer,** *v.a.* to tow;
**Remorqueur,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) tug [pilot-engine
**Remorqueuse,** *s.f.* (*rail.*)
**Remoudre,** *v.a.* to grind (*crush*) *or &c.* (*V.* **Moudre**) again
**Rémoudre,** *v.a.* to grind (*sharpen*) *or &c.* (*V.* **Émoudre**) again [(*V.* **Mouiller**) again
†**Remouiller,** *v.a.n.* to ...
**Rémoulade,** *s.f.* (*cook.*) remoulade (*sharp sauce*)
**Rémouleur,** *s.m.* knife-grinder, grinder
**Remous,** *s.m.* eddy
†**Rempaillage,** *s.m.* new-bottoming [bottom
†**Rempailler,** *v.a.* to new-
†**Rempailleu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* chair-mender [Remballer
**Rempaqueter,** *v.a.* *V.*
**Rempart,** *s. m.* rampart; wall; bulwark [stitute
**Remplaçant, e,** *s.m.f.* substi-
**Remplacement,** *s.m.* replacement, replacing; substitution; reinvestment. *En — de,* in the place of, as a substitute for; vice
**Remplacer,** *v.a.* to replace; to take *or* supply *or* fill the place of; to succeed; to supersede; to be the substitute of; to reinvest. *Se faire —,* to get replaced; to get a substitute. *Se —,* to replace *or &c.* each other; to take each other's place; to be replaced *or &c.*; to get a fresh supply
**Remplage,** *s.m.* (*of a cask of wine*) *V.* **Ouillage**; (*mas.*) fillings, rubble
**Rempli, e,** *part. adj.* filled, *&c.* (*V.* **Remplir**); full; replete; fraught (with). *— (or plein) de soi-même, V.* **Plein**,
**Rempli,** *s.m.* tuck [*adj.*
**Remplier,** *v.a.* to tuck, to turn in, to take in
**Remplir,** *v.a.* to fill again, to refill; to fill; to fill up; to replenish; to cram, to stuff; to supply, to furnish; to occupy, to take up; to hold; to fulfil, to discharge, to perform; to realize; to answer. *Se —,* to be filled *or &c.*; to get filled, to become full; to fill; to fill *or* cram oneself; to fill (o.'s ...)
**Remplissage,** *s.m.* filling; filling up; filling in *or* out; filling-up stuff; fillings, rubble; makeweight; worthless matter, surplusage, padding, trash, rubbish; accessory; accessory part; (*mus.*) middle parts [filler-in
**Remplisseuse,** *s.f.* (*need.*)
**Remplumer,** *v.a.* to new-feather. *Se —,* to get new feathers; to retrieve o.'s losses, to mend o.'s affairs; to get stout again
**Rempocher,** *v.a.* to put back into o.'s pocket, to pocket again [stock with fish
**Empoissonner,** *v.a.* to re-
**Remporter,** *v.a.* to carry *or* take back; to carry away *or* off, to take away *or* off; to bear away *or* off; to gain, to win, to obtain, to get, to carry
**Remporteu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* — *de prix,* prize-winner
**Rempotage,** *s.m.* repotting
**Rempoter,** *v.a.* to repot
**Remprisonner,** *v.a.* to re-imprison [borrow again
**Remprunter,** *v.a.n.* to
**Remuant, e,** *adj.* stirring, bustling, active, busy; restless, unquiet, fidgety; turbulent; moving, affecting
**Remue-ménage,** *s.m.* rummage, stir; disturbance, bustle, confusion
**Remuement,** *s.m.* stirring, moving, movement, motion; removing (*of earth*); stir, bustle, commotion, disturbance
**Remuer,** *v.a.n.* to move; to stir; to shake; to wag, to swish; to remove (*earth*); to turn up (*a field*); to shuffle (*dominoes*); to rummage; to rake up; to handle; to rouse; to stir up; to affect; to disturb; to make a disturbance; to fidget; to change the linen of (*a child*), to change. *— ciel et terre,* to move heaven and earth, to leave no stone unturned. *Se —,* to move oneself, to move, to stir; to stir *or* bustle about; to bestir oneself; to fidget
**Remueu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* mover, stirrer; *— s.f.* under-nurse
**Rémunéra - teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* remunerator, rewarder; *— adj.* remunerating
**Rémunérati-f, ve,** *adj.* remunerative [neration, reward
**Rémunération,** *s.f.* remu-
**Rémunérer,** *v.a.* to remunerate, to reward
**Renâcler,** *v.n.* to snuff up, to snort; to show reluctance, to hang back
**Renaissance,** *s.f.* new birth, second birth, renascence; regeneration; revival; renewal; return; shoddy, mungo; (*hist. of liter. and art*) renaissance. *— des lettres et des arts,* revival of letters and arts. *Genre or style —,* renaissance style
**Renaissant, e,** *part. adj.* springing up again, &c. (*V.* **Renaître**); renascent; reviving, returning, recurring
**Renaître,** *v.n.* to be born again, to come to life again; to be regenerated; to spring up again, to rise again; to grow again; to live again; to revive;

to come again; to return; to reappear; to recur; to be restored. *Faire —*, to revive

**Rénal, e,** *adj.* (*anat.*) renal

**Renard,** *s.m.* fox; fox's skin; (*fam.*) spew. — *marin*, sea-fox, fox-shark, thrasher. *Fin —*, sly fox. *Compère le —, maître —*, Reynard the Fox, Reynard. *Coudre la peau du — à celle du lion*, to join cunning to strength

**Renarde,** *s.f.* she-fox, vixen

**Renardeau,** *s.m.* fox's cub

**Renardier,** *s.m.* fox-catcher

**Renardière,** *s.f.* fox's hole

**Rencaissage, Rencaissement,** *s.m.* encasing *or* &c. (*V.* **Encaissement**) again; collecting again, new (*or* fresh) collection *or* &c.; (*hort.*) retubbing

**Rencaisser,** *v.a.* to ... (*V.* **Encaisser**) again; (*hort.*) to tub again, to retub

**Rencart,** *s.m. V.* **Rancart**

**Renchéri, e,** *part. adj.* risen in price; particular, overnice, fastidious; — *s.m.f.* particular *or* &c. person *or* creature. *Faire le — or la —e*, to be particular *or* &c.; to give oneself airs

**Renchérir,** &c. *V.* **Enchérir,** &c.

†**Rencogner,** *v.a.* to corner. *Se —*, to draw back into a corner, to hide oneself *or* crouch in a corner

**Rencontre,** *s.f.* meeting; chance; adventure; hit; coincidence; rencounter; encounter; duel; clash, collision, shock; conjuncture; occasion; occurrence. *A la — de*, to meet (*A ma or &c.* —, to meet me *or* &c.), forward to meet, towards; against. *De —*, second-hand. *Faire la — de*, to meet

**Rencontrer,** *v.a.* to meet; to meet with, to fall in with, to light *or* hit upon; to find; to encounter; to run into; to run foul of; — *v.n.* to have (*good or ill*) luck, to fall; to guess, to hit; to make a hit. — *bien*, to be lucky *or* felicitous, to make a good hit; to guess right. — *mal*, to be unlucky, to make a bad hit; to guess wrong. *Se —*, to meet each other, to meet; to encounter; to come in contact *or* into collision, to collide; to fight a duel; to agree; to tally; to coincide; to have the same idea; to jump together; to be met with; to be found; to be seen; to occur, to happen; to happen to be; to be; to come

**Rendement,** *s.m.* produce, yield [into debt again

**Rendetter (Se),** *v.r.* to run

**Rendez-vous,** *s.m.* appointment; place appointed; trysting-place; place of meeting, place of resort, resort; haunt; (*haunt.*) meet; (*mil., nav., &c.*) rendezvous. — *de chasse*, hunting-appointment; meet; hunting-box; shooting-lodge *or* box. *Donner un — (à)*, to make an appointment (with). *Se donner —, prendre —*, to make an appointment; to agree to meet

**Rendormir,** *v.a.* to send *or* lull to sleep again. *Se —*, to fall asleep again, to go to sleep again [plier

**Rendoubler,** *v.a. V.* **Redoubler**

**Rendre,** *v.a.* to render; to return; to give back; to restore; to give up; to give in; to give; to repay; to deliver; to deliver up; to surrender; to bring back; to bring up, to cast up, to throw up, to vomit; to evacuate, to void, to pass; to convey, to take; to take home (*work*); to make; to do; to carry; to bear; to yield; to produce; to bring in; to pay; to emit, to exhale, to give out *or* forth; to express; to translate, to turn; to represent; to reproduce, to take off; to give change *or* the difference; (*justice*) *V.* **Justice**; to issue (*a decree*); to pass (*a law*); to return, to bring in, to find (*a verdict*); to pronounce *or* pass (*a sentence*); to surrender (*an estate, a town, a ship*, &c.); to lay down (*o.'s arms*); — *v.n.* to lead; — *s.m.* returning, repayment

**Se —**, *v.r.* to render *or* make oneself; to become, to turn; to repair, to proceed, to go, to come, to get; to resort; to wait (on *or* upon); to flow, to run; to lead; to yield, to submit, to comply; to give oneself up; to surrender; to give in; to give it up; to be rendered *or* returned *or* &c.

**Rendu, e,** *part. adj.* rendered, returned, &c. (*V.* **Rendre**); become; arrived; sent in; delivered; exhausted, tired out, knocked up. *V.* **Prêté,** *s.m.*

**Rendu,** *s.m.* thing returned, return, tit for tat (*V.* **Prêté,** *s.m.*)

**Rendurcir,** *v.a.* to make harder. *Se —*, to get harder

**Rêne,** *s.f.* rein. *Fausses —s*, bearing-reins

**Renégat, e,** *s.m.f.* renegade

**Renelger,** *v.n.* to snow again

**Rêner,** *v.a.* to bridle (*a horse*)

**Renettoyer,** *v.a.* to ... (*V.* **Nettoyer**) again

**Renfermé,** *s. m.* close *or* confined air, fustiness. *Odeur de —*, close *or* fusty smell. *Sentir le —*, to have a close smell, to smell close *or* fusty

**Renfermer,** *v.a.* to shut up; to lock up; to confine; to conceal; to enclose; to contain; to comprise, to include. *Se —*, to shut oneself up, &c.; (*of things*) to be shut up, &c. *Se — en soi-même*, to retire within oneself; to collect o.'s thoughts

**Renflammer,** *v.a.* to set on fire again, to kindle *or* &c. (*V.* **Enflammer**) again, to rekindle

**Renflé, e,** *part. adj.* swollen; swelling; inflated

**Renflement,** *s.m.* swelling

**Renfler,** *v.a.n.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to swell, to swell out

**Renflouage, Renflouement,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) getting afloat

**Renflouer,** *v.a.* (*nav.*) to get afloat

**Renfoncement,** *s.m.* hollow, cavity, depression; depth; recess, corner; alcove; back; background, distance; (*fam.*) bonneting, knock, bruise, dent, dint. — *de porte*, doorway

**Renfoncer,** *v.a.* to sink *or* drive *or* &c. (*V.* **Enfoncer**) again *or* back *or* deeper *or* further on (*or* in); to sink; to knock in; to knock; to pull down; to pull over o.'s eyes; to new-bottom (*a cask*)

**Renforcé, e,** *part. adj.* strengthened, &c. (*V.* **Renforcer**); strong, stout, thick; substantial; wealthy, well-to-do; purse-proud; thorough, regular, downright, out-and-out

**Renforcement,** *s. m.* strengthening; increase of strength; reinforcement

**Renforcer,** *v.a.* to strengthen; to reinforce; to increase; to raise. *Se —*, to grow stronger, to gather strength; to be reinforced; to gain proficiency [cir

**Renforcir,** *v.a.n. V.* **Enforcir**

**Renfort,** *s.m.* reinforcement; help, aid; addition, increase; strengthening-piece. *A grand — de*, with plenty of, by *or* with *or* through many (*or* much), by dint of, with the aid of. *De —*, extra; additional; fresh. *Pour — de potage*, to add to the mess, to make the thing quite complete [frogner, &c.

†**Renfrogner,** &c. *V.* **Refrogner,** &c.

**Rengagement,** *s.m.* reengagement; reenlistment; pledging *or* pawning again

**Rengager,** *v.a.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to engage *or* &c. (*V.* **Engager**) again, to reengage, to reenlist; to begin again, to renew

**Rengaine,** *s.f.* (*fam.*) old story, favourite theme, tiresome repetition; stereotyped phrase; commonplace, hackneyed expression, triviality; well-known dodge, worn-out expedient

**Rengainer,** *v.a.* to sheathe, to put up; (*fig.*) to reserve; to withdraw; to put by; to shut up; to suppress; to stop; to keep to oneself; — *v.n.* to sheathe *or* put up o.'s sword. — *son compliment*, to reserve o.'s compliment; to hold o.'s tongue

**Rengorgement,** *s.m.* bridling up, cocking, carrying o.'s head high; airs of importance, airs

**Rengorger (Se),** *v.r.* to

bridle up, to cock, to carry it high

**Rengraisser**, *v.a.* to fatten again : — *v.n.* to grow fat again

**Reniable**, *adj.* deniable

**Reniement**, *s.m.* denial

**Renier**, *v.a.* to deny ; to disown ; to abjure

**Renifflement**, *s.m.*, **Reniflerie**, *s.f.*, sniffing ; snuffing up

**Renifler**, *v.n.a.* to sniff ; to snuff, to snuff up ; to turn up o.'s nose (at) ; to refuse (...) ; to hang back. — *sur l'avoine*, to refuse his oats, to be off his feed [fer

**Renifleu-r, se**, *s.m.f.* sniffer

**Renipper**, *v.a.* to ... (*V.* **Nipper**) again

**Renne**, *s.m.* reindeer

**Renom**, *s.m.* renown, fame, name, reputation, repute. *Sans* —, unknown

**Renommé, e**, *adj.* renowned, famed, famous, celebrated, noted (for)

**Renommée**, *s.f.* renown, fame, name, reputation, repute, celebrity ; public rumour, report ; (*myth.*) Fame

**Renommer**, *v.a.* to rename, to name *or* mention again ; to reappoint ; to reelect ; to celebrate, to make (*or* render) renowned *or* famous, to give repute, to speak highly of. *Se faire* —, to get reappointed *or* reelected ; to make oneself famous, to acquire renown *or* fame [nounce, revoke

**Renonce**, *s.f.* (*at cards*) renunciation. — *à soi-même*, self-denial, abnegation

**Renoncer**, *v.n.* to renounce, to give up ; (*at cards*) to renounce, to revoke ; — *v.a.* to renounce, to give up ; to disclaim, to disown. — *à soi-même*, to forget oneself [ciation

**Renonciation**, *s.f.* renun-

**Renoncule**, *s.f.* (*bot.*) ranunculus, butter-cup, crowfoot, spearwort [grass

**Renouée**, *s.f.* (*bot.*) knot-

**Renouer**, *v.a.n.* to knot again, to tie again ; to tie up, to tie ; to put together ; to resume ; to renew ; to renew friendship *or* acquaintance. *Se* —, to be tied again, &c.

**Renoueu-r, se**, *s.m.f.* *V.* **Rebouteur** [spring

**Renouveau**, *s.m.* (*old*)

**Renouvelable**, *adj.* renewable

**Renouveler**, *v.a.n.* to renew ; to renovate ; to revive. — *de jambes*, to mend o.'s pace. *Se* —, to be renewed *or* &c. ; to succeed each other ; to return ; to happen *or* occur again, to recur ; (*of the moon*) to change. *Se* — *dans le souvenir de quelqu'un*, to remind anyone of oneself

**Renouvellement**, *s.m.* renewal ; renovation ; revival

**Rénova-teur, trice**, *adj. s.* renovating ; renovator, renewer

**Rénovation**, *s.f.* renovation ; renewal

†**Renseignement**, *s.m.* information, intelligence ; reference. *Un* —, a piece of information *or* of intelligence. *Bureau de* —*s*, intelligence-office ; inquiry-office. *Aller aux* —*s*, *prendre des* —*s*, to make inquiries

†**Renseigner**, *v.a.* to teach again ; to give information, to inform, to direct, to tell, to show. *Se* —, to seek (*or* to obtain *or* get) information *or* intelligence ; to make inquiries, to inquire

**Rentamer**, *v.a.* to cut again ; to begin again ; to resume, to renew

**Rente**, *s.f.* yearly income, income, revenue ; rent ; interest ; pension ; annuity ; stock, stocks ; funds ; profit ; produce. *De* —, a year, income. — *foncière*, ground-rent. — *viagère*, — *à fonds perdu*, life-annuity. — *sur l'État*, government annuity ; government stock, stock, funds ; property in the funds, funded property. *Biens en* —*s*, funded property. *Taux de la* —, price of stocks. *Acheter des* —*s*, to buy stock. *Avoir des* —*s*, to have money in the funds. *Faire une* —, to allow a pension. *Il en fait la* —, he pays so much a year for it. *Racheter une* —, to redeem an annuity. *Vivre de ses* —*s*, to have an independent income

**Renter**, *v.a.* to endow, to assign an income to. *Bien renté*, well endowed ; well off

**Renti-er, ère**, *s.m.f.* stockholder, fund-holder ; annuitant ; independent gentleman *or* lady. — *viager* (*m.*), —*ère viagère* (*f.*), life-annuitant. *Gros* —, man of large income. *Petit* —, man with a small competency

**Rentoilage**, *s.m.* new-lining ; putting new canvas

**Rentoiler**, *v.a.* to new-line ; to new-canvas (*a picture*)

**Rentrage**, *s.m.* taking in, housing ; cellaring

**Rentrainer**, *v.a.* to ... (*V.* **Entraîner**) again

**Rentraire**, *v.a.* to finedraw

**Rentraiture**, *s.f.* finedrawing

**Rentrant, e**, *adj.* reentering ; — *s.m.* new player ; recess

**Rentré, e**, *adj.* (*med.*) driven in, suppressed ; (*of a nail*) grown in

**Rentrée**, *s.f.* reentrance, reentering, reentry ; reopening ; reappearance ; return ; returns ; incoming, receipt, payment ; taking in, getting in, ingathering ; housing ; warehousing ; (*cards*) taking up ; (*mus.*) reentry. — *des classes*, reopening of schools

**Rentrer**, *v.n.* to reenter, to enter again, to go in again, to come in again, to get in again ; to go *or* come back, to return ; to go *or* come home (again), to return home ; to go *or* come again ; to reopen ; to make o.'s reappearance, to reappear ; to come in ; to come ; to go ; to fit in ; to grow in ; to become again ; to get again *or* back ; to recover ; to resume, to begin again ; to retire ; to be comprised *or* contained *or* implied ; to be a part (of) ; (*med.*) to be driven in *or* suppressed ; (*at cards*) to come in, to buy in ; — *v.a.* to put in ; to take in ; to draw in ; to get in ; to bring in ; to house ; to gather in ; to turn in. — *en soi-même*, to retire within oneself ; to reflect. — *l'un dans l'autre*, to fit *or* run into each other ; (*fig.*) to be one and the same thing. *Faire* —, to take in again ; to send in again ; to call in ; to bring back (to) ; to get in again ; to drive in again ; to suppress. *Les jambes me rentrent dans le corps*, I am too tired to stand

**Renuméroter**, *v.a.* to renumber [turnable ; reversible

**Renversable**, *adj.* over-

**Renversant, e**, *adj.* astounding [o.'s back, backward

**Renverse (A la)**, *adv.* on

**Renversé, e**, *part. adj.* thrown down, &c. (*V.* **Renverser**) ; lying down on o.'s back ; lolling ; (*her.*) renverse. *Chaise* —*e*, American folding-chair, easy chair. *Encolure* —*e*, (*rid.*) eweneck. *Il a l'esprit* —, his brain is turned. *C'est le monde* —, it is the world turned upside down, it is preposterous

**Renversement**, *s.m.* throwing down ; overthrow ; destruction, ruin ; overturning ; upsetting ; subversion ; inversion ; reversing ; turning down ; turning (*of the brain*) ; turn (*of tide*) ; (*math., mus., log.*) inversion ; (*med.*) prolapse, retroversion, inversion, (*of the eyelid*) eversion

**Renverser**, *v.a.n.* to throw down ; to strike *or* knock *or* beat *or* pull *or* blow *or* lay *or* bear *or* bring down ; to overthrow ; to destroy, to ruin ; to overturn ; to turn upside down *or* topsy-turvy ; to overset ; to upset ; to spill ; to subvert ; to invert ; to reverse ; to turn down ; to turn (*the brain*) ; to astound, to stun ; to discompose ; to rout. — *la marche* (*or le mouvement*) *de la machine*, — *la vapeur*, to reverse the engine. *Se* —, to overturn ; to turn upside down ; to overset ; to upset ;

to turn down ; to fall down ; to fall backward ; to throw oneself back ; to fall back ; to lie down on o.'s back ; to loll ; to throw each other down, &c. ; to be thrown down, &c.

**Renvi**, *s.m.* (*at cards*) additional stake

**Renvoi**, *s.m.* return, sending back ; dismissal, discharge, sending away ; referring ; reference ; caret ; adjournment ; reflection ; reverberation ; (*of the stomach*) rising ; (*mus.*) repeat ; (*parl.*) referring ; (*mil.*) dismissal ; (*law*) sending (*before a judge or a court*) ; adjournment (*of a case*). *De —*, (*adject.*) returnable ; (*of carriages and horses*) return

**Renvoyer**, *v.a.* to send again *or* back ; to return ; to send away, to dismiss, to discharge ; to acquit (*a prisoner*) ; to refer ; to send ; to adjourn, to put off ; to throw back ; to reject, to refuse. *Se —*, to bandy, to exchange, to send back from one to another ; to be sent back *or* returned *or* &c.

**Réoccupation**, *s.f.* reoccupation

**Réoccuper**, *v.a.* to reoccupy

**Réorganisation**, *s.f.* reorganization

**Réorganiser**, *v.a.* to reorganize

**Réouverture**, *s.f.* reopening

**Repaire**, *s.m.* den ; lair ; haunt ; retreat ; abode

**Repaître**, *v.n.a.*, **Se —**, *v.r.* to bait ; to feed ; to feast, to delight

**Répandre**, *v.a.* to spill ; to shed ; to spread ; to scatter ; to strew ; to sprinkle ; to pour, to pour out *or* forth *or* down ; to diffuse ; to give out, to emit, to exhale ; to spread abroad, to propagate ; to circulate ; to distribute ; to bestow. *Se —*, to be split *or* shed *or* &c. ; to flow ; to run out ; to overrun ; to overflow ; to overspread ; to spread *or* extend itself *or* themselves, to spread ; to suffuse ; to scatter themselves ; to get abroad, to transpire ; to travel ; to break *or* burst *or* fly out, to launch out ; to frequent society, to go into society, to go out

**Répandu, e**, *part. adj.* spilt, shed, &c. (*V.* **Répandre**) ; rife, common, prevalent, prevailing, wide-spread ; admitted, received ; in general use ; out, in society. *Être très* (*or fort*) — *dans le monde*, to go out a great deal, to be well known in society

**Réparable**, *adj.* reparable

**Reparaître**, *v.n.* to reappear, to appear again, to make o.'s appearance again

**Répara-teur, trice**, *s.m.f.* repairer ; restorer ; righter, redresser ; — *adj.* reparative ; restorative ; refreshing ; invigorating ; remedial

**Réparation**, *s.f.* repairing ; mending ; repair ; repairs ; reparation ; amends, compensation ; indemnification ; satisfaction ; atonement ; apology. *Grosses —s*, heavy *or* substantial repairs, tenantable repairs. *—s locatives, menues —s*, tenant's repairs. *En —*, under repair. *Entretenir en —s*, to keep in repair

**Réparer**, *v.a.* to repair ; to mend ; to recruit ; to retrieve ; to make reparation *or* amends for ; to apologize for ; to atone for ; to redeem ; to make up for ; to make good ; to redress. *Se —*, to be repaired *or* &c.

**Répareur**, *s.m.* (*tech.*) repairer

**Reparler**, *v.n.a.* to speak again. *Se —*, to speak to each other again

**Repartie**, *s.f.* repartee, retort, reply, rejoinder. *Avoir la — prompte*, to be quick at repartee

**Repartir**, *v.n.* to set out *or* off again, to go away again ; to go back ; — *v.n.a.* to retort, to reply, to answer, to rejoin

[*This verb is irregular, and is conjugated like* **Partir.**]

**Répartir**, *v.a.* to divide, to distribute ; to share ; to deal out ; to portion out ; to allot ; to assess. *Se —*, to be divided *or* &c.

[*This verb is regular, and is therefore not conjugated like* "Repartir."]

**Répartiteur**, *s.m.* distributer ; assessor ; — *adj.m.* assessing

**Répartition**, *s.f.* distribution ; allotment ; assessment

**Repas**, *s.m.* meal, repast ; entertainment, feast ; dinner. *— de corps*, corporation dinner. *— de noce*, wedding breakfast

**Repassage**, *s.m.* ironing ; grinding, setting, sharpening

**Repasser**, *v.a.n.* to repass, to recross, to pass *or* cross again *or* back, to pass *or* carry *or* take over again, to call *or* &c. (*V.* **Passer**) again ; to go *or* come again ; to go *or* come back, to return ; to pass over ; to go over again ; to rehearse, to repeat, to look *or* go over ; to think over, to turn over, to revolve ; to iron ; to smooth ; to grind, to set, to sharpen, to whet ; to strain again ; to freshen (*stale bread*) ; to refresh *or* restore (*wine*) ; (*fam., pop.*) to let have, to give ; to beat ; to snub ; to blow up. *Se —*, to be repassed, &c. ; to be ironed *or* ground *or* &c.

**Repasseur**, *s.m.* grinder, knife-grinder

**Repasseuse**, *s.f.* ironer

**Repavage**, *s.m.* repaving

**Repaver**, *v.a.* to repave

**Repayer**, *v.a.* to pay again

**Repêcher**, *v.a.n.* to fish *or* fish up *or* fish out again ; to take out of the water, to take up *or* out again, to recover ; to catch again

**Repeindre**, *v.a.* to repaint

**Repenser**, *v.n.* to think again

**Repentance**, *s.f.* repentance

**Repentant, e, Repenti, e**, *adj. s.m.f.* repentant, penitent. *Les Filles repenties, les Repenties*, the Magdalen hospital

**Repentir (Se)**, *v.r.* to repent

**Repentir**, *s.m.* repentance ; (*paint.*) alteration [cussion

**Répercussion**, *s.f.* repercussion, to repercuss, to reverberate. *Se —*, to be repercussed *or* reverberated

**Reperdre**, *v.a.n.* to lose again

**Repère**, *s.m.* bench-mark, mark. *Point de —*, guiding-mark

**Répertoire**, *s.m.* repertory ; index ; table ; chronicle ; collection ; stock ; (*theat., mus.*) stock (of plays *or* pieces), repertory ; (*theat.*) list. *Pièce de —*, stock-play, stock-piece

**Repeser**, *v.a.* to weigh again

†**Répétailler**, *v.a.n.* to repeat over and over again

**Répéter**, *v.a.* to repeat ; to say *or* tell again ; to recite ; to tell ; to reflect ; to rehearse ; to give private lessons to ; (*law*) to claim back. *Faire —*, to make (*one, people*) repeat *or* &c. ; to have (. . .) repeated *or* &c. ; to hear. *Se faire —*, to have (. . .) repeated *or* &c. ; to require *or* have *or* wait to be told again (*or* twice). *Se —*, to repeat oneself ; to be repeated *or* &c. ; to recur

**Répétiteur**, *s.m.* private tutor, coach ; assistant professor ; examiner ; (*nav.*) repeater, repeating ship ; call boy ; — *adj.m.* repeating ; assistant. (*Cercle —*, repeating circle. *Maître —*, assistant master, usher)

**Répétition**, *s.f.* repetition ; recurrence ; replica ; rehearsal ; private lesson ; (*horol.*) repeating-train ; (*law*) claim. *A* or *de —*, repeating

**Repeuplement**, *s.m.* repeopling ; restocking ; replanting

**Repeupler**, *v.a.* to repeople ; to restock ; to replant. *Se —*, to be (*or* become) repeopled, &c. ; to become populous again

**Repic**, *s.m.* (*at the game of piquet*) repique. *Faire — et capot*, (*fig.*) to nonplus ; to outdo

**Repincer**, *v.a.n.* to . . . (*V.* **Pincer**) again

**Repiquage**, *s.m.* picking up ; (*hort.*) planting out

**Repiquer**, *v.a.* to prick *or* &c. (*V.* **Piquer**) again ; to pick up ; to repair ; (*hort.*) to plant

out; (*fam.*) to do *or* perform again

**Répit,** *s.m.* respite; delay; reprieve; breathing-time, rest

**Replacage,** *s.m.* replating

**Replacement,** *s.m.* replacement, replacing; reinvestment

**Replacer,** *v.a.* to replace, to place *or* &c. (*V.* **Placer**) again, to put back; to reinvest. *Se —,* to replace oneself; to get a new place [ation

**Replantation,** *s.f.* replant-

**Replanter,** *v.a.* to replant

**Replâquer,** *v.a.* to replate

**Replâtrage,** *s.m.* replastering; plastering up; botching, patching up; patched up reconciliation

**Replâtrer,** *v.a.* to replaster; to plaster up; to botch, to patch up [fat, lusty, corpulent

**Repl-et, ète,** *adj.* stout,

**Réplétion,** *s.f.* repletion; corpulence; surfeit [again

**Repleuvoir,** *v.n.* to rain

**Repli,** *s.m.* fold; coil; winding; recess. *Les plis et les —s,* the inmost recesses [falling back

**Repliement,** *s.m.* (*mil.*)

**Replier,** *v.a.* to fold again, to fold up again, to fold up; to turn up; to bend up; to coil up; (*mil.*) to drive back; to draw back. *Se —,* to fold up; to turn up; to bend up; to coil up, to coil; to wind, to turn; to turn and wind; (*mil.*) to fall back. *Se — sur soi-même,* to retire within oneself

**Réplique,** *s.f.* reply; answer; retort; rejoinder; (*law*) replication; (*mus.*) answer; (*paint., &c.*) replica; (*theat.*) cue. *Sans —, V.* **Réponse** (*Sans*)

**Répliquer,** *v.a.n.* to reply; to answer; to retort; to rejoin

**Reploiement,** *s.m.* (*mil.*) falling back

**Replonger,** *v.a.n.* to ... (*V.* **Plonger**) again

**Reployer,** *v.a. V.* **Replier**

**Repolir,** *v.a.* to polish again, to repolish

**Répondant, e,** *s.m.f.* respondent; surety, security, bail; reference; (*eccl.*) responder, lay clerk, clerk [(*eggs*) again

**Repondre,** *v.a.n.* to lay

**Répondre,** *v.a.n.* to answer; to reply; to write back; to respond; to say the responses to *or* in; to agree; to correspond; to come up (to); to make a return (for), to return; to answer (*de,* for); to be responsible *or* answerable *or* accountable; to be security *or* bail, to warrant; (*of roads*) to lead, to go; (*of sounds*) to be heard, to reach, to answer; (*of pain*) to be felt, to tingle, to hurt. *Faire —,* to send as an answer. *Je vous en réponds,* I answer for it, I'll be bound (for it), I warrant you, I am certain. *Se —,* to answer oneself *or* each other; to respond to each other; to correspond, to agree, to suit

**Répons,** *s.m.* (*lit.*) response

**Réponse,** *s.f.* answer, reply; response. *Sans —,* unanswered; unanswerable. *—, s'il vous plaît,* an answer will oblige, waiting an answer [(*of eggs*)

**Reponte,** *s.f.* fresh laying

**Report** *s.m.* (*com.*) carrying *or* bringing forward *or* over; amount *or* sum brought forward *or* over; (*lithography, &c.*) transfer. *Faire un —,* (*com.*) to carry *or* bring forward *or* over

**Reportage,** *s.m.* (*of newspapers*) reporting

**Reporter,** *s.m.* (*of a newspaper*) reporter

**Reporter,** *v.a.n.* to carry *or* &c. (*V.* **Porter**) again; to carry back; to take back; to reconvey; to put again; to trace back, to trace; to carry, to convey, to transport, to place; to transfer; to attribute; (*com.*) to carry *or* bring forward *or* over. *Se —,* to go back, to return; to look back; to be carried again *or* &c.

**Repos,** *s.m.* rest; repose; quiet; ease; peace; tranquillity; stillness; pause; resting-place; seat; (*in a staircase*) space, quarter-space, half-space (landing); (*mus.*) rest; (*vers.*) pause, rest; (*of a fire-arm*) half-cock. *Au —,* at rest; resting; still; at half-cock; (*of a bird*) sitting, not on the wing. *En —,* at rest; quiet, still, tranquil; quietly; at ease; alone. *Laisser en —,* to leave alone

**Reposé, e,** *part. adj.* rested, refreshed, settled, &c. (*V.* **Reposer**); fresh; quiet, calm, cool, sedate. *A tête —e,* quietly, coolly, sedately, leisurely, at leisure, deliberately

**Reposée,** *s.f.* (*hunt.*) lair

**Reposer,** *v.a.n.* to replace, to place *or* put *or* &c. (*V.* **Poser**) again; to put back; to lay; to rest; to repose; to refresh; to freshen; to relieve, to ease; to settle; to calm down; to order (*arms, mil.*); to sleep; to lie; to lie down; to lie fallow. *Se —,* to place oneself again; to rest oneself, to rest; to repose; to lay oneself down, to lie down; to rely, to depend, to trust; to settle; to pause; to alight

**Reposoir,** *s.m.* resting-place; lounge; (*of religious processions*) altar of repose [sess

**Repossséder,** *v.a.* to repos-

**Repoussant, e,** *adj.* repelling, repulsive, forbidding; loathsome

**Repoussé, e,** *part. adj.* pushed back, &c. (*V.* **Repousser**); (*of metals*) worked in repoussé, repoussé; — *s.m.* repoussé, repoussé work [**Recul**

**Repoussement,** *s. m. V.* **Repousser,** *v.a.* to push *or* &c. (*V.* **Pousser**) again; to push *or* thrust back *or* aside *or* away; to drive back *or* away; to throw back; to repel; to repulse; to rebuff; to spurn; to reject; to resent; to shoot out again; to punch out; to work (*metals*) in repoussé; — *v.n.* to spring, to start; to recoil, to kick; to be repulsive *or* forbidding; to shoot up *or* bud *or* grow again. *Se —,* to repel each other

**Repoussoir,** *s. m.* driving-bolt; (*dentist's*) punch; (*paint., fig.*) set-off [hensible

**Répréhensible,** *adj.* repre-

**Répréhension,** *s.f.* reprehension, reproof, rebuke

**Reprendre,** *v.a.n.* to take *or* seize *or* catch *or* &c. (*V.* **Prendre**) again; to take back; to retake; to take up again; to take to again; to resume; to recover; to get back; to fetch back; to regain; to acquire, to get; to take; to pluck up; to reprove, to rebuke, to take up; to find fault with; to correct; to sew up; to take up (*a stitch*); to repair; to continue, to say; to reply, to answer; to come up *or* in again; to return; to begin again; to act again; to attack again; to grow again; to set in again; to freeze again; to strike *or* take root again; to get better, to get well again; to revive; to look up again; to rally; to heal, to close up again. *On ne m'y reprendra plus,* I will not be caught at it (*or* that way) again. *Se —,* to correct oneself; to begin again; to take (to ...) again; to be taken again *or* &c.; to catch *or* cling *or* &c. (*V.* **Se Prendre**) again; to heal, to close up again

**Représaille,** *s.f.* reprisal, retaliation. *User de —,* to make reprisals, to retaliate [sentative

**Représentant, e,** *s.m.* repre-

**Représentati-f, ve,** *adj.* representative

**Représentation,** *s.f.* representation; exhibition, production; performance; state; display; show; appearances; maintenance of the dignity of o.'s station; official entertainments; presence, look, air, mien, appearance; catafalque; remonstrance

**Représenter,** *v.a.n.* to present again; to represent; to show; to show again; to exhibit; to bring forth; to produce; to point out; to perform; to play; to act; to reflect; to look like, to resemble; to remind of; to keep up o.'s dignity; to make a display; to have a (...) pre-

sence ; to have an imposing appearance. *Se —*, to present oneself *or* itself again ; to reappear ; to occur again ; to fancy, to represent *or* picture to oneself, to call to mind [sive

**Répressi-f, ve,** *adj.* repressive

**Répression,** *s.f.* repression

**Reprêter,** *v.a.* to lend again

**Réprimable,** *adj.* repressible

**Réprimande,** *s.f.* reprimand, reproof, rebuke

**Réprimander,** *v.a.* to reprimand, to reprove, to rebuke

**Réprimer,** *v.a.* to repress, to restrain, to curb, to check, to put down, to quell

**Repris, e,** *part. adj.* taken again, &c. (*V.* **Reprendre**). *Un homme — de justice,* (*substant.*) *un — de justice,* an old offender, a returned convict

**Reprisage,** *s.m.* darning

**Reprise,** *s.f.* taking back ; retaking ; recapture ; recovery ; resumption ; renewal ; return ; revival ; improvement ; round ; bout; turn; interval ; (repeated) time ; (*need.*) darn ; (*build.*) repair ; (*at play*) (new) game ; (*mus.*) repetition; (*mus.*) burden (*of a song*); (*theat.*) revival; (*fin.*) recoupment, passing per contra; (*rid.*) lesson. *— perdue,* fine-drawing. *Air* or *chanson à —s,* catch. *A plusieurs —s, à différentes* or *diverses —s,* at different times, several times; repeatedly; at different intervals. *A deux —s,* twice. *A trois, quatre, &c. —s,* three, four, &c. times. *Faire des —s,* to darn. *Faire des —s perdues,* to finedraw

**Repriser,** *v.a.* to darn

**Réproba-teur, trice,** *adj.* reproachful [tion

**Réprobation,** *s.f.* reproba-

**Reprochable,** *adj.* reproachable

**Reproche,** *s.m.* reproach ; blame ; (*law*) objection. *Sans —,* without reproach *or* &c. ; blameless ; **ne** blame (to), without offence

**Reprocher,** *v.a.* to reproach; to blame ; to upbraid ; to taunt ; to twit ; to cast in the teeth ; to grudge ; (*law*) to object to. *— à quelqu'un . . .,* to reproach *or* upbraid anyone with *or* for . . ., to blame *or* twit anyone for . . . *— les morceaux à quelqu'un,* to grudge a person what he eats. *Se —,* to reproach oneself *or* each other with; to upbraid each other with ; to grudge oneself ; (*things*) to be reproached, &c.

**Reproduc-teur, trice, Reproducti-f, ve,** *adj.* reproductive [duction

**Reproduction,** *s.f.* repro-

**Reproductivement,** *adv.* reproductively

**Reproduire,** *v.a.* to reproduce ; to produce *or* present again. *Se —,* to propagate o.'s species ; to reproduce oneself *or* itself ; to be reproduced *or* &c. ; to come up again ; to reappear ; to happen again ; to occur again

**Réprouvable,** *adj.* condemnable

**Réprouvé, e,** *part.* reprobated, &c. (*V.* **Réprouver**); — *adj. s.m.f.* reprobate ; outcast. *Visage* or *figure* or *face de —,* hangdog face [again

**Reprouver,** *v.a.* to prove

**Réprouver,** *v.a.* to reprobate ; to condemn ; to reject ; to disapprove of

**Reps,** *s.m.* rep

**Reptile,** *s.m. adj.* reptile

**Repu, e,** *part. adj.* fed, &c. (*V.* **Repaître**); satiated, full

**Républicain, e,** *adj. s.* republican [republicanize

**Républicaniser,** *v.a.* to

**Républicanisme,** *s.m.* republicanism [lication

**Republication,** *s.f.* repub-

**Republier,** *v.a.* to republish

**République,** *s.f.* republic ; commonwealth

**Répudiation,** *s.f.* repudiation; renunciation ; rejection

**Répudier,** *v.a.* to repudiate; to reject ; to renounce

†**Répugnance,** *s.f.* repugnance, dislike; reluctance [nant

†**Répugnant, e,** *adj.* repug-

†**Répugner,** *v.n.* to be repugnant ; to imply contradiction, to be contradictory *or* inconsistent *or* contrary; to clash ; to feel a repugnance, to feel reluctant [**Pulluler**) again

**Repulluler,** *v.n.* to . . . (*V.* **Répulsi-f, ve,** *adj.* repulsive

**Répulsion,** *s.f.* repulsion

**Réputation,** *s.f.* reputation, repute, fame ; name, character. *Perdre sa —,* to lose o.'s good name. *Perdre quelqu'un de —,* to ruin anyone's reputation *or* character

**Réputer,** *v.a.* to repute, to hold, to account, to deem, to take

**Requérant, e,** *s.m.f.* (*law*) applicant ; petitioner ; — *adj.* applying

**Requérir,** *v.a.* to require ; to demand ; to claim ; to summon, to call upon ; to call for ; to call ; (*old*) to request

**Requête,** *s.f.* petition, application, demand, prayer, request ; (*hunt.*) new search ; — *s.m.* (*hunt.*) recheat

**Requêter,** *v.a.* (*hunt.*) to search again

§**Requiem,** *s.m.* requiem. *Messe de —,* requiem mass, requiem

**Requin,** *s.m.* (*fish*) shark

**Requinquer (Se),** *v.r.* to spruce up, to trick oneself out, to show off [requisite

**Requis, e,** *part. adj.* required,

**Réquisition,** *s.f.* requisition ; application

**Réquisitionnement,** *s.m.* requisitioning

**Réquisitionner,** *v.a.* to requisition ; — *v.n.* to make requisitions *or* a requisition

**Réquisitoire,** *s.m.* (*law*) (public prosecutor's) address to the court, address, speech, charge

**Resceller,** *v.a.* to seal *or* &c. (*V.* **Sceller**) again, to reseal

**Rescinder,** *v.a.* to rescind

**Rescision,** *s.f.* rescission

**Rescousse,** *s.f.* rescue

**Rescrit,** *s.m.* rescript

**Réseau,** *s.m.* network, netting, net ; wire netting ; wire gauze ; wire cover ; system ; (*arch.*) tracery

**Resécher,** *v.a.n.* to dry again

**Réséda,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) mignonette [tion ; reserve

**Réservation,** *s.f.* reserva-

**Réserve,** *s.f.* reserve ; reservation ; stock, store ; storeroom ; (*for game*) preserve. *— légale,* legal share, portion secured by law, portion that a child has by law in his or her parent's estate. (*in Scotch law*) legitim, bairn's part. *A la — de,* with reservation of. *De —,* of reserve ; reserved ; spare. *En —,* in reserve, in store ; by ; spare. *Sans —,* without any reserve ; unreserved ; unreservedly. *Mettre en —,* to reserve, to lay by. *Se tenir sur la —,* to stand on the reserve

**Réservé, e,** *part. adj.* reserved, &c. (*V.* **Réserver**); in store ; cautious ; wary ; guarded ; close ; shy ; coy ; distant

**Réserver,** *v.a.* to reserve ; to save ; to set apart ; to lay by ; to lay in store ; to keep ; to spare. *Se —,* to reserve oneself ; to reserve to *or* for oneself ; to wait for an opportunity ; to wait ; to intend ; to reserve to oneself the right of ; to be reserved *or* &c.

**Réserviste,** *s.m.* reservist

**Réservoir,** *s.m.* reservoir ; tank ; pond ; cistern, well

**Résidant, e,** *adj.* resident

**Résidence,** *s.f.* residence ; dwelling, abode ; residentship

**Résident, e,** *s.m.f. adj.* resident ; resident's wife

**Résider,** *v.n.* to reside ; to dwell ; to live ; to lie

**Résidu,** *s.m.* residuum, residue, waste

†**Résignant,** *s.m.* resigner

†**Résignataire,** *s.m.* resignee

†**Résignation,** *s.f.* resignation

†**Resigner,** *v.a.n.* to sign *or* &c. (*V.* **Signer**) again, to resign

†**Résigner,** *v.a.* to resign, to give up. *Se —,* to resign oneself, to submit ; to be resigned ; to make up o.'s mind ; to put up with it

**Résiliation,** *s.f.,* **Résilie-**

**ment**, *s.m.* cancelling, annulling [annul
**Résilier**, *v.a.* to cancel, to
†**Résille**, *s.f.* hair-net
**Résine**, *s.f.* resin, rosin
**Résineu-x, se**, *adj.* resinous
**Résipiscence**, *s.f.* resipiscence, repentance. *Venir à —*, to repent, to amend
**Résistance**, *s.f.* resistance
**Résistant, e**, *adj.* resistant, resisting; strong, tough
**Resister**, *v.n.* to resist; to withstand; to bear, to stand
**Résistible**, *adj.* resistible
**Résolu, e**, *part.* (*of* **Résoudre** *in all senses but one* [*V.* **Résous**]), *adj.* resolved; resolved on; solved; settled; determined, decided; induced, persuaded; resolute, bold, determined; stout, stout-hearted; firm; (*law*) cancelled
**Résoluble**, *adj.* resoluble, resolvable; solvable
**Résolument**, *adv.* resolutely, boldly; stoutly; firmly
**Résolution**, *s.f.* resolution; solution; decision, determination, resolve; (*law*) cancelling
**Résolutoire**, *adj.* (*law*) cancelling
**Résonance**, *s.f.* resonance
**Résonnant, e**, *adj.* resonant; sonorous, sounding
**Résonnateur**, *s.m.* resonator
**Résonnement**, *s.m.* resounding
**Resonner**, *v.a.n.* to sound *or* ring *or* &c. (*V.* **Sonner**) again
**Résonner**, *v.n.* to resound; to sound; to ring; to din; to clank; to echo, to reecho
**Résorber**, *v.a.* (*med.*) to resorb. *Se —*, to be resorbed
**Résorption**, *s.f.* resorption
**Résoudre**, *v.a.n.* to resolve; to dissolve, to melt, to change (into); to solve; to settle; to resolve (on); to determine; to decide; to induce; (*law*) to cancel. *Se —*, to resolve; to dissolve, to be dissolved, to melt, to be changed (into), to change *or* turn (into); to be resolved *or* solved; to determine, to decide, to persuade oneself, to make up o.'s mind, to bring oneself *or* o.'s mind (to); to come (to), to amount (to)
**Résou-s, te**, *part.* (*of* **Résoudre** *in one sense only* [*for the others V.* **Résolu**]) resolved, dissolved, melted, changed, converted (into)
**Respect**, *s.m.* respect; regard; awe. *— humain*, fear of the world's opinion. *Sauf —, sauf le —, sauf votre —, sauf* (*or avec*) *le — que je vous dois, pariant par —*, (*fam.*) saving your presence, with due deference to you; with *or* by your leave. *Tenir en —*, to keep in
**Respectabilité**, *s.f.* respectability
**Respectable**, *adj.* respectable [spectably
**Respectablement**, *adv.* re-
**Respecter**, *v.a.* to respect; to spare. *Se —*, to respect oneself *or* each other [tive
**Respecti-f, ve**, *adj.* respec-
**Respectivement**, *adv.* respectively [respectfully
**Respectueusement**, *adv.*
**Respectueu-x, se**, *adj.* respectful; dutiful [breathable
**Respirable**, *adj.* respirable, **Respirateur**, *adj.m.* respiratory; — *s.m.* respirator
**Respiration**, *s.f.* respiration, breathing, breath [tory
**Respiratoire**, *adj.* respira-
**Respirer**, *v.a.n.* to breathe; to respire; to inhale; to breathe forth; to draw *or* take breath; to rest; to live; to sigh *or* long (for), to thirst (for)
**Resplendir**, *v.n.* to be resplendent, to shine bright; to beam [splendent, bright
**Resplendissant, e**, *adj.* re-
**Resplendissement**, *s.m.* resplendence [sibility; liability
**Responsabilité**, *s.f.* respon-
**Responsable**, *adj.* responsible, answerable, accountable; liable [surf
**Ressac**, *s.m.* (*nav.*) undertow; †**Ressaigner**, *v.a.n.* to bleed again
**Ressaisir**, *v.a.*, **Se —** *de*, *v.r.* to reseize, to seize *or* take again; to recover possession of, to recover; (*v.r.*) to be reseized, &c.
**Ressasser**, *v.a.* to sift again; to sift, to examine carefully, to scrutinize; to repeat over and over
**Ressaut**, *s.m.* repeated leap, leap; projection; abrupt fall, dip, pitch; uneven spot; asperity; irregularity
**Ressauter**, *v.a.n.* to leap again; to project [on again
**Ressayer**, *v.a.n.* to try *or* try
**Ressécher**, *v.a.n.* to dry again
**Resseller**, *v.a.* to saddle
**Ressemblance**, *s.f.* resemblance, likeness; similarity, similitude
**Ressemblant, e**, *adj.* resembling, like, alike, a good likeness, true
**Ressembler**, *v.n.* to resemble, to be *or* look like; to be alike. *— bien*, to be just like. *— en beau* or *en bien*, to be a handsome likeness. *— en laid* or *en mal*, to be an ugly likeness. *Se —*, to resemble each other, to be like each other; to be alike; to be uniform. *Se — comme deux gouttes d'eau*, to be as like as two peas. *Cela ne se ressemble pas*, there is no resemblance between the things. *Qui se ressemble s'assemble*, birds of a feather flock together
**Ressemelage**, *s.m.* new-soling [sole
**Ressemeler**, *v.a.* to new-
**Ressemer**, *v.a.n.* to sow again
**Ressenti, e**, *part. adj.* felt, &c. (*V.* **Ressentir**); strongly marked *or* expressed; full of feeling *or* expression
**Ressentiment**, *s.m.* (slight) return (*of a disease or pain*), fresh attack, touch; resentment
**Ressentir**, *v.a.* to feel, to experience; to resent. *Se —* (*de*) to feel the effects (of); to suffer (from); to show; to bear marks (of); to resent
**Resserre**, *s.f.* depository, repository; tool-house; storeroom; strong room
**Resserré, e**, *adj.* narrow; straight; tight; close; compact; strict; limited; confined; small; cramped; bound, costive
**Resserrement**, *s.m.* contraction; narrowing; narrowness; tightening; tightness; oppression, heaviness; scarcity; costiveness, constipation
**Resserrer**, *v.a.n.*, **Se —**, *v.r.* to tie again; to tighten; to tie tighter; to bind again; to bind faster; to close again; to draw closer *or* tighter; to press *or* squeeze closer; to straiten; to contract; to narrow; to condense; to compress; to shrink, to shrink away; to restrain; to confine; to shut up; to shut up *or* confine more closely; to invest closely; to put by (*or* in *or* away *or* back) again; to depress, to oppress, to sadden; to make costive, to bind, to be binding; to become closer *or* narrower *or* tighter; to confine *or* &c. oneself; to concentrate itself; to be condensed *or* &c.; to be depressed *or* oppressed; to be confined; to retrench, to reduce o.'s expenses; to become scarce, to hold back; (*of the weather*) to get colder
**Resservir**, *v.a.n.* to ... (*V.* **Servir**) again
**Ressort**, *s.m.* spring; lock; elasticity; activity, energy, strength; means; jurisdiction; province, department, line; (*law*) resort. *A —*, (*adject.*) spring, with a spring. *Du — de*, within the province of; (*law*) amenable (to); cognizable (in). *En dernier —*, in the last resort; without appeal. *Faire —*, to spring back, to fly back; to rebound. *— -timbre*, *s.m.* (*horol.*) gong
**Ressortir**, *v.n.a.* (*irregular, and conjugated like* **Sortir**) to go *or* come out again; to get out *or* &c. (*V.* **Sortir**, *v.n.*) again; to be set off, to show, to

stand out, to come out; to spring, to arise, to result, to follow; to bring *or* &c. (*V.* **Sortir,** *v.a.*) out again; — *v.n.* (*regular, and therefore not conjugated like* **Sortir**) to be in the jurisdiction (of), to depend (on), to be amenable (to) *or* cognizable (in) *or* appealable(to). *Faire* —, to bring out; to set off

**Ressortissant, e,** *adj.* within the jurisdiction (of), dependent (on), amenable (to), cognizable (in), appealable (to)

**Ressoudre,** *v.a.* to ... (*V.* **Soudre**) again

**Ressource** *s.f.* resource; expedient, shift. *De* —, resourceful, fertile in expedients. *Sans* —, resourceless; irretrievable; irretrievably. *Faire* —, to procure resources, to raise the wind; to sell off

**Ressouvenance,** *s.f. V.* **Souvenance**

**Ressouvenir, (Se** —, *v.r.*) *V.* **Souvenir (Se);** — *s.m.* remembrance, recollection; twinge, touch, return

**Ressuer,** *v.n.* to sweat

**Ressusciter,** *v.a.* to resuscitate, to raise from the dead, to raise (the dead), to bring to life again, to give new life to, to revive; — *v.n.* to resuscitate, to rise from the dead, to rise again, to rise, to come to life again, to revive

**Ressuyer,** *v.a.n.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to wipe again; to dry; to dry oneself

**Restant, e,** *adj.* remaining, left. *Bureau* —, (*of parcels*) to be left (at the office) till called for. *Gare* —*e*, to be left (at the station) till called for. *Poste* —*e*, poste restante. *Télégraphe* —, telegraph restant

**Restant,** *s.m.* remainder, rest, remnant, remains, residue

**Restaurant, e,** *adj.* restorative

**Restaurant,** *s.m.* restorative; restaurant, eating-house, dining-rooms, luncheon rooms

**Restaura-teur, trice,** *adj.* restoring; — *s.m.f.* restorer; — *s.m.* restaurant-keeper [tion

**Restauration,** *s.f.* restora-

**Restaurer,** *v.a.* to restore; to revive. *Se* —, to take some refreshment

**Reste,** *s.m.* rest; remainder; remains; remnant; residue; relic, relics; leavings; scraps; (*of money*) change; last stake; all, last penny; remaining time. *Au* —, *du* —, besides; however, yet, nevertheless, withal; but; in fact; by the way; finally. *De* —, remaining, left; more than enough, enough and to spare, to spare, spare; extra; more than usual; overmuch, too much; too good; only too well, plainly enough; easily enough. *En* —, owing still; in arrears, behind, behindhand. *Et le* —, and the rest of it; and so forth, and so on, et cætera. *Demander son* —, to ask for o.'s change; to wait for something more. *Ne pas demander son* —, *s'en aller sans demander son* —, *ne pas attendre son* —, not to wait for anything more; to be glad to take oneself off immediately. *Donner son* — à, to give (*one*) his change; to give it to; to beat. *Faire son* —, to stake all one has left. *Jouer de son* —, to play o.'s last stake; to use o.'s last resources, to make o.'s last effort; to be on o.'s last legs. *Jouer* or *jouir de son* —, to make the best of what is left, to make the most of the thing; to make the most of o.'s remaining time, to take it easy during the time that is left to one

**Rester,** *v.n.* to remain; to be left; to stick; to stay; to stay behind; to stop; to keep; to sit; to stand; to be; to continue; to last; to dwell, to reside; to live; (*mus.*) to dwell; (*nav.*) to bear. *En* —, to stop, to leave off. *Restons-en là*, let us stop there; let us say no more about it. *Il me reste*, I have remaining *or* left; I have yet *or* still; it (*or* there) remains for me, it remains (to ...). *Reste à savoir* (*si, quand*, &c. ...), it remains to be known (if, when, &c. ...). *Trois de neuf, reste six*, three from nine leaves six [returnable, repayable

**Restituable,** *adj.* restorable,

**Restituer,** *v.a.* to restore, to return, to give back, to refund

**Restitution,** *s. f.* restitution; restoration

**Restreindre,** *v.a.* to restrict, to restrain, to limit, to confine; to narrow; to stint. *Se* —, to restrict *or* &c. oneself; to retrench (o.'s expenses); to be restricted *or* &c. [tive

**Restricti-f, ve,** *adj.* restric-

**Restriction,** *s.f.* restriction, restraint; limitation; reserve, reservation

**Résultat,** *s.m.* result

**Résulter,** *v.n.* to result, to arise, to follow, to come. *Qu'en résulte-t-il?* what follows from it? what comes of it?

**Résumé,** *s. m.* recapitulation, summing up; summary; abstract; epitome. *Au* —, *en* —, upon the whole, after all

**Résumer,** *v.a.* to sum up; to summarize; to condense. *Se* —, to sum up; to be summed up, &c.

**Résurrection,** *s.f.* resurrection, rising; resuscitation, revival [altar-piece

**Retable,** *s.m.* altar-screen;

**Rétablir,** *v.a.* to reestablish; to restore; to reinstate; to repair; to set up again; to cure; to recover; to recruit; to retrieve. *Se* —, to be reestablished *or* &c.; to recover o.'s health, to recover, to improve; to revive

**Rétablissement,** *s.m.* reestablishment; restoration; reinstatement; repairing, repair; recovery; revival

†**Retailler,** *v.a.* to cut *or* &c. (*V.* **Tailler**) again

**Rétamage,** *s.m.* tinning over again, tinkering, mending; resilvering (*looking-glasses*)

**Rétamer,** *v.a.* to tin over again, to tinker, to mend; to resilver (*a looking-glass*)

**Rétameur,** *s.m.* tinker

**Retaper,** *v.a.* to do up (*a hat*); to comb up, to frizzle (*hair*)

**Retard,** *s.m.* delay; (*of a clock or watch*) slowness; (*word marked on a watch*) slow; (*mus., and nav., of high water*) retardation. *En* —, late, behind o.'s (*or* its) time; behindhand, behind; backward; in arrears; overdue; (*horol.*) slow, (*sur*) slower (than)

**Retardataire,** *adj.* in arrears, behind time, behindhand, late; tardy; loitering; defaulting; — *s.m. f.* person in arrears, late one; loiterer; straggler; defaulter

**Retardement,** *s.m.* delay, retardation, putting off

**Retarder,** *v.a.* to retard, to delay, to keep back; to put back (*a clock or watch*); — *v.n.* to be *or* come *or* rise later; (*of a clock or watch*) to be slow, to lose

**Retâter,** *v.a.n.* to ... (*V.* **Tâter**) again

**Reteindre,** *v.a.* to dye again

**Retendre,** *v.a.* to ... (*V.* **Tendre**) again

**Retenir,** *v.a.* to hold *or* have *or* get again, to get back; to detain, to keep back, to withhold; to retain; to keep; to reserve; to confine; to keep in; to bind; to hold back; to hinder, to prevent; to hold up; to hold; to restrain; to check; to curb; to contain; to stop; to refrain; to deduct, to take off; to secure; to engage; to hire; to take; to book; to bespeak; to order; to remember, to bear in mind; (*arith.*) to carry. *Se* —, to refrain, to forbear; to restrain *or* check *or* contain oneself; to keep *or* hold back; to stop; to catch hold (of), to cling; to catch hold of something; to catch at things; to reserve to oneself; to be detained *or* retained *or* &c.

**Rétention,** *s.f.* retention; retaining; reservation. *Droit de* —, lien

**Retentir,** *v.n. V.* **Résonner**

**Retentissant, e,** *part. adj.*

resounding, sounding, ringing, echoing; loud; noisy

**Retentissement**, *s.m.* resounding; echoing, echo, re-echoing, reecho; ringing; din; report; sound; noise; publicity, fame, celebrity. *Avoir du —*, to make a great noise, to be much talked of, to be spread abroad

**Retentum**, *s.m.* reservation

**Retenu, e**, *part. adj.* held again, &c. (*V.* **Retenir**); reserved, cautious, wary; discreet; timid, coy

**Retenue**, *s.f.* reserve, caution; discretion; stoppage; keeping in, confinement; pupils kept in. *Être en —*, (*at school*) to be kept in. *Faire une — sur*, (*admin., fin.*) to stop. *Mettre en —*, (*at school*) to keep in

**Rétiaire**, *s.m.* (*Rom. ant.*) retiarian

**Réticence**, *s.f.* reticence; reserve; concealment; omission

**Réticulaire**, *adj.* reticular

**Réticule**, *s.m.* reticule; hair-net

**Réticulé, e**, *adj.* reticulate

**Réti-f, ve**, *adj.* restive, stubborn. *Faire le —*, to be restive

**Rétine**, *s.f.* (*anat.*) retina

**Retirable**, *adj.* withdrawable

**Retiré, e**, *part. adj.* drawn again, &c. (*V.* **Retirer**); retired; secluded; solitary; lonesome

**Retirer**, *v.a.* to draw again, to redraw; to withdraw, to draw back, to take *or* get back; to draw *or* bring *or* take out again; to draw *or* bring out; to take *or* get out; to draw off; to draw in; to get in, to house; to take away, to pull out *or* off, to get off; to fire off again; to remove; to clear; to recall; to retract; to redeem; to rescue; to reap, to receive, to get, to derive; to harbour, to shelter. *Se —*, to retire; to withdraw; to go off *or* away *or* out; to leave, to quit; to stand down; to retreat; to recede; to shrink, to contract; to subside; to ebb; to compensate *or* recoup *or* retrieve oneself; to get back one's outlay, not to lose; to be redrawn *or* withdrawn *or* &c.

**Retomber**, *v.n.* to fall again, to fall down again; to fall back; to relapse; to fall, to fall down; to lap

**Retoquer**, *v.a.* to plough, to pluck (*at an exam.*)

**Retordre**, *v.a.* to twist *or* &c. (*V.* **Tordre**) again; to twist

**Rétorquer**, *v.a.* to retort; to turn back (upon)

**Retors, e**, *adj.* twisted; crafty, cunning, artful; — *s.m.* crafty one

**Retouche**, *s.f.* retouch

**Retoucher**, *v.a.n.* to touch again; to retouch, to touch up

**Retoucheu-r, se**, *s.m.f.* retoucher

**Retour**, *s.m.* return; return journey, journey back; (*voyage de —, nav.*) return voyage, home voyage; winding; turn, change, vicissitude, reverse; reconciliation; repayment; acknowledgment, requital; compensation; boot, thing given to boot *or* into the bargain; decline (of life); whim; dodge; artifice; (*law*) reversion. *— de chasse*, luncheon after hunting. *— de noce*, wedding breakfast. *— sur soi-même*, reflection on o.'s own conduct, self-examination. *Age de —, — de l'âge*, declining years, decline of life. *De —*, return; homeward, home; home-bound; on o.'s return, having returned; returned; back; boot, over. *En — de*, in return for. *Sans —*, for ever; irretrievably. *Sur son —*, about to return. *Sur le —*, on the decline *or* wane, past middle age. *Faire — à*, to return to; to revert to. *Payer de —*, to return, to repay, to requite (*a person's love, hatred, &c.*), to return *or* repay the like

**Retourne**, *s.f.* turned up card, trump-card, trump, trumps

**Retourner**, *v.n.* to return, to go again, to go back, to go back again; to revert; (*at cards*) to turn up; to be going on; — *v.a.* to send back, to return; to turn again; to turn up *or* down *or* over; to turn up (*cards*); to turn round *or* about; to turn; to revolve; to mix (*a salad*). *en arrière, — sur ses pas*, to turn (*go*) back, to retrace o.'s steps. *Voir* (or *savoir*) *de quoi il retourne*, to see (*or* to know) what is going on. *N'y retournez pas*, (*fig.*) don't do it again. *Il retourne cœur*, hearts are trumps. *Se —*, to turn oneself, to turn; to turn oneself round, to turn round; to look behind; to turn over *or* about; to manage; to get on; (*contre*) to turn round (upon); to turn the tables (on, upon, against); (*of things*) to be turned up *or* &c.; to be returned. *S'en —*, to return, to go back

**Retracer**, *v.a.* to trace again, to retrace, to trace; to relate, to recount; to recall. *Se —*, to trace back, to recall to mind, to remember; to recur, to return; to be traced again, &c.

**Rétractation**, *s.f.* retractation, recantation

**Rétracter**, *v.a.*, **Se —**, *v.r.* to retract, to recant

**Rétractile**, *adj.* retractile

**Retraduction**, *s.f.* retranslation [late

**Retraduire**, *v.a.* to retranslate

**Retraire**, *v.a.* to redeem; to withdraw

**Retrait, e**, *adj.* shrunk

**Retrait**, *s.m.* redemption, repurchase; withdrawal; calling in; shrinkage; (*arch.*) offset, set-off, recess. *— d'emploi*, (*provisoire*) deprivation of time of seniority, (*définitif*) dismissing from office

**Retraite**, *s.f.* retreat; retirement, retiring; withdrawal, withdrawing; shrinking; shelter; haunt, resort, den; hiding-place; privacy; superannuation, retiring pension; (*arch.*) offset, set-off; (*mil.*) retreat; (*mil.*) tattoo; (*com.*) redraft. *De —*, retiring, retired. *En —*, retreating; superannuated, retired, on the retired list. *Cadre de —*, retired list. *Caisse* or *fonds de —*, retiring fund, superannuation fund. *Canon* or *pièce de —*, (*nav.*) stern-chaser. *Coup de canon de —*, (*mil.*) evening gun. *Battre en —, faire —*, to retreat, to retire; (*fig.*) to give way. *Battre la —*, to beat the tattoo; to beat a (*or* the) retreat. *Donner — à*, to shelter, to harbour. *Donner à ... sa —, mettre à la* (*or en*) *—*, to superannuate, to pension off. *Prendre sa —*, to retire on a pension, to retire from service. *Sonner la —*, to sound a (*or* the) retreat; (*hunt.*) to call off the hounds

**Retraité, e**, *part. adj.* superannuated, pensioned off, retired, on the retired list; — *s.m.* superannuated clerk *or* &c., retired officer, pensioner

**Retraiter**, *v.a.* to superannuate, to pension off

**Retranchement**, *s.m.* retrenchment; curtailment; cutting off; suppression; recess; (*mil.*) intrenchment

**Retrancher**, *v.a.* to retrench; to curtail; to cut off; to suppress; to take off *or* away; to deduct; (*arith.*) to subtract; (*mil.*) to intrench. *Se —*, to restrain *or* confine oneself; to retrench; to deprive oneself of; to give up; (*mil.*) to intrench oneself; (*fig.*) to plead, to fall back (upon); (*things*) to be retrenched *or* &c. [out again

**Retranscrire**, *v.a.* to copy

**†Retravailler**, *v.n.a.* to work again; to work at again

**Retraverser**, *v.a.* to recross, to cross again; to go through again

**Rêtre**, *s.m.* *V.* **Reître**

**Rétréci, e**, *adj.* narrow, cramped

**Rétrécir**, *v.a.n.*, **Se —**, *v.r.* to narrow; to make *or* become narrow *or* narrower; to straiten; to take in; to shrink; to contract; to limit, to cramp, to confine; to be straitened *or* &c.

**Rétrécissement**, *s.m.* narrowing; narrowness; shrinking; cramping; (*med.*) stricture

**Retremper**, *v.a.* to soak *or*

steep *or* dip again ; to temper again ; to strengthen. *Se* —, to be strengthened, to acquire new vigour, to recruit

**Rétribuer,** *v.a.* to remunerate, to reward, to pay

**Rétribution,** *s.f.* retribution, reward, salary, fee [active

**Rétroacti-f, ve,** *adj.* retro-

**Rétroaction,** *s.f.* retroaction

**Rétroactivement,** *adv.* retroactively [active effect

**Rétroactivité,** *s.f.* retro-

**Rétroagir,** *v.n.* to retroact, to have a retroactive effect

**Rétrocéder,** *v.a.* to retrocede, to give back

**Rétrocession,** *s. f.* retrocession [gradation

**Rétrogradation,** *s.f.* retro-

**Rétrograde,** *adj.* retrograde

**Rétrograder,** *v.n.* to retrograde, to go backward, to go back [trogressive

**Rétrogressi-f, ve,** *adj.* re-

**Rétrogression,** *s.f.* retrogression [retrospective

**Rétrospecti-f, ve,** *adj.*

**Rétrospection,** *s.f.* retrospection [retrospectively

**Rétrospectivement,** *adv.*

**Retroussement,** *s.m.* turning up, &c. (*V.* **Retrousser**)

**Retrousser,** *v.a.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to turn up ; to tuck up ; to tie up ; to cock ; to curl up ; to tuck up o.'s dress. *Avoir les bras retroussés,* to have o.'s sleeves tucked up

**Retroussis,** *s.m.* facing (*of a skirt*) ; top (*of a boot*) ; cock (*of a hat*)

**Retrouver,** *v. a.* to find again ; to recover ; to find ; to meet again, to meet ; to recognize ; to retrieve. *Se* —, to find oneself *or* each other again ; to be oneself again ; to be again ; to recover *or* recognize oneself, to know oneself again ; to find o.'s way ; to meet again ; to meet ; to retrieve o.'s losses, to recoup oneself ; to be found again ; to be found *or* &c. ; to be met with again ; to be met with [—, retriever

**Retrouveur,** *adj. m. Chien*

**Rets,** *s.m.* net ; snare, toil

**Réunion,** *s. f.* reunion ; union ; junction ; gathering ; collection ; mass ; meeting ; assembly ; company ; party ; body, set ; combination

**Réunir,** *v.a.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to reunite, to join again ; to unite, to join ; to annex ; to collect ; to gather ; to assemble ; to muster, to bring together again ; to call *or* bring *or* come together ; to combine ; to club together ; to meet again ; to meet ; to be reunited *or* &c.

**Réussi, e,** *adj.* successfully *or* well made *or* done *or* performed *or* executed, successful ; made, done, performed, executed. *Mal* —, unsuccessfully *or* badly made *or* &c., unsuccessful ; spoiled ; unlucky

**Réussir,** *v.n.* to succeed ; to be successful ; to have success ; to prosper, to thrive, to get on ; to take ; to answer ; to agree (with) ; — *v.a.* to succeed in, to carry out well ; to make, to do, to perform, to execute. *Mal* —, to be unsuccessful ; to make *or* &c. unsuccessfully *or* badly, to spoil

**Réussite,** *s.f.* success ; issue

**Revaccination,** *s.f.* revaccination [nate

**Revacciner,** *v.a.* to revacci-

**Revaloir,** *v.a.* to return, to pay back, to be even with (. . .) for

**Revanche,** *s.f.* revenge ; return ; turn ; (*at play*) revenge, return match. *En* —, in return ; to make up for it ; as a compensation. *Prendre sa* —, to take o.'s revenge ; to have o.'s turn ; to play another game

**Revancher,** *v.a.* to avenge ; to defend, to stand up for. *Se* —, to defend oneself ; to have revenge, to have o.'s turn

**Rêvasser,** *v. n.* to keep dreaming ; to have troubled dreams ; to dream idly, to muse

**Rêvasserie,** *s. f.* broken dream, troubled dream *or* dreaming ; idle dreams, musing

**Rêvasseu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* dreamer, muser

**Rêve.** *s.m* dream ; dreaming

**Revêche,** *adj.* harsh, rough ; peevish, cross - grained, cross, crabbed

**†Réveil,** *s. m.* awaking, waking ; morning call ; revival ; alarm, alarum ; alarm - clock, alarm - watch ; (*mil., nav.*) reveille. *Montre à* —, alarm-watch

**†Réveille - matin,** *s. m.* alarm-clock, alarm-watch ; disturber of sleep ; Chanticleer ; early morning piece of news ; (*bot.*) wartwort

**†Réveiller,** *v.a.* to awake, to awaken, to wake, to wake up ; to call up, to knock up ; to rouse, to rouse up ; to quicken ; to stir up ; to revive ; to rake up. *Se* —, to awake, to wake up ; to rouse oneself up, to be roused ; to be revived *or* renewed

**†Réveilleu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* awakener, waker, knocker-up

**†Réveillon,** *s.m.* midnight supper ; supper on Christmas eve after the midnight mass ; (*paint.*) relief light

**Révéla-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* revealer ; informer

**Révélation,** *s.f.* revelation ; disclosure, discovery ; information

**Révéler,** *v.a.* to reveal ; to disclose, to discover, to inform against. *Se* —, to reveal oneself ; to be revealed

**Revenant, e,** *adj.* pleasing, prepossessing

**Revenant,** *s.m.* ghost. *Il y a des —s dans ce château,* that castle is haunted

**Revenant-bon,** *s.m.* emolument, perquisite ; profit

**Revendeu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* dealer in second-hand goods, broker, huckster, huckstress, pedlar. *Revendeur de livres,* second-hand bookseller. *Revendeuse à la toilette, revendeuse,* wardrobe dealer

**Revendication,** *s.f.* claiming, claim, demand [to demand

**Revendiquer,** *v.a.* to claim,

**Revendre,** *v.a.* to sell again, to resell. *En avoir à* —, to have enough and to spare. *En — à,* to outwit

**Revenir,** *v.n.* to return, to come again, to come back, to come back again ; to come round ; to reappear ; to appear, to walk, to haunt ; to grow again ; to recover ; to get over ; to come to oneself, to recover o.'s senses ; to awaken ; to revert ; to hark back ; to recur ; to occur ; to present oneself *or* itself ; to resume ; to reconsider ; to alter ; to alter *or* change o.'s mind *or* opinion ; to retract, to recall ; to desist, to turn away (from), to give up ; to be undeceived ; to come over (to) ; to be reconciled *or* appeased ; to please ; to suit ; to match ; to accrue, to arise, to result ; to fall (to), to be due ; to amount, to come (to), to be tantamount (to) ; to cost, to stand in ; (*of food*) to rise (*in the stomach*). — *à soi,* to come to oneself, to recover o.'s senses ; to recover oneself ; to calm oneself. — *de loin,* (*fig.*) to escape great danger, to have a narrow escape ; to recover from severe illness ; to retrieve great errors. — *sur l'eau,* to get afloat again, to recover o.'s losses. — *sur le compte de,* to have a better opinion of. — *sur ses pas,* to retrace o.'s steps, to turn (*come*) back. *Son nom ne me revient pas,* I do not recollect his name. *Ses manières ne me reviennent pas,* his manners do not please me. *Il me revient que,* I understand *or* I hear *or* I am told that. *Il ne m'en revient rien,* I get nothing by it. *Ne pas — de,* (*fig.*) not to recover from. *N'en pas —,* not to return *or* recover from it, not to get over it. *Je n'en reviens pas,* I can't get over my surprise. *En — d'une belle,* to have had a narrow escape. *En — toujours là,* to keep returning to the point, to stick to the point, to still persist in thinking (that . . .). *S'en —,* to come back. *Y —,* to return to it, &c. ; to cut and come again ; to do that (*or* try it on) again.

***Faire* —,** to make (...) return *or* &c.; to bring back; to call back; to recover; to get back; to revive; to reclaim; (*cook.*) to half-cook, to parboil

**Revente,** *s.f.* resale. *De* —, second-hand

**Revenu,** *s.m.* revenue; income. *—s casuels,* perquisites

**Revenue,** *s.f.* young wood, aftergrowth

**Rêver,** *v.n.a.* to dream; to dream of; to rave; to muse; to think [beration

**Réverbération,** *s.f.* reverberation

**Réverbère,** *s.m.* reflector; street-lamp. *A* —, reverberatory. *Feu de* —, reverberated fire [verberate

**Réverbérer,** *v.a.n.* to re-

**Reverdir,** *v.n.* to grow green again; to reblossom; to grow young again; to revive; — *v.a.* to make *or* paint green again

**Reverdissement,** *s. m.* growing green again [rently

**Révéremment,** *adv.* reve-

**Révérence,** *s.f.* reverence; bow; courtesy, curtsy. *— parler, parlant par* —, *sauf* —, with reverence be it spoken, saving your presence. *Faire une profonde* —, to make a low bow *or* a low courtesy. *Tirer sa* —, (*jest.*) to make o.'s bow

**Révérenciel, le,** *adj.* reverential

**Révérencieusement,** *adv.* reverentially, reverently

**Révérencieu-x, se,** *adj.* reverential; obsequious

**Révérend, e,** *adj. s.* reverend. *Mon* —, Reverend Sir, your Reverence

**Révérendissime,** *adj.* right reverend; most reverend

**Révérer,** *v.a.* to revere, to reverence, to venerate

**Rêverie,** *s.f.* reverie, musing; dream; raving; thought

**Revernir,** *v.a.* to revarnish

**Revers,** *s.m.* back; reverse; opposite side; wrong side; back stroke, backhander; counterpart; facing, breast, lapel (*of garments*); top (*of boots*). *— de la médaille,* reverse of the medal; (*fig.*) dark side of the picture. *A* or *de* —, (*mil.*) in the rear *or* in flank

**Reverser,** *v.a.* to pour again, to pour out again; (*com.*) to carry

**Reversi, Reversis,** *s.m.* reversi, reversis (*card-game*)

**Réversible,** *adj.* revertible, reversionary; reversible

**Réversion,** *s.f.* reversion

**Revêtement,** *s.m.* covering; coating; casing; lining; facing; (*fort., civ. engin.*) revetment

**Revêtir,** *v.a.* to clothe; to dress; to put on; to assume; to invest; to bestow; to endow; to cover; to coat; to case; to line; to face; to steen. *Se* —, to clothe *or* &c. oneself; to put on; to assume

**Rêveu-r, se,** *adj.* dreaming; musing, dreamy, thoughtful, pensive; — *s.m.f.* dreamer; muser

**Rêveusement,** *adv.* dreamingly; thoughtfully, pensively

**Revient,** *s.m.* net cost. *Prix de* —, cost price, net cost

**Revirement,** *s.m.* sudden change; transfer (*of a debt*); (*nav.*) tacking again. *— de parties,* transfer

**Revirer,** *v.n.* (*nav.*) to tack again; (*fig.*) to turn round, to change sides

**Reviser,** *v.a.* to revise

**Reviseur,** *s.m.* reviser

**Revision,** *s.f.* revision, revisal

**Revisiter,** *v.a.* to revisit

**Revivifier,** *v.a.* to revivify

**Revivre,** *v.n.* to live again; to revive. *Faire* —, to bring to life again; to revive; to give new life to

**Révocable,** *adj.* revocable

**Révocation,** *s.f.* revocation

**Revoici,** *prep.* here again, back again; here is *or* are ... again; once more; behold again. *Me* —, here I am again

**Revoilà,** *prep.* there again, back again; there is *or* are ... again; once more; behold again. *Les* —, there they are again

**Revoir,** *v.a.* to see again; to meet again; to revise, to review, to reexamine; — *s.m.* seeing *or* meeting again, next meeting. *A* —(*v.a.*), to be revised, to be reexamined. *Au* —, *jusqu'au* — (*s.m.*), till we meet again, till our next meeting, until I see you again, goodbye for the present, farewell till we meet again. *Se* —, to see oneself *or* each other again; to meet again; to be seen again, &c. [*or* back

**Revoler,** *v.n.a.* to fly again

**Révolin,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) eddy-wind

**Révolte,** *s.f.* revolt, rebellion

**Révolté, e,** *s.m.f.* revolter, rebel

**Révolter,** *v.a.n.* to rouse *or* urge to revolt; to rouse, to excite, to stir up; to revolt, to shock, to disgust; to be revolting. *Se* —, to revolt, to rebel; to be shocked *or* indignant

**Révolu, e,** *adj.* revolved; ended, past, over; accomplished, completed, complete, full

**Révolution,** *s.f.* revolution

**Révolutionnaire,** *adj.s.* revolutionary; revolutionist

**Révolutionner,** *v.a.* to revolutionize; to upset

**Révolver,** *s.m.* revolver

**Revomir,** *v.a.n.* to vomit again, to throw up again; to vomit, to bring up

**Révoquer,** *v.a.* to revoke; to reverse; to repeal; to recall; to remove, to dismiss (*V.* **Doute**)

**Revouloir,** *v. a.* to wish again; to wish to have again; to wish for more

**Revu, e,** *part.* seen again, revised, &c. (*V.* **Revoir**)

**Revue,** *s.f.* review; magazine; survey, examination, revision; retrospect. *Nous sommes gens de* —, we often see each other, we are sure to meet again. *Faire la — de,* to review; to examine; to survey. *Passer en* —, to review

**Rez,** *prep.* on a level with. *— -de-chaussée,* *s. m.* ground-level; ground-floor. *Au — -de-chaussée,* on the ground-floor

**†Rhabillage, Rhabillement,** *s.m.* mending, repairing; patching up

**†Rhabiller,** *v.a.* to dress again; to new-clothe; to mend, to repair; to patch up

**†Rhabilleu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* mender, repairer; botcher; bone-setter

**Rhabiter, Rhabituer.** *V.* **Réhabiter, Réhabituer**

**Rhapsode,** &c. *V.* **Rapsode,** &c.

**Rhénan, e,** *adj.* Rhenish

**Rhéteur,** *s.m.* rhetorician

**Rhétoricien, ne,** *s.m.f.* rhetorician; student in rhetoric (*of the highest form but one*)

**Rhétorique,** *s.f.* rhetoric; highest form (*or* class) but one. *Figure de* —, rhetorical figure, figure of speech. *Faire de la* —, to rhetorize. *Faire sa* —, to study rhetoric, to be in the class of rhetoric (*highest form but one*). *Employer toute sa* —, to have recourse to all o.'s eloquence. *Y perdre sa* —, to waste o.'s eloquence on it

**Rhinocéros,** *s.m.* rhinoceros

**Rhizome,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) rhizome, root-stock [rhododendron

**Rhododendron,** *s.m.* (*bot.*)

**Rhombe,** *s.m.* (*geom.*) rhomb, rhombus; (*fish*) rhombus

**Rhomboïdal, e,** *adj.* rhomboidal

**Rhomboïde,** *s.m.* rhomboid

**Rhubarbe,** *s.f.* rhubarb

**Rhum,** *s.m.* rum [tic

**Rhumatique,** *adj.* rheuma-

**Rhumatisant, e,** *adj.* rheumatic; — *s.m.f.* rheumatic person [matic

**Rhumatismal,** *adj.* rheu-

**Rhumatisme,** *s.m.* rheumatism. *— aigu, — articulaire aigu,* acute rheumatism, rheumatic fever. *— goutteux* or *noueux,* rheumatic gout

**Rhume,** *s.m.* cold. *Fort* or *gros* —, bad *or* severe *or* violent *or* heavy cold. *— de cerveau,* cold in the head. *— de poitrine,* cold on the chest [&c.

**Rhythme,** &c. *V.* **Rythme,**

**Riant, e,** *part. adj.* laughing,

&c. (*V.* **Rire,** *v.n.*); smiling; cheerful; pleasant, pleasing. *En* —, laughing, with a laugh, laughingly; in joke, in jest, in or for fun [host, lot

**Ribambelle,** *s. f.* string; **Ribaud, e,** *adj. s.* ribald

**Ribauderie, s.f.** ribaldry

**Riblette,** *s.f.* collop; rasher

**Ribote,** *s.f.* drinking-bout, booze, fuddle; drunkenness, intoxication. *En* —, tipsy, drunk. *Faire* —, *V.* **Riboter**

**Riboter,** *v.n.* to have a drinking-bout, to booze, to get drunk [pler, drinker

**Riboteur,** *s.m.* boozer, tip-

**Ricanement,** *s.m.*, **Ricanerie,** *s. f.* giggling, giggle, tittering, titter; sneering, sneer; grinning, grin; chuckling, chuckle

**Ricaner,** *v.n.* to giggle, to titter, to snigger; to sneer; to grin; to chuckle

**Ricaneu-r, se,** *adj. s.* giggling, sneering; giggler, sneerer

**Ric-à-ric,** *adv.* (*fam.*) strictly, rigorously [moneyed man

**Richard,** *s.m.* rich fellow,

**Riche,** *adj.* rich; wealthy; opulent; abundant, copious; precious, valuable, costly; fine; — *s.m.* rich man (*pl.* the rich, rich people). *Le mauvais* —, Dives, the rich man of the Gospel. *Un mauvais* —, a hard-hearted rich man. *Faire le* —, to play the rich man

**Richement,** *adv.* richly

**Richesse,** *s.f.* riches, wealth; richness [rich

**Richissime,** *adj.* extremely

**Ricin,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) castor-oil plant. *Huile de* —, castor-oil

**Ricocher,** *v.n.* to ricochet, to rebound

**Ricochet,** *s. m.* duck and drake, rebound; succession, chain, series; (*artil.*) ricochet. *Feu* or *tir à* —*s*, ricochet-fire or firing. *Par* —, by ricochet; indirectly

**Ride,** *s.f.* wrinkle; ripple; ripple-mark (*of the sand*)

**Rideau,** *s.m.* curtain; drop; drop-scene, act-drop; (*fig.*) curtain, sheet, screen, veil; (*of clouds, fog*) bank; (*of a fire-place*) blower; (*fort.*) rideau. — *d'entr'acte*, act-drop, drop-scene. *Derrière le* —, behind the curtain; behind the scenes

**Ridelle,** *s.f.* (*of a cart or waggon*) staff-side, standard-side, rail, rack

**Rider,** *v.a.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to wrinkle; to shrivel; to ripple, to ruffle; to corrugate; to contract

**Ridicule,** *adj.* ridiculous; — *s.m.* ridicule; (the) ridiculous, ridiculousness; reticule, bag. *Donner un* — *à*, to bring into ridicule. *Se donner un* —, to make oneself ridiculous. *Tomber dans le* —, to become ridiculous. *Tourner en* —, to ridicule

**Ridiculement,** *adv.* ridiculously [to make ridiculous

**Ridiculiser,** *v.a.* to ridicule,

**Rièble,** *s.m. V.* **Grateron**

**Rien,** *s.m.* anything; nothing, not anything; mere nothing, trifle, mere trifle; nobody; no consequence, no matter; no worth; no difference; no result; no interest, no concern; any way; no way, nowise; —**s,** *pl.* trifles; nonsense, idle talk. — *de* —, nothing whatever. — *autre chose*, nothing else. — *que*, only, merely; alone. — *de moins*, nothing less. — *moins*, nothing less; not in the least, not the least, not at all. — *moins que*, nothing less than; no less than; anything but. *De* —, of nothing or &c.; of or at the least thing; diminutive; trifling, insignificant; don't mention it! *En moins de* —, *en un* — *de temps*, in no time, in a trice. *Moins que* —, less than nothing; next to nothing. *Pour* —, for nothing; for next to nothing, for a mere trifle; for an old song, for a song; very cheap, dirt cheap; given away; at a gift. *Pas plus gros que* —, very small, very little. *Comme si de* — *n'était; Il n'en est* — ; *V.* **Être.** *Ne* — *faire, N'en* — *faire*, &c., *V.* **Faire**

**Rieu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* laugher; joker; — *adj.* laughing

**Rifiard,** *s. m.* jack-plane; rough umbrella, gamp

**Rifle,** *s.m.* rifle

**Rigide,** *adj.* rigid; stiff; strict; severe [strictly

**Rigidement,** *adv.* rigidly,

**Rigidité,** *s.f.* rigidity; stiffness; strictness; severity

**Rigodon,** *s. m.* rigadoon (*dance, tune*)

**Rigolade,** *s.f.* amusement, fun, lark, rollicking, spree, high jinks [gutter

**Rigole,** *s.f.* trench; channel;

**Rigoler,** *v.n.* to make fun, to be funny, to make merry, to have a lark, to rollic, to revel, to racket, to have a spree, to go or be on the spree

**Rigolette,** *s.f.* gay girl

**Rigoleu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* jolly fellow, boon companion, rollicking fellow, gay woman; — *adj.* merry, jolly, rollicking, gay, fast

**Rigolo, te,** *adj.* pleasant, amusing, funny, jolly

**Rigorisme,** *s.m.* rigorism; austerity; strictness; hypercriticism

**Rigoriste,** *s.m.f.* rigorist; hypercritic; — *adj.* rigid, strict; hypercritical

**Rigoureusement,** *adv.* rigorously; severely; strictly

**Rigoureu-x, se,** *adj.* rigorous; severe; strict; stringent

**Rigueur,** *s.f.* rigour; severity; strictness. *A la* —, rigorously; strictly; strictly speaking; in strictness; if it must be. *De* —, indispensable; (*at play*) the strict game. *En* —, with rigour. *Tenir* —, to be severe (upon); to be obdurate; to show spite, to refuse to forgive; to refuse to come round; to remain adverse; to frown (upon) [pork

†**Rillettes,** *s.f.pl.* minced

†**Rimaille, Rimaillerie,** *s.f.* doggerel

†**Rimailler,** *v.n.* to make doggerel or bad verses; — *v.a.* to put into doggerel, to berhyme [rhymester, poetaster

†**Rimailleu-r, se,** *s.m.f.*

**Rime,** *s.f.* rhyme; verse

**Rimer,** *v.n.a.* to rhyme; (*fig.*) to have connection. *Cela ne rime à rien*, that means nothing. *A quoi cela rime-t-il?* what does that mean?

**Rimeu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* rhymer

**Rinçage, Rincement,** *s.m.* rinsing [foliage

**Rinceau,** *s.m.* (*sculp., arch.*)

**Rince-bouche,** *s.m.* finger-glass [bing

**Rincée,** *s.f.* thrashing, drub-

**Rincer,** *v.a.* to rinse; to wash; to drench; to thrash, to drub; to blow up; to rifle; to fleece; to beat (*at a game*). *Se* —, to be rinsed. *Se* — *la bouche*, to rinse o.'s mouth. *Se faire* —, to get drenched or wet through or &c.; to lose all o.'s money (*at a game*)

**Rincette,** *s.f.* (*fam.*) drop more, extra drop, brandy taken after coffee

**Rinçure,** *s.f.* rinsing, slops

**Ringard,** *s.m.* (*tech.*) fire-tron, poker

**Rioter,** *v.n.* to giggle, to titter [titterer

**Rioteu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* giggler,

†**Ripaille,** *s.f.* feasting, feast, carousal, carouse, debauch, riot, revel, revelry. *Faire* —, to feast, to carouse, to riot, to revel [(*Faire* —)

†**Ripailler,** *v.n. V.* **Ripaille**

†**Ripailleur,** *s.m.* carouser, rioter, reveller

**Ripopée,** *s.f.* (*publicans'*) waste; slop; slipslop; swipes; (*fig.*) medley; small beer

**Riposte,** *s.f.* reply; (*fenc.*) parry and thrust

**Riposter,** *v.n.a.* to reply, to retort, to answer; (*fenc.*) to parry and thrust

**Ripuaire,** *adj.m.f.* riparian, riverine; — *s.m., adj.m.f.* (*hist.*) Ripuarian [dram

**Riquiqi,** *s.m.* (*pop.*) spirit,

**Rire,** *v.n.* to laugh; to smile; to be *or* make merry; to joke, to jest; to gape, to yawn, to be open. — *bien*, to laugh heartily; to be very merry. — *tout bas*,

to giggle, to titter ; to chuckle. — *aux anges*, to laugh alone and without reason ; (*of children*) to smile sweetly. — *aux éclats*, to burst out laughing, to roar with laughter. — *à gorge déployée*, — *comme un bossu*, to laugh heartily. — *comme un fou* or *une folle*, to laugh immoderately. — *dans sa barbe*, — *sous cape*, to laugh in o.'s sleeve. — *du bout des dents* or *du bout des lèvres*, to give a faint laugh, to force a laugh. — *jaune*, to laugh the wrong side of o.'s mouth. — *de*, to laugh at ; to make light of ; not to care for. *En riant, V.* **Riant**. *Et de —*, and he (*or* they) set up a laugh. *Pour —*, in joke, in jest, in play, in *or* for fun ; a joke, funny ; laughingly ; not serious ; not in reality ; mock, sham. *Faire —*, to make (*one, people*) laugh ; to raise a laugh, to excite laughter. *Se tenir les côtes de —*, to shake o.'s sides with laughing. *La fortune lui rit*, fortune smiles upon him. *Vous voulez —*, you mean this for a joke, you are joking, I suppose ! *Rira bien qui rira le dernier*, they laugh best who laugh last. *Tel qui rit vendredi dimanche pleurera*, laugh to-day, cry to-morrow ; sorrow treads upon the heels of mirth

**Se —**, *v.r.* to laugh (at), to make game *or* fun (*of*) ; to trifle (with) ; not to care (*for*)

**Rire**, *s.m.* laugh, laughter, laughing. — *étouffé*, suppressed laugh, giggle, titter. — *moqueur*, sneer. — *gros* —, broad laugh, horse-laugh, guffaw. *Bon gros* —, hearty laugh

**Ris**, *s.m.* laugh, laughter ; smile ; (*nav.*) reef ; (*cook.*) sweetbread. — *de veau*, calf's sweetbread, sweetbread. *Prendre un* —, to take in a reef

**Risée**, *s.f.* laughter, laugh ; mockery, derision ; laughing-stock, butt ; by-word ; (*nav.*) cat's paw, puff, flaw. *Objet de* —, laughing-stock [laugh, smile

**Risette**, *s.f.* (*fam.*) pretty

**Risibilité**, *s.f.* risibility

**Risible**, *adj.* risible, laughable [ably

**Risiblement**, *adv.* laugh-

**Risquable**, *adj.* hazardous ; that may be risked

**Risque**, *s.m.* risk, hazard. *A ses —s et périls*, at o.'s (own) risk and peril, at o.'s risk, at o.'s peril

**Risqué, e**, *adj.* risky, ventured, hazarded, hazardous ; bold ; improper ; broad, free

**Risquer**, *v.a.* to risk, to venture, to run the risk of, to have to fear. — *le tout pour le tout*, to risk all to win all. *Qui ne risque rien n'a rien*, nothing venture, nothing have. *Se —*, to risk oneself ; to run the risk, to risk it ; to be risked *or* &c.

**Risque-tout**, *s.m.* reckless fellow, dare-devil

**Rissole**, *s.f.* (*cook.*) rissole

**Rissolé**, *s.m.* outside, brownèd part, brown, crackling ; — *m., e, f., part. adj.* browned ; brown ; sunburnt

**Rissoler**, *v.a.n.*, **Se —**, *v.r.* to roast *or* do brown, to brown

**Rit, Rite**, *s.m.* rite

**Ritournelle**, *s.f.* ritornello ; burden ; repetition — [§ 1

**Ritual-isme, -iste**. *V.* p. 3,

**Rituel, le**, *adj.*, **Rituel**, *s.m.* ritual [strand ; bank, side

**Rivage**, *s.m.* shore ; beach ;

**Rival, e**, *adj. s.* rival

**Rivaliser**, *v.n.* to rival ; to vie (in, with) ; to compete ; to cope [petition

**Rivalité**, *s.f.* rivalry ; com-

**Rive**, *s.f.* bank, shore ; border ; skirt ; edge ; (*of an oven*) edge. *Pain de —*, loaf well baked and crusty all over

**River**, *v.a.* to rivet, to clinch. — *à quelqu'un son clou*, to give one a clincher, to silence one

**Riverain**, *s.m.* river-side resident, inhabitant of the bank of a river or the shore of a lake ; owner of a river-side property, riparian owner ; borderer ; — *m., e, f., adj.* riverine, riparian, (on the) river-side, river ; wayside ; bordering ; neighbouring ; possessing property situated along a forest, road, or street

**Rivet**, *s.m.* rivet

**Riveter**, *v.a.* to rivet

**Rivière**, *s.f.* river. — *de diamants*, stream of diamonds, diamond necklace

**Rixdale**, *s.f.* rixdollar

**Rixe**, *s.f.* scuffle, fight, affray, brawl, quarrel, fracas, squabble

**Riz**, *s.m.* rice. — *au gras*, rice-soup. — *au lait*, rice-milk. *Eau de —*, rice-water. *Gâteau de —*, rice-pudding, rice-cake

**Rizière**, *s.f.* rice-field, rice-ground

**Rlan**, *s.m.* rattle *or* noise of a drum, rattan, rub-a-dub

**Rob**, *s.m.* (*pharm.*) rob ; (*whist*) rubber

**Robe**, *s.f.* robe ; gown ; dress ; frock ; coat (*of an animal*) ; colour ; husk, skin ; (*of lawyers*) long robe ; (*of clergymen*) cloth ; **—s**, *pl.* robes, &c. ; dressmaking. — *de chambre*, morning *or* dressing gown ; (*cook.*) skin, jacket (*of a potato*). — *décolletée*, low dress. — *montante*, high dress

**Robin**, *s.m.* bull ; lawyer, limb of the law

**Robinet**, *s.m.* cock ; tap ; plug. — *flotteur*, ball-cock

**Robinetier**, *s.m.* cock-founder, tap-maker

**Robinetterie**, *s.f.* cock-founding, tap-making *or* manufactory *or* trade ; cocks, taps

**Robinier**, *s.m.* (*bot.*) robinia, acacia, locust-tree

**Robinson**, *s.m.* (*fam.*) gingham (*umbrella*)

**Robre**, *s.m.* (*whist*) rubber

**Robuste**, *adj.* robust, strong, stalwart, sturdy, hardy ; stout,

**Roc**, *s.m.* rock [hearty

**†Rocaille**, *s.f. adj.* pebbles ; rock-work [maker

**†Rocailleur**, *s.m.* rock-work

**†Rocailleu-x, se**, *adj.* rocky ; pebbly, stony ; rugged

**Rocambole**, *s.f.* (*bot.*) rocambole ; trifle, trumpery ; rest of it

**Roche**, *s.f.* rock ; (*fig.*) rock, flint, steel. *De la vieille —*, of the old stock *or* stamp *or* school ; ancient ; true

**Rocher**, *s.m.* rock ; cliff ; rock-shell, murex. — *artificiel*, rockery (*ment*) ; (*mech.*) rack

**Rochet**, *s.m.* rochet (*garb*)

**Rocheu-x, se**, *adj.* rocky

**Rock**, *s.m.* (*bird, in Arabian myth.*) roc

**Rococo**, *s.m. adj.* rococo ; antiquated, old, old-fashioned

**Rocou**, *s.m.* (*dyeing*) annatto, roucou ; (*bot.*) annatto-tree

**Rocouyer**, *s.m.* (*bot.*) annatto-tree

**Rôder**, *v.n.* to roam ; to prowl

**Rôdeu-r, se**, *s.m.f.* roamer ; prowler

**Rodomont**, *s.m.* rodomont, blusterer, braggart. *Faire le —*, to rodomontade

**Rodomontade**, *s.f.* rodomontade, blustering, bluster

**Rogations**, *s.f.pl.* (*Cath. rel.*) rogation

**Rogatons**, *s.m.pl.* broken meat ; stale stuff ; scraps

**Roger - Bontemps**, *s.m.* happy-go-lucky one [scab

**†Rogne**, *s.f.* itch ; mange ;

**†Rogner**, *v.a.* to cut ; to cut off ; to cut down ; to clip ; to pare [ter ; clipper

**†Rogneu-r, se**, *s.m.f.* cut-

**†Rogneu-x, se**, *adj.* itchy ; mangy ; scabby

**†Rognon**, *s.m.* kidney

**†Rognonner**, *v.n.* to grumble

**†Rognure**, *s.f.* cutting ; clipping ; paring ; piece, shred, scrap, refuse

**Rogomme**, *s.m.* dram, spirits. *Voix de —*, groggy voice, rusty *or* husky voice

**Rogue**, *adj.* proud, haughty

**Roi**, *s.m.* king. — *d'armes*, king-at-arms. — *de la nature*, lord of creation. *De —*, king's, of *or* from *or* for a king ; kingly, royal. *De par le —*, in the king's name. *En —*, like a king, kingly, royally. *Gâteau des —s*, Twelfth-cake, Twelfth-night cake. *Le jour des —s*, Twelfth-night. *Faire* or *fêter* or *tirer les —s*, to keep Twelfth-night. *Pour le — de Prusse*, for nothing

**Roitelet,** *s.m.* petty king, kinglet ; (*bird*) wren, kinglet

**Rôle,** *s.m.* roll ; scroll ; list ; catalogue ; rota ; roster ; (*theat.*) part, character; impersonation; (*law*) cause-list ; trial-paper. *A tour de —,* in turn, by turns, in o.'s turn, in *or* by rotation, alternately

**Rôlet,** *s.m.* minor part, bit of a part, (*fam.*) part, character. *Au bout de son —,* at the end of o.'s tether, at o.'s wits' end

**Rollier,** *s.m.* roller (*bird*)

**Romain, e,** *adj.m.f., s.m.f.* of Rome ; Roman ; Romish ; **—e,** *adj.f.* (*of lettuce*) cos ; — *s.m.* (*theat.*) (hired) clapper ; **—e,** *s.f.* steelyard ; cos lettuce

**Romaïque,** *adj.m.f., s.m.* Romaic

**Roman,** *s.m.* novel ; romance ; fiction ; Romance (*language*). *De —,* of a novel, of novels, novel ; of romance, romantic. *Tenir du —,* to be like a romance

**Roman, e** *or* **Romance,** *adj.* (*philol.*) Romance, Romanic ; (*arch.*) Romanesque

**Romance,** *s.f.* ballad, song, romance [to romance

**Romancer,** *v.a.* to novelize ;

**Romanci-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* novelist, novel-writer ; romancer, romance-writer

**Romanciser,** *v.a.n.* to novelize ; to romance

**Romand, e** *or* **Romane,** *adj.* (*of Switzerland, dialect of ditto*) Romansch

**Romanesque,** *adj.m.f.,s.m.* romantic ; romanticness ; (*paint.*) Romanesque

**Romanesquement,** *adv.* romantically

**Romaniser,** *v.a.n.* to Romanize ; to novelize ; to romance [page 3, § 1

**Roman-isme, -iste.** *V.*

**Romantique,** *adj.*romantic; **—***s.m.* romantic, romanticness; romanticism ; (*pers.*) romanticist [romantically

**Romantiquement,** *adv.*

**Romantisme,** *s.m.* romanticism [mary

**Romarin,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) rose-

**Rompre,** *v.a.n.* to break ; to break asunder ; to snap ; to break off ; to break up ; to break down ; to break open ; to train, to train up, to break in ; to use, to accustom, to inure ; to divert, to turn off ; to deaden, to break (*a blow*) ; (*phys.*) to refract ; (*med.*) to rupture ; (*colours*) to blend ; (*fenc.*) to draw back (a step). *— les chiens,* (*hunt.*) to call off the dogs ; (*fig.*) to change the subject. *— les mesures de,* to defeat ...'s measures *or* purposes. *— la tête à,* to split ...'s head, to stun ; to importune, to worry, to trouble, to bother. *A tout —,* furiously, rapturously, frantically. *— avec* (*a person*), to fall out with, to cut

**Se —,** *v.r.* to get *or* be broken ; to break ; to break (o.'s ...) ; to burst (*a blood-vessel*) ; to snap ; to break off *or* up ; to accustom *or* inure oneself ; to be refracted. *Se — la tête,* to puzzle *or* rack o.'s brains

**Rompu, e,** *part. adj.* broken, &c. (*V.* **Rompre**). *— à la fatigue,* used *or* accustomed to fatigue. *— de fatigue,* broken down with weariness

**Ronce,** *s.f.* bramble, briar ; blackberry-bush ; (*fig.*) briar

**Roncerale,** *s.f.* briary, brake

**Ronceu-x, se,** *adj.* brambly, brambled, briary

**Ronchonner,** *v.n.* to growl

**Roncier,** *s.m.*, **Roncière,** *s.f.* bramble-bush

**Rond, e,** *adj.* round ; rounded ; plump ; plain - dealing, frank, open ; (*of an account*) even ; (*of a sum*) even ; round ; (*of numbers*) round ; (*of thread*) coarse ; (*of the voice, hour*) full

**Rond,** *s.m.* round ; circle ; ring ; orb ; disc ; round mat *or* stand ; round cover ; sitting-pad, air-cushion ; round *or* circular-piece ; pat. *— de cuir,* leather sitting-pad ; (*jest.*) government clerk, red-tapist. *— d'eau,* circular basin of water. *— de serviette,* napkin-ring. *En —,* in a ring, in a circle, in a round ; round, roundly ; circular, circularly

**Rondache,** *s.f.* round shield

**Ronde,** *s.f.* round ; (*mil., nav.,* &c.) round, rounds ; (*dance*) round ; (*mus.*) (*song*) round, (*note*) semibreve ; (*writ.*) round-hand. *A la —,* round, around, all round, round about. *En —,* in around ; (*mil.*) on the rounds. *Être de —,* (*mil.*) to be on o.'s rounds. *Faire la —,* to go the rounds ; to be handed round, to go round. *Faire sa —,* to make o.'s round

**Rondeau,** *s.m.* (*poet.*) roundelay, roundel, rondeau ; (*mus.*) rondo [plump

**Rondelet, te,** *adj.* roundish,

**Rondelle,** *s.f.* round, rundle, ring ; washer ; round shield, roundel

**Rondement,** *adv.* roundly ; quickly, fast ; briskly, vigorously ; with a high hand ; plainly, frankly

**Rondeur,** *s.f.* roundness ; fulness; plain-dealing, openness

**Rondin,** *s.m.* billet, round bit of wood, cudgel

**Rondiner,** *v.a.* to cudgel.

**Rond-point,** *s.m.* circus ; (*arch.*) apse

**Ronflant, e,** *adj.* snoring ; sonorous ; high-sounding ; loud ; big

**Ronflement,** *s.m.* snoring, snore ; snorting ; rumbling ; roaring, roar ; pealing, peal ; humming

**Ronfler,** *v.n.* to snore ; to snort ; to rumble ; to roar ; to peal ; to hum

**Ronfleu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* snorer

†**Ronge-maille,** *s.m.* nibble (*rat*) [nibbling

**Rongement,** *s.m.* gnawing ;

**Ronger,** *v.a.* to gnaw ; to nibble ; to eat ; to pick (*a bone*) ; to bite (*o.'s nails*) ; (*of a horse*) to champ (*the bit*) ; to fret ; to corrode ; to eat up *or* away ; to wear away ; to waste away ; to prey upon. *Se —,* to be gnawed *or* &c. ; to gnaw *or* &c. (o.'s ...) ; to fret oneself (*V.* **Cœur**)

**Rongeu-r, se,** *adj.* gnawing ; corroding ; wasting ; (*zool.*) rodent ; — *s.m.* gnawer ; (*zool.*) rodent, gnawer. *Ver —,* gnawing worm, fretter ; canker-worm ; never-dying worm, remorse ; grief

**Ronron,** *s.m.* purr, purring, singing of the cat. *Faire —,* to purr, to sing [sing

**Ronronner,** *v.n.* to purr, to

**Roquefort,** *s.m.* Roquefort cheese [fogy, silly old man

**Roquentin,** *s.m.* dotard, old

**Roquer,** *v.n.* (*at chess*) to castle

**Roquet,** *s.m.* pug-dog ; little cur ; (*pers.*) puppy, cur, dog

**Roquette,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) rocket

***Rorqual,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) rorqual

**Rosace,** *s.f.* (*arch.*) rose ; rose-window

**Rosacé, e,** *adj.* (*bot.*) rosaceous ; **—es,** *s.f.pl.* rose-tribe, rosaceæ

**Rosaire,** *s.m.* rosary

**Rosat,** *adj.* (*pharm.*) of roses,

**Rosâtre,** *adj.* pinkish [rose

**Rosbif,** *s.m.* roast beef

**Rose,** *s.f.* rose ; rose-window ; rose-diamond ; — *adj.* rosy, rose-coloured, rose, pink ; pleasant, sunshine ; — *s.m.* rose colour, pink. *— pompon,* Burgundy rose. *— -thé,* tea-rose. *— à cent feuilles,* hundred - leaved rose, Provence rose, cabbage - rose. *— de Chine,* China (*or* Chinese) rose, monthly rose. *— de Damas, — des quatre saisons,* Damask-rose. *— de Gueldre,* guelder-rose. *— d'Inde,* African marigold. *— de Provins, — rouge,* French rose, red rose. *— des vents,* compass-card, mariner's card. *Aux doigts de —,* rosy-fingered. *De —,* rosy, rose. *En —,* in rose colour ; (*of a diamond*) rose-cut. *Voir tout en —, voir tout couleur de —,* to see only the bright side of things. *—* **-croix,** *s.f.* Rosy Cross ; *s.m.* Rosicrucian

**Rosé, e,** *adj.* rosy, roseate

**Roseau,** *s.m.* reed

**Rosée,** *s. f.* dew. — *du soleil.* (*bot.*) sundew [stoat
**Roselet,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) brown
**Roselière,** *s.f.* reed-field
**Roséole,** *s.f.* (*med.*) roseola, rose-rash [garden
**Roseraie,** *s.f.* rosery, rose-
**Rosette,** *s.f.* rosette ; rose ; rose-knot, bow-knot, bow ; rose-diamond ; red ink ; red chalk ; tip (*of a hat*) [bush
**Rosier,** *s.m.* rose-tree, rose-
**Rosière,** *s.f.* winner of the rose (*as the best behaved girl of her village*) [grower
**Rosiériste,** *s.m.f.* rose-
**Rosse,** *s.f.* jade, screw ; (*pers.*) brute, bitch [ing
**Rossée,** *s.f.* thrashing, lick-
**Rosser,** *v.a.* to thrash, to lick
†**Rossignol,** *s.m.* nightingale; pipe, whistle ; picklock ; old shopkeeper, unsalable article. — *d'Arcadie,* donkey
†**Rossignoler,** *v.n.* to imitate the song of the nightingale
**Rossinante,** *s.m.* Rosinante (*Don Quixote's horse*) ; — *s.f.* jade, screw
**Rossoli, Rossolis,** *s.m.* (*liqueur*) rosoglio ; (*bot.*) sundew
**Rostral, e,** *adj.* rostral
**Rostre,** *s.m.* rostrum ; —**s,** *pl.* rostrums ; (*Rom. ant.*) rostra
**Rot,** *s.m.* belch, eructation. *Faire un — or des —s,* to belch
**Rôt,** *s.m.* roast, roast meat ; course of roast dishes. *Gros —,* roast joint. *Menu or petit —,* small game, birds
**Rotang,** *s.m.* rattan
**Rotateur,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) rotatory (*pl.* rotatories, rotatoria), rotifer (*pl.* rotifers, rotifera), wheel-animalcule
**Rotation,** *s.f.* rotation
**Rotatoire,** *adj.* rotatory, rotary ; — *s.m.* (*zool.*) *V.* **Rotateur**
**Rote,** *s.f.* rota (*eccl. court of Rome*) ; (*old mus. instr.*) rote
**Rotengle,** *s.m.* (*fish*) rudd.
**Roter,** *v.n.* to belch [red-eye
**Rôti, e,** *part. adj.* roasted, roast [course of roast dishes
**Rôti,** *s.m.* roast, roast meat ;
**Rôtie,** *s.f.* toast ; slice or round of toast. — *de* (or *au*) *beurre,* buttered toast. — *au vin,* toast in wine
**Rotifère,** *s.m. V.* **Rotateur**
**Rotin,** *s.m.* rattan
**Rôtir,** *v.a.n.* to roast ; to broil ; to toast ; to burn, to parch. — *au four,* to bake. *Faire —,* to roast. *Se —,* to roast oneself (*or* o.'s …) ; to be roasted ; to burn
**Rôtissage,** *s.m.* roasting
**Rôtisserie,** *s.f.* cook-shop ; roasting apparatus
**Rôtisseu - r, se,** *s.m.f.* roaster ; cook-shop keeper
**Rôtissoire,** *s.f.* roaster ; meat-screen, meat-hastener ; Dutch oven

**Rotonde,** *s.f.* rotunda ; back compartment (*of a French stage-coach*) ; cape (*of a cloak*). *En —,* in the shape of a rotunda, rotund, round, circular, bow
**Rotondité,** *s.f.* rotundity ; plumpness [knee-pan, knee-cap
**Rotule,** *s.f.* (*anat.*) patella,
**Roture,** *s.f.* plebeian state ; commonalty
**Roturi-er, ère,** *adj.* plebeian ; vulgar, common ; — *s.m.f.* plebeian, commoner
**Rouage,** *s. m.* wheelwork, wheels ; machinery ; (*horol.*) movement [*s.m.* roan
**Rouan, ne,** *adj.*, **Rouan,**
**Rouble,** *s.m.* rouble (*Russian coin*)
**Roucou,** &c. *V.* **Rocou,** &c.
**Roucoulement,** *s.m.* cooing
**Roucouler,** *v.n.* to coo ; — *v.a.* to warble, to warble out
**Roudou,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) tanners' sumach
**Roue,** *s.f.* wheel ; (*torture*) wheel, rack. — *à aubes* or *à pales,* paddle-wheel. — *directrice,* (*of a cycle*) steering-wheel. — *hydraulique,* water-wheel. — *motrice,* driving-wheel. *A deux —s,* two-wheeled. *A quatre —s,* four-wheeled. *Faire la —,* (*of the peacock, &c.*) to spread out his tail ; (*pers.*) to strut about ; to turn a (Catherine) wheel or (Catherine) wheels. *Pousser à la —,* to put o.'s shoulder to the wheel
**Roué, e,** *s.m.f.* rake, profligate ; deep one ; sharp practitioner ; — *adj.* deep, sly, artful ; — *part.* broken on the wheel, &c. (*V.* **Rouer,** *v.a.*)
**Rouelle,** *s. f.* round slice, round ; fillet (*of veal*)
**Rouennerie,** *s.f.* common prints, common printed cotton, Rouen goods
**Rouer,** *v.a.* to break on the wheel ; to run over ; (*fig.*) to tire out, to knock up ; — *v.n.* (*of the peacock, &c.*) to spread out his tail. — *de coups,* to beat unmercifully, to mill
**Rouerie,** *s. f.* piece of knavery ; disreputable or low practice ; sharp practice ; deceit, cheat, trickery, trick, take-in ; cunning, craft
**Rouet,** *s.m.* (small) wheel ; spinning-wheel. *Mousquet à —,* wheel-lock
**Rouf,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) deck-house
**Rouge,** *adj.* red ; red-hot ; (*of partridges, &c.*) red-legged ; — *s.m.* red ; redness ; flush, blush, colour ; rouge, paint ; red heat ; red republican, red ; red one ; — *s.f.* red ball (*at billiards, &c.*) ; red one. — *anglais, — à polir,* (*com.*) jewellers' rouge, rouge, polishing-powder, polish-powder, plate-powder. *Chauffé au —,* red-hot. *Se mettre du —,* to rouge. —

**-bord,** *s.m.* bumper (*of red wine*). — **-gorge,** *s.m.* (*bird*) redbreast, robin redbreast. — **-queue,** *s.m.* (*bird*) redstart, redtail
**Rouge,** *adverb.* red. *Se fâcher tout —,* to get very angry. *Voir —,* (*fig.*) to see blood
**Rougeâtre,** *adj.* reddish
**Rougeaud, e,** *adj.* ruddy, red-faced, blowzy ; — *s.m.f.* red-faced person
**Rougeole,** *s.f.* (*med.*) measles
**Rouget,** *s.m.* (*fish*) red gurnet, red gurnard ; red mullet, red surmullet. — *volant,* flying-gurnard
**Rougeur,** *s.f.* redness ; red tint ; blush, colour ; flush ; red spot ; red pimple
**Rougir,** *v.a.n.* to redden, to make red, to grow *or* become red ; to tinge with red *or* with blood *or* with red wine ; to make *or* get red-hot ; to flush, to colour up ; to blush, to colour ; to be ashamed
†**Rouille,** *s.f.* rust ; (*of plants*) rust, mildew, blight
†**Rouillé, e,** *adj.* rusty
†**Rouiller,** *v.a.* to rust, to make rusty ; to blight (*plants*). *Se —,* to rust, to become rusty ; to be blighted [rust-coloured
†**Rouilleu-x, se,** *adj.* rusty,
†**Rouillure,** *s.f.* rustiness
**Roulade,** *s.f.* rolling, roll ; (*mus.*) roulade ; (*cook.*) collar
**Roulage,** *s.m.* rolling ; carriage (*of goods*), waggoning ; waggon-office ; waggon. *Maison* or *entreprise* or *bureau de —,* waggon-office. *Voiture de —,* waggon
**Roulant, e,** *adj.* rolling ; easy ; wheeled, wheel ; (*mil., of fire*) running, rolling, (*of a press*) at work ; — *s.m.* caravan dweller, travelling gipsy. *Chaise —e, fauteuil —,* hand-chair
**Rouleau,** *s.m.* roll ; roller ; rolling-pin ; scroll ; rouleau ; phial ; (*of wall-paper*) piece ; (*of rope*) coil ; (*of tobacco*) roll, twist, pig-tail. *Au bout de son —,* at the end of o.'s tether, at o.'s wits' end. *Passer au —,* to roll
**Roulée,** *s.f.* thrashing, drubbing ; cutting up, slashing
**Roulement,** *s.m.* rolling, roll ; rumbling, rumble ; rotation ; circulation ; (*of a drum*) roll, ruffle. — *de fonds,* turnover (*of money*). *Capital or fonds de —,* working-capital, cash in hand
**Rouler,** *v.a.n.* to roll ; to roll up ; to wheel ; to wind, to wind up ; to circulate ; to go on ; to roll on, to get on ; to keep (*a carriage*) ; to roll away ; to pass, to pass away ; to revolve, to turn over ; to thrash, to beat ; to outdo ; to ramble ; to turn ; to rest *or* depend (upon) ; to be plentiful ; to be at work ; to rumble ;

(*cook.*) to collar. — *sur l'or*, to roll in riches. *Roulez!* (*to a driver*) all right! *Faire* —, to set *or* keep going; to trundle. *Se* —, to roll oneself; to roll; to tumble; to wallow; to wind

**Roulette**, *s.f.* roller; trundle; truckle; caster; truckle-bed; go-cart; Bath chair; (*game*) roulette. — *à pâte*, paste-jagger. *Lit à* —*s*, bed running on casters. *Comme sur des* —*s*, as on casters; on wheels, quite smoothly, very easily, swimmingly, of itself, without the least difficulty

**Rouleur**, *s.m.* (*insect*) vine-fretter

**Rouleuse**, *s.f.* leaf-rolling caterpillar, leaf-roller [rier

**Roulier**, *s.m.* waggoner, car-

**Roulière**, *s.f.* waggoner's frock [roll

**Roulis**, *s.m.* (*nav.*) rolling,

**Roumain, e**, *adj. s.* Roumanian, Rouman [rupee

**Roupie**, *s.f.* snivel; (*coin*)

†**Roupiller**, *v.n.* to doze, to snooze [dozer, snoozer

†**Roupilleu-r, se**, *s.m.f.*

**Roussâtre**, *adj.* reddish, russet

**Rousseau**, *adj.m.* red-haired; — *s.m.* red-haired fellow, red-head

**Rousselet**, *s.m.* russet (*pear*)

**Rousserolle**, *s.f.* (*bird*) sedge-warbler. *Petite* —, reed-warbler

**Roussette**, *s.f.* (*fish*) spotted dog-fish; (*bat*) fox-bat, flying-fox, kalong; (*birds*) reed-bunting; wood-warbler; (*pear*) russet

**Rousseur**, *s.f.* redness, carotriness; freckle

**Roussi**, *s.m.* burnt smell. *Sentir le* —, to have a burnt smell, to smell of burning. *Sentir une odeur de* —, to notice a smell of burning [(*wine*)

†**Roussillon**, *s.m.* roussillon

**Roussin**, *s.m.* cob, cart-horse. — *d'Arcadie*, ass, jackass

**Roussir**, *v.a.n.* **Se** —, *v.r.* to redden; to scorch; to singe; (*cook.*) to brown. *Faire* —, (*cook.*) to brown

**Rout**, *s.m.* *V.* **Raout**

**Route**, *s.f.* road, way; route; path, track; direction; course; run; journey. *Grande* — *grand'* —, highroad. *En* —, on the road *or* way; on o.'s way *or* journey; off; on; in progress; bound (to); let us be off; go on; all right! *Faire* —, to travel, to go; (*nav.*) to sail, to steam; to stand on; to steer (for). *Faire fausse* —, to steer a wrong course; to alter the ship's course; to go the wrong way; to take a wrong step; to make a mistake, to be mistaken. *Rester en* —, to remain behind

**Routier**, *s.m.* road-book; (*nav.*) track-chart; (*pers.*) one who knows the roads well; stager. *Vieux* —, old stager, old blade; old hand

**Routi-er, ère**, *adj.* of roads, road. *Carte* —*ère*, road-map. *Locomotive* —*ère*, road locomotive *or* steamer

**Routine**, *s.f.* routine; rule of thumb; rote [to use

**Routiner**, *v.a.* to accustom,

**Routini-er, ère**, *s.m.f.* person acting by routine, routinist, routine practitioner; red-tapist; — *adj.* of routine, routine

**Routinièrement**, *adv.* by routine, by rote

**Rouvieu-x, se**, *adj.* mangy; — *s.m.* mange

**Rouvre**, *s.m.* common oak, English oak

**Rouvrir**, *v.a.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to reopen, to open again

**Rou-x, sse**, *adj.* rufous, red, carroty; russet; rusty; browned (*butter*); nipping (*wind*); red-haired; (*hist.*) Rufus; — *s.m.f.* red-haired person, red-head; — *s.m.* red, carroty red; russet; (*cook.*) roux (*browned butter thickening*). — *ardent*, fiery red

**Royal, e**, *adj.* royal, regal, kingly, king-like; —**e**, *s.f.* chin-tuft

**Royalement**, *adv.* royally

**Royal-isme, -iste.** *V.* p. 3, § 1 [realm

**Royaume**, *s.m.* kingdom;

**Royauté**, *s.f.* royalty

**Ru**, *s.m.* channel, water-course; small stream, rivulet, brook

**Ruade**, *s.f.* kick; kicking

**Rubace, Rubasse**, *s.f.* (*jewel.*) rubace, rubasse

**Rubacelle.** *V.* **Rubicelle**

**Ruban**, *s.m.* ribbon; tape; band; string; streak, stripe; twist. — *d'eau*, (*bot.*) bur-reed. *Canon à* —, twisted gun-barrel

**Rubané, e**, *part. adj.* ribboned; ribbon-like; streaked, striped. *Canon* —, twisted gun-barrel [twist

**Rubaner**, *v.a.* to ribbon; to

**Rubanerie**, *s.f.* ribbon-weaving; ribbon-trade; ribbons, finery

**Rubani-er, ère**, *s.m.f.* ribbon-weaver; — *adj.* of ribbons, ribbon; — *s.m.* (*bot.*) bur-reed

**Rubican**, *adj.m.* rubican; — *s.m.* rubican colour [cel

**Rubicelle**, *s.f.* (*jewel.*) rubi-

**Rubicond, e**, *adj.* rubicund, blowzy

**Rubis**, *s.m.* ruby; (*horol.*) jewel; (*jam.*) ruby, red pimple, grog-blossom. — *sur l'ongle*, (*of paying*) exactly, to the last farthing; (*of drinking*) to the last drop, no heel-taps. *Monté sur* —, (*horol.*) jewelled. *Nez de* —, red nose

**Rubricateur**, *s.m.* (*old*) manuscript illuminator

**Rubrique**, *s.f.* reddle, ruddle, red chalk; rubric; headline, heading, head, title; imprint; method; trick

**Ruche**, *s.f.* hive, bee-hive; swarm; (*need.*) frill, frilling, ruche

**Ruché**, *s.m.* (*need.*) frilling

**Ruchée**, *s.f.* hiveful, hive

**Rucher**, *s.m.* apiary, bee-garden, bee-house; — *v.a.* (*need.*) to frill

**Rude**, *adj.* rough; rugged; uneven; harsh; hard; steep; blunt; coarse; rude; severe, bitter; rigid, strict; redoubtable, formidable; dreadful, terrible; fierce; violent; boisterous; sharp, vigorous; bold, plucky; extreme, famous, remarkable; incredible; (*s.f.*) bouncer

**Rudement**, *adv.* roughly; ruggedly; harshly; rudely; severely; strictly; violently; dreadfully, terribly; sharply, vigorously; extremely, enormously; with a vengeance

**Rudesse**, *s.f.* roughness; ruggedness; harshness; hardness; steepness; bluntness; coarseness; rudeness; rude thing, incivility; severity; strictness; fierceness; violence

**Rudiment**, *s.m.* rudiment

**Rudimentaire**, *adj.* rudimental, rudimentary

**Rudoyer**, *v.a.* to use roughly *or* harshly, to ill-use, to ill-treat, to bully; to speak harshly to

**Rue**, *s.f.* street; (*bot.*) rue. — *barrée!* no thoroughfare! no road! *Grande* —, (a) wide street; (the) high street. *Courir les* —*s*, to run about the streets; to be current, to be in everybody's mouth; to be known to everybody; to be very common. *Les* —*s en sont pavées*, it is as common as dirt (*or* as plentiful as blackberries)

**Ruelle**, *s.f.* lane; alley; (*of a bed*) wallside; bedside; (*obsolete*) bed-chamber; ruelle

**Ruer**, *v.n.* (*of beasts*) to kick. *Se* —, to rush (upon)

**Rueu-r, se**, *adj.* kicking; — *s.m.f.* kicker

**Ruffian, Ruflan, Rufien**, *s.m.* rake, debauchee

**Rugine**, *s.f.* (*surg.*) rugine, raspatory; (*dentist's*) scaling-instrument, tooth-scaler

**Ruginer**, *v.a.* (*surg.*) to rasp, to scrape, to scale (*bones, teeth*)

**Rugir**, *v.n.* to roar [roaring

**Rugissement**, *s.m.* roar,

**Rugosité**, *s.f.* rugosity, wrinkle [wrinkled

**Rugueu-x, se**, *adj.* rugose,

**Ruine**, *s.f.* ruin; decay; overthrow

**Ruiner**, *v.a.n.* to ruin; to be ruinous. *Se* —, to ruin oneself; to fall (*or* go) to ruin; to fall into decay; to be ruined [ously

**Ruineusement**, *adv.* ruin-

**Ruineu-x, se,** *adj.* ruinous
**Ruisseau,** *s.m.* brook, rivulet, streamlet, rill ; *(of a street)* gutter, kennel ; *(fig.)* flood, stream. *Les petits — x font les grandes rivières,* many a little makes a mickle
**Ruisseler,** *v.n.* to stream ; to run down ; to trickle down
**Rumb,** *s.m.* *(nav.)* rhumb. *— de vent,* rhumb-line
**Rumeur,** *s.f.* rumour, report : uproar, clamour ; noise ; murmur ; hum ; stir
**Ruminant, e,** *adj.*, **Ruminant,** *s.m.* ruminant [tion
**Rumination,** *s.f.* rumina-
**Ruminer,** *v.a.n.* to ruminate
**Rumpsteak,** *s.m.* rumpsteak
**Runes,** *s.f.pl.* runes
**Runique,** *adj.* runic
**Ruolz,** *s.m. V.* **Plaqué,** *s.m.* ; *(fig.)* brummagem [rock
**Rupicole,** *s.m.* cock of the
**Rupture,** *s.f.* rupture ; breaking ; breaking off *or* up *or* open ; breach ; fracture ; bursting, *(paint.)* blending [ury, field
**Rural, e,** *adj.* rural, country
**Ruralement,** *adv.* rurally
**Ruse,** *s.f.* artifice, wile, guile, cunning, craft, deceit ; stratagem ; plot ; trick ; trickery ; dodge ; *(hunt.)* double
**Rusé, e,** *adj.* artful, cunning, crafty, sly ; *— s.m.f.* artful *or* &c. person, cunning one, sly-boots
**Ruser,** *v.n.* to use craft *or* stratagems ; to shuffle, to dodge ; *(hunt.)* to double
**Russe,** *adj. s.m.f.* Russian
**Rustaud, e,** *adj.* rustic ; coarse ; boorish ; *— s.m.* rustic, boor [*s.f.* rusticity, boorishness
**Rustauderie, Rusticité,**
**Rustique,** *adj.* rustic ; rural : country ; boorish ; *(agr., hort.)* hardy ; *— s.m.* *(arch.)* rustic order [ally ; boorishly
**Rustiquement,** *adv.* rustic-
**Rustiquer,** *v.a.* *(arch.)* to rusticate, to jag out
**Rustre,** *adj.* clownish, boorish ; *— s.m.* clown, rustic, boor, clodhopper, churl, bumpkin
**Rutabaga,** *s.m.* rutabaga, Swedish turnip, swede
**Rutilant, e,** *adj.* rutilant
**Rutiler,** *v.n.* to rutilate, to
**Rythme,** *s.m.* rhythm [shine
**Rythmique,** *adj.* rhythmical

## S

**S,** *s.f.* *(tech.)* *V.* **Esse** ; *(pop.)* zigzag. *Faire des —,* to walk zigzag, to zigzag, to reel about
**S',** *contraction of* **Se,** *and also of* **Si** (if, whether) *before* " il " *or* " ils "
**Sa,** *adj. poss.f.* his (own), her (own), its (own), one's (own) ; their (own),
**Sabbat,** *s.m.* sabbath ; sabbat, nocturnal meeting and revels *(of witches)* ; witches' work ; racket, uproar, row, scolding ; caterwauling [batarian
**Sabbataire,** *s.m.f.* *adj.* sab-
**Sabbatique,** *adj.* sabbatical
**Sabin, e,** *adj. s.* Sabine
**Sabine,** *s.f.* *(bot.)* savin
**Sable,** *s.m.* sand ; gravel ; *(her.)* sable. *Banc de —,* sandbank [gravel ; to quaff
**Sabler,** *v.a.* to sand ; to
**Sablеu-x, se,** *adj.* sandy
**Sablier,** *s.m.* sand - glass, hour-glass, glass ; egg-glass, egg-boiler. *— de minute,* minute-glass [gravel-pit
**Sablière,** *s.f.* sand-pit ;
**Sablon,** *s.m.* small sand, fine sand, sand [with sand
**Sablonner,** *v.a.* to scour
**Sablonneu-x, se,** *adj.* sandy
**Sablonnier,** *s.m.* sandman
**Sablonnière,** *f.* sand-pit
**Sabord,** *s.m.* *(nav.)* port-hole, port [scuttling
**Sabordement,** *s.m.* *(nav.)*
**Saborder,** *v.a.* *(nav.)* to scuttle
**Sabot,** *s.m.* wooden shoe ; lady's stirrup, footstall ; hoof ; skid, drag, shoe ; whipping-top, top ; bad musical instrument, scrry fiddle ; bad ship, old tub ; bad billiard-table ; *(of furniture)* socket ; *(tech.)* shoe ; *(zool.)* turbo, screw-shell, top-shell. *— de Vénus* or *de la Vierge,* *(bot.)* lady's slipper. *Dormir comme un —,* to sleep like a top
**Saboter,** *v.a.* to bungle, to botch ; *(tech.)* to shoe ; *— v.n.* to make a noise with o.'s shoes ; to whip a top
**Saboteu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* bungler
**Saboti - er, ère,** *s.m.f.* wooden shoe maker *or* wearer ; *— s.f.* *(dance in wooden shoes)* sabotière
**Sabouler,** *v.a.* to pull about, to shake ; to scold, to rate, to blow up ; to botch, to bungle, to spoil
**Sabre,** *s.m.* sabre, broadsword, sword. *— de bois,* wooden sabre ; *(int.)* zooks ! zounds ! hang it ! bless me ! **— -baïonnette,** *s.m.* sword - bayonet, rifle-sword. **— -poignard,** *s.m.* sabre-poniard, dirk
**Sabrer,** *v.a.* to slash about, to cut with a sabre, to cut, to sabre ; to bungle, to botch, to hurry over [tasche
**Sabretache,** *s.f.* *(mil.)* sabre-
**Sabreur,** *s.m.* swordsman, slasher, hard-fighter ; bungler, botcher
**Sac,** *s.m.* sack ; bag ; knapsack ; pouch ; budget ; kit *(of a sailor)* ; paunch, belly, breadbasket ; sack-cloth ; sack, sacking, plunder. *— de voyage, — de nuit,* travelling-bag. *— à ouvrage,* work-bag. *— de papier,* paper bag. *— à papier !* zooks ! zounds ! hang it ! bless me ! *— à plomb,* shot - pouch. *— de procès,* lawyer's bag. *— à (or de) sable, — à (or de) terre,* sand-bag, earth-bag. *— à vin,* wine-bag, wine - bibber, drunkard. *Homme de — et de corde,* downright villain, regular ruffian. *Donner (à quelqu'un) son — et ses quilles,* to send (anyone) off bag and baggage. *Faire le — de, mettre à — V.* **Saccager.** *Prendre son — et ses quilles,* to go off bag and baggage
**Sacade,** *s.f.* jerk ; shake ; scolding, blowing-up ; *(rid.)* saccade, jerk
**Saccadé, e,** *part. adj.* jerked, by jerks ; abrupt ; broken
**Saccader,** *v.a.* to jerk
**Sacage,** *s.m.* havoc ; confusion ; confused heap [plunder
**Sacagement,** *s.m.* sacking,
**Sacager,** *v.a.* to sack, to ransack, to plunder ; to upset
**Sacageur,** *s.m.* sacker
**‡ Saccharifère,** *adj.* saccharriferous [charimeter
**‡Saccharimètre,** *s.m.* sac-
**‡Saccharin, e,** *adj.* saccharine [candy
**‡Saccharure,** *s.m.* *(pharm.)*
**Sacerdoce,** *s.m.* priesthood ; sacerdotal character *or* office
**Sacerdotal, e,** *adj.* sacerdotal
**Sachée,** *s.f.* sackful, bagful
**Sachet,** *s.m.* satchel, sachel ; sachet, scent-bag ; nose-bag
**Sacoche,** *s.f.* saddle - bag ; money-bag ; courier-bag ; wallet ; pouch
**Sacramental, e, Sacramentel, le,** *adj.* sacramental
**Sacramentalement, Sacramentellement,** *adv.* sacramentally
**Sacre,** *s.m.* consecration ; coronation ; *(bird, anc. cannon)* saker
**Sacré, e,** *part. adj.* *(generally after the noun)* sacred ; holy ; consecrated ; *(fam., always before the noun)* cursed, confounded ; *— s.m.* sacred, sacred things [confound it !
**Sacrebleu,** *int.* by Jove !
**Sacrement,** *s.m.* sacrament ; matrimony, marriage. *Saint —,* holy sacrament ; host ; monstrance. *Office du saint —,* communion - service. *S'approcher des —s,* to receive the sacrament
**Sacrer,** *v.a.* to consecrate ; to crown ; *— v.n.* to curse, to swear
**Sacret,** *s.m.* *(bird)* sakeret
**Sacrificateur,** *s.m.* sacri-
**Sacrifice,** *s.m.* sacrifice [ficer
**Sacrifier,** *v.a.n.* to sacrifice ; to devote
**Sacrilège,** *adj.* sacrilegious ; *— s.m.* sacrilege ; *— s.m.f.* sacrilegist
**Sacrilègement,** *adv.* sacrilegiously

**Sacripant,** *s. m.* scamp, rascal; braggart [sexton
**Sacristain,** *s.m.* sacristan,
**Sacristi,** *int. V.* **Sapristi**
**Sacristie,** *s. f.* sacristy, vestry, vestry - room; sacred utensils, sacrament - plate, church-plate; church-fees
**Sacristine,** *s.f.* vestry-nun
**Sacro-saint, e,** *adj.* sacrosanct, most holy
**Saducéen, ne,** *adj.* Sadducean; — *s.m.f.* Sadducee
**Saducéisme,** *s.m.* Sadduceism
**Safran,** *s.m.* saffron; crocus
**Safrané, e,** *adj.* saffron, saffrony
**Safraner,** *v.a.* to saffron
**Safre,** *s. m.* greedy guts, glutton; — *adj.* greedy, gluttonous [shrewd
**Sagace,** *adj.* sagacious, acute,
**Sagacité,** *s.f.* sagacity, acuteness, shrewdness
**Sagaie.** *V.* **Zagaie**
**Sage,** *adj.* wise, sage; sensible; judicious; discreet; prudent; sober; steady; well-behaved; (*of children*) good, well-behaved; (*of animals*) gentle, quiet; — *s.m.* wise man, sage. *Femme* —, well-behaved woman. — **-femme,** *s.f.* midwife
**Sagement,** *adv.* wisely; sensibly; judiciously; discreetly; prudently
**Sagesse,** *s.f.* wisdom; sensibleness, good sense; judiciousness; discretion; prudence; moderation; steadiness; propriety; (*of children*) goodness, good behaviour; (*of animals*) gentleness
**Sagittaire,** *s. m.* archer; (*astr.*) (the) Archer, Sagittarius; — *s.f.* (*bot.*) arrow-head
**Sagou,** *s.m.* sago
**Sagouier, Sagoutier,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) sago-tree
**Sagouin, e,** *s.m.f.* (*zool.*) sagoin; (*man*) sloven, dirty fellow; (*female*) slattern, slut, mopsey [*antiq.*) sagum
**Sagum,** *s.m.*, **Sale,** *s.f.* (*Rom.*
†**Saignant, e,** *adj.* bleeding; bloody; underdone, rare
†**Saignée,** *s.f.* bleeding, bloodletting; bend of the arm; trench; drain. *Faire une* —, to bleed; to drain
†**Saignement,** *s.m.* bleeding
†**Saigner,** *v.a.n.* to bleed; to kill, to stick (*an animal*); to drain. — *du nez,* to bleed at the nose; to show the white feather. *Se* —, to bleed *or* drain oneself
†**Saigneux-x, se,** *adj.* bloody. *Bout* —, scrag-end, scrag; scrag of mutton
†**Saillant, e,** *adj.* salient; projecting; jutting; prominent; high; sharp; striking, forcible; (*her.*) salient
†**Saillie,** *s.f.* projection; prominence; seat (*of a window*); gush, spirt; start; flight; fit; sally; flash; witticism. *En* —, projecting, jutting, sticking out; bay (*window*). *Être en* —, *faire* —, to project; to jut out; to protrude; to stand out; to stick out
†**Saillir,** *v.n.* to project; to jut out; to protrude; to stand out; to gush out; to start. *Faire* —, to bring out
**Sain, e,** *adj.* sound; healthy; hale; sane; wholesome; (*nav.*) safe, clear. — *et sauf,* safe and sound, uninjured
**Sainbois,** *s.m. V.* **Garou**
**Saindoux,** *s.m.* lard
**Sainement,** *adv.* soundly; healthily; sanely; wholesomely
**Sainfoin,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) sainfoin, French grass
**Saint, e,** *adj.* holy; sainted; saintly; sacred; consecrated; sanctified; godly; righteous; blessed; before Easter; — *s.m.f.* saint; patron saint, patron. *La* — -. .., the day *or* feast of Saint ... *La* — -*Barthélemy,* St. Bartholomew's day. *La* — -*Jean,* St. John's day, Midsummer day, Midsummer. *Le* — -*siège,* the holy see. *Le* — -*père,* the holy father, the Pope. *Le* — *des* —*s,* the Holy of holies; (*fig.*) the sanctum. *Le Très* —, the Holy One. —*e journée,* blessed day. *Rendre* —, to sanctify. *Ne savoir à quel* — *se vouer,* not to know which way to turn. — **-Crépin,** *s.m. V.* **Crépin.** — **-Cyr,** *s.m.* Saint-Cyr (*a military school*). — **-cyrien,** *s.m.* pupil of Saint-Cyr military school, Saint-Cyrian. —**e-barbe,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) gun-room. — **-Elme (Feu),** *s.m.* St. Elmo's fire, Castor and Pollux, corposant. — **e-Lucie.** *Arbre* (or *bois*) *de* — *e-Lucie,* mahaleb. — **e-nitouche,** *s.f. V.* **Nitouche.** — **e-Pélagie,** *s.f.* (*formerly a debtors' prison; now a political prison*). — **-germain,** *s.m.* [*a kind of pear*]. — **-Martin (La),** *s.f.* Martinmas. *Été de la* — *-Martin,* St. Martin's summer, Martinmas summer, (*in America*) Indian summer. — **-Médard (La),** *s.f.* St. Swithin's day. — **-Michel (La),** *s.f.* Michaelmas. — **-office (Le),** *s.m.* the Holy Office. — **-Péray,** *s.m.* Saint-Péray (*white wine*). — **Roch** *et son chien,* inseparables, Darby and Joan. — **-s'monien, ne,** *adj. s.* Saint-Simonian. — **-simonisme,** *s.m.* Saint-Simonianism, Saint-Simonism (*socialistic system of the Count de Saint-Simon*)
**Saintement,** *adv.* holily; sacredly; righteously
**Sainteté,** *s. f.* holiness; sanctity; saintliness; saintship; sacredness; holy images, &c.; articles of devotion; Holiness (*the Pope*)
**Saique,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) saic
**Saisi, e,** *adj.* seized, caught, &c. (*V.* **Saisir**); apprehended; struck; impressed, startled, thrilled; shocked; in possession, possessed; applied to; made cognizant (of); called upon to consider; having (...) put into o.'s hands; (*law*) distrained; — *s.m.f.* (*law*) party distrained
**Saisie,** *s. f.* (*cust., police*) seizure; (*law*) seizure; distress; execution; attachment; stoppage
**Saisir,** *v.a.* to seize; to seize upon; to lay *or* take *or* catch hold of; to grasp; to catch up; to catch; to snatch; to strike; to give a shock to, to shock, to impress, to startle, to thrill; to chill; to avail oneself of; to embrace; to apprehend, to understand; to perceive; to discern; to overhear; to attack; to distrain; to attach; to vest; to put in possession (of); to make cognizant (of); to call upon (...) to consider; to put (...) into the hands of; to present (...) to; to have (...) submitted to; to lay (...) before; to bring (...) before (*a court of justice,* &c.); (*cook.*) to put before a quick fire, to set. *Se* —, to seize; to lay hold; to apprehend, to arrest, to secure; to take possession; to take cognizance; to grasp each other
**Saisissable,** *adj.* seizable; distrainable; attachable
**Saisissant, e,** *adj.* striking; impressive; startling, thrilling; piercing, chilling; distraining; — *s.m.f.* distrainer
**Saisissement,** *s.m.* shock; pang; startle; thrill; chill
**Saison,** *s.f.* season; time; weather. — *nouvelle,* spring. *Belle* —, fine weather, summer. *Morte-* —, dead *or* dull season. *De* —, in season; seasonable, well-timed, timely. *Hors de* —, out of season; unseasonable, ill-timed; unseasonably. *En pleine* —, in its prime. *Marchand (m., e, f.) des quatre* —*s,* costermonger
**Salade,** *s.f.* salad; salading
**Saladier,** *s.m.* salad-bowl; salad-basket
**Salage,** *s.m.* salting
**Salaire,** *s.m.* wages, pay, hire, stipend; (*fig.*) salary, reward
**Salaison,** *s.f.* salting; salt provision
**Salamalec,** *s.m.* salaam, low bow [der
**Salamandre,** *s.f.* salamander
**Salangane,** *s.f.* (*zool.*) salangane, esculent swallow, edible nest swallow
**Salant,** *adj.m.* salt

**Salariat,** *s.m.* wages system, receiving wages

**Salarié, e,** *part. adj.* paid, hired, stipendiary, salaried; — *s.m.f.* person receiving pay *or* wages *or* a salary, stipendiary; hired workman *or* labourer; hireling; placeman

**Salarier,** *v.a.* to pay, to hire, to give wages to, to stipend, to salary, to remunerate

**Salaud, e,** *adj. s. V.* **Salop**

**Sale,** *adj.* dirty; nasty, filthy; foul; squalid; (*of colours*) dull; — *s.m.f.* dirty fellow *or* creature, sloven, slut; — *s.m.* linen-basket, dirty clothes. *Blanc —,* dirty white. *Gris or &c. —,* dull grey *or &c.*

**Salé, e,** *adj.* salted, salt; briny; corned; pickled; pointed, keen, cutting; coarse, broad; strong, stiff, enormous, excessive; awfully dear

**Salé,** *s.m.* salt pork. *Petit —,* pickled pork

**Salement,** *adv.* dirtily; nastily, filthily; slovenly

**Salep,** *s.m.* salep

**Saler,** *v.a.* to salt; to put salt into; to sell at a stiff price, to overcharge for; to swell (*a bill*), to lay it on stiff; to fleece, to overcharge; to scold, to blow up. *Se —,* to be salted; (*fam.*) to put some salt in o.'s ..., to take some salt

**Saleté,** *s.f.* dirtiness, filthiness; dirt, filth, dirty thing; dirty expression; dirty trick

**Saleu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* salter

**Salicaire,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) spiked purple lobsestrife

**Salicole,** *adj.* salt-producing

**Salicoque,** *s.f.* shrimp, prawn

**Salicor, s.m., Salicorne, s.f.** (*bot.*) glasswort, saltwort, marsh-samphire

**Salière,** *s.f.* salt-cellar; salt-box; salt-holder; (*of the horse*) eye-pit; (*pers., pop.*) hollow (*behind the collar-bone*)

**Saligaud, e,** *adj. s. V.* **Salop**

†**Salignon,** *s.m.* saltcat

**Salin, e,** *adj.* saline

**Salin,** *s.m.* salt-marsh

**Saline,** *s.f.* salt fish, salt meat; salt-works; saline; salt-pit [salt-merchant

**Salinier,** *s.m.* salt-maker,

**Salique,** *adj.* Salic. *Loi —,* Salic law

**Salir,** *v.a.* to dirty; to soil; to sully, to taint. *Se —,* to dirty oneself; to get dirty *or* soiled, to soil; to sully o.'s reputation

**Salissant, e,** *adj.* that gets dirty, easily soiled [mopsey

**Salisson,** *s.f.* slut, slattern,

**Salissure,** *s.f.* spot of dirt

**Salivaire,** *adj.* (*anat.*) salivary

**Salivation,** *s.f.* salivation

**Salive,** *s.f.* saliva, spittle

**Saliver,** *v.n.* to salivate, to spit

**Salle,** *s.f.* hall; room; chamber; ward; bower, arbour; (*theat.*) house, auditorium. *— commune,* (*of an inn*) parlour. *— du commun,* servants' hall. *— à manger,* dining-room. *— d'armes,* fencing-school, school of arms; armoury. *— d'attente,* waiting-room. *— de bal,* ball-room; dancing-hall. *— de* (*or du*) *conseil,* council-chamber; board-room, committee-room.; (*nav.*) ward-room. *— de cours,* lecture-room. *— de danse,* dancing-room; dancing-school. *—d'étude,* study, school-room. *— des gardes, — de police,* (*mil.*) guard-room. *— des morts,* mortuary. *— de récréation,* play-room. *— de réunion,* assembly-room. *— de spectacle,* play-house. *— de verdure,* green arbour. *Faire — comble,* (*theat.*) to bring a full house *or* full houses

**Salmigondis,** *s.m.* salmagundi, hodgepodge; medley

**Salmis,** *s.m.* (*cook.*) salmis

**Saloir,** *s.m.* salting-tub; salt-box

**Salon,** *s.m.* drawing-room; saloon; room; divan; sitting-room; parlour; coffee-room; circle; art-exhibition *or* gallery, academy; art-criticism; **—s,** *pl.* fashionable circles. *Petit —,* small drawing-room, &c.; parlour. *— de jeu,* card-room. *V.* **Lecture** *&* **Société**

**Salop, e,** *adj.* dirty, slovenly, sluttish; — *s.m.f.* dirty fellow *or* creature, sloven, slattern, slut, drab, trollop; wench

**Salopement,** *adv.* dirtily, sluttishly

**Saloperie,** *s.f.* dirtiness; dirty *or* nasty thing *or* stuff; rubbishy work, rubbish, muck

**Salopette,** *s.f.* (*workman's*) overalls (*trousers*), slop

**Salpêtre,** *s.m.* saltpetre; (*pers.*) (a) spitfire

**Salpêtrer,** *v.a.* to saltpetre. *Se —,* to become covered with saltpetre [maker

**Salpêtrier,** *s.m.* saltpetre-

**Salpêtrière,** *s.f.* saltpetre-works; Salpêtrière (*alms-house in Paris*) [sarsaparilla

†**Salsepareille,** *s.f.* (*bot.*)

**Salsifis,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) salsify

**Saltimbanque,** *s.m.* mountebank; humbug

**Salubre,** *adj.* salubrious, healthful, healthy, wholesome

**Salubrement,** *adv.* salubriously, healthily, wholesomely

**Salubrité,** *s.f.* salubrity; healthfulness, healthiness; wholesomeness; health. *— publique,* public health. *De —,* of salubrity, &c.; of health; sanitary. *Conseil de —,* board of health. *Inspecteur de —,* sanitary inspector, inspector of nuisances

**Saluer,** *v.a.n.* to salute; to hail; to greet; to welcome; to proclaim; to bow to; to nod to; to bow; to make a bow; to nod; to take off (*or* raise) o.'s hat (to); to cheer; to present o.'s compliments to; (*mil., nav.*) to salute, to fire a salute; (*nav.*) to strike (*du pavillon,* the colours; *avec une voile,* a sail) by way of salute. *Je vous salue, j'ai l'honneur de vous —,* I am your humble servant, your servant, yours obediently; how do you do? I wish you good morning (*or* good evening). *Saluez-le de ma part,* present my compliments to him. *Se —,* to salute *or &c.* each other; to exchange a salute

**Salure,** *s.f.* saltness

**Salut,** *s.m.* safety; welfare; preservation; recovery; escape; salvation; chance, hope of success, hope; salute; salutation; greeting; bow; nod; cheer; (*Cath. lit.*) salut, benediction; (*mil., nav.*) salute, (*— à coups de fusil*) feu de joie; (*int.*) hail! greeting! *Armée du —,* salvation army. *Faire un —,* to make a bow; (*mil., nav.*) to fire a salute. *Faire son —,* to work out o.'s salvation

**Salutaire,** *adj.* salutary, wholesome; beneficial

**Salutairement,** *adv.* salutarily, beneficially

**Salutation,** *s.f.* salutation; salute; greeting; bow; **—s,** *pl.* compliments

**Salve,** *s.f.* (*artil.*) salvo, salute; (*of musketry*) volley; (*fig.*) salvo, round [Samaritan

**Samaritain, e,** *s.m.f. adj.*

**Sambo,** *s.m.*, **Samba,** *s.f.* sambo, samba

**Samedi,** *s.m.* Saturday. *— saint,* holy Saturday, Easter eve

**Samoyedes,** *s.m.pl.* Samoyedes

**San-benito,** *s.m.* sanbenito

**Sanctificateur,** *s.m.* sanctifier [tification

**Sanctification,** *s.f.* sanc-

**Sanctifier,** *v.a.* to sanctify, to hallow; to keep holy. *Se —,* to sanctify oneself; to be kept holy [sent

**Sanction,** *s.f.* sanction; as-

**Sanctionner,** *v.a.* to sanction

**Sanctuaire,** *s.m.* sanctuary; chancel; priesthood, church

**Sanctus,** *s.m.* (*Cath. lit.*) sanctus [sandal

**Sandal,** *s.m.* sandal-wood,

**Sandale,** *s.f.* sandal; lady's stirrup, footstall; (*— d'armes*) fencing-shoe [pounce

**Sandaraque,** *s.f.* sandarac;

**Sandwich,** *s.f.* sandwich

**Sang,** *s.m.* blood; race, extraction, parentage, kindred, relationship; birth; nature. *A — chaud,* hot-blooded; (*nat.*

*hist.*) warm-blooded. *A — froid*, (*nat. hist.*) cold-blooded. *De —*, of blood, blood, bloody; sanguinary, bloodthirsty. *De pur — (adj.)*, *pur — (adj. s.)*, *V.* **Pur-sang.** *Jusqu'au —*, until the blood comes *or* came, enough (*or* so as) to fetch blood. *Avoir le — chaud*, (*fig.*) to be hot-blooded *or* passionate. *Faire faire du mauvais — à*, to annoy, to vex. *Se battre au premier —*, to fight till blood is drawn. *Se faire du mauvais —*, to be vexed, to fret. **— -de-dragon, — -dragon**, *s.m.* dragon's blood. **— -froid**, *s.m.* coolness, presence of mind, self-command, composure, nerve; temper; sobriety. *De — -froid*, cold-blooded; composed; collected; sober; cool; coolly, in cold blood

**Sanglade**, *s.f.* lash, cut

**Sanglant, e**, *adj.* bloody; bleeding; outrageous, cutting, deadly

**Sangle**, *s.f.* strap, band; girth; web, webbing; sacking

**Sanglé, e**, *part. adj.* girt; webbed; lashed; beaten, ill-treated; a heavy loser; tight-fitting, tight. *Fond —*, sacking bottom

**Sangler**, *v.a.* to gird; to web; to lash; to beat; to deal (*a blow*). *Se —*, to gird oneself; to lace oneself too tight; to stint *or* pinch oneself, to pinch, to make sacrifices [boar; boar-fish

**Sanglier**, *s.m.* wild boar,

**Sanglot**, *s.m.* sob; **—s**, *pl.* sobs, sobbing

**Sangloter**, *v.n.* to sob

**Sangsue**, *s.f.* leech; blood-sucker, extortioner

**Sanguin, e**, *adj.* sanguine, sanguineous; full-blooded; of blood, blood-coloured, blood. *Vaisseau —*, blood-vessel. *Orange —e*, blood orange

**Sanguinaire**, *adj.* sanguinary; bloody; bloodthirsty

**Sanguine**, *s.f.* bloodstone; red chalk; red crayon

**Sanguinolent, e**, *adj.* sanguinolent, bloody

**Sanhédrin**, *s.m.* sanhedrim

**Sanitaire**, *adj.* sanitary

**Sanité**, *s.f.* sanity, saneness, soundness, healthiness, wholesomeness

**Sans**, *prep.* without; out of; free of, free from; but for, were it not for, had it not been for; past; (*in compounds*) . . . less (*Sans vie*, &c., lifeless, without life, &c.); — *adv.* without it, without them. — *cela*, without that; but for that; otherwise, or else, or. — *que*, without; unless. — *quoi*, otherwise, or else, or [fellow *or* creature

**Sans-cœur, e**, *adj.*, heartless

**Sanscrit, e**, *adj.*, **Sanscrit**, *s.m.* Sanscrit

**Sans-culotte**, *s.m.* ragged fellow, tatterdemalion; sans-culotte, ultra, violent republican

**Sans - culottides**, *s.f.pl.* [the five complementary days added to the twelve months of the Revolutionary Calendar; also the festivals held during those days]

**Sans-dents**, *s.f.* toothless old woman, toothless hag

**Sans-façon**, *s.m.* unceremoniousness; roughness; bluntness; off-handedness; easy manners; familiarity

**Sans-gêne**, *s.m.* free and easy behaviour, unceremoniousness, impudence, coolness; freedom from restraint; — *s.m.f.* unceremonious *or* free *or* familiar *or* impudent fellow *or* creature

**Sans-soin**, *adj.* careless; — *s.m.f.* careless fellow *or* creature, sloven, sluttish

**Sansonnet**, *s.m.* starling

**Sans-souci**, *s.m.* freedom from care; happy-go-lucky one

**Sans-terre**, *adj.* (*hist.*) Lackland [(sandal

**Santal**, *s.m.* sandal-wood,

**Santé**, *s.f.* health; healthiness; toast; quarantine service. *De —*, of health, &c.; sanitary; medical. *Conseil supérieur de —*, medical board. *Conseil de — des armées*, army medical department, medical staff corps. *Corps de —*, medical staff. *Service de —*, medical department. *Comment va la —?* how is your health? [der-cotton

**Santoline**, *s.f.* (*bot.*) lavender-

**Santon**, *s.m.* santon; santon's tomb

**Santonine**, *s.f.* (*bot.*) artemisia santonica; (*chem.*) santonine

**Sanve**, *s.f.* (*bot.*) charlock

**Sapajou**, *s.m.* (*zool.*) sapajou; (*pers.*) monkey

**Sapan**, *s.m.* sapan-wood

**Sape**, *s.f.* sapping; sap

**Saper**, *v.a.* to sap; to undermine [lotte

**Saperlotte.** *V.* **Sapre-**

**Sapeur**, *s.m.* sapper; pioneer. **— -pompier**, *s.m.* fireman (*—s-pompiers*, *pl.* firemen; fire-brigade). **— porte-hache**, *s.m.* sapper [Sapphic

**Saphique**, *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.*

**Saphir**, *s.m.* sapphire

**Saphirin, e**, *adj.*, **Saphirine**, *s.f.* sapphirine

**Sapide**, *adj.* sapid [ness

**Sapidité**, *s.f.* sapidity, sapid-

**Sapientiaux**, *adj. m. pl.* sapiential

**Sapin**, *s. m.* fir, fir-tree, spruce; fir-wood, fir; deal; hack, cab, jarvey; coffin. *Sentir le —*, to have one foot in the grave; to be ominous of death

**Sapine**, *s.f.* fir plank, deal board; fir pole, scaffold-pole

**Sapinière**, *s. f.* fir-plantation, fir-grove [wort

**Saponaire**, *s.f.* (*bot.*) soap-

**Saponification**, *s.f.* saponification [to saponify

**Saponifier**, *v.a.*, **Se —**, *v.r.*

†**Sapote, Sapotille**, *s. f.* (*bot.*) sapodilla-plum, sapodilla

†**Sapotier, Sapotillier**, *s.m.* (*bot.*) sapodilla-tree, sapodilla

**Saprelotte, Sapristi**, *int.* by Jingo! by Jove! hang it! bless your soul! zooks! my eye!

**Sarabande**, *s. f.* saraband (*dance, tune*)

**Sarbacane**, *s. f.* air-cane, pea-shooter, trunk; speaking-tube [V. **Sorbétière**

**Sarbotière,** *s.f.* (*bad spelling*)

**Sarcasme**, *s.m.* sarcasm

**Sarcastique**, *adj.* sarcastic, sarcastical [garganey

**Sarcelle**, *s. f.* (*bird*) teal;

**Sarclage**, *s.m.* weeding

**Sarcler**, *v.a.* to weed; to take away, to extirpate

**Sarcleu-r, se**, *s.m.f.* weeder

**Sarcloir**, *s.m.* weeding-hook, hoe

**Sarclure**, *s.f.* weedings

**Sarcocolle**, *s.f.* sarcocol [gus

**Sarcophage**, *s.m.* sarcopha-

**Sarde**, *adj. s.m.* Sardinian

**Sardine**, *s.f.* sardine

**Sardoine**, *s. f.* (*min.*) sardonyx

**Sardonique**, *adj.* sardonic

**Sargasse**, *s.f.* (*bot.*) sargasso, gulfweed. *Mer des —s*, Sargasso Sea [opossum

**Sarigue**, *s.m.f.* (*zool.*) sarigue,

**Sarmate**, *adj. s.* Sarmatian

**Sarment**, *s.m.* vine-branch *or* shoot; (*of climbing plants*) sarment, bine [sarmentous

**Sarmenteu - x, se**, *adj.*

**Sarracénique**, *adj.* Saracenic

**Sarrasin, e**, *s.m.f.* Saracen; — *s.m.* buckwheat; — *s.f.* (*fort.*) sarrasine; — *adj.* Saracenic. *Blé —*, buckwheat

**Sarrau**, *s.m.* smockfrock

**Sarriette**, *s.f.* (*bot.*) savory

**Sas**, *s.m.* sieve, bolt; (*of a canal lock*) chamber. *Gros —*, coarse sieve. *Passer au —*, to sift. *Passer au gros —*, (*fig.*) to examine superficially [fras

**Sassafras**, *s.m.* (*bot.*) sassa-

**Sassenage**, *s.m.* Sassenage

**Sasser**, *v.a.* to sift [cheese

**Satané, e**, *adj.* confounded

**Satanique**, *adj.* satanic, satanical

**Satellite**, *s.m.* satellite

**Satiété**, *s.f.* satiety

**Satin**, *s. m.* satin. **—** *de laine*, satin-de-laine

**Satinade**, *s.f.* satinet

**Satinage**, *s.m.* pressing

**Satiné, e**, *adj.* satin-like, satiny, satin, glossy; glazed; as soft as velvet, velvet; — *s.m.* satin-like appearance, gloss; —

**e**, *s.f.* (*bot.*) satin-flower. *Bois —*, satinwood. *Tissu —*, sateen

**Satiner**, *v.a.* to press, to make satin-like; to glaze; — *v.n.* to look like satin, to imitate satin [s.f. satinet

**Satinet**, *s.m.*, **Satinette**, **Satire**, *s.f.* satire; lampoon

**Satirique**, *adj.* satirical; — *s.m.* satirist [cally

**Satiriquement**, *adv.* satiri-

**Satiriser**, *v.a.n.* to satirize

**Satisfaction**, *s.f.* satisfaction; gratification; atonement

**Satisfaire**, *v.a.n.* to satisfy; to give satisfaction to; to gratify; to indulge; to answer; to supply; to serve; to meet; to fulfil, to discharge; to comply (with); to atone (for). *Se —*, to satisfy *or* &c. oneself; to take satisfaction oneself [factory

**Satisfaisant**, **e**, *adj.* satis-

**Satisfecit**, *s.m.* satisfecit, testimonial of satisfaction

**Satrape**, *s.m.* satrap

**Satrapie**, *s.f.* satrapy

**Saturation**, *s.f.* saturation

**Saturer**, *v.a.* to saturate

**Saturnales**, *s.f.pl.* Saturnalia

**Saturne**, *s.m.* (*myth., astr.*) Saturn; (*old chem.*) Saturn, lead. *Extrait de —*, Goulard water, Goulard's extract

**Saturnin**, **e**, *adj.* saturnine, of lead, lead

**Satyre**, *s.m.* satyr

**Satyrique**, *adj.* satyric, satyrical

**Sauce**, *s.f.* sauce; (*fig.*) sauce; pickle; blowing-up; rain; (*draw.*) soft crayon. *— blanche*, white sauce; melted butter. *— piquante*, sharp sauce; ketchup. *— Robert*, onion-sauce. *A toute —*, in all manner of ways, on every occasion, to *or* of *or* for all work, for everything. *Faire la — à*, to rate soundly, to blow up. *Mettre à toute — or à toutes les —s*, to use in all manner of ways; to put to all kinds of work; to repeat *or* bring again on all occasions. *Ne savoir à quelle — mettre quelqu'un*, not to know what to do with one [wetting

**Saucée**, *s.f.* (*fam.*) downpour, **Saucer**, *v.a.* to sop; to drench, to souse; to scold, to blow up

**Saucière**, *s.f.* sauce-tureen, sauce-boat, butter-boat

**Saucisse**, *s.f.* (small) sausage

**Saucisson**, *s.m.* (large) sausage; (*artil., fort., fireworks*) saucisson

**Sau-f, ve**, *adj.* safe, unhurt, intact, secure. *La vie sauve*, one's life spared, to spare one's life

**Sauf**, *prep.* save, saving, except, excepting, excepted, but; reserving; subject to, under; at the risk (of). *— correction*, under correction. *— erreur, — erreur de calcul, — erreur ou omission*, errors excepted

**Sauf-conduit**, *s.m.* safe-conduct

**Sauge**, *s.f.* (*bot.*) sage

**Saugrenu**, **e**, *adj.* absurd, ridiculous [willow-plantation

**Saulaie**, *s.f.* willow-plot,

**Saule**, *s.m.* willow. *— pleureur*, weeping willow [briny

**Saumâtre**, *adj.* brackish,

**Saumon**, *s.m.* salmon; (*metal.*) pig; (*of tin*) block. *— de fonte*, pig-iron

**Saumoné**, **e**, *adj.* salmon. *Truite —*, salmon-trout

**Saumoneau**, *s.m.* young salmon, salmonet [kettle

**Saumonière**, *s.f.* salmon-

**Saumur**, *s.m.* saumur (wine)

**Saumure**, *s.f.* brine, pickle

**Saunage**, *s.m.* salt-making; salt-trade

**Saunerie**, *s.f.* salt-works

**Saunier**, *s.m.* salt-maker, salter [sharp sauce

**Saupiquet**, *s.m.* (*cook.*)

**Saupoudrer**, *v.n.* to salt, to sprinkle with salt *or* pepper, &c.; to dredge; to sprinkle, to powder; to intersperse, to interlard [caster

**Saupoudroir**, *s.m.* dredger;

**Saur**, *adj.* red (*herring*)

**Saurais**, [*Conditional mood of* **Savoir**]. *Je ne —*, I should not know; I cannot, I am unable to

**Saure**, *adj.* yellowish brown; (*of horses*) sorrel; (*of herrings*) red [mackerel

**Saurel**, *s.m.* scad, horse-

**Saurer**, *v.a.* to smoke (*herrings*) [lizards

**Sauriens**, *s.m.pl.* saurians,

**Saussaie**, *s.f.* *V.* **Saulaie**

**Saut**, *s.m.* leaping *or* jumping; leap; jump; skip; hop; spring; tumble; vault; fall, waterfall. *— périlleux, — de carpe*, (a) somersault, somersaults; (the) leap. *— de lit*, bedside-carpet, rug. *— du lit*, one's getting out of bed, one's getting up. *— de loup*, *V.* **Haha**. *— de mouton*, (*rid.*) goat's leap; (*game*) leap-frog. *De plein —*, all at once; point-blank. *Par —s et par bonds*, by leaps and bounds. *Faire faire (à ...) le — de Breton*, to give (...) a Cornish hug

**Sautage**, *s.m.* blowing up, exploding, blasting

**Sauté**, **e**, *part. adj.* leapt, &c. (*V.* **Sauter**); (*cook.*) mixed *or* united by shaking, (lightly) fried, sauté; — *s.m.* (*cook.*) sauté dish, sauté; — *s.f.* leap (*space cleared in leaping*)

**Saute-à-l'œil**, *s.m.* show, mere show, flash

**Saute-en-barque**, *s.m.* boating-jacket, yachting-jacket

**Saute-en-bas**, *s.m.* round jacket

**Saute-mouton**, *s.m.* leap-frog

**Sauter**, *v.n.* to leap; to take a leap; to jump; to skip; to hop; to spring; to tumble; to vault; to rush, to fly; to fly off *or* out; to explode, to blow up; to break; to be dismissed, to get the sack; to hop the twig; to be lost, to go; (*nav., of the wind*) to shift suddenly; — *v.a.* to leap, to jump, to leap *or* jump over; to pass over, to overlook, to leave out, to omit, to skip; (*cook.*) to toss up. *— à la corde*, to skip with a rope. *— aux yeux*, to fly at (...'s) eyes; to strike the eye; to be conspicuous; to be obvious *or* self-evident. *Faire —*, to make (*one*) jump; to blow up, to blast; to spring; to blow *or* dash out; to knock *or* cut off *or* out; to throw; to throw down; to toss *or* send up; to dandle; to let fly (*a cork*); to crack (*a bottle*); to break (*a lock, the bank*); to get rid of, to do away with; to get (*one*) dismissed, to oust; to ruin; to squander, to spend, to make away with, to misappropriate

**Sauterelle**, *s.f.* grasshopper; locust

**Sauterie**, *s.f.* jumping, skipping, hop, carpet-dance [(*wine*)

**Sauterne**, *s.m.* sauterne

**Saute-ruisseau**, *s.m.* skip-kennel, errand-boy, outdoor clerk

**Sauteu-r, se**, *s.m.f.* leaper; jumper; tumbler; vaulter; mountebank, humbug; trimmer, time-server, weathercock; (*rid.*) leaping horse; — *s.f.* sauteuse (*dance*); (*cook.*) sauté-pan [ping, skip, hopping, hop

†**Sautillement**, *s.m.* skip-

†**Sautiller**, *v.n.* to skip, to hop, to jump about

**Sautoir**, *s.m.* St. Andrew's cross; scarf, neckerchief; watch-guard, guard-chain; (*her.*) saltire; (*cook.*) sauté-pan. *En —*, crosswise; slung across the shoulders *or* over the shoulder; saltirewise

**Sauvage**, *adj.* wild; savage; unsociable; shy; — *s.m.f.* savage; unsociable *or* shy man *or* woman, recluse, bear [savagely

**Sauvagement**, *adv.* wildly;

**Sauvageon**, *s.m.* (*agr.*) wild stock; seedling

**Sauvagerie**, *s.f.* wildness, wild state; savagery, savageness; unsociableness; shyness

**Sauvagesse**, *s.f.* savage woman

**Sauvagin**, **e**, *adj.* fishy; — *s.m.* fishy taste *or* smell; — *s.f.* wild water-fowl; fishy taste *or* smell; common furs. *Sentir le —*, to taste *or* smell fishy

**Sauvegarde**, *s.f.* safeguard; safe-keeping [guard, to protect

**Sauvegarder**, *v.a.* to safe-

**Sauve-qui-peut,** *s. m.* scramble out of danger, panic flight, stampede ; alarm (*V.* **Sauver**)

**Sauver,** *v.a.* to save ; to rescue ; to deliver ; to conceal. *Se* —, to save oneself, to escape ; to make o.'s escape ; to run away *or* off ; to fly *or* &c. away *or* off ; to abscond ; to be off ; to take refuge ; to recoup oneself ; to work out o.'s salvation. *Sauve qui peut,* let him save himself who can, every man for himself

**Sauvetage,** *s.m.* salvage, saving, rescuing, rescue, preservation of life (*from shipwreck, drowning, fire,* &c.), life-preserving, life-saving ; preservation of property (*from shipwreck or fire*). *De* —, for preserving *or* saving life, life-preserving, life-saving, life ; fire ; safety. *Appareil de* —, life-saving apparatus, life-preserver ; fire-escape. *Bateau ou canot de* —, life-boat. *Bouée de* —, life-buoy. *Ceinture de* —, life-belt. *Échelle de* —, fire-ladder. *Gilet de* —, life-jacket. *Sac de* —, fire-escape. *Société de* —, life-boat institution ; Humane Society [rescue

**Sauveter,** *v.a.* to salve, to

**Sauveteur,** *s.m.* salvor ; rescuer ; life-boat man ; Humane Society man ; life-preserver ; fire-escape ; — *adj.m.* salving ; rescuing ; life-saving, life ; fire

**Sauveur,** *s.m.* saver, deliverer ; Saviour ; — *adj.m.* saving ; (*theol.*) all-saving

**Sauve-vie,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) wall-rue

**Savamment,** *adv.* learnedly ; knowingly ; cleverly

**Savane,** *s.f.* savanna

**Savant, e,** *adj.* learned ; skilful ; wise ; (*of animals*) performing ; — *s.m.f.* scientific man *or* woman, scientist ; scholar, learned man *or* woman, (*pl.*) learned

**Savantasse,** *s.m.f.* smatterer, sciolist, pedant

**Savantissime,** *adj. s.* (*jest.*) most learned [*tipsy cake*)

**Savarin,** *s.m.* savarin (*French*

**Savate,** *s.f.* old shoe ; slip-shoe ; (*game*) hunt-the-slipper ; savate (*way of fighting with the feet*) ; (*jam.*) bungled work, bungling, botching ; bungler, botcher. *Comme une* —, very badly. *En* — *s,* down at heels ; in old shoes, wretchedly shod ; (*chaussé en* —) slipshod. *Mettre ses souliers en* —, to go slipshod. *Tirer la* —, to fight with the feet. *Traîner la* —, to go ragged, to be wretchedly poor, to shuffle along [stall

**Savaterie,** *s.f.* old-shoe

**Saveter,** *v.a.* to cobble ; to bungle, to botch

**Savetier,** *s.m.* cobbler ; bungler, botcher [relish ; zest

**Saveur,** *s.f.* savour ; flavour ;

**Savoir,** *v.a.n.* to know ; to be aware of ; to be acquainted with ; to know of ; to be sensible of ; to know to be ; to understand ; to know how ; to hear, to be informed of ; to learn ; can, to be able ; to contrive, to manage, to succeed (in) ; to tell, to say ; can tell, can say. *Faire* —, to make (. . .) known ; to let know ; to inform, to acquaint, to make (. . .) acquainted with ; to give notice ; to notify. — *faire,* to know how to manage, to have skill, to be skilful ; *s.m. See below.* — *vivre,* to know how to behave, to be well bred, to have (good) manners ; *s.m. See below. C'est à* —, *à* —, —, viz., namely ; to wit ; that is, that is to say ; that (*or* it) is a question, that remains to be known ; perhaps. *En* —, to know ; to learn, to hear. *En — plus d'un* (*or plus d'une*), *en — long,* to know a thing or two, &c. (*V.* **Long**). *Je ne sais pas* or *Je ne sais,* I don't know, I know not. *Je ne sache pas que* . . . I don't know that . . . I am not aware that . . . *Que je sache,* that I know, for all I know, to my knowledge. *Que sais-je?* how do I know? and what not. *Que sais-je, moi?* how can I know? *Est-ce que je sais?* how do I know? *Je ne saurais, V.* **Saurais.** *Autant que je sache,* as far as I know, for aught I know ; to the best of my knowledge. *Je n'en sais rien,* I know nothing about it ; I don't know at all. *Je n'en savais rien,* I was not aware of it (*or* that). *Je ne sais qui,* I know not who ; mere nobody, nobody, thingumbob, low fellow, low creature, abandoned woman. *Je ne sais quoi (de),* I know not what, something *or* other, something. *Un je ne sais quoi,* a something, an indescribable thing

**Se** —, *v.r.* to know oneself to be ; (*of things*) to become (*or* get) *or* be known

**Savoir,** *s.m.* knowledge, learning, scholarship, science, talent, skill

**Savoir-faire,** *s.m.* ability ; skill ; tact ; dexterity ; management ; wits

**Savoir-vivre,** *s.m.* good breeding, good manners [voyard

**Savoisien, ne,** *adj. s.* Sa-

**Savon,** *s.m.* soap ; scolding, blowing-up [washing

**Savonnage,** *s.m.* soaping ;

**Savonner,** *v.a.* to soap ; to wash ; to lather ; to sceld, to blow up. *Se* —, to wash

**Savonnerie,** *s.f.* soap-manufactory, soap-works

**Savonnette,** *s.f.* soap-ball, wash-ball, savonette ; double-cased watch, hunting watch, hunter. *Demi-* —, demi-hunter, half-hunter

**Savonneu-x, se,** *adj.* soapy

**Savonnier,** *s.m.* soap-boiler ; (*bot.*) soapberry-tree

**Savourer,** *v.a.* to savour ; to relish ; to enjoy [bone

**Savouret,** *s.m.* marrow-

**Savoureusement,** *adv.* savourily, with relish [voury

**Savoureu-x, se,** *adj.* sa-

**Savoyard, e,** *adj. s.m.f.* Savoyard ; — *s.m.* sweep ; shoe-black ; street-porter, errand-porter ; churl, low *or* vulgar fellow ; — *s.f.* foot-brush

**Saxe (La),** *s.f.* Saxony ; — *s.m.* Dresden china ; Dresden china work of art. *Porcelaine de* —, Dresden china [saxhorn

**Saxhorn,** *s.m.* (*mus. instr.*)

**Saxifrage,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) saxifrage

**Saxon, ne,** *adj. s.* Saxon

**Saxophone,** *s.m.* (*mus. instr.*) saxophone [sax-tuba

**Saxtuba,** *s.m.* (*mus. instr.*)

**Sayette,** *s.f.* (*stuff*) sayette, sagathy [*ish farce*)

**Saynète,** *s.f.* sainete (*Span-*

**Sayon,** *s.m.* sagum

**Sbire,** *s.m.* (*Italian*) sbirro (*pl.* sbirri) ; (*fig.*) myrmidon (of the law) [bious

**Scabieuse,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) sca-

**Scabieu-x, se,** *adj.* (*med.*) scabious

**Scabreu-x, se,** *adj.* rugged ; slippery, ticklish, dangerous

**Scalde,** *s.m.* scald (*Scandinavian poet*)

**Scalène,** *adj.* (*geom.*) scalene

**Scalpe,** *s.m.* scalp

**Scalpel,** *s.m.* (*surg.*) scalpel

**Scalpement,** *s.m.* scalping

**Scalper,** *v.a.* to scalp

**Scammonée,** *s.f.* scammony

**Scandale,** *s.m.* scandal ; offence ; shame ; exposure, noise [scandalously

**Scandaleusement,** *adv.*

**Scandaleu-x, se,** *adj.* scandalous

**Scandaliser,** *v.a.* to scandalize, to shock. *Se* —, to be scandalized *or* shocked

**Scander,** *v.a.* to scan

**Scandinave,** *adj. s.m.f.* Scandinavian

**Scaphandre,** *s.m.* float for swimming, cork life-jacket, cork jacket, air-jacket, bladders ; diving-apparatus, diving-dress

**Scapin,** *s.m.* knave, rogue

**Scapulaire,** *s.m.* scapular, scapulary ; — *adj.* scapular

**Scarabée,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) scarab, scarabee, beetle [mouch

**Scaramouche,** *s.m.* Scara-

**Scarificateur,** *s.m.* scarificator, scarifier [cation

**Scarification,** *s.f.* scarifi-

**Scarifier**, *v.a.* to scarify
**Scarlatine**, *adj.f.* (*med.*) scarlet; — *s.f.* scarlatina, scarlet fever [endive
**Scarole**, *s.f.* (*bot.*) Batavian
**Sceau**, *s.m.* seal; stamp; sanction. *Petit* —, privy seal. *Garde des* —*x*, keeper of the seals. *Mettre le* — *à*, to seal; to stamp; to sanction
**Scélerat, e**, *adj* villanous, nefarious, rascally, wicked; — *s.m.f.* villain, scoundrel, wretch, miscreant, ruffian [rascality
**Scélératesse**, *s.f.* villany,
**Scellé**, *s.m.* (*law*) seal
**Scellement**, *s.m.* sealing; fastening
**Sceller**, *v.a.* to seal; to seal up; to fasten, to fix, to bed
**Scelleur**, *s.m.* sealer
**Scène**, *s.f.* scene; stage; scenery; drama. — *muette*, dumb show. *Être en* —, to be on the stage. *Faire une* — *à*, to get up a scene with, to have a row with, to reproach violently, to blow up. *Mettre en* —, to represent *or* bring on the stage; to get up for the stage; to bring forward. *La* — *est or se passe . . .*, the scene lies *or* is laid . . . *Pas de* — *!* no noise!
**Scénique**, *adj.* scenic
**Scept-icisme, -ique** (*adj. s.*), **-iquement**. *V.* page 3, § 1
**Sceptre**, *s.m.* sceptre; sway
**Schabraque**, *s.f.* (*mil.*) shabrack
**Schah**, *s.m.* Shah (*of Persia*)
**Schako**. *V.* **Shako**
**Schapska**, *s.m.* (*mil.*) shapska, lancer's cap, lance-cap
**Schelling**, *s.m. V.* **Shilling**
‡**Schénanthe**, *s. m.* (*bot.*) lemon-grass [**Shérif**
**Schérif**, *s.m. V.* **Chérif** *&*
**Schibboleth**, *s.m.* shibboleth
‡**Schiedam**, *s.m.* schiedam
**Schismatique**, *s. adj.* schismatic, schismatical
**Schisme**, *s.m.* schism
**Schiste**, *s.m.* (*min.*) schist; slate; shale [tous, slate
**Schisteu-x, se**, *adj.* schis-
**Schlague**, *s.f.* (*mil.*) flogging
**Schnick**, *s.m.* brandy, spirits
‡**Schooner**, *s. m.* (*nav.*) schooner
**Schottish, Schottisch**, *s.f.* (*dance, tune*) schottish, schottische [*de* —, sawn timber
**Sciage**, *s. m.* sawing. *Bois*
**Sciatique**, *adj.* sciatic; — *s.f.* sciatica. *Goutte* —, hip-gout
**Scie**, *s. f.* saw; (*zool.*) sawfish; (*fig.*) bore, bother, annoyance; (*child's game*) cat's cradle, scratch-cradle. — *à main*, hand-saw. — *à deux mains*, cross-cut saw. — *de long*, pit-saw, whip-saw [ly, wittingly
**Sciemment**, *adv.* knowing-
**Science**, *s.f.* science; knowledge; learning. *De* — *certaine*, for a certainty, for a positive fact [*V.* page 3, § 1
**Scientif-ique, -iquement**.
**Scier**, *v.a.n.* to saw; to reap, to cut down; (— *le dos à*) to bore, to bother, to annoy [mill
**Scierie**, *s.f.* saw-yard; saw-
**Scieur**, *s.m.* sawyer; reaper. — *de long*, sawyer, pit-sawyer. *Fosse de* — *de long*, saw-pit
**Scille**, *s.f.* (*bot.*) squill. — *blanche*, sea-daffodil
**Scinder**, *v.a.* to divide
**Scinque**, *s.m.* (*zool.*) skink
**Scintillation**, *s.f.*, **Scintillement**, *s.m.* scintillation
**Scintiller**, *v.n.* to scintillate, to sparkle, to twinkle
**Scion**, *s.m.* scion, shoot
**Scission**, *s.f.* scission; split. *Faire* —, to secede
**Scissionnaire**, *adj.* seceding; — *s.m.* seceder
**Sciure**, *s.f.* sawdust
**Sclérotique**, *s. f.* (*anat.*) sclerotic [school, scholastic
**Scolaire**, *adj.* of schools,
**Scolarité**, *s. f.* course of study, curriculum
**Scolastique**, *adj.* scholastic, school; — *s.m.* scholastic, schoolman; — *s.f.* scholasticism
**Scoliaste**, *s.m.* scholiast
**Scolie**, (*philology*) *s.f.*, (*geom.*) *s.m.* scholium
**Scolopendre**, *s. f.* (*zool.*) scolopendra, centiped; (*bot.*) hart's tongue
**Scorbut**, *s.m.* scurvy [butic
**Scorbutique**, *adj. s.* scor-
**Scorie**, *s.f.* scoria, dross, slag, clinker
**Scorpion**, *s. m.* scorpion; (*astr.*) (the) Scorpion, Scorpio
**Scorpiure**, *s.f.* (*bot.*) scorpion's tail, caterpillar
**Scorsonère, Scorzonère**, *s.f.* (*bot.*) scorzonera, viper's grass
**Scottish**. *V.* **Schottish**
**Scribe**, *s.m.* scribe
**Scriptural, e**, *adj.* scriptural
**Scrofulaire**, *s. f.* (*bot.*) figwort [*s.f.pl.* (*med.*) scrofula
**Scrofule**, *s.f.*, **Scrofules**,
**Scrofuleu-x, se**, *adj. s.* scrofulous; scrofulous person
**Scrupule**, *s. m.* scruple; scrupulousness; (*weight*) scruple. *Se faire* — *or un* —, to scruple; to scruple to do [scrupulously
**Scrupuleusement**, *adv.*
**Scrupuleu-x, se**, *adj.* scrupulous; nice, precise; — *s.m.f.* scrupler
**Scrupulosité**, *s.f.* scrupulosity, scrupulousness
**Scruta-teur, trice**, *s.m.f.* scrutator, scrutinizer, searcher; scrutineer, teller; — *adj.* scrutinizing, searching
**Scruter**, *v.a.* to scrutinize, to search, to fathom, to pry into
**Scrutin**, *s.m.* ballot, balloting; voting; votes; poll; (*anc. Church*) scrutiny. — *d'arrondissement*, — *individuel*, — *uninominal*, uninominal voting. — *de liste*, voting for a list, list-voting. — *découvert*, open voting. *Au* —, *au* — *secret*, by ballot
**Scrutiner**, *v.n.a.* to ballot
**Sculpter**, *v.a.* to sculpture; to carve
**Sculp-teur, trice**, *s.m.f.* sculptor, sculptress; carver
**Sculptural, e**, *adj.* sculptural
**Sculpture**, *s. f.* sculpture; carving; carved work
**Scythe**, *adj. s.m.f.* Scythian
**Se, S'**, *pers. pron.* oneself, himself, herself, itself, themselves; each other, one another; to oneself, to himself, to herself, &c.; to *or* at *or* with each other; in *or* within *or* with *or* at *or* for *or* from *or* by *or* on oneself, &c.; between *or* among them *or* themselves [*Se* often gives to a verb a passive sense, as *Se prédire*, to be foretold, &c.]
**Séance**, *s.f.* seat; sitting; meeting; lecture; recital. — *tenante*, before separating, there and then, forthwith. *En* —, sitting
**Séant, e**, *part. adj.* sitting; (*her.*) sejant; — *adj.* becoming, seemly
**Séant**, *s.m.* sitting posture. *Être sur son* —, to be sitting up. *Se lever or se mettre or se tenir or se dresser sur son* —, to sit up
**Seau**, *s. m.* pail, bucket; scuttle; hod. *A* —*x*, in torrents
**Sébeste**, *s.m.* (*bot.*) sebesten, sebesten-plum
**Sébestier**, *s.m.* (*bot.*) sebesten plum-tree, sebesten
**Sébile**, *s.f.* wooden bowl
**Sec, m., Sèche**, *f., adj.* dry; dried; aired; seasoned; gaunt, spare, lean, thin, skinny, lanky; threadbare; barren; cold, unfeeling, hard; sharp; smart; severe; harsh; curt; plain, unadorned; stiff; ready (*money*), hard (*cash*); dead (*loss*); quick (*blow*). — *comme une latte or comme un cotret or comme un pendu*, as thin as a lath. **Sèche**, *s.f. See below*
**Sec**, *s.m.* dryness; dry fodder; dry weather *or* dried preserves; (*pop.*) brandy, spirits, something short; (*opera.*) gaunt *or* spare man. *Grand* —, lanky fellow. *A* —, dried up, dry; drained; exhausted; empty; low; out (of); out of cash, hard up; (*nav.*) dry. *Mettre à* —, to dry up; to drain; to exhaust
**Sec**, *adv.* dryly; sharply; (*of breaking*) short; (*of drinking*) neat, short; hard. *Tout* —, merely, only
**Sécante**, *s.f.* (*geom.*) secant
**Sécateur**, *s. m.* pruning-shears *or* scissors, trimming-

shears, hedge-shears ; averruncator

**Sécéder,** *v.n.* to secede

**Sécession,** *s.f.* secession

**Sécessioniste,** *s.m.f.* secessionist, seceder ; — *adj.* secessionist, seceding [ing

**Séchage,** *s.m.* drying ; seasoning

**Sèche,** *s.f.* (*zool.*) *V.* **Seiche** ; (*pers.*) gaunt *or* spare woman ; — *adj.f. V.* **Sec** [sharply

**Sèchement,** *adv.* dryly ;

**Sécher,** *v.a.n.* to dry ; to dry up ; to air ; to season ; to wither ; to pine away. — *sur pied,* to pine away. *Faire —,* to dry, to spread out to dry. *Se —,* to dry oneself ; to dry, to dry up

**Sécheresse,** *s.f.* dryness ; drought ; sharpness ; harshness ; stiffness ; barrenness ; aridity

**Séchoir,** *s.m.* drying-room *or* place *or* ground ; drier ; linen-airer, clothes-airer, clothes-horse ; towel-airer, towel-horse, towel-rail

**Second, e,** *adj.* second ; assistant ; — *s.m.* second ; assistant ; backer ; (*nav.*) mate ; (*of a house*) second floor ; —**e,** *s.f.* (—**es,** *s.f.pl.*) second (*of time, & in mus.*) ; second form *or* class (*highest but one in France, 'fifth' in England*) ; (*theat.*) second tier box (*pl.* second tier of boxes) ; (*vau.*) second class ; (*steamer*) fore cabin, second class saloon. *Au —,* on *or* to the second floor. *En —,* in a subordinate capacity, second, under- . . , sub . . , assistant. *En —e,* in the second class. *Aiguille des —es,* (*horol.*) second-hand. *Montre à —es,* second-watch

**Secondaire,** *adj.* secondary ; accessory ; subservient ; (*of schools and instruction*) secondary, middle-class, classical

**Secondairement,** *adv.* secondarily [*under* **Second**

**Seconde,** *adj.f., s.f. See* **Secondement,** *adv.* secondly

**Seconder,** *v.a.* to second ; to assist, to help, to back ; to forward, to promote, to further

**Secouer,** *v.a.* to shake ; to shake off ; to give a shake ; to jog ; to jolt ; to flick off ; to rouse ; to blow up, to handle roughly. — *les oreilles,* to shake o.'s ears, not to mind it, to demur, to say nay. *Se —,* to shake oneself ; to bestir oneself ; to move about ; (*of things*) to be shaken [shaker, shakeress

**Secoueu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* (*ecol.*)

**Secourable,** *adj.* helpful, helping ; ready to help ; charitable ; (*mil.*) relievable

**Secourir,** *v.a.* to succour, to help, to relieve

**Secours,** *s.m.* succour, help, assistance, relief. — *à domicile,* outdoor relief. " — *contre l'incendie,*" (*on plates in the streets*) **F.P.** (**fire-plug**). *Au — ! à mon —!* help ! *Crier au —,* to cry out for help. *V.* **Mutuel**

**Secousse,** *s.f.* shake, shaking ; jerk ; concussion ; shock ; toss, tossing ; jolt, jolting ; jog ; kick (*of a fire-arm*) ; agitation ; blow, stroke

**Secr-et, ète,** *adj.* secret ; hidden ; private ; reserved ; silent

**Secret,** *s.m.* secret ; secrecy ; secret drawer, secret spring. *Le — de la comédie* or *de Polichinelle,* everybody's secret. *Au —,* in close confinement. *En —, sous le —,* in secret, in secrecy, privately. *Mettre dans le —,* to let into the secret

**Secrétaire,** *s.m.* secretary ; clerk ; writing-desk ; davenport ; (*zool.*) secretary-bird. — *d'état,* secretary of state. — *général,* (*of a ministry*) under-secretary of state [tary's office

**Secrétairerie,** *s.f.* secre-

**Secrétariat,** *s.m.* secretaryship ; secretary's office ; clerkship

**Secrète,** *s.f.* (*Cath.lit.*) secret, secreta (*prayer*) ; — *adj.f. V.* **Secret,** *adj.*

**Secrètement,** *adv.* secretly ; privately ; inwardly

**Sécréter,** *v.a.* (*in physiology*) to secrete

**Sécrétion,** *s.f.* secretion

**Secrétaire,** *s.m.* secretary, secretarian ; — *adj.* sectarian

**Secta-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* follower, votary

**Secte,** *s.f.* sect

**Secteur,** *s.m.* sector

**Section,** *s.f.* section. — *de vote,* polling-station

**Sectionnement,** *s.m.* division into sections [into sections

**Sectionner,** *v.a.* to divide

**Séculaire,** *adj.* secular ; centenary ; of the century ; a hundred years old ; that has stood for centuries ; from age to age ; time-honoured ; venerable (*by age*) [larization

**Sécularisation,** *s.f.* secu-

**Séculariser,** *v.a.* to secularize [diction

**Sécularité,** *s.f.* secular jurisdiction

**Séculi-er, ère,** *adj.* secular ; worldly ; — *s.m.f.* layman, laic, secular [larly

**Séculièrement,** *adv.* secu-

**Secundo,** *adv.* secondly

**Sécurité,** *s.f.* security

**Sedan,** *s.m.* Sedan cloth

**Sédati-f, ve,** *adj.,* **Sédatif,** *s.m.* (*med.*) sedative

**Sédentaire,** *adj.* sedentary

**Sédentairement,** *adv.* sedentarily

**Sédiment,** *s.m.* sediment

**Sédimentaire,** *adj.* sedimentary [tiously

**Séditieusement,** *adv.* sedi-

**Séditieu-x, se,** *adj.* seditious ; — *s.m.f.* seditionist, seditionary

**Sédition,** *s.f.* sedition

**Sedlitz,** *s.m.* Seidlitz

**Séduc-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* seducer ; enticer ; deluder ; briber ; — *adj.* seducing, seductive ; enticing ; deluding

**Séduction,** *s.f.* seduction ; enticement, allurement ; bribery, bribing

**Séduire,** *v.a.* to seduce ; to entice, to allure, to tempt ; to lead away ; to delude ; to beguile ; to captivate ; to win ; to bewitch ; to bribe

**Séduisant, e,** *part. adj.* seducing, seductive ; deluding, delusive ; lovely ; enticing, &c. (*V.* **Séduire**)

**Segment,** *s.m.* segment

**Ségrégation,** *s.f.* segregation

**Seiche,** *s.f.* (*zool.*) cuttle-fish, cuttle. *Os de —,* cuttle-bone

**Séide,** *s.m.* fanatical assassin ; fanatic, zealot ; devoted partisan, blind supporter

**Seigle,** *s.m.* rye

**†Seigneur,** *s.m.* lord ; noble, nobleman ; squire ; mylord ; Sir ; Mr. *Grand —,* great lord ; Grand Seignior, Sultan. *Petit —,* petty lord, lordling. *En — , en grand —,* lordly, lordlike, like a (great) lord. *A tout — tout honneur,* honour to whom honour is due

**†Seigneurial, e,** *adj.* seigniorial, lordly, manorial

**†Seigneurie,** *s.f.* seigniory ; lordship ; manor

**Seime,** *s.f.* (*vet.*) sandcrack

**Sein,** *s.m.* bosom ; breast ; (*fig.*) bosom, womb, heart, midst, depth. *Donner le — à,* to give the breast to, to give suck to, to suckle

**Seine,** *s.f.* (*fish.*) seine-net, seine ; (*river*) Seine. *Pêche à la —,* seine-fishing, seining. *Pêcher à la —,* to fish with a seine

**Seiner,** *v.n.a.* to fish *or* catch with a seine [seine

**Seinette,** *s.f.* (*fish.*) small

**Seineur,** *s.m.* seine-fisher, seiner ; — *adject. Bateau —,* seine-boat

**Seing,** *s.m.* signature, hand, sign manual. — *privé,* unattested signature, private seal. *Sous — privé,* by private deed ; private. *Acte* or *contrat* or *écrit sous — privé,* private deed

**Seize,** *adj.m.f., s.m.* sixteen ; sixteenth

**Seizième,** *adj. s.* sixteenth

**Séjour,** *s.m.* stay, sojourn ; continuance ; residence, abode ; regions. *L'humide —,* the watery regions

**Séjourner,** *v.n.* to stay, to sojourn ; to reside ; to stop ; to tarry ; to remain ; to continue

**Sel,** *s.m.* salt ; sal ; (*fig.*) salt, wit, humour, point, piquancy, poignancy, pungency, smartness ; —**s,** *pl.* salts ;

smelling-salts, — *ammoniac*, sal ammoniac. — *d'Angleterre*, — *anglais*, smelling-salts. — *attique*, Attic salt (*wit*). — *gris*, bay salt. — *d'Epsom*, — *de Sedlitz*, Epsom salt. — *de vinaigre*, vinegar-salts, smelling-salts. — *volatil*, sal volatile. *Au gros* —, served up with coarse salt; (*fig.*) coarse. *De bon* —, properly salted. *Respirer des* —*s*, to smell salts

**Sélection**, *s.f.* selection, choice selection; weeding

**Sellage**, *s.m.* saddling

**Selle**, *s.f.* saddle; washing-board; bench; seat; stool; water-closet; dejection, evacuation, motion; (*butch.*) saddle. — *pour dame*, — *de femme*, side-saddle, lady's saddle; pillion. *Entre deux* —*s*, between two stools. *Etre bien en* —, to sit well in o.'s saddle

**Seller**, *v.a.* to saddle. *Se* —, (*agr.*) to harden [harness-room

**Sellerie**, *s.f.* saddlery; **Sellette**, *s.f.* small saddle, pilch; harness-saddle, pad; stool; culprit's seat; stool of repentance, cutty-stool; shoe-black's box; (*house-painter's*) cradle; (*caulker's*) seat. *Mettre sur la* —, to haul over the coals. *Tenir sur la* —, to cross-question

**Sellier**, *s.m.* saddler

**Selon**, *prep.* according to; agreeably to; pursuant to; after. — *moi*, in my opinion. — *que*, according as, as. *C'est* —, that depends (on circumstances)

**Seltzogène**, *s.m.* seltzogene

**†Semaille**, *s.f.*, —**s**, *pl.* sowing; seed; sowing-time

**Semaine**, *s.f.* week; week's work; week's (*or* weekly) earnings *or* gain *or* pay *or* wages *or* allowance *or* pocket-money; week's duty; duty's week; bangle. *A la* —, by the week. *A la petite* —, for a short time at heavy interest. *En* —, on work-days. *Par* —, a week. *La — prochaine*, next week. *La — sainte*, (the) Holy week. *La — de la Passion*, Passion week. *Dans la — des quatre jeudis*, when two Sundays come together, at the blue moon. *Etre de* —, to be on duty for the week

**Semainier**, *s.m.* officer of the week, person (actor, &c.) on duty for the week, manager for the week, (*in convents and chapters*) hebdomadary; weekly diary, date-case, date-rack; case of seven day-razors; set of seven (*similar things, for every day in the week*); bangle; — *adj.m.* week's, weekly. *Bracelet* —, bangle

**Semainière**, *s.f.* person (actress, &c.) on duty for the week; (*in a convent*) hebdomadary (nun); — *adj.f.* week's, weekly

**Sémaphore**, *s.m.* semaphore; signal-post; signal

**Semaque**, *s.m.* (*nav.*) smack

**Semblable**, *adj.* like, alike, similar; like it, like this; such; — *s.m.* like, fellow, match, equal; fellow-creature, fellow-man, (—**s**, *pl.*) fellow-creatures, fellow-men, kind. *Assez* —, something like, not unlike (wise, too, also; similarly

**Semblablement**, *adv.* likewise

**Semblant**, *s.m.* appearance, semblance, seeming, air, show, pretence, sham. *Faire* —, to pretend, to feign. *Ne faire — de rien*, to feign indifference *or* ignorance; to seem to take no notice; to look as if nothing was the matter. *Sans faire — de rien*, without seeming to take any notice; without seeming to mind it; looking as if nothing was the matter

**Sembler**, *v.n.* to seem, to appear. *C'est ce qui me semble*, I think so; I thought so. *Que vous en semble ?* what do you think of it? *Il lui semble reconnaître*, he thought *or* he fancied (that) he recognized. *Comme* or &c. *bon me semble*, *V.* **Bon**, *adj. Cela semble bon, bien bon*, that (*or* it) is pleasant, very pleasant; that (*or* it) is a comfort, a great comfort

**Semé, e**, *part. adj.* sown, &c. (*V.* **Semer**); studded; dotted; beset (*with dangers*)

**Semelle**, *s.f.* sole; sock; foot's length, foot; step; punnet; punnet of eight peaches; (*fig.*) step, inch. *Battre la* —, to knock about, to tramp; to warm o.'s feet (*by kicking them against another's or by stamping*)

**Semence**, *s.f.* seed; (*fig.*) seeds, cause; (*nails*) (small) tacks. — *de diamants*, diamond-sparks. — *de perles*, seed-pearls. *Blé ou grain de* —, seed-corn *or* grain

**Semen-contra**, *s.m.* semen contra, wormseed

**Semer**, *v.a.n.* to sow; to scatter; to strew; to sprinkle; to spread; to cast, to throw. *Se* —, to be sown

**Semestre**, *s.m.* half-year, six months; half-year's duty *or* salary *or* pay *or* income *or* &c.; (*mil.*) six months' furlough. *De* (*mil.*) six months' furlough. *De par* —, half-yearly [yearly or *par* —, half-yearly [yearly

**Semestriel, le**, *adj.* half-

**Semestriellement**, *adv.* half-yearly, every half-year

**Semestrier**, *s.m.* soldier on a six months' furlough

**Semeu-r, se**, *s.m.f.* sower; spreader

**Semi**, *adj.* semi, demi, half. — **-mensuel, le**, *adj.* semi-monthly, fortnightly. — **-mensuellement**, *adv.* semi-monthly, fortnightly, every fortnight. — **-ton**, *s.m. V.* **Demi-ton**

**†Sémillant, e**, *adj.* lively, brisk [(*for priests*)

**Séminaire**, *s.m.* seminary

**Séminal, e**, *adj.* seminal

**Séminariste**, *s.m.* seminarist

**Semis**, *s.m.* sowing; seed-plot, seed-bed; seedling

**Sémitique**, *adj.* semitic

**Semoir**, *s.m.* seed-lip, hopper; sowing-machine, drill

**Semonce**, *s.f.* rebuke, lecture [lecture

**Semoncer**, *v.a.* to rebuke, to

**†Semoule**, *s. f.* semolina; manna-croup

**Sempiternel, le**, *adj.* everlasting. *Vieille* —*le*, everlasting old woman [house

**Sénat**, *s.m.* senate; senate-

**Sénateur**, *s.m.* senator [ship

**Sénatorerie**, *s.f.* senator-

**Sénatorial, e, Sénatorien, ne**, *adj.* senatorial, senatorian

**Sénatrice**, *s.f.* senator's wife

**Sénatus-consulte**, *s. m.* senatus-consult

**Séné**, *s.m.* (*bot.*) senna

**Sénéchal, e**, *s.m.f.* seneschal; seneschal's wife

**Sénéchaussée**, *s.f.* seneschal's jurisdiction *or* court [sel

**Sénegon**, *s.m.* (*bot.*) ground-

**Sénestre**, *adj.* (*her.*) sinister

**Sénevé**, *s.m.* (*bot.*) mustard; mustard-seed

**Sénile**, *adj.* senile

**Sénilité**, *s.f.* senility

**Sens**, *s.m.* sense; senses; sensibleness; reason; judgment; opinion, sentiment; meaning; import; purport; construction, interpretation; side; way; direction. — *commun*, common sense; sense. — *dessus dessous*, upside down, topsy-turvy; disconcerted, upset. — *devant derrière*, the hind part before; the wrong side foremost. — *intime*, consciousness. *A double* —, with double meaning. *A mon* —, in my opinion. *Bon* —, good sense; common sense; reason; right senses, senses. *Gros bon* —, plain good sense, good common sense. *Mauvais* —, wrong side; wrong way. *Dans le* — *de*, in the direction of; in a way favourable to; conformably to, agreeably to. *Dans tous les* —, in all directions; to and fro. *En tous* —, in every direction. *N'avoir pas le* — *commun*, to be utterly devoid of sense, to be all nonsense. *Donner dans le* — *de*, to agree with. *Rappeler* or *reprendre* or *recouvrer ses* —, to recover o.'s senses, to come to o.'s senses again, to come to oneself. *Tomber sous le* (*or les*) —, to come under the senses; to stand to reason. *V.* **Abonder**

**Sensation**, *s.f.* sensation; feeling. *A* —, (*adject.*) sensa-

tion, sensational. *Faire —*, to create a sensation [cious
**Sensé, e,** *adj.* sensible, judi-
**Sensément,** *adv.* sensibly, judiciously
**Sensibilité,** *s.f.* sensibility ; sensitiveness ; feeling ; tenderness, soreness
**Sensible,** *adj.* sensible; sensitive ; feeling ; alive (to) ; affected (by); lively, acute; tender, sore ; visible ; obvious ; (*mus.*) leading ; — *s.f.* (*mus.*) leading note
**Sensiblement,** *adv.* sensibly ; obviously ; greatly, much
**Sensiblerie,** *s.f.* maudlin *or* affected sentimentality
**Sensiti-f, ve,** *adj.* sensitive
**Sensitive,** *s.f.* sensitive plant
**Sensual-isme, -iste.** *V.* p. 3, § 1 [—**s,** *pl.* sensual pleasures
**Sensualité,** *s.f.* sensuality ;
**Sensuel, le,** *adj. s.* sensual ; voluptuous ; sensualist [sually
**Sensuellement,** *adv.* sen-
**Sentant,** *part.* feeling, &c. (*V.* **Sentir**) ; — *m.*, **e,** *f.*, *adj.* sentient, sensitive
**Sentence,** *s.f.* sentence
**Sentenciеusement,** *adv.* sententiously [sententious
**Sentencieu-x, se,** *adj.*
**Senteur,** *s.f.* scent, fragrance, perfume. *De —*, scented ; scent. *Pois de —*, sweet pea
**Senti, e,** *part. adj.* felt, &c. (*V.* **Sentir**) ; (*bien* or *vivement —*) sensibly felt, heartfelt, feeling ; well expressed, expressive
**Sentier,** *s.m.* path, pathway, footpath, footway, way, track ; lane
**Sentiment,** *s.m.* sensation ; perception ; sensibility; feeling ; sense, consciousness; sentiment; opinion. *Faire du —*, to be sentimental, to sentimentalize
**Sentimental, e,** *adj.* sentimental [sentimentally
**Sentimentalement,** *adv.*
**Sentimentalité,** *s.f.* sentimentality
**Sentine,** *s.f.* well-room, well (*in a boat*) ; sink (*of vice*)
**Sentinelle,** *s.f.* sentinel, sentry. *— perdue,* forlorn sentry. *Être en —, faire —*, to be on sentry *or* on sentry-duty, to stand sentry ; to be on the watch
**Sentir,** *v.a.n.* to feel ; to be sensible *or* conscious (of), to have a sense (of) *or* feeling (for) ; to notice, to perceive ; to foresee ; to smell ; to smell of *or* like, to have a smell of ; to taste of *or* like, to have a taste of ; to savour of ; to look like ; to bear the look *or* smell *or* taste of ; to bear ; to have a bad smell, to stink. *— bon,* to smell nice *or* sweet. *— mauvais,* to smell bad *or* nasty. *Ne — que l'eau,* to have no taste. *Ne — rien,* to feel *or* smell *or* taste nothing ; to have no feeling *or* no smell *or* no taste. *Faire —,* to make (. . .) feel *or* felt ; to make (. . .) sensible of ; to show ; to bring home ; to pronounce, to sound. *Se faire —,* to make itself felt, to be felt ; to tell ; to be perceptible ; to be obvious ; to show itself
**Se —,** *v.r.* to feel oneself ; to feel ; to know oneself ; to feel in oneself ; to feel the effects (of) ; to be felt *or* sensible. *Ne pas se — de joie or d'aise,* to be beside oneself (*or* mad) with joy, to be overjoyed. *Je ne me sens pas de froid,* I am quite benumbed with cold
**Séparable,** *adj.* separable
**Séparation,** *s.f.* separation ; parting ; partition. *— de biens,* separation of property, individual possession, separate estate. *— de corps, — judiciaire,* judicial separation. ["*La séparation de corps emportera* (shall imply) *toujours séparation de biens.*" French law on divorce, &c., July 27, 1884, art. 311.]
**Séparatiste,** *s.m.* separatist
**Séparé, e,** *part. adj.* separated, &c. (*V.* **Séparer**) ; separate ; apart ; distinct. *— de biens,* having a separate estate. *— de corps,* judicially separated
**Séparément,** *adv.* separately ; apart ; singly
**Séparer,** *v.a.* to separate ; to part ; to sever ; to divide ; to tear asunder ; to distinguish. *— de corps,* to separate judicially. *Se —,* to separate ; to part ; to break up ; to divide ; to branch off. *Se — de corps,* to get a decree of judicial separation [ing. *A la —,* in sepia
**Sépia,** *s.f.* sepia ; sepia drawing
**Seps,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) seps, serpent-lizard [seventh
**Sept,** *adj.m.f., s.m.* seven ;
**Septante,** *adj. s.* (*old*) seventy. *Version des —,* Septuagint
**Septembre,** *s.m.* September
**Septembrisades,** *s.f.pl.* (*Fr. hist.*) Septembrisades (*massacres in Paris, September,* 1792)
**Septembriseur,** *s.m.* (*Fr. hist.*) Septembrist (*agent in the massacres of September,* 1792)
**Septennal, e,** *adj.* septennial [nial duration
**Septennalité,** *s.f.* septen-
**Septennat,** *s.m.* septennate, septennial period ; septennial charge *or* office *or* probation *or* course [(*astr.*) Lesser Bear
**Septentrion,** *s.m.* north ;
**Septentrional, e,** *adj.* septentrional, northern, northerly, north ; — *s.m.f.* northerner
**Septième,** *adj.m.f., s.m.* seventh ; pupil of the seventh form *or* class ; — *s.f.* seventh ; seventh form *or* class
**Septièmement,** *adv.* seven-
**Septique,** *adj.* septic [thly
**Septuagénaire,** *adj. s.m.f.* septuagenarian [gesima
**Septuagésime,** *s.f.* Septua-
**Septuor,** *s.m.* (*mus.*) septet
**Septuple,** *s.m. adj.* septuple, sevenfold
**Septupler,** *v.a.n.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to septuple, to increase sevenfold [cadaverous
**Sépulcral, e,** *adj.* sepulchral ;
**Sépulcre,** *s.m.* sepulchre ; grave ; tomb
**Sépulture,** *s.f.* sepulture, burial, interment ; vault ; grave. *— ecclésiastique,* Christian burial. *Droit de —,* right of sepulture. *Droits de —,* burial fees. *Privé de —,* left unburied
**Séquelle,** *s.f.* set, crew, gang, host ; series, string
**Séquence,** *s.f.* (*cards, Cath. lit.*) sequence [tration
**Séquestration,** *s.f.* seques-
**Séquestre,** *s.m.* sequestration ; deposit ; (*pers.*) sequestrator ; depositary. *Au —,* in confinement. *En —,* sequestered. *Mettre en —,* to sequester
**Séquestrer,** *v.a.* to sequester, to sequestrate ; to shut up, to confine. *Se —,* to sequester oneself
**Sequin,** *s.m.* sequin (*gold coin*)
†**Sérail,** *s.m.* seraglio
**Séraphin,** *s.m.* seraph
**Séraphique,** *adj.* seraphic
**Sérasquier,** *s.m.* seraskier (*Turkish commander*)
**Serbe,** *s.m.f.* Serb, Servian ; — *adj.* Servian
**Serein, e,** *adj.* serene ; placid, undisturbed ; happy ; — *s.m.* evening-damp, night-dew
**Sérénade,** *s.f.* serenade
**Sérénissime,** *adj.* (*title*) serene [placidness
**Sérénité,** *s.f.* serenity ;
**Séreu-x, se,** *adj.* serous
**Ser-f, ve,** *s.m.f.* serf ; — *adj.* of serfs, servile
**Serfouette,** *s.f.* (*hort.*) hoe
**Serfouir,** *v.a.* (*hort.*) to hoe
**Serfouissage,** *s.m.* (*hort.*) hoeing
**Serge,** *s.f.* serge [hoeing
**Sergent,** *s.m.* (*mil.*) sergeant ; (*schools*) dux ; (*tech.*) cramp ; — *d'armes,* sergeant-at-arms ; (ship's) corporal. — *de ville,* policeman
**Sérial, e,** *adj.* serial
**Sériciole, Sériсole,** *adj.* sericultural, silk-growing, silk
**Sériciculteur, Sériculteur,** *s.m.* sericulturist, silk-grower
**Sériciculture, Sériculture,** *s.f.* sericulture, silk-culture, silk-growing
**Série,** *s.f.* series
**Sérieusement,** *adv.* seriously ; gravely ; coldly ; earnestly, in earnest
**Sérieu-x, se,** *adj.* serious ; grave ; thoughtful ; earnest ;

real; bona fide; substantial; said *or* meant in earnest; — *s.m.* seriousness; gravity; earnestness; serious style; serious matters *or* subjects; serious part *or* side; serious character. *Au* —, in earnest, seriously, for serious. *Garder or tenir son* — to preserve o.'s gravity, to refrain from laughing. *Prendre son* —, to assume (*or* put on) a serious *or* grave look. *Reprendre son* —, to assume a serious *or* grave look again, to recover o.'s gravity. *Ne prendre au* —, to take oneself seriously

**Serin, e,** *s.m.f.* canary-bird, canary, cock-canary, hen-canary; simpleton, gull; — *adj.m.* canary (yellow); (*pers.*) simple, silly, gullible. *Cuisse de* — (*adject.*) pale canary (yellow) [coaching

**Serinage,** *s.m.* cramming, **Serîner,** *v.a.* to play on *or* teach with the bird-organ; to teach (music) by ear; to teach by rote; to cram, to coach up; to give (*one*) his cue; to din (into), to repeat over and over again (to)

**Serinette,** *s.f.* bird-organ; (*pers.*) singer without expression

**Seringa,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) syringa, mock-orange

**Seringue,** *s.f.* syringe, squirt

**Seringuer,** *v.a.* to syringe, to squirt [comic

**Sério-comique,** *adj.* serio-

**Serment,** *s.m.* oath; swearing; solemn declaration *or* promise; protestation. *Avec or sous* —, *sous la foi du* —, on oath, under an oath. *Faire* —, to swear. *Faire prêter* — à, to put on o.'s oath. *Prêter* —, to take oath, to be sworn

**Sermon,** *s.m.* sermon; lecture

**Sermonnaire,** *s.m.* sermonist [to sermonize

**Sermonner,** *v.a.* to lecture,

**Sermonneu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* sermonizer

**Sérosité,** *s.f.* serosity

**Serpe,** *s.f.* bill-hook, pruning-bill, hedge-bill. *Fait à la* —, roughly done

**Serpent,** *s.m.* serpent; snake; (*mus.*) serpent; serpent-player. — *à lunettes,* spectacle-snake. — *à sonnettes,* rattle-snake. *De* —, serpent's; serpentine; snake's; snaky; venomous

**Serpentaire,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) snake-root; — *s.m.* (*zool.*) serpent-eater

**Serpente,** *s.f.* (*adject., Papier* —) tissue paper, silver paper

**Serpenteau,** *s.m.* young serpent; (*firework*) serpent, squib [meander; to twine

**Serpenter,** *v.n.* to wind, to

**Serpentin, e,** *adj.* serpentine

**Serpentin,** *s.m.* worm (*of a still*)

**Serpentine,** *s.f.* (*min.*) serpentine; (*bot.*) snake-wood

**Serpette,** *s.f.* pruning-knife

†**Serpillière,** *s.f.* sarplier, packing-cloth, coarse cloth, canvas; awning; coarse apron

**Serpolet,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) wild thyme, mother of thyme

**Serre,** *s.f.* plant-house, greenhouse; conservatory; store-room; strong room; pressing, pressure; talon, pounce, claw, fang; grip. — *chaude,* hothouse, stove-house, plant-stove, stove. — *froide,* greenhouse. — *tempérée,* intermediate house. — *à ananas,* pinery. — *à palmiers,* palm-house. — *à raisin,* grapery. — *à vignes,* vinery. *Avoir la* — *bonne,* to have a strong grip; to be hard-fisted

**Serre,** *s.m.* (*in compounds, from* **Serrer,** "to press," "to squeeze," &c.). — **-file,** *s.m.* (*mil.*) rear-rank man, bringer-up; (*nav.*) rear-ship. *En* — *-file,* as bringer-up, in the rear, behind, last. — **-frein,** *s.m.* breaksman. — **-nez,** *s.m.* horse-twitch, twitch. — **-notes,** — **-papiers,** *s.m.* paper-holder; set of pigeon-holes. — **-tête,** *s.m.* head-band; nightcap; bathing-cap; cap

**Serré, e,** *part. adj.* pressed, &c. (*V.* **Serrer,** *v.a.*); serried; close; tight; compact; crowded; pressing; oppressed; heavy; clenched; narrow; condensed, concise; small (*handwriting*); stiff; sharp; close-fisted, near; needy, hard up; cautious; — *adv.* closely, close; tight; hard; a great deal; cautiously; impudently

**Serrement,** *s.m.* pressing, pressure; squeezing, squeeze; clasping; shake; anguish. — *de cœur,* anguish *or* heaviness of heart, grief, pang

**Serrément,** *adv.* niggardly

**Serrer,** *v.a.* to press; to clasp, to lock, to hug; to grasp; to squeeze; to jam; to pinch; to tie *or* lace tight; to fit tight; to tighten; to tie; to fasten; to put close together; to draw close; to close; to crowd; to condense; to put by *or* away; to lock up; to house; to pursue (close); to pass *or* come *or* keep close to; to beset; to oppress; to clench *or* double (*the fist*); to clench (*the teeth*); to wedge; to draw; to put on, to apply; (*mil.*) to close (*the ranks*); (*nav.*) to furl, to take in (*a sail*), to hug (*the wind, the land*). — *la main à,* to squeeze *or* shake ...'s hand, to shake hands with. — *son écriture,* to write close

**Se** —, *v.r.* to press close to each other, to press close; to sit *or* stand *or* lie close (*or* closer) together, to squeeze; to crowd; to cuddle; to grow tighter; to shrink; to pinch *or* stint oneself; to squeeze *or* pinch *or* tighten (o.'s ...); to lace tight; to be tightened *or* &c.

**Serrure,** *s.f.* lock. — *à double tour,* double lock

**Serrurerie,** *s.f.* locksmith's art *or* trade *or* business *or* work

**Serrurier,** *s.m.* locksmith. — *en voitures,* — *charron,* coach-smith [(in a bezel)

**Sertir,** *v.a.* (*jewel.*) to set

**Sertissure,** *s.f.* (*jewel.*) setting (in a bezel)

**Sérum,** *s.m.* serum

**Servable,** *adj.* servable

**Servage,** *s.m.* serfage, serfdom; bondage [bush-cat

**Serval,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) serval,

**Servant, e,** *adj.* serving; in waiting; lay (*brother*)

**Servant,** *s.m.* gunner

**Servante,** *s.f.* servant, maid-servant, servant-maid; (*fig.*) servant; (*stand*) dinner-waggon

**Serveur,** *s.m.* bowler

**Servi, e,** *part. adj.* served, &c. (*V.* **Servir**). *Bien* —, well-served, &c.; (*mil., of fire*) *V.* **Nourri** (*Bien*). *Le dîner est* —, *Monsieur est* —, *Madame est* —, *On a* —, dinner is served, dinner is ready *or* on the table

**Serviabilité,** *s.f.* serviceableness, obligingness

**Serviable,** *adj.* serviceable, obliging

**Serviablement,** *adv.* serviceably, obligingly

**Service,** *s.m.* service; attendance; waiting; duty; duties; work; plying; use; wear; household, household matters; tradesmen's entrance, servants; administration; department; (*of public conveyances, liners*) line; (*of dishes at meals*) course; set; knife and fork (*for carving, for salad*); (*rail.*) traffic; (*theat.*) press orders, free list; press order. — *de table,* dinner-service *or* set. — *à thé,* tea-service, tea-set. *Billet de* —, press order. *Au* —, in (*or* into) the service, in the army. *Au* — *de,* at *or* to *or* in *or* into the service of. *De* —, for the servants *or* attendants, servants', attendants'; private; back; side; in attendance; in waiting; (*mil., &c.*) on duty. *En* —, in service. *Hors de* —, out of use, unfit for service, unserviceable, worn out. *Faire le* — *de,* to perform the service *or* work *or* duty of; to do duty *or* officiate in *or* at, to serve; to serve for; to work; to ply on, to run *or* ply between ... and ... (*or* from ... to ...), to run on, to run *or* go to; to meet, to wait on; to connect; to lead to. *Se mettre en* —, to go to (*or* enter into) service. *Qu'y a-t-il pour votre* — ? what can I do for you?

**Serviette,** *s.f.* (— *de table*) napkin; (— *de dessert*) doily; (— *de toilette*) towel; wrapper, case,

bag; portfolio. —*s indispensables*, toilet-paper

**Servile**, *adj.* servile; menial; slavish, mean [slavishly

**Servilement**, *adv.* servilely;

**Servilité**, *s. f.* servility; slavishness

**Servir**, *v.a.n.* to serve; to attend, to wait upon; to be of service *or* use to; to serve up; to spread; to help; to give; to assist; to assist the priest at (*mass*); to pay; to supply; to minister to; to be a servant *or* in service (*mil.*, in the service); to wait; to be used *or* employed; to be serviceable *or* useful; to work; to do o.'s work. — *à*, to serve, to be useful *or* of use to, to be used for; to be subservient to, to conduce to; to help (*anyone*) to. — *de*, to serve as *or* for, to be used as; to do instead of; to perform the office of, to act as, to be as, to be. — *sur mer, sur terre*, to be in the navy, in the army. *Faire* —, to make (. . .) serve, to turn to some use or other; to avail oneself of; to make (. . .) subservient; to send up dinner. *Pour vous* —, at your service; if you please, please, with your leave. *A quoi sert . . .?* of what use is . . .? *A quoi sert de? que sert de?* what is the use of? *Ne — à rien* or *de rien*, to be of no use

**Se —**, *v.r.* to serve *or* help oneself; to deal (with); to be served up. *Se — de*, to use, to make use of; to employ; to avail oneself of. *Servez-vous*, help yourself

**Serviteur**, *s. m.* servant. *Votre — ! —!* your servant! I beg to be excused! good-bye! nay! no such thing!

**Servitude**, *s.f.* servitude

**Ses**, *adj. poss. pl. m.f.* his (own), her (own), its (own), one's (own); their (own)

**Sésame**, *s.m.* (*bot.*) sesame; teel. —, *ouvre-toi!* open, Sesame!

**Séséli**, *s.m.* (*bot.*) seseli

**Sessile**, *adj.* sessile

**Session**, *s. f.* session; sitting; (*law, univers.*) term [sesterce

**Sesterce**, *s.m.* (*Rom. ant.*)

**Séton**, *s. m.* (*surg.*) seton, rowel

†**Seuil**, *s.m.* threshold, sill

**Seul, e**, *adj.* alone; by oneself; of oneself; by itself; of itself; lonely; only, one, single; sole; mere, bare, very; — *s.m.f.* one, one alone; only one, only person. — *à —*, alone, by ourselves *or* yourselves *or* themselves, in private. *Tout —*, all alone, quite alone, alone; by *or* of oneself; by *or* of *or* for itself; singly; unassisted; easily, as a matter of course. *Un — homme*, one man only, one single man, one man. *Un homme —*, a man alone, a man by himself. *Un —, une —e*, a single (. . .); a single one; one; only one, one only

**Seulement**, *adv.* only; merely; solely; just; but. *Non —*, not only. *Pas —*, not even, not so much as; not only [alone

**Seulet, te**, *adj.* alone, all

**Sève**, *s.f.* sap; (*fig.*) pith; vigour; (*of wine*) strength; raciness, fruitiness, fruity taste

**Sévère**, *adj.* severe; strict; stringent; harsh; stern; austere; (*liter. & arts*) severe; (*s.f.*) bouncer; queer thing

**Sévèrement**, *adv.* severely; strictly; harshly; sternly

**Sévérité**, *s.f.* severity; strictness; stringency; harshness; sternness; (*liter. & arts*) severity

**Sévices**, *s.m.pl.* (*law*) cruelty

**Sévir**, *v.n.* to use rigour; to punish; to rage; (*law*) to be guilty of cruelty

**Sevrage**, *s.m.* weaning. *En —*, being weaned [prive

**Sevrer**, *v.a.* to wean; to de-

**Sèvres**, *s.m.* Sèvres porcelain, Sèvres ware, sèvres; Sèvres work of art, sèvres

**Sevreuse**, *s.f.* dry-nurse

**Sexagénaire**, *adj. s.m.f.* sexagenarian [sima

**Sexagésime**, *s. f.* Sexagesima

**Sexe**, *s.m.* sex; fair sex. *Le beau —*, the fair sex

**Sexennal, e**, *adj.* sexennial

**Sextant**, *s.m.* sextant

**Sexte**, *s.f.* (*Cath. lit.*) sext (*fourth canonical hour*)

**Sextuor**, *s.m.* (*mus.*) sestet

**Sextuple**, *s. m. adj.* sextuple, sixfold

**Sextupler**, *v.a.n.*, **Se —**, *v.r.* to sextuple, to increase sixfold

**Sexuel, le**, *adj.* sexual

**Seyait, Seyaient**, *v.* became, did become, was *or* were becoming

**Seyant, e**, *adj.* becoming, fitting, suitable [sgraffito

**Sgraffite**, *s. m.* (*paint.*)

**Shakespearien, ne**, *adj.* Shakespearian

**Shako**, *s.m.* (*mil.*) shako

**Shampooing**, *s.m.* shampooing (*of the head*)

**Shérif**, *s.m.* sheriff

**Si, S'**, *conj.* if; whether; though; what if, suppose; how much; I should think. — *ce n'est, — ce n'était, — ce n'eût été, V.* **Être**. — *tant est que, V.* **Tant**. *Que —*, and if, but if, if

**Si**, *adv.* so; so very; so much; such; however; yes; indeed. — *bien que*, so much so that, in such a way that, so that. *Fait*, yes, yes indeed, oh yes; excuse me, I beg your pardon; on the contrary. *Que —*, yes; so; to be sure. *Dire, parier* (or *gager*), &c. *que —*, *V.* **Oui**

**Si**, *s.m.* if; (*mus.*) si, B [pig

**Siam**, *s.m.* ninepins; Siamese

**Siamois, e**, *adj. s.* Siamese

**Sibérien, ne**, *adj. s.* Siberian

**Sibilant, e**, *adj.* sibilant, hissing

**Sibylle**, *s.f.* sibyl

**Sibyllin, e**, *adj.* sibylline

**Sicaire**, *s.m.* hired assassin

**Siccati-f, ve**, *adj.*, **Siccatif**, *s.m.* siccative, drying; drier

**Siccité**, *s.f.* siccity, dryness

**Sicilien, ne**, *adj. s.* Sicilian

**Sicle**, *s.m.* (*Jew. coin*) shekel

**Sidéral, e**, *adj.* sidereal, sideral

**Siècle**, *s.m.* century, age; time, times; world. *A tous les —s, aux —s des —s, dans tous les —s des —s*, ever world without end, for ever and ever

**Sied**, *v.* becomes, suits, fits, is becoming *or* suitable

**Séant**, *v.* become, suit, fit, are becoming *or* suitable

**Siège**, *s.m.* seat; coachman's box, box; dicky, rumble; bench; see; fundament, seat; offices; siege. *En état de —*, in a state of siege, under martial law. *Equipage de —*, siege train. *Faire le — de, mettre le — devant*, to besiege, to lay siege to

**Siéger**, *v.n.* to sit; to hold o.'s see; (*fig.*) to be seated; to lie

**Sien, ne**, *pron. poss. s.m.f. Le —, la —ne, les —s, les —nes*, o.'s own; his, his own; hers, her own; its, its own; of his; of hers. *Le —*, o.'s *or* &c. own (property). *Les —s*, o.'s *or* &c. (own) relations *or* family *or* friends *or* company *or* party *or* men *or* servants *or* people *or* subjects *or* dynasty. *Faire des —nes*, to play o.'s pranks. *Un — . . . a . . .* of his *or* of hers

**Siéra, Siéront**, *v.* will become, will be becoming

**Siérait, Siéraient**, *v.* would become, would be becoming

**Sieste**, *s.f.* siesta, afternoon nap. *Faire la —*, to take o.'s siesta *or* o.'s afternoon nap

**Sieur**, *s.m.* (*law, com., &c.*) Mr. [*horse*)

**Sifflage**, *s.m.* wheezing (*of a*

**Sifflant, e**, *part. adj.* whistling, &c. (*V.* **Siffler**); (*gram.*) sibilant; —**e**, *s.f.* sibilant

**Sifflement**, *s.m.* whistling, whistle; hissing, hiss; wheezing; whizzing, whiz

**Siffler**, *v.n.a.* to whistle; to hiss; to wheeze; to whiz; to pipe; to whistle to, to call; to teach (*a bird*) to sing; to give (*one*) his cue, to prompt; to quaff; to spend

**Sifflet**, *s.m.* whistle; whistle-pipe; pipe; call; catcall; hiss; windpipe, weasand, throat, whistle. *Couper le — à*, to cut . . .'s throat; to silence, to shut up

**Siffleu-r, se**, *s.m.f.* whistler; hisser; — *adj.* whistling; hiss-

ing; piping; (*of a horse*) wheezy. *Canard —*, widgeon

**Siffloter**, *v.n.a.* to whistle

**Siffran**, *s.m.* (*tailor's*) lap-board

**Sigisbée**, *s.m.* cicisbeo

†**Signal**, *s.m.* signal

†**Signalé, e**, *adj.* signal

†**Signalement**, *s.m.* description

†**Signaler**, *v.a.n.* to describe, to give the description of; to point out, to mark out; to signal; to signalize. *Se —*, to signalize oneself

†**Signaliste**, *s.m.f.* signalist

†**Signataire**, *s.m.f.* *adj.* signer, subscriber; signatory, signatory; signing [signing

†**Signature**, *s.f.* signature;

†**Signe**, *s.m.* sign; token; mark; mole; badge; indication; omen; feature; motion; wave; beck; nod; wink. *En — de*, as a sign *or* &c. of. *Faire —*, to make signs *or* a sign, to sign; to indicate; to motion; to wave; to beckon; to nod; to wink. *Faire un — de tête*, to nod. *V.* **Croix**

†**Signer**, *v.a.n.* to sign, to subscribe. *— à*, to witness. *Se —*, to cross oneself; (*things*) to be signed [marker, tassel

**Signet**, *s.m.* book-marker,

†**Significati-f, ve**, *adj.* significant, significative, expressive

†**Signification**, *s.f.* signification, meaning, sense; (*law*) legal notice [significantly

†**Significativement**, *adv.*

†**Signifier**, *v.a.* to signify, to mean; to notify, to declare, to intimate; (*law*) to serve. *Faire —*, to give notice of. *Se —*, (*law*) to be served. *Que signifie . . .?* what is the meaning of . . .?

**Silence**, *s.m.* silence; stillness; pause; (*mus.*) rest. *En —, sous —*, in silence, silently. *Faire —*, to keep silence, to be silent. *Faire faire — à*, to silence; to hush; to command silence. *Garder* or *observer le —*, to keep silence, to remain silent. *Imposer — à*, to impose silence on, to command silence to; to silence; to hush. *Passer sous —*, to pass over in silence. *Réduire au —*, to silence

**Silencieusement**, *adv.* silently

**Silencieu-x, se**, *adj.* silent; still [(*bot.*) catchfly

**Silène**, *s.m.* (*myth.*) silenus;

**Silex**, *s.m.* silex, flint

**Silhouette**, *s.f.* silhouette, shadow-outline, shadow-figure

**Silicate**, *s.m.* (*chem.*) silicate

**Silice**, *s.f.* (*min.*) silica

**Siliceu-x, se**, *adj.* siliceous, silicious [track

†**Sillage**, *s.m.* (*nav.*) wake,

†**Sillet**, *s.m.* (*of a stringed instr.*) nut

†**Sillon**, *s.m.* furrow; ridge; trench; drill; groove; trace; mark; line; streak; trail, train; flash; glint; wrinkle; (*of a ship*) track, wake; —**s**, *pl.* furrows, &c.; (*poet.*) fields, plains

†**Sillonner**, *v.a.* to furrow; to ridge; to streak; to wrinkle; to plough, to cut, to dash *or* flash through, to glint; to intersect; to cross in every direction [clamp (*of mangold*, &c.)

**Silo**, *s.m.* (*agr.*) silo; pie,

**Silvain, &c.** *V.* **Sylvain, &c.**

**Simagrée**, *s.f.* grimace; pretence; show; affected way; —**s**, *pl.* grimaces; pretence, show; affectation, affected ways; fuss

**Simarre**, *s.f.* simar, robe, gown, justice's robe, judge's ermine

**Similaire**, *adv.* similar

**Similarité**, *s.f.* similarity

**Similidiamant**, *s.m.* imitation diamond [tion marble

**Similimarbre**, *s.m.* imita-

**Similipierre**, *s.m.* imitation stone [similarity; (*rhet.*) simile

**Similitude**, *s.f.* similitude.

**Similivoire**, *s.m.* imitation ivory [beck, Bath metal

**Similor**, *s.m.* similor, pinch-

**Simoniaque**, *adj.* simoniacal; — *s.m.* simoniac

**Simonie**, *s.f.* simony [moon

**Simoun**, *s.m.* simoom, si-

**Simple**, *adj.* simple; single; mere; bare; common, private (*soldier*); single-barrelled (*fire-arm*); plain; simple-minded; silly; — *s.m.* simple-minded man (*pl.* the simple, the simple-minded); simpleton; (*thing*) simple; (*medicinal plant*) simple; (*mus.*) simple air. *Double contre —*, two to one

**Simplement**, *adv.* simply; singly; solely; only; merely; plainly; sillily. *Tout —*, merely; that's all

**Simplicité**, *s.f.* simplicity, simpleness; singleness; plainness; silliness [fication

**Simplification**, *s.f.* simpli-

**Simplifier**, *v.a.* to simplify. *Se —*, to become *or* be simplified

**Simulacre**, *s.m.* image; dummy; shadow; semblance; sham. *— de combat*, sham fight

**Simulation**, *s.f.* simulation, feigning, feint

**Simulé, e**, *part. adj.* simulated, feigned; fictitious; pretended; false; counterfeit; sham

**Simuler**, *v.a.* to simulate; to feign, to counterfeit

**Simultané, e**, *adj.* simultaneous

**Simultanéité**, *s.f.* simultaneousness, simultaneity

**Simultanément**, *adv.* simultaneously

**Sinapisé, e**, *adj.* (*pharm., med.*) with mustard *or* flour of mustard

**Sinapiser**, *v.a.* (*pharm., med.*) to mix mustard in

**Sinapisme**, *s.m.* sinapism, mustard poultice [feigned

**Sincère**, *adj.* sincere; un-

**Sincèrement**, *adv.* sincerely; unfeignedly [genuineness

**Sincérité**, *s.f.* sincerity;

**Sinécure**, *s.f.* sinecure

**Sinécur-isme, -iste.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Singe**, *s.m.* monkey, ape, baboon; pantograph; — *adj.* apish

**Singer**, *v.a.* to ape, to mimic

**Singerie**, *s.f.* apish trick; apishness; antic; grimace; mimicry

**Singulariser**, *v.a.* to render singular. *Se —*, to make oneself singular, to affect singularity

**Singularité**, *s.f.* singularity; peculiarity; oddness

**Singuli-er, ère**, *adj.* singular; peculiar; odd, queer; (*of combat*) single; — *s.m.* (*gram.*) singular

**Singulièrement**, *adv.* singularly; peculiarly; particularly; oddly

**Sinistre**, *adj.* sinister, unlucky, ominous, inauspicious, evil; dismal; lurid; forbidding; — *s.m.* disaster, accident, casualty, loss, damage

**Sinistré, e**, *adj.* wrecked; lost; burnt out; damaged; — *s.m.f.* sufferer

**Sinologue**, *s.m.* sinologue, sinologist, Chinese scholar

**Sinombre**, *adj.* shadowless

**Sinon**, *conj.* otherwise, or else, if not; except, save, unless it be [(*her.*) vert

**Sinople**, *s.m.* (*min.*) sinople;

**Sinueu-x, se**, *adj.* sinuous; winding, meandering; (*of lightning*) forked [winding

**Sinuosité**, *s.f.* sinuosity;

**Sinus**, *s.m.* sinus; (*math.*) sine [spout

**Siphon**, *s.m.* siphon; water-

**Sire**, *s.m.* sire; (*obsolete*) sir, lord; (*in fables*) squire; (*fam.*) fellow; wretch

**Sirène**, *s.f.* (*myth.*) siren, mermaid; (*pers., zool., acoustics, nav.*) siren

**Sirius**, *s.m.* (*astr.*) Sirius

**Sirocco, Siroco**, *s.m.* sirocco

**Sirop**, *s.m.* syrup

**Siroter**, *v.a.n.* to sip

**Sirupeu-x, se**, *adj.* syrupy

**Sis, e**, *adj.* (*law*) situate, situated

**Sison**, *s.m.* (*bot.*) honewort

**Sistre**, *s.m.* (*anc. mus. instr.*) sistrum; (*more modern*) V. **Cistre** [scenery

**Site**, *s.m.* site (*of a landscape*),

**Sitôt**, *adv.* so soon, as soon (*que*, as). *De —*, so soon; for some time to come

**Sittelle**, *s.f.* (*bird*) nuthatch

**Situation**, *s.f.* situation; position; state. *En —*, in a

conspicuous situation, conspicuous; in o.'s proper situation *or* place *or* character; in a position (to), able (to)

**Situé, e,** *adj.* situated, situate

**Situer,** *v.a.* to place

**Six,** *adj.m.f., s.m.* six; sixth

**Sixième,** *adj.* sixth; — *s.m.* sixth; sixth floor; pupil of the sixth form *or* class; — *s.f.* sixth; sixth form *or* class

**Sixièmement,** *adv.* sixthly

**Sixte,** *s.f.* (*mus.*) sixth

**Sizain,***s.m.*hexastich,sextain

**Sizette,** *s.f.* sizette (*card-game*) [wager-boat

**Skiff,** *s.m.* skiff. — *de course,*

**Slave,** *s.m.f.* Slav, Slavonian; — *adj.* Slavic, Slavonic, Slavo-

**Sloop,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) sloop [nian

**Smack,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) smack

**Smala, Smalah,** *s.f.* smala (*Arab chief's camp*); (*fig.*) family, household, tribe

**Smalt,** *s.m.* smalt

**Snob,** *s.m.f.* snob

**Snobisme,** *s.m.* snobbism, snobbishness

**Sobre,** *adj.* sober; temperate, abstemious; sparing

**Sobrement,** *adv.* soberly; temperately, abstemiously; moderately; sparingly

**Sobriété,** *s.f.* sobriety, soberness; temperance, abstemiousness; moderation

**Sobriquet,** *s.m.* nickname. *Donner un* — (or *le* — *de*) *à,* to nickname

**Soc,** *s.m.* ploughshare

**Sociabilité,** *s.f.* sociability, sociableness [ciable

**Sociable,** *adj.m.f., s.m.* so-

**Sociablement,** *adv.* sociably

**Social, e,** *adj.* social; (*com.*) of the (*or* of a) firm *or* company, of association

**Socialement,** *adv.* socially

**Socialiser,** *v.a.* to socialize

**Social-isme,-iste.** *V.* p.3, §1

**Sociétaire,** *s.m.* associate, member; partner; shareholder

**Société,** *s.f.* society; association; company; party; community; partnership; fellowship. — *en nom collectif,* co-partnership, unlimited liability company. *De* —, of society, &c.; social; private; amateur. *Cabinet* or *salon de* —, *salon particulier,* private room (*for parties, in a restaurant,* &c.). *Faire* —, to keep company; to associate [anism

**Socinianisme,** *s.m.* socini-

**Socinien, ne,** *s.m.f. adj.* Socinian [destal

**Socle,** *s.m.* socle, stand, pe-

**Socque,** *s.m.* overshoe; clog; patten; sock, comedy. — *articulé,* French clog

**Socratique,** *adj.* Socratic

**Soda,** *s.m.* currant-syrup mixed with soda-water

**Sodium,** *s.m.* (*chem.*) sodium

**Sœur,** *s.f.* sister; nun; —*s, pl.* sisters; sisterhood. — *de mère, de père,* sister on the mother's *or* father's side. *École des* —*s,* girls' gratuitous school kept by sisters of Charity. *Les neuf* —*s,* the sacred Nine, the Muses. *En* —*s,* as *or* like sisters

**Sœurette,** *s.f.* (*fam.*) little sister, sister mine, sissy

**Sofa,** *s.m.* sofa

**Soffite,** *s.m.* (*arch.*) soffit

**Sofi,** *s.m.* sofi, sufi, sophi

**Soi,** *pron.* oneself, o.'s person, one; himself, him; herself, her; itself, it; themselves, them; self. *A* —, to *or* at *or* with oneself, &c.; one's own; of o.'s own; peculiar; to spare; o.'s own master, free; master of oneself. *A* — *à, à* — *de, V.* **A.** — *-même,* oneself; himself; herself; itself; themselves; self. — *-disant,* (*adj.*) self-styled, would-be

**Soie,** *s.f.* silk; (*of a hog, wild boar*) bristle, hair; (*of some dogs*) silken hair; (*of cotton*) staple; (*tech.*) tang, tongue, fang; (*vet.*) toe sandcrack. — *plate,* floss-silk. *De* —, of silk; silk, silken, silky

**Soierie,** *s.f.* silk; silk trade; silk manufactory; —*s, pl.* silks, silk goods. *Marchand de* —*s,* silk mercer. *Maison de* —*s,* silk business

**Soif,** *s.f.* thirst. *Avoir* —, to be thirsty; to thirst (for). *Avoir grand'* —, to be very thirsty

**†Soigné, e,** *part. adj.* taken care of, &c. (*V.* **Soigner**); carefully done *or* made; neat; elaborate, finished; well done, nicely got up, nice; excellent; proper; sound; sharp; — *s.m.* finish; elaborate style; excellent *or* first-rate stuff, **A 1**; (*ironically*) pretty thing; —*e, s.f.* sound thrashing. *En voilà une* —*!* that is a bouncer *or* a whapper

**†Soigner,** *v.a.* to take care of, to look after; to mind; to attend to; to attend, to tend, to nurse; to take pains with, to do *or* make carefully; (*pop.*) to scold, to blow up, to thrash. *Se* —, to take care of oneself

**†Soigneusement,** *adv.* carefully

**†Soigneu-x,se,** *adj.* careful; mindful; regardful; solicitous; tidy

**Soin,** *s.m.* care; —*s, pl.* care; attendance; attentions, attention; pains; trouble; exertions. *Petits* —*s,* little attentions. *Avec* —, with care, carefully. *Sans* —, careless; carelessly; untidy; untidily. *Avoir* — *de,* to take care of; to have the care of; to attend to; to mind. *Donner des* —*s à,* to attend. *Être aux petits* —*s pour,* to be all attention to. *Rendre des* —*s à,* to be attentive to

**Soir,** *s.m.* evening; night; afternoon. *Ce* —, this evening, to-night. *Trois heures du* —, three o'clock in the afternoon. *Classe du* —, evening class; afternoon class. *Journal du* —, evening paper. *Le* —, the evening; in *or* on the evening

**Soirée,***s.f.* evening; evening's occupation; evening's work *or* gain; evening performance *or* recital *or* lecture; evening meeting; evening party. — *musicale,* evening concert. *Dans la* —, in the course of the evening

**Soit,** *subj.* be, be it, let it be; may be; should be; — *adv.* be it so, let it be so, very good, very well, well, granted; agreed; suppose, let us suppose; say; to wit, namely, viz., that is; — *conj.* either, whether, or; either from, whether from. — *l'un, — l'autre,* either one or the other. — *que,* whether, or. — *dit,* be it said

**Soixantaine,** *s.f.* sixty or so, about sixty, some sixty, sixty; age of sixty; (o.'s) sixtieth year

**Soixante,** *adj. m.f., s.m.* sixty. — *-dix,* seventy. — *et onze,* seventy-one. — *-douze,* seventy-two

**Soixantième,***adj.s.* sixtieth

**Sol,***s.m.* soil; ground; ground-plot; (*mus.*) sol, G

**Solaire,** *adj.* solar, of the sun, sun. *Mois* —, solar month, calendar month [ders, solanders

**Solandre,** *s.f.* (*vet.*) sallen-

**Solbattu, e,***adj.*(*vet.*) bruised at the sole

**Solbatture,** *s.f. V.* **Sole** *battue* [danel

**Soldanelle,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) sol-

**Soldat,** *s.m.* soldier; man; private; — *adject.* soldierlike; —**s,** *s.m.pl.* soldiers, men, rank and file. *De* —, soldier's, of a soldier, soldierlike

**Soldatesque,** *s.f.* soldiery; — *adj.* soldierlike

**Solde,** *s.f.* (*mil.*) pay. *A la* — *de,* in the pay of. *Payer la* —, to pay the men

**Solde,** *s.m.* final settlement, discharge; payment; balance; surplus stock, job-line, job-lot; selling off, clearance sale, clearance. — *créditeur,* credit balance. — *débiteur,* debit balance. *Pour* — *de tout compte,* in full of all demands

**Solder,** *v.a.* to pay; to settle; to balance; to liquidate; to sell off, to clear off *or* out. *Se* —, to pay off the balance of o.'s account; (*things*) to be paid *or* settled *or* &c.

**Sole,** *s.f.* (*fish*) sole; (*of a horse,* &c.) sole; (*agr.*) break; (*build.*) sleeper. — *battue,* (*vet.*) bruise of the sole

**Solécisme,** *s.m.* solecism

**†Soleil,** *s.m.* sun; sunshine; star; sun-flower; sun-fish; (*fire-*

*work*) Catherine-wheel ; (*Cath. rel.*) monstrance. *Au —*, in the sun *or* sunshine. *Au grand —*, in the bright sunshine ; at midday. *Il fait du —*, the sun shines *or* is out

†**Soleillé, e**, *adj.* sunny, sunlit

**Solen**, *s.m.* (*zool.*) solen, razor-shell

**Solennel, le**, *adj.* solemn

**Solennellement**, *adv.* solemnly [nization

**Solennisation**, *s.f.* solemn-

**Solenniser**, *v.a.* to solemnize

**Solennité**, *s.f.* solemnity

**Solfatare**, *s.f.* (*geol.*) solfatara

**Solfège**, *s.m.* (*mus.*) solfeggio

**Solfiation**, *s.f.* (*mus.*) solfaing

**Solfier**, *v.a.n.* (*mus.*) to sol-fa

**Solidaire**, *adj.* solidary, jointly and severally liable *or* answerable, joint, responsible ; binding upon all parties

**Solidairement**, *adv.* solidarily, jointly and severally

**Solidarité**, *s.f.* solidarity, joint liability *or* responsibility

**Solide**, *adj.* solid ; substantial ; strong ; firm ; fast, standing ; sound ; good ; real ; solvent; safe ; — *s.m.* solid ; reality ; main chance ; (what is) substantial ; solid foundation, firm ground. *Songer* (*or viser* **à** *s'attacher*) *au —, chercher le —*, to look (*or* to have an eye) to the main chance

**Solidement**, *adv.* solidly ; substantially ; strongly ; powerfully ; firmly ; soundly

**Solidifier**, *v.a.*, **Se —**, *v.r.* to solidify

**Solidité**, *s.f.* solidity ; strength ; firmness ; soundness

**Soliloque**, *s.m.* soliloquy

**Solipède**, *s.m. adj.* solped

**Soliste**, *s.m.f.* (*mus.*) soloist

**Solitaire**, *adj.* solitary ; lonely, lonesome ; desert ; — *s.m.f.* solitary, recluse, hermit ; — *s.m.* (*bird, game, diamond*) solitaire

**Solitairement**, *adv.* solitarily, alone

**Solitude**, *s.f.* solitude, loneliness ; desert, wild

**Solive**, *s.f.* joist

**Soliveau**, *s.m.* small joist ; log ; King Log

**Sollicitation**, *s.f.* solicitation ; entreaty, request ; canvassing, canvass ; application ; touting

**Solliciter**, *v.a.n.* to solicit ; to entreat ; to urge ; to invite ; to petition ; to beg for ; to canvass ; to apply to ; to apply for ; to tout for

**Solliciteu-r, se**, *s.m.f.* solicitor, solicitress ; petitioner ; canvasser ; applicant ; touter

**Sollicitude**, *s.f.* solicitude, care, anxiety

**Solo**, *s.m.* (*mus.*) solo

**Solstice**, *s.m.* (*astr.*) solstice

**Solsticial, e**, *adj.* solstitial

**Solubilité**, *s.f.* solubility ; solvability

**Soluble**, *adj.* soluble ; solvable

**Solution**, *s.f.* solution ; break ; (*law*) discharge

**Solvabilité**, *s.f.* solvency

**Solvable**, *adj.* solvent

**Sombre**, *adj.* dark ; dusky ; dingy ; gloomy ; dismal ; cloudy, overcast ; dull ; sad ; sombre. *Les —s bords, les rivages* or *royaumes —s*, (*poet.*) the dark *or* infernal regions. *Faire —*, to be dark [founder, to sink

**Sombrer**, *v. n.* (*nav.*) to

**Sommaire**, *adj.* summary ; — *s.m.* summary, sum, compendium ; abridgment ; abstract ; syllabus. *Etat —*, abstract [marily ; briefly

**Sommairement**, *adv.* sum-

**Sommation**, *s.f.* summons ; call ; demand ; summing up. — *respectueuse*, *V.* **Acte** *respectueux. Faire les trois —s*, thrice to summon the rioters to disperse, to read the riot act

**Somme**, *s.f.* sum ; burden ; — *s.m.* nap ; sleep. — *toute, en —*, finally ; in short ; upon the whole, in the main. *Bête de —*, beast of burden. *Mulet de —*, pack-mule. *V.* **Cheval**. *Une — de*, a sum of (. . .) ; a certain sum (of money), a given sum, a stated sum. *Faire la —*, to sum up. *Faire un —*, to take a nap. *Tout d'un —*, without awaking. *Je n'ai fait qu'un — toute la nuit*, I slept through the night. *Il ne fit plus qu'un — jusqu'à . . .* he did not wake up any more till . . .

†**Sommeil**, *s.m.* sleep ; sleeping ; sleepiness. *— de la mort*, sleep of death. *— de mort*, death-like sleep. *Avoir —*, to be *or* feel sleepy. *Avoir le — dur*, to be a sound *or* heavy sleeper. *Tomber de —*, *n'en pouvoir plus de —*, to be overcome with sleep

†**Sommeiller**, *v.n.* to slumber ; to nap ; to doze ; to nod ; to lie dormant

**Sommeil-er, ère**, *s.m.f.* butler ; cellarman

**Sommellerie**, *s.f.* butlership ; butler's pantry

**Sommer**, *v.a.* to summon, to call upon ; (*math.*) to sum up

**Sommet**, *s.m.* summit, top ; height, pinnacle, zenith, acme ; crown ; apex ; vertex. *Le double —*, (*poet.*) the double-crowned hill (*Parnassus*)

**Sommier**, *s.m.* pack-horse, bat-horse ; pack-mule ; hair-mattress, under-mattress ; (*build.*) breastsummer, beam ; (*of a carriage*) long bar ; (*of an organ*) wind-chest ; (*of a piano*) wrest-plank ; (*fin., com.*) account-book. *— de crin*, hair-mattress. *— élastique*, spring-mattress

**Sommité**, *s.f.* summit, top, height ; extremity, end ; prominent part ; head, eminent person

**Somnambule**, *s.m.f.* somnambulist, sleep-walker ; sleep-waker

**Somnambulisme**, *s.m.* somnambulism, sleep - walking ; sleep-waking

**Somnifère**, *adj.* somniferous ; — *s.m.* narcotic

**Somno**, *s.m.* bedside table, chamber cupboard, locker

**Somnolence**, *s. f.* somnolence [lent

**Somnolent, e**, *adj.* somno-

**Somptuaire**, *adj.* sumptuary

**Somptueusement**, *adv.* sumptuously [sumptuous

**Somptueu - x, se**, *adj.*

**Somptuosité**, *s. f.* sumptuousness

**Son**, *adj. poss.* his (own), her (own), its (own), one's (own) ; their (own) ; — *s.m.* sound ; bran ; freckles. *Tache de —*, (*fam.*) freckle

**Sonate**, *s.f.* (*mus.*) sonata

**Sondage**, *s. m.* sounding ; boring

**Sonde**, *s.f.* plummet, fathom-line ; (*nav.*) sounding-lead, lead ; sounding ; soundings ; scoop, taster ; proof-stick ; (*surg.*) sound, probe ; (*mining*) bore. *Jeter la —*, to heave the lead

**Sonder**, *v.a.n.* to sound ; to fathom ; to probe ; to bore ; to try ; to feel [man

**Sondeur**, *s.m.* (*nav.*) leads-

**Songe**, *s.m.* dream ; dreaming. *En —*, in a dream. — **-creux**, *s.m.* dreamer, visionary

**Songer**, *v.n.a.* to dream ; to dream of ; to muse ; to think ; to reflect ; to consider ; to contemplate ; to mean

**Songeu-r, se**, *s.m.f.* dreamer ; — *adj.* dreaming ; pensive

**Sonna**, *s. f.* (*Mahom. rel.*) Sunna [*animal's neck*)

†**Sonnaille**, *s.f.* bell (*for an*

†**Sonnailler**, *s. m.* belled animal ; bell-wether ; — *v.n.* to ring continually, to keep ringing, to ring away

**Sonnant, e**, *adj.* sounding ; ringing ; striking ; sonorous. *A l'heure —e*, punctual to the hour. *A une heure —e, deux heures —es*, &c., on the stroke of one (o'clock), two, &c., at one, two, &c. precisely

**Sonné, e**, *part. adj.* sounded, rung, struck, &c. (*V.* **Sonner**) ; come ; gone ; past ; completed

**Sonner**, *v.a.n.* to sound ; to ring ; to ring for ; to ring *or* pull the bell ; to toll ; to strike ; to chink, to jingle ; to sound, to blow (*a horn*, &c.) ; to spring (*a rattle*) ; to utter. *Entendre —*, to hear the (*or* a) bell ; to hear (. . .) sound *or* ring *or* strike *or* &c. *Faire —*, to sound ; to ring ; to chink, to jingle ; to extol, to trumpet ; to boast of ; to

make a fuss about. *On sonne,* the bell rings. *Midi vient de —,* the clock has just struck twelve. *— un coup,* (*of a clock*) to give one stroke

**Sonnerie,** *s. f.* ringing *or* ring (of bells); system *or* set of bells, bells; striking; striking train *or* part; bugle-sound, bugle-call, sound, call; air, flourish. *Pendule à —,* striking clock

**Sonnet,** *s.m.* sonnet

**Sonnette,** *s.f.* (little) bell; (*— à pilotis*) pile-driver. *Cordon de —,* bell-pull [ringer

**Sonneur,** *s. m.* bell-ringer,

**Sonore,** *adj.* sonorous

**Sonorité,** *s.f.* sonorousness

**Sophi,** *s.m. V.* **Soft**

**Soph-isme,-iste,-istique.** *V.* page 3, § 1 [tication

**Sophistication,** *s.f.* sophis-

**Sophistiquer,** *v.a.* to sophisticate [sophisticator

**Sophistiqueu-r, se,** *s.m.f.*

**Sophora, Sophore,** *s. m.* (*bot.*) sophora

**Soporati-f, ve,** *adj.*, **Soporatif,** *s.m.* soporific

**Soporifère, Soporifique,** *adj.* soporiferous, soporific; — *s.m.* soporific

**Sopraniste,** *s.m.f.* sopranist

**Soprano,** *s.m.* (*voice*), *s.m.f.* (*pers.*) soprano

**Sorbe,** *s.f. V.* **Corme**

**Sorbet,** *s.m.* sherbet

**Sorbétière,** *s. f.* freezing-pot, ice-box

**Sorbier,** *s.m. V.* **Cormier.** *— des oiseaux,* mountain-ash, rowan tree, quicken-tree

**Sorboniste,** *s.m.* Sorbonist

**Sorbonne,** *s. f.* Sorbonne (*seat of the university of Paris*); (*pop.*) head [witchcraft

**Sorcellerie,** *s. f.* sorcery,

**Sorci-er, ère.** *s.m.f.* sorcerer, sorceress; wizard, witch; conjurer; diviner. *Vieille —ère,* old hag

**Sordide,** *adj.* sordid; mean

**Sordidement,** *adv.* sordidly

**Sordidité,** *s.f.* sordidness

**Sorgho,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) sorgho, durra

**Sornette,** *s.f.* trifle; idle story; silly thing; idle talk, nonsense

**Sororal, e, Sororial, e,** *adj.* sisterly, of a sister, of sisters

**Sort,** *s.m.* fate; lot; fortune; position; condition, state; life, existence; chance; spell, charm. *Au —, par la voie du —,* by lot. *Faire un —* à, to give a position to, to provide for. *Jeter un — à or sur,* to throw a spell over. *Tirer au —,* to draw (*or* cast) lots; to draw lots for. *Le — en est jeté,* the die is cast

**Sortable,** *adj.* suitable

**Sortablement,** *adv.* suitably

**Sortant, e,** *part. adj.* going out; coming out; drawn; leaving office, retiring, outgoing, resigning; — *s.m.* outgoer

**Sorte,** *s.f.* sort, kind, species; manner, way. *D'aucune* or *en aucune —,* in any way; in no wise. *De la —,* of the kind; in this (*or* that) manner *or* way, so, thus. *De la bonne —,* properly; soundly, sharply. *De or en — que,* so that; so as. *De telle —,* in such a manner *or* way, so. *De toute —, de toutes —s,* of every kind, of all kinds. *En —,* (*com.*) whole. *En quelque —,* in some measure, in a manner; almost. *Faire en — que,* to manage it so that; to see that [fond of going out

**Sorteu-r, se,** *adj.* much out,

**Sorti, e,** *part. adj.* gone out, &c. (*V.* **Sortir**); out; from home; proceeding

**Sortie,** *s.f.* going out; coming out; turn-out; departure, leaving; retirement, retiring; egress; exit; escape; exportation; holiday, going home; issue; way out; outlet; end; outburst; attack, abuse; tirade; blowing-up; (*mil.*) sortie. *— de bal,* opera-cloak, opera-mantle. *Fausse —,* (*theat.*) sham exit; going. *A la — de,* at the end of; on leaving. *Droit de —,* export-duty. *Faire une —,* (*mil.*) to make a sortie *or* a sally. *Faire une — contre or à,* to break out against, to abuse *or* attack, to blow up

**Sortilège,** *s.m.* sorcery, witchcraft; spell, charm

**Sortir,** *v.n.* to go out; to come out *or* off; to go out of the room, to leave the room; to get out *or* off; to retire; to make o.'s exit; to go home (*from school*); to go *or* come forth; to go beyond; to issue; to proceed; to come; to leave; to have just left; to rise; to spring; to sally forth *or* out; to start *or* rush out; to run out; to start; to gush; to burst; to depart; to deviate; to swerve; to be wide (of); to pass out; to recover; to escape; to slip out (of); to wander; to project; to stand out; to spring up, to come up, to shoot out; (*rail.*) to run off; — *v.a.* (*irregular conjug.*) to bring *or* carry out; to take out; to put out; to get out, to draw out, to extricate; (*regular conjug.*) (*com.*) to sort. *— de,* to go out of, to come from, &c.; (*before a verb*) to have just [*je sors de le voir,* I have just seen him; *V.* **Prendre**]. *Faire —,* to make (...) go *or* come out *or* &c.; to bring *or* take *or* get *or* turn *or* send out; to put out; to drive out; to let out; to show out; to call out *or* forth; to beat *or* knock out; to draw *or* strike out; to elicit; to squeeze out; to bring to light. *Laisser —,* to let (...) go *or* come out *or* &c.; to let out. *Il est sorti,* he is gone out; he has been out; he went out. *Il vient de —,* he has just gone out. *Il va —,* he is going out. *Il va pour —,* he goes towards the door; (*theat.*) going. *Il sort,* (*theat.*) exit. *Ils sortent.* (*theat.*) exeunt. ... *sort,* (*theat.*) exit ...; ... *sortent,* (*theat.*) exeunt ... *Je ne sors pas de là,* I stick to that

**Sortir,** *s.m.* going *or* coming out. *Au — de,* on coming out of; on (*or* at o.'s) getting out of; on leaving; on o.'s departure from; on rising from; on recovering from; at the end of

**Sosie,** *s.m.* Sosia, second self, double, counterpart

**Sot, te,** *adj.* foolish, silly, senseless; confused, abashed, sheepish; — *s.m.f.* fool, blockhead, silly fellow *or* creature. *— comme un panier,* quite silly; quite confused. *N'être pas —,* to be rather clever, to be no fool

**Sotie,** *s.f.* (*obsolete*) farce

**Sot-l'y-laisse,** *s.m.* oyster (*titbit on each side of the back of fowls, except those with a flat back as geese or ducks*) [sillily

**Sottement,** *adv.* foolishly,

**Sottise,** *s.f.* silliness, foolishness, folly, foolery, nonsense; silly *or* foolish thing; indecency; insult; —s, *pl.* follies, &c.; abuse, abusive language. *Dire des —s* à, to abuse, to call (...) names

**Sou,** *s.m.* sou, halfpenny; copper; halfpennyworth. *Vingt —s,* a (*or* one) franc. *Cent —s,* five francs (4 shillings). *Gros —,* penny-piece, copper. *Petit —,* halfpenny-piece, small copper. *Les —s, des —s,* halfpence, pence, pennies, coppers. *Deux —s,* two sous, a penny; a pennyworth. *De deux —s,* (*adject.*) penny; paltry, paltry-looking; worthless. *De quatre —s,* twopenny; paltry, paltry-looking; worthless. *Comme quatre —s,* (*pop.*) wretchedly; shabbily, paltrily, seedily; oddly. *Pour deux —s,* for a penny; a pennyworth; (in) the least. *— à —,* penny by penny, a penny at a time. *N'avoir pas le* (*or un*) *—, être sans le* (*or un*) —, to be penniless, to have no money. *Le — du franc,* the market-penny (*servants' profit on purchases*)

**Soubassement,** *s.m.* (*arch.*) base, basement; (*of a room*) window-seat; dado; (*of a bedstead*) base

**Soubise,** *s.f.* onion-sauce

**Soubresaut,** *s.m.* start; jump, leap; jolt

**Soubrette,** *s. f.* waiting-maid, lady's maid, abigail; intriguer

**Soubreveste,** *s.f.* (*old*) sleeveless jacket, surcoat

**Soubuse,** *s.f.* (*bird*) female hen-harrier

**Souche,** *s.f.* stump; stock; stub; stem; root, head; founder; blockhead; block; shaft, stack; counterfoil. *Dormir comme une —,* to sleep like a log. *Faire —,* to be the first of a branch

**Souchet,** *s.m.* ragstone; (*bird*) shoveller; (*plant*) galingale [chong (*tea*)

**Souchong,** *s.m. adj.* sou-

**Souci,** *s.m.* care, solicitude, anxiety, concern; (*bot.*) marigold. *Sans —,* free from care; careless; carelessly; (*s.m.*) *V.* **Sans-souci,** *s.m.*

**Soucier (Se),** *v.r.* to trouble *or* concern oneself, to be concerned, to care, to mind; to be anxious. *Je me soucie bien de . . .!* what do I care for . . .?

**Soucieu-x, se,** *adj.* anxious, full of care, careworn, uneasy, gloomy, pensive

**Soucoupe,** *s.f.* saucer; salver

**Soudain, e,** *adj.* sudden, unexpected

**Soudain, Soudainement,** *adv.* suddenly, on a sudden, all of a sudden

**Soudaineté,** *s.f.* suddenness

**Soudan,** *s.m.* sultan (*of Egypt*) [(old) soldier

**Soudard, Soudart,** *s.m.*

**Soude,** *s.f.* soda; (*bot.*) saltwort, glasswort. *— de varech,* kelp. *Cristaux de —,* common *or* washing soda

**Souder,** *v.a.* to solder, to weld; to unite, to join. *Se —,* to unite, to join

**Soudoir,** *s.m.* soldering-iron

**Soudoyer,** *v.a.* to hire, to keep in o.'s pay

**Soudure,** *s.f.* solder, soldering, welding, weld

**Souffle,** *s.m.* blowing; breath; breathing; puff; blast; (*fig.*) inspiration, influence. *N'avoir que le —, n'avoir plus que le —, n'avoir qu'un — de vie,* to breathe, but that is all

**Soufflé, e,** *adj.* (*cook.*) soufflé, soufflée, puffed; *— s.m.* soufflé, puff

**Souffler,** *v.a.n.* to blow; to pant; to puff; to inflate; to blow out; to fan; to breathe; to breathe out; to utter; to speak; to whisper; to open o.'s lips *or* o.'s mouth, to say a (*or* one) word; to complain; to prompt; to fudge; to deprive (of), to oust (of), to chouse (out of); to huff; to spirit away; to suppress

**Soufflerie,** *s.f.* bellows; blast engine, blowing-machine

**Soufflet,** *s.m.* bellows, pair of bellows; head *or* hood (*of a carriage*); inlay (*in clothes*); slap in the face, box on the ear; affront, mortification, humiliation; disappointment

**Souffleter,** *v.a.n.* to slap the face of, to box the ears of; to insult

**Souffleu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* blower; prompter; (*fish.*) blower

**Soufflure,** *s.f.* flaw

**Souffrance,** *s.f.* suffering; pain; suspense; delay; (*law*) permission. *En —,* suffering; neglected; in suspense; standing over; (*com.*) dull; (*of an account*) unliquidated. *Jour de —,* borrowed light

**Souffrant, e,** *adj.* suffering; in pain; ailing, unwell, poorly; affected, diseased; patient

**Souffre-douleur,** *s. m.* drudge, fag; butt

**Souffreteu-x,se,***adj.* needy; sickly, ailing; poorly, unwell

**Souffrir,** *v.n.* to suffer; to be in pain; to have a pain *or* pains; to be pained; grieved, to grieve; to be a sufferer; to be injured; *— v.a.* to suffer; to bear; to endure; to brook; to stand; to sustain; to undergo; to allow, to tolerate; to put up with; to admit of. *Se —,* to suffer *or &c.* each other; to be suffered *or &c.* [sulphuration

**Soufrage,** *s.m.* sulphuring,

**Soufre,** *s.m.* sulphur, brimstone

**Soufrer,** *v.a.* to do over with *or* dip in brimstone, to sulphur

**Soufrière,** *s.f.* sulphur-mine

**Souhait,** *s.m.* wish, desire. *A —,* to o.'s wish, according to o.'s desire; as well (*or* as much) as one could wish, perfect, perfectly

**Souhaitable,** *adj.* desirable

**Souhaiter,** *v.a.* to wish; to desire, to wish for. *— ardemment, — avec ardeur,* to earnestly wish; to long for (*or* to). *Il serait à — que . . .,* it is to be wished that . . . *Je vous en* (*or Je t'en*) *souhaite,* I wish you may get it; pooh! not a bit of it. *Se —,* to wish oneself *or* each other; to be wished *or* wished

**Soui,** *s.m.* soy (*sauce*) [for

**†Souille,** *s.f.* (*of a wild boar*) soil; (*nav.*) dock, bed

**†Souiller,** *v.a.* to soil; to dirty; to stain; to sully; to blemish; to contaminate; to defile; to profane; to imbrue

**†Souillon,** *s.m.f.* sloven, slattern, slut, mopsey; scullion, scullery-maid, kitchen-wench

**†Souillure,** *s.f.* stain, spot, dirt; blot; blemish; contamination; defilement; impurity

**Soûl, e,** *adj.* drunk, drunken; glutted; surfeited; weary, heartily sick (of). *— comme une grive* or *comme un Polonais,* as drunk as a fiddler *or* as a lord *or* as Chloe. *— comme un cochon,* beastly drunk

**Soûl,** *s.m.* fill, bellyful; heart's content. *Tout son —,* o.'s fill; to o.'s heart's content; as much *or* as long as one wants *or* likes

**Soulagement,** *s.m.* relief; alleviation; solace; help

**Soulager,** *v.a.* to relieve; to ease; to lighten; to alleviate, to assuage, to allay; to soothe; to solace. *Se —,* to relieve oneself *or* each other; (*things*) to be relieved *or* &c.

**Soûlard, e,** *s.m.f.* drunkard

**Soûler,** *v.a.* to make drunk, to fuddle, to intoxicate; to glut; to surfeit. *Se —,* to get drunk; to glut oneself

**Souleur,** *s.f.* (*fam.*) fright, shock

**Soulèvement,** *s.m.* rising; heaving; swelling; insurrection; burst of indignation. *— de cœur,* rising of the stomach, qualm

**Soulever,** *v.a.n.* to raise, to lift up; to heave; to stir up, to rouse; to rouse the indignation of; to start; to turn (*the stomach*); *— v.n.* (*of the stomach*) to rise, to turn. *—* or *faire — le cœur* (à), to turn (. . .'s) stomach, to make (*one*) sick, to be sickening *or* disgusting, to sicken *or* disgust. *Le cœur me (, lui,* &c.) *soulève,* my (, his *or* her, &c.) stomach rises *or* turns. *Se —,* to raise oneself; to rise; to heave; to swell; to revolt; to be indignant; to turn

**Soulier,** *s.m.* shoe. *— -botte,* Blucher boot. *— de bal,* dancing-shoe. *Être dans ses petits —s,* to be on thorns

**†Soulignement,***s.m.* underlining, underscoring

**†Souligner,** *v.a.* to underline, to underscore; to italicize; to lay stress upon, to emphasize

**Soulte,** *s.f.* offset, balance, compensation

**Soumettre,** *v.a.* to subdue; to subject; to submit; to refer; to lay (before). *Se —,* to submit; to yield; to give in; to comply; to defer; to consent; to engage

**Soumis, e,***part.adj.* subdued, &c. (*V.* **Soumettre**); submissive; compliant; respectful; dutiful; amenable; subject, liable; subordinate

**Soumission,***s.f.* submission; subjection; submissiveness; compliance; mark of respect; (*law, admin.*) undertaking; bond; tender

**Soumissionnaire,** *s.m.f.* tendering party, tenderer

**Soumissionner,** *v.a.n.* to tender for; to tender

**Soupape,** *s.f.* valve; plug. *A —,* with a valve

**Soupçon,** *s.m.* suspicion; surmise, conjecture; taste, smack, dash, (the) mere name (of it); jot, bit, shade, trifle, spot, drop; slight symptom, touch; appearance; shadow [able

**Soupçonnable,***adj.* suspect-

**Soupçonner**, *v.a.* to suspect; to surmise [suspiciously
**Soupçonneusement**, *adv.* suspicious
**Soupçonneu-x, se**, *adj.* suspicious
**Soupe**, *s.f.* soup; porridge; slice of bread (for soup), sop; (*fam.*) dinner. — *au lait*, milk-porridge; hasty fellow *or* woman; (*adject.*) cream-coloured. — *aux choux*, cabbage-soup. — *aux herbes*, vegetable soup. — *de perroquet*, — *au vin*, bread soaked in wine. *Gros plein de* —, bloated fellow. *Ivre comme une* —, as tight (*tipsy*) as a drum. *Tailler la* —, to cut bread for the soup. *Tremper la* —, to soak the bread in the soup. *Tremper une* — *à*, to thrash, to trounce. *Trempé comme une* —, as wet as a drowned rat
**Soupente**, *s.f.* loft, garret; (*of a carriage*) brace; (*of a horse*) strap [time
**Souper**, *s.m.* supper; supper-
**Souper**, *v.n.* to sup, to have *or* take *or* eat supper. — *par cœur*, to have no supper. *A* —, to sup; to *or* at supper; some (*or* o.'s *or* a) supper
**Soupeser**, *v.a.* to weigh (in o.'s hand) {bread, sippet
**Soupette**, *s.f.* thin slice of
**Soupeu-r, se**, *s.m.f.* supper-eater
**Soupière**, *s.f.* soup-tureen
**Soupir**, *s.m.* sigh (*pl.* sighs, sighing); breath, breathing; gasp; wish, longing; (*mus.*) crotchet rest. *Demi-* —, (*mus.*) quaver rest. *Quart de* —, (*mus.*) semiquaver rest (*V.* **Demi-quart**). *Rendre le dernier* —, to breathe o.'s last
**†Soupirail**, *s.m.* air-hole; vent-hole
**Soupirant**, *s. m.* wooer, suitor, lover
**Soupirer**, *v.a.n.* to sigh; to breathe; to gasp. — *après*, to sigh for, to long for
**Souple**, *adj.* supple, pliant, flexible, lissome, lithe, limp; tractable, docile; yielding; compliant
**Souplement**, *adv.* pliantly
**Souplesse**, *s.f.* suppleness, pliantness, pliancy, flexibility; facility; docility; compliance; versatility; slippery trick, cunning trick. *Tour de* —, tumbling trick; (*fig.*) slippery trick, cunning trick
**†Souquenille**, *s.f.* stable-coat; smockfrock, frock
**Source**, *s.f.* spring; source; fountain-head; origin; rise; authority. *De* —, spring; naturally. *Couler de* —, to flow naturally; to come from the heart
**Sourcil**, *s.m.* eyebrow, brow
**†Sourciller**, *v.n.* to knit o.'s brows; to frown; to wince, to flinch; to blench; to move a muscle, to stir; to show the least emotion; to spring out
**†Sourcilleu-x, se**, *adj.* lofty, cloud-capped, towering; haughty, proud, supercilious; careworn, sad
**Sourd, e**, *adj.* deaf; insensible; secret; underhand; dull; dark (*lantern*); dead (*file*); rumbling; hollow; indistinct; confused; obscure; underground; bad for sound; — *s.m.f.* deaf man *or* boy, deaf woman *or* girl, deaf person (*pl.* the deaf, deaf people). — *comme un pot*, — *à n'entendre pas Dieu tonner*, as deaf as a post, stone-deaf. *Crier comme un* —, to bawl with all o.'s might. *Frapper comme un* —, to knock very loud; to strike very hard. — **-muet**, *adj.s.m.*, **-e-muette**, *f.* deaf and dumb, deaf-mute; deaf and dumb person
**Sourdaud, e**, *adj.* hard of hearing; — *s.m.f.* person hard of hearing [(*Italian bagpipe*)
**Sourdeline**, *s.f.* surdeline
**Sourdement**, *adv.* deafly; dully; indistinctly; without noise, noiselessly; with a hollow rumbling noise, with a hollow sound; in a hollow voice; secretly. *Brûler* —, to smoulder
**Sourdine**, *s.f.* (*mus.*) mute. *A la* —, secretly; on the sly
**Sourdon**, *s.m.* (*zool.*) cockle
**Sourdre**, *v.n.* to spring *or* gush out, to issue; to arise; to rise [mouse, little mouse
**Souriceau**, *s.m.* young
**Souricière**, *s.f.* mouse-trap; (*fig.*) trap; scrape; (*pop., jest.*) police-cells
**Sourieu-r, se**, *s.m.f.* smiler
**Souriquois, e**, *adj.* (*jest.*) of mice, murine
**Sourire**, *v.n.* to smile; to please, to delight, to take the fancy (of), to tempt, to suit; — *s.m.* smile. — *moqueur*, sneer
**Souris**, *s.f.* mouse; piece off the knuckle, venison-bit (*of a leg of mutton*); ball of the thumb; — *s.m.* **V. Sourire**, *s.m.*; — *adj.* mouse-coloured. *Poil de* —, (*adject.*) mouse-coloured. *Preneur de* —, mouser
**Sournois, e**, *adj.* underhand, sneaking, sly; — *s.m.f.* sneak, slyboots, sly puss. *En* —, sneakingly, slyly
**Sournoisement**, *adv.* underhand, sneakingly, slyly
**Sournoiserie**, *s.f.* underhand ways, slyness; sly trick
**Sous**, *prep.* under; below, beneath; (*before the words* condition, peine, serment) on, upon; with; within, in; by; before; (*in compounds*) under, sub, deputy, assistant, subordinate, second, secondary. — *Paris*, outside Paris, before Paris (*under its walls*). — **-affermer**, *v.a.* to underlet; to underlease. — **-aide**, *s.m.f.* under-assistant. — **-aumônier**, *s.m.* under-almoner, sub-almoner; under-chaplain. — **-bail**, *s.m.* underlease. — **-berme**, *s.f.* (*navig.*) freshet. — **-bois**, *s.m.* underwood, underbrush, undergrowth; picture of a forest. — **-chantre**, *s.m.* subchanter, succentor. — **-chef**, *s.m.* chief-assistant, second-class clerk. — *-chef d'état - major*, (*mil.*) assistant - chief of the staff. — *-chef de gare*, (*rail.*) deputy station-master, inspector. — *-chef de train*, (*rail.*) breaksman. — **-couche**, *s.f.* underlayer, substratum. — **-directeur, trice**, *s.m.f.* subdirector, subdirectress; submanager, submanageress; &c. (*V.* **Directeur** *and* **Directrice**). — **-doyen**, *s.m.* subdean; oldest member but one. — **-économe**, *s.m.f.* submanager *or* &c. (*V.* **Économe**). — **-entendre**, *v.a.* to understand; to hint; to imply. *Se* — *entendre*, to be understood. — **-entendu, e**, *part. adj.* understood; *s.m.* thing understood. — **-entente**, *s.f.* mental reservation. — **-enveloppe**, *s.f.* inner envelope *or* wrapper *or* cover. — **-ferme**, *s.f.* underlease. — **-fermier, ière**, *s.m.f.* underlessee. — **-garantie**, *s.f.* counter-security. — **-garde**, *s.f.* trigger-guard. — **-genre**, *s.m.* subgenus. — **-gorge**, *s.f.* (*of a bridle*) throat-band. — **-gouvernante**, *s.f.* undergoverness. — **-gouverneur**, *s.m.* under-governor, subgovernor, deputy-governor. — **-instructeur**, *s.m.* (*mil.*) fugleman. — **-intendance**, *s.f.* under-stewardship; under-commissary's office. — **-intendant**, *s.m.* under - steward, bailiff, land-reeve; under-commissary. — **-jacent, e**, *adj.* subjacent, underlying. — **-jupe**, *s.f.* under-skirt. — **-lieutenance**, *s.f.* (*mil.*) sublieutenancy; (*nav.*) second lieutenancy. — **-lieutenant**, *s.m.* (*mil.*) sublieutenant; (*nav.*) second lieutenant. — **-locataire**, *s.m.f.* undertenant. — **-location**, *s.f.* subletting, underletting; undertenancy. — **-louer**, *v.a.* to sublet, to underlet; to underhire, to underrent. — **-main**, *s.m.* writing-pad, blotting-pad. — **-maître**, *s.m.* assistant-master, assistant, usher. — **-maîtresse**, *s.f.* assistant-mistress, assistant, governess. — **-marin, e**, *adj.* submarine; submersed; (*of currents*) under. — **-multiple**, *s.m. adj.* (*arith.*) submultiple. — **-nappe**, *s.f.* under table-cloth. — **-noix**, *s.f.* (*of beef*) round. — **-œuvre**, *s.m.* (*build.*) underpinning, sub-

struction. *Reprendre en — -œuvre, (build., and fig.)* to underpin, to alter fundamentally, to alter the groundwork of, to begin all over again (on another plan), to remould, to recast. *Reprise or travail en — -œuvre,* doing ditto *(as above).* — **-officier,** *s.m.* non-commissioned officer. — **-ordre,** *s.m.* subdistribution ; subordinate. *En — -ordre,* subordinate ; subordinately. — **-pied,** *s.m.* footstrap, trouser-strap, strap. — **-préfecture,** *s.f.* subprefecture. — **-préfet,** *s.m.* subprefect. — **-principal,** *s.m.* viceprincipal. — **-secrétaire,** *s.m.* under-secretary. — **-sol,** *(geol., agr.)* subsoil, substratum ; *(arch.)* basement floor *or* story, basement. *Fossé de — -sol,* area. — **-tendante,** *s.f. (geom.)* subtense, chord. — **-tendre,** *v.a. (geom.)* to subtend. — **-traitant, e,** *s.m.f.* subcontractor. — **-traité,** *s.m.* subcontract. — **-traiter,** *v.a.* to subcontract. — **-ventrière,** *s.f.* belly-band, girth. — **-verge,** *s.m.* off-horse

**Souscripteur,** *s.m.* subscriber [tion ; signature

**Souscription,** *s.f.* subscrip-

**Souscrire,** *v.a.n.* to subscribe ; to sign. *Se —,* to be subscribed

†**Soussigné, e,** *adj. s.* undersigned. *Je —,* I, the undersigned [sign, to sign

†**Soussigner,** *v.a.* to under-

**Soustraction,** *s.f.* subtraction ; taking away, abstraction ; purloining

**Soustraire,** *v.a.* to subtract; to take away, to abstract ; to purloin ; to withdraw ; to shelter, to screen, to preserve. *Se —,* to escape, to flee, to get away, to avoid, to shun, to elude; to exempt *or* free oneself ; to shirk ; to be subtracted, &c. *Se — à la justice,* to abscond

**Soutache,** *s.f.* braid

**Soutacher,** *v.a.* to braid

**Soutane,** *s.f.* cassock ; *(fig.)* cloth ; priests [sock

**Soutanelle,** *s.f.* short cas-

**Soute,** *s.f. V.* **Soulte** ; *(nav.)* store-room, room. — *à biscuit,* bread - room. — *à charbon,* bunker, coal-bunker, coal-box. — *à or aux poudres,* powder-magazine, magazine

**Soutenable,** *adj.* sustainable ; bearable ; maintainable ; tenable [respondent

**Soutenant,** *s. m.* mooter,

**Soutènement,** *s. m. (build.)* support. *Mur de —,* retaining wall, breast-wall

**Soutenir,** *v.a.n.* to sustain ; to support ; to bear, to bear up ; to hold up ; to uphold ; to keep up ; to maintain ; to carry on ; to prop, to prop up ; to strengthen ; to assert, to affirm, to contend ; to countenance, to back, to stand by ; to abet ; to afford ; to stand ; to endure, to bear ; to be strengthening *or* nourishing *or* substantial. *Se —,* to sustain *or &c.* oneself *or* each other ; to hold *or* keep oneself up, to keep up ; to stand up *or* upright, to stand ; to sit up ; to stand firm ; to bear up ; to hold out ; to hold on ; to keep on ; to be sustained *or &c.* ; to be kept up, not to flag *or* fall ; to get on ; to succeed ; to continue o.'s success ; to continue ; to last ; to subsist ; to hold o.'s own. *Se — contre,* to resist, to withstand

**Soutenu, e,** *part. adj.* sustained, &c. (*V.* **Soutenir**) ; unflagging ; steady ; continued ; unremitting ; constant ; *(of style)* elevated, high, lofty

**Souterrain, e,** *adj.* subterranean, underground ; dark, underhand ; — *s.m.* subterranean *or* underground place *or* passage ; subway ; vault, cave ; tunnel ; underground

**Souterrainement,** *adv.* underground ; underhand

**Soutien,** *s.m.* support ; prop, stay ; staff ; pillar ; supporter, upholder [racking

**Soutirage,** *s.m.* drawing off,

**Soutirer,** *v.a.* to draw off, to rack ; *(fig.)* to get *or* hook (out of) [membrance

**Souvenance,** *s.f. (old)* re-

**Souvenez-vous-de-moi,** *s.m. (bot.)* forget-me-not

**Souvenir (Se),** *v.r.* to remember, to recollect ; to call to mind ; to bear in mind. *Faire —,* to make (...) remember ; to put in mind (of) ; to remind (of). *Se — de,* to remember. *S'en —,* to remember it. *Je me souviens or il me souvient,* I remember. *Ne plus se — de,* to remember *or &c.* no more, to forget. *Si je m'en souviens bien or s'il m'en souvient bien,* if I remember right

**Souvenir,** *s. m.* remembrance, recollection ; memory ; memorial ; keepsake, souvenir ; memorandum-book ; letter-rack

**Souvent,** *adv.* often, frequently. *Assez —,* not unfrequently. *Bien —,* very often. *Peu —,* seldom. *Le plus —,* oftenest, most frequently ; most generally ; for the most part ; as often (as). *Plus —,* oftener, more frequently ; *(pop. int.)* certainly not ! never ! catch me at it ! not I (*or* he, she, &c.) ! not if I know it ! nay, nay ! not at all likely ! no fear ! I dare say ! indeed !

**Souverain, e,** *adj.* sovereign; supreme, superlative ; — *s.m.f. (pers.), s.m. (coin)* sovereign

**Souverainement,** *adv.* sovereignly ; supremely, superlatively

**Souveraineté,** *s. f.* sovereignty ; dominion ; dominions

**Souviens-toi-de-moi,** *s.m. (bot.)* forget-me-not

**Soy,** *s.m.* soy *(sauce)* [silken

**Soyeu-x, se,** *adj.* silky,

**Spaciousement,** *adv.* spaciously [cious, roomy

**Spacieu-x, se,** *adj.* spa-

**Spadassin,** *s. m.* fighter, bully, duellist ; bravo, hired

**Spahi,** *s.m.* spahi [assassin

**Sparadrap,** *s. m. (pharm.)* sticking-plaster

**Sparte,** *s.m. (bot.)* esparto, Spanish grass, matweed

**Sparterie,** *s.f.* esparto manufacture ; esparto articles, sparterie [tan

**Spartiate,** *adj. s.m.f.* Spar-

**Spasme,** *s.m.* spasm [modic

**Spasmodique,** *adj.* spas-

**Spath,** *s.m. (min.)* spar. — *fluor,* fluor spar

**Spathe,** *s.f. (bot.)* spathe

**Spatule,** *s.f.* spatula ; *(bird)* spoonbill

**Spécial, e,** *adj.* special, especial ; peculiar, particular ; higher ; professional ; *(of medicines)* proprietary, patent

**Spécialement,** *adv.* specially, especially ; particularly

**Spécialiste,** *s.m. adj.* specialist

**Spécialité,** *s.f.* speciality ; department, line, branch ; proprietary article, (— *pharmaceutique*) patent medicine [ciously

**Spécieusement,** *adv.* spe-

**Spécieu-x, se,** *adj.* specious

**Spécification,** *s.f.* specification

**Spécifier,** *v.a.* to specify

**Spécifique,** *adj.m.f., s.m.* specific [cifically

**Spécifiquement,** *adv.* spe-

**Spécimen,** *s.m.* specimen ; specimen copy

**Spectacle,** *s.m.* spectacle, sight ; show ; play ; performance ; playhouse, theatre. *Affiche de —,* play-bill *(poster). Jour de —,* play-night. *Programme de —,* play-bill *(hand-bill). Être en —,* to be exposed to public view. *Se donner en —,* to expose oneself to public view

**Specta-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* spectator, spectatress ; looker-on, beholder, by-stander ; —**s,** *s.m.pl.* spectators, &c. ; audience

**Spectral, e,** *adj.* spectral

**Spectre,** *s.m.* spectre, ghost ; *(opt.)* spectrum

**Spéculaire,** *adj.* specular

**Spécula-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* speculator ; investor ; — *adj.* speculative [lative

**Spéculati-f, ve,** *adj.* specu-

**Spéculation,** *s.f.* speculation

**Spéculer,** *v.n.* to speculate

**Spéculum,** *s.m. (surg.)* speculum

**Spencer,** *s.m.* spencer [lum

**Spergule,** *s.f. (bot.)* spurrey

**Spermacéti, Sperme,** *s.m.*

(— *de baleine*) spermaceti, sperm

**Sphère**, *s.f.* sphere; orb; globe. *Etude de la —*, use of the globes

**Sphéricité**, *s.f.* sphericity

**Sphér-ique, -iquement.** *V.* page 3, § 1 [roidal

**Sphéroidal, e,** *adj.* sphe-

**Sphéroïde**, *s. m.* (*geom.*) spheroid [sphinx, hawk-moth

**Sphinx**, *s.m.* sphinx; (*zool.*)

**Spic**, *s.m.* (*bot.*) spike, spike-lavender [nard

**Spicanard**, *s.m.* (*bot.*) spike-

**Spigélie**, *s.f.* (*bot.*) spigelia, worm-grass; (*pharm.*) pink root

**Spinal, e**, *adj.* spinal

**Spinelle**, *adj.m.*, *s.m.* spinel, spinelle

**Spiral, e**, *adj.* spiral; — *s.m.* spiral spring; — *s.f.* spiral. *En —e*, winding, spiral; spirally. *Aller en —e*, to wind. *S'enrouler en —e*, to wind round

**Spire**, *s.f.* spire

**Spirée**, *s.f.* (*bot.*) spiræa. — *filipendule*, dropwort. — *ulmaire*, meadow-sweet, queen of the meadows

**Spirite**, *s.m.f. adj.* spiritist

**Spirit-isme, -iste.** *V.* page 3, § 1 [tualize

**Spiritualiser**, *v.a.* to spiri-

**Spiritual - isme, -iste** (*s.m.f.*) *V.* page 3, § 1 [istic

**Spiritualiste**, *adj.* spiritual-

**Spiritualité**, *s.f.* spirituality

**Spirituel, le**, *adj.* spiritual; mental, intellectual; intelligent, clever; witty, ingenious; — *s.m.* spiritualities; spiritual matters *or* power

**Spirituellement**, *adv.* spiritually; cleverly; wittily, ingeniously

**Spiritueu-x, se**, *adj.* spirituous; — *s.m.* spirit, spirituous

**Spleen**, *s.m.* spleen [liquor

**Splendeur**, *s.f.* splendour; lustre; magnificence; pomp

**Splendide**, *adj.* splendid; glorious; magnificent

**Splendidement**, *adv.* splendidly [splenetic

**Splénétique**, *adj. s.m.f.*

**Spode**, *s.f.* spode (*ware*)

**Spolia-teur, trice**, *s.m.f.* spoiler, despoiler; — *adj.* spoliatory, of spoliation

**Spoliation**, *s.f.* spoliation

**Spolier**, *v.a.* to spoliate, to spoil, to despoil, to rob

**Spondaïque**, *adj. s.m.* (*vers.*) spondaic

**Spondée**, *s.m.* (*vers.*) spondee

**Spongieu-x, se**, *adj.* spongy, spongious [taneous; voluntary

**Spontané, e**, *adj.* spon-

**Spontanéité**, *s.f.* spontaneity, spontaneousness

**Spontanément**, *adv.* spontaneously; of o.'s own accord, voluntarily

**Sporadique**, *adj.* sporadic

**Sport**, *s.m.* sport; sporting

**Sporti-f, ve, Sportique**, *adj.* sporting

**Sportsman**, *s.m.* sportsman

**Sportule**, *s.f.* sportula, alms,

**Sprat**, *s.m.* sprat [gifts, dole

**Spruce**, *s.m.* (*bot.*) black spruce [spumy

**Spumeu-x, se**, *adj.* spumous,

**Sputation**, *s.f.* sputation, expectoration, spitting; spittle

***Squale**, *s.m.* (*zool.*) shark

***Squameu-x, se**, *adj.* squamous, scaly

***Square**, *s.m.* square, garden

**Squelette**, *s.m.* skeleton; frame

**†Squille**, *s.f.* (*zool.*) squill

**Squine**, *s.f.* (*bot.*) China-root

**Squirre**, *s.m.* (*med.*) scirrhus

**Squirreu-x, se**, *adj.* (*med.*) scirrhous [say ! here !

**St**, *int.* pst ! hi ! hoy ! hey ! I

**Stabat**, *s.m.* stabat mater

**Stabilité**, *s.f.* stability

**Stable**, *adj.* stable; solid; firm; steady, steadfast; lasting

**Stabulation**, *s.f.* stabling

**Stade**, *s.m.* (*antiq.*) stadium, stade; (*med.*) stage [terms

**Stage**, *s.m.* probation, course; **Stagiaire**, *adj.* going through his course, attending terms; of a probation *or* course; of terms; — *s.m.* [*formerly*] outer barrister, [*now*] student; probationor; articled clerk

**Stagnant, e**, *adj.* stagnant, standing [stagnancy

**Stagnation**, *s.f.* stagnation, †**Stagnon**. *V.* **Estagnon**

**Stalactite**, *s.f.* (*min.*) stalactite [stalagmite

**Stalagmite**, *s. f.* (*min.*)

**Stalle**, *s.f.* stall

**Stance**, *s.f.* stanza

**Stanhope**, *s.m.* (*carriage*) stanhope [stavesacre

**Staphisaigre**, *s. f.* (*bot.*)

**Staphylier**, *s.m.* (*bot.*) bladder-nut, bladder-tree

**Staphylin**, *s.m.* (*insect*) rove-beetle, cocktail, (*when black*) (the) devil's coach-horse [holder

**Stathouder**, *s. m.* stadt-

**Stathoudérat**, *s.m.* stadtholdership, stadtholderate

**Statice**, *s.f.* (*bot.*) sea-lavender, marsh-rosemary

**Station**, *s.f.* station; standing; stand; stay; halt; stoppage; (— *d'eaux minérales*) spa, (— *thermale*) thermal spring, spa

**Stationnaire**, *adj.* stationary; — *s.m.* (*nav.*) watch-vessel

**Stationnal, e**, *adj.* stational; — *s.f.* stational church

**Stationné, e**, *part. adj.* stopped, remained; stood; stopping, remaining; standing; standing still; on a *or* the stand

**Stationnement**, *s.m.* stoppage; standing; stand

**Stationner**, *v.n.* to make a stay, to stop, to halt, to remain; to stand; to stand still; to lie at rest, to lie; (*nav.*) to be on station [statics

**Statique**, *adj.* static; — *s.f.*

**Statisticien, ne**, *s.m.f.* statistician, statist

**Statistique**, *s.f.* statistics; return; — *adj.* statistical

**Statuaire**, *adj. m.f.*, (**pers.**) *s.m.*, (*art*) *s.f.* statuary

**Statue**, *s.f.* statue. — *de sel*, pillar of salt

**Statuer**, *v.a.* to enact, to decree; to decide

**Statuette**, *s.f.* statuette

**Statu quo**, *s.m.* status quo. *Dans le —, in —*, in statu quo

**Stature**, *s.f.* stature, size, height

**Statut**, *s.m.* statute; by-law; article (of association)

**Statutaire**, *adj.* statutory, statutable

**Steamer**, *s.m.* steamer

**Stéarine**, *s.f.* (*chem.*) stearine

**Stéarique**, *adj.* (*chem.*) stearic

**Stéatite**, *s.f.* (*min.*) steatite

**Steeple-chase**, *s.m.* steeplechase

**Stèle**, *s.f.* (*arch.*) stela, stele

**Stellaire**, *adj.* starry, star; — *s.f.* (*bot.*) stitchwort

**Stellionat**, *s.m.* (*law*) stellionate

**Sténographe**, *s.m.* stenographer, shorthand writer; reporter. — *des chambres*, parliamentary reporter

**Sténographie**, *s.f.* stenography, shorthand

**Sténographier**, *v.a.* to write *or* take down in shorthand; to report [nographic, shorthand

**Sténographique**, *adj.* ste-

**Stentor**, *s.m.* Stentor. *Voix de —*, stentorian voice

**Steppe**, *s.f.* steppe

**Stepper**, *v.n.* (*of a horse*) to step high [high-stepper

**Steppeur**, *s.m.* (*of a horse*)

**Stère**, *s.m.* (*Fr. meas.*) stère (*cubic mètre*) [scope

**Stéréoscope**, *s.m.* stereo-

**Stéréoscopique**, *adj.* stereoscopic [typing

**Stéréotypage**, *s.m.* stereo-

**Stéréotype**, *adj.* stereotype; — *s.m.* stereotype work

**Stéréotyper**, *v.a.* to stereotype [typer

**Stéréotypeur**, *s.m.* stereo-

**Stéréotypie**, *s.f.* stereotypy; stereotype printing-office *or* foundry

**Stérile**, *adj.* sterile, barren; unfruitful, unproductive, of scarcity [lessly

**Stérilement**, *adv.* fruit-

**Stériliser**, *v.a.* to sterilize, to make sterile *or* barren

**Stérilité**, *s.f.* sterility, barrenness; scarcity

**Sterling**, *adj.* sterling

**Sterne**, *s.m.* (*bird*) tern

**Sternum**, *s.m.* (*anat.*) sternum, breast-bone

**Sternutatoire,** *adj. m. f., s.m.* sternutatory [stethoscope
**Stéthoscope,** *s.m.* (*med.*)
**Stibié, e,** *adj.* (*chem.*) stibiated [brand, stain : mark
**Stigmate,** *s.m.* stigma ;
**Stigmatiser,** *v.a.* to stigmatize, to brand
**Stimulant, e,** *adj.* stimulating ; — *s.m.* stimulant, stimulus [tion
**Stimulation,** *s.f.* stimula-
**Stimuler,** *v.a.* to stimulate, to rouse [ulus
**Stimulus,** *s.m.* (*med.*) stimulus
**Stipe,** (*bot.*) *s.m.* stipe ; *s.f.* (— *plumeuse*) feather-grass
**Stipendiaire, Stipendié, e,** *adj.* stipendiary, paid, hired ; — *s.m.* stipendiary, hireling
**Stipendier,** *v.a.* to keep in o.'s pay, to hire
**Stipulation,** *s.f.* stipulation
**Stipuler,** *v.a.n.* to stipulate. *Se* —, to be stipulated
**Stock,** *s.m.* (*com.*) stock
**Stockfisch,** *s.m.* stockfish
**Stoïcien, ne,** *adj.* stoic, stoical ; — *s.m.f.* stoic
**Stoïcisme,** *s.m.* stoicism
**Stoïque,** *adj.* stoic, stoical ; [ally
— *s.m.* stoic
**Stoïquement,** *adv.* stoically
**Stomacal, e,** *adj.* stomachal; [stomachic
stomach
**Stomachique,** *adj. m. f., s.m.*
**Stop,** *int.* stop ! stop her !
**Stopper,** *v.a.n.* (*rail., nav.*)
**Storax,** *s.m.* storax [to stop
**Store,** *s.m.* roller - blind, spring-roller blind, spring-blind,
**Stout,** *s.m.* stout (*beer*) [blind
**Strabisme,** *s.m.* strabism, squinting
**Stramoine, s.f., Stramonium,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) stramony, stramonium, thorn-apple [lation
**Strangulation,** *s.f.* strangu-
**Strangurie,** *s.f.* (*med.*) strangury [seat, flap-seat
**Strapontin,** *s.m.* bracket-
**Stras, Strass,** *s.m.* (*jewel.*) strass, paste [silk
**Strasse,** *s.f.* floss-silk, waste
**Stratagème,** *s.m.* stratagem
**Stratég-ie, -ique, -iste.** *V.* page 3, § 1 [cation
**Stratification,** *s.f.* stratification
**Stratifier,** *v.a.* to stratify
**Strélitz,** *s.m.* strelitz (*Muscovite guard*)
**Strette,** *s.f.* (*mus.*) stretta
**Strict, e,** *adj.* strict ; stringent ; precise ; severe
**Strictement,** *adv.* strictly
**Stricture,** *s.f.* (*med.*) stricture [ting, shrill
**Strident, e,** *adj.* harsh, grating
**Strie,** *s.f.* stria (*pl.* striæ)
**Strié, e,** *adj.* striate, striated
**Strige,** *s.f.* ghoul, vampire
**Striure,** *s.f.* striature
**Strophe,** *s.f.* strophe; stanza
**Structure,** *s.f.* structure
‡**Strychnine,** *s. f.* (*chem.*) strychnine, strychnia
‡**Strychnos,** *s. m.* (*bot.*) strychnos
**Strygе.** *V.* **Strige**
**Stuc,** *s.m.* stucco
**Stucateur,** *s. m.* stuccoer, stucco plasterer [diously
**Studieusement,** *adv.* stu-
**Studieu-x, se,** *adj.* studious
**Stupéfaction,** *s.f.* stupefaction [astounded
**Stupéfait, e,** *adj.* stupefied,
**Stupéfier,** *v.a.* to stupefy ; to astound, to dumbfound
**Stupeur,** *s.f.* stupor ; astonishment
**Stupide,** *adj.* stupid ; — *s.m.f.* stupid fellow *or* creature, blockhead
**Stupidement,** *adv.* stupidly
**Stupidité,** *s. f.* stupidity ; stupid thing
**Style,** *s.m.* style
**Styler,** *v.a.* to train, to use, to accustom [stylet, style, probe
**Stylet,** *s.m.* stiletto ; (*surg.*)
**Stylographique,** *adj.* stylographic [styptic
**Styptique,** *adj.m.f., s.m.*
**Styrax,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) styrax ; (*pharm.*) storax
**Su,** (*m., e, f.*) *part. of* **Savoir** ; — *s.m.* (*old*) knowledge. *Au vu et au — de tout le monde,* in the sight and to the knowledge of everybody [ing-sheet
**Suaire,** *s.m.* shroud, wind-
**Suant, e,** *adj.* perspiring, sweating, in a sweat
**Suave,** *adj.* suave ; sweet ; fragrant ; pleasant ; soft
**Suavement,** *adv.* suavely ; sweetly ; pleasantly ; softly
**Suavité,** *s.f.* suavity ; sweetness ; fragrance ; pleasantness ; softness
**Subalterne,** *adj. s.m.f.* subaltern, subordinate, inferior
***Subaquatique,** *adj.* subaquatic, subaqueous
**Subdélégation,** *s.f.* subdelegation [gate
**Subdélégué,** *s.m.* subdele-
**Subdéléguer,** *v.a.* to subdelegate
**Subdiviser,** *v.a.* to subdivide. *Se* —, to be subdivided, to subdivide
**Subdivision,** *s.f.* subdivision
**Subir,** *v.a.* to undergo, to go through ; to endure ; to suffer ; to submit to ; to be under
**Subit, e,** *adj.* sudden
**Subitement,** *adv.* suddenly
**Subito,** *adv.* all of a sudden
**Subjecti-f, ve,** *adj.* subjective [subjunctive (mood)
**Subjonctif,** *s.m. adj.* (*gram.*)
**Subjugation,** *s.f.* subjugation
**Subjuguer,** *v.a.* to subjugate ; to subject ; to subdue ; to overcome , to captivate
**Subjugueur,** *s. m.* subjugator, subduer
**Sublimation,** *s. f.* (*chem.*) sublimation
**Sublime,** *adj.* sublime ; — *s.m.* (the) sublime, sublimity
**Sublimé,** *s.m.* (*chem.*) sublimate [limely
**Sublimement,** *adv.* sub-
**Sublimer,** *v.a.* (*chem.*) to sublimate [sublimeness
**Sublimité,** *s. f.* sublimity,
**Sublingual, e,** *adj.* (*anat.*) sublingual [sublunary
**Sublunaire,** *adj.* sublunar,
**Submerger,** *v. a.* to submerge, to drown [gible
**Submersible,** *adj.* submer-
**Submersion,** *s. f.* submersion [a distance
**Subodorer,** *v.a.* to scent at
**Subordination,** *s.f.* subordination [subordinate
**Subordonné, e,** *adj. s.*
**Subordonnément,** *adv.* subordinately [dinate
**Subordonner,** *v.a.* to subor-
**Subornation,** *s. f.,* **Subornement,** *s.m.* subornation, suborning ; bribery [bribe
**Suborner,** *v.a.* to suborn ; to
**Suborneu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* suborner ; briber
**Subrécargue,** *s. m.* (*com. nav.*) supercargo
**Subrécot,** *s.m.* after-reckoning, additional *or* extra expense; fresh demand [tious
**Subreptice,** *adj.* surrepti-
**Subrepticement,** *adv.* surreptitiously [surreption
**Subreption,** *s.f.* subreption,
**Subrogation,** *s.f.* (*law*) subrogation, surrogation
**Subrogé, e,** *adj.* surrogated. — *tuteur,* person appointed to see that an acting guardian or trustee does his duty
**Subroger,** *v.a.* to surrogate, to substitute [sequently
**Subséquemment,** *adv.* sub-
**Subséquent, e,** *adj.* subse-
**Subside,** *s.m.* subsidy [quent
**Subsidiaire,** *adj.* subsidiary ; additional
**Subsidiairement,** *adv.* subsidiarily ; in addition
**Subsidier,** *v.a.* to subsidize
**Subsistance,** *s.f.* subsistence, sustenance, maintenance ; —**s,** *pl.* provisions
**Subsister,** *v.n.* to subsist ; to exist ; to live ; (. . .) to live upon ; to continue ; to be in force ; to stand ; to hold good
**Substance,** *s.f.* substance
**Substantiel, le,** *adj.* substantial [substantially
**Substantiellement,** *adv.*
**Substantif,** *s.m. adj.* (*gram.*) substantive [substantively
**Substantivement,** *adv.*
**Substituer,** *v.a.* to substitute (for), (*law*) to appoint ; to entail. *Bien substitué* or *propriété substituée,* entailed estate, entail. *Enfant substitué,* changeling. *Se — à,* to substitute oneself for ; to supersede, to replace

**Substitut,** *s.m.* substitute, deputy ; delegate ; surrogate

**Substitution,** *s.f.* substitution ; (*law*) entail [struction

**Substruction,** *s. f.* sub-

**Substructure,** *s.f.* substructure [fuge, shift

**Subterfuge,** *s. m.* subter-

**Subtil, e,** *adj.* subtile ; subtle ; thin, fine ; finespun, keen, acute, sharp ; quick, shrewd, clever, dexterous ; cunning, artful, crafty

**Subtilement,** *adv.* subtilely; subtly ; cleverly ; artfully

**Subtiliser,** *v.n.a.* to subtilize ; to refine ; to deceive, to cheat, to take in ; to do (*a person*) out of (*a thing*) ; to get (*a thing*) out of (*a person*) ; to abstract, to filch, to prig, to steal

**Subtilité,** *s.f.* subtility, subtileness ; subtlety, subtleness ; thinness, fineness ; refinement ; acuteness, sharpness ; shrewdness, cleverness, dexterousness ; cunning, artfulness

**Suburbain, e,** *adj.* suburban

**Subvenir,** *v.n.* to relieve ; to supply, to provide (for), to meet, to afford

**Subvention,** *s.f.* relief ; subsidy, grant, subvention

**Subventionnel, le,** *adj.* subsidiary [sidize, to subvention

**Subventionner,** *v.a.* to sub-

**Subversi-f, ve,** *adj.* subversive [overthrow

**Subversion,** *s.f.* subversion,

**Subvertir,** *v.a.* to subvert, to overthrow

**Suc,** *s.m.* juice ; substance, essence, quintessence, pith

**Succédané, e,** *adj.* succedaneous ; — *s.m.* succedaneum

**Succéder,** *v.n.* to succeed ; to follow ; to inherit. *Se* —, to succeed *or* follow each other

**Succès,** *s.m.* success. — *de circonstance,* accidental success. — *d'estime,* quiet success, indifferent success

**Successeur,** *s.m.* successor. *Smith, Jones successeur,* (*com.*) Jones late Smith

**Successibilité,** *s.f.* (*law*) right of succession [sive

**Successi-f, ve,** *adj.* successive

**Succession,** *s.f.* succession ; inheritance ; estate ; inheritors, heirs. *Acte de* —, (*Engl. hist.*) succession Act ; Act of settlement. *Droit de* —, right of succession ; succession duty, legacy duty, probate duty. *Par* — *de temps,* in course of time

**Successivement,** *adv.* successively

**Succin,** *s.m.* yellow amber

**Succinct, e,** *adj.* succinct, concise, brief ; short ; light

**Succinctement,** *adv.* succinctly, concisely, briefly ; sparingly

**Succion,** *s.f.* suction, sucking

**Succomber,** *v.n.* to succumb; to sink ; to fall ; to yield ; to be overcome *or* worsted, to have the worst of it ; to fail ; to die, to perish

**Succube,** *s.m.* succubus

**Succulence,** *s.f.* succulence, juiciness

**Succulent, e,** *adj.* succulent, juicy, rich ; nutritious

**Succursale,** *adj.f.* auxiliary, branch ; — *s.f.* chapel of ease ; branch ; branch establishment *or* office ; branch bank

**Succursaliste,** *s.m.* curate of a chapel of ease

**Sucement,** *s.m.* sucking, suck

**Sucer,** *v.a.* to suck ; to suck in *or* out *or* up ; to imbibe ; to draw ; to drain

**Sucet,** *s.m.* sucking-fish

**Suceur,** *s.m.* sucker

**Suçoir,** *s.m.* (*of insects*) sucker

**Suçon,** *s.m.* sucking-mark ; barley-sugar stick

**Suçoter,** *v.a.* to keep sucking

**Sucre,** *s.m.* sugar. — *en pain,* loaf-sugar, lump-sugar. *Pain de* —, sugar loaf, loaf of sugar

**Sucré, e,** *adj.* sugared ; sugary ; sweetened ; sweet ; demure ; honeyed, bland. *Eau* —*e,* sugar and water. *Faire la* (*or sa*) —*e,* to look demure

**Sucrer,** *v.a.* to sugar, to put sugar in, to sweeten. *Se* —, to be sugared, &c. ; (*fam.*) to put some sugar in o.'s coffee *or* tea *or* &c., to take some sugar

**Sucrerie,** *s. f.* sugar-mill ; sweetmeat, sweet. — *de cannes,* cane-mill

**Sucri-er, ère,** *adj.* of sugar, sugar ; — *s.m.* sugar-basin ; sugar-maker [*s.m.* sugary melon

**Sucrin,** *adj.m.* sugary ; —

**Sud,** *s.m.* south ; south wind ; — *adj.* south, southern, southerly. *Au* —, to *or* in *or* on *or* &c. the south ; south, southward, southerly. *De* —, *du* —, south, southern, southerly. *Mer du* —, South Sea. *Vers le* —, southward. — **-est,** *s.m.* southeast. — **-ouest,** *s.m.* southwest ; (*hat*) southwester, southwester [(*med.*) sudorific

**Sudorifique,** *adj.m.f., s.m.*

**Suède,** *s.m.* Swedish skin, suede ; suede glove ; (*bot.*) swede (*turnip*) ; — (*La*), *s.f.* Sweden

**Suédois, e,** *adj. s.* Swedish ; Swede

**Suée,** *s.f.* sweating, sweat ; fright, stew, funk ; pull ; blowing-up ; crowd, crush ; great expense

**Suer,** *v.n.a.* to sweat ; to perspire ; to be full of ; to toil, to drudge ; to be anxious *or* annoyed. — *à grosses gouttes,* to perspire profusely. — *comme un bœuf,* to sweat like a bull. — *sang et eau,* to toil and moil, to do o.'s utmost. *Faire* —, to make (...) sweat *or* perspire, to throw into a perspiration ; to sweat ; to heat ; to squeeze *or* extract out of ; to invest at a high percentage ; to tire *or* try o.'s patience, to sicken ; to annoy, to bother ; to be a bother

**Suette,** *s.f.* sweating-sickness ; (— *miliaire*) miliary fever, miliaria

**Sueur,** *s.f.* sweat ; perspiration ; sweating ; (—*s, pl.*) labour, toil, drudgery, pains. *A la* — *de,* by the sweat of

**Suffète,** *s.m.* (*ant.*) suffete (*Carthaginian magistrate*)

**Suffire,** *v.n.* to suffice, to be sufficient, to be enough ; to be adequate ; to be equal ; to be able to do ; to do ; to provide, to supply, to satisfy, to serve, to answer, to meet, to afford ; to attend. *Il suffit de* ..., ... suffices *or* is enough ; it suffices *or* is enough to ... ; suffice it to ... *Suffit ! cela suffit !* enough, that is enough, that will do. *Suffit que,* it is enough *or* suffice it to say that, enough that, suffice it that. *Qu'il suffise de* ..., let it be enough to ..., suffice it to ... *Se* —, to provide for oneself, to support *or* keep oneself, to do for oneself ; to find resources in oneself ; to manage to do ; to be sufficient in itself

**Suffisamment,** *adv.* sufficiently, enough. — *bien,* sufficiently well, well enough. *Bien* —, quite enough

**Suffisance,** *s.f.* sufficiency ; competency ; self-sufficiency, conceit, consequentialness. *A or en* —, sufficiently, enough

**Suffisant, e,** *adj.* sufficient, enough ; competent ; self-sufficient, conceited, consequential, stuck-up ; — *s.m.f.* conceited person, coxcomb, prig. *Bien* —, quite sufficient, quite enough. *Faire le* —, to give oneself airs

**Suffixe,** *s.m.* (*gram.*) suffix

**Suffocant, e,** *adj.* suffocating, stifling, choking

**Suffocation,** *s.f.* suffocation, stifling, choking

**Suffoquer,** *v.a.n.* to suffocate, to stifle, to choke

**Suffragant,** *adj. s.m.* suffragan [approbation

**Suffrage,** *s.m.* suffrage, vote ;

**Suffusion,** *s.f.* (*med.*) suffusion

**Suggérer,** *v.a.* to suggest, to hint, to intimate ; to prompt. *Se* —, to be suggested, &c. [tive

**Suggesti-f, ve,** *adj.* sugges-

**Suggestion,** *s.f.* suggestion, hint, intimation ; instigation

**Suicide,** *s.m.* suicide, self-murder ; (*pers.*) suicide, self-murderer, (*law*) felo de se ; — *adj.* suicidal [(*pers.*)

**Suicidé, e,** *s.m.f.* suicide

**Suicider (Se),** *v.r.* to commit suicide, to kill oneself

**Suicidomanie,** *s.f.* suicidal

**Suie,** *s.f.* soot [mania.

**Suif,** *s.m.* suet ; tallow ; coat of tallow ; blowing-up. *Arbre à —,* tallow-tree. *Pain de —,* crackling, dog-cake

**Suifer,** *v.a.* to tallow

**Sui generis,** sui generis, of its kind, unique (yolk, grease

**Suint,** *s.m.* (*of sheep's wool*)

**Suintement,** *s.m.* oozing ; leakage ; sweating

**Suinter,** *v.n.* to ooze ; to leak ; to sweat

**Suisse,** *s.m.* Swiss ; beadle ; hall-porter, porter ; Swiss guard ; Swiss cream-cheese ; — (*La*), *s.f.* Switzerland ; — *adj.m.f.* Swiss

**Suissesse,** *s.f.* Swiss woman *or* lady *or* girl, Swiss

**Suite,** *s.f.* rest ; suite, retinue, train, attendants, followers ; sequel ; continuation ; succession ; series ; file, line ; set ; run ; course ; progress ; consequence, result ; connection ; coherence ; consistency ; order ; method ; steadiness. *A la — de,* after ; behind ; (*mil.*) unattached, on the unattached list. *A la — de,* with ; after ; behind ; in the train of ; following ; pursuing ; in consequence of. *Dans la —,* in the sequel ; eventually ; afterwards. *De —,* one after another, in succession, consecutively, following, running ; right on ; directly, at once (*V.* **Ainsi**). *Par —,* in consequence, consequently. *Par — de,* in consequence *or* pursuance of. *Par la —,* in the course of time ; subsequently, afterwards. *Sans —,* unattended ; unconnected ; incoherent. *Tout de —,* directly, at once. *Tout d'une —,* uninterruptedly ; at a stretch ; at one draught. *Avoir des —s* (or *des — s fâcheuses*), to have serious *or* unpleasant consequences. *N'avoir pas de —,* to have no retinue, no coherence, &c. ; not to be followed up. *N'avoir pas de —s,* to have no bad consequences. *Donner — à,* to pursue ; to proceed with ; to follow up ; to carry out ; to act upon. *Faire — à,* to be the continuation of, to continue ; to follow. *La — prochainement,* to be continued

**Suivant, e,** *adj.* following, next, succeeding, subsequent, ensuing ; — *s.m.f.* (the) next ; follower, attendant, waiting-woman, waiting-maid, abigail ; near relation

**Suivant,** *prep.* according to ; agreeably to ; pursuant to ; in proportion to, by ; in the opinion of ; as per. — *moi,* in my opinion. — *que,* as, according as

**Suivi, e,** *part. adj.* followed (*de, par,* by) ; attended ; popular, in vogue ; regular ; uninterrupted, continuous, constant ; unflagging ; connected ; coherent ; consistent

**Suivre,** *v.a.n.* to follow ; to go *or* come after ; to go *or* come *or* be next (to) ; to succeed ; to pursue ; to keep pace with ; to keep up ; to go by ; to go *or* run along ; to go with ; to accompany ; to attend ; to frequent ; to study ; to observe ; to watch ; to attend to ; to pay attention ; to indulge ; to be sent on, to be forwarded. *A —,* to be followed ; to be continued. *Faire —,* to make (*a person*) follow ; to have (*a person*) followed ; to send (*one thing after another*) ; to send on ; to follow up (with *or* by) ; (*on letters and parcels*) to be forwarded ; (*com.*) to charge forward. *Se —,* to follow *or* succeed each other ; to be connected *or* coherent

**Sujet, te,** *adj.* subject ; amenable ; liable ; exposed ; apt, inclined, prone ; addicted, given ; — *s.m.f.* subject ; person, individual, fellow ; — *s.m.* subject ; cause, reason, motive, occasion, ground ; account ; matter ; topic ; argument ; case ; patient ; (*hort.*) stock. *Mauvais —,* worthless fellow, bad boy. *Au — de,* about, concerning ; for. *A ce —,* on this *or* that subject ; on this *or* that account ; about *or* for this *or* that

**Sujétion,** *s.f.* subjection, dependence ; attendance ; constraint ; inconvenience [phate

**Sulfate,** *s.m.* (*chem.*) sulfate, e, *adj.* sulphatic. *Eaux minérales —es,* mineral waters containing sulphate of iron [hydrosulphate

**Sulfhydrate,** *s.m.* (*chem.*)

**Sulfhydrique,** *adj.* (*chem.*) hydrosulphuric

**Sulfite,** *s.m.* (*chem.*) sulphite

**Sulfure,** *s.m.* (*chem.*) sulphide

**Sulfuré, e,** *part. adj.* (*chem.*) sulphuretted. *Bain —,* sulphur-bath

**Sulfureu-x, se,** *adj.* sulphurous, sulphureous. *Bain —,* sulphur-bath [phuric

**Sulfurique,** *adj.* (*chem.*) sul-

**Sultan,** *s.m.* sultan ; lady's toilet-basket ; scent-bag

**Sultane,** *s.f.* sultana ; Turkish man-of-war

**Sumac,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) sumach

**Sunna.** *V.* **Sonna**

**Superbe,** *adj.* proud, vainglorious, haughty ; superb, splendid, gorgeous, stately ; — *s.m.* proud man (*pl.* the proud, proud people) ; — *s.f.* pride, vainglory, haughtiness

**Superbement,** *adv.* proudly, haughtily ; superbly, splendidly [fraud, imposition

**Supercherie,** *s.f.* deceit,

**Superfétation,** *s.f.* superfluity, redundancy, excrescence

**Superficie,** *s.f.* superficies ; surface ; area

**Superficiel, le,** *adj.* superficial ; shallow

**Superficiellement,** *adv.* superficially [Surfin

**Superfin, e,** *adj. s.m. V.*

**Superflu, e,** *adj.* superfluous ; — *s.m.* superfluity

**Superfluité,** *s.f.* superfluity

**Supérieur, e,** *adj.* superior ; upper, higher ; high ; top ; above ; better ; — *s.m.f.* superior (*pl.* superiors ; betters) ; superioress, lady superior ; superior officer

**Supérieurement,** *adv.* in a superior manner *or* degree, in a high degree, superiorly ; better ; capitally, splendidly, uncommonly well

**Supériorité,** *s.f.* superiority

**Superlati-f, ve,** *adj.*, **Superlatif,** *s.m.* superlative. *Au —,* (*gram.*) in the superlative (degree) ; (*fig.*) superlatively

**Superlativement,** *adv.* superlatively

**Superposé, e,** *adj.* overlying

**Superposer,** *v.a.* to superpose [position

**Superposition,** *s.f.* super-

**Superstitieusement,** *adv.* superstitiously [superstitious

**Superstitieu-x, se,** *adj.*

**Superstition,** *s.f.* superstition [struction

**Superstruction,** *s.f.* super-

**Superstructure,** *s.f.* superstructure

**Supin,** *s.m.* (*gram.*) supine

**Supplantation,** *s.f.* supplantation [plant

**Supplanter,** *v.a.* to supplant

**Suppléance,** *s.f.* substitution ; assistantship

**Suppléant, e,** *s.m.f. adj.* substitute, deputy, assistant

**Suppléer,** *v.a.n.* to supply, to make up ; to supplement ; to fill up ; to supply the place of, to do duty for

**Supplément,** *s.m.* supplement ; addition ; additional price ; higher-priced ticket ; extra pay, extra charge ; extra ; allowance ; (*gram.*) word supplied. — *de solde,* (*mil.*) extra pay ; batta. *De —, en —,* extra

**Supplémentaire,** *adj.* supplementary ; additional ; extra, spare. *Bureau —,* branch-office

**Suppliant, e,** *adj.* suppliant, supplicant, supplicating, beseeching ; — *s.m.f.* suppliant, supplicant [tion, entreaty

**Supplication,** *s.f.* supplica-

**Supplice,** *s.m.* punishment ; execution ; torture ; torment ; suffering ; anguish ; scaffold, gallows. *Le dernier —,* capital punishment, death. *Être au —,* to be on the rack. *Mettre au —,* to torture

**Supplicié, e,** *s.m.f.* one executed, executed criminal, sufferer

**Supplicier,** *v.a.* to execute,

to put to death ; (*fig.*) to plague to death [to beseech, to entreat

**Supplier**, *v.a.* to supplicate,

**Supplique**, *s.f.* petition ; prayer

**Support**, *s.m.* support ; stay, prop ; rest ; stand ; bracket ; pillar ; fulcrum [able, bearable

**Supportable**, *adj.* support-

**Supportablement**, *adv.* supportably, tolerably

**Supporter**, *v.a.* to support ; to sustain ; to prop ; to bear ; to endure ; to tolerate ; to bear with ; to put up with ; to stand. *Se* —, to bear each other ; to be supported *or* &c.

**Supposable**, *adj.* supposable

**Supposé, e**, *part. adj.* supposed, &c. (*V.* **Supposer**) ; suppositious, assumed, fictitious ; in case of. *Cela* —, *cela*, that being supposed. — *que*, suppose, supposing

**Supposer**, *v.a.* to suppose ; to infer ; to imply ; to assume ; to take for granted ; to forge ; to substitute (*a child*). *Se* —, to suppose oneself to be *or* to have ; to be supposed, &c.

**Supposition**, *s.f.* supposition ; forgery ; substitution (*of a child*)

**Suppôt**, *s.m.* agent, tool ; abetter ; imp, limb (*of the devil*)

**Suppression**, *s.f.* suppression

**Supprimer**, *v.a.* to suppress ; to do away with ; to put down ; to leave out ; to cut off *or* out

**Suppuration**, *s.f.* (*med.*) suppuration [purate

**Suppurer**, *v.n.* (*med.*) to suppu-

**Supputation**, *s.f.* computation, reckoning, calculation

**Supputer**, *v.a.* to compute, to reckon, to calculate

**Suprématie**, *s.f.* supremacy

**Suprême**, *adj.* supreme, highest ; last [premely

**Suprêmement**, *adv.* su-

**Sur**, *prep.* on, upon ; over ; above ; in ; into ; to ; at ; about ; for ; with ; against ; towards ; by ; concerning, respecting ; on account of, in consequence of ; of ; from ; off ; out of

**Sur, e**, *adj.* sour

**Sûr, e**, *adj.* sure ; certain ; safe ; secure ; firm ; steady ; settled ; unerring ; unfailing ; trusty, trustworthy. — *et certain*, quite sure, positive. *En lieu* —, in a place of safety. *Pour* —, for certain ; surely. *Le plus* —, the safest ; the safest course *or* plan. *Pour le plus* —, (in order) to be on the safe side, to make assurance doubly sure. *Je suis* — *de lui*, I can depend on him [superabundantly

**Surabondamment**, *adv.*

**Surabondance**, *s.f.* superabundance [abundant

**Surabondant, e**, *adj.* super-

**Surabonder**, *v.n.* to superabound

**Suraigu, ë**, *adj.* very shrill

**Surajouter**, *v.a.* to superadd

**Surannation**, *s.f.* expiration

**Suranné, e**, *adj.* expired ; superannuated ; antiquated, obsolete

**Surarbitre**, *s.m.* umpire

**Surard**, *adj.m.* elder-flower (*vinegar*)

**Surbaissé, e**, *adj.* (*arch.*) surbased, depressed, elliptical

**Surbaissement**, *s.m.* (*arch.*) depression

**Surcharge**, *s.f.* surcharge, overcharge, extra charge ; additional burden ; overload ; overloading ; extra weight ; overweight ; excess, surplus, overplus ; increase ; encumbrance ; exuberance ; word written on another

**Surcharger**, *v.a.* to surcharge, to overcharge ; to overburden, to overload ; to overtask ; to overstock ; to overwhelm ; to encumber ; to write on. *Se* —, to overburden oneself ; to overload (o.'s stomach *or* &c.) [heat, to overheat

**Surchauffer**, *v.a.* to super-

**Surchoix**, *s.m.* first choice, choice selection, finest quality

**Surcot**, *s.m.* (*old*) surcoat. — *de sauvetage*, life-jacket

**Surcouper**, *v.a.* (*at cards*) to trump over

**Surcroît**, *s. m.* addition, superaddition, increase ; aggravation ; excess. *De* —, in addition, to boot, additional, extra. *Pour* — *de*, to add to. *Pour* — *de malheur*, as one more misfortune, to add to these misfortunes, to make things worse

**Surdent**, *s.f.* supernumerary tooth ; (*of a horse*) wolf's tooth

**Surdi - mutité**, *s.f.* deaf-dumbness, deaf-mutism

**Surdité**, *s.f.* deafness

**Surdorer**, *v.a.* to double-gild

**Surdos**, *s.m.* join-strap (*of a horse*) ; porter's pad

**Sureau**, *s. m.* elder, elder-tree ; elder-flower ; infusion of elder-flowers

**Surécot.** *V.* **Subrécot**

**Surélever**, *v. a.* to raise higher

**Surelle**, *s.f.* (*bot.*) wood-sorrel

**Sûrement**, *adv.* surely ; certainly ; safely ; securely [issue

**Surémission**, *s.f.* (*fin.*) over-

**Surenchère**, *s.f.* higher bid, outbidding

**Surenchérir**, *v. n.* to bid higher ; to further rise in price. — *sur*, to outbid

**Surenchérissement**, *s. m.* higher bidding ; outbidding ; further *or* excessive rise in price

**Surenchérisseur**, *s. m.* higher bidder ; outbidder

**Surérogation**, *s.f.* supererogation

**Surérogatoire**, *adj.* supererogatory

**Surestimation**, *s.f.* overestimate [estimate

**Surestimer**, *v.a.* to over-

**Suret, te**, *adj.* sourish

**Sûreté**, *s.f.* safety, surety, security ; safe-keeping ; sureness, steadiness. *De* —, of safety, &c. ; safety [*allumette, lampe, serrure de* —, safety match, lamp, lock]. *Agent de la* —, detective (*V.* **Brigade**). *Caisse* or *coffre de* —, safe, iron safe, iron chest. *Police* or *service de* —, detective police. *Ronde de* —, watch-round ; police-round. *En* —, in safety, safe ; safely. *En lieu de* —, in a place of safety ; in safe custody. *Pour plus de* —, *pour le plus sûr*, *V.* **Sûr**

**Surévaluation**, *s.f.* overvaluation

**Surévaluer**, *v.a.* to overvalue [excitement

**Surexcitation**, *s. f.* over-

**Surexciter**, *v.a.* to overexcite

**Surface**, *s.f.* surface ; outside

**Surfaire**, *v.a.n.* to ask *or* charge too much for ; to ask too much ; to overcharge ; to overrate ; to exaggerate ; to overpraise

**Surfaix**, *s.m.* surcingle

**Surfin, e**, *adj.* superfine, finest ; — *s.m.* superfine *or* finest quality [after bearing fruit

**Surfleurir**, *v.n.* to blossom

**Surge**, *s.f.* (*adject., Laine* —) wool in the yolk [sucker

**Surgeon**, *s. m.* (*bot., hort.*)

**Surgir**, *v. n.* to arise ; to spring up ; to arrive, to land. *Faire* —, to give rise to, to call forth [raising

**Surhaussement**, *s. m.*

**Surhausser**, *v.a.* to raise higher [human

**Surhumain, e**, *adj.* super-

**Surintendance**, *s.f.* superintendence [tendent

**Surintendant**, *s.m.* superin-

**Surintendante**, *s.f.* lady superintendent ; superintendent's wife

**Surir**, *v.a.n.* to sour

**Surjet**, *s.m.* (*need.*) overcast-stitch, whip-stitch. *Faire un* —,

**Surjeter**, *v.a.* to overcast, to whip

**Surlendemain**, *s.m.* second day after, day after the morrow, next day but one

**Surlonge**, *s.f.* (*of beef*) chuck

**Surmener**, *v.a.* to override, to overdrive, to overwork, to jade [mountable

**Surmontable**, *adj.* sur-

**Surmonter**, *v.a.n.* to surmount, to overcome ; to master ; to outdo, to surpass ; to rise above, to top ; to rise to the top. *Se* —, to overcome oneself (*o.'s*

*feelings or passions]*; to be surmounted, &c. [wine

**Surmoût,** *s.m.* must, new

**Surmulet,** *s.m.* (*fish*) surmullet [brown rat, Norway rat

**Surmulot,** *s. m.* surmulot,

**Surnager,** *v.n.* to float, to swim; to survive, to remain

**Surnaturel, le,** *adj. s.m.* supernatural; extraordinary

**Surnaturellement,** *adv.* supernaturally

**Surnom,** *s.m.* surname

**Surnommer,** *v.a.* to surname

**Surnuméraire,** *adj. s.m.f.* supernumerary

**Surnumérariat,** *s.m.* supernumerary service *or* time

**Suros,** *s.m.* (*vet.*) splint

**Surpasser,** *v.a.* to surpass; to go *or* be beyond; to rise above, to be higher *or* taller than, to overtop, to exceed; to excel; to outdo; to outweigh; to transcend; to amaze. *Se —,* to surpass oneself; to outdo oneself

**Surpaye, Surpaie,** *s.f.* overpayment; extra pay; batta

**Surpayer,** *v.a.* to overpay, to pay too much; to pay too much for

**Surplis,** *s.m.* surplice

**Surplomb,** *s.m.* overhanging. *En —,* overhanging. *Être en —,* to overhang [hang

**Surplomber,** *v.n.a.* to overhang

**Surplus,** *s.m.* surplus, surplusage, overplus, remainder. *Au —,* besides; however; yet; but; after all. *De —,* surplus; over

**Surprenant, e,** *part. adj.* surprising, amazing, wonderful

**Surprendre,** *v.a.* to surprise; to take by surprise; to overtake; to catch; to find; to find out, to detect; to intercept; to obtain fraudulently *or* surreptitiously; to overreach, to deceive, to impose upon; to worm oneself into; to observe; to overhear; to amaze. *Se —,* to surprise *or* catch oneself

**Surprise,** *s. f.* surprise; amazement; deceit; surprise box; Jack-in-the-box. *Boîte or joujou à —,* surprise box; Jack-in-the-box. *Faire une — à,* to surprise. *Ménager une — à,* to prepare a surprise for

**Sursaut,** *s.m.* start. *En —,* with a start. *Se lever en —,* to start up. *Éveiller or réveiller en —,* to startle (*one*) out of his sleep, to startle up. *S'éveiller or se réveiller en —,* to wake up with a start, to start out of o.'s sleep, to start up

**Sursauter,** *v.n.* to start up

**Surséance,** *s.f.* suspension, delay [to put off; to respite

**Surseoir,** *v.a.n.* to suspend,

**Sursis,** *s.m.* delay; respite; reprieve [ment

**Surtaux,** *s.m.* overassessment

**Surtaxe,** *s.f.* surtax, additional tax; overtaxation; overcharge; surcharge; extra postage

**Surtaxer,** *v.a.* to surtax, to overtax; to overassess, to overrate; to overcharge; to surcharge

**Surtout,** *adv.* above all; chiefly, especially, particularly; — *s.m.* surtout, overcoat; basket-truck; (*— de table*) epergne, centre-piece. *— de trioot* (*de laine*), sweater

†**Surveillance,** *s.f.* superintendence; supervision; inspection; watch

†**Surveillant, e,** *s.m.f.* superintendent; overseer; inspector, inspectress; surveyor; guardian, keeper; caretaker; watchman; attendant [veille

†**Surveille,** *s.f. V.* **Avant-**

†**Surveiller,** *v.a.n.* to superintend; to inspect; to watch; to watch over; to have an eye upon; to look after, to see to

**Survenance,** *s.f.* unexpected coming; unexpected birth

**Survenant, e,** *adj.* coming unexpectedly, supervenient; — *s.m.f.* chance-comer

**Survendre,** *v.a.n.* to oversell, to overcharge

**Survenir,** *v.n.* to supervene; to come unexpectedly, to come up *or* on, to come, to arrive; to come *or* drop in; to happen, to occur, to come (upon); to befall; to arise

**Survente,** *s.f.* sale at an excessive price; overcharge

**Surventer,** *v.n.* (*nav.*) to overblow

**Survie,** *s.f.* survival, survivorship [ship; reversion

**Survivance,** *s.f.* survivor-

**Survivancier,** *s.m.* reversioner [— *s.m.f.* survivor

**Survivant, e,** *adj.* surviving;

**Survivre,** *v.n.* to survive, to outlive. *Se —,* to live again (*dans ses enfants, dans ses ouvrages*, in o.'s children, in o.'s works). *Se — à soi-même,* to outlive o.'s faculties

**Sus,** *prep.* upon; — *int.* come! courage! cheer up! — *à ...!* out upon ...! down with ... *En —,* more, over, extra; over and above; to boot. *En — de,* over and above. *Or —,* now then. *Courir — à,* to fall upon

**Susceptibilité,** *s.f.* susceptibility; sensitiveness, delicacy; feelings; irritability, touchiness

**Susceptible,** *adj.* susceptible; sensitive; easily offended, touchy, sore

**Susciter,** *v.a.* to raise up, to raise (against), to create, to stir up, to bring on

**Suscription,** *s.f.* superscription, address, direction

**Susdit, e,** *adj.* aforesaid, said

**Susmentionné, e,** *adj.* abovementioned [named

**Susnommé, e,** *adj.* above-

**Suspect, e,** *adj.* suspicious; suspected; — *s.m.* suspect

**Suspecter,** *v.a.* to suspect

**Suspendre,** *v.a.* to suspend; to hang, to hang up; to discontinue; to stop; to stay, to lay aside. *— les* (*or ses*) *pas,* to step light. *Se —,* to suspend oneself, to hang; (*things*) to be suspended *or* hung *or* &c.

**Suspendu, e,** *part. adj.* suspended; hung, hung up; hanging; in suspense; (*of a bridge*) suspension; (*of a carriage*) spring, with springs, on springs; (*of steps*) light. *Jardin —,* hanging garden. *Jetée —e,* chain-pier. *Non —,* (*of a carriage*) without springs, springless

**Suspens,** *adj.* (*eccl.*) suspended. *En —,* in suspense; in abeyance; undecided; (*of debts*) outstanding [pension

**Suspense,** *s.f.* (*eccl.*) sus-

**Suspension,** *s.f.* suspension; suspense; hanging support, suspender

**Suspensoir,** *s m.* suspensory, suspensory bandage [picion

**Suspicion,** *s.f.* (*law*) sus-

**Sustentation,** *s.f.* sustentation, sustenance [to feed

**Sustenter,** *v.a.* to sustain,

**Susurration,** *s.f.,* **Susurrement,** *s. m.* whispering, whisper, soughing, soft murmur

**Susurrer,** *v.n.* to whisper, to sough [junction, join

**Suture,** *s.f.* suture; (*fig.*)

**Suzerain, e,** *adj.* paramount; — *s.m.f.* suzerain, lord (*or* lady) paramount

**Suzeraineté,** *s.f.* suzerainty

**Svelte,** *adj.* slender, slim

**Sveltesse,** *s.f.* slenderness, slimness

**Sybarite,** *s.m.f.* Sybarite; — *adj.* Sybaritic, Sybaritical

**Sybarit-ique, -isme.** *V.* page 3, § 1 [more

**Sycomore,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) sycamore

**Sycophante,** *s.m.* sycophant

**Sycophantisme,** *s.m.* sycophancy [book

**Syllabaire,** *s. m.* spelling-

**Syllabe,** *s.f.* syllable

**Syllabique,** *adj.* syllabic, -al

**Syllabus,** *s.m.* (*Cath. rel.*) syllabus [syllepsis

**Sylepse,** *s.m.* (*gram., rhet.*)

**Sylog-isme, -istique.** *V.* page 3, § 1 [sylph, sylphid

**Sylphe,** *s.m.,* **Sylphide,** *s.f.*

**Sylvain, e,** *adj. s.* sylvan

**Sylvain,** *s.m.* sylvan; (*butterfly*) large skipper (*grand —,* poplar butterfly; *petit —,* white admiral); **—s,** *pl.* (*birds*) sylviadæ, sylvicolæ, warblers

**Sylves,** *s.f.pl.* (*Roman liter.*) sylvæ

**Sylvestre,** *adj.* sylvan, wood, woodland

**Sylvicole,** *adj.* sylvan, living in woods ; sylvicultural [turist
**Sylviculteur,** *s.m.* sylvicul-
**Sylviculture,** *s.f.* sylviculture, forestry [warbler
**Sylvie,** *s. f.* (*bird*) sylvia,
**Symbole,** *s.m.* symbol; creed. — *des Apôtres,* Apostles' creed
**Symbolique,** *adj.* symbolical
**Symboliser,** *v.a.n.* to symbolize
**Symétrie,** *s.f.* symmetry
**Symétrique,** *adj.* symmetrical [symmetrically
**Symétriquement,** *adv.*
**Sympathie,** *s.f.* sympathy ; fellow-feeling. *De —,* of sympathy ; sympathetic. *—s et antipathies,* likes and dislikes
**Sympathique,** *adj.* sympathetic ; congenial
**Sympathiquement,** *adv.* sympathetically ; congenially
**Sympathiser,** *v.n.* to sympathize [page 3, § 1
**Symphon-ie, -iste.** *V.*
**Symptomatique,** *adj.* symptomatic
**Symptôme,** *s.m.* symptom ; indication, token, sign
**Synagogue,** *s.f.* synagogue
**Synallagmatique,** *adj.* (*law*) synallagmatic, reciprocal
**Syncope,** *s.f.* (*med.*) syncope, swoon, fainting fit ; (*gram.*) syncope ; (*mus.*) syncopation, syncope
**Syncoper,** *v.a.* to syncopate ; (*fam.*) to abridge, to shorten ; to dumbfound, to stupefy. *Se —,* to swoon, to faint
**Syndic,** *s.m.* syndic ; trustee, assignee, official receiver
**Syndical, e,** *adj.* of a syndic, of syndics. *Chambre —e,* syndicate ; committee. *Chambre —e des agents de change,* Stock-Exchange Committee
**Syndicat,** *s. m.* syndicate ; committee
**Syndiquer,** *v.a.,* **Se —,** *v.r.* to join, to unite, to combine, to form into a syndicate
‡**Synecdoche, Synecdoque,** *s.f.* (*rhet.*) synecdoche
**Synodal, e, Synodique,** *adj.* synodal, synodic
**Synodalement, Synodiquement,** *adv.* synodically
**Synode,** *s.m.* synod
**Synonyme,** *s.m.* synonym ; — *adj.* synonymous
**Synonymie,** *s.f.* synonymy
**Synopt-ique, -iquement.** *V.* page 3, § 1 [*V.* page 3, § 1
**Syntact-ique, -iquement.**
**Syntaxe,** *s.f.* (*gram.*) syntax
**Syntaxique.** *V.* **Syntactique**
**Synthèse,** *s.f.* synthesis
**Synthét - ique, -iquement.** *V.* page 3, § 1
**Syphilis,** *s.f.* (*med.*) syphilis
**Syphilitique,** *adj. s.* (*med.*) syphilitic [Syriac
**Syr ique,** *adj.m.f., s.m.*
**Syrien, ne,** *adj. s.* Syrian
**Syringe, Syringue,** *s.f.,* **Syrinx,** *s.m.* syrinx, Pandean pipes, mouth-organ
**Syrte,** *s.f.* syrt, quicksand
**Systémat - ique, -iquement.** *V.* page 3, § 1 [matize
**Systématiser,** *v.a.* to syste-
**Système,** *s.m.* system ; plan ; policy ; set. *A —s,* systematic. *Par —,* systematically
**Syzygie,** *s.f.* (*astr.*) syzygy. *Marée de —,* spring-tide

# T

**T,** *s.m.* (*anything shaped like a T*) ; (*tech.*) T iron ; (*draw.*) T square ; — *between two hyphens, before* "il," "elle," *and* "on," *is merely euphonic*
**T',** *contraction of* **Te** *and* **Toi**
**Ta,** *adj. poss.f.* thy, thy own ; your, your own ; — *int.* tut ! tush ! now !
**Tabac,** *s.m.* tobacco ; snuff ; **—s,** *pl.* tobacco and snuff ; manufacture of tobacco and snuff. — *à chiquer,* chewing-tobacco. — *à fumer,* tobacco, smoking-tobacco. — *à priser, — en poudre,* snuff. — *en corde,* pigtail. — *râpé,* rappee. — *de la régie,* tobacco supplied by the government. *Débitant* or *marchand de —,* tobacconist
**Tabagie,** *s.f.* smoking-room, tap-room, divan
**Tabarin,** *s.m.* buffoon
**Tabatière,** *s. f.* snuff-box. *Châssis en fenêtre* or *lucarne à* (or *en*) —, skylight
**Tabellion,** *s. m.* (*obsolete*) tabellion, notary, scrivener
**Tabernacle,** *s.m.* tabernacle
**Tabis,** *s.m.* tabby (*stuff*)
**Tabiser,** *v.a.* to tabby
**Tablature,** *s.f.* (*mus.*) tablature. *Donner de la — à,* to give trouble to. *Entendre la —,* to be a shrewd one
**Table,** *s.f.* table ; board ; slab ; top (*of a piano*) ; belly (*of a violin,* &c.) ; (*of eating and drinking*) table, board, food, fare, living, dinner, dinners ; (*mil., nav.*) mess. — *-bureau,* office-table. — *ouverte,* open house. — *rase,* "tabula rasa." — *à coulisses,* sliding - frame table, telescope - table. — *à écrire,* writing-table. — *à jeu* or *à jouer,* card-table ; chess-table. — *à manger, — de salle à manger,* dining-table. — *à ouvrage,* work-table. — *à rallonges,* extending-frame table, telescope-table. — *d'attente,* tablet (*for an inscription*) ; promising youth. — *de canapé,* sofa-table, occasional table. — *de cuisine,* kitchen-table, dresser. — *d'harmonie,* sound-board. — *d'hôte,* table d'hôte, ordinary. — *de jeu,* card-table ; chess - table ; gaming-table ; card-party. — *des matières,* table of contents, index. — *de multiplication* or *de Pythagore,* multiplication table. — *de nuit,* bedroom pedestal, bedside stand or table, chamber cupboard. — *de travail,* study-table. *La grande —,* the table of grown-up people. *La petite —,* the children's table. *La sainte —,* the communion table ; the holy communion. *Les —s tournantes,* table-turning. *Aimer la —,* to be fond of good living. *Bénir la —,* to say grace (*before a meal*). *Courir* or *piquer les —s,* to be a sponger. *Faire — rase,* to make a clean sweep. *Lever la —,* to remove the cloth. *Se lever de —, sortir de —, quitter la —,* to rise from table. *Mettre la —,* to lay the cloth. *Se mettre à —,* to sit down to table. *Tenir — ouverte,* to keep open house
**Tableau,** *s.m.* picture ; painting, piece, scene, scenery, view ; sight ; representation ; description ; scenic effect ; tableau ; table ; list ; catalogue ; board ; black board ; bill-frame ; (*law*) rolls ; (*of juries*) panel ; (*rail.*) time-table. — *-annonce,* advertising-board. — *noir,* black board. — *de chevalet,* easel-piece
**Tableautin,** *s.m.* small picture ; daub
**Tablée,** *s.f.* tableful, company
**Tabler,** *v.n.* to depend (upon) ; — *v.a.* (*parl.*) to table
**Tableti-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* fancy stationer
**Tablette,** *s.f.* shelf ; tablet ; (*arch.*) table ; (*pharm., conf.*) tablet, lozenge, cake ; **—s,** *pl.* shelves ; tablets, &c. ; (*fig.*) books
**Tabletterie,** *s.f.* fancy stationery
**Tablier,** *s.m.* apron ; pinafore ; (*of a fire-place*) blower ; (*of a bridge*) floor, platform
**Tabou,** *s.m. adj.* taboo
**Tabouer,** *v.a.* to taboo
**Tabouret,** *s.m.* stool ; foot-stool ; (*bot.*) shepherd's purse. — *de piano,* music-stool
**Tabulaire,** *adj.* tabular
**Tac,** *s.m.* (*vet.*) rot
**Tachant, e,** *adj.* staining ; that gets dirty, easily soiled
**Tache,** *s.f.* spot ; stain ; speck, speckle ; mark ; blot, blemish. — *d'huile,* oil-stain ; (*fig.*) indelible stain. — *de naissance,* birth-mark, mother-spot, mole. — *de rousseur,* freckle. — *de vin,* wine-stain ; (*birth-mark*) port-wine stain
**Tâche,** *s.f.* task ; task-work, job. *A la —,* by the task, by the job. *Ouvrage* (or *travail*) *à la —,* task-work, jobbing. *Ouvrier à la —,* task-worker, jobbing-workman. *Prendre à —,* to make it a point or o.'s study.

*Travailler à la —, être à la —,* to work by the task *or* by the job

**Tacher,** *v.a.* to spot; to stain; to sully; to blemish. *Se —,* to stain o.'s clothes, to dirty oneself *or* o.'s face *or* fingers; to soil; to be sullied

**Tâcher,** *v.n.* to try, to endeavour, to strive, to seek; to mean

**Tâcheron,** *s.m.* task-worker, jobbing-workman; task-master, sub-contractor, middleman; sweater [speckle

**Tacheter,** *v.a.* to spot; to

**Tachetures,** *s.f.* spot; speckle; spottedness; speckledness

**Tacite,** *adj.* tacit, implied

**Tacitement,** *adv.* tacitly, impliedly [silent

**Taciturne,** *adj.* taciturn,

**Taciturnité,** *s.f.* taciturnity

**Tact,** *s.m.* touch, feeling; tact

**Tac-tac,** *s.m.* tick-tack

**Tactician,** *s.m.* tactician

**Tactile,** *adj.* tactile

**Tactique,** *s.f.* tactics; —*adj.* tactic, tactical [drake

**Tadorne,** *s.m.* (*bird*) shel-

**Tael,** *s.m.* tael (*Chinese money*)

**Taffetas,** *s.m.* taffeta, silk. — *gommé,* oiled silk, oil-silk. — *d'Angleterre,* court-plaster

**Tafia,** *s.m.* tafia, inferior rum

†**Tafouilleux,** *s.m.* mud-lark

**Taïaut,** *int.* *s.m.* (*hunt.*) tally-

**Taïcoun,** *s.m.* Tycoon [ho!

**Taie,** *s.f.* case, pillow-case; (*med.*) speck, film, web. — *d'oreiller,* pillow-case

†**Taillable,** *adj.* taxable, liable to tallage

†**Taillade,** *s.f.* cut, slash, gash

†**Tailladér,** *v.a.* to cut, to slash, to scotch, to crimp

†**Tailladerie,** *s.f.* edge-tool trade; edge tools [maker

†**Taillandier,** *s.m.* edge-tool

†**Taillant,** *s.m.* edge

†**Taille,** *s.f.* edge (*of a sword*); cutting; cut; pruning, dressing; (*engr.*) cut; (*surg.*) cutting for the stone; coppice; tally (*stick*); stature, size, height; waist, shape; (*feud.*) taille, tallage (*tax*); (*at cards*) deal; (*mus.*) tenor part, tenor. *— -douce,* (*engr.*) copperplate; copperplate engraving. *— de bois,* woodcut. *Pe — à,* big enough to; a match for. *Haute- —,* upper tenor. *Basse- —, See Letter* **B**. *Prendre quelqu'un par la —,* to pass the arm round a person's waist

†**Taille,** *s.m.* (*in compounds, from* **Tailler,** "to cut," &c.) cutter (*instr.*). **— -crayons,** *s.m.* pencil-pointer. **— -légumes,** *s.m.* vegetable-cutter. **— -mer,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) cutwater. **— -plumes,** *s.m.* (quill) pen-cutter

†**Tailler,** *v.a.n.* to cut; to cut out; to cut up; to hew; to carve; to shape, to make, to frame; to prune, to dress, to trim; to make *or* mend *or* cut (*a pen*); to sharpen *or* point *or* cut (*a pencil*); (*surg.*) to cut for the stone; (*at cards*) to deal. *Se —,* to be cut *or* &c.

†**Tailleur,** *s.m.* tailor; cutter; hewer; (*at cards*) dealer. *— d'habits,* tailor. *— à façon,* jobbing tailor. *— de pierres,* stone-cutter

†**Tailleuse,** *s.f.* tailoress; dress-maker, mantle-maker; cutter

†**Taillis,** *s.m.* (*adject., Bois —*) copse, copsewood, coppice; underwood [(*arch.*) abacus

†**Tailloir,** *s.m.* trencher;

**Tain,** *s.m.* quicksilvering, tin foil

**Taire,** *v.a.* to say nothing of, not to mention, to pass over in silence; to conceal; to suppress. *Faire —,* to silence; to make (*one*) hold his tongue *or* keep (*or* be) quiet; to quiet; to still; to hush. *Se —,* to hold o.'s tongue *or* noise *or* peace; to say nothing; to say nothing more; to become *or* be *or* remain *or* keep silent *or* quiet; to keep a secret; not to be mentioned, to remain unsaid, to be kept secret; to be concealed *or* suppressed. *Taisez-vous,* hold your tongue

**Taisson,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) badger

**Talc,** *s.m.* (*min.*) talc

**Taled,** *s.m.* (*Jew. rel.*) taled

**Talent,** *s.m.* talent; ability, cleverness; art; gift; attainments; knack; man *or* woman of talent; (*anc. coin*) talent. *— de société,* accomplishments. *A —, de —,* of talent, talented

**Talion,** *s.f.* retaliation. *Loi du —,* law of retaliation. *Peine du —,* retaliation

**Talipot,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) talipot-tree, fan-palm

**Talisman,** *s.m.* talisman

**Talismanique,** *adj.* talismanic

**Talle,** *s.f.* (*bot., hort.*) sucker

**Talmouse,** *s.f.* cheese-cake, cheese-nut, junket

**Talmud,** *s.m.* Talmud

**Talmud-ique, -iste.** *V.* p. 3, § 1

**Taloche,** *s.f.* rap on the head

**Talon,** *s.m.* (*anat., of a boot, shoe, stocking, razor, tobacco-pipe, gun-butt, keel or ship, rudder,* &c., *tech.*) heel; (*rid., fig.*) spur; (*at cards, dominoes*) stock; (*arch.*) talon, ogee; (*fin., &c.*) talon; counterfoil; (*of bread, cheese,* &c.) last piece, remnant. *Sur ses —s,* on *or* at o.'s heels, close behind one. *Montrer les —s, jouer des —s,* to show o.'s heels, to take to o.'s heels, to run away. *Tourner les —s,* to go away

**Talonner,** *v.a.* to follow close at the heels of; to spur; to press, to urge; to dun; — *v.n.* (*nav.*) to strike the ground

**Talonnière,** *s.f.* (*of Mercury*) heel-wing

**Talpack,** *s.m.* (*mil.*) busby

**Talus,** *s.m.* slope; bank; embankment; (*arch., fort.*) talus. *En —,* aslope, slopingly, sloping. *Aller* or *être en —,* to slope

**Taluter,** *v.a.* to slope; to embank [mandua, little ant-bear

**Tamandua,** *s. m.* (*zool.*) ta-

**Tamanoir,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) tamanoir, ant-bear, great ant-eater

**Tamarin,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) tamarind (*fruit, and tree*); (*zool.*) tamarin (*monkey*)

**Tamarinier,** *s. m.* (*bot.*) tamarind-tree, tamarind

**Tamaris, Tamarisc,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) tamarisk

**Tambour,** *s.m.* drum; drummer; lobby; paddle-box; barrel; pillow; tambour; plate-stand; (*fort.*) tambour. *— de basque, — de Provence,* tambour, tabour, tambourine. *— -maître,* corporal of the drums, drum-master (*of a battalion*). *— -major,* drum-major (*of a regiment*). *— battant,* with drums beating; with a high hand, harshly, roundly. *Broderie au —,* tambour-work. *Broder au —,* to tambour

**Tambourin,** *s.m.* tambourine, tabour; tabourer

**Tambourinage,** *s.m.* drumming; devil's tattoo, tattooing

**Tambouriner,** *v.n.* to drum, to beat the drum; to tabour; (*— des doigts, des pieds*) to beat the devil's tattoo, to tattoo, to thrum; — *v.a.* to drum; to cry *or* proclaim by beat of drum; to advertise; to tattoo, to thrum

**Tambourineur,** *s.m.* drummer; tabourer; public crier

**Taminier,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) black bryony

**Tamis,** *s.m.* sieve. *Passer au* (*or par le*) *—,* to sift; to be sifted

**Tamisage,** *s.m.* sifting

**Tamiser,** *v.a.* to sift; to soften (*light*) [cinder-sifter

**Tamiseu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* sifter;

**Tamisier,** *s.m.* sieve-maker

**Tampon,** *s.m.* stopper; plug; bung; tampion; pad; dabber; buffer; roller; mat

**Tamponnement,** *s.m.* plugging; colliision, shock

**Tamponner,** *v.a.* to plug, to stop up; to dab; (*rail.*) to run into, to strike against. *Se —,* (*rail.*) to run into each other

**Tam-tam,** *s.m.* (*mus.*) tamtam; entertainment, high jinks; (*pop.*) row

**Tan,** *s.m.* tan, tan bark

**Tanaisie,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) tansy

**Tancer,** *v.a.* to rate, to chide

**Tanche,** *s.f.* (*fish*) tench

**Tandem,** *s.m.* tandem

**Tandis que,** *conj.* while, whilst; whereas

**Tangage,** *s.m.* (*nav.*)pitching
**Tangara,** *s.m.* (*bird*) tanager
**Tangence,** *s.f.* (*geom.*) tangency
**Tangente,** *s.f.* (*geom.*) tangent. *S'échapper par la —,* to go off *or* fly off at a tangent
**Tangible,** *adj.* tangible
**Tanguer,** *v.n.* (*nav.*) to pitch
**Tanière,** *s.f.* den
**Tannage,** *s.m.* tanning
**Tannant, e,** *adj.* tanning; tiresome, provoking
**Tanne,** *s.f.* (*med.*) comedo, maggot pimple, grub
**Tanné,** *s.m.* tan colour
**Tanné, e,** *part. adj.* tanned; tan-coloured, tawny
**Tannée,** *s. f.* spent bark, waste tan. *Couche de —,* (*hort.*) bark-bed, tan-bed
**Tanner,** *v.a.* to tan; to provoke, to bore [yard
**Tannerie,** *s.f.* tannery, tan-
**Tanneur,** *s.m.* tanner
**Tannin,** *s.m.* tannin
**Tant,** *adv.* so much, as much; so many, as many; both; odd; so very; so, to such a degree *or* point, so much so; so well, as well; so far, as far; so long, as long; so often, as often; so hard, as hard; so loud, as loud. *— à —,* (*at play*) even. *— et —,* so very much, &c. *— et plus, — plus que moins, V.* **Plus.** *— soit peu,* ever so little; somewhat. *— bien que mal,* partly well and partly ill, indifferently, so so, somehow or other, as well as one can (*or* as may be). *— bon que mauvais,* both good and bad. *— il est vrai,* so true it is. *— (il) y a que,* at all events, at any rate, however that may be, however. *— mieux,* so much the better, all the better; that's good, that's right; I'm glad of it. *— pis,* so much the worse, all the worse; the more is the pity; that's bad; I'm sorry for it; it can't be helped. *— pour cent,* so much per cent; percentage. *En — que,* as far as, as much as, as. *Si — est que,* if so be that, if it is true that, if it can be said that, if; supposing. *Tous — que nous sommes* (*or vous êtes,* &c.), every one *or* all of us (*or* of you, &c.)
**Tantaliser,** *v.a.* to tantalize
**Tante,** *s. f.* aunt; uncle (*pawnbroker*)
**Tantet, Tantinet,** *s. m.* little *or* tiny *or* wee bit, snippet, trifle; little drop; dash; (*adverb.*) somewhat
**Tantôt,** *adv.* presently, by and by, soon, anon; a little while ago; just now; nearly, something like; (*when repeated*) sometimes, now
**Taon,** *s. m.* ox-fly, horse-fly, gad-fly, breeze [(*hat*
**Tapabor,** *s.m.* southwester
**Tapage,** *s.m.* uproar, noise, row, riot, racket; bluster; piece of work; ado; fuss; show
**Tapageu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* noisy fellow *or* creature, rioter, roisterer; romp; blusterer; — *adj.* noisy, riotous, roistering; blustering; loud; glaring, gaudy, showy, flashy [chuck; plug
**Tape,** *s.f.* slap, pat, tap, rap,
**Tapé, e,** *part. adj.* struck, &c. (*V.* **Taper**); (*of fruit*) dried; (*bien —*) smart, slashing; bold; in style. *Pomme —,* biffin, Normandy pippin
**Tape - à - l'œil,** *s. m. V.* **Saute-à-l'œil**
**Tapecu,** *s. m.* swing; see-saw; gig; jolting carriage
**Tapée,** *s.f.* (*pop.*) heap, lot
**Taper,** *v.a.n.* to strike; to hit; to slap; to pat; to tap; to rap; to stamp (*with o.'s foot*); to fall, to pitch; to get (*into o.'s head*), to be heady; to frizzle (*the hair*); to sketch boldly; to do in style
**Tapette,** *s. f.* little tap; (*cooper's*) bat, cork-driver
**Tapi, e,** *part.* squatting, crouching [ily, slyly
**Tapinois (En),** *adv.* stealth-
**Tapioca,** *s.m.* tapioca
**Tapir (Se),** *v.r.* to squat, to crouch
**Tapir,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) tapir
**Tapis,** *s.m.* carpet; carpeting; rug; mat; cover, cloth, tapis. *— -brosse,* cocoa-mat. *— de billard,* billiard-cloth. *— de cheminée* or *de foyer,* hearth-rug. *— de gazon, — de verdure,* grass-plot, greensward. *— de lit,* bedside carpet, rug. *— de pied,* carpet; rug. *— de table,* table-cover. *— vert,* green carpet *or* &c.; green cloth, green baize; gaming-table; council-board; grass-plot, greensward, green. *Amuser le —,* to talk the time away, to pass the time; to beat about the bush. *Faire — net, nettoyer le —,* (*fig.*) to sweep the stakes. *Mettre sur le —,* to bring on the tapis
**Tapisser,** *v.a.* to upholster; to carpet; to tapestry, to hang; to paper; to cover; to line; to deck; — *v.n.* to make tapestry, to do fancy work. *Se —,* to become (*or* be) covered *or* decked
**Tapisserie,** *s.f.* tapestry, hangings; fancy needlework, fancy work; woolwork; carpeting, carpet; upholstery. *Faire —,* (*pers.*) to line the walls, to be a wall-flower, to be wall-flowers. *Faire de la —,* to make tapestry, to do fancy work
**Tapissier,** *s.m.* upholsterer
**Tapissière,** *s.f.* upholsteress; van, spring-van *or* cart, light cart, tilted cart [bundle
**Tapon,** *s.m.* (*jam.*) heap,
**Tapoter,** *v.a.n.* to pat, to tap; to thrum, to strum; to tattoo
**Taquin, e,** *adj.* teasing; — *s.m.f.* teaser, tease, plague
**Taquiner,** *v.a.n.* to tease
**Taquinerie,** *s.f.* teasing
**Tarabuster,** *v.a.* to plague, to pester, to vex; to snap up
**Tarare,** *s.m.* winnowing-machine, fanner, fan; — *int.* foh! pooh! pish! fiddlestick!
**Taraud,** *s.m.* screw-tap, tap
**Tarauder,** *v.a.* to tap
**Tard,** *adv.* late. *Au plus —,* at the latest. *Bien —,* very late. *Plus —,* later; afterwards; some time after; subsequently; at some other time; by and by; in after-life; in after-years; farther back. *Trop —,* too late. *Sur le — (s.m.), un peu —,* somewhat late. *Se faire —,* to be getting late. *Mieux vaut — que jamais,* better late than never
**Tarder,** *v.n.* to delay; to linger, to tarry, to wait, to loiter; to be long; to hesitate; (*imp.*) to long. *Il ne tarda pas à assurer ...,* he (*or* it) was not long before he secured ..., he lost no time in securing ..., he soon secured ... *Il me tarde de,* I long to, I am anxious to. *Que tardez-vous?* why do you delay? *Qu'il tarde à revenir!* how long he is coming back!
**Tardi-f, ve,** *adj.* tardy; late; slow; backward; after- ...
**Tardigrade,** *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.* (*zool.*) tardigrade [slowly
**Tardivement,** *adv.* tardily,
**Tardiveté,** *s.f.* tardiness; lateness; backwardness
**Tare,** *s.f.* waste, damage; defect, fault, blemish; (*com.*) tare [ill-famed, of ill repute
**Taré, e,** *part. adj.* damaged;
**Tarentelle,** *s.f.* tarantella (*Italian dance, tune*) [tula
**Tarentule,** *s.f.* (*zool.*) tarantarer, *v.a.* to damage, to spoil; to injure; (*com.*) to tare. *Se —,* to spoil [ship-worm
**Taret,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) teredo,
**Targe,** *s.f.* target (*shield*)
**Targette,** *s.f.* flat bolt
**Targuer (Se),** *v.r. V.* **Prévaloir (Se)**
**Tarier,** *s.m.* (*bird*) whinchat
**Tarière,** *s.f.* auger, wimble; borer; (*of an insect*) terebra
**Tarif,** *s.m.* tariff, rate, scale, scale *or* list of charges, price-list, list *or* table of fares
**Tarifer,** *v.a.* to tariff; to price; to rate; to fix
**Tarin,** *s.m.* (*bird*) siskin
**Tarir,** *v.a.n.,* **Se —,** *v.r.* to dry up; to dry; to exhaust; to drain. *Ne pas* (*or point*) *—,* to be inexhaustible; to talk incessantly; to never leave off, to have never done; to be endless. *Faire —,* to dry up
**Tarissable,** *adj.* exhaustible
**Tarissement,** *s.m.* drying up, exhausting
**Tarlatane,** *s.f.* tarlatan

**Taroté, e,** *adj.* (*of playing-cards*) spotted, checkered
**Tarots,** *s.m.pl.* spotted *or* checkered cards
**Tarpéien, ne,** *adj.* Tarpeian
**Tarse,** *s.m.* (*anat.*) tarsus, tarse
**Tartan,** *s.m.* tartan (*cloth*)
**Tartane,** *s.f.* tartan (*vessel*)
**Tartanelle,** *s.f.* linsey-woolsey, linsey, winsey
**Tartare,** *s.m.* *adj.* Tartar; (*myth.*) Tartarus. *A la —,* in the Tartar fashion; (*cook.*) with cold mustard-sauce
**Tarte,** *s.f.* tart
**Tartelette,** *s.f.* tartlet
**Tartine,** *s.f.* slice of bread (*spread with butter or jam or &c.*), slice; dose; dull long speech *or* article. *— de beurre,* slice of bread and butter. *— de confitures,* slice of bread and jam
**†Tartouillade,** *s.f.* daub
**Tartrate,** *s.m.* (*chem.*) tartrate
**Tartre,** *s.m.* (*chem., of the teeth*) tartar; (*of boilers*) scale
**Tartrique,** *adj.* (*chem.*) tartaric
**Tartufe,** *s.m.* tartufe, hypocrite; pretender (to); impostor; *— adj.* tartufish, hypocritical; pretending (to)
**Tartuferie,** *s.f.* tartufism, hypocrisy; hypocritical act
**Tas,** *s.m.* heap; pile; (*agr.*) shock; cock; mow; stack; (*fig., jam.*) heap, quantity, number, lot, set, pack, parcel; (*tech.*) hand-anvil
**Tasse,** *s.f.* cup; mug. *— à café,* coffee-cup. *— à thé,* tea-cup. *— de café,* cup of coffee. *— de thé,* cup of tea. *Demi- —,* half a cup; teacupful; (small) cup of coffee
**Tasseau,** *s.m.* bracket, tassel
**Tassement,** *s.m.* sinking, subsiding, settling, settlement
**Tasser,** *v.a.* to heap up; to pile up; to ram down; to beat down; to cram; to compress; to press down; *— v.n.,* **Se —,** *v.r.* to sink, to subside, to settle; to press; to squeeze; *— v.n.* (*hort.*) to grow thick [aunty
**Tatan,** *s.f.* (*childish word*)
**Tâte-au-pot, Tâte-poule,** *s.m.* Molly (*man*)
**Tâter,** *v.a.n.* to feel; to try; to taste; to sound. *Se —,* to feel oneself; to feel o.'s pulse; to feel o.'s way with each other; to nurse oneself
**Tâteu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* irresolute person, fumbler [Pipette
**Tâte-vin,** *s.m.* (*instr.*) *V.*
**†Tatillon, ne,** *s.m.f.* meddler, busybody; *— adj.* meddling, busy [dling
**†Tatillonnage,** *s.m.* meddling
**†Tatillonner,** *v.n.* to meddle, to busy oneself with trifles
**Tâtonnement,** *s.m.* groping, feeling o.'s way; fumbling, trying, wavering, hesitation
**Tâtonner,** *v.n.* to grope, to feel o.'s way, to fumble, to waver, to try hesitatingly, to tamper [per, fumbler, waverer
**Tâtonneu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* gro-
**Tâtons (A),** *adv.* gropingly, groping; feeling o.'s way; tentatively. *Aller* or *marcher à —,* to grope o.'s way, to feel o.'s way. *Chercher à —,* to grope for way. *Chercher à —,* to grope for
**Tatou,** *s.m.* (*quadruped*) armadillo, tatou [tattoo
**Tatouage,** *s.m.* tattooing; tattooer, *v.a.* to tattoo
**Taudion, Taudis,** *s.m.* doghole, hole, wretched lodging
**Taupe,** *s.f.* (*zool.*) mole. *— -grillon,* *s.f.* mole-cricket
**Taupier,** *s.m.* mole-catcher
**Taupière,** *s.f.* mole-trap
**Taupin,** *s.m.* (*insect*) spring-beetle, click-beetle, skip-jack; (*fam.*) student in the higher mathematics
**Taupinière,** *s.f.* mole-hill; hillock, knoll; small house, cot
**Taureau,** *s.m.* bull; (*astr.*) (the) Bull, Taurus. *Combat de —x,* bull-fight
**†Taurillon,** *s.m.* bull calf; yearling bull, young bull
**Tautolog-ie, -ique.** *V.* p. 3, § 1
**Taux,** *s.m.* rate; rate of interest; price; assessment
**Tavaïolle,** *s.f.* chrism-cloth; cloth for consecrated bread
**Taveler,** *v.a.* to spot, to speckle
**Tavelure,** *s.f.* spots, speckles
**Taverne,** *s.f.* tavern, pothouse [tavern-keeper, publican
**Taverni-er, ère,** *s.m.f.*
**Taxable,** *adj.* taxable; chargeable
**Taxateur,** *s.m.* taxer; assessor; (*post.*) letter-taxer; (*law*) taxing-master; *— adj.m.* taxing
**Taxation,** *s.f.* taxation, taxing; fixing of prices
**Taxe,** *s.f.* tax; taxation; rate; assessment; assize; price (fixed); charge; postage; toll
**Taxer,** *v.a.* to tax; to rate; to assess; to assize; to fix the price of; to charge; to accuse; to term, to call. *Se —,* to tax oneself *or* each other
**Tchèque,** *s.m.f.* Czech; *— adj.* Czech, Czechic
**Te, T',** *pers. pron.* thee, you; to thee, to you; at thee *or* you; for thee *or* you; with thee *or* you; in thee *or* you; from thee *or* you; by thee *or* you; on thee *or* you; against thee *or* you; thyself, yourself; to *or* &c. thyself, to *or* &c. yourself
**Té,** *s.m.* T (*anything shaped like a T*); (*tech.*) T iron; (*draw.*) T square [*V.* page 3, § 1
**†Techn-ique, -iquement.**
**†Technolog-ie, -ique.** *V.*
**Teck,** *s.m.* teak [page 3, § 1
**Te Deum,** *s.m.* (*pl.* **Te Deum**) Te Deum
**Tégument,** *s.m.* tegument
**†Teigne,** *s.f.* (*zool.*) tinea, moth, clothes-moth; (*med.*) tinea, porrigo (*ringworm, scald or scall, scald-head or scalled head, &c.*); (*vet.*) thrush; (*pers.*) tenacious fellow *or* dog *or* creature; mischievous worm. *— tondante, — tonsurante,* ringworm. *— des draps, — des pelleteries, — des tapisseries,* clothes-moth. *— des grains,* grain-moth
**†Teigneu-x, se,** *adj.* affected with "*teigne*" (*V.* **Teigne,** *med.*); *— s.m.f.* person affected with "*teigne*"
**Teindre,** *v.a.* to dye; to tinge; to tincture; to colour; to stain. *Se —,* to be dyed *or* &c.; to dye (*o.'s ...*)
**Teint,** *s.m.* dye; tincture; colour; (*pers.*) complexion. *Bon —,* fast colour. *Faux —,* fugitive dye
**Teinte,** *s.f.* tint; tinge; tincture; colour; hue; dye; shade, cast; smack; touch. *Demi- —,* demi-tint, half-tint
**Teinter,** *v.a.* to tint, to tinge, to tincture, to tone
**Teinture,** *s.f.* dye; dyeing; tincture, tinge; appearance; smattering; (*pharm.*) tincture
**Teinturerie,** *s.f.* dye-house, dye-works; dyer's shop *or* trade, dyeing
**Teinturi-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* dyer
**Tek.** *V.* **Teck**
**Tel, le,** *adj.* *s.* such; such a; like; similar; so; thus; so great; many a, many a man, many; one man; some; certain; this, that; any; so and so; like it. *— que,* such as, such a one as; as; such ... that; like. *— quel,* such as it is *or* was, such as one is *or* was, as it (*or* one) is *or* was; indifferent, so so. *Un —, une — le,* such a ...; such a one; so and so. *— maître, — valet,* like master, like man
**Télamon,** *s.m.* (*arch.*) telamon (*—s, pl.* telamones)
**Télégramme,** *s.m.* telegram. *— sous-marin,* cablegram
**Télégraphe,** *s.m.* telegraph
**Télégraph-ie, -ique, -iquement, -iste.** *V.* p. 3, § 1
**Télégraphier,** *v.a.n.* to telegraph, to wire; *— s.m.* telegraphist
**Téléphone,** *s.m.* telephone
**Téléphoner,** *v.a.n.* to telephone [*V.* page 3, § 1
**Téléphon-ie, -ique, -iste.**
**Télescope,** *s.m.* telescope
**Télescoper,** *v.a.n.* to telescope [scopic
**Télescopique,** *adj.* tele-
**Tellement,** *adv.* so, in such a manner *or* way, so much, to such a degree; so far
**Tellière,** *s.m.* (*adject., Papier —*) foolscap (paper)

**Tellure,** *s.m.* (*chem.*) tellurium

**Téméraire,** *adj.* rash; daring; bold; headlong; reckless; foolhardy; — *s.m.f.* rash *or &c.* person

**Témérairement,** *adv.* rashly

**Témérité,** *s.f.* temerity, rashness

**†Témoignage,** *s.m.* testimony, witness, evidence; record; token, mark, proof, instance; testimonial. *Faux* —, false witness, perjury. *En* — *de*, as a token of. *En* — *de quoi*, in witness whereof. *Appeler en* —, to call to witness; to call upon to give evidence. *Porter or rendre* —, to bear witness; to testify; to give evidence

**†Témoigner,** *v.a.n.* to testify, to witness, to bear witness (to); to show; to express

**Témoin,** *s.m.* witness; evidence; token, sign; (*in a duel*) second. — *muet*, silent witness. *Prendre à* —, to call *or* take to witness

**Tempe,** *s.f.* (*anat.*) temple

**Tempérament,** *s.m.* temperament; constitution; complexion; temper, disposition; medium, middle course; due mixture; (*com.*) tally, tally-trade; (*mus.*) temperament; (*fam.*) amorous disposition. *A* —, constitutioned, of a constitution; (*com.*) on the tally system. *Commerce à* —, tally-trade, tally system

**Tempérance,** *s.f.* temperance [rate

**Tempérant, e,** *adj.* temperate

**Température,** *s.f.* temperature

**Tempéré, e,** *adj.* temperate; (*of style*) middle; — *s.m.* (*in thermometers*) temperate; (*rhet.*) middle style

**Tempérer,** *v.a.* to temper; to allay. *Se* —, to grow temperate; to calm oneself

**Tempête,** *s.f.* tempest, storm; gale; whirlwind. *Une* — *dans un verre d'eau*, a tempest *or* a storm in a teacup

**Tempêter,** *v.n.* to storm

**Tempétueu-x, se,** *adj.* tempestuous, stormy, boisterous

**Temple,** *s.m.* temple; church; Protestant church; meetinghouse; (*of freemasons*) meetinghall [knight Templar

**Templier,** *s.m.* Templar,

**Temporaire,** *adj.* temporary

**Temporairement,** *adv.* temporarily [temporal

**Temporal, e,** *adj.* (*anat.*)

**Temporalité,** *s.f.* temporality

**Temporel, le,** *adj.* temporal

**Temporel,** *s.m.* temporalities; temporal matters *or* power

**Temporellement,** *adv.* temporally

**Temporisa-teur, trice,** *adj.* temporizing; — *s.m.f.* temporizer

**Temporisation,** *s.f.* temporization, procrastination, delay

**Temporiser,** *v.n.* to temporize [porizer

**Temporiseur,** *s.m.* temporizer

**Temps,** *s.m.* time; while; period; term; leisure; days, times; season; weather; (*gram.*) tense; (*mus.*) measure, part of a bar; —, *pl.* times, &c.; ages. *A* —, in time; for a time; for a term of years. *Avec le* —, in course of time, in time. *Dans le* —, formerly; at the time. *Dans le — que*, whilst. *Dans aucun* —, at no time. *Dans les premiers* —, at first. *Dans tous les* —, in all ages. *De or en tout* —, at all times. *De — à autre, de — en* —, from time to time, now and then. *Du — de* ..., in the time of ... *Du — que or où* ..., at the time (when) ..., in the days when ... *Du bon* —, leisure time; enjoyment. *En même* —, at the same time. *En — et lieu*, in due (*or* proper) time and place. *Grand or grandement* —, high time. *Gros* —, rough *or* stormy *or* foul weather. *Le — qui court*, the present time (*Par* ditto, *V.* **Courir**). *Le — qu'il fait*, the weather we have, such weather as this. *Par tous les* —, in all weathers. *Peu de* —, a short time; not long. *Tout d'un* —, at once, straightway. *Tout le* —, all the while; quite time enough, plenty of time. *Avoir fait son* —, to have had o.'s day; to have served o.'s time. *Faire beau or mauvais* —, to be fine *or* bad weather. — *fait*, settled weather. *Prendre son* —, to take o.'s time. *Prendre bien son* —, to choose o.'s time well. *Il n'est plus* —, the time is past, it is too late. *Il fait beau* —, it is fine weather. *Il y a beau* —, *V.* **Beau.** *Il fut un* — (*où*), there was a time (when). *Quel — fait-il?* what sort of weather is it? how is the weather?

**Tenable,** *adj.* tenable

**Tenace,** *adj.* tenacious

**Ténacité,** *s.f.* tenaciousness, tenacity

**†Tenaille,** *s.f.* pincers; nippers; tongs; pliers; (*fort.*) tenaille

**†Tenailler,** *v.a.* to torture with red-hot pincers; (*fig.*) to torture [(*feud.*) tenant

**Tenanci-er, ère,** *s.m.f.*

**Tenant,** *s.m.* challenger, champion; defender; backer; taker; (*fam.*) real master. —*s et aboutissants*, adjacent parts, boundaries and abuttals, butts and bounds; particulars, ins and outs; connections; habits. *Tout d'un* —, *tout en un* —, *d'un seul* —, in a ring-fence, all of a piece [narus, hell

**Ténare,** *s.m.* (*poet.*) Tæ-

**Tendance,** *s.f.* tendency

**Tendelet,** *s.m.* (*nav.*, &c.) tilt, canopy; (*hort.*) screen

**Tender,** *s.m.* (*rail.*) tender

**Tendeur,** *s.m.* (*of tapestry*) hanger; (*of snares, nets*) layer, spreader; (*rail.*) coupling

**Tendon,** *s.m.* tendon, sinew, leader

**Tendre,** *adj.* tender; soft; delicate; sensible, sensitive; loving, fond, affectionate; (*of bread*) new; — *s.m.* soft *or* tender part; tenderness, affection, love; Love; liking

**Tendre,** *v.a.* to stretch; to stretch out; to strain; to hold out; to throw out; to put up; to bend (*a bow, a spring*, &c.); to hang (*tapestry*, &c.), to drape; to pitch (*a tent*); to lay (*a snare*); to spread (*a net*); to set (*a trap, a wire*); — *v.n.* to lead; to tend; to aim (at); to draw (to). *Se* —, to be stretched *or* &c.; to stretch [fondly

**Tendrement,** *adv.* tenderly,

**Tendresse,** *s.f.* tenderness, fondness, love; —*s*, *pl.* caresses

**Tendret, te,** *adj.* somewhat tender; softish

**Tendreté,** *s.f.* (*of eatables, plants*) tenderness, softness

**Tendron,** *s.m.* tender shoot; girl, lass, young maiden; (*cook.*) gristle

**Tendu, e,** *part. adj.* stretched, strained, &c. (*V.* **Tendre,** *v.a.n.*); outstretched; bended, bent; hung; tense, tight; stiff

**Ténèbres,** *s.f.pl.* darkness; night; gloom; (*Cath. lit.*) tenebræ [darkly

**Ténébreusement,** *adv.*

**Ténébreu-x, se,** *adj.* dark; gloomy

**Teneur,** *s.f.* tenour, terms; text; purport; contents

**Teneu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* — *de livres*, book-keeper

**Tenez,** *v. int. V.* **Tenir**

**Ténia,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) tænia, tapeworm

**Tenir,** *v.a.* to hold; to have hold of; to have a hold on; to wield; to keep; to contain; to occupy; to take up; to possess, to be possessed of; to have; to get; to have inherited; to owe (to); to perform; to take; to detain; to keep in order; to manage; to prevent; to restrain; to bind; to think, to consider, to deem; — *v.n.* to hold; to hold fast; to adhere, to stick; to be fastened *or* attached; to cling; to hang (on, by); to be contiguous; to be connected; to hold *or* keep together; to remain; to sit; to stand; to lie; to be held; to be contained (in), to go (in, in-

ton; to stand, to withstand, to resist; (*mil.*) to hold out; to subsist, to last; to hold good; to result, to proceed. to come; to be owing or due (to); to side (with), to stand up (for); to consider, to be of opinion; to resemble, to be like, to take (after); to have something (of); to partake, to be of the nature; to attach importance (to), to value; to be desirous or anxious, to care; to be particular (about); (*of things only, and imp.*) to depend (on, upon); to be the fault (of). *Faire —*, to send, to forward; to convey. *En —*, to be hit; to be caught; to be in for it; to be in love or taken (with), to be gone on; to be fond (of); to be fuddled; to have got it. *Y —*, to care about it; to stand or bear it; to resist; &c., &c. *— bien*, to hold fast or hard or tight; to stick fast. *— bon, — ferme*, to hold or stick fast; to hold on; to hold out; to stick to it; to stand o.'s ground. *— pour dit, — pour fait*, to take for granted; to make or be sure (of, that); to depend upon; to remember. *Ne — qu'à un fil*, to hang on a thread. *Ne — à rien que*, to be very near. *Je n'y tiens plus*, I cannot stand it any longer; I don't care for it any more. *C'est à n'y pas —*, it is unbearable. *Il ne tient qu'à vous de*, it only depends on you to. *Il ne tient pas à moi que cela ne se fasse*, it is no fault of mine if that is not done. *Il n'y a (pas d') amitié qui tienne*, friendship has nothing to do with the question, friendship is all very well (, but ...). *A quoi cela tient-il?* what is the cause or reason of that? *A quoi tient-il que ...?* how is it that ...? *Qu'à cela ne tienne*, that need be no obstacle, do not let that be an objection or make a difference; never mind that; be it so; for the matter of that. *S'il ne tient qu'à cela*, if that is all. *Tenez* or *tiens!* hold! take this! take that! take it! here! hear! there! look! look here! look there! hail! come! now! now then! well! well now! well then! *Tiens!* halloo! oh! bless me! indeed! ay! to be sure! of course. *Un tiens vaut mieux que deux tu l'auras* (or, *Il vaut mieux — que courir*), a bird in the hand is worth two in the bush

**Se —**, *v.r.* to hold; to hold or keep or &c. oneself or each other; to be held or kept or &c.; to hold together; to be connected or contiguous; to cling; to hang; to adhere, to stick; to abide; to content oneself (with); to stand; to sit; to lie; to keep, to stay, to remain; to be; to stop; to think or consider oneself; to contain oneself; to refrain; to behave; to dress. *Se — debout*, to stand up. *Se — pour*, to consider oneself. *Se le — pour dit*, to mind what one is or was told, to mind it, not to forget it. *S'en — à*, to rely on; to keep to, to hold by, to stand to, to adhere to, to stick to, to abide by; to confine oneself to; to stop at or with; to content oneself with; to rest on or upon; to go no farther than. *S'en — là*, to stop there; to stop short; to let it alone; to be satisfied with that. *Savoir à quoi s'en — sur*, to know the truth about, to know what to think of. *S'y —*, to stick to it; to stop there; (*at cards*) to stand

**Tenon**, *s.m.* tenon

**Ténor**, *s.m.* (*mus.*) tenor

**Tension**, *s.f.* tension; close application; strain [tenzon

**Tenson**, *s.f.* (*old poet.*) tenson, tenzon

**Tentacule**, *s. m.* (*zool.*) tentacle

**Tentant, e**, *adj.* tempting

**Tenta-teur, trice**, *s.m.f.* tempter, temptress; — *adj.* tempting

**Tentation**, *s.f.* temptation

**Tentative**, *s. f.* attempt, trial, endeavour [awning

**Tente**, *s.f.* tent; pavilion; **Tenter**, *v.a.* to attempt, to try; to tempt

**Tenture**, *s. f.* hangings, tapestry; hanging. *Papier de —, papier- —*, paper-hanging, wall-paper

**Tenu, e**, *part. adj.* held; kept; &c. (*V.* **Tenir**); bound; expected; dressed

**Ténu, e**, *adj.* tenuous

**Tenue**, *s.f.* holding; keeping; sitting; session; meeting; seat (*on horseback*), deportment, bearing, carriage; manners; behaviour; dress; uniform; appearance; tidiness; order, discipline; steadiness; (*mus.*) holding-note. *— des livres*, book-keeping. *— de soirée*, evening dress. *— de travail*, working-dress. (*Grande —, —, (mil., nav.*) full dress. *Petite —*, (*mil., nav.*) undress. *Tout d'une —*, all of

**Ténuité**, *s.f.* tenuity [a piece

**Tenure**, *s. f.* (*feud.*) tenure

**Téorbe**, *s.m.* (*mus.*) theorbo

**Ter**, *adv.* three times; (*house No.*) B [triplet

**Tercet**, *s.m.* (*vers.*) tiercet,

**Térébène**, *s.f.* (*chem.*) terebene [tine

**Térébenthine**, *s.f.* turpen-

**Térébinthe**, *s.m.* (*bot.*) terebinth, turpentine-tree

**Tergiversation**, *s. f.* tergiversation

**Tergiverser**, *v.n.* to shuffle

**Terme**, *s. m.* term; limit, bound, boundary; goal; end; time; quarter; quarter-day; quarter's rent; word, expression; (*myth.*) Terminus; (*arch.*) terminal figure, terminus, term; (*fig.*) statue; **—s**, *pl.* terms, &c.; state. *— de rigueur*, latest time; at the latest. *A —*, at o.'s time; (*com., fin.*) time; on account; for the account. *A court —*, for a short time; (*of a bill*) short-dated. *A long —*, for a long time; (*of a bill*) long-dated. *Avant —*, before o.'s time, prematurely; premature. *Dans toute la force du —*, in the full force of the term; thorough, out-and-out

**Terminable**, *adj.* terminable

**Terminaison**, *s.f.* termination, ending

**Terminer**, *v.a.*, **Se —**, *v.r.* to terminate, to end; to bound, to limit; to finish; to put an end to; to close, to conclude; to be bounded or &c. [nology

**Terminologie**, *s. f.* termi-

**Terminus**, *s.m.* (*rail., &c.*) terminus [ant

**Termite**, *s.m.* termite, white

**Ternaire**, *adj.* ternary

**Terne**, *adj.* dull; dim; lacklustre; tame, spiritless; — *s.m.* ternary, series of three numbers; three winning numbers; (*at dice*) two threes

**Ternir**, *v.a.* to tarnish; to dull, to dim; to sully, to stain. *Se —*, to tarnish; to become dull; to be sullied; to fade

**Ternissement**, *s.m.*, **Ternissure**, *s.f.* tarnishing

**Terrain**, *s.m.* ground; soil; earth; land; piece of ground; ground-plot; field; course; (*geol.*) stratum, rock, formation. *Aller* or *se rendre sur le —*, to fight a duel. *Disputer le —*, to dispute every inch of ground. *Être sur son —*, to be in o.'s element; to be at home. *Reconnaître* or *sonder* or *tâter le —*, (*fig.*) to feel o.'s way

**Terrasse**, *s. f.* terrace; (*paint.*) foreground

**Terrassement**, *s.m.* earthwork, embankment

**Terrasser**, *v.a.* to bank up, to embank; to dig; to throw or strike to the ground, to floor; to dismay; to confound, to nonplus, to floor; to crush [cavator

**Terrassier**, *s.m.* navvy, ex-

**Terre**, *s.f.* earth; ground; land; soil; mould; clay; mud; terra; territory, dominions; estate, grounds; piece of land or of ground; property; homestead; world; (*nav.*) land, shore. *— cuite*, terra cotta, baked clay. *— ferme*, terra firma, dry land, main land, continent. *— franche*, vegetable mould, mould. *— pourrie*, rotten-stone. *— sacrée*, sacred or holy ground. *— sainte*, Holy Land; consecrated ground. *— à briques*, brick-clay, brick-

**earth.** — *de bruyère*, heath-mould. — *de pipe*, pipe-clay. *Pipe de —*, clay pipe. — *à porcelaine*, china-clay. — *de Sienne*, sienna. *A —*, to *or* on the ground; on the floor; down; on shore, ashore. — *à —*, low; slow; low-minded; prosy; commonplace; vulgar; in a low state *or* way; slowly; *(s.m.)* prosiness; vulgarity. *De —*, of earth, from the earth, out of the earth, &c.; earthen; earthy; earth; land; mud; overland. *En —*, in *or* into the earth; under ground; made of earth; earthen; earth; clay. *Par —*, on the ground; on the floor; down; by land. *Aller à —*, to go on shore. *Aller par —*, to go by land. *Aller — à —*, *(nav.)* to coast along, to coast; *(fig.)* to go slowly *or* &c.; to be prosy *or* &c.; to grovel. *Mettre à —*, to put down; *(nav.)* to land. *Mettre or porter en —*, to bury. *Perdre —*, to lose sight of land; to get out of o.'s depth, to lose o.'s footing. *Prendre —*, to land. — **-neuve,** *s.f.* *(geog.)* Newfoundland; *s.m.* Newfoundland dog. — **-neuvier,** *s.m.* Newfoundland fisherman; Newfoundland vessel, banker; Newfoundland dog; *adj.* Newfoundland. — **-noix,** *s.f.* *(bot.)* earth-nut, pig-nut. — **-plein,** *s.m.* *(pl. —-pleins)* platform; *(fort.)* terre-plein

**Terreau,** *s.m.* vegetable mould, mould; compost

**Terrer,** *v.a.* to earth up; to clay; — *v.n.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to earth, to burrow [earthy

**Terrestre,** *adj.* terrestrial; terrestrial

**Terreur,** *s.f.* terror, dread, fright, dismay, awe; *(Fr. hist.)* Terror [dirty; dull; cadaverous

**Terreu-x, se,** *adj.* earthy; **Terrible,** *adj.* terrible, dreadful, awful; *(of children)* wild; blabbing [dreadfully, awfully

**Terriblement,** *adv.* terribly, **Terrien, ne,** *s.m.f.* landholder; — *adj.* of land, landpossessing

**Terrier,** *s.m.* burrow, hole; *(adject., Chien —)* terrier *(dog)*. — *-griffon,* Scotch terrier, skye-terrier [dismay

**Terrifier,** *v.a.* to terrify, to

**Terrine,** *s.f.* earthen pan, pan; panful; crock, pot; pie-dish, dish; terrine, potted meat. *En —*, in a dish; potted. *Mettre en —*, to pot

**Terrir,** *v.n.* *(of turtles)* to lay eggs in the sand; *(of fish)* to come near the land; *(nav.)* to take the ground

**Territoire,** *s.m.* territory

**Territorial, e,** *adj.* territorial

**Terroir,** *s.m.* soil, ground. *Goût de —*, racy taste, raciness, peculiar flavour. *Avoir un goût de —, sentir le —*, to taste of the soil, to be racy; *(fig.)* to savour of o.'s country

**Terroriser,** *v.a.n.* to terrorize

**Terror-isme, -iste.** *V.* p. 3,

**Tertiaire,** *adj.* tertiary [§ 1

**Tertio,** *adv.* thirdly

**Tertre,** *s.m.* hillock, knoll, mound, rising ground

**Tes,** *adj. poss. pl. m.f.* thy, thy own; your, your own

**Tesselle,** *s.f.* tessella, tessera *(pl.* tessellæ, tesseræ)

**Tesseller,** *v.a.* to tessellate

**Tessère,** *s.f.* *(Rom. ant.)* tessera *(pl.* tesseræ)

**Tesson,** *s.m.* fragment, piece of broken glass, shard, potsherd

**Test,** *s.m.* *(metal.)* test; *(zool.)* shell; *(Engl. hist.)* test

**Testacé, e,** *adj.* testaceous; — *s.m.* testacean

**Testament,** *s.m.* testament; will, last will and testament

**Testamentaire,** *adj.* testamentary; of *or* by *or* under a will [testator, testatrix

**Testa-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.*

**Tester,** *v.n.* to make o.'s will

**Testimonial, e,** *adj.* testimonial, testifying; of testimony; by witness [tetanic

**Tétanique,** *adj.* *(med.)*

**Tétanos,** *s.m.* *(med.)* tetanus

**Têtard,** *s.m.* tadpole; *(hort.)* pollard

**Tête,** *s.f.* head; head of hair, hair; *(of deer, &c.)* horns; *(of things, and fig.)* head; beginning; top; brain, brains, mind, wits, sense, senses, faculties; judgment; presence of mind; self-possession; resolution; obstinacy; block; face *(of a hammer)*; *(swimming)* header; — *! int.* zounds! — *carrée,* square head; German; *(fig.)* long head; stubborn fellow. — *à perruque,* wig-block; barber's block; block-head, fogy, old fogy. — *à —, en — à —, See below.* — *de ligne,* starting-place; terminus; port of departure. — *-de-loup,* Turk's head broom. — *de mort,* death's head; death's head moth. — *de pont, (mil.)* bridge-head, tête-de-pont. *La — la première* or *en avant,* head foremost. *Mal de —*, headache. *Mauvaise —*, bad temper; wrong-headed *or* hot-headed person, obstinate *or* bad *or* quarrelsome fellow. *A — . . . , . . . -headed. A la — de*, at *or* to the head of; possessed of, possessing, having. *De —*, head; in o.'s head; from memory; resolutely. *En —*, in *or* into o.'s head; at the head; at the top; in front, ahead; foremost; against; *s.m.* *See Letter* **E**. *Par —*, a head, per head; a-piece. *Par la —*, through the head; *int.* zounds! *Par-dessus la —*, over o.'s head; over head and ears; more than enough. *Aller la — levée,* to carry o.'s head high. *Avoir sa —*, to be in o.'s senses. *Avoir* (or *conserver*) *toute sa —*, to retain all o.'s faculties. *Avoir une bonne —*, to have a good head; to have a funny face. *Avoir la — bonne,* not to be easily fuddled. *Avoir la — dure,* to be thick-headed. *Avoir la — fêlée,* to be crack-brained. *Avoir la — montée,* to be excited. *Avoir la — chaude, avoir la — près du bonnet,* to be hot-headed. *Avoir de la —*, to have sense, to be clever; to be strong-minded *or* resolute; to be obstinate. *Avoir la — qui tourne,* to be giddy. *Avoir mal à la —*, to have a headache. *Avoir mauvaise —*, to be hot-headed *or* obstinate. *Donner* or *piquer une —, V.* **Piquer.** *Donner dans la —*, to get into *or* fly to o.'s head, to be heady. *Donner de la —*, to knock *or* run o.'s head (against); (what) to attend to, (which way) to turn. *Donner — baissée (dans)*, to rush headlong, to fall completely (into). *Donner sa — à couper*, to lay down o.'s life. *En avoir par-dessus la —*, to be heartily sick of it. *Faire — à*, to make head against, to cope with, to oppose, to resist. *Faire sa —, (jam.)* to give oneself airs. *Faire à sa —*, to have o.'s own way, to do as one pleases. *Gager sa —* (or *sa — à couper*), to lay down o.'s life. *Gagner d'une —*, to win by a head. *Jeter à la —*, to throw at (. . .'s) head; to be forward in offering *or* proposing; to clap on; to offer to give for nothing. *Laver la — à*, to scold, to lecture, to give a wigging to. *Marcher en — or à la —*, to walk at the head *or* in front; to lead the way; to take the lead. *Monter or porter à la —*, to get into *or* fly to o.'s head, to be heady. *Monter la —* à, to excite, to work up. *Se monter la —*, to be excited; to be all agog; to exult. *Perdre la —*, to lose o.'s head *or* o.'s wits; to go mad; to lose o.'s presence of mind. *Rompre la —, V.* **Rompre.** *Tenir — à, V. Faire — à. Tourner la — à*, to turn (. . .'s) brain. *La — me tourne,* my head is giddy, I feel giddy. *La — lui a tourné,* he has lost *(or* he lost) his senses. *La — me fend,* my head is ready to split. *Ce sont deux —s dans un bonnet* (or *dans le même bonnet*), they are very thick, they are hand and glove. *Autant de —s, autant d'opinions* (or *d'avis*), so many men, so many minds

**Tête-à-tête,** *s.m.* private interview *or* conversation, tête-à-tête; *(piece of furniture)* tête-à-tête; — *adv.* *(En —)* face to face; in private, by ourselves *or* yourselves *or* themselves, alone together, alone, tête-à-tête

**Tête-bêche,** *adv.* head against foot, inversely

**Tête-bleu,** *int.* zounds!
**Teter, Téter,** *v.a.n.* to suck; — *s.m.* sucking. *Donner à* — à, to give suck to, to suckle
**Tétière,** *s.f.* baby's cap; antimacassar; (*of a bridle*) headstrap, head-piece
**Tétin,** *s.m.* nipple, teat
**Tétine,** *s.f.* udder; (*on a cuirass*) dent
**Téton,** *s.m.* breast, teat
**Tétrarcat,** *s.m.* tetrarchate
**Tétrarque,** *s.m.* tetrarch
**Tétras,** *s.m.* (*bird*) grouse. — *d'erbas,* capercailzie
**Tette,** *s.f.* teat, dug. — **-chèvre,** *s.m. V.* **Engoulevent** [born
**Têtu, e,** *adj.* obstinate, stubborn
**Teuton,** *s.m.* Teuton
**Teutonique,** *adj.* Teutonic
**Texte,** *s.m.* text; matter; subject; popt. — *d'examen* or *de composition,* examination
**Textile,** *adj.* textile [paper
**Textuel, le,** *adj.* textual
**Textuellement,** *adv.* textually; verbatim
**Texture,** *s.f.* texture; connection; plot [*dollar*)
**Thaler,** *s.m.* thaler (*German*
**Thaumatrope,** *s.m.* thaumatrope
**Thaumaturge,** *s.m.* thaumaturgist, wonder-worker
**Thaumaturg-ie, -ique.** *V.* page 3, § 1
**Thé,** *s.m.* tea; tea-party; tea-meeting; tea-plant, tea-tree
**Théatin, e,** *s.m.f.* theatin, theatine (*monk or nun*)
**Théâtral, e,** *adj.* theatrical
**Théâtralement,** *adv.* theatrically
**Théâtre,** *s.m.* theatre; playhouse, house; stage; drama; dramatic works, plays; show; scenery; scene, seat, field. *De ou du —,* theatrical, scenic, stage. *Monter sur le —,* to tread the boards
**Thébaïde,** *s.f.* (*geog., liter.*) Thebaid; (*fig.*) deep solitude, desert [Theban
**Thébain, e,** *s.m.f. adj.*
**Théière,** *s.f.* tea-pot
**Théisme,** *s.m.* theism
**Théiste,** *s.m.f.* theist; — *adj.* theistic, theistical
**Thème,** *s.m.* theme, topic, subject; (*mus.*) theme; (*in schools*) exercise [(*fig.*) justice
**Thémis,** *s.f.* (*myth.*) Themis;
**Théocratie,** *s.f.* theocracy
**Théocratique,** *adj.* theocratic
**Théodicée,** *s.f.* theodicy
**Théodolite,** *s.m.* theodolite
**Théologal, e,** *adj.* theological; — *s.m.* theologal (*lecturer on divinity*) [vinity
**Théologie,** *s.f.* theology, di-
**Théologien, ment,** *V.* p. 3, § 1
**Théolog - ique, -iquement,** *V.* page 3, § 1
**Théorbe,** *s.m.* (*mus.*) theorbo
**Théorème,** *s.m.* theorem
**Théoricien, ne,** *s.m.f.* theorist
**Théorie,** *s.f.* theory; speculation; instruction, drill [-al
**Théorique,** *adj.* theoretic,
**Théoriquement,** *adv.* theoretically
**Théoriser,** *v.n.* to theorize
**Thérapeutique,** *adj.* therapeutic; — *s.f.* therapeutics
**Thériaque,** *s.f.* (*pharm.*) theriac
**Thermal, e,** *adj.* thermal
**Thermes,** *s.m.pl.* thermal baths
**Thermidor,** *s.m.* Thermidor (*eleventh month of the calendar of the first French Republic, from July 19 to August 17*)
**Thermidorien, ne,** *adj. s.* (*Fr. hist.*) Thermidorian [meter
**Thermomètre,** *s.m.* thermo-
**Thermométrique,** *adj.* thermometric [moscope
**Thermoscope,** *s.m.* ther-
**Thésauriser,** *v.n.a.* to treasure up, to hoard up [hoarder
**Thésauriseu-r, se,** *s.m.f.*
**Thèse,** *s.f.* thesis; theme, subject; graduation thesis; dissertation; disputation, argument, discussion; question; case. *En — générale,* as a general rule. *Soutenir une —,* to sustain a thesis; to hold an argument; to maintain a point. *Soutenir — pour,* to stand up for
**Thessalonicien, ne,** *adj. s.* Thessalonian [3, § 1
**Théurg-ie, -ique.** *V.* page
**Thibaude,** *s.f.* cow-hair cloth, coarse drugget, undercarpet
**Thlaspi,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) thlaspi
**Thon,** *s.m.* (*fish*) tunny
**Thoracique,** *adj.* (*anat.*) thoracic [chest
**Thorax,** *s.m.* (*anat.*) thorax,
**Thridace,** *s.f.* lettuce-opium
**Thuia, Thuya,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) thuja, thuya, arbor vitæ
**Thurifféraire,** *s.m.* thurifer, censer-bearer
**Thurifère,** *adj.* thuriferous
**Thym,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) thyme
**Thyrse,** *s.m.* (*ant., bot.*)
**Tiare,** *s.f.* tiara [thyrsus
**Tibia,** *s.m.* (*anat.*) tibia, shin-bone, shin
**Tic,** *s.m.* knack, ugly knack, bad *or* vicious habit; habit, way; (*vet.*) crib-biting; (*med.*) tic, twitching. — *douloureux,* tic douloureux, facial neuralgia. — *non douloureux,* — *convulsif,* painless tic, spasm of the face. — **-tac,** *s.m.* tick-tack; ticking; (*of the heart*) pitapat. *Faire — -tac,* to go tick-tack; to tick; to go pitapat
**Tiède,** *adj.* lukewarm, tepid; mild, soft; cool [ly; coolly
**Tiédement,** *adv.* lukewarmly
**Tiédeur,** *s.f.* lukewarmness, tepidity; coolness
**Tiédir,** *v.n.a.* to grow *or* make lukewarm *or* cool, to cool
**Tien, ne,** *pron. poss. Le —, les —s; la —ne, les —nes,* thine, thy own; yours, your own. *Les —s,* your relations *or* family; your kindred *or* race; your tribe; your crew; your friends; your company *or* party; your men; your servants; your people; your subjects; your dynasty; (*les — nes*) your tricks *or* pranks *or* frolics. *Un — . . .,* a . . . of yours
**Tiens,** *v., int., s.m. V.* **Tenir**
**Tierce,** *s.f.* (*of time*) third; (*mus.*) third, tierce; (*Cath. lit.*) terce, tierce; (*in convents*) third person, witness; (*cards, fenc., Engl. meas., her.*) tierce; (*print.*) second revise; — *adj. f. V.* **Tiers,** *adj.* — *majeure,* (*cards*) tierce major; (*mus.*) major third. — *mineure,* (*mus.*) minor third [let
**Tiercelet,** *s.m.* (*falc.*) tierce-
**Tierçon,** *s.m.* (*cask*) tierce
**Tiers, m., Tierce,** *f., adj.* third; (*med., of fever*) tertian. — *-état, V.* **Etat.** — *parti,* (*polit.*) moderate party. *En main tierce,* in the hands of a third person
**Tiers,** *s.m.* third; third part; third person. *Le — et le quart,* all kinds of folks, everybody, anybody
**Tige,** *s.f.* stem, stalk; trunk; haulm; straw; (*of a family*) stock; (*of a boot*) leg; (*of a feather or column*) shaft; (*of a key or nail*) shank; (*of a candlestick*) socket; (*tech.*) rod
†**Tignasse,** *s.f.* scrubby wig; shock of hair, shock, mop [tiger
**Tigre,** *s.m.* (*animal, groom*)
**Tigre, Tigré, e,** *adj.* spotted, speckled, tabby [speckle
**Tigrer,** *v.a.* to spot, to
**Tigresse,** *s.f.* tigress
**Tilbury,** *s.m.* tilbury, gig. — *des dépêches,* mail-cart
†**Tillac,** *s.m.* (*com. nav.*) deck. *Faux —, demi- —,* half-deck. *Franc —,* flush deck [*lime-tree*)
†**Tille,** *s.f.* bast, bass (*of*
†**Tilleul,** *s.m.* lime-tree, linden-tree, lime, linden; lime-tree flowers; infusion of lime-tree flowers
**Timbale,** *s.f.* kettle-drum, timbal; mug; cup; parchment battledore; (*cook.*) mould; timbale (*pie made in a mould*)
**Timbalier,** *s.m.* kettle-drummer
**Timbrage,** *s.m.* stamping
**Timbre,** *s.m.* bell (*with a hammer instead of a clapper*); clock-bell; office-bell, table-bell, call-bell; gong; (*of a drum*) snare, sound-cord; (*of a bell*) sound; (*of a voice*) sound, tone; (*mus.*) timbre, tone-character, tone-quality; (*fig.*) brains; (*admin., &c.*) stamp;

stamp-office ; stamp-duty ; postage-stamp ; post-mark ; (*her.*) helmet. — *sec*, plain relief stamp, embossed stamp ; embossing-press. — *à date*, date-stamp. — *d'affranchissement*, postage-stamp. — **-acquit**, — **-quittance**, *s.m.* receipt-stamp. — **-poste**, *s.m.* postage-stamp. — *de la poste*, post-office stamp, post-mark. *Bureau de* —, stamp-office. *Droit de* —, stamp-duty. *Avoir le* — *fêlé*, to be crack-brained

**Timbré, e,** *part. adj.* stamped ; cracked, crack-brained. *Papier* —, stamped paper ; summons, writ

**Timbrer,** *v.a.* to stamp

**Timbreur,** *s.m.* stamper

**Timide,** *adj.* timid, timorous ; bashful ; shy ; cautious

**Timidement,** *adv.* timidly ; bashfully ; shyly

**Timidité,** *s. f.* timidity, timorousness ; bashfulness ; shyness

**Timon,** *s.m.* (*of a carriage*) pole ; (*of a plough*) beam ; (*nav., old*) helm, tiller ; (*fig.*) helm, direction, government. *Tenir le* —, to be at the helm

**Timonerie,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) signal department ; steerage

**Timonier,** *s.m.* wheel-horse, wheeler ; (*nav.*) signalman ; (*old*) helmsman [scrupulous

**Timoré, e,** *adj.* timorous ;

**Tin,** *s.m.* cask-stand ; stock, block

**Tinctorial, e,** *adj.* tinctorial

**Tine,** *s.f.* tub ; water-cask ; kit, firkin [firkin

**Tinette,** *s.f.* small tub, kit,

**Tintamarre,** *s.m.* racket, uproar, row, din, hubbub

**Tintement,** *s.m.* tinkling ; tolling, toll ; jingling, jingle ; tingling, singing. — *d'oreille*, ringing *or* tingling of the ears

**Tinter,** *v.a.n.* to toll ; to ring ; to tinkle ; to clink ; to jingle ; to tingle. *Les oreilles me tintent*, my ears tingle

**Tintin,** *s.m.* tinkling, jingling

**Tintouin,** *s.m.* ringing, tingling (*in the ears*) ; anxiety, worry ; trouble [daddy-long-legs

**Tipule,** *s.f.* (*zool.*) crane-fly,

**Tique,** *s.f.* (*zool.*) tick ; dog-tick

**Tiquer,** *v.n.* to bite the crib

**Tiqueté, e,** *adj.* variegated, spotted, speckled

**Tiqueture,** *s.f.* variegation

**Tiqueu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* (*horse, mare*) crib-biter ; — *adj.* crib-biting

**Tir,** *s. m.* shooting ; firing, fire ; archery ; practice ; shooting-gallery *or* ground, firing-ground, practice-ground, firing-range, rifle-range, gun-range, range ; archery-ground ; shooting-match, rifle-match ; archery meeting *or* match. *Justesse du* —, precision of the firing ; trueness of the aim. *Société de* —, rifle-club

**Tirade,** *s.f.* tirade ; speech ; passage ; long string. *Tout d'une* —, at a stretch

**Tirage,** *s.m.* draught ; drawing ; draw ; pulling ; pull ; lug ; tug ; towing ; tow-path ; (*print.*) working, working off, striking off, printing, printing off, impression ; pulling ; press-work ; issue ; (*phot.*) printing

**†Tiraillement,** *s.m.* pulling about, tugging, tug ; wrest ; twitching, twitch ; twinge ; pain ; vexation, trouble, cross ; disagreement

**†Tirailler,** *v.a.n.* to pull about, to tug ; to twitch ; to plague, to worry ; to fire away to no purpose ; to skirmish. *Se* —, to pull each other about ; to thwart each other

**†Tirailleris,** *s.f.* disorderly firing ; skirmishing

**†Tirailleur,** *s. m.* sharp-shooter, skirmisher ; bad shot

**Tirant,** *s. m.* string ; tie ; strap (*of a boot*) ; brace (*of a drum*) ; holdfast ; cramp ; gristle, white leather ; (*nav.*) draught ; — *part.* drawing, &c. (*V.* **Tirer**). — *sur le vert*, — *sur le jaune*, *&c.*, greenish, yellowish, &c.

**Tirasse,** *s.f.* clap-net

**Tirasser,** *v.a.* to take with a clap-net

**Tire,** *s.f.* stretch ; tug ; pull. *Tout d'une* —, at a stretch. *Vol à la* —, pocket-picking. *Voleur* (*m., -euse, f.*) *à la* —, pickpocket. *A* — *-d'aile*, as fast as its wings can (*or* could) carry it

**Tire,** *s.m.* (*in compounds*). — **-balle,** *s.m.* (*for guns*) ball-drawer. — **-bottes,** *s.m.* boot-jack ; boot-hook. — **-bouchon,** *s.m.* corkscrew ; (*of hair*) ringlet. — **-bourre,** *s. m.* wad-hook, worm-screw, worm. — **-bouton,** *s.m.* button-hook. — **-clou,** *s.m.* nail-drawer, nail-claw. — **-larigot (A),** *adv.* hard. — **-ligne,** *s.m.* drawing-pen. — **-moelle,** *s.m.* marrow-spoon. — **-pied,** *s.m.* shoemaker's stirrup. — **-sacs,** *s.m.* hoist

**Tiré, e,** *part. adj.* drawn, pulled, &c. (*V.* **Tirer**) ; wire-drawn ; harassed ; (*of the face*) emaciated, fagged, seedy ; *s.m.* shooting ; game ; shooting-ground, preserve ; (*com.*) drawee. — *de loin*, far-fetched, forced

**Tirelire,** *s.f.* money-box ; — *s.m.* (*of the lark*) song, carol

**Tirer,** *v.a.n.* to draw ; to pull ; to drag ; to tug ; to lug ; to haul ; to draw aside ; to draw on, to put on ; to draw up ; to draw down ; to draw out *or* off ; to extract ; to pull out *or* off ; to get out *or* away ; to take off *or* out *or* away ; to take ; to get ; to put out ; to relieve ; to raise ; to rouse ; to receive, to gather ; to reap ; to derive ; to conclude ; to shoot, to fire ; to shoot at, to fire at ; to fire off ; to discharge ; to let fly ; to let off ; to practise ; to fence ; to wiredraw ; to stretch ; (*print.*) to work off, to strike off, to print off, to pull ; (*phot.*) to take, to print ; to cast (*a nativity*) ; to draw (*or* cast) lots ; to border ; to incline ; to verge ; to go. — *bien*, to be a good shot *or* a good fencer. — *bien l'épée*, to be a good swordsman. — *gloire* or *vanité de*, to glory *or* pride in, to boast of. — *les cartes*, to tell fortunes (*by cards*). — *à balle*, to fire with ball-cartridge. — *à poudre*, to fire with blank cartridge. — *à quatre*, to press, to urge. — *à quatre chevaux*, to draw and quarter. — *sur le vert, sur le jaune, &c.*, to be greenish, yellowish, &c. *Bon à* —, (*print.*) order for press

**Se** —, *v.r.* to get out (of) ; to extricate oneself (from) ; to get (through *or* over) ; to recover (from) ; to rise ; to be drawn *or* &c. *S'en* —, to get out of it ; to get through *or* over it ; to get off ; to recover ; to come off ; to acquit oneself ; to hold o.'s own ; to manage it ; to do it

**Tiret,** *s.m.* dash ; hyphen ; slip of parchment

**Tireu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* drawer ; shooter, firer ; marksman, shot ; game-keeper ; fencer ; wire-drawer ; pickpocket ; (*com.*) drawer. — *d'arc*, archer, archeress. — *d'armes*, fencer, fencing-master. — *de cartes*, — *d'horoscope*, fortune-teller. *Fin* —, crack shot [rope

**†Tireveille,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) man-

**Tiroir,** *s.m.* drawer ; locker ; till ; slide-valve, slide ; (*mil.*) middle rank, second rank. *Pièce à* —, comedy of episodes

**Tisane,** *s.f.* infusion, tea ; decoction. — *de champagne*, light champagne

**Tison,** *s.m.* brand, firebrand. — *d'enfer*, hell-hound [black

**Tisonné, e,** *adj.* spotted with

**Tisonner,** *v.n.* to stir *or* poke the fire ; — *v.a.* to stir, to poke

**Tisonneu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* person fond of stirring *or* poking the fire

**Tisonnier,** *s.m.* poker

**Tissage,** *s.m.* weaving

**Tisser,** *v.a.* to weave [weaver

**Tisserand, Tisseur,** *s.m.*

**Tisserande-rie,** *s.f.* weaving

**Tissu, e,** *part.* (*obsolete form of* "tissé") ; woven ; — *s. m.* tissue ; texture ; web ; (textile) fabric ; cloth ; stuff ; material. — *métallique*, *V.* **Métallique.** — (*part.*) *d'or et de soie*, (*fig.*) *V.* **Filé** [weaver

**Tissutier,** *s. m.* ribbon-

**Titan,** *s.m.* (*myth.*) Titan

**Titanique,** *adj.* Titanic
**Titi,** *s.m.* roistering blade, cad
**Titillation,** *s.f.* titillation
**Titiller,** *v.a.* to titillate
**Titre,** *s.m.* title; title-page; head, heading; right; claim; reason; certificate; voucher; title-deed; muniment; security; bond; (*of gold, silver*) standard. *Faux —,* false title *or &c.*; (*print.*) half-title. *A — de,* by right of; as; on the score of; in virtue of. *A bon —, à juste —,* justly; deservedly. *A — gracieux,* by favour, as a compliment. *A — gratuit,* gratuitously; gratuitous. *Au —, (of gold, silver)* standard. *En —,* on the title, at the head; appointed, regular; head, chief [to title
**Titrer,** *v.a.* to give a title to,
**Tituber,** *v.n.* to reel, to stagger
**Titulaire,** *adj.* titular; appointed, regular; head; — *s.f.* titular, titulary; incumbent; head
**Toast,** *s.m.* toast, health. *Porter un —,* to give *or* propose a toast, to toast, to drink
**Toaster,** *v.a.* to toast; to drink; — *v.n.* to toast, to drink
**Toc,** *s.m.* rap, knock [healths
**Tocane,** *s.f.* unpressed wine
**Tocsin,** *s.m.* tocsin, alarm-bell. *Sonner le —,* to ring the alarm-bell; to raise a hue and cry (against)
**Toge,** *s.f.* toga; gown, robe
**Tohu-bohu,** *s.m.* chaos; hurly-burly, hubbub, uproar
**Toi,** *pers. pron.* thee, you; thou, you; to *or* at thee, to *or* at you, for *or* with *or* in *or* from *or* by *or* on *or* against thee (*or* you); for thy *or* your part; as for (*or* as to) thee *or* you; thyself, yourself; to *or* at *or* within thyself (*or* yourself). *A —,* to *or* at *or* with thee (*or* you); to *or* at *or* with thyself (*or* yourself); thine, yours, thy own, your own; of thine, of yours, of thy own, of your own; peculiar; to spare. *A — à, à — de, V.* **A.** *— -même,* thyself, yourself; self; alone
**Toile,** *s.f.* cloth; linen, linen-cloth; canvas; sail-cloth; sail; (*theat.*) curtain; web; painting; *—s, pl.* (*hunt.*) toils. *— cirée,* oil-cloth; floor-cloth. *— -cuir,* leather-cloth, American cloth. *— grasse,* tarpaulin. *— métallique, V.* **Métallique.** *— peinte,* printed calico *or* cotton, print. *— vernie,* oil-skin. *— à calquer,* tracing-cloth. *— à matelas,* ticking. *— à peindre,* painting-canvas. *— à sacs,* sack-cloth, sacking. *— à voiles,* sail-cloth, canvas. *— d'araignée,* cobweb; spider-work. *— de chanvre,* canvas. *— de coton,* cotton-cloth, calico. *— d'emballage,* packing-cloth, pack-cloth. *— de Hollande,* holland. *— d'Irlande,* Irish linen. *— de lin,* linen-cloth, linen. *— de Pénélope,* Penelope's web. *— pour chemises,* shirting. *— pour draps (de lit),* sheeting. *Chemise de —,* linen shirt. *Commerce des —s,* linen-trade. *Marchand de —s,* linendraper
**Toilerie,** *s.f.* linendrapery
**Toilette,** *s.f.* toilet; dress, attire; dressing; washing; cleaning; trimming; dressing-table, toilet-table; washstand, washhand stand; toilet-set; toilet-glass; (*butch.*) caul; (*com.*) wrapper. *Marchande à la —,* wardrobe-dealer. *Cabinet de —,* dressing-room; lavatory. *Nappe de —,* doily. *Salle de —,* lavatory. *Seau de —,* toilet-pail, slop-pail. *En —,* dressed up; full-dressed. *En grande —,* in full dress, full-dressed. *Faire —,* to dress oneself up, to dress, to spruce up. *Faire la — à,* to dress; to clean; to trim; to tidy, to do up. *Faire sa —,* to clean *or* wash *or* dress (oneself). *Faire un bout or un brin de —,* to tidy oneself up, to dress up *or* titivate a bit
**Toili-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* dealer in linen-cloth; linen-cloth maker
**Toise,** *s.f.* (*obsolete*) fathom, 6 feet, 2 yards; (*Jg.*) stature, size; standard [suration
**Toisé,** *s.m.* measuring; men-
**Toiser,** *v.a.* to measure; to eye, to scan; to judge. *Cela est toisé,* (*pop.*) that is done for
**Toiseur,** *s.m.* measurer, surveyor
**Toison,** *s.f.* fleece
**Toit,** *s.m.* roof; house-top; dwelling, house, home; sty; (*mining*) top. *— à cochons or à porcs,* pig-sty. *Sous les —s,* in a garret, in an attic, in the attics. *Crier or dire or publier or prêcher sur les —s,* to proclaim on the house-tops
**Toiture,** *s.f.* roofing, roof
**Tokai, Tokay,** *s.m.* tokay (wine)
**Tôle,** *s.f.* sheet-iron; plate-iron. *— émaillée,* enamelled iron. *— ondulée,* corrugated iron. *— vernie,* japanned iron
**Tolérable,** *adj.* tolerable, bearable
**Tolérablement,** *adv.* tolerably
**Tolérance,** *s.f.* tolerance; toleration; sufferance; indulgence. *Par —,* on sufferance
**Tolérant, e,** *adj.* tolerant
**Tolérer,** *v.a.* to tolerate; to suffer; to allow, to allow of. *Se —,* to be tolerated *or &c.*; to tolerate each other
**Tôlerie,** *s.f.* sheet-iron manufacture *or* trade *or* works *or* articles [pin
**Tolet,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) thole, thole-
**Toletière,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) rowlock
**Tôlier,** *s.m.* sheet-iron manufacturer
**Tollé,** *s.m.* outcry, hue and cry. *Crier — sur* (or *contre*), *V.*
**Tolu,** *s.m.* tolu [**Haro**
**Tomahawk,** *s.m.* tomahawk
**Tomaison,** *s.f.* numbering of the volumes; number of a
**Tomate,** *s.f.* tomato[volume
**Tombac,** *s.m.* tombac
**Tombant, e,** *adj.* falling; flowing [tombstone
**Tombe,** *s.f.* tomb, grave; **Tombé, e,** *part. adj.* fallen, *&c.* (*V.* **Tomber**); that has failed; unsuccessful; neglected; gone out, exploded; weaker; enfeebled by age *or* infirmities, timeworn, broken down
**Tombeau,** *s.m.* tomb; grave; tombstone; death
**Tombée,** *s.f.* fall. *— du jour,* fall (*or* close) of day. *— de la nuit,* nightfall
**Tombelier,** *s.m.* carter
**Tomber,** *v.n.* to fall; to fall down; to drop, to drop down; to tumble, to tumble down; to sink, to sink down; to droop; to fall off *or* out *or* in; to go down; to light (upon), to hit (upon), to meet (with), to come (upon); to coincide; to come; to come off *or* out *or* down; to turn; to run, to go; to fail; to fall *or* be taken (*ill*); to break, to pine away; to die away; to flag; to abate. *— bien* or *mal,* to be right *or* wrong; to be lucky *or* unlucky; to come seasonably *or* unseasonably; to go (*or* come) to (*or* meet with) the right *or* wrong person *or* man. *— dans l'eau,* to fall into the water; (*fig.*) to fail to the ground, to fall through, to fail. *— de l'eau,* to rain. *Faire —,* to make (. . .) fall; to throw *or* push *or* knock down; to upset, to overthrow; to knock out; to shake off *or* down; to trip up; to shower down; to turn; to lead
**Tombereau,** *s.m.* tumbril, cart; rubbish-cart; dung-cart; mud-cart; dust-cart; sledge; cartload [*of lottery*)
**Tombola,** *s.f.* tombola (*kind*
**Tome,** *s.m.* volume, tome
**Ton,** *adj. poss.* thy, thy own; your, your own; — *s.m.* tone; tune, accent, sound; strain; style; fashion, ton; breeding, manners. *Bon —,* good breeding, good manners; fashion, ton. *De bon —,* well-bred, genteel, gentlemanly, ladylike. *Mauvais —,* ill breeding, bad manners, vulgarity. *De mauvais —,* ill-bred, unmannerly, vulgar, low, ungentlemanly, unladylike. *D'un — de déclamateur,* in a declamatory tone. *Par —,* to show off. *Donner le —,* to give the tone; to lead; to lead the fashion; (*mus.*) to pitch, to tone. *Mettre au — (de),* to attune (with). *Le prendre sur un —, prendre un —,* to assume airs. *Le prendre sur un haut —,* to assume a high tone

to speak haughtily *or* with arrogance, to carry it high

**Tonalité,** *s.f.* (*mus.*) tonality

**Tondage,** *s.m.* shearing; clipping

**Tondaison,** *s.f.* *V.* **Tonte**

**Tondeu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* shearer; sheep-shearer; ( — *de drap*) cloth-shearer, shearman; clipper; mower; — *s.f.* shearing-machine, shearer; mowing-machine, mower. — *se de gazon,* lawn-mowing machine, lawn-mower

**Tondre,** *v.a.* to shear; to fleece; to shave; to cut; to clip; to crop; to mow; to graze. — *sur un œuf,* to skin a flint

**Tondu, e,** *part. adj.* shorn, &c. (*V.* **Tondre**); — *s.m.* shaveling. *V.* **Pelé**

**Tonique,** *adj.* tonic; — *s.m.* (*med.*) tonic; — *s.f.* (*mus.*) tonic, key-note

**Tonnage,** *s.m.* tonnage. *Navire d'un fort —,* vessel of large burden

**Tonnant, e,** *adj.* thundering. *Jupiter —,* thundering Jove, the Thunderer [cask; ton

**Tonne,** *s.f.* tun, barrel,

**Tonneau,** *s.m.* cask; tun; tub; hogshead; butt; barrel; (*nav.*) ton; (*game*) tonneau. — *percé,* (*fig.*) spendthrift. — *d'arrosage,* water-cart. *Le — de Diogène,* Diogenes' tub. *Le — des Danaïdes,* the sieve of the Danaides. *Tirer au —,* to draw from the wood

**Tonneler,** *v.a.* (*hunt.*) to tunnel [keg

**Tonnelet,** *s.m.* small cask,

**Tonnelier,** *s.m.* cooper

**Tonnelle,** *s.f.* arbour, bower; tunnel-net; stalking-horse

**Tonnellerie,** *s.f.* cooperage; cooper's trade *or* shed

**Tonner,** *v.n.* to thunder

**Tonnerre,** *s.m.* thunder; thunderbolt; lightning; thundering; (*poet.*) cannon; (*of a fire-arm*) chamber; breech. *Un — d'applaudissements,* a burst of applause, deafening cheers. —*I* (*int.*) by Jove!

**Tonsure,** *s.f.* tonsure

**Tonsuré, e,** *adj.* tonsured, shaven; — *s.m.* tonsured person; priest [tonsure to

**Tonsurer,** *v.a.* to give the

**Tonte,** *s.f.* shearing; mowing; shearings; wool; crop; shearing-time

**Tontine,** *s.f.* *adj.* tontine

**Tontini-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* tontine annuitant

**Tontisse,** *adj.* of shearings (*of cloth*); — *s.f.* hangings coated. *Bourre —,* cloth-shearings, flock, flocks. *Papier —,* flock-paper

**Tonton,** *s.m.* teetotum; (*childish word*) nuncle, nunky

**Tonture,** *s.f.* shearings, cloth-shearings, flock; cuttings, clippings; mowing

**Topaze,** *s.f.* topaz

**Toper,** *v.n.* to agree. *Tope! tope là!* agreed! done!

**Topinambour,** *s.m.* Jerusalem artichoke

**Topique,** *adj.* topic, topical; to the point; — *s.m.* topic. *Exemple —,* instance *or* case in point [pher

**Topographe,** *s.m.* topogra-

**Topograph-ie, -ique.** *V.* page 3, § 1 [whim, fad

**Toquade,** *s.f.* mania, fancy;

**Toque,** *s.f.* (flat) cap; bonnet. — *basque, V.* **Béret.** — *universitaire,* college-cap

**Toqué, e,** *adj.* touched, cracked, crazy; infatuated; in love; — *s.m.f.* crazy fellow *or* creature

**Toquer,** *v.a.n.* to touch; to strike, to hit, to knock; to offend; to infatuate; to craze, to madden, *Se —,* to become *or* be infatuated *or* mad; to fall *or* be in love

**Toquet,** *s.m.* cap [torch-light

**Torche,** *s.f.* torch, link;

**Torche-nez,** *s.m.* *V.* **Serre-nez**

**Torcher,** *v.a.* to wipe; to scamp; to eat up; to drub. *Se —,* to be wiped, &c.; to wipe oneself (*or* o.'s . . .); to fight

**Torchère,** *s.f.* cresset; candelabrum

**Torchis,** *s.m.* cob, mud, loam; twist. *Mur de —,* cob-wall, mud-wall

**Torchon,** *s.m.* dish-cloth; house-cloth, duster; wisp of straw

**Torcol,** *s.m.* (*bird*) wryneck

**Tordage,** *s.m.* twisting

**Tord-boyaux,** *s.m.* rotgut; ratsbane

**Tordeu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* twister

**Tord-nez,** *s.m.* *V.* **Serre-nez**

**Tordre,** *v.a.*, *Se —, v.r.* to twist; to wring; to wrench; to wrest; to writhe; to be convulsed with laughter. *Ne faire que — et avaler,* to give but one twist, and down it goes. *Ne faire que — et retordre,* to give good twists of the fork

**Tore,** *s.m.* (*arch., bot.*) torus

**Toréador,** *s.m.* toreador, bull-fighter [the face

†**Torgnole,** *s. f.* cuff, slap in

†**Tormentille,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) tormentil [*s.m.* tornado

**Tornade,** *s.f.*, **Tornado,** **Torpeur,** *s.f.* torpor

†**Torpille,** *s.f.* (*fish, explosive*) torpedo [with torpedoes

†**Torpiller,** *v.a.* to fortify

†**Torpilleur,** *s.m.* torpedoman; (*Bateau —*) torpedo-boat

**Torquette,** *s.f.* fish *or* game basket; basket of fish *or* game

**Torréfacteur,** *s.m.* torrefier, roaster

**Torréfaction,** *s.f.* torrefaction, roasting

**Torréfier,** *v.a.* to torrefy, to roast [stream; flood

**Torrent,** *s.m.* torrent;

**Torrentiel, le,** *adj.* torrential; coming down in torrents, pouring; torrent-like

**Torrentueu-x, se,** *adj.* torrent-like; impetuous

**Torride,** *adj.* torrid

**Tors, e,** *adj.* twisted; wry; crooked; wreathed

**Torsade,** *s.f.* twisted fringe, twist; (*of epaulets*) bullion

**Torse,** *s.m.* trunk, chest, bust, torso. *Poser pour le —,* to show off o.'s figure

**Torsion,** *s.f.* torsion, twisting; wrest

**Tort,** *s.m.* wrong; error, fault; injury, harm, grievance. *A —,* wrong, wrongly, wrongfully. *A — ou à droit, A — ou à raison,* right or wrong. *A — et à droit,* at random. *A — et à travers,* at random; right and left; right or wrong. *Dans son —,* wrong, in the wrong. *Avoir —,* to be wrong, to be in the wrong; to be in fault; to be mistaken. *Avoir grand —,* to be very wrong. *Avoir tous les —s,* to be altogether wrong, to be in every way to blame. *Avoir des —s envers,* to behave badly to. *Donner — à,* to decide *or* be against, to disapprove, to lay the blame on; to condemn. *Se donner des —s,* to do *or* act wrong, to behave badly. *Faire — (or du —) à,* to wrong; to injure; to do wrong *or* harm. *Se faire —,* to injure oneself. *Mettre (quelqu'un) dans son —,* to leave (a person) no excuse

**Tortelle,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) treacle-mustard, hedge-mustard

**Torticolis,** *s.m.* wry-neck, stiff-neck; (*fig.*) hypocrite, mawworm

†**Tortillage,** *s.m.* rigmarole

†**Tortille,** *s.f.* winding walk

†**Tortillement,** *s.m.* twisting; wriggling; waddling; shuffling

†**Tortiller,** *v.a.n.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to twist; to wriggle; to waddle; to shilly-shally, to shuffle, to flinch; (*pop.*) to eat, to gobble up, to tuck in. — *bien de la fourchette,* to twist the fork well, to play a good knife and fork

†**Tortillère,** *s.f.* *V.* **Tortille**

†**Tortillon,** *s.m.* twist; pad; country servant - girl, young slavey

**Tortionnaire,** *adj.* wrongful; of torture; — *s.m.* executioner, torturer [wrongfully

**Tortionnairement,** *adv.*

**Tortu, e,** *adj.* crooked; tortuous

**Tortue,** *s.f.* tortoise; turtle; tortoise-shell butterfly; (*pers.*) snail, slug. *A pas de —,* at a

snail's pace; snail-paced. *Potage* —, turtle-soup. *Fausse* —, *tête de veau en* —, mock turtle

**Tortuer,** *v.a.*, **Se** —, *v.r.* to crook, to bend

**Tortueusement,** *adv.* tortuously; crookedly

**Tortueu-x, se,** *adj.* tortuous; crooked; winding

**Tortuosité,** *s. f.* tortuousness; crookedness; winding; intricacy

**Torture,** *s. f.* torture; rack

**Torturer,** *v.a.* to torture; to rack; (*a text*, &c.) to wrest, to

**Tory,** *s.m. adj.* Tory [strain

**Torysme,** *s.m.* Toryism

**Toscan, e,** *adj. s.* Tuscan

**Tôt,** *adv.* soon; early; in time; quickly, quick. — *ou tard*, sooner or later. *Bien* —, (*in two words*) very early; (*in one word*) *see Letter* **B**. *Plus* —, sooner; earlier; before; soonest; earliest. *Le plus* —, the soonest; the sooner; the earliest; the earlier; as soon as; as early as. *Au plus* —, as soon as possible; at the earliest. *Trop* —, too soon; too early. *Si* —, *V.* **Sitôt** *and* **Aussitôt**

**Total, e,** *adj.* total, whole; entire; utter

**Total,** *s. m.* total, whole; whole sum, sum total. *Au* —, upon the whole; after all

**Totalement,** *adv.* totally, wholly, entirely; utterly [tot up

**Totaliser,** *v.a.* to sum up, to

**Totalité,** *s. f.* totality, whole

**Toton,** *s.m.* (*old spelling for* "tonton") teetotum

**Touage,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) warping; (*navig.*) towage, towing

†**Touaille,** *s. f.* round towel, roller-towel, jack-towel

**Toucan,** *s.m.* (*bird*) toucan

**Touchant, e,** *adj.* touching, affecting, moving; — *s.m.* (the) pathetic; — *prep.* touching, concerning, about, with regard to

**Touche,** *s. f.* touch; assay; pointer, fescue; stick; hook; drove; (*mus.*) key; (*mus.*) fingerboard; (*mus.*) fret; (*mus.*) stop; (*fenc.*) hit, touch; (*billiards*) hit; (*paint., liter.*) touch, stroke; (*of style*) pen, hand; (*fam.*) phiz, cut, figure, look

**Touché, e,** *part.adj.* touched, &c. (*V.* **Toucher**); sensible (of); (*bien* —) well-done; well-written; well-said; well-hit; to the point

**Touche-à-tout,** *s.m. f.* meddler

**Toucher,** *v.a.n.* to touch; to feel; to assay, to try; to play (*the piano*, &c.); to receive, to draw (*money*); to beat, to strike; to hit; to whip, to flick; to drive; to drive on; to affect, to move; to concern, to interest; to express; to depict; to touch upon, to allude to; to say; to alter, to change; to meddle (with); to relate; to border (on); to be near or next (to); to have all but reached; to approach, to draw (near, towards, to); to reach; to be related; to receive o.'s money, to be paid; to stop; (*nav.*) to touch; to strike; to strike on the ground; to take the ground; — *s.m.* touch, feeling; contact; (*mus.*) touch. — *dans la main à*, to shake hands with. *Touchez là*, give me your hand, shake hands, let us shake hands; agreed. *N'avoir pas l'air d'y* —, to look as if butter would not melt in o.'s mouth. *Au* —, by the touch

**Se** —, *v.r.* to touch each other; to touch; to meet; to join; to adjoin; to be touched or &c.; to be related, to be re-

**Toue,** *s.f.* ferry-boat [lations

**Touer,** *v.a.* (*nav.*) to warp; (*navig.*) to tow

**Toueur,** *s.m.* tow-boat

**Touffe,** *s.f.* tuft; bunch; cluster, clump

**Touffeur,** *s.f.* puff of heat

**Touffu, e,** *adj.* tufted; bushy; leafy; thick

**Toujours,** *adv.* always; ever; for ever; usually, usual; still; all the time; on; however; all the same; after all; at least; (in the) meanwhile; — *plus* ..., more and more ... — *est-il que*, still; the fact is *or* was however that; however that may be, be that as it may; as it is. — *est-il vrai que*, it is nevertheless true that. *C'est — cela!* that is something!

**Toupet,** *s.m.* tuft (of hair); forelock, toupet, toupee; foretop; scalp; scratch-wig, wig; front; top; hair; pluck, game, courage; boldness, assurance; brass, cheek, impudence

**Toupie,** *s. f.* top, peg-top, spinning-top. — *d'Allemagne*, humming-top [about the house

†**Toupiller,** *v.n.* to potter

†**Toupillon,** *s.m.* small tuft (*of hair*); waste branch (*of an orange-tree*) [castle

**Tour,** *s.f.* tower; (*at chess*)

**Tour,** *s.m.* turn; turning; winding; round; revolution; circumference, circuit; trip, tour; spell; trick; dodge; feat; frolic; turning-lathe, lathe; (*in a convent*, &c.) turning box; (— *de cheveux*) tour, front, foretop; (— *de lit*) valance; (*fam.*) (natural) need. — *à* —, in turn, by turns, alternately; successively. — *d'adresse*, feat of skill; legerdemain, sleight of hand trick; clever trick. — *du bâton*, perquisites, by-gains, sly pickings, profits. — *de cou*, neck-tie *or* band *or* wrapper, boa, &c. — *de force*, feat of strength; wonderful feat. — *de gorge*, tucker. — *de main*, sleight of hand, legerdemain; workmanship; slight touch; twinkling, trice, instant. — *de promenade*, airing. — *de reins*, strain in the back. — *de scrutin*, ballot. — *de tête*, bonnet-front. *A son* —, in o.'s (*or* his *or* her *or* its) turn. *A qui le* —? whose turn is it? *Avoir deux mètres de* —, to be two yards round *or* in circumference. *Faire le* — *de*, to go round. *Faire un* — (or *un* — *de promenade*), to take a turn *or* a walk. *Faire le* — *du jardin*, to walk *or* go round the garden. *Faire un* — *de jardin*, to take a turn in the garden. *Fait au* —, made in the lathe, turned; (*fig.*) beautifully shaped. *Fermer à double* —, to double-lock. *Jouer or faire un* —, to play a trick. *Prendre le grand* —, to take the longest way

†**Touraille,** *s.f.* malt-kiln

**Tourang-eau, elle,** *adj. s.* of Touraine, native of Touraine

**Touranien, ne,** *adj. s.* Turanian

**Tourbe,** *s. f.* turf, peat; rabble, mob, vulgar herd [peaty

**Tourbeu-x, se,** *adj.* turfy,

**Tourbière,** *s.f.* turf-pit, turf-moss, peat-bog, peat-moss

†**Tourbillon,** *s. m.* whirl; vortex; whirlwind; whirlpool; eddy; rush, bustle; (revolving) mass, volume, cloud; (*firework*) tourbillion [whirling; eddying

†**Tourbillonnement,** *s.m.* †**Tourbillonner,** *v.n.* to whirl; to eddy; to curl

**Tourd,** *s.m.*, **Tourdelle,** *s.f.* (*bird*) fieldfare

**Tourelle,** *s.f.* turret. *Navire à* —*s*, turret-ship

**Tourie,** *s.f.* carboy, demijohn, wickered jar

**Tourière,** *s.f.* (*of a convent*) attendant of the turning box

†**Tourillon,** *s.m.* axle; spindle; (*artil.*) trunnion

**Touriste,** *s.m.f.* tourist

**Tourlourou,** *s.m.* (*jest.*) foot-soldier

**Tourmaline,** *s.f.* tourmaline

**Torment,** *s.m.* torment; torture; anguish; pang; anxiety; plague [menting, troublesome

**Tourmentant, e,** *adj.* tor-

**Tourmente,** *s.f.* tempest; agitation; turmoil; trouble

**Tourmenté, e,** *part. adj.* tormented, &c. (*V.* **Tourmenter**); uneasy; agitated; stormy; boisterous; heavy, rough; irregular; overdone; polished up, elaborate; forced, unnatural

**Tourmenter,** *v.a.* to torment; to torture; to distress; to plague; to worry; to molest; to trouble; to make uneasy; to agitate; to rock; to toss; to jolt; to overdo; to polish up, to elaborate; to play upon; to fumble at; to strain; to warp. *Se* —, to torment *or* worry oneself; to fret, to take on; to be uneasy *or*

agitated, to be restless; to move *or* toss about, to tumble; to labour very hard; to warp

**Tourmentin,** *s. m.* (*nav.*) storm-jib [ing

**Tournage,** *s.m.* (*tech.*) turn-

**†Tournailler,** *v.n.a.* to turn round and round, to turn *or* hover round; to keep turning

**Tournant,** *s. m.* turning; turn; corner; turning-room, room to turn; whirlpool, eddy; shift

**Tourne,** *s.m.* (*in compounds*). — **-bride,** *s.m.* roadside public-house. — **broche,** *s.m.* kitchen-jack, roasting-jack, jack; turn-spit. — **-feuilles,** *s.m.* (*mus.*) leaf-holder. — **-gants,** *s.m.* glove-stretcher. — **main,** *s.m.* twinkling, trice, instant. — **sol,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) turnsole, girasole, heliotrope, sun-flower; (*dye*) turnsole, litmus. *Papier de — sol,* litmus-paper. — **-vent,** *s.m.* turncap, chimney-cowl. — **vis,** *s.m.* screw-driver

**Tourné, e,** *part. adj.* turned; made, shaped; contrived; disposed, inclined; turned sour, sour; nearly ripe. *Bien —,* well *or* neatly turned; well-made *or* shaped, handsome. *Mal —,* badly turned; turned out badly, ill-made, ill-shaped; awkward; cross-grained

**Tournée,** *s.f.* round, turn; walk; journey; tour; excursion; circuit; visit; visitation; tour of inspection; bumper all round

**Tournement,** *s.m.* turning. — *de tête, V.* **Vertige**

**Tourner,** *v.a.n.* to turn; to turn round; to turn up *or* out *or* off; to wind; to revolve; to twirl; to twiddle; to whirl; to wheel; to spin; to construe; to manage; to go round; to outflank; to turn sour, to turn; to colour, to begin to ripen; (*of the tongue*) to trip, to slip. *Faire —,* to make (...) turn *or* &c.; to turn; to twirl; to twiddle; to spin; &c. — *tout en mal,* to put a bad construction on everything. *Se —,* to turn; to turn round *or* about *or* away; to be turned *or* &c.

**Tourneur,** *s.m.* turner

**Tourniquet,** *s.m.* turnstile; swivel; (*fish.*) winch, reel; (*insect*) whirlwig (beetle), whirligig

**Tournis,** *s.m.* (*vet.*) sturdy, gid [tourney

**Tournoi,** *s.m.* tournament,

**Tournoiement,** *s.m.* turning *or* wheeling *or* whirling round; winding about; eddying; (*vet.*) *V.* **Tournis.** — *de tête, V.* **Vertige**

**Tournoyer,** *v.n.* to turn round and round; to wheel *or* whirl round; to wind about; to eddy; to beat about the bush

**Tournure,** *s.f.* turn, shape, figure; appearance; curl; (*part of dress*) bustle, tournure

**Tourte,** *s.f.* pie; tart

**Tourteau,** *s.m.* (*of seeds*) oil-cake, cake

**Tourtelette,** *s.f.* patty; tartlet [turtle-dove

**Tourterau,** *s.m.* young

**Tourterelle,** *s.f.* turtle-dove, turtle [tart-dish

**Tourtière,** *s.f.* pie-dish,

**Tous,** *pl.m. of* **Tout,** *adj.*

**Toussaint,** *s.f.* All Saints' day [hem

**Tousser,** *v.n.* to cough; to

**Tousserie,** *s.f.* coughing; hemming

**Tousseur-r,se,** *s.m.f.* cougher

**Toussoter,** *v.n.* to cough *or* keep coughing a little; to hem

**Tout, e,** *adj.* (*pl.* **Tous,** *m.*, **Toutes,** *f.*) all, whole, the whole of; full; every; any; only; sole; (*when used adverbially*) *V.* **Tout,** *adv.* — *un ...,* — *e une ...,* a whole ... — *e ta famille,* all the family, the whole family. — *le jour,* — *e la journée,* all day, all day long, the whole day. *Tous les jours, tous les ans,* &c., every day, every year, &c. *Tous les deux, Tous les deux jours or &c., V.* **Deux.** *Tous trois, tous les trois,* all three, all three of us *or* you *or* them. *Tous les trois jours, ans,* &c., every third day, year, &c. *Tous les huit jours,* every week, once a week, weekly. *Tous les quinze jours,* every fortnight, once a fortnight, fortnightly. *Toutes les fois que,* every time that, as often as, whenever. — *ce qui,* — *ce que,* all that which, all that, whatever. *Eux tous, nous tous, vous tous,* all of them, all of us, all of you. *Par —,* all over; all about

**Tout,** *s.m.* (*pl.* **Touts**) whole; the whole; all; everything; anything; everyone, everybody; main point. *C'est —,* that is all. *Comme —,* as (*or* like) anything; to a degree. *Du —, pas* (*or point*) *du —,* not at all. *Du — au —,* totally; total. *En —,* in everything; in all. *En — et pour —,* in everything; entirely. *Le —,* the whole, all. *Le — pour le —,* neck or nothing. *Plus du —,* no more now, no longer now, never now; never again; none left at all. *Par-dessus —,* above all. *Propre à —,* fit for anything. *Rien du —,* nothing at all. *Voilà —,* that is all; that was all. *Mettre* or *risquer* or *jouer le — pour le —,* to stake all

**Tout,** *adv.* wholly, entirely, quite, thoroughly; all; all over; just; ready; however; although, though. — *beau! — doux!* gently! softly! hold! not so fast! stop! don't! nay! — *comme,* just as *or* like; quite as much as; just the same, as good as done, as good. — *grand,* wide. — *près, V.* **Près.** — *prêt,* quite ready. — *à coup, — d'un coup, V.* **Coup.** — *à fait,* quite, wholly, entirely. — *fait,* ready made; (*fig.*) cut and dry. — *à vous,* yours truly; wholly *or* entirely yours; quite at your service. — *en* (*before a present part.*), while, whilst, while ... still; although, though. — *soigneux qu'ils sont,* careful as they are, however careful they may be. — *es soigneuses qu'elles sont,* careful as they are, however careful they may be. — *e femme qu'elle est,* woman as she is, though she is a woman. *Une jaquette — e faite,* a ready made jacket. [**Tout,** *adv., before a noun, an adjective, or a past participle that are in the feminine gender and begin with a consonant, varies like the adjective for the sake of sound, and becomes* toute *in the singular and* toutes *in the plural*]. *C'est — un, V.* **Un**

**Tout, e,** (*in compounds*). — **e-bonne,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) clary; all-good; (*pear*) toute-bonne. — **e-épice,** *s.f.* allspice. — **-ensemble,** *s.m.* whole (massed together), general effect, tout-ensemble. — **e-puissance,** *s.f.* almightiness, omnipotence. — **e-saine,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) tutsan. — **e-table, —es - tables,** *s.m.* tables, backgammon. — **-puissant,** *adj.m.* ( — **e-puissante,** *f.*) almighty, omnipotent, all-powerful; *s.m.* Almighty, Omnipotent

**Toutefois,** *adv.* yet, however, nevertheless, still

**Toutenague,** *s.m.* tutenag

**Toutou,** *s.m.* bow-wow, doggy

**Toux,** *s.f.* cough; coughing

**Toxicologie, -ique.** *V.* page 3, § 1 [*s.m.* poison

**Toxique,** *adj.* poisonous; —

**Traban,** *s.m.* traban (*guardsman in some Northern countries*)

**Trabée,** *s.f.* (*Rom. ant.*) trabea [nette

**Trac,** *s.m.* (*pop.*) *V.* **Ve-**

**Traçant, e,** *adj.* (*of roots*) running [noise; worry

**Tracas,** *s.m.* bustle, stir,

**Tracasser,** *v.n.* to bustle about to potter, to fidget; to meddle; — *v.a.* to worry

**Tracasserie,** *s.f.* cavil, chicane; bickering; worry; bustle

**Tracassi-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* caviller, chicaner; worry, fidget; mischief-maker; — *adj.* cavilling; worrying; fidgety; mischief-making

**Trace,** *s.f.* trace; track; print; footstep, step; draught, outline

**Tracé,** *s.m.* draught, sketch, outline; line, direction; laying out

**Tracement,** *s.m.* laying out

**Tracer,** *v.a.* to trace, to

draw : to chalk out : to lay out ; to lay down : to show ; to mark ; to make ; to cut ; — *s.m.* (*of roots*) to run out. *Se —*, to be traced *or &c.* ; to trace for oneself [trachea, windpipe

**Trachée-artère,** *s.f.* (*anat.*) tracheotomy [draught

**Trachéotomie,** *s.f.* (*surg.*)

**Traction,** *s.f.* traction, translator, translatress

**Tradition,** *s.f.* tradition

**Traditionnel, le,** *adj.* traditional [traditionally

**Traditionnellement,** *adv.*

**Traduc-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.*

**Traduction,** *s.f.* translation

**Traduire,** *v.a.* to translate ; to render; to turn; to construe; to interpret ; to convey : to express ; to describe ; to explain ; to show ; to represent ; to indict ; to arraign ; to bring, to bring up. *Se —*, to be translated *or &c.* ; to be shown *or* seen, to appear ; to show oneself *or* itself ; to assume the form (of) ; to be nothing less (than), to be *or* mean nothing else (but) [ble

**Traduisible,** *adj.* translata-

**Trafic,** *s.m.* traffic, trading, trade ; (*rail.*) goods traffic ; [trader, dealer working

**Traficant,** *s.m.* trafficker,

**Trafiquant,** *part. of* **Trafiquer**

**Trafiquer,** *v.n.* to traffic, to trade, to deal ; (*fig.*) to make a traffic (of) [ficker

**Trafiqueu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* traf-

**Tragacanthe,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) tragacanth

**Tragédie,** *s.f.* tragedy

**Tragédien, ne,** *s.m.f.* tragedian

**Tragi-comédie,** *s.f.* tragi-comedy

**Tragi-comique,** *adj.* tragicomic

**Tragique,** *adj.* tragic ; tragical ; — *s.m.* tragedy, tragic art *or* style *or* actor *or* character *or* author *or* subjects ; tragical part *or* side ; tragicalness [cally

**Tragiquement,** *adv.* tragi-

**Trahir,** *v.a.* to betray ; to abandon ; to fail ; to belie ; to frustrate, to disappoint. *Se —*, to betray oneself *or* each other

**Trahison,** *s.f.* treachery, treacherousness, betrayal ; treason

**Trahisseur,** *s.m.* betrayer

**†Traille,** *s.f.* ferry-boat ; (*fish.*) trawl-net, trawl. *Pêche à la —*, trawling. *Pêcheur à la —*, to trawl. *Pêcheur à la —*, trawler

**Train,** *s.m.* pace, rate ; course, way ; style of living, style ; train, suite, attendants ; equipage; establishment; herd, drove ; (*rail., artil., and of boats*) train ; (*of wood*) float, raft ; (*of a carriage*) under-carriage, frame ; (*of a horse, &c.*) quarters ; (*fam.*) bustle ; noise, row. **— -train,** *s.m.* regular course, jog-trot, routine, habits. *— descendant*, down train. *— direct*, through train. *— express*, express train. *— mixte*, mixed train. *— montant*, up train. *— omnibus*, stopping train. *— -poste*, mail train. *— de poste* (*See below*). *— rapide*, fast train. *— réglementaire*, parliamentary train. *— de derrière*, (*of a carriage*) hind carriage ; (*of a horse, &c.*) hind quarters. *— de devant*, (*of a carriage*) fore carriage ; (*of a horse, &c.*) fore quartera. *— des équipages*, (*mil.*) waggon-train. *— de luxe*, special train. *— de maison*, establishment. *— de marchandises*, goods *or* luggage train. *— de marée*, tidal train. *— de plaisir*, excursion train. *— de poste*, post-haste. *— de retour*, return *or* back train. *— de vie*, way of living, course of life. *— de grande or de petite vitesse*, *V.* **Vitesse.** *— de voyageurs*, passenger train. *Bon —*, good rate *or &c.* ; at a good rate *or &c.*, fast ; roundly ; sharply, vigorously ; with a high hand ; a fair way. *Grand —*, great rate *or &c.* ; at a great rate *or &c.*, very fast. *Soldats du —*, military train. *A* (*or de*) *ce —*, at this *or* that rate. *A fond de —*, tantivy, at full speed, furiously. *En —*, in good *or* high spirits ; enjoying oneself ; flustered (*tipsy*); in the (*or* a) mood, in a humour ; disposed ; disposed to work ; in the act (of), busy ; about it, at it ; in the way (of) ; on the way (to) ; begun ; started ; going, working ; on ; on foot, afoot ; in gear ; in a fair way. *Aller son —*, to go on, to get on ; to be *or* keep going on, to still go on ; to go on o.'s own way ; to have its course ; to go on at the old rate *or* just the same *or* as before *or* as usual. *Faire du —*, to make a noise, to kick up a row. *Mener grand —*, to drive very fast ; to live in great style. *Mettre en —*, to put in good spirits *or* &c. (*V. En —*), to enliven ; to fluster ; to prepare ; to dispose ; to dispose to work ; to set going ; to set to work ; to start ; to float ; to put in hand ; to begin ; to throw into gear, to gear ; (*print.*) to make ready

**Traînage,** *s.m.* sledging

**Traînant, e,** *part. adj.* dragging, trailing, &c. (*V.* **Traîner**); languid, slow, dull ; drawling ; shuffling (*gait*) [straggler

**Traînard, e,** *s.m.f.* loiterer ;

**Traînasse,** *s.f.* draw-net ; (*bot.*) knotgrass ; fiorin

**Traînasser,** *v.a.* to drag out, to spin out ; — *v.n.* to be dilatory, to linger

**Traîne,** *s.f.* train (*of a dress*); drift-net, drag-net. *A la —*, (*nav.*) towing overboard. *En —*, (*of a partridge*) unfledged

**Traîneau,** *s.m.* sledge, sled, sleigh ; (*rail.*) truck ; (*fish.*) trail-net, drag-net ; (*for birds*) draw-net [(*bird*) hedge-sparrow

**Traîne - buissons,** *s.m.*

**Traînée,** *s.f.* trail ; train ; track ; (*fish.*) trawl, long-line

**Traîner,** *v.a.n.* to drag ; to draw ; to trail ; to draggle ; to lug ; to carry *or* bear along ; to carry *or* take about ; to draw out, to spin out, to protract, to put off ; to drawl, to drawl out ; to hang (*its wing*) ; to lie about ; to be found ; to languish, to linger, to droop ; to flag ; to hang down ; to be drawn out *or* protracted ; to get on slowly ; to remain long ; to lag behind, to loiter. *Se —*, to crawl, to creep along ; to trudge ; to drag oneself along

**Traîneur,** *s.m.* drawer ; sledge-driver ; poacher (using a draw-net) ; straggler, loiterer. *— de sabre*, sword-dangler

**Traire,** *v.a.* to milk (*a cow, &c.*) ; to draw (*milk*).

**Trait, e,** *part. adj.* milked ; drawn ; wiredrawn. *Argent —*, silver wire. *Or —*, gold wire

**Trait,** *s.m.* arrow, dart, bolt, shaft ; bow-shot, shot ; thunderbolt ; stroke, touch, trait ; fling, hit ; dash ; draught ; act, deed ; piece ; trick ; fact, event, incident; flash; glint; burst; streak; lineament, feature (*of o.'s face, & fig.*), trait ; line ; outline ; (*of harness*) trace ; (*hunt.*) leash ; (*of the scale*) turn ; (*at chess, draughts*) first move ; (*Cath. lit.*) tract. *— d'esprit*, flash of wit, witticism. *— d'union*, hyphen ; (*fig.*) connecting link. *Bête de —*, beast of draught. *— pour —*, every feature, to a T. *Au —*, (*of a drawing*) in outline. *A longs —s*, in long draughts, deep. *D'un —, d'un seul —, tout d'un —*, at a draught ; at a stretch. *Avoir — à*, *V.* **Rapport** (*Avoir rapport à*) [manageable, docile

**Traitable,** *adj.* tractable,

**Traitant,** *s. m.* (*Fr. hist.*) farmer of the revenue, contractor ; — *adj.m.* practising. *Médecin —*, (medical) practitioner

**Traite,** *s.f.* journey, stage, distance ; trading, trade on the coasts of Africa ; slave-trade ; draft, bill ; milking. *— des nègres or des noirs*, slave-trade. *— des blancs*, sweating-system. *Tout d'une —, d'une seule —*, at a stretch, at once

**Traité,** *s.m.* treatise, tract ; treaty ; agreement ; contract

**Traitement,** *s.m.* treatment; usage ; salary, stipend

**Traiter,** *v.a.n.* to treat ; to

**use**; to handle; to negotiate; to transact; to execute, to do; to entertain; to be in treaty; to transact business; to come to terms. — *de*, to treat of *or* for; to call; to style, to address by the title of. *Se* —, to treat *or* &c. oneself *or* each other; to be o.'s own doctor; to live (*well or badly*); (*things*) to be treated *or* &c.; to be sold, to sell. [keeper

**Traiteur**, *s.m.* eating-house

**Traî - tre, tresse,** *adj.* traitorous, treacherous, false, faithless; — *s.m.f.* traitor, traitress, treacherous *or* &c. man *or* woman; sirrah. *Pas un — mot*, not a blessed (*or* single) word. *Prendre en —*, to fall upon *or* attack treacherously

**Traîtreusement,** *adv.* treacherously

**Trajane,** *adj.f.* *La colonne —*, Trajan's column

**Trajectoire,** *s.f.* trajectory

**Trajet,** *s.m.* passage; journey; walk, ride, run; distance, way. *Faire le —*, to perform the passage *or* &c.; to run, to ply; to cross over

**Tralala,** *s. m.* (*pop.*) fuss, ado; ceremony; grand apparel *or* attire, full feather, full fig; high jinks, pother. **Tra, la, la, lire, la!** tol-de-rol-lol!

**Tram,** *s.m.* tram, tramway

†**Tramail,** *s.m.* trammel-net, trammel

**Trame,** *s.f.* woof, weft; (*fig.*) thread, course; plot. *Ourdir une —*, (*fig.*) to hatch a plot

**Tramer,** *v.a.* to weave; to plot, to hatch. *Se —*, to be hatched *or* hatching

**Tramontane,** *s. f.* north star; north; (*in the Mediterranean*) north wind, tramontane. *Perdre la —*, to get bewildered

**Tramway,** *s.m.* tramway

**Tranchant, e,** *adj.* cutting, trenchant, sharp, edged, edge; glaring; peremptory, decisive; — *s.m.* edge; sharpness. *Instrument —*, edge-tool. *A deux —s*, two-edged

**Tranche,** *s.f.* slice; rasher; steak; collop; (*joint of beef*) aitch-bone; (*of a book, of a coin*) edge; (*arith.*) period. series, set. — *grasse*, (*of beef*) thick flank. — *de filet*, slice of fillet; (*of beef*) fillet-steak. *Doré sur —*, gilt-edged, with gilt edge

**Tranche,** *s.m.* (*in compounds*) cutter, knife. — **-gazon,** *s.m.* turf-cutter, &c. (*V.* **Écobue**). — **lard,** *s.m.* cook's knife. — **-montagnes,** *s.m.* swaggerer

**Tranchée,** *s.f.* trench; drain; cutting; —**s**, *pl.* trenches, &c.; gripes

**Trancher,** *v.a.n.* to cut; to cut off; to carve; to cut short; to mark; to solve; to decide; to settle; to break off, to stop; to set up for, to affect, to play; to be glaring; to contrast; to clash. — *court*, to cut short. — *net*, to speak plainly. — *le mot, V.* **Mot.** — *du grand*, to affect a grand style, to carry it high, to talk big. — *du grand seigneur*, to set up for a (*or* to play the) great lord, to lord it

**Tranchet,** *s.m.* shoemaker's knife; cutter

**Tranchoir,** *s.m.* trencher

**Tranquille,** *adj.* quiet; still; tranquil, calm; peaceful; at rest; at ease, easy; alone. *Soyez —*, keep your mind easy, don't be uneasy *or* afraid, never fear; don't trouble yourself about that; you may be sure. *Restez —, tenez-vous —*, be *or* keep quiet (*or* still). *Laissez-moi —*, leave me alone, don't bother me; stuff! nonsense!

**Tranquillement,** *adv.* quietly; tranquilly, calmly

**Tranquilliser,** *v.a.* to tranquillize, to quiet, to still. *Se —*, to be tranquillized; to become tranquil *or* quiet; to make o.'s mind *or* oneself easy, to be easy

**Tranquillité,** *s.f.* tranquillity, stillness, quiet, peace

**Transaction,** *s. f.* transaction; compromise [alpine

**Transalpin, e,** *adj.* trans-

**Transatlantique,** *adj.* transatlantic; — *s. m.* transatlantic liner [transshipment

**Transbordement,** *s. m.*

**Transborder,** *v.a.* to transship [cendency

**Transcendance,** *s.f.* trans-

**Transcendant, e,** *adj.* transcendent [transcendental

**Transcendantal, e,** *adj.*

**Transcripteur,** *s.m.* transcriber [scription; transcript

**Transcription,** *s. f.* tran-

**Transcrire,** *v. a.* to transcribe; to copy out

**Transe,** *s.f.* fright; anxiety

**Transept,** *s.m.* (*arch.*) transept [ferable

**Transférable,** *adj.* trans-

**Transfèrement,** *s.m.* transferring

**Transférer,** *v.a.* to transfer; to translate (*a bishop*); to put off. *Se —*, to be transferred

**Transfert,** *s.m.* transfer

**Transfiguration,** *s.f.* transfiguration

**Transfigurer,** *v.a.* to transfigure, to transform. *Se —*, to be transfigured [formation

**Transformation,** *s.f.* trans-

**Transformer,** *v.a.* to transform, to change, to convert. *Se —*, to transform oneself; to be transformed

**Transfuge,** *s.m.* deserter; runaway, fugitive; turncoat, rat

**Transfuser,** *v.a.* to transfuse

**Transfusion,** *s. f.* transfusion

**Transgresser,** *v.a.* to transgress, to break

**Transgresseur,** *s.m.* transgressor, offender [gression

**Transgression,** *s.f.* trans-

**Transi, e,** *part.* chilled, benumbed. *Amoureux —*, bashful lover

**Transiger,** *v.n.* to compound, to come to a compromise

**Transir,** *v.a.* to chill, to benumb (*with cold*); to paralyze; — *v.n.* to be chilled; to shiver; to be paralyzed

**Transit,** *s.m.* transit

**Transiti-f, ve,** *adj.* transitive

**Transition,** *s.f.* transition

**Transitoire,** *adj.* transitory, transient

**Translati-f, ve,** *adj.* transferring. *Acte — de propriété*, conveyance

**Translation,** *s.f.* translation, removal; postponement; transfer

**Translucide,** *adj.* translucent [cency

**Translucidité,** *s.f.* translu-

**Transmettre,** *v.a.* to transmit; to convey; to forward, to send on; to transfer, to make over; to hand down. *Se —*, to be transmitted, &c. [migration

**Transmigration,** *s.f.* trans-

**Transmigrer,** *v.n.* to transmigrate [missible

**Transmissible,** *adj.* trans-

**Transmission,** *s.f.* transmission [mutable

**Transmuable,** *adj.* trans-

**Transmuer,** *v.a.* to transmute [mutation

**Transmutation,** *s.f.* trans-

**Transparence,** *s.f.* transparency

**Transparent, e,** *adj.* transparent; — *s.m.* transparency; oiled paper, transparent paper; black lines, lines; inner vest

**Transpercer,** *v.a.* to transpierce, to pierce through; to run through; to shoot through; to wet through. *Se —*, to run oneself through

**Transpiration,** *s.f.* perspiration; transpiration

**Transpirer,** *v.n.a.* to perspire; to transpire, to ooze out

**Transplantation,** *s.f.* transplantation

**Transplanter,** *v.a.* to transplant. *Se —*, to be transplanted; to transplant oneself

**Transport,** *s.m.* transport; removal; conveyance; carriage; traffic; visit, attendance; rapture; ecstacy; fit; delirium, light-headedness; (*law*) transfer; (*nav.*) transport, transportship. — *au cerveau*, delirium, light-headedness. — *de condamnés*, convict-ship. — *écurie*, horseship. — *d'émigrants*, emigrant-ship. — *hôpital*, hospital-ship. — *de ravitaillement*, storeship. — *de troupes*, troopship.

*Commerce de —*, carrying-trade. *Frais de —*, carriage. *Navire or bâtiment (de) —*, transport-ship [portable

**Transportable,** *adj.* trans-

**Transportation,** *s.f.* transportation [porté

**Transporté,** *s.m. V.* **Dé-**

**Transporter,** *v.a.* to transport; to remove; to convey; to carry; to transfer; to enrapture. *Se —*, to transport oneself; to repair, to go; to be transported, &c.

**Transposer,** *v.a.* to transpose

**Transpositeur,** *adj. m.* (*mus.*) transposing; — *s.m.* transposing instrument

**Transposition,** *s.f.* transposition [rhenan

**Transrhénan, e,** *adj.* trans-

**Transsubstantiation,** *s.f.* transubstantiation

**Transsubstantier,** *v.a.* to transubstantiate [sude

**Transsuder,** *v.n.a.* to tran-

**Transvasement,** *s.m.* decanting [to pour off

**Transvaser,** *v.a.* to decant,

**Transversal, e,** *adj.* transversal, transverse, cross

**Transversalement,** *adv.* transversally, transversely, crosswise

**Trantran,** *s.m.* knack, trick, ways; *V.* **Train-train**

**Trapèze,** *s.m.* trapezium; (*in gymnastics*) trapeze [zoid

**Trapézoïde,** *s.m. adj.* trape-

**Trappe,** *s.f.* trap-door, hatch; hatchway; sliding-door; drop; trap, pit-fall; Trappe (*rel. order, convent*)

**Trappeur,** *s.m.* trapper

**Trappiste,** *s.m. adj.* trappist

**Trappistine,** *s.f.* trappistine (*nun, liqueur*) [*street*)

**Trappon,** *s.m.* trap-door (*in*

**Trapu, e,** *adj.* thickset, dumpy, squat

**Traque,** *s.f.* (*hunt.*) driving (*game*); beating up

**Traquenard,** *s.m.* trap; (*rid.*) racking-pace, rack; racker

**Traquenarder,** *v.n.* (*rid.*) to rack

**Traquer,** *v.a.* to drive (*game*); to beat up (*a wood*); to enclose, to surround, to close round; to hunt out; to push hard

**Traquet,** *s.m.* trap, snare; (*of a mill*) clapper; (*bird*) chat. — *pâtre*, stonechat

**Traqueur,** *s.m.* (*hunt.*) game-driver, beater up; (*fig.*) hunter

†**Travail,** *s.m.* labour; toil; pains; trouble; work; working; process; piece of work; workmanship; execution; industry; study; employment; accounts, report, transacting business, business; transaction; (*of farriers*) trave. — *forcé*, compulsory labour. *Travaux forcés,* (*pl.*) penal servitude (*for a minimum term of five years, in France*)

†**Travaillé, e,** *part. adj.* worked, wrought, laboured, &c. (*V.* **Travailler**); worked at; elaborate; well done; over-worked; labouring (under), suffering (from); a prey (to). — *à jour*, open-worked

†**Travailler,** *v.n.a.* to work; to work at *or* upon; to work up; to be at work; to labour; to toil; to be industrious; to be occupied *or* employed; to transact business; to study; to apply oneself; to endeavour; to strive; to ferment; to warp; to begin to crack; to be invested, to bring interest; (*of the stomach*) to digest with difficulty; to trouble, to torment; to excite; to canvass; to exercise; to overwork, to weary; to do with care, to elaborate, to polish; to mix, to mess about, to sophisticate, to doctor; to fake; to manufacture; to make; to fashion; to carve; to till, to cultivate; (*cook.*) to stir; (*fam.*) to belabour. *Se —*, to fret, to work oneself up, to torment oneself, to make oneself uneasy; to excite *or* work up (*o.'s ...*); to labour hard; to torment each other; to be worked *or* wrought, &c.

†**Travailleu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* worker; toiler; labourer; workman, working-man, operative; workwoman; industrious (*or* laborious *or* hard-working) man *or* boy *or* woman *or* girl, hard-worker, painstaker, close *or* hard student; pioneer; — *adj.* industrious, laborious, hard-working, painstaking

**Travée,** *s.f.* (*arch.*) bay; row; (*of a church*) upper gallery

**Travers,** *s.m.* breadth; (*of a ship*) breast, broadside; (*in buildings, grounds, &c.*) irregularity; (*fig.*) eccentricity, oddity; whim, freak; fault, defect. *A —*, across, athwart; through. *Au — de*, through. *De —*, obliquely, askew, askance; athwart; crooked; wry; awry; squinting; cross; wrong; the wrong way; amiss. *En —*, across; crosswise; (*nav.*) athwart; sideways. *Par le —*, across; (*nav.*) abeam, on the beam, abreast. *Avoir l'esprit de —*, to be wrong-headed

**Traverse,** *s.f.* traverse; cross-bar; cross-beam, cross-piece, girder; cross-tie, sleeper; transom; stretcher; cross-street, cross-road, cross-path, cross-cut; cross, cross accident; obstacle, hindrance. *Chemin de —*, cross-road, cross-path, cross-cut. *Rue de —*, cross-street, side-street. *A la —*, in the way

**Traversée,** *s. f.* passage, crossing

**Traverser,** *v.a.n.* to traverse; to cross; to cross *or* go *or* get *or* pass over; to travel through; to go *or* pass *or* run through; to pierce through; to penetrate; to go *or* come *or* swim *or* lie across; to thwart. *Se —*, to be traversed *or* across; to cross *or* thwart each other; (*rid.*) to traverse

**Traversi-er, ère,** *adj.* cross crossing; plying across; (*of wind* leading, favourable for crossing. *Barque —e*, ferry-boat. *Flûte —e*, German flute. *Rue —e*, cross-street, side-street

**Traversin,** *s.m.* bolster; (*of a boat*) stretcher [vertin

**Travertin,** *s.m.* (*min.*) tra-

**Travestir,** *v.a.* to disguise; to travesty. *Se —*, to disguise oneself [guise; travesty

**Travestissement,** *s.m.* dis-

**Trayeu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* milker

**Trayon,** *s.m.* dug, teat

**Trébuchant, e,** *adj.* stumbling; (*of coins*) of full weight

**Trébucher,** *v.n.* to stumble, to trip; to turn the scale

**Trébuchet,** *s.m.* bird-trap; money-scales. *Prendre au —*, to entrap

**Tréfiler,** *v.a.* to wiredraw

**Tréfilerie,** *s.f.* wiredrawing; wire-mill; wiredrawing-machine

**Tréfileur,** *s.m.* wiredrawer

**Trèfle,** *s. m.* (*bot.*) trefoil, clover; (*at cards*) clubs; (*arch. her.*) trefoil [the soil and subsoil

**Tréfoncier,** *s.m.* owner of

**Tréfonds,** *s. m.* subsoil. *Savoir le fonds et le — de*, to know all about

†**Treillage,** *s.m.*, **Treillager,** *v.a. V.* **Treillis** *&* **Treillisser** [maker, lattice-maker

†**Treillageur,** *s. m.* trellis-

†**Treille,** *s.f.* vine-arbour; vine. *Le jus de la —*, the juice of the grape, wine

†**Treillis,** *s.m.* trellis, trellis-work, lattice, lattice-work

†**Treillisser,** *v.a.* to trellis, to lattice

**Treize,** *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.* thirteen; thirteenth. — *à la douzaine*, thirteen for twelve, a long dozen, a baker's dozen

**Treizième,** *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.* thirteenth; thirteenth part; — *s.f.* (*mus.*), *v.* (*pers.*) thirteenth

**Tréma,** *s.m.* (*gram.*) diæresis; — *adj.* with a diæresis

†**Trémail,** *s.m. V.* **Tramail**

**Tremblaie,** *s.f.* aspen-grove

**Tremble,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) aspen

**Tremblé, e,** *adj.* (*of a line*) waved, wavy; (*of writing*) of a trembling hand; (*mus.*) trembling, tremulous; — *s.m.* (*print.*) waved rule

**Tremblement,** *s.m.* trembling; tremor; tremulousness; trepidation; quaking, shaking, shivering; (*mus.*) shake; (*pop.*) rest of it, blessed lot. — *de terre*, earthquake

**Trembler,** *v.n.* to tremble;

to quake; to shake; to shiver; to flicker; to totter

**Trembleu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* trembler, quaker, shaker

**Tremblotement,** *s.m.* tremulousness [to quiver

**Trembloter,** *v.n.* to tremble; to quiver

**Trémie,** *s.f.* hopper, millhopper

**Trémière,** *adj.f.* (*bot.*) *Rose —,* hollyhock, rose-mallow

**Tremolo,** *s.m.* (*mus.*) tremolo

**Trémoussement,** *s.m.* fluttering; frisking

**Tremousser,** *v.n.*, **Se —,** *v.r.* to flutter; to frisk; to bestir oneself

**Trempe,** *s.f.* (*of iron, steel*) temper; (*fig.*) temper, character, stamp, cast; constitution; drubbing [bing

**Trempée,** *s.f.* wetting; drub-

**Tremper,** *v.a.* to soak, to steep, to dip; to drench; to wet; (*metal., and fig.*) to temper (*iron, steel; the soul, the heart,* &c.); to imbrue; to dilute, to water (*wine*); — *v.n.* to soak, to steep; to be imbrued; to be implicated (in). *Être tout trempé,* to be wet through. *V.* **Soupe**

**Trempette,** *s.f.* sippet; bread *or* biscuit soaked in wine. *Faire la —,* to soak o.'s bread in wine [leaping-board

**Tremplin,** *s.m.* spring-board, **Trentain,** *s.m.* (*Cath. lit.*) trental, month's-mind; (*at tennis*) thirty all

**Trentaine,** *s.f.* thirty or so, about thirty, some thirty, thirty; age of thirty; (o.'s) thirtieth year

**Trente,** *adj.m.f., s.m.* thirty; thirtieth. *— et quarante* (*s.m.*), rouge et noir (*card-game*). *— et un,* (*adj. s.m.*), thirty-one; thirty-first; (*card-game*) rouge et noir

**Trentenaire,** *adj.* trentenary, of (*or* for) thirty years; falling due at the end of thirty years

**Trentième,** *adj. s.* thirtieth

**Trépan,** *s.m.* (*surg.*) trephine, trepan; trephining, trepanning

**Trépanation,** *s. f.* (*surg.*) trephining, trepanning

**Trépaner,** *v. a.* (*surg.*) to trephine, to trepan

**Trépas,** *s.m.* death, decease

**Trépassé, e,** *part. adj.* dead, deceased; — *s.m.f.* dead *or* deceased person; **—s,** *s.m.pl.* (the) dead

**Trépasser,** *v.n.* to die, to pass away, to depart this life

**Tréphine,** *s.f.* (*surg.*) trephine

**Trépidation,** *s.f.* trepidation, tremor; tremulous motion; jarring

**Trépied,** *s.m.* trivet; tripod; tripod stand

**†Trépignement,** *s.m.* stamping; pawing the ground

**†Trépigner,** *v.n.a.* to stamp; (*of a horse*) to paw the ground

**Trépointe,** *s.f.* (*of a shoe,* &c.) welt

**Très,** *adv.* very; most; much; very much; quite; right. **— -Haut (Le),** *s.m.* the Most High

**Trésor,** *s.m.* treasure; treasury; exchequer; (*law*) treasure-trove; (*pers.*) darling. *Bon du —,* Treasury bond, (*in England*) Exchequer bill

**Trésorerie,** *s.f.* treasury

**Trésori-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* treasurer; (*mil.*) pay-master

**†Tressaillement,** *s.m.* start, starting; thrill

**†Tressaillir,** *v.n.* to start, to give a start, to leap, to bound; to feel a thrill; to thrill. *Faire —,* to startle; to thrill [braid

**Tresse,** *s.f.* tress; plat; plait;

**Tresser,** *v.a.* to tress; to weave; to plat; to plait; to braid [ter, plaiter

**Tresseu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* plat-

**Tréteau,** *s.m.* (**—x,** *pl.*) trestle; trestles; (*of a mountebank*) boards, stage, platform. *— de meule,* (*agr.*) stack-stand. *Monter sur les —x,* to tread the boards, to go on the stage, to be a mountebank, to act in shows; to make a mountebank of oneself, to play the quack

**†Treuil,** *s.m.* windlass; winch; whim; wheel and axle

**Trêve,** *s.f.* truce; rest. *— de,*

**Triade,** *s.f.* triad [a truce to

**Triage,** *s.m.* sorting; picking, choosing; selection, choice

**Triangle,** *s.m.* triangle; trivet [gular

**Triangulaire,** *adj.* trian-

**Triangulairement,** *adv.* triangularly [vilion (*in a park*)

**Trianon,** *s.m.* (*arch.*) pa-

**Tribord,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) starboard. *— tout!* hard a starboard!

**Tribordais,** *s.m.* man of the starboard watch; —, *pl.* star-

**Tribu,** *s.f.* tribe [board watch

**Tribulation,** *s.f.* tribulation

**Tribun,** *s.m.* tribune

**Tribunal,** *s.m.* tribunal; seat, judgment-seat; bench; law-court, court of justice, court

**Tribunat,** *s.m.* tribunate; tribuneship

**Tribune,** *s.f.* tribune; rostrum; gallery; race-stand, stand; platform; loft; (*fig.*) parliament; debating; (*ant.*) rostrum. *— aux harangues,* rostrum. *— aux enchères,* (auctioneer's) rostrum. *— d'orgues,* organ-loft. *— sacrée,* pulpit. *— publique,* strangers' gallery. *— des journalistes* or *des sténographes,* reporters' gallery. *De la —,* (*polit.*) parliamentary. *Être à la —,* to be speaking *or* on o.'s legs [bunitial

**Tribunitien, ne,** *adj.* tri-

**Tribut,** *s.m.* tribute

**Tributaire,** *adj. s.m.f.* tributary

**Tricher,** *v.a.n.* to cheat, to trick [trickery; cheat, trick

**Tricherie,** *s.f.* cheating,

**Tricheu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* cheat, trickster [china

**†Trichine,** *s.f.* (*zool.*) tri-

**†Trichiné, e,** *adj.* trichinated, trichinized

**†Trichinose,** *s.f.* (*med.*) trichiniasis, trichinosis [cers

**Tricoises,** *s.f.pl.* (*tech.*) pin-

**Tricolor,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) tricoloured amaranth

**Tricolore,** *adj.* tricoloured

**Tricorne,** *adj.* three-cornered; — *s.m.* three-cornered hat

**Tricot,** *s.m.* knitting; knitted work; knitted vest *or* jacket, cardigan, jersey, sweater; cudgel. *De —,* knitted

**Tricotage,** *s.m.* knitting

**Tricoté, e,** *s.f.* cudgelling

**Tricoter,** *v.a.n.* to knit; (*pop.*) to cudgel

**Tricoteu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* knitter. *Les —se,* the stocking-knitters (*women who, during the French revolution, attended political assemblies,* &c.)

**Trictrac,** *s.m.* tricktrack, backgammon; tricktrack-board, backgammon-board

**Tricycle,** *s.m.* tricycle, three-wheeled carriage *or* plough, three-wheeler [page 3, § 1

**Tricycl-ique, -iste.** *V.*

**Tride,** *adj.* (*rid.*) tride [gig

**Trident,** *s.m.* trident; fish-

**Triduo,** *s.m.* (*Cath. rel.*) triduo

**Triennal, e,** *adj.* triennial

**Triennalité,** *s.f.* triennial duration

**Triennat,** *s.m.* triennate, triennial period; triennial charge *or* office *or* probation *or* course, triennium

**Trier,** *v.a.* to sort; to pick out, to pick; to choose, to select, to cull

**Trieu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* sorter

**Triforium,** *s.m.* (*arch.*) triforium, blindstory [**fouiller**

**†Trifouiller,** *v.a.n.* *V.* **Far-**

**Trigame,** *adj.* trigamous; — *s.m.f.* trigamist

**Trigamie,** *s.f.* trigamy

**Trigaud, e,** *adj.* shuffling; — *s.m.f.* shuffler

**Trigauder,** *v.n.* to shuffle

**Trigauderie,** *s.f.* shuffling; trick [gurnet

**Trigle,** *s.m.* (*fish*) gurnard,

**Trigonométr-ie, -ique.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Trilatéral, e,** *adj.* trilateral

**Trilingue,** *adj.* trilingual

**†Trille,** *s.m.* (*mus.*) trill, shake [trill, to shake

**†Triller,** *v.a.n.* (*mus.*) to

**Trillion,** *s.m.* billion [bate

**Trilobé, e,** *adj.* (*bot.*) trilo-

**Trilog-ie, -ique.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Triloupe,** *s.f.* (*opt.*) triplet

**Trimbaler,** *v.a.* to drag about

**Trimer,** *v.n.* to run about, to tire oneself; to work hard, to drudge; to wait, to dance attendance

**Trimestre,** *s.m.* quarter, three months; term; quarter's money-pay, salary, rent, schooling, &c. *Par* —, quarterly

**Trimestriel, le,** *adj.*, **Trimestriel,** *s.m.* quarterly

**Trimestriellement,** *adv.* quarterly, every quarter

**Tringle,** *s.f.* rod; curtain-rod

**Trinitaire,** *s.m.f. adj.* trinitarian

**Trinité,** *s.f.* Trinity; Trinity Sunday; (*geog.*) Trinidad. *A la* —, on Trinity Sunday. *A Pâques ou à la* —, at Easter or at Trinity, God knows when

**Trinôme,** *s.m. adj.* (*alg.*) trinomial [ring-buss

**Trinquart,** *s.m.* (*fish.*) her-

**Trinquer,** *v.n.* to clink *or* touch glasses, to hobnob

**Trio,** *s.m.* trio [(*mus.*) triplet

**Triolet,** *s.m.* (*poet.*) triolet; triphal; triumphant

**Triomphalement,** *adv.* triumphantly, in triumph

**Triomphant, e,** *adj.* triumphant

**Triomphateur,** *s.m.* triumpher; conqueror, victor

**Triomphe,** *s.m.* triumph; — *s.f.* (*card-game*) triumph; (*in some card-games*) trump-card, trump. *Porter en* —, to carry in triumph (on a seat of hands [a "king's chair"] *or* on their shoulders *or* in a chair), to chair

**Triompher,** *v.n.* to triumph (*de*, over; *en*, over it, over them); to be triumphant; to exult; to glory (in), to boast (of); to excel

**†Tripaille,** *s.f.* garbage

**Triparti, e, Tripartite,** *adj.* tripartite

**Tripe,** *s.f.* tripe; paunch. — *de velours*, imitation velvet. — **-madame,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) white stonecrop [garbage

**Tripée,** *s.f.* insides, offal,

**Triperie,** *s.f.* tripery, tripe-shop; tripe-trade *or* business

**Tripette,** *s.f.* small tripe; (*fig.*) straw, rap [triphthong

**Triphtongue,** *s.f.* (*gram.*)

**Tripi-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* tripe-seller [threefold

**Triple,** *s.m. adj.* treble, triple,

**Triplement,** *adv.* trebly, triply; — *s.m.* trebling, tripling

**Tripler,** *v.a.n.* to treble, to triple

**Triplicata,** *s.m.* triplicate

**Tripoli,** *s.m.* tripoli, rotten-stone (hell; bad house, bad set

**Tripot,** *s.m.* gambling-house,

**Tripotage,** *s.m.* medley, jumble, mess, mishmash; intrigue; scandal; jobbery, jobbing; job

**Tripotée,** *s.f.* (*pop.*) drubbing; lot

**Tripoter,** *v.n.a.* to make a medley *or* a mess, to mess, to mess about; to jumble; to dabble; to meddle; to intrigue, to make mischief; to slander; to job; to feel *or* handle about

**Tripoti-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* meddler; intriguer; jobber

**Triptyque,** *s.m.* triptych

**Trique,** *s.f.* cudgel. — **-madame,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) white stonecrop [truck, devil-carriage

**Triqueballe,** *s.m.* (*artil.*)

**Triquer,** *v.a.* (*pop.*) to cudgel

**†Trirègne,** *s.m.* triple crown, tiara [reme

**Trirème,** *s.f.* (*anc. nav.*) tri-

**Trisaïeul, e,** *s.m.f.* great great-grandfather, great great-grandmother [nial

**Trisannuel, le,** *adj.* trien-

**Trisection,** *s.f.* trisection

**Trisme, Trismus,** *s.m.* (*med.*) trismus, lockjaw

**Trisser,** *v.a.* to encore twice

**Trissyllabe,** &c., (*bad spelling*) *V.* **Trisyllabe,** &c.

**Triste,** *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.* sad; melancholy; dull; sorrowful; mournful; dreary; dark; gloomy; glum; dismal; rueful; woeful; unhappy; poor, sorry, paltry, wretched; melancholy *or* &c. nature *or* appearance; sadness, dulness, &c. — *comme un bonnet de nuit*, (*pers.*) in the dumps, in the doldrums, as dull as ditch-water. — *comme un enterrement*, (*things*) as glum as a funeral, as dull as ditch-water

**Tristement,** *adv.* sadly; dully; sorrowfully; mournfully; drearily; poorly, sorrily, wretchedly; deplorably

**Tristesse,** *s.f.* sadness, melancholy; dulness; sorrowfulness; sorrow; mournfulness; dreariness; gloom

**Trisyllabe,** *s.m.* trisyllable; —, **Trisyllabique,** *adj.* trisyllabic

**Triton,** *s.m.* (*myth.*) Triton; merman; (*mollusc*) triton; (*reptile*) triton, newt, eft

**Trituration,** *s.f.* trituration

**Triture,** *s.f.* knowledge, knack, practice, habit, experience

**Triturer,** *v.a.* to triturate

**Triumvir,** *s.m.* triumvir

**Triumvirat,** *s.m.* triumvirate

**Triviaire,** *adj. Carrefour* —, place where three roads meet, junction of three roads

**Trivial, e,** *adj.* trivial, vulgar; trite; — *s.m.* triviality, vulgarity

**Trivialement,** *adv.* trivially, vulgarly [vulgarity

**Trivialité,** *s.f.* triviality,

**Trivium,** *s.m.* trivium

**Troc,** *s.m.* truck, exchange, barter, swap [trochaic

**†Trochaïque,** *adj.s.m.* (*vers.*)

**Trochée,** *s.m.* (*vers.*) trochee

**Trochet,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) cluster. *Pin à* —, pitch-pine [troche

**Trochisque,** *s.m.* (*pharm.*)

**Trochure,** *s.f.* (*of deer*) troching

**Troène,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) privet

**Troglodyte,** *s.m.* troglodyte (*man; ape; bird*)

**†Trogne,** *s.f.* face, phiz; (— *enluminée, rouge* —) red *or* rubicund face, grog-blossomed face

**†Trognon,** *s.m.* core (*of fruit*); stump (*of vegetables*); (*fam.*) little girl, maiden; dear, ducky

**Trois,** *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.* three; third. *Règle de* —, rule of three. — **-étoiles,** *s.m.f.* three stars, thingumbob. — **-mâts,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) three-masted vessel, three-master. — **-pieds,** *s.m.* trivet. — **-ponts,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) three-decker. — **quarts,** three quarters; three fourths; three parts; greater part; (*of the hour*) three quarters, forty-five (minutes); quarter to ... (*the next hour*). *Figure de* — *quarts*, three-quarter face. *Les* — *quarts du temps*, the greater part of the time, most frequently, generally. — **-six,** *s.m.* spirits at 36 degrees, raw spirit, common *or* rough brandy

**Troisième,** *adj.* third; — *s.m.* third; third floor; pupil of the third form *or* class; — *s.f.* (— **s,** *s.f.pl.*) third; third form *or* class; (*theat.*) third-tier box (*pl.* third tier of boxes); (*rail., &c.*) third class [fly

**Troisièmement,** *adv.* third-

**Trôle,** *s.f.* furniture-hawking; (*fish.*) dragging. *Filet à la* —, dragging-net. *Ouvrier à la* —, furniture-hawker

**Trôler,** *v.a.* to lead about; — *v.n.* to stroll *or* gad about

**Trolle,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) globe-flower

**Trombe,** *s.f.* water-spout; water-blowing machine

**Tromblon,** *s.m.* blunderbuss; bell-crowned hat

**Trombone,** *s.m.* (*mus.*) trombone; —, **Tromboniste,** *s.m.* trombone-player, trombonist

**Trompe,** *s.f.* horn; trumpet; Jew's harp; (*of an elephant, of an insect*) trunk, proboscis; (*tech.*) water-blowing machine; (*nav., — de brume*) fog-horn

**Trompe-l'œil,** *s.m.* (*paint., fig.*) deception

**Tromper,** *v.a.* to deceive; to mislead; to delude; to impose upon; to beguile; to cheat; to take in; to baffle; to disappoint; to betray; to elude; to divert. *Se* —, to mistake, to make a mistake, to make mistakes, to be mistaken; to err; to be wrong; to deceive *or* delude oneself; to deceive *or* cheat *or* &c. each other. *Se* — *de* ..., to mistake the ... *or* to take the

wrong ..., to come to the wrong ..., to mistake *or* miss o.'s ... *A s'y* —, enough (*or* so as) to be mistaken about it; enough (*or* so as) to take one for the other; as much as can be. *Faire* —, to confuse, to put out, to make (...) make a mistake; to mislead. *C'est ce qui vous trompe* or *c'est en quoi vous vous trompez*, you are mistaken in that

**Tromperie,** *s. f.* deceit, cheat, fraud, imposture

**Trompeter,** *v.a.* to proclaim *or* publish by sound of trumpet; to trumpet; to proclaim, to publish; — *v.n.* to sound the trumpet; (*of the eagle*) to scream

**Trompette,** *s.f.* trumpet; gossip, trumpeter; trumpet-shell; — *s.m.* trumpeter, trumpet. — **-major,** *s. m.* (*mil.*) trumpet-major. *En* —, trumpet-shaped; turned up. *Sans* —, *sans (amour ni* —, in silence

**Trompeu-r, se,** *adj.* deceitful; deceptive; delusive; fallacious; cheating; false; misleading; — *s.m.f.* deceiver; cheat; impostor; betrayer. *Le* — *trompe*, the biter bit. *A* — — *et demi*, diamond cut diamond

**Tronc,** *s.m.* trunk; contribution-box, poor-box; (*of a tree*) trunk, stock; (*arch.*) broken shaft; (*geom.*) frustum

**Tronchet,** *s.m.* (*tech.*) block

**Tronçon,** *s.m.* fragment, stump, broken piece; piece, cut; (*rail.*) section, portion (of a line). — *du milieu*, middle cut

**Tronçonner,** *v.a.* to cut into fragments *or* into pieces, to cut

**Trône,** *s.m.* throne [up

**Trôner,** *v.n.* to sit on a throne *or* as on a throne; to sit in o.'s glory; to reign; to bear sway; to be supreme; to predominate; to lord it.

**Tronquer,** *v.a.* to truncate; to mutilate, to maim; to garble

**Trop,** *adv.* too much; too much of a, too much of; too many; too high; too long; too often; too well; too far; too; over; very much; very well; very much; — *s.m.* excess; exuberance; superfluity. — *peu*, too little; too few; not enough. — *peu nombreux*, too few; too small. — *plein*, too full; *s.m. See below.* *De* —, too much; too many; too often; over; not wanted; superfluous; one too many; intruding; in the way; unwelcome. *Par* —, too; too much; over; rather too; rather too much. *Pas* —, not too much *or* &c.; not over, not much, not very, hardly. *Je ne sais (pas)* —, I hardly know; I am not quite sure. — *est* —, *rien de* —, enough is as good as a feast. — **-plein,** *s. m.* overflow; overplus; waste

**Trope,** *s.m.* (*rhet.*) trope

**Trophée,** *s.m.* trophy. *Faire* — *de*, to glory in

**Tropical, e,** *adj.* tropical

**Tropique,** *s.m.* tropic

**Troquer,** *v.a.* to truck, to exchange, to barter, to swap, to chop [barterer

**Troqueu - r, se,** *s.m.f.*

**Trot,** *s.m.* trot; trotting. *Au* —, at a trot; to *or* into a trot. *Au grand* —, at full trot. *Au petit* —, at a gentle trot, at a jog trot. *Aller au* (*or le*) —, to trot. *Mettre au* —, to put to a trot. *Prendre le* —, *se mettre au* —, to fall into a trot [distance

**Trotte,** *s.f.* trot, run, walk, **Trotte - menu,** *adj.* small-trotting

**Trotter,** *v.n.* to trot: to go *or* run about, to run, to take a run; to toddle along; to go on; to keep running (*in o.'s head*); — *v.a.* to trot. *Faire* —, to put to a trot, to trot; to trot out

**Trotteu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* (*horse, mare*) trotter [girl

**Trottin,** *s.m.* errand-boy *or*

**Trottiner,** *v.n.* to go a jog trot; to toddle along

**Trottoir,** *s.m.* footway, foot-path, foot-pavement

**Trou,** *s.m.* hole; gap; opening; orifice; cavity; pit; mouth (*of a bottle*, &c.); eye (*of a needle*); cut; hiding-place. — *de la serrure* or *de la porte*, key-hole. *Boucher un* —, to stop a hole *or* a gap; to pay a debt; to make up for a loss. *Faire son* —, to get on in the world. *Faire un* — *pour en boucher un autre*, to rob Peter to pay Paul. — **-madame,** *s.m.* (*game*) bagatelle

**Troubadour,** *s.m.* troubadour

**Trouble,** *adj.* troubled; turbid; not clear; muddy, thick; foul; dim; dull; obscure; confused; cloudy, overcast; hazy; foggy; (*adverb.*) confusedly, dimly; — *s.m.* disturbance; tumult, confusion, disorder; trouble; broil; commotion; uneasiness; misunderstanding, dissension; turmoil; alteration; — *s.f.* (*fish.*) *V.* **Truble**

**Trouble,** *s.m.f.* (*in compounds*) disturber. — **-fête,** (*pers.*) *s.m.f.*, (*thing*) *s. m.* trouble-feast, spoil-sport, disturber of people's pleasure, troublesome guest, mar-joy; damper, wet blanket; untoward event *or* incident

**Troubler,** *v.a.* to disturb; to muddle, to thicken; to trouble; to upset; to interrupt; to bring discord into; to ruffle; to distract; to confuse; to put out; to abash, to intimidate; to discompose; to disconcert; to confound; to flurry; to unsettle; to mar, to damp; to dim; to dull

**Se** —, *v.r.* to get thick *or* muddy; to become disturbed; to turn, to get giddy; to become *or* be confused *or* disconcerted; to be put out; to be abashed; to become *or* be intimidated, to get nervous; to get muddled; to falter; to become uneasy *or* unsettled; to grow dim; to get cloudy, to be overcast

**Troué, e,** *part. adj.* holed, pierced, bored, perforated, with holes, with a hole, out (*at elbows*, &c.), torn. *Tout* —, full of holes; all torn [way

**Trouée,** *s.f.* opening; gap;

**Trouer,** *v.a.* to make a hole *or* holes in, to hole, to pierce, to bore, to perforate; to break through. *Se* —, *v.r.* to have a hole *or* holes, to get full of holes

**Troupe,** *s.f.* troop; band; company; party; set, gang, crew; flock; herd; shoal; muster; flight; bevy; crowd, number; force; soldiery, soldiers. —*s de terre*, land-forces [drove

**Troupeau,** *s.m.* flock; herd;

**Troupier,** *s.m.* (*jest.*) soldier, private, Tommy Atkins

**Trousse,** *s.f.* truss; bundle; case (*travelling or dressing or razor-case, case of surgical instruments*, &c.); —*s*, *pl.* breeches. *Aux* —*s de*, in pursuit of; at ...'s heels

**Troussé, e,** *part. adj.* tucked up, &c. (*V.* **Trousser**); done up; done for. *Bien* —, neat; nice; well-made; well-set; well-turned; well got up; dapper

**Trousseau,** *s.m.* bunch (*of keys*); outfit, kit; trousseau, bride's *or* bridal trousseau, wedding-outfit [cup dock

**Trousse-queue,** *s.m.* (*rid.*)

**Troussequin,** *s. m.* (*of a saddle*) cantle

**Trousser,** *v.a.* to tuck up; to bundle up, to pack up; to get up; to truss; to carry off; to despatch; to toss up, to swill, to tuck in; — *v.n.* (*of a horse*) *V.* **Harper.** — *bagage*, *V.* **Bagage.** *Se* —, to tuck up o.'s dress *or* clothes

**Troussis,** *s.m.* tuck

**Trouvable,** *adj.* findable; to be found

†**Trouvaille,** *s.f.* finding; godsend; windfall; prize; discovery; hit, lucky hit; invention. *Faire une* —, to find something; to have a godsend

**Trouvé, e,** *part.* found, &c. (*V.* **Trouver**); (*bien* —, *of words, expressions*) happy, felicitous

**Trouver,** *v.a.* to find; to find out, to discover, to detect; to meet with; to light *or* hit *or* fall upon; to come across; to manage; to get; to like; to think; to deem; to consider; to think it, to deem it; to think (...) to be, to think that (...) is *or* has; to remember, can remember. *Aller* —, to seek out;

to go to ; to go to (*or* and) see ; to meet, to catch. *Venir —*, to come to ; to come to (*or* and) see. *— beau*, to think beautiful, to admire. *— bien*, to like. *— bon*, to like ; to think good : to think proper *or* fit ; to approve ; to allow ; to be pleased *or* glad. *— mal*, to find amiss ; to find fault with. *— mauvais*, to dislike, not to like ; to think bad ; to disapprove ; to blame ; to take (it) ill *or* amiss ; to be displeased *or* vexed. *Vous trouvez ?* do you think so ?

**Se —**, *v.r.* to find oneself *or* each other ; to be found, to be met with ; to be ; to be present ; to lie ; to sit ; to stand ; to meet ; to feel oneself, to feel ; to find in *or* for oneself ; to think oneself *or* each other ; to be found to be, to prove ; to happen *or* chance to be ; to happen ; to turn out ; to appear ; to fare. *Se — avec*, to meet. *Se — bien*, to feel *or* be well *or* comfortable ; to derive benefit (from), to benefit (by) ; to be all the better (*for*) ; to find (. . .) to o.'s advantage ; to have cause to rejoice (at). *Se — mal*, to feel *or* be unwell *or* uncomfortable ; to be taken ill ; to faint away ; to fare ill ; to suffer (for *or* from) ; to be cause to be all the worse (for) ; to have cause to regret. *Il se trouve*, (*impers.*) there is *or* are ; it happens, it turns out ; it appears ; we find. *Cela se trouve bien*, that is lucky ; that will just do

**Trouvère**, *s.m.* trouvère

**Trouveu-r, se**, *s.m.f.* (*pers.*) finder ; inventor, inventress ; — *adj.* ingenious, inventive ; (*hunt.*) keen-scented

**Troyen, ne**, *adj.s.* Trojan

**Truand, e**, *s.m.f. adj.* vagrant, tramp [vagrants

**Truanderie**, *s.f.* vagrancy ;

**Truble**, *s.f.* (*fish.*) hoop-net

**Truc**, *s.m.* truck ; trolly ; machinery, trap ; knack ; ingenuity ; cunning ; secret ; trick, dodge [ter ; spokesman

**Truchement**, *s.m.* interpre-

**Truck**, *s.m.* truck ; trolly

**Truelle**, *s.f.* trowel ; fish-carver, fish-slice

**Truellée**, *s.f.* trowelful

**Truffe**, *s.f.* truffle. *Aux —s*, with truffles, truffled

**Truffer**, *v.a.* to truffle, to stuff with truffles

**Truffier**, *s.m.* truffle-finder

**Truffière**, *s.f.* truffle-ground

**Truie**, *s.f.* sow

**Truisme**, *s.m.* truism

**Truite**, *s.f.* trout

**Truité, e**, *adj.* trout-coloured, red-spotted, red-speckled, spotted, mottled

**Trumeau**, *s.m.* pier ; pier-glass ; leg *or* shin (*of beef*)

**Tsar**, *s.m.* tsar [tsarish

**Tsarien, ne**, *adj.* tsarian,

**Tsarine**, *s.f.* tsarina, tsaritsa

**Tsarowitz, Tsarévitch**, *s.m.* tsarowitz, tsarevitch

**Tu**, *pers. pron.* thou ; you. *Être à — et à toi*, to be on familiar terms. **— -autem**, *s.m.* main point ; gist ; difficulty,

**Tu, e**, *part. of* **Taire** [rub

**Tuable**, *adj.* fit for killing

**Tuage**, *s.m.* killing, slaughter (*of an animal*)

**Tuant, e**, *adj.* killing ; toilsome, tedious, &c. (*V.* **Assommant**)

**Tuba**, *s.m.* (*mus. instr.*) tuba

**Tube**, *s.m.* tube ; pipe ; socket ; duct ; pea-shooter. *— arrosoir*, watering-tube

**Tubercule**, *s.m.* tubercle ; tuber

**Tuberculeu-x, se**, *adj.* tuberculous ; tubercular ; tubercled [berose, polianthes

**Tubéreuse**, *s.f.* (*bot.*) tu-

**Tubéreu-x, se**, *adj.* (*bot.*) tuberous, tuberose

**Tubleu**. *V.* **Tudieu**

**Tubulaire**, *adj.* tubular

**Tubulé, e**, *adj.* tubulated

**Tubuleu-x,se**, *adj.* tubulous

**Tudesque**, *adj.* Teutonic, German ; Gothic, uncouth, rude, rough coarse ; — *s.m.* Teutonic (*language*)

**Tudieu**, *int.* zounds !

**Tue**, *s.m.* (*in compounds*) thing that kills, killer. **— -mouches**, *s.m.* fly-destroyer ; (*bot.*) fly-agaric ; *adj.* fly-destroying. *Papier — -mouches*, fly-paper. **— -tête (A)**, *adv.* as loud as one can, at the top of o.'s voice

**Tuer**, *v.a.n.* to kill ; to slay, to slaughter ; to shoot dead, to shoot ; to destroy, to make *or* do away with ; to be the death of ; to tire to death ; to supersede ; to ruin. *Faire —*, to have (. . .) killed ; to make away with. *Se —*, to kill oneself, to make away with oneself, to commit suicide ; to be killed ; to destroy o.'s health ; to take much trouble (in, about) ; to wear oneself out (in) ; never to cease ; to kill each other. *Se faire —*, to get killed ; to fall bravely ; to expose o.'s life

**Tuerie**, *s.f.* slaughter, massacre, butchery ; slaughter-house

**Tueur**, *s.m.* killer, slayer

**Tuf**, *s.m.* (*min.*) tuff, tufa ; chalky substratum, bottom

**Tuffeau**, *s.m.* tufa-stone, white stone ; chalk

**Tuile**, *s.f.* tile ; (*— sur la tête*) (*fig.*) hard blow, blow ; sudden misfortune, mishap, mischance, awkward thing

**Tuileau**, *s.m.* broken tile

**Tuiler**, *v.a.* to tile

**Tuilerie**, *s.f.* tilery, tile-field, tile-works, tile-kiln ; —s, *pl.* tile-fields, &c. ; Tuileries (*palace and public garden in Paris*) ; court

**Tuilier**, *s.m.* tile-maker

**Tulipe**, *s.f.* (*bot.*) tulip [tree

**Tulipier**, *s.m.* (*bot.*) tulip-

**Tulle**, *s.m.* tulle, net [tion

**Tuméfaction**, *s.f.* tumefac-

**Tuméfier**, *v.a.*, **Se —**, *v.r.* to tumefy [ing

**Tumeur**, *s.f.* tumour, swell-

**Tumulaire**, *adj.* of a tomb. *Pierre —*, tombstone

**Tumulte**, *s.m.* tumult ; uproar ; riot [tuary

**Tumultuaire**, *adj.* tumul-

**Tumultuairement**, *adv.* tumultuarily [tumultuously

**Tumultueusement**, *adv.*

**Tumultueu-x, se**, *adj.* tumultuous, riotous

**Tumulus**, *s.m.* tumulus, barrow, cairn, sepulchral mound

**Tunique**, *s.f.* tunic ; coat

**Tunisien, ne**, *adj. s.* Tunisian

**Tunnel**, *s.m.* tunnel [sian

**Turban**, *s.m.* turban

**Turbine**, *s.f.* (*mech.*) turbine

**Turbiné, e**, *adj.* turbinate, turbinated [turpeth, turbith

**Turbith**, *s m.* (*bot., chem.*)

**Turbot**, *s.m.* turbot [tle

**Turbotière**, *s.f.* turbot-ket-

**Turbotin**, *s.m.* young turbot, chicken turbot [bulently

**Turbulemment**, *adv.* tur-

**Turbulence**, *s.f.* turbulence

**Turbulent, e**, *adj.* turbulent ; wild

**Tur-c, que**, *adj.* Turkish ; — *s.m.* Turk ; (the) Turkish language, Turkish ; — *s.f.* Turkish woman *or* girl. *Grand —*, Grand Turk. *Fort comme un —*, as strong as a horse. *A la turque*, in the Turkish fashion ; roughly, cruelly. *Traiter de — à More*, to treat very harshly, not to spare

**Turco**, *s.m.* (*Algerian soldier*) turco [burden

**Turelure**, *s. f.* tol-de-rol ;

**Turf**, *s.m.* turf, race-course, horse-racing

**Turfiste**, *s.m.* turfite

**Turlupin**, *s.m.* sorry jester *or* punster

**Turlupinade**, *s.f.* low jest

**Turlupiner**, *v.n.* to jest, to pun ; — *v.a.* to make puns on, to banter, to tease

**Turlurette**, *s.f.* (*old*) kind of guitar ; tol-de-rol ; fast girl

**Turlututu**, *s.m.* reed-pipe ; tol-de-rol-lol ; air, tune ; — *int.* hush ! tush ! tut ! tol-de-rol-lol !

**Turnep**, *s.m.* field-turnip

**Turpitude**, *s.f.* turpitude ; baseness, vileness ; shameful action

**Turque**, *adj.f., s.f.* (*V.* **Turc**)

**Turquin**, *adj.m.* dark (blue) ; — *s.m.* dark blue

**Turquoise**, *s.f.* turquoise

**Tussilage**, *s.m.* (*bot.*) colt's foot [lary, guardian

**Tutélaire**, *adj.* tutelar, tute-

**Tutelle,** *s.f.* tutelage ; protection ; guardianship ; trusteeship

**Tuteur,** *s. m.* guardian ; trustee ; protector ; (*hort.*) prop ; — *adject.*, *Corset* —, tree-fence, tree-guard

**Tutoiement,** *s.m.* thouing

**Tutorial, e,** *adj.* tutorial

**Tutoyer,** *v.a.* to thou (to say *tu* and *toi* to). *Se* —, to thou each other, to be on familiar terms [trustee

**Tutrice,** *s. f.* guardian ; **Tutti,** *s.m.pl., s.m.sing.* (*mus.*) tutti. — *quanti*, all the lot, the whole lot *or* kit of them ; all such people

**Tuyau,** *s.m.* pipe ; hose-pipe, hose ; tube ; nose ; nozzle ; shaft, flue ; funnel ; stalk ; stem ; shank ; quill ; gauffer, quilling. (*V.* **Oreille**). — *à incendie*, fire-hose. — *d'alimentation*, feed-pipe. — *d'arrosage* or *d'arrosement*, garden-hose. — *d'aspiration*, suction-pipe. — *de cheminée*, chimney-flue. — *de décharge* or *de conduite*, discharge-pipe, delivery-pipe ; spout. — *de dégagement*, — *de trop-plein*, waste-pipe. — *de descente* or *de chute*, stack-pipe. — *de gaz*, gas-pipe. — *de pipe*, stem *or* shank of a tobacco-pipe. — *de plume*, quill of a feather. — *de poêle*, stove-pipe ; stove-pipe hat, chimney-pot hat [quill, to flute

**Tuyauter,** *v.a.* to gauffer, to

**Tuyère,** *s.f.* (*tech.*) tuyere, tewel, blast-pipe

**Tweed,** *s.m.* tweed

**Tympan,** *s. m.* tympan ; (*anat.*) tympanum, drum of the ear. *Bruit à briser le* —, deafening noise [down

**Tympaniser,** *v.a.* to cry

**Tympanite,** *s.f.* (*med., vét.*) tympanites, tympany, wind-dropsy ; (*in cattle and sheep*) hoove [cimer

**Tympanon,** *s.m.* (*mus.*) dulcimer

**Type,** *s.m.* type ; standard ; (*astr.*) drawing, plan ; (*fam.*) queer fellow [enteric

**Typhoïde,** *adj.* (*med.*) typhoid, **Typhon,** *s.m.* typhoon

**Typhus,** *s.m.* (*med.*) typhus, typhus fever ; (*vet.*) — *du gros bétail*, cattle-plague

**Typique,** *adj.* typic, typical

**Typographe,** *s.m.* typographer, printer ; — *adj.* typographic, printing

**Typographie,** *s.f.* typography, printing ; printing-office

**Typograph-ique, -iquement.** *V.* p. 3, § 1. *Caractères —iques*, printing-type. *Impression —ique*, letter-press

**Tyran,** *s.m.* tyrant [tyrant

**Tyranneau,** *s. m.* petty

**Tyrannicide,** *s.m.* tyrannicide

**Tyrann-ie, -ique, -iquement.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Tyranniser,** *v.a.* to tyrannize over, to tyrannize

**Tyrien, ne,** *adj. s.* Tyrian

**Tyrolien, ne,** *s.m.f. adj.* Tyrolese, Tyrolian ; — *s.f.* tyrolienne (*song, dance*)

**Tzigane,** *s.m.f.* tzigane, (*Russian*) gipsy

## U

§**Ubiquiste,** *s.m.* ubiquist

§**Ubiquitaire,** *adj.* ubiquitary, ubiquitous

§**Ubiquité,** *s.f.* ubiquity

**Udomètre,** *s.m.* udometer, rain-gauge

**'Uhlan,** *s.m.* uhlan

**Ukase,** *s.m.* ukase

**Ulcération,** *s.f.* ulceration

**Ulcère,** *s.m.* ulcer

**Ulcéré, e,** *part.adj.* ulcerated, ulcerous ; cankered ; deeply wounded ; sore ; rankling ; embittered, exasperated, full of resentment

**Ulcérer,** *v.a.* to ulcerate ; to embitter, to envenom, to incense. *S'*—, to ulcerate ; to grow embittered *or* envenomed

**Ulcéreu-x, se,** *adj.* ulcerous

**Uléma,** *s.m.* ulema [sweet

**Ulmaire,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) meadow-

**Ulster,** *s.m.* ulster (*garment*)

**Ultérieur, e,** *adj.* ulterior, further, subsequent, after

**Ultérieurement,** *adv.* ulteriorly ; later, subsequently, afterwards, after ; further ; besides, beyond

**Ultimatum,** *s.m.* ultimatum

**Ultra,** *adj.* ultra- . . . ; — *s.m.* ultra, ultraist, extremist

**Ultramontain, e,** *adj. s.* ultramontane [tramontanism

**Ultramontanisme,** *s.m.* ul-

**Ululer,** *v.n.* to ululate, to howl, to hoot

**Un,** *s.m.* one ; unit

**Un, e,** *adj. art.* one ; a, an ; any. — *à* —, one to one ; one by one, one after another, singly. *L'*—, the one ; one ; each ; the former. *L'*— *l'autre, les* —*s les autres*, one another, each other. *L'*— *et l'autre*, both. *Les* —*s et les autres*, every one of them, everyone, everybody, all. *L'*— *ou l'autre*, either, either one or the other. *L'*— *après l'autre, les* —*s après les autres*, one after another. *L'*— *de l'autre, les* —*s des autres*, of *or* from one another. *L'*— *dans l'autre, l'*— *portant l'autre*, (taking) one with another, on an average. *Ni l'*— *ni l'autre*, neither, neither the one nor the other. *Les* —*s* . . ., *les autres* . . ., some . . ., others (*or* the others) ; the first (*or* the former) . . ., the others. *Pas* —, not one, none. *Comme pas* —, like no one else, more *or* better than anyone. *N'en faire ni* —*ni deux*, to decide at once, to make no more ado. *Et d'*—*e*, and one. *Être d'*— . . . (*and an adj.*), to be so . . .

**Unanime,** *adj.* unanimous

**Unanimement,** *adv.* unanimously

**Unanimité,** *s.f.* unanimity, unanimousness. *A l'*—, unanimously [toed sloth

**Unau,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) unau, two-

**Uni, e,** *part. adj.* united, &c. (*V.* **Unir**) ; — *adj.* smooth ; even ; level ; plain ; simple ; uniform ; regular ; ordinary ; everyday ; — *s.m.* what is plain ; plain articles ; plainness

**Unicorne,** *s.m.* unicorn ; — *adj.* unicornous

**Unième,** *adj.* (*used only after another number*) first. *Vingt et* —, twenty-first

**Unification,** *s.f.* unification

**Unifier,** *v.a.* to unify. *S'*—, to become *or* be unified

**Unifiore,** *adj.* (*bot.*) uniflorous

**Uniforme,** *adj.* uniform ; — *s.m.* uniform ; regimentals ; service, army. *D'*—, (*adject.*) uniform ; regimental. *Grand* —, full uniform [formly

**Uniformément,** *adv.* uni-

**Uniformité,** *s.f.* uniformity ; sameness

**Unilatéral, e,** *adj.* unilateral, one-sided

**Uniment,** *adv.* evenly, even ; plainly ; simply. *Tout* —, plainly, simply, and no more

**Uninominal, e,** *adj.* uninominal

**Union,** *s.f.* union ; concord

**Union-isme, -iste.** *V.* p. 3, § 1

**Unipare,** *adj.* uniparous

**Unipersonnel, le,** *adj.* unipersonal

**Unique,** *adj.* only ; sole ; single ; one ; unique, alone of the kind ; uncommon, singular, strange. *Fils* —, only son

**Uniquement,** *adv.* only ; solely ; above all things ; uniquely

**Unir,** *v.a.* to unite ; to join ; to connect ; to combine ; to level ; to smooth. *S'*—, to unite, to join, to be united

**Unisson,** *s.m.* unison. *A l'*— (*de*, with), in unison ; in keeping

**Unitaire,** *s.m.f. adj.* unitarian [ism

**Unitarisme,** *s.m.* unitarian-

**Unité,** *s.f.* unity ; unit ; digit

**Univalve,** *adj. m.f., s.m.* univalve

**Univers,** *s.m.* universe

**Universalité,** *s.f.* universality

**Universel, le,** *adj.* universal ; world-wide ; (*of legacies and legatees*) *V.* **Legs** & **Légataire** ; (*pers.*) who knows everything

**Universellement,** *adv.* universally

**Universitaire,** *adj.* of the (*or* a) university, university,

academic, college; — *s.m.* university-man

**Université**, *s.f.* university

**Upas**, *s.m.* (*bot.*) upas-tree, upas. (*poison*) upas [mum

**Uranium**, *s.m.* (*chem.*) uranium

**Uranus**, *s.m.* (*myth., astr.*) Uranus *s.m.* townsman, citizen

**Urbain, e**, *adj.* urban; —

**Urbanité**, *s.f.* urbanity

**Ure**, *s.m.* (*zool.*) urus, aurochs

**Urétère**, *s.m.* (*anat.*) ureter

**Urèthre, Urètre**, *s.m.* (*anat.*) urethra

**Urgence**, *s.f.* urgency. *D'—*, of *or* from urgency; urgent; urgently; immediately; on account *or* in case of urgency

**Urgent, e**, *adj.* urgent

**Urinaire**, *adj.* urinary

**Urinal**, *s.m.* urinal

**Urine**, *s.f.* urine

**Uriner**, *v.n.* to urinate, to make water

**Urinoir**, *s.m.* urinal

**Urique**, *adj.* (*chem.*) uric

**Urne**, *s.f.* urn; ballot-box. *— électorale, — du scrutin*, ballot-box [rochs

**Uroch, Urochs.** *V.* **Aurochs**

**Ursuline**, *s.f.* Ursuline (*nun*)

**Urticaire**, *s.f.* (*med.*) urticaria, nettle-rash [cation

**Urtication**, *s.f.* (*med.*) urti-

**Urticées**, *s.f.pl.* (*bot.*) nettle-tribe

**Urus**, *s.m.* *V.* **Ure**

**Us**, *s.m.pl.* uses, use, usage. *— et coutumes*, uses and customs

**Us**, *s.m.* us (*Latin ending*). *Mots en —*, words ending in *us*, scientific terms, hard words. *Savant en —*, pedantic Latin scholar [out; perishable

**Usable**, *adj.* liable to wear

**Usage**, *s.m.* use; usage; habit, practice, custom; habits of society; wear. *— du monde* or *de la vie*, ways of the world, habits of society. *A l'— de*, for the use of. *D'—*, in use; usual; customary; in common use. *En —*, in use, used; usual; common. *Hors d'—*, out of use; unusual; obsolete; past wearing. *Peu en —*, little used; unused; unusual; uncommon. *Avoir de l'— or beaucoup d'—*, to know *or* to know well the habits of society. *Être dans l'— de*, (*pers.*) to be in the habit of; (*things*) to be the custom to. *Faire — de*, to make use of, to use. *Faire beaucoup d'—*, to wear well. *Manquer d'—, n'avoir pas d'—*, to be ignorant of the habits of society. *Mettre en —*, to put in use, to bring into use, to make use of, to use, to employ. *— fait droit*, custom becomes law. *— rend maître*, practice makes perfect

**Usager**, *s.m.* (*law*) commoner

**Usance**, *s.f.* (*com.*) usance

**Usé, e**, *part. adj.* worn, worn out, &c. (*V.* **User**); the worse for wear; threadbare; (*fig.*) stale

**User**, *v.n.* — *de*, to use, to make use of; to employ; to exercise; to have, to show; to enjoy; to avail oneself of; — *v.a.* to use, to consume; to wear; to wear out *or* away *or* off; to wear *or* rub down; to use up; to spend; to waste. *— bien or mal de*, to make a good *or* bad use of. *En —*, to use it, to make use of it. *En — avec*, to deal *or* act with, to behave to, to use, to treat. *S'—*, to wear oneself out; to wear out *or* away *or* off; to be used up *or* spent *or* exhausted; to waste; to decay

**User**, *s.m.* wear, service. *A l'—*, by wear. *Être d'un bon —*, to wear well. *Être bon à l'—*, (*pers.*) to improve upon acquaintance

**Usine**, *s.f.* manufactory, factory, works, mill. *— à gaz*, gas-works [manufacturer

**Usinier**, *s.m.* mill-owner,

**Usité, e**, *adj.* used, in use; usual [plement; tool; tackle

**Ustensile**, *s.m.* utensil; im-

**Usuel, le**, *adj.* usual, customary

**Usuellement**, *adv.* usually

**Usufructuaire**, *adj.* (*law*) usufructuary, of mere use

**Usufruit**, *s.m.* (*law*) usufruct, use [*adj.* usufructuary

**Usufruiti-er, ère**, *s.m.f.*

**Usuraire**, *adj.* usurious

**Usurairement**, *adv.* usuriously

**Usure**, *s.f.* usury; (*fig.*) interest; wearing, wear; wearing out; wear and tear. *Faire l'—*, to practise usury, to be a usurer. *Prêter à —*, to lend upon usury. *Rendre avec —*, (*fig.*) to return *or* repay with interest

**Usuri-er, ère**, *s.m.f.* usurer

**Usurpa-teur, trice**, *s.m.f.* usurper; encroacher; — *adj.* usurping; encroaching

**Usurpation**, *s.f.* usurpation; encroachment [encroach

**Usurper**, *v.a.n.* to usurp; to

**Ut**, *s.m.* (*mus.*) ut, do, C

**Utérin, e**, *adj.* uterine; on the mother's side; — *s.m.* relation on the mother's side

**Utérus**, *s.m.* (*anat.*) uterus, womb

**Utile**, *adj.* useful, of use, serviceable; profitable; beneficial; advantageous; advisable, expedient; — *s.m.* useful, utility. *En temps —*, in due time

**Utilement**, *adv.* usefully; to some purpose

**Utilisable**, *adj.* utilizable

**Utilisation**, *s.f.* utilization

**Utiliser**, *v.a.* to utilize, to make useful, to employ profitably, to turn to account; to make use of, to use; to avail oneself of. *S'—*, to make oneself useful, to be utilized *or* &c.

**Utilitaire**, *adj. s.m.f.* utilitarian

**Utilité**, *s.f.* utility, usefulness; use; (*theat.*) useful man,

**Utopie**, *s.f.* utopia [utility

**Utopique**, *adj.* utopian

**Utopiste**, *s.m.f.* utopist, utopian, dreamer; — *adj.* utopian

# V

**Va**, *Imperative of Aller, & int.* go (thou); well! good! be it so! believe me; to be sure, &c., *V.* **Aller.** *— pour cela*, done, agreed, be it so. *— s'en, V.* **Aller (S'en).** *—* **-et-vient**, *s.m.* going and coming; reciprocating motion, to and fro motion; oscillation; ferry-boat; (*nav.*) hauling-line. *Faire le — -et-vient*, (*nav.*) to ply. *—* **-nu-pieds**, *s.m.f.* vagabond, beggar, tatterdemalion, ragamuffin. *—* **-tout**, *s.m.* (*at play*) o.'s all. *Faire* (*son*) *— -tout*, to stake o.'s all. *Jouer son — -tout*, to risk o.'s all

**Vacance**, *s.f.* vacancy; **—s**, *pl.* holidays, vacation, recess. *En —*, vacant. *En —s*, in o.'s holidays. *Entrer en —s*, to break up

**Vacant, e**, *adj.* vacant; unoccupied; in abeyance; unclaimed [bub, row, noise

**Vacarme**, *s.m.* uproar, hub-

**Vacation**, *s.f.* attendance, time, sitting; day's sale (*of an auctioneer*); fee; vacancy; **—s**, *pl.* sittings, time; fees; (*old*) vacation, recess

**Vaccin**, *s.m.* vaccine-matter, vaccine-lymph, lymph; — *adj.m.* vaccine [tor

**Vaccinateur**, *s.m.* vaccina-

**Vaccination**, *s.f.* vaccination [nation

**Vaccine**, *s.f.* cow-pox, vacci-

**Vacciner**, *v.a.* to vaccinate

**Vache**, *s.f.* cow; cow-hide; tilt; top, outside. *Parler français comme une — espagnole*, to speak French very badly, to murder the French language

**Vach-er, ère**, *s.m.f.* cowherd, neatherd [dairy-farm

**Vacherie**, *s.f.* cow-house · dairy-farm

**Vacillation**, *s.f.* vacillation; wavering, &c. (*V.* **Vaciller**)

**Vaciller**, *v.n.* to vacillate; to waver; to stagger; to totter; to flicker; to falter [ness

**Vacuité**, *s.f.* vacuity, emptiness

**Vade**, *s.f.* (*at play*) stake

**Vade-mecum**, *s. m.* vade-mecum [*under* **Va**

**Va - et - vient**, *s. m.* *See*

**Vagabond, e**, *s.m.f. adj.* vagabond; vagrant; tramp; truant; trespasser; wanderer, rover; wandering

**Vagabondage**, *s.m.* vagabondage; vagrancy

**Vagabonder**, *v.n.* to vagabondize; to be a vagabond; to tramp; to wander, to roam

**Vagir**, *v.n.* to mewl, to cry

**Vagissement**, *s.m.* mewling, crying, cry [surge

**Vague**, *s.f.* wave, billow,

**Vague**, *adj.* vague; loose; uncertain; uncultivated, unbuilt upon, waste; empty; wandering; random; idle; — *s.m.* vagueness; looseness; uncertainty; emptiness; vacancy, empty space; waste land

**Vaguement**, *adv.* vaguely

**Vaguemestre**, *s. m.* (*mil.*) baggage-master, waggon-master; post-sergeant, post-orderly; (*nav.*) postman

**Vaguer**, *v.n.* to wander, to stray, to rove, to ramble

**Vaguesse**, *s.f.* (*paint.*) lightness, delicacy, airiness

**†Vaillamment**, *adv.* valiantly, gallantly, stoutly [lantry

**†Vaillance**, *s.f.* valour, gal-

**†Vaillant, e**, *adj.* valiant, valorous, gallant, stout; (*fam.*) worth something, in good health, strong; first-rate, grand, up to much, up to the mark. *Assez —*, in tolerably *or* sufficiently good health, strong enough

**†Vaillant**, *s.m.* worth, property; — *adv.* worth. *Tout son —*, all one is worth, all one has, o.'s all. *Avoir cent mille francs —*, (*pers.*) to be worth 100,000 francs. *N'avoir pas un sou —*, not to have a penny in the world

**†Vaillantise**, *s. f.* valiantness; prowess; high deed

**†Vaille.** *V.* **Valoir**

**Vain, e**, *adj.* vain; conceited; fruitless; useless; empty; idle; frivolous. *Terres —es et vagues*, waste lands

**Vaincre**, *v.a.n.* to vanquish, to conquer, to overcome; to defeat; to beat; to outdo; to win; to be victorious. *Se —*, to conquer oneself, to overcome o.'s passions. *Se laisser —*, to allow oneself to be conquered *or* &c.; to yield (to), to give way (to); to relent

**Vaincu, e**, *part.* vanquished, &c. (*V.* **Vaincre**); — *s.m.* vanquished man; —**s**, *s.m.pl.* (the) vanquished, (the) conquered

**Vainement**, *adv.* vainly, in vain

**Vainqueur**, *s.m.* vanquisher; conqueror; victor; victress; winner; prize-taker, prize-holder; — *adj.m.* conquering, victorious; winning; triumphant

**Vair**, *s.m.* (*her.*) vair

**Vairé, e**, *adj.* (*her.*) vairy

**Vairon**, *adj.* wall-eyed, odd-eyed; — *s.m.* (*fish*) minnow. *Œil —*, wall-eye

**Vaisseau**, *s.m.* vessel; ship; man; ship of the line, man of war; structure; (*anat., bot.*) vessel; **—x**, *pl.* vessels; ships; shipping. *— de la marine royale*, His *or* Her Majesty's ship. **—école**, *s.m.* school-ship, training-ship. **— -hôpital**, *s. m.* hospital-ship

**Vaisselle**, *s.f.* plates and dishes; crockery; plate (*of gold or silver*). *— plate, — d'argent*, silver plate. *— d'or*, gold plate. *— de terre*, earthenware. *— d'étain*, pewter plate, pewter

**Val**, *s.m.* valley, vale, dale, glen

**Valable**, *adj.* valid, good; receivable, admissible; available; of value

**Valablement**, *adv.* validly

**Valaque**, *s.m.f. adj.* Wallachian [orange

**Valence**, *s. f.* Valencia

**Valenciennes**, *s.f.* Valenciennes lace [lerian

**Valériane**, *s.f.* (*bot.*) va-

**Valet**, *s.m.* footman; valet; flunkey; menial; (*cards*) knave; (*thing*) door-weight; (*of a mirror*) rest, support, stand; (*of a bench, tech.*) claw, holdfast, dog, cramp; stand. *— de carreau*, (*cards*) knave of diamonds; (*fig.*) nobody, contemptible fellow. *— de chambre*, valet. *— de charrue*, ploughman, ploughboy. *— de chiens*, dog-keeper, whipper-in. *— de cœur*, (*cards*) knave of hearts; (*fig.*) favoured lover. *— de cour*, farmyard-servant. *— de ferme*, farm-servant, hind. *— de pied*, footman. *— de place*, (strangers') guide. *— de porte*, door-weight. *Ame de —*, cringing soul. *Maître —*, (*agr.*) head man. *Plat —*, cringing knave, toad-eater, toady. *Faire le bon —*, to be officious *or* obsequious. *Faire le plat —*, to crouch and cringe

**†Valetaille**, *s.f.* pack of footmen, footmen, valets, menials, flunkeys

**Valeter**, *v.n.* to cringe

**Valétudinaire**, *adj. s.m.f.* valetudinarian; invalid

**Valeur**, *s.f.* value; worth; as much (as); importance, weight; import, meaning; valour, gallantry; —**s**, *pl.* valuables, anything valuable; (*com.*) bills, paper; (*fin.*) shares, securities, scrip. *De —*, valuable. *De nulle —*, of no value, valueless. *Sans —*, valueless; worthless; without weight. *Être en —*, to bear a good price; to be in good cultivation. *Mettre en —*, to improve

**Valeureusement**, *adv.* valorously, valiantly [ous, valiant

**Valeureu-x, se**, *adj.* valor-

**Validation**, *s.f.* validation

**Valide**, *adj.* valid; healthy, able-bodied, sturdy

**Validement**, *adv.* validly

**Valider**, *v.a.* to validate, to render valid

**Validité**, *s.f.* validity

**Valise**, *s.f.* valise, portmanteau; cloak-bag; mail-bag

**Valkyrie**, *s.f.* (*in Scandinavian myth.*) valkyrie

**Vallaire**, *adj.* (*Rom. ant.*) vallar, vallary

**Vallée**, *s.f.* valley, vale

**Vallon**, *s.m.* vale, dale, dell

**Valoir**, *v.n.a.* to be worth; to be *or* to be worth as much as; to be equivalent *or* equal to; to be as good *or* as bad as; to have the value of, to stand for; to be good for; to give; to produce, to yield, to bring in; to procure, to obtain, to gain, to win (for). *— bien*, to be well worth; to be quite as good as. *— mieux*, *V.* **Mieux**, *adv.* *— moins*, to be worth less; to be worse. *A — sur*, (*com.*) on account of; to be deducted from. *Faire —*, to cultivate, to farm; to improve, to make the best *or* the most of, to turn to account; to put out at interest; to employ; to urge, to insist upon, to lay great stress on, to enforce; to impress (upon); to maintain; to assert; to represent; to plead, to allege; to establish; to give force to; to give a value to; to object; to raise; to set off; to show; to set a value on; to commend; to praise, to praise up, to cry up; to exalt; to boast of. *Ne — rien*, to be worth nothing; to be good for nothing; to be bad (for), not to be good (for), not to agree (with). *Se faire —*, to praise oneself; to boast; to set oneself off, to show off; to put oneself forward; to keep up o.'s dignity *or* importance; to maintain o.'s rights, to assert oneself. *Vaille que vaille*, whatever it (*or* that) may be worth, for all it may be worth, for what it is worth; at all events; for better for worse. *Rien qui vaille*, nothing good

**Valse**, *s.f.* waltz; waltzing

**Valser**, *v.n.* to waltz

**Valseu-r, se**, *s.m.f.* waltzer

**Value**, *s.f.* value. *Plus- —*, increased *or* superior value; increase of price; increase; excess. *Moins- —*, decreased *or* inferior value; decrease of price; decrease; deficiency

**Valve**, *s.f.* valve

**Vampire**, *s.m.* vampire; wampire bat [basket; fan

**Van**, *s.m.* (*agr.*) winnowing-

**Vandale**, *s.m. adj.* Vandal

**Vandalisme**, *s.m.* vandalism

**Vandoise**, *s.f.* (*fish*) dace, dart

**†Vanille**, *s.f.* (*bot.*) vanilla

**†Vanillé, e**, *part. adj.* flavoured with vanilla [plant

**†Vanillier**, *s. m.* vanilla-

**Vanité**, *s.f.* vanity. *Sans —*, without vanity; vanity apart. *Tirer* or *faire — de*, *V.* **Tirer**

**Vaniteusement,** *adv.* vaingloriously [vainglorious
**Vaniteu-x, se,** *adj.s.* vain,
**Vannage,** *s.m.* winnowing
**Vanne,** *s.f.* sluice-gate ; **—s,** *pl.* sluice-gates ; (*adject.*) *Eaux—s,* waste waters from factories or &c., liquid soil from houses, &c.
**Vanneau,** *s.m.* (*bird*) lapwing ; peewit. *Œufs de —,* (*com., cook.*) plover's eggs [fan
**Vanner,** *v.a.* to winnow ; to
**Vannerie,** *s.f.* basket-making *or* trade *or* work, wickerwork
**Vannette,** *s.f.* server, basket, (*— -crible*) oat-sieve
**Vanneu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* winnower
**Vannier,** *s.m.* basket-maker
†**Vantail,** *s.m.* leaf
**Vantard, e,** *adj.* boastful ; *— s.m.f.* boaster, braggart
**Vantardise,** *s.f.* boasting, bragging
**Vanter,** *v.a.* to praise, to cry up, to vaunt. *Se —,* to praise oneself ; to boast, to vaunt, to brag, to be proud (of), to plume oneself (upon)
**Vanterie,** *s.f.* boasting, bragging ; boast, brag
**Va-nu-pieds,** *s.m.f. See under* **Va**
**Vapeur,** *s.f.* vapour, mist, steam, fume ; (*paint.*) air ; *— s.m.* (*nav.*) steamer ; **—s,** *s.f. pl.* vapours, &c. ; (*med.*) vapours (hypochondria, hysterics, &c.). *A —,* (*adject.*) steam. *A la —,* by steam ; (*adject.*) steam. *A or en pleine —, à toute —,* full steam, with all the steam on, at full speed. *Bâtiment or navire or vaisseau à —,* steamship, steamer. *Chaudière, machine, &c., à —,* steam-boiler, steam-engine, &c. *Registre de —,* throttle-valve. *— à hélice,* screw-steamer. *— à roues,* paddle-wheel steamer. *— de guerre,* war-steamer. *— -poste,* mail-steamer. *Mettre en —,* to put the steam on. *On est en pleine —,* the steam is up
**Vaporeu-x, se,** *adj.* vaporous, vapoury ; misty, hazy ; (*med.*) vapourish ; (*paint.*) aerial
**Vaporisateur,** *s.m.* vaporizer ; (*— pour parfums*) spray-producer, spray diffuser [zation
**Vaporisation,** *s.f.* vapori-
**Vaporiser,** *v.a.,* **Se —,** *v.r.* to vaporize
**Vaquer,** *v.n.* to be vacant ; not to sit ; to have a holiday ; (*of business*) to attend
**Varangue,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) floor-timber, floor
†**Varec, Varech,** *s.m.* seaware ; waif ; wreck ; sea-wrack, wrack ; sea-weed ; varec, kelp ; alva [royal preserve
**Varenne,** *s.f.* waste land ;
**Vareuse,** *s.f.* guernsey ; jumper ; boating *or* yachting-jacket ; oil-skin slop ; pea-jacket, pilot-jacket
**Variabilité,** *s.f.* variability, variableness, changeableness
**Variable,** *adj.* variable, changeable, fickle, unsettled ; *— s.m.* (*of the barometer*) change. *Au —,* on the change [ably
**Variablement,** *adv.* variably
**Variant, e,** *adj.* varying, fickle ; *— s.f.* variant, different reading ; (*pl.*) mixed pickles
**Variation,** *s.f.* variation
**Varice,** *s.f.* varicose vein, varix [chicken-pox
**Varicelle,** *s.f.* varicella,
**Varier,** *v.a.n.* to vary ; to change ; to variegate ; to diversify ; to differ ; to be at variance
**Variété,** *s.f.* variety ; **—s,** *pl.* miscellanies [smallpox
**Variole,** *s.f.* (*med.*) variola,
**Varioleu-x, se,** *adj.* (*med.*) variolous ; *— s.m.f.* person suffering from smallpox, smallpox patient
**Varioloïde,** *s.f.* (*med.*) varioloid disease, varioloid, modified *or* post-vaccinal smallpox ; *— adj.* varioloid
**Variorum,** *s.m.adj.* variorum
**Variqueu-x, se,** *adj.* (*med.*) varicose
**Varlet,** *s.m.* (*old*) varlet, page
**Varlope,** *s.f.* (*carp.*) trying-plane, jointing-plane, jointer
**Vasculaire,** *adj.* vascular
**Vase,** *s.f.* mud, mire, slime, ooze, silt ; *s.m.* vase ; vessel. *— d'élection,* chosen vessel. *— de nuit, nocturne,* chamber utensil, chamber
**Vaseline,** *s.f.* vaseline
**Vaseu-x, se,** *adj.* muddy, slimy, oozy
**Vasistas,** *s.m.* casement ; (*of a carriage*) German shutter
**Vasque,** *s.f.* (*of a fountain*) centre basin, basin
**Vassal, e,** *s.m.f.* (*feud.*) vassal
**Vassalité,** *s.f.,* **Vasselage,** *s.m.* (*feud.*) vassalage
**Vaste,** *adj.* vast ; spacious ; extensive ; wide ; great ; capacious ; comprehensive [greatly
**Vastement,** *adv.* vastly,
**Vatican,** *s.m.* Vatican
**Va-tout,** *s.m. See under* **Va**
**Vau-de-route (A),** *adv.* in disorder, in confusion, helter-skelter
**Vaudeville,** *s.m.* vaudeville, ballad, popular song, song ; (*play*) vaudeville
**Vaudevilliste,** *s.m.f.* vaudeville-writer, ballad-writer
**Vaudois, e,** *adj. s.m.f.* of (the canton of) Vaud (*in Switzerland*), native of Vaud, Vaudois ; (*eccl. hist.*) Waldensian ; *— s.m.pl.* (*eccl. hist.*) Waldenses, Vaudois
**Vau-l'eau (A),** *adv.* with the current, down the stream ; to the dogs, to nothing
**Vaurien,** *s.m.* good-for-nothing *or* worthless fellow, rogue, scamp, scapegrace
**Vautour,** *s.m.* vulture
**Vautrait,** *s.m.* boar-hunting equipage [to loll
**Vautrer (Se),** *v.r.* to wallow ;
**Vavasseur,** *s.m.* (*feud.*) vavasor
**Veau,** *s.m.* calf ; veal ; calf-skin, calf ; (*pers.*) lazy fellow ; dolt, lubber ; coward. *— marin,* seal, sea-calf ; sealskin. *— de lait,* sucking calf. *— de rivière,* Norman fat calf. *Pied de —,* calf's foot ; (*bot.*) *V.* **Gouet.** *Faire le pied de —,* to be servile, to cringe, to truckle. *Faire le —,* to loll
**Vécu, e,** *part. adj.* lived, &c. (*V.* **Vivre**) ; (*fig.*) realistic, real, true to nature
**Véda,** *s.m.* (*Hindu rel.*) Veda
**Vedette,** *s.f.* (*mil.*) vedette, mounted sentry ; watch-tower ; (*in writing*) a line by itself, a separate line ; (*on a poster*) large type
**Végétal, e,** *adj.* vegetable ; *— s.m.* vegetable, plant. *Terre —e,* mould
**Végétarianisme,** *s.m.* vegetarianism
**Végétarien, ne,** *s.m.f. adj.* vegetarian [tive
**Végétati-f, ve,** *adj.* vegeta-
**Végétation,** *s.f.* vegetation ; plant
**Végéter,** *v.n.* to vegetate
**Véhémence,** *s.f.* vehemence
**Véhément, e,** *adj.* vehement
**Véhémentement,** *adv.* vehemently
**Véhicule,** *s.m.* vehicle
†**Veille,** *s.f.* waking ; watch ; watching ; watchfulness ; vigil ; sitting *or* staying up ; day before ; eve ; point, verge, brink ; (*nav.*) look-out ; **—s,** *pl.* sitting *or* staying up, wakeful nights, vigils ; night *or* nightly labours *or* studies, labours, nights, night-work, midnight-toil. *La — du jour de,* the day before (*or* preceding) that of
†**Veillée,** *s.f.* sitting up ; watching ; night-attendance (*on the sick*) ; vigil ; evening work-party, evening meeting *or* company ; duration *or* work *or* reading *or* occupation of an evening meeting, evening work, evening
†**Veiller,** *v.n.a.* to wake, to be *or* lie *or* keep awake, not to go to sleep, not to sleep, not to be asleep ; to sit up, to stay up ; to watch ; to look out ; to be on the watch *or* on the look-out, to keep a look-out ; to be on guard ; to look (after) ; to see (to, that) ; to take care (of, that) ; to attend ; to sit up with *or* by, to nurse ; to watch over ; to have an eye upon. *Faire — quelqu'un,* to keep one up, to keep one awake
†**Veilleur,** *s.m.* watcher ;

watchman, (— *de nuit*) night watchman

†**Veilleuse,** *s.f.* watcher, night watcher; night-light, night-lamp

†**Veillote,** *s.f.* hay-cock, cock

**Veinard, e,** *adj. s.* lucky; lucky fellow *or* woman

**Veine,** *s.f.* (*anat., min., of marble, of wood*) vein; (*of liver*) pipe; (*geol.*) vein, seam; (*fig.*) vein; humour, mood; luck, run (*of good or ill luck*); run of good luck, good luck. *Je suis en —,* I am in the vein *or* humour (for); my hand is in. *Je ne suis plus en —,* I am no longer in the vein *or* humour (for); my hand is out

**Veiné, e,** *adj.* veined, veiny

**Veiner,** *v.a.* to vein; to grain

**Veineux-x, se,** *adj.* venous; veiny, veined

**Vélar,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) treacle-mustard, hedge-mustard, wild rocket [ignoramus

**Velche,** *s.m.* Goth, barbarian,

**Vêler,** *v.n.* (*of a cow*) to calve

**Vélin,** *s.m.* vellum. *Papier —,* wove paper, vellum-post

**Vélites,** *s.m. pl.* (*antiq.*) velites, light infantry

**Velléité,** *s.f.* velleity; slight desire, inkling, inclination; fancy, whim

**Vélocipède** (*abbr.* **Vélo**), *s.m.* velocipede, cycle

**Vélocipéder,** *v.n.* to go on a velocipede, to cycle [cycling

**Vélocipédie,** *s.f.* velocipedy,

**Vélocipédique,** *adj.* velocipedic [cipedist, cyclist

**Vélocipédiste,** *s.m.f.* velo-

**Vélocité,** *s.f.* velocity, swiftness, speed

**Vélodrome,** *s.m.* cycling-school, cycle riding-school

**Velours,** *s.m.* velvet. *De —,* (*adject.*) velvet. *— façonné,* figured velvet. *— glacé,* shot velvet. *— ras,* short-nap velvet. *— à côtes.* corduroy. *— de coton,* cotton velvet, velveteen, fustian

**Velouté, e,** *adj.* velvet; velveted; velvet-pile; flock (*paper*); velvet-like, velvety; soft; (*of wine*) soft and smooth to the palate, deep-coloured, rich; (*jewel.*) dark, rich; *— s.m.* velveting; velvet; velvet-down; velvet-pile; velvet-ribbon; velvet-lace; flock-surface; softness; bloom; (*jewel.*) dark colour

**Velouter,** *v.a.* to velvet

**Veloutier,** *s. m.* velvet-weaver [rough

**Velu, e,** *adj.* hairy, shaggy,

**Velum,** *s.m.* awning

**Velverette,** *s.f.* velveret, corduroy

**Velvétine,** *s.f.* velveteen

**Venaison,** *s. f.* venison. *Être en —,* (*of deer and wild boar*) to be fat

**Vénal, e,** *adj.* venal

**Vénalement,** *adv.* venally

**Vénalité,** *s.f.* venality

**Venant, e,** *adj.* coming; growing, thriving; *— s.m.* comer. *A tout —,* to all comers; to anyone [vendible

**Vendable,** *adj.* salable,

**Vendange,** *s.f.* vintage; grape-gathering, vintaging; vintage-season; (*fig., fam.*) a good profit

**Vendanger,** *v.n.a.* to gather the grapes, to vintage; to gather; to destroy, to sweep away; to feather o.'s nest

**Vendangeu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* vintager, grape-gatherer

**Vendéen, ne,** *adj. s.* Vendean

**Vendémiaire,** *s.m.* Vendémiaire (*first month of the calendar of the first French Republic, from September* 22 *to October* 21)

**Venderesse,** *s. f.* (*law*) vendor [vengeance

**Vendetta,** *s.f.* vendetta,

**Vendeu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* seller, dealer, vendor

**Vendre,** *v.a.n.* to sell, to vend; to sell for; to sell at; to sell off *or* out; to betray. *A —,* to sell; to be sold, for sale. *Se —,* to sell; to sell for; to sell at; to be sold; to be sold for; to fetch; (*pers.*) to sell *or* betray oneself; to betray each other

**Vendredi,** *s.m.* Friday. *— saint,* Good Friday

**Vénéneu-x, se,** *adj.* poisonous, venomous [time-honoured

**Vénérable,** *adj.* venerable; **Vénéra-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* venerator

**Vénération,** *s.f.* veneration

**Vénérer,** *v.a.* to venerate, to revere

**Vénerie,** *s. f.* hunting, venery; hunt, hunting-train; kennel

**Venette,** *s.f.* (*pop.*) funk, stew. *Avoir la —,* to be in a funk, to funk. *Donner la — à,* to put in a funk

**Veneur,** *s.m.* huntsman. *Grand —,* master of the hounds

**Venez-y-voir,** *s.m.* (*jest.*) sight, spectacle, show, catch, trifle

**Vengeance,** *s.f.* vengeance, revenge. *Avoir* or *prendre* or *tirer —,* to take *or* wreak revenge, to be revenged

**Venger,** *v.a.* to avenge, to revenge. *Se —,* to revenge, to take vengeance, to avenge *or* revenge oneself, to be revenged; to visit

**Veng-eur, eresse,** *s.m.f.* avenger, revenger; *— adj.* avenging, revengeful

**Véniel, le,** *adj.* venial

**Véniellement,** *adv.* venially

**Venimeu-x, se,** *adj.* venomous, poisonous; malignant

**Venin,** *s.m.* venom; poison; rancour, spite, malice, virulence. *Jeter tout son —,* to give vent to all o.'s spite. *V.* **Bête,** *s.f.*

**Venir,** *v.n.* to come; to be coming; to come on *or* along; to come up *or* down *or* in *or* out *or* off *or* over *or* round *or* away; to come and; to call; to proceed; to go; to arrive; to reach; (*of plants*) to grow, to grow up, (— *bien*) to thrive; to come off well, to succeed; (*of contingencies, ideas,* &c.) to happen, to chance; to occur; should, were (to); to strike; to arise; to emanate; to run, to flow; to issue; to spring; to be descended. *— de,* to come *or* &c. from; (*before an inf.*) to have just (*before a past part.*) [*Je viens voir,* I come to see; *Je viens* de *voir,* I have just seen; *Il venait* de *sortir,* he had just gone out). *A —,* to come; coming; future; after- . . . *En — à,* to come to; to proceed to; to have recourse to; to bring oneself to; to be reduced to; to at last . . .; to come off, to get off; to go so far as; to attain, to reach. *Y —,* to come here *or* there; to come to that; to try. *Faire —,* to make (. . .) come; to cause to come; to send for; to have (. . .) brought *or* sent; to call for; to call; to call in; to reduce; to bring; to cause; to produce; to raise, to grow. *S'en —,* to come away *or* along; to come on *or* up; to come. *Se faire bien — de,* to ingratiate oneself with; to get into . . .'s favour, to win . . .'s favour, to find *or* curry favour with. *Voir — quelqu'un,* to see one come *or* coming; to see what one is driving at *or* what his intentions are. *Vouloir en — à,* to aim *or* be aiming at, to be driving at. *Où voulez-vous en — ?* what are you aiming *or* driving at? *D'où vient cela ?* where does that come from? what is the cause of that? *D'où vient que . . . ?* how is it that . . . ? *Il me vient une idée,* an idea occurs to me *or* strikes me. *Viens ! Venez ! Viens or Venez donc !* come ! come away ! come along !

**Venir,** *s.m.* coming

**Vénitien, ne,** *adj. s.* Venetian

**Vent,** *s.m.* wind; gale; breeze; air; breath; vent; scent; emptiness; (*artil.*) windage. *— debout,* (*nav.*) head-wind. *D'avantage* or *le dessus du —,* (*nav.*) the weather-gage; (*fig.*) the advantage, the upper hand. *A —,* (*adject.*) wind; air. *Au —,* in *or* to the wind; (*nav.*) to windward. *Côté du —,* (*nav.*) weather side, windward. *Côté sous le —,* (*nav.*) lee side, leeward. *De* or *du —,* (*adject.*) windy. *Sous le —,* (*nav.*) leeward, to leeward; a-lee; lee. *Aller selon le —,* to sail with the wind; (*fig.*) to comply with the times, to be a

**time-server** *or* **s.** weathercock. *Avoir — de,* (*fig.*) to get wind of. *Être au-dessus du —,* (*mar.*) to be to windward; (*fig.*) to be safe. *Faire du —,* to make *or* create wind; to be windy. *Autant en emporte le —,* that is all moonshine; all that is idle talk; there is nothing in that. *Il fait du —,* it is windy. *Le — qu'il fait,* the wind which blows, such a wind as this. *Le — qu'il faisait,* the wind which blew, such a wind as that

**Vente,** *s.f.* sale; auction; (*of wood*) felling. *De bonne —,* salable. *De mauvaise —,* unsalable. *En —,* on sale; for sale; selling, being sold, sold; just published, published, out. *En — chez,* sold by. *Mettre en —,* to put up *or* offer for sale; to sell; to publish (*a book*)

**Venter,** *v.n.* to blow. *Il vente,* it blows, the wind blows

**Venteu-x, se,** *adj.* windy

**Ventilateur,** *s.m.* ventilator; fan

**Ventilation,** *s.f.* ventilation

**Ventiler,** *v.a.* to ventilate

**Ventôse,** *s.m.* Ventose (*sixth month of the calendar of the first French Republic, from February* 19 *or* 20 *to March* 20)

**Ventouse,** *s.f.* ventilator, venthole, air-hole; air-valve; (*surg.*) cupping-glass; cupping; (*zool.*) sucker. *Appliquer des —s des —s sèches,* to cup, to dry-cup [cup

**Ventouser,** *v.a.* (*surg.*) to

**Ventouseur,** *s.m.* cupper

**Ventral, e,** *adj.* ventral

**Ventre,** *s.m.* belly, abdomen; (*improperly*) stomach; (*ways of speaking, more or less fig. and fam.*) bowels; guts; paunch; corporation; breast; womb; chest; body; inside; bulge *or* bilge (*of a cask*); belly (*of a bottle, &c., of a sail*). *— à terre,* flat on o.'s face; at full speed, tantivy, furiously. *Le — libre,* o.'s bowels open. *Avoir du —,* to be stout, to have a corporation. *Avoir dans le —,* to have in the belly *or* inside; to be capable of, can do; can yield; to think [*ce qu'il a dans le —,* what he has (*or* what there is) in him, what stuff he is made of]. *Avoir mal au —,* to have the belly-ache *or* the colic. *Faire — or le —,* to bulge, to swell out. *Passer sur le — à or de,* to trample *or* bear down, to rout. *Prendre du —,* to get stout. *Remettre le cœur au —,* to give fresh courage. *Se serrer le —,* to tighten o.'s waistband, to stint *or* pinch oneself. **bleu, — -saint-gris,** *int.* (*old*) zounds!

**Ventricule,** *s.m.* ventricle

**Ventrière,** *s.f.* belly-band, girth; abdominal belt; sling

**Ventriloque,** *s.m.f.* ventriloquist; — *adj.* ventriloquous

**Ventriloquie,** *s.f.* ventriloquism [wallow in the mire

†**Ventrouiller (Se),** *v.r.* to

**Ventru, e,** *adj. s.* big-bellied; big-bellied fellow

**Venu, e,** *part.* (*of* **Venir**), *adj.* come, arrived; having come, having arrived; happened; grown, &c.; — *s.m.f.* comer. *Bien —,* welcome; well-received; well-grown; come out well, successful; justified; right. *Mal —,* not welcome, unwelcome; ill-received; ill-grown, ill-shaped, stunted, sickly; come out badly, unsuccessful; unqualified; not justified; wrong; out of place. *Le premier —, la première —e,* the first come *or* arrived; the first comer; the first person one meets with; no matter who *or* which; anybody, anyone. *Le premier ... —, la première ... —e,* any ...

**Venue,** *s.f.* coming; arrival; growth. *D'une belle —,* of fine growth, well-grown. *Tout d'une —,* all of a size

**Vêpres,** *s.f.pl.* vespers

**Ver,** *s.m.* worm; maggot; grub; mite; moth. *— -coquin,* vine-grub; (*vet.*) *V.* **Tournis**; (*fig.*) whim, fancy, maggot. *— luisant,* glowworm. *— solitaire,* tapeworm. *— à soie,* silkworm. *— de terre,* earthworm; wretch. *— de mer, V.* **Taret.** *— de vase,* (*fish.*) blood-worm. *Mangé aux —s, rongé des —s,* worm-eaten; moth-eaten. *Piqué des —s, V.* **Piqué** [fulness

**Véracité,** *s.f.* veracity, truth-

**Véranda,** *s.f.* veranda

**Verbal, e,** *adj.* verbal

**Verbalement,** *adv.* verbally, by word of mouth

**Verbaliser,** *v.n.* to state the facts, to draw up an official report

**Verbe,** *s.m.* (*gram.*) verb; (*theol.*) Word; (*fam.*) voice, tone of voice [verbenacere

**Verbénacées,** *s.f.pl.* (*bot.*)

**Verbeu-x, se,** *adj.* verbose, wordy [twaddle

**Verbiage,** *s.m.* verbiage,

**Verbiager,** *v.n.* to twaddle

**Verbiageu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* verbose talker, twaddler

**Verbosité,** *s.f.* verbosity, wordiness

**Verdal,** *s.m.* pavement-light, floor-light, basement-light, cellar-light

**Verdâtre,** *adj.* greenish

**Verdelet, te,** *adj.* (*of wine*) tartish; (*pers.*) hale

**Verdeur,** *s.f.* greenness; vigour; tartness; sharpness

**Verdict,** *s.m.* verdict

**Verdier,** *s.m.* greenfinch

**Verdir,** *v.n.,* **Se —,** *v.r.* to grow *or* turn green; — *v.a.* to paint green

**Verdoyant, e,** *adj.* verdant, green [to grow *or* look green

**Verdoyer,** *v.n.* to be verdant,

**Verdure,** *s.f.* verdure; greenery; greenness, green; green stuff, green vegetables, pot-herbs, salads; green food; forest-work hangings

**Verduri-er, ère,** *s.m.f.* greengrocer

**Véreu-x, se,** *adj.* worm-eaten, maggoty; suspicious, doubtful; unsound, rotten, bad

**Verge,** *s.f.* rod; wand; verge; tipstaff; switch; twig; whisk; handle (*of a whip*); —**s,** *pl.* rods, &c.; birch-rod, birch; (*mil.*) gantlet. *— d'or,* (*bot.*) golden rod. *Huissier à —,* verger. *Huissier à la — noire,* usher of the black rod. *Poignée de —s,* handful of twigs, birch. *Faire passer par les —s,* (*mil.*) to flog through the line. *Passer* (*v.a.*) *par les —s,* (*mil.*) to flog. *Passer* (*v.n.*) *par les —s, être passé par les —s,* (*mil.*) to be flogged, to run the gantlet

**Vergé, e,** *adj.* (*of stuffs*) streaky; (*of paper*) laid. *— blanc,* cream-laid

**Verger,** *s.m.* orchard

**Vergeté, e,** *adj.* streaked

**Vergeter,** *v.a.* to beat, to whisk, to brush

**Vergette,** *s.f.*, **—s,** *pl.* dusting-brush, whisk; bundle of rods

**Vergeture,** *s.f.* weal, stripe

**Vergeure,** *s.f.* wire; wire-mark (*in paper*)

**Verglas,** *s.m.* glazed frost, frozen rain, ice. *Il fait* (or *il tombe*) *du —,* the rain freezes as it falls, it is slippery

†**Vergne,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) alder

†**Vergogne,** *s.f.* shame

**Vergue,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) yard

**Véricle,** *s.f.* (*jewel.*) imitation [veracity

**Véridicité,** *s.f.* truthfulness,

**Véridique,** *adj.* truthful, veracious [fully

**Véridiquement,** *adv.* truth-

**Vérificateur,** *s.m.* verifier; examiner; surveyor; inspector; auditor

**Vérification,** *s.f.* verification; examination; inspection; auditing, audit; (*of wills*) proving, probate

**Vérifier,** *v.a.* to verify; to examine; to inspect; to check; to confirm; to make good; to ascertain; to try; to audit; to prove (*a will*). *Se —,* to be verified *or* &c.; to come true

**Vérin,** *s.m.* screw-jack, screw-crane

**Véritable,** *adj.* true; real; actual; genuine; true-born; thorough; downright, regular, very

**Véritablement,** *adv.* truly; really, in reality; actually; indeed; in truth

**Vérité,** *s.f.* truth; —**s,** *pl.* truths; faults; faults told. *A la* —, indeed, it is true, I confess. *En* —, indeed, truly, in truth, verily. *La* — *vraie, la pure* —, the real *or* genuine *or* honest truth [grapes

**Verjus,** *s.m.* verjuice; sour

†**Vermeil, le,** *adj.* vermilion, ruby, ruddy, rosy, coral; — *s.m.* silver-gilt

**Vermicelier,** *s.m.* vermicelli-maker; Italian warehouseman

**Vermicelle,** *s.m.* vermicelli; (*potage au* —) vermicelli-soup

**Vermiculaire,** *adj.* vermicular, worm-like

**Vermiculer,** *v.a.* (*arch.*, &c.) to vermiculate

**Vermiculures,** *s.f.pl.* (*arch.*, &c.) vermiculated work

**Vermiforme,** *adj.* vermiform, worm-shaped

**Vermifuge,** *adj.* vermifugal, worm; — *s.m.* vermifuge. *Poudre* —, worm-powder

†**Vermiller,** *v.n.* to root

†**Vermillon,** *s.m.* vermilion

†**Vermillonner,** *v.a.* to vermilion [varmint

**Vermine,** *s.f.* vermin; rabble,

**Vermineu-x, se,** *adj.* (*med.*) verminous

**Vermisseau,** *s.m.* worm-ling, little worm, grub

**Vermivore,** *adj.* (*zool.*) vermivorous, worm-eating

**Vermouler (Se),** *v.r.* to get worm-eaten [eaten

**Vermoulu, e,** *adj.* worm-

**Vermoulure,** *s.f.* worm-eating; worm-hole *or* holes; worm-hole dust

**Vermout,** *s.m.* vermuth

**Vernal, e,** *adj.* vernal, spring

**Verne,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) alder

**Verni, e,** *part. adj.* varnished, &c. (*V.* **Vernir**). *Cuir* —, patent leather. *Souliers* —*s,* patent-leather shoes

**Vernier,** *s.m.* vernier

**Vernir,** *v.a.* to varnish; to glaze; to lacquer; to japan; to polish

**Vernis,** *s.m.* varnish; French polish; glaze, glazing; japan; polish; gloss; (*bot.*) varnish-tree. — *gras,* oil-varnish

**Vernissage,** *s.m.*, **Vernissure,** *s.f.* varnishing; glazing; lacquering; japanning

**Vernisser,** *v.a.* to varnish; to glaze; to lacquer; to japan

**Vernisseur,** *s.m.* varnisher; glazer; lacquerer; japanner; (— *en meubles*) French polisher

**Vérole (Petite),** *s.f.* small-pox, variola. —*volante,* chicken-pox

**Véron,** *s.m.* (*fish*) minnow

**Véronique,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) veronica, speedwell [wares

†**Verraille,** *s.f.* small glass

**Verrat,** *s.m.* boar

**Verre,** *s.m.* glass; glass case; glass frame; glass shade; slide; bottle, glass; illumination-lamp, lamp. — *ardent,* burning-glass. — *à boire,* drinking-glass. — *à bouteilles,* bottle-glass. *Bouteille de* —, glass bottle. — *à facettes,* multiplying glass. — *à glaces,* plate glass. — *à patte,* — *à pied,* glass with a foot; rummer. — *à vin,* wine-glass. — *de vin,* glass of wine. — *à vitres,* sheet-glass, window-glass. — *de couleur,* coloured *or* stained glass; variegated lamp. — *de montre,* watch-glass. *Grand* —, large glass; (— *gobelet,* — *plat*) tumbler; (— *à pied*) rummer. *Petit* —, liqueur-glass; glass of brandy. *Mettre sous* —, to put in a glass case, to glaze

**Verrerie,** *s.f.* glass-works; glass-making; glass wares

**Verrier,** *s.m.* glass-maker; glass-basket; glass-stand; — *adj.m. Peintre* or *artiste* —, glass-painter *or* stainer

**Verrière,** *s.f.* glass-tub, monteth; glass-stand; glass frame, glass case, glass; (*hort.*) hand-glass; (church) stained-glass window

**Verrine,** *s.f.* glass frame, glass case, glass; hand-glass

**Verroterie,** *s.f.* small glass wares; glass trinkets, glass beads, bugles

**Verrou,** *s.m.* bolt. *Sous les* —*s,* shut up, in prison

†**Verrouiller,** *v.a.* to bolt; to bolt in, to shut up

**Verrue,** *s.f.* wart

**Verruqueu-x, se,** *adj.* warty

**Vers,** *s.*, *pl. of* **Ver** (*which See*); *pl. of* **Vers** (*See below*)

**Vers,** *s.m.* verse, line (of poetry); — *pl.* verses, lines; poetry. *Grands* —, alexandrines, verses of twelve syllabies. *Mauvais* or *méchants* —, bad verses, doggerel. — *blancs,* blank verses, blank verse

**Vers,** *prep.* towards; about; to

**Versade,** *s.f.* overturning, upsetting

**Versant, e,** *adj.* liable to overturn; — *s.m.* side, slope; watershed

**Versatile,** *adj.* versatile

**Versatilité,** *s.f.* versatility

**Verse (A),** *adv. Pleuvoir* —, to rain fast *or* hard, to pour with rain, to pour

**Versé, e,** *part. adj.* poured, &c. (*V.* **Verser**); versed (in), skilled (in), conversant (with)

**Verseau,** *s.m.* (*astr.*) (the) Water-bearer, Aquarius

**Versement,** *s.m.* payment; deposit

**Verser,** *v.a.n.* to pour, to pour in *or* out *or* forth; to spill; to shed; to shoot; to discharge; to empty, to put; to overturn, to upset; to throw, to cast; to pay in, to deposit, to lodge; (*corn,* &c.) (*v.a.*) to lay, to beat down, (*v.n.*) to be laid *or* beaten down. *Se* —, to pour to oneself; to be poured [verse

**Verset,** *s.m.* (*in the Bible*)

**Versifica-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* versifier [tion

**Versification,** *s.f.* versifica-

**Versifier,** *v.n.* to versify, to make verses; — *v.a.* to versify, to turn into verse [lation

**Version,** *s.f.* version; trans-

**Verso,** *s.m.* left-hand page, reverse, back, verso

**Versoir,** *s.m.* (*of a plough*) breast, mould-board

**Verste,** *s.f.* verst (*Russian meas., about* 2/3 *of a mile*)

**Vert, e,** *adj.* green; grassy, verdant; evergreen; unripe, sour; tart; sharp; raw; fresh; vigorous, hale; brisk; (*of wood*) green, unseasoned; (*of fish, plants*) undried; — *s.m.* green; grass; green food, green meat; (*of wine*) tartness. —*e vieillesse,* green old age. —*e jeunesse,* early youth. *Gros* —, cabbage green. — *antique,* — **d'Égypte,** verd-antique (*marble*). *En* —, green; in the blade, unripe. — **bouteille,** *s.m.* bottle green. — **chou,** *s.m.* cabbage green. *Chou* —, *V.* **Chou.** — **d'eau,** — **de mer,** sea green. — **-de-gris,** *s.m.* verdigris. — **pomme,** *s.m.* apple green. *Pomme* —*e,* green *or* unripe apple. — **pré,** *s.m.* grass green. — **de vessie,** *s.m.* sap green. *Employer le* — *et le sec,* to use every means, to leave no stone unturned. *Mettre au* —, to turn (*a horse*) out to grass. *Trop* —, too sour, not ripe enough. *Ils sont trop* —*s,* the grapes are sour

**Vertébral, e,** *adj.* (*anat.*) vertebral. *Colonne* —*e,* vertebral *or* spinal column, spine

**Vertèbre,** *s.f.* (*anat.*) vertebra

**Vertébré, e,** *adj.* vertebrate, vertebrated; — *s.m.* vertebrate

**Vertement,** *adv.* sharply; briskly

**Vertical, e,** *adj.* vertical

**Verticalement,** *adv.* vertically [cil, whorl

**Verticille,** *s.m.* (*bot.*)

**Verticillé, e,** *adj.* (*bot.*) verticillate, whorled

**Vertige,** *s.m.* vertigo, giddiness, dizziness, swimming in (*or* of) the head; infatuation, folly; excitement, intoxication, frenzy, madness. *Donner le* —, to make giddy, to make . . .'s head turn, to turn . . .'s head

**Vertigineu-x, se,** *adj.* vertiginous, giddy, dizzy

**Vertigo,** *s.m.* (*vet.*) vertigo, megrims, staggers; (*fig.*) whim, maggot, crotchet

**Vertu,** *s.f.* virtue; property. *En* — *de,* in virtue of; in pursuance of [heart!

**Vertubleu,** *int.* bless my

**Vertueusement,** *adv.* virtuously

**Vertueu-x, se,** *adj.* virtuous
**Vertugadin,** *s. m.* farthingale
**Verve,** *s. f.* fancy; inspiration; vein; fire, heat; fervour; rapture; animation; spirit; racines; humour. — *comique,* vis comica [verbena
**Verveine,** *s. f.* (*bot.*) vervain,
**Verveux,** *s.m.* (*fish.*) hoopnet
**Vesce,** *s. f.* (*bot.*) vetch, tare
**Vésicatoire,** *adj.* vesicatory, blistering; — *s.m.* blister, vesicatory. *Emplâtre* —, blister-plaster
**Vésicule,** *s. f.* vesicle, bladder. — *aérienne* or *natatoire, V.* **Vessie**
**Vesou,** *s.m.* cane-juice
**Vespasienne,** *s.f.* (public) urinal [Venus
**Vesper,** *s.m.* (*astr.*) Vesper,
**Vespétro,** *s.m.* vespetro (*cordial*)
**Vesse-de-loup,** *s. f.* (*bot.*) puff-ball, fuzz-ball, puffin, (the) devil's snuff-box
**Vessie,** *s. f.* bladder. — *aérienne* or *natatoire,* (*of a fish*) air-bladder, swimming-bladder. *Faire croire que des* — *s sont des lanternes,* to make (...) believe that the moon is made of green cheese (*or* that chalk is cheese)
**Vessigon,** *s.m.* (*vet.*) bog
**Vestale,** *s. f.* vestal [spavin
**Veste,** *s. f.* Eton jacket, jacket
**Vestiaire,** *s. m.* vestiary; wardrobe; robing-room, dressing-room; cloak-room; charity clothing-club; (*in convents*) clothing - expenses, clothes-money
**Vestibule,** *s.m.* vestibule, entrance hall, hall, passage, lobby; porch; gateway
**Vestige,** *s.m.* vestige; track; footstep, footprint; mark, trace, token, sign; remains [jacket
**Veston,** *s.m.* lounge-coat,
**Vésuvien, ne,** *adj.* Vesuvian
**Vêtement,** *s.m.* vestment, garment; clothes; dress; garb; clothing, wearing apparel; raiment, vesture
**Vétéran,** *s.m. adj.* veteran; unpromoted school-boy
**Vétérance,** *s. f.* quality of a veteran
**Vétérinaire,** *s.m.* veterinary surgeon, veterinarian, horse-doctor; — *adj.* veterinary
†**Vétille,** *s. f.* trifle; puzzle
†**Vétiller,** *v.n.* to trifle, to stand upon trifles, to split hairs
†**Vétillerie,** *s. f.* trifling, hair-splitting
†**Vétilleu-r,se,** *s.m. f.* trifler, person who stands upon trifles
†**Vétilleu-x,se,** *adj.* ticklish; minute; irksome, tedious; (*pers.*) trifling; fastidious, overnice; punctilious; captious
**Vêtir,** *v.a.* to clothe, to dress; to put on; to robe; to array. *Se* —, to dress, to clothe oneself
**Vétiver, Vétyver,** *s.m.*
**Véto,** *s.m.* veto (*bot.*) vetiver
**Vêtu, e,** *part.* clothed, clad, dressed (*de,* in), arrayed
**Vétusté,** *s. f.* antiquity, oldness, old age, decay
**Veu-f, ve,** *adj.* widowed; deprived, bereft, shorn; — *s.m.* widower; — *s. f.* widow; (*zool.*) widow-bird [(*earth*)
**Veule,** *adj.* soft, weak; light
**Veuvage,** *s.m.* widowerhood; widowhood
**Veuve,** *adj. & s., f. of* **Veuf**
**Vexation,** *s. f.* vexation, annoyance
**Vexatoire,** *adj.* vexatious
**Vexatorement,** *adv.* vexatiously [to provoke
**Vexer,** *v.a.* to vex, to annoy,
**Via,** *prep.* via, by the way of
**Viabilité,** *s. f.* viability; (proper) state of ways and roads, repair, practicability
**Viable,** *adj.* viable
**Viaduc,** *s.m.* viaduct
**Viag-er, ère,** *adj.* for life, life; — *s.m.* life-interest, life-annuity; life-annuities. *Propriété —ère, bien* —, life-estate. *Mettre* or *placer en* —, to put out at a life-interest
**Viande,** *s. f.* meat; flesh. — *abattue,* dead meat. — *blanche,* white meat (*poultry, rabbit, veal, &c.*). — *creuse,* unsubstantial food; frothy matter; empty delusions; idle fancies; vain hopes. — *faite,* meat of a full-grown animal. — *morte,* flesh of an animal that has died naturally. — *noire,* brown meat (*hare, woodcock, wild boar, venison, &c.*). — *de boucherie, grosse* —, butcher's meat. *Basse* —, inferior meat, coarse meat. *Menue* —, fowl and game
**Viatique,** *s.m.* viaticum
**Vibord,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) sheer-strake, paint-strake
**Vibration,** *s. f.* vibration
**Vibratoire,** *adj.* vibratory
**Vibrer,** *v.n.* to vibrate
**Vicaire,** *s.m.* (*delegate*) vicar; (*of a parish*) curate
**Vicairie,** *s. f.* curacy, curateship; chapel of ease
**Vicarial, e,** *adj.* vicarial, vicarious; of a curate
**Vicariat,** *s. m.* vicarship; vicariate; (*of a parish*) curacy, curateship [duty
**Vicarier,** *v.n.* to do curate's
**Vice,** *s.m.* vice; defect; blemish; fault; flaw; —, (*prefix, in compounds*) vice- ... — *de clerc,* (*law*) clerical error. — *de conformation,* malformation. — *de forme,* informality. — **-amiral,** *s.m.* vice-admiral; vice-admiral's ship. — **-gérance,** *s.f.* office of deputy-manager *or* manageress; vicegerency. — **-gérant, e,** *s.m. f.* deputy - manager, deputy-manageress; vicegerent. — **-présidence,** *s. f.* vice-presidency; deputy-chairmanship; vice-provostship. — **-président, e,** *s.m. f.* vice-president; deputy-chairman; vice-provost. — **-reine,** *s. f.* vice-queen; viceroy's wife. — **-roi,** *s.m.* viceroy, vice-king. — **-royal, e,** *adj.* viceregal. — **versa,** *adv.* vice versa
**Vicié, e,** *part. adj.* vitiated, tainted, corrupted, corrupt; foul [taint, to corrupt
**Vicier,** *v.a.* to vitiate, to
**Vicieusement,** *adv.* viciously
**Vicieu-x, se,** *adj.* vicious; defective, faulty; unsound; — *s.m.* vicious man (*pl.* the vicious, vicious people)
**Vicinal, e,** *adj.* (*of roads*) connecting, parish, cross
**Vicinalité,** *s. f.* (*of roads*) connection, communication
**Vicissitude,** *s. f.* vicissitude, change
**Vicomte,** *s.m.* viscount
**Vicomté,** *s. m.* viscounty, viscountship
**Vicomtesse,** *s. f.* viscountess
**Victimaire,** *s.m.* (*ant.*) victimarius
**Victime,** *s. f.* victim; sufferer
**Victimer,** *v.a.* to victimize; to make game of
**Victoire,** *s. f.* victory
**Victoria,** *s. f.* Victoria phaeton, victoria; (*plant*) Victoria; (*bot.*) victoria
**Victorieusement,** *adv.* victoriously [torious
**Victorieu-x, se,** *adj.* vic-
†**Victuaille,** *s. f.* victuals, provisions, food substances, food, creature comforts; stores
**Vidage,** *s.m.* emptying, &c. (*V.* **Vider,** *v.a.*)
**Vidame,** *s.m.* (*feud.*) vidame
**Vidamé,** *s.m.,* **Vidamie,** *s. f.* (*feud.*) vidameship
**Vidange,** *s. f.* emptying; cleaning, cleansing; clearing; removing; discharge; ullage (*remaining liquor, and improperly for* "manquant," *empty space*); (*of cesspools*) night-work; (**—s,** *pl.*) emptyings; night-soil. *En* —, (*of a cask, &c.*) partly empty, ullaged; (*of a liquor*) partly gone, in a cask *or &c.* partly empty, in draught. *Voiture de* —, night-cart
**Vidanger,** *s.m.* nightman
**Vide,** *adj.* empty; void; vacant; unoccupied, unemployed; devoid, destitute; — *s.m.* void; vacuum; vacancy; empty *or* vacant space; gap; chasm; hole; blank; missing link; emptiness. *A* —, empty; upon nothing. — **-bouteilles,** *s.m.* country-box. — **-poches,** *s.m.* pocket-emptier; tidy; carriage-basket; (*of a work-table*) well.

**— -pommes**, *s.m.* applecorer

**Vider**, *v.a.* to empty ; to leave, to vacate ; to scoop ; to bale ; to drain ; to draw (*a fowl*) ; to gut (*fish*) ; to stone (*fruit*) ; to core (*an apple*, &c.) ; to pink (*cloth, silk*, &c.) ; to bore (*a key*, &c.) ; to pick (*a pocket*) ; (*fig., an affair, a quarrel*, &c.) to decide, to settle, to terminate. *Se —*, to empty itself ; to become empty ; to be emptied ; to be decided *or* settled

**Viduité**, *s.f. V.* **Veuvage**

**Vie**, *s.f.* life ; vitality ; lifetime, days ; livelihood, living ; noise, row, set-out. *A —*, for life. *A la — et à la mort*, in life and death. *De sa or la* (*ma*, &c.) —, in all o.'s (my, &c.) life, never in o.'s (my, &c.) life ; as long as one lives (I live, &c.). *En —*, alive, living. *Tout en —*, all alive ; full of life. *— moyenne*, average life, mean duration of life, expectation of life. *Avoir la — dure*, to be tenacious of life. *Faire — de garçon*, to lead a bachelor's life. *Faire la —*, to live fast ; to make merry, to feast, to revel. *Faire — qui dure*, to live so as to live long. *Gagner sa —*, to earn (*or* gain *or* get) a living (*or* a livelihood). *Rendre la — (à)*, to restore (. . .) to life. *Rendre la — dure (à)*, to make (. . .) lead a hard life, to lead (. . .) a hard life, to make (. . .'s) life miserable. *S'ôter la —*, to make away with oneself. *Tourmenter sa —*, to bestir oneself

**†Vieil, le.** *V.* **Vieux**

**†Vieillard**, *s.m.* old man (*pl.* the aged, old people)

**†Vieillerie**, *s.f.* old thing *or* things ; old rubbish, old lumber

**†Vieillesse**, *s.f.* old age ; oldness ; old people

**†Vieilli, e**, *part. adj.* grown old ; looking old ; obsolete, antiquated ; experienced

**†Vieillir**, *v.n.* to grow *or* get old ; to age ; to look old ; to become obsolete *or* antiquated ; *— v.a.* to make (*one*) old ; to age ; to make (*one*) look old. *Se —*, to make oneself look old ; to exaggerate o.'s years

**†Vieillissement**, *s.m.* growing old, creeping old age

**†Vieillot, te**, *adj.* oldish, somewhat old

**Vielle**, *s.f.* hurdy-gurdy

**Vielleu-r, se**, *s.m.f.* hurdy-gurdy player

**Vierge**, *s.f.* virgin, maid ; (*astr.*) (the) Virgin, Virgo ; *adj.* virgin, maiden ; pure ; virginal ; untrodden ; (*of a sword*) unfleshed ; (*of a metal*) native

**†Vieux, Vieil, m., Vieille, f., adj.** old ; aged ; ancient ; obsolete ; waste ; stale. *— comme les rues, comme les chemins, comme Hérode*, as old as the hills *or* as Adam

**†Vieux**, *s.m.*, **Vieille**, *s.f.* ; (*m.*) something old, what is old ; old things, old clothes, old stuff ; old man, old fellow ; veteran ; (*—, pl.* old people, old folks) ; (*f.*) old woman, old crone, old hag. *Un vieux de la vieille*, a veteran of the old guard, a veteran soldier

**Vi-f, ve**, *adj* alive, live, living ; quick ; lively ; vivacious ; animated ; sprightly ; brisk ; active ; smart ; sharp ; keen ; piercing ; acute ; vigorous ; violent ; energetic ; strong ; great ; deep ; high ; intense ; earnest ; eager ; sanguine ; alert, nimble ; hasty, passionate ; angry ; ardent ; spirited, mettlesome, fiery ; hot ; vivid ; bright ; swift ; (*of rock*) solid ; (*of wine*) high-flavoured ; — *s.m.* quick ; live flesh ; heart, bottom ; gist ; solid ; (*law*) living person. *Œil —*, quick eye. *Yeux —s*, bright eyes. *Tout —*, all alive ; full of life. *— comme la poudre*, (*pers.*) as hot as pepper. *Donation entre —s*, deed of gift between living people. **— -argent**, *s.m.* quicksilver

**Vigie**, *s.f.* (*nav.*) look-out ; look-out man ; (*lurking rock*) vigia, stag ; (*rail.*) look-out box, observatory window. *En —*, on the look-out

**Vigilamment**, *adv.* vigilantly, watchfully

**Vigilance**, *s.f.* vigilance, watchfulness [watchful

**Vigilant, e**, *adj.* vigilant,

**Vigile**, *s.f.* vigil, eve

**†Vigne**, *s.f.* vine ; vineyard. *— blanche*, wild bryony. *— vierge*, Virginian creeper. *Feuille de —*, vine-leaf ; (*sculp., and fig.*) fig-leaf. *Dans les —s* (*du Seigneur*), in o.'s cups, tipsy

**†Vigneau**, *s.m.* (*zool.*) periwinkle

**†Vigneron, ne**, *s.m.f.* vine-dresser ; vine-grower, wine-grower

**†Vignette**, *s.f.* vignette, engraving ; ornamented border

**†Vignettiste**, *s.m.* vignette-maker

**†Vignoble**, *s.m.* vineyard, vine-estate ; *— adj.* vine-growing, wine-growing, wine ; of *or* from the wine-districts. *Propriétaire de —s*, wine-grower

**†Vignot**, *s.m. V.* **Vigneau**

**†Vigogne**, *s.f.* vicuna ; vicuna wool ; swansdown

**Vigoureusement**, *adv.* vigorously ; stoutly

**Vigoureu-x, se**, *adj.* vigorous ; stout ; hardy ; lusty

**Vigueur**, *s.f.* vigour ; strength ; force. *Entrer en —*, to be put in force ; to begin to take effect

**Vil, e**, *adj.* vile, base, abject, mean, low ; despicable ; villanous ; wretched ; worthless

**Vilain, e**, *s.m.f.* (*feud.*) villain, villein ; (*modern senses*) blackguard, cad, wretch, hussy ; curmudgeon, hunks ; hasty fellow ; naughty boy *or* girl ; *— adj.* ugly ; disagreeable ; villanous, vile, wretched ; nasty, bad ; wicked ; naughty ; unhandsome ; mean, shabby, dirty, scurvy. *— monsieur*, disagreeable fellow, ugly customer ; despicable fellow. *Oignez* (*from* **Oindre**) *—, il vous poindra ; poignez* (*from* **Poindre**) *—, il vous oindra*, treat the low well and you will suffer for it, treat them roughly and they will be ready to serve you

**Vilainement**, *adv.* villanously ; nastily ; wretchedly ; badly ; unhandsomely ; meanly, shabbily ; dirtily, scurvily ; naughtily [*ish province*)

**Vilayet**, *s.m.* vilayet (*Turk.*)

**Vilebrequin**, *s.m.* wimble, brace, stock

**Vilement**, *adv.* vilely

**Vilenie**, *s.f.* filth ; trash ; nastiness ; meanness, scurviness ; mean or dirty action, nasty trick ; foul abuse *or* names, abusive words

**Vileté**, *s.f.* lowness ; low price ; worthlessness

**Vilipender**, *v.a.* to vilipend, to vilify, to cry down

**Villa**, *s.f.* villa [town

**Village**, *s.f.* large straggling

**Village**, *s.m.* village. *Être bien de son —*, to know nothing of what is going on in the world

**Villageois, e**, *s.m.f.* villager, cottager, rustic, countryman, countrywoman ; *— adj.* village, rustic, country

**Villanelle**, *s.f.* villanelle (*pastoral ballad, dance, tune*)

**Ville**, *s.f.* town ; city ; town-council, corporation. *— de bains*, bathing-place. *— d'eaux*, watering-place, spa. *— de guerre*, fortified town. *A la —*, to the town, to town ; in town, in towns. *En —*, in town, in the town, out ; (*on a letter*) local. *Costume or habit de —*, walking-suit *or* dress *or* coat ; private *or* plain clothes. *Robe* or *toilette de —*, walking-dress

**Villégiature**, *s.f.* stay at a country place *or* in the country, holiday-making in the country, country-life, country-season. *Aller en —*, to ruralize, to rusticate. *Être en —*, to be ruralizing *or* rusticating [townlet

**Villette**, *s.f.* little town,

**Villeu-x, se**, *adj.* villous

**Villosité**, *s.f.* villosity

**Vin**, *s.m.* wine ; (*of wine*) strength ; (*fig.*) drink, liquor, intoxication, drunkenness. *A —*, (*adject.*) wine. *De —*, of wine ; from *or* with wine

(*adject.*) wine. (*Bouteille à —*, wine-bottle. *Bouteille de —*, bottle of wine.) *Grand —*, high-class wine. *Gros —*, heavy wine. *— chaud*, mulled wine, negus. *— coupé*, mixed wine. *— doux*, unfermented wine. *— ordinaire*, table-wine. *— pur*, neat wine, wine without water. *— de Bordeaux*, Bordeaux wine, claret. *— de Bourgogne*, Burgundy wine. *— de Champagne*, champagne. *— d'Espagne*, Spanish wine. *— de liqueur*, sweet wine. *— de Portugal* or *de Porto*, port wine, port. *— du Rhin*, Rhenish wine; hock. *Marchand de —*, *V.* **Marchand.** *Négociant en —s*, wine-merchant. *Avoir le — bon* (or *gai*) or *mauvais* or *triste*, to be merry or quarrelsome or dull in o.'s cups. *Avoir de bon* or *de mauvais —*, to have good or bad wine. *Entre deux —s*, half seas over, mellow. *Mettre de l'eau dans son —*, (*fig.*) to cool down; to become more moderate or reasonable; to lower o.'s pretensions; to mend o.'s ways, to mend. *Porter bien son —*, to be a good drinker

**Vinage,** *s. m.* (*of wine*) brandying, fortifying

**Vinaigre,** *s. m.* vinegar; vinegar-salts. *De —*, of or from or with vinegar, vinegar; thin, too light. *— des quatre voleurs*, thieves' vinegar, Marseilles vinegar

**Vinaigrer,** *v.a.* to vinegar

**Vinaigrerie,** *s.f.* vinegar-works

**Vinaigrette,** *s. f.* vinaigrette; vinegar-sauce; meat with vinegar-sauce; Bath chair

**Vinaigrier,** *s. m.* vinegar-maker; vinegar-cruet

**Vinaire,** *adj.* of or for wine, wine. *Vaisseaux* or *vases —s*, *vaisselle —*, wine-vessels (*wine-casks, &c.*) [dictive, revengeful

**Vindicati-f, ve,** *adj.* vin-

**Vindicativement,** *adv.* vindictively, revengefully

**Vindicte,** *s.f.* prosecution

**Vinée,** *s.f.* vintage, wine-crop

**Viner,** *v.a.* to brandy, to fortify (*wine*)

**Vineu-x, se,** *adj.* vinous; vinaceous; winy, wine; wine-like; wine-coloured, red; rich, fruity, strong

**Vingt,** *adj.m.f., s.m.* twenty; twentieth. **— et un,** *adj. s.m.* twenty-one; twenty-first; (*card-game*) vingt et un

**Vingtaine,** *s.f.* score, twenty or so, about twenty, some twenty, twenty

**Vingtième,** *adj. s.* twentieth

**Vinicole,** *adj.* wine-producing, wine-growing, wine

**Viniculteur,** *s. m.* wine-grower

**Viniculture,** *s. f.* wine-growing

**Vinification,** *s.f.* vinification, wine-making

**Vinosité,** *s.f.* vinosity, richness, fruitiness, fruity taste

**Viol,** *s.m.* rape, ravishment

**Violacé, e,** *adj.* violaceous

**Violat,** *adj. m.* of violets

**Viola-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* violator, breaker

**Violation,** *s. f.* violation, breaking, breach

**Violâtre,** *adj.* violescent

**Viole,** *s.f.* viola, alto viola, tenor violin

**Violemment,** *adv.* violently

**Violence,** *s. f.* violence; force; stress; act of violence. *Faire — à*, to offer or do violence to; to coerce; to strain. *Se faire —*, to do violence to oneself, to force o.'s inclinations

**Violent, e,** *adj.* violent; strong; passionate, fiery; outrageous; preposterous; bad, too bad [to, to coerce, to constrain

**Violenter,** *v.a.* to do violence over the way; face to face; *— de, — prep.* opposite, over against; facing; towards, respecting; *— s.m.* opposite neighbour; (*at cards*) partner; (*in dancing*) vis-a-vis; (*carriage*) barouche; (*sofa*) vis-a-vis. *— de rien*, with nothing to the fore, resourceless [ceral

**Viscéral, e,** *adj.* (*anat.*) vis-

**Viscère,** *s.m.* (*anat.*) viscus; **—s,** *pl.* viscera

**Viscosité,** *s.f.* viscosity, stickiness, clamminess [plan

**Visée,** *s.f.* aim; end, design,

**Viser,** *v.n.* to aim; to take aim; to aspire; *— v.a.* to aim at; to take aim at; to visa, to sign

**Visible,** *adj.* visible, obvious; ready to receive company; at home [obviously

**Visiblement,** *adv.* visibly,

**Visière,** *s.f.* visor, beaver; shade, peak; (*of a fire-arm*) sight; (*fam.*) eyesight, sight. *Donner dans la —*, to inspire with love, to smite. *Rompre en — à*, to break o.'s lance in the visor of (*o.'s adversary*); (*fig.*) to fly in ...'s face; to quarrel abruptly with; to insult or attack (one) openly or to his face

**Visigoth,** *s.m.* Visigoth

**Vision,** *s.f.* vision; sight; fancy; dream

**Visionnaire,** *adj.* visionary, fanciful; *— s.m.f.* visionary,

**Visir.** *V.* **Vizir** [dreamer

**Visitandine,** *s.f.* Visitandine (*nun*)

**Visitation,** *s.f.* visitation

**Visite,** *s.f.* visit; call; visiting; visitation; examination; search; (*pl.*) attendance; (*garment*) visite. *Droit de —*, right of search. *En —*, on a visit; visiting, as a visitor. *Faire* or *rendre — à*, to pay ... a visit, to give ... a call, to call upon.

*Faire la — de*, to review. *Faire sa — dans*, to search. *Rendre à quelqu'un sa —*, to return anyone his visit

**Visiter**, *v.a.n.* to visit; to examine, to inspect; to search. *Se —*, to visit each other

**Visiteu-r, se**, *s.m.f.* visitor; caller; searcher

**Vison**, *s.m.* (*zool.*) vison, mink

**Vison-visu**, *adv.* opposite each other

**Visqueu-x, se**, *adj.* viscous, sticky, clammy, slimy

**Visser**, *v.a.*, **Se —**, *v.r.* to screw; to screw on *or* up *or* down

**Visuel, le**, *adj.* visual [down

**Vital, e**, *adj.* vital

**Vitalement**, *adv.* vitally

**Vitalité**, *s.f.* vitality

**Vitchoura**, *s.m.* furred overcoat *or* pelisse [swift, fleet

**Vite**, *adj.* quick; speedy; fast. *Au plus —*, as quickly *or* as fast as possible. *Aller — en besogne*, to be expeditious. *Faire —*, to make haste, to be quick

**Vitelotte**, *s.f.* kidney potato

**Vitement**, *adv.* quickly, fast

**Vitesse**, *s.f.* speed, quickness, swiftness, fleetness. *Grande —*, great speed; full speed; (*rail.*) fast train *or* trains; passenger train *or* trains. *Petite —*, slow speed; (*rail.*) slow train *or* trains; goods (*or* luggage) train *or* trains. *A la* (*or une*) *— de*, at the rate of, at a speed of. *A grande — à toute —*, at full speed. *De grande —*, fast (*train*); passenger (*train*). *De petite —*, slow (*train*); goods (*train*), luggage (*train*). *Gagner de —*, to outstrip, to outrun

**Viticole**, *adj.* viticultural, vine-growing, wine-growing

**Viticulteur**, *s.m.* viticulturist, vine-grower, wine-grower

**Viticulture**, *s.f.* viticulture, vine-growing, wine-growing

**Vitrage**, *s.m.* glazing; glass windows, windows; glass covering, glass roof *or* partition *or* frame [window, church-window

**†Vitrail**, *s.m.* glass window, **Vitre**, *s.f.* pane of glass, glass; window. *Carreau de —*, pane of glass. *Casser les —s*, to break the windows; to speak out boldly; to keep no measure

**Vitré, e**, *part. adj.* glazed; glass; (*anat., phys.*) vitreous. *Porte —e*, glass door

**Vitrer**, *v.a.* to glaze, to glass

**Vitrerie**, *s.f.* glazing, glazier's business *or* work; glass

**Vitreu-x, se**, *adj.* vitreous, glassy; lacklustre [glazier's wife

**Vitri-er, ère**, *s.m.f.* glazier; **Vitrifiable**, *adj.* vitrifiable

**Vitrification**, *s.f.* vitrifaction [vitrify

**Vitrifier**, *v.a.*, **Se —**, *v.r.* to

**Vitrine**, *s.f.* glass case; showcase; shop-window

**Vitriol**, *s.m.* vitriol

**Vitrioler**, *v.a.* to vitriolate; to throw vitriol in the face of

**Vivace**, *adj.* long-lived; (*fig.*) deep-rooted, tenacious; (*bot.*) perennial

**Vivacité**, *s.f.* vivacity, liveliness; quickness; sprightliness; briskness; spirit, life; animation; heat; fire; mettle; hastiness; passion, outburst, sally of anger; vividness, brightness

**Vivandi-er, ère**, *s.m.f.* sutler, canteen man *or* woman

**Vivant, e**, *adj.* living, alive; lively; animated, animate; walking

**Vivant**, *s.m.* living man, person alive; resolute man; life, lifetime; **—s**, *pl.* living; quick. *Bon —*, jolly fellow, boon companion. *Du — de*, during *or* in ...'s lifetime, during ...'s life, when ... was alive. *De son —*, during *or* in his lifetime, when he was alive

**Vivat**, *s.m.int.* hurrah, cheer. *Pousser des —s*, to cheer

**Vive**, *s.f.* (*fish*) weever, stingfish; — *adj.f. V.* **Vif**

**Vive ! Vivent !** *V.* **Vivre**

**Vivement**, *adv.* livelily; quickly; suddenly; vivaciously; briskly; smartly; sharply; keenly, acutely; poignantly; sorely; vigorously; violently; strongly; greatly; deeply; highly; intensely; vividly; earnestly; eagerly; closely; hotly; hard; hastily, passionately, angrily; with animation; spiritedly

**Viveu-r, se**, *s.m.f.* fast liver, fast man *or* woman, gay man *or* woman, reveller

**Vivier**, *s.m.* fish-pond

**Vivification**, *s.f.* vivification

**Vivifier**, *v.a.* to vivify, to give life to; to quicken; to enliven

**Vivipare**, *adj.* viviparous

**Vivisecteur**, *s.m.* vivisector

**Vivisection**, *s.f.* vivisection

**Vivoter**, *v.n.* to live poorly, to make shift to live, to rub on

**Vivre**, *v.n.* to live; to be living *or* alive; to subsist; (...) to live with *or* on; to board; to take o.'s meals; to be at ease. — *de*, to live on *or* by. — *bien* or *mal avec*, to be on good *or* bad terms with. *Apprendre à —*, to learn *or* teach manners. *Faire —*, to maintain, to feed, to keep, to keep alive, to enable to live. *Savoir —*, *See Letter* **S.** *Vive ! Vivent !* long live ! for ever ! hurrah for ! success to ! give me ! God save ! *Vive la joie*, let us make merry; (*s.m., with hyphens*) jolly fellow. *Qui vive ?* who comes there ? (*s.m.*) *See Letter* **Q**

**Vivre**, *s.m.* food, victuals, board; **—s**, *pl.* provisions, food; victuals; stores, supplies; victualling. *Le — et le couvert*, board and lodging. *Couper les —s à ...*, to cut off *or* stop ...'s supplies. *Faire ses —s*, to make

**Vizir**, *s.m.* vizier [provisions

**Vizirat, Viziriat**, *s.m.* vizierate, viziership

**Vlan**, *int.* slap ! smack ! bang ! at once

**Vocable**, *s.m.* vocable, word

**Vocabulaire**, *s.m.* vocabulary, word-book

**Vocal, e**, *adj. s.* vocal [tion

**Vocalisation**, *s.f.* vocalization

**Vocaliser**, *v.n.a.* to vocalize

**Vocatif**, *s.m.* (*gram.*) vocative, vocative case

**Vocation**, *s.f.* vocation; calling, call; inclination; talent; turn [tion, outcry

**Vociférat**ion, *s.f.* vociferation

**Vociférer**, *v.n.a.* to vociferate, to cry out

**Vœu**, *s.m.* vow; wish; desire; prayer; vote. — *de tempérance*, (teetotal) pledge. *Au comble de ses —x*, at the summit of o.'s happiness. *Prononcer ses —x*, to take the vows

**Vogue**, *s.f.* vogue, credit, favour, repute; fashion. *Avoir la —*, *être en —*, to be in vogue *or* &c.; to be in request. *Mettre en —*, to bring into vogue *or* into fashion

**Voguer**, *v.n.* to row; to sail; to go; to be wafted, to float

**Voici**, *prep.* see here, look here, here, look, behold, lo ! here is *or* comes, here are *or* come; this is, these are; it is. *La —*, here she is; here she comes. *Le —*, here he is; here he comes. *Me —*, here I am. *Nous y —*, here we are now, we have come to it *or* to the point. *Le — qui vient*, here he comes. *En —*, here is *or* are some. *Notre ami que —*, our friend here. *Monsieur que —*, this gentleman. *— que*, now. *— qui*, here *or* this is something which, this. *— venir ...*, here comes *or* come ..., ... is *or* are coming

**Voie**, *s.f.* way; road; line; gauge; track; path; passage; organ; channel; means; resource; course; conveyance; (*of wood, &c.*) load; (*of coal*) sack; (*of water*) two pails; (*hunt.*) track; (*chem.*) way, process. — *publique*, public way *or* road; highway. — *de communication*, thoroughfare, road, street. *—s de droit*, due course of law, legal means. — *d'eau*, two pails of water; (*nav.*) leak. *—s de fait*, violence, blows; assault, battery; bodily harm. *—s de fait et blessures*, aggravated assault, cutting and wounding, grievous bodily harm. — *de fer*, railway. *En — de*, in a way to; in a fair way for; in the ... way; in course of. *Par la — de*, by the way of, via; by. *Par la — de terre, de fer, de la poste*, by land, by rail, by post.

*Par — et par chemin*, in highways and byways. *Être à bout de —*, to lose the scent; (*fig.*) to be at o.'s wits' end. *Être sur la —*, to be in a fair way; to be on the scent. *Sortir de la —*, (*rail.*) to run off the rails

**Voilà**, *prep.* see there, look there, there, look, behold, lo! there *or* here is *or* goes *or* comes, there *or* here are *or* go *or* come; that is, those are; that was, those were; such is, such are; such was, such were; it is now; there it is; that is the thing; that's it; there you are, here you are; here I am; yes! coming! *La —*, look at her, there *or* here she is *or* was, there *or* here she goes *or* comes; she is now. *Le —*, look at him, there *or* here he is *or* was, there *or* here he goes *or* comes; he is now. *Me —*, there *or* here I am *or* was; I am now. *Nous y —*, there *or* here we are now, we have come to it *or* to the point. *Le — parti*, off he goes. *Le — qui vient*, there he comes. *Le — qui boit*, he is drinking now; he is drinking, look! *La personne que —*, that *or* this person, the person there *or* here. *Vous — bien!* you are a pretty figure! you are in a fine plight! *Vous — bien! — comme vous êtes!* that is just like you! *Comme vous —!* how ... you are! what a figure you are! what a plight you are in! *En —*, there is *or* are some. *En — -t-il!* there is a lot! *En — assez*, that is enough. *— pour*, that is for; so much for. *En — pour ...*, that will do for ...; that is for ...; that will last ... *En — pour cent francs*, there is four pounds' worth of it. *— que*, now; suddenly, all at once; thereupon; see! behold! *— qui*, there *or* that is something which, that. *— dix-huit mois*, it is now eighteen months. *— deux heures qu'il parle*, he has been speaking these two hours. *Ne — -t-il pas ...*, is not that ...? lo and behold ...! *Ne — -t-il pas qu'il pleut!* there now, it is actually raining! I declare it is raining! *— ce que c'est*, *V.* **Être**. *— tout*, that is all

**Voile**, *s.m.* veil; curtain; cover; (*fig.*) veil, mist; cover, cloak

**Voile**, *s. f.* sail, canvas; (*fig.*) sail, ship. *À —s*, with sails; sailing; sail. *À la —*, by sails; sailing. *À pleines —s*, with full sail, with all sails out; (*fig.*) fully. *Sous —s*, under sail. *Aller* or *naviguer à la —*, *faire —*, to sail. *Mettre à la —*, to set sail, to get under sail

**Voilé, e**, *part. adj.* veiled, &c. (*V.* **Voiler**); dull, dim; (*of the eye*) soft, gentle; (*of the voice*) clouded; (*nav.*) fitted with sails; (*en . . .*) . . . -rigged. *Peu —*, (*of hints, &c.*) broad

**Voiler**, *v.a.* to veil; to muffle; to cover, to hide; to cloud; to cloak; (*nav.*) to fit the sails of. *Se —*, to veil oneself, to put on *or* wear a veil; to be veiled *or* &c. [sail-loft

**Voilerie, s.f.** sail-making;

**Voilette, s.f.** (small) veil, fall

**Voilier, s.m.** sail-maker; sailer. *Bon or fin —*, fast *or* prime sailer. *Mauvais —*, bad *or* heavy sailer [ras

**Voilure, s.f.** sails, sail, can-

**Voir**, *v.a.n.* to see; to behold; to look at *or* on; to look; to bear the sight of; to perceive; to examine; to inspect, to superintend; to view; to find; to meet with; to overlook; to visit; to attend; to do. *À —*, to see, to look at, &c.; by o.'s *or* its appearance; by; to be seen; to be seen to; worth seeing. *Aller —*, to go to see; to go and see; to call upon; shall see. *Venir —*, to come to see; to come and see; to call upon. *— venir*, *V.* **Venir**. *— faire*, to look at *or* on; to witness. *Faire —*, to show; to let see. *Se faire —*, to show oneself, to appear. *N'avoir rien à — à or avec*, to have nothing to do with. *Ne — personne*, to see nobody, to see no company. *Voyons!* let us see! let me see! come! now! now then! *Voyez-vous*, do you see? you see; mind you! just fancy; now. *Voyez-vous bien!* mind you! *Vous voyez bien!* you see now! *Je vois bien*, I see well *or* clearly; I certainly see; I can see. *Je n'y vois pas*, I don't see in it; I can't see. *Je vois d'ici*, I see (*or* can see) from here; I foresee; I remember; I fancy I can see, I fancy, I represent to myself

**Se —**, *v.r.* to see oneself *or* each other; to meet; to visit each other; to find oneself; to be; to be seen; to show; to occur, to happen [nay even

**Voire**, *adv.*, *— même*, even,

**Voirie**, *s.f.* commission of highways; public roads; corporation yard, shoot; common sewer; offals; lump of carrion, raff, muck. *Jeter à la —*, to bury in a ditch

**Voisin, e**, *adj.* neighbouring, adjacent, near; bordering; akin; next; next door; — *s.m.f.* neighbour

**Voisinage**, *s.m.* neighbourhood; vicinity; neighbours

**Voisiner**, *v.n.* to visit o.'s neighbours; to go to see a neighbour; to neighbour it; to be on a neighbourly footing; to be neighbourly [cartage

**Voiturage**, *s.m.* carriage;

**Voiture**, *s.f.* vehicle; carriage; coach; stage-coach; cab; omnibus; cart; waggon; van; truck; dray; perambulator; machine; conveyance; fare; load. *— publique*, public vehicle *or* carriage, stage-carriage. *— à bras*, hand-truck. *— à deux chevaux, à quatre chevaux*, carriage and pair, and four. *— d'arrosage*, water-cart. *— de bagages*, luggage-van. *— de bain*, bathing-machine. *— d'enfant*, perambulator. *— de maître, — bourgeoise*, gentleman's carriage, private carriage. *— de place*, cab. *Place or station de —s*, cab-stand. *Petite —*, small carriage *or* &c.; (*admin.*) cab. *Bureau de —s*, coach-office. *En —*, in a (*or* the) carriage; in *or* into the carriages; *int.* (*rail.*) take your seats!

**Voiturer**, *v.a.* to convey, to carry; to drive

**Voiturier**, *s.m.* carrier, carman, carter, waggoner; driver

**Voiturin**, *s.m.* driver; coach

**Voix**, *s.f.* voice; vote; opinion; singer. *— pleine*, full voice. *À — basse*, in a low voice, in a whisper. *À haute —*, in a loud voice, aloud. *À haute et intelligible —*, in a loud and audible voice. *À pleine —*, at the top of o.'s voice. *De vive —*, by word of mouth. *D'une seule —, d'une commune —, d'une unanime*, with one voice *or* consent, unanimously, nem. con. *Faire la grosse —, grossir sa —*, to speak gruffly. *Faire la petite —*, to speak small. *Aller aux —*, to come to the vote; to divide. *Mettre aux —*, to put to the vote. *Aux —!* put it to the vote! divide!

**Vol**, *s.m.* stealing, thieving, robbing; theft; robbery; burglary; extortion; fleecing; stolen goods; (*of birds, insects, &c.*) flight; flying; soaring; flock; expanse of the wings, stretch of wing. *— à l'étalage* or *à la détourne*, shop-lifting. *— avec effraction*, (robbery with) housebreaking. *— de nuit avec effraction*, burglary. *— de grand chemin*, highway robbery. *— domestique*, theft committed by a servant. *Au —*, flying, on the wing; when flying; (*fig.*) quickly. *À — d'oiseau*, as the crow flies, in a straight line; from a bird's-eye view, bird's-eye. *Prendre son —*, to take wing; to take its flight, to wing o.'s flight; to soar. *— -au-vent*, *s.m.* (*pl., same spelling*) vol-au-vent (*pie*)

**Volable**, *adj.* liable to be stolen *or* robbed

**Volage**, *adj.* fickle, inconstant, unsteady, volatile

†**Volaille**, *s.f.* poultry, fowls; fowl. *Marchand de —*, poulterer

**Volant, e**, *adj.* flying; loose;

— *s.m.* shuttlecock ; battledore and shuttlecock (*game*); flounce; (*of a windmill*) sweep, swift, arm, sail ; (*of a machine*, &c.) fly-wheel, flier, fly. *Assiettes —s*, extra dishes. *Camp —*, flying camp. *Être en camp —*, (*fig.*) to be there only for a time

**Volatil, e,** *adj.* volatile

**Volatile,** *s.m.* winged animal; bird, fowl ; — *adj.* winged

**Volatilisation,** *s.f.* volatilization [to volatilize

**Volatiliser,** *v.a.*, **Se —,** *v.r.*

†**Volatille,** *s.f.* small birds (*for eating*)

**Volcan,** *s.m.* volcano ; (*pers.*) spitfire [(*fig.*) fiery

**Volcanique,** *adj.* volcanic ;

**Vole,** *s.f.* (*at cards*) vole

**Volée,** *s.f.* flight ; flock ; covey, bevy, brood ; herd, troop, band, set ; rank, class ; discharge ; volley ; salvo ; round ; swing ; peal ; shower ; drubbing; (*of stairs, or steps*) flight ; (*part of a cannon*) chase ; (*of a carriage*) splinter-bar ; (*— de palonniers*) set of swing-bars ; set of swingle-trees; (*agr.*) set of whippletrees. *— de derrière, — de timon*, splinter-bar. *— de devant*, long bar, swing - bars. *Cheval de —*, leader. *A la —*, flying ; in the air ; quickly ; inconsiderately ; at random ; (*agr.*) broadcast. *A toute —*, at random, random ; at full swing ; a full peal. *De (la) haute —, de (la) première —*, of high rank, of the first water, tiptop, crack. *Une — de coups de bâton*, a sound cudgelling

**Voler,** *v.n.a.* to fly ; to fly about ; to hasten, to run ; to steal, to rob ; to usurp ; to fleece. *— en éclats*, to fly to pieces. *— sur les grands chemins*, to commit highway robbery. *Ne l'avoir pas volé*, to have well earned it ; to have richly deserved it, to be served right. *Je suis volé !* I am robbed ! (*fam.*) I am done ! I am sold ! what a sell ! *Se —*, to rob oneself *or* each other ; to be stolen

**Volerie,** *s.f.* flight ; theft

**Volet,** *s.m.* shutter ; board (*of a sign-post*) ; dove-cot

**Voleter,** *v.n.* to flutter

**Volettes,** *s.f.pl.* horse-net, fly-net

**Voleu-r, se,** *s.m.f.* thief ; robber ; burglar ; stealer ; extortioner ; fleecer ; — *adj.* thieving, thievish ; exacting, extortionate ; fleecing ; dishonest. *— à l'étalage* or *à la détourne*, shop-lifter. *— avec effraction*, housebreaker. *— de nuit avec effraction*, burglar. *— de grand chemin*, highwayman. *Au — !* thief ! stop thief ! *Être fait comme un —*, to have o.'s dress all in disorder

**Volière,** *s.f.* aviary, volery ; pigeon-house. *Pigeon de —*, house-pigeon

**Volige,** *s.f.* batten

**Volition,** *s.f.* volition

**Volontaire,** *adj.* voluntary ; willing ; self-willed, wilful, wayward, headstrong ; volunteer ; — *s.m.f.* self-willed person ; — *s.m.* volunteer [voluntarily

**Volontairement,** *adv.*

**Volontariat,** *s.m.* volunteering

**Volonté,** *s.f.* will ; whim, caprice. *A —*, at will. *Bonne —*, good will, willingness. *Dernières —s*, last will and testament. *Mauvaise —*, ill will, unwillingness. *De bonne —*, of good will ; of o.'s own free will ; willing ; willingly. *Homme de bonne —*, willing man, volunteer. *Faire ses —s*, to have o.'s own will *or* way. *Faire toutes les —s de*, to comply with all the whims of

**Volontiers,** *adv.* willingly ; gladly ; with pleasure ; fain ; complacently ; readily ; easily ; freely ; usually, commonly, frequently, not unfrequently

**Voltaire,** *s.m.* Voltaire ; reclining chair [tairian

**Voltairien, ne,** *adj. s.* Voltaire, *s.f.* (*rid., fenc.*) volt. **— -face,** *s.f.* (*mil.*) turning about. *Faire — -face*, to turn *or* face about ; (*fig.*) to change sides all at once

**Volter,** *v.n.* to make a volt

**Voltige,** *s.f.* slack rope ; tumbling, vaulting ; (*rid.*) vaulting

**Voltigement,** *s.m.* fluttering ; tumbling, vaulting

**Voltiger,** *v.n.* to flutter, to fly about ; to hover ; to wave ; to tumble, to vault ; (*rid.*) to vault

**Voltigeur,** *s.m.* tumbler ; vaulter ; light-infantry soldier ; **—s,** *pl.* light companies, light infantry. *— hollandais*, flying Dutchman [vaulter

**Voltigeuse,** *s.f.* tumbler,

**Volubile,** *adj.* (*bot.*) twining

**Volubilis,** *s.m.* convolvulus

**Volubilité,** *s.f.* volubility

**Volume,** *s.m.* volume ; bulk, size ; mass ; compass

**Volumineu-x, se,** *adj.* voluminous ; bulky, large

**Volupté,** *s.f.* voluptuousness ; delight ; pleasure

**Voluptueusement,** *adv.* voluptuously

**Voluptueu-x, se,** *adj.* voluptuous ; — *s.m.f.* voluptuary

**Volute,** *s.f.* volute, scroll

**Vomique,** *adj.* vomic. *Noix —*, vomic nut, nux vomica

**Vomiquier,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) strychnos nux vomica, nux vomica tree

**Vomir,** *v.n.a.* to vomit, to vomit up *or* forth *or* out, to throw *or* cast up, to bring up

**Vomissement,** *s.m.* vomiting ; vomit

**Vomiti-f, ve,** *adj.* vomitive, vomitory ; — *s.m.* vomitory, vomit, emetic [vomitory

**Vomitoire,** *s.m.* (*anc. arch.*)

**Vorace,** *adj.* voracious, ravenous [ously, ravenously

**Voracement,** *adv.* voraci-

**Voracité,** *s.f.* voracity, ravenousness [your own

**Vos,** *adj. poss. pl. m.f.* your,

**Votant, e,** *adj.* voting ; — *s.m.f.* voter [ing ; votes

**Votation,** *s.f.* voting ; polling

**Vote,** *s.m.* vote ; voting ; poll ; polling. *— à main levée* show of hands

**Voter,** *v.a.n.* to vote ; to poll. *— à main levée*, to vote by a show of hands [tary

**Voti-f, ve,** *adj.* votive, vo-

**Votre,** *adj. poss.* your, your own

**Vôtre,** *pron. poss.* yours, your own. *Le —, la —, les —s*, yours, your own ; your relations ; your family ; your friends ; your men ; your servants ; your company *or* party ; your people ; your subjects ; your dynasty ; your tricks *or* pranks *or* frolics. *Être des —s*, to be (*or* make) one of you, to belong to your body *or* &c., to join you *or* your party, &c.

**Vouer,** *v.a.* to vow ; to devote ; to dedicate ; to consecrate

**Vouloir,** *v.a.n.* to will, to be willing ; to have a will ; to like ; to wish ; to wish for ; to want ; to be pleased, to please, to choose ; will have ; will have it ; to mean ; to resolve ; to seek, to try, to endeavour, to offer ; to aim at ; to require ; to expect ; to consent to ; to admit ; to grant ; — *s.m.* will. *Bon —*, good will. *Mauvais —*, ill will. *En — à*, to bear ill will *or* malice ; to have a grudge *or* a spite against ; to be angry with ; to be against *or* at *or* after ; to set o.'s mind upon ; to have a design upon, to seek ; to aim at. *S'en —*, to be angry with oneself. *— de*, to wish for, to want, to wish to have, will have. *— dire*, to mean : to mean to say. *— parler de*, to mean ; to advert *or* allude to. *— du bien à*, to wish (*one*) well. *— le bien*, to wish for what is right. *— le bien de*, to mean well to. *— bien*, to be willing, to will, to be pleased, to please ; to be very glad ; would fain ; to like ; to choose ; to wish ; to have the kindness, to be so kind as ; to have no objection, not to object to, not to mind, to consent to ; to admit ; to grant. *— bien ce qu'on veut*, to have a will of o.'s own. *— du mal à*, to wish (*one*) harm ; to bear a grudge to. *Je*

*veux que cela soit* (or *qu'il en soit ainsi*), *je le veux ainsi, je le veux*, I wish it to be so, I will have it so, I will have it *Je veux que vous sachiez*, I wish you to know. *Il veut que vous obéissiez*, he will have you obey. *Je ne veux pas*, I won't. *Que voulez-vous qu'il fasse?* what will you have him do? *Que voulez-vous que j'y fasse?* what can I do? how can I help it? *Voulez-vous que je ...?* do you want *or* wish me to ...? will you have me ...? shall I ...? *Il voulut sortir*, he would have gone out. *Comment voulez-vous qu'il réussisse?* how can he (*or* is he to) succeed, pray? *Pourquoi voulez-vous que j'aille lui dire?* why should I go and tell him? *Qui voulez-vous qui vous reconnaisse?* who do you think will know you? *Que voulez-vous? Que veux-tu?* what do you want? what will you have *or* take? what *or* what more would you have? what can you expect? and what not? what could I do? how could *or* can I help it? how could *or* can it be helped? it cannot be helped; well, but then, the fact is. *Que me voulez-vous?* what do you want with me? *Que veut dire ...?* what does ... mean? *Veuillez*, please; be kind *or* good enough; pray. *Voulez-vous* (*or voudriez-vous*) *bien ...?* will you (*or* would you) be good enough to ...? *Tu l'as voulu*, you would have it. *Dieu le veut*, God will it. *Dieu le veuille!* God grant it! — *c'est pouvoir*, where there's a will there's a way

**Voulu, e,** *part. adj.* wished, &c. (*V.* **Vouloir**); requisite, required, due; usual; received

**Vous,** *pers. pron.* you; to *or* at you; for *or* with *or* in *or* from *or* by *or* on *or* against you; for your part; as for you, as to you; yourself; yourselves; to *or* at *or* within yourself *or* yourselves; each other, one another; to *or* at *or* for *or* with each other (*or* one another). *A —*, to *or* at *or* with you *or* yourself *or* yourselves; yours, your own; of yours, of your own; peculiar; to spare. *A — à, à — de, V.* **A**. *De — à moi*, from you to me; between you and me. *— même*, yourself (*— mêmes*, yourselves); self; alone. *Je suis à —*, I am yours; I shall be with you

**Vousoyer, Voussoyer,** *v.a.* to say 'you' (*vous*) to (instead of 'thou' and 'thee' (*tu* and *toi*))

**Voussoir, Vousseau,** *s.m.* (*arch.*) voussoir, arch-stone, vault-stone

**Voussure,** *s.f.* (*arch.*) coving

**Voûte,** *s.f.* vault, arch; archway; ceiling, roof; (*fig.*) canopy; sky. *— du palais, — palatine*, (*anat.*) arch of the soft palate

**Voûté, e,** *adj.* vaulted, arched; stooping, bent, round-shouldered, crook-backed. *Dos —*, round shoulders

**Voûter,** *v.a.* to vault, to arch; to bend. *Se —*, to be bent; to stoop, to grow round-shouldered, to grow double

**Voyage,** *s.m.* travel; travelling, travels; journey; voyage; trip, tour; stay. *— d'aller*, outward voyage. *— de retour*, return voyage, home voyage. *— de long cours, V.* **Cours**. *— d'essai*, trial trip. *Compagnon* (*m., -gne, f.*) *de —*, travelling-companion, fellow-traveller; fellow-passenger. *Bon — !* a pleasant journey to you! *De —*, (*adject.*) travelling. *En —*, travelling; on a journey; on a voyage; abroad

**Voyager,** *v.n.* to travel; to journey; to voyage

**Voyageur-r, se,** *adj.* travelling, migratory; — *s.m.* traveller; voyager; passenger; fare; carrier pigeon, carrier

**Voyant, e,** *adj.* showy, glaring, gaudy; — *s.m.* seer,

**Voyelle,** *s.f.* vowel (prophet

**Voyer,** *s.m.* (*adject., Agent or architecte —*) road-surveyor

**Voyou,** *s.m.* street Arab; blackguard; rough, cad; — *adj.* caddish [cracy, mob-rule

**Voyoucratie,** *s.f.* mobo-

**Vrai, e,** *adj.* true; real; genuine; right; proper; true-born; regular, thorough, downright, very; mere; — *s.m.* truth; — *adv. V.* **Vraiment**. *A —, de —*, in truth, truly. *A dire —, à — dire*, to tell the truth. *Dans le —*, in truth, within the truth, right, true to nature; in character. *Pas — ?* (*fam.*) is it not (*or* isn't it) true? is it not (*or* isn't it)? isn't that a fact? eh? *Sortir du —*, to be going from the truth; to be out of character

**Vraiment,** *adv.* truly, really, indeed; in truth; verily; forsooth

**Vraisemblable,** *adj.* likely, probable; — *s.m.* likelihood, probability [likely, probably

**Vraisemblablement,** *adv.*

**Vraisemblance,** *s.m.* likelihood, probability

†**Vrille,** *s.f.* gimlet; (*bot.*) tendril, clasper

†**Vriller,** *v.a.* to gimlet, to bore; — *v.n.* to ascend spirally; to kink [&c. (*V.* **Attendu**)

**Vu,** *prep.* seeing, considering,

**Vu, e,** *part.* seen, looked at *or* on *or* upon, &c. (*V.* **Voir**); examined; read; thought of, duly considered; received (*bien —*, well-received, liked; *mal —*, ill-received, disliked); advised; devised, contrived (*bien —*, well-advised, &c., sensible, clever; *mal —*, ill-advised, &c., senseless, silly)

**Vu,** *s.m.* examination, inspection; sight. *Au — et au su de, V.* **Su**

**Vue,** *s.f.* sight; eyesight; eyes, eye; view; survey, inspection; prospect; (*stereoscopic*) slide; window, light; design. *— basse, — courte*, short sight; short-sightedness. *— longue*, long sight; long-sightedness. *Longue- —, See Letter* **L**. *— de côté*, side-view. *A —*, at sight; quick, rapid; (*of drawing*) free-hand. *A — d'œil*, by the eye; by a single glance; visibly, very rapidly, apace. *A — d'oiseau*, from a bird's-eye view, bird's-eye. *A — de pays*, at a glance, by a cursory inspection. *A ... jours de —*, at ... days' sight, ... days after sight. *A perte de —*, farther (*or* reaching farther) than the eye can reach *or* see; beyond o.'s view; out of sight; at random; far-fetched; long-winded; rambling; inconclusive. *De —*, of sight, sight; by sight. *En —*, in *or* within sight; in sight of each other; conspicuous; conspicuously; in view; in o.'s eye, in o.'s mind's eye; in contemplation; in consideration (of); with an eye (to); with a view (to). *Avoir la — basse* or *courte*, to be short-sighted. *Avoir la — bonne*, to have a good eyesight. *Avoir la — trouble* or *grasse*, to be dim-sighted. *Avoir — sur*, to look on *or* into *or* over; to have a view of. *Avoir la — sur*, to have o.'s eye upon. *Avoir des —s sur*, to have designs upon. *Avoir de grandes —s*, to have wide views, to aim at great things. *Donner dans la —*, to be in o.'s eyes; to strike the eyes; to catch the eye of *or* ...'s eye; to take ...'s fancy, to please. *Garder à —*, to keep in sight, not to let out of sight, to watch closely. *Perdre la —*, to lose o.'s sight. *Perdre de —*, to lose sight of; to forget. *Ne pas perdre de —*, not to lose sight of; not to forget, to bear in mind. *Porter la — sur*, to cast o.'s eyes on. *Porter ses —s sur*, to cast o.'s views upon

**Vulcain,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) red admiral, alderman butterfly

**Vulcanisation,** *s.f.* vulcanization

**Vulcaniser,** *v.a.* to vulcanize

**Vulcanite,** *s.f.* vulcanite

**Vulgaire,** *adj.* vulgar, common; — *s.m.* vulgar, common people; common herd

**Vulgairement,** *adv.* vulgarly; commonly [rizer

**Vulgarisateur,** *s.m.* vulga-

**Vulgarisation,** *s.f.* vulgarization
**Vulgariser,** *v.a.* to vulgarize. *Se —,* to become vulgarized
**Vulgarisme,** *s.m.* vulgarism
**Vulgarité,** *s.f.* vulgarity; triviality
**Vulgate,** *s.f. adj.* Vulgate
**Vulnérable,** *adj.* vulnerable
**Vulnéraire,** *adj. m.f., s.m.* vulnerary; — *s.f.* (*bot.*) kidneyvetch, lady's fingers, woundwort
**Vulpin,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) foxtail-grass, foxtail [like
**Vulpin, e,** *adj.* vulpine, fox-

## W

**Wagon,** *s.m.* (*rail.*) waggon; truck; van; carriage; car. — **-écurie,** *s.m.* horse-box. — **-étable,** *s.m.* cattle-truck. — **-frein,** *s.m.* break-van. — **-lit,** *s.m.* sleeping-car, invalid-carriage. — **-poste,** *s.m.* mail-carriage. — **-restaurant,** *s.m.* dining-car. — **-salon,** *s.m.* saloon-carriage. — **-toilette,** *s.m.* lavatory-carriage [gonette
**Wagonnette,** *s.f.* wag-
**Walhalla,** *s.m.* Walhalla
**Walkyrie,** *s.f.* (*in Scandinavian myth.*) walkyrie, valkyrie
**Wallon, ne,** *adj. s.* Walloon
**Warrant,** *s.m.* (*com.*) warrant
**Whig,** *s.m. adj.* Whig
**Whiskey,** *s.m.* whiskey, **Whist,** *s.m.* whist [whisky
**Wiski,** *s.m.* (*obsolete*) whiskey, tim-whiskey (*chaise*)
**Wistarie, Wistérie,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) wistaria

## X

**Xérès,** *s.m.* sherry (wine)
**Xylonite,** *s.f.* xylonite
**Xylophage,** *adj.* (*zool.*) xylophagous, wood-eating; — *s.m.* (*zool.*) xylophagan, wood-eater, wood-fretter, bark-beetle, bark-chafer [xylophone
**Xylophone,** *s.m.* (*mus. instr.*)

## Y

**Y,** *adv.* there; thither; here; hither; at home, in, within; — *pers. pron.* to him, him; to her, her; to it, it, to this, to that, this, that; to them, them; in him; in her; in it, in this, in that; in them; into it, into this, into that; into them; through it, through that; through them; on it, on this, on that; on them; by it, by this, by that; by them; at it, at this, at that; at them; about it, about this, about that; about them; of it, of this, of that; of them; for it, for this, for that; for them; with it, with this, with that; with them. — *aller; il — va de:* V. **Aller.** — *avoir, il — a,* V. **Avoir.** — *être,* V.
**'Yacht,** *s.m.* yacht [**Être**
**'Yankee,** *s.m.f. adj.* Yankee
**'Yard,** *s. m.* (*Engl. meas.*) yard; yard-stick
**'Yatagan,** *s.m.* yataghan
**Yèble,** *s.f.* V. **Hièble**
**Yeuse,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) evergreen oak, holm-oak
**Yeux,** *pl. of* **Œil**
**Yole,** *s.f.* (*nav.*) gig; (*grande —*) galley. — **gig,** *s.f.* gig
**Youyou,** *s.m.* (*nav.*) dingey, dingy. *Petit —,* little skiff
**Ypréau,** *s.m.* (*bot.*) broad-leaved elm [Adam's needle
**'Yucca,** *s. m.* (*bot.*) yucca,

## Z

**Zagaie,** *s.f.* assagai (*African javelin*) [— *s.m.f.* zain
**Zain, e,** *adj.* whole-coloured; **Zambo, Zamba.** V. **Sambo,**
**Zani,** *s.m.* zany [**Samba**
**Zèbre,** *s.m.* zebra [zebra
**Zébré, e,** *adj.* zebra-striped, **Zébrure,** *s.f.* stripe, stripes
**Zébu,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) zebu
**Zéla-teur, trice,** *s.m.f.* zealot, person zealous
**Zèle,** *s.m.* zeal. *Faire du —,* to make a show of zeal
**Zélé, e,** *adj.* zealous; earnest. *Peu —,* not over zealous
**Zénith,** *s. m.* (*astr., fig.*) zenith [breeze
**Zéphyr,** *s.m.* zephyr, gentle **Zéro,** *s.m.* nought, cipher; zero; freezing point
**Zest,** *int.* pooh! fiddlestick! quick! pop! *Entre le zist et le —,* in suspense, wavering; neither the one nor the other; middling, so so
**Zeste,** *s.m.* (*of an orange or a lemon, of a walnut,* &c.) zest; (*fig.*) straw, fig
**Zester,** *v.a.* to zest
**Zézayement,** *s.m.* lisping,
**Zézayer,** *v.n.a.* to lisp [lisp
**Zibeline,** *s.f.* (*adject., Martre —*) sable [(*German*) gipsy
**Zigheune,** *s.m.f.* zigheune,
**Zigzag,** *s.m.* zigzag; crankle; (*of lightning*) fork. *En —,* zigzag. *Éclair en —,* forked lightning. *Aller en —, faire des —s,* to zigzag, to reel about, to stagger along
**Zigzaguer,** *v.n.* to zigzag
**Zinc,** *s m.* zinc [page 3, § 1
**Zincographie, -ique.** *V.*
**Zingage,** *s.m.* zincking
**Zingaro** (*pl.* **Zingari**), *s.m.,* **Zingara,** *s.f.* zingaro, zingara, (*Italian*) gipsy
**Zinguer,** *v.a.* to zinc
**Zinguerie,** *s.f.* zinc-works; zinc-trade
**Zingueur,** *s.m.* zinc-worker
**Zinzolin, e,** *adj.,* **Zinzolin,** *s.m.* reddish violet
**Zist,** *s.m.* V. **Zest**
**Zizanie,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) Canadian wild rice, Indian rice; (*obsolete*) darnel, tares; (*fig.*) discord, dissension
**Zodiacal, e,** *adj.* zodiacal
**Zodiaque,** *s.m.* zodiac
**Zoïle,** *s.m.* Zoilus; (*fig.*) Zoilean critic
**Zollverein,** *s.m.* Zollverein
**Zona,** *s.m.* (*med.*) zona, shingles
**Zone,** *s.f.* (*geog., astr., bot.,* &c.) zone; (*fig.*) zone, belt; (*on a target*) ring. *La — glaciale,* the frigid zone
**Zoographe,** *s.m.* zoographer
**Zoographie, -ique.** *V.* page 3, § 1
**Zoolâtrie,** *s.f.* zoolatry
**Zoolithe,** *s.m.* zoolite
**Zoolog-ie, -ique, -iste.** *V.* page 3, § 1
**Zoologue,** *s.m.* zoologist
**Zoonomie,** &c. *V.* page 3, § 1
**Zoophyte,** *s.m.* (*nat. hist.*) zoophyte
**Zootomie,** &c. *V.* page 3, § 1
**Zootrope,** *s.m.* zoetrope, wheel of life
†**Zorille,** *s.m.* (*zool.*) zoril
**Zostère,** *s.f.* (*bot.*) grass-wrack
**Zouave,** *s.m.* zouave (*soldier*)
**Zoulou, e,** *s.m.f. adj.* Zulu
**Zut,** *int.* (*pop.*) you be blowed *or* hanged! confound it! hang it! I am not going to do it! not I! not if I know it! stuff! not a bit of it! it's no use! it's no go! I give it up! good-bye!
**Zymotique,** *adj.* zymotic

END OF THE FRENCH-ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

# PROPER NAMES OF PERSONS AND ANIMALS.

*Names spelt alike in both languages have been, with a few exceptions, omitted in this list.*

Abdias, m. *Obadiah*
Abdolonyme, m. *Abdolonymus*
Absalon, m. *Absalom*
Acaste, m. *Acastus*
Aceste, m. *Acestes*
‡Achab, m. *Ahab*
‡Achate, m. *Achates*
Achille, m. *Achilles*
‡Achmet, m. *Achmet*
Actéon, m. *Actæon*
Adèle, f. *Adela*
Admète, m. *Admetus*
Adolphe, m. *Adolphus*
Adraste, m. *Adrastus*
Adrien, m. *Adrian*
Adrienne, f. *Adriana*
Agar, f. *Hagar*
Agathe, f. *Agatha*
Agathocle, m. *Agathocles*
Agésilas, m. *Agesilaus*
Aggée, m. *Haggai*
Aglaé, f. *Aglaia*
†Agnès, f. *Agnes*
Agrippine, f. *Agrippina*
Aimée, f. *Amy*
Aladin, m. *Aladdin*
Alain, m. *Allen*
Albane (L'), m. *Albani*
Albertine, f. *Albertina*
Alcée, m. *Alcæus*
Alceste, m. *Alceste*; f. (myth.) *Alcestis*
Alcibiade, m. *Alcibiades*
Alcide, m. *Alcides*
Alcmène, f. *Alcmena*
Alecto, Alecton, f. *Alecto*
Alexandre, m. *Alexander*
Aliboron, m. *Grizzle*
Alphonse, m. *Alphonso*
Aluin, m. *Alvin*
Amalthée, f. *Amalthæa*
Aman, m. *Haman*
Ambroise, m. *Ambrose*
Amédée, m. *Amedeus, Amadeus*
Amélie, f. *Amelia*
Américe Vespuce, m. *Amerigo Vespucci*
Amilcar, m. *Hamilcar*
Amurat, m. *Amurath*
‡Anacharsis, m. *Anacharsis*
Anastase, m. *Anastasius*
Anaxagore, m. *Anaxagoras* [*chus*
Anaxarque, m. *Anaxarchus*
Anchise, m. *Anchises*
André, m. *Andrew*
Androclès, m. *Androcles, Androclus*
Andromaque, f. *Andromache* [*meda*
Andromède, f. *Andro-*
Ange, m. *Angelus; Angelo*
Angélique, f. *Angelica*
Anna, f. *Anna, Hannah*
Anne, f. *Ann, Anne; Anna*
Annette, f. *Annie, Nancy*
Annibal, m. *Hannibal*
Anselme, m. *Anselm*
Antée, m. *Antæus*
Antigone, m. *Antigonus*; f. *Antigone*
‡Antiochus, m. *Antiochus*
Antoine, m. *Anthony, Antony* [*Antoninus*
Antonin, m. *Antonine, Antoninus*
Antonine, f. *Antonina*
Apelle, m. *Apelles* [*dorus*
Apollodore, m. *Apollodorus*
Apollon, m. *Apollo*
Appien, m. *Appian*
Apulée, m. *Apuleius*
Aquin, m. Saint Thomas d'—, *Thomas Aquinas*
Arabelle, f. *Arabella*
Archambaud, m. *Archibald* [*chus*
Archiloque, m. *Archilochus*
Archimède, m. *Archimedes*
Aréthuse, f. *Arethusa*
Arétin (L'), m. *Aretino*
Ariane, f. *Ariadne*
Aricie, f. *Aricia*
Arioste (L'), m. *Ariosto*
Arioviste, m. *Ariovistus*
Aristarque, m. *Aristarchus*
Aristée, m. *Aristæus*
Aristide, m. *Aristides*
Aristophane, m. *Aristophanes*
Aristote, m. *Aristotle*
Arlequin, m. *Harlequin*
Armide, f. *Armida*
Arnaud, m. *Arnold*
Arrien, m. *Arrian*
Arsène, m. *Arsenius*
Artaban, m. *Artabanus*
Artaxerce, m. *Artaxerxes.* — Longue-Main, *Artaxerxes Longimanus*
Artémise, f. *Artemisia*
†Ascagne, m. *Ascanius*
Asmodée, m. *Asmodeus*
Aspasie, f. *Aspasia*
Assuérus, m. *Ahasuerus*
Astrée, f. *Astræa*
Astyage, m. *Astyages*
Atalante, f. *Atalanta, Atalante*
Athalie, f. *Athaliah*
Athanase, m. *Athanasius*
Atrée, m. *Atreus*
Augias, m. *Augeas*
Auguste, m. *Augustus*
Augustin, m. *Augustine, Augustin, Austin*
Augustine, f. *Augustina*
Augustule, m. *Augustulus* [*Gellius*
Aulu-Gelle, m. *Aulus*
Aurèle (Marc-), m. *Aurelius (Marcus)*
Aurélie, f. *Aurelia*
Aurélien, m. *Aurelian*
Aurore, f. *Aurora*
Ausone, m. *Ausonius*
Avicenne, m. *Avicenna*
Azor, m. *Doggy, o.'s dog*

Babet, f. *Betsy, Bess*
‡Bacchus, m. *Bacchus*
‡Bailleul, m. *Baliol*
Balthazar, m. *Balthazar, Belshazzar*
Baptiste, m. *Baptist.* Saint Jean —, *St. John the Baptist*
Barbe, f. *Barbara*
Barbe-Bleue (La), m. *Bluebeard* [*rossa*
Barberousse, m. *Barbarossa*
Barnabé, m. *Barnabas, Barnaby* [*lomew*
Barthélemy, m. *Bartholomew*
Barthole, m. *Bartolo*
‡Baruch, m. *Baruch*
Basile, m. *Basil*
Bathilde, f. *Batilda*
Baudouin, m. *Baldwin*
Bède, m. *Bede, Beda*
Bélisaire, m. *Belisarius*
Bellone, f. *Bellona*
Belzébuth, m. *Beelzebub*
Benédict, Benoît, m. *Benedict* [*Benedicta*
Bénédicte, Benoîte, f.
Bernard, m. *Bernard, Barnard*
Bernardin, m. *Bernardine*
Bernin (Le), m. *Bernini*
Berthe, f. *Bertha*
Bertrand, m. *Bertram; Pug*
Bethsabée, f. *Bathsheba*
Bèze (Théodore de), m.
Blaise, m. *Blase* [*Beza*
Blanche, f. *Blanch, Blanche*
Boadicée, f. *Boadicea*
Boccace, m. *Boccaccio*
Boèce, m. *Boetius, Boethius*
Boleslas, m. *Boleslaus*
‡Bolognèse (Le), m. *Bolognese* [*adventure*
Bonaventure, m. *Bon-*
Booz, m. *Boaz*
Borée, m. *Boreas*
Borromée, m. *Borromeo*
Bouddha, m. *Buddha*
Briarée, m. *Briareus*
Brigitte, f. *Bridget* [*lus*
Bucéphale, m. *Bucepha-*

Caïphe, m. *Caiaphas.* Renvoyer de — à Pilate, *to send from pillar to post*
‡Calchas, m. *Calchas*
Callimaque, m. *Callimachus* [*thenes*
Callisthène, m. *Callis-*
Cambyse, m. *Cambuses*
†Camille, m. *Camillus*; f. *Camilla* [*Camoens*
Camoëns (Le), m.
Canut, m. *Canute.* — le Hardi, *Hardicanute*
Carabas (Marquis de), m. (jest.) *great landowner*
Caravage, m. *Caravaggio*
Caron, m. *Charon*
Carrache, m. *Caracci*
Cartouche, m. (fig.) *Jonathan Wild, Jack Sheppard*
Cassandre, m. *Cassander; Pantaloon*; f. *Cassandra* [*Catharine*
Catherine, f. *Catherine,*
Catilina, m. *Catulina, Catiline* [*Kitty*
Catin, Catiche, f. *Kate,*
Caton, m. *Cato*
Catulle, m. *Catullus*
Cécile, f. *Cecilia, Cecily*
Célestin, m. *Celestine*
Célestine, f. *Celestine*
Célie, f. *Celia*
Celse, m. *Celsus*
†Cendrillon, f. *Cinderella*
Céphale, m. *Cephalus*
Cerbère, m. *Cerberus*
Cérinthe, m. *Cerinthus*
Césaire, m. *Cæsarius*
César, m. *Cæsar*
‡Chabrias, m. *Chabrias*
‡Cham, m. *Ham*
Chanteclair, m. *Chanticleer* [*lemagne*
†Charlemagne, m. *Charlemagne*
Charles, m. *Charles.* — le Bel, (of France) *Charles the Fair.* — le Téméraire, *Charles the Bold.* — V. (cinq), *Charles V.* (of France). — -Quint, *Charles V.* (of Spain and Germany)

Charlot, m. *Charley; Jack Ketch*
‡Charon, m. *Charon*
‡Chloé, f. *Chloe*
‡Chrétien, m. *Christian*
‡Chrétienne, f. *Christiana*
‡Christ (Le), m. *Christ*
‡Christine, f. *Christina*
‡Christophe, m. *Christopher*
‡Chryséis, f. *Chryseis*
‡Chrysès, m. *Chryses*
‡Chrysippe, m. *Chrysippus* [*sostom*
‡Chrysostome, m. *Chry-*
Cicéron, m. *Cicero*
Circé, f. *Circe*
Claire, Clara, f. *Clara*
Clarisse, f. *Clarissa*
Claude, m. *Claudius, Claude;* f. *Claudia.* — le Lorrain, (m.) *Claude Lorraine*
Claudie, f. *Claudia*
Claudien, m. *Claudian*
Clélie, f. *Clelia*
Clémence, f. *Clementia, Clemence*
Clément, m. *Clement*
Clémentine, f. *Clementina, Clementine*
Cléobule, m. *Cleobulus*
Cléomène, m. *Cleomenes*
Cléopâtre, f. *Cleopatra*
Clotilde, f. *Clotilda*
Clytemnestre, f. *Clytemnestra*
Collatin, m. *Collatinus*
Colomb, m. *Columbus*
Colombine, f. *Columbine*
Commode, m. *Commodus*
Comnène, m. *Comnenus.* Anne —, f. *Anna Comnena*
Constance, m. *Constantius;* f. *Constance; Constantia.* — ‡ Chlore, m. *Constantius Chlorus*
Constantin, m. *Constantine*
Copernic, m. *Copernicus*
Coré m. *Korah*
Cormne, f. *Corinna*
Coriolan, m. *Coriolanus*
Cornélie, f. *Cornelia*
Corrège (Le), m. *Correggio*
Cosme, m. *Cosmus, Cosmo.* — de Médicis, *Cosmo de Medici*
Crépin, m. *Crispin*
Crésus, m. *Cræsus*
Créuse, f. *Creusa* [*Bogy*
Croquemitaine, m. *Old*
Cupidon, m. *Cupid*
Curiaces (Les), m. pl. *the Curiatii*
Cyaxare, m. *Cyaxares*
Cynégire, m. *Cynegirus*
Cyprien, m. *Cyprian*
‡Cyrille, m. *Cyril* [*Venus*
Cythérée, f. *Cytherea,*

Dalila, f. *Delilah*
Daphné, f. *Daphne*
Darius, m. *Darius.* —
Codoman, *Darius Codomannus*
Débora, f. *Deborah*
Dèce, m. *Decius*
Dédale, m. *Dædalus*
Déjanire, f. *Dejanira*
Délie, f. *Delia*
Démétrius, m. *Demetrius.* — de Phalère, *Demetrius Phalereus* [*tus*
Démocrite, m. *Democri-*
Démosthène, m. *Demosthenes*
Denis, Denys, m. *Dionysius; Denis; Dennis.* — l'Ancien, *Dionysius the Elder.* — le Jeune, *Dionysius the Younger*
Denise, f. *Dionysia*
Diane, f. *Diana*
Didon, f. *Dido*
Dieudonné, m. *Deodatus*
Dimanche (Monsieur), m. *a creditor, a dun*
Dioclétien, m. *Diocletian*
Diodore, m. *Diodorus.* — de Sicile, *Diodorus Siculus*
Diogène, m. *Diogenes.* — Laërce, *Diogenes Laertius*
Diomède, m. *Diomedes*
Domingue, m. *Domingo*
Dominique, m. *Dominic*
Dominiquin (Le), m. *Domenichino*
Domitien, m. *Domitian*
Donat, m. *Donatus*
Dorothée, f. *Dorothea, Dorothy, Dorrit*
Dracon, m. *Draco*
Dulcinée, f. *Dulcinea*
Dumanet, m. *Tommy Atkins*

Éaque, m. *Æacus*
Edmond, m. *Edmund*
Édouard, m. *Edward,*
Egée, m. *Ægeus* - [*Ned*
Égérie, f. *Egeria*
Égisthe, m. *Ægisthus*
Électre, f. *Electra*
Éléonore, f. *Eleanor*
Éliacin, m. *Eliakim*
Élie, m. *Elijah, Elias*
Élisabeth, f. *Elizabeth*
Élise, Élisa, f. *Eliza*
Élisée, m. *Elisha*
Éloi, m. *Eloy*
Elvire, f. *Elvira*
Émeri, m. *Emery* [*lius*
Émile, m. *Emilius, Æmi-*
Émilie, f. *Emily; Æmilia*
Émilien, m. *Emilian, Æmilian* [*docles*
Empédocle, m. *Empe-*
Encelade, m. *Enceladus*
Énée, m. *Eneas, Æneas*
‡Enoch, m. *Enoch*
Éole, m. *Æolus*
Épictète, m. *Epictetus*
Épicure, m. *Epicurus*
Épigones (Les), m. pl. *the Epigoni* [*menides*
Épiménide, m. *Epi-*
Érasme, m. *Erasmus*
Éraste, m. *Erastus*
Érato, f. *Erato* [*thenes*
Eratosthène, m. *Eratos-*
Érèbe, m. *Erebus*
Érostrate, m. *Erostratus*
Eschine, m. *Æschines*
Eschyle, m. *Æschylus*
Esculape, m. *Æsculapius*
Esdras, m. *Ezra, Esdras*
Ésope, m. *Æsop*
Étéocle, m. *Eteocles*
Étienne, m. *Stephen*
Euclide, m. *Euclid*
Eudoxe, m. *Eudoxus*
Eudoxie, f. *Eudoxia, Eudocia*
Eugène, m. *Eugene; Eugenius*
Eugénie, f. *Eugenia*
Eulalie, f. *Eulalia*
Eumée, m. *Eumæus*
Eumène, m. *Eumenes*
Euphémie, f. *Euphemia*
Euphrasie, f. *Euphrasia*
Euripide, m. *Euripides*
Europe, f. *Europa*
Eurybiade, m. *Eurybiades* [*theus*
Eurysthée, m. *Eurys-*
Eusèbe, m. *Eusebius*
Eustache, m. *Eustace*
Eustathe, m. *Eustathius*
Eutrope, m. *Eutropius*
Evandre, m. *Evander*
Éveline, f. *Evelina, Eveline* [*Ezechias*
‡Ézéchias, m. *Hezekiah,*
‡Ézéchiel, m. *Ezekiel*

Fabien, m. *Fabian*
Fabrice, Fabricius, m. *Fabricius*
Fagotin, m. *Pug*
Fallope, m. *Fallopius*
Fanchette, Fanchon, Fanny, f. *Fanny*
Fatime, f. *Fatima*
Faustin, m. *Faustinus*
Faustine, f. *Faustina*
Félicie, f. *Felicia*
Félicien, m. *Felician*
Félicité, f. *Felicity*
Fernand, m. *Fernando*
Flavien, m. *Flavian*
Flore, f. *Flora*
Fortune, f. *Fortuna*
Fortuné, m. *Fortunatus*
François, m. *Francis, Frank*
Françoise, f. *Frances*
Frédégonde, f. *Fredegond*
Frédéric, m. *Frederick, Frederic*
Frédérique, f. *Frederica*
Fulvie, f. Fulvia

Gabrielle, f. *Gabriella*
Galatée, f. *Galatea*
Galère, m. *Galerius*
Galien, m. *Galen*
Galilée, m. *Galileo*
Gallien, m. *Gallienus*
Gaspard, m. *Jasper*
Gauthier, Gautier, m. *Walter, Wat*
Gédéon, m. *Gideon*
Gédouin, m. *Goodwin*
Gengiskhan, m. *Genghis Khan* [*frey*
Geoffroy, m. *Geoffrey, Jef-*
George, Georges, m. *George*
Georgette, f. *Georgetta*
Georgienne, f. *Georgiana*
Georgine, f. *Georgina*
Géralde, m. *Gerald*
Géraldine, f. *Geraldine*
Gérard, m. *Gerard*
Germain, m. *German*
Gervais, m. *Gervase*
†Gigogne (La mère). V. General Dictionary
Gille, m. *Clown*
Gilles, m. *Giles*
Glycère, f. *Glycera*
Godefroi, Godefroy, m. *Godfrey*
Gordien, m. *Gordian*
‡Gracchus, m. *Gracchus*
Gracques (Les), m. pl. *the Gracchi*
Gratien, m. *Gratian*
Grégoire, m. *Gregory*
Grippeminaud, m. *Grimalkin* [*dule*
Gudule, f. *Gudula, Gu-*
Guerchin (Le), m. *Guercino*
Guide (Le), m. *Guido*
†Guignol, m. *Punch and Judy (show)*
†Guillaume, m. *William, Bill.* — le Conquérant, *William the Conqueror.* — le Roux, *William Rufus*
Guillelmine, f. *Wilhelmina*
†Guillot, m. *Bill, Billy*
Gustave, m. *Gustavus*
Guy, m. *Guy.* — Arétin, *Guido Aretinus*

Habacuc, m. *Habakkuk*
‘Hardi-Canut, m. *Hardicanute*
‘Harold, m. *Harold*
Hébé, f. *Hebe*
Hécate, f. *Hecate*
Hécube, f. *Hecuba* [*pus*
Hégésippe, m. *Hegesip-*
Hélène, f. *Helen; Helena*
Héliogabale, m. *Heliogabalus*
Héloïse, f. *Eloisa, Heloisa*
Henri, ‘Henri, } *Henry, Harry*
Henriette, *Henrietta, Harriet*
Héraclite, m. *Heraclitus*
Hercule, m. *Hercules*
Héro, f. *Hero*
Hérode, m. *Herod*
Hérodien, m. *Herodian*
Hérodote, m. *Herodotus*
Hérophile, m. *Herophilus*
Hésiode, m. *Hesiod*
Hiéron, m. *Hiero*

Hiéronyme, m. *Hieronymus*
Hilaire, m. *Hilary* [chus
Hipparque, m. *Hipparchus*
Hippocrate, m. *Hippocrates*
Hippolyte, m. *Hippolytus*; f. *Hippolyta*
Hircan, m. *Hyrcanus*
Holopherne, m. *Holofernes*
Homère, m. *Homer*
‡Homfroi, m. *Humphrey*
Honore, m. *Honoratus*; *Honorius*
Honorée, f. *Honoria*
Horace, m. *Horatius*; *Horatio*; *Horace*
Horaces (Les), m. pl. *the Horatii*
Hortense, f. *Hortensia*
‡Hugues, m. *Hugh*
Hunyade, m. *Hunyady*
Hyacinthe, m. *Hyacinthus*
Hygie, f. *Hygeia, Hygieia*
Hymen, Hyménée, m. *Hymen, Hymenæus*
Hyménide, m. *Hyperides*
Hyrcan, m. *Hyrcanus*
Hystaspe, m. *Hystaspes*

Icare, m. *Icarus*
Idoménée, m. *Idomeneus*
†Ignace, m. *Ignatius*
Iphicrate, m. *Iphicrates*
Iphigénie, f. *Iphigenia*
Irénée, m. *Irenæus*
Isabelle, f. *Isabella, Isabel*
Isaie, m. *Isaiah*
Iscariote, m. *Iscariot*
Isidore, m. *Isidore, Isidorus*
Ismaël, m. *Ishmael*
Isocrate, m. *Isocrates*
Iule, m. *Iulus*

Jaco, Jacot, m. *Poll*
Jacques, m. *James.* — Bonhomme, *Hodge*; *Jack Frog*
Jacquet, m. *Jem, Jim*
Jacquot, m. *Jemmy, Jem, Jim*; *Jack*; *Poll*; *Pug*
Jagrenat, m. *Juggernaut*
Janot, m. *Jack-Pudding*
Janvier, m. *Januarius*
Japet, m. *Iapetus* [*pheth*
Japhet, m. *Japhet, Ja-*
Jean, *John, Jack.* — -sans-terre, *John Lackland*
Jean-Jacques, m. (Fr. liter.) *J.-J. Rousseau*
Jean-Jean. V. General Dictionary
Jeanne, f. *Jane*; *Joan*; *Joanna.* — d'Arc, *Joan of Arc* [*Janet, Jenny*
Jeannette, Jeanneton, f.
Jeannot, m. *Johnny, Jack, Jacky*; *Jack-pudding*
‡Jéchonias, m. *Jechoniah*
Jémima, f. *Jemima*
Jephté, m. *Jephthah*
Jérémie, m. *Jeremy*; *Jeremiah* [*ronymus*
Jerôme, m. *Jerome, Hie-*
Jezabel, f. *Jezebel*
‡Joachim, m. *Joachim*
Joad, Joada, m. *Jehoiada*
Joas, m. *Joash*
Jocaste, f. *Jocasta* [*ding*
Jocrisse, m. *Jack-Pud-*
Jonas, m. *Jonah, Jonas*
Joram, m. *Jehoram*
Josaphat, m. *Jehoshaphat, Josaphat*
Josèphe, m. *Josephus*
Josèpin (Le), m. *Josepino*
Josias, m. *Josiah, Josias*
Josué, m. *Joshua*
Juda, m. *Judah*
Jules, m. *Julius.* — Romain, *Giulio Romano*
Julie, f. *Julia*
Julien, m. *Julian*
Julienne, f. *Juliana*
Juliette, f. *Juliet*
Junie, f. *Junia*
Junon, f. *Juno*
Jupin, m. *Jove, Jupiter*
Jupiter, m. *Jupiter, Jove.* — Olympien, *Jupiter Olympius*
Juste, m. *Justus*
Justine, f. *Justina*
Justinien, m. *Justinian*

‡Lachésis, f. *Lachesis*
Ladislas, m. *Ladislaus*
Laerce, m. *Laertius*
Laerte, m. *Laertes*
Lancelot, m. *Launcelot*
Latone, f. *Latona*
Laure, f. *Laura*
Laurent, m. *Laurence, Lawrence*
Lavinie, f. *Lavinia*
Lazare, m. *Lazarus*
Léandre, m. *Leander*
Lélie, f. *Lælia*
Léon, m. *Leo*
Léonard, m. *Leonard.* — de Vinci, *Leonardo da Vinci*
Léonce, m. *Leontius*
Léonie, f. *Leonia*
Léonore, m. *Leonorus*; f. *Leonora*
Lépide, m. *Lepidus*
Lia, f. *Leah*
Linné, m. *Linnæus*
Lise, Lisette, f. *Lizzie*, Livie, f. *Livia* [*Lizzy*
Longin, m. *Longinus*
Loth, m. *Lot* [*Lothario*
Lothaire, m. *Lothaire*, Louis, m. *Lewis, Louis*
Louise, Louison, f. *Louisa, Louise, Lou*, Luc, m. *Luke* [*Louie*
Lucain, m. *Lucan*
Lucette, f. *Lucetta*
Lucie, f. *Lucy*
Lucien, m. *Lucian*
Lucile, f. *Lucilla*
Lucinde, f. *Lucinda*
Lucine, f. *Lucina*
Lucrèce, m. *Lucretius*; f. *Lucretia*
Lycurgue, m. *Lycurgus*
Lydie, f. *Lydia*
Lysandre, m. *Lysander*
Lysimaque, m. *Lysimachus*
Lysippe, m. *Lysippus*

Macaire, m. *Macarius*
‡Machabée, m. *Maccabeus, Maccabæus*
‡Machabées (Les), m. pl. *the Maccabees*
‡Machiavel, m. *Machiavelli, Machiavel*
Macrin, m. *Macrinus*
Macrobe, m. *Macrobius*
Madeleine, f. *Magdalen, Magdalene*; *Madeline*
Madelon, f. *Maud* [*tius*
†Magnence, m. *Magnen-*
Magon, m. *Mago*
Mainfroi, m. *Manfred*
Malachie, m. *Malachi.* Saint —, *Saint Malachy*
Mammée, f. *Mammea*
Manassé, m. *Manasseh*
Manassès, m. *Manasseh* (King)
Mandrin, m. (fig.) *Jonathan Wild, Jack Sheppard*
Manon, f. *Molly* [*pard*
Marc, m. *Mark, Marcus.* — -Antoine, *Mark Antony.* — -Aurèle, *Marcus Aurelius*
Marcel, m. *Marcellus*
Marcellin, m. *Marcellinus*
Marcelline, f. *Marcellina*
Marcien, m. *Marcian*
Mardochée, m. *Mordecai*
Margot, f. *Margot, Mag, Meg*
Marguerite, f. *Margaret*
Marie, f. *Mary, Maria*
Mariette, Marion, f. *Molly*
Marthe, f. *Martha*
Martin, m. *Martin*; (ass) *Jack*; (bear) *Bruin*
Mathan, m. *Matthan*
Mathieu, m. *Matthew*
Mathilde, f. *Matilda, Mathilda* [*selah*
Mathusalem, m. *Methu-*
Matthieu, m. *Matthew*
Maurice, m. *Maurice, Morris*
Mausole, m. *Mausolus*
Maxence, m. *Maxentius*
Maxime, m. *Maximus*
Maximien, m. *Maximianus, Maximian*
Maximilien, m. *Maximilian*
Maximin, m. *Maximinus*
Mécène, m. *Mæcenas*
Médée, f. *Medea*
Médicis, m. f. *Medici*
Méduse, f. *Medusa*
Mégère, f. *Megæra*
Mélanie, f. *Melania*
‡‡Melchisédech, m. *Melchisedec, Melchizedek*
Méléagre, m. *Meleager*
Mélicerte, m. *Melicerta*
Mélusine, f. *Melusine, Melusina*
Ménandre, m. *Menander*
Ménélas, m. *Menelaus*
Ménippe, m. *Menippus*
Mercure, m. *Mercury*
Messaline, f. *Messalina*
Métastase, m. *Metastasio*
Michaud, m. *Mike*
Michée, m. *Micah*
Michel, m. *Michael*
‡Michel-Ange, m. *Michael*
Milon, m. *Milo* [*Angelo*
Miltiade, m. *Miltiades*
Mimi, m. f. *Puss, Pussy*
Minerve, f. *Minerva*
Minet, Minon, m. Minette, f. *Puss, Pussy*
Mithridate, m. *Mithridates*
Moïse, m. *Moses* [*Moloch*
‡Moloch, m. *Moloch*,
Monime, f. *Monima*
More *or* Morus (Thomas), m. *Sir Thomas More*
Morphée, m. *Morpheus*

‡Nabuchodonosor, m. *Nebuchadnezzar*
Nannette, f. *Nancy*
Narcisse, m. *Narcissus*
Narsès, m. *Narses*
Nazaire, m. *Nasarius*
Néarque, m. *Nearchus*
Néhémie, m. *Nehemiah*
Nemrod, m. *Nimrod*
Néoptolème, m. *Neoptolemus*
Nérée, m. *Nereus* [*mus*
Néron, m. *Nero*
Nicaise, m. *Nicasius*
Nicéphore, m. *Nicephorus*
Nicodème, m. *Nicodemus*
Nicolas, m. *Nicholas, Nick*
Nicomède, m. *Nicomedes*
Ninon, m. *Nino, Nina*,
Noé, m. *Noah* [*Ninon*
Noël, m. *Noel.* Le petit —, *Santa Claus*
Noémi, f. *Naomi*

Océan, m. *Oceanus*
‡Ochosias, m. *Ahaziah*
Octave, m. *Octavius*
Octavie, f. *Octavia*
Octavien, m. *Octavian*
Odoncre, m. *Odoacer*
Œdipe, m. *Œdipus*
Olivie, f. *Olivia*
Olivier, m. *Oliver*
Olympe, f. *Olympia*
Onésime, m. *Onesimus*
Ophélie, f. *Ophelia*
Oppien, m. *Oppian*
Oreste, m. *Orestes*
Origène, m. *Origen*
Oronte, m. *Orontes*
Orphée, m. *Orpheus*
Osée, m. *Hosea*
Osmond, m. *Osmund*,
Othon, m. *Otho* [*Osmond*

Ouen, m. *Owen*
Ovide, m. *Ovid*

Palamède, m. *Palamedes*
Palémon, m. *Palæmon*
Paléologue, m. *Palæologus*
Palinure, m. *Palinurus*
Pan, m. (Le dieu —) *Pan*
Pandore, f. *Pandora*
Pantalon, m. *Pantaloon*
Paolo (Fra), m. *Paolo (Fra)*
Papinien, m. *Papinian*
Paracelse, m. *Paracelsus*
Pâris, m. *Paris*
Paris (Monsieur de), m. *Jack Ketch*
Parménide, m. *Parmenides*
Parménion, m. *Parmenio*
Parmesan (Le), m. *Parmigiano*
Parques (Les), f.pl. *the Parcæ, the Fates*
Patrice, m. *Patrick; Patricius*
Patrocle, m. *Patroclus*
Paul, m. *Paul; Paulus*
Paule, f. *Paula*
Paulin, m. *Paulinus*
Pauline, f. *Paulina, Pauline*
Pégase, m. *Pegasus*
Pélage, m. *Pelagius*
Pélagie, f. *Pelagia*
Pélée, m. *Peleus*
Penthée, m. *Pentheus*
Penthésilée, f. *Penthesilea*
Pépin, m. *Pepin.* — le Bref, *Pepin the Short*
Périclès, m. *Pericles*
Perse, m. *Persius*
Persée, m. *Perseus*
Pérugin (Le), m. *Perugino*
Pétrarque, m. *Petrarch*
Pétrone, m. *Petronius*
Phaéton, m. *Phaeton, Phaethon*
Pharaon, m. *Pharaoh*
Pharnabaze, m. *Pharnabazus*
Pharnace, m. *Pharnaces*
Phébé, f. *Phœbe*
Phébus, m. *Phœbus*
Phédon, m. *Phædon*
Phèdre, m. *Phædrus*; f. *Phædra*
Philadelphe, m. *Philadelphus*
Philarète, m. *Philaretus*
Philippe, m. *Philip*; f. *Philippa.* — le Bel, (of France) *Philip the Fair.* — le Beau, (of Spain) *Philip the Handsome*
Philippine, f. *Philippina*
Philoctète, m. *Philoctetes*
Philomèle, f. *Philomela*; m. *Philomelus*
Philopon, m. *Philoponus*
Phinéas, Phinée, m. *Phineas*
Pic de la Mirandole, m. *Pico della Mirandola*
Pie, m. *Pius*
Pierre, m. *Peter*
Pindare, m. *Pindar*
Pisistrate, m. *Pisistratus*
Pison, m. *Piso*
Pitou, m. *Tommy Atkins*
Pizarre, m. *Pizarro*
Placidie, f. *Placidia*
Planude, m. *Planudes*
Platon, m. *Plato*
Plaute, m. *Plautus*
Pline, m. *Pliny.* — l'Ancien, *Pliny the Elder.* — le Jeune, *Pliny the Younger*
Plotin, m. *Plotinus*
Plutarque, m. *Plutarch*
Pluton, m. *Pluto*
Polichinel, Polichinelle, m. *Punch*
Pollion, m. *Pollio*
Polybe, m. *Polybius*
Polycarpe, m. *Polycarp*
Polyclète, m. *Polycletus*
Polycrate, m. *Polycrates*
Polydore, m. *Polydorus*
Polyeucte, m. *Polyeuctus*
Polyhymnie, Polymnie, f. *Polyhymnia, Polymnia*
Polynice, m. *Polynices*
Polypheme, m. *Polyphemus*
Polyxène, f. *Polyxena*
Pomone, f. *Pomona*
Pompée, m. *Pompey*
Ponce Pilate, m. *Pontius Pilate*
Poppée, f. *Poppæa*
Porcie, f. *Porcia*
Porphyre, m. *Porphyry*
Poucet (Le Petit), m. *Hop o' my Thumb*
Praxitèle, m. *Praxiteles*
Priape, m. *Priapus*
Priscien, m. *Priscian*
Priscille, f. *Priscilla*
Priscillien, m. *Priscillian*
Procope, m. *Procopius*
Procruste, Procuste, m. *Procrustes* [*theus*
Prométhée, m. *Prometheus*
Properce, m. *Propertius*
Protée, m. *Proteus*
Protésilas, m. *Protesilaus*
Prudence, m. *Prudentius*; f. *Prudence*
Psammémit, m. *Psammenitus* [*metichus*
Psammétique, m. *Psammetichus*
Ptolémée, m. *Ptolemy*
‡Pulchérie, f. *Pulcheria*
Putiphar, m. *Potiphar*
Pylade, m. *Pylades*
Pyrame, m. *Pyramus*
Pyrrhon, m. *Pyrrho*
Pythagore, m. *Pythagoras*

Quichotte (Don), m. *Don Quixote*
§Quinte-Curce, m. *Quintus Curtius*
§Quintilien, m. *Quintilian*

Radegonde, f. *Radegund*
Ramée (Pierre de la), m. *Ramus (Petrus)*
Raminagrobis, m. *Grimalkin*
Ramsès, m. *Rameses*
Randolphe, m. *Randolph*
Raoul, m. *Ralph* [*Randal*
Raton, m. *Mouser, Puss*
Raymond, m. *Raymond, Raymund*
Remi, Remy, m. *Remigius, Remy*
Renaud, m. *Reynold, Reginald*
†Réveille-matin (Le), m. *Chanticleer* [*manthus*
Rhadamanthe, m. *Rhadamanthus*
Rhadamiste, m. *Rhadamistus*
Rhée, f. Rhea [*mistus*
Roboam, m. *Rehoboam, Roboam* [(*Saint*)
‡Roch (saint), m. *Roque*
Rodolphe, m. *Rodolph*
Rodrigue, m. *Roderick, Roderic*
Roland, m. *Rowland*
Romain, m. *Romanus.* Jules —, *Giulio Romano*
Rominagrobis, m. *Grimalkin*
†Ronge-maille, m. *Nibble, Squire Nibble*
Rosalie, f. *Rosalia, Rosalie*
Rosemonde, f. *Rosamond*
Rose, f. *Rose, Rosa*
Rosine, f. *Rosine, Rosina*
Roxane, f. *Roxana*
Roxelane, f. *Roxalana*
Ruben, m. *Reuben*
Rufin, m. *Rufinus*
Ruisdael, m. *Ruisdael, Ruysdael*

Sabine, f. *Sabina*
Salluste, m. *Sallust*
Salomon, m. *Solomon*
Salvien, m. *Salvian*
Samson, m. *Samson, Sampson* [*Panza*
Sancho Pança, m. *Sancho*
Sapho, f. *Sappho*
Sara, f. *Sarah, Sally, Sal*
Sardanapale, m. *Sardanapalus*
Saturne, m. *Saturn*
Saturnin, m. *Saturninus*
Saül, m. *Saul*
Saumaise, m. *Salmasius*
Savinien, m. *Savinian*
Savonarole, m. *Savonarola*
Scipion, m. *Scipio.* — l'Africain, *Scipio Africanus.* — l'Asiatique, *Scipio Asiaticus*
Sébastien, m. *Sebastian*
Sébastienne, f. *Sebastiana*
Sedécias, m. *Zedekiah*
Séjan, m. *Sejanus*
Sem, m. *Shem*
Sénèque, m. *Seneca*
‡Sennachérib, m. *Sennacherib*
Séphora, f. *Zipporah*

Septime, m. *Septimus, Septimius*
Servet, m. *Servetus*
Sévère, m. *Severus*
Sforce, Sforza, m. *Sforza*
Sichée, m. *Sichæus*
Sidoine Apollinaire, m. *Sidonius Apollinaris*
Sigismond, m. *Sigismund*
Silène, m. *Silenus*
Silvain, m. *Silvan, Silvanus*
Silvestre, m. *Silvester*
Silvie, f. *Silvia*
Simonide, m. *Simonides*
Sisyphe, m. *Sisyphus*
Sixte, m. *Sixtus.* — Quint, *Sixtus the Fifth*
Sminthée, m. *Smintheus*
Socin, m. *Socinus*
Socrate, m. *Socrates*
Sophie, f. *Sophia, Sophy*
Sophocle, m. *Sophocles*
Sophonie, m. *Zephaniah*
Sophonisbe, f. *Sophonisba, Sophonisbe, Sophonisba* [*nisba*
Stace, m. *Statius*
Stanislas, m. *Stanislaus*
Stéphanie, f. *Stephania*
‡Stésichore, m. *Stesichorus*
Stilicon, m. *Stilicho*
Strabon, m. *Strabo*
Suénon, m. *Sweyn*
Suétone, m. *Suetonius*
Sulpice, m. *Sulpicius*
Susanne, Suzanne, f. *Susan, Susanna, Susannah*
Susette, Suzette, Suson, Suzon, f. *Susey, Susy*
Sylvain, m. *Sylvan, Sylvanus*
Sylvestre, m. *Sylvester*
Sylvie, f. *Sylvia* [*machus*
Symmaque, m. *Sym-*

Tacite, m. *Tacitus*
Tamerlan, m. *Tamerlane*
Tancrède, m. *Tancred*
Tantale, m. *Tantalus*
Tarquin, m. *Tarquinius, Tarquin.* — l'Ancien, *Tarquinius Priscus.* — le Superbe, *Tarquinius Superbus*
Tarquinie, f. *Tarquinia*
Tasse (Le), m. *Tasso*
Taxile, m. *Taxiles*
Télégone, m. *Telegonus*
Télémaque, m. *Telemachus*
Télèphe, m. *Telephus*
Térée, m. *Tereus* [*chore*
‡Terpsichore, f. *Terpsichore*
Tertullien, m. *Tertullian*
Thalie, f. *Thalia* [*tocles*
Thémistocle, m. *Themistocles*
Théocrite, m. *Theocritus*
Théodat, m. *Theodatus*
Théodora, f. *Theodora*
Théodore, m. *Theodore; Theodorus*; f. *Theodora*
Théodose, m. *Theodosius*
Théodosie, f. *Theodosia*

Theophane, m. *Theophanes* [f. *Theophila*
Théophile, m. *Theophilus*; Theophraste, m. *Theophrastus* [pus
Theopompe, m. *Theopompus*
Theramene, m. *Theramenes*
Therese, f. *Theresa* [menes
Thersite, m. *Thersites*
Thesee, m. *Theseus*
Thibaut, m. *Theobald*
Thomassine, f. *Thomasine, Thomasa* [bulus
Thrasybule, m. *Thrasybulus*
Thucydide, m. *Thucydides*
Thyeste, m. *Thyestes*
Tibère, m. *Tiberius*
Tibulle, m. *Tibullus*
Tigrane, m. *Tigranes*
Timee, m. *Timæus*
Timophane, m. *Timophanes* [Timotheus
Timothée, m. *Timothy, Timotheus*
Tintoret (Le), m. *Tintoretto*
Tiridate, m. *Tiridates*
Tite, m. *Titus*
Tite-Live, m. *Livy*
Tithon, m. *Tithonus*
Titien (Le), m. *Titian*

Tobie, m. *Tobias, Toby*
Toinette, Toinon, f. *Antonia* [*Thumb*
Tom Pouce, m. *Tom*
Tribonien, m. *Tribonianus* [mus
Triptolème, m. *Triptolemus*
Trismégiste, m. *Trismegistus*
Trissin (Le), m. *Trissino*
Trogue-Pompée, m. *Trogus-Pompeius*
Troile, m. *Troilus*
Tubalcain, m. *Tubal-Cain*
Tullie, f. *Fullia*
Tullius, m. *Tully, Tullius*
Tydée, m. *Tydeus*
Tyndare, m. *Tyndareus*
Typhée, m. *Typhœus*
Typhon, m. *Typhonis*
Tyrtée, m. *Tyrtæus*

Ugolin, m. *Ugolino*
Ulpien, m. *Ulpian*
Ulrique, f. *Ulrica*
Ulysse, m. *Ulysses*
Uranie, f. *Urania*
Urbain, m. *Urban*
Urie, m. *Uriah*; *Urias*
Ursule, f. *Ursula*

Valentin, m. *Valentine*
Valentine, f. *Valentine*
Valentinien, m. *Valentinian*
Valère, m. *Valerius*
Valérie, f. *Valeria*
Valérien, m. *Valerian*
Varron, m. *Varro*
Vautour (Monsieur), m. *Mr. Landlord*
Vautrin, m. (fig.) *Jack Sheppard*
Venceslas, m. *Wenceslas*
Véronèse, m. *Veronese*
Véronique, f. *Veronica*
Vertumne, m. *Vertumnus*
Vespasien, m. *Vespasian*
Vespuce (Américi), m. *Vespucci* (*Amerigo*)
Véturie, f. *Veturia*
Vichnou, m. *Vishnu*
Victoire, Victoria, f. *Victoria*
Victorien, m. *Victorian*
Victorin, m. *Victorinus*
Virgile, m. *Virgil*
Virginie, f. *Virginia*
Viriathe, m. *Viriathus*
Vitruve, m. *Vitruvius*
Vivien, m. *Vivian*
Vulcain, m. *Vulcan*

Wenceslas, m. *Wenceslas*
Wiclef, m. *Wicliffe, Wycliffe* [mina
Wilhelmine, f. *Wilhel-*

Xanthippe, m. *Xanthippus*; f. *Xanthippe*
Xénocrate, m. *Xenocrates*
Xénophane, m. *Xenophanes* [*Xerxes*
Xercès, Xerxès, m.

‡Zacharie, m. *Zachariah, Zachary*; (Pope) *Zacharias*
Zachée, m. *Zaccheus*
Zébédée, m. *Zebedee, Zebadiah*
Zénobie, f. *Zenobia*
Zénon, m. *Zeno*
Zéphire, Zéphyre, m. *Zephyr, Zephyrus*
Zoïle, m. *Zoilus*
Zopyre, m. *Zopyrus*
Zoroastre, m. *Zoroaster*
Zorobabel, m. *Zerubbabel, Zorobabel*
Zosime, m. *Zosimus*
Zwingle, m. *Zwingli*

# GEOGRAPHICAL PROPER NAMES.

Abdère, f. *Abdera*
Abruzze (L'), f. *Abruzzo.* Les —s, (f. pl.) *the Abruzzi* [sinia
Abyssinie (L'), f. *Abyssinia*
Acadie (L'), f. *Acadia*
†Achaie (L'), f. *Achaia*
Achantis (L'), m. *Ashantee* [*Acheron*
Achéron (L'), m. *the*
Açores (Les), f. pl. *the Azores* [*Acre*
Acre, m. (Saint-Jean d'—)
Adriatique (L'), f. *the Adriatic* [ghanistan
Afghanistan (L'), m. *Afghanistan*
Afrique (L'), f. *Africa*
Albanie (L'), f. *Albania*
Albe, f. *Alba*
Albion (L'), f. *Albion*
Aléoutiennes (Les Iles), f. pl. *the Aleutian*
Alep, m. *Aleppo* [*Islands*
Alexandrie, f. *Alexandria*
Algarve (L'), f. *Algarve*
Alger, m. *Algiers*
Algérie (L'), f. *Algeria*
†Allemagne (L'), f. *Germany.* La Mer d'—, *the German Ocean*
Alpes (Les), f. pl. *the Alps*
Alsace (L'), f. *Alsace*
Amazone (L'), m. *the Amazon.* Le Fleuve des —s, *the Amazon river*
Amérique (L'), f. *America*
Anatolie (L'), f. *Anatolia*
Ancône, f. *Ancona*
Andalousie (L'), f. *Andalusia* [*Andes*
Andes (Les), f. pl. *the*
Andrinople, f. *Adrianople* [*land*
Angleterre (L'), f. *England*
Annam (L'), m. *Annam*
Antigoa, Antigua, Antigue, f. *Antigua*
†Antilles (Les), f. pl. *the Antilles.* Grandes —, *Greater Antilles.* Petites—, *Lesser Antilles.* La Mer des —s, *the Caribbean Sea*
Antioche, f. *Antioch*
Anvers, m. *Antwerp*
Apennins (Les), m.pl. *the Apennines*
Apulie (L'), f. *Apulia*
Aquilée, f. *Aquileia*
Aquitaine (L'), f. *Aquitania, Aquitaine*
Arabie (L'), f. *Arabia.* L'— Déserte, *Arabia Deserta.* L'— Heureuse, *Arabia Felix.*
L'— Pétrée, *Arabia Petræa*
Aragon (L'), m. *Aragon*
Arbèles, f. *Arbela*
Arcadie (L'), f. *Arcadia*
†Archangel, m. *Archangel*
Archipel (L'), m. *the Archipelago*
Arcole, f. *Arcola*
Ardennes (Les), f. pl. *the Ardennes*
Argentine (La République), Argentine (L'), f. *the Argentine Republic, Argentina*
Argolide (L'), f. *Argolis*
Argovie (L'), f. *Aargau*
Arménie (L'), f. *Armenia*
Asie (L'), f. *Asia.* L'— Mineure, *Asia Minor*
Assise, f. *Assisi*
Assyrie (L'), f. *Assyria*
Asturies (Les), f. pl. *the Asturias*
Athènes, f. *Athens*
Atlantique (L'), m. *the Atlantic*
Atlas (L'), m. *the Atlas*
Attique (L'), f. *Attica*
Augsbourg, m. *Augsburg*
†Aurigny, m. *Alderney*
Ausonie (L'), f. *Ausonia;* (poet.) *Italy* [*tralasia*
Australasie (L'), f. *Australasia*
Australie (L'), f. *Australia*
Autriche (L'), f. *Austria*
†Auvergne (L'), f. *Auvergne* [f. *Auxerre*
Auxerre (x *sounded* ss), *f. Auxonne* [*tine*
Auxonne (x *sounded* ss), Aventin (L'), m. (*the*) *Aventine*
Averne (L'), m. *the Avernus;* (anc.) *Avernus;* (poet.) *hell*
†Avignon, m. *Avignon*
Azincourt, m. *Agincourt, Azincourt*
Azof, m. *Azov*

Babylone, f. *Babylon*
Bade, f. *Baden*
Baffin (La Baie or Mer de), f. *Baffin's Bay*
Bahama (Les Iles), f. pl. *the Bahama Islands, the Bahamas*
Bâle, f. *Bâle, Basel*
Baléares (Les Iles), f. pl. *the Balearic Isles* [*tic*
Baltique (La), f. *the Baltic*
Barbade (La), f. *Barbadoes*
Barbaresques (Les Etats), m. pl. *the Barbary States*
Barbarie (La), f. *Barbary*
Barcelone, f. *Barcelona*
Barcelonnette, f. *Barcelonnette*
Bavière (La), f. *Bavaria*
Belgique (La), f. *Belgium*
Bénarès, m. *Benares*
Bengale (Le), m. *Bengal.* Le Golfe du —, *the Bay of Bengal*
Béotie (La), f. *Bœotia*
Bergame, f. *Bergamo*
Berg-op-Zoom, m. *Bergen-op-Zoom* [*Bermudas*
Bermudes (Les), f. pl. *the*
Berne, (canton) m., (town) f. *Berne, Bern*
Bethléem, m. *Bethlehem*
Birman (L'Empire), m., Birmanie (La), f. *Burma*
Biscaye (La), f. *Biscay.* Le Golfe de —, *the Bay of Biscay* [*Blanco*
Blanc (Le Cap), m. *Cape*
Bohême (La), f. *Bohemia*
†Bologne, f. *Bologna*
Bone, f. *Bona*
Bosnie (La), f. *Bosnia*
Bosphore (Le), m. *the Bosphorus* or *Bosporus*
Bothnie or Botnie (La), f. *Bothnia*
†Boulogne, f. *Boulogne*
†Bourgogne (La), f. *Burgundy* [*Brandenburg*
Brandebourg (Le), m.
Brême, f. *Bremen*
Brésil (Le), m. *Brazil*
†Bretagne (La), f. *Britany;* (anc.) *Britannia, Britain.* La Grande—, *Great Britain.* La Nouvelle—, *New Britain* [*Brindisi*
Brindes, Brindisi, m.
Britanniques (Les Iles), f. pl. *the British Isles*
Bruxelles (x *sounded* ss), f. *Brussels*
‡Bucharest, m. *Bucharest*
Bulgarie (La), f. *Bulgaria*
Byzance, f. *Byzantium*

Caboul, m. *Cabul, Kabul*
Cachemire (Le), m. *Cashmere* [*mere*
Cachemire, f. (town) *Cashmere*
Cadix, m. *Cadiz*
Caffrerie (La), f. *Caffraria*
Caire (Le), m. *Cairo*
Calabre (La), f. *Calabria*
Calais, m. *Calais.* Le Pas-de- —, *the Strait of Dover;* (department of France) *Pas-de-Calais*
Calédonie (La), f. *Caledonia*
Californie (La), f. *California*
Calvaire (Le), m. *Calvary, Mount Calvary* [*dia*
Cambodge (Le), m. *Cambo-*
†Campagne de Rome. V. General Dictionary
Campanie (La), f. *Campania*
Campêche, f. *Campeachy*
Canada (Le), m. *Canada.* Bas- —, *Lower Canada.* Haut- —, *Upper Canada*
Canarie, f. *Canary.* La Grande —, *the Grand Canary.* Les —s, *the Canaries.* Les Iles —s, *the Canary Islands*
Candie, f. *Candia*
Cannes, f. (in France) *Cannæ;* (in Italy) *Cannæ* [*bury*
Cantorbéry, m. *Canter-*
Cap (Le), m. *the Cape; Cape Town.* La colonie du —, *Cape Colony.* La ville du —, *Cape Town*
Capharnaüm, m. *Capernaum*
Capoue, f. *Capua* [*naum*
Cappadoce (La), f. *Cappadocia*
Caraïbes (Les Iles), f. pl. *the Caribbee Islands.* La Mer des —, *the Caribbean Sea* [*thia*
Carinthie (La), f. *Carin-*
Carniole (La), f. *Carniola*
Caroline (La), f. *Carolina*
Carpathes (Les Monts), m. pl. *the Carpathian Mountains*
Carrare, f. *Carrara*
Carthagène, f. *Cartagena*
Caspienne (La Mer), f. *the Caspian Sea*
Castalie, f. V. General Dictionary
†Castille (La), f. *Castile*
†Catalogne (La), f. *Catalonia*
Caucase (Le), m. *Caucasus*
Céphalonie, f. *Cephalonia*
Cervin (Le Mont), m. *the Matterhorn* [*Cevennes*
Cévennes (Les), f. pl. *the*
Ceylan, m. *Ceylon* [*don*
‡Chalcédoine, f. *Chalce-*
‡Chaldée (La), f. *Chaldæa*
†Champagne (La), f. *Champagne*
‡Chanaan, m. *Canaan*
‡Charybde, m. *Charybdis*
‡Chéronée, f. *Chæronea*
Chili (Le), m. *Chili*
Chine (La), f. *China*
Chypre, f. *Cyprus*
Cilicie (La), f. *Cilicia*
Circassie (La), f. *Circassia*
Cobourg, m. *Coburg*

Cochinchine (La), f. *Cochin-China* [tus
Cocyte (Le), m. *the Cocy-*
Colchide (La), f. *Colchis*
†Cologne, f. *Cologne*
Colone, f. *Colonus*
Congo (Le), m. *Congo*
Constance, f. *Constance; Constantia*
Constantine, f. *Constantina; Constantine*
Copenhague, f. *Copenhagen*
Corcyre, f. *Corcyra*
Cordoue, f. *Cordova*
Corée (La), f. *Corea*
Corfou, f. *Corfu*
Corinthe, f. *Corinth*
†Cornouailles (Le), m. *Cornwall*
†Corogne (La), f. *Corunna*
Corse (La), f. *Corsica*
Côte, f. La — des Dents *or* — d'Ivoire, *the Ivory Coast.* La — des Esclaves, *the Slave Coast.* La — des Graines, *the Grain Coast*
Côte-d'Or (La), f. (in Africa) *the Gold Coast*; (in France) (*the*) *Côte*
Cracovie, f. *Cracow* [*d'Or*
Crémone, f. *Cremona*
Crète (La), f. *Crete*
Crimée (La), f. *the Crimea*
Croatie (La), f. *Croatia*
Cumes, f. *Cumæ*
Curaçao, m. *Curaçoa*
Cythère, f. *Cythera*

Dacie (La), f. *Dacia*
Dalmatie (La), f. *Dalmatia*
Damas, m. *Damascus*
Danemark (Le), m. *Denmark* [*Dantzic, Danzig*
Dantzick, Dantzig, m.
Danube (Le), m. *the Danube*
Dardanelles (Les), f. pl. *the Dardanelles* [*phiny*
Dauphiné (Le), m. *Dau-*
Davis (Le Canal *or* Détroit de), m. *Davis Strait* [*Deccan*
Décan *or* Dekkan (Le), m.
Delphes, f. *Delphi*
Dodone, f. *Dodona*
Dominique (La), f. *Dominica*
Douvres, m. *Dover*
Dresde, f. *Dresden*
Dunkerque, m. *Dunkirk*

Èbre (L'), m. *the Ebro*
Écluse (L'), f. *Sluys*
Écosse (L'), f. *Scotland.* La Nouvelle- —, *Nova Scotia* [*burgh*
Édimbourg, m. *Edin-*
Egée (La Mer), f. *the Ægean Sea*
Égine, f. *Ægina*
Égypte (L'), f. *Egypt.*

Basse- —, *Lower Egypt.*
Haute- —, *Upper Egypt.*
Moyenne- —, *Middle Egypt*
Elbe (L'Île d'), f. *Elba, the Island of Elba*
Elbe (L'), m. *the Elbe*
Elseneur, f. *Elsinore*
Engadine (L'), f. *the Engadine* [*Æolia, Eolia*
Éolide *or* Éolie (L'), f.
Éphèse, f. *Ephesus*
Épidaure, f. *Epidaurus*
Épire (L'), f. *Epirus* [*dor*
*Équateur (L'), m. *Equator*
Erié (Le Lac), m. *Lake Erie*
Escaut (L'), m. *the Scheldt*
Esclavonie (L'), f. *Sclavonia*
†Espagne (L'), f. *Spain*
Estramadure (L'), f. *Estremadura*
États-Unis (Les), m. pl. *the United States*
Éthiopie (L'), f. *Ethiopia*
Étrurie (L'), f. *Etruria*
Eubée (L'), f. *Eubœa*
Euphrate (L'), m. *the Euphrates*
Europe (L'), f. *Europe*

Færoé (Les Îles), f. pl. *the Faroe Islands*
Falkland (Les Îles), f. pl. *the Falkland Islands*
Fernambouc, m. *Fernambuco.* V. Færoé [*buco*
Ferrare, f. *Ferrara*
Figuières, f. *Figueras*
Finistere, m. Le —, (French department) *Finistere.* Le Cap —, (in Spain) *Cape Finisterre*; (in England) *Land's End*
Finlande (La), f. *Finland*
Flandre (La), f. *Flanders*
Flessingue, f. *Flushing*
Forth (Le Golfe du), m. *the Firth* (or *Frith*) *of Forth*
France (La), f. *France*
Francfort, m. *Frankfort*
Franconie (La), f. *Franconia*
Fribourg, m. (in Germany) *Freiburg*; (in Switzerland) *Freiburg, Friboury*
Frise (La), f. *Friesland*
†Frontignan, m. *Frontignan*

Gabaon, m. *Gibeon*
Gabon (Le), m. *the Gaboon*
Gaëte, f. *Gaeta*
Galaad, m. *Gilead*
Galice (La), f. *Galicia* (in Spain) [Austria]
Galicie (La), f. *Galicia* (in
Galilée (La), f. *Galilee*
Galles (Le Pays de), *Wales.* La Nouvelle — du Sud, *New South*
Gand, m. *Ghent* [*Wales*
Gange (Le), m. *the Ganges*
†Gascogne (La), f. *Gascony.* Le Golfe de —, *the Bay of Biscay*
Gaule (La), f. *Gaul*
Gênes, f. *Genoa*
Genève, f. *Geneva*
Géorgie (La), f. *Georgia*
Germanie (La), f. *Germania*
Ghattes (Les), f. pl. *the Ghats* or *Ghauts*
Gœttingue, f. *Göttingen*
Gomorrhe, f. *Gomorrah*
Gothembourg, m. *Gothenburg*
Gothie (La), f. *Gothland*
Granique (Le), m. *the Granicus*
Grèce (La), f. *Greece*
Grenade, f. *Granada*
Grenade (La), f. (province) *Granada*; (island) *Grenada.* La Nouvelle- —, *New Granada* [*land*
Groënland (Le), m. *Greenland*
Groningue, f. *Groningen*
*Guadalquivir (Le), m. *the Guadalquivir*
*Guadeloupe (La), f. *Guadeloupe* [*temala*
*Guatémala (Le), m. *Gua-*
Gueldre (La), f. *Guelderland, Guelders*
Guernesey, f. *Guernsey*
Guiane (La), f. *Guiana*
Guinée (La), f. *Guinea*
Guyane (La), f. *Guiana*
Guyenne (La), f. *Guienne*

'Habsbourg, m. *Habsburg*
'Hainaut (Le), m. *Hainault*
Haïti, f. *Hayti* [*nault*
Halicarnasse, f. *Halicarnassus*
'Hambourg, m. *Hamburg*
'Hanovre (Le), m. *Hanover* (Dictionary
'Hanse, &c. V. General
'Hapsbourg, m. *Hapsburg*
'Havane (La), f. *Havana*
'Havre (Le), m. *Havre*
Hawaï, m. *Hawaii*
'Haye (La), f. *the Hague*
Hébre (L'), m. *the Hebrus*
Hébrides (Les), f. pl. *the Hebrides* [(fig.) *poetry*
Hélicon (L'), m. *Helicon.*
Hellespont (L'), m. *the Hellespont*
Helvétie (L'), f. *Helvetia*
Herculanum, m. *Herculaneum* [*govina*
Herzégovine (L'), f. *Herze-*
Hespérie (L'), f. *Hesperia*
'Hesse (La), f. *Hesse*
Hibernie (L'), f. *Hibernia*
Hindoustan (L'), m. *Hindustan*
'Hollande (La), f. *Holland*
'Hombourg, m. *Homburg*
'Honduras (Le), m. *Honduras*

'Hongrie (La), f. *Hungary* [*Hudson's Bay*
Hudson (La Baie d'), f.
'Huningue, f. *Huningen*
Hydaspe (L'), m. *the Hydaspes*
Hymette (L'), Mont — (Le), m. *Hymettus, Mount Hymettus*

Ibérie (L'), f. *Iberia*
Icarie (L'), f. *Icaria*
Icarienne (La Mer), f. *the Icarian Sea*
Idalie, f. *Idalia*
Iéna, m. *Jena*
Ile. L'— de France; Les —s; &c. V. General Dictionary
Illyrie (L'), f. *Illyria*
Inde (L'), f. *India.* Les —s, *the Indies*; *India.* Les Grandes —s, les —s Orientales, *the East Indies.* Les —s Occidentales, *the West Indies.* La Compagnie des —s, *the East India Company.* La Mer des —s, *the Indian Ocean*
Indo-Chine (L'), f. *Indo-China* [V. Hindoustan
Indostan *or* Indoustan.
Indus (L'), m. (anc.) *the Indus*
Ionie (L'), f. *Ionia*
Ioniennes (Les Iles), f. pl. *the Ionian Islands*
Irlande (L'), f. *Ireland.* La Mer d'—, *the Irish Sea*
Islande (L'), f. *Iceland*
Italie (L'), f. *Italy*
Ithaque, f. *Ithaca*

Jagrenat, m. *Juggernaut*
Jamaïque (La), f. *Jamaica*
Japon (Le), m. *Japan*
†Jéricho, f. *Jericho*
Jérusalem, f. *Jerusalem*
Jourdain (Le), m. *the Juda, m. Judah* [*Jordan*
Judée (La), f. *Judæa*
Jutland (Le), m. *Jutland*

Kaboul, m. *Kabul, Cabul*
Kamtchatka (Le), m. *Kamchatka* [*natic*
Karnatic (Le), m. *the Car-*

Lacédémone, f. *Lacedæmon*
Laconie (La), f. *Laconia*
Lancastre, m. *Lancaster*
Laponie (La), f. *Lapland*
Laquedives (Les), f. pl. *the Laccadives, the Laccadive Islands*
Larrons (Les Iles des), f. pl. *the Ladrones, the Ladrone Islands*
Latium (Le), m. *Latium*

Leipsick, Leipzig, m. *Leipzig*
Lépante, f. *Lepanto*
Léthé (Le), m. *Lethe*
Leuctres, f. *Leuctra*
Levant (Le), m. *the Levant*
Leyde, f. *Leyden*
Liban (Le), m. *Lebanon*
Libye (La), f. *Libya*
Liége, f. *Liege*
Limbourg, m. *Limburg*
Limousin (Le), m. *Limousin*
Lisbonne, f. *Lisbon* [*sin*
Lithuanie (La), f. *Lithuania*
Livonie (La), f. *Livonia*
Livourne, f. *Leghorn*
Loire (La), f. *the Loire*
Lombardie (La), f. *Lombardy*
Londres, m. *London*
Lorette, f. *Loretto*
Lorraine (La), f. *Lorraine*
Louisiane (La), f. *Louisiana*
Lucayes (Les), f.pl. *the Lucayos, the Bahamas*
Lucques, f. *Lucca*
Lunebourg, m. *Luneburg*
Lusace (La), f. *Lusatia*
Lutèce, f. *Lutetia* [*burg*
Luxembourg, m. *Luxemburg*
Lydie (La), f. *Lydia*
Lyon, m. *Lyons*

Macédoine (La), f. *Macedonia* [*gascar*
Madagascar, f. *Madagascar*
Madère, f. *Madeira*
Magdebourg, m. *Magdeburg*
Magellan (Le Détroit de), m. *the Strait of Magellan*
Maine (Le), m. *Maine* [*lan*
Maissour (Le), m. *Mysore*
Majorque, f. *Majorca*
Malaisie (La), f. *Malaysia*
Maldives (Les), f.pl. *the Maldive Islands, the Maldives* [*Malines*
Malines, f. *Mechlin,*
Malouines (Les Iles), f.pl. *the Falkland Islands*
Malte, f. *Malta* [*of Man*
Man (L'Ile de), f. *the Isle*
Manche (La), f. *the English Channel, the Channel;* (in France) *La Manche;* (in Spain) *La Mancha.* Les Isles de la —, *the Channel Islands*
Mandchourie *or* Mantchourie (La), f. *Manchuria*
†Manille, f. *Manilla*
Mantoue, f. *Mantua*
Marguerite (L'Ile *or* La), f. *Margarita*
Mariannes (Les Iles), f.pl. *the Mariana Islands*
Marienbourg, m. *Marienburg*
Marmara (La Mer de), f. *the Sea of Marmora*

Maroc (Le), m. *Morocco*
Marquises (Les Iles), f.pl. *the Marquesas Islands*
†Marseille, f. *Marseilles*
Martinique (La), f. *Martinique* [*ritius*
Maurice (L'Ile), f. *Mauritius*
Mauritanie (La), f. *Mauritania*
Mayence, f. *Mainz*
Mayenne (La), f. *the Mayenne* [*Mecklenburg*
Mecklembourg (Le), m.
Mecque (La), f. *Mecca*
Médine, f. *Medina*
Méditerranée (La *or* La Mer), f. V. General Dictionary
Mégare, f. *Megara*
Mein (Le), m. *the Main*
Menton, m. *Mentone*
Mésie (La), f. *Mœsia*
Mésopotamie (La), f. *Mesopotamia* [*senia*
Messénie (La), f. *Messenia.*
Messine, f. *Messina.* Le Phare de —, *the Strait of Messina*
Meuse (La), f. *the Meuse*
Mexico, m. *Mexico* (town)
Mexique (Le), m. *Mexico* (country) [*burg*
Middelbourg, m. *Middelburg*
Milanais (Le), m. *the Milanese*
Milet, m. *Miletus*
Mingrélie (La), f. *Mingrelia*
Minorque, f. *Minorca*
Minturnes, f. *Minturnæ*
Mississipi (Le), m. *the Mississippi* [*Missouri*
Missouri (Le), m. *the*
Modénais (Le), m. *the Modenese*
Modène, f. *Modena*
Mœsie. V. Mésie
Moka, m. *Mocha*
Moldavie (La), *Moldavia*
Moluques (Les), f.pl. *the Moluccas* [*golia*
Mongolie (La), f. *Mongolia*
Moravie (La), f. *Moravia*
Morée (La), f. *the Morea*
Moscou, m. *Moscow*
Moscovie (La), f. *Muscovy*
Moskova (La), f. *the Moskwa*
Mossoul, f. *Mosul*
Mozambique (Le), m. *Mozambique*
†Munich, m. *Munich*
Murcie, f. *Murcia*
Mycènes, f. *Mycenæ*
Mysie (La), f. *Mysia*

Nankin, m. *Nanking*
Nauplie, f. *Nauplia*
Navarin, m. *Navarino*
Navigateurs (L'Archipel des), m. *the Navigators' Islands*
Nazianze, f. *Nazianzus* (saint Grégoire de —, *Gregory Nazianzen*)

Néerlande (La), f. *the Netherlands*
Négrepont, m. *Negropont*
Népal *or* Népaul (Le), m. *Nepaul*
Neustrie (La), f. *Neustria*
Nice, f. *Nice* (in France)
Nicée, f. *Nicæa, Nice*
Nicomédie, f. *Nicomedia*
Nigritie (La), f. *Nigritia, Negroland*
Nil (Le), m. *the Nile*
Nimègue, f. *Nimeguen*
Ninive, f. *Nineveh*
Norique (La), f. *Noricum*
Normandie (La), f. *Normandy*
Norvège (La), f. *Norway*
Nouvelle-Zemble (La), f. *Nova Zembla*
Nubie (La), f. *Nubia*
Numance, f. *Numantia*
Numidie (La), f. *Numidia*

Océanie (L'), f. *Oceania*
Oder (L'), m. *the Oder*
Ohio (L'), m. *the Ohio*
Oldenbourg, m. *Oldenburg*
Olympe (L'), m. *Olympus,* (fig.) *Heaven*
Olympie, f. *Olympia*
Olynthe, f. *Olynthus*
Orcades (Les), f.pl. *the Orkney Islands, the Orkneys*
Orégon (L'), m. *the Oregon*
Orénoque (L'), m. *the Orinoco*
Orléans, m. f. *Orleans*
Ostende, m. *Ostend* [*hiti*
Otahiti, m. *Otaheite, Tahiti*
Otrante, m. *Otranto*
Ouessant, m. *Ushant*
Oural (L'), m. *the Ural*

Pactole (Le), m. *Pactolus*
Padoue, f. *Padua*
Palerme, f. *Palermo*
Palmyre, f. *Palmyra*
Palus-Méotides (Les), m.pl. *the Palus Mœotis*
Pampelune, f. *Pampeluna*
Papouasie (La), f. *Papua*
Paris, m. *Paris.* Monsieur de —, *Jack Ketch.* — ne s'est pas fait en un jour, *Rome was not built in a day*
Parme, f. *Parma* [*sus*
Parnasse (Le), m. *Parnassus*
Patagonie (La), f. *Patagonia* [*lipo*
Pausilippe (Le), m. *Posilipo*
Pavie, f. *Pavia*
Pays-Bas (Les), m.pl. *the Netherlands*
Pékin, m. *Peking*
Péloponnèse (Le), m. *the Peloponnesus*
Pensylvanie (La), *Pennsylvania*
Pergame, f. m. *Pergamus, Pergamum*
Permesse (Le), m. *the Permessus* [*buco*
Pernambouc, m. *Pernambuco*
Pérou (Le), m. *Peru*
Pérouse, f. *Perugia*
Perse (La) f. *Persia*
Pétersbourg, m. *Petersburg*
Pharsale, f. *Pharsalia*
Phénicie (La), f. *Phœnicia* [*delphia*
Philadelphie, f. *Philadelphia*
Philippes, f. *Philippi*
Philippines (Les Iles *or* Les), f. pl. *the Philippine Islands, the Philippines*
Phocée, f. *Phocæa*
Phocide (La), f. *Phocis*
Phrygie (La), f. *Phrygia*
Picardie (La), f. *Picardy*
Piémont (Le), m. *Piedmont*
Pinde (Le), m. *Pindus*
Pirée (Le), m. *the Pirœus*
Pise, f. *Pisa*
Plaisance, f. *Piacenza*
†Pologne (La), f. *Poland*
Polynésie (La), f. *Polynesia* [*meranie*
Poméranie (La), f. *Pomerania*
Pompéi, Pompéies, f. *Pompeii* [*cherry*
Pondichéry, m. *Pondicherry*
Pont (Le), m. *Pontus*
Pont-Euxin (Le), m. *the Euxine*
Porto, m. *Oporto* [*Euxine*
Presbourg, m. *Presburg*
Propontide (La), f. *the Propontis*
Prusse (La), f. *Prussia*
Pultava, m. *Poltava, Pultova* [*Pyrenees*
Pyrénées (Les), f.pl. *the*

Québec, m. *Quebec*
*Queensland (Le), m. *Queensland* [*Quirinal*
§Quirinal (Le), m. (*the*)

Raguse, f. *Ragusa*
Rangoun, m. *Rangoon*
Ratisbonne, f. *Ratisbon*
Ravenne, f. *Ravenna*
Reims, m. *Rheims*
Rhétie (La), f. *Rhætia*
Rhin (Le), m. *the Rhine*
Riviéra (Le), m. *the Riviera*
Rochelle (La), f. *Rochelle*
†Romagne (La), f. *Romagna*
Rome, f. *Rome.* Je l'irai dire à —, *it will be a wonder*
Rosette, f. *Rosetta*
Roumanie (La), f. *Roumania* [*melia*
Roumélie (La), f. *Roumelia*
Russie (La), f. *Russia*

Saba, f. *Sheba, Saba*
Sagonte, f. *Saguntum*

Saint-Ange, m. *Saint Angelo* [*Domingo*
Saint-Domingue, m. *San*
Saint-George (Le Canal), m. *St. George's Channel*
Salamanque, f. *Salamanca*
Salamine, f. *Salamis*
Salerne, f. *Salerno*
Salonique, f. *Salonica*
Salzbourg, m. *Salzburg*
Samarcande, f. *Samarcand*
Samarie, f. *Samaria*
Saragosse, f. *Saragossa*
†Sardaigne (La), f. *Sardinia* [*Sardes*, f. *Sardis*
Savoie (La), f. *Savoy*
Saxe (La), f. *Saxony*
Scamandre (Le), m. *the Scamander* [*dinavia*
Scandinavie (La), f. *Scan-*
Schaffhouse, f. *Schaffhausen* [*warzburg*
Schwarzbourg, m. *Sch-*
Sclavonie (La), f. *Sclavonia*
Scythie (La), f. *Scythia*
Séchelles. V. Seychelles
Ségovie, f. *Segovia*
Sélencie, f. *Seleucia*
Sénégal (Le), m. *Senegal*
Sénégambie (La), f. *Senegambia* [*Servia*
Serbie *or* Servie (La), f.
Seychelles (Les Iles), f.pl. *the Seychelles Islands, the Seychelles*
Shetland (Les Iles), f.pl. *the Shetland Islands, the Shetlands*
Sibérie (La), f. *Siberia*
Sichem, f. *Shechem*
Sicile (La), f. *Sicily*
Sienne, f. *Sienna*
Silésie (La), f. *Silesia*
Silistrie, f. *Silistria*
Siloé, f. *Siloam*
Sind (Le), m. *the Sind* or *Indus*(river) [(province)
Sindhy (Le), m. *Sind*
Singapore, Singapour, m.
Sion, f. *Zion* [*Singapore*
Slavonie (La), f. *Slavonia*
Smyrne, f. *Smyrna*
Sodome, f. *Sodom* [*fatara*
Solfatare (La), f. *the Sol-*
Solway (Le Golfe de), m. *the Solway Firth* (or *Frith*) [*salem*
Solyme, f. *Solyma, Jeru-*
Sonde, f. L'Archipel *or* Les Iles de la —, *the Sunda Islands.* Le Détroit de la —, *Sunda Strait*
Sorlingues (Les Iles), f.pl. *the Scilly Islands*
Souabe (La), f. *Suabia,*
Sparte, f. *Sparta* [*Arabia*
Spitzberg (Le), m. *Spitz-*
Stagire, f. *Stagira* [*bergen*
Steinkerque, m. *Steinkerk*
Strasbourg, m. *Strasburg*
Styrie (La), f. *Styria*
Suède (La), f. *Sweden*
Suisse (La), f. *Switzerland*
Sund (Le), m. *the Sound*
Supérieur (Le Lac), m. *Lake Superior*
Surate, f. *Surat*
Suse, f. *Susa*
Syrie (La), f. *Syria*

Tabago, m. *Tobago*
Table, f. La Baie de la —, *Table Bay.* Le Mont de la —, *Table Mountain*
Tage (Le), m. *the Tagus*
Taïti, m. *Tahiti, Otaheite*
Tamise(La), f. *the Thames*
Tananarive, f. *Antananarivo*
Tanger, m. *Tangier*
Tarente, f. *Taranto*
Tarragone, f. *Tarragona*
Tartare (Le), m. *Tartarus*
Tartarie (La), f. *Tartary*
Tasmanie (La), f. *Tasmania*
Tauride (La), f. *Taurida*
Ténare (Le), m. *Tænarus*
Ténériffe, f. *Teneriffe, Tenerife*
Terceire, f. *Terceira*
Terracine, f. *Terracina*
Terre, f. *Land.* La — de Feu, *Terra* (or *Tierra*) *del Fuego.* La — de Labour, *Terra di Lavoro.* — -Neuve, *Newfoundland.* La — sainte, *the Holy Land*
Tésin *or* Tessin (Le), m. *the Ticino* (river)
Thébaïde (La), f. *the Thebaïd, Thebais*
Thèbes, f. *Thebes*
Thermopyles (Les), f.pl. *Thermopylæ* [*saly*
Thessalie (La), f. *Thes-*
Thessalonique, f. *Thessalonica*
Thurgovie (La), f. *Thurgau* [*gia*
Thuringe (La), f. *Thuring-*
Tibre (Le), m. *the Tiber*
Tigre (Le), m. *the Tigris*
Tilsitt, m. *Tilsit*
Tolède, f. *Toledo*
Tombouctou, m. *Timbuctoo*
Tonkin *or* Tonquin (Le), m. *Tonquin*
Tortone, f. *Tortona*
Tortose, f. *Tortosa*
Toscane (La), f. *Tuscany*
Transcaucasie (La), f. *Transcaucasia*
Transylvanie (La), f. *Transylvania*
Trasimène (Le Lac), m. *the Lake Trasimene*
Trébie (La), f. *the Trebia*
Trébizonde, f. *Trebizond*
Trente, f. *Trent*
Tréport (Le), m. *Treport*
Trèves, f. *Treves, Trier*
Trévise, f. *Treviso*
Trincomale, Trinquemale, m. *Trincomalee*
Trinité (La), f. *Trinidad*
Troade (La), f. *the Troad, Troas*
Troie, f. *Troy*
Tubingue, f. *Tubingen*
Tunisie (La), f. *Tunisia*
Turquie (La), f. *Turkey*
Tyr, f. *Tyre*
Upsal, m. *Upsal, Upsala*
Urbin, m. *Urbino*
Utique, f. *Utica*
‡Utrecht, m. *Utrecht*

Valachie (La), f. *Wallachia*
Valence, f. *Valencia*; (in France) *Valence*
Valette (La), f. *Valetta*
Vancouver (L'Ile), f. *Vancouver Island*
Varsovie, f. *Warsaw*
Vénétie (La), f. *Venetia*
Venise, f. *Venice*
†Vermeille (La Mer), f. *the Gulf of California*
Vérone, f. *Verona*
†Versailles, m. *Versailles*
Vert (Le Cap), m. *Cape Verd*
Vésuve (Le), m. *Vesuvius*
Vicence, f. *Vicenza*
Vienne, f. *Vienna*; (in France) *Vienne*
Virginie (La), f. *Virginia*
Vistule (La), f. *the Vistula*
Viterbe, f. *Viterbo*
Vitoria, f. *Vittoria*
Volhynie (La), f. *Volhynia*

Westphalie (La), f. *Westphalia* [*burg*
Wurtzbourg, m. *Wurz-*

Xanthe (Le), m. *the Xanthus*

Yucatan (Le), m. *Yucatan*

Zélande (La), f. *Zealand.* La Nouvelle- —, *New Zealand*
Zoulouland (Le), m. *Zulu-*
‡Zurich, m. *Zurich* [*land*
Zuyderzée (Le), m. *the Zuider Zee* or *Zuyder Zee*

# FRENCH ABBREVIATIONS.

**A.**, *(mus.)* Alto ; *(com.)* Accepté
**A.C.L.**, Assuré contre l'incendie
**A.M.**, Assurance mutuelle ; *(Latin, ante meridiem)* avant [midi
**Am$^{al}$**, Amiral
**A.P.**, *(com.)* À protester
**B$^{on}$**, Baron
**B$^{onne}$**, Baronne
**B.P.**, *(com.)* Bon pour
**B.S.G.D.G.**, Breveté sans garantie du gouvernement
**C.-à-d.**, C'est-à-dire
**C.C.**, *(com.)* Compte courant
**Cent.**, Centime *or* Centimes ; Centimètre *or* Centimètres
**Ch., Chap.**, Chapitre
**Ch., Ch$^{er}$, Ch$^{r}$**, Chevalier
**C$^{ie}$, C$^{e}$**, Compagnie
**C.O.**, *(com.)* Compte ouvert
**C$^{t}$**, *(com.)* Courant *(instant, inst.)*
**C$^{te}$**, Comte
**C$^{tesse}$**, Comtesse
**D.**, Don, Dom
**Déc.**, Décime
**Décagr.**, Décagramme
**Décal.**, Décalitre
**Décam.**, Décamètre
**Décigr.**, Décigramme
**Décil.**, Décilitre
**Décim.**, Décimètre
**D.M.**, Docteur-médecin
**D$^{r}$**, Dito
**D$^{r}$**, Docteur
**E.**, Est
**Etc.**, Et cætera
**F., Fr.**, Frère ; Franc *or* Francs
**F$^{o}$**, Folio [*(coin)*
**F$^{que}$**, Fabrique
**G$^{al}$**, Général
**G.C.**, Grand-Croix
**G.O.**, Grand Officier
**Gr.**, Gramme
**Hect.**, Hecto ; Hectare
**Hectogr.**, Hectogramme
**Hectol.**, Hectolitre
**Hectom.**, Hectomètre
**Ibid.**, Ibidem
**Id.**, Idem
**J.-C.**, Jésus-Christ
**J$^{e}$**, Jeune *(junior)*
**K., Kil., Kilo., Kilog., Kilogr.**, Kilogramme *or* Kilogrammes
**Kil., Kilom.**, Kilomètre *or* Kilomètres
**L.C.**, *(Latin)* Loco citato
**LL.AA.**, Leurs Altesses
**LL.AA.II.**, Leurs Altesses Impériales
**LL.AA.RR.**, Leurs Altesses Royales
**LL.AA.SS.**, Leurs Altesses Sérénissimes
**LL.ÉÉm.**, Leurs Éminences
**LL.EExc.**, Leurs Excellences
**LL.HH.**, Leurs Hautesses
**LL.MM.**, Leurs Majestés
**LL.MM.II.**, Leurs Majestés Impériales
**LL.MM.RR.**, Leurs Majestés Royales
**M.**, Monsieur ; Minute ; Mètre
**M.A.C.L.** *[is only the trade-mark of one of the fire-insurance companies in Paris.]*
**M$^{al}$**, Maréchal
**M$^{d}$**, Marchand
**M$^{de}$**, Marchande
**M$^{r}$**, Maître *(Mr.)*
**M$^{gr}$**, Monseigneur
**M$^{grs}$**, Messeigneurs
**Milligr.**, Milligramme
**Millim.**, Millimètre
**M$^{is}$**, Marquis
**M$^{ise}$**, Marquise
**M$^{lle}$**, Mademoiselle
**M$^{lles}$**, Mesdemoiselles
**MM.**, Messieurs
**M$^{me}$**, Madame
**M$^{mes}$**, Mesdames
**M$^{r}$**, Monsieur
**M$^{rs}$**, Messieurs
**MS., Msc., Mst.**, Manuscrit
**MSS.**, Manuscrits
**Myriam.**, Myriamètre
**N.**, Nord
**N.B.**, *(Latin)* Nota bene
**N.-D.**, Notre-Dame
**N.-E.**, Nord-est
**Négt**, Négociant
**Négte**, Négociante
**N.-N.-E.**, Nord-nord-est
**N.-N.-O.**, Nord-nord-ouest
**NN.SS.**, Nosseigneurs (Nos seigneurs)
**NN.TT.CC.FF.**, Nos très chers [frères
**N.-O.**, Nord-ouest
**N$^{o}$**, Numéro
**N.-S.**, Notre-Seigneur
**N.-S. J.-C.**, Notre-Seigneur Jésus-Christ
**N.S.P.**, Notre Saint Père
**N$^{t}$**, Négociant
**N$^{te}$**, Négociante
**O.**, Ouest
**P.**, Page ; *(before the proper name of a priest)* Père
**PP.**, Pères
**P.P.C.**, Pour prendre congé
**P. S.**, Post scriptum
**Q.E.D.**, *(Latin)* Quod erat demonstrandum
**R$^{d}$, Rév$^{d}$**, Révérend [pace
**R.I.P.**, *(Latin)* Requiescat in
**R.P.**, Révérend père
**RR.PP.**, Révérends pères
**R.S.V.P.**, Réponse s'il vous plaît *(An answer will oblige)*
**S.**, Sud ; Saint
**S.A.**, Son Altesse
**S.A.I.**, Son Altesse Impériale
**S.A.R.**, Son Altesse Royale
**S.A.S.**, Son Altesse Sérénissime
**S.-E.**, Sud-est
**S.É., S.Ém.**, Son Éminence
**S.Exc.**, Son Excellence
**S.G.**, Sa Grandeur ; Sa Grâce
**S.G.D.G.**, Sans garantie du gouvernement [neur
**S.H.**, Sa Hautesse ; Son Hon-
**S.M.**, Sa Majesté [nique
**S.M.B.**, Sa Majesté Britan-
**S.M.C.**, Sa Majesté Catholique
**S.M.I.**, Sa Majesté Impériale
**S.M.R.**, Sa Majesté Royale
**S.M.S.**, Sa Majesté Suédoise
**S.M.T.C.**, Sa Majesté Très Chrétienne
**S.M.T.F.**, Sa Majesté Très Fidèle
**S.-O.**, Sud-ouest
**S.P.**, Saint Père
**S.P.Q.R.**, *(Latin)* Senatus populusque Romanus
**S$^{r}$**, Successeur
**SS.PP.**, Saints pères
**S.S.**, Sa Sainteté ; Sa Seigneurie
**S.-S.-E.**, Sud-sud-est
**S.-S.-O.**, Sud-sud-ouest
**S$^{t}$**, Saint
**S$^{te}$**, Sainte [Majesté
**S.T.G.M.**, Sa Très Gracieuse
**S.V.P.**, S'il vous plaît
**T.C.F.**, Très cher frère
**T.F.**, Travaux forcés (à temps)
**T.P.**, Travaux forcés à perpétuité
**T.S.V.P.**, Tournez s'il vous plaît *(Please turn over)*
**V.**, *(French)* Voyez, *(Latin)* Vide
**V/**, *(com.)* Votre ; *(in church-books)* Verset
**V.A., V.M., &c.**, Votre Altesse, Votre Majesté, &c.
**V/C**, *(com.)* Votre compte
**V$^{e}$, V$^{ve}$**, Veuve
**V.É., V.Exc., &c.**, Votre Éminence, Votre Excellence,
**Vol.**, Volume [&c.
**V$^{te}$**, Vicomte
**V$^{tesse}$**, Vicomtesse [&c.
**VV.MM., &c.**, Vos Majestés,

0/0, Pour cent
**In-4$^{o}$**, In-quarto
**In-8$^{o}$**, In-octavo
**In-12**, In-douze
**In-18**, In-dix-huit
**7$^{bre}$, (Sept.)**, Septembre
**8$^{bre}$, (Oct.)**, Octobre
**9$^{bre}$, (Nov.)**, Novembre
**10$^{bre}$, X$^{bre}$, (Déc.)**, Décembre

# ENGLISH-FRENCH.



**A**, *s.* (*mus.*) la, *m.*; (*of numbers*) bis. *Number* 1 *A*, numéro 1 bis. *A* 1, de premier rang, de première classe; (*fig.*) de première qualité, marqué à l'A, numéro un, premier numéro. *Not to know A from B*, ne savoir ni A ni B

**A, An**, *art.* (*when it signifies one*) un, *m.*, une, *f.*; (*speaking of weight or measure, &c., for* or *to* or *in one . . .*) le, l', *m.*, la, l', *f.*; (*speaking of time, &c., for* or *to* or *in every . . .*) par; (*of mere proportion*) au, à l', *m.*, à la, à l', *f.*; (*untranslated sometimes*) . . . *Eight shillings — yard, — bottle*, dix francs le mètre, la bouteille. *Four shillings — ticket*, cinq francs le billet. *So much — day, — week, — month*, tant par jour, par semaine, par mois. *Half-a-guinea — lesson*, treize francs par leçon. *Five pence — head*, cinquante centimes par tête or par personne. *Fifty miles — hour*, quatre-vingts kilomètres à l'heure. *I have — book*, (*one book*), j'ai un livre. *I have not — book*, (*not one*) je n'ai pas un livre; (*any book*) je n'ai pas de livre. *Without — book*, (*without one*) sans un livre; (*without any*) sans livre. *He is — soldier, — barrister, &c.*, il est soldat, avocat, &c. *It is — soldier, &c.*, c'est un soldat, &c.

**Aback**, *adv.* en arrière; par derrière, à l'improviste. *To take —*, prendre à l'improviste; déconcerter, interdire

**Abaft**, *prep.* à l'arrière de, derrière; — *adv.* à l'arrière, arrière [délaisser; quitter

**Abandon**, *v.a.* abandonner;

**Abandonment**, *s.* abandon, *m.* [lier, avilir

**Abase**, *v.a.* abaisser; humi-

**Abasement**, *s.* abaissement, *m.*; humiliation, *f.*, avilissement, *m.*

**Abash**, *v.a.* déconcerter, décontenancer, intimider, interdire, confondre

**Abashed**, *part. adj.* déconcerté, confondu, confus, honteux (de)

**Abate**, *v.a.* (*lessen*) diminuer; (*bring down, lower, depress*) rabaisser, rabattre; abaisser; abattre; (*weaken*) affaiblir, calmer, apaiser; (*remit*) faire remise de; (*remove*) abolir, faire cesser; — *v.n.* diminuer; se calmer, s'apaiser, baisser; s'affaiblir

**Abatement**, *s.* diminution, *f.*; apaisement, *m.*; abolition, *f.*; cessation, *f.*; (*com.*) rabais, *m.*, réduction, remise, *f.*

**Abattoir**, *s.* abattoir, *m.*

**Abbacy**, *s.* dignité abbatiale, *f.*; (*house*) abbatial, *m.*

**Abbé**, *s.* abbé, *m.*

**Abbess**, *s.* abbesse, *f.*

**Abbey**, *s.* abbaye, *f.*

**Abbot**, *s.* abbé, *m.* — **ship**, *s.* dignité d'abbé or d'abbesse, *f.*

**Abbreviate**, *v.a.* abréger; raccourcir [ation, *f.*

**Abbreviation**, *s.* abréviation,

**Abbreviator**, *s.* abréviateur, *m.* [atif

**Abbreviatory**, *adj.* abréviA B C, *s.* A B C, *m.*

**Abdicate**, *v.a.n.* abdiquer

**Abdication**, *s.* abdication, *f.*

**Abdomen**, *s.* abdomen, ventre, *m. Lower part of the —*, bas-ventre, *m.*

**Abdominal**, *adj.* abdominal

**Abduct**, *v.a.* détourner; enlever

**Abduction**, *s.* (*law*) détournement (de mineur), *m.*; enlèvement, *m.*

**Abed**, *adv.* au lit, couché

**Aberranc-e, y**, *s.* déviation, *f.*, éloignement, *m.*; égarement, *m.*, erreur, *f.*

**Aberrant**, *adj.* égaré

**Aberration**, *s.* aberration, *f.*; égarement, éloignement, *m.*

**Abet**, *v.a.* soutenir, appuyer; favoriser; encourager; exciter

**Abetment, Abetting**, *s.* appui, encouragement, *m.*; instigation, *f.*

**Abetter, Abettor**, *s.* fauteur, instigateur, *m.*

**Abeyance**, *s.* expectative, attente, *f.*; suspension, *f.*; (*law*) vacance, *f. In —*, en suspens; (*law*) vacant, jacent

**Abhor**, *v.a.* abhorrer, avoir en horreur, avoir horreur de

**Abhorrence**, *s.* horreur, *f. To hold in —, V.* **Abhor**

**Abhorrent**, *adj.* en horreur (*'to,' à*)

**Abhorrer**, *s.* personne qui abhorre, *f.*, ennemi juré, *m.*

**Abide**, *v.a.n.* (*bear*) souffrir, supporter; subir; subir les conséquences de; résister à; (*keep to*) s'en tenir à; (*await*) attendre; attendre l'issue de; (*dwell, stay*) habiter, demeurer, rester; séjourner; subsister, durer. *To — by*, (*defend*) soutenir; (*maintain*) maintenir; (*stick to*) s'en tenir à; (*trust to*) s'en rapporter à; (*keep true to*) rester fidèle à; (*o.'s word, a promise*) tenir; (*submit to*) se soumettre à; observer; (*suffer for*) subir les conséquences de; subir

**Abiding**, *s.* séjour, *m.*, demeure, *f.*; stabilité, *f.*; — *adj.* durable; constant, ferme; immuable. **—ly**, *adv.* constamment; fermement

**Abigail**, *s.* suivante, soubrette, abigail, *f.*

**Ability**, *s.* pouvoir, *m.*; habileté, *f.*, talent, *m.*, capacité, *f.*, moyens, *m. pl.*

**Abject**, *adj.* abject, vil, bas. **—ness, Abjection**, *s.* abjection, bassesse, *f.*

**Abjuration**, *s.* abjuration, *f.*

**Abjure**, *v.a.* abjurer

**Ablative**, *s.* (*— case*) ablatif, *m. In the —*, à l'ablatif

**Ablaze**, *adv.* en feu, en flammes

**Able**, *adj.* capable; (*clever*) habile, capable; (*strong*) robuste, vigoureux; (*good*) excellent. *To be — to*, pouvoir, être à même de, être en état de. **— bodied**, *adj.* robuste, vigoureux, valide. *— seaman, — -bodied seaman*, bon matelot, bon marin, *m.*

**Ablegate**, *s.* ablégat, *m.*

**Ablution**, *s.* ablution, *f.*

**Ably**, *adv.* habilement, adroitement [*f.*

**Abnegation**, *s.* abnégation,

**Abnormal**, *adj.* anormal, irrégulier [à bord de

**Aboard**, *adv.* à bord; *— prep.*

**Abode**, *s.* demeure, *f.*, séjour, *m.*

**Abolish**, *v.a.* abolir; détruire

**Abolition**, *s.* abolition, *f.*

**Abominable**, *adj.* abominable [nablement

**Abominably**, *adv.* abo-

**Abominate**, *v.a.* abominer, avoir en abomination, détester

**Abomination**, *s.* abomination, *f. To hold in —, V.* **Abominate** [primitif

**Aboriginal**, *adj.* aborigène;

**Aborigines**, *s. pl.* aborigènes, *m. pl.*

**Abortion**, *s.* (*act*) avortement, *m.*; (*being, thing*) avorton, *m.*

**Abortive**, *adj.* abortif; (*fig.*) avorté. *To be* or *prove —*,

**avorter.** —**ly,** *adv.* avant terme ; (*fig.*) prématurément. —**ness,** *s.* avortement, *m.* ; insuccès, *m.*

**Abound,** *v.n.* abonder

**About,** *prep.* (*round*) autour de ; (*near*) près de ; (*in*) dans ; en ; par ; (*towards*) vers ; (*with, on o.'s person*) sur ; (*after, engaged in, on*) après ; occupé à, à ; (*concerning*) sur, au sujet de, à l'égard de ; à propos de ; sur le compte de ; à ; de ; — *adv.* tout autour, alentour ; dans les rues, dans la ville ; dans la maison ; (*around oneself*) autour de soi ; (*here and there*) çà et là ; (*circularly*) en rond ; (*in compass*) de tour ; (*circuitously*) en faisant un détour ; (*nearly*) environ ; à peu près ; (*on the point of*) sur le point (de), près (de). — *it, them* (*things*), en ; y ; autour ; auprès. — *that,* là-dessus, à ce sujet, à cet égard. *All* —, partout dans ..., dans tout (*or, f.,* toute) ... ; (*adverb.*) partout. *What is it* (*all*) — ? de quoi s'agit-il ?

**Above,** *prep.* au-dessus de ; par-dessus ; sur ; (*beyond*) au-delà de ; (*more than*) plus de, plus que ; de plus que ; (*in addition to*) par-dessus ; en sus de ; (*navig.*) en amont de ; — *adv.* en haut ; là-haut ; au-dessus ; (*beyond*) au-delà ; au-dessus ; (*before*) plus haut, ci-dessus, précédemment ; (*preceding*) précédent, ci-dessus ; (*more*) plus ; (*superior*) supérieur ; (*navig.*) en amont. *From* —, d'en haut. — **all,** surtout ; par-dessus tout ; avant tout. — **board,** cartes sur table, à jeu découvert, loyalement ; (*adject.*) loyal. — **mentioned,** *adj.* mentionné ci-dessus. — **named,** *adj.* susnommé

**Abreast,** *adv.* de front ; (*nav.*) par le travers

**Abridge,** *v.a.* abréger ; raccourcir ; réduire ; restreindre

**Abridger,** *s.* abréviateur, *m.*

**Abridgment,** *s.* abrégé, précis, *m.* ; réduction, *f.*

**Abroach,** *adv.* en perce ; (*fig.*) en avant ; en train

**Abroad,** *adv.* (*at large*) au loin, au large ; (*out*) dehors, au dehors ; sorti ; absent ; (*in foreign parts*) au dehors, à l'étranger

**Abrogate,** *v.a.* abroger

**Abrogation,** *s.* abrogation, *f.*

**Abrupt,** *adj.* (*sudden*) brusque ; précipité ; subit ; (*unconnected, with sudden jerks or transitions*) abrupt, saccadé ; (*craggy*) abrupt ; escarpé. —**ly,** *adv.* brusquement. —**ness,** *s.* brusquerie, rudesse, *f.* ; aspérité, *f.* ; escarpement, *m.* ; précipitation, *f.*

**Abscess,** *s.* abcès, *m.*

**Abscond,** *v.n.* s'enfuir ; disparaître ; se soustraire à la justice ; se cacher

**Absence,** *s.* absence, *f.* ; éloignement, *m.* ; (*of mind*) absence (d'esprit), distraction, *f.* ; (*want*) défaut, manque, *m.* *In the* — *of,* en l'absence de ; à défaut de. *In my* —, en mon absence

**Absent,** *adj.* absent ; (*inattentive*) distrait ; — *v.r.* *To* — *oneself,* s'absenter. —**minded,** *adj.* distrait

**Absentee,** *s.* absent, *m.* ; (*landlord*) absentéiste, propriétaire forain, *m.* [isme, *m.*

**Absenteeism,** *s.* absentéisme

**Absenter,** *s.* absent, *m.*

**Absinthe,** *s.* absinthe, *f.*

**Absolute,** *adj.* absolu ; (*perfect*) parfait. —**ly,** *adv.* absolument

**Absolution,** *s.* absolution, *f.*

**Absolut-ism, -ist.** *V.* p. 3.

**Absolve,** *v.a.* absoudre [§ l

**Absorb,** *v.a.* absorber ; engloutir

**Absorbent,** *adj. s.* absorbant, *adj. m.*, e, *f.*, absorbant, *s.m.* [*f.*

**Absorption,** *s.* absorption, **Abstain,** *v.n.* s'abstenir (de)

**Abstainer,** *s.* abstenant, *m.*, e, *f.* ; (*abstemious*) abstème, *m.f.* *Total* —, néphaliste, *m.f.*, buveur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) d'eau

**Abstemious,** *adj.* sobre, abstème. —**ly,** *adv.* sobrement. —**ness,** *s.* sobriété, abstinence, *f.*

**Abstention,** *s.* abstention, *f.*

**Abstinence,** *s.* abstinence, *f.*

**Abstinent,** *adj.* abstinent, sobre

**Abstract,** *v.a.* soustraire (à) ; (*separate*) détacher (de), séparer (de) ; extraire (de) ; (*epitomize*) résumer ; (*exclude*) faire abstraction (de) ; abstraire ; — *adj.* abstrait ; — *s.* résumé, abrégé, précis, *m.* ; (*of an account,* &c.) relevé, *m.* — *of title,* intitulé, *m.* *In the* —, abstractivement

**Abstracted,** *part. adj.* soustrait ; abstrait ; détaché (de), séparé (de) ; purifié ; pur ; (*in mind*) abstrait, distrait. —**ly,** *adv.* abstractivement ; par abstraction ; distraitement

**Abstraction,** *s.* abstraction, *f.* ; (*stealing*) soustraction, *f.* ; (*of mind*) distraction, *f.*

**Abstractive,** *adj.* abstractif. —**ly,** *adv.* abstractivement

**Abstractly,** *adv.* abstraitement [abstraite, *f.*

**Abstractness,** *s.* nature

**Abstruse,** *adj.* abstrus. —**ly,** *adv.* d'une manière abstruse. —**ness,** *s.* nature abstruse, *f.*

**Absurd,** *adj.* absurde. —**ity,** *s.* absurdité, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* absurdement

**Abundance,** *s.* abondance, *f.* ; grande quantité, foule, *f.*

**Abundant,** *adj.* abondant. —**ly,** *adv.* abondamment

**Abuse,** *v.a.* (*misuse*) abuser (de) ; (*ill-treat*) maltraiter ; (*revile*) injurier, dire des injures à ; (*speak ill of*) dire du mal de, médire de ; (*deceive*) abuser, tromper ; —*s.* abus, *m.* ; (*reviling*) injures, invectives, *f.pl.*

**Abuser,** *s.* insulteur, grossier personnage, *m.*

**Abusive,** *adj.* abusif ; (*insulting*) injurieux ; (*pers.*) grossier. —**ly,** *adv.* abusivement ; injurieusement. —**ness,** *s.* langage injurieux *m.*, insolence, grossièreté, *f.*

**Abut,** *v.n.* aboutir (à) ; (*of roads*) s'embrancher (avec)

**Abutment,** *s.* but, *m.*, borne, limite, *f.* ; (*build.*) contrefort, *m.*

**Abuttal,** *s.* aboutissant, *m.*

**Abyss,** *s.* abîme, gouffre, *m.*

**Abyssinian,** *s. adj.* Abyssinien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*

**Acacia,** *s.* acacia, *m.*

**Academic (-al),** *adj.* académique ; universitaire ; classique ; scolaire ; scolastique ; —*s.* académicien, *m.* [démiquement

**Academically,** *adv.* aca-

**Academicals,** *s.pl.* costume universitaire, *m.* *In full* —, en grand costume [cien, *m.*

**Academician,** *s.* académi-

**Academist,** *s.* académiste, *m.*

**Academy,** *s.* académie, *f.* ; (*school of science or art*) école, *f.* ; conservatoire, *m.* ; (*common school*) école primaire, *f.* ; pension, *f.*, pensionnat, *m.* ; (*royal — exhibition*) salon, *m.* — **figure,** *s.* académie, étude, *f.*

**Acanthus,** *s.* acanthe, *f.*

**Accede,** *v.n.* accéder (à), consentir (à) ; (*to the throne*) monter (sur) [hâter ; précipiter

**Accelerate,** *v.a.* accélérer ;

**Accelerating, Accelerative,** *adj.* accélérateur [tion, *f.*

**Acceleration,** *s.* accélération, *f.*

**Accent,** *s.* accent, *m.* ; — *v.a.* accentuer

**Accentuate,** *v.a.* accentuer

**Accentuation,** *s.* accentuation, *f.*

**Accept,** *v.a.* accepter ; agréer ; accueillir ; recevoir. *To* — *of,* accepter [agréable

**Acceptable,** *adj.* acceptable ;

**Acceptably,** *adv.* agréablement

**Acceptance,** *s.* acceptation, *f.* ; réception, *f.*, accueil, *m.* ; approbation, *f.* ; (*of a bill*) acceptation, *f.* *Worthy of* —, digne d'être offert. *To be worth* (*your,* &c.) —, mériter de (vous, &c.) être offert. *I request your* — (*your kind* —) *of,* je vous prie d'accepter (de vouloir bien accepter)

**Acceptation,** *s.* acception, *f.*

**Accepter,** *s.* accepteur, *m.*

**Access,** *s.* accès, abord, *m.*

*Difficult of* —, d'un accès (*or* d'un abord) difficile

**Accessible,** *adj.* accessible

**Accession,** *s.* accession, *f.*; (*increase*) accroissement, *m.*, augmentation, *f.*; acquisition, *f.*; (*to the throne,* &c.) avènement, *m.*

**Accessit,** *s.* accessit, *m.*

**Accessorial,** *adj.* de complicité [ment

**Accessorily,** *adv.* accessoire-

**Accessory,** *adj. s.* accessoire, *adj.m.f., s.m.*; (*pers.*) promoteur, *s.m.*, -trice, *f.* (' *to,* de), (*law*) complice, *adj. s.m.f.* (' *to,* de). — *after the fact,* complice après coup. — *before the fact,* complice actif

**Accidence,** *s.* rudiment, *m.*

**Accident,** *s.* accident, *m.*; hasard, *m.*; (*of fire and ship insurance*) sinistre, *m.*

**Accidental,** *adj.* accidentel, fortuit; accessoire; — *s.* accident, *m.* **—ly,** *adv.* accidentellement, fortuitement, par hasard

**Acclaim,** *v.a.* acclamer

**Acclamation,** *s.* acclamation, *f.* [mation

**Acclamatory,** *adj.* d'acclamation, *f.*

**Acclimatizable,** *adj.* acclimatable [matation, *f.*

**Acclimatization,** *s.* acclimatation, *f.*

**Acclimatize,** *v.a.* acclimater

**Acclivity,** *s.* montée, pente, rampe, *f.*

**Acclivous,** *adj.* montant

**Accolade,** *s.* accolade, *f.*

**Accommodate,** *v.a.* accommoder; ajuster; disposer; (*arrange, suit*) arranger; obliger; (*give*) fournir, donner; servir; (*lend*) prêter; (*lodge*) loger, (*give a seat to*) donner un siège *or* une place à; (*contain*) contenir; — *oneself,* s'accommoder (à), se prêter (à)

**Accommodating,** *adj.* accommodant, obligeant, serviable, complaisant

**Accommodation,** *s.* accommodement, *m.*; ajustement, *m.*; arrangement, *m.*; (*convenience*) commodité, *f.*; facilité, *f.*; (*comfort*) confortable, *m.*; (*lodging*) logement, *m.*; (*space, room*) place, *f.*; (*seats*) places, *f. pl.*; (*com.*) facilités, *f. pl.* The — *is good in that hotel,* on est bien dans cet hôtel. *Good — for man and beast,* ici on loge à pied et à cheval. — **bill,** *s.* billet de complaisance, *m.*

**Accompaniment,** *s.* accompagnement, *m.*

**Accompanist,** *s.* accompagnateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

**Accompany,** *v. a.* accompagner (' *with,*' de); (*back*) reconduire

**Accompanying,** *adj.* (*subjoined*) ci-joint; — *s.* accompagnement, *m.*

**Accomplice,** *s.* complice, *m.f*

**Accomplish,** *v.a.* accomplir

**Accomplishment,** *s.* accomplissement, *m.*; qualité, *f.*, talent, merite, *m.*; —**s,** *pl.* connaissances, *f. pl.*; talents, *m. pl.*; arts d'agrément, *m. pl.*

**Accord,** *s.* accord, *m.*; consentement, *m.*; — *v.a.* accorder; — *v.n.* s'accorder, être d'accord. *In* —, d'accord. *Of o.'s own* —, de son propre mouvement, de soi-même, de son plein gré, spontanément. *With one* —, d'un commun accord

**Accordance,** *s.* accord, *m.*; conformité, *f.*, rapport, *m.* *In* —, d'accord (avec); conformément (à)

**Accordant,** *adj.* d'accord (avec), conforme (à)

**According,** *adj.* conforme. — **to,** d'accord avec, conforme à; (*prep.*) selon, suivant; conformément à; d'après; à. — **as,** selon que, suivant que. **—ly,** *adv.* en conséquence; donc, aussi

**Accordion,** *s.* accordéon, *m.*

**Accost,** *v.a.n.* accoster, aborder [couchement, *m.*

**Accouchement,** *s.* accouchement, *m.* [cheuse, *f.*

**Accoucheur,** *s.* accou-

**Accoucheuse,** *s.* accoucheuse, *f.*

**Account,** *s.* compte, *m.*; (*narrative*) récit, *m.*, relation, description, *f.*; histoire, *f.*; rapport, *m.*; (*statement*) exposé, *m.*; (*list*) liste, énumération, *f.*; (*assertion*) dire, *m.*; (*news*) nouvelle, *f.*, nouvelles, *f. pl.*; (*reason*) raison, *f.*, sujet, motif, *m.*; (*value*) cas, *m.*, estime, considération, *f.*, prix, *m.*; profit, *m.*; importance, *f.*, poids, *m.*; (*com.*) compte, *m.*, (*bill*) note, *f.*, mémoire, *m.*; —**s,** *pl.* comptes, &c.; (*book-keeping*) comptabilité, *f.*; (*books*) livres, *m. pl.* *Old* —, ancien compte, *m.* **—book,** *s.* livre de comptes, *m.* Mr. ..., *to* — *rendered,* redoit Mr. ... *As per* — *rendered,* suivant compte remis. *By all* —*s,* au dire de tout le monde; de l'aveu de tous. *By your* —, selon votre dire, à ce que vous dites. *In* — *with,* en compte avec. *For the* —, *On* —, (*fin., com.*) à terme; (*as an instalment*) à compte, d'à-compte; (*on o.'s* —) en compte. *On* — *of,* à cause de; en considération de; par égard pour; (*in consequence of*) pour cause de; (*com.*) pour le compte de; à valoir sur. *On all* —*s, on every* —, en tout point, sous tous les rapports. *On another* —, d'ailleurs. *On joint or mutual* —, (*com.*) de compte à demi. *On my* (*your,* &c.) —, à cause de moi (vous, &c.), par rapport à moi (vous, &c.), par égard pour moi (vous, &c.); (*com.*) pour mon (votre, &c.) compte. (*after the verb* ' *to put,* mettre) sur mon (votre, &c.) compte. *On no* —, en aucune manière, pour rien au monde. *On that* —, à cause de cela; pour cette raison; à ce suiet. *To call to* —, demander des explications à; demander compte (à quelqu'un) de sa conduite. *To carry to* —, *to the* — *of,* porter en compte, au compte de. *To give an* —, *V.* **Give.** *To give an* — *of oneself,* dire ce qu'on a fait, rendre compte de ses actions; décliner ses qualités; justifier de ses moyens d'existence; rendre compte de ses antécédents. *To make* — *of,* faire cas de. *To make no* — *of,* ne faire aucun cas de. *To pass to* —, passer en compte. *To take* — *of,* prendre note de. *To take no* — *of,* ne pas prendre garde à. *To take into* —, tenir compte de; mettre en ligne de compte. *To turn to* —, mettre à profit, tirer parti (*the best* —, le meilleur parti) de

**Account,** *v.a.* tenir pour, regarder comme; (*to*) tenir compte de (à), porter en compte (à); — *v.n.* (' *for* ') rendre compte (de); expliquer, rendre raison (de); être responsable (de); (*understand*) s'expliquer, se rendre compte (de)

**Accountable,** *adj.* comptable; responsable; explicable. **—ness,** *s.* responsabilité, *f.*

**Accountant,** *s.* comptable, agent comptable, *m.*; (*book-keeper*) teneur de livres, *m.* — *-general,* chef de la comptabilité, *m. Chartered* or *public* —, expert comptable, *m.* **—ship,**

**Accountancy,** *s.* place de comptable (*or* de teneur de livres), *f.*

**Accoutre,** *v.a.* habiller; équiper; (*rig out*) accoutrer

**Accoutrement,** *s.* habillement, *m.*; (*mil.*) équipement, fourniment, *m.*; (*odd dress*) accoutrement, *m.*

**Accredit,** *v.a.* accréditer [*m.*

**Accretion,** *s.* accroissement,

**Accrue,** *v.n.* (*arise*) résulter (de), s'ensuivre; (*fall to*) revenir (à)

**Accumulate,** *v.a.* accumuler; entasser, amasser, amonceler; — *v.n.* s'accumuler; s'amonceler

**Accumulation,** *s.* accumulation, *f.*; entassement, amoncellement, *m.*

**Accumulator,** *s.* accumulateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

**Accuracy,** *s.* exactitude, justesse, correction, précision, fidélité, *f.*

**Accurate,** *adj.* exact, juste, correct, fidèle. **—ly,** *adv.* exactement, correctement, fidèlement; avec précision, juste

**Accurse,** *v.a.* maudire

**Accusation,** *s.* accusation, *f.*

**Accusative,** *s.* (— *case*) ac-

**cusatif,** *m. In the —,* à l'accusatif [toire
**Accusatory,** *adj.* accusa-
**Accuse,** *v.a.* accuser
**Accuser,** *s.*, **Accusing,** *adj.* accusateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*
**Acoustom,** *v.a.* accoutumer (à), habituer (à), faire (à)
**Accustomed,** *adj.* (*usual*) accoutumé, habituel, ordinaire
**Ace,** *s.* (*cards,* &c.) as, *m.* ; (*fig.*) iota, brin, *m. Within an — of,* à deux doigts de, bien
**Acerb,** *adj.* acerbe [près de
**Acerbity,** *s.* acerbité, *f.*
**Acetate,** *s.* acétate, *m.*
**Acetic,** *adj.* acétique
**Ache,** *v.n.* faire mal ; (*fig.*) souffrir (‘*for,*’ de). *My head aches,* j'ai mal à la tête, la tête me fait mal
**Ache,** *s.* mal, *m.*, douleur, *f. Head- —,* &c., *V.* **Head,** &c.
**Achievable,** *adj.* faisable, exécutable
**Achieve,** *v.a.* accomplir, exécuter ; obtenir, acquérir, gagner ; (*a reputation,* &c.) se faire ; (*a victory*) remporter
**Achievement,** *s.* accomplissement (de), *m.*, exécution, *f.* ; exploit, haut fait, *m.* ; œuvre, *f.* ; (*her.*) *V.* **Hatchment**
**Aching,** *s.* douleur, souffrance, *f.* ; — *adj.* douloureux, endolori ; souffrant [3, § 1
**Achromat-ic, -ism.** *V.* p.
**Acid,** *adj. s.* acide, *adj. m. f.*,
**Acidify,** *v.a.* acidifier [*s.m.*
**Acidity,** *s.* acidité, (*med.*) aigreurs, *f.pl.*
**Acidulate,** *v.a.* aciduler
**Acidulous,** *adj.* acidule
**Acknowledge,** *v.a.* reconnaître ; avouer, confesser ; convenir (de, que) ; (*— the receipt of*) accuser réception de ; (*answer*) répondre à
**Acknowledgment,** *s.* reconnaissance, *f.* ; (*confession*) aveu, *m.* ; (*apology*) excuse, *f.* ; (*of the receipt of missives*) accusé de réception, *m.* ; (*receipt given for money or* &c.) reçu, *m.* ; (*of a debt*) reconnaissance, *f.* ; (*thanks*) remerciements, *m.pl.* ; (*reward*) récompense, *f.*
**Acme,** *s.* apogée, comble, *m.* ; (*med.*) acmé, *f.*
**Acolyte,** *s.* acolyte, *m.*
**Aconite,** *s.* aconit, *m.*
**Acorn,** *s.* gland, *m.* [*f.*
**Acotyledon,** *s.* acotylédone,
**Acoustic,** *adj.* acoustique ; **—s,** *s.pl.* acoustique, *f.*
**Acquaint,** *v.a.* faire connaître, faire savoir, faire part (de), instruire (de). *To be —ed with,* connaitre ; (*be aware of, have learnt*) savoir. *To become* or *get —ed with,* (*pers.*) faire la connaissance de, faire connaissance avec, connaitre ; (*things*) apprendre ; connaitre. *To make* (...) *—ed with,* faire connaitre (à ...). *To — oneself with, to make oneself —ed with,* apprendre ; prendre connaissance de ; se mettre au courant (*or* au fait) de
**Acquaintance,** *s.* connaissance, *f. To make — with, the — of,* faire connaissance avec, la connaissance de. **—ship,** *s.* connaissance, liaison, *f.*
**Acquiesce,** *v.n.* acquiescer (à) ; consentir (à) ; se soumettre (à) [ment, *m.*
**Acquiescence,** *s.* acquiescement, *m.*
**Acquiescent,** *adj.* consentant ; facile, accommodant
**Acquirable,** *adj.* acquérable
**Acquire,** *v.a.* acquérir ; (*learn*) apprendre
**Acquirement,** *s.* acquisition, *f.* ; (*learning*) connaissance, instruction, *f.*, talent, *m.*
**Acquisition,** *s.* acquisition, *f.*
**Acquit,** *v.a.* acquitter ; absoudre, décharger ; (*law*) acquitter. *To — oneself,* s'acquitter (de) ; se comporter ; s'en tirer ; faire son devoir ; se justifier (de) [*m.*
**Acquittal,** *s.* acquittement,
**Acquittance,** *s.* acquittement, *m.* ; (*receipt*) quittance, *f.*, acquit, *m.*
**Acre,** *s.* (*English meas.*) acre, *m.* ; (*old French meas.*) arpent, *m.* ; (*equivalent modern French meas.*) demi-hectare, *m.*
**Acrid,** *adj.* âcre. **—ness, Acridity,** *s.* âcreté, *f.*
**Acrimonious,** *adj.* acrimonieux, âcre [âcreté, aigreur, *f.*
**Acrimony,** *s.* acrimonie,
**Acrobat,** *s.* acrobate, *m.f.*
**Acrobatic,** *adj.* acrobatique ; **—s,** *s.pl.* acrobatie, *f.* [*m.*
**Acrobatism,** *s.* acrobatisme,
**Acropolis,** *s.* acropole, *f.*
**Across,** *prep.* (*athwart, quite over, through*) à travers, au travers de ; par ; (*intersecting*) en travers de ; (*on or to the other side of*) de l'autre côté de ; (*upon*) sur ; (*against*) contre ; (*in*) dans ; — *adv.* (*lying crosswise*) en travers ; (*folded crosswise, as the arms*) croisé, *adj.* ; (*on or to the other side*) de l'autre côté [*s.m., adj. m. f.*
**Acrostic,** *s. adj.* acrostiche,
**Act,** *v.n.* agir ; influer (sur) ; opérer ; fonctionner ; servir (‘*as a,*’ ‘*as,*’ de) ; (*of a functionary, mil.*) faire fonction (‘*as,*’ de) ; (*perform*) jouer ; (*behave*) se conduire, se comporter, agir ; — *v.a.* (*a play*) jouer, représenter ; (*a part*) jouer, remplir ; faire ; (*feign*) faire, contrefaire, feindre. *To — for,* remplacer. *To — upon,* agir *or* influer sur ; (*according to*) agir d'après
**Act,** *s.* acte, *m.* ; action, *f.* ; fait, *m.* ; trait, *m.* ; coup, *m.* ; (*theat.*) acte, *m.* ; (*parliam.*) acte, *m.*, loi, *f. The —s of the Apostles,* les Actes des Apôtres. *In the —, in the very —,* sur le fait ; (*law*) en flagrant délit. *In the — of,* en train de (*with inf.*) ; (*whilst*) en (*with pres. part.*)
**Acted,** *part. adj.* joué, &c. (*V.* **Act,** *v.a.* ; (*of a charade,* &c.) en action
**Acting,** *adj.* agissant, qui agit, actif ; (*of a functionary, mil.*) suppléant, faisant fonction de ; en fonction ; de service ; (*managing*) gerant ; (*of a charade,* &c.) en action ; (*of a play*) propre au théâtre ; (*mach.*) à effet ; — *s.* action, *f.* ; (*theat.*) jeu, *m.* ; (*feint*) comédie, feinte, *f. — corporal,* caporal postiche, *m. — manager,* directeur gérant, *m. — partner,* commanditè, *m.*, e, *f.*
**Action,** *s.* action, *f.* ; (*mil.*) combat, *m.*, affaire, bataille, *f.* ; (*nav.*) combat, *m.*, action, *f.* ; (*suit*) procès, *m.*, action, *f.* ; (*of a horse*) action, *f. High —,* grande action, beaucoup d'action. *To bring an — against,* intenter un procès *or* une action à (*or* contre), faire un procès à, actionner. *To bring or call into —,* faire agir, faire jouer, mettre en jeu *or* en mouvement, mettre en action
**Actionable,** *adj.* attaquable en justice, sujet à procès, actionnable
**Active,** *adj.* actif. *In the — voice,* (*gram.*) à la voix active, à l'actif. **—ly,** *adv.* activement
**Activity,** *s.* activité, *f.*
**Actor,** *s.* acteur, comédien, *m.*
**Actress,** *s.* actrice, comédienne, *f.* [effectif, véritable, positif
**Actual,** *adj.* actuel ; réel,
**Actuality,** *s.* actualité, *f.* ; réalité, *f.*
**Actually,** *adv.* actuellement ; réellement, véritablement, positivement
**Actuary,** *s.* secrétaire, *m.* ; (*of insurance,* &c.) actuaire, *m.* ; expert comptable, *m.*
**Actuate,** *v.a.* mouvoir ; influencer ; pousser (à) ; guider
**Acumen,** *s.* pénétration, finesse, *f.*
**Acuminate,** *v.a.* aiguiser ; — *v.n.* se terminer en pointe
**Acute,** *adj.* aigu ; violent, vif ; perçant ; pénétrant, subtil, fin ; (*gram., geog., mus., med.*) aigu. — *angle,* angle aigu, *m.* **—angled,** *adj.* acutangle. **—ly,** *adv.* vivement ; subtilement, finement. **—ness,** *s.* acuité, *f.* ; violence, intensité, *f.* ; pénétration, subtilité, finesse, *f.*
**A.D.** (*Anno Domini*) l'an du Seigneur, l'an de grâce, *m.*
**Adage,** *s.* adage, *m.*
**Adagio,** *s.* adagio, *m.*
**Adamant,** *s.* diamant, *m.*
**Adamantean, Adamantine,** *adj.* de diamant ; (*min.*) adamantin [approprier
**Adapt,** *v.a.* adapter ; ajuster,
**Adaptable,** *adj.* adaptable

**Adaptation**, *s.* adaptation, *f.*
**Adapter**, *s.* adapteur, *m.*, **-euse**, *f.*
**Add**, *v.a.* ajouter ; joindre ; (*— up*) additionner. *— to this*, ajoutez à cela
**Adder**, *s.* vipère, *f.*
**Addict**, *v. To — oneself (to), to be addicted (to)*, s'adonner (à), se livrer (à), être adonné (à)
**Addictedness, Addiction**, *s.* penchant, goût, *m.*
**Addition**, *s.* addition, *f.* ; augmentation, *f.*, surcroît, *m. In —*, en outre, en sus. *In — to*, outre, plus, en sus de. *Revised edition with —s*, édition revue et augmentée
**Additional**, *adj.* additionnel ; nouveau, de plus. **—ly**, *adv.* en outre, en sus
**Addle, Addled**, *adj.* gâté, pourri, couvi ; (*fig.*) stérile, vide. *To prove —*, se gâter. **— headed, -pated**, *adj.* à cerveau vide
**Address**, *v.a.* adresser ; (*speak to*) s'adresser à, parler à, adresser la parole à ; apostropher ; haranguer ; (*accost*) aborder ; (*dedicate*) dédier ; (*a letter, &c.*) adresser ; mettre l'adresse sur
**Address**, *s.* (*petition, &c.*) ; *of a letter, &c.* ; *skill, dexterity*) adresse, *f.* ; (*speech*) discours, *m.*, allocution, *f.* ; harangue, *f.* ; (*pleading*) plaidoyer, *m.* ; (*to electors*) profession de foi, *f.* ; (*dedication*) dédicace, épître dédicatoire, *f.* ; (*pl., to a lady*) cour, *f.* ; (*deportment*) port, *m.*, tenue, *f.* ; (*manner of speaking*) abord, *m. Style of —*, manière de s'adresser (à quelqu'un), *f.* ; titre, *m. He is a man of good —*, c'est un homme distingué. *V.* **Pay**, *v.a.* [nataire, *m.f.*
**Addressee**, *s.* (*post.*) destinataire, *m.f.*
**Addresser**, *s.* pétitionnaire, *m.f.* ; (*sender*) envoyeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* [duire, alléguer, citer
**Adduce**, *v.a.* avancer, produire
**Adept**, *adj.* habile, versé, expérimenté, émérite ; *— s.* adepte, *m.f.*
**Adequate**, *adj.* suffisant ; proportionné ; égal ; à la hauteur (de) ; compétent. **—ly**, *adv.* suffisamment ; en juste proportion, justement. **—ness, Adequacy**, *s.* suffisance, *f.* ; juste proportion, *f.*, rapport, *m.*
**Adhere**, *v.n.* adhérer (à) ; s'attacher (à) ; tenir (à) ; se tenir (à)
**Adherence, Adhesion**, *s.* adhérence, *f.* ; adhésion, *f.* ; (*fig.*) attachement, *m.*
**Adherent**, *adj.* adhérent (à) ; attaché (à) ; collé (à) ; *— s.* adhérent, *m.*
**Adhesive**, *adj.* adhésif ; qui adhère (à), qui tient (à) ; tenace ; (*sticky*) collant ; (*pharm.*) adhésif. *— envelope*, enveloppe gommée, *f.* *— stamp*, timbre mobile, *m.* **—ness**, *s.* adhérence, *f.* ; adhésion, *f.*
**Adieu**. *V.* **Good-bye** *and*
**Adit**, *s.* entrée, *f.* ; (*mining*) galerie, *f.* [*f.*, voisinage, *m.*
**Adjacency**, *s.* contiguité, *f.*,
**Adjacent**, *adj.* adjacent (à), contigu (à)
**Adjective**, *s.* adjectif, *m.* **—ly**, *adv.* adjectivement
**Adjoin**, *v.a.* joindre (à) ; (*pers.*) adjoindre (à) ; (*be contiguous to*) atteniir à, être attenant or contigu à, toucher ; *— v.n.* se toucher
**Adjoining**, *adj.* attenant (à), adjacent (à), contigu (à), voisin (de), avoisinant, d'à côté
**Adjourn**, *v.a.* ajourner, remettre ; *— v.n.* s'ajourner ; se retirer [ment, *m.*, remise, *f.*
**Adjournment**, *s.* ajourne-
**Adjudge, Adjudicate**, *v.a.n.* adjuger ; condamner ; juger, décider, décréter, arrêter ; déclarer
**Adjudication, Adjudgment**, *s.* adjudication, *f.* ; jugement, *m.*, décision, *f.*, décret, arrêt, *m.* ; (*in or of bankruptcy*) déclaration (de faillite),
**Adjudicator**, *s.* juge, *m.* [*f.*
**Adjunct**, *s.* accessoire, *m.* ; *— adj.* joint
**Adjunction**, *s.* adjonction, *f.*
**Adjuration**, *s.* adjuration, *f.*
**Adjure**, *v.a.* adjurer
**Adjust**, *v.a.* ajuster ; régler, arranger
**Adjustment**, *s.* ajustement, *m.* ; règlement, *m.* ; arrangement, *m.*
**Adjutant**, *s.* (*mil.*) adjudant, *m.*, (*of a battalion*) adjudant-major, *m.* ; (*fig.*) second, *m.* ; (*— bird*) adjudant, *m.* *— general*, colonel d'état-major, *m.*
**Admeasurement**, *s.* mesurage, *m.* ; mesure, dimension, *f.*
**Administer**, *v.a.* administrer ; (*affairs*) gérer, régir ; (*an oath*) déférer (le serment), faire prêter (serment) ; (*afford*) donner (à) ; (*justice*) rendre ; (*the law*) appliquer ; *— v.n.* contribuer (à) ; (*provide for*) pourvoir (à), subvenir (à) ; (*take care of*) soigner
**Administration**, *s.* administration, *f.* ; gouvernement, *m.*
**Administrative**, *adj.* administratif. **—ly**, *adv.* administrativement
**Administrator**, *s.* administrateur, *m.* **—ship**, *s.* fonctions d'administrateur, *f. pl.*, administration, *f.* [tratrice, *f.*
**Administratrix**, *s.* administrateur, *m.* **—ship**, *s.* fonctions d'administrateur, *f. pl.*, administration, *f.* [trice, *f.*
**Admirable**, *adj.* admirable. **—ness**, *s.* nature admirable, beauté, *f.* [ment, à ravir
**Admirably**, *adv.* admirable-
**Admiral** *s.* amiral, *m. Red —*, (*butterfly*) vulcain, *m. White —*, (*butterfly*) petit sylvain, *m.* *—'s ship*, vaisseau amiral, *m.*
**Admiralship**, *s.* amiralat, *m.*
**Admiralty**, *s.* amirauté, *f.*, ministère de la marine, *m. First lord of the —*, ministre de la marine, *m.* [*f. To —*, à merveille
**Admiration**, *s.* admiration,
**Admire**, *v.a.* admirer, trouver beau ; (*to love*) aimer, être épris de ; (*to like*) aimer, trouver bon, trouver à son goût
**Admirer**, *s.* admirateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* ; (*lover*) adorateur, *m.* ; (*fancier*) grand amateur (de), *m.*
**Admiring**, *adj.* admirateur ; ravi, émerveillé ; d'admiration. **—ly**, *adv.* avec admiration
**Admissibility**, *s.* admissibilité, *f.*
**Admissible**, *adj.* admissible
**Admission**, *s.* admission, *f.* ; (*access*) entrée, *f.* ; accès, *m.* ; (*price*) prix d'entrée, *m.* ; prix des places, *m.* ; (*concession*, &c.) concession, *f.* ; supposition, *f.* ; (*of a fault*) aveu, *m. Free —*, entrée libre, *f.* ; libre accès, *m. Free —, — by an order*, entrée libre, *f.*, entrée de faveur, *f.*, (*regular*) entrées, *f.pl. Free — ticket*, billet de faveur, *m.* **— money**, *s.* prix d'entrée, *m.*, entrée, *f.* ; prix des places, *m.* **— ticket**, *s.* billet d'entrée, *m.*, entrée, *f.*
**Admit**, *v.a.* admettre ; recevoir ; (*let in*) laisser entrer ; (*introduce*) faire entrer, introduire ; (*procure admission*) donner entrée à, faire admettre ; (*admit of*) admettre, comporter ; (*confess*) avouer ; (*allow*) reconnaître, avouer. *— of*, admettre, comporter ; permettre ; souffrir. *This ticket —s the bearer*, ce billet donne entrée au porteur
**Admittance**, *s.* accès, *m.* ; admission, entrée, *f. To gain or get —*, être admis, parvenir à entrer. *To give — to*, admettre. *No —!* on n'entre pas, défense d'entrer. *No — except on business*, entrée interdite au public, le public n'entre pas ici, défense d'entrer [fessedly
**Admittedly**, *adv. V.* **Con-**
**Admixture**, *s.* mélange, *m.*
**Admonish**, *v.a.* avertir (de) ; reprendre, réprimander ; exhorter (à)
**Admonition**, *s.* avertissement, *m.* ; réprimande, *f.* ; exhortation, *f.*
**Admonitory**, *adj.* d'avertissement
**Ado**, *s.* (*trouble*) peine, difficulté, *f.* ; (*noise*) bruit, *m.* ; (*fuss*) affaires, façons, cérémonies, histoires, *f.pl.*, embarras, *m.*, *m.pl.*, aria, *m. Much — about nothing*, beaucoup de bruit pour rien. *Without any more —*, sans plus de façons. *To make no more —*, n'en faire ni une ni deux, n'en pas faire à deux fois [*f.*
**Adolescence**, *s.* adolescence,

**Adolescent,** *s. adj.* adolescent, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Adopt,** *v.a.* adopter [tion

**Adopted,** *adj.* adoptif, d'adop-

**Adopter,** *s.* adoptant, *m.*, e, *f.* [choix, *m.*

**Adoption,** *s.* adoption, *f.*; **Adoptive,** *adj. V.* **Adopted**

**Adorable,** *adj.* adorable. **—ness,** *s.* nature adorable, *f.*

**Adorably,** *adv.* adorablement

**Adoration,** *s.* adoration, *f.*

**Adore,** *v.a.* adorer [-trice, *f.*

**Adorer,** *s.* adorateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

**Adorn,** *v.a.* orner, parer; (*fig., of pers.*) faire l'ornement de. *To — oneself,* se parer

**Adornment,** *s.* ornement, *m.*, parure, *f.* [*f.*

**Adriatic,** *s. adj.* Adriatique,

**Adrift,** *adj. adv.* (*nav.*) en dérive; (*fig.*) à l'abandon. *To turn —,* abandonner

**Adroit,** *adj.* adroit. **—ly,** *adv.* adroitement. **—ness,** *s.* adresse, *f.*

**Adulation,** *s.* adulation, *f.*

**Adula-tor, tress,** *s.* adulateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

**Adulatory,** *adj.* adulateur

**Adult,** *adj. s.* adulte, *m. f.*

**Adulterant,** *s.* substance servant à falsifier *or* à frelater, *f.*

**Adulterate,** *v.a.* altérer, falsifier; (*food, drink, drugs*) frelater

**Adulteration,** *s.* altération, falsification, *f.*; frelatage, *m.*

**Adulterer,** *s.* adultère, *m.*

**Adulteress,** *s.* adultère, femme adultère, *f.*

**Adulterine,** *adj.* adultérin

**Adulterous,** *adj.* adultère

**Adultery,** *s.* adultère, *m.*

**Advance,** *v.a.* avancer; faire avancer; (*in rank*) élever; (*prices*) hausser, élever; — *v.n.* avancer; s'avancer; se porter en avant; (*to progress*) avancer, faire des progrès; (*in rank*) arriver; (*of prices*) hausser, s'élever. *To — one step,* avancer d'un pas, faire un pas en avant

**Advance,** *s.* avance, marche en avant, *f.*; approche, *f.*; progrès, *m.*; (*in rank*) avancement, *m.*; (*payment in advance, loan*) avance, *f.*; (*of prices*) hausse, *f.*; **—s,** *pl.* avances, *f. pl.*, (les) premiers pas, *m. pl. In —,* en avant; (*beforehand*) d'avance; en avance. *On the —,* (*of prices*) en hausse. *To pay in —,* payer d'avance. **— guard,** *s.* garde avancée, *f.* **— money,** *s.* avance, *f.*

**Advancement,** *s.* avancement, *m.*

**Advancing,** *adj.* qui s'avance

**Advantage,** *s.* avantage, *m.*; **—** *v.a.* avantager; favoriser; servir à, avancer. *To —,* à son avantage, avantageusement. *To the best —,* le plus avantageusement possible. *To take — of,* profiter de, mettre à profit; (*unfairly*) abuser de; exploiter

**Advantageous,** *adj.* avantageux. **—ly,** *adv.* avantageusement. **—ness,** *s.* avantage, *m.*, utilité, *f.*

**Advent,** *s.* venue, *f.*; avènement, *m.*; (*season before Christmas*) Avent, *m. The first Sunday in —, Sunday,* le premier dimanche de l'Avent

**Adventitious,** *adj.* accidentel. **—ly,** *adv.* accidentellement

**Adventure,** *v.a.* aventurer, risquer; — *v.n.* s'aventurer; **—s,** *s. V.* **Venture, s.**

**Adventurer,** *s.* aventurier, *m.*; spéculateur, *m.*

**Adventuresome, Adventurous,** *&c. V.* **Venturesome,** &c. [*f.*

**Adventuress,** *s.* aventurière,

**Adverb,** *s.* adverbe, *m.*

**Adverbial,** *adj.* adverbial. **—ly,** *adv.* adverbialement [*m. f.*

**Adversary,** *s.* adversaire,

**Adverse,** *adj.* adverse; contraire (à); opposé (à); ennemi (de), hostile (à); défavorable; (*unprosperous*) malheureux. — *fortune,* fortune adverse, *f.* — *party,* partie adverse, *f.* **—ly,** *adv.* d'une manière hostile; défavorablement; malheureusement. **—ness,** *s.* opposition, *f.*; hostilité, *f.*

**Adversity,** *s.* adversité, *f.*

**Advert,** *v.n.* parler (de); faire allusion (à); faire attention (à), observer, considérer [tion, *f.*

**Advertenc-e, y,** *s.* attention

**Advertise,** *v.a.* avertir, informer; (*in public papers and periodicals*) annoncer, faire annoncer; (*post up, show up, expose*) afficher; — *v.n.* faire des annonces; (*puff*) faire de la réclame

**Advertisement,** *s.* avertissement, avis, *m.*; (*in public papers and periodicals*) annonce, *f.*, (*inserted among the news*) réclame, *f.*; (*placard, poster*) affiche, *f.*; (*fig., anything to attract notice*) réclame, *f.*; enseigne, *f.* **— agent,** *s.* courtier d'annonces, agent de publicité, *m.* **— office,** *s.* (*of a newspaper*) bureau des annonces, *m.*; (*agency*) bureau d'annonces, *m.*, agence de publicité, *f.*

**Advertiser,** *s.* personne qui annonce, *f.*; (*paper*) feuille d'annonces, *f.*

**Advertising,** *s.* annonces, *f. pl.*, réclame, publicité, *f.*; affichage, *m.* **— agent, — office,** *V.* **Advertisement**

**Advice,** *s.* avis, *m.*; conseil, *m.*, conseils, *m. pl.*; consultation, *f.*, consultations, *f. pl.*; opinion, *f.*; (*com.*) avis, *m. Piece of —,* conseil. *To take — of* or *...'s —,* prendre conseil de; consulter; (*follow*) suivre le conseil de, en croire. *To take medical —, legal —,* consulter un médecin, un homme de loi. **— boat,** *s.* aviso, *m.*; (*of a squadron*) mouche, *f.*

**Advisable,** *adj.* judicieux; sage; convenable. **—ness, Advisability,** *s.* sagesse, *f.*; convenance, *f.*; opportunité, *f.*

**Advise,** *v.a.* conseiller; ('*of,*' de) donner avis, avertir, (*com.*) aviser; — *v.n.* délibérer, considérer, se consulter. *To — a person to do a thing,* conseiller à quelqu'un de faire quelque chose

**Advised,** *part.* conseillé; averti; avisé; — *adj.* avisé; réfléchi. *Ill —,* malavisé; (*things*) mal vu, imprudent, irréfléchi. *Well —,* bien avisé; (*things*) bien vu, prudent, sage, judicieux. *Be —,* laissez-vous conseiller. *Be — by me,* suivez mon conseil, croyez-m'en. **—ly,** *adv.* avec réflexion; de propos délibéré, délibérément. **—ness,** *s.* délibération, prudence, *f.* [-ère, *f.*

**Adviser,** *s.* conseiller, *m.*,

**Advocacy,** *s.* défense, intercession, *f.*

**Advocate,** *s.* avocat, défenseur, *m.*; — *v.a.* plaider; défendre, soutenir. *Lord —,* procureur général (en Ecosse), *m.*

**Advowee,** *s.* patron, *m.*

**Advowson,** *s.* patronage, *m.*

**Adze,** *s.* herminette, doloire,

**Ægis,** *s.* égide, *f.* [*f.*

**Æneid,** *s.* Enéide, *f.*

**Æolian,** *adj.* éolien. **—** *harp,* harpe éolienne, *f.*

**Aerate,** *v.a.* aérer

**Aerated,** *adj.* gazeux [l'air

**Aerial,** *adj.* aérien, d'air, de

**Aerie, Aery,** *s.* aire, *f.*

**Aerolite,** *s.* aérolithe, *m.*

**Aerometer,** *s.* aéromètre, *m.*

**Aeronaut,** *s.* aéronaute, *m. f.*

**Aeronautic,** *adj.* aéronautique; **—s,** *s. pl.* aéronautique,

**Aerostat,** *s.* aérostat, *m.* [*f.*

**Aerostatic,** *adj.* aérostatique; **—s,** *s. pl.* aérostatique, *f.*

**Aerostation,** *s.* aérostation, *f.* [**—s,** *s. pl.* esthétique, *f.*

**Æsthetic,** *adj.* esthétique;

**Afar, — off,** *adv.* loin; au loin; de loin. *From —,* de loin

**Affable,** *adj.* affable. **—ness, Affability,** *s.* affabilité, *f.*

**Affably,** *adv.* affablement, avec affabilité

**Affair,** *s.* affaire, *f.*

**Affect,** *v.a.* affecter (de); (*to move*) toucher, émouvoir, attendrir, affecter; (*to injure*) atteindre; (*to interest*) intéresser; (*to act upon, med.*) affecter, attaquer; porter à *or* sur (porter à la tête, au cœur, porter sur les nerfs)

**Affectation,** *s.* affectation, *f.*

**Affected,** *part. adj.* affecté, &c. (*V.* **Affect**); (*not natural*) affecté, prétentieux; (*disposed*) disposé, intentionné. **—ly,** *adv.* avec affectation

**Affectingly**, *adv.* d'une manière touchante

**Affection**, *s.* affection, *f.*; attachement, *m.*; inclination, *f.*, penchant, *m.*; passion, *f.*; sentiment, *m.*; (*med.*) affection, maladie, *f.*

**Affectionate**, *adj.* affectueux; affectionné. **—ly**, *adv.* affectueusement, avec affection, tendrement. *V.* **Yours. —ness**, *s.* caractère affectueux, *m.*, tendresse, *f.* [— *v.a.* fiancer

**Affiance**, *s.* fiançailles, *f. pl.*;

**Affidavit**, *s.* attestation *or* déclaration sous serment, *f.*

**Affiliate**, *v.a.* affilier; adopter; (*law*) attribuer (à)

**Affiliation**, *s.* affiliation, *f.*; adoption, *f.*; (*law*) recherche de la paternité, *f.*

**Affinity**, *s.* affinité, *f.*

**Affirm**, *v.a.* affirmer; confirmer; — *v.n.* affirmer

**Affirmation**, *s.* affirmation, *f.*; confirmation, *f.*; (*law*) attestation *or* déclaration sans serment, *f.*

**Affirmative**, *adj.* affirmatif; — *s.* affirmative, *f.* *In the* —, **—ly**, affirmativement

**Affix**, *v.a.* (*a seal*, &c.) apposer (à); (*add*) ajouter (à); (*attach*) attacher (à); — *s.* affixe, *m.*

**Afflict**, *v.a.* affliger, chagriner

**Affliction**, *s.* affliction, *f.*, chagrin, *m.*; calamité, *f.*; malheur, *m.*; adversité, *f.*; misère, *f.*

**Affluence**, *s.* affluence, *f.*; abondance, *f.*; opulence, *f.*; richesses, *f. pl.*

**Affluent**, *adj.* affluent; abondant; opulent, riche; — *s.* (*geog.*) affluent, *m.*; (*pers.*) personnes qui ont de la fortune, *f. pl.*, riches, *m. pl.* **—ly**, *adv.* abondamment; dans l'opulence

**Afford**, *v.a.n.* (*to give*) donner (à), fournir (à); (*offer*) offrir; (*be able*) pouvoir; (*to have the means*) avoir le moyen (de); être assez riche (pour); se donner, se permettre; (*time*, &c., *to find*) trouver; (*to have time enough*) avoir le temps (de). *I cannot — to keep a horse*, je n'ai pas le moyen d'avoir un cheval. *I cannot — it*, je n'en ai pas le moyen, mes moyens ne me le permettent pas. *He could not — you a minute*, il n'a pas pu vous donner une minute. *I could not — to give so much for it*, je ne pourrais pas en donner tant que cela [forêt; boiser

**Afforest**, *v.a.* convertir en

**Afforestation**, *s.* conversion en forêt, *f.*; boisement, *m.*

**Affray**, *s.* échauffourée, querelle, rixe, *f.* [**Frighten**

**Affright**. *V.* **Fright** *&*

**Affront**, *v.a.* offenser, insulter, faire un affront à; — *s.* affront, *m.*, insulte, *f.* *To do* *or* *give* *or* *offer an* — *to*, *to put an* — *on*, **faire un affront à**

**Affronter**, *s.* offenseur, *m.*

**Afield**, *adv.* aux champs; (*mil.*) en campagne

**Afire**, *adv.* en feu

**Afloat**, *adv.* à flot; (*fig.*) sur pied; en circulation; lancé, en train; répandu. *To set* —, mettre à flot; (*fig.*) mettre sur pied *or* &c.; répandre, faire courir. *To get* (*a ship*) —, renflouer (un navire). *Getting* —, renflouement, *m.*

**Afoot**, *adv.* à pied; (*moving*) en marche; (*fig.*) en train

**Afore**, *prep.adv.* *V.* **Before**; — *prep.* (*nav.*) sur l'avant de; — *adv.* (*nav.*) à (*or* sur) l'avant, devant. — **mentioned, -named**, *adj.* *V.* **Above. —said**, *adj.* susdit. **—thought**, *adj.* prémédité

**Afraid**, *adj.* effrayé; ayant peur, craignant. *To be* —, avoir peur, craindre. *To be* — *of*, avoir peur de, craindre. *To make* (...) — *of*, faire peur à (...) de, faire craindre à (...) [encore

**Afresh**, *adv.* de nouveau, **African**, *s.* Africain, *m.*, e, *f.*; — *adj.* africain, d'Afrique

**Aft**, *adj.* arrière; — *adv.* sur l'arrière, derrière

**After**, *prep.* après; (*before a verb not in the present part.*) après que; (*in the train of*) à la suite de [à ma, ta, sa *or* &c. suite]; (*in imitation of*) d'après; (*according to*) selon, suivant, d'après; à; sur; (*of names*) du nom de; — *adv.* après; ensuite; (*following*) suivant, d'après; — *adj.* ultérieur, postérieur, futur; tardif; arrière; (*nav.*) de l'arrière. — *it*, *them* (*things*), après. — *saying* (*or having said*) *this*, après avoir dit cela. *What are you —?* qu'est-ce que vous faites? — **ages**, *s. pl.* siècles futurs, *m. pl.*, postérité, *f.* — **cabin**, *s.* (*nav.*) chambre de l'arrière, première chambre, *f.* — **cost**, *s.* frais ultérieurs, *m. pl.*; surcroît de dépense, *m.* — **crop**, *s.* seconde récolte, *f.*; (*of grass*) regain, *m.* — **days**, *s. pl.* l'avenir, *m.* — **dinner**, *s.* après-dîner, *m.*; *adj.* de l'après-dîner, d'après-dîner. — **grass**, **-growth**, *s.* regain, *m.* — **hours**, *s. pl.* (*of workmen*) *V.* **Overtime**; *adv.* après l'heure habituelle. — **life**, *s.* vie future, autre vie, *f.*; cours ultérieur de la vie, avenir, *m.* *In — life*, dans la vie future, dans l'autre vie; plus tard, dans l'avenir, dans la vie de l'homme. — **math**, *s.* regain, *m.* —**noon**, *s.* après-midi, *m.*; (*fig.*) déclin, *m.* *Good —noon!* bonjour! — **part**, *s.* dernière partie, *f.* — **piece**, *s.* (*theat.*) petite pièce, *f.* — **reckoning**, *s.* revision de compte, *f.*; nouveau compte, *m.* — **repentance**, *s.* repentir tardif, *m.* — **supper**, *s.* après-souper, *m.* — **taste**, *s.* arrière-goût, *m.*, (*unpleasant*) déboire, *m.* — **thought**, *s.* réflexion (*or* pensée) tardive, *f.*; nouvelle pensée, *f.* — **time**, *s.* (*of workmen*) *V.* **Overtime.** — **times**, *s. pl.* avenir, *m.*, âges futurs, *m. pl.* — **touch**, *s.* (*paint.*) retouche, *f.* —**ward, -s**, *adv.* après, ensuite, puis; par la suite, depuis, plus tard. — **wit**, *s.* esprit après coup, trait d'esprit tardif, *m.*; sagesse après coup, sagesse tardive, bonne idée qui vient trop tard, *f.* — **years**, *s. pl.* temps à venir, *m.*, âges futurs, *m. pl.*; dernières années de la vie, *f. pl.* *In — years*, plus tard

**Aga**, *s.* aga, *m.*

**Again**, *adv.* (*once more*) encore, encore une fois, de nouveau; (*further*) ensuite, d'autre part, de plus. — *and —*, (*several times*) plusieurs fois, à plusieurs reprises; (*often*) maintes et maintes fois, bien des fois. *Once* —, encore une fois. *As large* —, deux fois aussi grand. *As much* —, *as many* —, encore autant. *Not* —, (*not any more*) ne ... plus. *Never* —, ne ... plus jamais; ne ... plus. [*With many verbs*, '*again*' *is expressed by* **re**, *as* faire, refaire; *or by* **r** *before a vowel*, *as* ouvrir, rouvrir; *or by* **res** *before another* **s**, *as* sortir, ressortir]

**Against**, *prep.* contre; (*towards*) vers; (*for*) pour; (*facing*) en face de, vis-à-vis de; (*near*) près de. — *it*, *them* (*things*), contre; vis-à-vis; auprès. *Over* —, en face de, vis-à-vis de

**Agape**, *adj.* bouche béante; (*for*) dans l'attente (de)

**Agaric**, *s.* agaric, *m.*

**Agate**, *s.* agate, *f.*

**Agave**, *s.* agave, *f.*

**Age**, *s.* âge, *m.*; (*century*) siècle, âge, *m.*; temps, *m. pl.*; (*old age*) vieillesse, *f.*, âge, *m.*; — *v.n.a.* vieillir. *The — of Elizabeth*, *of Louis* **XIV.**, &c., le siècle d'Élisabeth, de Louis XIV., &c. *At any* —, à tout âge. *Behind the* —, arriéré. *From — to —*, d'âge en âge. *In all —s*, dans tous les temps. *In the — of*, (*hist.*) au siècle de. *Of* —, majeur. *Of an — to*, d'âge à. *Under* —, mineur. *To come of* —, devenir majeur, arriver à sa majorité. *To look o.'s* —, paraître son âge. *To bear* (*or carry*) *o.'s — well*, ne pas paraître son âge, porter bien son âge. *What is your —?* *what — are you?* quel âge avez-vous? *Ten years of* —, dix ans. *The — of ten*, l'âge de dix ans, dix ans. *It is an — since I saw you*, *I have not seen you for an* —, il y a un siècle que je ne vous ai vu

**Aged**, *adj.* âgé, vieux; âgé de; (*of a horse*) hors d'âge, âgé. *The* —, les gens âgés, les vieillards,

*m.pl.* — *two* (*years*), âgé de deux ans

**Agency,** *s.* action, *f.*; (*medium*) entremise, *f.*, intermédiaire, *m.*; (*com.*) agence, *f.*; commission, *f.* *Business* —, agence d'affaires, *f.* — **business,** *s.* agence, *f.* — **house,** *s.* maison de commission, *f.* — **office,** *s.* agence, *f.*; agence d'affaires, *f.*

**Agent,** *s.* agent, homme d'affaires, *m.*; représentant, *m.*; commissionnaire, *m.*

**Agglomerate,** *v.a.* agglomérer; — *v.n.* s'agglomérer

**Agglomeration,** *s.* agglomération, *f.* [tinant

**Agglutinant,** *adj.* agglu-

**Agglutinate,** *v.a.* agglutiner; — *v.n.* s'agglutiner

**Agglutination,** *s.* agglutination, *f.* [tinatif

**Agglutinative,** *adj.* agglu-

**Aggrandize,** *v.a.* agrandir

**Aggrandizement,** *s.* agrandissement, *m.*

**Aggravate,** *v.a.* aggraver; augmenter; vexer, provoquer, agacer

**Aggravation,** *s.* aggravation, *f.*; circonstance aggravante, *f.*; exagération, *f.*; provocation, agacerie, *f.*

**Aggregate,** *v.a.* rassembler; réunir; — *adj.* rassemblé, réuni; — *s.* masse, *f.*; total, *m.*; assemblage, *m.*; agrégat, *m.* *In the* —, en masse, en somme, dans l'ensemble, à tout prendre

**Aggregation,** *s.* agrégation, *f.*, assemblage, *m.*

**Aggression,** *s.* agression, *f.*

**Aggressive,** *adj.* agressif. —**ly,** *adv.* agressivement

**Aggressor,** *s.* agresseur, *m.*

**Aggrieve,** *v.a.* affliger, chagriner, blesser, léser

**Aghast,** *adj.* saisi d'effroi *or* d'horreur, consterné, épouvanté

**Agile,** *adj.* agile

**Agility,** *s.* agilité, *f.*

**Agio,** *s.* agio, *m.*

**Agitate,** *v.a.* agiter

**Agitation,** *s.* agitation, *f.*, trouble, *m.*; discussion, *f.*, examen, *m.*

**Agitator,** *s.* agitateur, *m.*

**Ago,** *adv.* il y a; il y a eu. *Some time* —, il y a quelque temps. *A short time* —, *not long* —, il y a peu de temps, il n'y a pas longtemps. *Long* —, *a good while* —, il y a longtemps; depuis longtemps. *A year* —, *ten years* —, il y a un an, il y a dix ans. *A year* — *yesterday,* il y a eu hier un an. *Some years* —, il y a quelques années. *A moment* —, il n'y a qu'un instant. *How long* —? combien (de temps) y a-t-il? *That* (or *it*) *was ten years* —, il y a dix ans de cela

**Agog,** *adv.* (*astir*) *V.* **Astir**; (*heated*) excité, enflammé, qui a la tête montée; (*longing*) brûlant d'envie, bouillant d'impatience, pétillant

**Agoing,** *adj.* en action, en mouvement, en train, en branle

**Agonize,** *v. n.* souffrir l'agonie, être au supplice; — *v.a.* faire souffrir l'agonie à, mettre au supplice, torturer

**Agonizing,** *adj.* qui souffre cruellement; (*giving pain*) déchirant; cuisant; cruel. —**ly,** *adv.* avec angoisse

**Agony,** *s.* agonie, *f.*; angoisse, douleur, *f.* *To suffer* —*ies,* souffrir l'agonie *or* le martyre, être au supplice

**Agrarian,** *adj.* agraire

**Agree,** *v.n.* s'accorder, être d'accord; s'entendre; (— *in opinion with*) être de l'avis (de); (*settle, admit*) convenir (de, que); (*engage*) s'engager (à); (*consent*) consentir (à); (*suit*) convenir (à), s'accorder (avec); (*be suited to each other*) se convenir; (*of the health*) convenir (à), réussir (à), être bon (pour), faire du bien (à); bien passer; (*gram.*) s'accorder. *Not to* —, *V.* **Disagree.** *To make* (...) —, accorder, mettre d'accord; réconcilier; concilier; faire consentir *or* &c. *To be* —*d,* (*pers.*) être d'accord; (*things*) être convenu. *That is* —*d on by all,* tout le monde est d'accord là-dessus. *I* — *with you there,* je suis de votre avis. *My dinner* —*d with me,* mon dîner a bien passé

**Agreeable,** *adj.* agréable; conforme (à). *To be* — *to a thing,* vouloir bien quelque chose. —**ness,** *s.* agrément, charme, *m.*

**Agreeably,** *adv.* agréablement; conformément (à)

**Agreed,** *adj.* d'accord; (— *to*) admis, agréé; reconnu; (— *on or upon*) convenu; — *int.* d'accord! c'est convenu! va! — *part. V.* **Agree**

**Agreement,** *s.* accord, *m.*, harmonie, *f.*; rapport, *m.*; ressemblance, *f.*; engagement, *m.*, convention, *f.*, pacte, *m.*; contrat, *m.*; marché, *m.*; consentement, agrément, *m.*; accommodement, arrangement, *m.*; (*gram.*) accord, *m.* *By mutual* —, de gré à gré. *To come to an* —, en venir à un accommodement [d'agriculture

**Agricultural,** *adj.* agricole,

**Agriculture,** *s.* agriculture, *f.* [teur, *m.*

**Agriculturist,** *s.* agricul-

**Agrimony,** *s.* aigremoine, *f.*

**Agronom-ic, al,** *-y.* *V.* page 3, § 1 [*m.*

**Agronomist,** *s.* agronome,

**Aground,** *adv.* (*nav.*) à la côte, échoué. *To cast* —, jeter à la côte. *To run* —, échouer

**Ague,** *s.* fièvre (intermittente), *f.* — **drops,** *s. pl.* gouttes fébrifuges, *f. pl.* — **fit,** *s.* accès de fièvre, *m.* — **powder,** *s.* poudre fébrifuge, *f.*

**Aguish,** *adj.* fiévreux

**Ah,** *int.* ah!

**Ahead,** *adv.* en avant; en tête. — *of,* en avant de, plus avancé que. *Right* —, droit devant; tout droit. *To get* — *of,* devancer. *To go* —, aller en avant; (*nav.*) aller de l'avant. *Go* — *!* en avant! avancez!

**Aid,** *v.a.* aider, assister, secourir; — *s.* aide, assistance, *f.*, secours, *m.*; (*pers.*) aide, *m.f.* *By the* — *of,* à l'aide de. *In* — *of,* (*of performances*) au profit de, au bénéfice de. —**less,** *adj.* sans aide [camp, *m.*

**Aide-de-camp,** *s.* aide de

**Aider,** *s.* aide, *m.f.*; complice, *m.f.*

**Aigrette,** *s.* aigrette, *f.*

**Aiguillette,** *s.* aiguillette, *f.*

**Ail,** *v.a.* faire mal à; — *v.n.* souffrir, être souffrant. *What* —*s you?* qu'est-ce que vous avez? *Nothing* —*s me,* je n'ai rien. *Something* —*s him,* il a quelque chose

**Ailing,** *adj.* souffrant; souffreteux, malingre

**Ailment,** *s.* maladie, *f.*, mal, *m.*, indisposition, *f.*

**Aim,** *v.a.* ajuster, diriger; (*to throw*) lancer; (*a blow*) porter; — *v.n.* viser (à); (*fig.*) viser (à), aspirer (à), tendre (à); chercher (à), s'efforcer (de); — *s.* visée, *f.*; (*mark*) but, point de mire, *m.*; (*fig.*) but, *m.*; dessein, *m.*, intention, vue, *f.*; prétention, *f.* *To* — *at a mark,* viser à un but, viser (*v.a.*) un but. *To* — *at a person,* viser (*v.a.*) quelqu'un. *To miss o.'s* —, manquer son but; manquer son coup. *To take* — *at,* viser; coucher en joue, ajuster. —**less,** *adj.*, —**lessly,** *adv.* sans but

**Air,** *s.* air, *m.* *In the* —, dans l'air; (*high up*) en l'air; (*outside*) à l'air. *In the fresh* —, à l'air frais, au frais. *To give oneself* or *to assume* or *to put on* —*s,* se donner *or* prendre des airs. *To let* — *into,* donner de l'air à. *To take the* —, prendre l'air. *To take the fresh* —, prendre le frais. *To vanish into thin* —, s'en aller en fumée. — **ball,** *s.* petit ballon, *m.* — **balloon,** *s.* aérostat, *m.* — **bed,** *s.* matelas à air, *m.* — **bladder,** *s.* vésicule aérienne, vessie natatoire, *f.* — **bubble,** *s.* bulle d'air, *f.* — **built,** *adj.* bâti en l'air, chimérique. — **cane,** *s.* sarbacane, *f.* — **cushion,** *s.* coussin à air, *m.* — **gun,** *s.* fusil à vent, *m.* — **hole,** *s.* soupirail, *m.*; ventouse, *f.* — **lamp,** *s.* lampe à courant d'air, *f.* —**less,** *adj.* sans air, privé d'air. — **mattress,** *s.* matelas à air, *m.* — **passages,** *s. pl.* (*anat.*) voies

**aériennes**, *f. pl.* — **pipe**, *s.* ventilateur, *m.* — **pump**, *s.* machine pneumatique, *f.* — **stove**, *s.* calorifère, *m.* — **thread**, *s.* fil de la Vierge, *m.* — **tight**, *adj.* imperméable à l'air; (*without escape*) sans fuite d'air. — **trap**, *s.* ventilateur, *m.* — **valve**, *s.* soupape à air, ventouse, *f.*

**Air**, *v.a.* aérer, mettre *or* exposer à l'air, donner de l'air à, éventer; (*linen*) chauffer, sécher; (*liquids*) faire dégourdir. *To — oneself*, prendre l'air [sec

**Aired**, *adj.* aéré; (*of linen*)

**Airily**, *adv.* légèrement; gaîment

**Airiness**, *s.* exposition à l'air, situation aérée, *f.*; (*fig.*)légèreté, gaieté, *f.*

**Airing**, *s.* aérage, *m.*, aération, ventilation, *f.*; exposition à l'air, *f.*; exposition au feu, *f.*; (*a turn out*) promenade, *f.*, tour de promenade, *m.* *To take an —*, prendre l'air, faire une promenade, se promener. *To give an —*, faire prendre l'air (à), faire faire une promenade (à), faire promener, mener promener, promener

**Airy**, *adj.* aérien, d'air, de l'air, des airs; (*open*) aéré; (*light*) aérien, léger, délicat; (*idle*) en l'air; vain; (*lively*) gai, vif, enjoué

**Aisle**, *s.* bas-côté, *m.*, aile, *f.* *Side- —*, bas-côté, *m.*, collatérale, *f.*

**Aisled**, *adj.* à bas-côtés

**Ait**, *s.* îlot, *m* [tranche, *f.*

**Aitch-bone**, *s.* (*butch.*)

**Ajar**, *adj.* entre-bâillé, entr'ouvert

**Akimbo**, *adv.* *With arms —*, les poings sur les hanches

**Akin**, *adj.* (*pers.*) parent; (*things*) allié (à), voisin (de), du même genre (que), qui a du rapport (avec) [*adj.* d'albâtre

**Alabaster**, *s.* albâtre, *m.*; —

**Alacrity**, *s.* alacrité, allégresse, joie, gaieté, vivacité, ardeur, *f.*; (*eagerness*) empressement, *m.*

**Alamode**, *adj.* à la mode

**Alarm**, *s.* alarme, alerte, *f.*; instrument *or* appareil pour donner l'alarme, *m.*; (*of a time-piece*) réveil, *m.* — **bell**, *s.* cloche *or* &c. (*V.* **Bell**) d'alarme, *f.*; tocsin, *m.*; (*cycle - gong*) timbre. *m.* — **clock**, **-watch**, *s.* réveille-matin, réveil, *m.* — **gun**, **post**, **signal**, *s.* canon, poste, signal d'alarme, *m.*

**Alarm**, *v.a.* alarmer, donner l'alarme à; faire peur à, effrayer; (*fig.*) réveiller. *Don't be —ed*, ne vous alarmez pas, n'ayez pas peur, ne craignez rien

**Alarmingly**, *adv.* d'une manière alarmante

**Alarmist**, *s.* alarmiste, *m.f.*

**Alarum**, *s.* *V.* **Alarm**

**Alas**, *int.* hélas! — *the day!* malheureux jour!

**Alb**, *s.* aube, *f.*

**Albatross**, *s.* albatros, *m.*

**Albeit**, *conj.* quoique

**Albigenses**, *s. pl.* Albigeois, *m. pl.*

**Albino**, *s. adj.* albinos, *m.f.*

**Album**, *s.* album, *m.*

**Albumen**, *s.* albumine, *f.*

**Albuminous**, *adj.* albumineux [*m.*

**Alcade**, **Alcalde**, *s.* alcade,

**Alchemic**, **-al**, *adj.* alchimique

**Alchemist**, *s.* alchimiste, *m.*

**Alchemy**, *s.* alchimie, *f.*

**Alcohol**, *s.* alcool, *m.*

**Alcoholic**, *adj. s.* alcoolique, *adj. m. f., s.m.* [*m.*

**Alcoholism**, *s.* alcoolisme,

**Alcoholization**, *s.* alcoolisation, *f.*

**Alcoholize**, *v.a.* alcooliser

**Alcoholometer**, **Alcoometer**, *s.* alcoolomètre, alcoomètre, *m.*

**Alcove**, *s.* renfoncement, *m.*; niche, *f.*; (*for a bed*) alcôve, *f.*; (*arbour*) tonnelle, *f.*, berceau, *m.*

**Alder**, **-tree**, *s.* aune, *m.* — **grove**, *s.* aunaie, *f.*

**Alderman**, *s.* (*in England*) alderman, *m.* —**ship**, *s.* office (*m.*) *or* qualité (*f.*) d'alderman

**Ale**, *s.* ale, *f.* — **hoof**, *s.* lierre terrestre, *m.* — **house**, &c. *V.* **Beer-house**, &c.

**Alee**, *adv.* (*nav.*) dessous, sous le vent

**Alembic**, *s.* alambic, *m.*

**Alert**, *adj.* alerte; vigilant; éveillé; vif; — *s.* alerte, *f.* *On the —*, en alerte; sur le qui-vive, en éveil. —**ness**, *s.* promptitude, *f.*; vigilance, *f.*; vivacité, *f.*

**Alexandrian**, *adj.* d'Alexandre; d'Alexandrie. *The — library*, la bibliothèque d'Alexandrie [alexandrin, *m.*

**Alexandrine**, *adj. s.* (*vers.*)

**Alga**, *s.* (*bot.*) algue, *f.*

**Algebra**, *s.* algèbre, *f.*

**Algebraic**, **-al**, *adj.* algébrique [*m.*

**Algebraist**, *s.* algébriste,

**Algerian**, **Algerine**, *s.* Algérien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*, — *adj.* algérien, de l'Algérie, d'Alger

**Alguazil**, *s.* alguazil, *m.*

**Alhambra**, *s.* Alhambra, *m.*

**Alias**, *adv.* dit; autrement dit; connu sous le nom de; — *s.* faux nom, nom de guerre, pseudonyme, *m.*

**Alibi**, *s.* alibi, *m.*

**Alicant**, **Alicante**, *s.* Alicante, *f.*; (*wine*) alicante, *m.*

**Alien**, *adj.* étranger (à); éloigné (de); — *s.* étranger, *m.*, -ère, *f.* [*f.*

**Alienability**, *s.* aliénabilité,

**Alienable**, *adj.* aliénable

**Alienate**, *v.a.* aliéner; (*estrange*) aliéner, s'aliéner; éloigner

**Alienation**, *s.* aliénation, *f.*; éloignement, *m.* *Mental —*, aliénation mentale, *f.*

**Alight**, *v.n.* descendre (de); mettre pied à terre; (*of birds, bees*) s'abattre; (*fall*) tomber (sur), rencontrer (...); — *adj.* allumé. *To be —*, être allumé; brûler

**Alike**, *adj.* semblable, pareil; ressemblant; — *adv.* également, pareillement; de même, de la même manière

**Aliment**, *s.* aliment, *m.*

**Alimental**, *adj.* alimenteux

**Alimentary**, *adj.* alimentaire [tion, *f.*

**Alimentation**, *s.* alimenta-

**Alimony**, *s.* pension alimentaire, *f.* — *pendente lite*, provision alimentaire, *f.*

**Aliquant**, *adj.* aliquante

**Aliquot**, *adj.* aliquote

**Alive**, *adj.* (*living*) en vie, vivant; vif; au monde, du monde; (*lively*) vif, gai, animé, éveillé; (*of towns, streets*) vivant, animé; (*susceptible*) sensible (à); attentif (à). *While —*, de son vivant. *Dead or —*, mort ou vif. *More dead than —*, plus mort que vif. *To be still —*, être encore en vie, vivre encore. *To be — again*, revivre; ressusciter. *To burn, bury, flay or &c. —*, brûler, enterrer, écorcher *or* &c. vif. *To keep —*, faire vivre; (*fig.*) entretenir. *To look —*, se remuer, se dépêcher. *The proudest man —*, l'homme du monde le plus orgueilleux. *No man —*, aucun homme vivant, personne au monde. *Look — !* remuez-vous un peu! remuez-vous donc! dépêchez-vous! vivement!

**Alkali**, *s.* alcali, *m.*

**Alkaline**, *adj.* alcalin

**All**, *adj.* tout, *m.*, toute, *f.*, tous, *m.pl.*, toutes, *f.pl.*; (*all that which*) tout ce que; (*all that*) tout cela; (*all those, followed by "who," "which," "that"*) tous ceux, *m.pl.*, toutes celles, *f.pl.* — *in —*, tout. — *of them, — of us, — of you*, eux tous, nous tous, vous tous. — *three of them, of us, of you*, eux trois, nous trois, vous trois, tous les trois. — *at one price*, au choix. — *at 2 francs*, au choix 2 francs. — *that*, tout cela; (*all that which*) tout ce qui (*nom.*), tout ce que (*obj.*). *After —*, après tout; enfin. *For — that*, malgré cela; néanmoins, toutefois; tout de même; n'en ... pas moins, ne pas laisser de. *Four —, five —*, &c., (*at play*) quatre à (quatre), cinq à (cinq), &c. *It is — nonsense*, tout cela n'a pas le sens commun, sottises que tout cela; allons donc! laissez donc! *It is — false*, tout

**cela est faux**; (*it is entirely false*) c'est entièrement faux. *That is —, (the end)* c'est tout; (*the whole*) voilà tout; c'est tout; (*merely that*) voilà tout; (*no more*) pas plus que cela, pas davantage; (*nothing else*) rien que cela, pas autre chose; (*I say no more*) je ne vous dis que cela. *We — know*, nous savons tous. *When — comes to —*, au bout du compte, après tout. **— else**, *V. Everything else* (*under the word* **Else**)

**All**, *adv.* tout, entièrement, tout à fait; absolument; infiniment, souverainement. — or *quite alone*, *V.* **Quite**. — *but*, excepté; (*almost*) presque. — *the*, (*before a comp.*) d'autant. *To be — the safer*, être d'autant plus sûr (que). *To be all the safer for it*, n'en être que plus sûr. *At —*, le moindre . . .; tant soit peu, le moins du monde; au monde; (faire) tant que de; jamais; tout à fait, entièrement. *No . . . at —*, pas de . . . du tout, pas du tout de . . . *None at —*, aucun, pas un seul, pas (*or* point) du tout. *Not at —*, pas (*or* point) du tout. *Nothing at —*, rien du tout. *There is no wind at —*, il n'y a pas du tout de vent (*or* pas de vent du tout). *If there is any wind at —*, s'il y a le moindre vent. *If you go there at —, stay some time*, si vous faites tant que d'y aller, restez-y quelque temps. *If you are at — willing*, si vous êtes tant soit peu disposé, pour peu que vous soyez disposé. *It — depends*, cela dépend entièrement (' *on*,' de)

**All**, *s.* tout, *m.* *My —*, tout mon avoir, tout ce que je possède; tout pour moi; mon tout. *To stake o.'s —*, jouer son tout, jouer de son reste, aller de son tout, faire va-tout. *His — is at stake*, il joue son tout, il joue de son reste, il va de son tout, il fait va-tout

**All** (*in compounds*). **— absorbing**, *adj.* qui absorbe tout; du plus haut intérêt. **— bounteous, -bountiful**, *adj.* infiniment bon. **— dreaded**, *adj.* redouté de tous. **— fools' day**, *s.* jour des poissons d'avril, premier avril, *m.* **— fours**, *s.* (*cards*) impériale, *f.* *To go on — fours*, aller (*or* marcher) à quatre pattes; (*fig.*) être bien à propos, être juste *or* exact. *To be on — fours* (*with*), cadrer (avec). **— giver**, *s.* dispensateur de tous les biens, *m.* **— good**, *adj.* infiniment bon; *s.* (*bot.*) chénopode, bon-Henri, épinard sauvage, *m.* **— hail**, *int.* salut! **— hallows**, *s.* la Toussaint, *f.* **— happy**, *adj.* bienheureux. **— important**, *adj.* de toute importance, de la plus haute importance. **— interesting**, *adj.* du plus haut intérêt. **— judging**, *adj.* juge suprême. **— just**, *adj.* infiniment juste; de toute justice. **— kind**, *adj.* extrêmement bon. **— knowing**, *adj.* qui sait *or* connaît tout. **— loving**, *adj.* dont l'amour est infini. **— merciful**, *adj.* infiniment miséricordieux. **— overish**, *adj.* tout chose (*invariable*), tout je ne sais comment. **— powerful**, *adj.* tout-puissant. **— Saints' day**, *s.* la Toussaint, *f.* **— Souls' day**, *s.* jour des morts, *m.* **— spice**, *s.* toute-épice, *f.*, poivre de la Jamaique, *m.* **— wise**, *adj.* infiniment sage

**Allah**, *s.* Allah, *m.*

**Allay**, *v.a.* alléger, apaiser, adoucir, calmer, soulager

**Allayer**, *s.* celui *or* ce qui allège, *or* apaise, *or* adoucit, *or* calme, *m.*

**Allayment**, *s.* allègement, apaisement, adoucissement, soulagement, *m.*

**Allegation**, *s.* allégation, *f.*

**Allege**, *v.a.* alléguer; prétendre

**Allegiance**, *s.* fidélité, *f.*; obéissance, *f.* *Oath of —*, serment de fidélité, *m.*; (*Engl. law*) serment d'allégeance, *m.*

**Allegoric, -al**, *adj.* allégorique. **-ally**, *adv.* allégoriquement

**Allegorist**, *s.* allégoriste, *m.*

**Allegorize**, *v.a.n.* allégoriser

**Allegory**, *s.* allégorie, *f.*

**Allegro**, *adv.* *s.* allégro, *m.*

**Allelujah**, *s.* alléluia, *m.*

**Alleviate, Alleviation**. *V.* **Allay, Allayment**

**Alley**, *s.* allée, *f.*; (*in towns*) ruelle, *f.*, passage, *m.* **— taw**, *s.* (*playing-marble*) grosse bille, *f.*, calot, *m.*

**Alliance**, *s.* alliance, *f.*

**Alligation**, *s.* (*arith.*) règle d'alliage, *f.* [man, *m.*

**Alligator**, *s.* alligator, caï-

**Alliteration**, *s.* allitération, *f.*

**Allocution**, *s.* allocution, *f.*

**Allopath, Allopathist**, *s.* allopathe, *m.*

**Allopathic, -al**, *adj.* allopathique; (*pers.*) allopathe. **-ally**, *adv.* allopathiquement

**Allopathy**, *s.* allopathie, *f.*

**Allot**, *v.a.* assigner en partage, assigner, départir, répartir, distribuer, donner, accorder; lotir; (*appoint*) désigner, destiner, affecter; (*fin.*) répartir

**Allotment**, *s.* partage, *m.*, répartition, distribution, *f.*; don, *m.*; (*share*) lot, *m.*, part, *f.*; (*fin.*) répartition, *f.*

**Allow**, *v.a.* permettre; autoriser; souffrir; laisser; (*to own*) admettre, reconnaître, avouer; (*admit of*) comporter; (*grant*) allouer (à), accorder (à), donner (à); (*a discount, a pension*) faire; (*déduct*) déduire; — *v.n.* **— of**, comporter; admettre; **— for**, déduire (. . .) pour; faire la part de, tenir compte de, avoir égard à; avoir de l'indulgence pour. *To — a thing*, permettre une chose. *To — a person* (. . .), permettre à quelqu'un (. . .). *To — a person to do a thing*, permettre à quelqu'un de faire quelque chose; autoriser quelqu'un à faire quelque chose; souffrir que quelqu'un fasse quelque chose; laisser quelqu'un faire quelque chose. *I am allowed (to)*, il m'est permis (de), on me permet (de), j'ai la permission (de); je suis autorisé (à), on m'autorise (à); on me laisse (. . .). *I am allowed (permitted) wine*, le vin m'est permis. *We are allowed (granted) eight shillings a day for our food*, il nous est alloué (on nous alloue *or* accorde *or* donne) dix francs par jour pour notre nourriture. *That is not allowed*, cela n'est pas permis. — *me (to . . .)*, permettez-moi (de . . .). — *me!* permettez! *To allow . . . to be lost* or &c.; laisser perdre *or* &c. . . . *To — oneself to be (dazzled, led*, or *&c. &c.)*, se laisser (éblouir, mener, *or* &c. &c.)

**Allowable**, *adj.* admissible; permis, licite, légitime

**Allowance**, *s.* allocation, *f.*; pension, rente, *f.*; ration, *f.*; portion, *f.*; concession, indulgence, excuse, *f.*; (*com.*) remise, réduction, *f.*; — *v.a.* rationner. *Monthly —*, mois, *m.* *Weekly —*, semaine, *f.* *On —*, à la ration. *To make — for*, *V.* *To allow for.* *To put on short —*, rationner. *To be on short —*, être rationné

**Alloy**, *v.a.* allier; altérer; — *s.* alliage, *m.*; mélange, *m.*

**Allude**, *v.n.* faire allusion (à)

**Allure**, *v.a.* allécher, leurrer; attirer, séduire

**Allurement**, *s.* appât, leurre, *m.*; attrait, charme, *m.*, séduction, *f.* [ducteur, *m.*

**Allurer**, *s.* tentateur, sé-

**Alluring**, *adj.* attrayant, séduisant. **—ly**, *adv.* d'une manière attrayante *or* séduisante [— *to*, par allusion à

**Allusion**, *s.* allusion, *f.* *In*

**Allusive**, *adj.* faisant allusion (à); plein d'allusions. **—ly**, *adv.* par allusion

**Alluvial, adj.** alluvial, d'alluvion [luvion, *f.*

**Alluvion, Alluvium**, *s.* al-

**Ally**, *v.a.* allier (à); — *s.* allié, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Almanac**, *s.* almanach, *m.*

**Almightiness**, *s.* toute-puissance, *f.*

**Almighty**, *adj.* tout-puissant; — *s.* Tout-Puissant, *m.*

**Almond**, *s.* amande, *f.*; (*tree*) amandier, *m.* *Bitter —*, amande

mère. *Burnt* —, praline, *f. Sugared* —, amande lissée, dragée, *f. Sweet* —, amande douce. *Milky*—*s*, lait d'amande, amande, *m.* — **cake**, *s.* gâteau d'amandes, *m.*; nougat, *m.*; massepain, *m.* — **nut**, *s.* massepain, *m.* — **paste**, *s.* pâte d'amandes, *f.* — **soap**, *s.* savon d'amande, *m.* — **tree**, *s.* amandier, *m.*

**Almoner**, *s.* aumônier, *m.*

**Almonry**, *s.* aumônerie, *f.*

**Almost**, *adv.* presque ; (*before a numeral*) près de

**Alms**, *s. pl.* aumône, *f. To give* —, faire or donner l'aumône. — **basin**, *s.* tronc des pauvres, *m.* — **deed**, *s.* œuvre de charité, *f.* — **giver**, *s.* personne charitable, *f.* — **giving**, *s.* l'aumône, la charité, *f.*; aumônes, charités, *f. pl.* — **house**, *s.* maison de charité, *f.*, hospice, *m.*

**Almuce**, *s.* aumusse, *f.*

**Aloe, Aloes**, *s.* aloès, *m.* — **wood**, *s.* bois d'aloès, *m.*

**Aloft**, *adv.* en haut, en l'air

**Alone**, *adj.* seul ; unique. *To let or leave* —, *V.* **Let**

**Along**, *adv. prep.* le long ; le long de (. . .) ; sur le côté, de son long ; au long ; (*forward, onward*) en avant. *All* —, tout du long ; tout le long de (. . .) ; tout de son long ; d'un bout à l'autre ; tout le long du chemin ; (*of time*) tout le temps. —*side*, le long (de . . .). — *with*, avec ; ainsi que ; en même temps que. *To come or get* —*side*, (*nav.*) accoster

**Aloof**, *adv.* à distance, à l'écart ; éloigné ; sur la réserve

**Aloud**, *adv. V.* **Loudly**

**Alpaca**, *s.* alpaca, alpaga, *m.*

**Alpenhorn**, *s. V.* **Alpine**

**Alpenstock**, *s.* alpenstock, *m.*

**Alpha**, *s.* alpha, *m.* [*m.*

**Alphabet**, *s.* alphabet, *m.*

**Alphabetic, -al**, *adj.* alphabétique. *In — order*, par ordre alphabétique —**ally**, *adv.* alphabétiquement

**Alpine**, *adj.* alpin, alpestre, des Alpes. — *climber*, alpiniste, *m.* — *club*, club alpin, *m.* — *horn*, cor des Alpes, *m.*

**Alpinist**, *s.* alpiniste, *m.f.*

**Already**, *adv.* déjà

**Alsatia**, *s.* rendez-vous des gueux, *m.*, (*jest.*) cour des miracles, *f.* ; (*geog.*) l'Alsace, *f.*

**Alsatian**, *s.* Alsacien, *m.*, -ne, *f.* — *adj.* alsacien, d'Alsace

**Also**, *adv.* aussi, également

**Altar**, *s.* autel, *m.* — **cloth**, **-cover**, *s.* nappe d'autel, *f.*, parement d'autel, *m.* — **piece**, *s.* tableau d'autel, *m.* — **screen**, *s.* retable, arrière-dos, *m.*

**Alter**, *v.a.* changer ; modifier ; corriger ; retoucher ; remanier ; (*make worse*) altérer ; — *v.n.* changer ; se changer

**Alteration**, *s.* changement, *m.* ; remaniement, *m.* ; altération, *f.* [*f.*

**Altercation**, *s.* altercation,

**Alter ego**, *s.* alter ego, *m.*, &c. (*V. Another self, under* **Self**)

**Alternate**, *adj.* alternatif ; (*bot., geom.*) alterne ; (*of rhymes*) croisé ; — *v.n.a.* alterner. —**ly**, *adv.* alternativement, tour à tour

**Alternation**, *s.* alternation, *f.* ; alternative, succession, *f.* [*f.*

**Alternative**, *s.* alternative,

**Although**, *conj.* quoique, bien que ; (*even if*) *V.* **Though**

**Altist**, *s.* altiste, *m.* [teur, *f.*

**Altitude**, *s.* altitude, hau-

**Alto**, *s.* (*mus.*) alto. — **rilievo**, *s.* (*sculp.*) haut-relief, *m.* — **viola**, *s.* (*mus.*) alto-viole, *m.* [fait, entièrement

**Altogether**, *adv.* tout à

**Alum**, *s.* alun, *m.* ; — *v.a.* aluner. — **pit**, *s.* alunière, *f.* — **water**, *s.* eau d'alun, *f.*

**Alumina**, *s.* alumine, *f.* [*m.*

**Aluminium**, *s.* aluminium,

**Aluminous**, *adj.* alumineux

**Alva, — marina**, *s.* varech, crin végétal, *m.*

**Always**, *adv.* toujours

**A.M.** (*Anno Mundi*) l'an du monde, *m.* ; (*Ante Meridiem*) avant midi, du matin ; (*Artium Magister*) *V.* **Master of arts**

**Amability**, *s.* amabilité, *f.*

**Amain**, *adv.* avec force, de toutes ses forces, vigoureusement

**Amalgam**, *s.* amalgame, *m.*

**Amalgamate**, *v.a.* amalgamer ; — *v.n.* s'amalgamer

**Amalgamation**, *s.* amalgamation, *f.* ; amalgame, *m.*

**Amanuensis**, *s.* secrétaire, copiste, *m.*

**Amaranth**, *s.* (*bot.*) amarante, *f.* ; (*colour*) amarante, *m.* ; — *adj.* amarante. —**coloured**, *adj.* couleur d'amarante, amarante [rante, amarante

**Amaranthine**, *adj.* d'ama-

**Amaryllis**, *s.* amaryllis, *f.*

**Amass**, *v.a.* amasser

**Amateur**, *s.* amateur, *m.* ; — *adj.* amateur ; (*things*) d'amateur, d'amateurs

**Amatorial, Amatory**, *adj.* d'amour, amoureux

**Amaurosis**, *s.* amaurose, *f.*

**Amaze**, *v.a.* étonner, stupéfier, confondre, interdire ; (*strike with wonder*) émerveiller ; (*frighten*) épouvanter ; — *s. V.* **Amazement**

**Amazed**, *part. adj.* étonné, &c. (*V.* **Amaze**, *v.a.*) ; ébahi

**Amazement**, *s.* étonnement, *m.* ; stupéfaction, stupeur, *f.* ; ébahissement, *m.* ; terreur, épouvante, *f.*

**Amazing**, *adj.* étonnant. —**ly**, *adv.* étonnamment ; (*fam.*) furieusement

**Amazon**, *s.* amazone, *f.* — **ant**, *s.* fourmi amazone, *f.*

**Amazonian**, *adj.* d'amazone

**Ambages**, *s. pl.* ambages, *f. pl.*, détours, *m. pl.*

**Ambassador**, *s.* ambassadeur, *m.*

**Ambassadress**, *s.* ambassadrice, *f.*

**Amber**, *s.* ambre, *m.* ; — *adj.* d'ambre ; — *v.a.* ambrer. — **coloured**, *adj.* de couleur ambrée. — **gris**, *s.* ambre gris, *m.* — **scented**, *adj.* ambré. — **seed**, *s.* ambrette, *f.* — **tipped**, *adj.* à bout d'ambre

**Ambidexter**, *s.*, **Ambidextrous**, *adj.* ambidextre, *m.f.*

**Ambient**, *adj.* ambiant

**Ambigu**, *s.* ambigu, *m.*

**Ambiguous**, *adj.* ambigu, équivoque. —**ly**, *adv.* ambiguement. —**ness, Ambiguity**, *s.* ambiguïté, équivoque, *f.*

**Ambit**, *s.* tour, contour, *m.*

**Ambition**, *s.* ambition, *f.*

**Ambitious**, *adj.* ambitieux. —**ly**, *adv.* ambitieusement. —**ness**, *s.* nature ambitieuse, ambition, *f.* [aller l'amble

**Amble**, *s.* amble, *m.* ; — *v.n.*

**Ambler**, *s.* cheval (*m. or* jument, *f.*) qui va l'amble

**Ambling**, *s.* amble, *m.* ; — *adj.* qui va l'amble. —**ly**, *adv.* à l'amble

**Ambrosia**, *s.* ambroisie, *f.*

**Ambrosial**, *adj.* ambrosien, d'ambroisie

**Ambrosian**, *adj.* ambrosien

**Ambsace**, *s.* beset, *m.*

**Ambulance**, *s.* ambulance, *f.* — **corps**, *s.* compagnie d'ambulance, *f.* — **waggon, -cart**, *s.* fourgon d'ambulance, *m.*, ambulance, *f.*

**Ambulancier**, *s.* ambulancier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*

**Ambulant**, *adj.* ambulant

**Ambulatory**, *s.* promenoir, *m.*

**Ambuscade**, *s.* embuscade, *f.* ; — *v.a.* embusquer ; — *v.n.* s'embusquer

**Ambush**, *s.* embûche, *f.* ; (*mil.*) embuscade, *f.* ; — *v.a.n. V.* **Ambuscade**

**Ameer**, *s.* émir, *m.*

**Ameliorate**, *v.a.* améliorer ; — *v.n.* s'améliorer [tion, *f.*

**Amelioration**, *s.* améliora-

**Amen**, *adv.* amen, ainsi soit-il ; — *s.* amen, *m.*

**Amenable**, *adj.* responsable ; (*subject*) soumis (à), sujet (à) ; disposé à écouter or à entendre ; (*to a jurisdiction*) justiciable (de). *To make one — to reason*, faire entendre raison à quelqu'un

**Amend**, *v. a.* amender, améliorer, corriger, réformer ; — *v.n.* s'amender, s'améliorer se corriger

**Amendable**, *adj.* amendable

**Amendatory**, *adj.* correctif, qui corrige

**Amendment**, *s.* amendement, *m.*; réforme, *f.*

**Amends**, *s. pl.* dédommagement, *m.*; compensation, *f.*; réparation, *f.* *To make — for*, dédommager de; réparer

**Amenity**, *s.* aménité, *f.*

**Amerce**, *v.a.* condamner à une amende; punir

**American**, *s.* Américain, *m.*, e, *f.*; — *adj.* américan, d'Amérique. — *woman* or *lady* or *girl*, Américaine, *f.* — *cloth*, toile américaine, *f.* — *Indian*, Indien d'Amérique, *m.* [ricanisme, *m.*

**Americanism**, *s.* amé-

**Amess**, *s.* aumusse, *f.*

**Amethyst**, *s.* améthyste, *f.*

**Amiable**, *adj.* aimable. **—ness, Amiability**, *s.* amabilité, *f.*

**Amiably**, *adv.* avec amabilité, d'une manière aimable, aimablement

**Amianthus**, *s.* amiante, *m.*

**Amicable**, *adj.* amical; (*of an arrangement*) à l'amiable, (*pers.*) amiable. **—ness**, *s.* nature amicale, *f.*

**Amicably**, *adv.* amicalement; (*of an arrangement*) à l'amiable, amiablement

**Amice, Amict**, *s.* amict, *m.*

**Amid, Amidst**, *prep.* au milieu de; parmi, entre. *From* —, *V.* **Midst**

**Amidships**, *adv.* (*nav.*) au milieu du navire, par le travers

**Amiss**, *adj.* mauvais; qui ne va pas bien; (*inopportune*) hors de propos; (*improper*) déplacé, inconvenant; (*pers.*) indisposé; — *adv.* mal; en mal, en mauvaise part; (*inopportunely*) mal à propos. *Nothing comes — to him*, il s'arrange de tout, tout lui va [cordiale, *f.*

**Amity**, *s.* amitié, *f.*; entente

**Ammonia**, *s.* ammoniaque, *f.*

**Ammoniac, Ammoniacum**, *s.* gomme ammoniaque, *f.*

**Ammoniac, -al**, *adj.* ammoniac (*m.*, ammoniaque, *f.*); ammoniacal (*m.*, e, *f.*)

**Ammunition**, *s.* munitions (de guerre), *f. pl.* — **bread**, *s.* pain de munition, *m.* — **pouch**, *s.* cartouchière, *f.* — **waggon, -cart**, *s.* caisson, *m.*

**Amnesty**, *s.* amnistie, *f.*; — *v.a.* amnistier

**Among, Amongst**, *prep.* parmi; entre; au milieu de, avec; chez. — *others*, — *the rest*, entre autres. — *them*, parmi eux; entre autres. *From* or *of* — *them*, d'entre eux. — *the Romans*, chez les Romains. *There is not one — a hundred*, il n'y en a pas un sur cent

**Amorous**, *adj.* amoureux. **—ly**, *adv.* amoureusement. **—ness**, *s.* tempérament amoureux, *m.*; amour, *m.*, tendresse, *f.*

**Amount**, *v.n.* se monter (à), monter (à), s'élever (à); se réduire (à), revenir (à). *The sum —s to*, la somme se monte *or* s'élève à. *His speech —s to*, son discours se réduit à. *It —s to nothing*, cela se réduit à rien. *It —s to saying*, cela revient à dire. *That —s to the same thing*, cela revient au même

**Amount**, *s.* montant, total, *m.*; somme, quantité, *f.*

**Amours**, *s. pl.* amours, *m. pl.*

**Amphibian**, *s.* amphibie, *m.*

**Amphibious**, *adj.* amphibie. **—ness**, *s.* nature amphibie, *f.*

**Amphibolog-ic, al, -ically, -y**. *V.* p. 3, § 1 [phictyonique

**Amphictyonic**, *adj.* am-

**Amphictyons**, *s. pl.* amphictyons, *m. pl.* [théâtre, *m.*

**Amphitheatre**, *s.* amphi-

**Amphitheatrical, Amphitheatral**, *adj.* amphithéâtral, d'amphithéâtre, en amphithéâtre

**Amphora**, *s.* amphore, *f.*

**Ample**, *adj.* ample; large, vaste; grand. — *justice*, justice pleine et entière, *f.* **—ness**, *s.* ampleur, *f.*; grandeur, étendue, *f.* [tion, *f.*

**Amplification**, *s.* amplifica-

**Amplify**, *v. a.* amplifier; — *v.n.* amplifier; (*on, upon*) s'étendre (sur)

**Amplitude**, *s.* (*in sciences*) amplitude, *f.*; (*general senses*) étendue, *f.*; largeur, *f.*; grandeur, *f.*; abondance, *f.*

**Amply**, *adv.* amplement

**Ampulla**, *s.* ampoule, *f.*

**Amputate**, *v.a.* amputer

**Amputation**, *s.* amputation, *f.* *To perform an* —, faire une amputation

**Amulet**, *s.* amulette, *f.*

**Amusable**, *adj.* amusable

**Amuse**, *v.a.* amuser. *To be —d*, s'amuser, se divertir; (*laugh*) rire. *To — oneself*, s'amuser (' *with*,' de; ' *in*,' ' *by*,' à)

**Amusement**, *s.* amusement, divertissement, *m.*, distraction, *f.*, plaisir, *m.* [-euse, *f.*

**Amuser**, *s.* amuseur, *m.*,

**Amusingly**, *adv.* d'une manière amusante

**Amygdalate**, *s.* amandé, lait d'amande, *m.*

**An**, *art. V.* **A**

**Ana**, *s.* ana, *m.* (*pl.* ana) [§ 1

**Anabapt-ism, -ist**. *V.* p. 3,

**Anabaptistic, -al**, *adj.* anabaptiste [nisme, *m.*

**Anachronism**, *s.* anachro-

**Anacreontic**, *adj.* anacréontique; — *s.* poème anacréontique, *m.* [ronne de fleurs, *f.*

**Anadem**, *s.* guirlande, cou-

**Anæmia**, *s.* anémie, *f.*

**Anæmic**, *adj.* anémique

**Anæsthesia, Anæsthesis**, *s.* anesthésie, *f.*

**Anæsthetic**, *adj.* *s.* anesthésique, *adj. m. f.*, *s.m.* [§ 1

**Anagog-ic, al, -y**. *V.* p. 3,

**Anagram**, *s.* anagramme, *f.*

**Analects**, *s. pl.* analectes, *m. pl.* [*V.* page 3, § 1

**Analog-ical, -ically, -y**.

**Analogous**, *adj.* analogue

**Analogue**, *s.* analogue, *m.*

**Analyse**, *v.a.* analyser

**Analyser**, *s.* analyseur, *m.*

**Analysis**, *s.* analyse, *f.*

**Analyst**, *s.* analyste, *m.*

**Analyt-ic, al, -ically**. *V.* page 3, § 1 [page 3, § 1

**Anarch-ic, al, -ist, -y**. *V.*

**Anathema**, *s.* anathème, *m.*

**Anathematize**, *v.a.* anathématiser [thème

**Anathematized**, *adj.* ana-

**Anatom-ic, al, -ically, -ist**. *V.* page 3, § 1

**Anatomize**, *v.a.* anatomiser

**Anatomy**, *s.* anatomie, *f.*; (*skeleton*) squelette, *m.*

**Ancestor**, *s.* ancêtre, aïeul, *m.*; **—s**, *pl.* ancêtres, aïeux, *m. pl.* [cêtres; héréditaire

**Ancestral**, *adj.* de ses an-

**Ancestress**, *s.* ancêtre, aïeule, *f.*

**Ancestry**, *s.* suite d'ancêtres *or* d'aïeux, *f.*; haute extraction, *f.*

**Anchor**, *s.* ancre, *f.*; — *v.a.* (*nav.*) mouiller, ancrer; (*fig.*) ancrer — *v.n.* (*nav.*) mouiller; (*fig.*) s'ancrer. *At* —, *lying at* — *ing*, à l'ancre, mouillé. *To cast* or *drop* —, *to let go the* —, jeter l'ancre, mouiller. *To drag the* —, chasser sur son ancre. *To lie* or *ride at* —, *V.* **Ride**

**Anchorage, Anchoring-ground** *or* **place**, *s.* mouillage, ancrage, *m.* [anachorète, *m.*

**Anchorit, Anchorite**, *s.*

**Anchovy**, *s.* anchois, *m.* — **sauce**, *s.* sauce aux anchois, *f.*

**Anchylose**, *&c. V.* **Ankylose**, &c.

**Ancient**, *adj.* ancien; (*old*) vieux; — *s.* ancien, *m.* **—ly**, *adv.* anciennement. **—ness, Ancientry**, *s.* ancienneté, *f.*

**And**, *conj.* et; (*with* ' *more or* ' *less*' *or a comp. repeated*) de ... en ...; (*with, by*) à. *More — more, less — less, better — better, worse — worse*, *V.* **More, Less**, &c. *Fewer — fewer*, de moins en moins, de moins en moins nombreux. *Smaller — smaller*, de plus en plus petit. *Carriage* (*or coach*) *— four*, voiture à quatre chevaux. *Coffee — milk*, café au lait. *Two — two*, deux à deux. *One hundred — one*, cent-un. *Five — twenty*, vingt-cinq. *To go — see*, aller voir

**Andalusian**, *s.* Andalous, *m.*, e, *f.*; — *adj.* andalous, d'Andalousie

**Andante**, *s.* andante, *m.*

**Andiron**, *s.* chenet, *m.*

**Anecdotal, Anecdotic, -al**, *adj.* anecdotique

**Anecdote**, *s.* anecdote, *f.*

**Anemometer,** *s.* anémomètre, *m.*

**Anemone,** *s.* anémone, *f.*

**Anent,** *prep.* touchant, sur, au sujet de, à propos de ; (*opposite*) vis-à-vis de [*adj.m.f., s.m.*

**Aneroid,** *adj. s.* anéroïde, *m.*

**Aneurism,** *s.* anévrisme, *m.*

**Aneurismal,** *adj.* anévrismal

**Anew,** *adv.* de nouveau ; (*like new*) à neuf [osité, *f.*

**Anfractuosity,** *s.* anfractu-

**Anfractuous,** *adj.* anfractueux

**Angel,** *s.* ange, *m.* ; — *adj.* d'ange, angélique. — **fish,** *s.* ange de mer, *m.* — **like,** *adj.* comme un ange, d'ange

**Angelic, -al,** *adj.* angélique ; d'ange. —**ally,** *adv.* angéliquement. —**alness,** *s.* nature angélique, *f.*

**Angelica,** *s.* angélique, *f.*

**Angelus,** *s.* angélus, *m.*

**Anger,** *s.* colère, *f.*, courroux, *m.* ; — *v.a.* mettre en colère, fâcher, irriter

**Angina,** *s.* angine, *f.*

**Angle,** *s.* angle, *m.* ; (*corner*) coin, *m.* ; — *v.n.* pêcher (à la ligne). — **for,** *v.a.* pêcher ; tâcher de gagner [angles

**Angled,** *adj.* à angle ; à

**Angler,** *s.* (*pers.*) pêcheur (à la ligne), *m.* ; (*fish*) baudroie, *f.*

**Anglican,** *adj. s.* anglican, *m.*, e, *f.* [*V.* page 3, § 1

**Anglicanism, Anglicism.**

**Anglice,** *adv.* (*of language*) en anglais ; (*of manner*) à l'anglaise

**Anglicize,** *v.a.* angliciser. *To become —d,* s'angliciser

**Angling,** *s.* pêche (à la ligne), *f.*

**Anglo-,** (*in compounds*) anglo- ... — **-Norman,** *adj. s.* anglo-normand. — **-Saxon,** *adj. s.* anglo-saxon [*f.*

**Anglomania,** *s.* anglomanie,

**Anglomaniac,** *s. adj.* anglomane, *m.f.* [phobe, *m.f.*

**Anglophobe,** *s. adj.* anglo-

**Anglophobia,** *s.* anglophobie, *f.*

**Angola,** *s.* chaly, challis, *m.*

**Angora,** *adj. s.* angora

**Angrily,** *adv.* avec colère ; en colère

**Angry,** *adj.* (*pers.*) en colère, fâché, irrité ; (*things*) courroucé, en courroux, furieux, irrité ; de colère ; (*med.*) irrité, enflammé, rouge. *An — word,* une parole vive, *f.*, un mot plus haut que l'autre, *m. In an — mood,* en colère, en courroux, courroucé. *To be — with,* être fâché contre, en vouloir à. *To be — at,* être fâché *or* irrité de. *To get* or *grow —,* se fâcher, se mettre en colère. *To make —,* mettre en colère, fâcher, irriter

**Anguish,** *s.* angoisse, *f.* ; douleur, *f.*

**Angular,** *adj.* angulaire

**Angularly,** *adv.* angulairement

**Anile,** *adj.* de vieille femme

**Aniline,** *s.* aniline, *f.*

**Anility,** *s.* vieillesse, *f.*, radotage, *m.*

**Animadversion,** *s.* animadversion, *f.* ; blâme, *m.*

**Animadvert,** *v.n.* (*upon*) censurer (...), blâmer (...), critiquer (...), fronder (...), s'attaquer (à)

**Animadverter,** *s.* censeur, critique, *m.*, frondeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Animal,** *s.* animal, *m.* ; — *adj.* animal, *m.*, e, *f.* — **charcoal,** *s.* noir (*or* charbon) animal, *m.* — **flower,** *s.* anémone de mer, *f.* — **painter** *or* **paintress,** *s.* peintre d'animaux, *m.*, animaliste, *m.f.* — **spirits,** *s.pl.* esprits animaux, *m.pl.* ; (*fig.*) feu, *m.*, fougue, ardeur, vivacité, *f.* [*m.*

**Animalcule,** *s.* animalcule,

**Animality,** *s.* animalité, *f.*

**Animate,** *v.a.* animer (*'with'*, de) ; — *adj.* animé ; (*of nature*) vivant. *To become* or *grow —d,* s'animer

**Animating,** *adj.* qui anime ; vivifiant ; gai, réjouissant ; encourageant

**Animation,** *s.* animation, *f. Suspended —,* asphyxie, *f.* ; syncope, *f.*

**Animosity,** *s.* animosité, *f.*

**Animus,** *s.* intention, *f.* ; dessein, *m.* ; esprit, *m.* ; disposition, *f.* ; vivacité, humeur, *f.* ; hostilité, *f.*, malin vouloir, *m.*

**Anise,** *s.* anis, *m.*

**Aniseed,** *s.* graine d'anis, *f.*, anis, *m.*

**Anisette,** *s.* anisette, *f.*

**Ankle,** *s.* cheville (du pied), *f.* — **bone,** *s.* astragale, *m.* — **deep,** *adj. adv.* jusqu'à la cheville

**Ankylose,** *v.a.* ankyloser ; — *v.n., to become —d,* s'ankyloser

**Ankylosis,** *s.* ankylose, *f.*

**Annalist,** *s.* annaliste, *m.f.*

**Annals,** *s.pl.* annales, *f.pl.*

**Annelides,** *s. pl.* annélides, *m.pl.*

**Annex,** *v.a.* annexer (à) ; (*fig.*) joindre (à), attacher (à) ; — *v.n.* s'annexer (à) ; se joindre (à), s'attacher (à) ; — *s.* annexe, *f.* [annexation, *f.*

**Annexation,** *s.* annexion,

**Annexationist,** *s. adj.* annexioniste, *m.f.*

**Annexe,** *s.* annexe, *f.*

**Annexed,** *adj.* ci-joint ; — *part. V.* **Annex,** *v.a.n.*

**Annihilate,** *v.a.* anéantir, annihiler

**Annihilation,** *s.* anéantissement, *m.*, annihilation, *f.*

**Annihilator,** *s.* destructeur, *m. Fire —,* anticombustible, *m.* ; appareil contre l'incendie, extincteur, *m.*

**Anniversary,** *adj. s.* anniversaire, *adj. m.f., s.m.*

**Anno.** — *Domini,* l'an du Seigneur, l'an de grâce, *m.* — *mundi,* l'an du monde, *m.*

**Annotate,** *v.a.* annoter

**Annotation,** *s.* annotation, *f.*

**Annotator,** *s.* annotateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* [proclamer

**Announce,** *v.a.* annoncer ;

**Announcement,** *s.* annonce, *f.* ; avis, *m.* ; nouvelle, *f.*

**Announcer,** *s.* personne qui annonce, *f.*, messager, *m.*, -ère, *f.*

**Annoy,** *v.a.* ennuyer, molester, contrarier, vexer, tracasser, inquiéter ; incommoder, être désagréable à

**Annoyance,** *s.* ennui, *m.*, contrariété, tracasserie, *f.*, désagrément, déplaisir, *m.*

**Annoyer,** *s.* être fatigant, *m.* ; taquin, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Annoying,** *adj.* contrariant, vexant, ennuyeux, désagréable

**Annual,** *adj.* annuel ; — *s.* annuaire, *m.* ; (*bot.*) plante annuelle, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* annuellement, par an, tous les ans

**Annuitant,** *s.* rentier, *m.*, rentière, *f.*

**Annuity,** *s.* annuité, rente, pension, *f. To settle an — on anyone,* faire une rente *or* une pension à quelqu'un

**Annul,** *v.a.* annuler

**Annular, -y,** *adj.* annulaire

**Annulment,** *s.* annulation, *f.*

**Annunciation,** *s.* annonce, *f.* ; avis, *m.* ; (*rel.*) Annonciation, *f.*

**Anodyne,** *adj.* anodin ; — *s.* anodin, calmant, *m.* — *necklace,* collier anodin, collier pour la dentition, *m.*

**Anoint,** *v.a.* oindre

**Anointed,** *s. adj.* oint, *m.*

**Anointing, Anointment,** *s.* onction, *f.*

**Anomalous,** *adj.* anomal. —**ly,** *adv.* d'une manière anomale

**Anomaly,** *s.* anomalie, *f.*

**Anon,** *adv.* bientôt, tout à l'heure ; tantôt, parfois. *Ever and —,* de temps en temps, de temps à autre ; à tout moment, à chaque instant

**Anonymous,** *adj.* anonyme. *To remain —,* garder l'anonyme. —**ly,** *adv.* anonymement, sous l'anonyme. —**ness,** *s.* anonymie, *f.*, anonymat, *m.*

**Another,** *adj.* un (une, *f.*) autre ; (*after* l'un) l'autre, (*after* les uns) les autres ; (*one more*) encore un ; un ... de plus ; (*anybody else*) autrui, les autres. *One —, each other, V.* **Each.** *One after —,* l'un après l'autre ; (*of more than two*) les uns après les autres. *To — another,* l'un à l'autre ; les uns aux autres. *With one —, one with —, V.* **One.** *That is — thing,* c'est autre chose, c'est différent.

*That is quite — thing*, c'est tout autre chose

**Answer**, *v.a.* (*give in answer*) répondre ; (*return an answer to, correspond with*) répondre à ; (*a's expectation or wish*) répondre à ; (*satisfy*) satisfaire, remplir, suffire à ; (*solve*) résoudre ; (*obey*) obéir à ; (*a door*) ouvrir ; — *v.n.* répondre ; correspondre ; (*grumble*) raisonner, faire le raisonneur (*or* la raisonneuse, *f.*) ; (*succeed*) réussir ; faire l'affaire ; (*suffice*) suffire. *To — for*, répondre de *or* pour. *To — a letter*, répondre à une lettre. *A letter —ed*, une lettre répondue. *To — a purpose*, remplir un but. *To — the purpose*, faire l'affaire. *To — the purpose of*, faire l'office de. *To — (or suit) my (your, &c.) purpose*, remplir mon (votre, &c.) but ; faire mon (votre, &c.) affaire, me (vous, &c.) convenir ; (*succeed*) me (vous, &c.) réussir ; (*suffice*) me (vous, &c.) suffire. *It —s* (or *suits*) *my purpose*, cela remplit mon but, &c. ; j'y trouve mon compte. *To — no purpose*, être inutile, ne servir à rien. *What purpose would that —?* à quoi cela servirait-il ? *To — several purposes*, servir à plusieurs fins. *To — the bell*, répondre au coup de sonnette

**Answer**, *s.* réponse, *f.* ; (*in a bad sense*) raisonnement, *m.* ; (*of a problem*, &c.) solution, *f.* ; (*of an enigma*) mot, *m.* (‘*to*,’ de) ; —s, *pl.* réponses, &c. ; (*grumbling*) raisons, *f.pl.* *An — will oblige, waiting an —*, réponse, s'il vous plaît

**Answerable**, *adj.* susceptible de réponse ; réfutable ; correspondant (à), conforme (à), en rapport (avec), proportionné (à) ; égal (à) ; (*suitable*) convenable (à) ; (*for*) responsable (de). *To make* or *hold —*, rendre responsable. **—ness**, *s.* conformité, *f.*, rapport, *m.*, proportion, *f.*

**Answerably**, *adv.* convenablement, proportionnément (à), en proportion (de) ; conformément (à)

**Answerer**, *s.* personne qui répond, *f.* ; adversaire, *m.f.* ; (*grumbler*) raisonneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Answering**, *part. adj.* répondant, correspondant, &c. (*V.* **Answer**, *v.a.n.*) ; sympathique ; (*grumbling*) raisonneur

**Ant**, *s.* fourmi, *f.* — **bear**, *s.* tamanoir, *m.* — **eater**, *s.* fourmilier, *m.* — **hill**, *s.* fourmilière, *f.* — **lion**, *s.* fourmilion, *m.*

**Antacid**, *adj. s.* antacide, antiacide, *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.* [§ 1

**Antagon-ism, -ist**. *V.* p. 3, **Antagonistic, -al**, *adj.* antagonique, opposé, contraire

**Antarctic**, *adj.* antarctique

**Antecedence**, *s.* antériorité, *f.*

**Antecedent**, *adj.* antécédent, (*to*) antérieur (à) ; — *s.* antécédent, *m.* —**ly**, *adv.* antécédemment, antérieurement

**Antechamber**, *s.* antichambre, *f.* [*v.a.* antidater

**Antedate**, *s.* antidate, *f.* ; —

**Antediluvian**, *adj.* antédiluvien ; — *s.* antédiluvien, *m.*

**Antelope**, *s.* antilope, *f.*

**Antemeridian**, *adj.* avant midi, du matin

**Antenna**, *s.* antenne, *f.*

**Antepaschal**, *adj.* d'avant Pâques, antérieur à Pâques

**Antepenult, Antepenultima**, *s.*, **Antepenultimate**, *adj. s.* antépénultième, *s.f.*, *adj. m.f.*

**Anterior**, *adj.* antérieur

**Anteriority**, *s.* antériorité, *f.*

**Anteroom**, *s.* antichambre, *f.*

**Anthem**, *s.* antienne, *f.* ; chant, hymne, *m.*

**Anther**, *s.* anthère, *f.* [§ 1

**Antholog-ical, -y**. *V.* p. 3,

**Anthracite**, *s.* anthracite, *m.*

**Anthrax**, *s.* (*med.*) anthrax, charbon, *m.*

**Anthropo-logic, al, -logy**, &c. *V.* page 3, § 1

**Anthropopha-gus, s., -gous**, *adj.* anthropophage, *m.f.*

**Anthropophagy**. *V.* p. 3, § 1

**Antiacid**. *V.* **Antacid**

**Antibilious**, *adj.* antibilieux

**Antic**, *adj.* grotesque, bouffon ; — *s.* (*pers.*) bouffon, pantin, farceur, *m.* ; (*thing*) geste grotesque, *m.*, bouffonnerie, singerie, *f.* ; gambade, *f.* ; figure grotesque, *f.*, magot, marmouset, *m.*

**Antichrist**, *s.* antéchrist, *m.*

**Antichristian**, *adj.* antichrétien

**Anticipate**, *v.a.* anticiper ; (*precede*) prévenir, devancer ; (*expect*) s'attendre à, prévoir, pressentir ; (*hope*) espérer ; (*enjoy beforehand*) se promettre, jouir d'avance de ; (*suffer*) souffrir d'avance

**Anticipation**, *s.* anticipation, *f.* ; attente, *f.* ; prévision, *f.*, pressentiment, *m.* ; (*hope*) avant-goût, *m.* *By —*, par anticipation, d'avance

**Anticipatory**, *adj.* par anticipation, anticipé

**Anticlerical**, *adj. s.* anticlérical, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Antidly**, *adv.* grotesquement

**Anticonstitutional**, *adj.* anticonstitutionnel

**Antidemocratic**, *adj.* antidémocratique

**Antidiarrhœal**, *adj.*, **Antidiarrhœic**, *s.* antidiarrhéique, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*

**Antidote**, *s.* antidote, *m.*

**Antifebrile**, *adj. s.* antifébrile, fébrifuge, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*

**Antiliberal**, *adj. s.* antilibéral, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Antimacassar**, *s.* têtière, *f.*, dossier (*or* dessus) de fauteuil, antimacassar, *m.*

**Antiministerial**, *adj.*, **Antiministerialist**, *s.* antiministériel [*V.* page 3, § 1

**Antimonarch-ic, al, -ist.**

**Antimonial**, *adj.* antimonial ; antimonié ; — *s.* antimonial, *m.*

**Antimony**, *s.* antimoine, *m.*

**Antinational**, *adj.* antinational

**Antipapal**, *adj.* antipapiste

**Antipap-ism, -ist**. *V.* page 3, § 1 [pathique

**Antipathetic, -al**, *adj.* antipathy, *s.* antipathie, *f.*

**Antipatriotic**, *adj. V.* page 3, § 1 [*V.* page 3, § 1

**Antiphilosophic, -al**, *adj.*

**Antiphon**, *s.* antiphone, *m.*

**Antiphonar, -y**, *s.* antiphonaire, *m.*

**Antiphrasis**, *s.* antiphrase, *f.*

**Antipode**, *s.* antipode, *m.*

**Antipope**, *s.* antipape, *m.*

**Antipopery**, *s.* antipapisme, *m.*

**Antipyretic**, *adj. s.* antipyrétique, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*

**Antipyrine**, *s.* antipyrine, *f.*

**Antiquarian**, *adj.* antique ; d'antiquaire ; — *s. V.* **Antiquary**

**Antiquary**, *s.* antiquaire, *m.*

**Antiquate**, *v.a.* vieillir

**Antiquated**, *adj.* antique ; (*obsolete*) suranné, vieilli, vieux ; tombé en désuétude ; passé ; (*out of fashion*) démodé ; (*in contempt*) rococo

**Antique**, *adj.* antique ; ancien ; — *s.* antique, (*ancient art*) *m.*, (*ancient work of art*) *f.* *From the —*, d'après l'antique. *After the —*, à l'antique

**Antiqueness, Antiquity**, *s.* antiquité, *f.* ; ancienneté, *f.*

**Antireform**, *adj.*, **Antireformist**, *s.* antiréformiste, *m.f.*

**Antirepublican**, *s. adj.* antirépublicain, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Antirevolutionary**, *adj. s.*, **Antirevolutionist**, *s.* antirévolutionnaire, *m.f.*

**Antirheumatic**, *adj.* antirhumatismal

**Antiscorbutic**, *adj. s.* antiscorbutique, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*

**Antiscriptural**, *adj.* contraire à l'Ecriture sainte

**Antiseptic**, *adj. s.* antiseptique, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*

**Antisocial**, *adj.* antisocial

**Antispasmodic**, *adj. s.* antispasmodique, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*

**Antithesis**, *s.* antithèse, *f.*

**Antithetic, -al**, *adj.* antithétique

**Antivaccination**, *s.* antivaccination, *f.*

**Antler**, *s.* andouiller, *m.* ; **—s**, *pl.* (*horns*) **bois**, *m.*

**Antlered,** *adj.* pourvu d'andouillers

**Anus,** *s.* anus, *m.*

**Anvil,** *s.* enclume, *f.*; (*fig.*) métier, chantier, *m.*

**Anxiety,** *s.* anxiété, inquiétude, *f.*; préoccupation, *f.*; sollicitude, *f.*; désir, *m.*

**Anxious,** *adj.* inquiet (de, sur), plein d'anxiété *or* d'inquiétude, anxieux; soucieux; préoccupé (de); plein de sollicitude (pour); désireux (de), curieux (de); (*worrying*) inquiétant. *To be* —, être inquiet *or* &c.; (*to*) s'inquiéter (de); avoir hâte (de); désirer vivement; être curieux (de); tenir (à). —**ly,** *adv.* avec anxiété *or* inquiétude, anxieusement; avec sollicitude; impatiemment. —**ness,** *s. V.* **Anxiety**

**Any,** *adj.* quelque; (*every*) tout; (*someone*) quelqu'un; (*after a doubt expressed, or inter., or neg.*) aucun; (*whoever, whatever*) qui que ce soit; quelque ... que ce soit; un ... quelconque; le premier ... venu, n'importe quel ..., (*of*) n'importe lequel (de); quoi que ce soit; (*after 'more' or 'less'*) aucun; (*some*) du, m., de la, *f.*, des, *pl.*, (*after* pas, point, *or* plus) de; (*of it, of them*) en; (*before a comp.*) ... [*untranslated*]. *Have you* — *hope?* avez-vous quelque espoir? *Have you* — *tea?* avez-vous du thé? — *man can do it,* tout homme peut le faire. *If* — *of you,* si quelqu'un de vous. *I doubt that* — *of you* ..., je doute qu'aucun de vous ... *Do you think that* — *of them* ...? pensez-vous qu'aucun d'eux ...? *Not* — *of you,* aucun de vous. *I don't know* — *of those gentlemen,* je ne connais aucun de ces messieurs. *More than* — *other,* plus qu'aucun autre. *If you have* —, si vous en avez. *If* —, (*if there is or are*—) s'il y en a, s'il en est; (*if there was or were* —) s'il y en avait. — **better,** (*adj.*) meilleur; (*adv.*) mieux. — **body,** *V.* — **one.** — ... **but,** tout autre que. — **farther,** — **further,** plus loin, plus avant. — **how,** *adv.* d'une manière quelconque, de quelque manière que ce soit, de toute manière, de toute façon; n'importe comment; (*in any event*) dans tous les cas. — **longer,** plus longtemps, davantage. — **more,** encore; (*neg.*) plus; (pas) davantage. — **one,** quelqu'un; (*neg.*) personne; (*of*) aucun (de); (*whoever*) quiconque; qui que ce soit; (*the first come*) le premier venu; n'importe qui; n'importe lequel; (*everybody*) tout le monde. — *one but,* tout autre que. — *one you please,* (*pers.*) qui vous voudrez; (*things*) celui que vous voudrez. — **thing,** *s.* quelque chose, *m.*; (*inter.*) quelque chose; rien; (*neg.*) rien, *m.*; (*whatever*) n'importe quoi, *m.*; tout, *m.*; (*which*) tout ce que. — *thing but,* tout autre chose que, rien moins que; tout excepté. — *thing good,* — *thing broke* n. — *thing more,* quelque chose de bon, quelque chose de cassé, quelque chose de plus (*or* encore quelque chose). — *thing you like,* tout ce que vous voulez *or* (*future*) voudrez. — *thing you please,* tout ce qu'il vous plaît *or* (*future*) plaira. *Not* — *thing,* rien. *If* — *thing,* (*elliptically*) s'il y a une différence — **whatever,** quelque ... que ce soit, n'importe quel ...; un ... quelconque; le moindre ... — **when,** n'importe quand. — **where,** n'importe où; (*inter.*) quelque part; (*neg.*) nulle part. — **worse,** (*adj.*) pire, plus mauvais; (*adv.*) pis, plus mal

**Aorist,** *s.* aoriste, *m.*

**Aorta,** *s.* aorte, *f.*

**Apace,** *adv.* à grands pas, rapidement, vite

**Apart,** *adv.* à part; de côté; à l'écart; écarté (de); séparé (de); séparément. *Wide* —, bien écartés (*m. pl.*, écartées, *f. pl.*); de loin en loin. *Too wide* —, trop écartés *or* écartées; trop espacés *or* espacées

**Apartment,** *s.* chambre, pièce, *f.*; —**s,** *pl.* (*one suite*) appartement, *m.*, (*several suites*) appartements, *m. pl.* [thique

**Apathetic, -al,** *adj.* apa-

**Apathy,** *s.* apathie, *f.*

**Ape,** *s.* singe, *m.*, (*she* —) guenon, *f.*; — *v.a.* singer

**Apeak,** *adv.* (*nav.*) à pic

**Aper,** *s.* singe, imitateur, *m.*

**Aperient,** *adj. s.* apéritif, *adj. m.*, -ive, *f.*, apéritif, *s.m.*

**Aperture,** *s.* ouverture, *f.*; orifice, *m.*

**Apery,** *s.* singerie, *f.*

**Apex,** *s.* sommet, *m.*

**Aphor-ism, -istic, al.** *V.*

**Aphtha,** *s.* aphte, *m.* [p. 3, § 1

**Apiarist,** *s.* apiculteur, *m.*

**Apiary,** *s.* rucher, *m.*

**Apiculture,** *s.* apiculture, *f.*

**Apiece,** *adv.* pièce, la pièce, chacun; (*pers., animals*) par tête, chacun

**Apish,** *adj.* de singe; (*jocular*) bouffon; (*foolish*) sot; (*foppish*) prétentieux, affecté. — *trick,* singerie, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* en singe; sottement; prétentieusement, avec prétention, avec affectation. —**ness,** *s.* singerie, *f.*; sottise, *f.*; prétention, affectation, *f.* [*f.*

**Apocalypse,** *s.* apocalypse,

**Apocalyptic, -al,** *adj.* apocalyptique [cryphes, *m. pl.*

**Apocrypha,** *s. pl.* apo-

**Apocryphal,** *adj.* apocryphe

**Apogee,** *s.* apogée, *m.*

**Apollo,** *s.* (*myth.; butterfly*) Apollon, *m.* — *Belvedere,* l'Apollon du Belvédère

**Apologetic, -al,** *adj.* apologétique, d'excuse. —**ally,** *adv.* par forme d'excuse, en excuse; d'un ton d'excuse

**Apologist,** *s.* apologiste, *m. f.*

**Apologize,** *v.n.* faire une apologie; (*to make excuse*) s'excuser (*to,* auprès de; *for,* de), faire des excuses *or* ses excuses (*to,* à; *for,* pour), demander pardon (*to,* à; *for,* de). *To* — *for a person to another,* excuser une personne auprès d'une autre

**Apologue,** *s.* apologue, *m.*

**Apology,** *s.* apologie, *f.*; excuse, *f. To make an* — *for,* faire l'apologie de; faire des excuses pour, s'excuser de

**Apophthegm,** *s.* apophtegme, *m.*

**Apoplectic,** *adj.* apoplectique, d'apoplexie; — *s.* apoplectique, *m. f.* — *fit or stroke,* attaque d'apoplexie, *f. In an* — *fit,* frappé d'apoplexie

**Apoplexy,** *s.* apoplexie, *f.*

**Apostasy,** *s.* apostasie, *f.*

**Apostate,** *s. adj.* apostat, *m.*

**Apostatize,** *v.n.* apostasier. — *from,* renier, abjurer

**Apostle,** *s.* apôtre, *m.*

**Apostleship, Apostolate,** *s.* apostolat, *m.* [page 3, § 1

**Apostol-ic, al, -ically.** *V.*

**Apostrophe,** *s.* apostrophe, *f.* [pher

**Apostrophize,** *v.a.* apostro-

**Apothecary,** *s.* médecin-pharmacien, *m.*; pharmacien, *m.*; (*in contempt*) apothicaire, *m. Apothecaries' weight,* poids médicinal, *m.* [*m.*

**Apothegm,** *s.* apophtegme,

**Apotheosis,** *s.* apothéose, *f.*

**Appal,** *v.a.* épouvanter

**Appalling,** *adj.* épouvantable, effrayant

**Appanage,** *s.* apanage, *m.*

**Apparatus,** *s.* appareil, *m.*; attirail, *m.*

**Apparel,** *s.* vêtement, habillement, costume, *m.*, habits, *m. pl.*; (*fig.*) ornement, appareil, *m.*, parure, *f.*, ajustement, *m.*; (*nav.*) appareaux, *m. pl.*; — *v.a.* vêtir, revêtir, parer, orner

**Apparent,** *adj.* apparent; visible; évident; (*of heirs*) présomptif (en ligne directe). —**ly,** *adv.* évidemment; (*seemingly*) apparemment, en apparence [*f.*

**Apparition,** *s.* apparition,

**Apparitor,** *s.* appariteur, *m.*

**Appeal,** *v.n.* en appeler (à), prendre à témoin; faire appel (à), s'adresser (à); demander (à), supplier; avoir recours (à); (*law*) appeler, en appeler

**Appeal,** *s.* appel, *m.*; recours, *m.*; (*law*) appel, *m.*

**Appealable,** *adj.* appelable

**Appear,** *v.n.* (*make o.'s or its appearance, seem: of pers. and*

*things*) paraître (à) ; (*make an appearitión, start up*) apparaître (à) ; (*pers. only*) se présenter ; se montrer ; (*law*) comparaître. *To — against*, se présenter contre ; (*to sue*) se porter partie contre

**Appearance**, *s.* (*coming into sight*) apparition, *f.* ; entrée, *f.* ; arrivée, *f.* ; présence, *f.* ; (*semblance, show*) apparence, *f.* ; air, aspect, *m.*, mine, *f.*, extérieur, *m.* ; (*law*) comparution, *f. First —*, (*before the public*) début, *m. At first —*, au premier abord. *In —*, en apparence. *To all —s*, selon toute apparence. *To make o.'s —*, faire son apparition, paraître, se montrer, se présenter ; faire son entrée ; (*law*) comparaître. *To make o.'s first —*, faire sa première apparition ; faire sa première entrée ; (*before the public*) faire son début, débuter. *To make o.'s last —*, paraître pour la dernière fois. *To put in or enter an —*, faire acte de présence, se présenter ; être présent ; (*law*) faire acte de comparution, comparaître. *To save —s*, sauver les apparences. *Careless of o.'s personal —*, négligé dans sa mise. *There is every — of it*, il y a toute apparence

**Appease**, *v.a.* apaiser, calmer [ment, *m.*

**Appeasement**, *s.* apaise-

**Appellant**, *s. adj.* (*law*) appelant, *m.*, *e*, *f.*

**Appellation**, *s.* appellation, *f.* ; nom, *m.*, dénomination, *f.*

**Appellee**, *s.* (*law*) intimé, *m.*, *e*, *f.*

**Append**, *v.a.* apposer ; ajouter

**Appendage**, *s.* dépendance, *f.*, accessoire, appendice, *m.* ; (*fig.*) apanage, *m.* [ajouté

**Appendent**, *adj.* accessoire ; **Appendix**, *s.* appendice, *m.*

**Appertain**, *v.n.* appartenir (à) [tence, *f.*

**Appetence-e, y**, *s.* appétence, *f.*

**Appetite**, *s.* appétit, *m.* ; (*fig.*) soif, *f.*, désir, *m. To have, to get, to give an —*, avoir, gagner, donner de l'appétit (*with an adj.*, un ... appétit ...). *To have a good —*, avoir bon appétit. *A good — to you!* bon appétit [appétit

**Appetize**, *v.a.* mettre en

**Appetizer**, *s.* apéritif, *m.*

**Appetizing**, *adj.* appétissant [applaudir à

**Applaud**, *v.a.* applaudir, applaudir, *s.* applaudissement, *m.*

**Applause**, *s.* applaudissement, *m.*, applaudissements, *m. pl.*

**Applausive**, *adj.* approbatif

**Apple**, *s.* pomme, *f.* ; (*of the eye*) prunelle, *f.* ; (*— tree*) pommier, *m. Adam's —*, pomme d'Adam, *f. Bitter —*, coloquinte, *f. As the — of o.'s eye*, comme la prunelle de ses yeux. **— core**, *s.* trognon de pomme, *m.* **— corer**, *s.* vide-pommes, *m.* **— dumpling, -turnover, -puff**, *s.* chausson de pomme, *m.* **— fritter**, *s.* beignet de pomme, *m.* **— green**, *s. adj.* vert pomme, *m.* **— jelly, marmalade, sauce**, *s.* gelée, marmelade, compote de pommes, *f.* **— orchard**, *s.* pommerale, *f.* **— pie, tart, pudding**, *s.* tourte (*f.*), tarte (*f.*), pudding (*m.*) aux pommes. *In — pie order*, dans un ordre parfait, rangé avec le plus grand soin. **— tree**, *s.* pommier, *m.* **woman**, *s.* marchande de pommes, *f.*

**Appliance**, *s.* moyen, *m.* ; secours, *m.* ; remède, *m.* ; ustensile, instrument, *m.* ; machine, *f.* ; appareil, *m.* ; agencement, *m.*

**Applicable**, *adj.* applicable

**Applicably**, *adv.* d'une manière applicable

**Applicant**, *s.* demandeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; postulant, *m.*, *e*, *f.* ; candidat, *m.*, *e*, *f.* ; solliciteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; pétitionnaire, *m.*, *f.* ; (*law*) demandeur, *m.*, -eresse, *f.*

**Application**, *s.* application, *f.* ; sollicitation, demande, *f. To make — to*, s'adresser à

**Apply**, *v.a.* appliquer (à) ; (*put*) mettre (à), porter (à) ; (*the break, rail.*, &c.) serrer ; — *v.n.* s'appliquer (à) ; s'adresser (à) ; se présenter. *To — for*, solliciter, demander ; se présenter pour. *— to or at ...* (or *at ...'s*), (*at the end of advertisements and bills*) s'adresser à (*or* chez) ... *To — oneself*, s'appliquer (à)

**Appoint**, *v.a.* établir ; instituer ; assigner ; ordonner ; désigner, fixer, indiquer, marquer ; (*— to meet*) donner rendez-vous à ; (*nominate*) nommer (à), désigner (pour), préposer (à) ; (*furnish*) meubler ; garnir ; servir ; (*troops*, &c.) équiper ; — *v.n.* décider, ordonner

**Appointment**, *s.* établissement, *m.* ; nomination, *f.* ; emploi, *m.*, charge, place, *f.* ; ordre, décret, *m.* ; désignation, fixation, *f.* ; (*of time*) rendez-vous, *m.* ; (*furniture*) meuble, ameublement, *m.* ; garniture, *f.* ; service, *m.* ; (*of troops*, &c.) équipement, *m. To make an —*, prendre rendez-vous, se donner rendez-vous ; (*with*) donner (un) rendez-vous (à), prendre rendez-vous (avec). *By — (hatter, bootmaker*, &c.) *to His* (or *Her*) *Majesty*, fournisseur breveté de Sa Majesté

**Apportion**, *v.a.* répartir, assigner

**Apportionment**, *s.* répartition, *f.*

**Apposite**, *adj.* approprié, à propos, bien appliqué, applicable ; convenable, juste, conforme **—ly**, *adv.* à propos, convenablement, avec justesse. **—ness**, *s.* à-propos, *m.*, convenance, justesse, *f.*

**Appraise**, *v.a.* priser, estimer, évaluer

**Appraisement**, *s.* estimation, évaluation, *f.* ; (*at auction*) prisée, *f.*

**Appraiser**, *s.* estimateur, *m.* ; (*at auction*) commissaire-priseur, *m.* [ciable

**Appreciable**, *adj.* appré-

**Appreciate**, *v.a.* apprécier

**Appreciation**, *s.* appréciation, *f.*

**Apprehend**, *v.a.* (*arrest*) arrêter, appréhender au corps ; (*conceive*) saisir, comprendre, concevoir ; (*think*) croire, penser, supposer, imaginer ; (*fear*) appréhender, craindre ; [*idea*) idée, pensée, *f.* ; (*fear*) appréhension, crainte, *f.* ; inquiétude, *f.* ; (*suspicion*) soupçon, *m. To be quick, dull of —*, avoir la conception vive, dure. *To be under* (*some*) *— of*, craindre, appréhender

**Apprehensive**, *adj.* intelligent ; (*fearful*) appréhensif, timide, craintif, (*of*) inquiet (de), dans l'appréhension (de). *To be — of*, appréhender, craindre. **—ly**, *adv.* avec crainte. **—ness**, *s.* intelligence, *f.* ; timidité, crainte, *f.*

**Apprentice**, *s.* apprenti, *m.*, e, *f.* ; (*to a lawyer*) clerc, *m.* ; (*pharm., &c.*) élève, *m.* ; (*nav.*) novice, *m. To bind — to*, mettre en apprentissage chez

**Apprentice**, *v.a.* mettre en apprentissage (*to*, chez)

**Apprenticed**, *adj.* (*to*, chez) apprenti, en apprentissage

**Apprenticeship**, *s.* apprentissage, *m.* ; (*nav.*) noviciat, *m.*

**Apprise**, *v.a.* informer, instruire, prévenir

**Approach**, *v.n.* approcher (*to*, de) ; s'approcher (*to*, de) ; — *v.a.* (*come near to*) approcher de ; s'approcher de ; aborder ; arriver à ; (*bring near*) approcher (*to*, de) ; — *s.* approche, *f.* ; accès, *m.* ; abord, *m.* ; passage, *m.* ; avenue, *f.* ; (*fig.*) rapprochement, *m.* ; pas, *m.* ; ressemblance, *f.* ; (*hort., fort.*) approche, *f.* ; (*math.*) approximation, *f. ... which is —ed by ...*, ... où l'on arrive par ...

**Approachable**, *adj.* abordable, accessible

**Approaching**, *adj.* qui s'approche, prochain

**Approbation**, *s.* approbation, *f. On —*, à condition

**Approbatory**, *adj.* approbatif

**Appropriate**, *v.a.* s'approprier ; approprier (à) ; affecter (à), destiner (à) ; appliquer (à) ; — *adj.* approprié (à) ; (*suitable*) convenable (à), propre (à) ; à propos ; juste. —**ly**, *adv.* convenablement ; à propos ; à juste titre. —**ness**, *s.* convenance, *f.* ; à-propos, *m.* ; justesse, *f.*

**Appropriation**, *s.* appropriation, *f.* ; destination, application, *f.*, emploi, *m.* [tion

**Approval**, *s. V.* **Approbation**

**Approve**, *v.a.* (— **of**) approuver ; être content de

**Approver**, *s.* approbateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* ; (*crim. law*) dénonciateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* (de ses complices)

**Approving**, *adj.* approbateur, approbatif. —**ly**, *adv.* approbativement

**Approximate**, *v.a.* rapprocher (de) ; — *v.n.* se rapprocher (de), approcher (de) ; — *adj.* approximatif. —**ly**, *adv.* approximativement

**Approximation**, *s.* approximation, *f.* ; rapprochement, *m.*

**Approximative**, *adj. V.* **Approximate**

**Appurtenance**, *s.* appartenance, *f.* ; dépendance, *f.*

**Appurtenant**, *adj.* appartenant (à) ; dépendant (de)

**Apricot**, *s.* abricot, *m.* — **tree**, *s.* abricotier, *m.*

**April**, *s.* avril, *m.* — **fool day**, *V.* **All fools' day.** — **fool trick**, — **fool's errand**, *s.* poisson d'avril, *m.* — **showers**, *s. pl.* (*in England*) les pluies d'avril, *f. pl.*, (*in France*) les giboulées de mars, *f. pl.* *To make one an — fool*, donner un poisson d'avril à quelqu'un. *To be made an — fool*, recevoir un poisson d'avril

**Apron**, *s.* tablier, *m.* ; (*artil.*) couvre-lumière, *m.* —**ful (An)**, *s.* plein son tablier. — **string**, *s.* cordon de tablier, *m.* *Tied* (**or** *pinned*) *to o.'s mother's — strings*, pendu aux jupes de sa mère [— *s.* à-propos, *m.*

**Apropos**, *adj. adv.* à propos ; **Apse**, *s.* (*arch.*) abside, *f.*

**Apsis**, *s.* (*astr.*) apside, *f.*

**Apt**, *adj.* (*fit*) apte (à), propre (à) ; (*liable, inclined*) sujet (à), enclin (à), disposé (à), porté (à), prompt (à) ; (*suitable*) convenable, juste, à propos [*m.*

**Apter, Apteran**, *s.* aptère, **Apterous, Apteral**, *adj.* aptère [position, *f.*

**Aptitude**, *s.* aptitude, disposition, *f.* ; tendance, *f.* ; penchant, *m.* ; (*suitableness*) convenance, *f.* ; (*of expressions*) propriété, justesse, *f.*

**Aqua**, *s.* eau, *f.* — **fortis**, *s.* eau-forte, *f.* — **marins, — marine**, *s.* aigue-marine, *f.* — **tint, — tinta**, *s.* aquatinte, *f.*

**Aquarium**, *s.* aquarium, *m.*

**Aquarius**, *s.* le Verseau, *m.*

**Aquatic**, *adj.* aquatique ; — *s.* plante aquatique, *f.* ; —**s**, *s. pl.* plantes aquatiques, *f. pl.* ; (*sport*) sport nautique, canotage, *m.*

**Aquatint.** *V.* **Aqua**

**Aqueduct**, *s.* aqueduc, *m.* — **bridge**, *s.* pont-aqueduc, *m.*

**Aqueous**, *adj.* aqueux

**Aquiline**, *adj.* aquilin, d'aigle. — *nose*, nez aquilin. — *eye*, regard d'aigle, *m.*

**Arab**, *s. adj.* Arabe, *m.f.* *Street —*, gamin (des rues), voyou, *m.* [*adj.m.f.*, *s.f.*

**Arabesque**, *adj.* s.arabesque

**Arabian**, *s.* Arabe, *m.f.* ; — *adj.* arabe, d'Arabie, de l'Arabie. — *bedstead*, lit à baldaquin, *m.* — *deserts*, déserts de l'Arabie, *m.pl.* — *Gulf*, Golfe Arabique, *m.* — *Nights*, Mille et une Nuits, *f.pl.*

**Arabic**, *adj.* arabe ; arabique ; — *s.* l'arabe, *m.*, la langue arabe, *f.*

**Arabist**, *s.* arabisant, *m.*

**Arable**, *adj.* arable, labourable

**Araucaria**, *s.* araucaria, *m.*

**Arbiter**, *s.* arbitre, *m.*

**Arbitrament**, *s.* arbitrage, *m.* ; jugement arbitral, *m.*, sentence arbitrale, *f.* [ment

**Arbitrarily**, *adv.* arbitrairement

**Arbitrariness**, *s.* arbitraire, *m.*

**Arbitrary**, *adj.* arbitraire

**Arbitrate**, *v.a.n.* arbitrer ; décider (de), prononcer (sur)

**Arbitration**, *s.* arbitrage, *m.* *By —*, par arbitrage, arbitralement

**Arbitrator**, *s.* arbitre, *m.*

**Arbitress**, *s.* arbitre, *f.*

**Arbor**, *s.* arbre, *m.* — **vitæ**, *s.* thuya, arbre de vie, *m.*

**Arboriculture**, *s.* arboriculture, *f.* [ceau, *m.*

**Arbour**, *s.* tonnelle, *f.*, berAbute, *s.* arboustier, *m.* — **berry**, *s.* arbouse, *f.*

**Arc**, *s.* arc, *m.*

**Arcade**, *s.* arcade, *f.* ; galerie, *f.* ; passage, *m.* [mystère, *m.*

**Arcanum**, *s.* arcane, secret,

**Arch**, *s.* (*arch.*) arche, *f.* ; voûte, *f.* ; arcade, *f.* ; (*build.*) cintre, *m.* ; arc, *m.* ; arceau, *m.* — **buttress**, *s.* arc-boutant, *m.* —**like**, *adj.* en arche, en voûte. — **stone**, *s.* voussoir, *m.* — **way**, *s.* passage voûté, *m.* ; voûte, *f.*, arceau, *m.* — **wise**, *adj.* en forme d'arche *or* de voûte [(*bend*) arquer

**Arch**, *v.a.* voûter, cintrer ;

**Arch**, *adj.* (*cunning*) malin ; (*roguish*) espiègle ; (*in compounds*) grand, insigne, fieffé, archi- . . .

**Archæological**, *adj.* archéologique

**Archæologist**, *s.* archéologue, *m.* [*f.*

**Archæology**, *s.* archéologie, **Archaic**, *adj.* archaïque

**Archaism**, *s.* archaïsme, *m.*

**Archangel**, *s.* archange, *m.*

**Archbishop**, *s.* archevêque, *m.* [véché, *m.*

**Archbishopric**, *s.* archeArchdeacon, *s.* archidiacre, *m.*

**Archdeaconry**, *s.* archidiaconat, *m.* ; (*jurisdiction, residence*) archidiaconé, *m.*

**Archdeaconship**, *s.* archidiaconat, *m.*

**Archducal**, *adj.* archiducal

**Archduchess**, *s.* archiduchesse, *f.*

**Archduchy, Archdukedom**, *s.* archiduché, *m.*

**Archduke**, *s.* archiduc, *m.*

**Arch-enemy**, *s.* grand ennemi, ennemi juré, *m.*

**Archer**, *s.* archer, *m.* ; (*astr.*) Sagittaire, *m.*

**Archeress.** *V.* **Archress**

**Archery**, *s.* tir à l'arc, *m.* ; art de tirer l'arc, *m.*

**Archetypal**, *adj.*, **Archetype**, *s.* archétype, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*

**Archiepiscopacy, Archiepiscopate**, *s.* archiépiscopat, *m.* [piscopal

**Archiepiscopal**, *adj.* archié-

**Archimandrite**, *s.* archimandrite, *m.* [mède

**Archimedean**, *adj.* d'Archi-

**Arching**, *s. V.* **Arch**, *s.*

**Archipelago**, *s.* archipel, *m.*

**Architect**, *s.* architecte, *m.* ; (*fig.*) artisan, auteur, *m.*

**Architectural**, *adj.* architectural, d'architecture [ture, *f.*

**Architecture**, *s.* architecture

**Architrave**, *s.* architrave, *f.*

**Archives**, *s.pl.* archives, *f.pl.*

**Archivist**, *s.* archiviste, *m.*

**Archly**, *adv.* malicieusement, avec malice, malinement, malignement ; d'un air malin ; avec espièglerie [espièglerie, *f.*

**Archness**, *s.* malice, *f.* ;

**Archon**, *s.* archonte, *m.*

**Archonship**, *s.* archontat, *m.*

**Archpriest**, *s.* archiprêtre,

**Archress**, *s.* archère, *f.* [*m.*

**Archway, Archwise.** *V.* **Arch**, *s.*

**Arctic**, *adj.* arctique

**Ardent**, *adj.* ardent. —*spirit*, esprit *or* caractère ardent, *m.* ; (*liquor*) spiritueux, *m.* —**ly**, *adv.* ardemment

**Ardour**, *s.* ardeur, *f.*

**Arduous**, *adj.* ardu, difficile, rude, pénible. —**ly**, *adv.* difficilement, péniblement. —**ness**, *s.* difficulté, *f.*

**Area**, *s.* aire, surface, superficie, *f.* ; (*extent*) étendue, *f.* ; (*enclosure*) enceinte, *f.* ; arène, *f.* ; (*of a music-hall, &c.*) pour-

tour, *m.*; (*open space*) espace découvert, *m.*, cour, place, *f.*; (*front: of ground-floor*) devant (de maison), *m.*, (*of basement*) fossé de sous-sol, *m.*; (*of a church*) parvis, *m.* — **steps**, *s.pl.* escalier de service, *m.*

**Areca**, *s.* arec, *m.* — **nut**, *s.* noix d'arec, *f.*, arec, *m.*

**Arena**, *s.* arène, *f.*

**Arenaceous**, *adj.* arénacé

**Areola**, *s.* aréole, *f.*

**Areometer**, *s.* aréomètre, *m.*

**Areopagite**, *s.* aréopagite, *m.*

**Areopagus**, *s.* aréopage, *m.*

**Argemone**, *s.* argémone, *f.*

**Argent**, *s.* (*her.*) argent, *m.*; — *adj.* d'argent, argenté [fère

**Argentiferous**, *adj.* argenti-

**Argentine**, *adj.* argentin

**Argillaceous**, *adj.* argilacé

**Argilliferous**, *adj.* argilifère

**Argonaut**, *s.* argonaute, *m.*

**Argue**, *v.n.* — argumenter, raisonner, discuter; soutenir; — *v.a.* discuter; plaider; dénoter, annoncer; accuser; prouver; arguer, inférer, conclure [*m.*; raisonneur, *m.*

**Arguer**, *s.* argumentateur, **Arguing**, *s.* argumentation, *f.*; raisonnement, *m.*; discussion, *f.*; — *adj.* raisonneur

**Argument**, *s.* argument, *m.*

**Argumentation**, *s.* argumentation, *f.*

**Argumentative**, *adj.* d'argumentation; raisonné; (*pers.*) disposé à argumenter

**Argus**, *s.* argus, *m.* — **eyed**, *adj.* aux yeux d'argus

**Aria**, *s.* (*mus.*) aria, *f.*

**Arian**, *s.* *adj.* arien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*

**Arianism**, *s.* arianisme, *m.*

**Arid**, *adj.* aride

**Aridity**, *s.* aridité, *f.*

**Aries**, *s.* le Bélier, *m.*

**Arietta**, *s.* ariette, *f.*

**Aright**, *adv.* *V.* **Right**

**Arise**, *v.n.* (*get up*) se lever; (*emerge*) s'élever, surgir; (*rebel*) se soulever; (*appear*) se présenter; (*originate, proceed*) naître (de); venir (de), provenir (de); (*happen, begin*) s'élever, survenir

**Aristarch**, *s.* aristarque, *m.*

**Aristocracy**, *s.* aristocratie, *f.* [*m.f.*

**Aristocrat**, *s.* aristocrate,

**Aristocratic**, **-al**, *adj.* (*things*) aristocratique; (*pers.*) aristocrate. —**ally**, *adv.* aristocratiquement [tique, *f.*

**Arithmetic**, *s.* arithmé-

**Arithmetical**, *adj.* arithmétique, d'arithmétique. —**ly**, *adv.* arithmétiquement

**Arithmetician**, *s.* arithméticien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*

**Ark**, *s.* arche, *f.* Noah's —, l'arche de Noé. *The — of the covenant*, l'arche d'alliance

**Arm**, *s.* (*limb*) bras, *m.*; (*of a sofa*) accotoir, bras, *m.*; (*of a chair, and geog., tech., fig., power*, &c.) bras, *m.*; (*of a cross*) croisillon, *m.*; (*of a wind-mill*) *V.* **Sweep**; (*mil.*) arme, *f.*; **—s**, *pl.* bras, *m.pl.*; &c.; armes, *f.pl.*; (*her.*) armes, armoiries, *f.pl.* *At —s*, d'armes. *At —'s length*, à la longueur du bras; (*of carrying or holding*) à bras tendu; (*fig.*) à distance. *College of —s*, collège héraldique, *m.* *Man-at-—s*, homme d'armes, *m.* *Men-at-—s*, hommes *or* gens d'armes, *m.pl.* *In —s*, en armes; les armes à la main; (*of a child*) porté sur les bras, en bas âge. (*Brother, companion in —s*, frère, compagnon d'armes, *m.*). *In open —s*, en guerre ouverte. *To —s!* aux armes! *Under —s*, sous les armes. *With open —s*, à bras ouverts. — *in —*, bras dessus bras dessous, en se donnant le bras. *To beat to —s*, (*mil.*) battre le rappel; battre la générale. *To have long —s*, avoir les bras longs. *To take up —s, to rise in —s*, prendre les armes. *To present —s*, présenter les armes. *Present —s!* présentez arme! *Shoulder —s!* portez arme! — **chair**, *s.* fauteuil, *m.* — **ful**, *s.* brassée, *f.* — **hole**, *s.* emmanchure, entournure, *f.* —**less**, *adj.* sans bras; (*of weapons*) sans armes. — **let**, *s.* brassard, *m.*; bracelet, *m.*; (*geog.*) petit bras (de mer), *m.* — **manufactory**, *s.* armurerie, *f.* — **pit**, *s.* aisselle, *f.* — **rack, -stand**, *s.* râtelier d'armes, *m.* — **rest**, *s.* (*of a carriage*) brasssière, *f.* — **sling**, *s.* écharpe pour le bras, *f.*

**Arm**, *v.a.* (‘*with*’, de) armer; — *v.n.* s'armer, armer, prendre les armes

**Armadillo**, *s.* (*quadruped*) tatou, *m.*; (*insect*) armadille, *m.*

**Armament**, *s.* armement, *m.*

**Armenian**, *s.* Arménien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*; — *adj.* arménien, d'Arménie

**Armillary**, *adj.* armillaire

**Arming**, *s.* armement, *m.*

**Armistice**, *s.* armistice, *m.*

**Armorial**, *adj.* armorial, d'armoiries. — *bearings*, armes, armoiries, *f.pl.* *With — bearings*, armorié

**Armorist**, *s.* armoriste, *m.*

**Armour**, *s.* armure, *f.*; (*nav.*) blindage, *m.*, cuirasse, *f.*; — *v.a.* (*nav.*) blinder, cuirasser. — **bearer**, *s.* écuyer, *m.* — **case, -coat**, *v.a.* (*nav.*) blinder, cuirasser. — **casing**, *s.* blindage, *m.* — **plate**, *v.a.* (*nav.*) blinder, cuirasser; *s.* plaque de blindage, *f.* — **plating**, *s.* blindage, cuirassement, *m.* — **ship**, *s.* vaisseau (*or* navire *or* bâtiment) blindé *or* cuirassé, cuirassé, *m.*

**Armourer**, *s.* armurier, *m.*

**Armoury**, *s.* arsenal, *m.*; musée d'armes, *m.*; (*room*) salle d'armes, *f.*

**Army**, *s.* armée, *f.*; (*fig.*) multitude, foule, nuée, armée, *f.* *To be in the —*, être à l'armée, être au service, servir, être militaire. *To enter the —*, entrer au service. — **clothier**, *s.* fabricant d'équipements militaires, *m.* — **contractor**, *s.* fournisseur de l'armée *or* des troupes, munitionnaire, *m.* — **corps**, *s.* corps d'armée, *m.* — **estimates**, *s.pl.* budget de la guerre, *m.* — **examination, — officer, — service, — surgeon, — tuition, — tutor, —s.** *V.* **Military.** — **list**, *s.* cadres de l'armée, *m.pl.*, annuaire de l'armée, *m.*

**Arnica**, *s.* arnica, *m.*

**Aroma**, *s.* arome, *m.*

**Aromatic (-al)**, *adj.* aromatique; — *s.* aromate, *m.*

**Aromatize**, *v.a.* aromatiser

**Around**, *prep.* autour de; — *adv.* autour; alentour, à l'entour, aux alentours; (*around oneself*) autour de soi; (*of distance or by turns*) à la ronde. — *it, them* (*things*), autour, à l'entour. *Those — him*, son entourage

**Arouse**, *v.a.* *V.* **Rouse**

**Arpeggio**, *s.* arpège, *m.*

**Arquebuse**, *s.* arquebuse, *f.*

**Arrack**, *s.* arack, rack, *m.*

**Arraign**, *v.a.* mettre en accusation; accuser (‘*for*’, de); — *s.* mise en accusation, *f.*

**Arraignment**, *s.* mise en accusation, *f.*; accusation, *f.*

**Arrange**, *v.a.* arranger; ranger; — *v.n.* s'arranger; convenir (de, que); arrêter (de, que) [ment, *m.*

**Arrangement**, *s.* arrange-

**Arrant**, *adj.* franc, insigne, fieffé

**Arrantly**, *adv.* notoirement

**Array**, *s.* ordre, *m.*; rang, *m.*, rangée, suite, *f.*; cortège, *m.*; appareil, déploiement, étalage, *m.*; costume, *m.*, toilette, *f.*, atours, *m.pl.*; (*law*) liste des jurés, *f.*; — jury, *m.*; — *v.a.* ranger; arranger; (*display*) déployer (*dress*) revêtir (de); parer (de); (*law*) dresser (*a list*)

**Arrear, s., Arrears**, *s.pl.* arriéré, *m.*; arrérages, *m.pl.* *In —*, en arrière, arriéré, en retard. *To get in —*, s'arriérer

**Arrest**, *v.a.* arrêter; fixer; (*goods*) saisir; (*law*) suspendre; — *s.* (*pers.*) arrestation, *f.*; (*stop*) arrêt, repos, *m.*; (*mil.*) arrêts, *m.pl.*; (*law*) suspension, *f.* —*for debt*, (*law*) contrainte par corps, *f.* *Under —*, en état d'arrestation; (*mil.*) aux arrêts

**Arrival**, *s.* arrivée, *f.*; (*com. nav.*) arrivage, *m.*; (*turf*) arrivé, *m.* — **platform**, *s.* (*rail.*) quai d'arrivée, *m.* [parvenir (à)

**Arrive**, *v.n.* arriver; (*reach*)

**Arrogance**, *s.* arrogance, *f.*

**Arrogant**, *adj.* arrogant. —**ly**, *adv.* arrogamment

**Arrogate,** *v.a.* s'arroger. *To — to oneself,* s'arroger

**Arrow,** *s.* flèche, *f.*; (*fig.*) trait, *m.* — **root,** *s.* arrow-root, *m.*

**Arsenal,** *s.* arsenal, *m.*

**Arsenic,** *s.* arsenic, *m.*

**Arsenical,** *adj.* arsenical

**Arsis,** *s.* (*mus.*) levé, *m.*

**Arson,** *s.* incendie par malveillance, incendie prémédité *or* volontaire, *m.*

**Art,** *s.* art, *m.*; (*fine arts*) beaux-arts, *m. pl.*; (*cunning*) artifice, *m.*; adresse, *f.* — **club,** *s.* cercle des beaux-arts, *m.* — **exhibition,** *s.* exposition des beaux-arts, *f.* — **sale,** *s.* vente d'objets d'art, *f.* — **school,** *s.*, *school of* —, école des beaux-arts, *f.* — **union,** *s.* union artistique, *f.* [*f.*

**Artemisia,** *s.* (*bot.*) armoise,

**Arterial,** *adj.* artériel

**Artery,** *s.* artère, *f.*

**Artesian,** *adj.* artésien

**Artful,** *adj.* fait avec art, ingénieux; adroit, habile; (*sly*) rusé, fin; (*crafty*) artificieux, astucieux. —**ly,** *adv.* avec art, artistement, ingénieusement, habilement; finement; artificieusement, astucieusement. —**ness,** *s.* art, *m.*, adresse, habileté, *f.*; ruse, finesse, *f.*; artifice, *m.*, astuce, *f.*

**Artichoke,** *s.* artichaut, *m.* *Crown* *or* *globe* *or* *green* —, artichaut, *m.* *Jerusalem* —, topinambour. — **bottom,** *s.* fond d'artichaut, *m.*

**Article,** *s.* article, *m.*; point, *m.*; objet, *m.*; (*of packages, luggage*) colis, *m.*; (*com.*) article, *m.*; marchandise, *f.*; (*gram.*) article, *m.*; (*statute*) statut, *m.*; stipulation, *f.*; —**s,** *pl.* articles, &c.; contrat d'apprentissage, engagement, *m.*; apprentissage, stage, *m.*; — *v.a.* articuler; (*bind by articles*) engager par contrat; mettre en apprentissage (‘*to*’, chez); (*professionally*) mettre comme élève *or* comme clerc (‘*to*’, chez). —*s of association,* statuts sociaux, statuts, *m. pl.* —*s of trade,* marchandises, *f. pl.* —*s of war,* code militaire, code maritime, *m.*

**Articled,** *part.* articulé, &c. (*V.* **Article,** *v.a.*); — *adj.* apprenti. — *clerk,* clerc stagiaire *or* amateur, *m.* — *pupil,* apprenti, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*professional*) élève, *m. f.*; (*in a school*) *V.* **Pupil-teacher**

**Articular,** *adj.* articulaire

**Articulate,** *adj.* articulé; — *v.a.n.* articuler. —**ly,** *adv.* distinctement; (*in detail*) article par article [*f.*

**Articulation,** *s.* articulation,

**Artifice,** *s.* artifice, *m.*

**Artificer,** *s.* artisan, *m.*; artiste, *m.*; (*mil.*) artificier, *m.*

**Artificial,** *adj.* artificiel. —**ly,** *adv.* artificiellement. —**ness,** **Artificiality,** *s.* nature artificielle, *f.*

**Artillerist,** *s.* artilleur, *m.*

**Artillery,** *s.* artillerie, *f.* — **corps,** *s.* corps de l'artillerie, *m.* —**ground,** *s.* polygone, *m.* — **man,** *s.* artilleur, *m.* — **practice,** *s.* tir du canon, *m.* — **train,** *s.* train d'artillerie, *m.*

**Artisan,** *s. adj.* artisan, *m.*, e, *f.* [*m.f.*

**Artist, Artiste,** *s.* artiste,

**Artistic, -al,** *adj.* artistique; d'art; d'artiste. —**ally,** *adv.* artistement, avec art

**Artless,** *adj.* sans art, naturel; (*frank*) naïf, simple, ingénu. —**ly,** *adv.* sans art, naturellement; naïvement, simplement, ingénument. — **ness,** *s.* naturel, *m.*; naïveté, simplicité, ingénuité, *f.*

**Arum,** *s.* arum, gouet, *m.*

**As,** *adv. conj.* comme; de même que; ainsi que; (*because*) parce que; (*since*) puisque; (*for*) car; (*such as*) tel que; (*in the way of, after the manner of*) en (*to be followed by no article*); (*equally*) aussi; (*after a comparative, and after the word “same”*) que; (*as much as*) autant que; (*in proportion*) à mesure que; (*according as*) selon que, suivant que; (*while*) pendant que, tandis que; (*when*) quand; (*however*) tout ... que. — ... —, aussi ... que, (*like*) comme. — *rich — you,* aussi riche que vous. — *rich — Cræsus,* riche comme Crésus. *Not so rich — you,* pas si riche que vous. *Rich — you are,* tout riche que vous êtes (*See, in the French-English part, the examples and the rule given at the end of the entry* **Tout**, *adv.*). *Disguised — a monk,* déguisé en moine. — *for,* quant à, pour. — *it is,* comme il est; tel quel; (*in this case*) dans le cas présent *or* actuel; les choses étant ainsi, vu l'état des choses. — *it is or was, — they are or were,* (*so far*) comme cela, déjà; (*even then*) même alors; (*still*) toujours est-il que. — *it were,* pour ainsi dire, en quelque sorte. — *to,* pour, quant à; sur; (*according to*) selon, suivant. — *I was sitting,* comme j'étais assis. *One day — I was sitting,* un jour que j'étais assis

**Asbestos,** *s.* asbeste, *m.*

**Ascend,** *v.a.n.* monter; (*upon*) monter à *or* sur; (*a river*) remonter; (*a hill*) monter, gravir; (*a high mountain*) faire l'ascension de; (*fig.*) remonter; (*rise*) s'élever. *To — a staircase,* monter un escalier. *To — a ladder, a tree,* monter à (*or* sur) une échelle, un arbre. *To — the throne,* monter sur le trône. *To — the scaffold,* monter à (*or* sur) l'échafaud. *To — the pulpit,* monter en chaire

**Ascendant,** *s.* ascendant, *m.*; supériorité, *f.*; (*pers.*) ascendant, *m.*; — *adj.* ascendant; supérieur. *To be in the —,* (*of stars*) être à l'ascendant; (*fig.*) régner, prédominer

**Ascendency,** *s.* ascendant, empire, *m.*, influence, *f.*, pouvoir, *m.*; supériorité, *f.*, dessus, *m.*

**Ascending,** *adj.* ascendant

**Ascension,** *s.* ascension, *f.* — **day,** *s.* le jour de l'Ascension, *m.*, l'Ascension, *f.*

**Ascensional,** *adj.* ascensionnel [iste, *m.f.*

**Ascensionist,** *s.* ascension-

**Ascent,** *s.* ascension, *f.*; (*way up*) montée, *f.*; (*acclivity*) montée, rampe, *f.*; (*eminence*) côte, colline, *f.*

**Ascertain,** *v.a.* s'assurer de; s'assurer (que); découvrir; (*confirm*) constater; vérifier

**Ascertainable,** *adj.* dont on peut s'assurer

**Ascertainment,** *s.* constatation, *f.*; vérification, *f.*; découverte, *f.*; certitude, *f.*

**Ascetic,** *adj.* ascétique; — *s.* ascète, *m. f.*

**Asceticism,** *s.* ascétisme, *m.*

**Ascribable,** *adj.* attribuable; imputable [imputer (à)

**Ascribe,** *v.a.* attribuer (à);

**Ash,** *s.* cendre, *f.*; cendres, *f. pl.*; (*tree, its wood*) frêne, *m.*; —**es,** *pl.* cendre, *f.*; cendres, *f. pl.*; — *adj.* cendré; de frêne. *To rise again from its own —es,* renaître de ses cendres. — **bin, -box, -bucket, -hole, -pan, -pit, -tub,** *s.* cendrier, *m.* — **coloured,** *adj.* cendré, de couleur cendrée. — **dish, -tray,** *s.* (*for cigars*) coupe à cendre, *f.*, cendrier, *m.* — **grey,** *s. adj.* gris cendré, *m.* — **tree,** *s.* frêne, *m.* — **Wednesday,** *s.* mercredi (*or* jour) des Cendres, *m.*

**Ashamed,** *adj.* honteux, confus. *To be or feel — of* (*or to*), être honteux *or* confus de, avoir honte de, rougir de. *To be — of oneself,* avoir honte de soi-même. *To make (...) —,* faire rougir (...). *I am — of you,* vous me faites honte

**Ashen,** *adj.* de frêne

**Ashlar,** *s.* moellon, *m.* — **work,** *s.* maçonnerie de moellon, *f.*

**Ashore,** *adv.* à terre, à la côte. *To go —,* aller *or* descendre à terre, débarquer. *To run —,* aller à la côte, faire côte. *To be driven —,* être jeté à terre *or* à la côte

**Ashy,** *adj.* cendreux, cendré. — *pale, of — paleness,* pâle comme la mort, d'une pâleur mortelle

**Asiatic,** *s.* Asiatique, *m. f.*; — *adj.* asiatique, d'Asie

**Aside,** *adv.* de côté; (*retired*)

à l'écart ; (*separately*) à part ; (*theat.*) à part ; en aparté ; — *s.* (*theat.*) aparté, *m.* *Putting or setting —*, (*excluding*) abstraction faite de, sans compter. *Putting or setting that —*, à part cela, sans compter cela

**Asinine,** *adj.* d'âne

**Ask,** *v.a.n.* demander ; prier (de), inviter (à) ; interroger ; (*a question*) faire ; poser. — **about** *or* **after,** s'informer de, demander des nouvelles de ; demander, demander après. — **down,** prier de descendre. — **for,** demander. — **in,** prier d'entrer, faire entrer. — **up,** prier de monter, faire monter. *To — a person for a thing, to — a thing of a person,* demander une chose à quelqu'un. *To — a person . . . (a price) for a thing,* demander à quelqu'un . . . (francs *or* centimes) d'une *or* pour une chose. *To — a person to do, to see, &c., a thing,* demander à quelqu'un (*or* prier quelqu'un) de faire, de voir, &c. une chose. *To — to do, to see, &c., (oneself)* demander à faire, à voir, &c. *To — in church,* publier les bans de mariage de. *To be —ed in church,* faire publier ses bans

**Askance, Askant,** *adv.* de côté : (*in a bad sense*) de travers

**Asker,** *s.* demandeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; questionneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Askew,** *adv.* de biais, obliquement ; de travers

**Aslant,** *adv.* de côté, de biais, obliquement

**Asleep,** *adj.* endormi. *To be* or *lie —*, dormir. *To fall —*, s'endormir. *To fall — again,* se rendormir. *To lay —*, endormir

**Aslope,** *adv.* en pente ; en talus ; obliquement, de biais

**Asp.** *V.* **Aspic** *and* **Aspen**

**Asparagus,** *s.* asperge, *f.*, asperges, *f.pl.* — **heads,** *s.pl.* pointes d'asperges, *f.pl.* — **shoot,** *s.* asperge, *f.* — **tongs,** *s. pl.* pince à asperges, *f.*

**Aspect,** *s.* aspect, *m.* ; air, *m.* ; (*situation*) exposition, *f.* ; (*view*) point de vue, *m.* ; (*face*) face, *f.* *To have a northern, a southern, an eastern, a western —*, être exposé (*or* tourné) au nord, au midi, à l'est, à l'ouest

**Aspen,** *s.* tremble, *m.* ; — *adj.* de tremble. — **grove, -plantation,** *s.* tremblaie, *f.* — **leaf,** *s.* feuille de tremble, *f.* *To tremble like an — leaf,* trembler comme la feuille. — **tree,** *s.* tremble, *m.*

**Asperity,** *s.* aspérité, *f.* ; (*sourness*) âpreté, *f.*

**Asperse,** *v.a.* asperger ; (*fig.*) calomnier, diffamer, noircir

**Asperser,** *s.* calomniateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

**Aspersion,** *s.* aspersion, *f.* ; (*fig.*) calomnie, diffamation, *f.*

**Asphalt, Asphalte,** *s.* asphalte, *m.* ; — *v.a.* asphalter, bitumer [d'asphalte

**Asphaltic,** *adj.* asphaltique, **Asphalting,** *s.* asphaltage, *m.*

**Asphodel,** *s.* asphodèle, *m.*

**Asphyxy,** *s.* asphyxie, *f.*

**Asphyxiate,** *v.a.* asphyxier

**Asphyxiated, Asphyxied,** *adj.* asphyxié

**Aspic,** *s.* aspic, *m.*

**Aspirant,** *s.* aspirant, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Aspirate,** *v.a.* aspirer ; — *v.n.* s'aspirer ; — *adj.* aspiré, *m.*, e, *f.* ; — *s.* (*gram.*) aspirée, *f.* ; (*Gr. gram.*) esprit rude, *m.*

**Aspiration,** *s.* aspiration, *f.* ; élan, *m.* ; (*gram.*) aspiration, *f.* [bitionner (. . .)

**Aspire,** *v.n.* aspirer (à) ; ambitionner

**Aspirer,** *s.* aspirant, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Aspiring,** *adj.* ambitieux ; qui a des vues élevées ; qui désire faire son chemin ; — *s. V.* **Aspiration.** **—ly,** *adv.* ambitieusement

**Asquint,** *adv.* de côté, de travers, en louchant

**Ass,** *s.* âne, *m.* *She —*, ânesse. *Young —, ass's foal,* ânon, *m.* *A great or downright —*, un âne bâté. *To make an — of oneself,* montrer son ânerie, être sot. **—s' bridge,** *s.* pont aux ânes, *m.* — **driver,** *s.* ânier, *m.* ; ânière, *f.* **—'s milk,** *s.* lait d'ânesse, *m.*

**Assafœtida,** *s.* assa-fœtida, *f.*

**Assail,** *v.a.* assaillir ; attaquer

**Assailable,** *adj.* attaquable

**Assailant, Assailer,** *s.* assaillant, *m.*

**Assassin,** *s.* assassin, *m.*

**Assassinate,** *v.a.n.* assassiner [sinat, *m.*

**Assassination,** *s.* assas-

**Assault,** *s.* assaut, *m.* ; attaque, *f.* ; (*law*) voies de fait, *f.pl.* ; attaque, *f.* ; — *v.a.* attaquer, assaillir ; (*law*) commettre des voies de fait sur ; attaquer. — *of* (*or at*) *arms,* assaut d'armes. *Aggravated —,* voies de fait et blessures, coups et blessures. *To take by —,* *Storm* [agresseur, *m.*

**Assaulter,** *s.* assaillant,

**Assay,** *v.a.* essayer ; — *s.* (*of metals*) essai, *m.* ; (*of weights, &c.*) vérification, *f.* — **balance,** *s.*, **-scales,** *s.pl.* balance d'essai.

**Assayer,** *s.* essayeur, *m.* [*f.*

**Assemblage,** *s.* assemblage, *m.* ; assemblée, *f.*

**Assemble,** *v.a.* assembler, rassembler, réunir ; — *v.n.* s'assembler, se réunir

**Assembling,** *s.* rassemblement, *m.* ; réunion, *f.*

**Assembly,** *s.* assemblée, *f.* ; réunion, *f.* — **room,** *s.* salle d'assemblée *or* de réunion, *f.* ; salon, *m.* ; bal, *m.*

**Assent,** *s.* assentiment, *m.* ; — *v.n.* donner son assentiment (à), consentir (à), acquiescer (à) ; reconnaître. *With one —*, d'un commun accord. *To nod —*, faire un signe d'assentiment

**Assentingly,** *adv.* avec assentiment

**Assert,** *v.a.* déclarer ; proclamer ; affirmer, assurer, prétendre, avancer ; soutenir ; défendre ; faire valoir ; revendiquer. *To — oneself,* se faire valoir [tien, *m.*

**Asserter,** *s.* défenseur, soutien

**Assertion,** *s.* assertion, *f.* ; défense, *f.* ; revendication, *f.*

**Assess,** *v.a.* taxer ; coter ; imposer, répartir ; évaluer, fixer. *—ed taxes, V.* **Tax**

**Assessable,** *adj.* imposable

**Assessment,** *s.* (*of taxes*) imposition, *f.* ; cote, *f.* ; répartition, assiette, *f.* ; (*of house-property*) évalution, *f.* ; (*of damages*) fixation, *f.*

**Assessor,** *s.* assesseur, *m.* ; (*of taxes*) répartiteur, *m.* ; (*valuer*) estimateur, expert, *m.* ; (*— of losses, to an insurance-office*) expert, *m.*

**Assets,** *s.pl.* actif, *m.*

**Asseverate,** *v. a.* affirmer solennellement

**Asseveration,** *s.* affirmation solennelle, *f.*

**Assiduous,** *adj.* assidu. **—ly,** *adv.* assidument. **—ness, Assiduity,** *s.* assiduité, *f.*

**Assign,** *v.a.* assigner (à) ; désigner ; fixer, déterminer ; (*law*) transférer, céder ; — *s.* ayant droit, ayant cause, *m.* (**—s,** *pl.* ayants droit, ayants cause)

**Assignable,** *adj.* assignable ; déterminable ; (*law*) transférable

**Assignation,** *s.* assignation, *f.* ; (*of time*) rendez-vous, *m.*

**Assignee,** *s.* cessionnaire, *m.f.* ; (*in bankruptcy*) syndic, *m.*

**Assignment,** *s.* assignation, *f.* ; (*law*) transfert, *m.*, cession, *f.*

**Assimilable,** *adj.* assimilable [ler ; s'assimiler

**Assimilate,** *v.a.n.* assimi-

**Assimilation,** *s.* assimilation, *f.* [courir ; aider

**Assist,** *v.a.n.* assister ; se-

**Assistance,** *s.* assistance, *f.*, secours, *m.*, aide, *f.* ; (*of writers*) collaboration, *f.* ; (*law*) mainforte, *f.*

**Assistant,** *adj.* qui aide ; auxiliaire ; de renfort ; — *s. adj.* aide, *m.f.* ; adjoint, *m.* ; suppléant, *m.* ; second, *m.* ; sous-. . . ; garçon, *m.* ; commis, *m.*, factrice, *f.* ; (*in a school*) sous-maître, *m.*, sous-maîtresse, *f.* ; (*of writers*) collaborateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* ; (*to a fencing or dancing-master*) prévôt, *m.* ; (*to a chemical lecturer*) préparateur, *m.* ; (*rec.*) assistant, *m.* *Hairdresser's —*, garçon coiffeur, *m.* — **judge,** *s.* assesseur, *m.* — **master,** *s.* sous-maître, maître répétiteur,

*m.* — **mistress,** *s.* sous-maîtresse, *f.* — **professor** *or* **lecturer,** *s.* professeur adjoint *or* suppléant, *m.* — **surgeon,** *s.* aide - chirurgien, *m.* ; (*mil.*) médecin aide-major, aide-major, *m.* ; (*nav.*) aide - médecin, *m.* *Surgeon's* —, (*in an hospital*) externe, *m.*

**Assize,** *s.*, **Assizes,** *s.pl.* (*law*) assises, *f.pl.* ; (*tax*) taxe, *f.*

**Assizer,** *s.* vérificateur des poids et mesures, *m.*

**Associate,** *v. a.* associer (à *or* avec) ; — *v.n.* s'associer (avec *or* à) ; fréquenter ; — *adj.* associé ; — *s.* associé, *m.*, e, *f.* ; compagnon, *m.*, compagne, *f.* ; camarade, *m.f.* ; confrère, *m.*, commère, *f.* ; collègue, *m.f.* ; (*of a society*) associé, membre, *m.* ; (*accomplice*) complice, *m.f.* ; — **s,** *s.pl.* (*in a bad sense*) consorts, *m.pl.* ; complices, *m.f.pl.*

**Association,** *s.* association, *f.* ; société, *f.* ; souvenir, *m.*

**Assort,** *v.a.* assortir ; — *v.n.* s'assortir, convenir (à)

**Assortment,** *s.* assortiment, [*m.*

**Assuage,** *v.* apaiser, calmer, adoucir, soulager

**Assuagement,** *s.* adoucissement, soulagement, *m.*

**Assume,** *v.a.* prendre ; se donner ; s'attribuer ; s'arroger ; (*put on*) revêtir ; (*responsibility, &c.*) assumer, prendre sur soi ; (*sham*) affecter, jouer ; (*suppose*) supposer ; — *v.n.* faire l'important, agir avec arrogance, être *or* se montrer arrogant, afficher des prétentions

**Assumer,** *s.* arrogant, *m.*

**Assuming,** *adj.* arrogant

**Assumption,** *s.* supposition, *f.* ; (*rel.*) Assomption, *f.*

**Assurance,** *s.* assurance, *f.* *V.* **Insurance.** *To* (*in order to*) *make — doubly sure,* pour plus de sûreté, pour le plus sûr

**Assure,** *v.a.* assurer

**Assured,** *part. adj.* assuré ; sûr ; — *s.* assuré, *m.*, e, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* assurément ; certainement. *Most* —*ly,* très certainement, certes. —**ness,** *s.* certitude, *f.*

**Assurer,** *s.* assureur, *m.*

**Assyrian,** *s.* Assyrien, *m.*, -ne, *f.* ; — *adj.* assyrien, d'Assyrie [reine-marguerite, *f.*

**Aster,** *s.* aster, *m.* *China* —,

**Asterisk,** *s.* astérisque, *m.*

**Astern,** *adv.* (*nav.*) à (*or* sur) l'arrière, en arrière, derrière

**Asthma,** *s.* asthme, *m.*

**Asthmatic,** *adj.* *s.* asthmatique, *m.f.*

**Astir,** *adj.* agité, en émoi, en rumeur, en l'air ; agissant, actif, en mouvement ; debout

**Astonish,** *v.a.* étonner, surprendre (' *at,*' ' *to,*' de)

**Astonishingly,** *adv.* étonnamment [ment, *m.*

**Astonishment,** *s.* étonne-

**Astound,** *v. a.* étonner, étourdir, abasourdir [namment

**Astoundingly,** *adv.* étonnamment

**Astrakhan,** *s.* astracan, *m.*

**Astraddle, Astride,** *adv.* à califourchon, à cheval (sur ...)

**Astral,** *adj.* astral

**Astray** *adv.* hors du droit chemin. *V.* **Go** *and* **Lead**

**Astringency,** *s.* astringence, *f.*

**Astringent,** *adj. s.* astringent, *adj. m.*, e, *f.*, astringent, *s.m.* [*m.*

**Astrologer,** *s.* astrologue,

**Astrolog-ic, al, -y.** *V.* page 3, § 1 [*m.*

**Astronomer,** *s.* astronome,

**Astronomic, -al,** *adj.* astronomique ; d'astronomie. — *instruments,* instruments d'astronomie, *m.pl.* [page 3, § 1

**Astronom-ically, -y.** *V.*

**Astute,** *adj.* astucieux, fin. —**ness,** *s.* astuce, finesse, *f.*

**Asunder,** *adv.* séparément, à part ; séparés, éloignés l'un de l'autre ; (*in two*) en deux

**Asylum,** *s.* asile, refuge, *m.* ; (*of charity*) hospice, asile, *m.*

**At,** *prep.* à ; (*in*) en, dans ; (*of, from, on account of*) de ; (*by*) par ; (*on*) sur ; (*against*) contre ; après ; (*busy*) occupé à, après. — ...'s, chez. — *the baker's,* chez le boulanger. — *a* (*or one*) *bound, pulp, &c.,* d'un bond, d'un trait, &c. *To be — it,* y être. *To be hard — it,* y travailler ferme. *What are you —?* qu'est-ce que vous faites? *What he is —* (*aiming at*), où il veut en venir, ce qu'il veut, son but

**Ataghan,** *s.* yatagan, *m.*

**Atheism,** *s.* athéisme, *m.*

**Atheist,** *s. adj.* athée, *m.f.*

**Atheistic, -al,** *adj.* athée, d'athée, athéistique. —**ally,** *adv.* en athée

**Athenæum,** *s.* athénée, *m.*

**Athenian,** *s.* Athénien, *m.*, -ne, *f.* ; — *adj.* athénien, d'Athènes [soif (' *for,*' de)

**Athirst,** *adj.* altéré, qui a

**Athlete,** *s.* athlète, *m.*

**Athletic,** *adj.* athlétique ; —**s,** *s.pl.* athlétique, *f.*, sports athlétiques, *m.pl.*

**Athleticism, Athletism,** *s.* athlétisme, *m.*

**Athwart,** *prep.* à travers ; — *adv.* de travers

**Atilt,** *adv.* en jouteur ; (*of a cask, &c.*) incliné, penché. *To run —,* (' *at,*' contre) jouter ; (' *with,*' avec) rompre une lance

**Atlantes,** *s.pl.* atlantes, *m.pl.*

**Atlantic,** *adj.* Atlantique ; — *s.* Atlantique, *m.* [atlante, *m.*

**Atlas,** *s.* atlas, *m.* ; (*arch.*)

**Atmosphere,** *s.* atmosphère, *f.* [atmosphérique

**Atmospheric, -al,** *adj.*

**Atom,** *s.* atome, *m.*

**Atomic, -al,** *adj.* atomique

**Atone,** *v.a.n.* expier (' *for,*' . . . ; ' *with,*' de) ; (*redeem*) racheter (' *for,*' . . . ; ' *with,*' avec) [(' *for,*' de)

**Atonement,** *s.* expiation, *f.*

**Aton-ic, -y.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Atrabilarian, Atrabilious,** *adj.* atrabilaire [dérapé

**Atrip,** *adv.* (*of the anchor*)

**Atrocious,** *adj.* atroce. —**ly,** *adv.* atrocement. —**ness, Atrocity,** *s.* atrocité, *f.*

**Atrophied,** *adj.* atrophié. *To become* —, s'atrophier

**Atrophy,** *s.* atrophie, *f.* ; — *v.a.* atrophier ; — *v.n.* s'atrophier

**Attach,** *v. a.* attacher ; arrêter ; (*law*) contraindre par corps ; contraindre (par saisie de biens) ; saisir, saisir-arrêter ; mettre opposition au payement de, mettre opposition sur ; — *v.n.* s'attacher

**Attaché,** *s.* attaché, *m.*

**Attachment,** *s.* attachement, *m.* ; (*law*) contrainte, saisie, opposition, *f.*

**Attack,** *v.a.* attaquer ; — *s.* attaque, *f.* [taque

**Attacking,** *adj.* (*mil.*) d'at-

**Attain,** *v.a.n.* atteindre ; parvenir à, arriver à ; acquérir, gagner

**Attainable,** *adj.* qu'on peut atteindre *or* acquérir ; accessible ; à portée

**Attainder,** *s.* tache, flétrissure, souillure, *f.* ; (*law*) dégradation (civique), mort civile, *f.*

**Attainment,** *s.* acquisition, *f.* ; possession, *f.* ; connaissance, *f.* ; talent, *m.* ; (*reach*) portée, *f.*

**Attaint,** *v.a.* condamner ; (*stain*) entacher, souiller, flétrir ; — *s.* condamnation, *f.* ; tache, souillure, flétrissure, *f.*

**Attar.** *V.* **Otto**

**Attempt,** *v.a.* tenter (' *to,*' de), essayer (de), chercher (à) ; vouloir ; (*to attack*) attenter à. *To — to do a thing,* essayer *or* &c. de faire quelque chose. *To — anyone's life,* attenter à la vie de quelqu'un

**Attempt,** *s.* tentative, *f.*, essai, effort, *m.* ; (*criminal or illegal*) attentat (' *on*' or ' *upon* ,' contre, à, sur), *m.*, tentative (' *at,*' de), *f.* *First —,* coup d'essai, *m.* *To perish* or *fall in the —,* mourir à la peine

**Attend,** *v.a.* accompagner (' *with* ', de) ; (*be present at*) assister à ; (*go to*) aller à, se rendre à ; (*follow, go regularly to*) suivre (' *with* ', de) ; (*assist*) assister ; (*the sick*) soigner ; (*visitors*) recevoir ; accompagner, reconduire ; (*wait on*) être de service auprès de ; (*in a shop*) servir ; (*a door*) ouvrir ; (*belong to*) être attaché à ; s'attacher à ; — *v.n.* faire attention (' *to* ', à), écouter (. . .), observer (. . .) ; (*turn o.'s thoughts to, be busy in*)

s'occuper (de); s'appliquer (à): vaquer (à); (*take care of*) avoir soin (de); veiller (à); pourvoir (à); (*be present*) assister (à), être présent (à); être là; (*come*) venir; (*wait upon*) servir (. . .); (*be on duty*) être de service ('*on*' or '*upon*', auprès de); (*have regard*) avoir égard (à); (*comply, obey*) se rendre (à), se conformer (à), obéir (à)

**Attendance,** *s.* soins, *m. pl.*; services, *m. pl.*; assistance, *f.*; visites, *f. pl.*; leçons, *f. pl.*; présence, *f.*; attention, *f.*; assiduité, *f.*; (*waiting upon*) service, *m.*; (*train*) suite, *f.*; cortège, *m.*; serviteurs, *m. pl.*; accompagnement, *m.*; (*people present*) assistance, assemblée, *f.*, auditoire, *m.*; classe, *f.* *To be in* —, être de service. *To be regular in o.'s* — *at* or *on* (*lectures, lessons, church service, &c.*), assister régulièrement à, suivre régulièrement. *To dance* —, faire antichambre, croquer le marmot; (*on*) faire sa cour (à)

**Attendant,** *adj.* qui accompagne, qui suit; dépendant (de); — *s.* compagnon, *m.*, compagne, *f.*; assistant, *m.*; serviteur, garçon, *m.*, domestique, *m.f.*, servante, femme, *f.*; personne de la suite, *f.*, suivant, *m.*, e, *f.*; personne de service, *f.*; (*overlooker*) surveillant, *m.*; (*on the sick*) garde, *m.f.*, (*in an hospital*) infirmier, *m.*; (*fig.*) suite, conséquence, *f.*; attribut, *m.*; —**s**, *pl.* assistants, &c.; suite, *f.*; cortège, *m.*, escorte, *f.*; gens, *m. pl.*; personnes attachées (à), *f. pl.*; compagnie, *f.* *To be a constant* — *at* or *on*, assister régulièrement à, suivre régulièrement

**Attention,** *s.* attention, *f.*; (*care*) soin, *m.* — *!* (*mil.*) garde à vous! *To be all* — *to*, être aux petits soins pour. *To pay* — *to*, *V.* **Pay**

**Attentive,** *adj.* attentif (à); (*kind*) attentionné. —**ly,** *adv.* attentivement. —**ness,** *s.* attention, *f.*; prévenance, *f.*

**Attenuate,** *v.a.* atténuer [*f.* **Attenuation,** *s.* atténuation, **Attest,** *v.a.* attester

**Attestation,** *s.* (*written*) attestation, *f.*, (*verbal or written*) témoignage, *m.*

**Attic,** *adj.* attique; — *s.* (*pers., dialect*) attique, *m.*; (*arch.*) mansarde, *f.*; grenier, *m.*; attique, *m.* — *salt*, sel attique, *m.* — **story, window,** *s.* étage (*m.*), fenêtre (*f.*) en mansarde

**Atticism,** *s.* atticisme, *m.*

**Attire,** *v.a.* ('*in*,' de) vêtir; (*adorn*) parer; — *s.* vêtement, *m.*; costume, *m.*, appareil, *m.*, (*ornamental*) parure, *f.*; atours, *m. pl.*

**Attitude,** *s.* attitude, *f.*; (*in dancing, paint., sculp., theat.*) pose, attitude, *f.*

**Attitudinarian,** *s.* poseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Attitudinize,** *v.n.* poser

**Attorney,** *s.* (— *at law, solicitor*) avoué, *m.*; notaire, *m.*; (*in commercial matters*) agréé, *m.*; (*public functionary*) procureur, *m.*; (*proxy*) fondé de pouvoir, *m.* *Power* or *warrant* or *letter of* —, procuration, *f.*, pouvoir, *m.* — **general,** *s.* procureur général, *m.*

**Attract,** *v.a.* attirer

**Attraction,** *s.* attraction, *f.*; (*fig.*) attrait, *m.*; succès, *m.*

**Attractive,** *adj.* attractif; (*fig.*) attrayant. —**ly,** *adv.* d'une manière attrayante [able

**Attributable,** *adj.* attribuable

**Attribute,** *v.a.* attribuer (à); — *s.* attribut, *m.*

**Attribution,** *s.* attribution, *f.*; qualité attribuée, *f.*

**Attributive,** *adj.* attributif

**Attrition,** *s.* attrition, *f.*

**Attune,** *v.a.* accorder (avec); mettre au ton or au diapason

**Auburn,** *adj.* châtain [(de)

**Auction,** *s.* vente aux enchères, vente à l'encan, *f.*; enchère, *f.*, encan, *m.*; vente, *f.*; adjudication, *f.* *By* —, aux enchères, à l'encan; par adjudication; (*in markets*) à la criée. *Sale by* —, vente aux enchères or à l'encan, *f.*; vente par adjudication, adjudication, *f.*; vente à la criée, *f.* *To put up to* —, mettre aux enchères. — **mart,** *s.* hôtel des ventes, *m.*; salles de ventes, *f. pl.* — **room,** *s.* salle de ventes, *f.*

**Auctioneer,** *s.* commissaire-priseur, *m.*; (*of markets*) crieur, *m.*

**Aucuba,** *s.* aucuba, *m.*

**Audacious,** *adj.* audacieux. —**ly,** *adv.* audacieusement. — **ness, Audacity,** *s.* audace, *f.*

**Audible,** *adj.* qu'on peut entendre, qui s'entend, perceptible; (*of utterance*) intelligible; distinct. *It* (or *he*) *was scarcely* —, on l'entendait à peine

**Audibly,** *adv.* de manière à être entendu or à se faire entendre, intelligiblement, distinctement, à haute voix, à haute et intelligible voix

**Audience,** *s.* audience, *f.*; (*hearers*) auditoire, *m.*; assistance, *f.*, assistants, *m. pl.*; assemblée, *f.* — **chamber,** *s.* salle d'audience, *f.*

**Audit,** *s.* audition, *f.*; — *v.a.* apurer, vérifier. — **house,** *s.* sacristie, *f.* — **office,** *s.* cour des comptes, *f.* (*m.*, audition, *f.*

**Auditing,** *s.* apurement,

**Auditor,** *s.* auditeur, *m.*; censeur, *m.*; vérificateur, *m.* — **ship,** *s.* auditorat, *m.*

**Auditorium,** *s.* auditoire, *m.*; salle (de théâtre), *f.*

**Auditory,** *adj.* auditif; — *s.* auditoire, *m.*; (*of judges*) tribunal, *m.*

**Auditress,** *s.* auditrice, *f.*

**Augean,** *adj.* d'Augias. *The* — *stables,* les écuries (*or* les étables) d'Augias, *f. pl.*

**Auger,** *s.* tarière, *f.*

**Aught,** *pron. s. V.* **Anything.** *For* — *I care,* peu m'importe. *For* — *I know,* autant que je sache

**Augment,** *v.a.* augmenter; — *v.n.* augmenter, s'augmenter

**Augmentation,** *s.* augmentation, *f.*

**Augmentative,** *adj.* *s.* augmentatif, *adj. m.*, -ive, *f.*, augmentatif, *s.m.*

**Augur,** *s.* augure, *m.*; — *v.a.* (*of pers.*) augurer; (*of things*) présager; — *v.n.* augurer

**Augural,** *adj.* augural [*m.*

**Augury,** *s.* augure, présage,

**August,** *adj.* auguste; — *s.* août, *m.*

**Augustan,** *adj.* d'Auguste; (*the confession*) d'Augsbourg

**Augustine,** *s.* augustin, *m.*

**Aulic,** *adj.* aulique [e, *f.*

**Aunt,** *s.* tante, *f.* — *Mary,* la tante Marie. — *Sally,* (*game*) âne salé, *m.*

**Aunty,** *s.* tatan, *f.*

**Aural,** *adj.* de l'oreille. — *surgeon,* auriste, *m.* [réole, *f.*

**Aureola, Aureole,** *s.* auréole, *f.*; (*of the ear*) auricule, *f.*; (*of the heart*) oreillette, *f.* [d'ours, auricule, *f.*

**Auricula,** *s.* (*bot.*) oreille

**Auricular,** *adj.* auriculaire

**Auriferous,** *adj.* aurifère

**Aurist,** *s.* auriste, *m.*

**Aurochs,** *s.* aurochs, *m.*

**Aurora,** *s.* aurore, *f.* — *borealis,* aurore boréale, *f.*

**Auscultate,** *v.a.* ausculter

**Auscultation,** *s.* auscultation, *f.*

**Auspicate,** *v.a.* inaugurer; présager

**Auspice,** *s.* auspice, *m.*

**Auspicious,** *adj.* propice, heureux, favorable, de bon augure. —**ly,** *adv.* sous d'heureux auspices, favorablement. —**ness,** *s.* heureux auspices, *m. pl.*, aspect favorable, *m.*

**Auster,** *s.* auster, vent du midi, *m.*

**Austere,** *adj.* austère. —**ly,** *adv.* austèrement. —**ness, Austerity,** *s.* austérité, *f.*

**Austin,** *adj.* — *friar,* augustin, *m.*

**Austral,** *adj.* austral

**Australian,** *s.* Australien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*; — *adj.* australien, d'Australie

**Austrian,** *s.* Autrichien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*; — *adj.* autrichien, d'Autriche. — *ambassador, emperor,* ambassadeur, empereur d'Autriche [*V.* page 3, § 1

**Authent-ic, al, -ically.**

**Authenticalness, Authentidity,** *s.* authenticité, *f.*

**Authenticate,** *v.a.* authentifier, authentiquer ; constater ; (*law*) légaliser

**Author,** *s.* auteur, *m.*

**Authoress,** *s.* auteur, *m.*, femme auteur, *f.*

**Authoritative,** *adj.* revêtu d'autorité ; (*imperious*) autoritaire, d'autorité. —**ly,** *adv.* avec autorité. —**ness,** *s.* air *or* ton d'autorité, *m.* ; exigence, *f.*

**Authority,** *s.* autorité, *f.* *To have from good* —, tenir de bonne source [tion

**Authorization,** *s.* autorisa-

**Authorize,** *v.a.* autoriser (à)

**Authorship,** *s.* profession *or* qualité d'auteur, *f.* ; (*jest.*) paternité, *f.* *To own the* — *of,* avouer qu'on est l'auteur de. *The* — *is unknown,* on ne sait qui en est l'auteur

**Autobiographer,** *s.* autobiographe, *m.f.* [*V.* page 3, § 1

**Autobiograph-ic, al, -y.**

**Autocracy,** *s.* autocratie, *f.*

**Autocrat,** *s.* autocrate, *m.f.*

**Autocrat-ic, al, -ically.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Auto da fe,** *s.* autodafé, *m.*

**Autograph,** *s.* autographe, *m.* ; — *adj.* autographe ; — *v.a.* autographier [graphe, *m.*

**Autographer,** *s.* auto-

**Autograph-ic, al, -y.** *V.* page 3, § 1 [page 3, § 1

**Automat-ic, al, -ically.** *V.*

**Automaton,** *s.* automate, *m.*

**Autopsy,** *s.* autopsie, *f.*

**Autumn,** *s.* automne, *m.* — **season,** *s.* saison d'automne, *f.*

**Autumnal,** *adj.* automnal, d'automne ; — *s.* plante automnale, *f.* — *equinox,* équinoxe d'automne, *m.* — *winds,* vents automnaux, vents d'automne, *m.pl.* [*m.f.*

**Auxiliary,** *adj. s.* auxiliaire,

**Avail,** *v.a.n.* servir à ; profiter à, être utile à. *To — oneself of,* profiter de, se servir de ; se prévaloir de ; tirer parti de, utiliser. *To — nothing,* ne servir à rien, être inutile

**Avail,** *s.* utilité, *f.*, avantage, service, *m.* *To be of no* —, ne servir à rien, être inutile. *Of what — is it?* à quoi sert? que sert?

**Available,** *adj.* utile (à), avantageux (à), profitable (à) ; (*valid, holding good*) valable ; (*disposable*) disponible ; en son pouvoir. —**ness,** *s.* utilité, *f.*, avantage, *m.* ; validité, *f.*

**Availably,** *adv.* utilement, avantageusement ; valablement

**Avalanche,** *s.* avalanche, *f.*

**Avarice,** *s.* avarice, *f.*

**Avaricious,** *adj.* avare, avaricieux. —**ly,** *adv.* avec avarice, avaricieusement. —**ness,** *s.* avarice, *f.* [d'ici !

**Avaunt,** *int.* arrière ! loin

**Ave,** *s.* avé, *m.* — *Maria,* ave Maria, *m.*

**Avenge,** *v.a.* venger

**Avenger,** *s.*, **Avenging,** *adj.* vengeur, *m.*, -eresse, *f.*

**Avens,** *s.* benoîte, *f.*

**Avenue,** *s.* avenue, *f.*

**Aver,** *v.a.* affirmer, assurer, certifier

**Average,** *s.* moyenne, *f.*, terme moyen, *m.* ; (*damage*) avarie, *f.* ; — *adj.* moyen, commun ; — *v.a.* prendre la moyenne de ; (*divide*) répartir ; — *v.n.* donner une moyenne de, revenir en moyenne à, être en moyenne de, valoir en moyenne. *On an* —, en moyenne

**Averment,** *s.* affirmation, *f.*

**Averse,** *adj.* éloigné (de) ; contraire (à), ennemi (de) ; opposé (à) ; peu disposé (à). —**ly,** *adv.* avec répugnance, à contre-cœur. —**ness, Aversion,** *s.* aversion (*'to'*, pour), *f.*, répugnance, *f.*, éloignement, *m.* *To have an aversion,* avoir de l'aversion. *To take an aversion to,* prendre en aversion. *That man is my aversion,* cet homme-là est pour moi un objet d'aversion (*or* ... est ma bête noire)

**Avert,** *v.a.* détourner (de), éloigner (de), écarter (de)

**Aviary,** *s.* volière, *f.* — **net,** *s.* épuisette, *f.*

**Avid,** *adj.* avide

**Avidity,** *s.* avidité, *f.*

**Avocation,** *s.* occupation, *f.* ; profession, *f.*, métier, *m.*

**Avoid,** *v.a.* éviter ; annuler

**Avoidable,** *adj.* évitable

**Avoidance,** *s.* fuite, *f.* ; abstention, *f.* ; annulation, *f.*

**Avouch,** *v.a. V.* **Vouch**

**Avow,** *v.a.* avouer

**Avowable,** *adj.* avouable

**Avowal,** *s.* aveu, *m.*

**Avowedly,** *adv. V.* **Confessedly**

**Await,** *v.a.* attendre

**Awake,** *adj.* éveillé, vigilant. *V.* **Wide**

**Awake, Awaken,** *v.a.* éveiller, réveiller ; — *v.n.* s'éveiller, se réveiller ; (*fig., from illusions,* &c.) revenir (de)

**Awakener,** *s.* réveilleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Awakening,** *adj.* qui réveille ; d'alarme ; — *s.* réveil, *m.*

**Award,** *v.a.* décerner ; adjuger ; — *s.* jugement, arrêt, *m.*, décision, *f.* ; sentence arbitrale, *f.* [*m.f.*

**Awarder,** *s.* juge, *m.*, arbitre,

**Aware,** *adj.* instruit (de), informé (de), ayant connaissance (de). *To be* — *of,* être instruit *or* informé de, avoir connaissance de, savoir, connaître, ne pas ignorer ; s'apercevoir de. *Not to be* — *of,* ne pas savoir, ignorer. *Not that I am* — *of,* pas que je sache. *To make* (...) — *of,* instruire (...) de, informer (...) de, prévenir (...) de

**Away,** *adv.* à distance, loin, au loin ; à l'écart ; absent ; (*wholly*) entièrement ; (*exclam.*) *V.* **Avaunt** ; (*go on*) en avant ! — *with !* loin d'ici ! laissez là ! laissons là ! point de ! plus de ! (*take away*) emportez ! emmenez ! — *with you !* allez-vous-en !

**Awe,** *s.* crainte, *f.* ; terreur, *f.* ; horreur, *f.* ; respect, *m.* ; — *v.a.* effrayer ; inspirer le respect à, tenir en respect, imposer à. *To stand in* —, craindre, redouter. — **struck,** *adj.* frappé de terreur ; saisi de respect

**Aweather,** *adv.* (*nav.*) au vent

**Aweigh,** *adv.* (*nav.*) (*of ship*) appareillé, (*of anchor*) dérapé

**Awful,** *adj.* terrible, redoutable, effroyable ; horrible ; imposant, solennel. —**ly,** *adv.* terriblement, effroyablement ; horriblement ; avec une crainte respectueuse. —**ness,** *s.* terreur, *f.* ; horreur, *f.* ; caractère imposant, *m.* ; solennité, *f.* ; crainte respectueuse, *f.*

**Awhile,** *adv.* pendant quelque temps, un instant, un peu. *Not yet* —, pas d'ici à quelque temps, pas pour le moment

**Awkward,** *adj.* maladroit, gauche ; (*things*) incommode, gênant ; embarrassant ; dangereux ; critique ; difficile ; délicat ; (*unfortunate*) malheureux, malencontreux, fâcheux ; (*ungraceful*) disgracieux. —**ly,** *adv.* maladroitement, gauchement ; incommodément ; dangereusement ; malencontreusement, mal à propos, mal ; disgracieusement. *To be* —*ly situated,* se trouver dans une position embarrassante. —**ness,** *s.* maladresse, gaucherie, *f.* ; difficulté, *f.*, embarras, *m.*

**Awl,** *s.* alène, *f.* ; poinçon, *m.*

**Awless,** *adj.* sans crainte, intrépide ; insolent

**Awn,** *s.* barbe, arête, *f.*

**Awning,** *s.* banne, *f.* ; tente, *f.* ; (*of a vehicle, boat*) bâche, *f.* ; (*nav.*) tente, *f.*

**Awry,** *adj. adv.* de travers

**Axe,** *s.* hache, *f.* ; (*woodman's*) cognée, *f.*

**Axiom,** *s.* axiome, *m.*

**Axis,** *s.* axe, *m.*

**Axle,** *s.* essieu, *m.* — **box,** *s.* boîte d'essieu, *f.* — **tree,** *s.* essieu, *m.*

**Ay, Aye,** *adv. int.* oui ; mais oui, mais certainement, mais, oui-da ; c'est vrai ; ah ! aie ! hein ? (*more than that*) bien plus ; et même ; (*and what is more*) et qui plus est ; — *s.* oui, *m.* ; vote affirmatif, *m.*, voix pour, *f.*

**Ayrie, Ayry,** *s.* aire, *f.*

**Azalea,** *s.* azalée, *f.*

**Azarole,** *s.* azerole, *f.* — **tree,** *s.* azerolier, *m.*
**Azimuth,** *s.* azimut, *m.*
**Azote,** *s.* azote, *m.*
**Azure,** *s.* azur, *m.* ; — *adj.* azuré, d'azur ; — *v.a.* azurer
**Azyme,** *s.* azyme, pain azyme, *m.*
**Azymous,** *adj.* azyme

# B

**B,** *s.* (*mus.*) si, *m.* ; (*of numbers*) ter. *Number* 1 *B,* numéro 1 ter [bêler
**Baa,** *s.* bêlement, *m.* ; — *v.n.*
**Babble,** *v.n.* babiller, jaser ; (*fig.*) murmurer, gazouiller ; — *s.* babil, *m.* ; (*fig.*) murmure, *m.*
**Babbler,** *s.* babillard, *m.*, e, *f.*
**Babbling,** *s.* babillage, babil, *m.* ; (*fig.*) murmure, *m.* ; — *adj.* babillard ; (*of streams*) murmu-
**Babe.** *V.* **Baby** [rant
**Babel,** *s.* Babel, *f.*
**Baboon,** *s.* babouin, *m.*
**Baby,** *s.* bébé, petit enfant, *m.* ; (*doll*) bébé, *m.*, poupée, *f.* *Great* —, grand enfant, *m.* — **doll,** *s.* bébé, *m.*, poupée, *f.* — **hood,** *s.* première enfance, *f.* — **linen,** *s.* layette, *f.*, layettes, *f.pl.* — *linen warehouse,* magasin de layettes, *m.* [d'enfant
**Babyish,** *adj.* enfantin,
**Babylonian,** *s.* Babylonien, *m.*, -ne, *f.* ; — *adj.* babylonien, de Babylone [lauréat, *m.*
**Baccalaureate,** *s.* bacca-
**Baccarat,** *s.* baccarat, *m.*
**Bacchanal,** *s.* bacchanale, *f.* ; (*pers.*) ivrogne, débauché, *m.*
**Bacchanalia,** *s.pl.* bacchanales, *f.pl.*
**Bacchanalian,** *adj.* bachique ; — *adj.* & (*pers.*) ivrogne, débauché, *m.*
**Bacchant,** *s.* bacchant, *m.*
**Bacchante,** *s.* bacchante, *f.*
**Bacchic, -al,** *adj.* bachique
**Bachelor,** *s.* célibataire, garçon, *m.* ; (*univers.*) bachelier, *m.* — *of arts, of sciences,* bachelier ès lettres, ès sciences. — *of laws, of medicine, of divinity,* bachelier en droit, en médecine, en théologie. —'s *degree,* grade de bachelier, *m.* ; baccalauréat, *m.* —'s *button,* (*bot.*) bouton d'or, *m.* — **hood,** *s.* célibat, *m.* — **ship,** *s.* célibat, *m.* ; (*univers.*) baccalauréat, *m.*
**Back,** *s.* (*anat.*) dos, *m.* ; (*loins*) reins, *m.pl.* ; (*of things generally, of the head, of a house, of a place*) derrière, *m.* ; (*upper part*) dessus, *m.* ; (*of a book, paper, letter, knife, comb, tool, upper garment*) dos, *m.* ; (*of a cuirass*) dossière, *f.* ; (*of the hand*) dos, revers, dessus, *m.* ; (*of a hill, coin,* &c.) revers, *m.* ; (*of a chair*) dossier, dos, *m.* ; (*of a chimney*) fond, *m.*, plaque, *f.* ; (*of a theatre, of a room or shop or inside of a carriage, of a violin,* &c., *background*) fond, *m.* *At the* —, sur le derrière ; derrière ; au dos ; au fond. *At the* — *of,* derrière ; au dos de ; au fond de. *With o.'s* — *against,* adossé à. *With o.'s* — *to,* le dos (tourné) à. *To break anyone's* —, casser les reins à quelqu'un ; (*fig.*) mettre quelqu'un en faillite ; ruiner quelqu'un. *To break o.'s (own)* —, se casser les reins. *To fall on o.'s* —, tomber à la renverse. *To set up its* —, (*of the cat*) faire le gros dos. *To turn o.'s* — *on,* tourner le dos à. *When his master's — was turned,* quand son maître avait le dos tourné
**Back,** *adv.* en arrière ; (*returned*) de retour ; rentré ; (*again*) de nouveau, encore ; (*in return*) en retour ; (*ago*) *V.* **Ago.** *And* — *!* (*at a rail. ticket-office*) aller et retour ! [*With some verbs,* '*back*' *is rendered in the same way as* '*again*'*: as,* '*to ask,*' demander ; *and* '*to ask back,*' redemander ; &c. *V.* **Again**]
**Back,** *v.a.* (*mount*) monter ; (*put back*) reculer, faire reculer ; (*support,* — *up*) soutenir, appuyer, seconder, épauler ; (*bet*) parier pour ; (*a writing*) viser ; contresigner ; (*a bill*) endosser ; — *v.n.* reculer. — **out,** sortir à reculons ; (*get off*) se tirer (de) ; tirer son épingle du jeu ; (*retract*) se dédire ; (*elude*) reculer
**Back,** *adj.* de derrière ; arrière- . . . ; (*in arrear*) arriéré
**Back-band,** *s.* dossière, *f.*
**Backbite,** *v.a.* médire de
**Backbiter,** *s.* médisant, *m.*, e, *f.*
**Backbiting,** *s.* médisance, *f.*
**Back - blow,** *s.* coup de revers, revers, *m.*
**Backbone,** *s.* épine dorsale, épine du dos, échine, *f.* ; (*fig., main stay*) principal soutien, *m.* *To the* —, (*fig.*) jusqu'à la moelle des os, véritable [chignon, *m.*
**Back-comb,** *s.* peigne de
**Back-court.** *V.* **Back-yard**
**Back-door,** *s.* porte de derrière, porte dérobée, *f.* ; (*fig.*) échappatoire, *f.*, faux-fuyant, *m.*
**Backed,** *adj.* à dos ; à dossier
**Backer,** *s.* partisan, second, *m.* ; (*bettor*) parieur pour, tenant, *m.* [*m.*
**Back-fare,** *s.* prix de retour,
**Backgammon,** *s.* trictrac, *m.* — **board,** *s.* trictrac, *m.*
**Background,** *s.* terrain de derrière, *m.* ; (*fig.*) fond, *m.* ; arrière-plan, *m.* *In the* —, au fond ; à l'arrière-plan ; dans l'ombre, à l'écart, à distance, par derrière
**Back-hair,** *s.* cheveux de derrière, *m.pl.* ; chignon, *m.*
**Backhanded,** *adj.* donné avec le revers de la main. — *blow,* **Backhander,** *s.* *V.* **Back-blow**
**Backing,** *s.* reculement, *m.*, reculade, *f.*, recul, *m.* ; (*support*) soutien, appui, *m.*, aide, *f.* ; (*bet*) pari pour, *m.* [cuisine, *f.*
**Back-kitchen,** *s.* arrière-
**Back-number,** *s.* vieux numéro, *m.* [de derrière, *m.*
**Back-parlour,** *s.* petit salon
**Back-part,** *s.* *V.* **Back,** *s.*
**Back-premises,** *s.pl.* derrière, *m.* [le derrière, *f.*
**Backroom,** *s.* chambre sur
**Back-seat,** *s.* siège (*m.*) *or* place (*f.*) de derrière ; fond, *m.*
**Back-settlements,** *s.pl.* *V.*
**Backwoods** [tique, *f.*
**Back-shop,** *s.* arrière-bou-
**Backside,** *s.* derrière, *m.*
**Back-sight,** *s.* (*of a fire-arm*) hausse, *f.*
**Backslide,** *v.n.* apostasier
**Backslider,** *s.* apostat, *m.*
**Backsliding,** *s.* apostasie, *f.*
**Backslums,** *s.pl.* bas quartiers, *m.pl.*
**Backstairs,** *s.pl.* escalier de service *or* de dégagement, escalier dérobé, *m.* ; (*fig.*) voies indirectes, *f.pl.* — *influence,* influence de courtisans, intrigue de cour, intrigue, *f.* [ban, *m.*
**Backstay,** *s.* (*nav.*) galhau-
**Back-stitch,** *s.* point arrière, *m.*
**Back-street,** *s.* rue écartée, *f.*
**Back-stroke,** *s.* coup d'arrière, *m.* ; coup de revers, revers, *m.* ; (*at billiards, tennis*) bricole, *f.* ; (*fig.*) coup de patte. *m.*
**Backsword,** *s.* sabre, *m.* ; (*singlestick*) *See Letter* **S**
**Back-trick,** *s.* tour pour attaquer par derrière, *m.*
**Back-view,** *s.* vue de derrière, *f.*
**Backward, -s,** *adv.* en arrière ; à reculons ; (*on the back, of falling*) à la renverse ; (*in the wrong way*) à rebours. *To walk* — *and forward,* se promener de long en large. *V.* **Go** *and* **Going**
**Backward,** *adj.* arriéré, en arrière, en retard ; peu avancé ; (*slow*) lent (' *in,*' à) ; tardif ; (*reluctant*) peu disposé (à) ; (*of motion*) rétrograde. —**ness,** *s.* état arriéré, *m.* ; retard, *m.* ; peu de progrès, *m.* ; lenteur, *f.* ; tardiveté, *f.* ; répugnance, *f.*
**Backwoods,** *s.pl.* forêts (de l'Amérique du Nord), *f.pl.*
**Back-yard,** *s.* cour de derrière, arrière-cour, *f.*
**Bacon,** *s.* lard, *m.* *To save o.'s* —, sauver son lard (*or* sa peau). — **omelet,** *s.* omelette au lard, *f.*
**Bad,** *adj.* mauvais ; (*wicked, naughty*) méchant, mauvais ; (*undutiful*) mauvais ; (*sick, diseased*) malade ; (*serious*) grave ; (*strong*) fort ; (*of a cold*)

fort, gros ; (*of headache*) grand ; (*of money, notes*) faux ; — *adverb.* mal. — *is the case,* le meilleur n'en vaut rien. *From — to worse,* de mal en pis. *It is very — of you (to ...),* *V.* **Of.** *This* (or *that* or *it*) *is too —!* c'est trop fort ! *I have a — finger, a — leg,* &c., j'ai mal au doigt, mal à la jambe, &c. *My — finger* or &c., mon doigt or &c. malade, le doigt or &c. où j'ai mal. *To go* (or *be getting*) —, se gâter. *To go to the —,* tourner mal ; finir mal

**Badge,** *s.* plaque, *f.* ; marque, *f.*, signe, *m.* ; insigne, *m.* ; symbole, emblème, *m.* ; (*of porters*) plaque, médaille, *f.*

**Badger,** *s.* blaireau, *m.* ; — *v.a.* harceler, tourmenter

**Badly,** *adv.* mal ; (*seriously*) gravement, grièvement ; (*greatly*) grandement, fort, beaucoup, bien. *To want —,* avoir grand besoin de

**Badness,** *s.* mauvaise qualité, *f.* ; mauvais état, *m.* ; méchanceté, *f.*

**Baffle,** *v.a.* déjouer, faire échouer ; déconcerter, dérouter ; se jouer de ; frustrer ; éluder ; défier. *To — (all) description,* défier toute description

**Bag,** *s.* sac, *m.* ; (*pouch*) poche, *f.* ; (*for the hair*) bourse, *f.* ; (*game —*) *V.* **Game-bag** ; (*game killed*) gibier en carnassière, *m.* ; (*post.*) sac, *m.*, (*letters*) dépêches, *f.pl.* *With — and baggage,* avec armes et bagage. *To make a good —,* faire bonne chasse. *To pack up — and baggage,* plier bagage. **—ful,** *s.* sac plein, sac, *m.*, sachée, *f.* **— man,** *s.* commis voyageur, *m.* **— net,** *s.* poche, bourse, *f.* **— pipe,** *s.* cornemuse, *f.*, (*in Brittany*) biniou, *m.* **— piper,** *s.* joueur de cornemuse, cornemuseur, *m.*

**Bag,** *v.a.* mettre en sac, ensacher ; (*into a game-bag*) mettre dans sa carnassière ; (*kill*) tuer ; (*steal*) empocher, chiper ; (*swell*) gonfler, enfler ; — *v.n.* enfler, se gonfler, bouffer

**Bagatelle,** *s.* (*trifle*) bagatelle, *f.* ; (*a game*) bagatelle, *f.*, trou-madame, *m.* **— table** *or* **board,** *s.* billard-bagatelle, *m.*

**Baggage,** *s.* bagage, *m.*, bagages, *m.pl.* ; (*pers.*) coquine, friponne, *f.*

**Bagging,** *s.* mise en sac, *f.* ; (*material*) toile à sacs, *f.*

**Bah,** *int.* bah !

**Bail,** *s.* caution, *f.* ; cautionnement, *m.* ; — *v.a.* cautionner. *On —,* sous caution. *To admit to —,* admettre à fournir caution. *To become* or *be* or *go —,* se rendre *or* se porter caution. *To find* or *give* or *put in —,* fournir caution. *To take —,* recevoir caution. **— bond,** *s.* caution, *f.*, cautionnement, *m.*

**Bailable,** *adj.* qu'on peut cautionner ; recevable à caution

**Bailiff,** *s.* (*law-officer*) huissier, *m.* ; (*of an estate*) sous-intendant, *m.* ; (*magistrate*) bailli, *m.* *—'s man, —'s follower,* gardien judiciaire, gardien de saisie, gardien, recors, garnisaire, *m.*

**Bailiwick,** *s.* bailliage, *m.*

**Bait,** *v.a.* (*a hook,* &c.) amorcer, appâter ; (*horses*) rafraîchir ; (*bulls,* &c.) faire combattre ; (*harass*) harceler, tourmenter ; — *v.n.* (*on a journey*) se rafraîchir ; arrêter ; — *s.* amorce, *f.*, appât, *m.* ; rafraîchissement, *m.* *To take the —,* mordre à l'hameçon

**Baiting,** *s.* amorçage, *m.* ; rafraîchissement, *m.* ; combat, *m.*

**Baize,** *s.* bayette, *f.* **— door,** *s.* porte piquée, contre-porte, *f.*

**Bake,** *v.a.* cuire au four, cuire. *—d apple,* pomme cuite, *f.* *—d clay,* terre cuite, *f.* **— house, Bakery,** *s.* fournil, *m.* ; boulangerie, *f.* ; (*mil., nav.*) manutention, *f.*

**Baker,** *s.* boulanger, *m.*, -ère, *f.* *—'s man,* garçon boulanger, mitron, *m.* ; (*kneader*) geindre, *m.* *—'s shop* or *trade* or *business,* boulangerie, *f.* *— woman, —'s wife,* boulangère, *f.*

**Baking,** *s.* cuisson, *f.* ; (*of bricks,* &c.) cuite, *f.* ; (*bread-making*) boulangerie, *f.* ; (*batch*) fournée, *f.* **— apple,** *s.* pomme à cuire, *f.* **— dish, -pan,** *s.* plat à rôtir, *m.* **— pear,** *s.* poire à cuire, *f.* **— powder,** *s.* poudre à cuire, *f.*

**Balance,** *s.* balance, *f.* ; équilibre, *m.* ; contrepoids, *m.* ; (*book-keep., astr.*) balance, *f.* ; (*money owing*) reliquat de compte, solde (de compte), *m.* ; (*horol.*) balancier, *m.* *To lose o.'s —,* perdre l'équilibre. *To strike a —,* établir une balance. **— handle,** *s.* manche basculant, manche à bascule, *m.* **— handled knife, — knife,** *s.* couteau à bascule, *m.* **— pole,** *s.* balancier, *m.* **— sheet,** *s.* compte de balance, bilan, *m.* **— weight,** *s.* contrepoids, *m.*

**Balance,** *v. a.* balancer ; (*weigh*) peser, (*fig.*) balancer ; (*an account*) balancer ; — *v.n.* se balancer ; (*hesitate*) balancer

**Balancing,** *s.* balancement, *m.* **— pole,** *s.* balancier, *m.*

**Balas ruby,** *s.* rubis balais,

**Balcony,** *s.* balcon, *m.* [*m.*

**Bald,** *adj.* chauve ; (*fig.*) pelé, nu, dénudé ; (*of a tree*) dégarni de feuilles ; (*of style*) sec, plat

**Baldachin,** *s.* baldaquin, *m.*

**Balderdash,** *s.* galimatias, *m.*

**Baldly,** *adv.* nument ; sèchement, platement

**Baldness,** *s.* calvitie, *f.* ; (*in style*) sécheresse, *f.*

**Bale,** *s.* balle, *f.*, ballot, *m.* ; — *v.a.* emballer ; (*nav.*) écoper, vider

**Baleen,** *s. V.* **Whalebone**

**Baleful,** *adj.* malheureux, triste, funeste

**Balk,** *s.* (*fig.*) désappointement, pied de nez, *m.* ; — *v.a.* désappointer, frustrer ; déjouer

**Ball,** *s.* boule, *f.* ; globe, *m.* ; (*of small arms*) balle, *f.* ; (*of cannon*) boulet, *m.* ; (*play*) balle, *f.* ; (*foot —*) ballon, *m.* ; (*billiards*) bille, *f.* ; (*of thread or string*) pelote, *f.*, peloton, *m.* ; (*of snow*) boule, pelote, *f.* ; (*of fire*) globe, *m.* ; (*of the eye*) prunelle, *f.*, globe, *m.* ; (*of earth, of fuel*) motte, *f.* ; (*cook.*) boulette, *f.* ; (*pharm.vet.*) bol, *m.* ; (*nav.*) ballon, *m.* ; (*dancing*) bal, *m.* ; — *v.n.* se mettre en boule ; (*of snow*) se peloter. *— of the thumb,* racine (*f.*) or gras (*m.*) du pouce, souris, *f.* *To play at —,* jouer à la balle.

**—cartridge,** *s.* cartouche à balle, *f.* *To fire with — cartridge,* tirer à balle. **— cock,** *s.* robinet flotteur, *m.* **— dress,** *s.* costume de bal, *m.* ; (*of ladies*) robe de bal, *f.* ; toilette de bal, *f.* **— goer,** *s.* coureur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) de bals. **— player,** *s.* joueur à la balle, *m.* **— practice,** *s.* tir à balle, *m.* **— proof,** *adj.* *V.* **Bullet. — room,** *s.* salle de bal, *f.* ; (*in a private house*) salon, bal, *m.* **— ticket,** *s.* billet de bal, *m.*

**Ballad,** *s.* ballade, chanson, *f.* ; romance, *f.* **— monger,** *s.* marchand (*m.*, *f.*) de chansons. **— singer,** *s.* chanteur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) de romances ; *street-singer*) chanteur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) des rues. **— writer, -maker,** *s.* auteur de ballades, *m.*

**Ballast,** *s.* (*of ships, balloons*) lest, *m.* ; (*fig.*) lest, plomb dans la tête, *m.* ; (*rail.*) ballast, *m.* ; — *v.a.* lester ; (*rail.*) ballaster. **— boat, -lighter,** *s.* barque à lest, *f.*, bateau lesteur, lesteur, délesteur, *m.* **— heaver,** *s.* lesteur, délesteur, *m.* **— train (, waggon),** *s.* train (, wagon) de ballast, *m.* (*rail.*) ballastage, *m.*

**Ballasting,** *s.* lestage, *m.* ; **Ballet,** *s.* ballet, *m.* **— dancer, -girl,** *s.* danseuse (d'opéra), ballerine, *f.* **— master,** *s.* maître de ballet, directeur des ballets, *m.*

**Balloon,** *s.* ballon, *m.* **— ascent,** *s.* ascension en ballon, *f.* [*f.*

**Ballooning,** *s.* aérostation,

**Balloonist,** *s.* aéronaute, *m.f.* ; ascensioniste, *m.f.*

**Ballot,** *s.* (*ball*) boule, *f.* ; (*ticket*) bulletin, *m.* ; (*voting*) scrutin, *m.* ; (*first or second or &c.*) tour de scrutin, *m.* *Second —,* second tour de scrutin, ballottage, scrutin de ballottage, *m.* *By —,* au scrutin, au scrutin secret. **— box,** *s.* urne du

scrutin, urne électorale, *f.* — **paper**, *s.* bulletin de scrutin, *m.*

**Ballot**, *v.n.* voter au scrutin, scrutiner. *To — a second time*, ballotter

**Balloting**, *s.* vote au scrutin, scrutin, *m. Second —*, *V.* **Ballot**, *s.*

**Balm**, *s.* baume, *m.*; (*bot., — mint*) mélisse, citronnelle, *f.*

**Balmy**, *adj.* balsamique; (*perfumed*) embaumé, parfumé, odoriférant; (*soft*) doux; (*soothing*) calmant, adoucissant

**Balsam**, *s.* baume, *m.*; (*plant*) balsamine, *f.* — **tree**, *s.* balsamier, baumier, *m.*

**Balsamic**, *adj.* balsamique

**Balsamine**, *s.* balsamine, *f.*

**Baltic**, *s. adj.* Baltique, *f.*

**Baluster**, *s.* balustre, *m.*; **—s**, *pl.*, — **rail**, *s.* (*of a staircase*) rampe, *f.* [à rampe

**Balustered**, *adj.* à balustres; **Balustrade**, *s.* balustrade, *f.*

**Bamboo**, *s.* bambou, *m.*; — *adj.* de bambou

**Bamboozle**, *v.a.* refaire, mettre dedans, enjôler; promener, faire aller

**Bamboozler**, *s.* enjôleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, promeneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* [ment, *m.*, duperie, *f.*

**Bamboozling**, *s.* enjôlement, *m.*, duperie, *f.*

**Ban**, *s.* ban, *m.*; malédiction, *f.*; interdiction, *f.*; — *v.a.* maudire. *Under the —*, au ban

**Banana**, *s.* banane, *f.*; (*tree*) bananier, *m.*

**Band**, *s.* bande, *f.*; (*headdress*) bandeau, *m.*; (*bond*) lien, *m.*; (*leather —*) courroie, *f.*; (*ribbon*) ruban, *m.*; (*for the waist*) ceinture, *f.*; (*round o.'s hat*) *V.* **Hatband**; (*down from the neck of clergymen, lawyers, &c.*) rabat, *m.*; (*of a musket*) capucine, *f.*; (*arch.*) bande, *f.*; (*troop*) bande, troupe, *f.*; (*of musicians*) orchestre, *m.*, musique, *f.*; (*mil. or nav. mus.*) musique, *f.*; — *v.a.* réunir en troupe, liguer; — *v.n.* se réunir en troupe, se bander, se liguer. *With a full —*, à grand orchestre. — **box**, *s.* carton, *m.* — *box maker*, cartonnier, *m.*, -ière, *f.* — **master**, *s.* chef d'orchestre, *m.* (*mil., nav.*) chef de musique, *m.* —**sman**, *s.* musicien, *m.* — **stand**, *s.* estrade *or* tribune de musiciens, *f.*

**Bandage**, *s.* bandeau, *m.*; (*surg.*) bandage, appareil, *m.*; (*roller*) bande, *f.*; — *v.a.* bander. —**maker**, *s*, bandagiste, *m.* [delette, *f.*

**Bandelet, Bandlet**, *s.* bandelette, *f.*

**Bandit**, *s.* bandit, *m.*

**Bandoline**, *s.* bandoline, *f.*

**Bandy**, *v.a.* renvoyer, se renvoyer; échanger; faire assaut de; (*agitate*) ballotter; discuter; — *v.n.* rivaliser; se disputer

**Bandy**, *adj.* tortu. — **leg**, *s.* jambe tortue, *f.* —**legged**, *adj.* bancal

**Bane**, *s.* poison, *m.*; (*fig.*) fléau, *m.*, ruine, *f.* —**ful**, *adj.* vénéneux; (*fig.*) empoisonné, funeste, mortel

**Bang**, *s.* coup, *m.*; battement, *m.*; bruit, *m.*; — *v.a.* frapper, battre, cogner, rosser, étriller; (*a door, gate*) faire battre, fermer bruyamment, pousser violemment *or* avec force; — *v.n.* battre; se fermer avec bruit; résonner; — *int.* pan! paf! patatras! vlan!

**Banging**, *s.* roulée, volée, *f.*; — *adj.* énorme

**Bangle**, porte-bonheur, bracelet semainier, *m.*; bracelet indien, *m.*

**Banian**, *s.* banian, *m.* — **tree**, *s.* arbre des banians, *m.*

**Banish**, *v.a.* bannir

**Banishment**, *s.* bannissement, *m.*

**Banister**. *V.* **Baluster**

**Banjo**, *s.* banjo, *m.*

**Bank**, *s.* (*of a river*) rive (d'un fleuve), *f.*, bord (d'une rivière, d'un fleuve), *m.*, (*steep*) berge, *f.*; (*of a canal*, &c.) bord, *m.*; (*of earth*) terrasse, *f.*; bord relevé, bord, *m.*; talus, *m.*, berge, *f.*; remblai, *m.*; (*mole*) digue, levée, *f.*; (*of sand, turf, oysters*) banc, *m.*; (*of fog*) banc, rideau, *m.*; (*of clouds*) rideau, *m.*; (*bench*) banc, *m.*; (*com.*) banque, *f.* — *of deposit*, banque de dépôt. — *of issue*, banque d'émission. — **account**, *s.* compte de banque, *m.* — **bill**, — **post-bill**, *s.* mandat de banque, *m.* — **book**, *s* carnet de banque, *m.* — **clerk**, *s.* commis de banque *m.* — **holiday**, *s.* fête légale, *f.*, jour férié, *m.* — **note**, *s.* billet de banque, *m.* — **paper**, *s.* billets de banque, *m. pl.* — **porter**, *s.* garçon de banque, *m.* — **stock**, *s.* actions de banque, *f. pl.*

**Bank**, *v.a.* (*money*, &c.) déposer dans une banque; (*to embank*) *V.* **Embank**; (*a fire, — up*) couvrir; — *v.n.* — *with*, avoir pour banquier. *Whom do you — with?* qui est votre banquier? [(*fish.*) terre-neuvier, *m.*

**Banker**, *s.* banquier, *m.*; **Banking**, *s.* banque, *f.*; — *adj.* de banque. — **business**, *s.* banque, *f.* — **house**, *s.* maison de banque, *f.*

**Bankrupt**, *s.* failli, *m.*, e, *f.*; banqueroutier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*; — *adj.* failli, en faillite; banqueroutier, en banqueroute; (*of a non-trader*) en déconfiture; (*fig.*) ruiné; — *v.a.* mettre en faillite; ruiner. *Fraudulent —*, banqueroutier frauduleux. *To be (a) —, to become —*, faire faillite; faire banqueroute; être en déconfiture. *To be adjudicated or adjudged —*, être déclaré en faillite. *To make (...) (a) —*, mettre (...) en faillite

**Bankruptcy**, *s.* faillite, *f.*; banqueroute, *f.*; (*of a non-trader*) déconfiture, *f. Fraudulent —*, banqueroute frauduleuse. *Court of —*, cour des faillites, *f.* — **act**, *s.* loi sur les faillites, *f.* [étendard, *m.*

**Banner**, *s.* bannière, *f.*,

**Bannered**, *adj.* pourvu d'une bannière, portant bannière

**Banneret**, *s.* banneret, *m.*

**Bannock**, *s.* gâteau de farines d'orge et de pois, *m.*

**Banns**, *s. pl.* bans (de mariage), *m. pl. To forbid the —*, faire opposition à la célébration du mariage

**Banquet**, *s.* banquet, festin, *m.*; — *v.n.* banqueter, festiner, faire festin; — *or* **Banqueting-hall, -house, -room**, *s.* salle des banquets *or* du festin, *f.* [bantam, *m.f.*

**Bantam**, *s. adj.* (— *fowl*)

**Banter**, *v.a.* railler, persifler; —, **Bantering**, *s.* raillerie, *f.*, persiflage, *m.*

**Banterer**, *s.* **Bantering**, *adj.* railleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, persifleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Bantling**, *s.* poupon, bambin, marmot, *m.*

**Banyan**. *V.* **Banian**

**Baptism**, *s.* baptême, *m. Private —*, ondoiement. *m.*

**Baptismal**, *adj.* baptismal, du *or* de baptême. — *register*, registre baptistaire, *m.*

**Baptist**, *s.* baptiste, *m.*

**Baptistery**, *s.* baptistère, *m.*

**Baptize**, *v.a.* baptiser. *To — privately*, ondoyer

**Bar**, *s.* barre, *f.*; (*small —, as of a window, of a chair, of a fire-grate*, &c.. *fastening*) barreau, *m.*; (*barrier*) barrière, *f.*; (*fig.*) barrière, *f.*, obstacle, *m.*; (*of a court of justice*, &c.) barre, *f.*; (*of barristers*) barreau *m.*; (*dock for the accused*) banc des accusés *or* des prévenus, *m.*; (*of a tavern*, &c.) comptoir, *m.*; buvette, *f.*; bar, *m.*, (*law*) exception, *f.*; (*of a river or harbour*) barre, *f.*; (*mus.*) barre, mesure, *f.*; (*her.*) fasce, *f.*; —**s**, *pl.* barres, barreaux, &c.; (*game, and of a horse's mouth*) barres, *f. pl.*; — *adj.* (*of metals, soap*, &c.) en barre. *Call to the —*, inscription au tableau des avocats, *f. To be called to the —*, être reçu au barreau, être reçu avocat. *Iron —*, barre de fer, *f.* — **iron**, fer en barre, *m.* — **maid**, *s.* fille *or* demoiselle de comptoir, *f.* — **man**, *s.* garçon de comptoir, *m.* — **rest**, *s.* (*mus.*) pause, *f.* — **room**, *s.* buvette, *f.*

**Bar**, *v.a.* barrer; excepter; (*prevent*) empêcher (de), interdire, défendre; (*law*) prescrire,

rendre nul. — **out**, *v.a.* barrer la route contre ; exclure ; *v.n.* se barricader

**Barb**, *s.* barbe, *f.* ; (*of an arrow, of a fish-hook*) barbillon, *m.* ; (*Her.*) pointe, *f.* ; (*horse-armour*) barde, *f.* ; (*horse, mare*) barbe, cheval barbe, *m.*, jument barbe, *f.* ; — *v.a.* barbeler ; (*a horse*) barder

**Barbacan**, *s.* barbacane, *f.*

**Barbarian**, *s. adj.*, **Barbaric**, *adj.* barbare, *m.f.*

**Barbarism**, *s.* barbarie, *f.* ; (*gram.*) barbarisme, *m.*

**Barbarous**, *adj.* barbare. **—ly**, *adv.* barbarement, d'une manière barbare. **—ness, Barbarity**, *s.* barbarie, *f.*

**Barbary**, *s.* (*geog.*) la Barbarie, *f.* ; (*horse, mare*) barbe, cheval barbe, *m.*, jument barbe, *f.* ; — *adj.* de Barbarie, barbaresque ; barbe. — **ape**, *s.* magot, *m.*

**Barbel**, *s.* (*fish*) barbeau, *m.*

**Barber**, *s.* barbier, *m.* **—'s block**, *s.* tête à perruque, *f.*

**Barberry**, *s* épine-vinette, *f.*

**Barbet**, *s.* barbet, *m.* ; (*bird*) barbu, *m.*

**Barbican**, *s.* barbacane, *f.*

**Barcarolle**, *s.* barcarolle, *f.*

**Bard**, *s.* barde, *m.* ; (*Ap.*) poète, *m.* ; (*cook., armour*) barde, *f.* — *v.a.* barder [bardes

**Bardic**, *adj.* de barde, des

**Bare**, *adj.* nu ; à nu ; découvert ; dépouillé ; (*deprived*) dénué (de) ; (*mere*) simple, seul ; tout juste ; (*meagre*) maigre ; — *s.* (*arts*) nu, *m.* ; — *v.a.* mettre à nu ; dénuder ; (*uncover*) découvrir ; (*deprive*) dépouiller (de) ; (*a sword*) tirer du fourreau. *To lay —*, mettre à nu, découvrir, exposer. — **back**, *adv.* à nu, à poil. — **bone**, *s.* squelette, *m.* — **boned**, *adj.* décharné. — **faced**, *adj.* au visage découvert ; (*impudent*) effronté. — **facedly**, *adv.* à visage découvert, ouvertement ; effrontément. — **facedness**, *s.* effronterie, *f.* — **foot, -footed**, *adj.* nu-pieds, pieds nus ; (*of friars*) déchaussé. — **headed**, *adj.* nu-tête, tête nue. — **legged**, *adj.* nu-jambes. — **necked**, *adj.* le cou nu, qui a le cou nu

**Barege**, *s.* barège, *m.*

**Barely**, *adv.* nument ; (*poorly*) pauvrement ; simplement, seulement ; (*scarcely*) à peine, tout juste

**Bareness**, *s.* nudité, *f.* ; (*destitution*) dénuement, *m.* ; pauvreté, *f.*

**Bargain**, *s.* marché, *m.* ; convention, *f.* ; affaire, *f.* ; bonne affaire, *f.* ; occasion, *f.* ; acquisition, *f. Dead —*, excellent marché. *Great* or *capital —*, marché d'or. *Into the —*, par-dessus le marché. *It is a —*, c'est une occasion ; (*agreed*) c'est convenu. *It is no —*, marché nul. *To buy a —*, faire une bonne acquisition. *To buy* or *have a thing a —*, *a dead —*, acheter or avoir quelque chose bon marché, bien bon marché *To drive hard —s*, *V.* **Bargainer.** *To get the best of the —*, avoir la meilleure part. *To make the best of a bad —*, se tirer d'affaire de son mieux. *Good —s are ruinous*, les bons marchés ruinent

**Bargain**, *v.n.* marchander ; (*sell*) faire marché ; (*agree*) convenir (de), faire affaire. — **for**, marchander, faire marché de ; traiter de, convenir de

**Bargainer**, *s.* personne qui marchande, *f.* ; (*seller*) vendeur, *m.*, -euse, *f. To be a hard —*, *to drive hard bargains*, être serré or chien en affaires

**Barge**, *s.* barque, barge, *f.*, bateau, *m.* ; (*for goods*) chalan, *m.* ; (*of flag officers*) canot, *m.* — **man**, *s.* batelier, marinier, *m.* — **master**, *s.* patron de barque, maître marinier, *m.*

**Bark**, *s.* (*of a tree*) écorce, *f.* ; (*Peruvian —*) quinquina, *m.* ; (*tanner's —*) tan, *m.* ; (*vessel*) *V.* **Barque** ; (*of a dog*) aboiement, *m.* ; — *v.a.n.* (*strip*) écorcer, décortiquer ; (*like a dog*) aboyer (*at*, après) [*f.*

**Barker**, *s.* aboyeur, *m.*, -euse, **Barking**, *s.* (*of dogs*) aboiement, *m.* ; (*of trees*) décortication, *f.*

**Barley**, *s.* orge, *f.* ; — *adj.* d'orge. *Husked* or *hulled —*, *pot —*, *Scotch —*, orge mondée. *Pearl —*, orge perlée. — **corn**, *s.* grain d'orge, *m.* — **mow**, *s.* tas d'orge, *m.* — **sugar**, *s.* sucre d'orge, *m.* — **water**, *s.* eau d'orge, *f.*

**Barm**, *s.* levure, *f.* [la levure

**Barmy**, *adj.* contenant de

**Barn**, *s.* grange, *f.* — **door fowls**, *s.pl.* oiseaux de basse-cour, *m.pl.*. volaille, *f.* — **floor**, *s.* aire de grange, *f.* — **owl**, *s.* effraie, *f.*

**Barnacle**, *s.* (*goose*) bernache, bernacle, *f.* ; (*crustacean*) anatife, pouce-pied, *m.*, bernacle, *f.* ; **—s**, *pl.* bernaches, &c. ; (*farrier's instr.*) morailles, *f. pl.* ; (*spectacles*) besicles, *f.pl.*

**Barometer**, *s.* baromètre, *m.*

**Barometric, -al**, *adj.* barométrique

**Baron**, *s.* baron, *m.* ; (*of beef*) baron (de bœuf), double aloyau, *m.*

**Baronage**, *s.* baronnage, *m.*

**Baroness**, *s.* baronne, *f.*

**Baronet**, *s.* baronnet, *m.*

**Baronetage**, *s.* corps des baronnets. *m.*, baronnets, *m.pl.*

**Baronetcy**, *s.* titre or rang de baronnet, *m.* [de baron

**Baronial**, *adj.* baronnial ;

**Barony**, *s.* baronnie, *f.*

**Baroscope**, *s.* baroscope, *m.*

**Barouche**, *s.* calèche, *f.*, vis-à-vis, *m.*

**Barque**, *s.* trois-mâts barque, *m.* — **rigged**, *adj.* gréé en trois-mâts barque

**Barrack, Barracks**, *s.* caserne, *f.* ; — *v.a.n.* casermer. — **room**, *s.* chambrée, *f.*

**Barratry**, *s.* baraterie, *f.*

**Barred**, *part. adj.* barré, &c. (*V.* **Bar**, *v.a.*) ; (*law*) nul ; périmé, caduc

**Barrel**, *s.* (*cask*) baril, *m.* ; (*for herrings*) caque, *f.* ; (*of a machine*) cylindre, *m.* ; tambour, *m.* ; (*of a gun or pistol*) canon, *m.* ; (*of a cannon*) *V.* **Tube** ; (*of a drum*) fût, *m.*, caisse, *f.* ; (*of a watch*) barillet, *m.* ; (*of an organ*) cylindre, *m.* ; (*of a pump*) corps, *m.* ; (*of a kitchen-jack*) fusée, *f.* ; (*of tar*) gonne, *f.* ; — *v.a.* emballer, mettre en baril ; (*herrings*) encaquer ; (*a road*) bomber. — **organ**, *s.* orgue à cylindre, orgue de Barbarie, *m.*

**Barren**, *adj.* stérile. **—ness**, *s.* stérilité, *f.*

**Barricade**, *s.* barricade, *f.* ; barrière, *f.* ; — *v.a.* barricader ; barrer [*f.* ; obstacle, *m.*

**Barrier**, *s.* barrière, *f.* ; limite,

**Barring**, *prep.* excepté, hormis, sauf, à part, à . . . près

**Barrister**, *s.* avocat, *m.*

**Barrow**, *s.* (*wheel —*) brouette, *f.* ; (*two-wheeled —*) voiture à bras, *f.*, (*hawker's*) baladeuse, *f.*, (*hand —*) **Hand** ; (*hog*) cochon, *m.* ; (*mound*) tumulus, *m.* **—ful, -load**, *s.* brouettée, *f.* **— engine**, *s.* pompe-brouette, *f.* **— man**, *s.* brouetteur, brouettier, *m.*

**Barry**, *adj.* (*her.*) fascé

**Barter**, *v.a.n.* échanger, troquer ; trafiquer ; — *s.* échange, troc, *m.* ; trafic, *m.*

**Barterer**, *s.* troqueur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; brocanteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; trafiqueur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Baryta**, *s.* baryte, *f.*

**Barytone**, *s.* baryton, *m.* — **voice**, *s.* voix de baryton, *f.*

**Basalt**, *s.* basalte, *m.*

**Basaltic**, *adj.* basaltique

**Base**, *adj.* bas ; vil ; ignoble, indigne, méprisable ; illégitime ; (*of metals*) commun, non précieux ; (*of coin*) faux. — **born**, *adj.* illégitime ; de basse naissance ; bas, ignoble. **—ly**, *adv.* bassement. — **minded**, *adj.* à l'âme basse, abject, vil. — **mindedness**, *s.* bassesse d'âme, *f.* **—ness**, *s.* bassesse, *f.* ; (*of metals*) peu de valeur, *f.* ; (*coin.*) bas aloi, *m.* ; (*of birth*) illégitimité, *f.* ; bassesse, *f.*

**Base**, *s.* base, *f.* ; (*arch., and of a bedstead*) soubassement, *m.* ; (*starting - point*) barrière, *f.* ; (*game*) barres, *f.pl.*, (*boundary line at ditto*) barre, *f.* ; (*her., of*

*a shield*) pointe, *f.*; — *v.a.* baser, asseoir. —**less**, *adj.* sans base, sans fondement

**Basement**, *s.* soubassement, *m.*; (*story below the ground*) sous-sol, *m.* — **floor**, **-story**, *s.* sous-sol, *m.*

**Bashful**, *adj.* timide, honteux; modeste. —**ly**, *adv.* timidement, honteusement; modestement. —**ness**, *s.* timidité, mauvaise honte, fausse honte, *f.*; modestie, *f.*

**Basil**, *s.* biseau, *m.*; (*bot.*) basilic, *m.*; (*sheepskin*) basane, *f.*; — *v.a. V.* **Bevel**, *v.a.*

**Basilica**, *s.* basilique, *f.*

**Basilicon**, *s.* basilicon, basilicum, *m.*

**Basilisk**, *s.* basilic, *m.*

**Basin**, *s.* bassin, *m.*; (*cup*) bol, *m.*; (*toilet-ware, and of a chamber-candlestick*) cuvette, *f.*; (*barber's*) plat à barbe, *m.* —**ful**, *s.* bol plein, *m.* [ment, *m.*

**Basis**, *s.* base, *f.*; fonde-

**Bask**, *v.a.* chauffer; — *v.n.* se chauffer

**Basket**, *s.* panier, *m.*; (*light, open, and elegant*) corbeille, *f.*; (*for game, fish,* &c.) bourriche, *f.*; (*for the back*) hotte, *f.*; (*of a carriage*) vide-poches, *m.* — **carriage**, *s.* voiture en osier, *f.*, panier, *m.* — **chaise**, *s.* chaise à panier, *f.* —**ful**, *s.* panier plein, *m.*, panerée, *f.* — **hilt**, *s.* garde en coquille, *f.* — **hilted**, *adj.* à garde en coquille. — **maker**, *s.* vannier, *m.* — **making**, **-trade**, **-work**, *s.* vannerie, *f.* — **woman**, *s.* porteuse, *f.*

**Basque**, *s.* *adj.* Basque, *m.f.* **Bas-relief**, *s.* bas-relief, *m.*

**Bass**, *s.* tille, *f.*; (— *mat*) natte de tille, natte, *f.*, paillasson, *m.*; (*fish*) bar, *m.*; (*mus.*) basse, *f. Double* —, contrebasse, *f. Thorough* or *continued* —, basse continue, *f.* — **clarinet**, *s.* clarinette basse, *f.* — **clef**, *s.* clé de fa, *f.* — **drum**, *s.* grosse caisse, *f.* — **note**, *s.*, — **part**, *s.*, — **singer**, *s.*, — **string**, *s.* basse, *f.* — **voice**, *s.* voix de basse, basse, *f.*

**Basset**, *s.* (*dog*) basset, *m.*; (*game*) bassette, *f.* — **horn**, *s.* cor de basset, *m.* — **hound**, *s.* basset, *m.* [bercelonnette, *f.*

**Bassinet**, *s.* barcelonnette, **Basso-rilievo**, *s.* bas-relief, *m.* [*Double* —, contrebasson, *m.*

**Bassoon**, *s.* basson, *m.*

**Bassoonist**, *s.* bassoniste, basson, *m.* [**Bass**

**Bast**, *s.* tille, *f.*; (— *mat*) *V.*

**Bastard**, *s.* bâtard, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*law*) enfant naturel, *m.*; — *adj.* bâtard; (*fig., bot.*) faux, bâtard

**Bastardy**, *s.* bâtardise, *f.*

**Baste**, *v.a.* (*to beat*) bâtonner; (*meat*) arroser; (*need.*) bâtir, faufiler [tille, *f.*

**Bastile, Bastille**, *s.* bas-

**Bastinado**, *s.* bastonnade, *f.*; — *v.a.* bâtonner, donner la bastonnade à. *To be* —*ed*, recevoir la bastonnade

**Basting**, *s.* (*beating*) bastonnade, *f.*; (*of meat*) arrosement, *m.*; (*need.*) bâti, *m.*, faufilure, *f.* — **ladle**, *s.* cuiller percée, *f.*, arrosoir, *m.*

**Bastion**, *s.* bastion, *m.*

**Bat**, *s.* (*cooper's*) tapette, *f.*; (*cricket*) bat, *m.*; (*of a brick*) morceau, éclat, *m.*; (*animal*) chauve-souris, *f.*; — *v.n.* manier le bat. — *and trap*, balle à la volée, *f.* — **fowler**, *s.* oiseleur de nuit, *m.* — **fowling**, *s.* chasse aux flambeaux, fouée, *f.* — **horse**, *s.* (*mil.*) cheval de somme, sommier, *m.* — **man**, *s.* (*mil.*) brosseur, *m.* —**sman**, *s.* celui qui manie le bat, *m.* *To be a good* —*sman*, manier bien le bat. —**'s-wing**, —**'s-wing burner**, *s.* (*gas-lighting*) bec à éventail, *m.*

**Batatas**, *s.* patate, *f.*

**Batavian**, *s.* *adj.* Batave, *m.f.*

**Batch**, *s.* fournée, *f.*

**Bate**, *v.a.* rabattre, diminuer, retrancher, ôter; excepter

**Bath**, *s.* bain, *m.*; (*tub*) baignoire, *f.*, bain, *m.* *The Order of the* —, l'ordre du Bain, *m.* — **house**, *s.* maison de bains, *f.* — **keeper**, *s.* baigneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* — **room**, *s.* salle de bain, *f.* — **tub**, *s.* baignoire, *f.*

**Bath**, *s.* (*town*) Bath, *m.* — **brick**, *s.* brique anglaise, *f.* — **chair**, *s.* *V.* **Hand-chair**. — **metal**, *s.* chrysocale, similor, *m.* — **stone**, *s.* pierre de Bath, *f.*

**Bathe**, *v.a.* baigner; (*a wound*, &c.) bassiner; — *v.n.* se baigner; — *s.* bain, *m.* *To go for a* —, aller se baigner

**Bather**, *s.* baigneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Bathing**, *s.* bain, *m.*; bains, *m. pl.* — **box**, **-closet**, *s.* cabinet de bain, *m.* — **cap**, *s.* calotte de bain, *f.* — **costume**, **-dress**, *s.* costume de bain, *m.*, baigneuse, *f.* — **drawers**, *s.pl.* caleçon de bain, *m.*, (*more than one pair*) caleçons de bain, *m.pl.* — **establishment**, *s.* établissement de bains, *m.* — **gown**, *s.* peignoir, *m.* — **machine**, *s.* voiture de bain, voiture-baigneuse, *f.* — **man**, *s.* baigneur, *m.* — **place**, *s.* baignade, *f.*; (*town*) ville de bains, *f.* — **tub**, *s.* baignoire, *f.* — **woman**, *s.* baigneuse, *f.*

**Bathos**, *s.* pathos, *m.*

**Bating**, *prép.* *V.* **Barring**

**Batlet**, *s.* battoir, *m.*

**Baton**, *s.* bâton, *m.*

**Batrachian**, *s.* batracien, *m.*

**Battalion**, *s.* bataillon, *m.*

**Batten**, *v.n.* s'engraisser (de); se repaître (de); — *s.* volige, *f.*

**Batter**, *s.* pâte, *f.*; — *v.a.* battre; (*dent*) bossuer, bosseler; (— *with ordnance*) battre en brèche; (*break*) casser; (*wear out*) délabrer, user. — **down**, abattre; (*mil.*) battre en ruine

**Battering**, *s.* — **gun**, **-piece**, *s.* pièce de siège, *f.* — **ram**, *s.* bélier, *m.* — **train**, *s.* équipage de siège, *m.*

**Battery**, *s.* (*artil., phys.*) batterie, *f.* (*law*) voies de fait, *f.pl.*, coups, *m.pl.*

**Batting**, *s.* maniement du bat, *m.*; (*padding*) ouate, *f.*

**Battle**, *s.* bataille, *f.*; combat, *m.*; lutte, *f.*; — *v.n.* combattre; lutter; (*fam.*) batailler. *The* — *of life*, la lutte pour la vie. *To do* —, combattre. *To give* —, livrer or donner bataille. *To join* —, accepter le combat, soutenir l'attaque; se livrer bataille. *In* — **array**, en ordre de bataille, en bataille. —**axe**, *s.* hache d'armes, *f.* — **field**, **-ground**, *s.* champ de bataille, *m.* — **painter**, **-paintress**, *s.* peintre de batailles, *m.* — **piece**, *s.* bataille, *f.* — **ship**, *s.* vaisseau de guerre, *m.*

**Battledoor**, **Battledore**, *s.* raquette, *f.* *To play at* — *and shuttlecock*, jouer au volant

**Battlement**, *s.* créneau, *m.*; (*fig.*) rempart, *m.*

**Battling**, *s.* lutte, *f.*, combat, *m.*; (*fam.*) chamailli, *m.*

**Battue**, *s.* battue, *f.*

**Bauble**, *s.* babiole, *f.*, brimborion, colifichet, *m.*, fanfreluche, *f.*; hochet, *m.*; (*fool's* —) marotte (de fou), *f.*

**Bavarian**, *s.* Bavarois, *m.*, e, *f.*; — *adj.* bavarois, de Bavière. — *beer*, bière de Bavière, *f.* [crier; — *v.a.* crier

**Bawl**, *v.n.* brailler, criailler,

**Bawler**, *s.* braillard, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Bawling**, *s.* braillement, *m.*, criaillerie, *f.*, cris, *m.pl.*

**Bay**, *adj.* *s.* (*colour*) bai, *adj. m.*, e, *f.*, bai, *s.m.*; — *s.* (*geog.*) baie, *f.*; golfe, *m.*; (*arch.*) baie, embrasure, *f.*; (*bot.*) laurier, *m.*; (*extremities*) abois, *m.pl.*; — *v.n.* aboyer (' *at*, à); — *v.a.* aboyer à. *At* —, aux abois. *To keep at* —, tenir en échec or en respect. *To bring to* —, mettre aux abois. — **berry**, *s.* baie de laurier, *f.* — **laurel**, *s.* laurier-cerise, *m.* — **leaf**, *s.* feuille de laurier, *f.*; (*cook.*) laurier-sauce, *m.* — **rum**, *s.* tafia de laurier, *m.* — **salt**, *s.* sel gris, *m.* — **tree**, *s.* laurier, *m.* — **window**, *s.* fenêtre en saillie, *f.*

**Bayadere**, *s.* bayadère, *f.*

**Baying**, *s.* aboiement, *m.*

**Bayonet**, *s.* baïonnette, *f.*; — *v.a.* percer d'un coup (*or* à coups) de baïonnette. *At the point of the* —, *with* —*s*, à la baïonnette. — **belt**, *s.* porte-baïonnette, *m.* — **charge**, *s.* charge à la baïonnette, *f.* —

**exercise**, *s.* escrime à la baïonnette, *f.*

**Bazaar**, *s.* bazar, *m.*; (*fancy fair*) vente de charité, *f.*

**B.C.**, (*before Christ*) avant J.-C.

**Be**, *v.n.* être; [*not expressed generally when before a present part.*]; (*to exist*) exister, être; (*to be found*) se trouver; (*to figure*) figurer; (*to be under an agreement to . . ., have settled or arranged to . . ., be appointed to . . ., must*) devoir; falloir (*imp.*); (*belong*) être (à); (*concern*) regarder, faire; (*make*) faire; (*of feeling cold, hot, hungry, thirsty, &c.*) avoir; (*of's state of health*) se porter, aller; (*of's years of age, of dimension*) avoir; (*of weather, temperature, daylight, dark, &c., if the verb is imp. with 'it'*) faire; (*happen*) se faire, venir; aller, venir à, arriver, (*get, arrive*) arriver; venir; (*come*) venir; (*remain, keep*) rester; (*cost*) coûter; (*be the case*) en être ('with' de); (*of a part of a business in hand*) en être; (*imp. of time or distance*) y avoir, '*it is*' il y a. *I am an Englishman*, je suis Anglais. *I am writing*, j'écris; (*busy writing*) je suis à écrire, je suis en train d'écrire. *I was writing*, j'écrivais; (*busy writing*) j'étais à écrire, j'étais en train d'écrire. *I am to write to him next month*, je dois lui écrire le mois prochain. *He was to start yesterday*, il devait partir hier. *He was to start this morning*, il a dû partir ce matin. *He was to have set out yesterday*, il a dû (*or* il avait dû) partir hier. *You are not to do that*, vous ne devez pas faire cela, il ne faut pas faire cela. *What am I to do?* que faut-il que je fasse? que faut-il faire? que dois-je faire? *What is to be done?* que faut-il faire? que or comment faire? *Is it to be wondered at if . . .?* faut-il s'étonner si . . .? *That book is your brother's, is yours, is mine*, ce livre est à votre frère, est à vous, est à moi. *That* (*or it*) *is nothing to me*, cela ne me regarde pas; cela ne me fait rien. *What is that to you?* est-ce que cela vous regarde? qu'est-ce que cela vous fait? *Two and two are four*, deux et deux font quatre. *Union is strength*, l'union fait la force. *To be cold, hot* (*or warm*), (*things*) être froid, chaud; (*of a person's sensations*) avoir froid, chaud (*both invariable*); (*weather, imp.*) faire froid, chaud. *My hands, my feet are cold*, j'ai froid aux mains, aux pieds. *How are you?* comment vous portez-vous? comment allez-vous? *I am better*, (*in better health*) je me porte mieux, je vais mieux; (*I am relieved*) je suis mieux; (*for other senses, See* **Better**). *He is not well*, il ne se porte pas bien. *What age is he? what is his age? how old is he?* quel âge a-t-il? *He is ten, he is ten years of age, he is ten years old*, il a dix ans. *It is ten* (*o'clock*), il est dix heures. *This table is two yards long*, cette table a deux mètres de long *or* de longueur. *The weather is cold, mild, &c.*, le temps est froid, doux, &c. *It is cold, mild, &c.* (*weather*), il fait froid, doux, &c. *It begins to be cold, &c.*, il commence à faire froid, &c. *How is it?* comment cela se fait-il? *How is it that . . .?* comment se fait-il que . . .? d'où vient que . . .? *How is that?* comment cela se fait-il? (*how so*) comment cela? (*why so*) pourquoi cela? *If I were to do so, were I to do so*, si je le faisais, si j'allais le faire, s'il m'arrivait de le faire. *If he were to know it*, s'il le savait, s'il venait à le savoir. *Were I to be killed!* quand je devrais être tué! dussé-je être tué! *Were it only or but . . .*, quand ce ne serait que . . ., ne fût-ce que . . . *Were I* (*If I were*) *in your place*, si j'étais à votre place. *As it were*, V. **As**. *If it is so*, s'il en est ainsi. *Be that* (*or this*) *as it may*, quoi qu'il en soit. *It is with you as* (*the same case as*) *with all your family*, il en est de vous comme de toute votre famille. *I don't know where I am*, je ne sais pas où je suis; (*I am bewildered*) je ne sais plus où j'en suis. *It is now ten years since he went*, il y a dix ans qu'il est parti. *It is* (*or it may be*) *five miles from here to London*, il y a (*or* il peut y avoir) huit kilomètres d'ici à Londres. *There is or there are*, il y a; (*look!*) voilà. *There was* or *there were*, (*imperfect tense*) il y avait, (*pret.*) il y eut. *There was a time when*, il fut un temps où. *There will be*, il y aura. *There being a great crowd*, comme il y avait une grande foule. *There is*, (*of weather*) il fait (du brouillard, du vent, de la gelée, &c.). *There he* (*she, &c.*) *is*, V. **There**. *There are, there were three of them*, ils sont, ils étaient trois. *There are, there were six of us*, nous sommes, nous étions six. *There may, must, is going to be*, il peut, doit, va y avoir. *Let there be*, qu'il y ait. "*Let there be light!*" *and there was light*, "que la lumière soit!" et la lumière fut. *Let it be so*, soit. *Be it so; So be it: So it is;* V. **So**. *If it were not for, were it not for* (*or that*) si ce n'était (que), sans. *Had it not been for*, sans. *It being late*, comme il est (*now*) *or* comme il était (*then*) tard. *It* (*to-day*) *being Monday*, comme c'est aujourd'hui lundi. *It being very cold*, comme il fait (*or* faisait) très froid. *There is nothing to be feared, to be done*, il n'y a rien à craindre, à faire. *It is to be feared, &c. that . . .*, il est à craindre, &c. que . . . *It is to be hoped that . . .*, il est à (*or* il faut) espérer que . . . *It were to be wished that . . .*, il serait à désirer que . . . *It is to be seen*, on peut le voir, cela se voit, c'est visible. *It is to be done*, (*must*) il faut le faire; (*can*) c'est faisable. *It is not to be thought of*, il ne faut pas y penser. *If I am to be deceived*, si je dois être trompé. *If he is to be believed, V.* **Believe**. *He is not to be dazzled, taken in, &c.*, il ne se laisse pas éblouir, mettre dedans, &c. *That is not to be found*, cela ne se trouve pas, cela est introuvable. *That was not to be forgiven*, c'était impardonnable. *There is no water to be had, none to be had*, on ne peut pas avoir d'eau, en avoir. *The ruins are still to be seen*, on voit encore les ruines. *I think, believe, say, bet it is, it is not*, je pense, crois, dis, parie que oui (que si, *in answer to a question containing a negation, or in contradiction to a negative statement*), que non. *He is thought or said to be rich*, on croit *or* on dit qu'il est riche, on le croit *or* on le dit riche, il passe pour riche. *That house is being built*, cette maison se bâtit, on bâtit cette maison. *It is being written now*, on l'écrit en ce moment. — **in**, *v.* être, être dedans *or &c.* (*V.* **In**, *adv.*); être rentré; (*to come home*) rentrer. *To — in and out*, aller et venir. — **off**, *V.* **Off**. — **up** *or* **up to**, *V.* **Up**

**Beach**, *s.* rivage, *m.*, plage, grève, *f.*; (*shingle*) galet, *m.*; — *v.a.* échouer

**Beacon**, *s.* fanal, *m.*; phare, *m.*; (*nav.*) balise, *f.*; — *v.a.* allumer; éclairer

**Bead**, *s.* grain, *m.*; perle, *f.*; (*bubble*) bulle, *f.*; globule, *m.*; goutte, *f.*; (*of a gun*) bouton, *m.*, mire, *f.*, guidon, *m.*; (*arch.*) perle, *f.*; —**s**, *pl.* grains, &c.; (*Cath. rel.*) chapelet, rosaire, *m.*; — *v.a.n.* perler. *String of* —*s*, fil de perles, *m.*; chapelet, rosaire, *m.*

**Beading**, *s.* perles, *f. pl.*, perle, *f.*; baguette, *f.*

**Beadle**, *s.* (*of a church*) bedeau, suisse, *m.*; (*of a court*) huissier, *m.*; (*univers.*) appariteur, *m.* —**ship**, *s.* charge de bedeau *or* &c., *f.*

**Beagle**, *s.* vigie, *m.*

**Beak**, *s.* bec, *m.* —**ful**, *s.* becquée, *f.*

**Beaked**, *adj.* à bec; en pointe

**Beaker,** *s.* gobelet, *m.*, coupe, *f.*

**Beam,** *s.* poutre, *f.*; (*of a plough*) age, *m.*, flèche, *f.*; (*of a balance*) fléau, *m.*; (*of a bell*) mouton, *m.*; (*of a ship*) bau, *m.*; (*of a machine*) balancier, *m.*; (*of deer*) merrain, *m.*; (*of light*) rayon, *m.*; (*fig.*) rayon, éclat, *m.*; — *v.n.* rayonner; — *v.a.* lancer, darder. — **ends,** *s.pl.* (*nav.*) côté, *m.* —**less,** *adj.* sans rayons; (*fig.*) sans éclat. — **tree,** *s.* (*bot.*) alisier, *m.*

**Beaming,** *s.* rayonnement, *m.*; — *adj.* rayonnant, radieux.

**Beany,** *adj.* radieux, rayonnant; (*massy*) massif

**Bean,** *s.* fève, *f.*; (*kidney —*) haricot, *m.* *Broad —, common* or *garden —,* fève de marais, grosse fève, fève. *French —s,* haricots verts, *m.pl.* *Haricot —, kidney —,* haricot. *Horse —,* féverole, *f.* *Tall —s, V.* **Stick-beans.** *Windsor —,* fève de Windsor, fève ronde d'Angleterre. — **feast,** *s.* fête des employés, *f.* — **king,** *s.* roi de la fève, *m.* — **pod, -shell,** *s.* cosse de fève or de haricot, *f.*

**Bear,** *s.* ours, *m.*, (*she —*) ourse, *f.*; (*astr.*) Ourse, *f.*; (*of stock-jobbing*) bassier, *m.* *Greater* or *Great —,* grande Ourse. *Lesser* or *Little —,* petite Ourse. — **baiting,** *s.* combat de chiens contre un ours, *m.* — **bind,** *s.* liseron des champs, liset, *m.*, clochette, *f.* — **garden,** *s.* fosse aux ours, *f.*; (*fig.*) pétaudière, *f.* — **hunt, -hunting,** *s.* chasse à l'ours, *f.* — **leader,** *s.* meneur d'ours, *m.*; (*fig.*) cornac, *m.* — **like,** *adj.* comme un ours, semblable à un ours. — **pit,** *s.* fosse aux ours, *f.* —**'s cub,** *s.* ourson, *m.* —**'s ear,** *s.* (*bot.*) oreille d'ours, *f.* — **skin,** *s.* peau d'ours, *f.*, oursin, *m.* — —*skin cap,* bonnet à poil, oursin, *m.*

**Bear,** *v.a.n.* porter; (*away or off*) emporter; (*gain*) remporter, gagner; (*support, &c.*) supporter, soutenir; souffrir, endurer; (*produce*) porter, produire; rapporter; (*children*) enfanter, mettre au monde; (*young*) porter; (*give*) donner; (*admit*) comporter; (*have*) avoir; (*go*) se porter, se diriger; appuyer; (*weigh*) porter, peser; (*her.*) porter de. *I can't — him,* je ne peux pas le sentir. *To — oneself,* se comporter. *To bring to —,* mener à bonne fin; (*upon*) faire agir (sur *or* pour), mettre en jeu (pour); diriger (sur). — **away,** emporter; remporter. — **down,** renverser; accabler; (*upon*) courir *or* fondre (sur). — **off,** emporter; remporter; enlever; (*nav.*) courir *or* porter au large. — **out,** soutenir; défendre; confirmer; justifier; prouver; maintenir; (*jut*) avancer, faire saillie. — **through,** faire traverser; conduire, diriger. — **up,** enlever; soulever; soutenir; se soutenir; résister (à). — **upon, on,** porter sur, avoir rapport à, se rapporter à; se porter sur, s'élancer contre; être dirigé sur *or* contre; (*to fire*) tirer sur; (*to check*) contenir. — **with,** supporter; endurer; souffrir

**Bearable,** *adj.* supportable

**Beard,** *s.* barbe, *f.*; (*of an arrow, of a fish-hook*) barbillon, *m.*; — *v.a.* défier, braver, narguer. *Without a —,* sans barbe. *To have a —,* avoir de la barbe, (*with an adj.*, avoir une *or* la barbe ...). — **less,** *adj.* imberbe, sans barbe. — *less youth,* blanc-bec, *m.*

**Bearded,** *adj.* barbu; (*in compounds*) à barbe; (*of an arrow,* &c.) barbelé

**Bearer,** *s.* porteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*tree*) arbre de rapport, *m.*; (*arch., mech., her.*) support, *m.* *To —,* au porteur

**Bearing,** *s.* rapport, *m.*; portée, *f.*; face, *f.*; aspect, *m.*; (*pers.*) port, maintien, air, *m.*; conduite, *f.*; (*arch.*) support, *m.*; (*geol.*) gisement, *m.*; (*nav.*) relèvement, *m.*; (*her.*) armes, armoiries, *f.pl.* —(*of*) *the cross,* portement de croix, *m.* *Beyond —,* insupportable. *In full —,* (*of a tree*) en plein rapport. *Past —, V.* **Past.** — **reins,** *s.pl.* fausses rênes, *f.pl.*, enrênement, *m.*

**Bearish,** *adj.* d'ours; grossier. —**ness,** *s.* grossièreté, *f.*

**Beast,** *s.* bête, *f.*, animal, *m.*; quadrupède, *m.*; (*with regard to riding*) bête, monture, *f.*; (*pers.*) salop, cochon, *m.*; salope, cochonne, *f.*; (*card-game*) bête, *f.* *Dirty —!* cochon ! cochonne ! *The king of —s,* le roi des animaux [saleté, saloperie, *f.*

**Beastliness,** *s.* bestialité, *f.*; **Beastly,** *adj.* bestial; (*dirty*) sale, dégoûtant, vilain

**Beat,** *v.a.n.* battre; frapper; (*thrust*) fourrer, cogner; (*surpass*) l'emporter sur, surpasser; vaincre; (*of rain, snow*) battre, fouetter; (*mil.*) battre. *To — hollow, to —* (*all*) *to nothing,* battre à plate couture, éreinter, rouler. *To — running,* vaincre à la course. *That —s all,* cela l'emporte sur tout, cela passe tout. *That —s me,* c'est trop pour moi; cela me passe. — **back,** — **off,** repousser. — **down,** abattre; rabattre; (*chaffer*) marchander. — **in,** faire entrer (*'into' ..., dans ...*); enfoncer. — **out,** faire sortir; ôter. — **up,** battre; (*rouse*) réveiller; (*hunt.*) (*v.a.*) (*a wood,* &c.) battre, (*game*) rabattre, (*v.n.*) faire une battue

**Beat,** *s.* battement, *m.*; (*blow*) coup, *m.*; (*round*) itinéraire, parcours, *m.* — *of the drum,* coup de baguette, *m.*

**Beater,** *s.* (*pers.*) batteur, *m.*; (*thing*) batte, *f.*, batteur, *m.* *The —s and the beaten,* les battants et les battus, *m.pl.* — **up,** *s.* (*hunt.*) batteur, rabatteur, *m.*

**Beatification,** *s.* béatification, *f.*

**Beatify,** *v.a.* béatifier

**Beating,** *s.* battement, *m.*; (*blows*) bourrade, volée, rossée, correction, *f.*, coups, *m.pl.*; (*of drums*) batterie, *f.*

**Beatitude,** *s.* béatitude, *f.*

**Beau,** *s.* beau, élégant, petit-maître, *m.*; (*escorter*) cavalier, *m.*; (*lover*) amoureux, prétendu, *m.*; galant, *m.* — *ideal,* beau idéal, *m.* *An old —,* un vieux beau [cherché, fat

**Beauish,** *adj.* élégant, re-

**Beautifier,** *s.* personne *or* chose qui embellit, *f.*

**Beautiful, Beauteous,** *adj.* beau; magnifique; admirable, charmant, ravissant; excellent, délicieux; — *s.* beau, *m.* —**ly,** *adv.* admirablement. —**ness,** *s.* beauté, *f.*

**Beautify,** *v.a.* embellir; orner; — *v.n.* s'embellir, embellir [ment, *m.*

**Beautifying,** *s.* embellisse-

**Beauty,** *s.* beauté, *f.*; charme, *m.*; (*pers.*) beauté, belle personne, belle, *f.* *To be a —,* être charmant *or* ravissant. — *and the Beast,* la belle et la bête. *The sleeping — (in the wood),* la belle au bois dormant. *That is the — of it* (*or of the thing*), c'est ce qui en fait le charme. — **spot,** *s.* (*mole*) grain de beauté, *m.*; (*patch*) mouche, *f.*

**Beaver,** *s.* castor, *m.*; (*of a helmet*) visière, *f.*; — *adj.* de castor

**Because,** *conj.* parce que, que; de ce que. — *of,* à cause

**Beccafico,** *s.* becfigue, *m.* [de

**Beck,** *s.* signe (de tête, de la main), *m.*; (*fig.*) ordres, *m.pl.*

**Beckon,** *v.n.a.* faire signe (à quelqu'un de faire quelque chose); inviter (quelqu'un à faire quelque chose); (*to call*) appeler

**Become,** *v.n.* devenir; commencer à être; se faire; — *v.a.* convenir à, aller à; être digne de. *What will — of me?* que deviendrai-je? que vais-je devenir? *What has — of Smith?* qu'est devenu Smith? *What has — of him?* qu'est-il devenu? *I don't know what has — of him,* je ne sais pas ce qu'il est devenu.

[* *To become,' with a past participle, is often rendered in French by the reflective voice: as, To — accustomed,* s'accoutumer; *to — animated,* s'animer; &c.]. *To — big, cold, cool, pale, poor, rich,*

(*and other adjectives*). *V.* **Grow.** *To — again*, redevenir

**Becoming**, *adj.* (*proper*) convenable ; (*in accordance, graceful, pretty*) qui va bien. **—ly**, *adv.* convenablement. **—ness**, *s.* convenance, bienséance, *f.*

**Bed**, *s.* lit, *m.* ; (*in a garden*) couche, planche, *f.* carre, *m.*, plate-bande, corbeille, *f.*, parterre, *m.* ; (*layer*) couche, *f.* ; (*of a river*) lit, *m.* ; (*of the sea*) fond, *m.* ; (*of a road*) encaissement, *m.* ; (*of oysters, &c.*) banc, *m.* ; parc, *m.* ; (*of a ship*) souille, *f.* *Out of —*, hors du lit ; à bas du lit ; levé. *To be in —*, être au lit, être couché. *To be brought to —*, accoucher (‘*of*,’ de). *To be gone to —*, être couché. *To get into —*, se mettre au lit, se coucher. *To get out of —*, sortir du lit ; se lever. *To go or retire to —*, aller se coucher ; se coucher. *To have gone to —*, être allé se coucher. *To jump out of —*, sauter à bas du lit. *To keep o.'s —*, garder le lit, être alité. *To lie in —*, rester au lit. *To put to —*, mettre au lit, coucher. *To take to o.'s —*, se mettre au lit, s'aliter. *To turn down the —*, faire la couverture. **—chamber**, *s. V.* **—room**. *Lords of the — chamber*, gentilshommes de la chambre, *m.pl.* **— clothes**, *s.pl.* couvertures, *f.pl.*, draps et couvertures, *m.pl.* **— cover**, *s.* couvre-lit, *m.* **— fellow**, *s.* camarade de lit, *m.f.* **— hangings**, *s.pl.* tenture de lit, *f.* ; rideaux de lit, *m.pl.* ; tour de lit, *m.* **— head**, *s.* chevet, *m.* **— linen**, *s.* linge de lit, *m.* **— pan**, *s.* bassin, *m.* **— post**, *s.* colonne de lit, *f.* **— rid, -ridden**, *adj.* alité. **— room**, *s.* chambre à coucher, *f.* ; chambre, *f.* *— room candlestick*, bougeoir, *m.* **— side**, *s.* bord du lit, *m.* ; (*wall-side*) ruelle, *f.* ; (*head*) chevet, *m.* *By his — side*, à côté de son lit ; à son chevet. *— side carpet*, tapis de lit, descente de lit, *f.* *— side stand* or *table*, table de nuit, *f.* **— slipper**, *s.* urinal, bourdalou, *m.* **—stead**, *s.* couchette, *f.*, lit, *m.*, (*wooden*) bois de lit, *m.* *Iron —stead*, lit de fer. *Wooden —stead*, bois de lit. **—time**, *s.* temps d'aller se coucher, *m.*, heure de se coucher, *f.*

**Bed**, *v.a.* loger, fixer, enfoncer ; (*mas.*) sceller ; (*hort.*) planter, semer ; (*oysters, &c.*) parquer ; *— v.n.* cohabiter [&c.

**Bedabble**, &c. *V.* **Dabble, Bedded**, *adj.* à . . . lit, à . . . lits

**Bedding**, *s.* (*furniture*) literie, *f.* ; (*bed*) coucher, lit, *m.*

**Bedeck**, *v.a.* orner, parer, décorer

**Bedew**, *v.a.* (‘*with*,’ de) arroser, baigner, humecter

**Bedim**, *v.a.* obscurcir

**Bedizen**, *v.a.* attifer ; chamarrer

**Bedouin**, *s.* Bédouin, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Bedraggle**, &c. *V.* **Draggle**, &c.

**Bee**, *s.* abeille, *f.* ; (*gathering*) réunion, *f.* **— culture**, *s.* éducation des abeilles, *f.* **— eater**, *s.* guêpier, *m.* **— flower -orchis**, *s.* ophrys abeille, *m.* **— garden, -house**, *s.* rucher, *m.* **— hive**, *s.* ruche, *f.* **— master**, *s.* éleveur d'abeilles, apiculteur, *m.* **—s' wax**, *s.* cire d'abeilles, *f.* **—s' wings**, *s.pl.* (*in wine*) pellicules, *f.pl.*

**Beech**, *s.* hêtre, *m.* **— grove, -plantation**, *s.* hêtraie, *f.* **— mast, -nut**, *s.* faine, *f.* **— oil**, *s.* huile de faine, *f.* **— tree**, *s.* hêtre, *m.* [hêtre

**Beech, Beechen**, *adj.* de

**Beef**, *s.* bœuf, *m.* ; — *adj.* de bœuf. *Boiled —*, bouilli, bœuf bouilli. *m. Roast —*, rosbif, bœuf rôti, *m.* **— steak**, *s.* bifteck, *m.* **— tea**, *s.* bouillon de bœuf, *m.*

**Beer**, *s.* bière, *f.* **—drinker**, *s.* buveur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) de bière. **— engine**, *s.* pompe à bière, *f.* **— glass**, *s.* verre à bière, bock. *m. A glass of —*, un verre de bière ; (*in taverns*) un bock. **— house, -shop**, *s.* débit de bière, *m.*, brasserie, *f.*, cabaret, *m.*, taverne, *f.* *— house keeper, — shop keeper*, cabaretier, *m.*, -ière, *f.* [de bière ; (*tipsy*) gris

**Beery**, *adj.* de bière, couvert

**Beet**, *s.* bette, betterave, *f.* **— root**, *s.* betterave, *f.* *— root sugar, — sugar*, sucre de betterave, m.

**Beetle**, *s.* maillet, *m.*, mailloche, *f.* ; batte, *f.* ; (*of a pile-driver*) mouton, *m.* ; (*of paviours*) hie, *f.* ; (*zool.*) coléoptère, *m.*, (*scarab*) scarabée, escarbot, *m.* ; *— v.n.* surplomber, avancer. *Black —*, blatte, *f.*, cafard, *m.* **— brows**, *s.pl.* sourcils épais, *m.pl.* **— browed**, *adj.* à sourcils épais [arriver

**Befall**, *v.a.* arriver à ; *— v.n.*

**Befit**, *v.a.* convenir à

**Befitting**, *adj.* convenable (à)

**Befool**, *v.a.* *V.* **Fool**, *v.a.*

**Before**, *prep.* (*of place*) devant ; (*of time, order*) avant ; (*law*) par-devant ; (*followed by a verb*) avant de (*with the inf.*), avant que (*with the subj.*) ; (*rather than*) plutôt que de (*with the inf.*) ; *— adv.* (*of place*) devant, par devant ; en avant ; (*of time*) avant, auparavant ; (*of order*) avant ; (*above*) plus haut, ci-dessus ; (*already*) déjà ; (*till then*) jusque-là, jusqu'alors ; (*till now*) jusqu'ici, jusqu'à présent ; (*sooner*) plus tôt ; (*formerly*) autrefois, (*beforehand*) d'avance ; *— adject.* (*preceding*) d'avant. *— it, them* (*things*), devant ; avant. *— going out*, avant de sortir. *— you go out*, avant que vous sortiez, avant de sortir. *— and behind*, devant et derrière, par devant et par derrière. **— hand**, *adv.* d'avance, à l'avance, par avance, en avance ; auparavant. *To be — hand with*, prévenir, devancer. *To be — hand with the world*, être au-dessus de ses affaires, être dans l'aisance

**Befriend**, *v.a.* traiter en ami, favoriser, protéger, seconder, aider, appuyer

**Beg**, *v.a.n.* mendier ; (*ask, request*) demander (‘*of*,’ à ; ‘*to*,’ de), prier (‘*of*,’ . . . ; ‘*to*,’ de) ; (*entreat*) supplier (‘*of*,’ . . . ; ‘*to*,’ de) ; (*in letters*) avoir l'honneur (de). *To go —ging*, mendier, quémander, demander l'aumône ; (*of things*) demander à se placer. **— for**, demander, solliciter

**Beget**, *v.a.* engendrer ; (*fig.*) engendrer, produire, faire naître

**Beggar**, *s.* mendiant, *m.*, e, *f.* ; gueux, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; (*jest.*) mâtin, *m.* ; *— v.a.* réduire à la mendicité ; ruiner, appauvrir ; (*exhaust*) épuiser. *Poor —*, (*jest.*) pauvre diable, *m.*, pauvre diablesse, *f.* *To be a —*, (*fig.*) être dans la misère. *To — description*, ne pouvoir se décrire. **— boy**, *s.* petit or jeune mendiant, *m.* **— girl**, *s.* petite or jeune mendiante, *f.* **— my-neighbour**, *s.* (*game*) bataille, *f.* **— woman**, *s.* mendiante, *f.*

**Beggarliness**, *s.* pauvreté, misère, *f.*

**Beggarly**, *adj.* pauvre, misérable ; *— adv.* misérablement

**Beggary**, *s.* mendicité, *f.* ; misère, *f.*

**Begging**, *s.* mendicité, *f.* *To live by —*, vivre d'aumônes

**Begin**, *v.a.n.* commencer (‘*with*,’ ‘*by*,’ par ; ‘*with*’ [. . . *in o.'s possession*], avec ; *to do, doing*, &c., à faire, &c.) ; (*set to*) se mettre (à) ; (*a conversation or subject, to open or cut, as a bottle, a pie*, &c., *to take out part of*) entamer ; (*start*) débuter ; (*a song*) entonner ; (*be introduced*) s'introduire. *To — again*, recommencer ; se renouveler. *To — with*, (*first of all*) pour commencer ; d'abord ; et d'abord

**Beginner**, *s.* commençant, *m.*, e, *f.* ; débutant, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Beginning**, *s.* commencement, *m.* ; début, *m.* *In the —*, au commencement. *From the —*, dès le commencement ; dès le début. *From (the) — to (the) end*, depuis le commencement jusqu'à la fin ; d'un bout à l'autre. *The first —s*, les commencements, les éléments, *m.pl.* *To make a —*, commencer

**Begone**, *int.* va-t'en ! allez-

vous-en ! retirez-vous ! partez ! sortez ! [gonie, *f.*

**Begonia,** *s.* bégonia, *m.*, bé-

**Begrime, Begrudge,** *v.a.* *V.* **Grime,** *and* **Grudge**

**Beguile,** *v.a.* tromper ; séduire ; charmer ; amuser, faire oublier, faire passer [-euse, *f.*

**Begui'er,** *s.* trompeur, *m.*,

**Beguin,** *s.* béguin, *m.*

**Beguine,** *s.* béguine, *f.*

**Behalf,** *s.* faveur, *f.*; profit, avantage, *m.* *In or on — of,* en faveur de, pour ; au profit de, dans l'intérêt de ; de la part de ; (*in the name of*) au nom de

**Behave, — oneself,** *v.n.*, *v.r.* se conduire, se comporter ; agir ; se conduire bien

**Behaved,** *adj.* *Ill —,* qui se conduit mal, méchant ; (*rude*) malhonnête, grossier. *Well —,* qui se conduit bien, sage ; (*civil*) poli

**Behaviour,** *s.* conduite, *f.* ; procédé, *m.* ; procédés, *m.pl.* ; (*manner*) manières, *f.pl.*, tenue, *f.* *To be* or *be put upon o.'s good —,* avoir intérêt à se bien conduire [coller

**Behead,** *v.a.* décapiter, dé-

**Beheading,** *s.* décapitation, *f.* ; (*of St. John the Baptist*) décollation, *f.*

**Behest,** *s.* commandement, ordre, *m.*

**Behind,** *prep.* derrière ; en arrière de ; (*after*) après ; — *adv.* derrière, par derrière ; en arrière ; (*in arrear*) en arrière ; (*late*) en retard ; (*behind oneself*) derrière soi ; (*after oneself*) après soi ; (*of riding on the same beast*) en croupe. — *it, them* (*things*), derrière. *From —,* de derrière (. . .) ; par derrière. — **hand,** *adv. adj.* en arrière, en retard, arriéré ; en reste ('*in,*' de ; '*with,*' avec). *To be — hand with the world,* être au-dessous de ses affaires, être gêné

**Behold,** *v.a.n.* voir ; (*observe*) regarder, contempler, considérer ; — *int.* voyez ! tenez ! voici ! voilà ! voilà que ! tout à coup [obligé

**Beholden,** *adj.* redevable ;

**Beholder,** *s.* spectateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*, témoin, *m.* ; observateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

**Behoof,** *s.* avantage, *m.*, utilité, *f.*, profit, intérêt, *m.*

**Behove,** *v.a.* convenir à ; — *v.n.* convenir

**Being,** *s.* être, *m.* ; existence, *f.* *Supreme —,* Être suprême

**Belabour,** *v.a.* battre, rosser

**Belated,** *adj.* attardé, ahuri, surpris par la nuit

**Belch,** *s.* rot, *m.*, éructation, *f.* ; — *v.n.* roter ; (*fig.*) vomir ; — *v.a.* (— **forth,** — **out**) vomir

**Beldam,** *s.* vieille femme, *f.* ; (*hag*) vieille sorcière, *f.*

**Beleaguer,** *v.a.* assiéger [*m.*

**Beleaguerer,** *s.* assiégeant,

**Belfry,** *s.* beffroi, *m.* ; clocher,

**Belgian,** *s.* Belge, *m.f.* [*m.*

**Belgian, Belgic,** *adj.* belge, de Belgique, des Belges

**Belie,** *v.a.* démentir, donner un démenti à ; calomnier

**Belief,** *s.* croyance, foi, *f.* ; opinion, *f.* ; credo, *m.* *Easy* or *light of —,* crédule. *Hard of —,* peu crédule, incrédule

**Believable,** *adj.* croyable

**Believe,** *v.a.n.* croire ('*in*' . . ., à . . . ; en . . . ; '*about it,*' '*about that,*' en). *To make anyone —,* faire croire à quelqu'un. *Not to — o.'s own eyes,* n'en pas croire ses yeux. *It is —d that* . . ., on croit que . . . *If he is to be —d,* s'il faut l'en croire, à l'en croire. *I — you,* je vous crois ; je crois bien !

**Believer,** *s.* croyant, *m.*, e, *f.*, personne qui croit, *f.*

**Belittle,** *v.a.* rapetisser ; rabaisser

**Bell,** *s.* cloche, *f.* ; (*small, hand-bell*) clochette, *f.* ; (*smaller still, hand-bell, house-bell*) sonnette, *f.* ; (*with a hammer, call-bell*) timbre, *m.* ; (*round, hawk-*, &c.) grelot, *m.* ; (*of cattle*) clarine, *f.* ; (*of a trumpet,* &c.) pavillon, *m.* ; (*of a clock*) timbre, *m.* ; (*hort.*) *V.* **Hand-glass.** *Great —,* bourdon, *m.* *To bear away* or *bear* or *carry the —,* remporter la palme, primer ; l'emporter (sur). *To pull* or *touch the —,* sonner, tirer la sonnette. *To ring the —,* sonner la cloche (or la clochette) ; (*a house-bell*) sonner. *To ring a* (or *o.'s*) *—,* (*little hand- —*) agiter une (or sa) sonnette. — **crowned,** *adj.* (*of a hat*) évasé. — **flower,** *s.* campanule, clochette, *f.* — **founder,** *s.* fondeur de cloches, *m.* — **hanger,** *s.* poseur de sonnettes, *m.* — **hanging,** *s.* pose de sonnettes, *f.* — **metal,** *s.* métal de cloches, *m.* — **mouthed,** *adj.* évasé. — **pull,** *s.* cordon de sonnette, cordon, *m.* — **ringer,** *s.* sonneur, *m.* — **rope,** *s.* corde de cloche, *f.* ; (*of a room*) cordon de sonnette, *m.* — **shaped,** *adj.* en forme de cloche. — **tower,** *s.* clocher, beffroi, *m.* — **turret,** *s.* clocheton, *m.* — **wether,** *s.* sonnailler, *m.*

**Bell,** *v.n.* (*bot.*) fleurir en forme de cloche ; (*of deer*) bramer ; — *v.a.* *To — the cat,* attacher le grelot

**Belladonna,** *s.* belladone, *f.*

**Belle,** *s.* belle, beauté, élégante, *f.* [lettres, *f.pl.*

**Belles-lettres,** *s.pl.* belles-

**Bellicose,** *adj.* belliqueux

**Bellied,** *adj.* à ventre. *Big —,* ventru

**Belligerent,** *adj.* *s.* belligérant, *adj.m.*, e, *f.*, belligérant, *s.m.*

**Bellow,** *v.n.* beugler, mugir ; (*pers.*) beugler ; (*of the sea,* &c.) mugir [*m.* ; mugissement, *m.*

**Bellowing,** *s.* beuglement,

**Bellows,** *s., pair of —,* soufflet, *m.*

**Belly,** *s.* ventre, *m.* ; (*of a bottle*) ventre, *m.* ; (*of a violin,* &c.) table, *f.* — *v.n.* faire le ventre, bomber ; se gonfler, s'enfler. *The — and the Members,* (*Fable*) les Membres et l'Estomac. *The —* **ache,** *s.* le mal de ventre, *m.*, la colique, *f.* *To have the — ache,* avoir mal au ventre, avoir la colique. — **band,** *s.* (*of harness*) sous-ventrière, *f.* ; (*of a saddle*) sangle, *f.* — **ful,** *s.* content, soûl, (le) ventre plein, *m.* *My — ful,* mon content, mon soûl, tout mon soûl. *To get a good — ful,* en avoir tout son soûl

**Belong,** *v.n.* appartenir (à), être (à) ; (*be a member or native or inhabitant of, be befitting*) être (de). *This book — s to me,* ce livre m'appartient or est à moi. *It —s to my brother,* il appartient or est à mon frère

**Belongings,** *s.pl.* effets, *m.pl.* ; accessoires, *m.pl.* ; dépendances, *f.pl.*

**Beloved,** *adj.* aimé, chéri, bien-aimé ; — *s.* bien-aimé, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Below,** *prep.* au-dessous de ; sous ; (*navig.*) en aval de ; — *adv.* au-dessous, dessous, en bas ; (*down there*) là-bas ; (*hereafter*) ci-dessous, ci-après, plus bas ; (*following*) suivant, ci-dessous ; (*here —*) ici-bas ; (*in hell*) en enfer ; (*inferior*) inférieur ; (*navig.*) en aval. — *it, them* (*things*), au-dessous, dessous

**Belt,** *s.* ceinture, *f.* ; (*mil.*) ceinturon, *m.*, (*on the shoulders*) baudrier, *m.* ; (*of a machine*) courroie, *f.* ; — *v.a.* ceindre, entourer

**Belvedere,** *s.* belvédère, *m.*

**Bemire, Bemoan** *v.a.* *V.* **Mire,** *&* **Moan** [noix de ben, *f.*

**Ben,** *s.* ben, *m.* — **nut,** *s.*

**Bench,** *s.* banc, *m.* ; (*stuffed*) banquette, *f.* ; (*in tiers*) gradin, *m.* ; (*tech.*) établi, *m.* ; (*of judges*) siège, *m.* ; (*court*) cour, *f.* ; tribunal, *m.* ; (*judges generally*) magistrature assise, magistrature, *f.* ; (*body of bishops*) épiscopat, *m.* ; — *v.a.* garnir de bancs or de banquettes. *Court of King's —, of Queen's —,* cour du Banc du roi, de la reine, *f.* *Treasury —es,* bancs ministériels, *m.pl.* *To play to empty —es,* jouer devant (or pour) les banquettes

**Bencher,** *s.* conseiller (de l'ordre des avocats), conservateur, *m.*

**Bend,** *v.a.* courber ; plier ; (*to arch*) cambrer ; arquer ; (*glass*) bomber ; (*out of shape*) fausser, forcer ; (*the knee*) flé-

**chir**; (*the brow*) froncer; (*stretch*) tendre ; (*a bow*) bander, tendre ; (*the ear*) tendre ; (*to direct*) diriger, appliquer (à), tourner (vers) ; (*incline*) pencher, incliner ; — *v.n.* se courber ; se plier, plier, ployer , (*of the knee*) fléchir ; (*apply*) s'appliquer (à); (*incline*) se pencher ; (*bow*) s'incliner ; (*turn*) tourner, faire un coude *or* un détour. *On — ed knees*, à genoux. *I — and do not break*, je plie et ne romps pas. — **back**, recourber ; *v.n.* se recourber ; (*incline*) se pencher en arrière. — **round**, recourber

**Bend**, *s.* courbure, *f.* ; pli, *m.* ; inclinaison, *f.* ; (*arching*) cambrure, *f.* ; (*of a road, &c.*) coude, détour, *m.* ; (*of the back*) chute des reins), *f.* ; (*of the arm*) saillie, *f.* ; (*her.*) (— *dexter*) bande, *f.*, (— *sinister*) barre, *f.* — *of bastardy*, barre de bâtardise, *f.* [ble

**Bendable**, *adj.* pliable, flexible

**Bending**, *adj.* courbé ; incliné ; penchant, penché ; sinueux ; — *s. V.* **Bend**, *s.*

**Beneath**, *prep.* sous ; au-dessous de ; indigne de ; — *adv.* dessous ; au-dessous ; en bas ; inférieur

**Benedict**, *s.* homme marié, *m.* ; nouveau marié, *m.* *To be a —*, être marié. *To become a —*, se marier, faire une fin

**Benedictine**, *s. adj.* bénédictin, *m.*, *e*, *f.*

**Benediction**, *s.* bénédiction, *f.* ; (*grace before a meal*) bénédicité, *m.* ; (*Cath. lit., office*) salut, *m.*

**Benefaction**, *s.* bienfait, *m.* ; œuvre de bienfaisance, *f.* ; aumône, charité, *f.* ; donation, *f.*

**Benefactor**, *s.* bienfaiteur, *m.* [trice, *f.*

**Benefactress**, *s.* bienfai-

**Benefice**, *s.* bénéfice, *m.*

**Beneficed**, *adj.* pourvu d'un bénéfice. — *clergyman*, bénéficier, *m.* [*f.*

**Beneficence**, *s.* bienfaisance,

**Beneficent**, *adj.* bienfaisant. —**ly**, *adv.* avec bienfaisance

**Beneficial**, *adj.* avantageux, profitable, utile ; salutaire. — **ly**, *adv.* avantageusement, utilement. —**ness**, *s.* avantage, profit, *m.*, utilité, *f.*, bons effets, *m. pl.*

**Beneficiary**, *s.* bénéficiaire, *m.*, *f.* ; (*eccl.*) bénéficier, *m.* ; — *adj.* bénéficiaire

**Benefit**, *s.* bienfait, *m.* ; bénéfice, bien, avantage, profit, *m.*, utilité, *f.* ; service, secours, *m.* ; (*theat.*) représentation à bénéfice, *f.*, bénéfice, *m.* ; — *v.a.* faire du bien à ; profiter à ; — *v.n.* profiter (de) ; gagner (à) ; se trouver bien (de). *For the — of*, pour le bien de ; au profit de ; dans l'intérêt de ; à l'usage de ; (*theat.*) au bénéfice de. *To get the — of, to be —ed by*, tirer avantage de, profiter de, gagner à, se trouver bien de. *To give a person the — of*, faire profiter quelqu'un de. — **night, -performance**, *s.* représentation à bénéfice, *f.* — **society**, *s.* société de secours mutuels, *f.*

**Benevolence**, *s.* bienveillance, bonté, *f.* ; bienfaisance, charité, *f.*

**Benevolent**, *adj.* bienveillant, bon ; bienfaisant. —*fund*, caisse de secours, *f.* — *society, institution*, société, institution de bienfaisance, *f.* —**ly**, *adv.* avec bienveillance, avec bonté

**Bengal**, *s.* (*geog.*) le Bengale, *m.* — **light**, *s.* feu de Bengale, *m.*

**Bengalee, Bengali**, *adj.* bengali (*m.*, e, *f.*) ; — *s.* bengali, *m.*

**Bengalese**, *s.* Bengalais, *m.*, e, *f.* ; — *adj.* bengalais, du Bengale

**Benighted**, *adj.* anuité, surpris par la nuit ; (*fig.*) plongé dans les ténèbres ; ignorant

**Benign, Benignant**, *adj.* bénin, bienfaisant ; doux. —**ly**, *adv.* bénignement [douceur, *f.*

**Benignity**, *s.* bénignité,

**Benjamin**, *s.* benjoin, *m.* [*f.*

**Bennet (Herb-)**, *s.* benoîte,

**Bent**, *part. adj.* courbé, plié, &c. (*V.* **Bend**, *v.a.*) ; porté (à) ; appliqué (à) ; décidé (à), résolu (à) ; — *s.* penchant, *m.*, inclination, *f.* ; disposition, *f.* ; tendance, *f.* ; direction, tournure, *f.* ; pli, *m.* ; résolution, *f.* — **glass**, *s.* verre bombé, *m.* — **grass**, *s.* agrostide, *f.* — **wood**, *s.* bois courbé, *m.*

**Benumb**, *&c. V.* **Numb**, *&c.*

**Benzene**, *s.* benzène, *m.*

**Benzine**, *s.* benzine, *f.*

**Benzoin**, *s.* benjoin, *m.*

**Benzol, Benzole**, benzol, *m.*

**Benzoline**, *s.* benzoline, *f.*

**Bepaint**, *v.a.* peinturer, barbouiller

**Bepraise**, *v.a.* louanger

**Bequeath**, *v. a.* léguer, laisser (par testament)

**Bequest**, *s.* legs, *m.*

**Berberry**, *s.* épine-vinette, *f.*

**Bereave**, *v.a.* priver (de) ; dépouiller (de) [*f.* ; perte, *f.*

**Bereavement**, *s.* privation,

**Berenice's hair**, *s.* chevelure de Bérénice, *f.*

**Bergamot**, *s.* bergamote, *f.*

**Berhyme**, *v.a.* rimailler

**Berlin**, *s.* (*carriage*) berline, *f.* — **repository, -warehouse**, *s.* magasin de laine à broder, *m.* — **wool**, *s.* laine à broder, *f.* — **work**, *s.* broderie de laine, *f.* [nardin, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Bernardine**, *s. adj.* ber-

**Berried**, *adj.* à baies

**Berry**, *s.* baie, *f.* ; grain, *m.* ; fève, *f.* *Coffee in —ies*, café en grains. — **bearing**, *adj.* à baies, baccifère

**Berth**, *s.* (*nav.*) poste, *m.* ; (*bed*) couchette, *f.* ; (*at anchor*) mouillage, *m.* ; (*fam.*) place, *f.* *To give a wide — to*, se tenir à distance de, éviter

**Bertha**, *s.* berthe, *f.*

**Beryl**, *s.* béryl, *m.* [*&c.*

**Beseech**, *&c. V.* **Entreat**, **Beseem**, *v.a.* convenir à

**Beseeming, -ly, -ness**. *V.* **Becoming**, *&c.*

**Beset**, *v.a.* entourer, cerner ; presser, serrer de près ; assiéger, obséder ; assaillir ; embarrasser ; — (*part.*) *with dangers*, semé de dangers. — *with difficulties*, hérissé de difficultés

**Besetter**, *s.* obsesseur, *m.*

**Besetting**, *adj.* obsesseur ; habituel ; — *s.* obsession, *f.*

**Beshrew**, *v.a.* maudire

**Beside, Besides**, *prep.* (*at the side of*) à côté de auprès de ; (*distinct from*) outre ; en dehors de ; (*out of*) hors de ; (*except*) hors, hormis, excepté ; — *adv.* d'ailleurs, de plus, en outre ; encore ; (*beyond*) au-delà. — *it, them* (*things*), à côté, auprès. *To be — oneself*, être hors de soi. *To be — oneself with joy*, être fou (*m.*, folle, *f.*) de joie, être transporté (*m.*, e, *f.*) de joie, ne pas se posséder (*or* se sentir) de

**Besiege**, *v.a.* assiéger [joie

**Besieger**, *s.* assiégeant, *m.*

**Besmear**, *v.a.* barbouiller ; souiller, tacher

**Besmirch**, *v.a.* salir, tacher

**Besmut**, *v.a.* noircir de suie, noircir [de bruyère), *m.*

**Besom**, *s.* balai (de bouleau,

**Besot**, *v.a.* assoter ; abrutir, hébéter [ment, *m.*

**Besottedness**, *s.* abrutisse-

**Bespangle**, *v.a. V.* **Spangle**

**Bespatter**, *v.a.* éclabousser, crotter ; calomnier, noircir

**Bespeak**, *v.a.* (*order*) commander ; (*ask for*) demander ; (*engage*) retenir ; (*secure*) s'assurer de ; (*betoken, show*) montrer, indiquer, dénoter, annoncer [**Sprinkle**

**Besprinkle**, *v. a.* *V.*

**Best**, *adj.* meilleur, le meilleur ; le mieux, mieux ; (*finest*) plus beau ; (*greatest*) plus grand ; (*strongest*) plus fort ; — *s.* mieux, le mieux, *m.* ; — *adv.* mieux, le mieux ; (*most*) plus, le plus. *At —, at the very —*, au mieux, tout au mieux ; au plus, tout au plus ; à tout prendre. *My — hat* or *&c.*, mon plus beau chapeau *or &c.*, (*fam.*) mon chapeau *or &c.* numéro (No) 1. *The next —*, le meilleur après ... *The — of it is that*, le meilleur est que. *The — (part) of the matter*, le plus beau de l'affaire. *To act for the —*, faire (*or* agir) pour le mieux. *To be —*, être mieux ; valoir mieux. *To do o.'s —, to do the*

— *one can*, faire de son mieux, faire tout son possible. *To have the — of it*, avoir le dessus. *To make the — of*, tirer le meilleur parti de. *To the — of my ability*, de mon mieux. *To the — of my belief*, autant que je puis croire. *To the — of my remembrance* or *recollection* or *memory*, autant que je puis me le rappeler. *One had' —*, mieux vaudrait. *He thought it — to desist*, il crut mieux faire d'y renoncer. — **man**, meilleur homme, *m.*; (*at a wedding*) garçon d'honneur, *m.*

**Bestial**, *adj.* bestial. **—ly**, *adv.* bestialement

**Bestiality**, *s.* bestialité, *f.*

**Bestir**, *v.a.* remuer, mettre en mouvement. *To — oneself*, se remuer, se donner du mouvement

**Bestow**, *v.a.* ('*on*,' '*upon*,' à) accorder, donner; conférer, concéder; dispenser; employer, consacrer [pensation, *f.*

**Bestowal**, *s.* don, *m.*; dis-

**Bestower**, *s.* donateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*, dispensateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* [**Strew**, *&* **Stride**

**Bestrew, Bestride**, *v.a. V.* **Bet**, *v.a.n.* parier, gager; — *s. V.* **Wager**, *s.*

**Betake oneself**, *v.r.* se livrer (à), s'adonner (à); se mettre (à); avoir recours (à), recourir (à); se porter, se rendre, se retirer; se réfugier

**Betel**, *s.* bétel, *m.*

**Bethink oneself**, *v.r.* se rappeler; penser (à), songer (à), réfléchir (à), considérer; s'aviser (de); aviser (à). *To — oneself better*, se raviser [arriver

**Betide**, *v.a.* arriver à; — *v.n.*

**Betimes**, *adv. V.* **Early**, *adv.*

**Betoken**, *v. a.* dénoter; annoncer, présager

**Betony**, *s.* bétoine, *f.*

**Betray**, *v.a.* trahir; livrer; vendre; (*deceive*) tromper; (*show*) révéler, déceler, accuser, montrer, laisser voir; indiquer; (*mislead*) entraîner, faire tomber. — *oneself*, se trahir

**Betrayal**, *s.* action de trahir, *f.*; trahison, perfidie, *f.* *By the — of his country's cause*, en trahissant la cause de sa patrie

**Betrayer**, *s.* traître, *m.*, traîtresse, *f.*; trahisseur, *m.*

**Betroth**, *v.a.* fiancer. *The —d*, le fiancé, la fiancée; les fiancés [*s.* fiançailles, *f.pl.*

**Betrothal, Betrothment, Better**, *adj.* meilleur; (*finer*) plus beau; (*greater*) plus grand; (*stronger*) plus fort; — *adv.* mieux; (*more*) plus; davantage; (*beyond*) au-delà; — *s.* mieux, *m.*; (*pers.*) supérieur, *m.*, e, *f.* (**—s**, *pl.* supérieurs, ceux qui valent mieux que . . ., gens au-dessus de . . ., *m.pl.*); (*wagerer*) parieur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* *A little —*, **un peu meilleur**; **un peu mieux**. *Little —*, ne . . . guère meilleur; ne . . . guère mieux. — *and —*, de mieux en mieux. *All the —*, d'autant mieux (que); tant mieux. *Far —, much —*, (*adj.*) bien meilleur, (*adv.*) beaucoup or bien mieux. *For — for worse*, vaille que vaille; pour les bons comme pour les mauvais jours. *For the —*, pour le mieux; en mieux; en bien. *For want of anything —*, faute de mieux. *So much the —*, tant mieux. *The — (it is)*, mieux. *The — to*, pour mieux. *To desire nothing —*, ne pas demander mieux. *To be —*, être meilleur or &c.; (*better done*) être mieux; (*worth more, preferable*) valoir mieux; (*in better health*) se porter mieux, aller mieux; (*to be relieved*) être mieux. *To be the — for*, se trouver bien de. *To be the — for it*, (*ironically*) être bien avancé. *To be none the — for it*, n'en être pas plus avancé. *To get* (or *grow*) —, devenir meilleur, s'améliorer; se corriger; (*in health*) aller mieux, se porter mieux; se rétablir, se remettre. *To get the — of*, (*a person*) avoir le dessus sur, l'emporter sur; persuader; (*a thing*) se consoler de; se rétablir de; (*to master*) venir à bout de, triompher de, vaincre, surmonter. *To make —*, rendre meilleur, améliorer. *It is — (to . . .)*, il vaut mieux (. . .), mieux vaut (. . .). *It (or that) is all the — for it*, cela n'en est que meilleur; cela n'en vaut que mieux. *I like him the — for it*, je l'en aime davantage. *The more I know you, the — I like you*, plus je vous connais, plus je vous aime. *I had —*, je ferais mieux (de)

**Better**, *v.a.* améliorer, rendre meilleur; faire mieux que; — *v.n.* s'améliorer. *To — oneself*, améliorer sa position

**Bettering, Betterment**, *s.* amélioration, *f.*

**Betting**, *s.* pari, *m.*; paris, *m.pl.* *I do not like —*, je n'aime pas à parier. — **man**, *s.* parieur, *m.* — **ring**, *s.* enceinte des paris, *f.*; (*betters*) parieurs, *m.pl.* [*f.*

**Bettor**, *s.* parieur, *m.*, -euse,

**Between, Betwixt**, *prep.* entre; de; à; — *adv.* dans l'intervalle; entre les deux. *Betwixt and between*, entre-deux. *Far —, V.* **Few**. — *this and then*, d'ici là. — *this and tomorrow, and Monday* or &c., d'ici à demain, à lundi or &c. — *you and me, — ourselves, — us*, entre vous et moi, de vous à moi, entre nous. *We bought them — us*, nous les avons achetés à nous deux. *They shared it — them*, ils le partagèrent entre eux. *They ate it — them*, ils le mangèrent à eux deux. — **decks**, *s.* entrepont, *m.*

**Bevel**, *s.* biseau, *m.*; (*instr.*) fausse équerre, *f.*; — *adj.* en biseau, de biais; — *v.a.* biseauter, tailler en biseau; — *v.n.* biaiser [boisson, *f.*

**Beverage**, *s.* breuvage, *m.*, **Bevy**, *s.* (*of birds*) volée, compagnie, *f.*; (*of roes, &c., and fig.*) troupe, *f.*

**Bewail**, *V.* **Mourn**

**Bewailing, Bewailment**, *s.* lamentation, *f.*

**Beware**, *v.n.* (*abstain*) se garder (de); (*avoid*) prendre garde (de); (*look out*) prendre garde (à); (*distrust*) se défier (de)

**Bewilder**, *v.a.* égarer; troubler, embrouiller, confondre; ahurir; effarer; embarrasser

**Bewilderment**, *s.* égarement, *m.*; ahurissement, *m.*; effarement, *m.*; perplexité, *f.*

**Bewitch**, *v.a.* ensorceler; enchanter. *Water —ed*, lavasse, *f.*

**Bewitcher**, *s.* ensorceleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, enchanteur, *m.*, -eresse, *f.*

**Bewitchery, Bewitchment**, *s.* ensorcellement, enchantement, *m.*

**Bewitching**, *adj.* enchanteur, charmant, séduisant. **—ly**,

**Bey**, *s.* bey, *m.* [*adv.* à ravir

**Beyond**, *prep.* au-delà de; plus loin que; (*above*) au-dessus de, (*fig.*) hors de la portée de; (*without*) hors de; sans; (*besides*) outre; (*except*) excepté; — *adv.* au-delà; plus loin; là-bas. — *it, them* (*things*), au-delà; plus loin. *To go — one*, aller plus loin que (*or* dépasser) quelqu'un; surpasser quelqu'un. *This is — me*, cela me passe

**Bezel**, *s.* chaton, *m.*; (*horol.*) drageoir, *m.*

**Bezique**, *s.* bésigue, *m.*

**Bias**, *s.* biais, *m.*; (*inclination*) penchant, *m.*; tendance, direction, *f.*; (*prejudice*) prévention, *f.*, préjugé, *m.*; partialité, *f.*; — *v.a.* faire pencher; prévenir; influencer [buvoter

**Bib**, *s.* bavette, *f.*; — *v.n.*

**Bible**, *s.* bible, *f.* —**society**, *s.* société biblique, *f.*

**Biblical**, *adj.* biblique

**Bibliographer**, *s.* bibliographe, *m.* [page 3, § 1

**Bibliograph-ic, al, -y**. *V.*

**Bibliomania**, *s.* bibliomanie, *f.* [mane, *m.*

**Bibliomaniac**, *s. adj.* biblio-

**Bibliophile, Bibliophilist**, *s.* bibliophile, *m.*

**Bibliopole, Bibliopolist**, *s.* bibliopole, *m.*

**Biblist**, *s.* bibliste, *m.*

**Bicentenary**, *adj.* de deux siècles; — *s.* deuxième centenaire, *m.*

**Biceps**, *s.* biceps, *m.*

**Bicker**, *v.n.* se quereller, se chamailler [bile, *f.*

**Bickering**, *s.* querelle, bis-

**Bicycle**, *s.* bicycle, *m.*; (*safety* —) bicyclette, *f.*; — *v.n.* aller à bicyclette. *On a* —, sur une bicyclette; à bicyclette. — **race**, *s.* course de bicyclettes, *f.*

**Bicycling**, *s.* promenade *or* course à bicyclette, *f.*

**Bicycl-ic, -ist.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Bid**, *v.a.* commander (de), ordonner (de), dire (de); inviter (à), prier (de), demander (de); exhorter (à); recommander (de); (*to offer*) offrir; (*good morning*, &c.) dire (bonjour, &c.), souhaiter (le bonjour, &c.); (*a price*) offrir; mettre; — *v.n.* enchérir; — *s.* enchère, offre, *f.* *Higher* —, surenchère, *f.* *To* — *against*, pousser contre (*or* sur). *To* — *for*, enchérir, offrir un prix de, demander. *To* — *good-bye* (or *farewell*) *to*, dire adieu à; faire ses adieux à. *To* — *fair*, promettre (de); être en passe (de); donner des espérances. *To* — *higher*, surenchérir. — **over**, enchérir sur. — **up**, *v.a.n.* pousser

**Bidder**, *s.* enchérisseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* *Highest* or *best* —, plus offrant, *m.*

**Bidding**, *s.* commandement, ordre, *m.*; invitation, prière, demande, *f.*; exhortation, *f.*; recommandation, *f.*; (*auction*) enchère. offre, *f.*

**Biddy**, *s.* cocote, *f.*

**Bide**, *v.n.* demeurer, habiter, résider; rester; — *v.a.* endurer, souffrir; (*wait for*) attendre. *To* — *o.'s time*, attendre le

**Bidet**, *s.* bidet, *m.* [moment

**Biennial**, *adj.* biennal, bisannuel; (*bot.*) bisannuel; — *s.* plante bisannuelle, *f.* —**ly**, *adv.* tous les deux ans

**Bier**, *s.* bière, *f.*, cercueil, *m.*

**Biffin**, *s.* pomme tapée, *f.*

**Bifold**, *adj.* double

**Bifurcate**, *v.n.* se bifurquer

**Bifurcation**, *s.* bifurcation, *f.*

**Big**, *adj.* gros; (*vast*) grand, vaste; (*tall*) grand; (*proud*) fier, hautain; (*full*) plein; (*with young*) pleine; (*with child*) enceinte, grosse. — *with*, (*fig.*) gros de, fécond en. *How* — ? de quelle grosseur? *To be* — *with expectations*, avoir de grandes espérances. *To be* — *with pride*, être gonflé (*or* bouffi) d'orgueil. *To look* —, prendre de grands airs. *To talk* —, débiter de grands mots, parler haut, faire l'important; (*haughtily*) parler avec hauteur, le prendre haut; (*threaten*) parler des grosses dents, menacer; (*bluster*) faire le rodomont. — **wig**, *s.* gros bonnet, matador, *m.*

**Bigamist**, *s.*, **Bigamous**, *adj.* bigame, *m. f.*

**Bigamy**, *s.* bigamie, *f.*

**Bigaroon**, *s.* bigarreau, *m.*

**Biggin**, *s.* (*cap*) begum, *m.*; (*for coffee*) cafetière à filtre, *f.*

**Biggish**, *adj.* assez gros *or* &c. (*V.* **Big**) [baie, *f.*

**Bight**, *s.* (*bend*) pli, *m.*; (*bay*)

**Bigly**, *adv.* fièrement, arrogamment [grandeur, *f.*

**Bigness**, *s.* grosseur, *f.*; [grandeur, *f.*

**Bignonia**, *s.* bignonie, *f.*

**Bigot**, *s.* bigot, *m.*, e, *f.*, cagot, *m.*, e, *f.*; fanatique, *m. f.*

**Bigoted**, *adj.* bigot, cagot; fanatique. —**ly**, *adv.* avec bigoterie, en bigot; en fanatique

**Bigotry**, *s.* bigoterie, cagoterie, *f.*; fanatisme, *m.*

**Bilateral**, *adj.* bilatéral

**Bilberry**, *s.* airelle myrtille, airelle, *f.* [fers, *m.pl.*

**Bilbo**, *s.* rapière, *f.* —**es**, *pl.*

**Bile**, *s.* bile, *f.*

**Bilge**, *s.* (*nav., of a ship*) fond de (la) cale, petit fond, *m.*; (*of a cask*) bouge, ventre, *m.*; — *v.a.* crever, défoncer; — *v.n.* crever, se défoncer, faire eau. — **water**, *s.* eau de la cale, *f.*

**Bilious**, *adj.* bilieux. — *attack*, débordement de bile, *m.* —**ness**, *s.* état bilieux, *m.*; affection bilieuse, *f.*; bile, *f.*

**Bilk**, *v.a.* frustrer; (*cheat*) flouer; — *s.* attrape, *f.*; flouerie, *f.*

**Bill**, *s.* (*of a bird*) bec, *m.*; (*weapon*) hache, *f.*; (*hort.*) serpe, *f.*; croissant, *m.*; (*account*) note, *f.*, mémoire, compte, *m.*; (*com.*) billet, effet, *m.*; valeur, *f.*; (— *of exchange*) lettre de change, *f.*; (*invoice*) facture, *f.*; (*at eating-houses: reckoning*) addition, *f.*, (*paper itself*) carte à payer, carte, *f.*; (*of hotels*) note, *f.*; (*placard*) affiche, *f.*, placard, *m.*; (*of a house or shop to sell or to let, of lodgings*) écriteau, *m.*; (*hand* —) prospectus, imprimé, *m.*; (*theat.*) affiche, *f.*, programme, *m.* *V.* **Play**; (*parliam.*) projet de loi, *m.*, (*of England*) bill, *m.* — *of exchange*, lettre de change, *f.* — *of fare*, menu, *m.*; (*at an eating-house*) carte, *f.*; — *of fare for the day*, carte du jour. — *of health*, patente de santé, *f.* — *of indictment*, acte d'accusation, *m.* — *of lading*, connaissement, *m.* — *of mortality*, état de mortalité, *m.*, mortuaire, *f.* — *of parcels*, facture, *f.* — *payable*, effet à payer, *m.* — *payable to bearer*, billet au porteur, *m.* — *payable on demand*, billet payable à présentation, *m.* — *payable at sight*, billet à vue, *m.* — *receipted*, note acquittée, *f.* — *receivable*, effet à recevoir, *m.* — *of sale*, contrat de vente, *m.* *Tradesman's* —, note de fournisseur, *f.* *To make a* — *payable to*, passer un effet (*or* faire un billet) à l'ordre de. *Stick no* —*s*, défense d'afficher. — **book**, *s.* carnet d'échéances, échéancier, *m.* — **broker**, *s.* courtier de change, *m.* — **case**, *s.* portefeuille, *m.* — **file**, *s.* piquenotes, *m.* —**ful**, *s.* becquée, *f.* — **head**, *s.* (*com.*) en-tête de facture, *m.* — **hook**, *s.* serpe, *f.* —**poster, -sticker**, colleur d'affiches, afficheur, *m.* — **sticking, -posting**, *s.* affichage, *m.*

**Bill**, *v.a.* afficher, placarder; (*cover*) placarder; — *v.n.* se **Billed**, *adj.* à bec [becqueter

**Billet**, *s.* (*note*) billet, *m.*; (*mil.*) billet de logement, *m.*; (*of firewood*) bûche, *f.*; — *v.a.* délivrer des billets de logement à, billeter; loger; — *v.n.* loger

**Billiard**, *adj.* de billard; —**s**, *s.pl.* billard, *m.* *To play at* —*s*, jouer au billard. *To play a game at* —*s*, faire une partie de billard. — **cloth**, *s.* tapis de billard, *m.* — **marker**, *s.* marqueur, *m.*; garçon de billard, *m.* — **match**, *s.* concours de joueurs de billard, *m.* — **player**, *s.* joueur de billard, *m.* — **playing**, *s.* le jeu de billard, le billard, *m.* — **room**, *s.* salle de billard, *f.* — **table**, *s.* billard, *m.*, table de billard, *f.*

**Billingsgate**, *s.* langage des halles, *m.*

**Billion**, *s.* trillion, *m.*

**Billow**, *s.* vague, lame, *f.*; — *v.n.* s'enfler en vagues, se soulever

**Billowy**, *adj.* houleux

**Billygoat**, *s.* bouc, *m.* — **beard**, *s.* barbe de bouc, barbiche, *f.*

**Bimane**, *s.*, **Bimanous**, *adj.* bimane, *s.m.*, *adj.m. f.*

**Bimonthly**, *adj.* bimensuel, paraissant tous les deux mois; — *adv.* bimensuellement, tous les deux mois

**Bin**, *s.* huche, *f.*, coffre, *m.*; (*wine* —) casier, *m.*; porte-bouteilles, *m.*; cellier, *m.*; — *v.a.* ranger, emplier

**Bind**, *v.a.* lier, attacher; (*a prisoner*) garrotter; (*to bandage*) bander; (*hem*) border (de); (*encircle*) ceindre (de); (*confine*) astreindre, assujettir; (*oblige*) lier, obliger, engager; (*an apprentice*) mettre en apprentissage (' *to*,' chez); (*the bowels*) resserrer, constiper; (*a book*) relier; — *v.n.* se lier; durcir; être obligatoire; resserrer, constiper; —*s.* (*mus.*) liaison, *f.* *To be bound to*, être tenu *or* obligé de; devoir; (*be certain*) ne pouvoir pas manquer de; (*of a ship*, &c.) *V.* **Bound**, *part. adj.* *I will be bound that* . . ., je réponds que . . . *I will be bound* (*for it*)! j'en réponds! — **out**, mettre en apprentissage. — **over**,

(*law*) contraindre (à; *in the passive*, de); (*... to appear*) contraindre à (*or* de) comparaître

**Binder**, *s.* lieur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*of books*) relieur, *m.*; (*tie*) lien, *m.* [liure, *m.*

**Bindery**, *s.* atelier de re-

**Binding**, *adj.* obligatoire; (*confining*) assujettissant; (*med.*) resserrant, constipant; — *s.* lien, *m.*; bandage, *m.*; (*of books*) reliure, *f.*; (*of garments, &c.*) bordure, *f.*

**Bindweed**, *s.* liseron, *m.*

**Bine**, *s.* tige sarmenteuse, *f.*, sarment, *m.*

**Binnacle**, *s.* habitacle, *m.*

**Binning**, *s.* rangement, empilage, *m.* [melle, *f.*

**Binocle**, *s.* binocle, *m.*; jumelle

**Binocular**, *adj.* binoculaire; — *s. V.* **Binocle** [*s.m., adj. m.f.*

**Binomial**, *s. adj.* binôme, **Biographer**, *s.* biographe, *m.*

**Biograph-ic, al, -y.** *V.* page 3, § 1 [*adj. m.f.*

**Biped**, *s. adj.* bipède, *s.m.*,

**Birch**, *s.* bouleau, *m.*; (*rod*) verges, *f.pl.*, poignée de verges, *f.*; — *adj.* de bouleau; — *v.a.* fouetter, donner le fouet à. *To give the* —, donner des coups de verges à, donner le fouet à, fouetter. — **broom**, *s.* balai de bouleau, *m.* — **rod**, *s.* verges de bouleau, *f.pl.*, poignée de verges, *f.* — **tree**, *s.* bouleau,

**Birchen**, *adj.* de bouleau [*m.*

**Birching**, *s.* (des) coups de verges, *m.pl.*, (le) fouet, *m.*

**Bird**, *s.* oiseau, *m.*; — *v.n. V.* **Fowl**, *v.n. To kill two —s with one stone*, faire d'une pierre deux coups. *A — in the hand is worth two in the bush*, un tiens vaut mieux que deux tu l'auras; il vaut mieux (*or* mieux vaut) tenir que courir. *A little — told me so*, (*fam.*) mon petit doigt me l'a dit. — **cage**, *s.* cage d'oiseau, *f.* — **cake**, *s.* colifichet, échaudé, *m.* — **call**, *s.* appeau, pipeau, *m.* — **catcher, -man**, *s.* oiseleur, *m.* — **dealer, -fancier**, *s.* oiselier, *m.* — **lime**, *s.* glu, *f.*; *v.a.* gluer, engluer, enduire de glu. — **organ**, *s.* serinette, *f.* — **seed**, *s.* graine pour les oiseaux, *f.* — **'s-eye**, *adj.* à vue d'oiseau. *—'s-eye view*, vue à vol d'oiseau, *f.*, plan à vue d'oiseau, *m.*; (*of ...*), ... à vue d'oiseau. — **'s nest**, *s.* nid d'oiseau, *m.* — **s'-nest**, *v.n.* dénicher des oiseaux. *To go —s'-nesting*, aller dénicher des oiseaux. — **s'-nester**, *s.* dénicheur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) d'oiseaux. — **stuffer**, *s.* empailleur, *m.* — **trap**, *s.* piège pour les oiseaux, trébuchet, *m.* — **witted**, *adj.* à tête de linotte

**Biretta**, *s.* barrette, *f.*

**Birth**, *s.* naissance, *f.*; (*childbed*) couches, *f.pl.*; (*of animals*) portée, *f.*; (*fig.*) produit, *m.*, production, *f.* *By* —, de naissance. *To give* — *to*, donner naissance à; (*fig.*) faire naître, donner lieu à. *To have ... at a* —, accoucher de ...; (*of animals*) mettre bas ... — **certificate**, *s.* acte de naissance, *m.* — **day**, *s.* jour de naissance, *m.*; anniversaire (de la naissance), *m.*; fête, *f.*; *adj.* de fête. — **less**, *adj.* sans naissance. — **mark**, *s.* tache de naissance, *f.* — **place**, *s.* lieu de naissance, *m.* — **right**, *s.* droit de naissance, *m.*; (*of primogeniture*) droit d'aînesse, *m.*; (*patrimony*) patrimoine, héritage, *m.*

**Biscuit**, *s.* biscuit, *m.* — **box**, *s.* boîte à biscuits, *f.*

**Bisection**, *s.* bisection, *f.*

**Bishop**, *s.* évêque, *m.*; (*at chess*) fou, *m.*; (*drink*) bischof, bishop, *m.*; — *v.a.* (*a horse*) maquignonner

**Bishoping**, *s.* maquignonnage, *m.*

**Bishopric**, *s.* évêché, *m.*

**Bismuth**, *s.* bismuth, *m.*

**Bison**, *s.* bison, *m.* *Cow* —, bisonne, *f.*

**Bistoury**, *s.* bistouri, *m.*

**Bistre**, *s.* bistre, *m.*

**Bit**, *s.* morceau, *m.*; (*fam.*) bout, brin, *m.*; (*of time*) peu de temps, peu, *m.*; (*of distance*) bout de chemin, *m.*; (*of string or thread*) bout, *m.*; (*a little*) peu, *m.*; (*jot*) idée, *f.*; (*mouthful*) bouchée, *f.*; (*of a bridle*) mors, frein, *m.*; (*of a borer*) vrille, *f.*; (*of a key*) panneton, *m.* — *v.a.* embouchер. *A little — of a fellow*, un petit bout d'homme. — *by* —, pièce à pièce. *Every —, every — of it*, entièrement, en entier; tout à fait, tout. *Not a —, not a — of it*, pas du tout, pas le moins du monde; rien du tout. *To take the — between his teeth*, prendre le mors aux dents

**Bitch**, *s.* chienne, *f.*; (*generally*) femelle, *f.* — *fox*, renarde, *f.* — *wolf*, louve, *f.*

**Bite**, *v.a.n.* mordre; (*gnaw*) ronger; (*pinch*) pincer; (*cut*) couper; (*sting*) piquer; (*blast*) brûler; (*offend*) piquer, blesser; (*cheat*) attraper, duper; (*the dust*) mordre; — *s.* morsure, *f.*; coup de dent, *m.*; (*sting*) piqûre, *f.*; (*mouthful*) bouchée, *f.*; (*trick*) attrape, *f.*, piège, *m.* *To — o.'s tongue, o.'s lips, o.'s fingers*, se mordre la langue, les lèvres, les doigts. *To — o.'s nails*, ronger ses ongles. *To — o.'s thumb*, *V.* **Thumb.** — **off**, emporter *or* enlever *or* arracher (avec les dents *or* d'un coup de dent)

**Biter**, *s.* (*cheat*) trompeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* *The — bit*, le trompeur trompé

**Biting**, *s.* morsure, *f.*; — *part. adj.* mordant; piquant. *A — dog*, un chien qui mord. —**ly**, *adv.* d'une manière mordante *or* piquante

**Bitter**, *adj.* amer; (*sour*) aigre; (*keen*) piquant, mordant; (*cruel*) cruel, acharné; rude, rigoureux; pénible, douloureux; (*of wine*) amer; — *s.* amer, *m.*; amertume, *f.*; —**s**, *s. pl.* amertumes, *f.pl.*; (*liquor*) bitter, *m.*; (*pharm.*) amers, *m.pl.* *To get* —, devenir amer *or* &c. *To the — end*, jusqu'au bout; à outrance. — **sweet**, *s.* douce-amère, *f.*

**Bitterish**, *adj.* légèrement amer. —**ness**, *s.* légère amertume, *f.*

**Bitterly**, *adv.* amèrement; cruellement, durement; (*of the cold*) extrêmement, rudement

**Bittern**, *s.* (*bird*) butor, *m.*; (*brine*) eau mère, *f.*

**Bitterness**, *s.* amertume, *f.*; fiel, *m.*; aigreur, *f.*; sévérité, *f.*; rigueur, *f.*; animosité, *f.*, acharnement, *m.*; (*disease of wine*) amertume, maladie de l'amer, *f.*

**Bitumen**, *s.* bitume, *m.*

**Bituminate**, *v.a.* bituminer, bitumer [neux

**Bituminous**, *adj.* bitumi-

**Bivalve**, *adj. s.*, **Bivalved**, *adj.* bivalve, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*

**Bivouac**, *s.* bivouac, *m.*; — *v.n.* bivouaquer [**nightly**

**Biweekly**, *adj. adv. V.* **Fortnightly**

**Blab**, *v.n.* bavarder, jaser; — *v.a.* redire, divulguer; — *s.* bavard, *m.*, e, *f.*, jaseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Black**, *adj.* noir; — *s.* noir, *m.*; (*pers.*) noir, *m.*, e, *f.*, nègre, *m.*, négresse, *f.*; (*mourning*) deuil, *m.*; —**s**, *pl.* (*smuts, soot*) noirs, flocons de suie, *m.pl.*, suie, *f.*; (*negroes*) noirs, nègres, *m.pl.*; — *v.a.* noircir; (*boots*) cirer. — *and blue*, livide, meurtri; (*of eyes*) poché; (*s.*) meurtrissure, *f.*, noir, *m.* *In — and white*, (*in writing*) par écrit, (*printed*) imprimé. *To beat — and blue*, meurtrir de coups. *To be — and blue all over*, être tout meurtri *or* tout meurtri de coups. *To look — at*, regarder de travers. *To make —*, noircir. *To put on* —, prendre le deuil, se mettre en noir. —**amoor**, *s.* moricaud, *m.*, e, *f.* — **art**, *s.* magie noire, *f.* — **ball**, *s.* boule de cirage, *f.*; (*for voting*) boule noire, *f.*; *v.a.* blackbouler, rejeter, exclure (au scrutin). — **balling**, *s.* blackboulage, rejet, *m.*, exclusion, *f.* — **berry**, *s.* mûre sauvage, mûre de ronce, *f.* — *berry-bush*, ronce, *f.* — **bird**, *s.* merle, *m.* — **board**, *s.* tableau (noir), *m.* — **boy**, *s. V.* **Negro boy.** —**cattle**, *s.* gros bétail destiné à la boucherie, *m.* — **cock, -game**, *s.* coq de bruyère, *m.* — **currant, -currants, -currant bush** *or*

**tree, -currant wine,** *cassis, m.* — **draught,** *s.* medecine noire, *f.* — **drops,** *s.pl.* gouttes noires (anglaises), *f.pl.* — **eye,** *s* œil noir, *m.*; (*bruised*) œil poché, *m.* *To get a — eye, a pair of — eyes,* se faire pocher l'œil, les yeux. *To give anyone a — eye (or a pair of — eyes),* pocher l'œil (*or* les yeux) à quelqu'un. *To have a — eye, — eyes,* (*bruised*), avoir un œil poché, avoir l'œil en compote, avoir les yeux pochés *or* en compote. — **eyed,** *adj.* aux yeux noirs. — **faced,** *adj.* au visage noir. — **Forest,** *s.* (la) Forêt-Noire, *f.* — **friar,** *s.* dominicain, *m.* — **girl,** *s. V.* **Negro girl.** — **guard,** *&c. See below.* — **heart-cherry,** *s.* guigne noire, guigne, *f.* — **hole,** *s.* cul-de-basse-fosse, cachot, cabanon, *m.* — **lead,** *s.* mine de plomb, plombagine, *f.* — *lead pencil,* crayon de mine de plomb, *m.* — **leg,** *s.* escroc, grec, *m.* — **letter,** *s.* caractères gothiques, *m.pl.* — **mail,** *s.* (*Engl. hist.*) blackmail, *m.*, maille noire, *f.*; (*fig.*) tribut illicite, *m.*, extorsion, *f.*; (*of hush-money*) chantage, *m.*; *v.a.* rançonner; faire chanter. —**mailer,** *s.* chanteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* — **mailing,** *s.* extorsion, *f.*; chantage, *m.* — **man,** *s.* noir, nègre, *m.* — **Monday,** *s.* (*in schools*) lundi de la rentrée, *m.* — **rod** (*gentleman usher of the*), *s.* huissier à la verge noire, *m.* — **Sea,** *s.* (la) Mer Noire, *f.* — **sheep,** *s.* (*fig.*) brebis galeuse, *f.* — **smith,** *s.* forgeron, *m.* — *smith's shop,* forge, *f.* — **thorn,** *s. V.* **Sloe-tree.** — *thorn winter,* froid d'hiver au printemps, *m.*, queue d'hiver, *f.* — **woman,** *s.* noire, négresse, *f.*

**Blacken,** *v.a.n.* noircir

**Blackey.** *V.* **Blacky**

**Blackguard,** *s.* polisson, *m.*, -ne, *f.*, gredin, *m.*, e, *f.*, drôle, *m.*, drôlesse, *f.*; — *v.a.* injurier, outrager, chanter pouilles à, engueuler

**Blackguardism, Blackguardly,** *adj.* ignoble, sale; polisson [sonnerie, *f.*

de . . .

**Blackguardism,** *s.* polissonnerie, *f.*

**Blacking,** *s.* (*of or for boots, &c.*) cirage, *m.* — **brush,** *s.* brosse à cirer, *f.*

**Blackish,** *adj.* noirâtre. — **ness,** *s.* couleur *or* teinte noirâtre, *f.*

**Blackness,** *s.* noirceur, *f.*

**Blacky,** *s.* noiraud, *m.*, e, *f.*, moricaud, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Bladder,** *s.* vessie, *f.*; vésicule, *f.* — **nut, -tree,** *s.* staphylier, *m.* — **senna,** *s.* baguenaudier, *m.* — *senna pod,* baguenaude, claque, *f.*

**Blade,** *s.* (*of grass*) brin, *m.*; (*of corn*) feuille, pampe, *f.*; (*of a knife, of a sword, &c.*) lame, *f.*; (*of an oar*) pelle, *f.*, plat, *m.*; (*pers.*) gaillard, luron, compagnon, compère, *m.*; — *v.a.* garnir d'une lame. *Cunning or sly —,* rusé compère, fin matois, *m.* *Jolly —,* joyeux compagnon *or* compère. *Old —,* vieux routier, *m.* *Young —,* jeune luron. — **bone,** *s.* omoplate, *f.*

**Bladed,** *adj.* (*of a knife,* &c.) à lame, à lames. *Two- —, double- —,* à deux lames

**Blain,** *s.* pustule, *f.*

**Blamable,** *adj.* blâmable

**Blamably,** *adv.* d'une manière blâmable

**Blame,** *v.a.* ('*for,*' de) blâmer; s'en prendre à; — *s.* blâme, *m.*; faute, *f.* *To lay the — on,* rejeter le blâme sur; s'en prendre à. —**less,** *adj.* exempt de blâme, sans reproche, irréprochable; innocent; (*pure*) sans tache. —**lessly,** *adv.* irréprochablement. —**lessness,** *s.* innocence, *f.* — **worthy,** *adj.* digne de blâme, blâmable

**Blamer,** *s.* désapprobateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*, censeur, critique, *m.*

**Blanch,** *v.a.* blanchir; (*make pale*) pâlir, faire pâlir; — *v.n.* blanchir; pâlir [*m.*

**Blanching,** *s.* blanchiment,

**Blanc - mange,** *s.* blanc-manger, *m.*

**Bland,** *adj.* doux, aimable. —**ness,** *s.* douceur, *f.*

**Blandiloquence,** *s.* doux parler, langage flatteur, *m.*

**Blandish,** *v.a.* caresser, flatter. —**ment,** *s.* caresse, *f.*; attrait, *m.*

**Blank,** *adj.* blanc, en blanc; pâle, blême; confus, déconcerté; (*of a wall*) blanc; (*of a door or window*) faux; (*of credit*) facultatif; — *s.* blanc, *m.*; (*blank paper*) papier blanc, *m.*; (*of a lottery*) billet blanc, *m.*; (*gap*) vide, *m.*, lacune, *f.*; (*of the mind*) table rase, *f.* — **cartridge,** *s.* cartouche à blanc, *f.* *To fire with — cartridge,* tirer à blanc *or* à poudre. — **firing,** *s.* tir à blanc *or* à poudre, *m.* —**ness,** *s.* blancheur, pâleur, *f.*; vide, *m.* — **verse,** *s.* vers blanc, *m.*, vers blancs, *m.pl.*

**Blanket,** *s.* couverture (de laine), *f.*; — *v.a.* envelopper d'une couverture; (*toss*) berner. *Wet —,* (*fig.*) rabat-joie, trouble-fête, *m.* *To toss in a —,* berner

**Blanketing,** *s.* couvertures, *f.pl.*; (*tossing*) bernement, *m.*

**Blare,** *v.n.* sonner, retentir; — *s.* son, bruit, éclat, *m.*

**Blarney,** *s.* (*smooth talk*) eau bénite de cour, *f.*; râpe douce, *f.*; monnaie de singe, *f.*; (*flattery*) coups d'encensoir, *m.pl.*, flagornerie, *f.*; (*gammon*) blague, *f.*; — *v.a.* donner de l'eau bénite de cour (*or* de la râpe douce) à; payer en monnaie de singe; enjôler; encenser, flagorner; blaguer [mer

**Blaspheme,** *v.a.n.* blasphémer, *v.*

**Blasphemer,** *s.* blasphémateur, *m.*

**Blasphemous,** *adj.* blasphématoire. —**ly,** *adv.* avec blasphème [*m.*

**Blasphemy,** *s.* blasphème,

**Blast,** *s.* souffle, *m.*; (*of wind*) bouffée, rafale, *f.*, coup de vent, *m.*; (*of bellows*) vent, *m.*; (*of plants*) *V.* **Blight,** *s.*; (*of a wind instr.*) son, coup, *m.*; (*of powder*) explosion, *f.*; — *v.a.* (*agr., & fig.*) *V.* **Blight,** *v.a.*; (*with powder*) faire sauter. — **engine,** *s.* machine soufflante, *f.* — **furnace,** *s.* haut fourneau, *m.* — **pipe,** tuyère, *f.*

**Blasted,** *adj.* (*confounded*) maudit, satané

**Blasting,** *adj.* destructeur; — *s.* destruction, ruine, *f.*; (*blowing up*) sautage, *m.*, explosion, *f.*

**Blatant,** *adj.* beuglant, clabaudant; bruyant; ronflant

**Blaze,** *s.* flamme, *f.*; feu, *m.*; (*light*) lumière, *f.*, éclat, *m.*; (*white spot, on a horse,* &c.) étoile, *f.* *In a —, V.* **Ablaze.** *In the full — of,* dans tout l'éclat de; au grand jour de

**Blaze,** *v.n.* flamber, être en flammes; (*shine*) flamboyer, briller; — *v.a.* publier, faire connaître, répandre. — **forth,** *v.n.* éclater; *v.a.* proclamer. — **up,** s'enflammer

**Blazing,** *adj.* flambant, enflammé; embrasé; (*shining*) flamboyant, brillant, éclatant; radieux. *A — fire,* un grand feu

**Blazon,** *s.* blason, *m.*; (*fig.*) éclat, *m.*; publication, proclamation, *f.*; — *v.a.* blasonner; armorier; (*fig.*) peindre; embellir, orner; publier, proclamer; célébrer; exalter

**Blazonry,** *s.* blason, *m.*; armes, armoiries, *f.pl.*

**Bleach,** *v.a.n.* blanchir. — **field, -works,** *s.* blanchisserie, *f.* [-euse, *f.*

**Bleacher,** *s.* blanchisseur, *m.*, **Bleachery,** *s.* blanchisserie, *f.*

**Bleaching,** *s.* blanchiment, *m.* — **liquid,** *s.* eau de javelle, *f.*

**Bleak,** *adj.* ouvert, exposé aux vents; nu; désert; froid, glacial; triste; — *s.* ablette, *f.* —**ness,** *s.* exposition aux vents, *f.*; froidure, *f.*; tristes e, *f.*

**Blear,** *adj.* chassieux; — *v.a.* rendre chassieux; (*fig.*) troubler. — **eyed,** *adj.* chassieux

**Blearedness,** *s.* chassie, *f.*

**Bleat,** *v.n.* bêler; — *s.* bêlement, *m.* [bêlement, *m.*

**Bleating,** *adj.* bêlant; — *s.*

**Bleb,** *s.* bulle, ampoule, *f.*

**Bleed,** *v.a.n.* saigner; (*for*)

donner *or* verser son sang, mourir; (*drop*) couler, dégoutter; (*of vines*) pleurer; (*pay*) se saigner, cracher (de l'argent)

**Bleeding,** *adj.* saignant; sanglant; (*broken*) navré; — *s.* saignement, *m.*; (*surg.*) saignée, *f.*

**Blemish,** *v.a.* tacher, ternir, flétrir; — *s.* défaut, *m.*; tache, flétrissure, *f.* [sourciller

**Blench,** *v.n.* reculer; hésiter;

**Blend,** *v.a.* mêler, mélanger, fondre, confondre; — *v.n.* se mêler, se fondre, se confondre; — *s.* mélange, *m.*

**Blende,** *s.* (*min.*) blende, *f.*

**Blending,** *s.* mélange, *m.*

**Blenheim spaniel,** *s.* chien de Blenheim, pyrame, *m.*

**Bless,** *v.a.* bénir; (*make happy*) rendre heureux. *To — with,* douer de; accorder. *To be —ed with,* être doué de; avoir le bonheur d'avoir; jouir de. *... to — oneself with, (in o.'s possession)* ... à soi, (*only*) ... pour tout bien. *— me! — my heart! — my soul! — you! — your soul!* Dieu! mon Dieu! oh, mon Dieu! par exemple! sapristi! peste! ma foi! vraiment! parbleu! *I'm —ed, I'll be —ed,* (*pop.*) (que) le bon Dieu me patafiole (si). *— the fellow!* (que) le bon Dieu le patafiole! *God — you!* (que) Dieu vous bénisse!

**Blessed,** *adj.* béni; saint; (*happy*) heureux; bienheureux; (*beloved*) chéri; (*ironically*) fichu. *V.* **Bless,** *v.a. The — Virgin,* la sainte Vierge. *— All the — day,* toute la sainte journée. **—ness,** *s.* béatitude, félicité, *f. Single —ness,* célibat, *m.*

**Blessing,** *s.* bénédiction, *f.*; (*before meals*) bénédicité, *m.*; (*happiness*) bonheur, *m.*; jouissance, joie, *f.*; (*gift*) don, *m.*, grâce, faveur, *f.*, bienfait, *m.*; avantage, bien, *m.*

**Blight,** *s.* (*of plants*) brouissure, brûlure, rouille, nielle, *f.*; (*fig.*) souffle destructeur, *m.*, influence funeste, *f.*; — *v.a.* (*agr.*) brouir, brûler, rouiller, nieller, ravager; (*of the wind*) flétrir; (*fig.*) détruire, briser, ruiner, flétrir

**Blind,** *adj.* aveugle; (*dark*) obscur; (*hidden*) caché; (*closed*) fermé; sans issue; (*imperject, abortive*) borgne; (*of a door or window*) faux; (*of a wall*) blanc, orbe; (*of a well*) perdu. *— of one eye,* borgne. *The —, — people,* les aveugles, *s.m.pl. To be — to,* être aveugle sur, s'aveugler sur. **— alley,** *s.* impasse, *f.* **— born,** *adj.* né aveugle; *s.* aveugle-né, *m.*, aveugle-née, *f.* **— boy, -girl,** *s.* jeune aveugle, *m.f.* **— eye,** *s.* œil dont on ne voit pas, *m.* **—fold, &c.** *See below.* **— man, -woman,** aveugle, *m.f.* **— man's buff,** *s.* colin-maillard, *m.* **— side,** *s.* (*pers.*) côté faible, faible, *m.*

**Blind,** *v.a.* aveugler ('*to,*' sur); (*darken*) obscurcir; éclipser; voiler; (*dazzle*) éblouir. *To — of one eye,* éborgner

**Blind,** *s.* (*of a window*) jalousie, *f.*, (*outside shutter-blind*) persienne, *f.*, (*roller-blind*) store, *m.*; (*fig.*) voile, *m.*; masque, *m.* **— roller,** *s.* rouleau de store, *m.*

**Blindfold,** *adj.* les yeux bandés, qui a les yeux bandés; (*fig.*) les yeux fermés, aveuglément; aveugle; — *v.a.* bander les yeux à. *He was —ed,* il avait les yeux bandés; on lui banda les yeux

**Blindly,** *adv.* aveuglément

**Blindness,** *s.* cécité, *f.*; (*fig.*) aveuglement, *m.*

**Blink,** *v.n.* cligner, clignoter; (*fig.*) lorgner; (*of light*) vaciller; — *v.a.* offusquer; fermer les yeux sur, refuser de voir, se refuser à, se cacher; (*evade*) éluder; — *s.* clignement, clignotement, *m.*; (*glance*) coup d'œil, *m.*; (*glimmer*) lueur, clarté, *f.* [père, *f.*

**Blinker,** *s.* (*of harness*) œillère, *f.*

**Bliss,** *s.* félicité, *f.*, bonheur, *m.*; béatitude, *f.* **—ful,** *adj.* bienheureux, heureux; de félicité. **—fully,** *adv.* heureusement. **—fulness,** *s. V.* **Bliss**

**Blister,** *s.* ampoule, cloche, élevure, *f.*; (*med.*) vésicatoire, *m.*; (*tech.*) bulle, *f.*; (*on a loaf of bread*) coquille, *f.*; (*paint.*) cloque, *f.*; — *v.n.* se former en ampoule *or* &c.; se couvrir d'ampoules *or* &c.; (*of bread*) coquiller; (*paint*) cloquer; — *v.a.* faire venir des ampoules *or* &c. à; (*paint.*) cloquer; (*med.*) appliquer un vésicatoire à. **— beetle, -fly,** *s.* cantharide, *f.* **— paper,** *s.* papier épispastique, *m.* **— plaster,** *s.* emplâtre vésicatoire, *m.* [poules *or* &c.

**Blistered,** *adj.* couvert d'ampoules *or* &c. à; (*paint.*) cloqué

**Blistering,** *adj.* à vésicatoire, vésicatoire, vésicant, épispastique; — *s.* application de vésicatoires, *f.*

**Blite,** *s.* blette, *f.*

**Blithe, Blithesome,** *adj.* gai, joyeux. **—ly,** *adv.* gaiment, joyeusement. **—ness,** *s.* gaieté, *f.* [de neige, *f.*

**Blizzard,** *s.* violente tempête

**Bloat,** *v.a.* enfler, gonfler; bouffir, boursoufler; — *v.n.* s'enfler, bouffir. *—ed herring,* hareng bouffi, *m.* *—ed aristocrat,* aristocrate bouffi d'orgueil, aristo, *m.* [bouffissure, *f.*

**Bloatedness,** *s.* enflure,

**Bloater,** *s.* hareng bouffi, *m.*

**Blobber,** *s. V.* **Blubber**

**Block,** *s.* bloc, *m.*; (*for chopping, beheading,* &c.) billot, *m.*; (*fig.*) obstacle, empêchement, *m.*; (*for hats*) forme, *f.*; (*of hairdressers*) tête à perruque, *f.*; (*of milliners*) poupée, tête, *f.*; (*of woodcuts*) planche de bois, planche, *f.*; (*mech., nav.*) poulie, *f.*; (*of tin*) saumon, *m.*; lingot, *m.*; (*of houses*) pâté, *m.*; — *v.a.*, **— up,** *v.a.* bloquer; obstruer, barrer; encombrer; fermer; (*wall up*) condamner, murer; **— up,** *s.* encombrement, *m.* *— of houses or of buildings,* pâté de maisons, corps de bâtiments, *m.* *— and fall,* moufle, *f.* **— head,** *s.* imbécile, *m.f.*, sot, *m.*, sotte, *f.*, bête, *f.*, bûche, *f.*, ganache, *f.* **— house,** *s.* blockhaus, *m.* **— ice,** *s.* glace en bloc, *f.* **— ship,** *s.* garde-côte fixe, *m.*

**Blockade,** *s.* blocus, *m.*; — *v.a.* bloquer, faire le blocus de. **— runner,** *s.* forceur de blocus, *m.* **— running,** *s.* forcement de blocus, *m.*

**Blond, Blonde,** *adj. s.* (*of complexion*) blond, *m.*, e, *f.*; — *s.* (*lace*) blonde, *f.* **— lace,** *s.* blonde, *f.*

**Blood,** *s.* sang, *m.*; (*kindred*) parenté, *f.*, sang, *m.*; (*of horses*) race, *f.*; (*fop*) petit-maître, élégant, *m.* — *v.a.* accoutumer *or* exciter au carnage; (*hunt.*) *V.* **Flesh,** *v.a. Bad* or *ill —,* mauvais sang, *m.*; inimitié, animosité, aigreur, *f. Cold —,* sang froid, *m. In cold —,* de sang-froid. *His — is up,* le sang lui bout, il s'enflamme, il a la tête montée. *Until* (or *till*) *the — comes* (or *came*), jusqu'au sang. *To breed ill —,* faire faire du mauvais sang; aigrir les esprits. *To let —,* saigner. *It makes o.'s — run cold,* cela glace le sang. **— coloured,** *adj.* couleur de sang. **— flower,** *s.* hémanthe, *m.* **— guiltiness,** *s.* meurtre, *m.* **— heat,** *s.* température du sang, *f.* **— horse,** *s.* (cheval) pur sang, cheval de race, *m.* **— hound,** *s.* limier, *m.* **— less,** *adj.* pâle, inanimé, mort; (*without shedding of blood*) non sanglant. **—lessly,** *adv.* sans effusion de sang. **— letting,** *s.* saignée, *f.* **— mare,** *s.* (jument) pur sang, jument de race, *f.* **— orange,** *s.* orange sanguine, *f.* **— red,** *adj.* rouge comme du sang. **— relation,** *s.* parent (*m.*, e, *f.*) par le sang. **— shed, -shedding,** *s.* effusion de sang, *f.*; meurtre, homicide, *m.* **— shedder,** *s.* meurtrier, *m.* **— shot,** *adj.* injecté de sang; éraillé. **— stained,** *adj.* souillé *or* taché de sang, sanglant, ensanglanté. **— stock,** *s.* chevaux pur sang, *m.pl.* **— stone,** *s.* sanguine, *f.* **— stroke,** *s.* coup de sang, *m.* **— sucker,** *s.* (*leech, & fig.*) sangsue, *f.* **— sucking,** *adj.*

qui suce le sang. — **thirstiness**, *s.* soif du sang, *f.* — **thirsty**, *adj.* altéré de sang, sanguinaire. — **vessel**, *s.* vaisseau sanguin, *m.* *To burst or break a —*, se rompre un vaisseau sanguin

**Bloodily**, *adv.* d'une manière sanguinaire ; cruellement

**Bloodiness**, *s.* état sanglant, *m.* ; disposition sanguinaire, *f.*

**Bloody**, *adj.* de sang ; (*murderous*) sanglant ; (*stained*) ensanglanté ; (— *-minded*) sanguinaire, cruel

**Bloom**, *s.* fleur, *f.* ; (*fig.*) fleur, fraîcheur, *f.* ; éclat, *m.* ; — *v.n.* fleurir. *In —*, en fleur

**Blooming**, *adj.* fleurissant ; fleuri, en fleur ; (*fig.*) florissant, brillant ; éclatant ; naissant ; dans le premier éclat de la fraîcheur, frais ; à la fleur de l'âge ; — *s.* fleuraison, *f.*

**Bloomy**, *adj.* fleuri, en fleur ; florissant ; éclatant ; (*of fruit*) couvert de fleur

**Blossom**, *s.* fleur, *f.* ; — *v.n.* fleurir. *In —*, en fleur, en fleurs

**Blossomed**, *adj.* fleuri, en fleurs ; (*in compounds*) à fleurs. *Red- —*, à fleurs rouges

**Blossoming**, *s.* fleuraison, *f.* ; — *adj.* fleurissant

**Blot**, *v.a.* (*with a spot of ink*) faire un pâté sur, tacher ; (*soil, scribble over*) barbouiller, (*stain*) tacher, ternir ; (*dry the ink off*) sécher l'encre de ; (*obliterate*) effacer ; — *v.n.* boire ; — *s.* (*of ink*) pâté, *m.*, tache (d'encre), *f.* ; (*stain*) tache, *f.* ; (*obliteration*) effacure, *f.* — **out**, *v.a.* effacer

**Blotch**, *s.* pustule, *f.* ; (*spot*) tache, *f.* ; — *v.a.* couvrir de pustules ; (*to spot*) tacher

**Blotter**, *s.* buvard, *m.* ; (*waste-book*) brouillard, *m.*

**Blotting**, *adj.* (*of paper*) buvard, qui boit ; — *s.* barbouillage, *m.* — **book, -case**, *s.* buvard, *m.* — **pad**, *s.* sous-main, buvard, *m.* — **paper**, *s.* papier buvard, papier brouillard, papier qui boit, *m.*

**Blouse**, *s.* blouse, *f.*

**Blow**, *s.* coup, *m.* ; (*of flies*) *V.* **Fly-blow** ; (*gale*) brise, *f.*, vent, *m.* ; (*of flowers*) épanouissement, *m.* *At a* (*single*) —, d'un (seul) coup. *In —*, en fleur. *Without striking a —, without a —*, sans coup férir. — *with a* or *o.'s stick*, &c., coup de bâton (*or* de canne), &c. *To come to —s*, en venir aux coups. *To deal* or *strike a —*, porter (*or* asséner *or* donner) un coup ; porter atteinte (' *at* ', à). *To give a — with a* (*or o.'s*) *whistle*, donner un coup de sifflet. *To have a — on the horn*, sonner du cor

**Blow**, *v.n.a.* souffler, (*imp.*) faire du vent, venter ; (*of storms*) faire, s'élever ; (*of trumpets, &c.*) sonner ; (*the fire*) souffler, (*bellows*) faire aller ; (*to bloom*) fleurir, s'épanouir ; (*make bloom*) faire fleurir, faire épanouir ; (*swell*) gonfler, enfler, (*glass, meat*) souffler ; (*drive*) chasser ; (*bring*) amener ; (*spread*) répandre ; (*of flies*) piquer. *To — a horn*, sonner du cor. *To — a whistle*, se servir d'un sifflet, siffler (avec un sifflet), donner un coup de sifflet. *To — fresh*, fraîchir. *To — hot and cold*, souffler le chaud et le froid. *To — north, south, &c.*, être au nord, au sud, &c. *The wind —s, it —s*, le vent souffle, il fait du vent, il vente, il fait un vent... *It —s hard* or *high*, il fait beaucoup de vent, le vent souffle fort. (*V.* **Finger** *and* **Nose.**) — **away, — off**, chasser, dissiper ; emporter. — **down**, renverser, abattre. — **in**, *v.a.* (*a window*) effondrer, enfoncer. — **open**, ouvrir. — **out**, souffler, éteindre ; (*the brains*) brûler, faire sauter. — **over**, passer, se dissiper. — **up**, souffler ; (*raise*) soulever ; exciter ; (*swell*) gonfler, enfler ; (*with powder*) faire sauter, (*neut.*) sauter ; éclater ; (*quarrel with*) faire une sortie *or* &c. (*V.* **Blowing-up**) à ; (*scold*) laver la tête à, donner un savon à

**Blowball**, *s.* boule légère des semences du pissenlit, *f.* (*among children*) (la) chaudelle, *f.*

**Blower**, *s.* souffleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; (*fish*) souffleur, *m.* ; (*of a fire-place*) tablier, rideau, *m.* [de, *f.*

**Blow-fly**, *s.* mouche à viande

**Blowing**, — *s.* souffle, *m.* ; (*verb.*) soufflage, *m.* ; (*of the wind*) action, force, violence, *f.*, bruit, *m.* ; (*of wind instr.*) son, *m.* ; (*blooming*) fleuraison, *f.*, épanouissement, *m.* — *weather*, temps venteux, *m.* — **up**, *s.* sautage, *m.*, explosion, *f.* ; (*quarrel*) sortie, algarade, scène, *f.* ; (*scolding*) savon, *m.* [paille, *f.*

**Blow-out**, *s.* bombance, ripaille, *f.*

**Blow-pipe**, *s.* chalumeau, *m.*

**Blow-up**, *s.* *V.* **Blowing-up**

**Blowy**, *adj.* venteux (*f.* -euse)

**Blowze**, *s.* grosse rougeaude, femme rougeaude

**Blowzed, Blowzy**, *adj.* frais et joufflu, coloré, haut en couleur, rougeaud, rubicond ; hâlé ; échauffé

**Blubber**, *s.* (*of a whale*, &c.) lard, *m.* ; (*animal*) inéduse, *f.* ; — *v.n.* pleurer comme un veau. — **lip**, *s.* grosse lèvre, lippe, *f.* — **lipped**, *adj.* lippu

**Blubberer**, *s.*, **Blubbering**, *adj.* pleurard, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Blucher**, *s.* soulier-botte, *m.*

**Bludgeon**, *s.* canne plombée, *f.*, gourdin, *m.*

**Blue**, *adj.* bleu ; (*gloomy*) noir, sombre ; (*low-spirited*) triste ; (*pharm.*) mercuriel ; — *s.* bleu, *m.* ; azur, *m.* ; — *v.a.* bleuir ; (*dye*) mettre *or* teindre en bleu ; (*washing*) passer au bleu, azurer ; —**s**, *s. pl.* *V.* — **devils.** *True —*, *V.* **True.** *To look —*, (*pers.*) avoir l'air triste *or* déconcerté ; faire la grimace ; regarder de travers ; (*things*) avoir l'air d'aller mal. — **bell**, *s.* jacinthe des prés, *f.* ; campanule, clochette, *f.* — **black**, *s.* noir bleu, *m.* — **bottle**, *s.* (*corn-flower*) bluet, bleuet, *m.* ; (*fly*) mouche bleue, *f.* — **devils**, *s. pl.* humeur noire, *f.*, papillons noirs, *m. pl.*, spleen, *m.* — **eyed**, *adj.* aux yeux bleus. — **jacket**, *s.* marin, *m.* — **moon (At the)**, dans la semaine des quatre jeudis. —**ness**, *s.* couleur bleue, *f.* — **ointment**, *s.* onguent mercuriel simple, onguent gris, *m.* — **pill**, *s.* pilule mercurielle simple, pilule bleue, *f.* — **River**, *s.* (le) Fleuve Bleu, *m.* — **stocking**, *s.* bas-bleu, *m.*

**Bluff**, *adj.* gros ; (*abrupt*) brusque ; (*sleep*) escarpé ; — *s.* escarpement, *m.*, côte escarpée, *f.* ; berge, *f.* —**ly**, *adv.* brusquement. —**ness**, *s.* brusquerie, *f.*

**Bluish**, *adj.* bleuâtre. — *black*, noir bleu, *m.* —**ness**, *s.* couleur *or* teinte bleuâtre, *f.*

**Blunder**, *s.* bévue, *f.* ; étourderie, *f.* ; maladresse, *f.* ; balourdise, *f.* ; pas de clerc, *m.* ; — *v.n.* se tromper grossièrement, faire une bévue *or* des bévues *or* &c. ; s'y prendre maladroitement ; patauger. —**head**, *s. V.* **Blunderer.** — **out**, dire étourdiment, lâcher, laisser échapper ; (*jabber*) bredouiller

**Blunderbuss**, *s.* espingole, *f.*

**Blunderer**, *s.* étourdi, *m.*, e, *f.*, maladroit, *m.*, e, *f.*, brouillon, *m.*, -ne, *f.*

**Blundering**, *adj.* étourdi, brouillon. —**ly**, *adv.* étourdiment

**Blunt**, *adj.* mousse, obtus ; (*having lost its edge or point*) émoussé ; (*confusing, surg.*) contondant ; (*rough*) brusque, rude ; (*stupid*) obtus ; — *v.a.* émousser. —**ly**, *adv.* brusquement, rudement, crument ; (*point-blank*) de but en blanc. —**ness**, *s.* (*fig.*) brusquerie, rudesse, *f.*

**Blur**, *s.* tache, *f.* ; — *v.a.* tacher, barbouiller ; (*fig.*) souiller, ternir

**Blurt**, — **out**, *v. a.* dire étourdiment, laisser échapper, lâcher

**Blush**, *s.* rougeur, *f.* ; — *v.n.* rougir (' *at*,' ' *to*,' de). *At the first —*, au premier abord. *To put to the —*, faire rougir. *To bring a — to the face*, faire monter le rouge au visage. — **ingly**, *adv.* en rougissant. — **less**, *adj.* éhonté

**Bluster**, *s.* bruit, tapage, *m.* ; fanfaronnade, rodomontade, *f.* ;

—*v.n.* faire du tapage, tempêter, crier (' *at*,' contre); faire le fanfaron *or* le rodomont

**Blusterer,** *s.* tapageur, *m.*; fanfaron, rodomont, *m.*

**Blustering,** *adj.* bruyant, tapageur; fanfaron; — *s. V.* **Bluster,** *s.* —*fellow, V.* **Blusterer.** —**ly,** *adv.* bruyamment; en tempêtant, en criant, &c. (*V.* **Bluster,** *v.n.*)

**Bo,** *int.* hou!

**Boa,** *s.* (*serpent, fur*) boa, *m.* — *constrictor,* boa constricteur, devin, *m.*

**Boar,** *s.* verrat, *m.*; (*wild*) sanglier, *m.* *Wild* —, sanglier, *m.* *Young wild* —, marcassin, *m.* —**hound,** *s.* chien de sanglier, *m.* —**hunt,** *s.* chasse au sanglier, *f.* —**spear,** *s.* épieu, *m.*

**Board,** *s.* planche, *f.*; ais, *m.*; (*small* —) planchette, *f.*; (*sign*) écriteau, *m.*; affiche, *f.*; enseigne, *f.*; (*of a road sign-post*) volet, *m.*; écriteau, *m.*; (*for writing*) tableau (noir), *m.*; (*table*) table, *f.*; (*food*) table, nourriture, *f.*; (*price of ditto*) pension, *f.*; (*council*) conseil, *m.*; bureau, *m.*; comité, *m.*; administration, *f.*, administrateurs, *m.pl.*; (*of paper*) carton, *m.*; (*of a tailor,* &c.) établi, *m.*; (*nav.*) bord, *m.*, (*tack*) bord, *m.*, bordée, *f.*; —**s,** *pl.* (*theat.*) planches, *f.pl.*, scène, *f.*, théâtre, *m.*; (*book-bind.*) cartonnage, *m.* — *and lodging,* — *and residence,* la table et le logement. — *of admiralty,* conseil d'amirauté, *m.* — *of charity,* bureau de bienfaisance, *m.* — *of customs,* administration des douanes, *f.* — *of directors,* — *of management,* conseil d'administration, *m.* — *of examination* or *of examiners,* jury d'examen, *m.* — *of guardians,* conseil d'administration (de la taxe des pauvres), *m.* — *of health,* conseil de salubrité, *m.* — *of longitude,* bureau des longitudes, *m.* — *of ordnance,* comité de l'artillerie, *m.* — *of trade,* ministère du commerce, *m.* — *of works,* ministère des travaux publics, *m.* *President of the* — *of trade,* ministre du commerce, *m.* *In* —*s,* cartonné. *On the* —*s,* sur les planches. *On* —, (*nav.*) à bord; à bord de ... *On* — *ship, on* — *a ship,* à bord d'un vaisseau. *On* — *o.'s ship,* à son bord. *Lost with all on* —, perdu corps et biens. *To bind in* —*s,* cartonner. *To have o. s* — *and lodging but no salary,* être au pair. *To put in* —*s,* cartonner. *To put out to* —, mettre en pension. —**day,** *s.* jour de conseil, *m.* —**man,** *s.* homme-affiche, porte-affiche, *m.* —**room,** *s.* salle de conseil, *f.* —**school,** *s. V.* **School.** —**wages,** *s.pl.* indemnité de nourriture, *f.* (*To be on* — *wages,* avoir tant pour sa nourriture)

**Board,** *v. a.* (*a room*) planchéier; (*to feed*) prendre en pension, nourrir; (*to place at board*) mettre en pension; (*a ship*) aborder; (*book-bind.*) cartonner; — *v.n.* être en pension

**Boarder,** *s.* pensionnaire, *m.f.*; interne, *m.f.*

**Boarding,** *s.* (*of rooms*) planchéiage, *m.*; (*food*) table, nourriture, pension, *f.*; (*nav.*) abordage, *m.*; (*book-bind.*) cartonnage, *m.*; (*planks*) planches, *f.pl.* — **house,** *s.* pension bourgeoise, pension, *f.* *Family* — *house,* pension de famille, *f.* — **school,** *s. V.* **School**

**Boarish,** *adj.* de sanglier; brutal

**Boast,** *v.n.* se vanter (de), se glorifier (de); — *v.a.* vanter; — *s.* vanterie, jactance, *f.*; vanité, gloriole, *f.*; (*glory*) gloire, *f.*, orgueil, *m.* *To make a* — *of,* se vanter de, tirer vanité de

**Boaster,** *s.* vantard, fanfaron, *m.*

**Boastful, Boasting,** *adj.* vantard, fanfaron. —**ly,** *adv.* avec jactance; avec fierté

**Boasting,** *s.* vanterie, jactance, fanfaronnade, forfanterie, *f.*

**Boat,** *s.* bateau, *m.*, barque, *f.*; canot, *m.*, chaloupe, *f.*; — *v.a.* transporter en (*or* par) bateau; — *v.n.* aller *or* se promener en bateau (*or* en canot). *Charon's* —, la barque de Caron. *To burn o.'s* —*s,* brûler ses vaisseaux. — **builder,** *s.* constructeur de bateaux, *m.* — **crew,** *s.* équipe de canot, *f.* — **down,** *v.n.a.* descendre en bateau. — **ful, -load,** *s.* batelée, *f.* — **hook,** *s.* gaffe, *f.* — **house,** *s.* hangar à bateaux, *m.* — **man,** *s.* batelier, *m.*; canotier, *m.* — **race, -racing,** *s. V.* **Race.** — **service,** *s.* service de (*or* des) bateaux, *m.* —**swain,** *s.* maître d'équipage, *m.* — **swing,** *s.* bateau-balançoire, *m.*, balançoire, *f.* —**up,** *v.n.a.* remonter en bateau

**Boating,** *s.* transport par bateaux, batelage, *m.*; promenade en bateau *or* en canot, *f.*, canotage, *m.* *To go* —, aller en bateau, canoter. — **costume,** *s.* costume de canotier, *m.* — **jacket,** *s.* saute-en-barque, *m.*, vareuse, *f.*

**Bob,** *s.* (*tassel*) gland, *m.*; (*of ear,* &c.) pendant, *m.*; (*fish.*) flotte, *f.*, flotteur, *m.*; (*of a pendulum*) lentille, *f.*; (*of bells*) carillon, *m.*; (*shake*) secousse, *f.*; (*blow*) coup, *m.*, tape, *f.* — **tail,** *s.* queue écourtée, *f.*; (*rabble*) racaille, *f.* — **tailed,** *adj.* à courte queue. — **tail wig,** — **wig,** *s.* perruque ronde, *f.*

**Bob,** *v.a.n.* secouer; balancer; se balancer, osciller, pendiller; (*down*) baisser; pencher; (*beat*) taper; (*a tail*) écourter

**Bobbin,** *s.* bobine, *f.*; (*for lace-work*) fuseau, *m.*; (*tape*) ganse ronde, *f.* — **lace,** *s.* dentelle au fuseau, *f.*

**Bobbing-needle,** *s.* aiguille à passer, *f.*, passe-lacet, *m.*

**Bode,** *v.a.n.* présager. *To* — *well* or *ill,* être de bon *or* de mauvais augure

**Bodice,** *s.* cache-corset, corsage de dessous, *m.*

**Bodied,** *adj.* (*in compounds*) à corps ... *Big* —, corpulent, gros. *Strong* —, fort, vigoureux. *Weak* —, faible, débile. *V.* **Able, Full,** &c. [incorporel

**Bodiless,** *adj.* sans corps,

**Bodily,** *adj.* corporel, du corps; physique; matériel; — *adv.* corporellement; entièrement, en son entier, tout entier, tout ensemble, en masse, globalement [augure, *m.*

**Boding,** *s.* présage, pronostic,

**Bodkin,** *s.* passe-lacet, *m.*; (*stiletto*) poinçon, *m.*

**Body,** *s.* corps, *m.*; (*fam., law*) personne, *f.*; (*fam.*) gaillard, compère, *m.*, gaillarde, commère, *f.*; (*corpse*) corps, cadavre, *m.*; (*geom.*) solide, *m.*; (*principal thing*) fond, *m.*; (*mass*) masse, *f.*; (*mil.*) corps, *m.*; (*of an army*) corps de bataille, gros, *m.*; (*of a tree*) tronc, *m.*; (*of a church*) nef, *f.*; (*of a carriage, of a drum*) caisse, *f.*; (*of a violin,* &c., *of a pump, of colour, of wine,* &c., *phys., astr.*) corps, *m.*; (*of a dress*) corsage, *m.* *Public* —, corporation, *f.* *In a* —, en corps; en masse. *To have* — or *a good* —, (*of wine,* &c.) avoir du corps, être corsé. *To keep* — *and soul together,* ne pas mourir de faim, vivoter. — **cloth,** *s.* (*pl.* — **cloths**) (*for a horse*) couverture, *f.*; (*of trappings*) housse, *f.* — **clothes,** *s.pl.* vêtements, *m.pl.*, vêtement, *m.* — **guard,** *s.* garde du corps, *f.* — **linen,** *s.* linge de corps, *m.*

**Bog,** *s.* marais, marécage, *m.*, fondrière, *f.*; (*peat* —) tourbière, *f.*; — *v.a.* embourber. — **trotter,** *s.* habitant des marais,

**Bogey.** *V.* **Bogy** [*m.*

**Boggle,** *v.n.* reculer; hésiter (à); (*haggle*) barguigner; (*dissemble*) feindre, dissimuler

**Boggler,** *s.* peureux, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; barguigneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Boggling,** *s.* hésitation, irrésolution, *f.*; barguignage, *m.*; dissimulation, *f.*

**Boggy,** *adj.* marécageux

**Bogy,** *s.* croquemitaine, *m.*

**Bohea,** *s. adj.* bohé, *m.*

**Bohemian,** *s.* Bohémien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*; — *adj.* bohémien, de Bohême. — *glass,* verre de Bohême, *m.*

**Boil,** *v.n.a.* bouillir ; (*manu.*) cuire ; — *v.n.* (*bubbie*) bouillonner ; — *s.* elou, furoncle, *m. To be on the —*, commencer à bouillir, frémir. — **away, down,** ébouillir. — **fast,** bouillir à gros bouillons. — **gently** *or* **slowly,** bouillir à petits bouillons (*or* doucement). — **off,** blanchir. — **over,** s'enfuir ; déborder ; bouillonner. — **up,** monter ; (*fig.*) bouillonner

**Boiler,** *s.* bouilloire, *f.*, chaudron, *m.*, chaudière, *f.* ; (*tech., of a steam-engine*) chaudière, *f.* — **maker,** *s.* chaudronnier, *m.* — **making, -manufactory,** *s.* chaudronnerie, *f.*

**Boiling,** *s.* ébullition, *f.* ; bouillonnement, *m.* ; — *part. adj.* bouillant ; en ébullition ; bouillonnant. — **hot,** *adj.* tout bouillant. — **point,** *s.* point d'ébullition, *m.* — **spring,** *s.* source d'eau bouillante (*or* d'eau chaude), *f.*

**Boisterous,** *adj.* tempétueux, orageux, impétueux, furieux, violent ; (*noisy*) bruyant, turbulent, tumultueux. —**ly,** *adv.* violemment ; bruyamment, tumultueusement. —**ness,** *s.* violence, *f.* ; turbulence, *f.*

**Bold,** *adj.* hardi ; audacieux ; téméraire ; effronté, impudent, sans gêne ; assuré ; (*arts, liter.*) hardi ; (*steep*) escarpé. *To be* or *make —*, oser, ne pas craindre (de), avoir la hardiesse (de), prendre la liberté (de), se permettre (de) ; (*to be free*) prendre des libertés (avec), agir cavalièrement (avec). *As — as brass,* hardi comme un page. — **face,** *s.* effronterie, *f.* ; (*pers.*) effronté, *m.*, e, *f.* — **faced,** *adj.* effronté. —**ly,** *adv.* hardiment. —**ness,** *s.* hardiesse, *f.* ; audace, *f.* ; effronterie, *f.*, sans-gêne, *m.* ; assurance, *f.* ; (*arts, liter.*) hardiesse, *f.* ; (*steepness*) escarpement, *m.* [(*min.*) bol, *m.*

**Bole,** *s.* (*of a tree*) tronc, *m.* ; **Bolide, Bolis,** *s.* bolide, *m.*

**Boll,** *s.* (*bot.*) bale, balle, *f.* ; — *v.n.* monter en graine

**Bolognese,** *adj.* bolonais

**Bolster,** *s.* traversin, *m.* ; (*pad*) coussin, *m.* ; — *v.a.* soutenir avec un traversin *or* un coussin ; (— *up*) soutenir, appuyer

**Bolt,** *s.* (*dart*) trait, *m.* ; (*of thunder*) foudre, *f.* ; (*of a door, &c.*) verrou, *m.* ; (*of a lock*) pêne, *m.* ; (*pin*) boulon, *m.* ; cheville, *f.* ; (*sieve*) blutoir, sas, *m.* ; (*leap*) bond, saut, *m.* ; (*flight*) fuite, *f.* ; — *adv.* (— *up*) droit, tout droit. — **rope,** *s.* ralingue, *f.* — **upright,** *adj.* tout droit, droit comme un I

**Bolt,** *v.a.* (*shoot*) lancer ; (*utter*) lâcher ; (— *down, swallow at a gulp*) gober, avaler sans mâcher ; (*a door*) verrouiller, fermer au verrou ; (*pin*) boulonner, cheviller ; (*sift*) bluter, sasser ; (*fig.*) passer par l'étamine ; — *v.n.* s'élancer ; (*run away*) s'enfuir, prendre la clé des champs ; (*of a horse*) s'emporter, s'emballer. — **in,** enfermer au verrou ; (*v.n.*) entrer subitement *or* précipitamment. — **off,** partir précipitamment. — **out,** mettre le verrou contre ; (*v.n.*) sortir précipitamment ; s'élancer. — **up,** (*shut*) fermer ; (*confine*) mettre sous les verrous, enfermer

**Bolter,** *s.* (*sieve*) blutoir, sas, *m.* ; (*horse*) cheval sujet à s'emporter, *m.*

**Bolting,** *s.* (*sifting*) blutage, *m.* — **cloth,** *s.* étamine, *f.* — **house,** *s.* bluterie, *f.* — **machine, -mill,** *s.* blutoir, *m.*

**Bolus,** *s.* bol, *m.*

**Bomb,** *s.* bombe, *f.* — **ketch,** *s.* galiote à bombes, *f.* — **proof,** *adj.* à l'épreuve de la bombe. — **shell,** *s.* bombe, *f.* — **vessel,** *s.* bombarde, *f.*

**Bombard,** *v.a.* bombarder

**Bombardier,** *s.* brigadier (d'artillerie), *m.*

**Bombardment,** *s.* bombardement, *m.* [*m.*

**Bombardon,** *s.* bombardon,

**Bombast,** *s.* boursouflage, *m.*, enflure, *f.*

**Bombast, Bombastic,** *adj.* boursouflé, enflé, ampoulé

**Bona fide,** *adj. adv.* de bonne foi ; (*com., exchange, of a sale, purchase, or bargain*) ferme

**Bonbon,** *s.* bonbon, *m.*

**Bond,** *s.* lien, *m.* ; engagement, contrat, *m.* ; obligation, *f.* ; (*bank., fin.*) obligation, *f.*, bon, *m.* ; (*law*) obligation, *f.* ; (*cust.*) entrepôt, *m.* ; —*s, pl.* liens, &c. ; fers, *m.pl.*, chaînes, *f.pl.*, captivité, *f.* ; — *v.a.* entreposer. *Marriage* or *matrimonial —*, lien conjugal, *m.* — **creditor, -holder,** *s.* porteur (*m., -euse, f.*) de bon *or* d'obligation, obligataire, *m.f.* — **man,** *s.* esclave, *m.* (*feud.*) serf, vilain, *m.* — **service,** *s.* esclavage, *m.* — **slave, -servant,** *s.* esclave, *m.f.* —**sman,** *s.* esclave, *m.* ; (*feud.*) serf, vilain, *m.* ; (*law*) caution, *f.* — **store,** *s.* entrepôt, *m.* — **woman, -swoman,** *s.* esclave, *f.* ; (*feud.*) serve, *f.*

**Bondage,** *s.* esclavage, *m.*, servitude, *f.* ; captivité, *f.* ; (*feud.*) servage, *m.*

**Bonded,** *part. adj.* entreposé ; en entrepôt, à l'entrepôt. — **store, -warehouse,** *s.* entrepôt, *m.* [*m.f.*

**Bonder,** *s.* entrepositaire,

**Bonding,** *s.* entreposage, *m.* — **store, -warehouse,** *s.* entrepôt, *m.*

**Bone,** *s.* os, *m.* ; (*of fish*) arête, *f.* ; (*of whale*) baleine, *f.* ; (*of the teeth*) ivoire, *f.* ; (*bobbin*) bobine, *f.* ; fuseau, *m.* ; —*s, pl.* os, *m.pl.* ; arêtes, *f.pl.* ; &c. ; (*of the dead*) ossements, os, restes mortels, *m.pl.*, cendres, *f.pl.* ; (*snappers*) cliquettes, *f.pl.* — *of contention,* pomme de discorde, *f.* —*s and all,* os et viande. *A — to pick,* un os à ronger ; (*fig.*) maille à partir (avec). *To make old —s,* faire de vieux os. *To make no —s,* ne pas se faire scrupule (*of,* de ; *of it,* en) ; (*not to hesitate about it*) n'en faire ni une ni deux. *To play the —s,* jouer des cliquettes. — **ache,** *s.* douleur dans les os, *f.* — **ash, -earth,** *s.* cendre d'os, *f.* — **black,** *s.* noir animal, *m.* — **dust,** *s.* poussière *or* poudre d'os, *f.* — **holder,** *s.* manche à gigot, *m.* — **lace,** *s.* dentelle au fuseau, *f.* —**less,** *adj.* sans os ; (*boned*) désossé ; (*of fish*) sans arêtes. — **man (rag and),** *s.* chiffonnier. — **setter,** *s.* rebouteur, *m.*, euse, *f.*

**Bone,** *v.a.* (*meat*) désosser ; (*fish*) ôter les arêtes de ; (*put whalebone into*) garnir de baleine ; (*steal*) chiper

**Boned,** *part. adj.* désossé, &c. (*V.* **Bone,** *v.a.*) ; (*in compounds*) à os . . . , à . . . os. *Big- —, large- —,* à gros os, ossu. *High- —,* à os saillants. *Strong- —,* qui a les os solides

**Bonfire,** *s.* feu de joie, *m.*

**Bonnet,** *s.* bonnet, *m.* ; toque, *f.* ; (*woman's*) chapeau, chapeau de femme, *m.* ; (*Scotchman's*) bonnet, béret, *m.* ; (*mil., tech.*) bonnet, *m.* ; (*fort.*) bonnette, *f.* ; — *v.a.* enfoncer (à quelqu'un) son chapeau sur la tête *or* sur les yeux, houspiller. — **block,** *s.* poupée, tête, *f.* — **box,** *s.* boîte à chapeau, *f.* — **cap,** *s.* dessous de chapeau, *m.* — **front,** *s.* passe de chapeau, *f.* ; (*ornament*) tour de tête, *m.* — **stand,** *s.* champignon, *m.* [*m.*

**Bonneting,** *s.* renfoncement,

**Bonny,** *adj.* gai, joyeux ; (*handsome*) joli, gentil ; (*plump*) potelé, dodu

**Bonus,** *s.* boni, *m.* ; (*premium*) prime, *f.* ; (*douceur*) pot-de-vin, *m.*

**Bony,** *adj.* osseux ; (*stout*) ossu ; (*of bone*) d'os ; (*with fish-bones*) plein d'arêtes

**Booby,** *s.* nigaud, *m.*, e, *f.*, benêt, dadais, *m.* ; (*bird*) boubie, fou, *m.* —**ish,** *adj.* nigaud

**Book,** *s.* livre, *m.* ; (*small, hand-book, time-book, guide-book, of depositors in savings-banks, of the words of an opera, &c.*) livret, *m.* ; (*for writing*) cahier, *m.* ; (*note-book, memorandum-book*) carnet, *m.* ; livret, *m.* ; (*register*) registre, *m.* ; — *v.a.* enregistrer, inscrire ; (*a place*) retenir. *Old —,* vieux

livre, bouquin, *m.* *To be in a person's* —*s*, être en compte ouvert avec quelqu'un; (*fig.*) être bien (*out of*, mal) dans les papiers de quelqu'un. *To — through to London*, prendre un billet direct pour Londres. *To bring to* —, forcer à rendre des comptes *or* à s'expliquer. *To keep* —*s*, tenir les livres. — **binder**, *s.* relieur, *m.* — **bindery**, *s.* atelier de reliure, *f.* — **binding**, *s.* reliure, *f.* — **case**, *s.* bibliothèque, *f.* — **debt**, *s.* créance, dette active, *f.* — **department**, *s.* librairie, *f.* — **hunter**, *s.* bouquineur, *m.* — **hunting**, *s.* bouquinerie, *f.* — **keeper**, *s.* teneur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) de livres, comptable, *m.* — **keeping**, *s.* tenue des livres, comptabilité, *f.* — **knowledge, -learning**, *s.* érudition, *f.* — **learned**, *adj.* érudit. —**let**, *s.* livret, petit livre, *m.* — **maker**, *s.* faiseur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) de livres; (*at horse-races*) book-maker, ringueur, *m.* — **making**, *s.* composition des livres, *f.* — **man**, *s.* homme d'étude, savant, *m.* — **marker**, *s.* signet, *m.* — **muslin**, *s.* organdi, *m.* — **packet**, *s.* (*post.*) imprimé, paquet d'imprimés, *m.* — **plate**, *s.* ex-libris, *m.* — **post**, *s.* service (*m.*) *or* expédition (*f.*) des imprimés, imprimés, *m. pl.*; (*on a postal packet*) "papiers d'affaires." *By — post*, en imprimés; sous bande. — **sale**, *s.* vente de livres, *f.* — **seller**, *s.* libraire, *m.f.* — *seller and publisher*, libraire-éditeur, *m.* — **seller's shop** *or* **business** *or* **stock, -selling**, *s.* librairie, *f.*; *adj.* de librairie. — **shelf**, *s.* rayon, *m.* —**shelves**, *s. pl.* rayons, *m. pl.*; bibliothèque, *f.* — **shop, -store**, *s.* librairie, *f.* —**slide**, *s.* portelivres, *m.* — **stall**, *s.* étalage de livres, *m.* — *stall-keeper*, libraire en plein vent, (*second-hand*) bouquiniste, *m. f.* — **stand**, *s.* étagère pour livres, *f.*; (*for reading*) pupitre, *m.*; (*of a church*) lutrin, *m.* — **trade, -line**, *s.* librairie, *f.* — **worm**, *s.* (*insect*) ver (*m.*) *or* mite (*f.*) qui ronge les livres; (*fig.*) mangeur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) *or* dévoreur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) de livres. — **writer**, *s.* auteur, *m.* — **writing**, *s.* composition des livres, *f.*; métier d'auteur, *m.*

**Booking**, *s.* enregistrement, *m.* — **office**, *s.* bureau d'enregistrement, *m.*; bureau de messagerie, *m.*; bureau de factage, *m.*; bureau des billets, *m.*

**Bookish**, *adj.* studieux. — **ness**, *s.* passion pour l'étude, *f.*

**Boom**, *s.* (*of a ship*) bout-dehors, *m.*; (*of a harbour*) chaîne, estacade, *f.*; (*noise*) *V.* **Booming**; — *v.n.* gronder; (*of waves*) mugir; (*drone*) bourdonner

**Booming**, *s.* grondement, *m.*; mugissement, *m.*; bourdonnement, *m.*

**Boon**, *s.* bienfait, *m.*, faveur, *f.*, don, *m.*; avantage, bien, *m.*; — *adj.* gai, joyeux; bon. — *companion*, joyeux compère, bon vivant, *m.*

**Boor**, *s.* paysan, rustre, *m.*

**Boorish**, *adj.* rustre, grossier. —**ly**, *adv.* grossièrement. —**ness**, *s.* rusticité, *f.*

**Boot**, *v.a.* botter; (*avail*) servir à, profiter à. *What —s it?* ('*to*,' de) à quoi sert? que sert?

**Boot**, *s.* (*high, Wellington* —, &c.) botte, *f.*; (*low*) bottine, *f.*; (*lace* —) brodequin, *m.*; (*shoe*) soulier, *m.*; (*for a horse*) botte, bottine, *f.*; (*of a carriage*) coffre, *m.*; (*difference*) appoint, *m.*; —**s**, *pl.* bottes, &c.; chaussure, *f.*; chaussures, *f. pl.*; (*instr. of torture*) brodequins, *m. pl.*; (*a servant*) décrotteur, commissionnaire, *m. Half* —*s*, demi-bottes; bottines. *Lace* —*s*, brodequins, *m. pl. Limp* —*s*, bottes molles. *Spring-side* —*s*, *elastic-side* —*s*, *elastic-spring* —*s*, bottines à élastiques. — *and shoe warehouse*, — *shop*, magasin de chaussures, *m. To* —, d'appoint; en sus, par-dessus le marché. — **crimp, -last, -tree**, *s.* embauchoir, *m.* — **jack**, *s.* tire-bottes, *m.* —**lace**, *s.* lacet de brodequin, *m.* — **less**, *adj.* (*profitless*) inutile, vain. —**lessly**, *adv.* inutilement, vainement. — **maker**, *s.* bottier, *m.* — **making, -trade**, *s.* botterie, *f.* — **stretcher**, *s.* forme brisée, *f.*

**Bootee**, *s.* bottine, *f.*

**Booth**, *s.* baraque, *f.*; tente, *f.*; pavillon, *m.*

**Booty**, *s.* butin, *m.*

**Booze**, *v.n.* riboter, godailler; — *s.* ribote, bamboche, *f.*

**Boozer**, *s.* riboteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, godailleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Boozy**, *adj.* gris, en ribote

**Bopeep**, *s.* coucou, *m.*

**Borage**, *s.* bourrache, *f.*

**Borax**, *s.* borax, *m.*

**Border**, *s.* bord, *m.*; (*edging*) bordure, *f.*; (*flower-bed*) plate-bande, *f.*, (*of a country*) frontière, *f.*; (*of a forest, wood, or field*) bord, *m.*, lisière, *f.*; (*frame*) cadre, *m.*; — *v.a.* border; — *v.n.* — **on, upon**, toucher à, être contigu à, aboutir à, être limitrophe de, confiner à *or* avec, avoisiner; (*fig.*) approcher de, friser; (*of colours* tirer sur (le ...) — **country, -land**, *s.* pays limitrophe, *m.* — **shears**, *s. pl.* (*hort.*) fauchette, *f.* — **town**, *s.* ville frontière, *f.*

**Borderer**, *s.* habitant (*m.*, e, *f.*) des frontières; (*on a river*) riverain, *m.*; (*neighbour*) voisin, *m.*, e, *f.* ('*upon*,' de)

**Bordering**, *adj.* contigu à, adjacent (à), voisin (de), avoisinant; (*on a river*) riverain; (*geog*) limitrophe (de); (*fig.*) approchant (de), voisin (de)

**Bore**, *v.a.n.* percer; forer; (*the ground*) forer, sonder, (*a hole*) faire; (*weary, pester*) ennuyer, assommer; — *s.* (*hole*) trou, *m.*; (*of a fire-arm: inner tube*) âme, *f.*; (*pers.*) ennuyeux, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, être (or personnage) assommant, *m.*: (*troublesome thing*) ennui, *m.*, scie, chose assommante, *f.*; (*drudgery*) corvée, *f.* — **cole**, *s* chou

**Boreal**, *adj.* boréal [vert, *m.*

**Borer**, *s.* (*pers.*) perceur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; foreur, *m.*: (*instr.*) perçoir, foret, *m.*, tarière, *f.*; (*for mines, wells*) sonde, *f.*; (*of insects*) tarière, *f.*; (*insect*) perce-bois, *m.*

**Boring**, *s.* percement, *m.*; forage, *m.*; sondage, *m.*

**Born**, *part.* né; (*by birth, from o.'s birth*) de naissance — *a poet*, — *a prince*, né poète, né prince. — *dead*, mort-né. — *to*, né pour, destiné à: né dans; né héritier de. — *before his time*, né avant terme, (*fig.*) venu au monde trop tôt. *A — foe to*, ennemi-né de. *To be* —, naître. *To have been* —, être né. *I was — in* 1890, je suis né en 1890. *Joseph (still living) was — in* 1880, Joseph est né en 1880. *Charles (now dead) was — in* 1865, Charles était né en 1865. *Napoleon I. was — in* 1769, Napoléon I. naquit (*historical tense*) en 1769

**Boron**, *s.* bore, *m.*

**Borough**, *s.* ville municipale, municipalité, ville, *f.*; (*parl.*) bourg, *m. Rotten* —, bourg pourri, *m.*

**Borrow**, *v.a.* emprunter ('*of*' or '*from*': *pers.*, à; *things, and fig. of pers.*, de, à) [d'emprunt

**Borrowed**, *adj.* emprunté,

**Borrower**, *s.* emprunteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Borrowing**, *s.* emprunt, *m.*

**Boscage**, *s* bocage, *m.*

**Bosh**, *s.* galimatias, *m.*; blague, *f.*, fadaises, calembredaines, *f. pl. That's all* —, tout ça c'est de la blague

**Bosky**, *adj.* boisé

**Bosom**, *s.* sein, *m.*; (*heart*) cœur, *m.*; (*adject., in compounds*) du *or* de cœur, intime. — *v.a. V.* **Embosom**. — *friend*, ami (*m.*, e, *f.*) de cœur, ami (*m.*, e, *f.*) intime

**Boss**, *s.* bosse, *f.*; (*of a bridle-bit*) bossette, *f.*; (*pers.*) chef, patron, *m.*

**Bot**, *s.* larve d'œstre, *f.*, (*vet.*) morsaine, *f.* — **fly**, *s.* œstre, *m.*

**Botan-ic, al, -ist**, *V.* p. 3, § 1

**Botanize**, *v.n.* botaniser

**Botany,** *s.* botanique, *f.*

**Botch,** *s.* pustule, *f.*; (*patch*) pièce maladroitement mise, *f.*; (*patchwork*) rapiéçage, ravaudage, replâtrage, *m.*; (*bad work*) mauvaise besogne, *f.*, bousillage, *m.*; — *v.a.* (— **up**) rapiécer, rapetasser, ravauder, replâtrer; (*bungle*) saveter, saboter, bousiller, gâcher

**Botcher,** *s.* ravaudeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*bungler*) *V.* **Bungler**

**Botching,** *s.* rapiéçage, ravaudage, replâtrage, *m.*

**Botchy,** *adj.* couvert de pustules; tout rapiécé; saveté

**Both,** *adj.* deux, les deux, tous deux, tous les deux, l'un et l'autre; — *conj.* — ... *and* ..., et ... et ...; tant ... que ...; (*at the same time*) à la fois ... et ... — *sides,* les deux côtés. — *his hands,* ses deux mains. — *of them,* eux deux, tous deux, tous les deux. — *of us,* nous deux, tous deux, tous les deux. — *of you,* vous deux, tous deux, tous les deux. — *rich and poor,* et les riches et les pauvres. — *ancient and modern,* tant ancien que moderne. — *pleasant and useful,* à la fois agréable et utile

**Bother,** *v.a.* ennuyer, tracasser, assommer, embêter; — *v.n.* se tourmenter; se donner du mal; être fatigant

**Bother, Botheration,** *s.* ennui, tracas, embêtement, *m.*, scie, *f.*; — *int.* quelle scie! malheur! peste de ...! peste soit de ...! — *your ...!* vous m'ennuyez avec votre ...!

**Bottle,** *s.* bouteille, *f.*; (*small*) flacon, *m.*; (*wide-mouthed*) bocal, *m.*; (*for water*) carafe, *f.*; (*stone —*) cruchon, *m.*; (*of pilgrims*) gourde, *f.*; (*of hay*) botte, *f.*; — *v.a.* (— **up**) mettre en bouteilles, embouteiller; (*hay*) botteler; (*fig.*) renfermer en soi, contenir, étouffer, rengainer. — **basket,** *s.* panier à bouteilles, *m.* — **brush,** *s.* goupillon, *m.* — **companion** *or* **friend,** *s.* camarade *or* ami de bouteille, *m.* —**ful,** *s.* bouteille pleine, *f.* — **glass,** *s.* verre à bouteilles, *m.* — **gourd,** *s.* gourde, *f.* — **green,** *s. adj.* vert bouteille, *m.* — **holder,** *s.* témoin, second, *m.* — **nose,** *s.* gros nez, pif, *m.* — **nosed,** *adj.* au gros nez. — **rack,** *s.* porte-bouteilles, *m.*, (*wooden*) planche à bouteilles, *f.* — **stand,** *s.* dessous (*or* rond) de bouteille, *m.*

**Bottled,** *adj.* en bouteilles, en bouteille; (*hay*) en bottes, en botte

**Bottler,** *s.* embouteilleur, *m.*

**Bottling,** *s.* mise en bouteilles, *f.*, embouteillage, *m.*; (*of hay*) botelage, *m.* — **machine,** *s.* embouteilleuse, *f.*

**Bottom,** *s.* (*lowest part*) bas; (*deepest part, ground*) fond, *m.*; (*foundation*) base, *f.*, fondement, *m.*; (*low ground, valley*) bas-fond, vallon, *m.*, (*of a ship*) carène, *f.*, (*the ship itself*) navire, bâtiment, *m.*; (*of a boat, bed, seat, artichoke*) fond, *m.*; (*of a street, &c.*) bout, *m.*; (*stamina*) nerf, *m.*, vigueur, *f.*, (*in a horse*) fond, *m.*; (*buttocks*) derrière, *m.*; — *adj.* inférieur, du bas, d'en bas; — *v.a.* foncer, mettre un fond à; (*to found*) fonder, baser, asseoir; établir; fixer; — *v.n.* se fonder, se baser, s'appuyer, porter, reposer. *At (the) —, in the —,* au fond. *To examine or sift to the —,* examiner à fond. *To sink to the —,* aller au fond; (*of a vessel*) couler à fond. — **fishing,** *s.* pêche de fond, *f.* —**less,** *adj.* sans fond

**Bottomed,** *adj.* à fond de ..., à fond ...; (*sheathed*) doublé en ... *Copper —,* à fond de cuivre; doublé en cuivre. *Double —, false —,* à double fond. *Wood —,* à fond de bois

**Bottomry,** *s.* grosse aventure, grosse, *f.* *On —,* à la grosse

**Boudoir,** *s.* boudoir, *m.* [*m.*

**Bough,** *s.* branche, *f.*, rameau,

**Bougie,** *s.* bougie, *f.*

**Boulder, — stone,** *s.* fragment de roc, *m.*, grosse pierre, *f.*; galet, *m.*

**Boule,** *s.* Boule, *m.*; — *adj.* de Boule. — **furniture,** *s.* meubles de Boule, *m.pl.*

**work,** *s.* marqueterie de Boule, *f.*

**Bounce,** *v.n.* (*leap*) bondir, sauter; (*rush*) s'élancer; (*boast*) se vanter, hâbler, faire le fanfaron; — *s.* bond, *m.*; (*blow*) grand coup, *m.*; (*noise*) fracas, *m.*; (*boast*) vanterie, hâblerie, fanfaronnade, *f.*; (*lie*) menterie, bourde, *f.*

**Bouncer,** *s.* (*boaster*) vantard, hâbleur, fanfaron, *m.*; (*liar*) menteur, *m.*; (*boast, lie*) *V.* **Bounce,** *s.*; (*big woman*) grosse dondon, *f.*; (*anything big*) chose énorme, *f.* *That is a —.* (*fam.*) *V.* **Whapper** [vigoureux

**Bouncing,** *adj.* gros, fort,

**Bound,** *s.* borne, limite, *f.*; (*jump*) bond, *m.*; élan, *m.*; — *v.a.* borner, limiter; — *v.n.* bondir, sauter (*with,* de); — *part. adj.* lié, &c. (*V.* **Bind**); (*indebted*) redevable (*to,* à; *for,* de); (*of a ship*) à destination (de), chargé (pour); (*detained*) retenu, arrêté (par); (*surrounded*) entouré (de), cerné (par). *At a (single) —,* d'un (seul) bond. *Where are you — to?* (*nav.*) quelle est votre destination? — **bailiff,** *s. V.* **Bailiff's man.** —**less,** *adj.* sans bornes, illimité, infini, immense. —**lessness,** *s.* infinité, immensité, *f.*

**Boundary,** *s.* borne, limite, *f.* — **line,** *s.* ligne de démarcation, *f.*

**Bounden,** *adj.* obligatoire, impérieux, rigoureux, indispensable, sacré

**Bounteous, Bountiful,** *adj.* bon, bienfaisant; généreux, libéral. —**ly,** *adv.* généreusement, libéralement. —**ness,** *s.* bonté, générosité, munificence, libéralité, *f.*

**Bounty,** *s.* bonté, bienfaisance, *f.*, générosité libéralité, munificence, *f.*; largesse, gratification, *f.*, don, *m.*; (*premium*) prime, *f.*; prime d'encouragement, *f.*; (*mil.*) prime d'engagement, *f.*, engagement, *m.* — *on importation, on exportation,* prime d'importation, d'exportation

**Bouquet,** *s.* bouquet, *m.* — **holder, -stand,** *s.* porte-bouquet, *m.*

**Bout,** *s.* coup, *m.*, fois, *f.*, tour, *m.*, reprise, *f.*; (*trial*) essai, *m.*; (*of pleasure*) partie, *f.*; (*fight*) combat, *m.*, lutte, peignée, *f.*; (*one out of a game of two*) manche, *f.*; (*fenc., singlestick, boxing, &c.*) assaut, *m.*; manche, *f.*; (*second* or *third* or &c. *in a fight*) reprise, *f.* *At one —, all at one —,* d'un seul coup. *To have a —,* faire une partie *or &c.*; (*fight*) avoir une peignée, en découdre. *To have a — of it,* s'en donner

**Bovine,** *adj.* bovine, *f.*; de *or* du bœuf. — *animal,* bête bovine, *f.* — *species or race,* espèce *or* race bovine, *f.*

**Bow,** *v.a.* courber, plier; fléchir; incliner; baisser; — *v.n.* se courber, plier; fléchir; (*to*) fléchir *or* s'incliner (devant); faire un salut (à), saluer (...); (*comply*) se plier (à), céder (à), se soumettre (à). — **out,** congédier avec un salut, éconduire. *To — to each other,* se saluer

**Bow,** *s.* (*of the head or body*) salut, *m.*; (*servile —*) courbette, *f.*; (*for shooting, and fig.*) arc, *m.*; (*of a string*) rosette, *f.*; (*of ribbon*) nœud, *m.*; rosette, *f.*; (*of a violin, &c.*) archet, *m.*; (*of a saddle*) arçon, *m.*; (*of a ship*) avant, *m.* *Long —,* arc de guerre. *Low —,* profond salut. *To draw* (*or pull*) *the long —,* (*fig.*) exagérer, en conter, blaguer. — **knot,** *s.* rosette, *f.* — **legged,** *adj.* à (*or* aux) jambes arquées, bancal. — **line,** *s.* (*nav.*) bouline, *f.* — **man,** *s.* archer, *m.*; (*of a boat*) brigadier, nageur de l'avant, *m.* — **net,** *s.* casier, *m.* — **oar,** *s.* aviron de l'avant, *m.*; (*pers.*) *V.* — **man.** *Within* — **shot,** à portée de trait. — **sprit,** *s.* beaupré, *m.* — **string,** *s.* corde d'arc, *f.*; (*for strangling*) cordon, lacet, *m.*; *v.a.* étrangler. — **window,** *s.* fenêtre en rotonde, *f.* — **wow,** *s.* (*dog's bark*) bo-ouo, baubau,

aboiement, *m.*; (*doggy*) toutou, *m.*; — *v.n.* faire bo-ouo, aboyer

**Bowel,** *s.* intestin, *m.*; —**s,** *pl.* intestins, *m.pl.*, entrailles, *f.pl.*; (*fig.*) entrailles, *f.pl. To open* (or *move*) *the* —*s,* (*med.*) relâcher, faire aller (à la selle). *To have* or *keep o.'s* —*s open,* avoir *or* se tenir le corps libre

**Bower,** *s.* tonnelle, *f.*, berceau, *m.*; retraite, *f.*

**Bowery,** *adj.* ombragé

**Bowie-knife,** *s.* grand couteau-poignard, *m.*

**Bowl,** *s.* bol, *m.*; écuelle, *f.*; jatte, *f.*; sébile, *f.*; (*of a tobacco-pipe*) fourneau, *m.*; (*ball*) boule, *f.*; —**s,** *pl.* (*game*) jeu de boule, *m.*; — *v.a.* rouler, lancer; — *v.n.* jouer à la boule; (*at cricket, tennis*) servir la balle; (*roll*) rouler. *To play at* —*s,* jouer à la boule

**Bowler,** *s.* joueur de boule, *m.*; serveur, *m.*

**Bowling, —alley, -green, -ground,** *s.* jeu de boule, *m.*

**Box,** *s.* (*tree, or its wood*) buis, *m.*; (*object for enclosing things generally*) boîte, *f.*; (*for packing, & hort.*) caisse, *f.*; (*trunk*) malle, *f.*; (*for a hat*) étui, *m.*; (*for pasteboard, for a bonnet or hat*) carton, *m.*; (*for money, precious things*) cassette, *f.*, coffre, *m.*, (*small*) coffret, *m.*; (*for jewels*) écrin, *m.*; (*for the poor, for contributions*) tronc, *m.*; (*of ballot*) urne, *f.*; (*theat.*) loge, *f.*; (*of a sentry, signalman, &c.*) guérite, *f.*; (*in the country*) maisonnette, *f.*, pavillon, pied-à-terre, *m.*; (*shooting —, hunting —*) rendez-vous de chasse, &c. (*V.* **Shooting** *and* **Hunting**); (*in a coffee-house*) compartiment, *m.*; (*in a stable*) stalle, *f.*, (*loose —*) box, *m.*; (*of a carriage*) siège, *m.*; (*of a shoe-black*) sellette, *f.*; (*witness —, jury —*) *V.* **Witness** *&* **Jury**; (*of a wheel*) moyeu, *m.*; (*of dice*) cornet, *m.*; (*slap*) coup, *m.* — *on the ear, V.* **Slap** (*in the face*). *To be in the wrong* —, s'être fourvoyé, être dans un mauvais pas. *To get into the wrong* —, se fourvoyer, se tromper, donner à gauche, s'adresser mal. — **coat,** *s.* carrick, *m.* — **keeper, -opener,** *s.* ouvreur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) de loges. — **maker,** *s.* layetier, *m.* — **office,** *s.* bureau de location, *m.* — **seat,** *s.* place à côté du siège, *f.* — **ticket, -order,** *s.* coupon de loge, *m.* — **tree,** *s.* buis, *m.* — **wood,** *s.* bois de buis, buis, *m.*

**Box,** *v.a.* enfermer *or* mettre dans une boîte, boiter, emboîter, encaisser; — *v.n.* boxer, se boxer, se battre à coups de poing. *To* — ...*'s ears,* souffleter, donner un soufflet *or* des soufflets à, (*fam.*) calotter, claquer, gifler, donner sur les oreilles à

**Boxen,** *adj.* de buis

**Boxer,** *s.* boxeur, pugiliste, *m.*

**Boxing,** *s.* boxe, *f.*, pugilat, *m.* — **bout,** *s.* combat à coups de poing, *m.* — **day, -night,** *s.* jour des étrennes, lendemain de Noël, *m.* — **glove,** *s.* gant bourré, *m.* — **match,** *s.* combat de boxeurs *or* de pugilistes, assaut de pugilat, *m.*

**Boy,** *s.* garçon, *m.*; petit garçon, enfant, *m.*; (*pupil at school*) élève, *m.*; (*servant*) petit domestique, *m.*; (*on board ship*) mousse, *m.*, (*com. nav.*) novice, *m.*; — *adj.* petit, jeune; d'enfant. *Bad or naughty* —, *V.* **Naughty.** *Good* —, bon garçon, enfant sage, *m. Mere* —, enfant, gamin, *m. New* —, (*at school*) nouvel élève, nouveau, *m. Old* —, (*former pupil*) ancien élève. *Old* —! (*fam.*) vieux! mon vieux! — *s' school,* école *or* pension (*V.* **School**) de garçons, *f.* — *'s trick,* espièglerie, *f. When I was a* —, quand j'étais petit, quand j'étais enfant. — **like,** *adj. adv.* de garçon, d'enfant; comme un enfant, en enfant

**Boyar, Boyard,** *s. adj.*

**Boycott,** *v.a.* boycotter

**Boycotting,** *s.* boycottement, *m.* [nesse, *f.*

**Boyhood,** *s.* enfance, *f.*; jeu-

**Boyish,** *adj.* d'enfant; enfantin; puéril; d'enfance. —**ly,** *adv.* en enfant; puérilement. —**ness,** *s.* enfantillage, *m.*, puérilité, *f.*

**Brace,** *s.* (*for children*) bretelle, *f.*; (*of trousers*) bretelle, *f.*; (*of game*) couple, *f.*; (*of pistols*) paire, *f.*; (*print., writ., mus.*) accolade, *f.*; (*mach.*) attache, *f.*; (*of a carriage*) soupente, *f.*; (*of a drum*) tirant, *m.*; (*tool*) vilebrequin, *m.*; (*nav.*) bras, *m.*; — *v.a.* serrer; (*a rope*) tendre; (*a drum*) bander; (*invigorate*) fortifier, donner du ton à; — *v.a.n.* (*nav.*) brasser. — **end,** *s.* patte de bretelle, *f.*

**Bracelet,** *s.* bracelet, *m.*

**Bracing,** *adj.* fortifiant, sain

**Bracket,** *s.* (*print.*) crochet, *m.*; accolade, *f.*; (*carp.*) tasseau, *m.*; support, *m.*; applique, *f.*; (*arch.*) console, *f.*; (*for a light*) bras de lumière, bras d'applique, *m.*; (*for a clock*) socle, *m.*, console, *f.*; — *v.a.* réunir par une accolade. — **clock,** *s.* pendule de console, *f.* — **seat,** *s.* strapontin, *m.* [sque

**Bracketed,** *adj.* placé ex

**Brackish,** *adj.* saumâtre. — **ness,** *s.* goût saumâtre, *m.*

**Brad,** *s.* clou carré sans tête, *m.* — **awl,** *s.* poinçon, *m.*

**Brag,** *v.n.* se vanter; — *s.* vanterie, fanfaronnade, *f.*; (*pride*) orgueil, *m.*

**Braggadocio,** *s.* bravache, fanfaron, *m.*

**Braggart, Bragger,** *s. adj.* vantard, fanfaron, *m.*

**Bragging,** *s.* vanterie, fanfanterie, *f.*

**Brahma hen,** *s.* poule indienne, poule de Brahmapoutre, *f.*

**Brahman, Brahmin,** *s.* brahmane, brahmine, *m.*

**Brahmanic, -al, Brahminic, -al, Brahman-ism,** *&c. V.* page 3, § 1

**Braid,** *s.* tresse, *f.*; (*tissue*) lacet, *m.*; cordonnet, *m.*; brandebourg, *m.*; (*need.*) soutache, *f.*; — *v.a.* tresser; orner de brandebourgs; soutacher

**Brail,** *s.* (*nav.*) cargue, *f.*; — **up,** *v.a.* carguer

**Brain,** *s.* cerveau, *m.*, cervelle, *f.*; —**s,** *pl.* cervelle, *f.*; (*fig.*) cerveau, *m.*, cervelle, tête, *f.*, esprit, jugement, *m.*; — *v.a.* faire sauter la cervelle à, écerveler. *To blow anyone's* —*s out,* brûler la cervelle à quelqu'un. *To blow o.'s (own)* —*s out,* se brûler la cervelle. *To cudgel or puzzle or rack o.'s* —*s,* s'alambiquer l'esprit, s'alambiquer *or* se creuser le cerveau (*or* la cervelle), se creuser *or* se casser la tête, mettre son esprit à la torture. *To dash or knock anyone's* —*s out,* faire sauter (*or* faire jaillir) la cervelle à quelqu'un. *To have ... on the* —, ne rêver que de ... (*V.* **Water**). — **box,** *s.* caboche, *f.* — **fever,** *s.* fièvre cérébrale, *f.* —**less,** *adj.* sans cervelle, écervelé. — **pan,** *s.* boîte du crâne, *f.* — **sick,** *adj.* à cervelau malade. — **sickness,** *s.* dérangement du cerveau, *m.* — **work,** *s.* travail de tête, *m.*

**Brained,** *adj.* (*in compounds*) à cerveau ..., à cervelle ...; à tête ...

**Braise,** *v.a.* braiser

**Brake,** *s.* (*bot.*) ptéride, fougère, *f.*; (*thicket*) fourré, buisson d'épines, *m.*, broussailles, *f.pl.*; (*of fern*) fougeraie, *f.*; (*of briars*) ronceraie, *f.*; (*cane —*) cannaie, *f.*; (*of farriers*) travail, *m.*; (*agr.*) herse-brisoir, *f.*; (*of mach., of a carriage, rail.*) *V.* **Break**

**Braky,** *adj.* rempli de broussailles, épineux

**Bramble,** *s.* ronce, *f.* — **berry,** *s. V.* **Blackberry.** — **bush,** *s.* buisson de ronces, roncier, *m.*

**Brambled, Brambly,** *adj.* ronceux, plein de ronces

**Bran,** *s.* son, *m.* — **new,** *adj. V.* **Brand-new**

**Branch,** *s.* branche, *f.*; (*of roads, rail.*) embranchement, *m.*; (*admin.*) succursale, *f.* — **bank, -establishment,** *s.* succursale, *f.*, comptoir, *m.* — **candlestick,** *s. V.* **Branched.** — **less,** *adj.* sans branches, nu,

**— line, -road,** *s.* embranchement, *m.* — **office,** *s.* succursale, *f.*; (*post.*) bureau supplémentaire, *m. Principal — office,* (*post.*) bureau principal, *m.*

**Branch,** *v.n.* pousser des branches; (*fig.*) se ramifier; se diviser. — **off,** se ramifier; (*of roads*) s'embrancher, se bifurquer; diverger; partir; aller. — **out,** pousser des branches; (*fig.*) se ramifier; se diviser; s'étendre

**Branched,** *adj.* à branches; (*bot.*) rameux. — *candlestick,* chandelier à plusieurs branches, *m.* (candélabre, *m.*, girandole, *f.*, lustre, *m.*). — *work,* ramage, *m.*

**Branching,** *adj.* rameux; — *s.* ramification, *f.*; embranchement, *m.* — **off,** *s.* bifurcation, *f.* [meux

**Branchy,** *adj.* branchu, ra-

**Brand,** *s.* tison, brandon, *m.*; (*mark*) marque, *f.*; (*of infamy*) flétrissure, *f.*, stigmate, *m.*; (*of plants*) brûlure, brouissure, *f.*; (*sword*) épée, *f.*, glaive, *m.*; (*kind*) sorte, qualité, *f.*; — *v.a.* marquer; (*with infamy*) flétrir, stigmatiser. — **iron,** *s.* fer à marquer, *m.*; (*for criminals*) fer chaud, *m.* — **new,** *adj.* tout battant neuf

**Brandied,** *part. adj.* mêlé d'eau-de-vie; (*of wine*) viné; (*of fruit*) à l'eau-de-vie

**Branding - iron,** *s. V.* **Brand-iron**

**Brandish,** *v.a.* brandir

**Brandy,** *s.* eau-de-vie, *f.*; (*ratafia, as in "cherry-brandy,"* &c.) ratafia (de . . .), *m.*; — *v.a.* mettre de l'eau-de-vie dans, mêler d'eau-de-vie; (*wine*) viner (du vin). — *and water,* eau mêlée d'eau-de-vie, *f.*, grog à l'eau-de-vie, *m.* — **cherry,** *s.* cerise à l'eau-de-vie, *f.* — **fruit,** *s.* fruit à l'eau-de-vie, *m.*

**Branny,** *adj.* semblable au son; de son

**Brasier,** *s.* (*pan*) brasier, *m.*

**Brass,** *s.* cuivre jaune, cuivre, laiton, *m.*; airain, *m.*; fonte, *f.*; (*plate*) plaque de cuivre, *f.*; (*impudence*) effronterie, *f.*, toupet, *m.* —**es,** *pl.* ustensiles *or* instruments de cuivre (jaune), *m.pl.*, cuivre, *m.*; plaques de cuivre, *f.pl.* — **band,** *s.* fanfare, musique de fanfare, musique d'instruments de cuivre, *f.* — **bedstead,** *s.* lit de cuivre, *m.* — **bound,** *adj.* cerclé *or* garni de cuivre. — **button,** *s.* bouton de cuivre, *m.* — **cannon,** *s.* canon de fonte, *m.* — **finisher,** *s.* polisseur de cuivre, *m.* — **foil, -leaf,** *s.* cuivre en feuilles, *m.*; (*tinsel*) oripeau, clinquant, *m.* — **founder,** *s.* fondeur en cuivre, *m.* — **foundry,** *s.* fonderie de cuivre, *f.* — **visaged,** *adj.* au *or* à front d'airain, effronté. — **wares,** *s. pl.* dinanderie, *f.* — **wire,** *s.* fil de laiton, *m.* — **work,** *s.* ouvrage de cuivre, *m.* — **works,** *s.pl.* usine à cuivre, *f.*

**Brassy,** *adj.* de cuivre jaune, cuivreux; d'airain; effronté

**Brat,** *s.* marmot, bambin, gosse, mioche, *m.*

**Bravado,** *s.* bravade, *f.* *In —, out of —,* par bravade

**Brave,** *adj.* brave; (*the*) —, *s.pl.* (les) braves, *m.pl.*; — *v.a.* braver; défier. —**ly,** *adv.* bravement

**Bravery,** *s.* bravoure, *f.*

**Bravo,** *int.* bravo! — *s.* bravo, *m.*

**Bravoes,** *s.pl.* bravi, *m.pl.*

**Bravos,** *s.pl.* bravos, *m.pl.*

**Bravura,** *s.* air de bravoure, *m.*

**Brawl,** *v.n.* brailler, clabauder; criailler; se chamailler; troubler l'ordre; (*fig.*) murmurer; — *s. V.* **Brawling**; (*dance, tune*) branle, *m.*

**Brawler,** *s.* braillard, *m.*, e, *f.*; querelleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Brawling,** *s.* braillement, *m.*, criaillerie, *f.*; tapage, bruit, désordre, *m.*; querelle, rixe, *f.*; — *adj.* braillard; querelleur

**Brawn,** *s.* fromage de cochon, *m.*; (*of the body*) partie charnue, *f.*, muscles, *m.pl.*; (*strength*) force musculaire, *f.*

**Brawny,** *adj.* charnu; musculeux; vigoureux

**Bray,** *v.a.* broyer; (*to sound*) faire entendre; — *v.n.* (*cry*) braire; (*fig.*) retentir; — *s.* braiment, *m.*; (*fig.*) retentissement, bruit, son éclatant, son

**Brayer,** *s.* braillard, *m.* [*m.*

**Braying,** *adj.* qui brait; (*fig.*) retentissant; — *s. V.* **Bray,** *s.*

**Braze,** *v.a.* travailler en cuivre; (*solder*) braser; (*fig.*) endurcir; aguerrir

**Brazen,** *adj.* d'airain. *To — it out,* payer d'effronterie. — **age,** *s.* âge d'airain, *m.* — **face,** *s.* front d'airain, *m.* — **faced,** *adj.* à front d'airain, effronté. —**ness,** *s.* effronterie, *f.*

**Brazier,** *s.* dinandier, chaudronnier, *m.*

**Brazil,** *s.* (*geog.*) le Brésil, *m.* — **nut,** *s.* noix d'Amérique, *f.* — **wood,** *s.* bois du Brésil, *m.*

**Brazilian,** *s.* Brésilien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*; — *adj.* brésilien, du Brésil

**Breach,** *s.* (*opening, gap*) brèche, *f.*; (*breaking*) rupture, fracture, *f.*; bris, *m.*; (*fig.*) infraction, violation, rupture, *f.*; manque (de), manquement (à), *m.*; (*of trust*) abus (de confiance), *m.*; (*of the peace*) délit (contre l'ordre public), *m.*; (*of order*) infraction *or* contravention (au règlement), *f.*; (*quarrel*) rupture, *f.* — *of promise,* violation (*or* rupture) de promesse, *f.*, manque de parole, *m.*, (*of marriage*) violation (*or* rupture) de promesse de mariage, *f.*

**Bread,** *s.* pain, *m.*; (*nav.*) biscuit, *m. Grated —,* chapelure, *f.* — *and butter,* (*fig., means of living*) subsistance, *f.*; gagne-pain, *m.*; pot-au-feu, *m.* — *of sorrow,* pain de douleur. *Dressed with (fried) — crumbs* or — *raspings* or *grated —,* (*cook.*) au gratin. *To live on — and water,* vivre de pain et d'eau. *To put on — and water,* mettre au pain et à l'eau. — **baker,** *s.* boulanger, *m.*, -ère, — **baking,** *s.* boulangerie, — **basket,** *s.* panier (*m.*) *or* corbeille (*f.*) à (*or* au) pain. — **crumb,** *s.* mie de pain, *f.*; (*small particle*) miette de pain, *f.* — **fruit,** *s.* fruit à pain, *m.* — **fruit tree,** — **tree,** *s.* arbre à pain, *m.* — **grater,** *s.* râpe à pain, *f.* —**less,** *adj.* sans pain. — **making,** *s.* fabrication du pain, panification, boulangerie, *f.*; (*mil., nav.*) manutention, *f.* — **poultice,** *s.* cataplasme de mie de pain, *m.* — **pudding,** *s.* pudding au pain, *m.* —**raspings,** *s. pl.* chapelure, *f.* — **room,** *s.* (*nav.*) soute à biscuit, *f.* — **sauce,** *s.* sauce au pain, *f.* — **soup,** *s.* potage au pain, *m.* — **stuff,** *s.* céréale, *f.* — **trencher,** *s.* tranchoir à (*or* au) pain, *m.* — **winner,** *s.* gagne-pain, *m.*

**Breadth,** *s. V.* **Width**

**Break,** *v.a.* casser; (*asunder, with an effort, and fig. silence, the ice, a ill, an engagement, o.'s fast, the ranks,* &c.) rompre; (*smash, destroy, ruin*) briser, ruiner; (*the heart*) briser, fendre, navrer, &c. (*V.* **Heart**); (*pierce, burst*) percer, crever; (*divide, fig.*) couper; (*interrupt*) interrompre, entrecouper; (*subdue*) dompter, abattre; (*train, tame*) *V.* — **in**; (*a fall, a blow*) amortir; (*news*) préparer (une personne) à (une nouvelle); (*begin*) entamer; (*o.'s word, promise,* &c.) manquer à; violer, enfreindre; (*a law*) enfreindre; (*bounds*) franchir; (*disturb*) troubler; (*of habits*) faire perdre (à quelqu'un . . .); (*accustom*) habituer, rompre; (*cause pers. to fail*) faire faire faillite à; (*the bank, at play*) faire sauter (la banque); (*pound, crush; agr.*) concasser; briser; (*mil., — through*) rompre, enfoncer. *To — the ice,* casser la glace; (*fig.*) rompre la glace. *To — the journey,* s'arrêter en route. *To — o.'s arm, o.'s neck, o.'s head,* se casser le bras, le cou, la tête. *To — oneself of (a habit),* se défaire de. — **down,** abattre; briser; détruire. — **in,** (*a door,* &c.)

enfoncer; défoncer; (*train*) rompre, dresser; (*tame*) rompre, dompter. — **off**, casser; (*fig.*) rompre; interrompre; cesser. — **open**, ouvrir de force, forcer, enfoncer, briser; (*a letter*) décacheter. — **up**, casser; démolir; disperser; licencier; (*an assembly*) dissoudre; (*a sitting, a camp*) lever; (*a conference*) rompre; (*land, roads*) défoncer

**Break**, *v.n.* casser, se casser; rompre, se rompre; se briser; (*burst*) éclater; (*of swellings*) percer, crever; (*of the day*) poindre, paraître; (*com.*) faire faillite; (*of the bank, at play*) sauter; (*grow old*) décliner, baisser, se casser; (*of the health, strength*, &c.) décliner, s'affaiblir, baisser; (*of a boy's voice at puberty*) muer. — **away**, se dégager (de); s'arracher (à, de); s'échapper (de); se dissiper. — **down**, (*of a carriage*) verser; (*of a train*) dérailler; (*of a horse*) s'abattre; (*fail*) manquer, échouer; tomber; défaillir; se délabrer; s'affaisser; s'écrouler; (*stop short*) rester court; (*into tears*, &c.) éclater. — **forth**, éclater; (*of water, light*) jaillir, s'échapper. — **in into**, entrer *or* pénétrer *or* s'introduire (par force, *or* à l'aide d'effraction) dans; faire irruption (dans); (*invade*) envahir. — **in upon**, fondre sur; interrompre; troubler; se présenter à, s'offrir à. — **loose**, se détacher; se dégager; s'échapper, s'évader; s'affranchir; se déchaîner; s'abandonner, se débaucher. — **off**, rompre; cesser; s'interrompre; se dégager (de), s'arracher (à, de); se défaire (de), renoncer (à); (*mil.*) rompre les rangs. — **out**, (*of wars, quarrels*, &c., *of persons*) éclater; (*of diseases*) se déclarer; se mettre (dans); (*of conflagrations*) éclater, se déclarer; (*of fire, catch*) prendre; (*of the sun, of the truth*, &c.) percer, paraître; (*escape*) s'échapper; sortir; (*give oneself up, indulge*) se jeter (dans), se mettre (dans), se livrer (à); (*of the skin*) se couvrir (de); (*of eruptions*) sortir. — **through**, se faire jour *or* se frayer un chemin à travers; franchir; surmonter; enfreindre, violer; (*mil.*) enfoncer. — **up**, se séparer; (*of sittings, camps*) être levé; (*of armies*) se débander; (*of schools*) entrer en vacances; (*of roads*) se défoncer; (*of clouds, fog*) se dissiper; (*of the weather*) changer; (*of fine weather*) se gâter, se brouiller; (*of the cold*) s'adoucir; (*be dying*) tirer à sa fin. — **upon**, apparaître à, luire à, se répandre sur. — **with**, rompre avec, se brouiller avec

**Break**, *s.* cassure, *f.*; rupture, *f.*; (*opening*) trouée, *f.*; percée, *f.*; éclaircie, *f.*; (*blank*) vide, *m.*, lacune, *f.*; (*of continuity*) solution (de continuité), *f.*; pause, interruption, *f.*; suspension, *f.*; (*of day*) point, *m.*, pointe, *f.*; (*in the weather*) changement, *m.*; (*of a boy's voice at puberty*) mue, *f.*, changement, *m.*; (*of a cuirass*) défaut, *m.*; (*print.*) alinéa, *m.*; (*carriage*) break, *m.*; (*for training horses*) voiture de dressage, *f.*; (*of mach., of a carriage, rail.*) frein, *m.*

**Breakage**, *s.* casse, *f.*

**Breakdown**, *s.* chute, *f.*, renversement, *m.*; (*fig.*) déconfiture, débâcle, *f.*; (*failure*) insuccès, *m.*; accident, *m.*

**Breaker**, *s.* casseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; briseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*fig.*) violateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*, infracteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; (*trainer*) dresseur, *m.*; (*tamer*) dompteur, *m.*; (*nav.*) brisant, *m.*

**Breakfast**, *s.* déjeuner, premier déjeuner, *m.*; — *v.n.* déjeuner (‘*with*,’ avec; ‘*on*,’ de, avec). — **cruet, -stand**, *s.* petite ménagère, *f.* — **cup**, *s.* tasse à déjeuner, *f.* — **roll**, *s.* pain à café, *m.* — **room**, *s.* petite salle à manger, *f.* — **service, -set**, *s.* déjeuner, *m.* — **table**, *s.* table servie pour le déjeuner, *f.*; table, *f.*; déjeuner, *m.*

**Breaking**, *s.* fracture, *f.*, bris, *m.*, rupture, *f.*, brisement, *m.*; (*fig.*) violation, infraction, *f.*; (*training*) dressage, *m.*; (*taming*) domptement, *m.*; (*com.*) faillite, *f.*; (*escape*) évasion, *f.*; (*of the day*) pointe, *f.*, point, *m.*; (*of a boy's voice at puberty*) mue, *f.*; (*of news*) préparation, *f.*; (*of the ground*) *V.* — **up**. — **down**, *s. V.* **Breakdown**, *s.* — **in**, *s.* irruption, *f.*; (*training*) dressage, *m.*; (*taming*) domptement, *m.* — **open**, *s.* effraction, *f.*; bris, *m.* — **out**, *s.* éruption, &c. (*V.* **Outbreak**). — **up**, *s.* dissolution, *f.*; séparation, dispersion, *f.*; fin, *f.*; ruine, *f.*; (*of a sitting, of a camp*) levée, *f.*; (*of schools*) entrée en vacances, *f.*; (*of the weather*) changement, *m.*; (*of ice*) dégel, *m.*, débâcle, *f.*; (*of the ground: agr.*) défoncage, défoncement, *m.*, premier labour, *m.*, première façon, *f.*

**Breakneck**, *s.* casse-cou, *m.*; — *adj.* à se casser le cou, dangereux; (*steep*) raide; escarpé, à pic

**Breaksman**, *s.* (*rail.*) garde-frein, *m.*

**Break-up**, *s. V.* **Breaking-up**

**Breakvan**, wagon-frein, *m.*

**Breakwater**, *s.* brise-lames, *m.*; éperon, *m.*; digue, *f.*; jetée, *f.* — *v.a.* (*nav.*) chauffer

**Bream**, *s.* (*fish*) brème, *f.*; **Breast**, *s.* sein, *m.*, poitrine, *f.*; (*of animals*) poitrine, *f.*; (*of a horse*) poitrail, *m.*; (*of a fowl*) estomac, *m.*, (*cook.*) blanc, *m.*; (*of a female*) sein, *m.*, mamelle, *f.*; (*butch.*) poitrine, *f.*; (*fig.*) cœur, *m.*, âme, conscience, *f.*, sein, *m.*; (*of a coat*) revers, *m.pl.*; (*of a plough*) versoir, *m.*, oreille, *f.*; (*of a ship*) travers, *m.*; — *v.a.* opposer la poitrine à; affronter, braver, lutter contre, résister à. *At the* —, à la mamelle. — *to* —, (*of duels*) à bout portant. *To beat o.'s* —, se battre *or* se frapper la poitrine. *To make a clean* — *of it*, avouer tout, faire un aveu complet, dire tout ce qu'on a sur la conscience. — **bone**, *s.* sternum, *m.*; (*jam., of birds*) brechet, *m.* — **deep**, *adj. adv.* jusqu'à la poitrine. — **high**, *adj. adv.* à hauteur d'appui; jusqu'à la poitrine. — **pad**, *s.* plastron, *m.* — **pin**, *s.* épingle de chemise, épingle de cravate, épingle, *f.*; broche, *f.* — **plate**, *s.* (*of a cuirass*) plastron, pectoral, *m.*; (*improperly for* “*cuirass*”) cuirasse, *f.*; (*of a horse*) *V.* — **strap**. — **pocket**, *s.* poche de côté, *f.* — **strap**, *s.* bricole, *f.*, poitrail, *m.* — **work**, *s.* (*fort.*) parapet, *m.*

**Breasted**, *adj.* à ... poitrine, à poitrine ... *Double-* —, croisé. *Single-* —, droit

**Breath**, *s.* haleine, *f.*; souffle, *m.*; (*life*) vie, existence, *f.* *Last* or *dying* —, dernier soupir, *m.* *In a* —, *in the same* —, tout d'une haleine; au même instant. *In* —, en haleine. *Out of* —, hors d'haleine, essoufflé, haletant; à perte d'haleine. *Under o.'s* —, à voix basse. *To draw* —, respirer. *To draw a long* —, prendre une longue respiration. *To draw o.'s last* —, rendre le dernier soupir. *To get out of* —, perdre haleine. *To hold o.'s* —, retenir son haleine. *To put out of* —, faire perdre haleine à. *To run oneself out of* —, courir à perte d'haleine. *To take* or *recover* —, reprendre haleine, respirer un peu, respirer. *To take ...'s* — *away*, couper (*or* faire perdre) la respiration à, essouffler; surprendre, déconcerter; interdire. *There is not a* — *of wind*, il ne fait pas un souffle de vent

**Breathable**, *adj.* respirable

**Breathe**, *v.n.a.* respirer; (*blow*, &c.) souffler; exhaler; inspirer; (*a wish*) soupirer. *To* — *short*, avoir l'haleine courte. *To* — *o.'s last*, rendre le dernier soupir [*pounds*) *V.* **Winded**

**Breathed**, *adj.* (*in com-*

**Breathing**, *adj.* qui respire; vivant; (*in compounds*) pour respirer; — *s.* respiration, *f.*; (*fig.*) aspiration, *f.*; inspiration, *f.*; repos, *m.*; (*gram.*) aspiration, *f.* — **hole**, *s.* soupirail, *m.* —

**place**, *s.* lieu pour se reposer, endroit où l'on reprend haleine, *m.* — **time**, *s.* (le) temps de respirer, (le) temps de reprendre haleine, temps de repos, relâche, répit, *m.*

**Breathless**, *adj.* hors d'haleine, essoufflé, haletant ; sans respirer ; confondu, interdit ; profond ; vif, cruel, mortel ; inanimé, mort ; de mort

**Breech**, *s.* derrière, fesser, *m.* ; (*of a fire-arm*) culasse, *f.* ; — *v.a.* mettre en culotte, culotter ; (*to whip*) fesser. — **band**, *s.* (*of harness*) avaloire, *f.*, reculement, *m.* — **loader**, *s.* arme (*f.*) à feu (fusil *or* &c.) se chargeant par la culasse. — **loading**, *adj.* se chargeant par la culasse

**Breeches**, *s.pl.* culotte, *f.* ; (*more than one pair*) culottes, *f.pl.* *A pair of* —, une culotte. *To wear the* —, porter la culotte. — **maker**, *s.* culottier, *m.*, -ière, *f.* *O.'s* — **pocket**, *s.* la poche de sa culotte, sa poche, *f.*

**Breeching**, *s.* (*whipping*) fessée, *f.* ; (*of harness*) reculement, *m.*, avaloire, *f.*

**Breed**, *s.* race, espèce, *f.* ; — *v.a.* engendrer ; produire, faire naître ; (*rear, educate*, — **up**) élever ; (*teeth*) faire ; — *v.n.* (*of animals, & fig.*) faire des petits ; (*be born*) naître ; s'engendrer ; multiplier ; s'augmenter

**Breeder**, *s.* (*rearer*) éleveur, *m.* ; (*mare*) poulinière, *f.*

**Breeding**, *s.* génération, production, *f.* ; éducation, *f.* ; manières, *f.pl.* ; savoir-vivre, *m.* ; (*rearing of animals*) élevage, *m.* ; (*of silkworms, bees*) éducation, *f.* — *of the teeth*, dentition, *f.* *Bad* or *ill* —, mauvaises manières, *f. pl.*, mauvais ton, manque d'usage, *m.* *Good* —, bonnes manières, *f. pl.*, bon ton, *m.*, politesse, *f.*, savoir-vivre, usage du monde, *m.* *To have no* —, ne savoir pas vivre. — **cage**, *s.* nichoir, *m.* — **ground**, *s.* (*for oysters, mussels, &c.*) parc, *m.* — **pond**, *s.* alevinier, *m.* — **stud**, *s.* haras, *m.*

**Breeze**, *s.* brise, *f.*, vent, *m.* ; querelle, *f.* ; (— *fly*) taon, *m.*

**Breezy**, *adj.* rafraîchi par la brise, frais ; (*of the breeze*) de la brise [-ne, *f.*

**Breton**, *s.* *adj.* Breton, *m.*,

**Breve**, *s.* brève, *f.*

**Brevet**, *s.* brevet, *m.* ; — *adj.* à brevet ; — *v.a.* breveter

**Breviary**, *s.* bréviaire, *m.*

**Brevity**, *s.* brièveté, *f.* ; concision, *f.*

**Brew**, *v.a.* brasser ; mêler ; (*plot*) tramer, machiner ; — *v.n.* faire de la bière ; (*fig.*) se préparer, se tramer. — **house**, **Brewery**, *s.* brasserie, *f.*

**Brewer**, *s.* brasseur, *m.*

**Brewing**, *s.* brassage, *m.*

**Briar**, *s.* ronce, *f.* ; (*wild rose*) églantier, *m.* *Sweet* —, églantier odorant, *m.* *Wild* —, églantier, *m.* — **root**, *s.* (*for tobacco-pipes*) racine de bruyère, *f.* — *root pipe*, pipe de bruyère, *f.*

**Briary**, *adj.* *V.* **Brambled**; — *s.* ronceraie, *f.*

**Bribe**, *s.* présent destiné à corrompre, pot-de-vin, *m.* ; — *v.a.* corrompre, suborner, acheter, gagner à prix d'argent, gagner. *To take a* —, se laisser corrompre

**Briber**, *s.* corrupteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*, suborneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Bribery, Bribing**, *s.* corruption, subornation, *f.*

**Brick**, *s.* brique, *f.* ; (*pers.*) brave garçon, bon enfant, *m.* ; luron, *m.* ; — *v.a.* briqueter. — **bat**, *s.* morceau de brique, briquaillon, *m.* — **clay, -earth**, *s.* terre à briques, *f.* — **field, -yard**, *s.* briqueterie, *f.* — **house**, *s.* maison de brique, *f.* — **kiln**, *s.* four à briques, *m.* — **layer**, *s.* maçon en briques, maçon, briqueteur, *m.* ; (*for chimneys*) fumiste, *m.* — **laying, -work**, *s.* briquetage, *m.* — **maker**, *s.* briquetier, *m.* — **making**, *s.* briqueterie, *f.* — **paved**, *adj.* pavé de brique. — **pavement**, *s.* pavage (*or* dallage) en brique *or* en briques, *m.* — **red**, *s.* *adj.* rouge brique, *m.* — **up**, *v.a.* murer de brique. — **wall**, *s.* mur de brique, *m.*

**Bridal**, *adj.* nuptial, de noce, de noces ; — *s.* noce, *f.*, noces, *f.pl.* — *cake*, &c., *V.* **Bride.** — *outfit*, trousseau, *m.*

**Bride**, *s.* mariée, nouvelle mariée, *f.* ; (*betrothed*) fiancée, future, *f.* — **cake**, *s.* gâteau de noce, *m.* — **chamber**, *s.* chambre nuptiale, *f.* — **favours**, *s.pl.* *V.* **Wedding.** — **groom**, *s.* marié, nouveau marié, *m.* ; (*betrothed*) fiancé, futur, *m.* *The — and —groom*, les nouveaux mariés, *m. pl.* — **smaid**, *s.* demoiselle d'honneur, *f.* — **sman**, *s.* garçon d'honneur, *m.* [correction, *f.*

**Bridewell**, *s.* maison de

**Bridge**, *s.* pont, *m.* ; (*foot —, and nav.*) passerelle, *f.* ; (*of a violin*, &c.) chevalet, *m.* ; (*of the nose*) dos, *m.* ; — *v.a.* (— **over**) jeter *or* construire un pont sur. *London —, Westminster —*, &c., le pont de Londres, le pont de Westminster, &c. — **head**, *s.* tête de pont, *f.*

**Bridle**, *s.* bride, *f.* ; (*fig.*) frein, *m.* ; — *v.a.* brider ; (*fig.*) mettre un frein à, contenir ; — *v.n.* (— **up**), redresser la tête, porter la tête haute, se redresser, se rengorger. — **path, -road, -way**, *s.* route cavalière, *f.*

**Bridoon**, *s.* *V.* **Snaffle**

**Brief**, *adj.* bref, court ; de courte durée, passager ; borné, restreint ; concis ; — *s.* abrégé, *m.* ; (*of the Pope*) bref, *m.* ; (*law*) dossier, *m.* —**less**, *adj.* sans cause. —**ly**, *adv.* brièvement, en peu de mots. —**ness**, *s.* brièveté, *f.* [**Briary**

**Brier, Briery.** *V.* **Briar, Brig**, *s.* brick, *m.*

**Brigade**, *s.* (*mil.*) brigade, *f.* ; (*of firemen*, &c.) corps, *m.* ; brigade, *f.* ; — *v.a.* embrigader. — **major**, *s.* chef d'état-major (de brigade), *m.*

**Brigadier, -general**, *s.* général de brigade, *m.*

**Brigand**, *s.* brigand, *m.*

**Brigandage**, *s.* brigandage, *m.* [(*small*) brigantine, *f.*

**Brigantine**, *s.* brigantin, *m.*,

**Bright**, *adj.* brillant ; clair ; vif ; éclatant ; glorieux ; heureux ; gai. — *colour*, couleur vive, *f.* — *fire*, feu clair, *m.* —*er days*, jours plus heureux, *m.pl.* *To see only the — side of things*, voir tout en beau, voir tout couleur de rose, voir tout en rose

**Brighten (— up)**, *v.a.* faire briller, rendre brillant ; (*clear up*) éclaircir ; (*fig.*) répandre de l'éclat sur ; animer ; (*enliven*) égayer ; (*sharpen*) dégourdir ; — *v.n.* devenir brillant, briller, étinceler ; s'animer ; s'égayer, devenir plus gai ; (*become sharp*) se dégourdir ; (*of the fire*) flamber ; (*of the weather*) s'éclaircir

**Brightly**, *adv.* brillamment, avec éclat

**Brightness**, *s.* éclat, lustre, brillant, *m.* ; clarté, *f.* ; viva-

**Brill**, *s.* barbue, *f.* [cité, *f.*

**Brillantine**, *s.* brillantine, *f.*

**Brilliant**, *adj.* brillant, éclatant ; — *s.* brillant, *m.* —**ly**, *adv.* brillamment. —**ness**, **Brilliancy**, *s.* brillant, éclat, lustre, *m.*

**Brim**, *s.* bord, *m.* ; (*of a hat*) bords, *m.pl.* ; — *v.a.* remplir jusqu'au bord ; — *v.n.* être plein jusqu'au bord. —**ful**, *adj.* plein jusqu'au bord ; plein (de). — **less**, *adj.* sans bords. —**over**, *v.n.* déborder (' *with*,' de)

**Brimmed**, *adj.* à bords . . ., à . . . bords

**Brimmer.** *V.* **Bumper**

**Brimming**, *adj.* *V.* **Brimful**

**Brimstone**, *s.* soufre, *m.*

**Brinded, Brindled**, *adj.* tavelé, tacheté, rayé

**Brine**, *s.* saumure, eau salée, *f* ; (*the sea*) (la) mer, *f.* ; (*tears*) larmes, *f.pl.* ; — *v.a.* mettre dans la saumure, saler. — **spring**, *s.* source salée, *f.*

**Bring**, *v.a.* (*by carrying, and fig. news*, &c.) apporter, (*without carrying*) amener ; (*convey, take*) transporter ; porter ; (*lead*) conduire ; mener ; (*induce*) amener (à) ; (*draw*) attirer ; (*put, set*) mettre ; (*reduce*) réduire ; (*produce, cause*) produire, cau-

ser, occasionner ; (*produce, yield*) produire, rapporter ; valoir ; (*serve up*) servir ; (*an accusation or charge*) porter ; (*an action at law*) intenter ; (*pers. before a tribunal*) traduire ; — *oneself*, se mettre ; se résoudre (à) ; — *upon oneself*, s'attirer. — **about**, amener ; produire ; venir à bout de. — **again, -back**, rapporter ; ramener. — **away**, emporter ; emmener. — **down**, (*take down*) descendre ; (*pers., animals*) faire descendre ; (*cause to tumble down*) faire crouler ; (*by striking or shooting*) abattre ; (*reduce*) réduire ; (*prices*) faire baisser ; (*fig.*) abaisser ; (*weaken*) affaiblir. *To — down the house*, faire crouler la maison ; (*theat., &c., fig.*) faire crouler la salle sous les applaudissements, être applaudi à outrance. — **forth**, mettre au monde, accoucher de ; (*of animals*) mettre bas ; (*fig.*) produire. — **forward**, faire avancer ; amener ; (*fig.*) mettre en avant ; produire ; (*book - keep.*) reporter (*Brought forward*, report, *s.m.*). — **in**, (*by carrying, and fig.*) apporter ; entrer ; rentrer ; (*without carrying*) amener ; faire entrer ; introduire ; proposer ; (*produce*) rapporter ; (*a verdict*) rendre. — **low**, *V.* **Low.** — **near** *or* **close**, (*to*, de) approcher ; rapprocher. — **nearer** *or* **closer**, rapprocher. — **off**, délivrer, tirer d'affaire ; sauver ; justifier ; faire acquitter. — **on**, faire avancer ; (*fig.*) amener, occasionner, déterminer, causer, produire. — **out**, (*by carrying*) apporter ; sortir ; (*without carrying*) faire sortir ; sortir ; (*draw out*) tirer ; retirer ; produire ; montrer ; découvrir ; (*books*) publier ; (*theat.*) représenter. — **over**, apporter ; amener ; faire venir ; attirer ; convertir ; (*across*) faire passer, passer, transporter. — **round**, amener ; ramener ; concilier ; (*make well*) rétablir. — **through**, faire traverser ; tirer d'affaire. — **to**, faire reprendre connaissance à, faire revenir à soi ; (*nav.*) mettre en panne. — **together**, réunir, rassembler ; rapprocher ; mettre en rapport (l'un avec l'autre), aboucher. *To — together again*, réunir ; réconcilier. — **under**, soumettre, réduire ; maîtriser. — **up**, (*by carrying*) monter ; apporter ; (*without carrying*) faire monter ; faire avancer ; amener ; porter ; retirer ; présenter ; introduire ; (*prices*) faire hausser, faire monter ; (*rear, educate*) élever ; (*serve up*) servir ; (*vomit*) rendre, rejeter, vomir ; (*pers. before a tribunal*) traduire

**Bringer**, *s.* personne qui apporte *or* &c., *f.*, porteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Brink**, *s.* bord, *m.* ; (*fig.*) penchant, *m.* *On the — of*, au bord de. *On the — of ruin*, &c., sur le penchant (*or* à la veille) de la ruine, &c.

**Briny**, *adj.* saumâtre, salé ; (*of the sea, tears*) amer. *The — waves*, l'onde amère *f.*

**Briquette**, *s.* briquette, *f.*

**Brisk**, *adj.* vif ; actif ; animé ; éveillé ; gaillard ; frais et dispos ; gai ; (*of liquors*) piquant ; (*com.*) actif ; — (**up**) *v.a.* animer, émoustiller ; aviver ; (*a fire*) activer ; *v.n.* s'animer, s'émoustiller.

**Brisket**, *s.* poitrine, *f.* [tiller

**Briskly**, *adv.* vivement ; (*com.*) activement

**Briskness**, *s.* vivacité, *f.* ; (*com.*) activité, *f.*

**Bristle**, *s.* (*of swine*) soie, *f.* ; (*fig.*) poil raide, *m.* ; (*bot.*) poil, *m.* ; — (**up**) *v.a.* hérisser (‘*with*,’ de) ; *v.n.* se hérisser ; être hérissé ; (*pers.*) se raidir (‘*to*,’ contre) ; se fâcher (de)

**Bristling**, *part. adj.* hérissé

**Bristly**, *adj.* couvert de soies *or* de poils raides, poilu ; hérissé [anglais, *m.*

**Britannia metal**, *s.* métal

**Britannic**, *adj.* britannique

**British**, *adj.* britannique, de la Grande-Bretagne ; anglais, d'Angleterre, de l'Angleterre ; (*of colonies & dependencies*) anglais. *The — Isles*, les Iles Britanniques. *— India, — Guiana*, &c., l'Inde anglaise, la Guyane anglaise, &c. *The — empire*, l'empire britannique. *The — navy*, la marine anglaise. *The — museum*, le musée britannique. *The — lion* le lion britannique. — *ambassador*, &c., *V.* **English.** — *goods*, marchandises anglaises. *The —, s. pl.* les Anglais, *m. pl.*

**Briton**, *s. adj. V.* **English**

**Brittle**, *adj.* fragile, cassant. —**ness**, *s.* fragilité, *f.*

**Britzska**, *s.* briska, *m.*

**Broach**, *s.* (*tool*) mèche, *f.*, foret, *m.* ; — *v.a.* (*a cask*) percer, mettre en perce ; (*open, as stores*, &c.) ouvrir ; entamer ; (*a subject*) entamer, introduire, communiquer ; effleurer ; (*publish*) publier, répandre ; émettre

**Broad**, *adj.* large ; grand ; vaste ; (*full*) plein, entier ; (*of words*) grossier, libre ; (*of accent*) prononcé ; (*of a hint*) assez clair, peu voilé. *As — as it is long*, (*fig.*) tout un. *How —, Ten feet —*, *V.* **Wide.** — **brimmed**, *adj.* à larges bords. — **cast**, *adj. adv.* à la volée ; (*fig.*) au loin ; *s.* semailles à la volée, *f. pl.* — **Church**, Eglise libérale, *f.* — **cloth**, *s.* drap fin, *m.* — **humour**, *s.* grosse gaieté, *f.* — **laugh** *or* **grin**, *s.* gros rire, *m.* — **shouldered**, *adj.* à (*or* aux) larges épaules. — **side**, *s.* (*of a ship*) flanc, côté, travers, *m.* ; (*of naval guns, and fig.*) bordée, *f.* ; (*print.*) feuille, *f.*, placard, *m.* ; (*bill*) affiche, *f.* *To fire* *or* *deliver a —side*, tirer *or* lâcher *or* envoyer une bordée. — **sword**, *s.* sabre, *m.* — **wise**, *adv.* en large

**Broaden**, *V.* **Widen**

**Broadly**, *adv.* largement ; clairement [(*fig.*) grossièreté, *f.*

**Broadness**, *s.* largeur, *f.* ;

**Brocade**, *s.* brocart, *m.*

**Brocaded**, *adj.* de brocart ; (*pers.*) vêtu de brocart

**Broccoli**, *s.* brocoli, *m.*

**Brogue**, *s.* accent, patois, *m.* ; (*shoe*) brogue, *f.*

**Broil**, *s.* tumulte, trouble, *m.* ; querelle, dispute, *f.* ; (*cook.*) grillade, *f.* ; — *v.a.n.* griller. — *ing sun*, soleil brûlant, *m.*

**Broiler**, *s.* gril, *m.* ; (*pers., fig.*) brouillon, brandon de discorde, *m.*

**Broken**, *part. adj.* cassé, rompu, brisé, &c (*V.* **Break**) ; (*subdued, contrite*) abattu ; soumis, contrit ; (*of the heart*) brisé, navré ; (*impaired*) délabré ; (*of the voice, sobs*, &c.) entrecoupé ; (*of sleep*) interrompu ; (*of ground*) accidenté ; (*of roads*) défoncé ; (*of an assembly*) dissous (-oute, *f.*) ; (*bankrupt*) en faillite, failli ; (*of language*) mauvais, écorché, baragouiné ; (*desultory, incoherent*) sans suite, irrégulier ; décousu ; (*of periods*) coupé ; (*incomplete*) incomplet ; (*of steps*) chancelant ; (*mil.*) rompu. *To speak — English*, parler un mauvais anglais, baragouiner l'anglais. — **backed**, *adj.* qui a le dos rompu ; (*of an animal*) qui a les reins cassés. — **down**, *adj.* (*pers.*) cassé, caduc, décrépit ; ruiné ; (*fig.*) abattu, découragé ; (*of a horse*) usé. — **food, -meat, -victuals**, *s.* restes de viande, rogatons, grailons, *m. pl.* — **hearted**, *adj.* qui a le cœur brisé *or* navré, navré de douleur (*V.* **Die**). — **kneed**, *adj.* (*horse*) couronné. — **knees** *or* **knee**, *s.* couronnement, *m.* — **language**, *s.* baragouin, *m.* — **loose**, *part. adj.* échappé ; déchaîné. — **ly**, *adv.* sans suite, à bâtons rompus. — **mouthed**, *adj.* (*things*) égueulé ; (*pers.*) brèchedents. — **wind**, *s.* (*vet.*) pousse, *f.* — **winded**, *adj.* (*vet.*) pous it

**Broker**, *s.* courtier, *m.* ; (*stock* —) agent de change, *m.* ; (*of old things, furniture*, &c.) brocanteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; fripier, *m.*, -ière, *f.* ; (*bailiff's man*) *V.* **Bailiff.** —**'s business**, *s.* courtage, *m.* ; brocantage, *m.* —**'s shop**, *s.* boutique de brocanteur, friperie, *f.* —**'s trade**, *s.* brocantage, *m.*

**Brokerage**, *s.* courtage, *m.*

**Bromine**, *s.* brome, *m.*

**Bronchial**, *adj.* bronchial, bronchique. — *tubes*, bronches, *f. pl.*

**Bronchitis**, *s.* bronchite, *f.*

**Bronze**, *s.* bronze, *m.*; — *adj.* de bronze; — *v.a.* bronzer

**Brooch**, *s.* broche, épingle, *f.*; (*paint.*) camaieu, *m.*

**Brood**, *v.a.* couver; (*fig.*) nourrir, entretenir; — *v.n.* couver; (*over*) méditer (sur), songer (à), s'entretenir (de); — *s.* couvée, *f.*; (*fig.*) nichée, *f.*; race, engeance, *f.*; production, *f.* — **hen**, *s.* poule couveuse, couveuse, *f.* — **mare**, *s.* jument poulinière, poulinière, *f.*

**Brooding**, *adj.* qui couve; — *s.*, — **season** *or* **time**, *s.* couvaison, *f.*

**Broody**, *adj.* couveuse (*f.*). — *hen*, *V.* **Brood-hen**

**Brook**, *s.* ruisseau, *m.*; — *v.a.* souffrir, supporter, endurer, boire, avaler, digérer. — **let**, *s.* petit ruisseau, *m.*

**Broom**, *s.* balai, *m.*; (*shrub*) genêt, *m.* *New —s sweep clean*, il n'est rien tel que balai neuf. — **stick, -handle, -staff**, *s.* manche à balai, *m.* —**y**, *adj.* couvert de genêts

**Broth**, *s.* bouillon, *m.* *Black —*, brouet noir, *m.*

**Brother**, *s.* frère, *m.*; (— *in religion, professional —, — clergyman, — barrister*, &c.) confrère, *m.*; collègue, *m.*; (*fam.*) camarade, *m.* — *german*, frère germain, *m.* —**hood**, *s.* fraternité, *f.*; (*association*) confrérie, *f.*; (*in professions*) confraternité, *f.* — **in arms**, **-officer**, **-soldier**, *s.* frère d'armes, compagnon d'armes, (*fam.*) camarade, *m.* —**in-law**, *s.* beau-frère, *m.* —**less**, *adj.* sans frère. —**ly**, *adj.* fraternel, de frère; *adv.* fraternellement, en frère

**Brougham**, *s.* coupé, *m.*

**Brow**, *s.* sourcil, *m.*; (*forehead*) front, *m.*; (*face*) visage, *m.*; (*of a hill*) croupe, *f.*; (*of a precipice*) bord, *m.* *To bend* or *knit o.'s* — or —*s*, froncer le sourcil *or* les sourcils. *To unbend* (or *smooth*) *the* —, dérider le front. *To unbend* (or *smooth*) *o.'s* —, se dérider. — **beat**, *v.a.* intimider, déconcerter, décontenancer. — **beating**, *s.* intimidation, arrogance, *f.*, air arrogant, ton impérieux, *m.* — **bound**, *adj.* couronné, le front ceint (de)

**Brown**, *adj.* brun; (*fig.*) sombre, rembruni; (*of hair*) brun; (*of bread*) bis; (*of sugar*) brut; (*of paper*) brun; goudronné; (*of meat*) noir; (*of butter*) roux, noir; (*of the outside of roast meat*) rissolé; — *s.* brun, *m.*; (*of roast meat*) rissolé, *m.*; — *v.a.* brunir; (*cook.*) gratiner; (*meat*) rissoler; (*butter*) faire roussir; — *v.n.* brunir, se brunir; se gratiner; se rissoler; roussir. *To do —*, (*meat*) rissoler; (*to deceive*) faire au même. — **holland**, *s.* toile écrue, *f.* — **study**, *s.* profonde rêverie, *f.*

**Browned**, *part. adj.* bruni, &c. (*V.* **Brown**, *v.a.*); (*of butter*) roux, noir [caramel, *m.*

**Browning**, *s.* (*burnt sugar*)

**Brownish**, *adj.* brunâtre

**Brownness**, *s.* couleur brune, *f.*

**Browse**, *v.a.n.* brouter; — *s.* (— *wood*) brout, *m.*

**Bruise**, *v.a.* meurtrir, contusionner, froisser; (*dent, dint*) bossuer, bosseler; (*crush*) écraser; broyer; — *s.* meurtrissure, contusion, *f.*; (*dent, dint*) bosse, *f.*; renfoncement, *m.*

**Bruit**, *s.* bruit, *m.*, rumeur, *f.*; — *v.a.* faire courir (le bruit); ébruiter

**Brumal**, *adj.* brumal, d'hiver

**Brummagem**, *adj.* de pacotille, de camelote, faux; — *s.* camelote, *f.* [*f.*

**Brunette**, *s.* brune, brunette,

**Brunt**, *s.* choc, *m.*; coup, *m.*; violence, *f.*; fureur, *f.*

**Brush**, *s.* brosse, *f.*; (*touch with a brush*) coup de brosse, *m.*; (*paint.*) pinceau, *m.*, brosse, *f.*; (*broom*) balai, *m.*; (*of a fox*) queue (de renard), *f.*; (*wood*) broussailles, *f. pl.*; (*skirmish*) escarmouche, affaire, rencontre, *f.*; (*fight, fam.*) brossée, peignée, *f.* *Hard —*, brosse dure, *f.*; (*for cleaning boots*) décrottoire, *f.* *Shining —*, polissoire, *f.* *Soft —*, brosse douce, *f.* — **maker**, *s.* brossier, *m.* — **tray**, *s.* boîte à brosses, *f.* — **wood**, *s.* broussailles, *f. pl.*

**Brush**, *v.a.* brosser; (*sweep*) balayer; (*graze*) effleurer, frôler, raser; — *v.n.* passer rapidement. — **away, off**, *v.a.* enlever; essuyer; (*sweep*) balayer; *v.n.* décamper, filer. — **up**, *v.a.* brosser, donner un coup de brosse à, nettoyer; (*a subject, &c.*) se remettre à, repasser, rafraîchir

**Brushing**, *s.* brossée, *f.*; balayage, *m.* [hérissé

**Brushy**, *adj.* en brosse, rude, hérissé

**Brussels**, *s.* Bruxelles, *f.* — **carpet**, *s.* tapis de Bruxelles, *m.* — **sprouts**, *s. pl.* (*plant*) chou de Bruxelles, chou à jets, *m.*; (*shoots*) choux de Bruxelles

**Brutal**, *adj.* brutal [*m.pl.*

**Brutality**, *s.* brutalité, *f.*

**Brutalize**, *v.a.* abrutir; — *v.n.* s'abrutir

**Brutally**, *adv.* brutalement

**Brute**, *s.* brute, bête, *f.*, animal, *m.*; — *adj.* privé de raison; (*bestial*) de bête, des bêtes, des animaux; (*rough*) brutal; (*of matter*) brut. *The — creation*, les bêtes, *f. pl.*

**Brutify**, *v.a.* abrutir

**Brutish**, *adj.* de brute, de bête; brutal; grossier; (*stupid*) abruti; ignorant. —**ly**, *adv.* brutalement. —**ness**, *s.* nature de la brute, *f.*; brutalité, *f.*; (*degradation*) abrutissement, *m.*

**Bryony**, *s.* bryone, couleuvrée, *f.*

**Bubble**, *s.* bulle, *f.*; (*of a boiling liquid*) bouillon, *m.*; (*fig.*) utopie, chimère, *f.*; jouet, *m.*; dupe, *f.*; duperie, flouerie, *f.*; — *v.n.* (— **up**) bouillonner; (*of a stream*) murmurer; — *v.a.* duper [flouer, *m.*

**Bubbler**, *s.* trompeur, flouer, *m.*

**Bubbling**, *s.* bouillonnement, *m.*; (*of a stream*) murmure, *m.*

**Buccaneer**, *s.* boucanier, *m.*

**Buccaneering**, *s.* piraterie, *f.*

**Buck**, *s.* mâle, *m.*; (*deer*) daim, *m.*; (*pers.*) luron, gaillard, *m.*; élégant, *m.*; (*of linen*) lessive, *f.*; — *v.a.* lessiver. — **basket**, *s.* panier au linge sale, *m.* — **goat**, *s.* bouc, *m.* — **hare**, *s.* lièvre, bouquin, *m.* — **hound**, *s.* limier, *m.* — **hunting**, *s.* chasse au daim, *f.* — **rabbit**, *s.* lapin, bouquin, *m.* — **shot**, *s.* chevrotine, *f.* — **skin**, *s.* peau de daim, *f.*; **-s**, *pl.* culotte de peau (de daim), *f.* — **thorn**, *s.* nerprun, *m.* — **tooth**, *s.* croc, *m.* — **wheat**, *s.* sarrasin, blé noir, *m.*

**Bucket**, *s.* seau, *m.*; baquet, *m.*; (*hydraulics*) auget, godet, *m.* —**ful**, *s.* seau (plein), *m.*; baquet (plein), *m.* — **wheel**, *s.* roue à augets, *f.*

**Bucking**, *s.* lessivage, *m.*; lessive, *f.* — **cloth**, *s.* charrier, cendrier, *m.* — **tub**, *s.* cuvier, *m.*, cuve à lessive, *f.*

**Buckle**, *s.* boucle, *f.*; — *v.a.* boucler; — *v.n.* se boucler. — **on**, *v.a.* (*arms*) revêtir, mettre. — **to**, *v.n.* se mettre à, s'appliquer à; se mettre au travail, s'y mettre sérieusement

**Buckler**, *s.* bouclier, *m.*

**Buckram**, *s.* bougran, *m.*; — *adj.* de bougran; (*fig.*) empesé, collet monté

**Bucolic**, *adj.* bucolique; — *s.* (*poem*) bucolique, *f.*; (*poet*) bucoliaste, *m.*

**Bud**, *s.* bourgeon, *m.*; (*unexpanded flower*) bouton, *m.*; (*fig.*) germe, *m.* — *v.n.* bourgeonner; boutonner; fleurir, s'épanouir, éclore; (*fig.*) naître; — *v.a.* écussonner

**Buddhism**, *s.* bouddhisme, *m.*

**Buddhist**, *s. adj.* bouddhiste, *m. f.*

**Buddhistic**, *adj.* bouddhique

**Budding**, *s.* bourgeonnement, *m.*; (*grafting*) greffe en écusson, *f.*

**Budge**, *v.n.* bouger. *To — an inch*, bouger d'un pouce

**Budget**, *s.* budget, *m.*; (*bag*) sac, *m.*

**Buff**, *s.* (*leather*) buffle, *m.*, peau de buffle, *f.*; (*jacket*) buffle, *m.*; (*colour*) couleur chamois, *f.*; (*med.*) couenne, *f.*; — *adj.* de peau de buffle, de buffle; de couleur chamois, chamois; —**s**, *s.pl.* bufflerie, *f.*

**Buffalo**, *s.* buffle, *m.* *Cow* —, bufflonne, *f.* *Young* —, — *calf*, buffletin, *m.*

**Buffer**, *s.* tampon, *m.*; (*pers.*) bonhomme, *m.* — **stop**, *s.* (*rail.*) butoir, *m.*

**Buffet**, *s.* buffet, *m.*; (*blow*) coup de poing, soufflet, *m.*; (*fig.*) coup, *m.*; — *v.a.* frapper, battre; (*struggle*) lutter contre

**Buffoon**, *s.* bouffon, *m.* [*f.* **Buffoonery**, *s.* bouffonnerie, **Bug**, *s.* punaise, *f.* *House* or *bed* —, punaise des lits. *Field* or *wood* or *tree* —, punaise des bois. — **bear**, *s.* épouvantail, *m.*; loup-garou, *m.*

**Buggy**, *adj.* plein de punaises; — *s.* (*carriage*) boghei, *m.*

**Bugle**, *s.* cor de chasse, *m.*; (*mil.*) clairon, *m.*, (*with keys*) bugle, *m.*; (*bot.*) bugle, *f.*; (*bead*) perle-tube, *f.* *Key* —, bugle, *m.* — **horn**, *s.* cor de chasse, *m.*

**Bugler**, *s.* clairon, *m.*

**Bugloss**, *s.* buglosse, *f.*

**Buhl**. *V.* **Boule**

**Build**, *s.* construction, forme, *f.*; (*fig.*) charpente, *f.*; — *v.a.n.* bâtir, construire; (*ships, boats, machines, engines, railways*) construire; (*get built*) faire bâtir; (*be in course of construction, 'be —ing'*) se bâtir; se construire; (*of birds*) bâtir, faire; faire son nid, nicher; (*fig.*) fonder (sur), baser (sur); (*raise*) élever; (*depend or rely*) se fonder (sur); compter (sur). *A man of powerful* —, *V.* **Powerfully**

**Builder**, *s.* (*of houses: general sense*) constructeur, *m.*; (*master* —, *tech.*) entrepreneur (de bâtiments), *m.*; (*jest.*) bâtisseur, *m.*; (*of ships, boats, machines, engines, &c.*) constructeur (de ...) *m.*; (*of organs*) facteur, *m.*; (*fig.*) fondateur, créateur, *m.*; architecte, *m.*

**Building**, *s.* construction, *f.*; bâtiment, *m.*; (*public*) édifice, *m.*; (*of organs*) facture, *f.* — **materials**, *s.pl.* matériaux de construction, *m.pl.*; (*from buildings pulled down*) matériaux de démolition, décombres, *m.pl.* — **society**, *s.* société de constructions, société immobilière, *f.* — **stone**, *s.* pierre à bâtir, *f.* — **yard**, *s.* chantier de construction, *m.*

**Built**, *part. adj.* bâti, construit; (*in compounds*) bâti or construit en ..., de construction ... *Stone-* —, *brick-* —, bâti or construit en pierres, en briques. *English* or *French* —, de construction anglaise or française

**Bulb**, *s.* (*bot.*) bulbe, *m.*; ognon, *m.*; (*of a thermometer*) boule, *f.*

**Bulbous**, *adj.* bulbeux

**Bulge**, *v.n.* bomber; faire (le) ventre; — *s.* bombement, ventre, *m.*, bosse, *f.*

**Bulk**, *s.* volume, *m.*, grosseur, masse, *f.*; (*greater part*) gros, *m.*; masse, *f.* — **head**, *s.* cloison, *f.* [volume, *m.*

**Bulkiness**, *s.* grosseur, *f.*

**Bulky**, *adj.* gros, volumineux, massif

**Bull**, *s.* taureau, *m.*; (*male generally*) mâle, *m.*; (*astr.*) Taureau, *m.*; (*of the Pope*) bulle, *f.*; (*blunder*) bévue, balourdise, naïveté, *f.*; (*of stock-jobbing*) haussier, *m.* *To be the* —, (*fig., fam.*) être le bœuf. — **baiting**, *s.* combat de chiens contre des taureaux, *m.* — **be, -fly**, *s.* taon, *m.* — **beef**, *s.* viande de taureau, *f.* — **calf**, *s.* veau mâle, *m.* — **dog**, *s.* bouledogue, *m.* — **fight**, *s.* combat de taureaux, *m.* — **finch**, *s.* bouvreuil, *m.* — **head**, *s.* (*fish*) chabot de rivière, meunier, *m.*; (*pers.*) lourdaud, sot, *m.* — **ring**, *s.* anneau nasal, *m.*, narière, *f.* — **roarer**, *s.* (*toy*) loup-garou, *m.* — **'s-eye**, *s.* (*window*) œil-de-bœuf, *m.*; (*lantern*) lanterne sourde à verre lenticulaire, *f.*; (*lamp*) fanal, *m.*; (*floor-light*) lentille, *f.*; (*of a target*) noir, *m.*, mouche, *f.*, centre, *m.*; (*sweet*) boule de gomme, *f.*; dragée, *f.*; (*astr.*) œil du Taureau, *m.* *To hit the* —*'s eye, to make a* —*'s eye*, mettre dans le noir. — **terrier**, *s.* bull-terrier, *m.*

**Bullace**, *s.* prunelle, beloce, *f.*; (— *tree*) prunelier, prunier sauvage, *m.*

**Bullet**, *s.* balle, *f.* — **proof**, *adj.* à l'épreuve des balles

**Bulletin**, *s.* bulletin, *m.*

**Bullion**, *s.* lingot, *m.*; matières d'or et d'argent, *f.pl.*; (*bank.*) numéraire, *m.* *Stock of* —, encaisse métallique, *f.* — **dealer**, *s.* changeur, *m.* — **office**, *s.* bureau pour l'achat des matières d'or et d'argent, *m.*

**Bullrag**, *v.a.* rudoyer, malmener, sabouler, engueuler

**Bullock**, *s.* bœuf, *m.* *Young* —, bouvillon, *m.*

**Bully**, *s.* fendant, matamore, rodomont, bravache, fier-à-bras, *m.*; brutal, *m.*; tyran, *m.*; — *v.a.* rudoyer; malmener, maltraiter; bousculer; tyranniser; intimider; — *v.n.* faire le fendant *or* le matamore, &c.

**Bullying**, *s.* intimidation, *f.*, airs de bravache, *m.pl.*; brutalité, *f.*; tyrannie, *f.*, mauvais traitement, *m.*

**Bulrush**, *s.* jonc, *m.*

**Bulwark**, *s.* boulevard, rempart, *m.*; (*nav.*) pavois, *m.*; — *v.a.* fortifier, protéger

**Bum**, *s.* derrière, *m.* [**man**

**Bumbailiff**, *s.* *V.* **Bailiff's**

**Bumble-bee**, *s.* bourdon, *m.*

**Bumboat**, *s.* bateau de provisions, *m.*

**Bump**, *s.* (*swelling*) bosse, *f.*; (*blow, &c.*) coup, choc, *m.*; — *v.a.n.* frapper, cogner; heurter; (*nav.*) talonner

**Bumper**, *s.* rasade, *f.*; (*theat.*) salle comble, chambrée complète, *f.* [nant, lourdaud, *m.*

**Bumpkin**, *s.* rustre, manant, lourdaud, *m.*

**Bumptious**, *adj.* présomptueux, arrogant. —**ly**, *adv.* présomptueusement, arrogamment. —**ness**, *s.* présomption, arrogance, *f.*

**Bun**, *s.* brioche, *f.*

**Bunch**, *s.* bosse, *f.*; (*of vegetables*) botte, *f.*; (*of flowers, feathers, &c.*) bouquet, *m.*; (*of grapes, currants*) grappe, *f.*; (*tuft*) touffe, *f.*; (*of keys*) trousseau, *m.*; (*of ribbon*) nœud, *m.*; — *v.a.* botteler; — *v.n.* (— **out**) faire bosse, bomber [grappe

**Bunchy**, *adj.* touffu; en

**Bundle**, *s.* (*package*) paquet, *m.*; (*of hay, straw, vegetables*) botte, *f.*; (*of rods, arrows*) faisceau, *m.*; (*of birch-twigs*) poignée, *f.*; (*of papers*) liasse, *f.* — *of wood*, fagot, cotret, *m.*

**Bundle**, *v.a.* (— **up**) empaqueter; (*hay, straw, vegetables, &c.*) botteler; lier; ramasser ensemble; fagoter; (*shove*) fourrer, flanquer. — **in**, fourrer; entasser. — **off**, expédier; envoyer promener. — **out**, faire sortir, jeter *or* flanquer à la porte

**Bundle**, *v.n.* — **in**, entrer tout droit. — **off**, (— *oneself off*) décamper, filer. — **out**, prendre la porte. — **up**, faire son paquet, plier bagage

**Bung**, *s.* bondon, *m.*, bonde, *f.*; — *v.a.* (— **up**) bondonner; (*fig.*) boucher. — **hole**, *s.* bonde, *f.*

**Bungle**, *v.a.* saveter, massacrer, gâter, gâcher; — *v.n.* s'y prendre mal; (*work badly*) faire de mauvaise besogne; — *s.* mauvaise besogne, *f.*; bévue, *f.*

**Bungler** *s.* savetier, maladroit, *m.*, **e**, *f.*, gâcheur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Bungling**, *adj.* (*pers.*) maladroit; (*thing*) mal fait, savété, &c. (*V.* **Bungle**, *v.a.*), mauvais; — *s.* maladresse, *f.* — *fellow*, &c., *V.* **Bungler.** — *work*, mauvaise besogne, *f.* — **ly**, *adv.* maladroitement [*m.*

**Bunion**, *s.* ognon (au pied),

**Bunker**, *s.* (*nav.*) soute à charbon, *f.*

**Bunny**, *s.* (*fam.*) lapin, *m.*

**Bunting**, *s.* (*stuff*) étamine, *f.*; (*flag, flags*) drapeau, *m.*,

**drapeaux**, *m.pl.*; (*bird*) bruant, *m.*

**Buoy**, *s.* bouée, *f.*; — *v.a.* (— **up**) faire flotter, soutenir; (*fig.*) soutenir, ranimer. *Lighted* —, bouée lumineuse, *f.*

**Buoyancy**, *s.* flottabilité, *f.*; légèreté, *f.*; élasticité, *f.*, ressort, *m.*; élan, *m.*; vivacité, *f.*

**Buoyant**, *adj.* flottant, qui surnage; léger; élastique; vivant, vif; (*water*) soutenu (par). —**ly**, *adv.* legèrement; avec vivacité

**Bur**, *s.* (*burdock*) bardane, *f.*, glouteron, *m.*; (*flower-head of the burdock*) capitule, *m.*; (*of the fuller's thistle*) carde, *f.*; (*prickly envelope of a chestnut*) hérisson, *m.*, bogue, *f.*; (*pronunciation*) grasseyement, *m.*; — *v.n.* grasseyer

**Burbot**, *s.* barbote, lotte de rivière, *f.*

**Burden**, *s.* fardeau, *m.*, charge, *f.*; (*of a ship*) (*capacity*) jauge, *f.*, (*carriage*) port, *m.*; (*of a song*) refrain, *m.*; — *v.a.* charger (*with*, de); (*fig.*) surcharger; peser sur; embarrasser; accabler. *Beast of* —, bête de somme, *f.* *Ship of* —, bâtiment de charge, *m.* *To be a* — *on or to*, être à charge à. *The* — *of proof*, la charge de prouver, *f.* *The* — *of proof lies upon* (*or with*) *him*, c'est à lui que la preuve incombe. —**some**, *adj.* onéreux, à charge, lourd, pesant, incommode

**Burdock**, *s.* bardane, *f.*, glouteron, *m.*

**Bureau**, *s.* bureau, *m.*

**Bureaucracy**, *s.* bureaucratie, *f.*

**Bureaucrat**, *s.* bureaucrate, *m.*

**Bureaucratic**, *adj.* bureaucratique

**Burgess**, **Burgher**, *s.* bourgeois, habitant d'un bourg, *m.*; électeur d'un bourg, *m.*; (*in parliament*) représentant d'un bourg, *m.* —**ship**, *s.* bourgeoisie, qualité de bourgeois *or* &c., *f.*; droit de bourgeoisie, *m.*

**Burgh**, *s. V.* **Borough**

**Burglar**, *s.* auteur de vol de nuit avec effraction, voleur de nuit, cambrioleur, *m.*

**Burglarious**, *adj.* de nuit avec effraction. —**ly**, *adv.* la nuit avec effraction

**Burglary**, *s.* vol de nuit avec effraction, *m.* [mestre, *m.*

**Burgomaster**, *s.* bourg-

**Burgundian**, *s.* Bourguignon, *m.*, -ne, *f.*; — *adj.* bourguignon, de Bourgogne

**Burgundy**, *s.* (*geog.*) la Bourgogne, *f.*; (— *wine*) bourgogne, vin de Bourgogne, *m.* — **rose**, *s.* rose pompon, *f.*

**Burial**, *s.* enterrement, *m.*; ensevelissement, *m.*; sépulture, *f.*; inhumation, *f.*; funérailles, *f.pl.*; convoi, *m.*; (*of things*) enfouissement, *m.* — **fees**, *s.pl.* droits de sépulture, *m.pl.* — **ground**, *s.* cimetière, *m.* — **place**, *s.* lieu de sépulture, *m.* — **service**, *s.* office des morts,

**Burin**, *s.* burin, *m.* [*m.*

**Burke**, *v.a.* étouffer

**Burker**, *s.* étouffeur, *m.*

**Burlesque**, *adj.* *s.* burlesque, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*; — *v.a.* tourner en ridicule; travestir

**Burliness**, *s.* corpulence, grosseur, *f.* [gros; bruyant

**Burly**, *adj.* corpulent, grand,

**Burman**, **Burmese**, *adj.* *s.* Birman, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Burn**, *v.a.n.* brûler; (*by conflagration*) incendier; (*in a kiln*) cuire; (*calcine*) calciner; (*to long*) brûler (de); — *s.* brûlure, *f.*; (*of kiln*) cuite, *f.* *To* — *oneself*, se brûler. *To* — *o.'s fingers*, se brûler les doigts. *To* — *to ashes*, réduire en cendres. — **away, down, out, up**, *v.a.* brûler, consumer; *v.n.* brûler, se consumer. *To be burnt out*, (*pers.*) être incendié

**Burner**, *s.* brûleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; incendiaire, *m.f.*; (*of bricks, &c.*) cuiseur, *m.*; (*of lamp, gas*) bec, brûleur, *m.*

**Burnet**, *s.* pimprenelle, *f.*

**Burning**, *adj.* brûlant; en feu; ardent; allumé; (*recent*) tout récent, tout chaud; (*excessive*) extrême; — *s.* combustion, *f.*; (*burn*) brûlure, *f.*; (*flame*) feu, *m.*, flamme, *f.*; (*conflagration*) incendie, *m.*; embrasement, *m.*; (*fig.*) ardeur, chaleur, *f.*, feu, *m.*; (*of lime, bricks*) cuite, *f.*; (*of smell*) brûlé, roussi, *m.* *The* — *of Moscow*, l'incendie de Moscou. *To smell of* —, sentir le brûlé *or* le roussi.

**bush**, *s.* buisson ardent, *m.* — **coal**, *s.* charbon ardent, *m.* — **fever**, *s.* fièvre brûlante *or* ardente, *f.* — **glass**, *s.* verre ardent, *m.*; lentille, *f.* — **hot**, *adj.* tout brûlant. — **mirror**, *s.* miroir ardent, *m.* — **shame**, *s.* honte extrême, *f.*

**Burnish**, *v.a.* brunir; polir; —*v.n.* se polir, devenir brillant; — *s.* brunissure, *f.*, poli, *m.*; éclat, *m.*

**Burnisher**, *s.* (*pers.*) brunisseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*tool*) brunissoir, *m.*

**Burnous**, *s.* burnous, *m.*

**Burnt**, *part. adj.* brûlé, &c. (*V.* **Burn**); (*of butter*) noir. — **coffee**, *s.* gloria, *m.* — **offering, -sacrifice**, *s.* holocauste, *m.* — **smell**, *s.* odeur de brûlé *or* de roussi, *f.* — **sugar**, *s.* sucre brûlé, caramel, *m.* — **taste**, *s.* goût de brûlé, *m.*

**Burr**. *V.* **Bur**

**Burrel**, *s.* (*pear*) beurré rouge, *m.*

**Burring**, *s.* grasseyement, *m.*

**Burrow**, *s.* terrier, clapier, *m.*; — *v.n.* se terrer, se clapir; (*fig.*) se loger, se cacher

**Bursar**, *s.* économe, *m.f.*; (*exhibitioner*) boursier, *m.* — **ship**, *s.* économat, *m.*

**Bursary**, *s.* économat, *m.*; (*exhibition*) bourse, *f.*

**Burst**, *v.n.* crever; (*with explosion*) éclater; (*break*) se rompre, se briser; se fendre; (*through*) percer; (*of liquids, of light*) jaillir; (*rush*) se précipiter, s'élancer, fondre (sur), tomber (sur); (*get away*) s'échapper; s'arracher; (*with laughter*) éclater (de rire); (*into tears*) fondre (en larmes); (*present itself*) s'offrir (à); (*open*) s'ouvrir (à); — *v.a.* crever; faire éclater; rompre, briser; fendre. *To* — *with envy, spite, &c.*, crever d'envie, de dépit, &c. — **open**, (*of a door*) (*v.n.*) s'ouvrir tout à coup; (*v.a.*) ouvrir tout à coup; (*break*) briser, enfoncer. — **out into**, éclater en

**Burst**, *s.* éclat, *m.*, explosion, *f.*; élan, *m.*; mouvement, transport, *m.*; débordement, *m.*; déchainement, *m.* — *of laughter*, éclat de rire, *m.* — *of thunder*, éclat de tonnerre, *m.* — *of applause*, tonnerre d'applaudissements, *m.* — *of tears*, torrent de larmes, *m.* — *of eloquence*, mouvement d'éloquence, *m.* — *of passion*, transport de colère, *m.* — *of joy*, transport de joie, *m.*; cri de joie, *m.*

**Bursting**, *s.* explosion, *f.*; (*breaking*) rupture, *f.*

**Bury**, *v.a.* enterrer; ensevelir; inhumer; (*hide*) enfouir, cacher; (*fig.*) ensevelir; (*sink, fix, stick*) plonger, enfoncer

**Burying**, *s. V.* **Burial**

**Bus**, *s.* omnibus, *m.* *To* — *it*, aller (*or* venir) en omnibus; prendre un (*or* l') omnibus

**Busby**, *s.* colback, *m.*; talpack, *m.*

**Bush**, *s.* buisson, *m.*; arbuste, *m.*; fourré, taillis, *m.*; forêt, *f.*, bois, *m.*; (*a sign*) bouchon, *m.*; (*hunt.*) queue (de renard), *f.* *To beat the* —, battre les buissons. *To beat about the* —, tourner autour du pot. *Good wine needs no* —, à bon vin point d'enseigne

**Bushel**, *s.* 36 litres [*formerly*, boisseau, *m.*]. *Under a* —, sous le boisseau

**Bushy**, *adj.* touffu; épais, bien fourni; (*full of bushes*) buissonneux, fourré

**Busily**, *adv.* activement; avec empressement; d'un air affairé

**Business**, *s.* affaire, *f.*; occupation, besogne, *f.*; affaires, *f.pl.*; commerce, *m.*; (*calling*) état, métier, *m.*; commerce, *m.*; (*stock*) fonds de commerce, fonds, *m.*; (*connection, of a trader, of a bank*) clientèle, *f.*; (*matter*) matière, *f.*, sujet, *m.*; (*right*) droit, *m.* — *is* —, les affaires sont les affaires. — *to-morrow!* à demain les affaires!

*Full of* —, très occupé. *In* —, dans les affaires, dans le commerce. *In the way of* —, comme affaire. *Out of* —, retiré des affaires. *Engaged in* —, en affaire. *On* —, pour affaire. *Giving up* (or *retiring from*) —, cessation de commerce, *f. Man of* —, *V.* — **man.** *House of* —, maison de commerce, *f. Old-established* —, ancienne maison, *f. To be in — for oneself*, être établi pour son compte. *To begin or commence* —, *to set up in* —, se mettre dans les affaires; s'établir; débuter. *To do — with*, faire des affaires avec, être en affaire avec. *To give up* —, quitter les affaires. *To give up o.'s* —, céder son fonds. *To have — with*, avoir affaire avec. *To have — to do*, avoir affaire. *To have no — to* . . ., n'avoir pas le droit de . . ., he devoir pas . . . *To have a good* —, faire de bonnes affaires; avoir une bonne clientèle. *To make it o.'s* —, en faire son affaire, s'en charger; (*to* . . .), se charger (de . . .); s'appliquer (à . . .). *To mean* —, avoir des intentions sérieuses, être sérieux; être résolu. *To retire from* —, se retirer des affaires. *To send one about his* —, envoyer promener quelqu'un. *Go about your* —, allez vous promener. *This is no — of yours*, cela ne vous regarde pas. *What — is that of yours?* est-ce que cela vous regarde? de quoi vous mêlez-vous? *You have no — here*, vous n'avez que faire ici. *What is your — here?* qu'est-ce que vous venez faire ici? *What — had you there?* qu'est-ce que vous alliez faire là? *What — have you to . . .?* qu'avez-vous besoin de . . .? *You had no — to . . .*, vous n'aviez pas le droit de . . ., vous ne deviez pas . . . *That's — !* ça c'est pratique! ça c'est faire des affaires! — **agent**, *s.* agent d'affaires, *m.* — **habits**, *s. pl.* bonnes habitudes pour les affaires, *f. pl.* — **hours**, *s. pl.* heures des affaires. *f. pl.* — **like**, *adj.* propre aux affaires, régulier, ponctuel; pratique, sérieux; (*things*) franc, droit; pratique; fait dans les règles. — **man**, *s.* homme d'affaires, *m.*; homme qui entend les affaires, homme pratique, *m.*; commerçant, *m.*

**Busk**, *s.* busc, *m.*

**Buskin**, *s.* brodequin, *m.*; (*of ancient actors*) cothurne, *m.*; (*fig.*) cothurne, *m.*, tragédie, *f.*

**Buskined**, *adj.* en brodequins; cothurné, chaussé du cothurne; tragique

**Buss**, *s.* (*kiss*) baiser, *m.*; — *v.a.* embrasser

**Bust**, *s.* buste, *m.*

**Bustard**, *s.* outarde, *f.*

**Bustle**, *v.n.* se donner du mouvement, se remuer, tracasser; (*forward*) se pousser; — *s.* mouvement, tracas, remue-ménage, *m.*; bruit, tumulte, *m.*

**Bustler**, *s.* personne active,

**Bustling**, *adj.* actif, muant; affairé; agité; empressé; animé; bruyant

**Busy**, *adj.* occupé, affairé; actif; empressé; officieux; *v.a.* occuper. *To — oneself*, s'occuper (de); se mêler (de). — **body**, *s.* officieux, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; tatillon, *m.*, -ne, *f.*; brouillon, *m.*, -ne, *f.* — **day**, *s.* jour d'affaires, *m.* — **time**, *s.* temps où l'on est fort occupé, *m.*

**But**, *conj. adv. prep.* mais; (*without*) sans que; (*except*) excepté; (*less*) moins; (*that, than*) que; (*who* or *which* . . . *not*) qui que; (*whom* or *which* . . . *not*) que . . . ne; (*only*) seulement, ne . . . que, ne fût-ce que; (*unless*) sinon; (*not farther back than*) encore, pas plus loin que, pas plus tard que; (*in a syllogism*) or; — *s.* mais, *m.*; (*but*) *V.* **But.** — *for*, (*without*) sans. — *just*, — *just now*, *V.* **Just.** — *now*, *V.* **Now.** — *yesterday*, hier encore, pas plus loin qu'hier, pas plus tard qu'hier. — *that*, si ce n'est que; si ce n'était que; (*without*) sans que; (*that*) que; (*if*) si. *Not but* —, non que. — *what*, (*that*) que. — *yet*, cependant, néanmoins. *To do* —, ne faire que. *He does — repeat*, il ne fait que répéter. *If I could — see him*, si je pouvais seulement le voir. —*for a moment*, ne fût-ce que pour un moment. *It is — a franc*, ce n'est qu'un franc. *There is not one of them — knows it*, il n'y en a pas un qui ne le sache. *That cannot — be*, cela doit être

**Butcher**, *s.* boucher, *m.*, -ère, *f.*; — *v.a.* égorger, massacrer. —*'s boy*, garçon boucher, *m.* —*'s meat*, viande de boucherie, grosse viande, *f.* —*'s meat department*, boucherie, *f.* —*'s shop* or *trade* or *business*, boucherie, *f.* — **woman, —'s wife**, bouchère, *f.*

**Butcherly**, *adj.* cruel

**Butchery**, *s.* boucherie, *f.*

**Butler**, *s.* sommelier, *m.* —**'s tray**, *s.* plateau à découper, découpoir, *m.*

**Butt**, *s.* (*end*) bout, gros bout, *m.*; (*of a gun or pistol*) crosse, *f.*; (*billiards*) masse, *f.*; (*object of aim*) but, point de mire, *m.*; (*target*) cible, *f.*; (*earthwork*) butte, *f.*; (*for artillery*) polygone, *m.*; (*laughing-stock*) plastron, *m.*; (*of a ram*, &c.) coup de tête, *m.*; (*measure*) pipe, *f.*; pièce (anglaise), *f.*; (*recipient for water*) tonneau, *m.*; — *v.n.* (*of a ram*, &c.) cosser. — **end**, *s.* gros bout, *m.*; (*of a gun*, &c.) crosse, *f.*; (*of a billiard-cue*) masse, *f.*

**Butter**, *s.* beurre, *m.*; — *v.a.* beurrer. *Melted* —, beurre fondu; (*cook.*) sauce blanche, *f.* — **boat**, *s.* petite saucière (à sauce blanche), *f.* — **cooler, -dish**, *s.* beurrier, *m.* — **crock**, *s.* pot à beurre, *m.* — **cup, -flower**, *s.* bouton d'or, *m.* — **dairy**, *s.* beurrerie, *f.* — **fingers**, *s. pl.* mains de beurre, *f. pl.* — **fly**, *s. See below.* — **man**, *s.* beurrier, marchand de beurre, *m.* — **milk**, *s.* lait de beurre, babeurre, *m.* — **mould, -pat, -print, -stamp**, *s.* moule à beurre, *m.* — **pear**, *s.* beurré, *m.* — **sauce**, *s.* sauce blanche, *f.* — **scotch**, *s.* caramel au beurre, *m.* — **shop**, *s.* boutique de marchand de beurre, *f.* — **tooth**, *s.* palette, *f.* — **tub**, *s.* tinette, *f.* — **woman**, *s.* beurrière, marchande de beurre, *f.*

**Buttered**, *part., adj.* beurré; au beurre; (*eggs.*) *V.* **Egg.** — **roll**, *s.* galette, *f.*; gâteau feuilleté, *m.* — **toast**, *s.* rôtie beurrée, rôtie de (*or* au) beurre, *f.*

**Butterfly**, *s.* papillon, *m.*; papillon de jour, *m.* — **net, -catcher**, *s.* filet à papillons, *m.*, freloche, *f.*

**Buttery**, *adj.* de beurre, gras, butyreux; — *s.* office, *f.*; (*univers.*) buffet, *m.*, buvette, *f.*

**Buttock**, *s.* fesse, *f.*; (*of beef*) cimier, gîte, *m.*

**Button**, *s.* bouton, *m.*; — *v.a.* (— **up**) boutonner; *v.n.* se boutonner. *Boy in —s*, —s, groom, petit laquais, *m.* *To — o.'s clothes*, se boutonner. *A coat, a frockcoat to* —, un habit, une redingote qui se boutonne. *V.* **Care**, *v.n.* — **hole**, *s.* boutonnière, *f.*; *v.a.* prendre par la boutonnière, entreprendre, empoigner, s'attacher à, importuner. — **hook**, *s.* tire-bouton, *m.* — **up coat**, *s.* habit qui se boutonne, *m.*

**Buttress**, *s.* contrefort, éperon, *m.*; (*fig.*) appui, soutien, arc-boutant, *m.*; — *v.a.* appuyer, soutenir, arc-bouter. *Flying* —, arc-boutant, *m.*

**Buxom**, *adj.* enjoué, gai, réjoui; égrillard, gaillard; vif. — *woman*, grosse réjoule, *f.* — **ness**, *s.* enjouement, *m.*, gaieté, *f.*; gaillardise, *f.*

**Buy**, *v.a.n.* acheter (' of,' à *or* de). — *and sell*, trafiquer; brocanter. — *dearly*, acheter cher; (*fig.*) payer cher. — **back**, racheter (' of,' à). — **for** (*a price*), acheter. — **in**, (*com.*) acheter; (*at auctions*) racheter. — **off**, racheter; (*bribe*) acheter. — **out**, racheter, libérer du service; (*com.*) désintéresser; acheter le fonds et la clientèle de.

**—over,** gagner à prix d'argent, gagner. — **up,** acheter, enlever, accaparer [-euse, *f.*

**Buyer,** *s.* acheteur, *m.*,

**Buying,** *s.* achat, *m.* — **back** *or* **in** *or* **off** *or* **out,** *s.* rachat, *m.*

**Buzz,** *v.n.a.* bourdonner ; (*whisper*) chuchoter ; —, **Buzzing,** *s.* bourdonnement, *m* ; chuchotement, *m.* — **abroad,** *v.a.* ébruiter

**Buzzard,** *s.* buse, *f.*

**By,** *prep.* par ; de ; à ; en ; (*of place*) auprès de, près de, à côté de ; (*before, in front of, past*) devant ; (*of time*) à ; (*not later than*) d'ici à . . . , . . . au plus tard ; (*for*) pour ; (*of measure*) à ; (*of rising and falling, after a comparative, and after 'too'*) de ; (*in comparing several dimensions*) sur ; (*upon*) sur ; (*in the house*) chez ; (*in o.'s possession*) en (sa) possession, par devers ; (*according to, from*) d'après. — *force,* par force. — *day, night,* de *or* le jour, de *or* la nuit. — *daylight, candlelight,* au jour, à la chandelle *or* &c. *Loved or hated — all,* aimé *or* haï de tous. *I know him — name, — sight,* je le connais de nom, de vue. *I knew him — his voice,* je l'ai reconnu à sa voix. *What time is it — your watch ?* quelle heure est-il à votre montre ? *I am* (*or my watch is*) *five minutes fast — the church clock,* j'avance (*or* ma montre avance) de cinq minutes sur l'horloge de l'église. *One — one, two — two,* &c., un à un, deux à deux, &c. *Drop — drop, — drops,* goutte à goutte. — *retail,* en détail. — (*in*) *doing that,* en faisant cela. *Begin — doing that,* commencez par faire cela. — *me,* (*near*) auprès de moi, près de moi, à côté de moi ; (*on the person*) sur moi ; (*in the house*) chez moi ; en ma possession, par devers moi. — *the end of the month,* à la fin du mois. — *six o'clock,* à six heures. — *to-morrow,* d'ici à demain, demain au plus tard ; pour demain. — *that time,* (*then*) alors, déjà ; (*between this and then*) d'ici là ; dans l'intervalle. — *this time,* alors ; dans l'intervalle ; (*now*) maintenant, à l'heure qu'il est. — *the time that,* quand (*with the future tense*) ; d'ici à ce que (*with the subj. mood*). — *measure, weight,* à la mesure, au poids. — *the bottle, dozen, pound,* &c., à la bouteille, à la douzaine, à la livre, &c. — *the day, week, month, hour,* &c., à la journée, à la semaine, au mois, à l'heure, &c. *The rate of exchange has risen* (or *fallen*) — 2 *francs,* le cours du change a haussé (*or* baissé) de 2 francs. *Longer* (*or too long*) — *two yards,* plus long (*or* trop long) de deux mètres. *Six yards long — two wide,* six mètres de long sur deux de large. — *oneself* (*myself, himself, ourselves,* &c.), seul, tout seul, &c. (*V.* **Quite** *alone, for f. & pl.*) ; à part

**By, Bye,** *adv.* (*of place*) près, auprès, à côté ; par là ; (*before, in front*) devant ; (*present*) là, présent ; (*of time*) passé ; (*aside*) de côté ; en réserve ; (*in compounds*) détourné, écarté, retiré ; indirect ; secret ; à part, accessoire. *By and —,* tout à l'heure ; bientôt, tantôt. *By the —,* à propos ; en passant, par parenthèse. *To go —, V.* **Go.** *To go to by-by,* aller faire dodo. — **blow, -stroke,** *s.* coup de hasard, *m.* ; (*jibe*) coup de patte, *m.* — **election,** *s.* élection partielle, *f.* — **end,** *s.* but intéressé, *m.* — **gains** *or* **profits,** *s.pl.* (le) tour du bâton, *m.* — **gone,** *adj.* passé, écoulé, ancien, d'autrefois, qui n'est plus. *Let —gones be —gones,* oublions le passé. — **lane,** *s.* ruelle écartée, *f.*, sentier détourné, *m.* — **law,** *s.* arrêté, *m.* ; statut, *m.* ; règlement, *m.* — **name,** *s. & v.a. V.* **Nickname.** — **path,** *s.* sentier détourné, *m.* — **place,** *s.* endroit (*or* lieu) écarté (*or* retiré), *m.* ; réduit, *m.* ; retraite, *f.* — **play,** *s.* jeu de théâtre, jeu muet, *m.*, scène muette, *f.* ; jeu accessoire, *m.* — **road,** *s.* chemin détourné, *m.* — **stander,** *s.* assistant, *m.*, e, *f.*, spectateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* — **street,** *s.* rue écartée, *f.* — **way,** *s.* chemin détourné, *m.* ; (*fig.*) voie indirecte, *f.* — **word,** *s.* dicton, proverbe, *m.* ; (*jest*) risée, fable, *f.* *To have become* (*or to be*) *a — word,* être passé en proverbe, être devenu (*or* être) proverbial, être un proverbe ; être devenu (*or* être) la risée *or* la fable (de)

**Byzantine,** *s.* Byzantin, *m.*, e, *f.* ; — *adj.* byzantin, de Byzance

## C

**C,** *s.* (*mus.*) ut, do, *m.* — *clef,* clé d'ut, *f.*

**Cab,** *s.* (*common cab*) voiture de place (*stant*), voiture (voiture à deux places (*seats*) ; voiture à quatre places), *f.* ; fiacre, *m.* ; (*first-class cab*) voiture de remise, *f.*, remise, *m.* *Open —,* voiture découverte, *f.*, cabriolet (de place), *m.* *Private —,* cabriolet bourgeois (*or* de maître), *m.* *To — it,* aller (*or* venir) en voiture (de place) ; prendre une voiture (de place). — **driver, -man,** *s.* cocher de voiture de place, cocher de place, cocher de fiacre, cocher, *m.* — **fare,** *s.* prix de la course, *m.* ; tarif de voiture de place, *m.* — **horse,** *s.* cheval de fiacre, *m.* — **rank, -stand,** *s.* place (*or* station) de voitures, *f.* [cabaler

**Cabal,** *s.* cabale, *f.* ; — *v.n.*

**Cabala,** *s.* cabale, *f.* [§ 1

**Cabal-ist, -istic.** *V.* page 3,

**Caballer,** *s.* cabaleur, *m.*

**Cabbage,** *s.* chou, *m.* ; (*as a dish*) choux, *m.pl.* ; (*shreds of stuff*) gratte, *f.*, chippes, *f.pl.* ; — *v.n.*(*hort.*) pommer ; (*on stuffs*) gratter ; — *v.a.* détourner, voler, empocher, garder pour soi. — **green,** *s. adj.* vert chou, gros vert, *m.* — **head,** *s.* pomme de chou, *f.* — **lettuce,** *s.* laitue pommée, *f.* — **palm, -tree,** *s.* palmiste, *m.* — **rose,** *s.* rose à cent feuilles, *f.* — **stalk,** *s.* tige de chou, *f.* ; trognon de chou, *m.* — **stump,** *s.* trognon de chou, *m.* [don, *m.*

**Cabby,** *s.* cocher, automé-

**Cabin,** *s.* cabine, *f.* ; (*cottage*) cabane, *f.* ; (*of a negro*) case, *f.* ; (*nav.*) chambre, *f.*, salon, *m.* ; cabine, *f.* *Chief —,* grande chambre. — **boy,** *s.* (*nav.*) domestique, *m.* — **passenger,** *s.* passager (*m.*, -ère, *f.*) à la chambre

**Cabinet,** *s.* cabinet, *m.* — **council,** *s.* conseil des ministres, *m.* — **maker,** *s.* ébéniste, *m.* — **making, -work,** *s.* ébénisterie, *f.* — **minister,** *s.* ministre d'état, *m.* — **picture,** *s.* petit tableau, *m.* — **pudding,** *s.* pudding de cabinet, *m.* — **size,** *s.* (*photog.*) format album, *m.* — **wood,** *s.* bois d'ébénisterie, *m.*

**Cable,** *s.* câble, *m.* ; — *v.a.* (*twist, convey*) câbler ; (*fasten*) amarrer. —**gram,** *s.* télégramme sous-marin, *m.* —**'s length,** *s.* encâblure, *f.*

**Cablet,** *s.* grelin, *m.*

**Caboose,** *s.* cuisine, *f.*

**Cabriolet,** *s.* cabriolet, *m.*

**Cacao,** *s.* (*chocolate nut, preparation*) cacao, *m.* ; (— *tree*) cacaoyer, cacaotier, *m.* — **beans,** *s.pl.* fèves de cacao, *f.pl.*, cacao en grains, *m.* — **nibs,** *s.pl.* cacao concassé, *m.*, cassons, *m.pl.* — **nut,** *s.* cacao, *m.*

**Cachou,** *s.* cachou, *m.*

**Cackle,** *v.n.* (*of the hen*) caqueter, crételer ; (*of the goose*) cacarder, crier ; (*prattle*) caqueter ; (*giggle*) ricaner (' *at,*' de) ; — *s.* caquet, *m.* ; (*of the goose*) cri, *m.* ; (*prattle*) caquet, *m.* ; (*giggle*) ricanement, *m.*

**Cackling,** *s.* (*of a hen*) caquetage, *m.* ; (*of a goose*) cri, *m.* ; (*prattling*) caquetage, *m.*

**Cactus,** *s.* cactus, cactier, *m.*

**Cad,** *s.* conducteur d'omnibus, *m.* ; (*vulgar fellow*) voyou, polisson, *m.* ; (*churl*) goujat, manant, *m.* [reux

**Cadaverous,** *adj.* cadavé-

**Caddish,** *adj.* voyou

**Caddy**, *s.* boite (à thé), *f.*

**Cadence**, *s.* cadence, *f.* ; — *v.a.* cadencer

**Cadet**, *s.* cadet, *m.* ; (*pupil*) élève (d'une école militaire *or* navale), *m.* *Naval* —, élève de marine, *m.* —**ship**, *s.* emploi de cadet, *m.*

**Cadge**, *v.n.* bricoler, mendier

**Cadger**, *s.* regrattier, *m.* ; (*trickster, beggar*) bricoleur, *m.*

**Caduceus**, *s.* caducée, *m.*

**Cæsura**, *s.* césure, *f.*

**Caffre**, *s. adj.* Cafre, *m.f.*

**Caftan**, *s.* cafetan, caftan, *m.*

**Cage**, *s.* cage, *f.* ; — *v.a.* mettre en cage, encager ; (*imprison*) coffrer. — **bird**, *s.* oiseau de cage, *m.* [touille, *f.*

**Cagmag**, *s.* carne, *f.* ; rata-

**Caic, Caique**, *s.* caique, *m.*

**Caisson**, *s.* caisson, *m.*

**Caitiff**, *s. adj.* misérable, pendard, marouſle, *m.*

**Cajole**, *v.a.* cajoler [*f.*

**Cajoler**, *s.* cajoleur, *m.*, -euse.

**Cajolery**, *s.* cajolerie, *f.*

**Cake**, *s.* gâteau, *m.* ; biscuit, *m.* ; (*flat and buttery*) galette, *f.* ; (*of soap, wax, salt, crayon, &c.*) pain, *m.* ; (*of colour*) pain, *m.*, tablette, *f.* ; (*of chocolate*) tablette, *f.* ; (*agr.*) tourteau, *m.* ; (*heap*) masse, *f.* ; (*crust*) croûte, *f.* ; — *v.a.* former en gâteau *or* en pain *or* en croûte ; coaguler ; cailler ; coller ; durcir ; — *v.n.* former une croûte ; se coaguler, se prendre ; se cailler ; se coller, coller ; se durcir

**Caking**, *adj.* collant

**Calabash**, *s.* calebasse, *f.* — **tree**, *s.* calebassier, *m.*

**Calamitous**, *adj.* calamiteux

**Calamity**, *s.* calamité, *f.*

**Calash**, *s.* calèche, *f.* ; (*headdress*) grande capote, *f.*

**Calceolaria**, *s.* calcéolaire, *f.*

**Calcination**, *s.* calcination, *f.*

**Calcine**, *v.a.* calciner ; — *v.n.* se calciner

**Calculable**, *adj.* calculable

**Calculate**, *v.a.* calculer ; adapter (à) ; — *v.n.* calculer ; (*rely on*) compter (sur)

**Calculated**, *adj.* propre (à), adapté (à) ; conçu de manière (à) ; fait (pour) ; destiné (à) ; favorable (à) ; de nature (à) ; capable (de)

**Calculating**, *adj.* calculateur. — **machine**, *s.* machine à calculer, *f.*, calculateur mécanique, *m.*

**Calculation**, *s.* calcul, *m.*

**Calculator**, *s.* calculateur, *m.*

**Calculus**, *s.* calcul, *m.*

**Caldron**, *s.* chaudron, *m.*

**Caledonian**, *s. adj.* Calédonien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*

**Calendar**, *s.* calendrier, *m.* ; liste, *f.* — *month*, mois, mois solaire, *m.*

**Calender**, *s.* calandre, *f.* ; (*dervish*) calender, *m.* ; — *v.a.* calandrer

**Calenderer**, *s.* calandreur, *m.* [*m.*

**Calendering**, *s.* calandrage,

**Calends**, *s.pl.* calendes, *f.pl.*

**Calf**, *s.* (*young of a cow and leather*) veau, *m.* ; (*of a buffalo*) buffletin, *m.* ; (*of a deer*) faon, *m.* ; (*of a whale*) baleineau, *m.* ; (*anat.*) mollet, *m.* — *of the leg*, gras de la jambe, mollet, *m.* *In* — *or with* —, (*of a cow*, &c.) pleine. *In* —, (*book-bind.*) en veau. — **binding**, *s.* reliure en veau, *f.* — **bound**, *adj.* relié en veau. — **like**, *adj.* comme un veau. — **love**, *s.* amour de première jeunesse, *m.*, passion naissante, *f.* —**'s brains**, *s.pl.* cervelle de veau, *f.* — **skin**, *s.* peau de veau, *f.*, cuir de veau, veau, *m.*

**Calibre**, *s.* calibre, *m.*

**Calico**, *s.* calicot, *m.* *Printed* —, indienne, *f.* — **printer**, *s.* imprimeur d'indiennes, indienneur, *m.* — **printing**, *s.* impression d'indiennes, *f.*

**Californian**, *s.* Californien, *m.*, -ne, *f.* ; — *adj.* californien, de Californie

**Caliper compasses, Calipers**, *s.pl.* compas, *m.*, (*inside* —) compas à calibrer, (*outside* —) compas d'épaisseur

**Caliph, Calif**, *s.* calife, *m.*

**Caliphate**, *s.* califat, *m.*

**Calisthen-ic, -ics**. *V.* **Callisthenic**

**Calk, &c.**, (*nav.*) *V.* **Caulk, &c.**

**Call**, *v.a.n.* appeler ; crier ; annoncer ; publier ; faire venir, citer ; convoquer, assembler ; invoquer ; évoquer ; inviter ; demander ; (*to name*) appeler, nommer ; (*to style, to term*) appeler, traiter de ; (*a doctor*) appeler, faire venir ; (*a carriage*) faire venir ; (*to think*) trouver ; (*awake*) éveiller, réveiller ; (*admit*) recevoir, admettre ; (*appoint*) nommer ; (*collect*) rappeler ; (*into action, into play*) mettre, (*of visits*) passer, entrer, venir ; se présenter ; (*stop*) s'arrêter ; (*of trains, vessels*) passer, s'arrêter ; (*nav.*) relâcher. *To* — *oneself*, s'intituler. *To be called*, (*o.'s or its name to be*) s'appeler (*after* . . ., du nom de . . .). *To have called*, (*have come*) être venu, (*be here*) être ici. *To* — *before the curtain*, (*theat.*) rappeler, redemander. *To* — *to order*, rappeler à l'ordre. — **again**, rappeler ; (*come again*) repasser, revenir. — **aside**, prendre à part. — **away**, appeler ; faire sortir ; attirer ; (*the mind, attention*) détourner ; (*disturb*) déranger (de). — **back**, rappeler ; faire revenir ; (*fig.*) rétracter ; révoquer. — **down**, faire descendre, appeler. — **for**, appeler ; faire venir ; demander ; exiger, réclamer ; aller (*or* venir) demander *or* prendre *or* chercher ; (*o.'s carriage*) faire avancer ; (*an actor*) rappeler, redemander. — **forth**, appeler ; faire sortir ; (*fig.*) demander ; faire naître ; provoquer ; produire ; inspirer ; déployer. — **in**, appeler ; faire entrer ; faire rentrer ; faire venir ; inviter ; (*collect*) rappeler, rassembler ; (*coin*) retirer de la circulation, faire rentrer, démonétiser ; (*enter*) entrer ; (*visit*) venir *or* aller voir (. . .). — **off**, rappeler ; détourner, distraire. — **on**, (*a case at law*) appeler (une cause). — **on, upon**, aller *or* venir voir ; aller *or* venir trouver ; venir ; faire visite à ; (*on o.'s way*) passer *or* entrer chez ; (*solicit, &c.*) sommer (de), exhorter (à), inviter (à) ; ordonner (de) ; conjurer (de) ; invoquer ; obliger ; (*for*) demander, réclamer. — **out**, appeler ; faire sortir ; crier ; annoncer ; (*give warning*) crier gare ; (*challenge*) appeler en duel ; (*mil.*) appeler sous les drapeaux. — **over**, appeler. *To* — *over the names*, faire l'appel. — **to**, crier à ; appeler ; invoquer ; appeler à son secours. — **together**, convoquer, assembler. — **up**, faire monter, appeler ; faire venir ; (*awake*) réveiller ; (*recall*) rappeler, évoquer ; (*discuss*) mettre en discussion. — **upon** *or* **on**, *V.* — **on**

**Call**, *s.* appel, *m.* ; voix, *f.* ; cri, *m.* ; ordres, *m.pl.* ; devoir, *m.*, obligation, *f.* ; demande, réquisition, *f.* ; invitation, *f.* ; nécessité, *f.*, besoin, *m.*, exigences, *f.pl.* ; convocation, *f.* ; vocation, *f.* ; nomination, *f.* ; admission, *f.* ; visite, *f.* ; (*cry of some animals*) cri, *m.* ; (*for birds*) appeau, pipeau, *m.* ; (*whistle*) sifflet, coup de sifflet. *m.* ; (*Punch's* —) pratique (de Polichinelle), *f.* ; (*of a bell*) coup (de cloche *or* de sonnette), *m.* ; (*fin.*) appel de fonds, *m.* ; (*mil.*) rappel, *m.* ; (*with the pipe, nav.*) coup de sifflet, *m.* ; (*at a port, nav.*) relâche. *f. Place of* —, (*nav.*) port (*or* point) de relâche, *m.*, escale, *f.* — *for the actors*, — *before the curtain*, rappel, redemandage, *m.* — *of the House*, (*part.*) appel nominal (de la chambre), *m.* — *to order*, rappel à l'ordre, *m.* *At* —, sur-le-champ, à commandement ; (*com.*) à présentation. *At . . .'s* —, aux ordres de . . . *Within* —, à portée de la voix. *To give* (. . .) *a* —, (*visit*) faire une visite à ; aller *or* venir voir ; passer chez ; (*come*) venir ; (*summon*) appeler ; (*awake*) éveiller. — **bell**, *s.* timbre (de table), *m.* — **bird**, *s.* appelant, *m.*, chanterelle, *f.* — **boy**, *s.* (*theat.*) avertisseur, *m.* ; (*nav.*) répétiteur, *m.* — **horn**, *s.* corne d'appel, *f.* — **office, -room,**

*s.* (*telephone*) cabine téléphonique, *f.*

**Called,** *part. adj.* appelé, &c. (*V.* **Call,** *v.a.*); (*styled*) dit. *So* —, dit; prétendu. *To be* —, *to have* —, &c., *V.* **Call,** *v.a.* — **for,** demandé, &c. (*V.* **Call for**); utile; nécessaire; mérité; juste. *To be left to* — *for*, poste restante; (*of parcels*) bureau restant, (*at the station*) en gare

**Caller,** *s.* personne qui appelle, *f.*; visiteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Calligraph-ic, al, -y.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Calling,** *s.* appel, *m.*; cri, *m.*; vocation, *f.*; profession, *f.*, état, métier, *m.*, occupation, *f.*

**Calliper.** *V.* **Caliper**

**Callisthenic,** *adj.* callisthénique; —**s,** *s.pl.* callisthénie, *f.*

**Callosity,** *s.* callosité, *f.*

**Callous,** *adj.* calleux; (*fig.*) endurci, insensible. *To grow* —, s'endurcir. —**ness,** *s.* callosité, *f.*; (*fig.*) endurcissement, *m.*, dureté, insensibilité, *f.*

**Callow,** *adj.* sans plumes; (*fig.*) naissant, en herbe, jeune

**Calm,** *adj.* calme; —*s.* calme, *m.*; — *v.a.* calmer. *To become* —, se calmer [adoucissant, *m.*

**Calmer,** *s.* (*thing*) calmant,

**Calmly,** *adv.* avec calme, tranquillement, paisiblement

**Calmness,** *s.* calme, *m.*; tranquillité, *f.*

**Calmuck,** *s.adj.* Calmouk, *m.*

**Calomel,** *s.* calomel, *m.*

**Caltrop,** *s.* chausse-trappe, *f.*

**Calumet,** *s.* calumet, *m.*

**Calumniate, Calumny,** &c. *V.* **Slander,** &c.

**Calvary,** *s.* calvaire, *m.*

**Calve,** *v.n.* vêler

**Calvin-ism, -ist.** *V.* page [3, § 1

**Calvinistic, -al,** *adj.* calvi-

**Calyx,** *s.* calice, *m.* [niste

**Camaieu,** *s.* camaieu, *m.*

*Grey* —, grisaille, *f.*

**Camail,** *s.* camail, *m.*

**Camber,** *s.* cambrure, *f.*; — *v.a.* cambrer; — *v.n.* se cambrer

**Cambering,** *s.* cambrure, *f.*

**Camberwell beauty,** *s.* (*butterfly*) vanesse morio, *f.*, morio, *m.*

**Cambric,** *s.* batiste, *f.* — **muslin,** *s.* percale, *f.*

**Camel,** *s.* chameau, *m.* *Female* —, chamelle, *f.* — **backed,** *adj.* à dos de chameau; bossu. — **driver,** *s.* chamelier, *m.* — **hair,** *s.* poil de chameau, *m.* — *hair brush* or *pencil*, pinceau, *m.*

**Camellia,** *s.* camélia, *m.*

**Cameo,** *s.* camée, *m.*

**Camera,** *s.* chambre, *f.* — **lucida,** *s.* chambre claire, *f.* — **obscura,** *s.* chambre obscure, *f.*

**Camlet,** *s.* camelot, *m.*

**Camomile,** *s.* camomille, *f.*

**Camp,** *s.* camp, *m.*; — *v.a.n.* camper. — **bed, -bedstead,** *s.* lit de camp, *m.* — **ceiling,** *s.* comble en mansarde, comble brisé, *m.* — **equipage,** *s.* effets *or* articles *or* objets de campement, *m.pl.* — **fight,** *s.* combat judiciaire, *m.* — **follower,** *s.* mercanti, *m.* — **kettle,** *s.* marmite, *f.* — **stool,** *s.* pliant, *m.* [— *v.n.* faire campagne

**Campaign,** *s.* campagne, *f.*; **Campaigner,** *s.* vieux soldat, vétéran, *m.*

**Campanile,** *s.* campanile, *m.*

**Campanula,** *s.* campanule, *f.*

**Campeachy wood,** *s. V.* **Logwood**

**Camphor,** *s.* camphre, *m.*; (*tree, wood*) camphrier, *m.*

**Camphorate,** *v.a.* camphrer

**Camping,** *s.* campement, *m.*

**Can,** *v.n.* pouvoir; (*to know how to*) savoir. *I* —, (*present tense*) je peux *or* je puis; (*future*) je pourrai. — *I?* (*present tense*) puis-je? (*future*) pourrai-je? *I do not see how that* — *shock you*, je ne vois pas en quoi cela peut vous choquer. *I do not see how that* — *have shocked you*, je ne vois pas en quoi cela a pu vous choquer. *All one* —, tout ce qu'on peut, tout son possible. — *it be that* . . .? se peut-il que . . .? se pourrait-il que . . .? est-il possible que . . .? serait-ce que . . .? — *it be true?* serait-ce vrai? *As . . . as* — *be or as it* —, aussi . . . que possible. *He* — *read and write*, il sait lire et écrire. *V.* **Cannot**

**Can,** *s.* broc, pot, *m.*; bidon, *m.*; burette, *f.*; (*box*) boîte (métallique), *f.*; — *v.a.* mettre *or* conserver en boîte, boiter, emboîter

**Canadian,** *s.* Canadien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*; — *adj.* canadien, du

**Canal,** *s.* canal, *m.* [Canada

**Canary,** *s.* (*geog.*) Canarie, *f.*; (— *bird*) serin, *m.*, e, *f.*, canari, *m.*; (— *wine*) vin des Canaries, *m.* — **seed,** *s.* graine des Canaries, *f.*, millet long, *m.*

**Cancel,** *v.a.* (*erase*) biffer, raturer, effacer; (*annul*) annuler, résilier

**Cancelling,** *s.* annulation, résiliation, *f.*

**Cancer,** *s.* cancer, *m.*; (*astr.*) le Cancer, *m.*

**Cancerous,** *adj.* cancéreux

**Candelabrum,** (*pl.* **Candelabra**), *s.* candélabre, *m.*

**Candid,** *adj.* candide, ingénu; franc, sincère, loyal; impartial; équitable. —**ly,** *adv.* candidement, franchement. —**ness,** *s. V.* **Candour**

**Candidacy, Candidateship, Candidature,** candidature, *f.*

**Candidate,** *s.* candidat, *m.*, e, *f.* (pour); aspirant, *m.*, e, *f.* (à); prétendant, *m.*, e, *f.* (à)

**Candied,** *adj.* candi; confit. — *lemon peel,* écorce de citron confite, *f.*, citronnat, *m.* — *orange peel,* écorce d'orange confite, *f.*, orangeat, *m.*

**Candle,** *s.* (*general sense*) chandelle, *f.*; (*particular sense, tallow* —) chandelle, *f.*, (*not of tallow*) bougie, *f.*; (*for churches*) cierge, *m.*; (*fig.*) lumière, *f.*; — *v.a.* (*eggs*) mirer. *An eight or &c.* — *lamp, (electric)* une lampe de huit *or* &c. bougies, *f.* *To burn the* — *at both ends*, brûler la chandelle par les deux bouts. — **end,** *s.* bout de chandelle, *m.* — **factory, -works,** *s.* fabrique de chandelles *or* de bougies, chandellerie, *f.* — **fat, -grease,** *s.* suif, *m.* — **lamp,** *s.* promeneuse, *f.* — **light,** *s.* lumière de la chandelle *or* de la bougie, *f.*; chandelle, *f.*; bougie, *f.*; (*supply of candles*) éclairage, *m.* *By* — *light*, à la lumière de la chandelle *or* &c. —**mas,** *s.* la Chandeleur, *f.* — **power,** *s.* pouvoir éclairant de la chandelle, *m.* — **ring,** *s.* bobèche, *f.* —**screen,** *s.* écran de bougie, *m.* — **shade,** *s.* (*lamp*) promeneuse, *f.*; (*screen fastened to a candle*) abat-jour de bougie, *m.* — **stick,** *s.* candelier, *m.*; flambeau, *m.*; (*flat*) bougeoir, *m.* — **stuff,** *s.* matières (*fpl.*) à chandelles *or* à bougies (suif, stéarine, cire, &c.). — **wick,** *s.* mèche de chandelle *or* de bougie, *f.* [chise, sincérité, *f.*

**Candour,** *s.* candeur, franchise, *f.*

**Candy,** *v.a.* candir, faire candir; confire; — *v.n.* candir, se candir; — *s.* candi, *m.* — **tuft,** *s.* thlaspi, *m.*

**Cane,** *s.* canne, *f.*; (*for the ribs of an umbrella,* &c.) jonc, *m.*; — *v.a.* donner des coups de canne à; (*a chair,* &c.) canner. — **basket,** *s.* panier de jonc, *m.* — **chair, -seated chair, -bottomed chair,** *s.* chaise cannée *or* de canne, *f.*; fauteuil canné *or* de canne, *m.* — **mill,** *s.* moulin à cannes à sucre, *m.*, sucrerie de cannes, *f.* — **seat,** *s.* siège canné *or* de canne, *m.* — **sugar,** *s.* sucre de canne, *m.* — **work,** *s.* ouvrage de canne, *m.*

**Caner,** *s.* (*of chairs,* &c.) canneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* [cule, *f.*

**Canicula, Canicule,** *s.* canicule

**Canicular,** *adj.* caniculaire

**Canine,** *adj.* canin, de chien, de chiens, des chiens; — *s.* (*tooth*) canine, *f.*; —**s,** *s.pl.* (*dog-tribe*) canins, *m.pl.* — *appetite,* faim canine, *f.* — *diseases,* maladies des chiens, *f.pl.* — *madness,* rage canine, *f.* — *race,* race canine, *f.* — *surgeon,* médecin de chiens, *m.* — *tooth,* dent canine, *f.*

**Caning,** *s.* coups de canne, *m.pl.*, volée de coups de canne, *f.*; (*of chairs,* &c.) cannage, *m.*

**Canister,** *s.* boîte de fer-blanc, *f.* —**shot,** *s.* mitraille, *f.*

**Canker,** *s.* (*med., agr., hort.*)

chancre, *m.*; (*vet.*) crapaud, *m.*; (*fig.*) chancre, *m.*, plaie, *f.*; — *v.a.* ronger; gâter, corrompre; — *v.n.* se gâter, se corrompre. — **fly**, *s.* mouche à fruits, *f.* — **like**, *adj.* semblable à un chancre. — **worm**, *s.* ver rongeur, *m.*

**Cankerous**, *adj.* chancreux; (*corroding*) rongeur

**Cannibal**, *s.* cannibale, *m.*

**Cannibalism**, *s.* cannibalisme, *m.*

**Canon**, *s.* canon, *m.*; (*at billiards*) carambolage, *m.*; — *v.n.* caramboler. *Strict* —, (*game*) billard anglais, *m.* — **ball**, *s.* boulet de canon, boulet, *m.* — **proof**, *adj.* à l'épreuve du canon. — **shot**, *s.* boulet de canon, boulet, *m.*; (*discharge*) coup de canon, *m.*; (*range*) portée de canon, *f.*

**Cannonade**, *v.a.n.* canonner; — *s.* canonnade, *f.*

**Cannoneer**, *s.* canonnier, *m.*

**Cannot**, *v.n.* *V.* **Can** *and* **Not**. *I* —, je ne peux (*or* puis) pas; je ne sais pas. *You* —, vous ne pouvez pas, &c. *You — have heard that, for I did not say it*, vous n'avez pas pu entendre cela, car je ne l'ai pas dit. *That or it — be*, cela ne peut pas être (...); (*it cannot be true, it is impossible*) cela ne se peut pas, c'est impossible. *It — be that ...*, il ne se peut pas que ... [aviser, circonspect

**Canny**, *adj.* fin, prudent, avisé, circonspect

**Canoe**, *s.* périssoire, *f.*; (*of savages*) canot, *m.*, pirogue, *f.*

**Canon**, *s.* canon, *m.*; (*pers.*) chanoine, *m.* — **law**, *s.* droit canon, *m.*

**Canoness**, *s.* chanoinesse, *f.*

**Canonic, -al**, *adj.* canonique; (*of hours*) canonial. — **ally**, *adv.* canoniquement

**Canonicals**, *s.pl.* vêtements sacerdotaux, *m.pl.* *In full* —, en grand costume

**Canonist**, *s.* canoniste, *m.*

**Canonization**, *s.* canonisation, *f.*

**Canonize**, *v.a.* canoniser

**Canonry, Canonship**, *s.* canonicat, *m.*

**Canopy**, *s.* dais, *m.*; (*arch., tester*) baldaquin, *m.*; (*over a boat*) tendelet, *m.*; (*of heaven*) voûte, *f.*, (*fam.*) calotte, *f.*; — *v.a.* couvrir d'un dais; (*fig.*) couvrir. *The — of heaven*, la voûte du ciel (*or* des cieux), la voûte céleste, (*fam.*) la calotte des cieux. — **bed**, *s.* lit à baldaquin, *m.*

**Cant**, *v.a.* incliner; renverser, retourner; (*nav.*) chavirer; (*carp.*) écorner; — *v.n.* cafarder, faire le cafard; parler un certain jargon; parler avec affectation; (*nav.*) chavirer; — *s.* langage hypocrite, *m.*, cafarderie, hypocrisie, *f.*; affèterie, affectation, *f.*; jargon, argot, *m.*; (*tilt*) inclinaison, *f.*; (*thrust*) poussée, *f.*, coup sec, *m.*; (*arch.*) pan coupé, *m.* — **window**, *s.* fenêtre à pans coupés, *f.* — **word**, *s.* terme d'argot, *m.*

**Cantaloup**, *s.* cantaloup, *m.*

**Cantankerous**, *adj.* revêche, acariâtre. —**ness**, *s.* nature revêche *or* acariâtre, *f.*

**Cantata**, *s.* cantate, *f.*

**Canteen**, *s.* (*mil.*) cantine, *f.*; (*vessel*) bidon, *m.*; (*travelling-case*) cantine, *f.* —**keeper, -woman**, *s.* cantinier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*

**Canter**, *s.* cafard, *m.*, e, *f.*, tartufe, *m.*, hypocrite, *m.f.*; personne qui parle avec affectation, *f.*; (*rid.*) petit galop, *m.*; — *v.n.* aller au petit galop; — *v.a.* faire aller (...) au petit galop

**Canterbury**, *s.* casier à musique, casier, *m.* — **bell**, *s.* (*bot.*) violette marine, mariette, campanule, clochette, *f.* — **gallop**, *s.* petit galop, *m.*

**Cantharis** (*pl.* **Cantharides**), *s.* cantharide, *f.*

**Canticle**, *s.* cantique, *m.*; (*fig.*) chant, *m.*; —*s*, *pl.* cantiques, *m.pl.*; (*fig.*) chants, *m.pl.*; (*Song of Songs*) Cantique des cantiques, *m.*

**Canting**, *adj.* cafard, hypocrite, tartufe; affété; (*her.*) parlant. —**ly**, *adv.* d'un air *or* d'un ton cafard; avec affèterie

**Canto**, *s.* chant, *m.*; (*mus.*) dessus, *m.*

**Canton**, *s.* canton, *m.*; — *v.a.* cantonner; (*divide*) diviser en cantons; diviser

**Cantonal**, *adj.* cantonal

**Cantoned**, *adj.* (*arch., her., mil.*) cantonné

**Cantonment**, *s.* cantonnement, *m.*

**Canvas**, *s.* (*coarse cloth*) toile de chanvre, grosse toile, toile, *f.*, canevas, *m.*; (*sail-cloth*) toile à voiles, *f.*; (*sail itself*) toile, voile, *f.*, (*sails*) voiles, *f.pl.*, voilure, *f.*; (*tent, tents*) tente, *f.*, tentes, *f.pl.*; (*for painting on*) toile, *f.*; (*picture, pictures*) toile, *f.*, tableau, *m.*, toiles, *f.pl.*, tableaux, *m.pl.*; (*for needle-work, and fig.*) canevas, *m.* *Under* —, (*mil.*) sous la toile, sous des tentes; (*nav.*) sous voiles. — **shoe**, *s.* soulier de toile, *m.*

**Canvass**, *s.* examen, *m.*; discussion, *f.*; sollicitation, brigue, *f.*; (*of votes*) sollicitation de suffrages, *f.*; candidature, *f.*; (*com.*) sollicitation de commandes, *f.*; — *v.a.n.* examiner, scruter; discuter, débattre, agiter; solliciter, briguer, faire; solliciter les suffrages; solliciter des commandes, faire la place. — **for**, *v.a.* solliciter, briguer

**Canvasser**, *s.* solliciteur, *m.*; brigueur, *m.*; solliciteur de suffrages, agent *or* courtier électoral, *m.*; (*com.*) placier, solliciteur de commandes, *m.*

**Cany**, *adj.* de canne, de jonc; plein de cannes, plein de joncs

**Caoutchouc**, *s.* caoutchouc, *m.*

**Cap**, *s.* bonnet, *m.*; (*with a peak*) casquette, *f.*; (*of women*) bonnet, *m.*; (*of lawyers, judges, univers., flat* —) toque, *f.*; (*of jockeys*) toque, *f.*; (*for the skull, to fit close, smoking-* —) calotte, *f.*; (*eccl. square* —, *cardinal's red* —) barrette, *f.*; (*mil.*) képi, *m.*, (*bear-skin*) bonnet à poil, *m.*, (*of lancers*) schapska, *m.*; (*of the knee*) bolte, noix, *f.*; (*capsule*) capsule, *f.*; (*percussion-* —) capsule, amorce, *f.*; (*summit*) sommet, *m.*, cime, *f.*; — *v.a.* coiffer; (*cover*) couvrir, recouvrir; (*fig.*) couvrir, couronner; surmonter; (*complete*) couronner, mettre le comble à; (*surpass*) surpasser, passer; (*in height*) dépasser; (*a percussion-lock*) amorcer; (*a bottle*) capsuler, coiffer; (*to vie in*) faire assaut de; (*to salute*) se découvrir devant, saluer. — *and bells*, bonnet de fou, *m.* — *of Liberty*, bonnet phrygien, *m.* — *in hand*, le bonnet à la main, chapeau bas. *To pull* —*s*, se prendre aux cheveux, se tignonner. *To set o.'s* — *at*, chercher à plaire à, vouloir captiver. *If the — fits, wear it*, qui se sent morveux se mouche. — **-a-pie**, *adv.* de pied en cap. —**ful**, *s.* casquette pleine, *f.* — **paper**, *s.* papier de couverture *or* d'enveloppe, papier gris, *m.*; (*foolscap*) *V.* **Foolscap.** — **wire**, *s.* (*millinery*) cannetille, *f.*

**Capable**, *adj.* capable (de); susceptible (de). —**ness, Capability**, *s.* capacité, *f.*

**Capacious**, *adj.* vaste, spacieux, étendu, grand. —**ness**, *s.* capacité, *f.*; étendue, *f.*

**Capacitate**, *v. a.* rendre capable (de) *or* propre (à), mettre en état (de), mettre à même (de); donner qualité (pour)

**Capacity**, *s.* capacité, *f.*; qualité, *f.*; titre, *m.* *In the* — *of*, en qualité de, à titre de. *In my* — *of*, en ma qualité de. *He is not known in any* —, il n'est connu à aucun titre

**Caparison**, *s.* caparaçon, *m.*; — *v.a.* caparaçonner

**Cape**, *s.* (*for ladies*) pèlerine, *f.*; berthe, *f.*; (*of a cloak*) collet, *m.*; (*cloak itself*) manteau à collet ample, manteau, *m.*; (*geog.*) cap, *m.* *Inverness* —, macferlane, *m.*

**Caper**, *s.* cabriole, *f.*; saut, bond, *m.*, gambade, *f.*; (*in dancing*) entrechat, *m.*; (*bot.*) câpre, *f.*; — *v.n.* cabrioler, danser, sauter, gambader. — **bush, -tree**, *s.* câprier, *m.*

*With* — **sauce**, à la sauce aux câpres [de bruyère, *m.*

**Capercailzie**, *s.* grand coq

**Capias**, *s.* contrainte par corps, prise de corps, *f.*; mandat d'amener, *m.*; mandat d'arrêt, *m.* [laire, *m.*

**Capillaire**, *s.* sirop de capil-

**Capillarity**, *s.* capillarité, *f.*

**Capillary**, *adj.* capillaire

**Capital**, *adj.* capital; fameux, excellent, parfait; (*of letters*) majuscule, capital; — *s.* (*town*) capitale, *f.*; (*letter*) majuscule, capitale, *f.*; (*com.*) capital, *m.*; capitaux, *m.pl.*; (*arch.*) chapiteau, *m.* *To make — out of*, exploiter. — **stock**, *s.* capital, *m.* [liste, *m.*

**Capitalist**, *s. adj.* capitaliste

**Capitalization**, *s.* capitalisation, *f.*

**Capitalize**, *v.a.* capitaliser

**Capitally**, *adv.* capitalement; de (*or* à) la peine capitale; parfaitement, admirablement [tion, *f.*

**Capitation, —tax**, *s.* capitation, *f.*

**Capitol**, *s.* capitole, *m.*

**Capitular, Capitulary**, *adj. s.* capitulaire, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*

**Capitulate**, *v.n.* capituler

**Capitulation**, *s.* capitulation, *f.*

**Capon**, *s.* chapon, *m.* [tion, *f.*

**Capote**, *s.* capote, *f.*

**Caprice**, *s.* caprice, *m.*

**Capricious**, *adj.* capricieux. **—ly**, *adv.* capricieusement. — **ness**, *s.* caractère capricieux, *m.*, humeur *or* nature capricieuse, *f.* [*m.*

**Capricorn**, *s.* le Capricorne,

**Capsicum**, *s.* piment, *m.*

**Capsize**, *v.n.* chavirer; — *v.a.* faire chavirer, chavirer; — *s.* chavirement, *m.* [*m.*

**Capsizing**, *s.* chavirement,

**Capstan**, *s.* cabestan, *m.*

**Capsule**, *s.* capsule, *f.*; — *v.a.* capsuler

**Captain**, *s.* capitaine, *m.* — *of a ship, naval* —, (*national navy*) capitaine de vaisseau, (*mercantile navy*) capitaine de navire [taine, *m.*

**Captaincy**, *s.* grade de capi-

**Captious**, *adj.* captieux, insidieux; (*fault-finding*) pointilleux, difficultueux, épineux, chicaneur. **—ly**, *adv.* captieusement. **—ness**, *s.* nature captieuse, *f.* [séduire, charmer

**Captivate**, *v. a.* captiver, **Captivating**, *adj.* séduisant, attrayant, charmant

**Captivation**, *s.* séduction, *f.*, charme, *m.* [-ive, *f.*

**Captive**, *s. adj.* captif, *m.*,

**Captivity**, *s.* captivité, *f.* [*m.*

**Captor**, *s.* capteur, preneur,

**Capture**, *s.* capture, prise, *f.*; arrestation, *f.*; — *v.a.* capturer, prendre; saisir; arrêter

**Capturing**, *adj.* capteur, preneur

**Capuchin**, *s.* (*friar, pigeon, monkey*) capucin, *m.*, (*nun*) capucine, *f.*; (*cloak*) mante à capuchon, capote, *f.*

**Car**, *s.* char, chariot, *m.*; (*cart*) charrette, *f.*; (*chaise*) carriole, *f.*; (*rail.*) wagon, *m.*, voiture, *f.*; (*of a tramway*) voiture, *f.*; (*of a lift*) cabine, *f.*; (*of a balloon*) nacelle, *f.*; (*astr.*) Chariot, *m.* **—man**, *s.* charretier, *m.*

**Carabine**. *V.* **Carbine**

**Carabineer**, *s.* carabinier, *m.*

**Caracas cocoa**, *s.* cacao caraque, cacao de Caracas, caraque. *m.* [*n.n.* caracoler

**Caracole**, *s.* caracole, *f.*; — **Caramel**, *s.* caramel, *m.*

**Carapace**, *s.* carapace, *f.*

**Carat**, *s.* carat. *m.*

**Caravan**, *s.* caravane, *f.*

**Caravansary**, *s.* caravansérail. *m.* [graine de carvi, *f.*

**Caraway**, *s.* carvi, *m.*; (*seed*)

**Carbine**, *s.* carabine, *f.*, mousqueton, *m.* — **match**, *s.* concours à la carabine, *m.* — **swivel**, *s.* porte-mousqueton, *m.*

**Carbineer**. *V.* **Carabineer**

**Carbolic**, *adj.* (*chem.*) phénique; (*pharm.*) phéniqué. — *acid*, phénol, acide phénique, *m.* — *soap* or &c., savon *or* &c. phéniqué, *m.*

**Carbon**, *s.* charbon, *m.*; (*chem.*) carbone, *m.*

**Carbonaro**, *s.* (*pl.* **Carbonari**) carbonaro, *m.* (*pl.* carbonari)

**Carbonate**, *s.* carbonate, *m.*

**Carbonated**, *adj.* carbonaté; gazeux

**Carbonic**, *adj.* carbonique

**Carbonization**, *s.* carbonisation, *f.* [charbonner

**Carbonize**, *v.a.* carboniser;

**Carboy**, *s.* tourie, bonbonne, dame-jeanne, *f.*; (*of pharmacists*) bocal, *m.*

**Carbuncle**, *s.* escarboucle, *f.*; (*med.*) anthrax, charbon, *m.*

**Carbuncled**, *adj.* orné d'escarboucles; (*pimpled*) couvert de boutons, bourgeonné

**Carbuncular**, *adj.* d'escarboucle; rouge; (*med.*) charbonneux

**Carburetted**, *adj.* carburé

**Carcanet**, *s.* carcan, collier de pierreries, *m.*

**Carcass**, *s.* carcasse, *f.*; (*living body, jest.*) paillasse, *f.*; (*corpse*) cadavre, corps mort, corps, *m.* — **butcher**, *s.* chevillard, boucher en gros, *m.*

**Card**, *s.* carte, *f.*; (*of winds*) rose des vents, *f.*; (*for wool*, &c.) carde, *f.*; — *v.a.* carder. — *of address*, carte d'adresse. *Low* or *small* —, basse carte, *f.* *On the —s*, probable. *Game at —s*, (*card-game*) jeu de cartes, *m.*; (*match*) partie de cartes, *f.* *To play —s* or *at —s*, *To play a game at —s*, *V.* **Play**, *v.a. & v.n.* *To play o.'s —s well*, jouer bien son jeu. *To speak by the* —, parler strictement, dire la chose telle qu'elle est. *To throw up o.'s —s*, quitter la partie. — **basket**, *s.* corbeille à cartes, *f.* — **board**, *s.* carte, *f.*, carton fin, carton, *m.* — *board box maker*, cartonnier, *m.*, -ière, *f.* — **box**, *s.* boite à cartes, boite de jeu, *f.* — **case**, *s.* porte-cartes (de visite), *m.* — **game**, *s.* jeu de cartes, *m.* — **house**, *s.* château de cartes, *m.* — **maker**, *s.* cartier, *m.* — **party**, *s.* réunion pour faire la partie de cartes, *f.* — **player**, *s.* joueur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) de cartes. — **playing**, *s.* jeu de cartes, *m.*; (les) jeux de cartes, *m.pl.*, (les) cartes, *f.pl.* — **rack**, *s.* porte-cartes, *m.* — **room**, *s.* salon de jeu, *m.* — **sharper**, *s.* fileur de cartes, bonneteur, pipeur, grec, *m.* — **sharping**, *s.* bonneteau, *m.* — **table**, *s.* table à *or* de jeu, *f.* — **tray**, *s.* plateau à cartes, *m.*

**Cardamom**, *s.* cardamome, *m.* [*f.*; (*mach.*) cardeuse, *f.*

**Carder**, *s.* cardeur, *m.*, -euse,

**Cardigan, — jacket**, *s.* gilet de tricot (de laine), *m.*

**Cardinal**, *adj.*, *s.* cardinal, *adj. m.*, e, *f.*, cardinal, *s.m.*; (*garment*) camail, *m.* —**ship**,

**Cardinalate**, *s.* cardinalat, *m.*

**Carding**, *s.* cardage, *m.*

**Cardoon**, *s.* cardon, *m.*

**Care**, *s.* soin, *m.*, soins, *m.pl.*; attention, *f.*; précaution, *f.*; (*anxiety*) souci, *m.*, inquiétude, sollicitude, *f.* (*To the*) — *of J. Smith, Esq.*, aux soins de Monsieur J. Smith. *Under the — of*, sous la garde de; aux soins de; confié aux soins de; soigné par. *With* —, avec soin; (*on packages*) fragile. *To take* —, *to have a* —, (*be mindful*) avoir *or* prendre soin (de); soigner; (*keep o.'s eyes about*) faire attention; (*beware*) prendre garde; se garder (de). *Take — of that bull!* prenez garde à ce taureau! *Take — not to fall, take — you don't fall*, prenez garde de tomber. *Take — he does not see you*, prenez garde qu'il ne vous voie. *Take (great) — not to do it*, gardez-vous (bien) de le faire. *Take — of your books*, ayez *or* prenez soin de vos livres. *Take — of yourself*, ayez soin de vous, soignez-vous; (*beware of harm*) prenez garde à vous; (*mind what you are about*) faites attention à vous. *Take — what you are about*, prenez garde à ce que vous faites. *This patient is well taken — of*, ce malade est bien soigné. *He is old enough to take — of himself*, il est d'âge à se conduire. *To place or put under the — of*, confier aux soins de, confier à; placer chez. — **taker**, *s.* gardien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*, surveillant, *m.*, e, *f.* — **worn**, —

**crazed**, *adj.* rongé *or* usé par le chagrin, dévoré de soucis, soucieux

**Care**, *v.n.* tenir (à), se soucier (de); se mettre en peine (de), s'inquiéter (de). *Not to — for*, ne pas tenir à, ne pas se soucier de, &c.; se moquer de. *I don't — (for it)*, je n'y tiens pas, je ne m'en soucie pas; je ne m'en mets pas en peine, je ne m'en inquiète pas; je m'en moque, cela m'est égal. *I don't — a bit, a button, a dam, a fig, a groat, a jot, a rap*, &c. (*V.* **Pin** *&* **Straw**) *for it*, je n'y tiens pas (*or* ne m'en soucie pas) du tout, je m'en soucie comme de rien, je m'en moque comme de l'an quarante, je m'en moque bien, je m'en moque pas mal. *What do I —?* que m'importe? qu'est-ce que cela me fait?

**Careen**, *v.a.* caréner

**Careenage, Careening**, *s.* carénage, *m.*

**Career**, *s.* carrière, *f.*; course, *f.*; — *v.n.* courir rapidement

**Careful**, *adj.* soigneux (de, dans); (*attentive*) attentif (à); (*cautious*) prudent, circonspect; (*anxious*) soucieux. *To be — (of* or *to*), *V.* **Care** (*To take —*).

**—ly**, *adv.* soigneusement; attentivement; prudemment, avec circonspection. **—ness**, *s.* soin, *m.*, attention, précaution, *f.*; prudence, circonspection, *f.*; (*anxiety*) sollicitude, *f.*

**Careless**, *adj.* sans soin (pour); nonchalant; négligent; (*thoughtless*) irréfléchi, inconsidéré; (*unconcerned*) sans souci (de), insouciant (de), indifférent (à); (*cheerful*) exempt de soucis, insouciaux. **—ly**, *adv.* sans soin; nonchalamment; négligemment; avec insouciance. **—ness**, *s.* manque de soin, *m.*; nonchalance, *f.*; négligence, inattention, *f.*; incurie, *f.*; insouciance, indifférence, *f.*

**Caress**, *s.* caresse, *f.*; — *v.a.*

**Caret**, *s.* renvoi, *m.* [caresser

**Cargo**, *s.* cargaison, *f.*, chargement, *m.*

**Caricature**, *s.* caricature, charge, *f.*; — *v.a.* caricaturer

**Caricaturist**, *s.* caricaturiste, *m.f.*

**Caries, Cariosity**, *s.* carie, *f.*

**Carillon**, *s.* carillon, *m.*

**Cariole**, *s.* carriole, *f.*

**Carious**, *adj.* carié. *To make —*, carier. *To become —*, se carier

**Carking**, *adj.* cuisant

**Carmelite**, *s.* carme, *m.*, (*— nun*) carmélite, *f.*; — *adj.* carmélite

**Carmine**, *s.* carmin, *m.*

**Carnage**, *s.* carnage, *m.*

**Carnal**, *adj.* charnel [ment

**Carnally**, *adv.* charnelle-

**Carnation**, *s.* carnation, *f.*; incarnat, *m.*; (*bot.*) œillet-giroflée, œillet des fleuristes, *m.* — **colour**, *s.* incarnat, *m.*

**Carnelian**, *s.* cornaline. *f*

**Carnival**, *s.* carnaval, *m.*

**Carnivore**, *s.* carnivore, carnassier, *m.* [carnassier

**Carnivorous**, *adj* carnivore.

**Carob**, *s.* (— *bean*) caroube, *f.*; (— *tree*) caroubier, *m.*

**Carol**, *s.* chant, *m.*; cantique, *m.*; — *v.a.n.* chanter

**Carousal, Carouse**, *s.* festin, *m.*; orgie, ripaille, *f.*

**Carouse**, *v.n.* boire, ripailler

**Carouser**, *s.* grand buveur, ripailleur, *m.*

**Carp**, *s.* carpe, *f. Young —*, carpeau, carpillon, *m.* — *v.n.* — **at**, critiquer, censurer, épiloguer sur, gloser sur, trouver à redire à

**Carpenter**, *s.* charpentier, *m.*; (*joiner*) menuisier, *m.*; (*theat.*) machiniste, *m.*; — *adj.* (*zool.*) menuisier. *—'s trade* or *work*, charpenterie, *f.*; menuiserie, *f.*

**Carpentering, Carpentry**, *s.* charpenterie, *f.*; (*joinery*) menuiserie, *f.*

**Carper**, *s.* critiqueur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, épilogueur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Carpet**, *s.* tapis, *m.*; (*carpeting*) tapisserie, *f.*; — *v.a.* tapisser. — **bag**, *s.* sac de voyage, sac de nuit, *m.*; (*descriptively*) sac de tapisserie, *m.* — **broom**, *s.* balai de jonc, *m.* — **dance**, *s.* sauterie, *f.* — **knight, -man**, *s.* officier de salon, *m.* — **slipper**, *s.* pantoufle de tapisserie, *f.* — **walk, -way**, *s.* chemin, *m.*; (*of grass*) allée tapissée de verdure, *f.*, tapis vert, *m.*

**Carpeting**, *s.* étoffe pour tapis, tapisserie, *f.*, tapis, *m.pl.*

**Carping**, *adj.* pointilleux; critique; frondeur; — *s.* critique, épilogation, *f.*

**Carriage**, *s.* (*act of carrying*) transport, port, *m.*; (*of parcels*) port, *m.*; factage, *m.*; (*of goods*) transport, port, *m.*; camionnage, factage, *m.*; (*cost of —*) frais de transport *or* de port, *m.pl.*, port, *m.*; (*vehicle*) voiture, *f.*; équipage, *m.*; (*rail.*) wagon, *m.*, voiture, *f.*; (*of a gun*) affût, *m.*; (*of a life-boat*) chariot, *m.*; (*deportment*) maintien, port, *m.*, tenue, démarche, *f.* — *by sea*, transport par mer. *To keep o.'s —*, avoir voiture *or* équipage. — **bag, -basket**, *s.* vide-poches, *m.* — **box**, *s. V.* **Coach-box**. — **builder, -maker**, *s. V.* **Coach-maker**. — **clock**, *s.* pendule de voyage, *f.* — **dog**, *s.* chien danois, danois, *m.* — **drive**, *s.* grande avenue, *f.* — **entrance**, *s.* porte cochère, *f.* — **folks, -people**, *s.pl.* gens à équipage, *m.f.pl.* — **free**, *adj. adv.* franc de port. — **ful**, *s.* voiture pleine, *f.* — **horse**, *s.* cheval de voiture, cheval d'attelage, *m.* — **house**, *s. V.* **Coach-house.** — **paid**, *adj. adv.* port payé. — **porch**, *s.* marquise, *f.* — **road, -way**, *s.* route (*f.*) *or* chemin (*m.*) carrossable; (*of a street*) chaussée, *f.*, pavé, *m.* — **rug, -wrapper**, *s.* couverture de voyage, *f.* — **setter**, *s.* chèvre, *f.* — **shed**, *s.* remise, *f.* — **tax**, *s.* taxe des voitures, *f.* — **traffic**, *s.* circulation des voitures, *f.* — **truck**, *s.* truc *or* wagon pour les voitures, *m.* — **window, — works**, *V.* **Coach**

**Carrier**, *s.* voiturier, camionneur, facteur, *m.*; roulier, entrepreneur de transports, transporteur, *m.*; (*messenger*) messager, *m.*; (*bearer, porter, heaver*) porteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (— *pigeon*) pigeon voyageur, *m.*

**Carrion**, *s.* charogne, *f.* — **crow**, *s.* corneille, *f.*

**Carrot**, *s.* carotte, *f.*

**Carrotiness**, *s.* rousseur, couleur rousse, *f.* [rotte, roux

**Carroty**, *adj.* couleur ca-

**Carry**, *v.a.* porter; transporter; (*forcibly, vehemently*) emporter; entraîner; enlever; (*push*) pousser; (*lead*) mener, conduire; (*fetch and bring, of dogs*, &c.) rapporter; (*obtain*) remporter, gagner, obtenir; (*urge*) porter (à), entraîner (à), pousser (à); (*effect*) accomplir; effectuer; exécuter; (*into effect or execution, put*) mettre (à); (*a resolution*) prendre; adopter, (*a motion*) adopter; faire adopter; (*arith.*) retenir; — *v.n.* porter. *—oneself*, se comporter, se conduire. *He carries all* (*or everything*) *before him*, tout plie devant lui, il enlève tous les suffrages, il remporte tous les prix. — *it*, l'emporter (*'over,'* sur). — *it high*, le prendre sur un haut ton; affecter de grands airs. — *it off*, se donner (*or* se faire) une contenance; faire bonne contenance; s'en tirer. — **about**, *v.a.* porter *or* mener de tous côtés, porter *or* mener partout, promener, trainer, trimbaler; (*on o.'s person*) porter sur soi. — **along**, emporter; entrainer. — **away**, emporter; enlever; (*pers., animals*) emmener; (*a prize*, &c.) remporter; (*fig.*) entrainer. — **back, -forward**, reporter. — **down**, descendre. — **in**, rentrer. — **off**, emporter, enlever; (*a prize*, &c.) remporter. — **on**, pousser; poursuivre; continuer; conduire; mener; exécuter; soutenir; exercer; (*a correspondence*, &c.) avoir, entretenir; (*business*) faire, exercer; continuer. — **out**, porter dehors, sortir; exécuter; accomplir; faire. — **over**, transporter, faire passer, passer; (*book-keep.*) reporter. — **through**, sou-

tenir; mener à bonne fin; faire traverser; faire passer; faire surmonter; faire triompher. *To — oneself through*, se tirer d'affaire. **— up**, porter en haut, monter; élever; (*fig.*) reporter; faire remonter

**Carrying**, *s.* transport, *m.*; port, *m.* — *of arms*, port d'armes, *m.* — (*of*) *the cross*, portement de croix, *m.* — **trade**, *s.* commerce de transport, *m.*

**Cart**, *s.* charrette, *f.*; voiture, *f.*, (*with boards all round, for carrying sand, earth, dust, muck,* &c.) tombereau, *m.*; (*mil.*) fourgon, *m.*; — *v.a.* charrier, voiturer. **— away, -off**, *v.a.* enlever, emporter. *To put the — before the horse*, mettre la charrue devant les bœufs. **— gateway**, *s.* porte charretière, *f.* **—grease**, *s.* vieux oing, *m.*; cambouis, *m.* **— horse**, *s.* cheval de charrette, *m.* **— house, -shed**, *s.* hangar, *m.* **— load**, *s.* charretée, *f.*; tombereau, *m.* **— road, -way**, *s.* chemin charretier, *m.* **— rut**, *s.* ornière, *f.* **— wright**, *s.* charron, *m.* [nage, *m.*

**Cartage**, *s.* charriage, camion-

**Carte**, *s.* carte, *f.*; (*phot.*) carte de visite, photographie. *f.* — *blanche*, blanc-seing, *m.*; (*fig.*) carte blanche, *f.* — *de visite*, carte de visite, *f.*

**Cartel**, *s.* cartel, *m.*; (— *ship*) bâtiment parlementaire, cartel.

**Carter**, *s.* charretier, *m.* [*m.*

**Carthaginian**, *s.* Carthaginois, *m.*, e, *f.*; — *adj.* carthaginois, de Carthage

**Carthusian**, *s.* chartreux, *m.*; — *adj.* de or des chartreux. **— convent**, *s.* chartreuse, *f.* **— monk**, *s.* chartreux, *m.* **— nun**, *s.* chartreuse, *f.*

**Cartilage**, *s.* cartilage, *m.*

**Cartilaginous**, *adj.* cartilagineux

**Carting**, *s. V.* **Cartage**

**Cartomancy**, *s.* cartomancie

**Cartoon**, *s.* carton, *m.* [cie, *f.*

**Cartouch**, *s.* cartouche, (*mil.*) *f.*, (*arch.*) *m.*

**Cartridge**, *s.* cartouche, *f.*; (*artil.*) gargousse, *f.* **— box**, *s.* giberne, *f.* **— pouch**, *s.* cartouchière, *f.*

**Carve**, *v.a.n.* sculpter; graver; ciseler; tailler; (*meat*) découper, dépecer

**Carver**, *s.* sculpteur, *m.*; graveur, *m.*; ciseleur, *m.*; (*of meat*) découpeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, (*obsolete, jest.*) écuyer tranchant, *m.*; (*knife*) couteau à découper, *m.*; (*for fish*) truelle, *f.*

**Carving**, *s.* sculpture, *f.*; gravure, *f.*; ciselure, *f.*; (*of meat*) découpage, *m.* **— knife, (-fork)**, *s.* couteau (*m.*, fourchette, *f.*) à découper

**Caryatid**, *s.* caryatide, *f.*

**Cascade**, *s.* cascade, *f.*

**Case**, *s.* (*sheath*) étui, *m.*, gaine, *f.*; fourreau, *m.*; (*wrapper*) enveloppe, *f.*; (*of an umbrella*) fourreau, étui, *m.*; (*for needles, cards,* &c.) étui, *m.*; (*of a mattress, paillasse, bolster,* &c.) enveloppe, *f.*; (*pillow-slip*) taie (d'oreiller), *f.*; (*of furniture*) housse, *f.*; (*box*) boîte, *f.*, coffre, *m.*, (*for packing*) caisse, *f.*; (*for a hat*) *V.* **Hat-box**; (*for surgical instr., razors,* &c., *dressing or travelling* —) trousse, *f.*; (*for jewels*) écrin, *m.*; (*show* —) vitrine, montre, *f.*; (*of a watch*) boîte, *f.*; (*of a clock*) *V.* **Clock-case**; (*for a book*) étui, *m.*; (*for books, book* —) bibliothèque, *f.*; (*of a mus. instr.*) étui, *m.*, boîte, *f.*; (*of a piano*) cassse, *f.*; (*of an organ*) buffet, *m.*; (*of a house, of a stair, of bells, of a stove,* &c., *mach.*) cage, *f.*; (*of a door*) chambranle, *m.*; (*of a cartridge*) enveloppe, douille, *f.*; (*of fireworks*) cartouche, *m.*; (*print.*) casse, *f.*; (*occurrence or event*) cas, *m.*; fait, *m.*; évènement, *m.*; circonstance, *f.*; (*story*) histoire, *f.*; (*state, &c.*) état, *m.*; position, *f.*; place, *f.*; (*question*) question, *f.*; chose, *f.*; (*instance*) exemple, *m.*; (*law*) cause, affaire, *f.*, procès, *m.*; matière à procès *or* à poursuites, *f.*; (*trial, pleadings,* &c.) débats, *m.pl.*; (*gram., math., med.*) cas, *m.*; — *v.a.* mettre dans un étui *or* &c.; encaisser; couvrir (de); recouvrir (de); revêtir (de). *The —, (things)* les choses, *f.pl. As the — may be*, suivant (*or* selon) le cas. *As the — stands, V.* **Stand**, *v.n.* *In any —*, dans tous les cas. *In —*, en cas que (*with the subj.*), dans le cas où (*with the conditional*); (*of*) en cas (de). *In such a —, in that —*, en pareil cas; dans (*or* en) ce cas. *It is a very hard —*, c'est bien dur. *If that is the —*, s'il en est ainsi. *That being the —*, la chose étant ainsi. *If such should be the —, the — occurring*, le cas échéant. *If I were* (or *Were I*) *in your —*, si j'étais à votre place. *That is my —*, c'est mon fait, je suis dans ce cas-là; telle est ma position. *That is often the —*, cela arrive souvent; c'est souvent ainsi. *To get o.'s —*, (*at law*) gagner sa cause. *Put the —*, supposez le cas. **— knife**, *s.* couteau à gaine, *m.* **— maker**, *s.* gainier, *m.*; (*of boxes*) layetier, *m.* **— shot**, *s.* mitraille, *f.* [— *v.a.* casemater

**Casemate**, *s.* casemate, *f.*; **Casement**, châssis à gonds, *m.*, fenêtre, croisée, *f.*; (*compartment*) vasis as, *m.* **— window**, *s.* fenêtre, croisée, *f.*; fenêtre à vasistas, *f.*

**Cash**, *s.* argent comptant, *m.*; espèces, *f.pl.*, argent, *m.*; argent en caisse, *m.*; (*cashier's desk, and book-keep.*) caisse, *f.* *—in hand*, argent en caisse, *m.* *Hard* or *solid* —, espèces sonnantes, *f.pl.* *For —*, au comptant. *To be in —*, être en fonds. *To be out of —*, n'avoir pas (*or* plus) d'argent; (*by*) perdre (à). *To be low in* (*or hard up for*) —, être près de ses pièces. *To pay —*, payer comptant. **— account**, *s.* compte de caisse, *m.* **— book**, *s.* livre de caisse, *m.* **— box**, *s.* cassette, *f.*; (*com.*) caisse, *f.* **— down**, argent comptant. **— office**, *s.* caisse, *f.* **— payment**, *s.* payement en espèces *or* au comptant, *m.* **— price**, *s.* prix au comptant, *m.* **— transaction**, *s.* affaire au comptant, *f.*

**Cash**, *v.a.* payer; changer; (*discount*) escompter. *To get —ed*, faire payer, (*com.*) encaisser; (*changed*) faire changer; (*discounted*) faire escompter

**Cashew**, *s.* (— *tree*) acajou à pommes, anacardier, *m.* **— apple**, *s.* pomme d'acajou, *f.* **— nut**, *s.* noix d'acajou, *f.*, anacarde, *m.*

**Cashier**, *s.* caissier, *m.*, -ière, *f.* **—'s desk** *or* **office**, *s.* caisse, *f.* [dégrader

**Cashier**, *v.a.* destituer; (*mil.*)

**Cashiering**, *s.* destitution, *f.*; (*mil.*) dégradation, *f.*

**Cashmere**, *s.* cachemire, *m.*; — *adj.* de cachemire [rette, *f.*

**Cashmerette**, *s.* cachemi-

**Casing**, *s.* (*build.*) revêtement, *m.*; (*of a door*) chambranle, *m.*; (*of a machine*) enveloppe, *f.*; (*covering*) couver-

**Casino**, *s.* casino, *m.* (ture, *f.*

**Cask**, *s.* tonneau, *m.*; baril, *m.*; barrique, *f.*; fût, *m.*, futaille, *f.*; (*meas.*) pièce (anglaise), *f.*; — *v.a.* mettre en tonneau *or* en baril. *In —*, en fût, en cercles. **— stand**, *s.* chantier, porte-fût, tin, *m.*

**Casket**, *s.* cassette, *f.*; (*for jewels*) écrin, *m.*

**Casque**, *s.* casque, *m*

**Cassava**, *s.* cassave, *f.*

**Cassia**, *s.* casse, *f.* **— tree**, *s.* cassier, *m.*

**Cassock**, *s.* casaque, *f.*; (*of a priest*) soutane, *f.*

**Cassocked**, *adj.* à soutane, vêtu d'une soutane

**Cassowary**, *s.* casoar, *m.*

**Cast**, *v. a.* (*throw*) jeter; lancer; précipiter; (*sow, scatter*) semer, répandre; (*shed*) *V.* **Shed**, *v.a.*; (*change*) changer (*its* or *their skin*, de peau); (*turn*) tourner; (*weigh down*) faire pencher (la balance, &c.); (*reject*) *V.* **— off**; (*mil., troop-horses, equipments*) réformer; (*defeat in a lawsuit*) débouter; (*sentence*) condamner ('*in*,' '*for*,'

à); (*metals*) fondre; (*mould*) mouler; couler; (*print.*) clicher; (*reckon*) compter, calculer; (*accounts*) faire, balancer; (*consider*) examiner, considérer; (*lots*) tirer (au sort); (*theat.*) distribuer; — *v.n.* considérer, réfléchir; (*of wood*) se déjeter. — **about for,** songer à, chercher. — **about how,** songer aux moyens de. — **aside,** jeter de côté, rejeter. — **away,** jeter; rejeter; renoncer à; bannir; ruiner; perdre; prodiguer; (*nav., to be — away,* être perdu, faire naufrage); *adj.* de rebut; perdu; *s.* rebut, *m.*; (*pers.*) naufragé, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*fig.*) réprouvé, *m.*, e, *f.* — **cannon,** *s.* canon de fonte, *m.* — **clothes,** *V.* — **off clothes.** — **down,** jeter en bas; jeter à (*or* par) terre; (*fig.*) abattre; décourager; affliger; (*o.'s eyes*) baisser (les yeux). — **forth,** jeter, rejeter, lancer; pousser; envoyer; répandre. — **glass,** *s.* verre coulé, *m.* — **horse,** *s.* cheval réformé, *m.* — **iron,** *s.* fer de fonte, *m.*, fonte de fer, fonte, *f.*; *adj.* de *or* en fonte. — **net,** *s.* épervier, *m.* — **off,** rejeter, mettre de côté, mettre au rebut; abandonner; renvoyer; (*shake off*) secouer, se débarrasser de, se défaire de, se dépouiller de, dépouiller; *adj.* de rebut; abandonné; ancien. — **off clothes,** *s.pl.* habits de rebut, vieux habits, *m.pl.*, défroque, *f.* — **out,** rejeter; chasser; (*utter*) proférer. — **skin,** *s.* dépouille, *f.* — **steel,** *s.* acier fondu, *m.* — **up,** rejeter, vomir, rendre; calculer; additionner; (*o.'s eyes*) lever (les yeux)

**Cast,** *s.* (*throw, distance*) jet, *m.*; (*of a die, of a net, stroke, touch*) coup, *m.*; (*of metals*) fonte, *f.*; coulée, *f.*; (*fig.*) trempe, *f.*; caractère, *m.*; sorte, *f.*, genre, *m.*; air, *m.*, apparence, *f.*; expression, *f.*; (*shape*) forme, *f.*; tournure, *f.*; (*mould*) moule, *m.*; creux, *m.*; (*for a face*) masque, *m.*; (*image*) reproduction, *f.*; figure, *f.*; statuette, *f.*; buste, *m.*; bronze, *m.*; plâtre, *m.*; modèle, *m.*; (*shade, tinge*) nuance, *f.*; teinte, *f.*; (*theat.*) distribution (des rôles), *f.*; rôles, acteurs, *m.pl.* — *of the eye,* coup d'œil, *m.* — *in the eye,* louchement, *m.* *To have a — in o.'s eye,* loucher. *To take a — of ...'s face,* mouler la figure de ...

**Castanet,** *s.* castagnette, *f.*

**Caste,** *s.* caste, *f.* *To lose —,* déchoir de son rang, se dégrader

**Castellan,** *s.* châtelain, *m.*

**Caster,** *s.* personne qui jette, *f.*; (*of metals*) fondeur, *m.*; (*reckoner*) calculateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; (*for condiments*) saupoudroir, *m.*; (*of furniture*) roulette, *f.*

**Castigate,** *v.a.* châtier

**Castigation,** *s.* châtiment, *m.*

**Castile,** *s.* — **soap,** *s.* savon médicinal, savon amygdalin, *m.*

**Castilian,** *s.* Castillan, *m.*, e, *f.*; — *adj.* castillan, de Castille

**Casting,** *s.* (*throwing*) jet, *m.*; (*zool.*) changement (de peau), *m.*; (*of metals*) fonte, *f.*; (*moulding*) moulage, *m.*; coulage, *m.*; (*print.*) clichage, *m.*; (*reckoning*) calcul, *m.*; (*theat.*) *V.* **Cast,** *s.*; (*warping of wood*) déjettement, *m.*; (*mil.*) réforme, *f.*; — *adj.* prépondérant. — **net,** *s.* épervier, *m.* — **vote,** *s.* voix prépondérante, *f.* *To give the — vote,* départager les voix

**Castle,** *s.* château, *m.*; (*at chess*) tour, *f.*; — *v.n.* (*at chess*) roquer. *To build —s in the air,* faire des châteaux en Espagne. — **builder,** *s.* faiseur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) de châteaux en Espagne, rêveur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* — **building,** *s.* châteaux en Espagne, *m.pl.*, rêveries chimériques, *f.pl.*

**Castled,** *adj.* garni d'un château *or* de châteaux; chargé de tours [château, *m.*

**Castlet,** *s.* châtelet, petit

**Castor,** *s.* (*beaver*) castor, *m.*; (*cloth*) castorine, *f.*; (*of furniture*) roulette, *f.*; (*myth., astr.*) Castor, *m.* — *and Pollux,* (*meteor*) Castor et Pollux, feu Saint-Elme, *m.* — **oil,** *s.* huile de ricin, *f.* — *oil plant,* ricin, *m.*

**Castrate,** *v.a.* châtrer, couper

**Castration,** *s.* castration, *f.*

**Casual,** *adj.* casuel, accidentel, fortuit; irrégulier; de passage. —**ly,** *adv.* casuellement, accidentellement, fortuitement, par hasard; irrégulièrement; en passant. —**ness,** *s.* casualité, *f.*

**Casualty,** *s.* accident, *m.*; (*of fire, shipwreck*) sinistre, *m.*; (*mil., nav.*) perte, *f.* *List of —ies,* (*mil.*) liste des morts et des blessés, *f.*

**Casuist,** *s.* casuiste, *m.*

**Casuistic, -al,** *adj.* de casuiste; (*pers.*) casuiste

**Casuistry,** *s.* casuistique, *f.*

**Cat,** *s.* chat, *m.*, chatte, *f.*; (*whip*) martinet, fouet, *m.*; (*game*) bâtonnet, *m.*; (*tripod*) double trépied, *m.*; (*nav.*) capon, *m.* *He —, tom —,* chat, matou, *m.* *She —,* chatte, *f.* *To live* (*or to agree*) *like — and dog, to lead a — -and-dog life,* vivre (*or* s'accorder) comme chien et chat. *To let the — out of the bag,* éventer la mèche *or* la mine, se couper. *To see how the — jumps,* prendre l'air du bureau. *All —s are grey in the dark,* la nuit tous les chats sont gris. — **call,** *s.* sifflet, *m.*; (*sound*) coup de sifflet, *m.*; *v.n.a.* siffler. — **eyed,** *adj.* aux yeux de chat. — **footed,** *adj.* (*of a horse*) panard. — **gut,** *s.* corde à boyau, *f.* — *gut scraper, V.* **Gut-scraper.** — **head,** *s.* (*nav.*) bossoir, *m.* — **hole,** —**'s hole,** — **trap,** *s.* chatière, *f.* — **kin,** *s.* chaton, *m.* — **like,** *adj.* semblable au chat, comme un chat, de chat. — **mint,** *s.* cataire, menthe de chat, herbe aux chats, *f.* — **o'nine tails,** *s.* martinet à neuf cordes, *m.* — **pipe,** *s.* sifflet, *m.* —**'s cradle,** *s.* scie, *f.* —**'s eye,** *s.* (*min.*) œil-de-chat, *m.* — **shower,** *s.* exposition de chats, *f.* —**s' meat,** *s. V.* **Dogs' meat.** —**'s paw,** *s.* patte de chat, *f.*; (*fig.*) dupe, *f.*, instrument, *m.* *To be ...'s —'s-paw,* tirer les marrons du feu pour ..., être la dupe de ... *To make ... o.'s —'s-paw,* se servir de ... pour tirer les marrons du feu, prendre ... pour sa dupe. —**'s tail,** — **tail,** *s.* (*bot.*) massette, *f.* — **thyme,** *s.* marum, *m.* — **tribe,** *s.* race féline, *f.*, félins, *m.pl.*

**Catachresis,** *s.* catachrèse, *f.*

**Cataclysm,** *s.* cataclysme, *m.*

**Catacombs,** *s. pl.* catacombes, *f.pl.*

**Catafalque,** *s.* catafalque, *m.*

**Catalan,** *s. adj.* Catalan, *m.*, e, *f.* [3, § 1

**Catalep-tic, -sy.** *V.* page

**Catalogue,** *s.* catalogue, *m.*; — *v.a.* cataloguer

**Catalonian.** *V.* **Catalan**

**Catalpa,** *s.* catalpa, *m.*

**Catapult,** *s.* (*anc. engine*) catapulte, *f.*; (*modern toy*) chasse-pierres, *m.*

**Cataract,** *s.* cataracte, *f.*

**Catarrh,** *s.* catarrhe, *m.*

**Catarrhal,** *adj.* catarrhal

**Catastrophe,** *s.* catastrophe, *f.*; péripétie, *f.*; (*conclusion*) dénouement, *m.*

**Catch,** *v.a.* attraper; saisir; prendre; (*as with a hook*) accrocher; s'accrocher à; (*strike against*) s'attraper à; (*words spoken, anyonc's meaning, a likeness,* &c.) saisir; (*anyone falling*) retenir; (*clasp*) serrer, presser; (*surprise*) surprendre, attraper, prendre (*doing,* &c., à faire, &c.); (*pain, reach, spread to*) gagner; (*a train, an omnibus,* &c.) attraper, gagner, arriver à temps pour, ne pas manquer; (*overtake*) rejoindre, rattraper, atteindre; (*a disease*) gagner, attraper, prendre; (*of fire*) *V.* **Fire,** *s.*; (*the eye, the ear*) frapper (les yeux, les oreilles); (*captivate*) séduire, tourner la tête à; — *v.n.* s'accrocher (à), s'attraper (à); se prendre ('*at,*' à; '*in,*' dans); se saisir (de); être contagieux, s'attraper, se gagner; se propager; prendre; — *s.* prise, capture, *f.*; profit,

*m.*; **affaire,** *f.*; **bonne** *or* **belle** affaire, *f.*; (*trick*) attrape, *f.*; (*watch*) guet, affût, *m.*; (*of fish*) pêche, *f.*; **quantité,** *f.*; (*small portion*) bribe, *f.*, morceau, *m.*; (*slight idea*) idée, *f.*; légère impression, *f.*; faible souvenir, *m.*; (*smattering*) teinture, *f.*; (*motion*) saccade, *f.*; (*mus.*) air (*m.*) *or* chanson (*f.*) à reprises; (*tech.*) crochet d'arrêt, crochet, crampon, cliquet, loquet, *m.* *The miraculous — of fishes*, la pêche miraculeuse. **By —es,** à diverses reprises, par intervalles; par saccades, à bâtons rompus. *On* or *upon the —*, aux aguets (pour), à l'affût (de). *It is no great —*, ce n'est pas grand' chose, ce n'est pas le diable, ce n'est pas une grande affaire. *To — it*, (*be scolded or punished*) en recevoir, en avoir, la danser. *His eye caught mine*, nos yeux se rencontrèrent. *If I — you at it*, si je vous y prends. *Let me — you (at it)!* que je vous y prenne! *— me at it! — me!* pas si bête! plus souvent! **— again,** *v.a.* rattraper; reprendre. *I won't be caught that way again, — me at it again!* on ne m'y reprendra plus. **— at,** *v.n.* s'accrocher à; saisir; se prendre à. **— fly,** *s.* attrape-mouches, gobe-mouches, *m.* **— penny,** *s.* attrape-nigauds, *m.*; *adj.* d'attrape; de réclame, de boutique; mauvais. **— question,** *s.* question embarrassante, question captieuse, *f.*; colle, *f.* **— up,** *v.a.* saisir; s'emparer de; ramasser vivement; relever; enlever; (*notice, observe*) relever; faire remarquer; (*overtake*) rejoindre, rattraper, atteindre. **— weed,** *s.* grateron, *m.* **— word,** *s.* (*theat.*) réplique, *f.*

**Catcher,** *s.* attrapeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, preneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Catching,** *adj.* qui saisit; contagieux, qui se gagne; séduisant; — *s.* prise, capture, *f.*; (*of fish*) pêche, *f.*

**Catchup,** *s. V.* **Ketchup**

**Catech-ism, -ist,** &c., catéchisme, &c. *V.* page 3, § 1

**Catechize,** *v.a.* catéchiser; questionner, interroger

**Catechizer,** *s.* catéchiste, *m.*

**Catechu,** *s.* cachou, *m.*

**Catechumen,** *s.* catéchumène, *m.f.*

**Categor-ic, al, -ically, -y,** catégorique, &c. *V.* page 3, § 1

**Cater,** *v.n.* **— for** *or* **to,** pourvoir aux besoins de; approvisionner; pourvoir à; prendre soin de; satisfaire; amuser; (*in o.'s own house*) héberger

**Caterer,** *s.* pourvoyeur, *m.*

**Caterpillar,** *s.* chenille, *f.*

**Caterwaul,** *v.n.* miauler, crier, faire du sabbat *or* du tintamarre

**Caterwauling,** *s.* miaulement, *m.*, musique de chats, *f.*, sabbat, *m.*; (*any noise*) tintamarre, charivari, sabbat, *m.*

**Cathedral,** *s.* cathédrale, *f.*; — *adj.* de cathédrale; cathédrale. **— church,** *s.* église cathédrale, cathédrale, *f.* **— town,** *s.* ville épiscopale, *f.*, évêché, *m.*; ville archiépiscopale, *f.*, archevêché, *m.*, métropole, *f.*

**Catherine, Catharine. — wheel,** *s.* (*firework*) soleil, *m.*; (*arch.*) *V.* **Rose-window** [§ 1

**Catholic, -ism, -ly.** *V.* p. 3, **Catholicity,** *s.* catholicité, *f.*

**Catiline, — oration,** *s.* catilinaire, *f.*

**Catkin,** *s.* chaton, *m.*

**Catsup,** *s. V.* **Ketchup**

**Cattle,** *s.* bétail, *m. sing.*; bestiaux, *m.pl.* (*horned —*, gros bétail, *m.*, bêtes à cornes, *f.pl.*; *small —*, menu *or* petit bétail). **— breeder,** *s.* éleveur de bestiaux, *m.* **— breeding, -rearing,** *s.* élevage du bétail, *m.* **— dealer, -salesman,** *s.* marchand de bestiaux, *m.* **— disease,** *s.* maladie du bétail, *f.* **— droppings,** *s.pl.* fumier, *m.* **— feeder,** *s.* nourrisseur, herbager, *m.* **— house,** *s.* étable, *f.* **— market** *or* **fair,** *s.* marché (*m.*) *or* foire (*f.*) aux bestiaux. **— pen, -range, -run,** *s.* parc à bestiaux, *m.* **— plague,** *s.* peste bovine, *f.* **— shed,** *s.* étable, *f.* **— show,** *s.* exposition de bétail, *f.* **— trade,** *s.* commerce des bestiaux, *m.* **— traffic,** *s.* (*rail.*) transport des bestiaux, *m.* **— train,** *s.* convoi de bestiaux, *m.* **— truck,** *s.* (*rail.*) wagon à bestiaux, wagon-étable, *m.* [caucasique

**Caucasian,** *adj.* caucasien,

**Caucus,** *s.* réunion (électorale) préparatoire, *f.*

**Caudine forks,** *s. pl.* fourches caudines, *f.pl.*

**Caul,** *s.* (*net*) filet, réseau, *m.*, résille, *f.*; (*of a cap*) fond, *m.*, calotte, *f.*; (*anat.*) coiffe, *f.*; (*butch.*) crépine, ratelle, *f.*, parement, *m.*, toilette, coiffe, *f.* *Born with a —*, né coiffé (*m.*, née coiffée, *f.*) [*m.*

**Cauliflower,** *s.* chou-fleur,

**Caulk,** *v.a.* (*nav.*) calfater

**Caulker,** *s.* (*nav.*) calfat, *m.*

**Caulking,** *s.* (*nav.*) calfatage, *m.*

**Cause,** *s.* cause, *f.*; sujet, *m.*, raison, *f.*, motif, lieu, *m.*; — *v.a.* causer, être cause de; occasionner; faire naître; (*before an infinitive*) faire. *First —*, cause première. *To make common —*, faire cause commune. *To show —*, exposer ses raisons. *There is — to believe*, il y a lieu de croire. *To — to sleep*, faire dormir. *He —d him to be put to death*, il le fit mettre à mort. *She —d him to do it*, elle le lui fit faire. *We have —d the thieves to be arrested*, nous avons fait arrêter les voleurs. **—less,** *adj.*, **—lessly,** *adv.* sans cause; sans sujet, sans motif; sans fondement, (*adj.*) non fondé. **— list,** *s.* (*law*) rôle, *m.* **— way,** *s.* chaussée, *f.*

**Caustic,** *adj.* caustique; — *s.* (*chem., pharm., surg.*) caustique, *m.*; (*nitrate of silver, 'lunar —'*) pierre infernale, *f.* **—ally,** *adv.* caustiquement

**Causticity,** *s.* causticité, *f.*

**Cauterization,** *s.* cautérisation, *f.*

**Cauterize,** *v.a.* cautériser

**Cautery,** *s.* cautère, *m.*

**Caution,** *s.* circonspection, précaution, *f.*; réserve, *f.*; (*notice, advice*) avis, avertissement, *m.*; (*security*) caution, garantie, *f.*; — *v.a.* mettre en garde (contre), prémunir (contre), prévenir (de), avertir (de). **— money,** *s.* cautionnement, *m.*

**Cautionary,** *adj.* d'avertissement, de précaution. *A few words of — advice*, quelques conseils de précaution

**Cautious,** *adj.* circonspect, prudent, précautionné; réservé; (*of*) en garde (contre). **—ly,** *adv.* avec circonspection, prudemment, avec précaution. **—ness,** *s.* circonspection, *f.*; réserve, *f.*

**Cavalcade,** *s.* cavalcade, *f.*

**Cavalier,** *s.* cavalier, *m.*; — *adj.* cavalier. **—ly,** *adv.* cavalièrement

**Cavalry,** *s.* cavalerie, *f.* § — *adj.* de cavalerie. **— man,** *s.* cavalier, soldat de cavalerie, *m.*

**Cavatina,** *s.* cavatine, *f.*

**Cave,** *s.* caverne, *f.*, antre, *m.*; souterrain, *m.*; — *v.n.* (**— in**) s'affaisser; (*yield*) céder, mettre les pouces

**Cavern,** *s.* caverne, *f.*

**Cavernous,** *adj.* caverneux

**Cavesson,** *s.* caveçon, *m.*

**Caviare,** *s.* caviar, *m.*

**Cavil,** *v.n.* (**'at,' sur**) chicaner, ergoter, pointiller; — *s.* chicane, ergoterie, argutie, pointillerie, *f.*

**Caviller,** *s.* chicaneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, ergoteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Cavilling,** *s. V.* **Cavil**; — *adj.* chicaneur, ergoteur, pointilleux

**Cavity,** *s.* cavité, *f.* [leux

**Caw,** *v.n.* croasser [ment, *m.*

**Caw, Cawing,** *s.* croasse-

**Cayenne, — pepper,** *s.* poivre de Cayenne, *m.*

**Cayman,** *s.* caïman, *m.*

**Cease,** *v.a.n.* cesser. *Without ceasing*, sans discontinuer, sans cesse. **—less,** *adj.* incessant, continuel. **—lessly,** *adv.* sans cesse, continuellement

**Cedar,** *s.* cèdre, *m.*; — *adj.* de cèdre. **— wood,** *s.* bois de cèdre, cèdre, *m.*

**Cede,** *v.a.n.* céder

**Cedilla,** *s.* cédille, *f.*
**Ceil,** *v.a.* plafonner
**Ceiling,** *s.* plafond, *m.*; plafonnage, *m.* [éclaire, *f.*
**Celandine,** *s.* chélidoine, *m.*
**Celebrant,** *s.* célébrant, *m.*
**Celebrate,** *v.a.* célébrer
**Celebrated,** *part.* célébré; — *adj.* célèbre [*f.*
**Celebration,** *s.* célébration,
**Celebrity,** *s.* célébrité, *f.*
**Celeriac,** *s.* céleri-rave, *m.*
**Celerity,** *s.* célérité, *f.*
**Celery,** *s.* céleri, *m.*
**Celestial,** *adj.* céleste; divin; — *s.* habitant du ciel, esprit céleste, *m.*; (*Chinaman*) habitant du céleste empire, Chinois,
**Celibacy,** *s.* célibat, *m.* [*m.*
**Cell,** *s.* cellule, *f.*; (*of a police office*) violon, *m.*
**Cellar,** *s.* cave, *f.*; (*on the ground floor*) cellier, *m.*; (*small*) caveau, *m.*; — *v.a.* encaver. — **man,** *s.* garçon de cave, caviste, *m.*; (*in a restaurant*) sommelier, *m.*
**Cellarage,** *s.* caves, *f.pl.*; (*charge*) cavage, *m.*
**Cellarer, Cellarist,** *s.* cellérier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*
**Cellaret,** *s.* cave, *f.*
**Cellular,** *adj.* cellulaire
**Celluloid,** *s.* celluloïde, *m.*
**Celt,** *s.* Celte, *m.f.*
**Celtic,** *adj.* celtique; — *s.* le celtique, *m.*, la langue celtique, *f.* [*v.a.* cimenter
**Cement,** *s.* ciment, *m.*; —
**Cementer,** *s.* personne *or* chose qui cimente, *f.*; (*fig.*) lien, *m.*
**Cemetery,** *s.* cimetière, *m.*
**Cenobite,** *s.* cénobite, *m.*
**Cenobitic, -al,** *adj.* cénobitique
**Cenotaph,** *s.* cénotaphe, *m.*
**Censer,** *s.* encensoir, *m.* — **bearer,** *s.* thuriféraire, *m.*
**Censor,** censeur, *m.*
**Censorial,** *adj.* censorial, de censeur
**Censorious,** *adj.* critique; sévère. —**ly,** *adv.* en censeur; en critique; sévèrement. —**ness,** *s.* humeur critique, *f.*; sévérité, *f.*
**Censorship,** *s.* censure, *f.*
**Censurable,** *adj.* censurable, blâmable
**Censure,** *s.* censure, *f.*, blâme, *m.*, critique, *f.*; — *v.a.* censurer, blâmer, critiquer
**Censurer,** *s.* censeur, critique, *m.*
**Census,** *s.* recensement, *m.*
**Cent,** *s.* (*com., and American coin*) cent, *m.*
**Centaur,** *s.* centaure, *m.*
**Centaurea,** *s.* (*bot.*) centaurée, *f.* [*f.*
**Centaury,** *s.* (*bot.*) érythrée,
**Centenarian,** *s.* *adj.* centenaire, *m.f.*
**Centenary,** *adj.* centenaire; séculaire; — *s.* centaine. *f.*; centième anniversaire, centenaire, *m.*
**Centennial,** *adj.* centennal. —**ly,** *adv.* tous les cent ans
**Centesimal,** *adj.* centésimal; — *s.* fraction centésimale, *f.*
**Centigrade,** *adj.* centigrade
**Centigramme,** *s.* centigramme, *m.*
**Centime,** *s.* centime, *m.* [*m.*
**Centimetre,** *s.* centimètre,
**Centiped,** *s.* centipède, *m.*, scolopendre, *f.*
**Cento,** *s.* centon, *m.*
**Central,** *adj.* central
**Centralization,** *s.* centralisation, *f.*
**Centralize,** *v.a.* centraliser. *To become —d,* se centraliser
**Centrally,** *adv.* au centre
**Centre,** *s.* centre, milieu, *m.*; (*inner ring on a target*) dernière zone, *f.*; — *v.a.* placer au centre; (*fig.*) concentrer; — *v.n.* être placé au centre; (*fig.*) se concentrer; aboutir (à); (*rest on*) se fonder (sur), reposer (sur). *In the —,* au centre. — **bit,** *s.* mèche anglaise, *f.* — **carpet,** *s.* carpette, *f.* — **ottoman,** *s.* pouf, *m.*, borne, (*f.*) *or* milieu (*m.*) de salon. — **piece,** *s.* pièce de milieu, *f.*, milieu, *m.*; (*epergne*) *V.* **Epergne.** — **table,** *s.* table de milieu, *f.*, guéridon, *m.*
**Centrifugal,** *adj.* centrifuge
**Centripetal,** *adj.* centripète
**Centuple,** *adj.* *s.* centuple, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*; — *v.a.n.* centupler [centenier, *m.*
**Centurion,** *s.* centurion,
**Century,** *s.* siècle, *m.*; (*Rom. hist.*) centurie, *f.*
**Ceramic,** *adj.* céramique, *m.f.*; —**s,** *s. pl.* céramique, *f.*
**Cerate,** *s.* cérat, *m.*
**Cereal,** *adj.* *s.* céréale, *adj.f.*, *s.f.* — **grasses,** *s. pl.* céréales,
**Cerebral,** *adj.* cérébral [*f.pl.*
**Ceremonial,** *adj.* de cérémonie; — *s.* cérémonial, *m.*, étiquette, *f.*
**Ceremonious,** *adj.* cérémonieux, façonnier; de cérémonie. —**ly,** *adv.* cérémonieusement; (*in state*) en cérémonie. —**ness,** *s.* manières cérémonieuses, *f.pl.*
**Ceremony,** *s.* cérémonie, *f.*; (*fam.*) cérémonie, façon, *f.* *To make —, to stand on* (or *upon*) —, faire des cérémonies *or* des façons [*m.f.*, *s.m.*
**Cerise,** *adj.* *s.* cerise, *adj.*
**Certain,** *adj.* certain (*m.*, e, *f.*); — *s.* certain, *m.* *A — thing,* (*some thing*) une certaine chose, (*a positive or sure thing*) une chose certaine. *For —,* pour certain; comme chose certaine; (*certainly*) pour sûr; à coup sûr. *One thing is —, that ..., This much is —, that ...,* ce qu'il y a de certain (*or* ce qui est certain), c'est que ... —**ly,** *adv.* certainement. *Most —,* très certainement, certes
**Certainty,** *s.* certitude, *f.*; fait certain, *m.*; chose certaine, *f.*; (le) certain, *m.* *Of* (or *to or with*) *a —,* certainement; pour sûr et certain; à coup sûr. *To give up a — for an uncertainty,* quitter le certain pour l'incertain. *To know for a —,* savoir de science certaine
**Certificate,** *s.* certificat, *m.*; attestation, *f.*; (*of birth, marriage, death*) acte, *m.*, (*copy of ditto*) extrait, *m.*; (*of baptism*) extrait, *m.*; (*fin.*) titre (définitif), *m.*; — *v.a.* délivrer un certificat à
**Certificated,** *adj.* pourvu d'un certificat, qui a un certificat
**Certify,** *v.a.* certifier; attester, constater, déclarer. *This is to — that Mr. ..., &c.,* je certifie que M. ..., &c.
**Certitude,** *s.* certitude, *f.*
**Cerulean,** *adj.* bleu, azuré
**Ceruse,** *s.* céruse, *f.*
**Cessation,** *s.* cessation, *f.*
**Cession,** *s.* cession, *f.*
**Cesspool,** *s.* puisard, *m.*; fosse d'aisances, *f.*
**Cestus,** *s.* ceste, *m.*
**Cetacean,** *s.* cétacé, *m.*
**Cetaceous,** *adj.* cétacé
**Chafe,** *v.a.* chauffer; réchauffer; (*fig.*) échauffer, irriter; (*to wear by rubbing*) érailler; — *v.n.* s'échauffer, s'irriter; (*by rubbing*) frotter, s'érailler
**Chaff,** *s.* bale *or* balle, *f.*, bales *or* balles, *f.pl.*, menue paille, paille, *f.*; (*cut hay and straw*) paille hachée, *f.*; (*fig., refuse*) rebut, *m.*, paille, *f.*; (*trifles*) bagatelles, frivolités, *f.pl.*; (*jeer*) gouaillerie, blague, *f.*; — *v.a.n.* blaguer, badiner, gouailler, gosser; taquiner. *To separate the — from the wheat,* (*fig.*) séparer l'ivraie d'avec le bon grain. — **cutter, -cutting machine,** *s.* hachepaille, *m.*
**Chaffer,** *v.n.* marchander, barguigner; — *s.* gouailleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, blagueur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*
**Chafferer,** *s.* barguigneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* [*m.*
**Chaffering,** *s.* barguignage,
**Chaffinch,** *s.* pinson, *m.*
**Chaffing,** *adj.* gouailleur; — *s.* gouaillerie, *f.*
**Chafing,** *s.* échauffement, *m.*; irritation, *f.*; frottement, érailement, *m.* — **dish,** *s.* réchaud, *m.* [*v.a.* chagriner
**Chagrin,** *s.* chagrin, *m.*; —
**Chain,** *s.* chaine, *f.*; (*small*) chaînette, *f.*; (*for keys*) châtelaine, *f.*; — *v.a.* enchaîner; attacher avec une chaîne *or* avec des chaînes; (*shut*) fermer par une chaîne. *Albert —,* chaîne de gilet, chaîne giletière, gile-

tière *f.* — **bridge**, *s.* pont suspendu, *m.* — **cable**, *s.* cable-chaîne, *m.* — **pier**. *s.* jetée suspendue, *f.* — **pump**, *s* pompe à chapelet, *f.* — **stitch, -work**, *s.* point de chainette, *m.* — **wheel**, *s.* roue à auges, *f.*

**Chair**, *s.* (*seat*) chaise, *f*; (*easy —*) fauteuil, *m*; (*of a professor and apostolic seat*) chaire, *f.*, (*of the chairman or president of an assembly*) fauteuil, *m.*; (*Ag.*) présidence, *f.*; (*president*, *m.*; (*of a judge*) siège, *m.*; (*vehicle*) chaise, *f.*, fauteuil. *m.*, (*sedan*) chaise à porteurs, *f.*, (*rail.*) coussinet, *m.*; — *v.a.* porter en triomphe. *Easy —*, fauteuil, fauteuil confortable, *m. Elizabethan —*, *low-seat —*, chaufferuse, *f. Windsor —*, chaise de bois, *f.*; (*arm- —*) fauteuil de bois, *m. To be in the —*, *to fill the —*, occuper le fauteuil (de la présidence), présider, être président. *To leave the —*, lever la séance. *To take the —*, *V.* **Take**. *The — is taken*, la séance est ouverte. *Mr. B. in the —*, sous la présidence de M. B ; M B. présidait (*or* était président). *Chair !* à l'ordre ! — **bedstead**, *s.* chaise-lit, *f.*, fauteuil-lit, *m.* — **bottom**, *s.* fond de chaise, *m.* — **bottomer**, *s.* empailleur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) de chaises, rempailleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* — **cover**, *s.* garniture de chaise *or* de fauteuil, *f.*, (*loose*) housse, *f.* — **letter**, *s.* louseuse de chaises, *f.* — **maker**, *s.* chaisier, *m.* — **man**, *s.* président, *m.*; (*of a company*) président du conseil d'administration, *m.*; (*of a hand-chair*) traîneur de chaise roulante *or* de fauteuil roulant, *m.* —**manship**, *s.* présidence, *f.* — **mender**, *s.* rempailleur, *m.*, **Chaise**, *s.* chaise, *f.* [-euse, *f.*

**Chalcedony**, *s.* calcédoine, *f.*

**Chaldron**, *s.* 13 hectolitres, *m.pl.* [*m.*; (*cup*) coupe, *f.*

**Chalice**, *s.* (*of church*) calice,

**Chalk**, *s.* craie, *f.*; (*draw.*) crayon, *m.*; (*at billiards*) blanc, *m.*; — *v.a.* marquer *or* écrire *or* dessiner à la craie, tracer. — **drawing**, *s. V.* **Crayon**. — **line**, *s.* cordeau, *m.* — **out**, *v.a.* tracer (‘*for*,’ à). — **pit**, *s.* crayère, *f. To — it up*, faire une croix à la cheminée [euse, *f.*

**Chalkiness**, *s.* nature crayeuse, *f.*

**Chalky**, *adj.* crayeux, de craie

**Challenge**, *s.* cartel, défi, *m.*; provocation, *f.*; appel, *m.*; (*of rights*) prétention, réclamation, *f.*; (*law*) récusation, *f.*; (*mil.*) qui-vive, *m.*; — *v.a.* défier ; provoquer ; appeler en duel ; sommer ; exciter ; (*rights*) réclamer ; exiger ; contester ; (*law*) récuser ; (*mil.*) arrêter par le qui-vive, réclamer le mot de ralliement à, reconnaître (une patrouille, une ronde)

**Challenger**, *s.* provocateur, *m*, agresseur, *m.*; (*champion*) tenant, *m.*; (*claimant*) réclamant, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*law*) récusant, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Chalybeate**, *adj.* chalybé, ferrugineux, ferré, — *s.* ferrugineux, *m*; (*water*) eau ferrugineuse, eau ferrée, *f.*, (*spring*) source d'eau ferrugineuse, *f.*

**Chamade**, *s.* chamade, *f.*

**Chamber**, *s.* chambre, *f.*; (*office*) bureau, *m.*; cabinet, *m.*, (*of the eye, opt., tech.*) chambre, *f.*, (*of a mine*) chambre, *f.*, fourneau, *m.*; (*of small arms*) tonnerre, *m.*, (*of a revolver, artil.*) chambre, *f.*; (— *utensil*) vase de nuit, *m.*; — *s.pl.* chambres, &c., bureaux, *m.pl.*, (*of a solicitor*) etude, *f.*; (*of a judge, of counsel*) cabinet, *m.*; (*lodgings*) appartement de garçon, garni, *m.*; — *v.a.* chambrer ; enfermer *In or at —s, sitting in or at —s*, (*of a judge*) en référé. — **candlestick**, *s.* bougeoir, *m.* — **counsel**, *s.* avocat consultant, *m.* — **fellow**, *s.* camarade de chambre, *m.* — **maid**, *s.* fille de chambre, *f.* — **music**, *s.* musique de chambre, *f.* — **organ**, *s.* orgue de salon, *m.* — **pot, -utensil, -vessel**, *s.* pot de chambre, vase de nuit, *m* — **practice**, *s.* consultations, *f.pl.*, clientèle (d'avocat consultant), *f.* — **woman**, *s.* femme de service, *f.*

**Chambered**, *adj.* (*of a revolver*) à . . . coups. *Six- — revolver*, révolver à six coups, *m.*

**Chamberlain**, *s.* chambellan, *m.*; trésorier, *m.*; (*to the Pope*) camérier, *m.* —**ship**, *s.* chambellanie, *f.*

**Chameleon**, *s.* caméléon, *m.*

**Chamfer**, *s.* chanfrein, *m.*; — *v.a.* chanfreiner

**Chamois**, *s.* chamois, *m.* — **leather**, *s.* chamois, *m.*, peau de chamois, *f.*

**Champ**, *v.a.n.* ronger, mâchonner, mâcher. *To — the bit*, ronger son frein

**Champagne**, *s.* (*geog.*) la Champagne, *f.*; (*wine*) champagne, vin de Champagne, *m.* — **bottle**, *s.* bouteille à champagne, *f.* — **brandy**, *s.* fine champagne, *f.* — **glass**, *s.* verre à champagne, *m.*, coupe (*shallow*) *or* flûte (*tall*) à champagne, *f.*

**Champaign**, *s.* campagne, *f.*; plaine, *f.*; — *adj.* de campagne, de plaine ; plat ; ouvert. — *country*, pays plat, pays ouvert, *m.*, rase campagne, *f.*

**Champignon**, *s.* cèpe, faux mousseron, *m.*

**Champion**, *s.* champion, *m.*; — *v.a.* soutenir, défendre

**Championship**, *s.* championnat, *m.*

**Chance**, *s.* chance, *f.*, hasard, *m.*; (*lot*) fortune, *f.*, lot, sort, *m.*, — *adj.* fortuit ; du hasard, du au hasard ; (*at play*) de raccroc ; — *v.n.* arriver par hasard, arriver ; venir (à) ; se rencontrer, se trouver. *Game of —*, jeu de hasard, *m. By —*, par hasard. *The main —*, le solide, *m.*, ses intérêts, *m.pl. This —s are that . . .*, il y a à parier que . . . *To — (v.a.) it*, en courir la chance. *To look (or to have an eye) to the main —*, songer (*or* s'attacher) au solide, veiller à ses intérêts. *To take o.'s (or the) —*, courir la chance, se risquer. *To try o. s —*, tenter fortune. *I chanced to meet him*, je le rencontrai par hasard. — **comer**, *s.* survenant, *m.*, e, *f.* — **hit, -stroke**, *s.* coup de hasard *or* de raccroc, raccroc, *m.*

**Chancel**, *s.* parquet, *m.*; sanctuaire, *m.*; chœur, *m.*

**Chancellor**, *s.* chancelier *m. Lord —*, *Lord high —*, grand chancelier, *m. — of the Exchequer*, (*in France*) ministre des finances, *m.*; (*in England*) chancelier de l'échiquier, *m.* — **ship**, *s.* chancelariat, *m.*

**Chancery**, *s.* chancellerie, cour de la chancellerie, *f. Master in —*, maître des requêtes à la cour de la chancellerie. *m.*

**Chandelier**, *s.* lustre, *m.*

**Chandler**, *s.* petit épicier, *m.*; (*in compounds*) marchand (de . . .), *m.*; fournisseur (de . . .), *m.*; approvisionneur (de . . .), *m.* [cerie, *f.*

**Chandlery**, *s.* petite épi-

**Change**, *v.a.* changer ; (*quit*) changer de ; — *v.n.* changer ; (*be transformed into*) se changer (en) ; (*of the moon*) se renouveler ; — *s.* changement, *m.* ; vicissitude, *f.*; (*small money*) monnaie, *f.*, (*balance*) différence, *f.*; (*com.*) change, *m.*; (*Exchange*) Bourse, *f.*; (—**s**, *pl.*, *ringing*) sonneries différentes, *f.pl. A — of clothes*, des habits de rechange. *A — of linen*, du linge de rechange, du linge blanc. *For a —*, pour changer. *On —*, à la Bourse. *On the —*, (*of the weather*) au variable. *To ask, to have, to give — for*, demander, avoir, donner la monnaie de. *To be a gainer or a loser by the —*, gagner *or* perdre au change. *To — colour*, changer de couleur. *To — o.'s place, to — (exchange) places*, (*one place for another*) changer de place. *To — o.'s clothes, to — (exchange) clothes*, changer d'habits. *To — horses*, changer de chevaux, (*exchange one for another*) changer de cheval. *To — hands*, changer de main. *To ring the —s*, carillonner, (*fig.*)

**revenir** toujours (sur), chanter (. . .) sur tous les tons. — **ringing,** *s.* carillonnement, carillon, *m.* — **step,** *s.* (*mil.*) contre-pas, *m.*

**Changeable,** *adj.* changeant, variable ; inconstant. —**ness,** *s.* nature changeante, variabilité, *f.* ; inconstance, *f.* ; instabilité, *f.* : mobilité, *f.*

**Changeling,** *s.* (*child*) enfant changé en nourrice, enfant substitué. *m.* ; (*fool*) niais, idiot, *m.* ; (*waverer*) esprit changeant. *m.*

**Changer.** *s.* changeur. *m.*

**Channel,** *s.* canal, *m* ; (*fig.*) voie, entremise, *f.*, canal, *m.* ; (*of a stream*) lit, *m.* ; (*of sea*) détroit, *m.* ; canal, *m.* ; (*of a road*) rigole, *f.* ; (*arch.*) cannelure, *f.* ; — *v.a.* creuser, sillonner ; (*arch.*) canneler. *The English* —, la Manche, *f.*, le détroit, *m. The — Islands,* les Iles de la Manche, *f.pl. The Bristol* —, le canal de Bristol. *The Irish* —, la mer d'Irlande, *f. St. George's* —, le canal Saint-George. *To cross the* —, passer le détroit. —**squadron,** *s.* escadre d'évolutions (de la Manche), *f.* [chant, *m.*

**Chant,** *v.a.n.* chanter ; — *s.*

**Chanter,** *s.* chantre, *m.*

**Chanticleer,** *s.* le chantre du matin, le réveille-matin, *m.*

**Chanting,** *s.* chant, *m.* ; chants, *m.pl.*

**Chantress,** *s.* chanteuse, *f.*

**Chantry,** *s.* chapelle, *f.*

**Chaos,** *s.* chaos, *m.* [chaos

**Chaotic,** *adj.* chaotique, de

**Chap,** *v.a.* gercer, crevasser ; — *v.n.* se gercer, se crevasser ; — *s.* gerçure, crevasse, *f.* ; (*jaw*) mâchoire, *f.*, (—**s,** *pl.*, *mouth*) gueule, *f.* ; (*of a pig*) bajoue, *f.* ; (*fellow*) *V.* **Fellow** (*jam.*)

**fallen,** *adj.* abattu, découragé ; penaud. l'oreille basse

**Chapel,** *s.* chapelle, *f.* ; (*print.*) atelier, *m.* — *of ease,* succursale, *f.*

**Chaperon,** *s.* chaperon, *m.* ; — *v.a.* chaperonner

**Chaplain,** *s.* chapelain, *m.* ; (*of the court, of a regiment, of a ship, of a college,* &c.) aumônier, *m.* ; —**cy, -ship,** *s.* chapellenie, *f.* ; aumônerie, *f.*

**Chaplet,** *s.* chapelet, *m.* ; (*garland, wreath*) chapeau de fleurs, *m.*

**Chapman,** *s. V.* **Pedlar**

**Chapter,** *s.* chapitre, *m. The — of accidents,* le hasard des événements. *To the end of the* —, jusqu'au bout, jusqu'à la fin. — **house,** *s.* chapitre, *m.*

**Char,** *s.* ouvrage à la journée, *m.*, journée, tâche, *f.* ; (*fish*) ombre chevalier, *m.* ; — *v.a.* charbonner, carboniser ; — *v.n.* se charbonner ; (*of a lamp*) charbonner ; (*work*) travailler à la journée, aller en journée. — **woman,** *s.* femme de journée, femme de menage, *f.* — **work,** *s.* ouvrage à la journée, *m.*

**Character,** *s.* caractère, *m.* ; (*state*) rang, *m.* ; (*capacity*) qualité, *f.* ; (*part*) rôle, *m.* ; (*person*) personnage, *m.* ; (*peculiar person*) type, *m.* ; (*odd man*) original, *m.* ; (*description*) description, *f.*, portrait, *m.* ; (*sort, kind*) genre, *m.* ; nature, *f.* ; (*reputation*) réputation, *f.* ; honneur, *m.* ; (*morality*) moralité, *f.* ; (*of a servant*) certificat, *m.* ; renseignements, *m.pl. Bad* —, (*pers.*) homme (*m.*, femme, *f.*, gens, *pl.*) de mauvaise réputation *or* de mauvaise vie ; mauvais sujet, *m. In* —, dans son rôle, dans le vrai, naturel ; à sa place. *In the* — *of*, dans le rôle de ; en qualité de. *Out of* —, sorti de son rôle ; déplacé. *To go for a* —, aller aux renseignements

**Characteristic (-al),** *adj.* caractéristique ; — *s.* signe *or* trait caractéristique, caractère distinctif, *m.*, marque distinctive, *f.*, caractère, (le) propre (de . . .), *m.* —**ally,** *adv.* d'une manière caractéristique

**Characterize,** *v.a.* caractériser

**Charade,** *s.* charade, *f.*

**Charcoal,** *s.* charbon (de bois), *m.* ; (*draw.*) fusain, *m.* — **burner, -dealer,** *s.* charbonnier, *m.*, -ière, *f.* — **drawing,** *s.* dessin au fusain, fusain, *m.* — **kiln, -pit,** *s.* charbonnière, *f.* — **pencil,** *s.* fusain, *m.*

**Chard,** *s.* carde, *f.*

**Charge,** *v.a.* charger (‘*with,*’ de) ; (*as price for work, fee, commission, discount*) prendre, demander, faire payer ; (*for an article*) demander, faire payer ; (*on a bill*) compter, faire payer ; (*admin.*) taxer ; imposer ; grever ; percevoir ; faire payer ; (*order*) ordonner (à), enjoindre (à) ; sommer (de) ; (*exhort*) exhorter (à) ; inviter (à) ; adjurer (de) ; (*accuse*) accuser (de) ; (*impute*) imputer (à) ; (*book-keep.*) porter (à) ; porter au compte (de) ; (*a jury*) faire un résumé des débats (à) ; (*mil.*) charger ; — *v.n.* charger, donner ; — *s.* charge, *f.* ; (*care*) soin, *m.* ; (*protection*) garde, *f.* ; (*deposit*) dépôt, *m.* ; (*order*) ordre, *m.*, injonction, *f.* ; (*imputation*) imputation, *f.* ; (*accusation*) accusation, *f.* ; (*law*) chef d'accusation, *m.* ; (*of a judge*) résumé, *m.* ; (*of a bishop*) mandement, *m.* ; (*expenses*) frais, *m.pl.*, dépenses, *f.pl.* ; (*price*) prix, *m.* ; (*admin.*) taxe, *f.*, (*duty*) droit, *m.* ; (*mil., paint., phys.*, &c.) charge, *f.* ; (*her.*) pièce, *f.*, (*over another*) chargeure, *f.* *Common* —, (*her.*) meuble, *m.* *Free of* —, sans rien avoir à payer, franco, gratis. *In* — *of*, à la charge de ; aux soins de ; sous la garde de ; (*pers.*) chargé de. *To give* — *over,* donner en charge à. *To give in* — (*to the police*), faire arrêter. *To return to the* —, revenir à la charge. *To take in* —, se charger de ; (*arrest*) arrêter. *To take* — *of*, se charger de, avoir soin de. — **forward,** *v.a.* (*com.*) faire suivre en remboursement. — **sheet, -book,** *s.* (*of police*) livre de consignation, *m.*

**Chargeable,** *adj.* à charge (à) ; à la charge (de) ; imputable (à) ; accusable (de) ; imposable ; taxable ; imposé, grevé (de), soumis (à) [taille, *m.*

**Charger,** *s.* cheval de ba-

**Charily,** *adv.* soigneusement ; prudemment ; avec économie, sobrement

**Chariness,** *s.* soin, *m.* ; prudence, précaution, *f.* ; économie, sobriété, *f.*

**Chariot,** *s.* char, chariot, *m.* — **race,** *s.* course de chars, *f.*

**Charioteer,** *s.* conducteur de char, automédon, *m.* ; (*astr.*) Cocher, Charretier, *m.*

**Charitable,** *adj.* charitable ; (*for a purpose of charity*) de charité ; de bienfaisance. — *institution* or *society,* institution *or* société de bienfaisance, *f.* —**ness,** *s.* charité, *f.* [ment

**Charitably,** *adv.* charitable-

**Charity,** *s.* charité, *f.* — *begins at home,* charité bien ordonnée commence par soi-même. — **ball,** *s.* bal au profit des pauvres, *m.* — **box,** *s.* tronc (des pauvres), *m.* — **children,** *s.pl.* enfants élevés dans une école de charité, *m. pl.* — **school,** *s.* école de charité, *f.*

**Charlatan,** *s.* charlatan, *m.*

**Charlatanic, -al,** *adj.* charlatanesque, de charlatan

**Charlatanism,** *s.* charlatanisme, *m.* [nerie, *f.*

**Charlatanry,** *s.* charlata-

**Charm,** *s.* charme, *m.* ; (*trinket*) breloque, *f.* ; — *v.a.n.* charmer ; enchanter. —**less,** *adj.* sans charme

**Charmer,** *s.* charmeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, enchanteur, *m.*, -teresse, *f.* [manière charmante

**Charmingly,** *adv.* d'une

**Charnel,** — **house,** *s.* charnier, *m.* [*f.*

**Chart,** *s.* carte marine, carte,

**Charter,** *s.* charte, *f.* ; privilège, *m.* ; — *v.a.* établir par une charte ; privilégier ; (*nav.*) affréter. — **party,** *s.* charte-partie, *f.* [teur, *m.*

**Charterer,** *s.* (*nav.*) affré-

**Chartering,** *s.* (*nav.*) affrètement, *m.*

**Charwoman, Charwork.** *V.* **Char**

**Chary**, *adj.* soigneux ; prudent ; économe, sobre

**Chase**, *v.a.* chasser ; poursuivre ; (*metals*) ciseler ; — *s.* chasse, *f.* ; poursuite, *f.* ; (*of a cannon*) volée, *f.* ; (*print.*) châssis, *m.* — **gun**, *s.* pièce de chasse, *f.*

**Chaser**, *s.* chasseur, *m.* ; (*of metals*) ciseleur, *m.* **Bow-** —, pièce de chasse, *f.* **Stern-** —, pièce de retraite, *f.*

**Chasing**, *s.* chasse, *f.* ; (*of metals*) ciselure, *f.*

**Chasm**, *s.* ouverture, brèche, *f.*, vide, *m.* ; lacune, *f.* ; abîme, gouffre, *m*

**Chasselas**, *s.* chasselas, *m.*

**Chaste**, *adj.* chaste ; (*of style, &c.*) pur [purement

**Chastely**, *adv.* chastement ;

**Chasten**, *v.a.* chatier ; réprimer ; purifier [pureté, *f.*

**Chasteness**, *s.* chasteté, *f.* ;

**Chastise**, *v.a.* châtier

**Chastisement**, *s.* châtiment, *m.* [châtie, *f.*

**Chastiser**, *s.* personne qui

**Chastity**, *s.* chasteté, pureté,

**Chasuble**, *s.* chasuble, *f.* [*f.*

**Chat**, *v.n.* causer, jaser ; — *s.* causerie, causette, *f.* ; (*bird*) traquet, *m.* *To have a* —, causer, jaser, faire la causette. — **wood**, *s.* menu bois, fagotage, *m.*

**Chatelaine**, *s.* châtelaine, *f.*

**Chatoyant**, *adj.* chatoyant

**Chatoyment**, *s.* chatoiement, *m.*

**Chattel**, *s.* bien meuble, effet mobilier, *m.* *Goods and* —*s.* biens et effets

**Chatter**, *v.n.* jaser, babiller, jacasser, caqueter ; (*of teeth*) claquer ; — *s.* jaserie, *f.*, babil, caquet, *m.* — **box**, *s.* moulin à paroles, bavard sempiternel, *m.*, jacasse, *f.*

**Chatterer**, *s.* jaseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, babillard, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Chattering**, *s.* jaserie, *f.*, babillage, caquetage, *m.* ; (*of the teeth*) claquement, *m.*

**Chatty**, *adj.* causeur, causant ; bavard [page 3, § 1

**Chauvin-ic, -ism, -ist.** *V.*

**Chawbacon**, *s. V.* **Lout**

**Cheap**, *adj.* bon marché, à bon marché ; à bas prix, à bon compte ; peu coûteux ; économique ; (*common*) de peu de valeur ; — *adv. V.* **Cheaply.** —**er** (*comp.*), —**est** (*super.*), *See below.* *On the* —, en vue du bon marché. *As — as dirt*, à vil prix, pour rien. *To hold* —, faire bon marché de, faire peu de cas de. *To make* or *render oneself* —, se prodiguer, se jeter à la tête des gens ; se décréditer, se déprécier. — **jack**, *V.* **Jack.** —*jack articles* or *stuff*, camelote, *f.*

**Cheapen**, *v.a.* marchander ; (*lessen in price*) faire baisser de prix ; (*discredit*) décréditer

**Cheapener**, *s.* marchandeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Cheaper**, *adj.* (à) meilleur marché, moins cher ; à plus bas prix, à meilleur compte ; moins coûteux ; plus économique ; (*more common*) de moindre valeur. — *and* —, de moins en moins cher ; de plus en plus économique

**Cheapest**, *adj.* (le) moins cher. *The* — *article*, l'article le moins cher

**Cheaply**, *adv.* à bon marché ; à bon compte ; économiquement ; (*with little expense*) à peu de frais

**Cheapness**, *s.* bon marché, bas prix, *m.* ; peu de valeur, *m.*, vileté, *f.*

**Cheat**, *v.a.n.* tromper, duper, attraper, voler, filouter, flouer ; (*at play*) tricher ; — *s.* (*thing*) tromperie, fourberie, friponnerie, filouterie, flouerie, *f.*, (*at play*) tricherie, *f.* ; (*pers*) trompeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, fourbe, *m.f.*, fripon, *m.*, -ne, *f.*, filou, *m.*, floueur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; (*at play*) tricheur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* [(*pers.*)

**Cheater**, *s. V.* **Cheat**, *s.*

**Cheating**, *s. V.* **Cheat**, *s.* (*thing*)

**Check**, *v. a.* réprimer ; arrêter, retenir, contenir ; modérer ; réprimander ; contrôler, vérifier ; (*names on a list*) pointer ; (*at chess*) faire échec à, mettre en échec ; (*stuffs, &c.*) cadriller, quadriller ; — *s.* échec, *m.* ; obstacle, *m.* ; (*curb*) frein, *m.* (*upon*, à) ; (*at chess*) échec, *m.* ; (*control*) contrôle, *m.* ; (*mark*) marque, *f.*, point, *m.* ; (*ticket*) bulletin, *m.*, (*theat., &c.*) contremarque, *f.* ; (*in a stuff, &c.*) carreau, *m.* ; (*stuff itself*) étoffe à carreaux, *f.* ; — *adj.*, *with* —*s*, à carreaux. *To hold* or *keep in* —, tenir en échec. — **mate**, *s.* échec et mat, *m.* ; *v.a.* faire échec et mat, mater. — **rail**, *s.* (*rail.*) contre-rail, *m.* — **string**, *s.* cordon, *m.* — **taker**, *s.* (*theat., &c.*) contrôleur, *m.* — *taker's office*, contrôle, *m.* — **ticket**, *s.* contremarque, *f.* — **work**, *s. V.* **Checker-work**

**Checked**, *part. adj.* réprimé, &c. (*V.* **Check**, *v.a.*) ; à carreaux

**Checker**, *s.* (*pers.*) contrôleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; (*checker-work*) *See below* ; (*check*) carreau, *m.* ; — *v.a.* marqueter ; (*stuffs, &c.*) cadriller, quadriller ; (*variegate*) bigarrer, nuancer, varier, diversifier ; (*mix*) mélanger. — **wise**, *adv.* en échiquier. — **work**, *s.* échiquier, *m.* ; cadrillage, quadrillage, *m.*, carreaux, *m.pl.* ; marqueterie, *f.*

**Checkered**, *part. adj.* marqueté, &c. (*V.* **Checker**, *v.a.*) ; échiqueté ; à carreaux, cadrillé, quadrillé ; varié ; plein d'accidents, accidenté. — **work**, *s. V.* **Checker-work**

**Cheek**, *s.* joue, *f.* ; (*of a pig, &c.*) bajoue, *f.* ; (*of a door*) feuillure, *f.* ; (*of a bridle-bit*) branche, *f.* ; (*of a press, &c*) jumelle, *f.* ; (*of a balance*) châsse, *f.* ; (*fam.*) impudence, insolence, *f.*, front, toupet, *m.* ; — *v.a.* faire l'insolent avec, braver, narguer. — *by jowl*, côte à côte ; (*fig.*) de pair à compagnon. — **bone**, *s.* pommette, *f.* *To have high* — *bones*, avoir les pommettes saillantes. — **pouch**, *s.* abajoue, *f.*

**Cheeked**, *adj.* aux joues . . .

**Cheeky**, *adj.* impudent ; hardi ; peu gêné

**Cheer**, (— **up**) *v.a.* réjouir ; égayer ; animer, encourager ; consoler ; applaudir, acclamer, saluer par des acclamations *or* des vivats ; — *v.n.* se réjouir ; s'égayer ; reprendre courage ; se consoler ; applaudir, pousser des acclamations *or* des vivats ; — *s.* gaieté, *f.* ; applaudissement, *m.*, acclamation, *f.*, vivat, hourra, *m.* ; (*food*) chère, *f.* *Good* —, bonne chère. *To be of good* —, avoir bon courage. — *up !* courage !

**Cheerer**, *s.* applaudisseur, *m.* ; celui qui (*or* ce qui) réjouit *or* &c. (*V.* **Cheer**, *v.a.*)

**Cheerful**, *adj.* gai, joyeux ; (*ready*) de bon cœur. —**ly**, *adv.* gaiment, joyeusement ; (*readily*) de bon cœur, avec plaisir, volontiers. —**ness**, *s.* gaieté, joie, bonne humeur, *f.*, contentement, *m.* [**fully**

**Cheerily**, *adv. V.* **Cheer-Cheering**, *s.* applaudissements, *m.pl.*, acclamations, *f.pl.*, vivats, hourras, *m.pl.*

**Cheerless**, *adj.* triste. —**ly**, *adv.* tristement. —**ness**, *s.*

**Cheery**, *adj.* gai [tristesse, *f.*

**Cheese**, *s.* fromage, *m.* — **cake**, **-nut**, *s.* talmouse, *f.* — **dairy**, *s.* fromagerie, *f.* — **dish**, *s. V.* — **stand.** — **monger**, *s.* marchand de fromage, *m.* — **paring**, *s.* pelure (*or* croûte) de fromage, *f.* ; (*fig.*) parcimonie, *f.* ; *adj.* parcimonieux, mesquin. — *paring economy*, (*fig.*) économie de bouts de chandelles, *f.* — **rennet**, *s.* caille-lait, *m.* — **rind**, *s. V.* — **paring.** — **scoop**, *s. V.* — **taster.** — **stand**, *s.* porte-fromage, *m.*, plat (*m.*) *or* jatte (*f.*) à fromage. — **taster**, *s.* sonde à fromage, *f.* — **toast**, *s.* rôtie au fromage, *f.*

**Cheesy**, *adj.* fromageux, caséeux

**Cheetah**, *s.* guépard, *m.*

**Chemical**, *adj.* chimique ; de chimie ; — *s.* produit chimique, *m.* —**ly**, *adv.* chimiquement. — **works**, *s. pl.* fabrique de produits chimiques, *f.*

**Chemise**, *s.* chemise, *f.*

**Chemisette**, *s.* chemisette,

**Chemist,** *s.* chimiste, *m.*; (*apothecary*) pharmacien, *m.* **Scientific —,** chimiste, *m.* **Analytical —,** expert chimiste, analyste, *m.* **Dispensing —,** pharmacien, *m.* **Pharmaceutical —,** pharmacien de première classe, *m.* **— and druggist,** pharmacien de seconde classe, *m.* **Manufacturing —,** fabricant de produits chimiques, *m.* **—'s shop,** pharmacie, *f.*

**Chemistry,** *s.* chimie, *f.*

**Chenille,** *s.* chenille, *f.*

**Cheque,** *s.* (*bank.*) chèque, *m.* **— book,** *s.* carnet de chèques, *m.*

**Chequer.** *V.* **Checker**

**Cherish,** *v.a.* chérir; protéger, favoriser; (*nurse*) soigner, avoir soin de; (*entertain*) entretenir, nourrir

**Cheroot,** *s.* bout coupé, *m.* **Manilla —,** manille à bout coupé, *m.*

**Cherry,** *s.* (*fruit*) cerise, *f.*, (*wild*) merise, *f.*; (*tree*) cerisier, *m.*, (*wild*) merisier, *m.*; (*wood*) merisier, cerisier, *m.*; (*colour*) cerise, *m.*; — *adj.* de cerise; de cerisier; de merisier; (*of colour*) cerise, de couleur cerise, vermeil. **— brandy,** *s.* ratafia de cerises, *m.* **— cheeked,** *adj.* aux joues vermeilles. **—colour,** *s.* couleur cerise, *f.*, cerise, *m.* **— coloured,** *adj.* de couleur cerise, couleur cerise, cerise. **— garden, -orchard,** *s.* cerisaie, *f.* **— laurel,** *s.* laurier-cerise, *m.* **— pie,** *s.* tourte aux cerises, *f.* **— pit,** *s.* fossette, *f.* **— red,** *s. adj.* rouge cerise, *m.* **— stone,** *s.* noyau de cerise, *m.* **— tart,** *s.* tarte aux cerises, *f.* **— tree,** *s.* cerisier, *m.*; (*wild*) merisier, *m.* **— wine,** *s.* vin de cerises, *m.* **—wood,** *s.* merisier, cerisier, *m.* [*f.*

**Chersonese,** *s.* chersonèse,

**Cherub,** *s.* chérubin, *m.*

**Cherubic, -al,** *adj.* de chérubin [*m.pl.*

**Cherubim,** *s. pl.* chérubins,

**Chervil,** *s.* cerfeuil, *m.*

**Cheshire, — cheese,** *s.* chester, fromage de Chester, *m.*

**Chess,** *s.* échecs, *m.pl.* **To play at —,** jouer aux échecs. **— board,** *s.* échiquier, *m.* **— man,** *s.* pièce, *f.* **A set of — men,** un jeu d'échecs, *m.* **— player,** *s.* joueur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) d'échecs. **— playing,** *s.* le jeu des échecs, *m.*, les échecs, *m.pl.* **— table, -top table,** *s.* table à échiquier, *f.* **— tournament,** *s.* concours de joueurs d'échecs, *m.*

**Chest,** *s.* (*box*) coffre, *m.*; caisse, *f.*; (*com.*) caisse, *f.*; (*mil. & nav., for money*) caisse, *f.*, (*for ammunition*) caisson, *m.*; (*of the body*) poitrine, *f.*, (*fam.*) coffre, *m.*; (*sculp.*) torse, *m.*; (*of a horse*) poitrail, *m.*; — *v.a.* encoffrer; encaisser. **— of drawers,** commode, *f.* **A — of four drawers,** une commode à quatre tirours. **— disease,** *s.* maladie de poitrine, *f.* **— protector,** *s.* plastron hygiénique, *m.* **— voice,** *s.* voix de poitrine, *f.*

**Chested,** *adj.* à poitrine; (*of a horse*) à poitrail

**Chestnut,** *s.* châtaigne, *f.*; marron, *m.*; (*— tree, — wood*) *See below*; (*vet. anat.*) châtaigne, *f.*; — *adj.* de châtaigne; (*of the tree or wood*) de châtaignier; (*of colour*) châtain, (*speaking of a horse*) alezan. **— brown, -colour,** *s.* châtain, *m.* **— grove, -plantation,** *s.* châtaigneraie, *f.* **— roaster,** *s.* poêle à marrons, *f.* **— tree, — wood,** *s.* châtaignier, marronnier, *m.*

**Cheval,** *s.* (*frame*) chevalet, *m.* **— dressing-glass, — glass,** *s.* psyché, *f.* **— screen,** *s.* écran de cheminée, *m.*

**Chevalier,** *s.* chevalier, *m.*

**Cheviot,** *s.* cheviot, *m.* **— tweed,** *s.* cheviote, *f.* **—wool,** *s.* cheviote, *f.*, cheviot, *m.*

**Chevron,** *s.* chevron, *m.*

**Chew,** *v.a.n.* mâcher; (*tobacco*) chiquer; (*fig.*) ruminer, méditer. *To — high,* mâcher de haut, manger du bout des dents

**Chewing,** *s.* mastication, *f.*

**Chicane,** *s.* chicane, *f.*; — *v.n.* chicaner [-euse, *f.*

**Chicaner,** *s.* chicaneur, *m.*, **Chicanery,** *s.* chicanerie, *f.*

**Chick,** *s.* poussin, poulet, *m.*; (*pers.*) poulet, *m.*, poulette, *f.*; — *v.n.* germer. **— pea,** *s.* pois chiche, *m.* **— weed,** *s.* morgeline, *f.*, mouron blanc, *m.*

**Chickabiddy,** *s.* cocote, *f.*

**Chicken,** *s.* poulet, *m.*; (*pers.*) enfant, *m.f.*, poulet, *m.*, poulette, *f.* *To be no —,* n'être pas un enfant (*or* une enfant), n'être pas jeune. **— hearted,** *adj.* timide, poltron. **— pox,** *s.* petite vérole volante, varicelle, *f.* **— sausage,** *s.* boudin blanc, *m.* **— turbot,** *s.* turbotin, *m.*

**Chickling,** *s.* poussin, *m.* **— vetch,** *s.* jarosse, gesse, *f.*

**Chicory,** *s.* chicorée, *f.*; endive, *f.*

**Chide,** *v.a.* gronder, réprimander, gourmander; — *v.n.* gronder; murmurer (contre); — *s.* murmure, *m.*

**Chiding,** *adj.* grondeur; — *s.* gronderie, *f.* **—ly,** *adv.* en grondant

**Chief,** *s.* chef, *m.*; (*of things*) partie principale, plus grande partie, *f.*; (*her., of a shield*) chef, *m.*; — *adj.* premier, principal; plus grand; suprême; (*leading*) en chef. **— town,** chef-lieu, *m.* *In —,* en chef. **—less,** *adj.* sans chef. **—ly,** *adv.* principalement, surtout. **—tain,** *s.* chef, *m.* **—taincy, -tainship,** *s.* rang de chef, *m.* [*m.*

**Chiffonnier,** *s.* chiffonnier,

**Chignon,** *s.* chignon, *m.*

**Chilblain,** *s.* engelure, *f.*

**Child,** *s.* enfant, *m.f.* *From a —,* depuis son enfance; dès l'enfance. *To be gone with —,* être enceinte. *A burnt — dreads the fire,* chat échaudé craint l'eau froide. **— bearing, -labour,** *s.* travail d'enfant, *m.* grossesse, *f.* **— bed,** *s.* couches, *f.pl.* **— bed linen,** layette, *f.* **— birth,** *s.* enfantement, accouchement, *m.* **—ermas day,** *s.* la fête des Innocents, *f.* **— hood,** *s.* enfance, *f.* **—ish,** *adj.* enfant; (*things*) enfantin, d'enfant; de l'enfance, d'enfance; (*trifling*) puéril. *To be —ish,* (*pers.*) être enfant; (*to play the child*) faire l'enfant. *To become —ish,* (*of old people*) tomber en enfance. **—ishly,** *adv.* comme un enfant, d'une manière enfantine; puérilement. **—ishness,** *s.* enfantillage, *m.*; puérilité, *f.* **—less,** *adj.* sans enfants. **— like,** *adj.* comme un enfant, d'enfant. **— murder, — murderer,** *s.* infanticide, *m.* **— murderess,** *s.* infanticide, *f.* **—'s play,** *s.* jeu d'enfant, *m.*; amusette, *f.*; enfantillage, *m.* **— stealing,** *s.* vol d'enfant (*or* d'enfants), *m.*

**Chill,** *s.* froid, *m.*; glace, *f.*; refroidissement, *m.*; frisson, *m.*; sentiment de tristesse, *m.*; — *adj.* froid; glacial; — *v.a.* refroidir; transir de froid, transir; glacer; saisir; faire frissonner; décourager, abattre. *Cold —s,* frisson, *m.* *To take the — off (a liquid),* dégourdir, faire dégourdir. *With the — off,* dégourdi

**Chillies,** *s. pl.* cosses du poivre de Guinée, *f.pl.*

**Chilliness, Chillness,** *s.* froid, *m.*; (*med.*) frissonnement, *m.* [glacé

**Chilling,** *adj.* froid, glacial,

**Chilly,** *adj.* (*pers.*) frileux; (*things*) froid, un peu froid. *To feel —,* avoir froid, frissonner

**Chime,** *s.* accord de sons, concert, *m.*; (*fig.*) accord, *m.*, harmonie, *f.*; (*— of bells*) carillon, *m.*; — *v.n.* retentir harmonieusement; (*of bells*) carillonner; (*agree, — in with*) être d'accord (avec), faire chorus (avec); — *v.a.* faire retentir harmonieusement; (*bells*) faire carillonner

**Chimera,** *s.* chimère, *f.*

**Chimerical,** *adj.* chimérique. **—ly,** *adv.* chimériquement

**Chimney,** *s.* cheminée, *f.*; (*of a lamp*) verre, *m.*, cheminée, *f.* *— on fire,* feu de cheminée, *m.* **— board,** *s.* devant de

**cheminée**,*m.* (*By the*) — **corner**, *s.* (*au*) coin du feu,*m.* — **doctor**, *s.* fumiste, *m.* — **glass**, *s.* glace de cheminée, *f.* — **holder**, *s.* (*of a lamp*) porte-verre, *m.*, couronne, *f.*, coulant, *m.* — **ornament**,*s.* ornement de cheminée, *m.* *Set of — ornaments*, garniture de cheminée, *f.* — **piece**, *s.* cheminée, *f.*; (*build.*) chambranle (de cheminée), *m.* — **pot**, *s.* mitre de cheminée, cheminée, *f.*; (*hat*) tuyau de poêle, *m.* — **stack**, *s.* corps de cheminée, *m.* — **sweeper**, **-sweep**, *s.* ramoneur, *m.* — **top**, *s.* faîte de cheminée, *m.*; (*mantelpiece*) *V.* **Mantelpiece**

**Chimpanzee**, *s.* chimpanzé, *m.*

**Chin**,*s.* menton,*m.* — **cough**, *s.* coqueluche, *f.* — **strap**, **-piece**, *s.* jugulaire, mentonnière, *f.* — **tuft**, *s.* impériale, mouche, *f.*

**China**, *s.* la Chine, *f.*; (*ware*) porcelaine, *f.*; porcelaine de Chine, *f.*; —*adj.* de Chine; de (*or* en) porcelaine. — **clay**, *s.* terre (*or* argile) à porcelaine, *f.*, kaolin, *m.* — **dealer**, *s.* marchand (*m.*, e, *f.*) de porcelaine. — **man**, *s.* Chinois, *m.* *John —man*, Jean le Chinois, *m.* — **orange**, *s.* orange de Chine, orange douce, *f.* — **painter**, *s. V.* **Porcelain.** — **Sea**, *s.* (la) Mer de Chine, *f.* — **set**, *s.* service de porcelaine, *m.* — *tea-set*, service à thé en porcelaine. — **shop**, *s.* magasin de porcelaine, *m.* — **ware**, *s.* porcelaine, *f.*

**Chinchilla**, *s.* chinchilla, *m.*

**Chine**, *s.* (*anat.*) échine, *f.*; (*of beef*) paleron, *m.*; (*of pork*) échinée, *f.* — **piece**,*s.* échinée, *f.*

**Chinese**, *adj.* chinois, de Chine, de la Chine; —*s.* Chinois, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*language*) le chinois, *m.*, la langue chinoise, *f.* *The — Empire*, l'Empire chinois, *m.* — *figure*, magot de la Chine, *m.* — *matting*, natte de Chine, *f.*

**Chink**, *s.* fente, crevasse, *f.*; (*sound*) tintement, son, *m.*; — *v.a.* fendre, crevasser; (*jingle*) faire sonner; — *v.n.* se fendre, se crevasser; sonner

**Chinky**, *adj.* fendu, crevassé

**Chinned**, *adj.* à menton. *Double-—*, à double menton

**Chintz**, *s.* perse, *f.*; — *adj.* de perse

**Chip**, *v.a.* couper; tailler, hacher; écorner; (*bread*) chapeler; — *v.n.* (— **off**) s'éclater, éclater; s'écorner; (*of china*, &c.) s'écailler; — *s.* (*of wood*) copeau, *m.*; (*of stone*, &c.) éclat, fragment, *m.*; petit morceau, petit bout, *m.*; écornure, *f.*; —**s**, *pl.* (*of bread*) chapelure, *f.* *To be a — of the old block*, chasser de race. — **box**, *s.* boîte de copeau, *f.* — **hat**, *s.* chapeau-latanier, *m.*

**Chipping**, *s. V.* **Chip**, *s.*

**Chiromancer**, *s.* chiromancien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*

**Chiromancy**,*s.* chiromancie, **Chiropodic**, *adj.* pédicure

**Chiropodist**, *s.* pédicure, manicure, *m.f.* (pédicure, *f.*

**Chiropody**, *s.* chirurgie

**Chirp**, **Chirrup**, *v.n.* gazouiller; chanter; (*of insects*) crier; chanter

**Chirp**, **Chirping**, **Chirrup**, *s.* gazouillement, ramage, *m.*; chant, *m.*; (*of insects*) cri, *m.*; chant, *m.*

**Chisel**, *s.* ciseau, *m.*; — *v.a.* ciseler; (*cheat*) flouer, enfoncer

**Chiselling**, *s.* ciselure, *f.*; (*cheating*) flouerie, *f.*

**Chit**, *s.* germe, *m.*; (*child*) *V.* **Brat**; — *v.n.* germer. — **chat**, *s.* babil, *m.*, causerie, *f.*

**Chitterling**, *s.* andouille, *f.*

**Chivalrous**, *adj.* chevaleresque. —**ly**, *adv.* chevaleresquement

**Chivalry**, *s.* chevalerie, *f.*

**Chives**, *s. pl.* ciboulette, civette, *f.*

**Chloral**, *s.* chloral, *m.*

**Chlorate**, *s.* chlorate, *m.*

**Chlorhydric**, *adj.* chlorhydrique

**Chloride**, *s.* chlorure, *m.*

**Chlorine**, *s.* chlore, *m.*

**Chlorodyne**,*s.* chlorodyne, *f.*

**Chloroform**, *s.* chloroforme, *m.*; — *v.a.* chloroformer

**Chlorosis**, *s.* chlorose, *f.*, pâles couleurs, *f.pl.*

**Chlorotic**, *adj.* chlorotique

**Chocolate**, *s.* chocolat, *m.* — *with milk*, chocolat au lait. — **almonds**, *s.pl.* chocolat praliné, *m.* — **colour**, *s.* couleur chocolat, *f.* — **coloured**, *adj.* couleur chocolat. — **cracker**, *s.* diablotin, *m.* — **cream**, *s.* (*cook.*) crème au chocolat, *f.*; (*conf.*) chocolat à la crème, *m.* — **custard**, *s.* crème au chocolat, *f.* — **dealer**, **-maker**, *s.* chocolatier, *m.*, -ière, *f.* — **drop**, *s.* pastille de chocolat, *f.* — **nut**, *s.* cacao, *m.* — **pot**, *s.* chocolatière, *f.* — *-pot mill*, moussoir, *m.* — **stick**, *s.* bâton de chocolat, *m.*

**Choice**, *s.* choix, *m.*; (*pers.*) élite, *f.*; — *adj.* choisi, de choix; (*pers.*) d'élite; scrupuleux dans le choix, difficile sur le choix; soigneux. *Choicest*, de premier choix, de surchoix. *Hobson's —*, choix forcé. *It is Hobson's —*, c'est à prendre ou à laisser. *To take o.'s —*, choisir. —**less**, *adj.* qui n'a pas le choix. —**ly**, *adv.* avec choix, avec goût, avec soin. —**ness**, *s.* choix, *m.*, excellence, *f.*

**Choir**, *s.* chœur, *m.* — **desk**, *s.* lutrin, *m.* — **organ**, *s.* positif, *m.* — **screen**, *s.* avant-chœur, *m.* — **service**, *s.* service en musique, *m.*

**Choke**, *v.a.n.* (— **up**) étouffer, suffoquer; étrangler; (*obstruct*) engorger, boucher, encombrer; (*be obstructed*) s'engorger, s'encombrer; — *s.* foin (d'artichaut), *m.* — **damp**, *s.* moufette, *f.* — **full**, *adj.* tout plein, plein comme un œuf, encombré, bondé. — **pear**, *s.* poire d'angoisse, *f.*

**Choker**, *s.* cravate, *f.*

**Choking**, *s.* étouffement, *m.*, suffocation, *f.*; étranglement, *m.*; (*of things*) engorgement, encombrement, *m.*; —, **Choky**, *adj.* étouffant, suffocant

**Cholera**, *s.* choléra, *m.*; — *adj.* du *or* de choléra, cholérique. — **patient**, *s.* cholérique, *m.f.*

**Choleraic**, *adj.* cholérique, du *or* de choléra. — *diarrhœa*, cholérine, *f.* — *patient*, cholérique, *m.f.*

**Choleric**, *adj.* cholérique, bilieux; (*fig.*) irascible, colère, colérique

**Cholerine**, *s.* cholérine, *f.*

**Choose**, *v.a.* choisir; élire; — *v.n.* choisir; vouloir; préférer; se décider (à); (*please*) *V.* **Please.** — *but*, faire autrement que de, s'empêcher de

**Chooser**, *s.* personne qui choisit, *f.*

**Choosing**, *s.* choix, *m.*

**Chop**, *v.a.n.* hacher, couper, fendre; (*sugar*) casser; (*to truck*) troquer, échanger, brocanter; (*wrangle*) disputer; (*of the wind*) changer, tourner, sauter; (*of the sea*) clapoter. *To — logic*, ergoter —**logic**, *s.* ergoteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* — **off**, trancher, couper. — **up**, hacher; dévorer, avaler, gober

**Chop**, *s.* côtelette, *f.*; (*jaw*) mâchoire, *f.*; —**s**, *pl.* côtelettes, *f.pl.*; (*jaws*) mâchoires, *f.pl.*; (*mouth*) gueule, *f.* —*s and changes*, vicissitudes, *f.pl.*, veine et déveine, *f.* *To lick o.'s —s*, se lécher les babouines. — **fallen**, *adj.* *V.* **Chap.** — **house**, *s.* café-restaurant, *m.*

**Chopper**, *s.* couperet, fendoir, *m.*; (*pers.*) fendeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Chopping**, *s.* coupe, *f.*, (*bartering*) troc, échange, brocantage, *m.*; (*wrangling*) discussion, *f.*; (*nav.*) clapotage, clapotement, *m.*; — *adj.* (*of the wind*) variable. — *sea*, mer clapoteuse, *f.* — **block**, *s.* billot (de cuisine), hachoir, *m.* — **board**, *s.* hachoir, *m.* — **knife**, *s.* couperet, *m.*

**Choppy**, *adj.* — *sea*, mer clapoteuse, *f.*

**Choral**, *adj.* choral; en chœur; chanté en chœur; — *s.* choral, *m.* — *society*, — *union*, société chorale, *f.*, orphéon, *m.*

**Chord**, *s.* corde, *f.*; — *v.a.* garnir de cordes

**Chorister**, *s.* choriste, *m.f.*;

**chantre**, *m.*; enfant de chœur, *m.*

**Chorus**, *s.* chœur, *m.*; chorus, *m.*; (*fig.*) concert. *In —*, en chœur. *To repeat in —, to join in the —*, faire chorus. — **singer**, *s.* orphéoniste, *m.f.*

**Chosen**, *adj.* choisi, de choix, d'élite; (*theol.*) élu

**Chough**, *s.* crave, *m.*

**Chouse**, *v.a.* attraper; — *s.* attrape, *f.*

**Chrism**, *s.* chrême, *m.*

**Christen**, *v.a.* baptiser; (*fig.*) baptiser; baptiser du nom de, nommer, appeler [*f.*

**Christendom**, *s.* chrétienté, **Christening**, *s.* baptême, *m.*; — *adj.* de baptême

**Christian**, *s. adj.* chrétien, *m.*, -ne, *f.* — *burial*, sépulture ecclésiastique, *f.* — *friend*, ami, frère en Jésus Christ, *m.* — *name*, nom de baptême, prénom, *m.* [isme, *m.*

**Christianity**, *s.* christia-

**Christianize**, *v.a.* christianiser [— *adv.* chrétiennement

**Christianly**, *adj.* chrétien; **Christmas**, *s.* Noël, *m.*; la fête de Noël, la Noël, *f.*; — *adj.* de Noël. — *comes but once a year*, ce n'est pas tous les jours fête. — **box, -present**, *s.* étrennes, *f.pl.* — **card**, *s.* carte du jour de Noël, *f.*; (*in France*) carte du jour de l'an, *f.* — **carol**, *s.* noël, cantique *or* chant de Noël, *m.* — **day**, *s.* jour de Noël, *m.*, fête de Noël, *f.* — **gift**, *s.* étrennes, *f.pl.* — *gift-book*, livre d'étrennes, *m.* — **holidays**, *s.pl.* vacances de Noël, *f.pl.* — **log**, *s.* bûche de Noël, *f.* — **party**, *s.* réunion de Noël, *f.* — **rose, -flower**, *s.* rose de Noël, *f.*, ellébore noir, *m.* — **tide, -time**, *s.* temps de Noël, *m.*, la Noël, *f.*

**Chromatrope**, *s.* chromatrope, *m.*

**Chrome**, *s.* chrome, *m.*

**Chromo**, *s.* chromo, *m.*

**Chromolithograph**, *s.* chromolithographie, *f.*

**Chromolithograph-ic, -y**. *V.* page 3, § 1

**Chronic**, *adj.* chronique

**Chronicle**, *s.* chronique, *f.*; — *v.a.* raconter; enregistrer, consigner, tenir note de [*m.*

**Chronicler**, *s.* chroniqueur, **Chronolog-ic, al, -ically, -ist, -y**. *V.* p. 3, § 1 [mètre, *m.*

**Chronometer**, *s.* chrono-

**Chrysalid, Chrysalis**, *s.* chrysalide, *f.* [santhème, *m.*

**Chrysanthemum**, *s.* chry-

**Chub**, *s.* meunier, *m.*, chevanne, *f.* — **faced**, *adj.* joufflu

**Chubby**, *adj.* joufflu; dodu; (*of the hands*) potelé

**Chuck**, *v.n.* (*of hens*) glousser; — *v.a.* appeler; (*strike gently*) donner un petit coup *or* une petite tape (sous le menton) à, caresser; (*throw*) jeter, lancer; — *s.* glousserment, *m.*; (*word of endearment*) poulet, *m.*, -te, *f.*, petit, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*gentle blow*) petit coup (*m.*) *or* petite tape (*f.*) (sous le menton), caresse, *f.*; (*throw*) jet, *m.*; (*butch.*) surlonge, *f.* — ! (*to a fowl*) petit, petit!

— **farthing**, *s.* fossette, *f.* — **ribs**, *s.pl.* (*butch.*) côtes découvertes, *f.pl.* — **steak**, *s.* entrecôte, *m.*

**Chuckle**, *v.n.* rire tout bas (de); rire (de); ricaner; — *v.a.n.* (*of hens*) *V.* **Cluck**; — *s.* rire étouffé, *m.*; ricanement, *m.*

**Chuff**, *s.* manant, butor, *m.*

**Chuffy**, *adj.* grossier; joufflu

**Chum**, *s.* camarade de chambre, camarade, *m.*; copain, intime, inséparable, *m.*; — *v.n.* être camarades de chambre

**Chump**, *s.* (*of wood*) bûche, *f.*; (*butch.*) *V.* — **end. — chop**, *s.* côtelette de gigot, *f.* — **end**, *s.* (*of mutton*) bas *or* bout de gigot, *m.*, (*of veal*) quasi, *m.*

**Chunk**, *s.* (*of wood*) bûche, *f.*

**Church**, *s.* église, *f.*; (*for protestants in catholic countries*) temple, *m.*; église, *f.*; (*service*) office, service divin, *m.*; (*profession*) état ecclésiastique, *m.*; — *adj.* d'église; de l'église, de l'Église; des églises; ecclésiastique. *Established* —, Église établie *or* dominante, Église, religion dominante, *f.* — *of England*, Église anglicane. *At* or *in* or *to* —, à l'église. *In the* —, dans l'église. — **attire**, *s.*, — **vestments**, *s.pl.* habits *or* vêtements sacerdotaux, *m.pl.* — **bell**, *s.* cloche d'église, *f.* — **burial**, *s.* sépulture ecclésiastique, *f.* — **candle**, *s.* cierge, *m.* — **clock**, *s.* horloge d'église, *f.* — **establishment**, *s.* Église établie, *f.* — **goer**, *s.* personne qui va à l'église, personne qui fréquente les églises, *f.* — **going**, *adj.* qui va à l'église, qui fréquente les églises. — **history**, *s.* histoire ecclésiastique, *f.* — **land**, *s.* terre d'église, *f.*, bien ecclésiastique, *m.* — **living**, *s.* bénéfice ecclésiastique, *m.*, cure, *f.* — **man**, *s.* homme d'église, ecclésiastique, *m.*; partisan de la religion dominante, *m.*; membre de l'Église anglicane, anglican, *m.* — **music**, *s.* musique d'église, *f.* — **party**, *s.* parti de l'Église, *m.* — **plate**, *s.* argenterie, chapelle, *f.* — **rate**, *s.* taxe pour l'entretien de l'église, *f.* — **register**, *s.* registre de (*or* de la) paroisse, *m.* — **rule**, *s.* gouvernement ecclésiastique, *m.* — **service, -time**, *s.* office *or* service divin, *m.* — **warden**, *s.* marguillier, *m.* — *wardens' pew*, banc de l'œuvre, *m.*, œuvre, *f.* — **yard**, *s.* cimetière, *m.* — *yard cough*, toux qui sent le sapin, *f.*

**Church**, *v.a.* célébrer les relevailles de. *To be —ed*, faire ses relevailles [*f.pl.*

**Churching**, *s.* relevailles

**Churl**, *s.* rustre, manant, *m.*; (*miser*) ladre, avare, *m.*

**Churlish**, *adj.* rude, grossier, bourru; (*miserly*) ladre, avare. —**ly**, *adv.* grossièrement, d'un ton bourru. —**ness**, *s.* rudesse, grossièreté, humeur bourrue, *f.*, manières bourrues, *f.pl.*, brusquerie, *f.*

**Churn**, *s.* baratte, *f.*; — *v.a.* baratter, battre. — **staff**, *s.* batte à beurre, *f.*

**Cibol**, *s.* ciboule, *f.*

**Cicada, Cicala**, *s.* cigale, *f.*

**Cicatrice**, *s.* cicatrice, *f.*

**Cicatrize**, *v.a.* cicatriser; — *v.n.* se cicatriser

**Cicerone**, *s.* cicérone, *m.*

**Cicisbeo**, *s.* sigisbée, *m.*

**Cider**, *s.* cidre, *m.* *Strong* —, gros cidre. — **apple**, *s.* pomme à cidre, *f.* — **kin**, *s.* petit cidre. — **mill, -press**, *s.* pressoir à cidre, *m.*

**Cigar**, *s.* cigare, *m.* — **box**, *s.* boîte à cigares, *f.* (*Box of* —*s*, boîte de cigares, *f.*) — **case**, *s.* porte-cigares, *m.* — **cutter**, *s.* coupe-cigares, *m.* — **divan**, *s.* salon-fumoir, fumoir, *m.* — **end**, *s.* bout de cigare, *m.* — **holder,-mouthpiece,-tube**, *s.* fume-cigare, *m.* — **lamp**, *s.* lampe à cigares, *f.* — **light**, *s. V.* **Fusee.** — **lighter**, *s.* allumoir, *m.* — **shop**, *s.*, — **stores**, *s.pl.* bureau *or* débit de tabac, *m.*

**Cigarette**, *s.* cigarette, *f.* — **case**, *s.* porte-cigarettes, *m.* — **holder, -tube**, *s.* fume-cigarette, *m.* — **paper**, *s.* papier à cigarettes, *m.*

**Cinchona**, *s.* quinquina, *m.*

**Cincture**, *s.* ceinture, *f.*

**Cinder**, *s.* —**s**, *pl.* cendre, *f.*; (*of coal*) escarbilles, *f.pl.* — **pail**, *s.* étouffoir, *m.* — **sifter**, *s.* tamiseur, *m.*

**Cinerary**, *adj.* cinéraire

**Cinnabar**, *s.* cinabre, *m.*

**Cinnamon**, *s.* cannelle, *f.* — **tree**, *s.* cannelier, *m.*

**Cinque**, *s.* cinq, *m.* — **foil**, *s.* quintefeuille, (*bot., her.*) *f.*, (*arch.*) *m.* — **Ports**, *s. pl.* Cinq Ports, *m.pl.*

**Cipher**, *s.* chiffre, *m.*; (*nought*) zéro, *m.*; (*pers.*) zéro, homme nul, *m.*; — *v.n.* chiffrer, calculer, compter; — *v.a.* chiffrer, écrire en chiffre. *A mere* —, un vrai zéro. — **key**, *s.* clé de chiffre, *f.* — **writing**, *s.* écriture en chiffre, *f.*

**Ciphering**, *s.* calcul, *m.* — **book**, *s.* cahier d'arithmétique, *m.* [*m.*, -ne, *f.*

**Circassian**, *s. adj.* Circassien, **Circean**, *adj.* de Circé

**Circle**, *s.* cercle, *m.*; (*log.*) cer-

*A* vicieux, *m.*; — *v.a.* entourer, environner, ceindre (*with*, de); — *v.n.* former un cercle; se mouvoir circulairement; circuler, faire le tour. *Inner — railway*, chemin de fer de ceinture intérieur, *m.*

**Circled**, *adj.* en cercle, circulaire, rond

**Circlet**, *s.* petit cercle, cercle, rond, anneau, *m.*

**Circuit**, *s.* circuit, tour, *m.*; rotation, révolution, *f.*; (*out of o.'s way*) détour, *m.*; (*enclosure*) enceinte, *f.*; (*visitation of judges*) tournée, *f.*; (*district of ditto*) circonscription, *f.* *On —, on the —*, en tournée

**Circuitous**, *adj.* détourné. **—ly**, *adv.* d'une manière détournée

**Circular**, *adj.* circulaire; (*encircling*) de ceinture; — *s.* circulaire, *f.* — *note*, billet circulaire, *m.* — *railway*, chemin de fer de ceinture, *m.* **—ly**, *adv.* circulairement, en rond

**Circulate**, *v.n.* circuler; — *v.a.* mettre en circulation; (*spread*) faire circuler, répandre

**Circulating**, *adj.* circulant. — *library*, cabinet *or* abonnement de lecture, *m.*

**Circulation**, *s.* circulation, *f.*

**Circulatory**, *adj.* circulatoire [vironnant, ambiant

**Circumambient**, *adj.* en-

**Circumcise**, *v.a.* circoncire

**Circumcision**, *s.* circoncision, *f.* [férence, *f.*

**Circumference**, *s.* circon-

**Circumflex**, *adj.* circonflexe; — *s.* accent circonflexe, circonflexe, *m.* [voisin

**Circumjacent**, *adj.* circon-

**Circumlocution**, *s.* circonlocution, *f.*

**Circumlocutory**, *adj.* détourné, indirect; verbeux

**Circumnavigate**, *v.a.* naviguer (*or* voyager) autour de, faire le tour de, contourner; — *v.n.* faire un voyage de circumnavigation [cumnavigation, *f.*

**Circumnavigation**, *s.* cir-

**Circumnavigator**, *s.* circumnavigateur, *m.* [crire

**Circumscribe**, *v.a.* circons-

**Circumscription**, *s.* circonscription, *f.*

**Circumspect**, *adj.* circonspect. **—ly**, *adv.* circonspectement, avec circonspection

**Circumspection**, *s.* circonspection, *f.*

**Circumstance**, *s.* circonstance, *f.*; détail, *m.*; état, *m.*; **—s**, *pl.* circonstances, &c.; position, condition, *f.*; affaires, *f.pl.*; cas, *m.*; moyens, *m.pl.*; — *v.a.* (*pers.*) placer dans une situation particulière; (*things*) fournir d'incidents. *Narrow or straitened —s*, *V.* **Straiten.** *Under these —s*, dans ces circonstances. *Under any —s*, dans tous les cas; (*with a neg.*) en aucun cas. *To be in good or bad —s*, être bien *or* mal dans ses affaires, être heureux *or* malheureux. *To be in easy or comfortable —s*, être à son aise, être dans l'aisance

**Circumstanced**, *part. adj.* (*pers.*) dans une position (*or* situation); (*things*) fourni d'incidents. *Well —*, dans une bonne position; bien fourni d'incidents. *— as they are*, dans la position (*or* situation) où ils se trouvent. *They are so — that*, ils se trouvent dans une position (*or* situation) telle que

**Circumstantial**, *adj.* accessoire, secondaire; de circonstance, qui tient aux circonstances, qui dépend des circonstances, circonstanciel; accidentel; circonstancié, détaillé; minutieux; — *s.* accessoire, détail secondaire, *m.* — *evidence*, preuve muette *or* indirecte, *f.*, preuves muettes *or* indirectes, preuves induites des circonstances, *f.pl.* **—ly**, *adv.* suivant les circonstances; accessoirement, incidemment; accidentellement; en détail, d'une manière circonstanciée; minutieusement

**Circumstantiate**, *v.a.* circonstancier, détailler

**Circumvallation**, *s.* circonvallation, *f.*

**Circumvent**, *v.a.* circonvenir

**Circumvention**, *s.* circonvention, *f.* [volution, *f.*

**Circumvolution**, *s.* circon-

**Circus**, *s.* cirque, *m.*; (*of a thoroughfare*) rond-point, *m.*

**Cisalpine**, *adj.* cisalpin

**Cistern**, *s.* citerne, *f.*; réservoir, *m.*; fontaine, *f.*; cuvette, *f.* — **barometer**, *s.* baromètre à cuvette, *m.*

**Cit**, *s.* citadin, *m.*, e, *f.*, bourgeois, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Citadel**, *s.* citadelle, *f.*

**Citation**, *s.* citation, *f.*

**Cite**, *v.a.* citer

**Citer**, *s.* citateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

**Cithara**, *s.* cithare, *f.*

**Cithern**. *V.* **Cittern**

**Citizen**, *s.* citoyen, *m.*; bourgeois, *m.*; habitant, *m.*; — *adj.* citoyen, de citoyen, bourgeois, de bourgeois. — **like**, *adj.* bourgeois. — **ship**, *s.* citoyenneté, *f.*; droit de cité,

**Citrate**, *s.* citrate, *m.* [*m.*

**Citric**, *adj.* citrique

**Citron**, *s.* cédrat, citron, *m.* *V.* **Lemon.** — **tree**, *s.* cédratier, citronnier, *m.* — **water**, *s.* citronnelle, *f.*

**Cittern**, *s.* cistre, *m.*

**City**, *s.* ville, *f.*; cité, *f.*; (*part of Paris, and of London*) Cité, *f.*; — *adj.* de la ville; de la cité; municipal. *The — of London*, la ville de Londres. *The —, in London*, la Cité, à Londres. *The — of the seven hills, the seven-hilled —*, la ville aux sept collines. — **article, -intelligence**, *s.* (*in newspapers*) bulletin financier, compte rendu de la Bourse, *m.*

**Cives**. *V.* **Chives**

**Civet**, *s.* civette, *f.*; (*cook.*) civet, *m.* — **cat**, *s.* civette, *f.*

**Civic**, *adj.* civique

**Civil**, *adj.* civil; (*courteous*) poli, civil. — *law*, droit civil, *m.* — *list*, liste civile, *f.* — *service*, service civil, *m.* — *service examination*, examen pour les emplois civils, concours d'admission aux emplois civils, *m.*

**Civilian**, *s.* (*lawyer*) civiliste, *m.*; (*student*) étudiant en droit civil, *m.*; (*not military*) bourgeois, *m.*; (*civil officer*) employé civil, *m.*; — *adj.* civil; bourgeois

**Civility**, *s.* civilité, politesse, *f.*

**Civilizable**, *adj.* civilisable

**Civilization**, *s.* civilisation, *f.* [*become —d*, se civiliser

**Civilize**, *v.a.* civiliser. *To* **Civilizer**, *s.*, **Civilizing**, *adj.* civilisateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

**Civilly**, *adv.* civilement; (*courteously*) poliment, civile-

**Civism**, *s.* civisme, *m.* [ment

**Clack**, *v.n.* claquer; (*pers.*) caqueter; — *v.a.* faire claquer; (*rattle out*) lâcher; — *s.* claquet, *m.*; (*pers.*) caquet, *m.*

**Clacking**, *s.* claquement, *m.*; (*pers.*) caquetage, *m.*

**Clad**, *adj.* habillé (de), vêtu (de); revêtu (de), couvert (de)

**Claim**, *v.a.* réclamer, revendiquer, prétendre à, demander; exiger; s'attribuer; — *s.* réclamation, revendication, prétention, demande, *f.*; (*right*) droit, titre, *m.*; (*debt*) créance, *f.* *To lay or lay in or make or put in a — to*, élever des prétentions à, prétendre à, faire valoir ses droits sur *or* ses titres à, réclamer, revendiquer. *To prove o.'s —*, (*in a bankruptcy case*) affirmer sa créance. — **back**, *v.a.* revendiquer, redemander

**Claimant**, *s.* réclamateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; prétendant, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*law*) réclamant, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*entitled*) ayant droit, *m.* [*m.*

**Clair-obscur**, *s.* clair-obscur,

**Clam**, *s.* came, *f.*, mollusque, *m.*, clovisse, *f.*; — *v.a.* gluer, coller, poisser; — *v.n.* s'attacher, se coller, poisser; être moite

**Clamber, — up**, *v.n.a.* grimper [moiteur, *f.*

**Clamminess**, *s.* viscosité, *f.*; moiteur, *f.*

**Clammy**, *adj.* visqueux, gluant; pâteux; moite

**Clamorous**, *adj.* bruyant, criard. **—ly**, *adv.* bruyamment, à grands cris

**Clamour**, *s.* clameur, *f.*, cri, *m.*; vociférations, *f.*; bruit, *m.*; — *v.n.* pousser des clameurs *or* des cris, crier, vociférer; (*for*) demander à grands cris; (*against*) clabauder (contre), se récrier (contre)

**Clamourer**, *s.* criailleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*dissatisfied*) mécontent, *m.*

**Clamp**, *s.* crampon, *m.*; (*of bricks*) four découvert, *m.*; (*heavy footstep*) pas lourd, *m.*; — *v.a.* cramponner; — *v.n.* marcher lourdement. — **brick**, *s.* brique de plaine, *f.* — **burning**, *s.* cuite en plein air, *f.*

**Clan**, *s.* clan, *m.*; (*fig.*) clique, coterie, *f.*

**Clandestine**, *adj.* clandestin. —**ly**, *adv.* clandestinement

**Clang**, *v.n.* retentir; — *v.a.* faire retentir

**Clang, Clangour**, *s.* son retentissant, *m.*; son aigu, cri perçant, *m.*; (*of arms, chains, &c.*) cliquetis, *m.*

**Clangorous, Clangous**, *adj.* retentissant; aigu, perçant

**Clank**. *V.* **Clang**

**Clanship**, *s.* association de clan, *f.*; association sous un chef, *f.*

**Clansman**, *s.* membre d'un clan, *m.*

**Clap**, *v.a.* frapper; battre; (*applaud*) battre des mains à, claquer, applaudir; (*thrust*) mettre, flanquer, camper, fourrer; — **to** (*a door*), — **down** (*a window*), fermer avec bruit, fermer; — *v.n.* frapper; battre; battre des mains, claquer des mains, claquer, applaudir; se fermer avec bruit; (*set to*) se mettre (à). *To — o.'s hands, its wings*, battre *or* claquer des mains, battre des ailes. — **up**, expédier, bâcler; (*shut up*) enfermer, claquemurer

**Clap**, *s.* coup, *m.*; (*of the hands*) battement, claquement, *m.*; applaudissement, *m.*; (*of thunder*) coup, éclat, *m.*; (*slap*) claque, *f.* — **board**, *s.* douve, *f.* — **net**, *s.* tirasse, nappe, *f.* — **trap**, *s.* coup de théâtre, *m.*; attrappe-nigauds, *m.*; réclame, *f.*; — *adj.* à sensation, à effet; de réclame

**Clapper**, *s.* (*pers.*) claqueur, *m.*; (*of a bell*) battant, *m.*; (*of a mill*) claquet, *m.*; (*snap*) claquette, *f.*, claquoir, *m.*; cliquette, *f.*; (*tongue*) langue, *f.* — **claw**, *v.a.* crosser, donner des coups de langue à, quereller

**Clapping**, *s.* battement, *m.*; applaudissement, *m.*

**Clarence**, *s.* clarence, *m.*

**Clare-obscure**, *s.* clair-obscur, *m.*

**Claret**, *s.* bordeaux, vin de Bordeaux (rouge), *m.* — **bottle (, jug, glass)**, *s.* bouteille (*f.*, carafe, *f.*, verre, *m.*) à bordeaux

**Clarification**, *s.* clarification, *f.* [se clarifier

**Clarify**, *v.a.* clarifier; — *v.n.* se

**Clarinet, Clarionet**, *s.* clarinette, *f.*

**Clarinetist, Clarionetist**, *s.* clarinette, *f.*, clarinettiste, *m.*

**Clarion**, *s.* clairon, *m.*

**Clash**, *v.n.* résonner; s'entrechoquer, se choquer, se heurter; se contrarier; être en opposition *or* en conflit (avec); être contraire (à); — *v.a.* faire résonner; choquer, heurter; — *s.* cliquetis, *m.*; choc, *m.*; conflit, *m.*; opposition, *f.*; contradiction, *f.*

**Clashing**, *adj.* contraire; contradictoire; opposé (à); — *s. V.* **Clash**, *s.*

**Clasp**, *s.* agrafe, *f.*; fermoir, *m.*; (*embrace*) étreinte, *f.*, embrassement, *m.*; — *v.a.* agrafer; fermer; (*to embrace*) étreindre, serrer, presser, embrasser; (*of plants*) s'enlacer autour de. *To — one round the neck*, sauter *or* se jeter au cou de quelqu'un. *To — o.'s hands*, joindre les mains. *With —ed hands*, les mains jointes. — **knife**, *s.* couteau pliant *or* fermant, *m.*; (*lock-knife*) *V.* **Lock.** — **lock**, *s.* houssette, *f.* [*f.*

**Clasper**, *s.* (*bot.*) vrille, main,

**Class**, *s.* classe, *f.*; (*kind*) genre, *m.*, sorte, *f.*; catégorie, *f.*; (*course*) cours, *m.*; — *v.a.* classer. — **book**, *s.* livre de classe, livre classique, *m.* — **fellow, -mate**, *s.* camarade de classe, *m.* — **room**, *s.* classe, *f.*

**Classic (-al)**, *adj. s.* classique, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.* —**ally**, *adv.* classiquement

**Classification**, *s.* classification, *f.*, classement, *m.* [ser

**Classify**, *v.a.* classifier, classer

**Clatter, s.** — *v.n.* faire du bruit; résonner, retentir; (*to talk*) caqueter

**Clatter, Clattering**, *s.* bruit, fracas, tapage, *m.*; (*talk*) caquetage, *m.*

**Clause**, *s.* clause, *f.*; (*gram.*) membre de phrase, *m.*

**Claustral**, *adj.* claustral

**Clavicle**, *s.* clavicule, *f.*

**Claw**, *s.* griffe, *f.*; (*of a crab*, &c.) pince, *f.*; (*of a bench*) valet, *m.*; (*bot.*) onglet, *m.*; — *v.a.* griffer, égratigner; gratter; (*tear*) déchirer; (*lay o.'s hands upon*) gripper, agripper. — **hammer**, *s.* marteau à panne fendue, marteau à dent, *m.*

**Clawed**, *adj.* armé de griffes

**Clay**, *s.* argile, *f.*; terre glaise, glaise, *f.*; (*fig.*) terre, argile, boue, *f.*, limon, *m.*; — *adj.* d'argile; argileux; — *v.a.* couvrir d'argile, glaiser. *Baked —*, terre cuite. — **land**, *s.* terre argileuse, *f.* — **pipe**, *s.* pipe de terre, *f.* — **pit**, *s.* argilière, glaisière, *f.* — **slate**, *s.* schiste argileux, *m.* — **soil, -ground**, *s.* sol *or* terrain argileux, *m.*

**Clayey**, *adj.* argileux, glaiseux

**Claymore**, *s.* claymore, *f.*

**Clean**, *adj.* propre; (*of linen*) propre, (*clean-washed*) blanc; (*of boots*) cire; (*fig., in some phrases*) net; (*entire*) net; (*pure*) pur; (*healthy*) sain; (*dexterous*) adroit; — *adv.* entièrement, tout à fait, complètement; bien; net; droit, raide; adroitement; — *v.a.* nettoyer; (*pick*) éplucher; (*boots*) nettoyer, décrotter, cirer; (*linen*) laver; (*a room*) faire; (*a well, a sewer, a canal, a harbour*, &c.) curer. — *hands*, mains propres, *f.pl.*; (*fig.*) mains nettes, *f.pl.* *To make —*, nettoyer [curage, *m.*

**Cleaning**, *s.* nettoyage, *m.*;

**Cleanliness**, *s.* propreté, *f.*

**Cleanly**, *adj.* propre; — *adv.* proprement

**Cleanness**, *s.* propreté, *f.*; (*of style, of expression*) netteté, pureté, *f.*

**Cleanse**, *v. a.* nettoyer; purifier; (*a well, a sewer, a canal, a harbour*, &c.) curer

**Cleansing**, *s.* nettoyage, *m.*; curage, *m.*; purification, *f.*

**Clear**, *adj.* clair; sûr, certain; pur, net; (*whole*) plein, entier; (*free*) libre (de), dégagé (de), débarrassé (de); éloigné (de); exempt (de); innocent (de); (*of profits*) clair et net. *A — day*, une belle journée; une journée entière. *A — spot*, (*nav.*) une éclaircie. *To get —*, se tirer d'affaire. *To get — of*, éviter; se débarrasser de; s'éloigner de; sortir de; se tirer de; se justifier de, se laver de; être acquitté *or* absous de. *To keep* or *stand* or *steer — of*, éviter. — **headed**, *adj.* à l'esprit clair. — **sighted, -seeing**, *adj.* clairvoyant. — **sightedness, -seeing**, *s.* clairvoyance, *f.* — **starch**, *v.a.* blanchir à neuf. — **starcher**, *s.* blanchisseuse de fin, *f.* — **starching**, *s.* blanchissage de fin (*or* à neuf), *m.*

**Clear**, *adv.* clairement, clair; entièrement; net

**Clear**, *v.a.* éclaircir; (*a liquid*) clarifier; (*clean*) nettoyer; purifier; (*earth, rubbish*, &c.) déblayer; (*disengage*, &c.) dégager, débarrasser; faire évacuer, évacuer; (*a table*) desservir; (*dispel*) dissiper; (*leap over*) franchir; (*gain*) gagner net; (*acquit*) acquitter; absoudre; justifier; (*o.'s conscience*) décharger; (*an estate*) libérer; (*accounts, a debt*) liquider; (*goods*) acquitter les droits de; (*lots*) retirer; (*lands*) défricher; (*a letter-box*) faire la levée de, lever, relever; — *v.n.* s'éclaircir. — **away, off, out,**

**débarrasser**; (*take away*) enlever; (*earth, rubbish*, &c.) déblayer; (*empty*) vider; évacuer; (*com.*) liquider, solder; (*drain of cash*) mettre à sec, désargenter; (*depart*) filer, décamper, débarrasser (*or* vider) le plancher; (— **away**, — *the table*) desservir. — *off o.'s arrears*, se mettre au courant. *I am —ed out*, je suis à sec, je suis désargenté. — **up**, *v.a.* éclaircir; (*accounts*) liquider; *v.n.* s'éclaircir; se dissiper. *It is —ing up*, le temps s'éclaircit

**Clearance**, *s.* (*removal*) dégagement, *m.*; débarras, *m.*; enlèvement, *m.*; évacuation, *f.*, (*cleaning*) nettoyage, *m.*; (*of earth, rubbish*, &c.) déblaiement, *m.*, déblai, *m.*; (*of surplus stock*) liquidation, *f.*, solde, *m.*; (*profit*) bénéfice net, *m.*; (*cust.*) acquit, *m.*, (*nav.*) congé, *m.* — **sale**, *s.* solde, *m.*, liquidation, *f.*

**Clearing**, *s.* éclaircissement, *m.*, (*of liquids*) clarification, *f.*, (*removal*, &c.) *V.* **Clearance**; (*of letter-boxes*) levée, *f.*; (*of lands*) défrichement, *m.*, (*clear spot in a wood*, &c.) éclaircie, clairière, *f.*, (*carrying off*) rafle, *f.*, (*acquitting*, &c.) acquittement, *m.*; payement, *m.*; liquidation, *f.*; libération, *f.*; justification, *f.* — **away**, *s. V.* **Clearance.** — **off**, — **out**, *s.* évacuation, *f.*, (*removal*) enlèvement, *m.*, (*forcible*) rafle, *f.*; (*com.*) liquidation, *f.*, solde, *m.* — **up**, *s.* éclaircissement, *m.*

**Clearly**, *adv.* clairement; nettement; évidemment; bien

**Clearness**, *s.* clarté, *f.*; netteté, *f.*; pureté, *f.*

**Cleave**, *v.a.* fendre; — *v.n.* se fendre; (*stick*) se coller (à), s'attacher (à); (*fig.*) s'attacher (à)

**Cleaver**, *s.* (*pers.*) fendeur, *m.*, (*instr.*) fendoir, *m.*, (*for wood*) merlin, *m.*; —**s**, *pl.* (*bot.*) grateron, *m.*

**Clef**, *s.* clé, clef, *f.*

**Cleft**, *s.* fente, fissure, crevasse, *f.* — **footed**, *adj. V.* **Cloven-footed**

**Clematis**, *s.* clématite, *f.*

**Clemency**, *s.* clémence, *f.*; (*of the weather*) douceur, *f.*

**Clement**, *adj.* clément; doux. —**ly**, *adv.* avec clémence

**Clench.** *V.* **Clinch**

**Clepsydra**, *s.* clepsydre, *f.*

**Clergy**, *s.* clergé, *m.* — **directory**, **-list**, *s.* annuaire du clergé, *m.* — **man**, *s.* ecclésiastique, *m.*

**Clerical**, *adj.* clérical; du clergé; ecclésiastique, de clerc; (*of errors*) de copiste; — *s.* clérical, ecclésiastique, *m.* — *error*, erreur (*or* faute) de copiste, inadvertance, *f.*, (*law*) vice de clerc, *m.* —**ly**, *adv.* cléricalement

**Clerk**, *s.* clerc, *m.*; (— *in orders*) ecclésiastique, *m.*; (*lay* —) clerc, *m.*, répondant, *m.*, (*of a cathedral choir*) chantre, *m.*; (*secretary*) secrétaire, *m.*; (*of a law court*) greffier, *m.*; (*of a lawyer*) clerc, *m.*, (*com.*) commis, employé, *m.*; (*admin.*) employé, commis, *m. Chief* (*or head* —, (*admin.*) chef de division, *m.*; (*of a lawyer*) maître clerc, premier (*or* principal clerc, *m.*; (*com.*) premier commis, *m. Junior* —, (*of a lawyer*) petit clerc, *m.*; (*com.*) petit commis, *m. Managing* —, (*of a lawyer, and com.*) *V. Chief* — (*above*). *Outdoor* —, commis ambulant, *m. Senior* —, *first-class* —, (*admin.*) chef de bureau, *m.*

**Clerkship**, *s.* état ecclésiastique, *m.*, cléricature, *f.*; fonctions de clerc, *f.pl.*; secrétariat, *m.*; fonctions de greffier, *f.pl.*; (*with a lawyer*) place de clerc, *f.*; (*com.*) place de commis, *f. Outdoor* —, ambulance, *f.*

**Clever**, *adj.* habile, adroit; fort; intelligent, d'esprit, spirituel; ingénieux; savant. —**ly**, *adv.* habilement, adroitement. —**ness**, *s.* habileté, adresse, *f.*; intelligence, *f.*

**Clew.** *V.* **Clue**

**Click**, *v.n.* cliqueter, faire tic-tac. — **beetle**, *s.* taupin, *m.*

**Click, Clicking**, *s.* cliquetis, tic-tac, *m.*

**Client**, *s.* client, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Clientele**, *s.* clientèle, *f.*

**Cliff**, *s.* falaise, *f.*, rocher escarpé, *m.* [escarpé

**Cliffy**, *adj.* garni de falaises, **Climacteric**, *adj.* & *s.* climatérique, *adj.* *m.f.*, *s.f.*

**Climate**, *s.* climat, *m.*

**Climatic**, *adj.* de climat

**Climax**, *s.* gradation, *f.*; (*height*) comble, *m.*

**Climb**, *v.a.* grimper à *or* sur, monter à *or* sur; (*a hill*) gravir, monter; (*a wall*, — **over**) escalader; — *v.n.* grimper, monter, gravir

**Climber**, *s.* grimpeur, *m.*; ascensionniste, *m.f.*; (*bot.*) plante grimpante, *f.*; (*bird*) grimpeur, *m.*

**Climbing**, *adj.* grimpeur, grimpant. — *bird*, oiseau grimpeur, grimpeur, *m.* — *plant*, plante grimpante, *f.*

**Clime**, *s.* climat, *m.*; pays, *m.*, terre, *f.*; ciel, *m.*

**Clinch**, *v.a.* serrer dans la main; (*the fist*) fermer, serrer; (*the teeth*) serrer; (*a nail*) river; (*fig.*) confirmer

**Clincher**, *s.* crampon, *m.*; (*set-down*) mot *or* argument sans réplique, *m.* *To give one a* —, river à quelqu'un son clou

**Cling**, *v.n.* se cramponner (à), s'accrocher (à), s'attacher (à), adhérer (à); se tenir (à), tenir (à). *To* — *together*, se tenir ensemble. — **stone**, *adj.* dont la chair adhère au noyau; *s.* (— *stone peach*) pavie, *f.*

**Clinic**, *s.* clinique, *f.*; — (**-al**) *adj.* clinique, de clinique

**Clink**, *v.n.* tinter, résonner; sonner; — *v.a.* faire tinter, faire résonner; faire sonner; (*glasses, to hobnob*) *V.* **Glass**; — *s.* tintement, cliquetis, *m.*

**Clip**, *v.a.* couper, rogner; (*animals*) tondre; (*abridge*) écourter; (*words*) estropier, manger; (*a language*) écorcher; (*coin*) rogner; (*a ticket*) contrôler; (*hold of*) tenir; pincer; — *s.* (*shearing*) tonte, *f.*; (*spring-holder*) pince, *f.*; —**s**, *s.pl. V.* **Clippers.** *To* — *...'s wings*, rogner les ailes à. *To* — *a word, a name*, estropier un mot, un nom. *To* — *o.'s words*, manger ses mots

**Clipper**, *s.* rogneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*of animals*) tondeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*ship*) clipper, *m.*; —**s**, *pl.* (*shears*) ciseaux à tondre, *m.pl.*, forces, *f.pl.*

**Clipping**, *s.* rognure, *f.*; tonte, *f.*; (*of tickets*) contrôlement, *m.*; —**s**, *pl.* rognures, *f.pl.*; tonte, *f.*

**Clique**, *s.* clique, *f.*

**Cloak**, *s.* manteau, *m.*; (*with a hood*) caban, *m.*; (*mil.*) capote, *f.*; (*fig.*) masque, voile, *m.*; prétexte, *m.*; — *v.a.* couvrir d'un manteau; (*fig.*) masquer, voiler, cacher. — **room**, *s.* vestiaire, *m.*, dépôt, *m.*; (*rail.*) consigne, *f.* *In the* — *room*, (*rail.*) à la consigne

**Clock**, *s.* (*general sense, turret* —, &c.) horloge, *f.*; (*apartment pendulum* —, *carriage* —) pendule, *f.*; (*of a stocking*) coin, *m.* *O'clock*, heure, *f. sing.*, heures, *f.pl.* *What o'— is it?* quelle heure est-il? *It is one o'—*, il est une heure. *It is two* (*or &c.*) *o'—*, il est deux (*or* &c.) heures. (*V.* **Twelve.**) *What o'— is that?* quelle heure est-ce? *That is ... o'—*, c'est ... heure *or* heures. — **case**, *s.* cage d'horloge, *f.*; boîte *or* caisse de pendule, *f.* — **glass**, *s.* verre de pendule, *m.* — **maker**, *s.* horloger, *m.* — **making**, *s.* horlogerie, *f.* — **pendulum**, *s.* pendule (*m.*) *or* balancier (*m.*) d'horloge, balancier de pendule. — **tower**, **-turret**, *s.* tour de l'horloge, *f.* — **work**, *s.* mouvement (d'horlogerie), *m.*; (*fig.*) ouvrage de précision, *m.* *As regular as* — *work*, exact comme une horloge; réglé comme un papier de musique

**Clod**, *s.* motte (de terre), *f.* — **breaker**, **-crusher**, *s.* brisemottes, *m.* — **hopper**, *s.* rustre, rustaud, *m.* — **pate**, **-poll**, *s.* lourdaud, *m.* — **pated**, *adj.* stupide.

**Cloddy**, *adj.* plein de mottes

**Clog,** *v.a.* entraver ; (*fig.*) embarrasser, entraver ; obstruer ; encombrer ; — *v.n.* s'embarrasser ; se coller ensemble ; (*of wheels*) botter ; — *s.* entrave, *f.* ; (*fig.*) embarras, obstacle, empêchement, *m.* ; entrave, *f.* ; poids, *m.* ; (*overshoe*) socque, *m.*, claque, galoche, *f.* *French* —, socque articulé, *m.*

**Cloggy,** *adj.* embarrassant

**Cloister,** *s.* cloître, *m.* ; — *v.a.* cloitrer

**Close,** *v.a.* fermer; terminer; conclure ; (*an account, a meeting, a discussion, &c., enclose*) clore ; (*to stop*) boucher ; (*mil., nav.*) serrer ; — *v.n.* se fermer ; (*again*) se refermer ; (*have its door or doors closed, be shut*) fermer ; (*end*) se terminer, finir ; (*settle*) convenir (de), s'arrêter (à) ; (*agree*) s'accorder, s'entendre (avec) ; s'arranger (avec) ; consentir (à) ; s'en tenir (à) ; accepter ; (*of assemblies*) se clore ; (*get near*) s'approcher (de) ; (*press*) se serrer, se presser ; (*grapple*) en venir aux mains ; se prendre (*or* lutter) corps à corps. — **again,** *v.a.* refermer ; *v.n.* se refermer. — **in,** clore ; enfermer. — **up,** *v.a.* fermer ; refermer ; boucher ; rapprocher ; *v.n.* se fermer ; se refermer ; se boucher ; se rapprocher

**Close,** *s.* clos, enclos, *m.* ; (*of a cathedral*) cloître, *m.* ; (*of a street*) cité, *f.* ; (*end*) fin, *f.* ; clôture, *f.* ; (*of the night, day*) *V.* **Fall,** *s.* ; (*grapple*) étreinte, *f.* *To bring to a* —, terminer. *To draw to a* —, tirer *or* toucher à sa fin

**Close,** *adj.* (*shut*) clos, fermé ; (*narrow*) étroit ; (*tight*) serré ; étroit, juste ; (*dense*) serré, compact ; (*of a carriage*) couvert, fermé ; (*confined*) enfermé, renfermé ; (*of the air*) renfermé, lourd ; (*of smell*) de renfermé ; (*of a room*) sans air ; (*of the weather*) lourd ; (*of a prisoner*) mis au secret ; (*of a fight*) de près ; corps à corps ; (*of a contest*) vif ; (*of an election*) vivement contesté ; (*near*) près, proche ; (*close-cut or shaved*) ras ; (*of style, argument*) serré ; (*of a translation*) fidèle, exact ; (*stingy*) serré, avare ; (*retired*) retiré, solitaire ; (*hidden*) caché ; mystérieux ; secret ; (*discreet*) discret ; réservé ; (*intimate*) intime ; (*of study, &c.*) appliqué, assidu ; suivi ; attentif ; scrupuleux ; minutieux ; exact ; — *adv.* de près (*very* —, de très près), près, tout près ; (*densely, tightly*) serré ; (*narrowly*) étroitement ; (*of living*) économiquement ; (*exactly*) exactement ; (*of shutting*) bien, tout à fait ; (*of sticking*) fortement ; (*of study, &c.*) assidument ; (*of firing*) à bout portant. — *season* or *time,* temps prohibé (pour la chasse ou pour la pêche), *m.* — *by, by it, by them* (*things*), tout près. — *to,* près de, tout près de, contre, tout contre ; à fleur de. — *together,* tout près l'un de l'autre (*or* les uns des autres, *if more than two*). — *to the ground,* à fleur de terre, à ras de terre. — *upon,* près de, tout près de. *To smell* —, sentir le renfermé. — **cropped, -cut,** *adj.* tondu *or* coupé ras. — **fisted, -handed,** *adj.* *V.* **Fisted.** — **fitting,** *adj.* *V.* **Tight.** — **handedness,** *s.* pingrerie, avarice, *f.* — **set,** *adj.* dru, serré. — **shaved,** *adj.* bien rasé. — **shut,** *adj.* bien fermé. — **tongued, -mouthed,** *adj.* silencieux, réservé, discret

**Closely,** *adv.* de près ; assidument ; attentivement ; intimement ; secrètement ; exactement ; strictement, rigoureusement ; minutieusement ; (*narrowly*) étroitement ; (*densely, tightly*) serré ; (*of shutting*) bien, hermétiquement ; (*pressingly*) vivement

**Closeness,** *s.* compacité, *f.* ; étroitesse, *f.* ; solidité, *f.* ; solitude, retraite, *f.* ; avarice, *f.* ; discrétion, *f.* ; réserve, *f.* ; connexion, *f.* ; proximité, *f.* ; intimité, *f.* ; scrupule, *m.* ; exactitude, *f.* ; rigueur, *f.* ; fidélité, *f.* ; concision, *f.* ; logique serrée, *f.* ; (*of the air*) manque d'air, air renfermé, *m.* ; (*of the weather*) état lourd, *m.*

**Closet,** *s.* cabinet, *m.* ; (*for clothes, &c.*) armoire, *f.*, (*in a wall*) placard, *m.* ; — *v.a.* enfermer (dans un cabinet) ; prendre en particulier

**Closing,** *s.* clôture, fin, *f.* ; conclusion, *f.* ; (*shutting up*) fermeture, *f.* ; — *adj.* de clôture, dernier, final. — *price,* (*on 'Change*) dernier cours, cours de clôture, *m.*

**Closure,** *s.* clôture, fermeture, *f.* ; enclos, *m.*, enceinte, *f.* ; (*parl.*) clôture, *f.*

**Clot,** *s.* grumeau, caillot, *m.* ; — *v.a.* grumeler, cailler ; (*milk, cream*) cailler ; — *v.n.* se grumeler, se cailler

**Cloth,** *s.* tissu, *m.*, étoffe, *f.* ; (*woollen*) drap, *m.* ; (*linen, &c.*) toile, *f.* ; (*piece of* —) linge, *m.* ; (*for a table*) nappe, *f.* ; (*for an animal*) couverture, *f.* ; (*duster*) torchon, *m.* ; (*of clergy*) habit ecclésiastique, habit, *m.* ; ecclésiastiques, *m.pl.*, clergé, *m.* ; (*book-bind.*) toile, percaline, *f.* — *of gold,* drap d'or, *m.* *Long* —, madapolam, *m.* ; cretonne, *f.* *To lay the* —, mettre la nappe *or* le couvert. *To remove or take away the* —, ôter la nappe *or* le couvert, desservir. — **shearer,** *s.* tondeur de draps, *m.* — **shearings,** *s. pl.* tonture, bourre tontisse, *f.*

**Clothe,** *v.a.* habiller, vêtir ; (*adorn, invest*) revêtir (de) ; (*cover*) couvrir (de)

**Clothes,** *s. pl.* habits, vêtements, *m.pl.* ; (*fam.*) hardes, nippes, *f.pl.* ; (*costume*) costume, *m.* ; (*bed-* —) *V.* **Bed** ; (*linen*) linge, *m.* *Long* —, robe longue, *f.* *Old* —, vieux habits, *m.pl.* *Old* — *man,* marchand d'habits, fripier, *m.* *Plain* —, *private* —, (*not uniform*) habit civil, *m.*, tenue civile, *f.*, habit bourgeois, *m.*, tenue bourgeoise, *f.* ; (*not court or full dress*) habit (*or* costume) de ville, *m.*, tenue de ville, *f.* *Short* —, robe courte, *f.* *Small* —, culotte, culotte courte, *f.* *To put on o.'s* —, s'habiller. *To take off o.'s* —, se déshabiller. — **airer, -horse,** *s.* séchoir, *m.* — **basket,** *s.* panier de blanchisseuse, *m.* — **brush,** *s.* brosse à habits, *f.* — **line,** *s.* corde à sécher le linge, corde d'étendage, *f.* — **lines,** *s. pl.* étendage, *m.* — **moth,** *s.* teigne des draps *or* des pelleteries, *f.* — **peg, -pin,** *s.* épingle de bois, *f.*, fiche, *m.* — **post, -prop,** *s.* perche d'étendoir, *f.* — **posts, -props,** *s. pl.* étendoir, *m.* — **press,** *s.* armoire à habits, *f.*

**Clothier,** *s.* fabricant *or* marchand de draps, drapier, *m.* ; (*dealer in new and ready-made clothes*) confectionneur, marchand tailleur, *m.* ; (*second-hand*) fripier, *m.*

**Clothing,** *s.* vêtements, *m.pl.* ; habillement, *m.* ; (*for an animal*) couverture, *f.*, couvertures, *f.pl.*

**Clotty,** *adj.* grumeleux

**Cloud,** *s.* nuage, *m.* ; (*poet., sky*) nue, *f.* ; (*multitude*) nuée, *f.* ; (*spot*) tache, *f.* ; — *v.a.* couvrir de nuages *or* d'un nuage ; (*fig.*) obscurcir ; voiler ; (*of sorrows*) répandre un nuage sur ; assombrir ; couvrir (de) ; (*tarnish*) ternir ; (*variegate*) tacheter ; nuancer ; veiner, marbrer ; (*a tissue*) chiner ; — *v.n.* se couvrir de nuages, se couvrir, s'obscurcir. *Under a* —, en disgrâce ; discrédité. — **capped,** *adj.* qui touche aux nues, qui se perd dans les nues, sourcilleux. — **less,** *adj.* sans nuages, sans nuage, pur, serein

**Cloudily,** *adv.* obscurément

**Cloudiness,** *s.* état nuageux, *m.* ; (*fig.*) obscurité, *f.* ; air sombre, *m.* ; (*sadness*) tristesse, *f.*

**Cloudy,** *adj.* nuageux, couvert de nuages, couvert ; nébuleux ; sombre ; obscur ; (*of a liquid*) trouble ; (*variegated*) nuancé ; veiné ; (*of a stone*) tacheté ; (*of a tissue*) chiné. — *weather,* temps couvert. *It is*

—, le temps est couvert. *It is getting* —, le temps se couvre

**Clout,** *s.* torchon, chiffon, linge, *m.*; (*for mending*) pièce, *f.*; (*blow*) tape, claque, *f.*; (*nail*) clou à tête plate, *m.*; — *v.a.* rapiécer; (*strike*) claquer; (*nail*) garnir de clous

**Clove,** *s.* clou de girofle, girofle, *m.*; (*young bulb*) caieu, *m.*; (*of garlic*) gousse, *f.* — **bark,** *s.* cannelle girofiée, *f.* — **oil,** *s.* huile de girofle, *f.* — **pink, -gillyflower,** *s.* œillet-girofée, œillet des fleuristes, *m.* — **stalk,** *s.* griffe de girofle, *f.* — **tree,** *s.* girofier, *m.*

**Cloven,** *adj.* fendu; fourchu. — **footed, -hoofed,** *adj.* au pied fourchu *or* fendu

**Clover,** *s.* trèfle, *m.* *To be* or *live in* —, être comme un coq en pâte, vivre dans l'abondance. — **grass,** *s.* trèfle, *m.* [trèfle

**Clovered,** *adj.* couvert de

**Clown,** *s.* paillasse, bouffon, clown, *m.*; paradiste, pitre, *m.*; (*with Harlequin and Columbine*) Gille, *m.*; (*rustic*) rustre, manant, *m.*; paysan, *m.*

**Clownish,** *adj.* de paysan, rustique; (*coarse*) grossier, rustre. —**ly,** *adv.* grossièrement. —**ness,** *s.* grossièreté, *f.*

**Cloy,** *v.a.* affadir; (*glut*) rassasier [satiété, *f.*

**Cloying,** *s.* affadissement, *m.*;

**Club,** *s.* (*staff*) massue, *f.*, gourdin, *m.*; (*gymnastics*) mil, *m.*; (*society*) cercle, *m.*; club, *m.*; (*polit.*) club, *m.*; (*share*) quote-part, *f.*; (*shot*) écot, *m.*; (*clubbing*) cotisation, *f.*; (—*s, pl., at cards*) trefle, *m.*; — *v.n.* se réunir; s'associer; (*of expenses*) se cotiser; contribuer (à), concourir (à); — *v.a.* payer, fournir, donner; (*unite*) joindre, réunir; (*raise*) se cotiser pour; (*a fire-lock*) lever (son fusil) la crosse en l'air. — **fist,** *s.* poing énorme, *m.* — **foot,** *s.,* — **footed,** *adj.* pied bot, *m.* — **headed,** *adj.* à grosse tête. — **house,** *s.* cercle, *m.*; (*polit.*) club, *m.* — **law,** *s.* loi du plus fort, *f.* — **room,** *s.* salon du cercle, *m.*, salle du club, *f.*

**Clubbing,** *s.* cotisation, *f.*

**Clubbist,** *s.* clubiste, *m.*

**Cluck,** *v.n.* glousser; — *v.a.* appeler

**Clucking,** *s.* gloussement, *m.*

**Clue,** *s.* (*ball*) peloton (de fil), *m.*; (*thread*) fil, *m.*; (*fig.*) fil, indice, *m.*; signe, *m.*; guide, *m.*; avis, vent, *m.*; idée, donnée, *f.*; (*nav.*) point d'écoute, point, *m.*; — *v.a.* — **up,** (*nav.*) carguer. *Ariadne's* —, le fil d'Ariane. *To give a — to it,* en donner un indice, guider, mettre sur la voie

**Clump,** *s.* bloc, *m.*; masse, *f.*; groupe, *m.*; (*of trees*) massif, bouquet, *m.*, touffe, *f.*; (*of earth*) motte, *f.*; (*of a boot*) patin, *m.* — **soles,** *s.pl.* semelles à patins, *f.pl.*

**Clumsily,** *adv.* grossièrement; maladroitement, gauchement; mal [gaucherie, *f.*

**Clumsiness,** *s.* maladresse,

**Clumsy,** *adj.* grossier; maladroit, gauche; lourd; incommode; laid, mal fait

**Cluster,** *s.* groupe, amas, *m.*; (*of fruits*) grappe, *f.*, (*cherries*) bouquet, *m.*, (*nuts*) paquet, *m.*; (*of trees*) bouquet, *m.*, touffe, *f.*; (*of flowers*) bouquet, *m.*; (*of hair*) boucle, *f.*; — *v.n.* croître *or* se former en grappes *or* en bouquets; se grouper, s'assembler; — *v.a.* réunir en grappe; grouper, assembler

**Clutch,** *s.* griffe, *f.*; (*grasp*) étreinte, *f.*; — *v.a.* saisir, étreindre, empoigner; agripper, grippper; (*the hand*) fermer; (*the fist*) serrer

**Clutter.** *V.* **Clatter**

**Co.,** *s.* (*com.*) Cie. (compagnie)

**Coach,** *s.* voiture, *f.*, (*obsolete*) carrosse, *m.*; (*public*) diligence, voiture, *f.*; (*tutor*) préparateur, répétiteur, *m.*, (*of a boat-crew*) patron (*or* maître) de nage, instructeur, *m.*; (*nav.*) chambre de galerie, *f.*; — *v.a.* mener en voiture, voiturer; (— **up**) préparer, chauffer; instruire; — *v.n.* (— *it*) aller en voiture *or* en diligence. *V.* **Carriage.** *Slow* —, voiture qui va lentement, *f.*; (*pers.*) lambin, *m.*, e, *f.*, paresseux, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*intellectually*) garçon lourd, esprit lourd, *m.* — **box,** *s.* siège du cocher, *m.* — **builder, &c.,** *V.* — **maker,** *&c.* — **driver,** *s.* cocher, *m.* — **ful, -load,** voiture pleine, carrossée, *f.* — **hire,** *s.* louage de voiture, *m.* — **horse,** *s.* cheval de carrosse, *m.* — **house,** *s.* remise, *f.* *In the — house,* sous la remise. — **joiner,** *s.* menuisier en voitures, *m.* — **maker,** *s.* carrossier, *m.* — **making,** *s.* carrosserie, *f.* —**man,** *s.* cocher, *m.* —**manship,** *s.* art *or* talent de conduire, *m.*, habileté à conduire, *f.* — **office,** *s.* bureau de voitures *or* de diligences, *m.* — **stand,** *s.* *V.* **Cab-stand.** — **window,** *s.* glace de voiture, *f.*; portière, *f.* — **works,** *s.pl.* atelier de carrosserie, *m.*

**Coaching,** *s.* voyage en diligence, *m.*; (*fig.*) préparation, *f.*; instruction, *f.*

**Coadjutor,** *s.* aide, collaborateur, adjoint, *m.*; collègue, *m.*; (*in the church*) coadjuteur, *m.* [*v.n.* se coaguler

**Coagulate,** *v.a.* coaguler; —

**Coagulation,** *s.* coagulation, *f.*

**Coal,** *s.* charbon, *m.*; charbon de terre, *m.*, (*tech.*) houille, *f.*; —*s, pl.* charbon, *m.*; charbons, *m.pl.*; — *adj.* de charbon; à charbon; (*pertaining to coal-mining, geol.*) houiller; — *v.a.* approvisionner de charbon; — *v.n.* faire son charbon. *To blow the —s,* souffler le feu. *To call* or *haul over the —s,* blâmer, réprimander, mettre sur la sellette. *To carry —s to Newcastle,* porter de l'eau à la rivière (*or* à la mer). *To heap —s of fire on . . .'s head,* amasser des charbons ardents sur la tête de . . . — **barge,** *s.* bateau à charbon, bateau charbonnier, *m.* — **bed,** *s.* couche de houille, *f.* — **black,** *s. adj.* noir de charbon, *m.* — **box,** *s.* boîte à charbon, *f.* — **cellar, -hole, -shed,** *s.* charbonnier, *m.* — **cinders,** *s. pl.* escarbilles, *f.pl.*, fraisil, *m.* — **company,** *s.* compagnie houillère, *f.* — **dealer,** *s.* marchand (*m.*, e, *f.*) de charbon, charbonnier, *m.*, -ière, *f.* — **depôt, -store, -wharf,** *s.* dépôt de charbon, *m.* — **district, -field,** *s.* district *or* terrain houiller, *m.* — **dross,** *s.* fraisil, *m.* — **dust,** *s.* poussier de charbon, *m.* — **exchange,** *s.* entrepôt de houille, *m.* — **fire,** *s.* feu de charbon de terre, *m.* — **gas,** *s.* gaz de la houille, *m.* — **heaver, -man,** *s.* charbonnier, *m.* — **hod, -scuttle,** *s.* seau à charbon, *m.* — **merchant,** *s.* marchand de charbon, *m.* — **meter,** *s.* mesureur de charbon, *m.* — **mine, -pit,** *s.* mine de houille, houillère, *f.* — **miner,** *s.* houilleur, *m.* — **mining,** *s.* exploitation de la houille, *f.*; *adj.* houiller. — **owner, -proprietor, -master,** *s.* propriétaire de houillère, *m.f.* — **pan,** *s.* brasier, *m.* — **ship, -vessel,** *s.* *V.* **Collier** (*nav.*). — **smoke,** *s.* fumée de charbon de terre, *f.* — **tar,** *s.* goudron de houille, coaltar, *m.* — **truck,** *s.* wagon à charbon, *m.* — **woman,** *s.* charbonnière, *f.* — **yard,** *s.* chantier de houille, *m.*

**Coalesce,** *v.n.* s'unir; fondre

**Coaling,** *s.* approvisionnement de charbon, *m.*; — *adj.* de charbon

**Coalition,** *s.* coalition, *f.*

**Coaly,** *adj.* houilleux

**Coarse,** *adj.* gros, grossier; (*rude*) grossier. — **grained,** *adj.* (*of metals, tissues, leather, powder, &c.*) à gros grain; (*of nappy fabrics*) à gros poil; (*of wood*) à gros fil. —**ly,** *adv.* grossièrement. —**ness,** *s.* grossièreté, *f.*

**Coast,** *s.* côte, *f.*; (*extensive*) littoral, *m.*; — *v.n.* ranger *or* suivre la côte; (*com. nav.*) faire le cabotage, caboter; — *v.a.* côtoyer. *To — along,* ranger la côte, côtoyer. *The — is clear,* (*fig.*) il n'y a plus personne, il

n'y a plus de danger. — **guard,** *s.* garde-côte, *m.* — **line,** *s.* littoral, *m.* — **waiter,** *s.* douanier, *m.* — **ways, -wise,** *adv.* le long de la côte

**Coastal,** *adj.* côtier

**Coaster,** *s.* caboteur, *m.*

**Coasting,** *s.* navigation côtière, *f.*; cabotage, *m.* — **lugger,** *s.* chasse-marée, *m.* — **pilot,** *s.* pilote côtier, *m.* — **ship, -vessel,** *s.* caboteur, *m.* — **trade,** *s.* cabotage, *m.*

**Coat,** *s.* habit, *m.*; *(fig.)* enveloppe, *f.* (*V.* **Husk, Peel, & Bark**); (*of some animals*) robe, *f.*, poil, *m.*, fourrure, *f.*; (*of a bird*) plumage, *m.*; (*fleece*) toison, *f.*; (*skin*) peau, *f.*; (*scales*) écailles, *f.pl.*; (*of paint, &c., layer*) couche, *f.*; enduit, *m.*; (*naut.*) brane, *f.*; (*anat.*) paroi, *f.*; tunique, *f.*; (*her.*) armes, armoiries, *f.pl.*; écusson, *m.* — *of mail,* cotte de mailles, *f.* —*of tunyca, (med.)* langue chargée, *f.* **Great —,** paletot, *m.*; (*mil.*) capote, *f.* *To turn o.'s —, to be a turn—,* tourner casaque. *It is not the — that makes the man,* l'habit ne fait pas le moine. — **peg, -rail, -stand,** *s.* portemanteau, *m.* — **pocket,** *s.*, — **sleeve,** *s.*, &c. poche d'habit, *f.*, manche d'habit, *f.*, &c. *O.'s — pocket, sleeve,* &c., la poche, la manche, &c. de son habit

**Coatee,** *s.* habit à courtes basques, *m.*; (*footman's*) habit-livrée, *m.*

**Coating,** *s.* étoffe pour habits, *f.*; (*of paint, &c., layer*) couche, *f.*, enduit, *m.*

**Coax, Coaxer, Coaxing,** *V* **Wheedle, Wheedler, Wheedling**

**Coaxingly,** *adv.* d'un air or d'un ton caressant or câlin

**Cob,** *s.* (*horse*) roussin, bidet, double poney (or poney), bouleux, *m.*; (*for feeding*) boulette, gobe, *f.*; (*of maize*) fusee, *f.*; (*nut*) grosse noisette, aveline, *f.*; (*bank.*) torchis, bousillage, *m.* — **coals,** *s.pl. V.* **Cobbles.** — **mare,** *s.* double ponette, *f.* — **nut,** *s.* grosse noisette, aveline, *f.* — **wall,** *s.* mur de torchis (or de bousillage), *m.* — **web,** *s.* toile d'araignée, *f.*; *adj.* léger, fragile. — **webbed,** *adj.* couvert de toiles d'araignées

**Cobæa,** *s.* cobéa, *m.*, cobée, *f.*

**Cobalt,** *s.* cobalt, *m.*; — *adj.* de cobalt

**Cobble,** *v.a.* rapetasser; (*fig.*) savetter, — *s.* (— *stone*) galet, *m.*; — **s,** *pl* (*coals*) gaillette, gailleterie, *f.*, gaillet in, *m.*

**Cobbler,** *s.* savetier, *m.*

**Cobbling,** *s.* rapetassage de vieux souliers, ouvrage de savetier, *m.*

**Cobra, — -de-capello,** *s.* cobra, cobra-capello, *m.*

**Coburg,** *s.* cobourg, *m.*

**Coca,** *s.* coca, *m.*

**Cocagne,** *s.* cocagne, *f.*; pays de cocagne, *m.*

**Cocaine,** *s.* cocaïne, *f.*

**Cochin - China,** *s.* (*fowl*) poule cochinchinoise, *f.*; — *adj.* cochinchinois

**Cochin - Chinese,** *s. adj.* Cochinchinois, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Cochineal,** *s.* cochenille, *f.* — **fig,** *s.* cochenillier, *m.*

**Cock,** *s.* coq, *m.*; mâle, *m.*; (*tap*) robinet, *m.*; (*of a fire-arm*) chien, *m.*; (*of a dial*) style, *m.*; (*of a balance*) aiguille, *f.*; (*of a hat*) retroussis, *m.*; (*of hay*) tas, *m.*, veillote, *f.*; — *v.a.* (*set erect*) dresser, relever; (*turn up*) retrousser; (*the eye*) guigner (de l'œil); (*a fire-arm*) armer; (*hay*) mettre en tas, envelloter; — *v.n.* se renfgrer, se pavaner. *At full —,* armé. *At half- —, on the half- —,* au repos. *To half- —, to put at half- —,* mettre au repos. *To put at full —,* armer. — *and bull story,* coq-à-l'âne, conte à dormir debout, *m.* — *of the walk,* coq du village, *m.* — **a-doodle-doo,** *s.* coquerico, *m.* — **a-hoop,** *adj.* triomphant, fier comme un coq. — **bird,** *s.* oiseau mâle, mâle, *m.* — **boat,** *s.* coquet, petit bateau, *m.* — **canary,** *s.* serin, *m.* — **chafer,** *s.* hanneton, *m.* — **crow, -crowing,** *s.* chant du coq, *m.* — **eye,** *s.* œil louche, *m.* — **eyed,** *adj.* louche. — **fight, -fighting, -match,** *s.* combat de coqs, *m.* — **horse,** *s.* dada, *m.* *To ride a — horse,* aller à dada. — **loft,** *s.* grenier, galetas, *m.* — **partridge,** *s.* coq perdrix, *m.* — **pheasant,** *s.* coq faisan, *m.* — **pit,** *s.* arène de combats de coqs, *f.*; (*naut.*) poste des blessés, *m.* — **roach,** *s.* blatte, *f.*, cafard, *m.* — **'s comb,** *s.* crête de coq, *f.*; (*bot.*) célosie, crête-de-coq, *f.*, passe-velours, *m.* — **sparrow,** *s.* moineau mâle, *m.* — **sure,** *adj.* très sûr, sûr et certain. — **tail,** *s.* metis, *m.*, -sse, *f.*; (*horse*) cheval demi-sang, *m.*, (*mare*) jument demi-sang, *f.*; (*pers.*) poule mouillée, *f.*; (*insect*) staphylin, *m.*; (*adj.*) métis

**Cockade,** *s.* cocarde, *f.*

**Cockaded,** *adj.* à cocarde, qui porte une cocarde

**Cockatoo,** *s.* kakatoès, cacatois, *m.*

**Cockatrice,** *s.* [basilic, *m.*

**Cocked,** *part. adj.* dressé, &c. (*V.* **Cock,** *v.a.* &c.); (*of a hat*) à cornes; (*of a fire-arm*) armé. *Half- —, (of a fire-arm)* au repos

**Cocker,** *v.a.* (— **up**) choyer, dorloter; — *s.* (— *spaniel*) gredin, *m.*, e, *f.* [cochet, *m.*

**Cockerel,** *s.* jeune coq,

**Cockering,** *s.* indulgence excessive, *f.*, soins délicats, *m.pl.*

**Cockle,** *s.* (*bot.*) (*corn —*) *V.* **Corn**; (*shell-fish*) coque, palourde, *f.*, sourdon, *m.*; bucarde, *f.*; — *v.a.* recoquiller; — *v.n.* se recoquiller; (*of the sea*) clapoter. *Cockling sea,* mer clapoteuse, *f.* — **shell,** *s.* (*light hair*) coquille de poix, *f.* — **stairs,** *s. V.* **Corkscrew staircase**

**Cockney,** *s.* (*native of London*) Londonien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*; (*countryman, countrywoman*) citadin, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*ignorant of country things*) badaud, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Cockneyish,** *adj.* de badaud

**Cockneyism,** *s.* badauderie, *f.*

**Cocky,** *adj.* suffisant, présomptueux, avantageux, qui fait l'important; (*pert*) impertinent; — *s. V.* **Ducky**

**Coco,** *s.* coco, *m.*; (*tree*) cocotier, *m.*; — *adj.* de coco. — **brush,** *s.* brosse de coco, *f.* — **butter, — nut butter,** *s.* beurre de coco, *m.* — **fibre, — nut fibre,** *s.* bourre de coco, *f.*, caire, *m.* — **mat, — nut mat,** *s.* tapis-brosse (de coco), *m.* — **matting,** *s.* natte (*f.*) or tissu (*m.*) or tapis (*m.*) de coco. — **nut,** *s.* coco, *m.*, noix de coco, *f.* — **nut oil, — oil,** *s.* huile de coco, *f.* — **nut palm, — nut palm-tree, — nut-tree,** — **palm, — tree,** *s.* cocotier, *m.*

**Cocoa,** *s.* (*chocolate-nut, preparation, tradesman's spelling of* 'cacao') *V.* **Cacao**; (*nut of a palm-tree; wrong spelling for* 'coco') *V.* **Coco** —

**Cocoon,** *s.* cocon, *m.*

**Cod,** *s.* (*fish*) morue, *f.*; (*husk*) cosse, *f.*; gousse, *f.* *Fresh —,* morue fraîche, *f.*, cabillaud, *m.* *Salt —,* morue salée. *Dried —,* morue sèche, merluche, *f.* — **fish,** *s.* morue, *f.* — **fisher,** morutier, *m.*; (*vessel*) navire morutier, *m.* — **fishery,** *s.* pêche de la morue, *f.* — **fishing,** *s.* pêche de la morue, *f.*; *adj.* morutier. — *fishing vessel,* navire morutier, *m.* — **liver oil,** *s.* huile de foie de morue, *f.* — **sounds,** *s. pl.* noues, *f.pl.*

**Coddle,** *v.a.* mijoter, mitonner; (*pamper*) dorloter, choyer, mitonner

**Code,** *s.* code, *m.*

**Codger,** *s.* bonhomme, *m.*; original, *m.*; (*stingy*) pingre, *m.*

**Codicil,** *s.* codicille, *m.*

**Codirector,** *s.* codirecteur, *m.*; coadministrateur, *m.*

**Codlin, Codling,** *s.* pomme à cuire, *f.* [morue, *f.*

**Codling,** *s.* (*fish*) petite

**Coefficient,** *s.* coefficient, *m.*

**Coerce,** *v.a.* contraindre ; réprimer [traitre. *f.*
**Coercion,** *s.* coercition, contra-
**Coercive,** *adj.* coercitif. —**ly,** *adv.* par contrainte
**Coeval,** *adj.* du même âge (*'with,'* que) ; — *adj.* s contemporain *m.*, e, *f.* (*'with,'* de)
**Coexecu-tor, -trix,** *s.* co-exécuteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*
**Coexist,** *v.n.* coexister [*f.*
**Coexistence,** *s.* coexistence,
**Coexistent,** *adj.* coexistant
**Coffee,** *s.* café, *m.* ; — *adj.* de café ; à café. — *and milk,* café au lait, *m.* — **bean, -berry,** *s* fève de café, *f.*, grain de café, *m.* — **cup,** *s.* tasse à café, *f.* — **grounds,** *s. pl.* marc de café, *m.* — **grower, -planter,** *s.* caféier, *m.* — **house, -shop,** *s.* café, *m.* ; crémerie, *f.* — *house keeper.* limonadier, *m.*, -ière, *f.* ; crémier, *m.*, -ière, *f.* — **mill,** *s.* moulin à café, *m.* — **plantation,** *s.* caféière, *f.* — **pot,** *s.* cafetière *f.* — **room,** *s.* salon, café, *m.* — **service, -set, -things,** *s.* service à café, *m.* — **tree,** *s.* caféier, caféier, *m.* — **warehouse,** *s.* magasin de cafés, *m.*
**Coffer,** *s.* coffre, *m.* ; caisse, *f.* ; (*treasure*) cassette, *f.*
**Coffin,** *s.* cercueil, *m.*, bière, *f.* ; — *v.a.* mettre dans un cercueil
**Cog,** *v.a.n.* cajoler, enjôler ; (*dice*) piper ; (*wheels*) denter ; — *s.* dent, *f.* — **wheel,** *s.* roue dentée, *f.*
**Cogency,** *s.* force, puissance, *f.* ; urgence, *f.* ; évidence, *f.*
**Cogent,** *adj.* fort, puissant ; urgent ; péremptoire ; convaincant, incontestable ; irrésistible. —**ly,** *adv.* fortement, avec force, puissamment ; d'une manière convaincante
**Cogger,** *s.* cajoleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, enjôleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* *Dice* —, pipeur de dés, *m.*
**Cognac,** *s.* cognac, *m.*
**Cognate,** *adj.* parent : de même origine, du même genre ; analogue (à), qui a du rapport (avec) [analogue, *f.*, rapport, *m.*
**Cognation,** *s.* parenté, *f.* ; **Cognizable,** *adj.* du ressort (de), de la compétence (de)
**Cognizance,** *s.* connaissance, *f.* ; signe de ralliement insigne, *m.* ; (*her.*) cimier, *m.* ; armes, *f. pl.*
**Cognizant,** *adj.* instruit
**Cognomen,** *s.* surnom, *m.*
**Coguardian,** *s.* cotuteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*
**Cohabit,** *v.n.* cohabiter
**Cohabitation,** *s.* cohabitation, *f.* [-ière, *f.*
**Coheir, ess,** *s.* cohéritier, *m.*,
**Cohere,** *v.n.* adhérer (à), être attaché (à) ; être en rapport, se lier bien ; concorder (avec)
**Coherenc-e, y,** *s.* cohérence, *f.* ; liaison, *f.*
**Coherent,** *adj.* (*connected*) cohérent ; lié ; (*consistent*) conséquent ; d'accord. —**ly,** *adv.* d'une manière cohérente, avec suite
**Cohesion,** *s.* cohésion, *f.*
**Cohesive,** *adj.* adhérent
**Cohort,** *s.* cohorte, *f.*
**Coif,** *s.* coiffe, calotte, *f.* ; — *v.a.* coiffer
**Coil,** *v.a.* replier ; rouler ; enrouler ; — *v.n.* se replier, s'enrouler ; — *s.* roulean, *m.* ; tour, *m.* ; (*of a snake*) repli, *m.*
**Coin,** *s.* monnaie, *f.* ; pièce de monnaie, pièce, *f.* ; — *v.a.* monnayer ; (*to stamp*) frapper ; (*fig.*) forger, inventer. *Base or counterfeit* —, fausse monnaie. *To* — *money,* battre monnaie. *To* — *into money,* monnayer (—*ed money,* argent monnayé, *m.*). *To pay one in his own* —, payer quelqu'un en même monnaie, donner or rendre à quelqu'un la monnaie de sa pièce
**Coinage,** *s.* monnayage, *m.* ; monnaie, *f.* ; (*fig.*) invention, création, *f.*
**Coincide,** *v.n.* coincider ; (*agree*) s'accorder, être d'accord ; (*meet*) se rencontrer
**Coincidence,** *s.* coincidence, *f.* ; conformité, *f.* ; accord, *m.* ; (*occurrence*) rencontre, *f.*, hasard, *m.* [*agreeing*) d'accord
**Coincident,** *adj.* coincident; **Coiner,** *s.* monnayeur, *m.* ; (— *of bad money*) faux monnayeur, *m.* ; (*fig.*) forgeur, inventeur, *m.*
**Coining,** *s. V.* **Coinage.** — **press,** *s.* presse monétaire, *f.*
**Coke,** *s.* coke, *m.*
**Coker-nut.** *V.* **Coco-nut**
**Colander,** *s.* passoire, *f.*
**Colchicum,** *s.* colchique, *m.*
**Cold,** *adj.* froid ; — *s.* froid, *m.*, froidure, *f.* ; (*illness*) rhume, *m.* ; refroidissement, *m.* ; (*accident face*) fluxion, *f.*, (*arising from a draught*) coup d'air, *m.* ; — *adv.* à froid. — *in the head,* rhume de cerveau. — *on the chest,* rhume de poitrine. *To be* —, *V.* **Be.** *To be* —, (*indifferent*) être froid. *To be* — *to one,* battre froid à quelqu'un. *To become or get or grow* —, *V.* **Grow.** *To catch or take* —, *to get* — or *a* —, attraper un rhume, s'enrhumer ; attraper un refroidissement, se refroidir. *To give a* —, enrhumer. *To have a* —, être enrhumé, avoir un rhume. *To have a bad or a severe or a violent or a heavy* —, être très enrhumé, avoir un fort (*or* un gros) rhume. *To have a slight* —, être un peu enrhumé, avoir un petit rhume *or* un peu de rhume. *To have a* — *in the head,* être enrhumé du cerveau, avoir un rhume de cerveau. *To look* —, paraître froid ; *as if feeling* —) paraître avoir froid. *To look* — *upon,* battre froid à. *To run* —, (*of the blood*) se glacer [*To make my blood run* —, me glacer le sang].
— **blood,** *s. V.* **Blood.** — **blooded,** *adj.* (*zool.*) à sang froid ; (*fig.*) de sang-froid ; froid, insensible ; prémédité, délibéré.
— **cream,** *s.* cold-cream, *m.* — **hearted,** *adj.* au cœur froid, insensible. — **heartedness,** *s.* froideur de cœur, insensibilité, *f.* — **water cure,** *s.* traitement (médical) par l'eau froide, *m.* [frais
**Coldish,** *adj.* un peu froid,
**Coldly,** *adv.* froidement
**Coldness,** *s.* froideur, *f.*, froid, *m.*
**Cole,** *s.* chou, *m.* — **seed,** *s.* navette, *f.* — **wort,** *s.* chou vert, *m.* [*m.f.*
**Colegatee,** *s.* colégataire,
**Coleopter, Coleopteran,** *s.* coléoptère, *m.*
**Coleopterous, Coleopteral,** *adj.* coléoptère
**Colic,** *s.* colique, *f.*
**Coliseum,** *s.* colisée, *m.*
**Collaboration,** *s.* collaboration, *f.* [teur, *m.*
**Collaborator,** *s.* collaborateur,
**Collapse,** *v.n.* s'affaisser ; s'écrouler ; tomber ; tomber en ruine ; baisser complètement ; s'aplatir ; se dégonfler, se dégonfler, s'aplatir ; (*come to nothing*) n'aboutir à rien, échouer, faire faisco ; — *s.* affaissement, *m.* ; écroulement, *m.* ; chute, *f.* ; baisse complète, *f.* ; dégonflement, aplatissement, *m.* ; insuccès, fiasco, *m.* ; ruine, *f.* ; débâcle, *f.*
**Collar,** *s.* collier, *m.* ; (*of a coat, of a dress*) collet, *m.* ; (*of a shirt*) col, faux-col, *m.* ; (*for ladies*) col, *m.* ; (*cook.*) roulade, *f.* ; — *v.a.* (*seize by the collar*) colleter, saisir *or* prendre au collet ; (*nab*) empoigner ; (*prig*) agripper, chiper ; (*put a collar on*) mettre un collier à ; (*cook.*) rouler. *Against the* —, avec difficulté, avec peine, avec désavantage ; à perte ; (*reluctantly*) à contre-cœur. — **bone,** *s.* clavicule, *f.*
**Collaret, Collarette,** *s.* collerette, *f.* ; berthe, *f.*
**Collate,** *v. a.* collationner (*'with,'* sur) ; (*eccl.*) nommer
**Collateral,** *adj.* collatéral ; parallèle ; indirect ; accessoire ; additionnel ; (*of security*) subsidiaire ; — *s.* collatéral, *m.* — **ly,** *adv.* collatéralement, en ligne collatérale ; à côté l'un de l'autre, côte à côte ; indirectement ; accessoirement ; subsidiairement
**Collation,** *s.* collation, *f.*
**Colleague,** *s.* collègue, *m.*
**Collect,** *v.a.* assembler, ras-

sembler ; amasser, ramasser, recueillir ; réunir ; (*works of art*, &c.) collectionner ; (*taxes*) percevoir ; (*debts*) recouvrer, faire le recouvrement de ; (*contributions*) recueillir ; (*alms*) quêter ; (*letters*) faire la levée de, lever, relever ; (*parcels, luggage*)enlever;—*v.n.*s'assembler; s'amasser ; — *s.* collecte, *f.* *To — oneself*, se remettre, revenir à soi ; (*o.'s thoughts*) se recueillir

**Collected**, *part. adj.* assemblé, &c. (*V.* **Collect**) ; recueilli, calme ; de sang-froid. **—ly**, *adv.* avec recueillement ; avec calme, de sang-froid. **— ness**, *s.* recueillement, *m.* ; calme, *m.* ; sang-froid, *m.*

**Collectible**, *adj.* (*of a tax*) percevable ; (*of a debt*) recouvrable

**Collecting**, *s. V.* **Collection** ; — *adj.* collecteur ; (*of works of art*,&c.) collectionneur. **— clerk**, *s.* garçon de recette, garçon de caisse, *m.*

**Collection**, *s.* collection, *f.* ; (*compilation*) recueil, *m.*, compilation, *f.* ; (*heap*) amas, assemblage, *m.* ; (*pers.*) rassemblement, *m.*, réunion, *f.* ; (*of o.'s moneys*) encaissement, *m.* ; (*of taxes*) perception, *f.* ; (*of debts*) recouvrement, *m.* ; (*of contributions*) collecte, *f.* ; (*of alms*) quête, *f.* ; collecte, *f.* ; (*post.*) levée, *f.* ; (*of parcels or luggage*) enlèvement, *m.* — **plate**, *s.* bassin, plat, *m.*

**Collective**, *adj. s.* collectif, *adj.m.*, -ive, *f.*, collectif, *s.m.* — **ly**, *adv.* collectivement

**Collector**, *s.* collecteur, *m.* ; compilateur, *m.* ; (*of works of art*, &c.) collectionneur, *m.* ; (*of taxes*) percepteur, receveur, *m.* ; (*of alms*) quêteur, *m.* **—ship**, *s.* perception, recette, *f.*

**Collectress**, *s.* (*of works of art*, &c.) collectionneuse, *f.* ; (*of arms*) quêteuse, *f.*

**College**, *s.* collège, *m.* ; lycée, *m.* ; université, *f.* ; (*vet., mil., nav.*) école, *f.* ; (*for priests*) séminaire, *m.* ; (*of cardinals, heralds*, &c.) collège, *m.* ; (*of medicine, surgery*, &c.) académie, société, *f.* — *of physicians*, académie de médecine, *f.* *Royal — of music*, conservatoire de musique, *m.* — **cap**, *s.* toque universitaire, *f.* — **life**, *s.* vie de collège, *f.*

**Collegian**, *s.* collégien, *m.* ; lycéen, *m.* ; membre d'un collège, *m.*

**Collegiate**, *adj.* collégial, de collège ; organisé comme un collège. — *church*, église collégiale, collégiale, *f.* — *school*, institution, *f.*

**Collide**, *v.n.* **heurter** ; se heurter, s'entre-choquer, se rencontrer ; (*nav.*) s'aborder, (*with ...*) aborder (...), rencontrer (...)

**Collie**, *s.* colley, *m.*

**Collier**, *s.* houilleur, *m.* ; (*nav.*) navire charbonnier, charbonnier, *m.*

**Colliery**, *s.* houillère, *f.*

**Collision**, *s.* collision, *f.* ; choc, *m.* ; (*nav.*) abordage, *m.*, collision, rencontre, *f.* *To come into —*, se heurter, &c. (*V.* **Collide**). *To come into — with*, heurter, rencontrer ; (*nav.*) aborder, rencontrer

**Collodion**, *s.* collodion, *m.*

**Collop**, *s.* tranche, *f.*, (*dressed*) escalope, *f.*

**Colloquial**, *adj.* de or de la conversation, du langage de la conversation, familier ; parlé. **—ism**, *s.* expression familière, *f.* **—ly**, *adv.* dans la conversation, familièrement

**Colloquy**, *s.* colloque, *m.*, conversation, *f.*, entretien, *m.*

**Collude**, *v.n.* être de connivence, s'entendre

**Collusion**, *s.* collusion, *f.* ; compérage, *m.* [collusoire

**Collusive, Collusory**, *adj.*

**Collusively**, *adv.* collusoirement

**Collyrium**, *s.* collyre, *m.*

**Colocynth**, *s.* coloquinte, *f.*

**Colon**, *s.* (*gram.*) deux points,

**Colonel**, *s.* colonel, *m.* [*m.pl.*

**Colonelcy**, *s.* grade de colonel, *m.*

**Colonial**, *adj.* colonial ; des colonies ; de la colonie. — *broker*, courtier pour les denrées coloniales, *m.* — *office*, ministère des colonies, *m.* — *produce*, denrées coloniales, *f.pl.* — *trade*, commerce des (*or* avec les) colonies, *m.*

**Colonist**, *s.* colon, *m.*

**Colonization**, *s.* colonisation, *f.*

**Colonize**, *v.a.* coloniser

**Colonizer**, *s.* colonisateur, *m.* [*f.* ; — *adj.* colonisateur

**Colonizing**, *s.* colonisation,

**Colonnade**, *s.* colonnade, *f.*

**Colony**, *s.* colonie, *f.*

**Colophony**, *s.* colophane, *f.*

**Coloration**, *s.* coloration, *f.*

**Colossal**, *adj.* colossal

**Colosseum**, *s.* colisée, *m.*

**Colossus**, *s.* colosse, *m.*

**Colour**, *s.* couleur, *f.* ; apparence, *f.* ; prétexte, *m.* ; ombre, *f.* ; (*house-paint.*) badigeon, *m.* ; (**—s**, *pl.*) (*mil.*) drapeau, *m.* ; (*nav.*) couleurs, *f.pl.*, pavillon, *m.* ; — *v.a.* colorer ; (*paint.*) colorier ; (*house-paint.*) badigeonner ; (*prints*, &c.) colorier, enluminer ; (*a tobacco-pipe*) culotter ; — *v.n.* (*things*) se colorer ; (*of a tobacco-pipe*) se culotter ; (*pers.*, — *up*) rougir. *With the —s*, (*mil.*) sous les drapeaux. *To — up to the eyes*, rougir jusqu'au blanc des yeux. **— blind**, *adj.* affecté de daltonisme incapable de distinguer les couleurs. **— blindness**, *s.* daltonisme, *m.* **— box**, *s.* boîte de *or* à couleurs, *f.* **—less**, *adj.* sans couleur, incolore ; décoloré ; pâle. **— man**, *s.* marchand de couleurs, *m.* **— sergeant**, *s.* sergent porte-drapeau, *m.*

**Colourable**, *adj.* spécieux, plausible [ment, plausiblement

**Colourably**, *adv.* spécieuse-

**Coloured**, *part. adj.* coloré, &c. (*V.* **Colour**, *v.a.*) ; de couleur ; spécieux, plausible ; (*in compounds*) de couleur ..., couleur ...

**Colourer**, *s.* coloriste, *m.f.* ; (*of prints*, &c.) enlumineur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; (*house-paint.*) badigeonneur, *m.*

**Colouring**, *s.* coloration, *f.* ; couleur, *f.* ; (*brightness*) coloris, *m.* ; (*of prints*, &c.) coloriage, *m.*, enluminure, *f.* ; (*house-paint.*) badigeonnage, *m.* ; (*of a tobacco-pipe*) culottage, *m.* ; (*burnt sugar*) caramel, *m.* ; — *adj.* colorant. — *matter*, matière colorante, *f.*

**Colourist**, *s.* coloriste, *m.f.*

**Colportage**, *s.* colportage (de livres de piété), *m.*

**Colporteur**, *s.* colporteur (de livres de piété), *m.*

**Colt**, *s.* poulain, *m.* ; (*pers.*) jeune étourdi, jeune fou, *m.* ; novice, *m.* **—'s foot**, *s.* tussilage, pas-d'âne, *m.* **—'s tooth**, *s.* dent de lait, *f.*

**Columbine**, *adj.* columbin ; de pigeon ; (*of colour*) gorge-de-pigeon ; — *s.* (*bot.*) ancolie, *f.*

**Column**, *s.* colonne, *f.*

**Colza**, *s.* colza, *m.*

**Comanag-er, eress**, *s.* cogérant, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Comb**, *s.* peigne, *m.* ; (*for horses*) étrille, *f.* ; (*of a cock, of a wave*) crête, *f.* ; (*of a helmet*) chenille, *f.* ; (*of honey*) rayon, *m.* ; — *v.a.* peigner ; (*a ho. se*) étriller. *Large-tooth —*, démêloir, *m.* *Small-tooth —*, peigne fin, *m.* *To — the hair* or *head of*, peigner *To — o.'s hair* or *head, to — oneself*, se peigner. **—less**, *adj.* sans crête

**Combat**, *v.a.n.* combattre ; — *s.* combat, *m.* [*m.*

**Combatant**, *s.* combattant,

**Combative**, *adj. V.* **Pugnacious** [-euse, *f.*

**Comber**, *s.* peigneur, *m.*,

**Combination**, *s.* combinaison, *f.* ; réunion, *f.* ; union, *f.* ; alliance, *f.* ; association, *f.* ; ligue, coalition, *f.* ; concours, *m.*

**Combine**, *v.a.* combiner ; réunir ; unir ; — *v.n.* se combiner ; se réunir (à) ; s'unir (à) ; se liguer, se coaliser. **—d** *movement*, mouvement d'ensemble, *m.*

**Combing**, *s.* peignage, *m.* ; **—s**, *pl.*, peignures, *f.pl.* ; démêlures, *f.pl.* **— cloth**, *s.* peignoir, *m.*

**Combustibility.** *V.* p. 3, § 1

**Combustible,** *adj. s.* combustible, *adj. m.f., s.m.* [*f.*

**Combustion,** *s.* combustion,

**Come,** *v.n.* venir ; arriver ; parvenir ; se présenter ; approcher ; avancer ; passer ; procéder ; (*ascend*) monter (sur) ; (*be produced*) provenir (de), venir (de) ; (*happen*) se faire ; arriver ; (*happen to be*) se rencontrer, se trouver ; (*amount, recover*) revenir (à) ; (*of accounts*) monter (à), se monter (à), s'élever (à) ; (*to a pass*) en venir (à) ; (*be reduced*) se réduire, (*pers.*) être réduit (à), en venir (à) ; (*to fall*) tomber (dans) ; (*—to be, become*) devenir ; (*end in*) aboutir (à) ; résulter (de) ; (*be about to*) aller ; (*go*) aller. *V.* **Coming,** *part. adj.* — *what may, — what will,* arrive (*or* advienne) que pourra, quoi qu'il arrive. *To — and see,* &c., venir voir, &c. *To — and go,* venir et s'en aller ; ne faire que passer ; nous prendre et nous quitter. *To — undone, unsewed,* &c., se défaire, se découdre, &c. *— ! — on !* allons ! venez ! venez donc ! arrivez ! *To —,* (*future*) à venir, futur. *As they —,* (*without choosing*) tels qu'ils viennent. *How —s it that . . . ?* comment se fait-il que . . . (*subj.*) ? d'où vient que . . . (*ind.*)? *How much does it — to ?* à combien cela se monte-t-il ? *It —s dearer in the end,* cela revient plus cher en fin de compte. *— January* or *&c.,* vienne janvier *or* &c., en janvier *or* &c. prochain. *— Monday* or *&c.,* vienne lundi *or* &c., lundi *or* &c. prochain. *Who —s there ?* qui va là ? qui vive ? **— about,** arriver, se passer ; changer. **— across,** se heurter contre ; (*meet*) rencontrer ; trouver ; (*cross*) traverser. **— after,** venir après ; suivre ; succéder à ; (*come for*) venir chercher. **— again, — back,** revenir. **— against,** heurter, frapper. **— along,** s'en venir, venir ; marcher. *— along !* venez donc ! allons ! *— along with me,* venez-vous-en (*or* venez) avec moi. **— asunder,** se séparer ; se détacher ; se défaire. **— at,** arriver à *or* qusqu'à, atteindre ; parvenir à ; obtenir, se procurer ; trouver. **— away,** s'en venir ; se retirer, partir. **— between,** intervenir ; s'interposer. **— by,** venir par ; passer par ; passer devant ; passer près de ; passer auprès ; passer ; obtenir, acquérir, gagner, se procurer ; attraper ; trouver. **— down,** descendre ; (*from town*) venir ; (*fall suddenly*) tomber ; (*of prices,* &c., *get lower*) baisser ; (*pounce*) fondre (sur), s'abattre (sur) ; (*pay*) financer, payer. **— down again,** redescendre ; revenir ; retomber ; rebaisser. **— for,** venir pour ; (*fetch*) venir chercher, venir prendre ; (*a walk, a ride, a drive,* &c., *or a turn*) venir faire. **— forth, — forward,** s'avancer, se présenter, paraitre ; sortir ; se mettre en avant. **— from,** venir *or* &c. de ; (*on the part of*) venir de la part de. **— in,** entrer ; arriver ; rentrer ; (*into a carriage*) monter ; (*in fashion*) s'introduire, devenir (*or* venir) à la mode ; (*in season*) commencer à paraitre *or* à être de saison ; (*of tide*) monter. **— in again,** rentrer ; remonter. **— in and out,** entrer et sortir ; aller et venir. **— in for,** entrer pour ; entrer pour chercher, entrer pour prendre ; avoir une part de, avoir pour sa part ; acquérir, recevoir, avoir ; hériter de. **— into,** entrer dans *or* en ; venir dans ; se mettre dans *or* en ; tomber dans ; prendre part à, concourir à ; consentir à, approuver. **— near,** venir près de, approcher de, s'approcher de ; (*fig.*) approcher de ; n'être pas éloigné de ; (*to nearly . . .*) faillir, être sur le point (de). **— next,** venir après, suivre immédiatement. **— of,** résulter de, provenir de, venir de *or* de ce que ; descendre de. **— off,** *v.n.* s'en aller ; (*to fall*) tomber, se détacher ; (*of stains*) *V.* **— out ;** (*get out of*) se tirer d'affaire, s'en tirer, en sortir, échapper ; (*with . . . only*) en être quitte (pour . . .) ; (*take place*) arriver, avoir lieu ; se passer ; (*show off*) se détacher ; se dessiner ; ressortir ; (*guard, mil.*) descendre. *To — off victorious,* en sortir victorieux, remporter la victoire. **— off,** *s.* faux-fuyant, *m.*, échappatoire, défaite, *f.* **— on,** venir ; s'avancer ; avancer ; approcher ; (*happen*) arriver, survenir, avoir lieu ; (*seize*) saisir ; (*law*) attaquer ; (*V.* **— upon**). *To — on to rain,* commencer à pleuvoir. **— out,** sortir ; (*from a carriage*) descendre ; (*appear*) se montrer, paraitre ; se manifester ; se déclarer ; (*into society*) faire son entrée (dans le monde) ; (*in public*) débuter ; se lancer ; (*of books*) paraitre, être publié ; (*show off*) ressortir ; se dessiner ; se détacher ; (*to be found out*) se découvrir ; transpirer ; (*to fall*) tomber, se détacher ; (*of stains*) s'en aller, s'enlever, disparaitre ; (*to end*) se terminer, finir ; (*phot.*) venir. **— out again,** ressortir ; redescendre ; reparaitre. **— out with,** sortir avec ; (*to utter*) dire, lâcher. **— over,** traverser ; parcourir ; passer ; passer sur ; venir ; (*seize*) s'emparer de, saisir, gagner ; (*overcome*) venir à bout de ; l'emporter (sur) ; (*wheedle*) circonvenir, jouer, empaumer, enjôler. **— past,** passer ; passer devant (. . .) *or* &c. (*V.* **Past,** *prep.*). **— round,** venir ; faire le tour de (. . .) ; faire le tour ; faire un détour ; tourner ; changer ; changer d'opinion ; (*inspect*) venir faire sa ronde ; (*recover*) se remettre, se rétablir ; (*yield*) céder ; consentir ; (*wheedle*) circonvenir ; entortiller. **— round again,** revenir ; (*recover*) se remettre, se rétablir. **— to,** venir *or* &c. à (*V. general senses of* **To Come**) ; (*a person*) venir à ; venir trouver ; (*reach*) atteindre à ; atteindre ; gagner ; (*cost*) revenir à, coûter ; (*a decision*) prendre ; (*inherit*) hériter de ; entrer en possession de ; acquérir ; (*— to oneself*) revenir à soi, se remettre, recouvrer ses sens, reprendre connaissance ; (*be reported*) revenir à ; (*yield*) consentir à ; céder. **— together,** venir ensemble ; se réunir. **— under,** être compris sous ; être soumis à. **— up,** monter ; venir ; s'avancer ; (*to town*) venir ; (*rise*) s'élever ; (*get*) arriver ; (*grow*) pousser. **— up to,** monter à ; s'élever à *or* jusqu'à ; venir à, s'avancer vers ; venir trouver ; (*reach*) atteindre ; (*near*) s'approcher de ; (*correspond*) répondre à, satisfaire. **— up with,** atteindre, attraper. **— upon,** s'avancer sur ; (*fall upon*) tomber sur, fondre sur ; (*be a burden to*) tomber à la charge de ; (*seize*) saisir, attaquer, s'emparer de ; (*surprise*) surprendre, arriver à (quelqu'un) à l'improviste ; (*meet with*) rencontrer, trouver. **— upon** (*one*) **for . . .,** s'en prendre à ; s'adresser à (quelqu'un) pour . . . ; réclamer . . . (à quelqu'un)

**Comeatable,** *adj.* accessible, abordable ; procurable [-ne, *f.*

**Comedian,** *s.* comédien, *m.*,

**Comedy,** *s.* comédie, *f.*

**Comeliness,** *s.* beauté, grâce, bonne mine, *f.*, agréments, *m.pl.* ; bienséance, *f.*

**Comely,** *adj.* beau ; gracieux ; avenant ; (*becoming*) convenable

**Comer,** *s.* venant, *m.* ; (*with 'first,' 'last,' 'new,' or 'fresh'*) venu, *m.*, e, *f.* ; (*person arriving*) arrivant, *m.*, e, *f.*, (*arrived*) arrivé, *m.*, e, *f. The —s and goers,* les allants et venants. *Against all —s,* contre n'importe qui. *To all —s,* à tout venant

**Comestible,** *adj. s.* comestible, *adj.m.f., s.m.*

**Comet,** *s.* comète, *f.*

**Comfit,** *s.* dragée, *f.*

**Comfort,** *v.a.* conforter, reconforter ; consoler ; encourager ; réjouir ; (*relieve*) soulager ; — *s.* confort, confortable, *m.* ; bien-être, *m.*, aisance, *f.* ; consolation, *f.* ; encouragement, *m.* ;

soulagement, *m.*; (*delight*) jouissance, douceur, *f.*; (*convenience*) commodité, aise, *f.*, agrément, *m.* *To be of good —, to take —, to be —ed*, prendre courage ; se consoler ; se réjouir. *To have all o.'s —s*, avoir tout son confortable, avoir toutes ses aises

**Comfortable,** *adj.* confortable, commode ; agréable, bon ; consolant ; suffisant, convenable, honnête ; (*pers.*) à son aise ; bien. *It is — here*, il fait bon ici. *To make oneself —*, se mettre à son aise ; se donner toutes ses aises, se donner du bien-être. **—ness,** *s.* bien-être, *m.* ; bonheur, *m.* ; jouissance, *f.* ; agrément, *m.*

**Comfortably,** *adv.* confortablement ; commodément ; à son aise, à l'aise ; bien ; agréablement

**Comforter,** *s.* consolateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* ; (*scarf*) cache-nez, *m.*

**Comfortless,** *adj.* incommode, gênant ; désagréable ; triste ; (*pers.*) mal à son aise ; désolé, inconsolable

**Comfrey,** *s.* consoude, *f.*

**Com-ic, al, -ically.** *V.* page ■, § 1 [*m.*

**Comicalness,** *s.* comique,

**Coming,** *part. adj.* venant, arrivant, &c., qui vient, qui arrive, &c. (*V.* **Come**, *v.n.*) ; qui va venir, qui va arriver ; qui s'approche, prochain, proche ; futur, à venir. *He is —*, il vient ; il arrive ; il approche ; (*he will soon come*) il va venir ; *— I am —!* j'y vais ! on y va ! voilà ! *The — man*, l'homme de l'avenir, *m.* **— in,** *part. adj.* entrant, &c. ; (*as income*) de revenu

**Coming,** *s.* venue, arrivée, *f.* ; approche, *f.* ; (*to the throne, and of Christ*) avènement, *m.* **— back,** *s.* retour, *m.* **— in,** *s.* entrée, *f.* ; introduction, *f.* ; (*income*) revenu, *m.* **— on,** *s.* approche, *f.* **— out,** *s.* sortie, *f.* **— in and out,** *s.* allées et venues, *f.pl.* **— together,** *s.* réunion, *f.*

**Comma,** *s.* (*gram.*) virgule, *f.* *In* or *between inverted —s*, entre guillemets

**Command,** *v.a.n.* commander ; (*to master*) commander à, maîtriser ; (*money, &c.*) avoir à sa disposition ; posséder, avoir ; *— s.* commandement, *m.* ; ordre, *m.* ; ordres, *m.pl.* ; autorité, *f.*, pouvoir, empire, *m.* ; (*disposal*) disposition, *f.* ; (*view*) vue, *f.* ; (*knowledge*) connaissance, *f.* ; (*fluency*) facilité, *f.* *— of a language*, connaissance d'une langue. *— of language*, facilité d'expression. *Officer in — of . . .*, officier commandant . . ., *m.* *Word of —*, commandement, *m.* *At —*, à commandement ; à sa disposition. *Under —*, tenu de près. *To be at anyone's —*, être aux ordres de quelqu'un. *To give the word of —*, commander. *To — a view of*, dominer. *To be first, second in —*, commander en premier, en second. *To keep under —, &c.*, *V.* **Control** [dant, *m.*

**Commandant,** *s.* commandant, *m.* ; (*of knights, caliphs*) commandeur, *m.* ; (*nav.*) capitaine de frégate, *m.* ; (*paving-beetle*) hie, *f.* *— of the faithful*, commandeur des croyants, *m.*

**Commanding,** *adj.* commandant ; élevé ; imposant ; impérieux. *— officer*, commandant, *m.* **—ly,** *adv.* impérieusement [mandement, *m.*

**Commandment,** *s.* com-

**Commemorate,** *v.a.* commémorer [mémoration, *f.*

**Commemoration,** *s.* com-

**Commemorative,** *adj.* commémoratif ; (*of*) en mémoire (de)

**Commence, Commencement.** *V.* **Begin, Beginning**

**Commend,** *v. a.* recommander ; (*praise*) louer. *— me to*, (*fam.*) parlez-moi de

**Commendable,** *adj.* recommandable ; louable, méritoire. **—ness,** *s.* mérite, *m.* [blement

**Commendably,** *adv.* loua-

**Commendation,** *s.* recommandation, *f.* ; éloge, *m.* ; louange, *f.*

**Commendatory,** *adj.* de recommandation ; élogieux, d'éloges, flatteur [*m.*

**Commender,** *s.* panégyriste,

**Commensurable,** *adj.* commensurable

**Commensurate,** *adj.* proportionné (à), en rapport (avec) ; *— v.a.* réduire à une mesure commune ; proportionner ; mesurer. **—ly,** *adv.* proportionnément

**Comment,** *v.n.* commenter

**Comment, Commentary,** *s.* commentaire, *m.*

**Commentator,** *s.* commentateur, *m.*

**Commerce,** *s.* commerce, *m.*

**Commercial,** *adj.* commercial, de commerce ; (*of a country or town*) commerçant. *— house, school* or *college, society, traveller, treaty*, maison (*f.*), école (*f.*), société (*f.*), voyageur (*m.*), traité (*m.*) de commerce. *— law*, droit commercial, *m.* ; code de commerce, *m.* *— dictionary*, dictionnaire de commerce, *m.* *— directory*, almanach du commerce, *m.* *— man*, commerçant, *m.* *— people*, (*individuals*) commerçants, *m.pl.*, (*nation*) peuple commerçant, *m.*, nation commerçante, *f.* *— navigation*, commerce maritime, *m.* *— name*, (*of an article*) nom marchand, *m.* **—ly,** *adv.* commercialement

**Commingle.** *V.* **Mingle**

**Commiserate,** *v.a.* plaindre, avoir pitié de

**Commiseration,** *s.* commisération, pitié, *f.*

**Commissariat,** *s.* commissariat, *m.* ; (*mil.*) intendance militaire, intendance, *f.* **— officer,** *s.* intendant militaire, *m.*

**Commissary,** *s.* commissaire, *m.* ; (*mil., — of stores*) intendant militaire, *m.* **— ship,** *s.* commissariat, *m.*

**Commission,** *s.* commission, *f.* ; ordre, *m.* ; mandat, *m.* ; (*of a fault*) commission, action de commettre, *f.* ; (*of an officer*) brevet, *m.* ; (*of a ship*) armement, *m.* ; *— v.a.* commissionner ; déléguer ; charger (de) ; autoriser (à) ; donner pouvoir à . . . (de) ; (*mil.*) breveter ; (*a ship*) armer. *—ed officer*, officier, *m.* (*V.* **Non**). *On —*, à commission. *Sin of —*, péché de commission, *m.* *To throw up o.'s —*, donner sa démission. **— agency,** *s.* (*business*) commission, *f.* ; (*house*) maison de commission, *f.* **— agent,** *s.* commissionnaire en marchandises, commissionnaire, *m.* ; expéditionnaire, expéditeur, *m.* **— merchant,** *s.* négociant commissionnaire, *m.* **— salesman,** *s.* facteur, *m.*

**Commissionaire,** *s.* commissionnaire, *m.*

**Commissioner,** *s.* commissaire, *m.* *Chief — of police*, préfet de police, *m.*

**Commit,** *v. a.* commettre ; confier (à) ; livrer ; déposer ; compromettre ; engager, lier ; (*law, — for trial, fully —*) envoyer en prison, délivrer un mandat de dépôt contre ; (*parl.*) renvoyer à une commission. *To — to memory*, apprendre par cœur. *To — to paper* or *to writing*, mettre par écrit

**Commitment, Committal,** *s.* emprisonnement, *m.* ; (*parl.*) renvoi à une commission, *m.* ; (*pledging*) engagement, *m.*

**Committee,** *s.* comité, *m.* ; (*parl.*) commission, *f.* ; bureau, *m.* *Select —*, commission d'enquête. *A — of the whole House*, la Chambre formée en comité. *To resolve itself into a —, to go into —*, se former en comité

**Committer,** *s.* auteur, *m.*

**Commode,** *s.* chaise percée, *f.* ; (*chest of drawers*) commode, *f.* *Night —*, chaise percée, *f.*

**Commodious,** *adj.* commode ; confortable. **—ly,** *adv.* commodément ; confortablement. **—ness,** *s.* commodité, *f.* ; confortable, *m.*

**Commodity,** *s.* marchandise, denrée, *f.* ; (*polit. econ.*) produit, *m.*

**Commodore,** *s.* chef de division, *m.*, (*in England,*

*America, and Holland*) commodore, *m.*

**Common,** *adj.* commun; vulgaire; du peuple; trivial; ordinaire; public; (*soldier, sailor*) simple; (*people*) menu. bas; (*gram.*) commun; (*time, mus.*) *V.* **Time**; — *s.* terrain vague, *m.*, terre vaine et vague, bruyère, lande, *f.*; communal, *m.*, communaux, *m.pl.*: vaine pâture, *f.*; droit de pâturage, *m.*; —**s,** *s. pl.* (*commonalty*) peuple, *m.*; (*assembly*) Communes, *f.pl.*; (*food*) ordinaire, *m.*; table, *f.* *House of* —, Chambre des Communes, *f.* — *foe*, ennemi commun, *m.* — *friend*, ami commun, *m.* — *man*, homme du commun, *m.* — *report*, bruit commun, *m.* *In* —, en commun. *Out of the* —, hors du commun. *To have nothing in* —*with*, n'avoir rien de commun avec. *To be on short* —*s*, être réduit à une maigre pitance, faire maigre chère, être à la ration. *To put on short* —*s*, réduire à une maigre pitance, mettre à la ration, rationner. — **carrier,** *s.* commissionnaire de roulage, voiturier, *m.* — **council,** — **crier,** — **hall,** *s. V.* **Town-council,** &c. — **law,** *s.* droit commun, *m.*; droit coutumier, *m.* — **lawyer,** *s.* jurisconsulte en droit coutumier, *m.* — **looking,** *adj.* ayant l'air commun *or* vulgaire. — **measure,** *s.* (*math.*) commun diviseur, *m.* — **people,** *s.pl.* menu *or* bas peuple, *m.*, petites gens, *f.pl.*, gens du peuple, *m.f.pl.* — **place,** *s.* lieu commun, *m.*; note, *f.*, mémento, *m.*; *adj.* commun, banal, trivial, vulgaire; terre à terre. — *place book*, cahier de notes, calepin, *m.* — **prayer,** *s.* liturgie de l'Eglise anglicane, *f.* *The Book of* — *prayer*, le rituel de l'Eglise anglicane, *m.* — **sailor,** *s.* simple matelot, *m.* — **sense,** *s. V.* **Sense.** — **sewer,** *s.* égout public, égout, *m.* — **soldier,** *s.* simple soldat, *m.* — **weal,** — **wealth,** *s.* chose publique, *f.*; république, *f.*, état, *m.*, nation, *f.*

**Commonage,** *s.* droit de vaine pâture, *m.*

**Commonalty,** *s.* bourgeoisie, *f.*, peuple, *m.*, roture, *f.*

**Commoner,** *s.* bourgeois, roturier, *m.*; (*law*) usager, *m.*; (*univers.*) étudiant ordinaire, *m.*

**Commonly,** *adv.* communément, ordinairement

**Commonness,** *s.* nature commune *or* ordinaire, *f.*; trivialité, *f.*; fréquence, *f.*

**Commotion,** *s.* commotion, *f.* *In* —, agité; en émoi; en rumeur, en l'air

**Commune,** *v.n.* conférer, converser, s'entretenir

**Communicable,** *adj.* communicable [muniant, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Communicant,** *s.* communiquant, *m.*

**Communicate,** *v.a.n.* communiquer; (*of sacraments*) communier [munication, *f.*

**Communication,** *s.* communicatif. —**ness,** *s.* naturel communicatif, *m.*

**Communion,** *s.* rapports, *m.pl.*, relations, *f.pl.*, commerce, *m.*; (*sacrament, union in faith*) communion, *f.* *To receive the* —, communier. — **cloth,** *s.* nappe de communion, *f.* — **cup,** *s.* calice, *m.* — **prayer,** *s.* communion, *f.* — **service,** *s.* office du saint sacrement, *m.* — **table,** *s.* autel, *m.*, sainte table, *f.* [3, § 1

**Commun-ism, -ist.** *V.* page

**Community,** *s.* communauté, *f.*; société, *f.*, public, *m.*; état, *m.* [able

**Commutable,** *adj.* commu-

**Commutation,** *s.* commutation, *f.*

**Commute,** *v.a.* commuer

**Compact,** *adj.* compact; serré; concis; — *s.* pacte, *m.*, convention, *f.*; — *v.a.* rendre compact; unir. —**ly,** d'une manière compacte; avec concision, brièvement. —**ness,** *s.* compacité, *f.*; concision, *f.*

**Companion,** *s.* compagnon, *m.*, compagne, *f.*, camarade, *m.f.*; (*to a lady*) dame *or* demoiselle de compagnie, *f.*; (*of furniture, &c.*) pendant, *m.* — **less,** *adj.* sans compagnon, sans compagne. — **piece, -picture,** *s.* pendant, *m.*

**Companionable,** *adj.* sociable. —**ness,** *s.* sociabilité, *f.*

**Companionably,** *adv.* sociablement

**Companionship,** *s.* camaraderie, *f.*; compagnie, *f.*

**Company,** *s.* compagnie, *f.*; société, *f.*; (*people, visitors, guests*) monde, *m.*; (*of actors*) troupe, *f.*; (*troop*) troupe, bande, *f.*; (*guild*) corporation, *f.*; (*associates*) entourage, *m.*; (*com.*) compagnie, *f.*; société, *f.*; (*mil.*) compagnie, *f.*; (*nav.*) équipage, *m.* *To bear* —, tenir compagnie à, accompagner. *To go into* —, aller dans le monde. *To have* —, avoir du monde. *To keep* —, tenir compagnie à; (*receive*) recevoir du monde; *with*, faire société avec, fréquenter, (*to court*) courtiser, faire la cour à. *To keep good or bad* —, fréquenter la bonne *or* la mauvaise compagnie. *To part* —, se séparer. *To see* —, *no* —, voir du monde, ne voir personne. *Mr. and Mrs. A. request the honour* (*or the pleasure, the favour*) *of Mr. B.'s — this evening* (*or at dinner*), M. et Mme. A. prient M. B. de leur faire l'honneur (*or* le plaisir) de venir passer la soirée chez eux (*or* de venir dîner avec eux) [parable

**Comparable,** *adj.* com-

**Comparably,** *adv.* en comparaison; à beaucoup près

**Comparative,** *adj.* comparatif; relatif; (*of sciences*) comparé; (*gram.*) comparatif, de comparaison; — *s.* comparatif, *m.* — *degree*, comparatif, *m.* *In the* — (*degree*), au comparatif. —**ly,** *adv.* comparativement; relativement

**Compare,** *v.a.* comparer; — *v.n.* se comparer, soutenir la comparaison. *Compared with*, en comparaison de, auprès de. *Compared with it* or *them* (*things*), en comparaison, auprès

**Comparison,** *s.* comparaison, *f.* *Beyond* —, sans comparaison, hors de comparaison. *Beyond all* —, au-delà de toute comparaison. *In* — *with*, *V.* **Compared with.** —*s are odious*, toute comparaison est odieuse

**Compartment,** *s.* compartiment, *m.*

**Compass,** *s.* cercle, circuit, tour, *m.*; étendue, *f.*; espace, *m.*; limites, bornes, *f.pl.*; (*enclosure*) enceinte, *f.*; (*reach*) portée, *f.*; (*mus. of the voice &c.*) étendue, *f.*; (*nav.*) compas (de mer), *m.*, boussole, *f.*; —**es,** *pl.* (*instr.*) compas, *m.* *A pair of* —*es*, un compas, *m.* *To keep within* —, (*v.a.*) renfermer dans un cadre étroit; retenir dans de justes bornes; (*v.n.*) rester dans de justes limites, garder les convenances. *To speak within* —, parler avec modération; ne pas exagérer. — **oard,** *s.* rose des vents, *f.*

**Compass,** *v.a.* entourer; faire le tour de; embrasser; bloquer; atteindre, venir à bout de, accomplir; comploter, méditer [pitié, *f.*

**Compassion,** *s.* compassion,

**Compassionate,** *adj.* compatissant; — *v.a.* compatir à; avoir compassion de, plaindre. —**ly,** *adv.* avec compassion

**Compatibility.** *V.* p. 3, § 1

**Compatible,** *adj.* compatible

**Compatriot,** *s.* compatriote, *m.f.*; — *adj.* du même pays (que), compatriote (de)

**Compeer,** *s.* égal, pair, *m.*; compagnon, *m.*, compagne, *f.*, camarade, *m.f.*; (*accomplice*) compère, acolyte, *m.*

**Compel,** *v.a.* contraindre, forcer, obliger (à; *in the passive*, de)

**Compendious,** *adj.* compendieux, abrégé, raccourci, concis. —**ly,** *adv.* compendieusement, en abrégé, en raccourci. —**ness,** *s.* brièveté, concision, *f.*

**Compendium,** *s.* compendium, abrégé, précis, *m.*

**Compensate,** *v.a.* compen-

ser ; (*reward*) dédommager (de) ; *v.n.* — **for,** compenser ; dédommager de [pensateur

**Compensating,** *adj.* compensateur

**Compensation,** *s.* compensation, *f.* ; dédommagement, *m.* ; indemnité, *f.* — **pendulum,** *s.* pendule compensateur, compensateur, *m.*

**Compete,** *v.n.* (*with*) faire concurrence (à), être en concurrence (avec), rivaliser (avec), le disputer (à) ; (*with ... for*) concourir (avec quelqu'un pour un prix *or* une place *or* &c.), disputer (quelque chose à quelqu'un)

**Competenc-e, y,** *s.* capacité, aptitude, *f.* ; (*of a law-court*) compétence, *f.* ; (*sufficiency*) suffisance, *f.* ; (*of fortune*) aisance, *f.* *To have a* —, avoir de quoi vivre, être dans l'aisance

**Competent,** *adj.* suffisant, convenable ; (*qualified to judge*) compétent ; (*efficient, fit*) capable. *To be* — *for*, être à la hauteur de, être capable de remplir. **—ly,** *adv.* suffisamment, convenablement ; compétemment

**Competition,** *s.* concurrence, *f.* ; rivalité, *f.* ; (*for a prize, a place,* &c.) concours, *m.* *To come into* —, faire concurrence (à). *To offer* or *put up for* —, mettre au concours

**Competitive,** *adj.* — *examination,* concours, *m.*

**Competi-tor, tress,** *s.* compétiteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*, concurrent, *m.*, e, *f.*, rival, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Compilation,** *s.* compilation, compilage, *m.*

**Compile,** *v.a.* compiler [*f.*

**Compiler,** *s.* compilateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

**Complacenc-e, y,** *s.* complaisance, satisfaction, *f.*, plaisir, *m.* ; joie, *f.*

**Complacent,** *adj.* complaisant ; satisfait. **—ly,** *adv.* complaisamment

**Complain,** *v.n.* se plaindre ; (*admin.*) réclamer. *I have nothing to* — *of*, je n'ai pas à me plaindre. *What have you to* — *of?* de quoi vous plaignez-vous?

**Complainant,** *s.* plaignant, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Complainer,** *s.* personne qui se plaint, *f.* ; réclamateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

**Complaint,** *s.* plainte, *f.* ; grief, *m.* ; (*illness*) mal, *m.*, maladie, *f.* ; (*admin.*) réclamation, *f.* *Cause* or *ground of* —, sujet de plainte, *m.* ; grief, *m.*

**Complaisance,** *s.* complaisance, *f.*

**Complaisant,** *adj.* complaisant. **—ly,** *adv.* complaisamment

**Complement,** *s.* complément, *m.* ; (*height*) comble, *m.* ; (*mil.*) complet, *m.* ; (*nav.*) effectif, *m.* *Full* —, grand complet, *m.* *To have o.'s or its full* —, être au grand complet

**Complementary,** *adj.* complémentaire

**Complete,** *adj.* complet ; achevé ; parfait ; absolu ; (*at the height*) au comble ; — *v.a.* compléter ; achever ; consommer ; combler ; accomplir, réaliser. *To* — (*as a complement of*) *o.'s* (*glory, misfortune,* &c.), pour comble de (gloire, malheur, &c.). **—ly,** *adv.* complètement. — **ness,** *s.* état complet, *m.* ; perfection, *f.*

**Completion,** *s.* complètement, *m.* ; achèvement, *m.* ; accomplissement, *m.* ; perfection, *f.* ; (*utmost height*) comble, *m.* [compliqué

**Complex,** *adj.* complexe ; **Complexion,** *s.* (*of the face*) teint, *m.* ; (*fig.*) couleur, *f.* ; (*constitution, natural disposition*) complexion, *f.*, tempérament, *m.* ; (*of things*) caractère, aspect, *m.*

**Complexioned,** *adj.* de teint. *Fair-* —, de teint blond

**Complexity, Complexness,** *s.* complexité, *f.* ; complication, *f.*

**Compliance,** *s.* condescendance, complaisance, *f.* (‘*with,*’ pour) ; consentement, *m.* (‘*with,*’ à) ; soumission, obéissance, *f.* (‘*with,*’ à). *In* — *with*, conformément à, suivant

**Compliant,** *adj.* flexible, souple ; docile ; soumis ; facile ; accommodant ; complaisant. **—ly,** *adv.* docilement, complaisamment

**Complicate,** *v.a.* compliquer ; — *adj.* compliqué

**Complicated,** *part. adj.* compliqué. *To become* —, se compliquer [cation, *f.*

**Complication,** *s.* compli-

**Complicity,** *s.* complicité, *f.*

**Compliment,** *s.* compliment, *m.* ; présent, cadeau, *m.* ; **—s,** *pl.* compliments, *m.pl.* ; salutations, *f.pl.* ; — *v.a.* complimenter, féliciter, faire son compliment à ; faire présent *or* cadeau à ... (‘*with,*’ de). —*s of the season,* compliments *or* souhaits *or* vœux de bonne année, *m.pl.* *Best* —*s*, compliments empressés, *m.pl.*, salutations empressées, *f.pl.* *With the author's* (*respectful, &c.*) —*s*, (*on presenting a book*) hommage (respectueux, &c.) de l'auteur. *To put up* or *reserve o.'s* —, rengainer son compliment

**Complimentary,** *adj.* complimenteur ; flatteur

**Complimenter,** *s.* complimenteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Compline,** *s.* complies, *f.pl.*

**Comply,** *v.n.* condescendre (à) ; se soumettre (à), se plier (à), se prêter (à), s'accommoder (à), se conformer (à) ; se rendre (à) ; obéir (à) ; accéder (à) ; (*fulfil*) remplir, satisfaire (à) ; observer

**Component,** *adj.* constituant ; — *s.* partie constituante, *f.*

**Comport,** *v.n.* s'accorder (avec), convenir (à) ; — *v.a.* *To* — *oneself*, se comporter, se conduire [d'esprit

**Compos mentis,** *adj.* sain

**Compose,** *v.a.* composer ; écrire, rédiger ; arranger ; calmer ; apaiser ; tranquilliser. *To* — *oneself*, se calmer, se remettre. *To* — *o.'s looks*, se composer. *To be* —*d*, être composé, se composer

**Composed,** *part.* composé, &c. (*V.* **Compose,** *v.a.*) ; — *adj.* calme, tranquille, posé. **—ly,** *adv.* avec calme, tranquillement, posément. **—ness,** *s.* calme, *m.*, tranquillité, *f.*

**Composer,** *s.* auteur, *m.* ; (*mus.*) compositeur, *m.*

**Composing,** *adj.* (*pharm.*) calmant ; (*print.*) à composer, de composition. — *draught*, potion calmante, *f.* —*machine*, machine à composer, *f.* —*room*, atelier de composition, *m.* — *stick*, composteur, *m.*

**Composite,** *adj.* composé ; (*arch.*) composite ; —*s.* (—*plant*) composée, *f.* ; (— *order*) composite, *m.* ; (— *candle*) bougie composée, *f.*

**Composition,** *s.* composition, *f.* ; (*of a bankrupt*) atermoiement, concordat, *m.*

**Compositor,** *s.* compositeur, *m.*

**Compost,** *s.* compost, *m.*

**Composure,** *s.* calme, *m.*, tranquillité, *f.*

**Compote,** *s.* compote, *f.*

**Compotier,** *s.* compotier, *m.*

**Compound,** *v.a.* composer ; arranger ; — *v.n.* composer, entrer en composition ; s'arranger ; transiger ; — *adj.* composé ; — *s.* composé, *m.* *To* — *a felony*, composer pour la restitution d'objets volés. *To* — *o.'s debts, to* — *with o.'s creditors*, composer (*or* s'arranger *or* concorder) avec ses créanciers, s'atermoyer

**Compounder,** *s.* arbitre, *m.f.*, médiateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* ; (*law*) amiable compositeur, *m.*

**Comprehend,** *v.a.* comprendre [préhensible

**Comprehensible,** *adj.* com-

**Comprehension,** *s.* compréhension, *f.* *Beyond* —, incompréhensible

**Comprehensive,** *adj.* vaste, étendu, grand ; compréhensif ; d'une grande intelligence. **—ly,** *adv.* largement. **—ness,** *s.* étendue, portée, *f.*

**Compress,** *v.a.* comprimer ; (*fig.*) resserrer ; —*s.* compresse, *f.*

**Compressibility**. *V.* p. 3, § 1 [pressible
**Compressible,** *adj.* com-
**Compression,** *s.* compression. *f.* [pressif
**Compressive,** *adj.* com-
**Comprise,** *v.a.* comprendre, contenir, renfermer
**Compromise,** *s.* compromis, *m.*; transaction, *f.*; — *v.a.* compromettre; arranger. *To come to a* —, transiger [&c.
**Comptrol,** &c. *V.* **Control,**
**Compulsion,** *s.* contrainte, force, *f.*
**Compulsive, Compulsory,** *adj.* forcé, obligatoire; coercitif
**Compulsively, Compulsorily,** *adv.* par contrainte, de force [tion, *f.*, remords, *m.*
**Compunction,** *s.* componc-
**Computable,** *adj.* calculable
**Computation,** *s.* supputation, *f.*, compte, calcul, *m.* *On* —, de compte fait
**Compute,** *v.a.* supputer, compter, calculer; évaluer
**Computer,** *s.* calculateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*
**Comrade,** *s.* camarade, *m.f.* — **ship,** *s.* camaraderie, *f.*
**Con,** *prep.* *s.* contre (*s.m.*); — *v.a.* (— **over**) étudier, apprendre, repasser, recorder
**Concatenate,** *v.a.* enchaîner, lier [ment, *m.*, suite, *f.*
**Concatenation,** *s.* enchaine-
**Concave,** *adj.* concave
**Concavity,** *s.* concavité, *f.*
**Conceal,** *v.a.* cacher (*'from,'* à); dissimuler; taire; (*law*) receler. *To — oneself,* se cacher. *To — from oneself* or *from each other,* se cacher, se dissimuler
**Concealable,** *adj.* qu'on peut cacher
**Concealer,** *s.* personne qui cache, *f.*; (*law*) receleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*
**Concealment,** *s.* action de cacher, *f.*; dissimulation, *f.*; secret, *m.*; cachette, retraite, *f.*; (*law*) recèlement, *m.* *In* —, en cachette, en secret. *To keep in* —, (*v.a.*) tenir caché; (*v.n.*) se tenir caché
**Concede,** *v.a.* concéder, accorder; admettre
**Conceit,** *s.* conception, *f.*; pensée, idée, *f.*; imagination, *f.*; idée plaisante, pointe, *f.*; vanité, suffisance, *f.* *Out of* — *with,* dégoûté de. *To put out of* — *with,* dégoûter de
**Conceited,** *adj.* vain, suffisant. —**ly,** *adv.* avec vanité, avec suffisance. —**ness,** *s.* vanité, suffisance, *f.*
**Conceivable,** *adj.* concevable; imaginable
**Conceive,** *v.a.n.* concevoir; (*think*) imaginer, croire; penser
**Concentrate, Concentre,** *v.a.* concentrer; — *v.n.* se concentrer
**Concentration,** *s.* concentration, *f.*
**Concentric,** *adj.* concentrique [*f.*; idée, *f.*
**Conception,** *s.* conception,
**Concern,** *v.a.* concerner, regarder; intéresser (*'with,'* à); appartenir (à); toucher; importer à (de); impliquer; (*trouble*) inquiéter; affliger, peiner. — *oneself,* se mêler (de), s'occuper (de); s'intéresser (à); se mettre en peine (de), s'inquiéter (de). *To be —ed,* être intéressé, &c.; prendre part (à); (*at stake, in question*) *V.* **Stake,** *s.* *It —s my brother to know,* il importe à mon frère de savoir
**Concern,** *s.* affaire *f.*; intérêt, *m.*; importance, *f.*; part, *f.*; participation, *f.*; affliction, peine, *f.*, chagrin, *m.*; (*anxiety*) souci, *m.*, sollicitude, inquiétude, *f.*; (*com.*) entreprise, *f.*, établissement, *m.*, maison, *f.*
**Concernedly,** *adv.* avec intérêt; avec inquiétude
**Concerning,** *prep.* concernant, touchant, sur, de
**Concert,** *v.a.* concerter; — *v.n.* se concerter; — *s.* concert, *m.* *In* —, de concert. — **hall, -room,** *s.* salle de concert, *f.* — **pitch,** *s.* diapason, *m.*
**Concerted,** *part. adj.* concerté; (*mus.*) d'ensemble. — *piece,* morceau d'ensemble, *m.*
**Concertina,** *s.* concertina, *m.*
**Concerto,** *s.* concerto, *m.*
**Concession,** *s.* concession, *f.*
**Conch,** *s.* conque, *f.*
**Conciliate,** *v.a.* concilier, (*to oneself*) se concilier [*f.*
**Conciliation,** *s.* conciliation,
**Conciliator,** *s.* conciliateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*
**Conciliatory,** *adj.* conciliant, conciliateur
**Concise,** *adj.* concis. —**ly,** *adv.* d'une manière concise, avec concision. —**ness,** *s.* concision, *f.*
**Conclave,** *s.* conclave, *m.*
**Conclude,** *v.a.* conclure; décider; (*to finish*) finir, achever, terminer (*'with,'* par; *before a present part.*, en); — *v.n.* conclure; (*to end*) finir, se terminer (par; en) [final
**Concluding,** *adj.* dernier,
**Conclusion,** *s.* conclusion, *f.*; décision, *f.*; (*end*) fin, *f.* *In* —, enfin, pour terminer. *To bring to a* —, conclure, terminer
**Conclusive,** *adj.* concluant; décisif, final; définitif. —**ly,** *adv.* d'une manière concluante *or* décisive; définitivement
**Concoct,** *v.a.* digérer; (*fig.*) élaborer, préparer; imaginer; (*to plot*) tramer, machiner, manigancer, mijoter
**Concoction,** *s.* digestion, *f.*; élaboration, préparation, *f.*; conception, *f.*; machination, manigance, *f.*
**Concomitance-e, y,** *s.* concomitance, *f.*, concours, *m.*
**Concomitant,** *adj.* concomitant (*'with,'* de); qui accompagne; — *s.* compagnon, *m.*, compagne, *f.*; accessoire, *m.*
**Concord,** *s.* concorde, *f.*; accord, *m.*; harmonie, *f.*; (*gram.*) concordance, *f.*; accord, *m.*
**Concordance,** *s.* concordance, *f.*
**Concordant,** *adj.* concordant, d'accord, en harmonie
**Concordat,** *s.* concordat, *m.*
**Concourse,** *s.* concours, *m.*
**Concrete,** *adj.* concret; — *s.* concrétion, *f.*; (*mas.*) béton, *m.*; — *v.a.* (*mas.*) bétonner. — **work,** *s.* (*mas.*) bétonnage, *m.*
**Concretion,** *s.* concrétion, *f.*
**Concubine,** *s.* concubine, *f.*
**Concupiscence,** *s.* concupiscence, *f.*
**Concur,** *v.n.* concourir; s'accorder, être d'accord; (*to share*) partager (*'in,'* . . .)
**Concurrence,** *s.* concours, *m.*; assentiment, *m.*
**Concurrent,** *adj.* qui concourt (à); réuni; simultané. —**ly,** *adv.* concurremment
**Concussion,** *s.* secousse, *f.*, choc, *m.*; (*med.*) commotion, *f.* — *of the brain,* commotion cérébrale, *f.*
**Condemn,** *v.a.* condamner; blâmer. —*ed cell* or *ward,* cellule des condamnés, *f.*
**Condemnable,** *adj.* condamnable; blâmable [nation, *f.*
**Condemnation,** *s.* condam-
**Condemnatory,** *adj.* portant (*or* entraînant) condamnation [qui condamne, *f.*
**Condemner,** *s.* personne
**Condensable,** *adj.* condensable
**Condensation,** *s.* condensation, *f.*; (*of food*) concentration, *f.*
**Condense,** *v.a.* condenser; (*food*) concentrer; — *v.n.* se condenser
**Condenser,** *s.* condensateur, *m.*; (*steam-eng.*) condenseur, *m.*
**Condescend,** *v. n.* condescendre (à); s'abaisser (à, jusqu'à); daigner; se conformer (à)
**Condescending,** *adj.* de condescendance; complaisant. —**ly,** *adv.* par (*or* avec) condescendance [descendance, *f.*
**Condescension,** *s.* con-
**Condign,** *adj.* mérité, juste. —**ly,** *adv.* justement
**Condiment,** *s.* condiment, *m.*; assaisonnement, *m.*
**Condition,** *s.* condition, *f.*; (*state*) état, *m.*; —**s,** *pl.* (*of a contract, admin.*) cahier des charges, *m.*; — *v.a.n.* stipuler. *In* —, *in good* —, en bon état. *In a* — *to,* en état de. *On* or *upon* —, à condition. *Out of* —, en mauvais état
**Conditional,** *adj.* condi-

tionnel ; — *s.* (*gram.*) conditionnel, *m.* *In the —*, au conditionnel. **—ly,** *adv.* conditionnellement

**Conditioned,** *adj.* conditionné. *Well —*, bien conditionné, en bon état. *Ill —*, mal conditionné, en mauvais état

**Condole,** *v.n.* prendre part à (*or* partager) la douleur (de), s'affliger *or* pleurer (avec) ; faire ses compliments de condoléance (à)

**Condolence,** *s.* condoléance, *f.* ; compliments de condoléance, *m.pl.*

**Condonation,** *s.* pardon, *m.*

**Condone,** *v.a.* pardonner

**Condor,** *s.* condor, *m.*

**Conduce,** *v.n.* contribuer (à), tendre (à), conduire (à)

**Conducive,** *adj.* qui contribue (à), favorable (à), utile (à). *To be —*, contribuer (à), conduire (à)

**Conduct,** *v.a.* conduire ; mener ; diriger ; — *s.* conduite, *f.* ; direction, *f.* ; procédé, *m.* ; (*moves*) démarches, *f.pl.* ; (*liter.*) conduite, *f.* *To — oneself,* se conduire [teur

**Conducting,** *adj.* conduc-

**Conductor,** *s.* conducteur, *m.* ; guide, *m.* ; directeur, *m.* ; chef, *m.* ; (*musical —*) chef d'orchestre, *m.* ; (*of an omnibus, phys.*) conducteur, *m.* ; (*for lightning*) paratonnerre, *m.*

**Conductress,** *s.* conductrice, *f.* ; directrice, *f.*

**Conduit,** *s.* conduit, *m.* ; (*arch.*) couloir, passage, *m.*

**Cone,** *s.* cône, *m.*

**Coney,** *s. V.* **Rabbit**

**Confabulate,** *v.n.* confabuler [lation, *f.*

**Confabulation,** *s.* confabu-

**Confection,** *s.* confiture, conserve, *f.* ; sucrerie, *f.*, bonbon, *m.* ; (*pharm.*) confection, *f.*

**Confectioner,** *s.* confiseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Confectionery,** *s.* confiserie, *f.* ; sucreries, *f.pl.*, bonbons, *m.pl.*

**Confederacy,** *s.* confédération, *f.* ; ligue, *f.* ; (*in a bad sense*) ligue, *f.*, compérage, *m.*

**Confederate,** *v.a.* confédérer ; liguer ; — *v.n.* se confédérer ; se liguer ; — *adj.* confédéré; ligué ; — *s.* confédéré, *m.* ; ligueur, *m.* ; (*in a bad sense*) compère, *m.* ; acolyte, *m.f.* ; complice, *m.f.* [ration, *f.*

**Confederation,** *s.* confédé-

**Confer,** *v.a.n.* conférer

**Conference,** *s.* conférence, *f.*

**Confess,** *v.a.* confesser, avouer ; reconnaître ; attester ; (*sins*) confesser, se confesser de ; (*a sinner*) confesser ; — *v.n.* se confesser ; (*law*) faire des aveux

**Confessedly,** *adv.* de son propre aveu ; (*undeniably*) de l'aveu de tous ; (*openly*) ouvertement

**Confession,** *s.* confession, *f.*, aveu, *m.* ; (*law*) aveu, *m.*, aveux, *m.pl.* ; (*of sins, of faith*) confession, *f.* *To go to —*, aller à confesse [nal, *m.*

**Confessional,** *s.* confessionConfessor, *s.* confesseur, *m.*

**Confidant,** *s.* confident, *m.*

**Confidante,** *s.* confidente, *f.*

**Confide,** *v.a.* confier ; — *v.n.* se confier (à), avoir confiance (en, dans) ; se fier (à)

**Confidence,** *s.* confiance, *f.* ; (*of secrets*) confidence, *f.* ; (*boldness*) assurance, *f.* *To put or place or repose — in,* mettre sa confiance dans *or* en, avoir confiance en *or* dans, croire à

**Confident,** *adj.* confiant ; certain, sûr ; (*bold*) assuré

**Confidential,** *adj.* (*pers.*) sûr, de confiance ; intime ; (*things*) confidentiel ; (*of a place*) de confiance. **—ly,** *adv.* confidentiellement, en confidence

**Confidently,** *adv.* avec confiance ; en toute confiance ; positivement ; bien ; (*boldly*) avec assurance

**Confiding,** *adj.* confiant. **—ly,** *adv.* avec confiance. **—ness,** *s.* confiance, *f.* [ration, *f.*

**Configuration,** *s.* configu-

**Confine,** *s.* confins, *m.pl.*, limite, frontière, borne, *f.*, bord, *m.* ; — *v.a.* confiner, reléguer ; (*shut up*) enfermer ; consigner ; (*imprison*) emprisonner ; (*to o.'s bed*) retenir (au lit) ; (*to o.'s room, to the house*) faire garder (la chambre, la maison) ; (*limit*) limiter, borner, restreindre, renfermer ; (*bind down*) assujettir ; (*hinder*) gêner ; (*med.*) resserrer, constiper. *—d air,* air renfermé, *m.* *— space,* espace restreint *or* resserré, *m.* *To be —d,* (*of women*) faire ses couches, être en couches ; accoucher. *To be —d to o.'s bed,* être retenu au lit, garder le lit. *To be —d to o.'s room, to the house,* garder la chambre, la maison. *To — oneself,* se confiner, &c. ; se borner (à)

**Confinement,** *s.* emprisonnement, *m.*, détention, reclusion, *f.* ; vie sédentaire, *f.* ; (*restraint*) contrainte, *f.*, assujettissement, *m.* ; (*of the bowels*) resserrement, *m.*, constipation, *f.* ; (*of women*) couches, *f.pl.* ; accouchement, *m.* ; (*mil.*) arrêts, *m.pl.* *— to barracks,* consigne, *f.* *Solitary —*, emprisonnement cellulaire. *In* or *under —*, en prison. *In close —*, dans une reclusion rigoureuse ; au secret

**Confirm,** *v.a.* confirmer ; (*strengthen*) fortifier, affermir ; assurer ; (*harden*) endurcir ; (*eccl.*) confirmer

**Confirmation,** *s.* confirmation, *f.* *In — of,* en confirmation de, à l'appui de

**Confirmative, Confirmatory,** *adj.* confirmatif, en confirmation (de), à l'appui (de)

**Confirmed,** *part. adj.* confirmé, &c. (*V.* **Confirm**) ; positif, certain ; fixe ; établi ; enraciné, invétéré ; bien arrêté ; bien décidé ; déterminé ; endurci ; incorrigible ; fieffé. **— ness,** *s.* nature invétérée, *f.*

**Confiscate,** *v.a.* confisquer ; — *adj.* confisqué. *To — to the Crown,* confisquer au profit de l'Etat [tion, *f.*

**Confiscation,** *s.* confisca-

**Confiteor,** *s.* confiteor, *m.*

**Conflagration,** *s.* incendie, *m.* ; (*fig.*) conflagration, *f.*, embrasement, *m.*

**Conflict,** *s.* conflit, *m.* ; lutte, *f.* ; — *v.n.* lutter ; se heurter ; être en contradiction

**Conflicting,** *adj.* en conflit ; opposé, contraire, contradictoire (à), en contradiction (avec)

**Confluence,** *s.* (*of streams*) confluent, *m.* ; (*fig.*) affluence, *f.* ; concours, *m.*

**Confluent,** *adj.* qui confluе ; (*med., bot.*) confluent ; — *s.m.* affluent, *m.* *To be —*, confluer

**Conform,** *v.a.* conformer ; — *v.n.* se conformer

**Conformable,** *adj.* conforme (à), d'accord (avec)

**Conformably,** *adv.* conformement (à), d'accord (avec)

**Conformation,** *s.* conformation, *f.* [formiste, *m.f.*

**Conformist,** *s. adj.* con-

**Conformity,** *s.* conformité, *f.* *In — with* or *to,* conformément à ; conforme (à)

**Confound,** *v.a.* confondre

**Confounded,** *part.* confondu ; — *adj.* maudit, satané. **—ly,** *adv.* furieusement, terriblement, abominablement

**Confraternity,** *s.* confrérie, *f.* ; (*amity*) confraternité, *f.*

**Confront,** *v.a.* se présenter de front à, faire face à ; se trouver en face (*or* en présence) de ; tenir tête à ; attaquer de front, affronter ; (*to set face to face, to compare*) confronter

**Confrontation,** *s.* confrontation, *f.*

**Confuse,** *v.a.* mettre en désordre, confondre, mêler, brouiller ; (*perplex*) troubler, embrouiller, déconcerter ; faire tromper ; rendre confus

**Confused,** *adj.* confus ; troublé. *To get —*, se brouiller ; s'embrouiller ; se troubler, se déconcerter ; devenir confus. **—ly,** *adv.* confusément. **—ness,** *s.* confusion, *f.* ; trouble, *m.*

**Confusion,** *s.* confusion, *f.*, désordre, *m.* ; trouble, embarras, *m.* ; ruine, perte, *f.* *— worse confounded,* le comble de la confusion. *To put to —*, couvrir de confusion

**Confute, &c.** *V.* **Refute, &c.**

**Congeal,** *v.a.* congeler,geler, glacer ; figer ; — *v.n.* se congeler, se geler ; se figer, se prendre, prendre [gelable
**Congealable,** *adj.* con-
**Congealment, Congelation,** *s.* congélation, *f.*
**Congener,** *s.* congénère, *m.*
**Congeneric,** *adj.* congenère
**Congenial,** *adj.* congénial ; de la même nature ; naturel ; conforme (à) ; propre (a) ; convenable (à) ; sympathique (à) ; favorable (à) ; (*to a language*) dans le génie (de). —**ness, Congeniality,** *s.* congénialité, *f.* ; affinité, analogie, *f.* ; conformité, *f.* ; sympathie, *f.*
**Congenital,** *adj.* congénital
**Conger, — eel,** *s.* congre, *m.*, anguille de mer, *f.*
**Congest,** *v.a.* (*med.*) congestionner ; engorger. *To become —ed,* se congestionner ; s'engorger
**Congestion,** *s.* (*med.*) congestion, *f.* ; engorgement, *m.* — *of blood,* congestion sanguine. — *of the brain,* congestion cérébrale
**Congou,** *s.* (*tea*) congo, *m.*
**Congratulate,** *v.a.* féliciter (' *on,*' ' *for,*' de), complimenter (' *on,*' de), faire son compliment à (' *on,*' de). *To — oneself,* se féliciter, s'applaudir
**Congratulation,** *s.* (' *on,*' de) félicitation, *f.*, compliment, *m.* [menteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*
**Congratulator,** *s.* compli-
**Congratulatory,** *adj.* de félicitation
**Congregate,** *v.a.* rassembler ; — *v.n.* se rassembler, se réunir, s'assembler
**Congregation,** *s.* agrégation, *f.*, assemblage, *m.* ; amas, *m.* ; (*pers.*) congrégation, *f.* ; (*of church*) assemblée, *f.* ; fidèles, *m.pl.* ; paroissiens, *m.pl.* ; (*at a sermon*) auditoire, *m.*
**Congregational,** *adj.* de (*or* de la) congrégation ; d'une (*or* de l') assemblée, des fidèles, des paroissiens
**Congress,** *s.* congrès, *m.* ; (*American polit.*) (le) Congrès, *m.* — **man,** *s.* membre du Congrès, *m.*
**Congruity,** *s.* convenance, *f.* ; conformité, *f.*, rapport, *m.* ; justesse, *f.*
**Congruous,** *adj.* convenable (à) ; conforme (à). —**ly,** *adv.* convenablement ; conformément
**Conic, -al,** *adj.* conique [(à)
**Conically,** *adv.* en forme de cône [niques, *f.pl.*
**Conics,** *s. pl.* sections co-
**Conifer,** *s.* conifère, *m.*
**Coniferous,** *adj.* conifère
**Conjectural,** *adj.* conjectural, de conjecture. —**ly,** *adv.* conjecturalement
**Conjecture,** *s.* conjecture, *f.* ; — *v.a.n.* conjecturer
**Conjoin,** *v.a.* conjoindre ; adjoindre ; joindre ; unir, lier ; — *v.n.* se joindre (à), s'unir (à), s'allier (à, avec)
**Conjoint,** *adj.* conjoint ; uni, lié. —**ly,** *adv.* conjointement
**Conjugal,** *adj.* conjugal. —**ly,** *adv.* conjugalement
**Conjugate,** *v.a.* conjuguer. *To be —d like,* se conjuguer sur
**Conjugation,** *s.* conjugaison, *f.*
**Conjunction,** *s.* conjonction, *f.* *In — with,* conjointement avec
**Conjuncture,** *s.* conjoncture, *f.* ; concours, *m.*
**Conjuration,** *s.* conjuration, *f.* ; évocation, *f.* ; (*sorcery*) sorcellerie, *f.*
**Conjure,** *v.a.* conjurer ; (*enchant*) ensorceler ; (*spirits*) évoquer ; (*juggle*) escamoter ; — *v.n.* user de sorcellerie ; escamoter. — **away,** exorciser. — **down,** conjurer. — **up,** évoquer
**Conjurer,** *s.* conjureur, conjurateur, sorcier, magicien, *m.* ; (*juggler*) escamoteur, prestidigitateur, *m.* ; physicien, *m.* *To be no —,* n'être pas sorcier
**Conjuring,** *s.* sorcellerie, magie, *f.* ; (*juggling*) escamotage, *m.*, prestidigitation, *f.* — **book,** *s.* grimoire, *m.* — **trick,** *s.* tour d'escamotage *or* de prestidigitation, *m.*
**Connect,** *v.a.* joindre (à), unir (à), lier (à), rattacher (à), relier (à) ; allier (à) ; (*tech.*) accoupler, rassembler ; mettre en communication
**Connected,** *part. adj.* joint (à), uni (à), &c. (*V.* **Connect**) ; en rapport (avec) ; ayant rapport (à) ; attaché (à) ; se rattachant (à) ; continu ; cohérent, suivi ; (*pers.*) apparenté. *Well —,* (*speech*) bien suivi ; (*pers.*) bien apparenté. *Loosely —,* décousu. *To be — (with),* être joint (à) *or* &c. ; se lier (à), se rattacher (à), se rapporter (à) ; (*together*) se tenir ; (*pers.*) avoir des relations *or* des rapports (avec), (*of family ties*) être allié (à) *or* parent (de). —**ly,** *adv.* avec suite, sans interruption, continument
**Connecting,** *adj.* d'union ; de communication. — **link,** trait d'union, *m.*
**Connection,** *s.* union, *f.* ; (*relation*) rapport, *m.*, liaison, connexion, *f.* ; (*coherence*) suite, *f.* ; (*intercourse*) relations, *f.pl.* ; commerce, *m.* ; (*family —*) parent, *m.* ; parents, *m.pl.*, famille, *f.* ; parenté, *f.* ; (*in professions*) clientèle, *f.* ; (*complicity*) complicité, *f.* ; (*tech.*) communication, *f.* ; (*electric*) contact, *m.* *To run in — (with),* (*of trains,* &c.) correspondre (avec), être en correspondance (avec)
**Connivance,** *s.* connivence, *f.* *In — with,* de connivence avec
**Connive,** *v.n.* conniver (à), être de connivence (pour), fermer les yeux (sur), favoriser secrètement, tolérer
**Connoisseur,** *s.* connaisseur, *m.* — **ship,** *s.* talent de connaisseur, *m.* [mariage
**Connubial,** *adj.* conjugal, du
**Conquer,** *v.a.* vaincre ; (*a country, and fig. : to gain, to win*) conquérir ; — *v.n.* vaincre
**Conquering,** *adj.* vainqueur, victorieux, conquérant
**Conqueror,** *s.* vainqueur, *m.* ; (*of countries*) conquérant, *m.* [victoire, *f.*
**Conquest,** *s.* conquête, *f.* ;
**Consanguineous,** *adj.* consanguin, du même sang
**Consanguinity,** *s.* consanguinité, parenté, *f.*
**Conscience,** *s.* conscience, *f.* *In —,* en conscience. *In all —,* en bonne conscience
**Conscientious,** *adj.* consciencieux ; (*pertaining to conscience, as scruples,* &c.) de conscience. —**ly,** *adv.* consciencieusement. —**ness,** *s.* délicatesse de conscience, conscience, droiture, *f.*
**Conscionable,** *adj.* raisonnable, juste
**Conscionably,** *adv.* raisonnablement, justement
**Conscious,** *adj.* qui a la conscience (de) ; conscient ; sensible ; (*not delirious or &c.*) qui a sa connaissance *or* sa tête ; (*aware*) instruit (de), qui sait, qui connaît. *To be or remain (fully) —,* (*not delirious or &c.*) avoir *or* conserver (toute) sa connaissance *or* sa tête. *To become — again,* reprendre connaissance, reprendre ses sens. *To be — of,* avoir la conscience de ; être instruit de, savoir, connaître. —**ly,** *adv.* sciemment, en parfaite connaissance. —**ness,** *s.* conscience, *f.* ; (*med.*) connaissance, *f.* *To lose, to recover* (*or regain*) —, perdre, reprendre connaissance
**Conscript,** *adj. s.* conscrit, *m.*
**Conscription,** *s.* conscription, *f.*
**Consecrate,** *v.a.* consacrer ; bénir ; (*a bishop, a king*) sacrer
**Consecrated,** *part. adj.* consacré ; bénit ; sacré ; (*holy*) saint. — *church, wafer,* église, hostie consacrée, *f.* — *bread,* pain bénit, *m.* — *ground,* terre consacrée, terre sainte, *f.* *In — ground,* en terre sainte
**Consecration,** *s.* consécration, *f.* ; (*of a bishop or king*) sacre, *m.* [teur, consacrant, *m.*
**Consecrator,** *s.* consécra-
**Consecutive,** *adj.* (*running*) consécutif, de suite ; (*consequential*) consécutif (' *to,*' à). —

**ly**, *adv.* consécutivement, de suite [accord, *m.*

**Consensus**, *s.* consentement,

**Consent**, *v.n.* consentir (à); — *s.* consentement, *m.*; accord, *m. By common —, with one —*, d'un common accord. *By unanimous —*, d'un consentement unanime [consent, *f.*

**Consenter**, *s.* personne qui

**Consentient**, *adj.* consentant; du même sentiment

**Consequence**, *s.* conséquence, suite, *f.*; effet, résultat, *m.*; importance, *f. In — of*, en conséquence de, par (*or* à la) suite de; des suites de. *It is of no —*, c'est sans conséquence *or* sans importance; n'importe; cela ne fait rien. *The — is that ...*, il résulte de là que ..., il en résulte que ..., il s'ensuit que ...

**Consequent**, *adj.* qui est la conséquence; consécutif. *— on, to*, qui est la conséquence de, qui résulte de, qui suit, qui vient à la suite de, par suite de, en conséquence de, consécutif à. **—ly**, *adv.* conséquemment, par conséquent; en conséquence

**Consequential**, *adj.* résultant (de); nécessaire; logique; (*conceited*) important, suffisant; d'importance. **—ly**, *adv.* nécessairement; logiquement; d'un air *or* d'un ton d'importance, avec suffisance. **—ness**, *s.* logique, *f.*; airs d'importance, *m.pl.*, importance, suffisance, *f.*

**Conservancy, Conservation**, *s.* conservation, *f.*

**Conservative**, *adj. s.* conservateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* [teur, *m.*

**Conservator**, *s.* conserva-

**Conservatory**, *s.* dépôt, magasin, *m.*; (*for science or art*) conservatoire, *m.*; (*for plants*) serre, *f.*

**Conserve**, *s.* conserve, *f.*; *— v.a.* conserver

**Consider**, *v.a.* considérer; examiner; regarder; avoir égard à; estimer; (*think of*) penser à; songer à; réfléchir à; (*reckon*) considérer comme, regarder comme; tenir pour; (*mind expense*) regarder à; *— v.n.* considérer; (*think, 'of,'* à) penser; songer; réfléchir; faire attention; (*deem*) être d'avis, juger

**Considerable**, *adj.* considérable; grand. **—ness**, *s.* importance, *f.*, grandeur, *f.*

**Considerably**, *adv.* considérablement; bien; fort; beaucoup

**Considerate**, *adj* considéré, réfléchi, prudent; modéré; indulgent; discret; attentionné; attentif (à); prévenant; délicat. **—ly**, *adv.* considérément, avec réflexion; prudemment; avec modération; avec indulgence; avec considération, avec égards, avec ménagement; discrètement, avec discrétion; avec attention; avec prévenance; délicatement. **—ness**, *s.* prudence, *f.*; discrétion, *f.*; égards, *m.pl.*; attention, *f.*; délicatesse, *f.*

**Consideration**, *s.* considération, *f.*; examen, *m.*; réflexion, *f.*; égard, *m.*, égards, *m.pl.*; compensation, *f.*, dédommagement, *m.*; récompense, *f.*; prix, *m.*; équivalent, *m.*; (*value*) valeur, *f. In — of*, en considération de. *On or upon —, on further —*, tout bien considéré, réflexion faite, décidément. *Out of — for*, par égard pour. *Under —*, à l'examen, en délibération

**Considering**, *part. prep.* considérant; attendu, vu, eu égard à; *— adv.* tout bien considéré, après tout, vu les circonstances

**Consign**, *v. a.* livrer (à); (*trust*) confier (à), remettre (à); déposer (dans); (*com.*) consigner (à) [destinataire, *m.f.*

**Consignee**, *s.* consignataire,

**Consigner**, *s.* consignateur, expéditeur, *m.*

**Consignment**, *s.* consignation, *f.*; lettre de consignation, *f. On —*, en consignation

**Consist**, *v.n.* (*in*) consister (en, dans; *before a verb*, à); (*of*) consister (en), être composé (de), se compose (de); (*with*) s'accorder (avec), être conforme (à) *or* compatible (avec)

**Consistenc-e, y**, *s.* consistance, *f.*; suite, *f.*, esprit de suite, *m.*, conséquence, *f.*; accord, *m.*, conformité, *f.*; stabilité, *f.*; constance, *f.*

**Consistent**, *adj.* consistant; solide, ferme; conséquent; d'accord (avec), conforme (à), compatible (avec); stable; constant. *— with oneself*, d'accord avec soi-même, conséquent. **—ly**, *adv.* conséquemment; (*agreeably*) conformément (à) [rial

**Consistorial**, *adj.* consisto-

**Consistory**, *s.* consistoire, *m.*

**Consolable**, *adj.* consolable

**Consolation**, *s.* consolation, *f.* [toire

**Consolatory**, *adj.* consola-

**Console**, *v.a.* consoler (*'for,'* de); *— s.* console, *f.* **— table**, *s.* console, *f.* [-trice, *f.*

**Consoler**, *s.* consolateur, *m.*,

**Consolidate**, *v.a.* consolider; *— v.n.* se consolider [tion, *f.*

**Consolidation**, *s.* consolida-

**Consoling**, *adj.* consolant; consolateur; de consolation [*pl.*

**Consols**, *s. pl.* consolidés, *m.*

**Consonance**, *s.* consonance, *f.*; (*fig.*) accord, *m.*; conformité, *f.*

**Consonant**, *adj.* consonant; (*fig.*) d'accord (avec), conforme (à); *— s.* consonne, *f.* **—ly**, *adv.* d'accord (avec), conformément (à)

**Consort**, *s.* compagnon, *m.*, compagne, *f.*; (*husband or wife*) époux, *m.*, épouse, *f.*; (*navy.*) conserve, *f.*; *— v.n.* s'associer (à), fréquenter (...); être le compagnon *or* la compagne (de); *— v.a.* unir; marier; accompagner. *Prince —*, prince-époux, *m. Queen —*, reine, *f. In —* (*nav.*) de conserve [*f.*

**Consound**, *s.* (*bot.*) consoude,

**Conspicuous**, *adj.* visible, bien en vue, en évidence; (*striking*) frappant; (*eminent*) éminent, remarquable, marquant, grand. *To be — by o.'s absence*, briller par son absence. *To make oneself —*, se mettre en évidence, se faire remarquer. **—ly**, *adv.* visiblement, éminemment, remarquablement. **—ness**, *s.* visibilité, *f.*; éminence, *f.*; distinction, célébrité, *f.*; éclat, *m.*

**Conspiracy**, *s.* conspiration, conjuration, *f.*

**Conspirator**, *s.* conspirateur, conjuré, *m.*

**Conspire**, *v.n.a.* conspirer

**Constable**, *s.* (*hist.*) connétable, *m.*; (*governor*) gouverneur, *m.*; (*keeper*) gardien, *m.*; (*policeman, in England and America*) constable, officier de paix, (*French equivalents*) *V.* **Policeman**. *Chief —*, commissaire de police, *m. High —*, (*Fr. hist.*) grand connétable, *m. Petty —, V.* **Policeman**. *Special —*, constable volontaire. *To outrun* (*or overrun*) *the —*, dépenser au-delà de ses revenus, s'endetter

**Constabulary**, *s.* corps des constables, *m.*; police, *f.*; (*rural*) gendarmerie, *f.*; *— adj.* de (*or* de la) police; de (*or* de la) gendarmerie

**Constancy**, *s.* constance, fermeté, *f.*; stabilité, *f.*

**Constant**, *adj.* constant; ferme; continuel; fidèle; stable. **—ly**, *adv.* constamment

**Constellation**, *s.* constellation, *f.* [nation, *f.*

**Consternation**, *s.* conster-

**Constipate**, *v.a.* constiper

**Constipation**, *s.* constipation, *f.*

**Constituency**, *s.* circonscription électorale, *f.*, corps *or* collège électoral, *m.*; commettants, mandants, électeurs, *m.pl.*

**Constituent**, *adj.* constituant; *— s.* auteur, créateur, *m.*; partie constituante, *f.*, élément, *m.*; (*one giving a commission*) commettant, mandant, électeur, *m.*

**Constitute**, *v.a.* constituer

**Constitution**, *s.* constitution, *f.*

**Constitutional**, *adj.* constitutionnel; *— s.* (*fam.*) promenade hygiénique, *f. To go*

*for* (or *to take*) *a* —, faire sa petite promenade, prendre l'air. **—ist,** *s.* constitutionnel, *m.* **—ly,** *adv.* constitutionnellement [tif

**Constitutive,** *adj.* constitu-

**Constrain,** *v.a.* contraindre, forcer (à ; *in the passive,* de) ; (*check*) retenir, réprimer ; (*hinder*) serrer ; gêner

**Constraint,** *s.* contrainte, *f.* ; gêne, *f.* *Under some* —, un peu gêné, mal à son aise [contracter

**Constrict,** *v.a.* resserrer,

**Constriction,** *s.* constriction, *f.* [teur, *m.*

**Constrictor,** *s. adj.* constric-

**Construct,** *v.a.* construire ; bâtir

**Construction,** *s.* construction, *f.* ; (*fig.*) interprétation, *f.* ; sens, *m.* *To give the best — on,* donner la meilleure interprétation de. *To put a good, an ill — on,* interpréter en bien, en mal

**Constructive,** *adj.* par interprétation ; implicite. **—ly,** *adv.* par interprétation ; implicitement [teur, *m.*

**Constructor,** *s.* construc-

**Construe,** *v.a.* construire, faire la construction de ; interpréter ; regarder *or* considérer (comme), prendre (pour) ; (*translate*) traduire, expliquer

**Consubstantial,** *adj.* consubstantiel [substantialité, *f.*

**Consubstantiality,** *s.* con-

**Consubstantiation,** *s.* consubstantiation, *f.*

**Consul,** *s.* consul, *m.*

**Consular,** *adj.* consulaire

**Consulate, Consulship,** *s.* consulat, *m.*

**Consult,** *v.a.* consulter ; — *v.n.* se consulter, délibérer

**Consultation,** *s.* consultation, *f.* **—room,** *s.* cabinet de consultation, cabinet, *m.*

**Consultative,** *adj.* consultatif [*m.*, e, *f.*

**Consulter,** *s.* consultant,

**Consulting,** *adj.* consultant. **—room,** *s.* cabinet de consultation, cabinet, *m.*

**Consumable,** *adj.* consumable ; (*usable*) consommable

**Consume,** *v.a.* consumer ; dévorer ; dissiper, gaspiller ; perdre ; (*to use*) consommer ; — *v.n.* se consumer

**Consumer,** *s.* personne *or* chose qui consume, *f.* ; dissipateur, *m.* ; (*user*) consommateur, *m.*

**Consummate,** *v. a.* consommer ; — *adj.* consommé, achevé, parfait. **—ly,** *adv.* parfaitement, complètement

**Consummation,** *s.* consommation, *f.*, accomplissement, *m.* ; (*end*) fin, *f.*

**Consumption,** *s.* consomption, *f.* ; dissipation, *f.*, perte, *f.* ; (*use*) consommation, *f.* ; (*med.*) maladie de poitrine, phtisie, consomption, *f.* *Pulmonary* —, phtisie pulmonaire. *To be in a* —, être poitrinaire *or* phtisique. *To die of* —, mourir de la poitrine. *To go into a* —, devenir poitrinaire

**Consumptive,** *adj.* destructeur. destructif, dévorant, qui consume ; (*pers.*) poitrinaire, phtisique ; (*of the lungs*) attaqué ; (*of consultation*) disposé à la phtisie. — *person or patient,* — *s.* poitrinaire, phtisique, *m.*, *f.* **—ly,** *adv.* — *ly disposed,* disposé à la phtisie. **—ness,** *s.* disposition à la phtisie, *f.*

**Contact,** *s.* contact, *m.* *To bring into* —, mettre en contact. *To come in* —, être mis en contact, se rencontrer, (*'with'*) rencontrer (. . .)

**Contagion,** *s.* contagion, *f.*

**Contagioned,** *adj.* contagionné

**Contagious,** *adj.* contagieux. **—ness,** *s.* nature contagieuse, *f.*

**Contain,** *v.a.* contenir ; retenir, réprimer ; renfermer ; comprendre [être contenu

**Containable,** *adj.* qui peut

**Container,** *s.* contenant, *m.*

**Contaminate,** *v.a.* contaminer, souiller ; — *adj.* contaminé, souillé

**Contamination,** *s.* contamination, souillure, *f.*

**Contemn,** *v.a.* mépriser, dédaigner ; braver [*m.*

**Contemner,** *s.* contempteur,

**Contemplate,** *v.a.* contempler ; méditer, projeter, avoir en vue ; prévoir, espérer, s'attendre à ; songer à ; envisager ; — *v.n.* contempler ; méditer

**Contemplation,** *s.* contemplation, *f.* ; (*purpose*) projet, *m.* *To have it in* — (*to*), avoir en vue (de), se proposer (de). *It is in* — (*to*), il est question (de). *To be only in* —, être encore à l'état de projet

**Contemplative,** *adj. s.* contemplatif ; rêveur

**Contemplator,** *s.* contemplateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

**Contempora-neity, neousness, riness,** *s.* contemporanéité, *f.* [contemporain

**Contemporaneous,** *adj.*

**Contemporary,** *adj. s.* contemporain, *m.*, e, *f.* ; (*newspaper*) confrère, *m.*

**Contempt,** *s.* mépris, dédain, *m.* ; (— *of court*) offense (à la cour), *f.* ; désobéissance, *f.* *In* —, par mépris. *In — of,* au mépris de. *To bring into* —, faire tomber dans le mépris. *To fall* or *sink into* —, tomber dans le mépris [picable, &c.

**Contemptible,** &c. *V.* **Des-**

**Contemptuous,** *adj.* méprisant, de mépris, dédaigneux. **—ly,** *adv.* avec mépris. **—ness,** *s.* mépris, dédain, *m.*, humeur dédaigneuse, *f.*

**Contend,** *v.n.* combattre ; lutter ; contester ; (— *for*) combattre (pour) ; concourir (pour) ; disputer, se disputer ; (*affirm*) soutenir, prétendre

**Contender,** *s.* contestant, *m.* ; compétiteur, concurrent, rival, *m.* ; combattant, *m.* ; champion, *m.*

**Contending,** *adj.* contestant ; opposé, contraire, rival

**Content,** *adj.* content (de), satisfait (de) ; — *v.a.* contenter, satisfaire ; — *s.* contentement, *m.*, satisfaction, *f.* ; (*parl.*) voix pour, *f.* ; **—s,** *s.pl.* (*things contained*) contenu, *m.* ; (*table of —s*) table des matières, *f.* ; index, *m.* *To — oneself with,* se contenter de. *To be —,* être content (de), se contenter (de) ; (*to consent*) consentir (à), vouloir bien

**Contented,** *adj. V.* **Content. —ly,** *adv.* content ; avec satisfaction ; sans se plaindre ; patiemment. **—ness,** *s.* contentement, *m.*

**Contention,** *s.* contention, *f.*, débat, *m.*, dispute, lutte, *f.*

**Contentious,** *adj.* disputeur, querelleur ; contentieux, litigieux. **—ly,** *adv.* en disputant, en querellant. **—ness,** *s.* humeur querelleuse, *f.*

**Contentment,** *s.* contentement, *m.*

**Conterminous,** *adj.* limitrophe (de), contigu (à)

**Contest,** *v.a.n.* contester ; disputer ; (*struggle*) lutter ; (*vie*) rivaliser (*'in,'* de) ; — *s.* contestation, *f.* ; dispute, *f.* ; débat, *m.* ; lutte, *f.* ; combat, *m.*

**Contestable,** *adj.* contestable

**Contestation,** *s. V.* **Contest,** *s.*

**Context,** *s.* contexte, *m.*

**Contexture,** *s.* contexture, *f.* ; tissu, *m.*

**Contiguous,** *adj.* contigu. **—ness, Contiguity,** *s.* contiguité, *f.*

**Continence,** *s.* continence, *f.*

**Continent,** *adj.* continent ; — *s.* continent, *m.* [tal

**Continental,** *adj.* continen-

**Contingenc-e, y,** *s.* contingence, *f.* ; éventualité, *f.* ; hasard, *m.* ; accident, *m.* ; cas imprévu, cas, *m.*

**Contingent,** *adj.* contingent, éventuel, fortuit, aléatoire ; — *s.* contingent, *m.* **—ly,** *adv.* fortuitement

**Continual,** *adj.* continuel ; (*med.*) continu. **—ly,** *adv.* continuellement

**Continuance,** *s.* continuation, *f.* ; persévérance, *f.* ; durée, *f.* ; perpétuation, *f.* ; (*abode*) séjour, *m.*

**Continuation,** *s.* continua-

tion, *f.*; suite, *f.*; durée, *f.*; prolongement, *m.*

**Continuator,** *s.* continuateur, *m.*

**Continue,** *v.n.* continuer (*'to,'* de, à); persévérer; (*remain*) rester, demeurer; continuer d'être, être toujours; subsister; (*last*) durer; — *v.a.* continuer; prolonger; perpétuer

**Continued,** *adj.* continu; prolongé; (*fig.*) soutenu, suivi; — *part.* continué, &c. (*V.* **Continue**). — *fever,* fièvre continue, *f.* — *cheers,* applaudissements prolongés, *m.pl.* *To be* —, (*of articles in periodicals*) à suivre, la suite prochainement. *To be — in our next,* (*of ditto*) la suite au prochain numéro. **—ly,** *adv.* *V.* **Continuously**

**Continuer,** *s.* continuateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

**Continuity,** *s.* continuité, *f.* *Solution* or *break of* —, solution de continuité, *f.*

**Continuous,** *adj.* continu. — *alarm-bell,* (*of a cycle*) timbre à répétition, *m.* **—ly,** *adv.* continument, sans interruption, sans cesse

**Contort,** *v.a.* contourner

**Contortion,** *s.* contorsion, *f.*

**Contour,** *s.* contour, *m.*

**Contraband,** *s.* contrebande, *f.*; — *adj.* de contrebande

**Contrabandist,** *s.* contrebandier, *m.*

**Contrabass,** *s.* contrebasse, *f.*; (*brass instr.*) contrebasse en cuivre, *f.*, hélicon contrebasse, *m.*

**Contrabassist,** *s.* contrebassiste, *m.*

**Contract,** *v.a.* contracter; resserrer, rétrécir; raccourcir; abréger; (*o.'s brow*) froncer (le sourcil *or* les sourcils); (*a habit*) contracter, prendre; (*debts*) contracter, faire; (*a disease, obligations, an alliance, a marriage,* &c, *gram.*) contracter; (*betroth*) fiancer, promettre en mariage; — *v.n.* (*shrink*) se contracter, se resserrer, se rétrécir; (*of the brow*) se froncer; (*of the nerves*) se crisper; (*bargain*) contracter, traiter; s'engager (à); entreprendre; — *s.* contrat, *m.*; convention, *f.*; pacte, *m.*; engagement, *m.*; marché, *m.*; (*of marriage*) fiançailles, *f.pl.*, promesse de mariage, *f.*; (*for public works, supplies*) adjudication, *f.*; entreprise à forfait, entreprise, *f.*; forfait, *m.*; marché, *m.*; — *adj.* de contrat *or* &c.; à forfait. *By* or *upon* —, (*com.*) à forfait, à l'entreprise, par entreprise. *By private* —, à l'amiable, de gré à gré

**Contracted,** *part. adj.* contracté, &c. (*V.* **Contract,** *v.a.*); (*narrow*) étroit

**Contraction,** *s.* contraction, *f.*; resserrement, rétrécissement, *m.*; froncement, *m.*; crispation, *f.*

**Contractor,** *s.* contractant, *m.*, e, *f.*; entrepreneur, *m.*; (*of the army or navy*) fournisseur, *m.*; (*admin.*) adjudicataire, *m.*

**Contradict,** *v.a.* contredire; démentir [teur, *m.*

**Contradicter,** *s.* contradic-

**Contradiction,** *s.* contradiction, *f.* [tradictoirement

**Contradictorily,** *adv.* con-

**Contradictory,** *adj.* contradictoire

**Contradistinction,** *s.* opposition, *f.*, contraste, *m.* *In* — *to,* par opposition à, par contraste avec

**Contralto,** *s.* contralto, *m.*; — *adj.* de contralto. — **singer,** *s.* contraltiste, *m.f.*

**Contrariety,** *s.* contrariété, *f.*; opposition, *f.*

**Contrarily,** *adv.* contrairement; en sens contraire

**Contrariness,** *s.* contrariété, *f.*; opposition, *f.*; esprit de contrariété, *m.*

**Contrariwise,** *adv.* au contraire, à l'inverse

**Contrary,** *adj.* contraire (à); opposé (à); (*pers.*) rebours, revêche. — *to,* contraire à; opposé à; (*adv. prep.*) contrairement à, au contraire (de); à l'encontre de; contre. — **minded,** *adj.* d'un avis contraire

**Contrary,** *s.* contraire, *m.* *On the* —, au contraire. *Quite the* —, tout le contraire; bien au contraire. *To the* —, dans le sens contraire; contre

**Contrast,** *s.* contraste, *m.* (*'to,'* avec); — *v.a.* mettre en contraste, faire contraster; (*in the arts*) contraster; — *v.n.* contraster, faire contraste

**Contravene,** *v.a.* contrevenir à, enfreindre

**Contravener,** *s.* contrevenant, *m.*, e, *f.* [vention

**Contravention,** *s.* contra-

**Contribute,** *v.a.* contribuer pour, payer, fournir, donner; (*fig.*) prêter; (*write*) écrire (*'to,'* pour *or* dans); — *v.n.* (*'to,'* à) contribuer; concourir; souscrire; collaborer

**Contribution,** *s.* contribution, *f.*; part, *f.*, contingent, *m.*; écot, *m.*; don, *m.*; souscription, *f.*; (*liter.*) collaboration, *f.*; article, *m.* *To lay under* —, mettre à contribution. **— box,** *s.* tronc, *m.*

**Contributor,** *s.* celui qui contribue (à), contributeur, contributaire, *m.*; souscripteur, *m.*; (*in working*) collaborateur, *m.*; rédacteur, *m.*; correspondant, *m.* *To be a — to,* contribuer à; (*write*) écrire pour (*or* dans)

**Contributress,** *s.* femme (*or* dame) qui contribue (à), contributrice, contributaire, *f.*; (*in working*) collaboratrice, *f.*; rédactrice, *f.*; correspondante, *f.* *To be a — to,* contribuer à; (*write*) écrire pour (*or* dans)

**Contrite,** *adj.* contrit; de contrition. **—ly,** *adv.* avec contrition. **—ness, Contrition,** *s.* contrition, *f.*

**Contrivable,** *adj.* imaginable

**Contrivance,** *s.* invention, *f.*; combinaison, *f.*; arrangement, *m.*; idée, *f.*; plan, *m.*; projet, *m.*; moyen, *m.*; artifice, *m.*; machine, *f.*; appareil, *m.*

**Contrive,** *v.a.* inventer, trouver, imaginer, concevoir; combiner; concerter; machiner, tramer; (*manage*) arranger; ménager; pratiquer; — *v.n.* s'arranger (pour); faire en sorte (que); trouver moyen (de); (*set about*) s'y prendre, faire (pour); (*know how to*) savoir; (*succeed*) réussir (à), parvenir (à), venir à bout (de)

**Contriver,** *s.* inventeur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; auteur, *m.*; combinateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

**Control,** *s.* contrôle, *m.*; empire, *m.*, autorité, *f.*; influence, *f.*; direction, *f.*; (*check*) frein, *m.*; — *v.a.* contrôler; avoir de l'empire sur; réprimer; modérer; contenir; maîtriser; tenir; gouverner; diriger; régler. *Under* —, tenu de près. *To keep under* —, *to have under o.'s* —, se faire obéir de, être maître de, tenir de près, tenir

**Controllable,** *adj.* sujet à contrôle; gouvernable; docile; soumis à l'empire *or* à l'autorité (de)

**Controller,** *s.* contrôleur, *m.*; (*master*) maître, *m.* — **ship,** *s.* place de contrôleur, *f.*

**Controlment,** *s.* *V.* **Control**

**Controversial,** *adj.* de controverse, polémique

**Controversialist, Controvertist,** *s.* controversiste, *m.f.*

**Controversy,** *s.* controverse, *f.*; polémique, *f.*; dispute, *f.*, débat, *m.* [verser

**Controvert,** *v.a.* contro-

**Controvertible,** *adj.* controversable

**Contumacious,** *adj.* obstiné, entêté, opiniâtre; rebelle, récalcitrant; (*law*) contumace. **—ly,** *adv.* obstinément. **—ness,** *s.* obstination, *f.*

**Contumacy,** *s.* obstination, opiniâtreté, *f.*; rébellion, résistance, *f.*; (*law*) contumace, *f.*

**Contumelious,** *adj.* injurieux, outrageant; (*contemptuous*) méprisant. **—ly,** *adv.* injurieusement, outrageusement; avec mépris

**Contumely,** *s.* injure, *f.*, outrage, *m.*, (*contempt*) mépris, dédain, *m.* [meurtrir

**Contuse,** *v.a.* contusionner,

**Contusion,** *s.* contusion, meurtrissure, *f.*

**Conundrum,** *s.* rébus, *m.*

**Convalescence**, *s.* convalescence, *f.*

**Convalescent**, *s. adj.* convalescent, *m.*, e, *f.* — *home* or *hospital*, asile de convalescents (*or* de convalescence), *m.*

**Convene**, *v.a.* convoquer, réunir, assembler ; citer ; — *v.n.* se réunir, s'assembler

**Convenience**, **y**, *s.* commodité, *f.* ; convenance, aise, *f.* *At your* —, à votre convenance, à votre aise, quand vous le pourrez. *At your earliest* —, aussitôt que vous en aurez le loisir. *To meet or suit ...'s* —, arranger, accommoder

**Convenient**, *adj.* commode ; convenable. *If it is — to you*, si cela ne vous dérange (*or* gêne) pas. *To make it — to*, s'arranger pour (*or* de manière à). —**ly**, *adv.* commodément ; à son aise ; convenablement

**Convent**, *s.* couvent, *m.* — **school**, *s.* couvent, *m.* [*m.*

**Conventicle**, *s.* conventicule,

**Convention**, *s.* convention, *f.*

**Conventional**, *adj.* conventionnel, de convention. —**ism**, —**ity**, *s.* nature conventionnelle, *f.*, caractère conventionnel, *m.* ; phrase de convention, *f.* ; affaire (*f.*) *or* usage (*m.*) de convention. —**ist**, *s.* (*hist.*) conventionnel, *m.*

**Conventioner**, *s.* conventionnel, *m.*

**Conventual**, *adj.* conventuel

**Converge**, *v.n.* converger

**Convergenc-e**, **y**, *s.* convergence, *f.*

**Convergent**, *adj.* convergent

**Conversable**, *adj.* sociable. —**ness**, *s.* sociabilité, *f.*

**Conversant**, *adj.* familier (avec) ; versé (dans), qui connaît, au fait (de)

**Conversation**, *s.* conversation, *f.* ; (*colloquy*) entretien, *m.* ; (*intercourse*) commerce, *m.* *To carry on a* —, faire *or* soutenir une conversation. *To hold a* —, converser, s'entretenir

**Conversational**, *adj.* de *or* de la conversation. *A person of great — powers*, une personne qui cause très bien

**Conversationalist, Conversationist**, *s.* causeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Conversazione**, *s.* réunion, *f.*, cercle, *m.* ; conférence, *f.*

**Converse**, *v.n.* converser, causer, s'entretenir (avec) ; — *s.* conversation, *f.*, entretien, *m.* ; (*intercourse*) commerce, *m.*, familiarité, *f.*, relations, *f.pl.*, rapports, *m.pl.* ; (*log.*, *math.*) converse, réciproque, *f.* ; — *adj.* converse, réciproque. —**ly**, *adv.* réciproquement

**Conversion**, *s.* conversion, *f.* ; (*of fire-arms*) transformation, *f.*

**Convert**, *v.a.* convertir ; transformer ; changer ; (*apply*) appliquer ; approprier ; (*a fire-arm*) transformer ; — *v.n.* se convertir ; se changer ; — *s.* converti, *m.*, e, *f.* *To become a* —, se convertir [*m.*

**Converter**, *s.* convertisseur,

**Convertible**, *adj.* convertible

**Convex**, *adj.* convexe ; — *s.* corps convexe, *m.*

**Convexity**, *s.* convexité, *f.*

**Convey**, *v.a.* transporter, porter ; conduire, mener ; présenter, offrir ; transmettre ; communiquer ; donner ; exprimer, rendre ; transférer. — **away** *or* **out**, (*carry*) emporter ; (*lead*) emmener

**Conveyance**, *s.* transport, *m.* ; (*means*) moyen de transport, *m.* ; (*vehicle*) voiture, *f.* ; (*way*) voie, *f.* ; transmission, *f.* ; (*sending*) envoi, *m.* ; (*law*) translation de propriété, *f.* ; (*deed of* —) acte translatif de propriété, *m.*

**Conveyancer**, *s.* notaire, *m.*

**Conveyancing**, *s.* rédaction des actes translatifs de propriété, *f.* ; transferts, *m.pl.* ; notariat, *m.*

**Conveyer**, *s.* personne qui transporte *or* transmet *or* communique, *f.* ; porteur, *m.* ; voiturier, *m.* ; messager, *m.* ; commissionnaire, *m.* ; véhicule, *m.*

**Convict**, *v. a.* convaincre ; déclarer coupable ; condamner (*V.* **Word**) ; — *s.* condamné, *m.*, e, *f.* ; forçat, *m.* ; détenu, *m.*, e, *f.* ; (*transported*) déporté, *m.* — **establishment, -prison, -settlement**, *s.* établissement pénitentiaire, *m.*, colonie pénale (*or* pénitentiaire), *f.* ; pénitencier, *m.* ; bagne, *m.* ; maison centrale, *f.* — **keeper**, *s.* gardechiourme, *m.* — **ship**, *s.* transport de condamnés, *m.*, (*standing*, — *hulk*) bagne flottant, *m.*

**Conviction**, *s.* conviction, *f.* ; condamnation, *f.* [persuader

**Convince**, *v.a.* convaincre,

**Convincible**, *adj.* qu'il est possible de convaincre

**Convincing**, *adj.* convaincant ; — *part.* convainquant. —**ly**, *adv.* d'une manière convaincante

**Convivial**, *adj.* convivial, de fête, de festin ; sociable ; joyeux, joyial [joyeux convive, *m.*

**Convivialist**, *s.* bon *or*

**Conviviality**, *s.* gaieté franche, gaieté, bonne humeur, convivialité, *f.* ; joyeux repas, *m.*, joyeuse réunion, *f.*

**Convocation**, *s.* convocation, *f.* ; assemblée, *f.* [ment

**Convoke**, *v.a.* convoquer

**Convolution**, *s.* enroulement, *m.* ; tournolement, *m.*

**Convolve**, *v.a.* rouler, enrouler

**Convolvulus**, *s.* convolvulus, volubilis, *m.* *Major* —, quamoclit pourpre, *m.* *Minor* —, belle-de-jour, *f.*

**Convoy**, *v. a.* convoyer, escorter ; — *s.* (*nav.*, *mil.*) convoi, *m.*, escorte, *f.* ; (*ship*) convoyeur, *m.* ; (*fig.*) escorte, *f.* — **ship**, *s.* convoyeur, *m.*

**Convulse**, *v.a.* convulsionner, donner des convulsions à ; agiter, ébranler, bouleverser

**Convulsed**, *adj.* en convulsions ; agité, tremblant. *To be — with laughter*, se tordre de rire

**Convulsion**, *s.* convulsion, *f.*

**Convulsive**, *adj.* convulsif. —**ly**, *adv.* convulsivement

**Cony**, *s. V.* **Rabbit**

**Coo**, *v.n.* roucouler

**Cooing**, *s.* roucoulement, *m.*

**Cook**, *v.a.* cuire, apprêter, cuisiner ; (*fig.*) préparer, arranger ; (*an account*) falsifier ; — *v.n.* cuire ; (*pers.*) faire la cuisine, cuisiner ; — *s.* cuisinier, *m.*, -ière, *f.* ; (*nav.*) cuisinier, coq, *m.* *Man* —, cuisinier, *m.* *Woman* —, cuisinière, *f.* — **house**, *s.* (*nav.*) cuisine, coquerie, *f.* — **maid**, *s.* cuisinière, fille de cuisine, *f.* — **room**, *s.* (*nav.*) cuisine, *f.* — **shop**, *s.* gargote, *f.* ; rôtisserie, *f.* — *shopkeeper*, traiteur, *m.*, gargotier, *m.*, -ière, *f.* ; rôtisseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Cookery**, *s.* cuisine, *f.* — **book**, *s.* livre de cuisine, *m.*

**Cooking**, *s.* (*art*) cuisine, *f.* ; (*action*) cuisson, *f.* ; — *adj.* de cuisine. — **apparatus**, *s.* caléfacteur, appareil caléfacteur, *m.* — **apple**, *s.* pomme à cuire, *f.* — **butter**, *s.* beurre de cuisine, *m.* — **herb**, *s. V.* **Pot-herb**. — **pear**, *s.* poire à cuire, *f.* — **range, — utensils**, *V.* **Kitchen**. — **stove**, *s.* fourneau de cuisine, *m.* ; potager, *m.*

**Cool**, *adj.* frais ; (*of clothing*) léger ; (*fig.*, *pers.*, *manner*, &c.) froid ; indifférent ; calme, de sang-froid ; rassis ; (*fam.*) imperturbable, hardi, sans gêne, peu gêné, ne ... pas gêné, fort ; — *s.* fraîcheur, *f.*, frais, *m.* ; — *v.a.* rafraîchir ; refroidir ; (*fig.*) calmer, modérer ; — *v.n.* se rafraîchir, rafraîchir ; se refroidir, refroidir ; se calmer. *In the* —, au frais. — **headed**, *adj.* qui a la tête froide, calme

**Cooler**, *s.* rafraîchissoir, *m.*

**Coolie**, *s.* coolie, *m.*

**Cooling**, *s.* rafraîchissement, *m.* ; refroidissement, *m.* ; — *adj.* rafraîchissant ; (*fig.*) calmant

**Coolish**, *adj.* un peu frais

**Coolly**, *adv.* fraîchement ; (*fig.*) froidement ; de sang-froid ; avec calme ; (*fam.*) impudemment, hardiment, sans gêne

**Coolness**, *s.* fraîcheur, *f.*, frais, *m.* ; (*indifference*) froideur, *f.* ; (*unfriendliness*) refroidissement, froid, *m.* ; (*composure*)

sang-froid, calme, *m.*; (*fam.*) impudence, *f.*; sans-gêne, *m.*

**Coom,** *s.* (*cart-grease*) cambouis, *m.*

**Coop,** *s.* cage à poulets, mue, *f.*; — *v.a.* enfermer ; claquemurer

**Cooper,** *s.* tonnelier, *m.*; (*English beer*) cooper, *m.*, bière brune, *f.*

**Cooperage,** *s.* tonnellerie, *f.*

**Cooperate,** *v.n.* coopérer (à), concourir (à) [*f.*, concours, *m.*

**Cooperation,** *s.* coopération.

**Cooperative,** *adj.* coopératif

**Cooperator,** *s.* coopérateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

**Coordinate,** *adj.* coordonné; — *v.a.* coordonner [tion, *f.*

**Coordination,** *s.* coordination.

**Coot,** *s.* foulque, *f.* [pahu, *m.*

**Copaiba, Copaiva,** *s.* co-

**Copal,** *s.* copal, *m.*

**Copartner,** *s.* coassocié, *m.*, e, *f.*, associé, *m.*, e, *f.* —**ship,** *s.* participation, *f.*; société en nom collectif, *f.*

**Cope,** *s.* chape, *f.*; — *v.n.* lutter (contre) ; rivaliser (avec) ; tenir tête (à)

**Copier,** *s.* copiste, *m.f.*

**Coping,** *s.* (*of a wall*) chaperon, *m.*, crête, *f.*

**Copious,** *adj.* copieux ; abondant, riche, ample ; fort. —**ly,** *adv.* copieusement ; abondamment, amplement. —**ness,** *s.* abondance, *f.* ; richesse, *f.*

**Copper,** *s.* cuivre, cuivre rouge, *m.* ; (*boiler*) chaudière, *f.*; chaudron, *m.* ; cuve, *f.* ; (*coin*) monnaie de cuivre, *f.*, sous, *m.pl.* ; sou, *m.* ; —*s, pl.* (*coin*) sous, *m.pl.*, monnaie de cuivre, *f.* ; (*kitchen utensils*) batterie de cuisine en cuivre, *f.*, cuivre, *m.*, cuivres, *m.pl.* — *adj.* de (*or* en) cuivre ; (*coloured*) cuivré ; — *v.a.* cuivrer ; (*a vessel*) doubler en cuivre. — *and brass,* cuivre rouge et cuivre jaune. —**beech,** *s.* hêtre à feuilles pourpres, hêtre pourpre, *m.* — **coin,** *s.* monnaie de cuivre, *f.* — **colour,** *s.* couleur de cuivre, couleur cuivrée, *f.* — **coloured,** *adj.* cuivré. — **founder,** *s. V.* **Brassfounder.** — **nose,** *s.* nez couperosé, *m.* — **plate,** *s.* plaque de cuivre, *f.*; (*engr.*) planche de cuivre, *f.*; taille-douce, *f.* — *plate engraving,* gravure en taille-douce, *f.* — *plate printing,* impression en taille-douce, *f.* — **sheathed,** *adj.* doublé en cuivre. — **sheet,** *s.* feuille de cuivre, *f.* — **smith,** *s.* chaudronnier, *m.* — **wares,** *s.pl.* cuivrerie, *f.* — **wire,** *s.* fil de cuivre, *m.* — **works,** *s.pl.* usine à cuivre, *f.*

**Copperas,** *s.* couperose, *f.*

**Copperish, Coppery,** *adj.* cuivreux

**Coppice,** *s.* taillis, *m.*

**Copse,** *s.* taillis, *m.*; — *v.a.* tailler. — **wood,** *s.* bois taillis,

**Copt,** *s.* Copte, *m.* [taillis, *m.*

**Coptic,** *s.* le copte, *m.*, la langue copte, *f.* ; — *adj.* copte, copticque

**Copulate,** *v.n.* s'accoupler

**Copulation,** *s.* accouplement, *m.*

**Copulative,** *adj. s.* copulatif, *adj. m.*, -ive, *f.*, copulative, *s.f.*

**Copy,** *s.* copie, *f.*; (*from a common type*) exemplaire, *m.* ; (*of a newspaper*) exemplaire, numéro, *m.* ; (*model*) modèle, exemple, *m.* ; (*law*) expédition, grosse, *f.* ; (*print., for compositors*) copie, *f.* ; — *v.a.n.* copier ; imiter. — *A true* —, pour copie conforme, pour ampliation. *Fair* (*or clean*) —, copie au net, *f. Foul* or *rough* —, brouillon, *m. To make* or *write a fair* (*or clean*) — *of,* mettre au net. — **book,** *s.* cahier, *m.* ; (*of penmanship*) cahier d'exemples, *m.* — **out,** *v.a.* copier, transcrire. — **right,** *s.* propriété littéraire, *f.*, droit d'auteur, *m.* ; droit de copie, *m.* ; propriété, *f.* ; (*abbreviated notice*) tous droits réservés ; *v.a.* interdire la reproduction de. — *right work* or *book,* ouvrage avec droit d'auteur *or* droit de copie, *m.* *The* — *right has expired* or *is out,* l'ouvrage est tombé dans le domaine public

**Copying,** *adj.* — **clerk,** *s.* commis expéditionnaire, *m.* — **ink,** *s.* encre à copier, *f.* — **machine, -press,** *s.* presse à copier, *f.*

**Copyist,** *s.* copiste, *m.f.*

**Coquelicot,** *s. adj.* coquelicot, *m.*

**Coquet,** *v.a.* faire des coquetteries à, agacer ; — *v.n.* faire le coquet *or* la coquette, user de coquetteries, coqueter

**Coquetry,** *s.* coquetterie, *f.*

**Coquette,** *s.* coquette, *f.*

**Coquettish,** *adj.* coquet. — **ly,** *adv.* coquettement. —**ness,** *s.* coquetterie, *f.*

**Coral,** *s.* corail, *m.* ; (*child's*) hochet (de corail), *m.* ; — *adj.* de corail. — **fishery, -fishing,** *s.* pêche du corail, *f.* — **lips,** *s.pl.* lèvres de corail, *f.pl.* — **reef,** *s.* banc de corail, *m.* — **wort,** *s.* dentaire, *f.*

**Corbel,** *s.* (*arch.*) corbeau, *m.*

**Cord,** *s.* corde, *f.*, cordon, *m.* ; (*trimming*) ganse, *f.* ; (*fig.*) lien, *m.* ; — *v.a.* corder

**Cordage,** *s.* cordage, *m.*, cordages, *m.pl.*, cordes, *f.pl.*

**Corded,** *adj.* cordé ; de corde; (*of a stuff*) à côtes

**Cordelier,** *s.* cordelier, *m.*

**Cordial,** *adj.* cordial ; — *s.* cordial, *m.* ; liqueur, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* cordialement

**Cordiality,** *s.* cordialité *f*

**Cordon,** *s.* cordon, *m.*

**Corduroy,** *s.* velours (de coton) à côtes, *m.*

**Core,** *s.* cœur, *m.* ; (*of the heart*) fond, *m.* ; (*of an apple, &c.*) trognon, cœur, *m.* ; (*of a boil*) bourbillon, *m.* ; — *v.a.* (*an apple, &c.*) enlever le trognon de, vider ; (— **out**) enlever ; (*a corn*) déraciner, extirper

**Coreligionist,** *s.* coreligionnaire, *m.f.* [deur, *m.*

**Corespondent,** *s.* codéfen-

**Coriander,** *s.* coriandre, *f.*

**Corinthian,** *s.* Corinthien, *m.*, -ne, *f.* ; — *adj.* corinthien, de Corinthe

**Cork,** *s.* liège, *m.* ; (*stopper, & float for fishing*) bouchon (de liège), *m.* ; (*for swimming*) nageoire, *f.* ; — *adj.* de liège ; — *v.a.* boucher. — **cutter,** *s.* bouchonnier, *m.* — **float,** *s.* bouchon, *m.* ; nageoire, *f.* — **jacket,** *s.* corset de liège, scaphandre, *m.* — **screw,** *s.* tire-bouchon, *m.* — *screw staircase,* escalier en limaçon *or* en vis, *m.* — **sock, -sole,** *s.* semelle de liège, *f.* —**stopper,** *s.* bouchon de liège, *m.* — **tree, -oak,** *s.* chêne liège, *m.*

**Corked,** *part. adj.* bouché ; (*tasting of the cork*) *V.* **Corky**

**Corkiness,** *s.* (*of wine,* &c.) goût de bouchon, *m.*

**Corky,** *adj.* liégeux, de liège ; (*of a bottle-cork*) de bouchon ; (*tasting of the cork*) qui a un goût de bouchon, qui sent le bouchon. — *flavour* or *taste,* goût de bouchon, *m.* *To be* —, avoir un goût de bouchon, sentir le bouchon

**Cormorant,** *s.* cormoran, *m.* ; (*pers.*) glouton, *m.*

**Corn,** *s.* blé, *m.* ; (*standing*) blé, *m.*, blés, *m.pl.* ; (*maize*) maïs, *m.* ; (*in general*) grain, *m.*, grains, *m.pl.* ; céréales, *f.pl.* ; (*single seed, minute particle*) grain, *m.* ; (*on the feet*) cor, *m.* ; (*vet.*) bleime, *f.* ; — *v.a.* grener ; (*salt*) saler. *Soft* —, (*on the feet*) œil-de-perdrix, *m.* — **bin,** *s.* coffre à grain, *m.* — **chandler, -dealer,** *s.* grainetier, *m.* — **cockle,** *s.* nielle des blés, *f.* — **crake,** *s.* râle de genêt, *m.* — **crops, -grasses,** *s.pl.* céréales, *f.pl.* — **cutter,** *s.* (*pers.*) pédicure, *m.f.* ; (*instr.*) coupe-cors, *m.* — **drill,** *s.* semoir, *m.* — **exchange,** *s.* halle aux blés, *f.* — **factor,** *s.* facteur aux grains, *m.* ; commissionnaire en grains, *m.* — **fed chicken,** *s.* poulet de grain, *m.* — **field,** *s.* champ de blé, *m.* — **flag,** *s.* (*plant*) glaïeul, *m.* — **flour,** *s.* farine de maïs, *f.* — **flower,** *s.* bluet, bleuet, *m.* — **growing,** *adj.* produisant du blé. — **knife,** *s.* coupe-cors, *m.* — **land,** *s.* terre à blé, *f.* — **laws,** *s.pl.* législation des céréales, *f.* — **loft,** *s.* grenier à blé, *m.* — **market,**

*s.* halle aux blés, *f.*; cours des grains, *m.* — **measure,** *s.* mesure pour les grains, *f.* — **merchant,** *s.* négociant en grains, *m.* — **mill,** *s.* moulin à blé, *m.* — **moth,** *s.* teigne des grains, *f.* — **pipe,** *s.* chalumeau de paille, *m.* — **plaster,** *s.* emplâtre pour les cors, *m.* — **poppy, -rose,** *s.* coquelicot, *m.* — **rent,** *s.* fermage payé en blé et non en argent, *m.* — **salad,** *s.* mache, *f.* — **sheaf,** *s.* gerbe de blé, *f.* — **solvent,** *s.* dissolvant des cors, *m.* — **spirit,** *s.* eau-de-vie de grain, *f.* — **stack, -rick,** *s.* meule de blé, *f.* — **violet,** *s.* violette des champs, *f.* — **weevil,** *s.* charançon du blé, *m.*, calandre, *f.*

**Cornea,** *s.* cornée, *f.*

**Cornel,** *s.* (*fruit*) cornouille, *f.*, (*tree*) cornouiller, *m.*

**Cornelian,** *s.* (— *cherry*) *V.* **Cornel**; (*min.*) *V.* **Carnelian**

**Corner,** *s.* coin, *m.*; encoignure, *f.*; angle, *m.*; (*cock*) corne, *f.*; (*end*) extrémité, *f.*; — *v.a.* pousser *or* chasser dans un coin, rencogner; acculer. *In a* —, dans un coin; (*secretly*) en cachette. *Round the* —, au tournant de la rue. *To drive into a* —, pousser *or* chasser dans un coin; acculer; (*fig.*) mettre au pied du mur. *To send into the* —, mettre en pénitence. *To turn the* — (*or round the* —), tourner le coin. — **dish,** *s.* (*ware*) plat d'entrée, plat d'entremets, *m.*; (*of eatables*) *V.* **Side-dish.** — **house,** *s.* maison du coin, maison qui fait le coin, *f.* — **piece,** *s.* (*of furniture*) encognure, *f.*, coin, *m.* — **stone,** *s.* pierre angulaire, *f.* — **tooth,** *s.* (*vet.*) com, *m.*

**Cornered,** *adj.* à coins; à angles; à cornes, cornu (*V.* **Three**)

**Cornet,** *s.* (*mus.*) cornet à pistons, *m.*

**Cornetist,** *s.* cornettiste, piston, *m.*

**Cornice,** *s.* corniche, *f.*; (*for curtains*) galerie (de croisée), *f.*; (*of a carriage*) gouttière, *f.* — **pole,** *s.* bâton de rideau, porte-rideau, *m.*

**Cornish,** *adj.* de Cornouailles; — *s.* (le) dialecte du Cornouailles, *m.*

**Cornist,** *s.* corniste, *m.*

**Cornucopia,** *s.* corne d'abondance, *f.*

**Corolla,** *s.* corolle, *f.*

**Corollary,** *s.* corollaire, *m.*

**Corona,** *s.* couronne, *f.*

**Coronation,** *s.* couronnement, sacre, *m.*

**Coronella cup,** *s.* cornet, *m.*

**Coroner,** *s.* (*in England and America*) coroner, *m.*

**Coronet,** *s.* couronne, *f.*; (*of English princes and noblemen*) coronet, *m.*; (*lady's old-fashioned forehead ornament*) ferronnière, *f.*; (*vet.*) couronne, *f.*

**Coronilla,** *s.* coronille, *f.*

**Corporal,** *s.* (*of infantry*) caporal, *m.*; (*of cavalry, artil.*) brigadier, *m.*; (*eccles.*) corporal, *m.*; — *adj.* corporel; du corps, — *punishment,* punition *or* peine corporelle, *f.* [ment

**Corporally,** *adv.* corporellement

**Corporate,** *adj.* constitué en corps *or* en corporation; de corporation. *Body* —, corps constitué, *m.*, corporation, *f.*

**Corporation,** *s.* corporation, *f.*; communauté, société, *f.*, corps, *m.*; corps d'état, *m.*; municipalité, *f.*, conseil municipal, *m.*; (*corpulence*) bedaine, *f.*, gros ventre, *m.* — **band,** *s.* musique municipale, *f.* — **dinner,** *s.* repas de corps, *m.*

**Corporeal,** *adj.* corporel, matériel [Elme, *m.*

**Corposant,** *s.* feu Saint-

**Corps,** *s.* corps, *m.*; corps d'armée, corps de troupes, *m.*

**Corpse,** *s.* cadavre, corps, corps mort, mort, *m.* [lence, *f.*

**Corpulence-e, -y,** *s.* corpu-

**Corpulent,** *adj.* corpulent, replet [Dieu, *f.*

**Corpus Christi,** *s.* la Fête-

**Corpuscle,** *s.* corpuscule, *m.*

**Corpuscular,** *adj.* corpusculaire

**Correct,** *adj.* correct; juste; exact; précis; convenable; pur; bon; bien; régulier, en règle; — *v.a.* corriger; (*a person speaking*) reprendre

**Corrected,** *part. adj.* corrigé. — **copy,** *s.* corrigé, *m.* *To stand* —, reconnaître son erreur, avouer qu'on a tort

**Correction,** *s.* correction, *f.* *Under* —, sauf correction

**Correctional,** *adj.* correctionnel

**Corrective,** *adj.* correctif, de correction; — *s.* correctif, *m.*

**Correctly,** *adv.* correctement; justement, juste; exactement; convenablement; (*of judging*) sainement

**Correctness,** *s.* correction, *f.*; justesse, *f.*; exactitude, *f.*; convenance, *f.*; pureté, *f.*; régularité, *f.*

**Corrector,** *s.* correcteur, *m.*

**Correctress,** *s.* correctrice, *f.*

**Corregidor,** *s.* corrégidor, *m.*

**Correlation,** *s.* corrélation, *f.*

**Correlative,** *adj. s.* corrélatif, *adj. m.*, -ive, *f.*, corrélatif, *s.m.* —**ly,** *adv.* corrélativement

**Correspond,** *v.n.* correspondre (à, avec), se rapporter (à), être en rapport (avec); (*to be equal*) répondre (à), s'accorder (avec), être conforme (à); (*by letters*) correspondre (avec). *With ... to* — (*to match*), avec ... pareil

**Correspondence,** *s.* correspondance, *f.*; rapport, *m.*, relation, *f.*; (*by letters*) correspondance, *f.*

**Correspondent,** *adj.* correspondant; en rapport (avec); conforme (à); — *s.* correspondant, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Corresponding,** *adj. V.* **Correspondent.** — *member,* membre correspondant, *m.* — *clerk,* employé qui fait la correspondance, *m.* *To be* — *clerk,* faire la correspondance

**Corridor,** *s.* corridor, *m.*

**Corrigible,** *adj.* corrigible

**Corroborate,** *v.a.* corroborer; confirmer

**Corroboration,** *s.* corroboration, *f.*; confirmation, *f.*

**Corroborative,** *adj.* corroboratif; confirmatif, qui confirme, à l'appui (de)

**Corrode,** *v.a.* corroder; (*fig.*) ronger; miner; détruire; — *v.n.* se corroder

**Corrodent,** *s.* corrodant, *m.*

**Corroding,** *adj.* corrodant; (*fig.*) rongeur

**Corrosion,** *s.* corrosion, *f.*; (*fig.*) destruction, *f.*

**Corrosive,** *adj.* corrosif; (*fig.*) rongeur; *s.* corrosif, *m.*

**Corrugate,** *v.a.* rider, plisser, froncer; (*to wave*) onduler; — *v.n.* se rider, se plisser, se froncer; onduler. —*d iron,* tôle ondulée, *f.* —*d paper,* papier bourdonné, *m.*

**Corrugation,** *s.* corrugation, *f.*, plissement, froncement, *m.*; ondulation, *f.*

**Corrupt,** *v.a.* corrompre; altérer; — *v.n.* se corrompre; se gâter; — *adj.* corrompu; gâté. *To become* —, se corrompre; se gâter [-trice, *f.*

**Corrupter,** *s.* corrupteur, *m.*,

**Corrupti-bility, bleness.** *V.* page 1, § 1 [tible

**Corruptible,** *adj.* corrup-

**Corrupting,** *adj.* corrupteur

**Corruption,** *s.* corruption, *f.*; altération, *f.* [tible

**Corruptless,** *adj.* incorrup-

**Corruptly,** *adv.* par corruption; mal [*f.*

**Corruptness,** *s.* corruption,

**Corruptress,** *s.* corruptrice,

**Corsair,** *s.* corsaire, *m.* [*f.*

**Corselet,** *s.* corselet, *m.*

**Corset,** *s.* corset, *m.*; — *v.a.* corseter. — **maker,** *s.* corsetier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*

**Corsican,** *s.* Corse, *m.f.*; — *adj.* corse, de Corse

**Cortes,** *s.pl.* cortès, *f.pl.*

**Cortical,** *adj.* cortical

**Corundum,** *s.* corindon, *m.*

**Coruscate,** *v.n. V.* **Flash**

**Corvette,** *s.* corvette, *f.*

**Corymb,** *s.* corymbe, *m.*

**Corypheus,** *s.* coryphée, *m.*

**Cos:** — *lettuce,* romaine, laitue romaine, *f.*, chicon, *m.*

**Cosecant,** *s.* cosécante, *f.*

**Cosignatary, Cosignatory,** *s. adj.* cosignataire, *m.f.*

**Cosily,** *adv.* à l'aise, confortablement, agréablement

**Cosmetic,** *adj.s.* cosmétique, *adj. m.f., s.m.* — *V.* page 3, § 1

**Cosmic, Cosmogony,** *&c.*

**Cosmopolitan, Cosmopolite,** *adj.s.* cosmopolite,*m.f.* [*m.*

**Cosmorama,** *s.* cosmorama, **Cossack,** *s. adj.* Cosaque, *s.m., adj. m.f. Don* —, Cosaque du Don

**Cost,** *v.n.a.* coûter; — *s.* prix, *m.*; (*com.*) coût, prix, *m.*; (*expense*) *V.* **Expense**; (*detriment*) dépens, *m.pl.*; — *s. pl.* (*law*) dépens, *m.pl.* — *what it will* (or *may*), coûte que coûte. *At any* —, à tout prix, coûte que coûte. *At — price, at prime* —, au prix coûtant. *To o.'s* —, à ses dépens. *To carry* —*s*, entraîner les dépens. *To be condemned in* —*s*, être condamné aux dépens. — **free,** *adv.* sans frais, gratis, pour rien. —**less,** *adj.* qui ne coûte rien, sans frais

**Costal,** *adj.* costal

**Costermonger, Coster,** *s.* marchand (*m.*, e, *f.*) des quatre saisons [**ness,** *s.* constipation,*f.*

**Costive,** *adj.* constipé. —

**Costliness,** *s.* cherté,*f.*, prix élevé, *m.*; grands frais, *m.pl.*; richesse, *f.*

**Costly,** *adj.* coûteux, dispendieux, cher; précieux, de prix, de grand prix; somptueux,riche, de luxe

**Costmary,** *s.* balsamite,*f.*

**Costume,** *s.* costume, *m.*

**Costumier,** *s.* costumier, *m.*, -ière,*f.*

**Cosy,** *adj.* à l'aise; confortable, agréable; — *s.* couvre-théière, *m.*

**Cot,** *s.* cabane, chaumière, maisonnette, *f.*; (*V.* **Dove** *&* **Sheep**); (*for an infant*) petit lit (d'enfant), *m.*; barcelonnette, *f.*; (*nav.*) cadre, hamac à l'anglaise, *m.*

**Cotangent,** *s.* cotangente,*f.*

**Cote,** *s. Dove* —; *Sheep* —; *V.* **Dove** *&* **Sheep**

**Coterie,** *s.* coterie,*f.*

**Cothurn,** *s.* cothurne, *m.*

**Cothurnate, -d,** *adj. V.* **Buskined**

**Cotillion, Cotillon,** *s.* [tillon, *m.*

**Cotrustee,** *s.* cotuteur, *m.*, -trice,*f.*

**Cottage,** *s.* cabane, chaumière, *f.*; (*any small house in general*) maisonnette, petite maison, *f.*; maison de campagne, *f.*, cottage, *m. Swiss* —, chalet, *m.* — **farming,** *s.* petite culture,*f.* — **piano,** *s. V.* **Piano**

**Cottager, Cotter, Cottier,** *s.* paysan, *m.*, -ne, *f.*, villageois, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Cotton,** *s.* coton, *m.*; (*cloth*) cotonnade, toile de coton, *f.*; — *adj.* de coton; (*pertaining to the cotton trade*) cotonnier; — *v.n.* cotonner, se cotonner; (*agree, 'with,'* avec) s'accorder, corder, frayer; (*take a liking to*) s'attacher (à), prendre en amitié. — **cambric,** *s.* percale, *f.* — **canvas,** *s.* cotonnine, *f.* — **check, -stuff,** *s.* cotonnade, *f.* — **cloth,** *s.* toile de coton, *f.*, cotonnade, *f.* — **district,** *s.* district cotonnier, centre de fabrication du coton, *m.* — **fabric,** *s.* tissu de coton, *m.* — **factory, -manufactory, -mill, -works,** *s.* filature de coton, *f.* — **famine,** *s.* crise cotonnière,*f.* — **gin,** *s.* machine à égrener le coton, égreneuse à coton, *f.* — **goods,** *s.pl.* cotonnade, *f.*, cotonnades, *f.pl.* — **grower,** *s.* cultivateur de coton, *m.* — **growing,** *s.* culture du coton, *f.*; *adj.* cotonnier. — **industry, -manufacture,** *s.* industrie cotonnière, *f.* — **jenny,** *s.* métier à filer le coton, *m.* — **lord,** *s.* riche filateur de coton, *m.* — **machine,** *s.* machine à filer le coton, *f.* — **plant, -shrub,** *s.* cotonnier, *m.* — **plantation,** *s.* cotonnerie, *f.* — **print,** *s. V.* **Printed** — (*Letter* **P**). — **printer, — printing,** *s. V.* **Calico printer** *and* **printing.** — **spinner,** *s.* (*mill-owner*) filateur (*m.*) *or* (*worker*) fileur (*m.* -euse, *f.*) de coton. — **spinning,** *s.* filage (*m.*) *or* filature (*f.*) du coton. — *spinning establishment,* filature de coton, *f.* — **thread, -yarn,** *s.* fil de coton, *m.* — **trade,** *s.* commerce des cotons, *m.* — **velvet,** *s.* velours de coton, *m.* **waste,** *s.* bourre de coton, *f.* — **wool,** *s.* ouate de coton, ouate,*f.*, coton, *m.*

**Cottonade,** *s.* cotonnade,*f.*

**Cottony,** *adj.* cotonné; cotonneux

**Cotyledon,** *s.* cotylédon, *m.*

**Couch,** *v.n.* se coucher; (*lie hid*) se tapir, se tenir caché; — *v.a.* coucher; (*spread*) étendre; (*hide*) cacher; (*in writing*) exprimer, rédiger; (*surg.*) abaisser (une cataracte); — *s.* couche, *f.*; (*lounge*) chaise longue, *f.*, (*formerly*) lit de repos, *m.* —*ed in these terms,* ainsi conçu. — **grass,** *s.* chiendent, *m.*

**Couchant,** *adj.* couché, accroupi; (*her.*) couché

**Couching,** *s.* abaissement (d'une cataracte), *m.*

**Cough,** *s.* toux, *f.*; — *v.n.* tousser; — *v.a.* (— **up**) expectorer; — **down,** faire taire en toussant. *To have a* —, avoir la toux, être enrhumé, (*with an adj.*) avoir une toux (...). — *drop* or (*lozenge* (, *mixture*), pastille (, mixture) pectorale (*or* contre la toux), *f.* [-ause, *f.*

**Cougher,** *s.* tousseur, *m.*, **Coughing,** *s.* toux, *f. Fit of* —, accès de toux, *m.*, (*violent*) quinte de toux, quinte, *f.*

**Cougnar,** *s.* cougnar, *m.*

**Could.** *I* —, (*was able*) je pouvais; je pus; (*should be able*) je pourrais; (*have been able*) j'ai pu; (*after a verb, conj., &c., governing the subjunctive mood*) je pusse. *You* — *tell him that now,* vous pourriez lui dire cela maintenant. *You* — *have told him that yesterday,* vous auriez pu lui dire cela hier. *If you* — *have seen him,* si vous aviez pu le voir. *As ... as* — *be,* aussi ... que possible

**Coulter,** *s.* coutre, *m.*

**Council,** *s.* conseil, *m.*; (*eccl.*) concile, *m.* — **board,** *s.* table (*or* séance) du conseil, *f.* — **chamber, -hall,** *s.* chambre *or* salle du conseil, *f.* — **man,** *s.* conseiller municipal, *m.*

**Councillor,** *s.* conseiller, *m.*

**Counsel,** *s.* conseil, avis, *m.*; secret, *m.*; (*barrister, pleader*) avocat, défenseur, conseil, *m.*; — *v.a.* conseiller. *To keep o.'s own* —, être réservé à parler de ses affaires, garder ses projets pour soi. — **keeper,** *s.* personne discrète, *f.* — **keeping,** *adj.* discret; *s.* discrétion, *f.*

**Counsellor,** *s.* conseiller, *m.*; (*lawyer*) avocat, *m.* — **ship,** *s.* charge de conseiller, *f.*

**Count,** *v.a.n.* compter; — *s.* compte, *m.*; (*civ. law*) motif, *m.*; (*crim. law*) charge, *f.*, chef, chef d'accusation, *m.*; (*pers.*) comte, *m.*

**Countable,** *adj.* nombrable

**Countenance,** *s.* visage, *m.*, figure, physionomie, *f.*, traits, *m.pl.*; contenance, *f.*, maintien, air, *m.*, mine, *f.*; faveur, *f.*, encouragement, appui, *m.*; approbation, *f. Out of* —, décontenancé. *To change* —, changer de visage. *To give* — *to,* favoriser, &c. (*V.* **Countenance,** *v.a.*). *To keep in* —, soutenir. *To keep o.'s* —, faire bonne contenance; (*be composed*) garder son sang-froid; (*not to laugh*) garder son sérieux. *To keep oneself in* —, se donner (*or* se faire) une contenance. *To put in* —, donner une contenance à, donner de l'assurance à, mettre à son aise. *To put* or *look out of* —, décontenancer, faire perdre contenance à. *To be put out of* —, *o.'s* — *to fall,* se décontenancer, perdre contenance

**Countenance,** *v.a.* favoriser; encourager, appuyer, soutenir; justifier; approuver; autoriser

**Counter,** *s.* (*pers.*) calculateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; (*instr.*) compteur, *m.*; (*table or board*) comptoir, *m.*; (*at play*) jeton, *m.*; — *adv.* contrairement (à), en sens contraire *or* inverse (de),

en opposition (à), à l'encontre (de); (*in compounds*) contre, contraire. *Over the —, (for ready money)* au comptant. *To run — to*, agir contrairement à; aller à l'encontre de, contrarier; heurter de front; enfreindre. — **act**, *v.a.* contrarier, contrecarrer; déjouer; neutraliser; balancer. — **action**, *s.* action contraire, opposition, résistance, *f.*, empêchement, obstacle, *m.* — **balance**, *v.a.* contre-balancer; compenser; *s.* contrepoids, *m.*; compensation, *f.* — **battery**, contre-batterie, *f.* — **charge**, *s.* contre-accusation, contre-plainte, *f.* — **check**, *v.a.* faire obstacle à, s'opposer à, contrarier, contrecarrer; *s.* obstacle, *m.*, opposition, *f.*; réprimande, *f.*; repartie, riposte, *f.* — **cheer**, *s.* contre-applaudissement, *m.* — **claim**, *s.* demande reconventionnelle, *f.* — **current**, *s.* contre-courant, *m.* — **deed**, *s.* contre-lettre, *f.* — **draw**, *v.a.* calquer; contre-tirer. — **drawing**, *s.* calque, *m.* — **evidence**, *s.* contre-preuve, *f.*, témoignage contraire, *m.*, déposition contradictoire, *f.* — **feit**, *v.a.* contrefaire; imiter; feindre; *v.n.* feindre; *adj.* contrefait; imité; feint, simulé; (*of coin*) faux; *s.* contrefaçon, *f.*; (*bad money*) fausse monnaie, *f.*; fausse pièce, *f.*; faux billet de banque, *m.*; (*fig.*) imitation, *f.*; imposture, *f.*; (*pers.*) imposteur, *m.* — **feiter**, *s.* contrefacteur, faussaire, *m.*; faux monnayeur, *m.*; (*fig.*) imitateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* — **feiting**, *s.* contrefaçon, *f.*; faux, *m.*; (*fig.*) imitation, *f.* — **foil**, *s.* souche, *f.*; talon, *m.* — **inquest**, **-inquiry**, *s.* contre-enquête, *f.* — **jumper**, *s.* courtaud de boutique, *m.*, (*of a linendraper*) calicot, *m.* — **light**, *s.* contre-jour, *m.* — **mand**, *v.a.* contremander; (*com.*) décommander; *s.* contre-ordre, contremandement, *m.* — **manding**, *s.* contremandement, *m.* — **march**, *s.* contre-marche, *f.*; *v.n.* contremarcher. — **marching**, *s.* contremarche, *f.*, contremarches, *f.pl.* — **mark**, *s.* contremarque, *f.*; *v.a.* contremarquer. — **mine**, *s.* contre-mine, *f.*; *v.a.* contre-miner; (*fig.*) déjouer. — **motion**, *s.* contre-proposition, *f.* — **order**, *s.* contre-ordre, contremandement, *m.* — **pane**, *s.* courtepointe, *f.*, couvre-pieds, *m.* *Cotton — pane*, couverture de coton, *f.* — **parole**, *s.* contre-mot, *m.* — **part**, *s.* contre-partie, *f.*; (*fellow*) pendant, *m.*; (*of a cipher*) clé, *f.*; (*law*) double, duplicata, *m.* — **petition**, *s.* contre-pétition, *f.*; *v.n.* contre-pétitionner. — **point**, *s.* contrepoint, *m.* — **poise**, *V.* — **balance.** — **poison**, *s.* contrepoison, *m.* — **project**, *s.* contre-projet, *m.* — **proof**, *s.* contre-épreuve, *f.* — **proposal**, **-proposition**, *s.* contre-proposition, *f.* — **prove**, *v.a.* contre-éprouver; contre-tirer. — **revolution**, *s.* contre-révolution, *f.* — **scarp**, *s.* contrescarpe, *f.* — **seal**, *v.a.* contre-sceller. — **sign**, *v.a.* contresigner; *s.* contreseing, *m.*; (*mil.*) mot de ralliement, *m.*; contre-mot, *m.* — **signal**, *s.* contre-signal, *m.* — **signature**, *s.* contreseing, *m.* — **statement**, *s.* récit opposé, *m.*, assertion contraire, *f.*; contradiction, *f.* — **stroke**, *s.* contre-coup, *m.*; riposte, *f.* — **tenor**, *s.* haute-contre, *f.* — **vail**, *v.a. & s. V.* — **balance.** — **valuation**, *s.* contre-expertise, *f.* — **view**, *s.* opposition, *f.*; contraste, *m.* — **weigh**, *v.a.*, — **weight**, *s. V.* — **balance.** — **work**, *v.a.* contrecarrer; déjouer. — **works**, *s.pl.* (*fort.*) contre-attaques, *f.pl.*

**Countess**, *s.* comtesse, *f.*

**Counting-house**, *s.* bureau, comptoir, *m.*; caisse, *f.*

**Countless**, *adj.* innombrable, sans nombre

**Countrified**, *adj.* rustique, campagnard; rural, champêtre, agreste; provincial, de province

**Country**, *s.* (*in general*) pays, *m.*; (*region*) contrée, *f.*; (*native land*) patrie, *f.*, pays, *m.*; (*not a town*) campagne, *f.*; (*not the capital*) province, *f.*; (*fields*) champs, *m.pl.*; (*law*) jury, *m.*; (*polit.*) pays, public, *m.*; — *adj.* de (*or* du) pays; de la patrie; de (*or* de la) campagne; campagnard; champêtre, rural; rustique; de province, provincial. *Part of the —*, pays, département, *m.* *Across —*, à travers champs. *In or into the —*, dans le pays; (*a country-place*) à la campagne; (*midst of fields*) dans la campagne, dans les champs; (*not the capital*) en province. *In a foreign —*, en pays étranger. *To appeal to the —*, en appeler au pays. *To put oneself on o.'s —*, faire appel au jury. *To run about the —*, parcourir la campagne; courir les champs. — **air**, *s.* air de la campagne, *m.* — **bank**, *s.* banque provinciale, banque de province, *f.* — **box**, *s.* petite maison de campagne, *f.*, pied-à-terre, *m.* — **doctor**, *s.* médecin de campagne, *m.* — **fed**, *adj.* nourri à la campagne. — **fellow**, *s.* campagnard, *m.* — **gentleman**, *s.* propriétaire de province, *m.*; monsieur de province, provincial, *m.* — **girl**, **-lass**, *s.* jeune paysanne, *f.*; (*fellow ditto, pop.*) paysé, *f.* — **house**, *s.* maison de campagne, *f.* — **lad**, *s.* jeune paysan, *m.* — **lady**, *s.* dame de province, provinciale, *f.* — **life**, *s.* (*rural*) vie champêtre, vie de campagne, *f.*; (*in the —*) vie de province, *f.* — **like**, *adj.* campagnard; provincial. — **man**, *s.* compatriote, *m.*, (*pop.*) pays, *m.*; (*peasant*) paysan, campagnard, homme de la campagne, *m.*; (*not of the capital*) provincial, *m.* *What — man is he?* de quel pays est-il? — **mouse**, *s.* rat des champs, *m.* *The — mouse and the town mouse*, le rat de ville et le rat des champs. — **note**, *s.* (*bank.*) billet de banque de province, *m.* — **parson**, *s.* curé de campagne, *m.* — **people**, *s. pl.* campagnards, *m.pl.*; gens de province, provinciaux, *m.pl.* — **place**, *s.* campagne, *f.*, village, *m.* — **seat**, **-mansion**, *s.* maison de campagne, *f.*, château, *m.*, terre, campagne, *f.* — **squire**, *s.* grand propriétaire campagnard, *m.* — **town**, *s.* ville de province, *f.* — **trip**, *s.* excursion à la campagne, *f.*; partie de campagne, *f.* — **woman**, *s.* compatriote, *f.*, (*pop.*) paysé, *f.*; (*peasant*) paysanne, campagnarde, femme de la campagne, *f.*; (*not of the capital*) provinciale, *f.* *What — woman is she?* de quel pays est-elle?

**County**, *s.* comté, *m.*; (*in France*) département, *m.*; — *adj.* de comté; (*in France*) départemental. — **council**, *s.* conseil général, *m.* — **councillor**, *s.* conseiller général, *m.* — **court**, *s.* tribunal de première instance, *m.* — **hall**, *s.* préfecture, *f.*; palais de justice et salle d'assemblée (du comté); cour d'assises, *f.* — **town**, *s.* chef-lieu (de comté), *m.*

**Couple**, *s.* (*of things, dead animals*) couple, *f.*; (*of living beings*) couple, *m.*; — *v.a.* coupler, accoupler; (*rail.*) atteler; (*fig.*) joindre; — *v.n.* s'accoupler

**Coupler**, *s.* couple, *f.*, lien, *m.*, attache, chaîne, *f.*; (*of an organ*) double-main, *f.*, accouplement, *m.*

**Couplet**, *s.* distique, *m.*; (*of a song*) couplet, *m.*; (*of an ode, &c.*) strophe, *f.*

**Coupling**, *s.* accouplement, *m.*; (*bond*) *V.* **Coupler**; (*rail.*) tendeur, *m.*

**Coupon**, *s.* coupon, *m.*

**Courage**, *s.* courage, *m.* *To take o.'s — in both hands, to summon up o.'s —*, prendre or tenir son courage à deux mains, rappeler son courage

**Courageous**, *adj.* courageux. **—ly**, *adv.* courageusement

**Courier** courrier, *m.* — **bag**, *s.* gibecière, sacoche, *f.*

**Course**, *s.* cours, *m.*; progrès, *m.pl*; (*race*) course, *f.*; (*career*) carrière, *f.*; (*for racing*) *V.*

**Race-course**; (*of the week or year, of business*) courant, *m.*; (*means, way*) marche, conduite, *f.*, moyen, *m.*; voie, *f.*; parti, *m.*; direction, *f.*; (*of life*) genre, train, *m.*; (*order*) ordre, *m.*; (*succession*) suite, *f.*; série, *f.*; (*at table*) service, *m.*; (*medical treatment*) traitement, *m.*; (*of lectures, of studies*) cours, *m.*; (*mas.*) assise, *f.*; (*geol.*) filon, *m.*; (*of a ship*) route, *f.* *Ill —s*, désordres, *m.pl.* *In —*, par ordre. *In — of*, en voie de. *In due —*, dans son ordre régulier; en son temps. *In the — of*, dans le cours de; dans le courant de. *In the — of the morning, of the evening*, dans la matinée, dans la soirée. *In the — of an hour or two*, dans une heure ou deux. *In (the) — of time*, avec le temps; par la suite. *O.'s — of life*, son genre (*or* train) de vie. *In the — of o.'s life*, dans le cours de sa vie. *Of —*, naturellement, bien entendu, cela va sans dire, cela s'entend, s'entend; certainement; nécessairement; comme de raison; de pure forme; (*law*) de droit. *Matter* (*or thing*) *of —*, chose toute naturelle, chose qui va sans dire, *f.*; conséquence nécessaire, *f.*; chose de droit, *f.* *To run o.'s —*, fournir sa carrière. *To take a —*, prendre un parti. *To take its —*, prendre or suivre son cours. *Take your own —*, faites à votre guise, faites ce que vous voudrez

**Course**, *v.a.n.* courir, courre (le lièvre avec des lévriers); donner la chasse à; (*cause to run*) faire courir; (*run*) courir. — **through**, parcourir

**Courser**, *s.* (*sportsman*) chasseur (à courre), *m.*; (*charger*) coursier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*; (*racer*) coureur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Coursing**, *s.* chasse (à courre), chasse du lièvre avec des lévriers, *f.*

**Court**, *s.* cour, *f.*; (*law*) cour, *f.*, tribunal, *m.*; (*meeting*) assemblée, *f.*, conseil, *m.*; (*assembling of courtiers*) grande réception, *f.*; (*street*) passage, *m.*; cité, *f.*; (*without a thoroughfare*) impasse, *f.*; — *v.a.* faire la cour à, courtiser; (*solicit*) rechercher, briguer, solliciter. *Open —*, audience publique, *f.* *At* or *to —*, à la cour. *In —*, à la cour, au tribunal. *In open —*, en plein tribunal, en pleine audience. *To bring into —*, amener or produire devant la cour. *To put out of —*, mettre hors de cour. *V.* **Pay.** — **ball**, *s.* bal de la cour, *m.* — **card**, *s.* haute carte, figure, *f.* — **chaplain**, *s.* aumônier de la cour, *m.* — **day**, *s.* (*law*) jour d'audience, *m.* — **dress**, *s.* costume de cour, *m.*; robe de cour, *f.* — **fool, -jester**, *s.* fou du roi *or* de la reine, bouffon, *m.* — **house**, salle des réunions, *f.*; palais de justice, *m.* — **like**, *adj. V.* **Courtly.** — **martial**, *s.* conseil de guerre, *m.*, (*summary*) cour martiale, *f.* — **plaster**, *s.* taffetas d'Angleterre, *m.* — **yard**, *s.* cour, *f.* — *yard gate*, porte cochère, *f.*

**Courteous**, *adj.* courtois; poli. — *reader*, ami lecteur. — **ly**, *adv.* courtoisement; poliment. — **ness**, *s.* courtoisie, *f.*; politesse, *f.* [pirant, *m.*

**Courter**, *s.* prétendant, sou-

**Courtesan**, *s.* courtisane, *f.*

**Courtesy**, *s.* courtoisie, politesse, *f.*; (*bow*) révérence, *f.*; — *v.n.* faire la (*or* une) révérence

**Courtier**, *s.* homme (*pl.* gens) de *or* de la cour, courtisan, *m.* [air de cour, *m.*

**Courtliness**, *s.* élégance, *f.*,

**Courtly**, *adj.* de cour; de courtisan, courtisan, courtisanesque; poli; élégant; distingué

**Courtship**, *s.* cour, recherche en mariage, *f.* *In the time of my —*, du temps que je faisais ma cour

**Cousin**, *s.* cousin, *m.*, e, *f.* *First —s, — s german*, cousins germains. *Second —s, — s once removed*, cousins issus de germains. — **ship**, *s.* cousinage, *m.*

**Cove**, *s.* anse, *f.*; — *v.a.* voûter

**Covenant**, *s.* convention, *f.*, contrat, pacte, *m.*; (*Engl. hist.*) covenant, *m.*; (*theol.*) alliance, *f.*; — *v.n.* convenir (de); (*law*) s'engager (à); — *v.a.* stipuler

**Covenanter**, *s.* partie contractante, *f.*; obligé, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*Engl. hist.*) covenantaire, *m.*

**Coventry.** *To send to —*, mettre en quarantaine

**Cover**, *v.a.* couvrir (*'with,'* de; *'in,'* en); (*hide*) cacher; (*incubate, brood on*) couver; (*go over*) parcourir; (*com.*) couvrir (*the expenses*, les frais). — *ed way*, chemin couvert, *m.* *Be —ed*, couvrez-vous. — **again, — over**, recouvrir

**Cover**, *s.* couverture, *f.*; (*of a parcel*) enveloppe, *f.*; (*of a letter*) enveloppe, *f.*, pli, *m.*; (*top*) dessus, *m.*; (*lid*) couvercle, *m.*; (*flap*) abattant, *m.*; (*for a dish or plate*) cloche, *f.*; (*loose — of a chair*, &c.) housse, *f.*; (*of a table*) tapis, *m.*; (*requisites for eating, shelter, shady place, hiding-place*) couvert, *m.*; (*disguise*) voile, masque, *m.*; prétexte, *m.* *Under —*, (*of a letter*, &c.) sous pli, sous enveloppe; sous le couvert (de); (*sheltered*) à couvert (de), à l'abri (de), sous la protection (de); (*favoured*) à la faveur (de); (*disguised*) sous le voile (de), sous le masque (de). *Dinner of fifty —s*, dîner de cinquante couverts. — *s were laid for ten*, la table était de dix couverts

**Covering**, *s.* couverture, *f.*; enveloppe, *f.*; (*lid*) couvercle, *m.*; (*loose — of a chair*, &c.) housse, *f.*; (*clothing*) vêtements, *m.pl.*; (*shelter*) abri, *m.*

**Coverlet**, *s.* couvre-pieds, *m.*; couvre-lit, *m.* *A cotton —*, une couverture de coton, *f.*

**Covert**, *s.* couvert, abri, *m.*; (*hiding-place*) fort, gîte, couvert, *m.*; — *adj.* couvert; à l'abri; (*fig.*) caché, secret; (*of a woman*) *V.* **Feme.** — **ly**, *adv.* secrètement

**Coverture**, *s.* abri, *m.*; (*law*) état de la femme en puissance de mari, mariage, *m.* [sirer

**Covet**, *v.a.n.* convoiter, dé-

**Covetable**, *adj.* convoitable

**Coveter**, *s.* convoiteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Covetous**, *adj.* de convoitise; avide; cupide, avare. — **ly**, *adv.* avec convoitise; avidement. — **ness**, *s.* convoitise, *f.*; avidité, *f.*; cupidité, avarice, *f.*

**Covey**, *s.* couvée, *f.*; (*flight of birds*) volée, *f.*; (*of game*) compagnie, *f.*; (*fig.*) troupe, bande, *f.*, groupe, *m.*

**Cow**, *s.* vache, *f.*; (*female generally*) femelle, *f.*; — *v.a.* intimider; décourager. — **bane**, *s.* cicutaire aquatique, *f.* — **beef**, *s.* viande de vache, *f.* — **berry**, *s.* airelle ponctuée, *f.* — **boy**, *s.* jeune vacher, *m.* — **cabbage**, *s.* chou-vache, *m.* — **calf**, *s.* veau femelle, *m.* — **dung**, *s.* bouse de vache, *f.* — **hair**, *s.* poil de vache, *m.*, bourre de vache, *f.*, ploc, *m.* — *hair cloth*, thibaude, *f.* — **heel**, *s.* pied de vache, *m.* — **herd**, *s.* vacher, *m.*, -ère, *f.* — **hide**, *s.* peau de vache, *f.*; cravache, *f.*; *v.a.* cravacher. — **horn, -herd's horn**, *s.* cor de vaches, cornet à bouquin, *m.* — **house, -shed**, *s.* étable à vaches, *f.*; vacherie, *f.* — **keeper**, *s.* vacher, *m.*, -ère, *f.*; nourrisseur, *m.* — **lick**, *s.* épi de cheveux, *m.* — **parsnip**, *s.* berce, *f.* — **pen**, *s.* parc à vaches, *m.* — **pox**, *s.* vaccine, *f.* — **slip**, *s.* *See below.* — **tree, -plant**, *s.* arbre à la vache, *m.*

**Coward**, *s.* *adj.* poltron, *m.*, -ne, *f.*, lâche, capon, *m.*; peureux, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*oversensitive*) douillet, *m.*, -te, *f.*

**Cowardice, Cowardliness**, *s.* poltronnerie, lâcheté, *f.*

**Cowardly**, *adj.* poltron, lâche; — *adv.* en poltron, en lâche, lâchement

**Cower**, *v.n.* se blottir, s'accroupir, se tapir; s'affaisser

**Cowl**, *s.* capuchon, *m.*; (*of a chimney-top*) capote, *f.*, champignon, *m.*, (*turning*) gueule-de-loup, *f.*

**Cowled**, *adj.* encapuchonné

**Coworker**, *s.* coopérateur, collaborateur, *m.* (-trice, *f.*)
**Cowslip**, *s.* coucou, *m.*, primevère commune, *f.*
**Coxcomb**, *s.* fat, petit-maître, freluquet, *m.*
**Coxcombical**, *adj.* fat, de fat, impertinent
**Coxcombry**, *s.* fatuité, *f.*
**Coxswain**, *s.* patron de canot *or* de chaloupe, *m.*; (*of a racing-boat*) barreur, *m.*
**Coy**, *adj.* modeste; timide; réservé. **—ly**, *adv.* modestement; timidement; avec réserve. **—ness**, *s.* modestie, *f.*; timidité, *f.*; réserve, *f.*
**Cozen**, *v.a.* tromper, duper
**Cozenage**, *s.* fourberie, *f.*
**Cozener**, *s.* fourbe, trompeur, *m.* [Cosy
**Cozily, Cozy**. *V.* **Cosily, Crab**, *s.* crabe, *m.*, écrevisse (de mer), *f.*; cancre, *m.*; (*apple*) pomme sauvage, *f.*; (*man*) loup-garou, mauvais coucheur, *m.*; (*woman*) pie-grièche, *f.*; (*machine*) chèvre, *f.*; (*astr.*) Écrevisse, *f.*, Cancer, *m.* **— apple**, *s.* pomme sauvage, *f.* **— eater**, *s.* crabier, *m.* **— tree**, *s.* pommier sauvage, *m.*
**Crabbed**, *adj.* âpre; difficile; désagréable; rude, dur; (*peevish*) bourru, acariâtre, revêche, maussade, grincheux. **—ly**, *adv.* d'un ton bourru, d'un air revêche, maussadement. **— ness**, *s.* âpreté, *f.*; difficulté, *f.*; rudesse, dureté, *f.*; humeur acariâtre, maussaderie, *f.*
**Crack**, *va.* fendre; (*the ground, o.'s skin*) crevasser, gercer; (*a wall*) lézarder; (*to chink on the surface*) gercer; craqueler; (*brittle things, glass, a bell, &c.*) fêler; (*a nut, &c., someone's head*) casser; (*ice*) fendre; (*burst*) crever; (*boots*) crever, percer; (*fig.*) rompre, briser; (*the brain*) fêler, déranger, détraquer; (*a joke*) faire, dire, lâcher; (*a whip*) faire claquer; (*o.'s fingers*) faire craquer; (*a bottle, viz. open and drink it*) faire sauter, décoiffer; — *v.n.* se fendre; se crevasser; se gercer; se lézarder; se fêler; se rompre, se briser, éclater; (*sound, totter*) craquer; (*burst*) crever; péter; (*go off*) partir; (*of a whip*) claquer; — *s.* fente, *f.*; fissure, *f.*; crevasse, *f.*; gerçure, *f.*; lézarde, *f.*; félure, *f.*; (*paint.*) craqueleure, *f.*; (*vet.*) crevasse, *f.*; (*noise*) craquement, *m.*; (*of a whip*) claquement, claclac, *m.*; (*of a fire-arm*) détonation, *f.*, bruit, *m.*; (*an instant*) instant, clin d'œil, *m.*; — *adj.* fameux, excellent, de première force *or* volée; (le) plus fort; (le) meilleur; d'élite; de haute volée, huppé; en réputation; chic, (— *shot*) fin (tireur, *m.*); chic, (— *int.* crac! (*of a whip*) clic-clac! *A* — *in the upper story*, un coup de marteau (à la tête). **— brained**, *adj.* à cerveau timbré *or* fêlé, timbré, fou. **— up**, *v.a.* vanter
**Cracked**, *part. adj.* fendu, &c. (*V.* **Crack**); (*pers.*) timbré, fou
**Cracker**, *s.* pétard, *m.*; (*sweetmeat*) diablotin, *m.*; (*biscuit*) croquet, craquelin, *m.*; (*in compounds*) casse- . . ., *m.*
**Cracking**, *s. V.* **Crack**, *s.*; — *adj. A — headache*, un mal de tête fou, *m.*
**Crackle**, *v.n.* craqueter, crépiter, pétiller; — *v.a.* craqueler; — *s.* craquètement, crépitement, *m.*; (*of china, glass*) craquelure, *f.*
**Cracklin**, *s.* craquelé, *m.*, porcelaine craquelée, *f.*
**Crackling**, *s.* craquètement, crépitement, *m.*, crépitation, *f.*, pétillement, *m.*; (*of china, glass*) craquelage, *m.*; (*of roast pork*) croquant, rissolé, *m.*; (*dog-cake*) pain de cretons, *m.*
**Cracknel**, *s.* craquelin, *m.*; échaudé, *m.*; croquignole, *f.*
**Cradle**, *s.* berceau, *m.*; (*of a house-painter, &c.*) sellette, loupe, *f.*; — *v.a.* mettre dans un berceau; (*rock*) bercer; (*lull*) endormir. *From the* —, dès le berceau. *In the* —, au berceau. *To rock the* —, bercer
**Craft**, *s.* art, métier, *m.*; habileté, *f.*; (*cunning*) ruse, astuce, *f.*; (*nav.*) embarcation, *f.*, bâtiment, *m.*, embarcations, *f.pl.*, bâtiments, *m.pl.* [ment
**Craftily**, *adv.* astucieuse-
**Craftiness**, *s.* ruse, astuce, *f.*
**Craftsman**, *s.* artisan, *m.*
**Craftsmaster**, *s.* maître en son art, *m.* [artificieux
**Crafty**, *adj.* rusé, astucieux,
**Crag**, *s.* rocher escarpé, *m.*; pointe de rocher, *f.*; (*butch.*) *V.* **Scrag**
**Cragged, Craggy**, *adj.* rocailleux; abrupt. **— ness, Cragginess**, *s.* état rocailleux, *m.*
**Crake**, *s.* râle de genêt, *m.*
**Cram**, *v.a.* (*fill*) remplir (de); (*stuff*) farcir (de); (*with food*) bourrer (de); (*crowd*) encombrer; (*thrust in*) fourrer; faire entrer; tasser; (*heap*) entasser; accumuler; (*poultry*) empâter, gaver; (*students for exam.*) préparer à la hâte, chauffer; — *v.n.* se bourrer; (*study*) se préparer à la hâte; — *s.* connaissances générales, *f.pl.* **—full**, *adj. V.* **Choke-full** [corbillon, *m.*
**Crambo**, *s.* bouts-rimés, *m.pl.*; **Crammed**, *part. adj.* rempli, &c. (*V.* **Cram**); (*with people*) encombré, comble [pétiteur, *m.*
**Crammer**, *s.* préparateur, ré-
**Cramming**, *s.* (*for exam.*) préparation rapide, répétition, *f.*; études indigestes, *f.pl.*
**Cramp**, *s.* (*spasm*) crampe, *f.*; (*tech.*) crampon, *m.*; (*fig.*) gêne, entrave, *f.*; — *v.a.* donner des crampes à; courbaturer; engourdir; (*pack, squeeze*) serrer; (*hinder, confine*) gêner, entraver; resserrer, restreindre; rétrécir; (*fasten*) cramponner. — **fish**, *s.* torpille, *f.* — **iron**, *s.* crampon, *m.*
**Cranberry**, *s.* canneberge, *f.*
**Cranch**. *V.* **Craunch**
**Crane**, *s.* (*bird*; *tech.*) grue, *f.* — **fly**, *s.* tipule, *f.* **—'s bill**, *s.* (*bot.*) bec-de-grue, *m.*
**Cranium**, *s.* crâne, *m.*
**Crank**, *s.* détour, coude, *m.*, sinuosité, *f.*; (*of words*) jeu de mots, *m.*; (*tech.*) manivelle, *f.*; (*for bells*) mouvement (de tirage), *m.*
**Cranked**, *adj.* coudé
**Cranky**, *adj. V.* **Whimsical**
**Crannied**, *adj.* crevassé
**Cranny**, *s.* crevasse, fente, fissure, *f.* [créper
**Crape**, *s.* crêpe, *m.*; — *v.a.*
**Crapulence**, *s.* crapule, *f.*
**Crapulent, Crapulous**, *adj.* crapuleux
**Crash**, *v.a.* fracasser, briser; — *v.n.* faire du fracas; éclater; — *s.* fracas, *m.*; (*com.*) faillite, *f.*; (*fin.*) déconfiture, *f.*, krach, **Crashing**, *s.* fracas, *m.* [*m.*
**Crass**, *adj.* crasse, grossier. — *ignorance*, ignorance crasse, *f.*
**Crate**, *s.* caisse à claire-voie, harasse, charasse, *f.*; (*for fish*)
**Crater**, *s.* cratère, *m.* [cage, *f.*
**Craunch**, *v.a.n.* croquer
**Cravat**, *s.* cravate, *f.*
**Cravatted**, *adj.* cravaté
**Crave**, *v.a.* demander, implorer, solliciter; désirer, soupirer après
**Craven**, *s. adj.* lâche, poltron, *m.* (-ne, *f.*); — *v.a.* intimider, décourager
**Craving**, *s.* instance, *f.*, instances, *f.pl.*, sollicitation, *f.*; désir ardent, *m.*; aspiration, *f.*; besoin impérieux, *m.*; exigence, *f.*; — *adj.* importun; suppliant; avide; insatiable; dévorant
**Craw**, *s.* jabot, *m.*
**Crawfish**, *s.* langouste, *f.*
**Crawl**, *v.n. V.* **Creep**; — *s.* rampement, *m.*; (*pen for fish*) bordigue, *f.*, bouchot, *m.* *To be —ing with*, grouiller de
**Crawler**, *s.* reptile, *m.*; être rampant, *m.*
**Crawling**, *adj.* rampant, reptile; (*with*) grouillant (de); — *s. V.* **Creeping**, *s.*
**Crayfish**, *s.* écrevisse, *f.*
**Crayon**, *s.* crayon, *m.*; pastel, *m.*; — *v.a.* peindre *or* dessiner au pastel; crayonner, tracer. *Coloured* —, crayon de pastel, *m.* *Black* —, crayon noir, *m.* *White* —, crayon blanc, *m.* *In* —, au pastel. **— painter** *or* **paintress**, *s.* peintre en pastel, *m.*, pastelliste, *m.f.* **— paint-**

**ing, -drawing,** *s.* peinture au pastel, *f.*; pastel, *m.*

**Craze,** *v.a.* broyer, écraser, pulvériser; (*the mind*) déranger; (*pers.*) rendre fou; — *s.* aberration, hallucination, folie, *f.*, manie, *f.*; fureur, *f.*

**Crazedness, Craziness,** *s.* caducité, *f.*; (*of the mind*) démence, folie, *f.*

**Crazily,** *adv.* follement

**Crazy,** *adj.* caduc, décrépit, délabré; en mauvais état, hors de service; faible; dérangé, détraqué; (*mad*) fou

**Creak,** *v.n.* crier; craquer

**Creaking,** *s.* cri, craquement, *m.*; (*of tin*) cri, *m.*; — *adj.* qui crie, qui craque

**Cream,** *s.* crème, *f.*; — *v.a.* (— **off**) écrémer; — *v.n.* crémer. — **cake,** *s.* dariole, *f.* — **cheese,** *s.* fromage à la crème, *m.* — **chocolate,** *s.* chocolat à la crème, *m.* — **coloured,** *adj.* (couleur) café au lait; (*of a horse*) isabelle. — **ewer, -jug, -pot,** *s.* pot à crème, *m.*, crémière, *f.* — **faced,** *adj.* au visage blême, pâle. — **ice,** *s.* glace à la crème, *f.* — **laid,** *adj.* vergé blanc. — **sauce,** *s.* béchamel, *f.* — **tart,** *s.* tarte à la crème, *f.* — **wove,** *adj.* vélin blanc

**Creamery,** *s.* crèmerie, *f.*

**Creaming,** *adj.* à écrémer; (*of champagne*) crémant [crème

**Creamy,** *adj.* crémeux, de

**Crease,** *s.* faux pli, pli, *m.*; — *v.a.* faire un pli *or* des plis à; chiffonner, friper; — *v.n.* goder, grimacer

**Creasote,** *s.* créosote, *f.*

**Create,** *v.a.* créer; faire; faire naître; susciter; inspirer; causer, occasionner; constituer; établir; (*an appetite*, &c.) exciter (l'appétit, &c.); (*enemies*) se faire

**Creation,** *s.* création, *f.*; espèce, nature, *f.* *The brute* —, l'espèce animale

**Creative,** *adj.* créateur

**Creator,** *s.* créateur, *m.*

**Creature,** *s.* créature, *f.*; être, *m.*; animal, *m.*, bête, *f.*; (*fellow*) être, *m.*; (*little fellow, little thing*) petit, m., e, *f.* *There was not a single* — *there*, il n'y avait pas un chat. — **comforts,** *s. pl.* vivres, *m.pl.*, mangeaille, *f.*

**Credence,** *s.* créance, *f.*; croyance, foi, *f.*; (*eccl.*) crédence, *f.* *Letter of* —, lettre de créance, *f.* *To give* — *to*, ajouter foi à. — **table,** *s.* crédence, *f.*

**Credentials,** *s.pl.* lettres de créance, *f.pl.*

**Credible,** *adj.* croyable; (*pers.*) digne de foi. — **ness, Credibility,** *s.* crédibilité, *f.*; véracité, *f.*

**Credibly,** *adv.* d'une manière digne de foi; probablement, vraisemblablement. *To be* — *informed*, tenir d'une bonne source

**Credit,** *s.* (*reliance, belief, faith*) croyance, foi, *f.*; confiance, *f.*; (*testimony, faith*) foi, *f.*; (*influence, power, reputation, esteem, consideration. good opinion*) crédit, *m.*; (*honour, glory*) honneur, *m.*; (*com., fin.*) crédit, *m.*; (*book-keep.*) crédit, avoir, *m.*; — *v.a.* croire, ajouter foi à; se fier à; faire honneur à, honorer; (*com.*) vendre *or* donner à crédit, faire crédit de; (*book-keep.*) créditer ('*with*,' de). porter au crédit de. *On* —, à crédit. *Worthy of* —, digne de foi. *To be a* — *to, to do* — *to*, faire honneur à. *To give* — *to*, ajouter foi à; faire honneur à ('*for*,' de); (*com.*) faire crédit à. *I gave him* — *for more sagacity*, je lui croyais plus de sagacité. *I give him* — *for his self-denial*, je rends justice à son abnégation. *I give him* — *for his good intentions*, je lui fais honneur (*or* je lui tiens compte) de ses bonnes intentions. *I give him* — *for learning*, je lui reconnais du savoir, je conviens qu'il est instruit. *To take* — *for*, se faire honneur (*or* un mérite) de. — **balance,** *s.* solde créditeur, *m.* — **side,** *s.* crédit, avoir, *m.*

**Creditable,** *adj.* honorable, qui fait honneur (à). —**ness,** *s.* caractère honorable, *m.*

**Creditably,** *adv.* honorablement

**Creditor,** *s.* créancier, *m.*; (*book-keep.*) créditeur, *m.*; crédit, avoir, actif, *m.* — **side,** *s.* crédit, avoir, *m.*

**Creditress,** *s.* créancière, *f.*

**Credo,** *s.* credo, *m.*

**Credulous,** *adj.* crédule. — **ly,** *adv.* crédulement. —**ness, Credulity,** *s.* crédulité, *f.*

**Creed,** *s.* credo, *m.*; symbole, *m.*; (*belief*) croyance, *f.*; (*fig.*) profession de foi, *f.* *Apostles', Athanasian, Nicene* —, symbole des apôtres, de saint Athanase, de Nicée, *m.*

**Creek,** *s.* crique, *f.*

**Creel,** *s.* panier de pêche, *m.*; hotte à poisson, *f.*

**Creep,** *v.n.* ramper; (*fig.*) ramper, se traîner; s'avancer lentement; (*steal in*) se glisser, s'insinuer, se faufiler; (*to tingle, shudder*) fourmiller, frémir (*V.* **Flesh**). — **down,** se traîner jusqu'en bas, descendre doucement. — **hole,** *s.* trou, *m.*; (*fig.*) échappatoire, *f.* — **in,** entrer doucement; (*fig.*) se glisser, s'insinuer, se faufiler. — **on,** s'avancer lentement; arriver lentement. — **out,** sortir doucement, se traîner hors (de); (*steal away*) sortir à l'improviste, s'esquiver. — **over,** se glisser par-dessus; (*seize*) s'emparer de, saisir, gagner. — **up,** grimper; se traîner jusqu'en haut, monter doucement

**Creeper,** *s.* reptile, *m.*; (*bird*) grimpereau, *m.*; (*bot.*) plante rampante *or* grimpante, *f.* *Virginian* —, vigne vierge, *f.*

**Creeping,** *adj.* rampant, reptile; (*up*) grimpant; — *s.* (*sensation*) fourmillement, *m.* —**ly,** *adv.* en rampant [cinérer

**Cremate,** *v.a.* brûler, in-

**Cremation,** *s.* crémation, *f.*

**Crematorium, Crematory,** *s.* crématorium, four crématoire, *m.*

**Crematory,** *adj.* crématoire

**Cremona,** *s.* (*geog.*) Crémone, *f.*; (— *violin*) crémone, *m.*; (*organ-stop*) cromorne, *m.*

**Creole,** *s. adj.* créole, *m. f.*

**Creosote,** *s.* créosote, *f.*

**Crepitate,** *v.n.* crépiter

**Crepitation,** *s.* crépitation, *f.*

**Crepuscular,** *adj.* crépuscule [(*s.m.*)

**Crescendo,** *adv. s.* crescendo

**Crescent,** *s.* croissant, *m.*; (*place*) demi-lune, *f.*; — *adj.* croissant

**Cress, Cresses,** *s.* cresson, *m.* (*spring*) *water* —**es,** cresson (de fontaine)

**Cresset,** *s.* falot, *m.*, torchère, *f.*; flambeau, *m.*, torche, *f.*; (*arch.*) cassolette, *f.*

**Crest,** *s.* (*of a cock, of a fish, of a reptile, of a mountain, of a wave, &c., top, arch., anat.*) crête, *f.*; (*of a bird*) huppe, aigrette, *f.*; (*of a helmet*) cimier, *m.*, (*bristling, comb* —) chenille, *f.*; (*her.*) cimier, *m.*; armes, *f.pl.*; (*fig.*) crête, *f.*, orgueil, *m.* — **fallen,** *adj.* abattu, découragé, déconcerté, l'oreille basse, penaud

**Crested,** *adj.* crêté; surmonté *or* orné d'un cimier; (*of a bird*) huppé

**Cretaceous,** *adj.* crétacé

**Cretan,** *s.* Crétois, *m.*, e, *f.*; — *adj.* crétois, de Crète

**Cretin,** *s.* crétin, *m.*

**Cretinism,** *s.* crétinisme, *m.*

**Cretonne,** *s.* cretonne, *f.*

**Crevice,** *s.* crevasse, *f.*

**Creviced,** *adj.* crevassé

**Crew,** *s.* troupe, *f.*; bande, *f.*; clique, *f.*; (*nav.*) équipage, *m.*; (*of a racing-boat*) équipe, *f.* *To be lost* — *and cargo*, se perdre *or* être perdu *or* périr corps et biens

**Crewel,** *s.* (— *work*) broderie délicate, *f.* — *silk*, soie à broder, *f.* — *thread*, fil fin à broder, *m.* — *worsted*, laine fine à broder, *f.*

**Crib,** *s.* crèche, *f.*; (*for horses*) mangeoire, *f.*; (*stall*) étable, *f.*; (*cottage*) cabane, hutte, *f.*; (*for infants*) couchette, *f.*, lit d'enfant, *m.*; (*nav.*) couchette, *f.*; (*bin*) coffre, *m.*; (*theft*) larcin, *m.*; (*from a book*) plagiat, *m.*; traduction, clé, *f.*; — *v.a.* chiper

(*from*.) à); copier, plagier; (*shut up*) claquemurer. — **biter.**

**Cribber,** *s.* tiqueur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, cheval tiqueur, *m.*, jument tiqueuse, *f.* — **biting, Cribbing,** *adj.* tiqueur; *s.* tic, *m.*

**Cribbage,** *s.* cribbage, *m.* — **board,** *s.* tableau de cribbage, *m.*

**Crick,** *s.* affection spasmodique, crampe, *f.* — *in the neck*, torticolis, *m.*

**Cricket,** *s.* (*insect*) grillon, criquet, cri-cri, *m.*; (*stool*) escabeau, tabouret, coin de feu, *m.*; (*game*) cricket, *m.* — **bat,** *s.* balle de cricket, *f.* — **bat,** *s.* bat de cricket, *m.* — **club,** *s.* cercle des cricketeurs, *m.* — **field, -ground,** *s.* champ *or* jeu de cricket, *m.* — **match,** *s.* partie de cricket, *f.*

**Cricketer,** *s.* cricketeur, *m.*

**Crier,** *s.* crieur, crieur public, *m.*; (*law*) huissier audiencier, audiencier, *m.*

**Crime,** *s.* crime, *m.*

**Crimean,** *adj.* de Crimée

**Criminal,** *adj.* *s.* criminel, *m.*, -le, *f.* — *law*, droit criminel, *m.* [*f.*

**Criminality,** *s.* criminalité, *f.*

**Criminally,** *adv.* criminellement

**Criminate,** *v.a.* incriminer, accuser, faire le procès à

**Crimination,** *s.* incrimination, accusation, *f.*

**Criminatory,** *adj.* incriminatoire, accusatoire; compromettant

**Crimp,** *v.a.* friser, crêper; gaufrer; (*pinch*) pincer, saisir; (*nav., mil.*) embaucher; racoler; (*cook.*) tailler; — *s.* (*nav., mil.*) embaucheur, *m.*; racoleur, *m.*

**Crimping,** *s.* frisure, *f.*; gaufrage, *m.*, gaufrure, *f.*; (*nav., mil.*) embauchage, *m.*; racolage, *m.* — **iron,** *s.* fer à friser, frisoir, *m.*; fer à gaufrer, *m.*

**Crimson,** *s.* cramoisi, *m.*; (*fig.*) rouge, incarnat, *m.*; — *adj.* cramoisi; (*fig.*) rouge, incarnat; — *v.a.* teindre en cramoisi; — *v.n.* devenir cramoisi; (*fig.*) rougir

**Cringe,** *v.n.* faire des courbettes, faire le chien couchant, ramper; — *s.* courbette, *f.*

**Cringer,** *s.* homme rampant, vil flatteur, *m.*

**Cringing,** *adj.* rampant, servile; — *s.* basse servilité, *f.*, courbettes, *f.pl*

**Crinkle,** *v.a.* enrouler, onduler; — *v.n.* s'enrouler, onduler, serpenter; — *s.* rouleau, *m.*; tour, repli, *m.*; sinuosité, *f.*; ondulation, *f.*; inégalité, *f.*

**Crinoline,** *s.* crinoline, *f.*

**Cripple,** *adj.* *s.* estropié, *m.*, e, *f.*, perclus (*adj.*), *m.*, e, *f.*; boiteux, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; — *v.a.* estropier, perclure; mettre hors de combat; (*fig.*) paralyser

**Crisis,** *s.* crise, *f.*

**Crisp,** *adj.* (*curling*) frisé, crepu; (*brittle*) cassant; friable; (*of pastry*, &c.) croquant; (*of wine*, &c.) pétillant; vif; — *v.a.* crêper, friser; faire onduler; — *v.n.* se crêper, friser; onduler. *To eat* —, croquer sous la dent

**Crisping,** *s.* crépin, *m.*

**Crisping,** *s.* crépage, *m.*, frisure, *f.* — **iron, -pin,** *s.* fer à friser, *m.*

**Crispness,** *s.* frisure, *f.*; fragilité, nature cassante, *f.*; nature friable, *f.*; nature croquante, *f.* [par Dieu, *f.*

**Crisscross-row,** *s.* croix de

**Criterion** (*pl.* **Criteria**), *s.* critérium (*pl.* critériums), *m.*

**Critic,** *s.* critique, *m.*; censeur, *m.*

**Critical,** *adj.* critique; de critique; judicieux; (*nice*) délicat; (*fastidious*) difficile. — **ly,** *adv.* d'une manière critique; au moment critique, à point nommé. — *ly situated*, dans une situation critique. — **ness,** *s.* nature (*f.*) *or* caractère (*m.*) critique; précision, exactitude, *f.*; délicatesse d'appréciation, *f.*

**Criticism,** *s.* critique, *f.* *Open to* —, critiquable

**Criticizable,** *adj.* critiquable

**Criticize,** *v.a.n.* critiquer

**Criticizer,** *s.* critiqueur, *m.*

**Critique,** *s.* critique, *f.*

**Croak,** *v.n.* (*of the raven or crow*) croasser; (*of the frog or toad*) coasser; (*grumble*) grogner, marronner; — *s.* croassement, *m.*; coassement, *m.*; grognement, *m.*, grognerie, *f.*

**Croaker,** *s.* (*raven*) corbeau, *m.*; (*pers.*) grognon, *m. f.*, Jean-qui-grogne, *m.*, faiseur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) de jérémiades; prophète de malheur, *m.*

**Croaking,** *s. V.* **Croak,** *s.*; — *part. adj.* croassant, qui croasse, &c. (*V.* **Croak,** *v.n.*); (*pers.*) qui grogne, grognon; lugubre

**Crochet,** *s.* crochet, *m.*; — *v.a.* faire au crochet; *v.n.* travailler au crochet. — **hook, -needle,** *s.* crochet. *m.* — **work,** *s.* ouvrage au crochet, crochet, *m.* [terrine, *f.*

**Crock,** *s.* pot de terre, *m.*, **Crockery, -ware,** *s.* faïence, *f.*; vaisselle, *f.*

**Crocodile,** *s.* crocodile, *m.*; — *adj.* de crocodile

**Crocus,** *s.* crocus, safran, *m.*

**Croft,** *s.* petit clos, closeau, pré, courtil, *m.*; petite ferme, closerie, *f.* [petit fermier, *m.*

**Crofter,** *s.* closier, métayer,

**Crone,** *s.* vieille femme, vieille, *f.* *Old* —, vieille bonne femme, vieille, *f.*

**Crony,** *s.* compagnon, ami intime, compère, *m.*, commère, *f.* *Old* —, vieille connaissance, *f.*

**Crook,** *s.* courbure, *f.*; détour, *m.*; crochet, *m.*; (*of a shepherd*) houlette, *f.*; (*fig.*) détour, *m.*; tour, artifice, *m.*; — *v.a.* courber, recourber, tortuer; — *v.n.* se courber, se recourber, être recourbé. — **back,** *s.* bosse, *f.*; (*pers.*) bossu, *m.*, e, *f.* — **backed,** *adj.* bossu, voûté. — **kneed,** *adj.* cagneux. — **legged,** *adj.* à jambes torses, bancal

**Crooked,** *adj.* courbe; courbé, recourbé; crochu; (*twisted*) tortu, tors; (*winding*) tortueux, sinueux; (*awry*) de travers; contrefait, difforme; (*with age*) courbé; (*fig.*) tortueux, pervers, de travers; (*adverb.*) de travers. — **ly,** *adv.* tortueusement, de travers. — **ness,** *s.* courbure, *f.*; tortuosité, *f.*; détours, *m.pl.*, sinuosités, *f.pl.*; difformité, *f.*; perversité, *f.*

**Crop,** *s.* (*of a bird*) jabot, *m.*; (*agr., hort.*) récolte, *f.*; (*hair cut off, jest.*) tonte, *f.*; (*whip*) fouet (de chasse), *m.*; — *v.a.* couper; tailler; (*harvest*) moissonner; (*fruit*) cueillir; (*mow, a meadow*) faucher; (*a lawn, an animal*) tondre; (*the tail or ears*) écourter; (*a person's hair*) couper, (*the head*) tondre; (*browse*) brouter. *Second* —, *V.* **After-crop.** — **off,** *v.a.* couper. — **up,** *v.n.* surgir. — **ear,** *s.* cheval essorillé *or* bretaudé, *m.* — **eared,** *adj.* essorillé, bretaudé. — **ful,** *adj.* le jabot plein; (*pers.*) le ventre plein, rassasié

**Cropper,** *s.* pigeon grosse gorge, *m.*

**Cropping,** *s.* coupe, *f.*; taille, *f.*; moisson, récolte, *f.*; cueillette, *f.*; fauchage, *m.*; tonte, *f.*

**Croquet,** *s.* (*game*) croquet, *m.* [Croix du Sud, *f.*

**Crosier,** *s.* crosse, *f.*; (*astr.*)

**Crosiered,** *adj.* crossé

**Cross,** *s.* croix, *f.*; (*trouble*) croix, *f.*, affliction, *f.*; (*obstacle*) traverse, contrariété, *f.*; (*of roads, streets*) croisée, *f.*; carrefour, *m.*; (*breeding*) croisement, *m.*; (*breed*) race croisée, *f.*; (*animal*) métis, *m.*, -se, *f.*; — *adj.* transversal, en travers, en croix, croisé; oblique; de travers; contraire (à), opposé (à); (*vexatious*) contrariant, fâcheux; (*untoward*) malencontreux; (*peevish*) de mauvaise humeur, maussade, revêche, méchant; (*of breeds, fire*, &c.) croisé. — *and pile*, croix ou pile. *As* — *as two sticks*, d'une humeur massacrante, d'une humeur de chien, comme un crin, comme un croquet. — **accident,** *s.* traverse, *f.* — **action, -claim, -demand,** *s.* *V.* — **suit.** — **armed,** *adj.* les bras croisés. — **bar, -beam, -piece,** *s.* traverse, *f.* — **bearer,** *s.* portecroix, *m.* — **belt,** *s.* baudrier, *m.*, bandoulière, *f.* — **bones,**

*s.pl.* os en croix, *m.pl.* — **bow,** *s.* arbalète, *f.* — **bowman,** *s.* arbalétrier, *m.* — **bred,** *adj.* métis. — **breed,** *s.* race croisée, *f.* — **breeding,** *s.* croisement des races, croisement, *m.* — **bun,** *s.* brioche marquée d'une croix, *f.* — **cut,** *s.* traverse, *f.*, raccourci, *m.*, accourcie, *f.*; *v.a.* couper en travers. — **examination,** *s.* contre-interrogatoire, *m.* — **examine,** *v.a.* soumettre à un contre-interrogatoire. — **examined,** *part. adj.* interrogé par l'avocat adverse *or* par la partie adverse. — **grained,** *adj.* rebours; (*fig.*) rebours, revêche, acariâtre. — **hands,** *s.pl.* (*dancing*) chaîne anglaise, *f.* — **keys,** *s.pl.* clés mises en travers, clés en sautoir, *f.pl.* — **legged,** *adj.* les jambes croisées. — **like,** *adj.* en croix. — **line,** *s.* ligne transversale, *f.* — **lines,** *s.pl.* (*rail.*) croisière, *f.* — **marriage,** *s.* double mariage (entre deux familles), *m.* — **patch,** *s.* (*man*) mauvais coucheur, *m.*, (*woman*) pie-grièche, *f.* — **post,** *s.* (*post.*) service de correspondance (des postes), *m.* — **purpose,** *s.* but contraire, *m.*; contradiction, inconséquence, *f.*; quiproquo, malentendu, *m.* *To be at — purposes,* ne pas s'entendre, se contrecarrer involontairement. *To play at — purposes,* jouer aux propos interrompus. — **question,** *s.* question captieuse, *f.*; *v.a.* interroger captieusement; (*law*) *V.* — **examine.** — **questioning,** *s.* interrogation captieuse, *f.*, questions captieuses, *f.pl.*; (*law*) *V.* — **examination.** — **road, -way, -path,** *s.* chemin de traverse, *m.*; (*junction*) carrefour, *m.* — **row,** *s.* rangée transversale, *f.*; (*alphabet*) croix de par Dieu, *f.* — **sea,** *s.* mer battue, *f.* — **stitch,** *s.* point croisé, *m.* — **street,** *s.* rue de traverse, rue transversale, *f.* — **suit,** *s.* demande reconventionnelle, reconvention, *f.* — **wind,** *s.* vent de travers, vent contraire, *m.* — **wise, -ways,** *adv.* en travers; en croix; en sautoir

**Cross,** *v.a.* croiser; (*make a mark*) faire une croix sur; (*cancel*) *V.* — **off**; (*a cheque, the letter* t) barrer; (*pass through*) traverser, passer par; couper; (*a bridge*) (*go from end to end, cross the river*) passer (un pont), (*go from side to side*) traverser (un pont); (*a threshold*) franchir; (*thwart*) contrarier; contrecarrer; (*contradict*) contredire; (*oppose*) s'opposer à, empêcher; — *v.n.* se croiser; être en travers; traverser, passer, faire la traversée; (*theat.*) traverser la scène; s'avancer (vers). *To — oneself,* faire le signe de la croix (*or* un signe de croix), se signer. *To — each other,* se croiser. — **off, out,** biffer, barrer, rayer, raturer, effacer. — **over,** traverser, passer

**Crossing,** *s.* (*act of —, as of breeds,* &c.) croisement, *m.*; (*intersection*) (*on a rail. line*) croisement, *m.*, (*of two independent rail. lines*) croisière, *f.*, (*of roads, streets*) croisée, *f.*, carrefour, *m.*; (*going across, way across*) passage, *m.*, (*on the sea*) traversée, *f.*, (*of a street*) passage d'un trottoir à l'autre, *m.*; (*thwarting*) traverse, contrariété, *f.*; opposition, *f.*; contradiction, *f.*; (*rel.*) signe de croix, *m.* — **over,** *s.* passage, *m.*, (*by sea*) traversée, *f.* — **point,** *s.* (*rail.*) croisière, *f.* — **sweeper,** *s.* balayeur de rues, *m.* [(*her.*) croisette, *f.*

**Crosslet,** *s.* petite croix, *f.*; **Crossly,** *adv.* en travers; (*fig.*) de travers; avec humeur

**Crossness,** *s.* intersection, *f.*; mauvaise humeur, mauvaiserie, méchanceté, *f.*

**Crotch,** *s.* enfourchure, *f.*

**Crotchet,** *s.* crochet, *m.*; (*build.*) étai, *m.*; (*mus.*) noire, *f.*; (*whim*) lubie, *f.*, caprice, *m.* — **rest,** *s.* (*mus.*) soupir, *m.*

**Crotchety,** *adj.* sujet aux lubies, capricieux

**Crouch,** *v.n.* se tapir, se blottir; (*fig.*) *V.* **Cringe**

**Croup,** *s.* croupe, *f.*; (*of a bird*) croupion, *m.*; (*med.*) croup, *m.*

**Croupier,** *s.* croupier, *m.*

**Crow,** *s.* (*bird*) corbeau, *m.*, (*carrion —*) corneille, *f.*; (*of the cock*) chant, *m.*; (*iron bar*) pince, *f.*; (*butch.*) fraise, *f.*; — *v.n.* (*of the cock*) chanter; (*pers.*) chanter victoire ('*over*,' sur). *As the — flies,* à vol d'oiseau. *To have a — to pluck* or *pick,* avoir maille à partir. — **bar,** *s.* pince, *f.* — **foot,** *s.* (*bot.*) renoncule, *f.*; (*mil.*) chausse-trappe, *f.* — **quill,** *s.* plume de corbeau, *f.* — **'s foot,** *s.* (*wrinkles*) patte d'oie, *f.*, éperon, *m.*; (*mil.*) *V.* — **foot**

**Crowd,** *s.* foule, *f.*; (*gathering*) rassemblement, *m.*; (*rout*) cohue, *f.* — *s of,* une foule de. *In a —, in —s,* en foule. *To draw —s,* attirer la foule, faire foule

**Crowd,** *v.a.* ('*with,*' de) presser; fouler; serrer; resserrer; fourrer, entasser; encombrer; surcharger; remplir; — *v.n.* affluer, venir *or* accourir en foule, faire foule; s'empresser; (*things*) se présenter en foule; (*press close*) se presser, se serrer; (*swarm*) fourmiller. — **in** *or* **out** *or* **round,** (*v.n.*) entrer *or* sortir *or* entourer en foule. — **up** *or* **down,** (*v.n.*) monter *or* descendre en foule

**Crowded,** *part. adj.* pressé, &c. (*V.* **Crowd,** *v.a.*); (*numerous*) nombreux; populeux; (*full*) rempli (de ...); rempli de monde, comble

**Crowding,** *s.* action (*f.*) de presser *or* &c. (*V.* **Crowd,** *v.a.n.*); encombrement, *m.*; cohue, *f.* [*m.*

**Crowing,** *s.* chant (du coq),

**Crown,** *s.* couronne, *f.*; (*height, top*) sommet, *m.*, (*fig.*) comble, *m.*; (*of a hat or bonnet*) forme, *f.*; (*of a cap*) fond, *m.*; (*old Fr. coin*) écu de six francs, *m.*; (*Eng. coin*) couronne, *f.*; (*arch., astr., bot., anat.*) couronne, *f.*; (*of the head*) sommet, *m.*; (*eccl., shaven —*) tonsure, *f.*; (*State*) Etat, *m.*; — *v.a.* couronner (*'with,'* de); (*to complete*) couronner, compléter, combler, mettre le comble à; (*at draughts*) damer. — **glass,** *s.* crown-glass, *m.* — **imperial,** *s.* (*bot.*) couronne impériale, *f.* — **jewels,** *s.pl.* diamants (*or* joyaux) de la couronne, *m.pl.* — **land,** *s.* domaine de la couronne *or* de l'Etat, *m.* — **lawyer,** *s.* légiste de la couronne, *m.* —**less,** *adj.* sans couronne; découronné. — **prince,** *s.* prince héréditaire, prince royal, *m.* — **side,** *s.* partie publique, *f.*; cour criminelle, *f.*

**Crowning,** *adj.* final; dernier; suprême; — *s.* couronnement, *m.* — **piece,** *s.* couronnement, *m.*; bouquet, *m.*

**Crucial,** *adj.* sévère; décisif

**Crucible,** *s.* creuset, *m.*

**Crucifix,** *s.* crucifix, *m.*

**Crucifixion,** *s.* crucifiement, *m.*, crucifixion, *f.*

**Cruciform,** *adj.* cruciforme

**Crucify,** *v.a.* crucifier

**Crude,** *adj.* cru; indigeste; informe; (*rough*) brut, grossier; imparfait. —**ly,** *adv.* crument. —**ness, Crudity,** *s.* crudité, *f.*

**Cruel,** *adj.* cruel. —**ly,** *adv.* cruellement

**Cruelty,** *s.* cruauté, *f.*; (*law*) sévices, *m.pl.* *Society for the prevention of — to animals,* société protectrice des animaux, *f.*

**Cruet,** *s.* burette, *f.* — **frame, -stand,** *s.* ménagère, *f.*; (*for oil and vinegar only*) huilier, *m.*

**Cruise,** *v.n.* (*nav.*) croiser, être en croisière *or* en campagne; (*for pleasure*) se promener; — *s.* croisière, campagne, *f.*; (*for pleasure*) promenade, *f.* *On a —,* en croisière, en campagne

**Cruiser,** *s.* croiseur, *m.*

**Cruising,** *adj.* (*nav.*) en croisière, croiseur; — *s.* croisière, *f.*

**Crumb,** *s.* (*of bread*) mie, *f.*; (*small particle*) miette, *f.*; — *v.a.* émietter. — **brush,** *s.* brosse à miettes, brosse de table, *f.* — **cloth,** *s.* dessous

detable, *m.* — **tray**, *s.* ramasse-couvert, *m.*

**Crumble**, *v.a.* émietter; (*break*) briser; réduire en poussière; — *v.n.* s'émietter; se briser; (*decay*, — **away** *or* **down**) tomber (*or* se réduire) en poussière, tomber en morceaux *or* en ruines, s'écrouler, crouler

**Crumbling**, *adj.* friable; (*ruinous*) croulant, — *s.* émiettement, *m.*; (*breaking*) brisement, *m.*; (*decay*) écroulement, croulement, *m.*

**Crumby**, *adj.* qui a beaucoup de mie; mou [*Irish cake*], *m.*

**Crumpet**, *s.* crumpet (*Eng.*

**Crumple**, *v.a.* rider; (*crease*) friper, chiffonner, froisser; — *v.n.* se rider, se contracter; se friper, se chiffonner, se froisser

**Crumpling**, *s.* pomme avortée, *f.*

**Crunch**. *V.* **Craunch**

**Crupper**, *s.* croupe, *f.*; (*strap*) croupière, *f.*

**Crusade**, *s.* croisade, *f.*; — *v.n.* entreprendre une croisade, se croiser

**Crusader**, *s.* croisé, *m.*

**Crush**, *v.a.* écraser; broyer; briser; presser, fouler; (*oppress*) écraser, accabler, opprimer; (*quell*) étouffer; (*destroy*) détruire, anéantir; — *v.n.* s'écraser; s. écrasement, *m.*; choc, *m.*; (*crowd*) cohue, *f.* — **hat**, *s.* claque, chapeau mécanique, *m.* — **in**, *v.a.* enfoncer. — **out**, *v.a.* exprimer; réprimer, étouffer. — **room**, *s.* (*theat.*) foyer (du public), *m.*

**Crushing**, *s.* écrasement, *m.*; broiement, *m.*; oppression, *f.*

**Crust**, *s.* croûte, *f.*; (*bit of crust*) croûton, *m.* — *v.a.* encroûter, couvrir d'une croûte; couvrir (de); — *v.n.* se croûter, s'encroûter, former une croûte, se couvrir d'une croûte. — **breaker**, *s.* casse-croûte, *m.* — **end**, *s.* croûton, *m.*

**Crustaceau**, *s.* crustacé, *m.*

**Crustaceous**, *adj.* crustacé

**Crusted**, *adj.* croûté

**Crustily**, *adv.* d'un air chagrin, d'un ton bourru, avec humeur, aigrement

**Crustiness**, *s.* dureté, *f.*; caractère chagrin, *m.*, humeur bourrue, *f.*

**Crusty**, *adj.* couvert d'une croûte; (*of bread*, &c.) qui a beaucoup de croûte; (*hard*) dur; (*pers.*) chagrin, bourru, morose, maussade

**Crutch**, *s.* béquille, *f.* *On —es*, avec des béquilles

**Cry**, *v a n.* crier; (*weep*) pleurer; (*exclaim*) s'écrier. *To — aloud*, jeter de grands cris. *To — bitterly, — with joy*, *V.* **Weep**. *To — with laughing*, rire aux larmes. *To — over spilt milk*, se consumer en regrets inutiles. — **down**, décrier. — **off**, *v* renoncer, n'en être plus; s'en défendre. — **out**, crier, vociférer; (*exclaim*) s'écrier; (*complain*) se plaindre hautement, se récrier; (*against*) crier *or* se récrier (contre *or* sur); blâmer (...). — *out for*, demander. *To — o.'s eyes out*, s'épuiser en larmes. — **to**, invoquer. — **up**, prôner, vanter, exalter. *To — up to the skies*, porter (*or* élever) aux (*or* jusqu'aux) nues

**Cry**, *s.* cri, *m.*; (*pack of hounds*) meute, *f.*; **Cries**, *pl.* cris, *m.pl.*; (*weeping*) pleurs, *m.pl.* *Great — and little wool*, plus de bruit que de besogne

**Crying**, *part. adj.* (*pers.*) criant, qui crie; (*weeping*) pleurant, qui pleure; (*things*) criant; — *s.* cri, *m.*; cris, *m.pl.*; (*weeping*) pleurs, *m.pl.* — **down**, *s.* décri, *m.*

**Crypt**, *s.* crypte, *f.*

**Crystal**, *s.* cristal, *m.*; — *adj.* de cristal. — **oil**, *s.* naphte pur, *m.* — **Palace**, *s.* Palais de cristal, *m.*

**Crystalline**, *adj.* cristallin; — *s.*, — *lens*, cristallin, *m.*

**Crystallization**, *s.* cristallisation, *f.* [— *v.n.* se cristalliser

**Crystallize**, *v.a.* cristalliser; **Cub**, *s.* (*of animals*) petit, *m.*; (*of a lion*) lionceau, *m.*; (*of a bear*) ourson, *m.*; (*of a wolf*) louveteau, *m.*; (*of a fox*) renardeau, *m.*; (*child*) marmot, *m.*; — *v.a.n.* mettre bas, faire des (*or* ses) petits. *Ill-bred* or *unlicked* —, ours mal léché, *m.*

**Cubby, — hole**, *s.* bonbonnière, *f.*

**Cube**, *s.* cube, *m.*; — *v.a.* cuber. — **root**, *s.* racine cubique, *f.* [cubôbe, *m.*

**Cubeb**, *s.*, **Cubebs**, *s. pl.*

**Cubic, -al**, *adj.* cubique, cube. — *foot*, pied cube, *m.* — *metre*, mètre cube, *m.*

**Cubicle**, *s.* lit séparé d'un autre par une cloison, *m.*

**Cubit**, *s.* (*meas.*) coudée, *f.*

**Cuckoo**, *s.* coucou, *m.*; — *v.n.* coucouer, coucouler. — **clock**, *s.* pendule à coucou, *f.*, coucou, *m.* — **flower**, *s.* cardamine des prés, *f.*; lychnide des prés, fleur de coucou, *f.* — **pint**, *s.* gouet, pied-de-veau, *m.* — **spit, -spittle**, *s.* crachat de coucou, *m.*, écume printanière, *f.*

**Cucumber**, *s.* concombre, *m.*

**Cucurbit**, *s.* cucurbite, *f.*

**Cud**, *s.* aliments, *m.pl.*; (*quid*) chique, *f.* *To chew the —*, ruminer

**Cudbear**, *s.* orseille, *f.*

**Cuddle**, *v.a.* serrer, presser; embrasser, caresser; — *v.n.* se serrer; se ramasser, se pelotonner, se tapir, se blottir

**Cuddy**, *s.* (*nav.*) chambre, *f.*; carré des passagers, *m.*

**Cudgel**, *s.* bâton, gourdin, *m.*, trique, *f.*; — *v.a.* bâtonner; (*o.'s brains*) *V.* **Brain**. *To take up the —s for*, prendre fait et cause pour, prendre querelle pour, prendre la défense de. — **ling**, *s.* coups de bâton, *m.pl.*, volée de coups de bâton, *f.*; bastonnade, *f.* — **play, -playing**, *s.* jeu du bâton, *m.* — **player**, *s.* bâtonniste, *m.*

**Cue**, *s.* (*billiards, tail*) queue, *f.*; (*theat.*) réplique, *f.*, (*part*) rôle, *m.*; (*hint*) avis, mot, *m.*, instruction, *f.*; (*humour*) humeur, veine, *f.* *To give the —*, (*theat.*) donner la réplique (à); (*fig.*) donner le mot (à), faire la leçon (à), endoctriner, catéchiser. *To miss the —*, faire fausse queue. — **rack**, *s.* porte-queues, *m.* — **tip**, *s.* procédé, *m.*

**Cuff**, *s.* coup de poing, cour *m.*; (*part of a sleeve*) manchette, *f.*, poignet, *m.*, (*of a coat-sleeve*) parement, *m.*; — *v.a.* gourmer, frapper à coups de poing, donner des coups de poing à; battre; — *v.n.* se battre à coups de poing

**Cuirass**, *s.* cuirasse, *f.*

**Cuirassier**, *s.* cuirassier, *m.*

**Culinary**, *adj.* (*of cookery*) culinaire; (*of or for the kitchen*) de cuisine; (*plants*) potager

**Cull**, *v.a.* cueillir; choisir

**Culm**, *s.* chaume, *m.*

**Culminate**, *v.n.* culminer

**Culmination**, *s.* culmination, *f.*; (*top*) sommet, *m.*

**Culpable**, *adj.* coupable. — **ness, Culpability**, *s.* *V.* p. 3, § 1

**Culpably**, *adv.* coupablement

**Culprit**, *s.* accusé, *m.*, e, *f.*, prévenu, *m.*, e, *f.*, inculpé, *m.*, e, *f.*; coupable, *m. f.*

**Cultivable**, *adj.* cultivable

**Cultivate, Culture**, *v.a.* cultiver

**Cultivation, Culture**, *s.* culture, *f.* *Under —*, en culture

**Cultivator**, *s.* cultivateur, *m.*

**Culverin**, *s.* coulevrine, *f.*

**Culvert**, *s.* conduit souterrain, *m.*; ponceau, *m.*

**Cumber**, *v.a.* *V.* **Encumber**

**Cumbersome, Cumbrous**, *adj.* embarrassant, gênant. — **ly**, *adv.* d'une manière embarrassante. — **ness**, *s.* embarras, *m.*, nature gênante, *f.*

**Cumin**, *s.* cumin, *m.*

**Cumulate**, *v.a.* cumuler

**Cuneiform**, *adj.* cunéiforme

**Cunning**, *adj.* fin, rusé; habile, adroit; — *s.* finesse, ruse, *f.*; habileté, adresse, *f.* — **ly**, *adv.* avec finesse, avec ruse; habilement, adroitement

**Cup**, *s.* tasse, *f.*, (*of metal*) timbale, *f.*, gobelet, *m.*; (*beaker*) coupe, *f.*; (*fig. of afflictions, and bot. of a flower*) calice, *m.*, (*of an acorn, of a nut*, &c.) cupule,

*f.*; (*of a fountain*) bassin, *m.*; (*paint., tech.*) godet, *m.*; (*eccl.*) calice, *m.*; (*surg.*) ventouse, *f.*; (*prize*) prix, *m.*; — *v.a.* ventouser. *A — of coffee*, une tasse de café, (*small*) une demi-tasse. *In o.'s —s*, ivre. *When in his —s*, quand il est (*or* était) ivre, quand il a (*or* avait) bu, après avoir bu. — **-and-ball**, *s.* billoquet, *m.* — **- and - shuttlecock**, *s.* cornet, *m.* — **bearer**, *s.* échanson, *m.* — **board**, *s.* armoire, *f.*; (*in a wall*) placard, *m.*; (*for food*) buffet, *m.* *Chamber — board*, table de nuit, *f.* —*board love*, affection intéressée, *f.* *A —ful*, *s.* une tasse pleine, une tasse, *f.*, plein une tasse

**Cupel**, *s.* coupelle, *f.*

**Cupidity**, *s.* cupidité, *f.*

**Cupola**, *s.* coupole, *f.*

**Cupping**, *s.* application de ventouses, *f.* — **glass**, *s.* ventouse, *f.*

**Cur**, *s.* chien mêlé, chien dégénéré, *m.*; (*pers.*) vilain chien, chien, roquet, mâtin, animal, *m.*

**Cura-bility, bleness.** *V.* page 3, § 1 [curable

**Curable**, *adj.* guérissable

**Curaçoa**, *s.* curaçao, *m.*

**Curate**, *s.* vicaire, *m.* —**ship**, **Curacy**, *s.* vicariat, *m.*

**Curative**, *adj.* curatif

**Curator**, *s.* curateur, *m.*; administrateur, *m.*; (*of a museum, library*, &c.) conservateur, *m.*

**Curb**, *s.* (*of a bridle*) gourmette, *f.*; (*fig.*) frein, *m.*; (*vet.*) courbe, jarde, *f.*, jardon, *m.*; (*of a pavement or well*) *V.* **Kerb**; — *v.a.* (*a horse*) gourmer; (*check*) retenir, contenir, réprimer; (*a pavement or well*) *V.* **Kerb.** — **chain**, *s.* gourmette, *f.* —**less**, *adj.* sans frein, effréné. — **roof**, *s.* comble brisé *or* coupé, toit en mansarde, *m.*

**Curd**, *s.*, **Curds**, *s.pl.* lait caillé, *m.*; — *v.a.* cailler; coaguler, figer; (*the blood*) figer, glacer; — *v.n.* se cailler; se coaguler, se figer; (*of the blood*) se figer, se glacer

**Curdle**, *v.a.n.* *V.* **Curd**

**Curdy**, *adj.* caillé; coagulé

**Cure**, *s.* guérison, cure, *f.*; remède, *m.*; (*eccl.*) cure, *f.*; (*of souls*) charge (d'âmes), *f.*; — *v.a.* guérir; remédier à; corriger; (*meat, fish*, &c.) mariner, saler, (*smoke*) fumer, (*dry*) sécher. — **less**, *adj.* incurable

**Curer**, *s.* guérisseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, médecin, *m.*; (*of meat*, &c.) saleur, *m.*

**Curfew**, *s.* couvre-feu, *m.* — **bell**, *s.* couvre-feu, *m.*

**Curing**, *s.* guérison, *f.*; (*of meat*, &c.) salaison, *f.*

**Curiosity**, *s.* curiosité, *f.* *Old —*, antiquaille, *f.*, bric-à-brac, *m.*

**Curious**, *adj.* curieux ('*of*,' '*after*,' '*about*,' de); (*elaborate*) soigné, d'un beau travail. —**ly**, *adv.* curieusement; singulièrement; par une singulière coïncidence; artistement. —**ness**, *s.* beau travail, fini, *m.*, délicatesse, *f.*

**Curl**, *v.a.* friser, boucler; tourner; retrousser; (*to coil*) enrouler; (*to ripple, wrinkle*) rider; (*to wave*) faire onduler; (*to revolve*) faire tourbillonner; — *v.n.* friser, boucler; se retrousser; s'enrouler, se replier; se rider; onduler, ondoyer; tourbillonner; (*to cuddle*) se pelotonner, se ramasser, se blottir; — *s.* frisé, *m.*; (*of hair*) boucle, *f.*; (*of the brim of a hat*) tournure, *f.*; (*coil*) repli, *m.*; (*fig.*) ondulation, *f.* *To — itself round* (. . .), s'enrouler autour de (. . .), enlacer (. . .). — **paper**, *s.* papillote, *f.*; papier à papillotes, *m.* — **up**, *v.a.* retrousser; faire tourbillonner; rider; (*to cockle*) recoquiller; *v.n.* se retrousser; tourbillonner; se rider; se recoquiller

**Curled**, *part. adj.* frisé, bouclé, &c. (*V.* **Curl**); (*bot.*) frisé; (*of the sky*) pommelé

**Curlew**, *s.* courlis, *m.* *Half-—*, *Jack —*, corlieu, petit courlis, *m.*

**Curling**, *s.* frisure, *f.*; enroulement, *m.*; ondulation, *f.* — **irons, -tongs**, *s.pl.* fer à friser, *m.*

**Curly**, *adj.* frisé, bouclé; (*of waves*, &c.) ondoyant. —**headed**, *adj.* à la tête frisée, aux cheveux bouclés

**Curmudgeon**, *s.* grigou, *m.*, pingre, *m.*, -sse, *f.*

**Currant**, *s.* groseille, *f.*; (*raisin*) raisin de Corinthe, *m.* — **bush, -tree**, *s.* groseillier (à grappes), *m.* — **jam**, *s.* confitures de groseilles, *f.pl.*

**Currency**, *s.* cours, *m.*; circulation, *f.*; monnaie, *f.*; vogue, *f.*, crédit, *m.* *Legal —*, monnaie légale, *f.* *To give — to*, donner cours à

**Current**, *adj.* courant, qui a cours; reçu, admis, généralement reçu; en crédit, accrédité; en vogue; à la mode; du jour; (*of time*) courant; (*of a rumour*) qui court. — *account*, compte courant, *m.* — *coin*, monnaie courante, *f.* — *opinion*, opinion reçue, *f.* — *price*, prix courant, cours, *m.* *To pass —*, avoir cours; être cru; être reçu *or* admis. *There is a report — (that)*, le bruit court (que)

**Current**, *s.* courant, *m.*; (*fig.*) cours, courant, *m.*

**Currently**, *adv.* généralement. *It is — reported* (*that*), le bruit court (que) [curricle, *m.*

**Curricle**, *s.* (*Engl. carriage*)

**Curriculum**, *s.* *V.* **Race-course**; (*univers.*) cours d'études, cours, *m.*, scolarité, *f.*

**Currie**, *s.* *V.* **Curry**, *s.*

**Curried**, *part. adj.* corroyé, &c. (*V.* **Curry**, *v.a.*); (*cook.*) au cari

**Currier**, *s.* corroyeur, *m.*

**Currish**, *adj.* hargneux. — **ly**, *adv.* d'une manière hargneuse. —**ness**, *s.* caractère hargneux, *m.*

**Curry**, *s.* (*cook.*) cari, *m.*; — *v.a.* (*leather*) corroyer; (*a horse*) étriller; (*pers.*) étriller, rosser; (*cook.*) accommoder au cari. *To — favour with*, capter la bienveillance de, s'insinuer dans les bonnes grâces de. — **comb**, *s.* étrille, *f.*

**Curse**, *v.a.* maudire; affliger; — *v.n.* blasphémer, maugréer, jurer; — *s.* malédiction, *f.*; blasphème, *m.*; (*bane*) fléau, *m.*; malheur, *m.* —*d*, *adj.* maudit. *To — and swear*, sacrer. *To be —d with*, être affligé de, avoir pour son malheur, avoir le malheur d'avoir

**Cursedly.** *V.* **Confoundedly**

**Cursive**, *adj.* cursif [dedly

**Cursorily**, *adv.* rapidement, à la hâte, en courant; légèrement [légèreté, *f.*

**Cursoriness**, *s.* rapidité, *f.*; **Cursory**, *adj.* rapide; (*hasty*) précipité; fait à la hâte; (*slight*) léger; superficiel [sec

**Curt**, *adj.* court, concis; bref; **Curtail**, *v.a.* écourter; (*shorten*) raccourcir; abréger; retrancher; rogner; restreindre; diminuer, réduire; priver (de); — *s.* enroulement, *m.*, volute, *f.*

**Curtailment**, *s.* raccourcissement, *m.*; retranchement, *m.*; réduction, *f.*

**Curtain**, *s.* rideau, *m.*; (*theat.*) rideau, *m.*, toile, *f.*; (*of a bonnet*) bavolet, *m.*; (*fort.*) courtine, *f.*; — *v.a.* garnir de rideaux; (*fig.*) envelopper (de). — **band, -holder, -loop**, *s.* embrasse, *f.* — **hook, -pin, -rest**, *s.* patère, *f.* — **lecture**, *s.* semonce conjugale, *f.* — **pole**, *s.* bâton de rideau, porte-rideau, *m.* — **rod**, *s.* tringle (de rideau), *f.* [séchement

**Curtly**, *adv.* brièvement; **Curtness**, *s.* brièveté, *f.*

**Curtsy.** *V.* **Courtesy**

**Curvated**, *adj.* courbé

**Curvation, Curvature**, *s.* courbure, *f.* *Curvature of the spine*, déviation de la colonne vertébrale, *f.*

**Curve**, *adj.* courbe; — *s.* courbe, *f.*; — *v.a.* courber

**Curvet**, *s.* (*of a horse*) courbette, *f.*; (*prank*) fredaine, *f.*; — *v.n.* courbetter, faire des courbettes; (*fig.*) sauter, sautiller, gambader, folâtrer

**Curvilineal, Curvilinear**, *adj.* curviligne

**Cushat**, *s.* pigeon ramier, *m.*

**Cushion**, *s.* coussin, *m.*; (*tech.*) coussinet, *m.*; (*of a billiard-table*)

**bande**, *f.*; — *v.a.* asseoir (*or* placer) sur un coussin; garnir de coussins [pot de crème, *m.*

**Custard**, *s.* crème, *f.*, flan, **Custodian**, *s.* gardien, *m.*

**Custody**, *s.* garde, *f.*; arrestation, *f.*; emprisonnement, *m.* *In* —, arrêté; en prison. *In safe* —, sous bonne garde; en lieu sûr. *In the* —, *of a lady* de. *To commit to anyone's* —, confier à la garde de quelqu'un. *To give into* —, faire arrêter. *To take into* —, arrêter, mettre en prison

**Custom**, *s.* coutume, habitude, *f.*; (*common practice*) usage, *m.*; (*of a shop*) achalandage, *m.*; pratique, *f.*; (*in a large way of business*) clientèle, *f.*; —*s*, *pl.* (*tax*) douane, *f.* —*s duty*, *s.* droit de douane, *m.* — **free**, *adj.* exempt des droits de douane. — **house**, *s.* douane, *f.*, bureau de la douane, *m.* — *house agent*, commissionnaire en douane, *m.* — *house officer*, —*s officer*, employé de la douane, *m.*; douanier, *m.*

**Customable**, *adj.* soumis aux droits de douane

**Customarily**, *adv.* habituellement, communément

**Customary**, *adj.* habituel, ordinaire; (*in common practice*) d'usage; reçu; (*law*) coutumier

**Customer**, *s.* chaland, *m.*, e, *f.*; pratique, *f.*; (*in a large way of business*) client, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*fellow*) individu, particulier, *m.*, (*female*) particulière, *f.* *Rough* —, brutal, *m.*, e, *f.* *Rum* —, personne peu traitable, *f.* *Ugly* —, (*man*) vilain monsieur, mauvais coucheur, *m.*, (*woman*) pie-grièche, *f.* *To know o.'s* —*s*, (*jest.*) connaître son monde

**Cut**, *v.a.* couper; (*sever*) trancher; (*shape*) tailler; (*cleave*) fendre; (*pierce*) percer; (*sting*) piquer; (*wound*) blesser; (*of the wind or cold*) couper; (*with a whip or switch*) cingler; (*open*) ouvrir, fendre; (*o.'s way*) s'ouvrir, se frayer (un chemin, un passage); (*carve*) ciseler, sculpter; graver; (*carve meat*) découper; (*pare*) rogner; (*give up*) abandonner; (*an acquaintance*) rompre avec, ne plus connaître, ne plus parler à, passer sans saluer, ne pas rendre son salut à, laisser là, éviter (*I have — him*, j'ai rompu avec lui, je suis brouillé avec lui); (*teeth, capers, a figure, a joke*) faire; (*cards*) couper; (*a pen or pencil*) tailler; (*book-bind.*) rogner; (*surg.*) inciser, (*for the stone*) tailler; — *v.n.* couper; (*be cut*) se couper; se trancher, &c.; (*of a horse*) se couper; (*of teeth*) percer; (*be off*) filer, décamper; —*s.* (*opening, wound*) coupure, *f.*; incision, *f.*; entaille, *f.*; blessure, *f.*; (*gash*) balafre, *f.*; (*blow*) coup, *m.*; (*shape*) coupe, *f.*; taille, *f.*; (*piece*) morceau, *m.*; (*slice*) tranche, *f.*; (*picture*) gravure, estampe, vignette, image, *f.*; (*figure*) tournure, *f.*; (*kind*) espèce, *f.*; (*at cards*) coupe, *f.*; (*sarcasm*) coup de bec, coup de patte, trait, *m.*; affront, *m.*; (*cutting*) *V.* **Cutting**. *Queer* —, drôle d'individu, *m.* *Short* —, raccourci, *m.*, accourcie, *f.* *To — short*, *V.* **Short**. *To — the finger, the hand*, &c., couper au doigt, à la main, &c. *To — off the finger, the hand*, &c., couper le doigt, la main, &c. *To — the head*, blesser à la tête. *To — off the head*, couper la tête. *To — small*, hacher menu. *To — and come again*, revenir *or* retourner au plat, y revenir, y retourner. *To — and run, to — o.'s stick, to — it*, filer, décamper, déguerpir. *To — and thrust*, frapper d'estoc et de taille. *To — lots, to draw —s*, tirer à la courte paille. *To take a short* —, prendre un raccourci. *To take a shorter* —, prendre un chemin plus court. *The shortest* —, (le chemin) le plus court; (*of lots*) la courte paille. *To take the shortest* —, couper par le plus court. *It — s both ways*, c'est une épée à deux tranchants. — **across**, *v.a.* couper en travers; *v.n.* traverser. — **along**, *v.n.* filer, jouer des jambes; aller, marcher. — **asunder**, *v.a.* couper *or* partager en deux, couper, trancher; séparer. — **away**, *v.a.* couper; retrancher; élaguer; *v.n.* s'en aller, décamper. — *away coat*, (*s.*) habit à la française, *m.* — **down**, *v.a.* couper, abattre; (*fig.*) moissonner; (*an army*) tailler en pièces; (*overpower*) ecraser, surpasser; (*clip*) rogner; réduire; abréger; (*take down*) détacher, décrocher, dépendre; (*a ship*) raser. — **off**, *v.a.* couper; trancher; retrancher, supprimer; ôter, enlever; (*by death*) enlever, moissonner; (*destroy, &c.*) détruire; interrompre; intercepter; séparer; empêcher, prévenir; priver (de); exclure (de); (*get rid*) se défaire (de); (*gram.*) élider. *To — off with a shilling*, déshériter. — **on**, *v.n.* *V.* — **along**. — **open**, *v.a.* ouvrir, fendre; couper. — **out**, *v.a.* couper; tailler; découper; former, façonner, faire; adapter; priver (de), ôter; retrancher; exclure; empêcher; supplanter, couper l'herbe sous le pied à; surpasser, éclipser; évincer, dégommer; (*to scheme*) préparer. tailler; assigner. — **throat**, *s.* coupe-jarrets, *m.* — *throat place*, coupe-gorge, *m.* — **through**, *v.n.a.* passer à travers, percer; (*mil.*) rompre. — **up**, *v.a.* couper en morceaux; couper, découper (*v.n.* se découper); dépecer; disséquer; (*troops*) tailler en pièces, écharper; (*a road*) défoncer; (*criticize*) critiquer impitoyablement, abîmer, éreinter; (*to sap*) saper; (*grieve*) affliger, abattre; accabler (de). — **water**, *s.* (*civ. engin.*) éperon, bec, *m.*; (*nav.*) taille-mer, *m.*, guibre, *f.*, éperon, *m.*; (*bird*) coupeur d'eau, *m.*

**Cut**, *part. adj.* coupé, &c. (*V.* **Cut**, *v.a.n.*). — *and dry*, tout fait, tout prêt. — *head*, blessure à la tête, *f.* *Head — off*, tête coupée, *f.* *To have o.'s head* —, recevoir une blessure à la tête. *To have o's head — off*, avoir la tête coupée

**Cutaneous**, *adj.* cutané

**Cuticle**, *s.* cuticule, *f.*

**Cutlass**, *s.* coutelas, *m.*

**Cutler**, *s.* coutelier, *m.*

**Cutlery**, *s.* coutellerie, *f.*

**Cutlet**, *s.* côtelette, *f.*

**Cutter**, *s.* coupeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*hewer*) tailleur, *m.*; (*tool*) coupoir, *m.*; (*in compounds: pers.*) coupeur (-euse) *or* tailleur de . . ., (*tool*) coupe- . . ., *m.*; taille- . . ., *m.*; (*tooth*) dent incisive, incisive, *f.*; (*ship*) côtre, cutter, *m.*; (*boat*) canot, *m.*

**Cutting**, *adj.* tranchant; (*fig.*) incisif; piquant; caustique; mordant; poignant; — *s.* coupure, incision, entaille, *f.*; (*of wood, hair, cards*) coupe, *f.*; (*shaping, of a stone, of a tree, of a diamond, of hair, surg. for the stone*) taille, *f.*; (*opening*) ouverture, *f.*; (*piece cut off*) coupure, rognure, *f.*; (*of the teeth*) pousse, *f.*; (*slip in hort.*) bouture, *f.*; (*of rail., roads, canals, &c.*) tranchée, *f.*; (*road*) chemin de traverse, *m.*, traverse, *f.*; (*street*) rue de traverse, rue transversale, *f.* — *of the teeth*, dentition, pousse des dents, *f.* — *and wounding*, (*law*) coups et blessures. — **boot**, *s.* (*for a horse*) botte, bottine, *f.* —**ly**, *adv.* incisivement, caustiquement, d'un ton caustique, d'une manière piquante. — **out**, *s.* (*of clothes*) coupe, *f.*

**Cuttle**, *s.* seiche, sèche, *f.* — **bone**, *s.* os de seiche, biscuit de mer, *m.* — **fish**, *s.* seiche, sèche, *f.*

**Cutty**, *s.* (*tobacco-pipe*) brûle-**Cyclamen**, *s.* cyclamen, *m.*

**Cycle**, *s.* cycle, *m.*; (*bicycle or tricycle*) cycle, vélocipède, *m.*; — *v.n.* vélocipéder. — *of the sun or of the moon*, cycle solaire *or* lunaire. — **race**, *s.* course de cycles *or* de vélocipèdes, *f.* — **riding-school**, *s.* vélodrome, *m.* — **works**, *s.pl.* fabrique de cycles *or* de vélocipèdes, *f.*

**Cyclic, -al**, *adj.* cyclique

**Cycling**, *s.* cyclisme, *m.*,

vélocipédie, *f.* — **costume, -suit,** *s.* costume de cycliste, *m.* — **school,** *s.* vélodrome, *m.*

**Cyclist,** *s.* cycliste, vélocipédiste, *m.f.*

**Cycloid,** *s.* cycloïde, *f.* [*m.*

**Cyclometer,** *s.* cyclomètre, **Cyclone,** *s.* cyclone, *m.*

**Cyclopean, Cyclopic,** *adj.* cyclopéen [**clopedia,** *&c.*

**Cyclopedia,** *&c. V.* **Ency-**

**Cyclops,** *s.* cyclope, *m.* **Cyclopes,** *s.pl.* cyclopes, *m.pl.*

**Cyclorama,** *s.* cyclorama, *m.*

**Cygnet,** *s.* jeune cygne, *m.*

**Cylinder,** *s.* cylindre, *m.*; — *adj.* à cylindre, à cylindres

**Cylindric, -al,** *adj.* cylindrique

**Cymbal,** *s.* cymbale, *f.* — **player, Cymbalist,** *s.* cymbalier, cymbaliste, *m.*

**Cynic,** *s.* cynique, *m.* [3, § 1

**Cyn-ic, al, -ically.** *V.* page

**Cynicalness, Cynicism,** *s.* cynisme, *m.*

**Cynosure,** *s.* (*astr.*)cynosure, petite Ourse, *f.*; (*fig.*) point d'attraction, attrait *m.*; fanal, phare, guide, *m.* *The — of all eyes,* l'objet de tous les regards

**Cypress,** *s.* cyprès, *m.* — **grove,** *s.* cyprière, *f.* — **tree,** *s.* cyprès, *m.* — **wood,** *s.* bois de cyprès, cyprès, *m.*

**Cyst,** *s.* kyste, *m.*

**Cytherean,** *adj.* cythéréen, de Cythère

**Cytisus,** *s.* cytise, *m.*

**Czar,** *&c. V.* **Tsar,** *&c.*

**Czech,** *s. adj.,* **Czechic,** *adj.* Tchèque, *m.f.*

## D

**D,** *s.* (*mus.*) ré, *m.*

**Dab,** *v.a.* tapoter, tamponner; (*mop*) éponger; (*foment*) étuver; (*on*) jeter (à); — *s.* coup léger, *m.*; (*lump*) petit morceau, *m.*; (*of liquid*) éclaboussure, tache, *f.*; (*of paint*) couche légère, *f.*; (*pers.*) *V.* **Dabster**; (*fish*) limande, *f.*; — *adj.* expert, habile

**Dabber,** *s.* tampon, *m.*

**Dabble,** *v.a.* mouiller, humecter; (*splash*) éclabousser; (*daub*) barbouiller, souiller; — *v.n.* barboter, patauger; (*meddle*) se mêler (de); s'escrimer (de); toucher (à); (*bungle*) *V.* **Bungle**

**Dabbler,** *s.* barboteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*bungler*) barbouilleur, bousilleur, *m.* [*fam.*) malin, *m.*

**Dabster,** *s.* expert, adepte,

**Dace,** *s.* vandoise, *f.*, dard, *m.*

**Dachshund,** *s.* basset allemand, basset à jambes torses, *m.* — *bitch,* chienne basset allemand, *f.*

**Dactyl,** *s.* dactyle, *m.*

**Dad,** *s.* papa, père, *m.*

**Daddy,** *s.* papa, père, *m.* — **longlegs,** *s.* (*fly*) tipule, *f.*; (*spider*) faucheux, *m.*

**Dado,** *s.* dé, *m.*; (*of an apartment*) lambris d'appui, *m.*

**Daffodil,** *s.* narcisse des bois *or* des prés, *m.*, fleur de coucou, *f.*

**Daft,** *adj. s.* stupide, sot; fou

**Dagger,** *s.* poignard, *m.*; dague, *f.* *At —s drawn, at —s-drawing,* à couteaux tirés. *To look —s,* lancer des regards furieux, faire des yeux terribles. — **knife,** *s.* couteau-poignard,

**Daggle.** *V.* **Draggle** [*m.*

**Daguerreotype,** *s.* daguerréotype, *m.*; — *v.a.* daguerréotaniser

**Dahlia,** *s.* dahlia, *m.* [typer

**Daily,** *adj.* journalier, de chaque jour; quotidien; (*astr.*) diurne; — *adv.* journellement, tous les jours; quotidiennement; de jour en jour; (*during the day*) le jour, de jour. — *bread,* pain quotidien, pain de chaque jour, *m.* — *paper,* —, *s.* journal quotidien, *m.*

**Daintily,** *adv.* délicatement; avec friandise [délicatesse, *f.*

**Daintiness,** *s.* friandise, *f.*; **Dainty,** *adj.* friand; délicat; difficile; — *s.* friandise, *f.*; délicatesse, *f.*

**Dairy,** *s.* laiterie, *f.* — **farm, -house, -room,** *s.* laiterie, *f.* — **farmer, -man,** *s.* laitier, *m.* — **maid, -woman,** *s.* laitière,

**Dais,** *s.* dais, *m.* [*f.*

**Daisied,** *adj.* parsemé de marguerites

**Daisy,** *s.* marguerite, pâquerette, *f.* — **cutter,** *s.* (*horse*) rase-tapis, *m.* *To be a — cutter,* raser le tapis

**Dale,** *s.* vallon, *m.*, vallée, *f.*

**Dalliance,** *s.* retard, délai, *m.*; caresses, *f.pl.*; embrassement, *m.*; (*play*) badinage, *m.*, folâtrerie, *f.*

**Dallier,** *s.* personne folâtre, *f.*

**Dally,** *v.n.* tarder, différer; (*trifle*) s'amuser, perdre son temps; (*play*) badiner, folâtrer, jouer

**Dalmatian,** *s. adj.* Dalmate, *m.f.* — *dog,* chien danois, danois, *m.*

**Dalmatic,** *s.* dalmatique, *f.*

**Dam,** *s.* (*of animals*) mère, *f.*; (*mole*) digue, *f.*; (*of a river*) barrage, *m.*; (*of a mill*) écluse, *f.*; (*Indian copper coin, the 40th part of a rupee*) dam, *m.*; — *v.a.* diguer, endiguer; contenir; arrêter; fermer. *V.* **Rap,** *s. and* **Care,** *v.n.*

**Damage,** *s.* dommage, *m.*; dégât, *m.*; mal, *m.*; tort, préjudice, détriment, *m.*; (*com.nav.*) avarie, *f.*, avaries, *f.pl.*; —**s,** *pl.* (*law*) dommages et intérêts, dommages-intérêts, *m.pl.*; — *v.a.* endommager; faire tort à, nuire à; compromettre; avarier; — *v.n.* s'endommager; s'avarier

**Damageable,** *adj.* endommageable; avariable

**Damaging,** *adj.* pernicieux; nuisible, préjudiciable; compromettant; — *s.* endommagement, *m.*

**Damascus,** *s.* Damas, *m.* — **blade,** *s.* damas, *m.* — **steel,** *s.* acier de Damas, damas, *m.*

**Damask,** *s.* damas, *m.*; — *adj.* damassé; — *v.a.* damasser. — **cloth, -linen,** *s.* toile damassée, *f.*, damas, *m.* — **linen,** (*made up*) linge damassé, damassé, *m.* — **rose,** *s.* rose de Damas, rose des quatre saisons, *f.* — **weaver, -worker,** *s.* damasseur, *m.* — **work,** *s.* damassure, *f.* [quiner

**Damaskeen,** *v.a.* damas-

**Damaskeening,** *s.* damasquinage, *m.*

**Dame,** *s.* dame, *f.*

**Damn,** *v.a.* damner; condamner, désapprouver; (*fam.*) envoyer au diable, jurer après; (*theat.*) siffler

**Damnable,** *adj.* damnable; odieux, horrible; (*fam.*) maudit

**Damnably,** *adv.* damnablement; odieusement, horriblement; diablement

**Damnation,** *s.* damnation, *f.*; (*of a play*) chute, *f.*, fiasco, *m.*

**Damned,** *adj.* damné; maudit, odieux, détestable, abominable

**Damning,** *adj.* qui condamne, qui perd; portant (*or* entraînant) condamnation; accablant, écrasant

**Damp,** *s.* humidité, *f.*; vapeur, *f.*; exhalaison, *f.*; (*choke —*) moufette, *f.*; (*fig.*) nuage, *m.*; nuage de tristesse, *m.*; abattement, *m.*; froid, *m.*; — *adj.* humide; moite; (*fig.*) triste, abattu; — *v.a.* humecter, rendre humide; (*the spirits*) abattre; décourager; refroidir, glacer; (*joy, happiness*) troubler; (*slacken*) ralentir; (*deaden*) amortir; étouffer

**Damper,** *s.* (*of a piano*) étouffoir, *m.*; (*mute of a brass wind-instr.*) sourdine, *f.*; (*of a furnace, &c.*) registre, *m.*; plaque, *f.*; (*fig.*) éteignoir, *m.*; voile de tristesse, *m.*; rabat-joie, trouble-fête, *m.f.*

**Dampish,** *adj.* un peu humide, moite. —**ness,** *s.* légère humidité, moiteur, *f.*

**Dampness,** *s.* humidité, *f.*; moiteur, *f.* [fille, *f.*

**Damsel,** *s.* demoiselle, jeune

**Damson,** *s.* prune de Damas, *f.*, damas, *m.* — **tree,** *s.* prunier de Damas, *m.*

**Danaide,** *s.* (*mech.*) danaïde, *f.*; —**s,** *pl.* (*myth.*) (les) Danaïdes, *f.pl.* *The —s' sieve,* le tonneau des Danaïdes, *m.*

**Dance,** *v.n.* danser; — *v.a.* danser; (*to dandle*) faire danser; — *s.* danse, *f.*; bal, *m.* *The — of Death,* la danse des morts, la danse macabre,

*f.* *To lead the* —, mener la danse. ouvrir le bal. *To lead anyone a pretty* —, faire danser quelqu'un. — **music,** *s.* air de danse. *m.*, danse, *f.*, air dansant, *m.*, musique dansante, *f.* [*f.*

**Dancer,** *s.* danseur, *m.*, -euse.

**Dancing,** *s.* danse, *f.* — **hall,** *s.* salle de bal, *f.*, bal, *m.* — **master (-room, -school** *or* **academy),** *s.* maitre (*m.*, salle, *f.*, école, *f.*) de danse. — **party,** *s.* soirée dansante, *f.* — **shoe,** *s.* soulier de danse (*or* de bal), *m.*

**Dandelion,** *s.* dent-de-lion, *f.*, pissenlit, *m.*

**Dandiprat,** *s.* nain, nabot, *m.*

**Dandle,** *v.a.* faire sauter, faire danser, dandiner, dodiner, dodeliner, bercer

**Dandriff, Dandruff,** *s.* crasse (de la tête), *f.*

**Dandy,** *s.* dandy, élégant, *m.* — **brush,** *s.* brosse (à cheval) de chiendent, brosse de pansage, *f.* [dandy ; élegant

**Dandy, Dandyish,** *adj.* de

**Dandyism,** *s.* dandysme, *m.*

**Dane,** *s.* Danois, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*dog*) chien danois, danois, *m.* — **wort,** *s.* hièble, *f.*

**Danger,** *s.* danger, péril, *m.* — ! *int.* (*at blindman's buff*) casse-cou !

**Dangerous,** *adj.* dangereux. —**ly,** *adv.* dangereusement

**Dangle,** *v.n.* pendiller ; (*after*) être pendu (après) ; — *v.a.* laisser pendre ; balancer

**Dangler,** *s.* godelureau, *m.* ; parasite, *m.*

**Danish,** *adj.* danois, de Danemark ; — *s.* le danois, *m.*, la langue danoise, *f.*

**Dank, Dankish,** *adj.* humide

**Daphne,** *s.* daphné, *m.*

**Dapper,** *adj.* leste, vif, actif ; fringant ; pimpant, propret ; bien troussé

**Dapple,** *v.a.* pommeler, tacheter ; — *v.n.* se pommeler, se tacheter ; —, —*d*, *adj.* pommelé, tacheté. — *bay,* bai miroité. — *grey,* gris pommelé

**Dare,** *v.n.* oser ; — *v.a.* oser ; braver, affronter ; défier, provoquer ; (*larks*) prendre (*or* tirer) au miroir ; — *s.* défi, *m.* ; (*fish*) *V.* **Dace.** *If you* — *do* (*or to do*) *it,* si vous osez le faire. *If you* — *me to do it,* si vous me défiez de le faire. *I* — *say,* j'ose dire (que) ; je crois bien (que), il est probable (que), sans doute (que) ; je parie (que) ; c'est probable ; c'est possible ; je crois bien ! — **devil,** *adj.* désespéré ; casse-cou, risque-tout, *m.*

**Daring,** *adj.* hardi, audacieux, entreprenant, osé ; — *s.* hardiesse, audace, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* hardiment, audacieusement. — **ness,** *s. V.* **Daring,** *s.*

**Dark,** *adj.* obscur ; sombre ; noir ; ténébreux, de ténèbres ; (*night*) nuit ; (*of colours*) foncé ; (*of complexion*) brun ; (*of eyes, hair*) noir ; (*secret*) caché, mystérieux, sourd ; (*of a lantern*) sourd ; — *s.* obscurité, nuit, *f.*, ténèbres, *f.pl.* ; ignorance, *f.* — *ages,* siècles de ténèbres, *m.pl.* *A* — *night,* une nuit noire. *It is* —, il fait obscur *or* sombre *or* noir ; (*night*) il fait nuit (*V.* **Get**). *The* — *side of the picture,* l'ombre au tableau, *f.* *To see only the* — *side of things,* voir tout en noir. — **eyed,** *adj.* aux yeux noirs

**Darken,** *v.a.* obscurcir ; assombrir ; brunir, rembrunir ; (*sadden*) attrister ; — *v.n.* s'obscurcir ; s'assombrir ; se brunir, se rembrunir [ment, *m.*

**Darkening,** *s.* obscurcissement

**Darkish,** *adj.* un peu sombre ; (*of complexion*) un peu brun

**Darkly,** *adv.* obscurément

**Darkness,** *s.* obscurité, *f.*, ténèbres, *f.pl.*, nuit, *f.* ; teinte sombre, *f.* *Prince of* —, prince des ténèbres, *m.* *In utter* —, dans une obscurité complète

**Darling,** *s. adj.* chéri, *m.*, e, *f.*, bien-aimé, *m.*, e, *f.* ; favori, *m.*, -te, *f.* ; mignon, *m.*, -ne, *f.*

**Darn,** *v.a.* repriser ; — *s.* re-

**Darnel,** *s.* ivraie, *f.* [prise, *f.*

**Darning,** *s.* reprisage, *m.* — **cotton,** *s.* coton à repriser, coton plat, *m.* — **needle,** *s.* aiguille à repriser, *f.*

**Dart,** *s.* dard, trait, *m.* ; (*fig.*) trait, *m.* ; (*fish*) *V.* **Dace** ; — *v.a.* darder ; (*at*) lancer (à, contre) ; — *v.n.* voler, s'élancer, se précipiter

**Dash,** *v.a.* (*knock*) heurter ; (*break*) briser ; (*crush*) écraser ; (*throw*) jeter ; (*splash*) éclabousser ; (*mix*) mélanger, mêler ; (*destroy*) détruire, renverser ; (*confound*) confondre, déconcerter ; — *v.n.* se heurter ; se briser ; (*rush*) se précipiter, s'élancer. — **away,** jeter. — **down,** précipiter ; renverser. — **off,** ébaucher, esquisser, crayonner ; expédier, bâcler, brocher. — **out,** (*a writing*) barrer, biffer, rayer ; (*send out*) faire sauter, faire jaillir. — **up,** faire jaillir ; soulever

**Dash,** *s.* choc, *m.* ; coup, *m.* ; attaque, *f.* ; impétuosité, *f.*, élan, *m.* ; (*with a pen,* &c.) trait, *m.* ; (*print.*) tiret, moins, *m.* ; (*mixture*) mélange, *m.*, teinte, *f.* ; (*of a liquid*) goutte, *f.* ; (*of vinegar*) filet, *m.* ; (*fig.*) pointe, *f.*, grain, *m.* *To cut a* —, tracher du grand, faire frou-frou

**Dashing,** *adj.* (*spirited*) fougueux ; (*bold*) hardi ; (*showy*) brillant, pimpant [&c.

**Dastard,** &c. *V.* **Coward,**

**Date,** *s.pl.* données, *f.pl.*

**Date,** *s.* date, *f.* ; (*of coins*) millésime, *m.* ; (*fruit*) datte, *f.* ; — *v.a.n.* dater. *Bearing* — *of, under* — *of,* en date de. *Out of* —, vieilli, suranné, passé ; périmé (*Three months out of* —, périmé de trois mois). *Three months after* —, à trois mois de date. *At twenty days'* —, à vingt jours de date. *Up to* —, au courant du jour, au courant ; à jour. *To get* (*or grow or pass*) *out of* —, vieillir, passer ; périmer, se périmer. — **case, -rack,** *s.* semainier, *m.* —**less,** *adj.* sans date. — **palm, -tree,** *s.* dattier, *m.* — **stamp,** *s.* timbre à date, *m.* [*In the* —, au datif

**Dative,** *s.* (— *case*) datif, *m.*

**Datum,** *s.* donnée, *f.*

**Daub,** *v.a.* barbouiller ; (*de over, cover*) enduire ; (*fig.*) surcharger ; couvrir, déguiser ; — *s.* barbouillage, *m.* ; (*bad picture*) croûte, rapinade, *f.*

**Dauber,** *s.* barbouilleur, croûton, *m.*

**Daughter,** *s.* fille, *f.* —**in-law,** *s.* belle-fille, bru, *f.* —**ly,** *adj.* filial

**Daunt,** *v.a.* intimider ; effrayer ; décourager, abattre. — **less,** —**lessness,** *V.* **Fearless, Fearlessness** [*m.*, e, *f.*

**Dauphin, ess,** *s.* dauphin, **Davenport,** *s.* bureau, secrétaire, *m.* ; pupitre, *m.*

**Daw,** *s. V.* **Jackdaw**

**Dawdle,** *v.n.* flâner, muser, lambiner

**Dawdler,** *s.* flâneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, musard, *m.*, e, *f.*, lambin, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Dawn,** *v.n.* poindre, commencer à paraître, paraître ; (*fig.*) luire ; naître ; percer ; — *s. V.* **Dawning,** *s.*

**Dawning,** *adj.* naissant ; — *s.* point du jour, *m.*, point du jour, *f.*, aube, aurore, *f.* ; (*fig.*) aurore, naissance, *f.*, commencement, *m.* ; (*glimpse*) lueur, *f.*

**Day,** *s.* jour, *m.* ; (*whole day, in regard to work, occupation, earnings, weather,* &c.) journée, *f.* ; (*time, age*) temps, *m.*, époque, *f.* ; (*fig.*) journée, bataille, *f.* ; victoire, *f.* ; —**s,** *pl.* jours, *m.pl.* ; journées, *f.pl.* ; (*times*) temps, *m.* ; jours, *m.pl.* ; (*years*) années, *f.pl.* ; (*life*) jours, *m.pl.* ; vie, *f.* ; — *adj.* de jour. —*'s earnings,* —*'s wages,* —*'s journey,* journée, *f.* *All* —, *all* — *long, the whole* —, toute la journée. *Any* —, n'importe quel jour ; d'un jour à l'autre. *At the present* —, aujourd'hui. *Broad* —, *V.* — **light.** *Good* —, bonjour. *A good* —, une bonne journée. *One* — *or other, one* (*or some*) *of these* —*s, some* — *or other,* un jour ou l'autre, un de ces jours, un beau jour. *That* —, ce jour-là. *The* — *after, the following* —, *the next* —, le lendemain, le jour suivant, *m.* ; le lendemain de . . . , *m.* *The* — *after that on which,* &c., le lendemain du jour où,

&c. *The — after to-morrow, V.* **To-morrow.** *The — before,* la veille, *f.* ; la veille de ..., *f.* *The — before that of* or *on which,* &c., la veille du jour de *or* où, &c. *The — before yesterday, V.* **Yesterday.** *The next — but one, the second —* (*after*), le surlendemain (de), *m.* *Two —s before,* deux jours avant, *m.pl.*, l'avant-veille, l'avant-veille de ..., *f.* *This —,* ce jour ; (*to-day*) aujourd'hui. *This — last year,* il y a aujourd'hui un an, l'année dernière (*or* l'an dernier) à pareil jour, il y a un an jour pour jour. *This — next year,* dans un an jour pour jour. *This — fortnight, this — month, this — week, V.* **Fortnight, Month, & Week.** *— after —,* un jour après l'autre, chaque jour, tous les jours ; de jour en jour, d'un jour à l'autre. *— came after —,* les jours se succédaient. *— by —,* jour par jour ; chaque jour. *By —,* au jour ; le jour ; de jour. *By the —,* à la journée. *By the — that,* jusqu'au jour où ; le jour où (*or* que). *From this —,* à partir (*or* à dater) d'aujourd'hui, dès aujourd'hui. *From — to —,* de jour en jour ; d'un jour à l'autre, du jour au lendemain ; (*from hand to mouth*) au jour le jour. *In broad —, in open —, in the face of —, V.* **— light.** *In former —s,* autrefois. *In my — or —s,* de *or* dans mon temps ; dans ma vie. *In the —,* (*day-time*) le jour ; (*course of the day*) dans la journée. *In the —s of,* du temps de, au temps de. *In* (*the*) *—s of old,* autrefois, jadis, au temps jadis. *In these —s, in our —s,* de nos jours, aujourd'hui, par le temps qui court. *In those —s,* dans ce temps-là. *Of his —,* de son temps. *On the — of, V.* **On.** *To a —, V.* **To,** *prep.* *To- —, V.* **To-day** (*Letter* **T**). *Up to the —,* (*com.*) à jour. *It is —,* il fait jour. *The better the —, the better the deed,* bon jour, bonne œuvre. *To carry* or *gain* or *win the —,* gagner la bataille ; remporter la victoire, l'emporter (‘*against,*’ sur) ; réussir. *To have o.'s —,* faire son temps. *To have o.'s —s,* avoir ses jours, être journalier. *To lose the —,* perdre la bataille, être vaincu, avoir le dessous. **— boarder,** *s.* demi-pensionnaire, *m.f.* **— boat,** *s.* bateau de jour, *m.* **— book,** *s.* journal, livre journal, *m.* **— break, -peep,** *s.* point du jour, *m.*, pointe du jour, *f.* ; aube, aurore, *f.* **— clock,** *s.* horloge *or* pendule qui marche vingt-quatre heures, *f.* **— dream,** *s.* rêve de jour, *m.*, rêverie, illusion, vision, chimère, *f.* **— dreamer,** *s.* visionnaire, *m.f.* **— fly,** *s.* éphémère, *f.* **— labour,** *s.* travail à la journée, *m.*, journée, *f.* **— labourer,** *s.* journalier, *m.* **— light,** *s.* jour, *m.* *By — light,* au jour. *In broad — light,* au grand jour, en plein jour. *It is —, broad — light,* il fait jour, grand jour. **— lily,** *s.* hémérocalle, belle d'un jour *f.* **— mail,** *s.* malle de jour, *f.* **— nursery,** *s.* crèche, *f.* **— pupil, -scholar,** *s.* élève externe, externe, *m.f.* **—'s work,** *s.* travail d'une journée, *m.*, journée (de travail), *f.* **— ticket,** *s.* billet valable pour un jour, *m.* **— time,** *s.* jour, *m.* *In the — time,* pendant le jour. **— train,** *s.* train de jour, *m.* **— wearied,** *adj.* fatigué de sa journée. **— work,** *s.* travail de jour, *m.* ; (*by the day*) *V.* **— labour**

**Daze, Dazzle,** *v.a.* éblouir

**Dazzling,** *adj.* éblouissant ; **— s.** éblouissement, *m.* **—ly,** *adv.* d'une manière éblouissante

**Deacon,** *s.* diacre, *m.* **—ess,** *s.* diaconesse, *f.* **—ry, —ship,** *s.* diaconat, *m.*

**Dead,** *adj.* mort ; inanimé ; insensible ; inerte ; profond, de mort ; complet, entier, absolu ; parfait, excellent ; décidé, déterminé ; (*cold*) froid ; (*useless*) inutile ; (*dull*) lourd, pesant ; (*blunt*) émoussé ; (*of liquors*) éventé ; (*of sound*) sourd ; mat ; (*of a file*) sourd ; (*of weight*) inerte ; (*of money*) mort, qui dort, sans emploi ; (*of colours*) terne ; mat ; (*of metals*) mat ; (*of a wall*) blanc, orbe ; (*of calm, nav.*) plat ; (*of fire*) mort, sans flamme ; (*of coal*) éteint ; (*of a tree, branch, leaf, letter*) mort ; **—** *adv.* complètement, entièrement ; tout à fait ; en plein ; directement ; droit ; profondément ; décidément ; résolument ; **— s.** morts, *m.pl.* ; (*of night*) milieu, *m.* ; (*of winter*) cœur, fort, *m.* *Lying —, (of money, &c.)* mort, qui dort. *To fall* or *drop down —,* tomber raide mort. *To lay (..) —,* étendre mort (..), étendre (...) sur le carreau, tuer (...). *To lie —, (of money, &c.)* dormir. *To raise* or *to rise from the —,* ressusciter. *He has been — these two years,* il y a deux ans qu'il est mort. **— beat,** *adj.* battu à plate couture. **— body,** *s.* corps mort, cadavre, *m.* **— born,** *adj.* mort-né. **— drunk,** *adj.* ivre-mort. **— head,** *s.* gratis, *m.* **— heat,** *s.* (*in horse-racing*) dead-heat, *m.*, course nulle, *f.* **— hedge,** *s.* haie morte, haie sèche, *f.* **— house,** *s. V.* **Mortuary.** **— language,** *s.* langue morte, *f.* **— level,** *s.* niveau parfait, *m.* **— lift,** *s.* dernière extrémité, *f.*, état désespéré, *m.*, abois, *m.pl.* ; effort inutile, *m.* **— lock,** *s.* arrêt forcé, encombrement, *m.*, obstruction, *f.*, embarras, *m.*, bagarre, *f.* **— loss,** *s.* perte sèche, *f.* **— man,** *s.* homme mort, mort, *m.* **— march,** *s.* marche funèbre, *f.* **— meat,** *s.* viande abattue, *f.* **— salesman,** *s.* chevillard, *m.* ; (*by auction*) vendeur à la criée de viande abattue, *m.* **— Sea,** *s.* (la) Mer Morte, *f.* **— season,** *s.* morte-saison, *f.* **— set,** *s.* grand effort, *m.*, tentative désespérée, *f.* ; vive attaque, *f.* ; stagnation complète, *f.* *To make a — set upon,* attaquer vivement ; rompre en visière à. **— shot,** *s.* excellent tireur, *m.* **— silence,** *s.* silence de mort, *m.* **— stand,** *s.* dilemme, *m.*, impasse, *f.* ; opposition énergique, résistance vigoureuse, *f.* **— stop,** *s.* halte subite, *f.* **— time** *of the night, s.* silence de la nuit, *m.* **— time** *of the year, s.* morte-saison, *f.* **— tired,** *adj.* tué, éreinté, moulu. **— weight,** *s.* poids mort, poids inerte, *m.* ; fardeau pesant, *m.*

**Deaden,** *v.a.* amortir ; (*blunt*) émousser ; (*liquors*) éventer ; (*sound*) assourdir ; (*metals*) matir, amatir [telle, *f.*

**Deadliness,** *s.* nature mor-

**Deadly,** *adj.* mortel ; (*of a strife*) à mort, à outrance ; **—** *adv.* mortellement ; à mort ; comme la mort

**Deadness,** *s.* mort, *f.* ; (*fig.*) engourdissement, *m.* ; langueur, *f.* ; stagnation, *f.* ; (*of liquors*) évent, *m.*

**Deaf,** *adj.* sourd. *— man* or *boy,* sourd, *m.* *— woman* or *girl,* sourde, *f.* *The —, —people,* les sourds, *s.m.pl.* *As — as a post,* sourd comme un pot. **— and dumb, — -mute,** *adj. s.* sourd-muet, *m.*, sourde-muette, *f.* **— dumbness, -mutism,** *s.* surdi-mutité, *f.* **—ly,** *adv.* sourdement. **—ness,** *s.* surdité, *f.* [dre sourd ; étourdir

**Deafen,** *v.a.* assourdir, ren-

**Deal,** *s.* quantité, *f.* ; (*at cards*) donne, *f.* ; main, *f.* ; (*at dominoes*) pose, *f.* ; (*wood*) sapin, bois de sapin, *m.*, (*white —*) bois blanc, *m.* ; (*— board*) planche de sapin, *f.* *A good —, a great —, a —,* beaucoup. *By a good —,* à beaucoup près. *A good — to do,* beaucoup *or* fort à faire. **— box, -case,** *s.* caisse de bois blanc, *f.*

**Deal,** *v.a.* (*— out*) distribuer, répartir ; (*cards*) donner, faire ; (*a blow*) porter, asséner, donner ; **—** *v.n.* (*behave*) agir, en agir, se comporter, se conduire ; (*transact*) faire des affaires (‘*together,*’ ensemble) ; (*trade*) faire le commerce (de) ; (*buy at a shop*) se fournir, se servir ; (*at cards*) donner, faire. **— by,** traiter.

—**in**, se mêler de ; s'occuper de ; faire ; faire le commerce de, vendre. — **with**, (*behave*) agir envers, agir à l'égard de, en agir avec, en user avec, traiter ; mener ; (*com.*) faire des affaires avec ; avoir des rapports avec ; avoir affaire à ; (*buy of*) se fournir *or* se servir chez ; (*contend*) lutter contre, combattre ; (*manage*) conduire, diriger, gouverner, mener, traiter, arranger, venir à bout de ; prendre. *Easy to — with*, facile en affaires, accommodant. *Hard to — with*, difficile en affaires, peu accommodant. *To have to — with*, avoir affaire à

**Dealer**, *s.* (*seller*) marchand (de . . .), *m.*, e, *f.* ; (*at cards*) the —, celui (*m.*, celle, *f.*) qui donne, le tailleur, *m.*

**Dealing**, *s.* conduite, manière d'agir, *f.* ; action, *f.* ; (*treatment*) procédé, *m.* ; (*trade*) commerce, *m.* ; affaire, *f.*, affaires, *f.pl.* ; (*intercourse*) relation, *f.*, rapport, *m.*, relations, *f.pl.*, rapports, *m.pl.*

**Dean**, *s.* doyen, *m.*

**Deanery, Deanship**, *s.* doyenné, *m.*

**Dear**, *adj.* cher ; précieux ; (*of a year, &c.*) de cherté, de disette ; (*pretty*) joli, gentil, charmant ; — *s.* cher, cher ami, ami, *m.* ; chère, chère amie, amie, *f.* (—*est*, chéri, *m.*, e, *f.*) ; (*little* —) petit, *m.*, e, *f.* ; — *adv.* cher ; — *int.* mon Dieu ! — *me !* vraiment ! mon Dieu ! *Oh — !* ah ! oh là ! oh mon Dieu ! *Oh — no*, non non, certainement non, oh que non ! *To hold —*, aimer, chérir. —**ly**, *adv.* chèrement ; cher ; tendrement ; (*much*) bien. —*ly beloved*, bien-aimé, chéri. —*ly bought*, chèrement acheté ; précieux. —**ness**, *s.* (*of price*) cherté, *f.* ; (*fig.*) tendresse, *f.* [*m.*

**Dearth**, *s.* disette, *f.* ; manque, *m.*

**Deary**, *s.* chéri, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Death**, *s.* mort, *f.* ; (*poet.*) trépas, *m.* ; (*law, admin.*) décès, *m. At —'s door*, aux portes de la mort (*or* du tombeau), à l'agonie. *To —, to the —*, à mort. *To be the — of*, faire mourir, tuer, causer la mort *or* la perte de, perdre. *It will be the — of me*, j'en mourrai. *To be frightened (frozen) to —*, mourir de peur (de froid). *To be burnt to —*, être brûlé vif ; mourir par suite de brûlures. *To beat to —*, assommer. *To bleed to —*, (*v.a.*) saigner à blanc ; (*v.n.*) perdre tout son sang ; mourir d'une hémorragie. *To catch o.'s —*, attraper la mort. *To do to —*, tuer. *To frighten* (*or terrify*) *to —*, faire mourir de frayeur (*or* de terreur). *To put to —*, mettre à mort, faire mourir. —**bed**, *s.* lit de mort, *m.* *On his — bed*, à son lit de mort. —**bell**, *s.* cloche funèbre, *f.* ; glas funèbre, *m.* —**blow, -stroke**, *s.* coup de la mort, *m.* ; coup mortel, *m.* ; coup de grâce, *m.* —**certificate**, *s.* acte de décès, *m.* ; (*copy of ditto*) extrait mortuaire, *m.* — **chamber**, *s.* chambre mortuaire, *f.* —**knell**, *s.* glas funèbre, *m.* — **less**, *adj.* immortel, impérissable. — **like**, *adj.* de mort ; lugubre ; cadavéreux. — **rate**, *s.* proportion des décès, mortalité, *f.* — **rattle**, *s.* râl de la mort *or* de l'agonie, *m.* — **shadowed**, *adj.* couvert des ombres de la mort. —**'s head**, *s.* tête de mort, *f.* —*'s-head moth*, —*'s - head hawk - moth*, sphinx atropos, *m.*, tête de mort, *f.* — **song**, *s.* chant de mort, chant funèbre, *m.* — **struggle**, *s.* agonie, *f.* — **warrant**, *s.* ordre d'exécution, *m.* ; (*fig.*) arrêt de mort, *m.* — **watch**, *s.* (*insect*) horloge de la mort, *f.* — **wound**, *s.* blessure mortelle, *f.*

**Debar**, *v.a.* exclure (de) ; priver (de) ; empêcher (de) ; interdire, défendre ; refuser

**Debase**, *v.a.* avilir, ravaler, dégrader ; (*coin*) altérer

**Debasement**, *s.* avilissement, *m.*, dégradation, *f.* ; altération, *f.*

**Debatable**, *adj.* contestable

**Debate**, *s.* débat, *m.*, discussion, *f.* ; dispute, *f.* ; — *v.a.n.* débattre, discuter ; disputer

**Debater**, *s.* argumentateur, *m.* ; orateur, *m.*

**Debating**, *s.* argumentation, *f.* ; discussion, *f.* — **club, -society**, *s.* société oratoire, *f.*

**Debauch**, *s.* débauche, *f.* ; — *v.a.* débaucher ; corrompre ; — *v.n.* se débaucher ; faire ripaille

**Debauchedly**, *adv.* dans la débauche

**Debauchee**, *s.* débauché, *m.*

**Debaucher**, *s.* débaucheur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Debauchery**, *s.* débauche, *f.*

**Debenture**, *s.* reconnaissance d'une dette, *f.* ; (*fin.*) obligation, *f.* — **holder**, *s.* porteur d'obligation, obligataire, *m.*

**Debilitant**, *s.* débilitant, *m.*

**Debilitate**, *v.a.* débiliter

**Debilitation**, *s.* débilitation, *f.*

**Debility**, *s.* débilité, *f.*

**Debit**, *s.* débit, débet, *m.* ; — *v.a.* débiter (‘*with*,’ de), porter au débit de. — **balance**, *s.* solde débiteur, *m.* — **side**, *s.* débit, doit, *m.*

**Debonair**, *adj.* débonnaire. —**ly**, *adv.* débonnairement. —**ness**, *s.* débonnaireté, *f.*

**Debouch**, *v.n.* déboucher

**Debt**, *s.* dette, *f.* ; (*of creditors*) créance, *f.* ; —**s**, *pl.* (*com.*) passif, *m.* *Bad —*, mauvaise créance, *f.* ; non-valeur, *f.* *To be in —*, avoir des dettes, être endetté, devoir. *To be in — to*, devoir à. *To be in the — of*, être le débiteur de. *To bring or get into —, to involve in —*, faire faire des dettes à, endetter, charger de dettes. *To run or get into —*, faire des dettes, s'endetter. *To be out of —*, n'avoir plus de dettes. *To get out of —*, payer *or* acquitter ses dettes, se désendetter. *To keep out of —*, ne pas faire de dettes, ne pas s'endetter. *To pay the — of nature*, payer le tribut à la nature. *I am in your —*, je suis votre débiteur, je vous dois quelque chose. *I am out of your —*, je ne vous dois plus rien. *I wish to get out of your —*, je désire m'acquitter envers vous. *He has run away in my —, in everybody's —*, il a décampé sans me payer, sans payer personne

**Debtor**, *s.* débiteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* ; (*book-keep.*) débiteur, *m.* ; débit, doit, passif, *m.* — *and creditor*, débiteur et créancier ; (*book-keep.*) doit et avoir. — **side**, *s.* débit, doit, *m.* —**s' prison**, *s.* prison pour dettes, *f.*

**Debut**, *s.* début, *m.* [*e, f.*

**Debutant, e**, *s.* débutant, *m.*,

**Decad, Decade**, *s.* décade, *f.* ; (*of a rosary*) dizain, *m.*

**Decadence**, décadence, *f.*

**Decagon, s., Decagonal**, *adj.* décagone, *s.m.*, *adj.m.f.*

**Decalcomania, Decalcomanie**, *s.* décalcomanie, *f.*

**Decalitre**, *s.* décalitre, *m.*

**Decalogue**, *s.* décalogue, *m.*

**Decameron**, *s.* Décaméron, *m.*

**Decamp**, *v.n.* décamper [*m.*

**Decampment**, *s.* décampement, *m.* [vaser ; verser

**Decant**, *v.a.* décanter, trans-

**Decanter**, *s.* carafe, *f.*, (*small*) carafon, *m.* — **stand**, *s.* piateau (*or* dessous) de carafe, rond de bouteille, *m.*

**Decapitate**, *v.a.* décapiter

**Decapitation**, *s.* décapitation, *f.*

**Decastich**, *s.* dizain, *m.*

**Decay**, *v.n.* déchoir ; (*with age*) baisser, décliner, tomber, s'affaiblir ; (*of o.'s sight*) faiblir ; (*fall to pieces*) se délabrer ; tomber en ruine ; (*wither*) se flétrir, dépérir ; (*wear off*) s'user ; (*fall into disuse*) tomber en désuétude ; (*vanish*) s'évanouir, se perdre ; (*of fruit, &c.*) se gâter ; (*of teeth*) se gâter, se carier ; (*of bones*) se carier ; (*of wood*) pourrir ; (*of trees*) mourir ; — *v.a.* détériorer ; délabrer ; ruiner ; affaiblir ; flétrir, faire dépérir ; user ; gâter ; carier ; pourrir ; faire périr ; — *s.* décadence, *f.*, déclin, *m.* ; affaiblissement, *m.* ; délabrement, *m.* ; dépérissement, *m.* ; ruine, *f.* ; carie, *f.* ; corruption, *f.* ; (*oldness*) vétusté,

*). To fall into —, V. to* **Decay**, *v.n.*

**Decease**, *s.* mort, *f.*; (*law, admin.*) décès, *m.*; — *v.n.* mourir ; (*law, admin.*) décéder

**Deceased**, *adj.* mort; décédé; — *s.* défunt, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Deceit**, *s.* déception, *f.*; tromperie, fourberie, *f.*; supercherie, *f.*; imposture, *f.*; ruse, *f.*, perfidie, *f.*; (*law*) fraude, *f.*, dol, *m.* —**ful**, *adj.* trompeur. —**fully**, *adv.* frauduleusement. —**fulness**, *s.* nature trompeuse, *f.*; appât trompeur, *m.*; fausseté, perfidie, *f.* [tromper

**Deceivable**, *adj.* facile à

**Deceive**, *v.a.* tromper; (*disappoint*) tromper, décevoir; frustrer [-euse, *f.*

**Deceiver**, *s.* trompeur, *m.*,

**December**, *s.* décembre, *m.*

**Decemvir**, *s.* décemvir, *m.*

**Decemvirate**, *s.* décemvirat, *m.*

**Decency**, *s.* décence, *f.*; bienséance, *f.*, convenances, *f.pl.*

**Decennial**, *adj.* décennal

**Decent**, *adj.* décent ; convenable, bienséant, honnête ; propre, présentable ; passable. —**ly**, *adv.* décemment, convenablement ; passablement

**Deception**, *s.* déception, *f.*; illusion, *f.* (décevant ; illusoire

**Deceptive**, *adj.* trompeur, illusoire

**Decide**, *v.a.* décider ; décider de ; — *v.n.* décider ; se décider ; se prononcer

**Decided**, *adj.* décidé ; prononcé ; positif ; bien arrêté ; résolu, ferme ; incontestable. —**ly**, *adv.* décidément ; positivement ; certainement ; résolument

**Decider**, *s.* arbitre, juge, *m.*

**Decigramme**, *s.* décigramme, *m.*

**Decilitre**, *s.* décilitre, *m.*

**Decimal**, *adj.* décimal ; — *s.* (fraction) décimale, *f.* *Circulating* or *recurring* —, fraction périodique, *f.*

**Decimate**, *v.a.* décimer [*f.*

**Decimation**, *s.* décimation,

**Decimetre**, *s.* décimètre, *m.*

**Decipher**, *v.a.* déchiffrer

**Decipherable**, *adj.* déchiffrable [*m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Decipherer**, *s.* déchiffreur,

**Deciphering**, *s.* déchiffrement, *m.*

**Decision**, *s.* décision, *f.*; (*firmness*) fermeté, *f.* *Look of* —, air décidé, *m.*

**Decisive**, *adj.* décisif ; tranchant ; (*well marked*) prononcé. *To be — of*, décider. —**ly**, *adv.* décisivement. —**ness**, *s.* caractère décisif, *m.*; ton tranchant, *m.*

**Deck**, *v.a.* orner (de), parer (de); (*a ship*) ponter ; — *s.* pont, *m.*; (*com. nav.*) tillac, *m.* *Lower* — premier pont, *m.* *Main* —, pont de la batterie haute, *m.* *Middle* —, second pont, *m.* *Upper* —, pont supérieur, *m.* — **passenger**, *s.* passager de pont, *m.*

**Decked**, *part. adj.* orné, paré ; (*nav.*) ponté ; à ... ponts. *Two-* —, à deux ponts. *Three-* —, à trois ponts

**Decker**, *s. Two-* —, deux-ponts, vaisseau à deux ponts, *m.* *Three-* —, trois-ponts, vaisseau à trois ponts, *m.*

**Declaim**, *v.a.n.* déclamer [*m.*

**Declaimer**, *s.* déclamateur,

**Declamation**, *s.* déclamation, *f.* [matoire

**Declamatory**, *adj.* déclaratoire

**Declaration**, *s.* déclaration, *f.*

**Declare**, *v.a.* déclarer ; affirmer ; proclamer ; — *v.n.* se déclarer, se prononcer. *I — ! sur ma parole ! ma foi ! par exemple !* — **off**, *v.n.* *V.* **Cry off** [ment, ouvertement

**Declaredly**, *adv.* formelle-

**Declension**, *s.* déclin, *m.*, décadence, *f.*; pente, inclinaison, *f.*; (*gram.*) déclinaison, *f.*

**Declinable**, *adj.* déclinable

**Declination**, *s.* déclin, *m.*, décadence, *f.*; descente, *f.*; (*astr., phys., gram.*) déclinaison, *f.*

**Decline**, *v.a.n.* pencher, incliner ; dévier ; (*decay, fall*) décliner, baisser; (*of prices*) baisser; (*refuse*) refuser, ne pas accepter, décliner ; s'excuser (de) ; se récuser ; (*avoid*) éviter, décliner ; (*astr., phys., gram.*) décliner ; — *s.* déclin, *m.*, décadence, *f.*; baisse, *f.*; affaiblissement, *m.*; (*of the day*) déclin, *m.*, chute, *f.*; (*med.*) marasme, *m.* *To be on the* —, décliner, baisser. *To be in a* —, être atteint de marasme

**Declining**, *adj.* penché, incliné ; (*decaying*) qui décline, en décadence ; (*failing*) défaillant. — *age* or *years*, déclin de l'âge, *m.*, vieillesse, *f.*

**Declivity**, *s.* déclivité, pente, *f.*, penchant, *m.* [pente, pentueux

**Declivous**, *adj.* déclive, en

**Decoction**, *s.* décoction, *f.*

**Decollate**, *v.a.* décoller

**Decollation**, *s.* décollation, *f.*

**Decompose**, *v.a.* décomposer ; — *v.n.* se décomposer

**Decomposition**, *s.* décomposition, *f.*

**Decorate**, *v.a.* décorer (de); orner (de), embellir (de)

**Decoration**, *s.* décoration, *f.*; ornement, embellissement, *m.*

**Decorative**, *adj.* décoratif, de décoration. — **painter**, *s.* peintre décorateur, *m.* — **painting**, *s.* décor, *m.*

**Decorator**, *s.* décorateur, *m.*

**Decorous**, *adj.* convenable, décent, bienséant. —**ly**, *adv.* convenablement, décemment d'une manière bienséante

**Decortic**ate, *v.a.* décortiquer [cation, *f.*

**Decortication**, *s.* décorti-

**Decorum**, *s.* décorum, *m.*, bienséance, *f.*, convenances, *f.pl.*

**Decoy**, *s.* (*place*) canardière, *f.*; (*trap*) piège, *m.*; (*bait*) leurre, appât, *m.*; (*bird*) appeau, *m.*, chanterelle, *f.*; (*pers.*) canard privé, mouchard, *m.*; — *v.a.* leurrer ; attirer (dans). — **bird**, *s.* appeau, *m.*, chanterelle, *f.* — **duck**, *s.* canard privé, *m.* — **man**, *s.* oiseleur, *m.*

**Decrease**, *v.n.* décroître ; diminuer ; — *v.a.* diminuer, amoindrir ; — *s.* décroissement, *m.*, décroissance, diminution, *f.*; (*of days*) décroissement, *m.*; (*of the moon*) décours, *m.*; (*of waters*) décrue, baisse, *f.*

**Decreasingly**, *adv.* en décroissant, en diminuant, de moins en moins

**Decree**, *s.* décret, *m.*; arrêt, *m.*; jugement, *m.*; — *v.a.* décréter ; arrêter ; ordonner ; (*triumph, honours, &c.*) décerner. — *nisi*, jugement provisoire. — *absolute, final* —, jugement définitif

**Decrepit**, *adj.* décrépit

**Decrepitate**, *v.n.* décrépiter

**Decrepitation**, *s.* décrépitation, *f.* [*f.*

**Decrepitude**, *s.* décrépitude,

**Decrescendo**, *adv. s.* decrescendo (*s.m.*)

**Decretal**, *s.* décrétale, *f.*

**Decrial**, *s.* décri, *m.*

**Decry**, *v.a.* décrier

**Decuple**, *adj. s.* décuple, *adj. m. f.*, *s.m.* ; — *v.a.n.* décupler

**Dedicate**, *v.a.* dédier (à); consacrer (à) ; vouer (à)

**Dedication**, *s.* dédicace, *f.* — **feast**, *s.* dédicace, *f.*

**Dedicatory**, *adj.* dédicatoire

**Deduce**, *v.a.* déduire (de), conclure (de) ; tirer (de)

**Deducible**, *adj.* qu'on peut déduire [battre

**Deduct**, *v.a.* déduire ; ra-

**Deduction**, *s.* déduction, *f.*; (*com.*) remise, *f.*

**Deductive**, *adj.* déductif

**Deed**, *s.* action, *f.*; acte, *m.*; fait, *m.*; coup, *m.*; œuvre, *f.*; exploit, haut fait, *m.*; réalité, vérité, *f.*; (*law*) acte, *m.*; contrat, *m.* *In — and in truth*, en toute vérité

**Deem**, *v.a.* juger, penser, croire, estimer, considérer *or* regarder comme

**Deep**, *adj.* profond ; (*hollow*) creux ; (*low*) bas ; (*wide*) large ; (*thick*) épais ; (*secret*) secret ; (*cunning*) malin, fin, rusé ; (*great*) grand, extrême ; vif ; (*of colour*) foncé ; (*of tragedy, crime*) noir ; (*of sound*) grave ; (*of mourning*) grand ; (*of play*) gros ; (*sunk*) plongé, enfoncé,

absorbé ; — *adv.* profondément; avant ; bas ; (*strongly*) fortement ; (*much*) largement, beaucoup, bien ; — *s.* profondeur, *f.* ; (*sea*) mer, *f.*, océan, *m.* ; (*abyss*) abime, *m.* — *black*, noir foncé, *m.* ; (*mourning*) grand deuil, *m.* — *dish*, plat creux, *m.* — *plate*, assiette creuse, *f.* — *in debt*, *V.* **Deeply.** *A — one*, un malin. *How — is it?* quelle en est la profondeur? *Two (three, &c.) —*, (*mil.*) sur deux (trois, &c.) rangs, de deux (trois, &c.) hommes de profondeur. *To be ten feet —*, avoir dix pieds de profondeur. *To drink —*, boire à longs traits, bien boire, boire sec. *To go — into*, pénétrer profondément (*or* bien avant) ; traiter à fond. — **fetched**, *adj.* profond. — **laid**, *adj.* habilement ourdi ; secret, caché, ténébreux. — **rooted**, *adj.* profondément enracine ; invétéré. — **sea**, *s. V.* **Sea.** — *sea oyster*, huitre pied-de-cheval, *f.* — **seated**, *adj.* fermement établi ; profond ; intérieur, intime

**Deepen**, *v.a.* approfondir ; creuser ; augmenter ; assombrir ; (*a colour*) foncer ; (*sound*) rendre plus grave ; — *v.n.* devenir plus profond ; augmenter ; s'assombrir ; (*of colours*) se foncer ; (*of sound*) devenir plus grave

**Deeply**, *adv.* profondément ; (*strongly*) fortement ; vivement ; extrêmement ; (*of sound*) gravement ; (*cunningly*) finement, avec ruse. — *in debt*, — *involved*, perdu *or* criblé de dettes. — *laid*, &c., *V.* **Deep**

**Deepness**, *s. V.* **Depth** ; (*cunning*) finesse, ruse, *f.*

**Deer**, *s.* bête fauve, *f.* ; (*buck*) daim, *m. Fallow —*, bête fauve, *f.* ; daim, *m. Red —*, cerf, *m.* — **fold**, **-park**, *s.* parc à bêtes fauves, *m.* — **hound**, *s.* limier, *m.* — **hunt**, **-hunting**, *s.* chasse aux bêtes fauves, *f.* — **hunter**, *s.* chasseur de bêtes fauves, *m.* — **shot**, *s. V.* **Buck-shot.** — **skin**, *s.* peau de daim, *f.* — **slayer**, *s.* tueur de daims, *m.* — **stalker**, *s.* chasseur de bêtes fauves à l'affût, *m.* — **stalking**, *s.* chasse à l'affût des bêtes fauves, *f.*

**Deface**, *v.a.* défigurer ; détériorer, dégrader

**Defacement**, *s.* défiguration, *m.* ; détérioration, dégradation, *f.*

**Defacer**, *s.* destructeur, *m.*

**Defalcate**, *v.a.* défalquer

**Defalcation**, *s.* défalcation, *f.* ; déficit, *m.* ; (*embezzlement*) détournement (de fonds), *m.*

**Defamation**, *s.* diffamation, *f.* [toire, diffamant

**Defamatory**, *adj.* diffama-

**Defame**, *v.a.* diffamer

**Defamer**, *s.* diffamateur, *m.*

**Default**, *s.* défaut, *m.* ; (*crim. law*) contumace, *f.* *In — of*, à défaut de

**Defaulter**, *s.*, **Defaulting**, *adj.* celui (*m.*, celle, *f.*) qui manque à son devoir *or* qui ne fait pas honneur à ses engagements ; délinquant, *m.*, e, *f.* ; (*of embezzlement*) auteur (*s.m.*) d'un (*or*, *adj.* coupable de) détournement de fonds ; (*of public money*) concussionnaire, *m.* ; (*at an auction*) fol enchérisseur, *m.* ; (*person in arrears*) retardataire, *m.f.* ; (*law*) défaillant, *m.*, e, *f.*, contumace, *m.f.*

**Defeat**, *s.* défaite, déroute, *f.* ; — *v.a.* défaire, mettre en déroute ; (*fig.*) vaincre ; (*baffle*) déjouer ; renverser ; frustrer ; (*evade*) éluder. *To — his purpose*, lui faire manquer son but ; déjouer son dessein. *To — o.'s own purpose*, aller à contre-fin

**Defect**, *s.* défaut, *m.* ; vice, *m.* ; défectuosité, *f.*

**Defection**, *s.* défection, *f.*

**Defective**, *adj.* défectueux ; imparfait ; insuffisant ; (*gram.*) défectif, défectueux. —**ly**, *adv.* défectueusement. —**ness**, *s.* défectuosité, *f.* ; imperfection, *f.*

**Defence**, *s.* défense, *f.* *Lawful —*, légitime défense. *For the —*, (*of witnesses*) à décharge. *In — of*, pour la défense de. *In o.'s own —*, pour sa propre défense ; à son corps défendant. —**less**, *adj.* sans défense. — **lessness**, *s.* faiblesse, incapacité de se défendre, *f.*

**Defend**, *v.a.* défendre

**Defendant**, *s.* défendeur, *m.*, défenderesse, *f.*

**Defender**, *s.* défenseur, *m.*

**Defensible**, *adj.* défendable ; soutenable ; excusable, justifiable. *To make —*, mettre en état de défense

**Defensive**, *adj. s.* défensif, *adj.m.*, défensive, *adj.f.*, défensive, *s.f.* —**ly**, *adv.* défensivement

**Defer**, *v.a.n.* différer, remettre, ajourner ; (*submit*) déférer (à). —*red annuity*, annuité différée, *f.* *To — a judgment, a sentence, a decree*, différer le prononcé d'un jugement, d'une sentence, d'un arrêt

**Deference**, *s.* déférence, *f.* *In — to, out of — to*, par déférence pour

**Deferential**, *adj.* déférant, de déférence, respectueux. — **ly**, *adv.* avec déférence

**Defiance**, *s.* défi, *m.* *In —*, par défi. *In — of*, au mépris de ; en dépit de. *To bid — to, to set at —*, porter un défi à, mettre au défi, défier ; braver ; narguer ; se jouer de

**Defiant**, *adj.* provocant, provocateur, de défi ; insolent. — **ly**, *adv.* d'un air provocant, avec défi ; insolemment

**Deficiency**, *s.* défaut, manque, *m.* ; insuffisance, *f.* ; imperfection, *f.* ; omission, lacune, *f.* ; (*unproficiency*) faiblesse, *f.* ; (*loss*) déchet, *m.* ; (*quantity wanting*) manquant, *m.* ; (*of accounts*) déficit, *m.*

**Deficient**, *adj.* qui manque ; défectueux, imparfait, insuffisant ; (*unproficient*) faible, peu avancé ; peu habile. *To be — in*, manquer de ; . . . manquer à ; être faible *or* &c. en. *He is not — in good will*, il ne manque pas de bonne volonté. *He is — in those qualities*, ces qualités lui manquent. —**ly**, *adv.* défectueusement, imparfaitement

**Deficit**, *s.* déficit, *m.*

**Defier**, *s.* personne qui défie *or* qui brave, *f.*, provocateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

**Defile**, *v.a.* souiller ; — *v.n.* défiler ; — *s.* défilé, *m.*

**Defilement**, *s.* souillure, *f.*

**Definer**, *s.* corrupteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

**Defiling**, *s.* souillure, *f.* ; (*filing off*) défilé, défilement, *m.*, défilade, *f.* [déterminable

**Definable**, *adj.* définissable ;

**Define**, *v.a.* définir ; déterminer ; (*delineate*) dessiner ; découper ; (*mark*) accuser ; marquer ; accentuer

**Definite**, *adj.* défini, déterminé ; (*gram.*) défini ; — *s.* défini, *m.* —**ly**, *adv.* d'une manière déterminée

**Definition**, *s.* définition, *f.*

**Definitive**, *adj.* définitif. — **ly**, *adv.* définitivement, en définitive

**Deflagrate**, *v.n.* déflagrer

**Deflagration**, *s.* déflagration, *f.* [dévier

**Deflect**, *v.a.n.* défléchir,

**Deflection**, *s.* déflexion, déviation, *f.*

**Deflower**, *v.a.* défleurir

**Deform**, *v.a.* déformer ; défigurer

**Deformation**, *s.* déformation, *f.* ; défigurement, *m.*

**Deformed**, *adj.* difforme, contrefait

**Deformity**, *s.* difformité, *f.* ; (*ugliness*) laideur, *f.*

**Defraud**, *v.a.* frauder ; frustrer ; (*deprive*) priver (de) ; dépouiller (de)

**Defrauder**, *s.* fraudeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Defrauding**, *s.* fraude, *f.*, vol, *m.*

**Defray**, *v.a.* (*pers.*) défrayer ; (*expenses*) payer, couvrir

**Deft**, *adj.* joli, gentil ; leste, adroit, habile. —**ly**, *adv.* joliment, gentiment ; lestement, adroitement [e, *f.*

**Defunct**, *adj. s.* défunt, *m.*,

**Defy**, *v.a.* défier ; braver

**Degeneracy**, **Degenera-**

**tion,** *s.* dégénération, *f.*, abâtardissement, *m.*

**Degenerate,** *v.n.* dégénérer, s'abâtardir; — *adj.* dégénéré, abâtardi

**Deglutition,** *s.* déglutition, *f.*

**Degradation,** *s.* dégradation, *f.*; avilissement, *m.*

**Degrade,** *v.a.* dégrader; avilir

**Degradingly,** *adv.* d'une manière dégradante

**Degree,** *s.* degré, *m.*; rang, *m.*; condition, *f.*; ordre, *m.*, classe, *f.*; (*univers.*) grade, *m.* *By —s,* par degrés, graduellement, peu à peu. *In a high —,* à un haut degré. *In some —, to a certain —,* jusqu'à un certain point. *Of high —,* de haut rang. *Of low —,* de basse condition. *To a —,* au dernier point, au possible. *To such a —,* à un tel point; (*that ...*) au point (que ...)

**Deification,** *s.* déification, *f.*

**Deify,** *v.a.* déifier, diviniser

**Deign,** *v.n.* daigner; — *v.a.* accorder

**Deism,** *s.* déisme, *m.*

**Deist, s., Deistic, -al,** *adj.* déiste, *m.f.*

**Deity,** *s.* divinité, *f.*

**Deject,** *v. a.* abattre, décourager

**Dejectedly,** *adv.* avec abattement, d'un air abattu

**Dejectedness,** *s.* abattement, *m.*

**Dejection,** *s.* abattement, *m.*; (*med.*) déjection, *f.*

**Delation,** *s.* délation, *f.*

**Delay,** *v.a.* différer, remettre; retarder; (*stop*) arrêter, retenir; — *v.n.* tarder; s'arrêter; — *s.* délai, retard, *m.*, remise, *f.* *With as little — as possible,* dans le plus bref délai. *To suffer —,* éprouver du retard. *There is danger in —,* il y a péril en la demeure. *All is not lost that is —ed,* ce qui est différé n'est pas perdu

**Delayer,** *s.* temporiseur, *m.*

**Delectable,** *adj.* délectable, délicieux [ment

**Delectably,** *adv.* délicieuse-

**Delectation,** *s.* délectation, *f.*

**Delegate,** *v.a.* déléguer; — *s. adj.* délégué, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Delegation,** *s.* délégation, *f.*

**Deleterious,** *adj.* délétère

**Delf, Delft, — ware,** *s.* faïence de Delft, faience, *f.*

**Deliberate,** *v.n.* délibérer; — *adj.* réfléchi; (*on purpose*) délibéré; (*slow*) lent. **—ly,** *adv.* délibérément, de propos délibéré, avec réflexion, à dessein, exprès; (*slowly*) lentement. **— ness, Deliberation,** *s.* délibération, *f.*

**Deliberative,** *adj.* délibératif; (*of an assembly*) délibérant

**Delicacy,** *s.* délicatesse, *f.*; (*dainty*) friandise, délicatesse, *f.*; régal, *m.*

**Delicate,** *adj.* délicat. **—ly,** *adv.* délicatement. **—ness,** *s.* délicatesse, *f.*

**Delicious,** *adj.* délicieux. **—ly,** *adv.* délicieusement. **— ness,** *s.* nature délicieuse, excellence, *f.*; délices, *m.f.pl.*, volupté, *f.*, charme, *m.*

**Delight,** *s.* délices, *m.f.pl.*, délice, *m.*, charme, *m.*, volupté, jouissance, joie, *f.*, bonheur, plaisir, *m.* *To take* or *find — in,* faire ses délices (de), &c. (*V. To* **Delight,** *v.n.*)

**Delight,** *v.a.* faire les délices de, enchanter, charmer, ravir, réjouir ('*with,*' '*at,*' de), plaire à; — *v.n.* (*in*) faire ses délices (de); (*take pleasure*) se plaire (dans; *before a verb,* à, *with the inf.*), prendre plaisir (à), se faire un plaisir (de), mettre or trouver son bonheur (à, dans); (*be glad*) se réjouir (de), être enchanté or charmé (de). *To be delighted with* or *to,* être enchanté or charmé or ravi or joyeux de. **—ful,** *adj.* délicieux, charmant, ravissant. **—fully,** *adv.* délicieusement, à ravir. **—fulness,** *s. V.* **Deliciousness. —less,** *adj.* sans charme. **—some,** &c. *V.* **Delightful,** &c.

**Delineate,** *v.a.* tracer, esquisser, dessiner; (*fig.*) peindre, dépeindre, décrire

**Delineation,** *s.* délinéation, esquisse, *f.*; (*fig.*) peinture, description, *f.*

**Delinquency,** *s.* délit, *m.*; faute, *f.*; crime, *m.*

**Delinquent,** *s. adj.* délinquant, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Delirious,** *adj.* délirant, en délire; de délire. *To be —,* avoir le délire, être en délire, délirer. *To become —,* tomber en délire. **—ness, Delirium,** *s.* délire, *m.* *Delirium tremens,* delirium tremens, *m.*, folie des ivrognes, *f.*

**Deliver,** *v. a.* (*to free*) délivrer (de); (*rescue*) sauver (de); (*give*) livrer, remettre, délivrer; (*goods, a place*) livrer; (*a letter or parcel, an account*) remettre; (*letters, parcels, circulars, &c., from house to house*) distribuer; (*a message*) remettre (un message), faire (une commission); (*battle*) livrer (bataille); (*a broadside*) envoyer or lâcher (une bordée); (*say*) dire; énoncer, exprimer; (*a speech*) prononcer, débiter; (*a lecture*) *V.* **Lecture**; (*a judgment*) rendre, prononcer; (*oracles*) rendre; (*of childbirth*) accoucher, délivrer. *To — oneself of,* accoucher de. *To be —ed,* (*of a child*) accoucher (de). *To be —ed immediately!* (*of a letter,* &c.) pressé. *—ed free,* rendu à domicile. **— over, up,** livrer; rendre; remettre; abandonner. *To — oneself up to,* se livrer à, s'abandonner à

**Deliverable,** *adj.* (*com.*) livrable

**Deliverance,** *s.* délivrance, *f.*

**Deliverer,** *s.* libérateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*, sauveur, *m.*; (*of circulars,* &c.) distributeur, *m.*; (*of goods*) livrancier, livreur, *m.*

**Delivery,** *s.* délivrance, *f.*; (*surrender*) reddition, *f.*; (*of goods*) livraison, *f.*, (*from a railway station*) factage, *m.*; (*of a letter or parcel*) remise, *f.*; (*of letters, parcels, &c., from house to house*) distribution, *f.*; (*of a message*) exécution, *f.*; (*of a speech,* &c.) débit, *m.*; diction, *f.*; énonciation, expression, *f.*; (*of a judgment or sentence*) prononciation, *f.*, prononcé, *m.*; (*childbirth*) accouchement, *m.*, délivrance, *f.* *For —,* (*fin., of stocks*) au comptant. *On —,* sur livraison; en livraison. *On or before —,* (*of payment*) comptant compté

**Dell,** *s.* creux, vallon, *m.*

**Delta,** *s.* delta, *m.*

**Delude,** *v.a.* tromper, abuser; faire illusion à. *To — oneself,* s'abuser, se faire illusion

**Deluded,** *adj.* dans l'illusion, bercé d'illusions, aveugle

**Deluder.** *V.* **Deceiver**

**Deluge,** *s.* déluge, *m.*; — *v.a.* inonder ('*with,*' de), submerger

**Delusion,** *s.* déception, *f.*; illusion, *f.*

**Delusive, Delusory,** *adj.* trompeur; illusoire. **—ly,** *adv.* illusoirement. **—ness,** *s.* nature trompeuse or illusoire, *f.*

**Delve,** *v.a.* creuser, bêcher, fouir [*m.f.*

**Demagogue,** *s.* démagogue,

**Demagogy,** *s.* démagogie, *f.*

**Demand,** *v. a.* demander; (*claim*) réclamer; (*require*) exiger; — *s.* demande, *f.*; (*claim*) réclamation, *f.* *In great —,* très demandé, très recherché. *On —,* sur demande; (*com.*) à présentation; à bureau ouvert. *There is a — for,* on demande. *There is a great — for,* on demande beaucoup

**Demandable,** *adj.* exigible

**Demandant,** *s.* demandeur, *m.*, -eresse, *f.* [tion, *f.*

**Demarcation,** *s.* démarca-

**Demean oneself,** *v.r.* (*behave*) se comporter, se conduire; (*debase*) s'abaisser, s'avilir

**Demeanour,** *s.* allure, *f.*, allures, *f.pl.*; air, *m.*, manières, *f.pl.*, tenue, *f.*; maintien, *m.*; conduite, *f.*

**Demerit,** *s.* démérite, *m.*

**Demesne,** *s.* domaine, *m.*

**Demi,** *adj.* demi. **— bath,** *s.* demi-bain, *m.* **— god,** *s.* demi-dieu, *m.* **— goddess,** *s.* demi-déesse, *f.* **— john,** *s.* dame-jeanne, *f.* **— relief,** *s.* demi-relief, *m.*, demi-bosse, *f.*

**— semiquaver,** *s.* triple croche, *f.* — *semiquaver rest,* demi-quart de soupir, *m.* — **tint,** *s.* demi-teinte, *f.*

**Demise,** *v. a.* transférer, transmettre, céder ; (*lease*) affermer, donner a ferme *or* à bail : (*bequeath*) léguer ; — *s.* translation, transmission, cession, *f.* ; (*death*) décès, *m.*, mort, *f.*

**Democracy,** *s.* démocratie, *f.*

**Democrat,** *s.* démocrate, *m.f.*

**Democratic, -al,** *adj.* (*things*) démocratique ; (*pers.*) démocrate. **—ally,** *adv.* démocratiquement

**Demolish,** *v.a.* démolir [*m.*

**Demolisher,** *s.* démolisseur,

**Demolition,** *s.* démolition, *f.*

**Demon,** *s.* démon, *m.*

**Demonetization,** *s.* démonétisation, *f.* [tiser

**Demonetize,** *v.a.* démoné-

**Demoniac, -s., Demoniac, -al,** *adj.* démoniaque, *m.f.*

**Demonstrable,** *adj.* démontrable

**Demonstrably,** *adv.* incontestablement, clairement

**Demonstrate,** *v.a.* démontrer [tration, *f.*

**Demonstration,** *s.* démons-

**Demonstrative,** *adj.* démonstratif. **—ly,** *adv.* démonstrativement [trateur, *m.*

**Demonstrator,** *s.* démons-

**Demoralization,** *s.* démoralisation, *f.*

**Demoralize,** *v.a.* démoraliser

**Demoralizing,** *adj.* démoralisateur

**Demur,** *v.n.* hésiter, balancer; (*delay*) temporiser ; (*law*) produire une exception (contre) ; — *s.* hésitation, *f.* ; difficulté, objection, *f.* — **to,** s'opposer à; se refuser à ; refuser ; ne pas admettre, ne pas partager

**Demure,** *adj.* d'une modestie affectée, doucet, chattemite, sainte nitouche. — *-looking person,* chattemite, sainte nitouche, *f. To look —,* avoir l'air (*or* prendre un air) modeste, faire la chattemite, faire la sainte nitouche. **—ly,** *adv.* en chattemite, en sainte nitouche. **—ness,** *s.* modestie affectée, *f.*

**Demurrage,** *s.* (*rail., post.*) retard, *m.*, (*charge*) frais de retard, *m.pl.*

**Demurrer,** *s.* esprit indécis, temporiseur, *m.* ; (*law*) exception, *f.*

**Demy,** *s. adj.* (*paper*) carré, *m. Post —,* coquille, *f.* —8*vo*, carré en 8

**Den,** *s.* antre, repaire, *m.*, tanière, *f.* ; (*of robbers,* &c.) repaire, *m.*, caverne, *f.* ; (*fig.*) repaire, *m.* ; bouge, *m.* ; (*of a menagerie*) loge, *f.*

**Deniable,** *adj.* niable

**Denial,** *s.* dénégation, *f.* ; refus, *m.* ; (*law*) déni, *m.* ; (*disavowal, as of St. Peter*) reniement, *m.* ; (*of oneself*) abnégation, *f. Flat —,* dénégation formelle, *f.* ; démenti, *m.* ; refus net [refuse or renie, *f.*

**Denier,** *s.* personne qui nie *or*

**Denizen,** *s.* citoyen, habitant, *m.*

**Denominate,** *v.a.* dénommer, nommer, appeler

**Denomination,** *s.* dénomination, *f.* ; classe, *f.* ; secte, *f.*

**Denominational,** *adj.* particulier ; de secte, de sectaire

**Denominative,** *adj.* dénominatif [teur, *m.*

**Denominator,** *s.* dénomina-

**Denote,** *v.a.* dénoter, marquer, indiquer, désigner, montrer [ment, *m.*

**Denouement,** *s.* dénoue-

**Denounce,** *v.a.* dénoncer ; déclarer [*m.*, -trice, *f.*

**Denouncer,** *s.* dénonciateur,

**Dense,** *adj.* dense, épais, compact. **—ly,** *adv.* densement ; épaissement ; en masse ; par une foule *or* une population compacte. *—ly populated,* densement habité. **—ness, Density,** *s.* densité, épaisseur, *f.*

**Dent,** *s.* entaille, coche, *f.* ; marque, *f.* ; (*bruise*) bosse, *f.*, renfoncement, *m.* ; — *v.a.* marquer ; (*to bruise*) bossuer, bosseler

**Dental,** *adj.* dentaire ; (*gram.*) dental ; — *s.* dentale, *f.* — *surgeon,* chirurgien-dentiste, *m.* — *surgery, V.* **Dentistry**

**Dentifrice,** *s.* dentifrice, *m.*

**Dentist,** *s.* dentiste, *m. Mechanical —,* professeur de prothèse dentaire, *m.*

**Dentistry,** *s.* dentisterie, *f.*, chirurgie dentaire, *f.*, opérations dentaires, *f.pl. Mechanical —,* prothèse dentaire, *f.*

**Dentition,** *s.* dentition, *f.*

**Denture,** *s.* denture, *f.*

**Denudation,** *s.* dénudation, *f.* [à nu, dépouiller

**Denude,** *v.a.* dénuder, mettre

**Denunciation,** *s.* dénonciation, *f.* ; déclaration, *f.* [cer

**Denunciator.** *V.* **Denounce.**

**Deny,** *v.a.* nier, démentir, disconvenir de ; refuser ; rejeter; (*law*) dénier ; (*disavow*) renier. *To — oneself,* faire abnégation de soi-même ; (*abstain*) se refuser (. . .) ; (*to visitors*) faire défendre (*or* faire fermer) sa porte, faire dire qu'on n'y est pas. *Not to be denied, V.* **Undeniable**

**Deodar,** *s.* déodara, *m.*

**Deodorization,** *s.* désodorisation, *f.*

**Deodorize,** *v.a.* désodoriser

**Deodorizer,** *s.* désodorisateur, *m.* [risateur

**Deodorizing,** *adj.* désodo-

**Depart,** *v.n.* (*'from,'* de) partir ; s'en aller, se retirer ; (*go out*) sortir ; (*afar*) s'éloigner ; (*deviate*) s'écarter ; (*desist*) se départir, se désister ; (*die*) mourir ; — *v.a.* quitter. *To — this life,* quitter cette vie *or* ce monde, mourir, trépasser

**Departed,** *part. adj.* parti, &c. (*V.* **Depart**) ; décédé, mort, défunt ; qui n'est plus ; évanoui ; absent ; — *s.* mort, *m.*, morts, trépassés, *m.pl.*

**Department,** *s.* département, *m.* ; division, branche, *f.* ; service, *m.* ; (*business*) partie, *f.* ; spécialité, *f.* ; (*fig.*) ressort, *m.* ; (*of stores and shops*) rayon, *m.* ; (*admin., geog.*) département, *m. Head* or *manager of —,* (*admin.*) chef de service, *m.* ; (*com.*) chef de rayon, *m.*

**Departmental,** *adj.* départemental

**Departure,** *s.* départ, *m.* ; déviation, *f.*, éloignement, *m.* ; abandon, *m.* ; infraction, *f.* ; (*death*) mort, *f.*, trépas, *m. To take o.'s —,* partir. **— platform,** *s.* (*rail.*) quai de départ, *m.*

**Depend,** *v.n.* (*hang*) pendre ; (*on, upon*) dépendre (de) ; (*rest on*) reposer (sur) ; (*rely on*) compter (sur) ; se fier (à) ; (*believe*) croire (. . .), ajouter foi (à). *— on or upon it !* comptez-y, comptez là-dessus, croyez-le bien, allez. *He is not to be —ed upon,* on ne peut pas compter sur lui *or* se fier à lui

**Dependable.** *V.* **Reliable**

**Dependenc-e, y, Dependance,** *s.* dépendance (*'on,' 'upon,'* de), *f.* ; confiance (*'on,' 'upon,'* en ; *before* le, la, les, dans), *f. Foreign —,* possession, colonie, *f.*

**Dependent, Dependant,** *adj. s.* dépendant ; (*hanging*) pendant, qui pend. *To be — on,* dépendre de

**Depict,** *v.a.* peindre ; (*fig.*) dépeindre

**Depilate,** *v.a.* épiler

**Depilation,** *s.* épilation, *f.*

**Depilatory,** *adj.* épilatoire ; — *s.* épilatoire, *m.*

**Deplorable,** *adj.* déplorable. **—ness,** *s.* état déplorable, *m.*

**Deplorably,** *adv.* déplorablement

**Deplore,** *v.a.* déplorer, pleurer [*v.n.* se déployer

**Deploy,** *v.a.* déployer ; —

**Deploy, Deployment,** *s.* déploiement, *m.*

**Deponent,** *s.* déposant, *m.*, e, *f.* ; — *s. adj.* (*gram.*) déponent, *m.*

**Depopulate,** *v.a.* dépeupler

**Depopulation,** *s.* dépopulation, *f.*, dépeuplement, *m.*

**Deport,** *v.a.* déporter. *To — oneself,* se comporter

**Deportation,** *s.* déportation, *f.*

**Deportment,** *s.* maintien, port, *m.*, tenue, *f.* ; conduite, *f.*

**Depose,** *v.a.n.* déposer (*'from,* de; *'to'* [*a fact*], de, sur)

**Deposit,** *v.a.* déposer; — *s.* dépôt, *m.*; (*bank.*) dépôt, *m.*; versement, *m.*; (*earnest-money*) (des) arrhes, *f.pl.*; (*of hiring*) (le) denier à Dieu, *m.* *To leave a —,* donner des arrhes *or* le denier à Dieu. — **account,** *s.* compte de dépôt, *m.* [*m.f.*

**Depositary,** *s.* dépositaire,

**Deposition,** *s.* déposition, *f.*; (*thing deposited*) dépôt, *m.*

**Depositor,** *s.* (*bank.*) déposant, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Depository, Depôt,** *s.* dépôt, *m.* [*s.* dépravation, *f.*

**Depravation, Depravity,**

**Deprave,** *v.a.* dépraver. *To become —d,* se dépraver

**Depravedly,** *adv.* d'une manière dépravée

**Deprecate,** *v.a.* détourner, conjurer; repousser; s'opposer à; désapprouver; regretter

**Deprecatingly,** *adv.* en suppliant; en s'excusant

**Deprecation,** *s.* déprécation, *f.*; supplication, *f.*; excuse, *f.*

**Deprecative, Deprecatory,** *adj.* suppliant; d'excuse

**Depreciate,** *v.a.* déprécier; — *v.n.* se déprécier [tion, *f.*

**Depreciation,** *s.* dépréciation, *f.*

**Depreciator,** *s.* déprécia-teur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* [vager, saccager

**Depredate,** *v.a.* piller, ra-

**Depredation,** *s.* dépréda-tion, *f.*, ravage, *m.*

**Depredator,** *s.* dépréda-teur, *m.* [teur

**Depredatory,** *adj.* dépréda-

**Depress,** *v.a.* (*lower*) baisser, abaisser, déprimer; (*abase*) rabaisser, avilir, déprimer; (*humble*) abaisser, humilier; (*deject*) abattre, décourager; (*crush*) accabler; ruiner; (*sink*) incliner; (*flatten*) aplatir; (*hollow*) creuser; (*trade*) faire languir; (*prices*) faire baisser

**Depressed,** *part. adj.* baissé, &c. (*V.* **Depress**); (*low*) bas; (*flat*) aplati, plat; (*hollow*) creux; (*of trade*) languissant

**Depression,** *s.* abaissement, *m.*, dépression, *f.*; (*sinking*) affaissement, *m.*; (*humbling*) abaissement, *m.*, humiliation, *f.*; (*dejection*) abattement, *m.*; (*flattening*) aplatissement, *m.*; (*hollow*) creux, enfoncement, *m.*; (*of trade*) stagnation, *f.*; (*of prices*) baisse, *f.*

**Deprivation,** *s.* privation, *f.*; (*loss*) perte, *f.* [dépouiller (de)

**Deprive,** *v.a.* priver (de);

**Depth,** *s.* profondeur, *f.*; hauteur, *f.*; (*recess*) enfoncement, *m.*; (*abyss*) abîme, *m.*; (*of night*) milieu, *m.*; (*of winter, &c.*) cœur, fort, *m.*; (*of colours*) teinte foncée, *f.*; vigueur, *f.*; (*of sound*) gravité, *f.* *In the lowest —,* au plus profond; au fin fond. *The lowest —s, (of society)* les bas-fonds, *m.pl.* *To be ten feet in —, V.* **Deep.** *To be in (out of) o.'s —,* avoir (n'avoir pas) pied. *To come within o.'s —,* prendre pied. *To get or go beyond o.'s —, to find oneself out of o.'s —,* perdre pied; (*fig.*) parler de ce qu'on ne sait pas, patauger

**Depurate,** *v.a.* dépurer [*f.*

**Depuration,** *s.* dépuration,

**Depurative,** *adj. s.* dépuratif, *adj. m.*, -ive, *f.*, dépuratif, *s.m.* [*f.*; délégation, *f.*

**Deputation,** *s.* députation,

**Depute,** *v.a.* députer; déléguer

**Deputy,** *s.* député, *m.*; délégué, *m.*; substitut, *m.*; suppléant, *m.*; représentant, *m.*; adjoint, *m.*; (*of the attorney-general or of the public prosecutor*) substitut, *m.*; (*in compounds*) vice- . . ., sous- . . ., *m.* *By —,* par procuration. — *chairman,* vice-président, *m.* — *governor,* lieutenant-gouverneur, *m.*; (*bank.*, &c.) sous-gouverneur, *m.* — *judge,* juge suppléant, *m.* — *manager,* sous-directeur, *m.*; (*com.*) vice-gérant, *m.* — *mayor,* adjoint du maire, adjoint, *m.* — *postmaster,* sous-directeur des postes, *m.*

**Derail,** *v.n.* dérailler; — *v.a.* dérailler, faire dérailler [*m.*

**Derailment,** *s.* déraillement,

**Derange,** *v.a.* déranger; troubler; désorganiser; (*pers.*) déranger le cerveau de. *To be —d,* (*pers.*) avoir le cerveau dérangé, être fou

**Derangement,** *s.* dérangement, *m.*; trouble, *m.*; folie, *f.*

**Derby,** *s.* derby, *m.* — **day,** *s.*, **stakes,** *s.pl.* jour (*m.*), prix (*m.*) du derby [*m.*

**Derbyshire neck,** *s.* goitre,

**Derelict,** *adj.* délaissé, abandonné; — *s.* (*law*) objet abandonné, *m.*; (*land*) relais, *m.*; (*goods, ship*) épave, marchandise délaissée, *f.*, navire abandonné, *m.* — *land,* relais, *m.*

**Dereliction,** *s.* abandon, *m.*; négligence, omission, *f.*, oubli, *m.*; (*of water*) retrait, *m.*, retraite, *f.*

**Deride,** *v.a.* rire de, se moquer de, tourner en dérision; (*banter*) railler

**Derider, s.** moqueur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, railleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Deridingly, Derisively,** *adv.* dérisoirement

**Derision,** *s.* dérision, moquerie, *f.*; objet de dérision, *m.*

**Derisive,** *adj.* dérisoire, moqueur

**Derivation,** *s.* dérivation, *f.*

**Derivative,** *adj. s.* dérivé, *adj. m.*, e, *f.*, dérivé, *s.m.* —**ly,** *adv.* par dérivation

**Derive,** *v.a.* (*water, words*) dériver, faire dériver; (*obtain*) tirer (de); retirer (de); recueillir (de); tenir (de); puiser (à); trouver (dans); (*med.*) dériver; — *v.n.* dériver (de), venir (de), provenir (de)

**Derm,** *s.* derme, *m.*

**Derogate,** *v.n.* déroger (à)

**Derogation,** *s.* dérogation, *f.*

**Derogatory,** *adj.* dérogatoire; (*to*) dérogeant (à)

**Dervis, Dervise, Dervish,** *s.* derviche, dervis, *m.*

**Descant,** *v.n.* discourir, s'étendre; commenter; — *s.* discours, *m.*, dissertation, *f.*; commentaire, *m.*, commentaires, *m.pl.*; (*song*) chant, *m.*

**Descend,** *v.n.* descendre; (*fall suddenly*) tomber; (*of inheritance*) passer (à); (*lower oneself*) descendre (à), s'abaisser (à); — *v.a.* descendre. *To be —ed from,* descendre de

**Descendant,** *s.* descendant, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Descent,** *s.* descente, *f.*; (*declivity*) descente, pente, *f.*; (*disgrace*) chute, *f.*; (*of lineage*) descendance, *f.*; naissance, origine, extraction, *f.*; postérité, *f.*; génération, *f.*; famille, *f.*; race, *f.*; transmission, *f.* — *from the cross,* descente de croix. — *of the crown,* succession à la couronne, *f.* [peindre

**Describe,** *v.a.* décrire; dé-

**Description,** *s.* description, *f.*; (*of pers., for police purposes*) signalement, *m.*; (*sort*) sorte, espèce, *f.*, genre, *m.*

**Descriptive,** *adj.* descriptif; (*of talent, &c.*) de description [cevoir

**Descry,** *v.a.* découvrir; aper-

**Desecrate,** *v.a.* profaner

**Deseration,** *s.* profanation, *f.*

**Desert,** *adj.* désert; solitaire; du désert; — *s.* (*wilderness*) désert, *m.*; solitude, *f.*; (*merit*) mérite, *m.*; mérites, *m.pl.*; dû, *m.*; — *v.n.a.* déserter; abandonner; quitter; (*mil., nav.*) déserter [désert

**Deserted,** *adj.* abandonné; désert

**Deserter,** *s.* déserteur, *m.*

**Desertion,** *s.* désertion, *f.*; abandon, *m.*; (*mil., nav.*) désertion, *f.*

**Deserve,** *v.a.n.* mériter

**Deservedly, Deservingly,** *adv.* à juste titre, à bon droit

**Deserving,** *adj.* (*pers.*) méritant, de mérite; (*action*) méritoire; (*of*) digne (de); — *s.* mérite, *m.*; action méritoire, *f.*

**Deshabille,** *s.* déshabillé, négligé, *m.*

**Desiccate,** *v.a.* sécher, dessécher; — *v.n.* sécher, se dessécher [*f.*, dessèchement, *m.*

**Desiccation,** *s.* dessiccation,

**Desiccative, Desiccant,** *adj.* dessiccatif, siccatif; — *s.* dessiccatif, siccatif, *m.*

**Desiderate,** *v.a.* désirer, sentir le besoin de, manquer de ; regretter

**Desiderated,** *part. adj.* désiré ; manquant, qui manque

**Desideratum,** *s.* chose à désirer, chose qui manque, *f.*, desideratum (*pl.* desiderata), *m.* ; (*want*) lacune, *f.* *To supply a —*, remplir (*or* combler) une lacune

**Design,** *v.a.* se proposer (de), avoir l'intention (de) ; projeter ; destiner (à) ; (*draw*) dessiner ; — *s.* dessein, projet, *m.*, intention, *f.* ; but, *m.* ; (*drawing, pattern*) dessin, *m.* ; (*of an invention*) modèle, *m.* *With a — to*, dans le but de

**Designate,** *v.a.* désigner ; — *adj.* désigné [tion, *f.*

**Designation,** *s.* désignation

**Designedly,** *adv.* à dessein, avec intention

**Designer,** *s.* auteur, inventeur, *m.* ; (*of a plot*) machinateur, *m.* ; intrigant, *m.* ; (*artist*) dessinateur, *m.* [intrigant

**Designing,** *adj.* artificieux, **Desirable,** *adj.* désirable, à désirer ; agréable ; avantageux ; appétissant. **—ness,** *s.* avantage, *m.*

**Desirably,** *adv.* d'une manière désirable ; agréablement ; avantageusement

**Desire,** *v.a.* désirer, souhaiter ; (*request*) prier *or* charger (de) ; (*order*) ordonner ; (*tell*) dire ; — *s.* désir, *m.* ; envie, *f.* ; demande, prière, *f.* *By — of*, sur *or* à la demande de. *To leave nothing to be —d*, ne laisser rien à désirer

**Desirous,** *adj.* désireux (de) ; empressé (de) ; avide (de) ; curieux (de). *To be — of*, désirer, avoir envie de ; être empressé *or &c.* de

**Desist,** *v.n.* se désister (de) ; renoncer (à) ; cesser

**Desistance,** *s.* désistement, *m.* ; cessation, *f.*

**Desk,** *s.* pupitre, *m.* ; bureau, *m.* ; (*master's desk, in a school*) chaire, *f.* ; (*cashier's*) caisse, *f.* ; (*eccl.*) lutrin, *m.*

**Desolate,** *adj.* désert, inhabité ; solitaire, isolé ; abandonné ; désolé ; — *v.a.* désoler. *To lay* or *make —*, désoler. **—ly,** *adv.* dans la désolation ; dans l'isolement

**Desolation,** *s.* désolation, *f.*

**Despair,** *v.n.* désespérer (de) ; (*despond*) se désespérer ; — *s.* désespoir, *m.* *In —*, au désespoir, désespéré. *His life is —ed of*, on désespère de sa vie

**Despairer,** *s.* personne au désespoir, *f.*, personne qui désespère (de), *f.*

**Despairingly,** *adv.* d'une manière désespérée, désespérément, en désespéré

**Despatch,** *v.a.* expédier, dépêcher ; envoyer ; — *s.* expédition, *f.* ; promptitude, *f.* ; diligence, *f.* ; envoi, *m.* ; (*message*) dépêche, *f.* **— boat, -vessel,** *s.* aviso, *m.* **— box,** *s.* buvard (*m.*) *or* papeterie (*f.*) de voyage

**Desperado,** *s.* désespéré, *m.*, e, *f.* ; enragé, *m.*, e, *f.* ; énergumène, *m.f.* ; brûlot, *m.*

**Desperate,** *adj.* désespéré ; furieux ; enragé ; acharné, à outrance ; terrible. — *fight*, combat acharné, combat à outrance, *m.* **—ness, Desperation,** *s.* désespoir, *m.* ; fureur, furie, *f.*, acharnement, *m.* **—ly,** *adv.* en désespéré, désespérément ; avec fureur, avec acharnement, à outrance ; (*greatly*) furieusement, terriblement ; (*passionately*) éperdument

**Despicable,** *adj.* méprisable. **—ness,** *s.* nature méprisable, bassesse, *f.*

**Despicably,** *adv.* d'une manière méprisable [daigner

**Despise,** *v.a.* mépriser ; dé-

**Despiser,** *s.* contempteur, *m.*

**Despisingly,** *adv.* avec mépris

**Despite, &c.** *V.* **Spite, &c.**

**Despoil,** *v.a.* dépouiller

**Despoiler,** *s.* spoliateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

**Despond,** *v. n.* désespérer (de) ; se désespérer ; se décourager, se laisser abattre ; — *s. V.* **Despondency**

**Despondency,** *s.* désespoir, *m.* ; découragement, abattement, *m.*

**Despondent, Desponding,** *adj.* désespéré ; découragé, abattu. **—ly,** *adv.* désespérément, dans le désespoir ; dans l'abattement

**Despot,** *s.* despote, *m.*

**Despotic,** *adj.* (*things*) despotique ; (*pers.*) despote [3, § 1

**Despot-ically, -ism.** *V.* p.

**Dessert,** *s.* dessert, *m.* ; — *adj.* à *or* de dessert. *At —*, au dessert. **— apple (, -pear),** *s.* pomme (, poire) à couteau, *f.* **— knife (-plate, -service, -spoon),** *s.* couteau (*m.*, assiette, *f.*, service, *m.*, cuiller, *f.*) à dessert. **— spoon and fork** (*to match*), couvert à dessert, *m.* **— spoonful,** cuillerée à dessert, *f.* **— wine,** *s.* vin de dessert, *m.*

**Destination,** *s.* destination, *f.*

**Destine,** *v.a.* destiner (à) ; désigner, marquer, fixer ; condamner [destin, *m.*

**Destiny,** *s.* destinée, *f.*,

**Destitute,** *adj.* dépourvu (de) ; (*needy*) dénué (de), privé (de) ; dans le dénuement, indigent, malheureux ; — *s.* indigent, *m.*, e, *f.*, malheureux, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Destitution,** *s.* dénuement, *m.* ; indigence, *f.* ; abandon, *m.*

**Destroy,** *v.a.* détruire ; tuer, faire périr ; abattre ; exterminer ; ravager ; ruiner ; perdre ; gâter, abîmer [*m.*, -trice, *f.*

**Destroyer,** *s.* destructeur,

**Destroying,** *adj.* destructeur. **— angel,** ange exterminateur, *m.*

**Destruction,** *s.* destruction, *f.* ; meurtre, *m.* ; massacre, carnage, *m.* ; mort, *f.* ; perte, ruine, *f.* ; perdition, *f.*

**Destructive,** *adj.* destructif, destructeur ; meurtrier ; mortel ; funeste. *To be — of* or *to*, détruire, ruiner, être funeste à. **—ly,** *adv.* d'une manière destructive. **—ness,** *s.* nature destructive, *f.*

**Desuetude,** *s.* désuétude, *f.*

**Desultorily,** *adv.* d'une manière décousue, sans suite, à bâtons rompus

**Desultoriness,** *s.* décousu, défaut de suite *or* de liaison, *m.*

**Desultory,** *adj.* décousu, sans suite ; à bâtons rompus ; irrégulier ; inconstant. — *warfare*, guerre de détail, *f.* *In a — manner, V.* **Desultorily**

**Detach,** *v.a.* détacher

**Detached,** *part. adj.* détaché ; isolé ; (*of houses*) entre cour et jardin, entouré de jardins, isolé

**Detachment,** *s.* détachement, *m.*

**Detail,** *v.a.* détailler ; (*mil.*) détacher ; désigner ; — *s.* détail, *m.* ; (*mil.*) détachement, *m.*

**Detain,** *v.a.* retenir, détenir ; (*confine*) détenir ; (*fig.*) retenir, arrêter, retarder

**Detainer,** *s.* détenteur, *m.* ; -trice, *f.* ; détention, *f.*

**Detect,** *v. a.* découvrir ; (*catch*) surprendre

**Detecter, Detector,** *s.* personne qui découvre, *f.*

**Detection,** *s.* découverte, *f.*

**Detective,** *s. adj.* —, — *officer* or *policeman*, agent de la police secrète, agent de la sûreté, *m.* ; (*in contempt*) mouchard, *m.* — *police*, police secrète, police de sûreté, *f.* — *force*, brigade de sûreté, *f.*

**Detent,** *s.* détente, *f.*

**Detention,** *s.* détention, *f.* ; (*delay*) retard, *m.*

**Deter,** *v.a.* détourner (de) ; (*prevent*) empêcher (de) ; (*stop*) retenir, arrêter

**Deterge,** *v.a.* déterger

**Detergent,** *adj. s.* détergent, *adj.m.*, e, *f.*, détergent, *s.m.*

**Deteriorate,** *v. a.* détériorer ; — *v.n.* se détériorer

**Deterioration,** *s.* détérioration, *f.* [minable

**Determinable,** *adj.* déter-

**Determinate,** *adj.* déterminé ; fixé ; défini ; réglé ; arrêté, décidé ; résolu ; définitif. **—ly,** *adv.* déterminément

**Determination,** *s.* détermination, *f.* ; (*law*) expiration, fin, *f.*

**Determinative,** *adj.* déterminant ; (*gram.*) déterminatif ; — *s.* déterminatif, *m.*

**Determine,** *v.a.n.* déterminer ; fixer ; régler ; décider ; se décider, se déterminer ; résoudre ; (*end*) (*v.a.*) terminer, finir, (*v.n.*) se terminer, finir, expirer [minément

**Determinedly,** *adv.* déter-

**Dersion,** *s.* détersion, *f.*

**Dersive,** *adj. s.* détersif, *adj. m.*, -ive, *f.*, détersif, *s.m.*

**Detest.** *v.a.* détester

**Detestable,** *adj.* détestable. **—ness,** *s.* nature détestable, *f.*, odieux, *m.* [ment

**Detestably,** *adv.* détestable-

**Detestation,** *s.* détestation, haine, horreur, *f. To hold in —,* avoir en horreur

**Detester,** *s.* personne qui déteste, *f.*, ennemi juré, *m.*, ennemie jurée, *f.*

**Dethrone,** *v.a.* détrôner

**Dethronement,** *s.* détrônement, *m.* [*v.a.* faire détoner

**Detonate,** *v.n.* détoner ; —

**Detonation,** *s.* détonation, *f.*

**Detract,** *v.a.* ôter (à), enlever (à) ; (*lessen*) diminuer (de) ; (*slander*) détracter, dénigrer, médire (de)

**Detracter, Detract - or, ress,** *s.* détracteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

**Detracting,** *adj.* détracteur. **—ly,** *adv.* par détraction, par dénigrement [dénigrement, *m.*

**Detraction,** *s.* détraction, *f.*,

**Detrain,** *v.a.n.* débarquer (de chemin de fer)

**Detrainment,** *s.* débarquement (de chemin de fer), *m.*

**Detriment,** *s.* détriment, préjudice, désavantage, *m.*

**Detrimental,** *adj.* préjudiciable, désavantageux

**Detritus,** *s.* détritus, *m.*

**Detrude,** *v.a.* précipiter ; reléguer

**Deuce,** *s.* diantre, diable, *m.*; (*at cards, dice*) deux, *m. Two —s,* double deux, *m. The —!* diantre ! diable ! *What the —!* que diantre ! que diable ! (*V.* **Devil**)

**Deuced,** *adj.* diantre de, &c. *V.* **Devilish. —ly,** *adv.* diantrement

**Deuteronomy,** *s.* Deutéronome, *m.*

**Devastate,** *v.a.* dévaster

**Devastating,** *adj.* dévastateur [*f.*

**Devastation,** *s.* dévastation,

**Develop,** *v.a.* développer

**Development,** *s.* développement, *m.*

**Deviate,** *v.n.* dévier (de) ; s'écarter (de) ; (*err*) s'égarer, errer

**Deviation,** *s.* déviation, *f.* ; (*fig.*) écart, *m.* ; (*error*) égarement, *m.*, erreur, *f.*

**Device,** *s.* projet, dessein, *m.*; moyen, expédient, *m.* ; stratagème, ruse, *f.* ; invention, *f.* ; (*emblem*) devise, *f.*

**Devil,** *s.* diable, *m.* ; démon, *m.* ; (*she —*) diablesse, *f.* ; (*print.*) apprenti, *m.* ; (*cook.*) brûlot, *m.* ; (*machine*) effilocheuse, *f.* ; diable, loup, *m.* ; — *v.a.* (*tear up*) effilocher. *She —,* diablesse, *f.* — *of a man,* diable d'homme. *The — and all,* le diable et son train. *The — on two sticks,* le diable boiteux. *The —!* diable ! *What the —! how the —,* &c., que diable ! comment diable, &c. *The — a bit if,* du diable si. *There is the — of it,* c'est là le diable. *There is the — to pay,* c'est le diable à confesser. *The — is in him,* il a le diable au corps. *The — is in it,* le diable s'en mêle. *The — take . . .,* (que) le diable emporte . . . *To play the —, the very —,* faire le diable, le diable à quatre, (*with*) jouer un tour (*or* faire un mal) du diable (à). **— fish,** *s.* poulpe, *m.* **— -may-care,** *adj. s.* rigoleur ; insouciant. **—'s advocate,** *s.* avocat du diable, *m.* (*The*) **—'s luck,** *s.* (un) bonheur insolent, *m.* **—'s tattoo,** *s. V.* **Tattoo**

**Devilish,** *adj.* diabolique ; (*fam.*) diable de, du diable, satané, maudit. — (*adverb.*), **—ly,** *adv.* diablement. **—ness,** *s.* nature diabolique, *f.*

**Devilkin,** *s.* diablotin, *m.*

**Devilry,** *s.* diablerie, *f.*

**Devious,** *adj.* détourné, écarté ; errant, vagabond ; égaré ; (*false*) faux. **—ly,** *adv.* en déviant ; à tort

**Devisable,** *adj.* imaginable ; (*law*) disponible

**Devise,** *v.a.n.* imaginer ; inventer ; trouver ; projeter ; songer à, chercher ; (*law*) léguer ; — *s.* disposition testamentaire, *f.* ; (*property devised*) legs, *m.*

**Deviser,** *s.* auteur, inventeur, *m.*

**Devoid,** *adj.* privé (de) ; dépourvu (de), dénué (de) ; (*free*) exempt (de)

**Devolution,** *s.* dévolution, *f.*

**Devolve,** *v.a.* remettre, transmettre ; (*roll down*) rouler ; — *v.n.* échoir (à) ; être dévolu (à) ; passer (à) ; retomber (sur) ; incomber (à) ; rouler. *It —s upon you (to . . .),* c'est à vous (à *or* de . . .), c'est à vous qu'il incombe (de . . .)

**Devolved,** *adj.* dévolu, échu

**Devote,** *v.a.* dévouer (à) ; consacrer (à) ; vouer (à) ; livrer (à) [vouement

**Devotedly,** *adv.* avec dé-

**Devotedness,** *s.* dévouement, *m.*

**Devotee,** *s.* dévot, *m.*, e, *f.* ; bigot, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Devotion,** *s.* dévotion, *f.* ; (*devotedness*) dévouement, *m.* **— chair,** *s.* prie-Dieu, *m.*

**Devotional,** *adj.* de dévotion, de piété ; religieux

**Devour,** *v.a.* dévorer

**Devourer,** *s.* dévoreur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, dévorateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

**Devouringly,** *adv.* voracement

**Devout,** *adj.* dévot, pieux ; sincère. **—ly,** *adv.* dévotement, pieusement ; sincèrement. **— ness,** *s.* dévotion, piété, *f.*

**Dew,** *s.* rosée, *f.* ; — *v.a.* couvrir (*or* humecter) de rosée ; (*fig.*) *V.* **Bedew. — claw,** *s.* ergot, *m.* **— drop,** *s.* goutte de rosée, *f.* **— dropping,** *adj.* dégouttant de rosée. **— lap,** *s.* fanon, *m.* **— point,** *s.* point de rosée, *m.* **— sprinkled,** *adj.* couvert de rosée. **— worm,** *s.* ver de terre, *m.*

**Dewy,** *adj.* de rosée ; humide de rosée. *It is —,* il tombe (*or* il y a) de la rosée

**Dexter,** *adj.* (*her.*) dextre

**Dexterous,** *adj.* adroit. **—ly,** *adv.* avec dextérité, adroitement. **— ness, Dexterity,** *s.* dextérité, adresse, *f.*

**Dey,** *s.* dey, *m.*

**Diabetes,** *s.* diabète, *m.*

**Diabetic,** *adj. s.* diabétique (*m. f.*)

**Diabol-ic, al, -ically.** *V.* page 3, § 1. **—icalness,** *s.* nature diabolique, *f.*

**Diabolism,** *s.* caractère diabolique, *m.* ; diablerie, *f.*

**Diachylon, Diachylum,** *s.* diachylon, diachylum, *m.*

**Diaconal,** *adj.* diaconal

**Diaconate,** *s.* diaconat, *m.*

**Diadem,** *s.* diadème, *m.* ; — *v.a.* ceindre d'un diadème ; couronner

**Diæresis,** *s.* tréma, *m.*

**Diagnostic,** *adj.* diagnostique ; — *s.* signe diagnostique, *m.*

**Diagonal,** *adj. s.* diagonal, *adj. m.*, e, *f.*, diagonale, *s.f.* **—ly,** *adv.* diagonalement

**Diagram,** *s.* diagramme, *m.*

**Dial,** *s.* cadran, *m.* ; (*round clock*) œil-de-bœuf, *m.* **— plate,** *s.* cadran, *m.* **— stone,** *s.* cadran de pierre, *m.* [gage, *m.*

**Dialect,** *s.* dialecte, *m.* ; lan-

**Dialect-ic, al, -ically.** *V.* page 3, § 1 [*m.*

**Dialectician,** *s.* dialecticien,

**Dialectics,** *s.pl.* dialectique,

**Dialogue,** *s.* dialogue, *m.* [*f.*

**Diameter,** *s.* diamètre, *m.*

**Diametral, Diametrical,** *adj.* diamétral. **—ly,** *adv.* diamétralement

**Diamond,** *s.* diamant, *m.* ; (**—s,** *pl., at cards*) carreau, *m.* ; (*geom.*) losange, rhombe, *m.* ; (*print.*) diamant, *m.* ; — *adj.* de diamant ; de diamants. *Cut —,* diamant taillé, *m.* — *cut —,* (*fig.*) fin contre fin. **— cut,** *adj.* taillé en diamant. **— cutter, -worker,** *s.* diamantaire, *m.*

**— cutting,** *s.* taille du diamant, *f.* **— edition,** *s.* édition diamant, *f.* **— like,** *adj.* semblable au diamant. **— necklace,** *s.* collier de diamants, *m.* **— ring,** *s.* bague ornee d'un diamant, *f.*, diamant, *m.*, bague ornee de diamants, *f.* **— sparks,** *s.pl.* semence de diamants, *f.* **—wedding,** *s.* noces de diamant, *f.pl.* [mantifère

**Diamondiferous,** *adj.* diamantifère

**Diapason,** *s.* diapason, *m.*

**Diaper,** *s.* toile ouvrée, *f.*; (*made up*) linge ouvré, *m.*; — *v.a.* diaprer; (*linen*) ouvrer [*f.*

**Diaphaneity,** *s.* diaphanéité, **Diaphanous,** *adj.* diaphane

**Diaphragm,** *s.* diaphragme, *m.* [un journal, *f.*

**Diarist,** *s.* personne qui tient

**Diarrhœa,** *s.* diarrhée. *f.* **— mixture,** *s.* mixture antidiarrhéique (*or* contre la diarrhée), *f.*

**Diarrhœal,** *adj.* diarrhéique

**Diary,** *s.* journal, *m. Weekly —,* semainier, *m.* [3, § 1

**Diaton-ic, -ically.** *V.* page

**Diatribe,** *s.* diatribe, *f.*

**Dib,** *s.* osselet, *m.*; **—s,** *pl.* (*game*) osselets, *m.pl.* **—stone,** *s.* palet, *m.*

**Dibble,** *v.a.* planter *or* semer au plantoir; — *s.* plantoir, *m.*

**Dibbling,** *s.* plantage *or* semis au plantoir, *m.*

**Dice,** *s.pl.* dés, *m.pl.* **— box,** *s.* cornet à dés, cornet, *m.*

**Dickens.** *V.* **Deuce**

**Dickey, Dicky,** *s.* (*of a carriage*) siege de derriere, siege, *m.*; (*shirt-front*) chemisette, *f.*; (*pet bird*) petit oiseau, oiseau, *m.*; — *adj.* mal à son aise. — *!* (*to a bird*) petit !

**Dictate,** *v.a.n.* dicter; commander (à), faire la loi (à); — *s.* ordre, *m.*; précepte, *m.*, règle, *f.*; inspiration, *f.*; voix, *f.*

**Dictation,** *s.* dictée, *f.*; prescription, *f. From —,* sous la dictée

**Dictator,** *s.* dictateur, *m.*

**Dictatorial,** *adj.* dictatorial

**Dictatorship,** *s.* dictature, *f.*

**Diction,** *s.* diction, *f.* [*m.*

**Dictionary,** *s.* dictionnaire,

**Didact-ic, al, -ically.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Diddle,** *v.a.* flouer, filouter, carotter, enfoncer, mettre dedans [*f.*

**Diddler,** *s.* floueur, *m.*, -euse,

**Die,** *v.n.* mourir (*'with' a person,* avec; *'with' or 'of' a thing,* de); (*sink, faint*) défaillir, manquer; (*cease*) cesser; (*desire*) soupirer (après), mourir d'envie (de); (*of liquors*) s'éventer. **— away,** se mourir, s'éteindre; (*fig.*) mourir, s'éteindre; s'évanouir, se dissiper; disparaître; cesser; (*of things in vogue*) tomber; (*of the wind*) tomber, cesser. **— off,** — **out,** s'éteindre; disparaître; tomber dans l'oubli, s'oublier. *To be dying, &c., V.* **Dying.** *To — for thirst,* mourir de soif. *To — of a broken heart, to — broken-hearted,* mourir de chagrin. *To — the death of,* mourir de la mort de. *To — a double death,* mourir deux fois. *To — a natural death,* mourir de mort naturelle, mourir de sa belle mort. *To — hard,* avoir la vie dure; lutter contre la mort

**Die,** *s.* dé, dé à jouer, *m.*; (*fig.*) hasard, *m.* chance, *f.*; (*stamp*) coin, *m.*; (*arch.*) dé, *m. A cast of the —, the cast of a —,* un coup de dé *or* de des, *m. The — is cast,* le dé *or* le sort en est jeté

**Diet,** *s.* diète, *f.*, régime, *m.*; (*food*) nourriture, *f.*; alimentation, *f.*; (*assembly*) diete, *f.*; — *v.a.* mettre à la diete *or* au régime; (*feed*) nourrir; — *v.n.* faire diète, être au régime; (*feed*) se nourrir, manger, vivre. *On low —,* à la diète, au régime

**Dietary,** *s.* régime diététique, *m.*; (*allowance*) régime alimentaire, *m.*, nourriture, *f.*; — *adj.* diététique; alimentaire

**Dietetic(-al),** *adj.* diététique; alimentaire; **—s,** *s.pl.* diététique, *f.*

**Dietetist,** *s.* diététiste, *m.*

**Differ,** *v.n.* différer (de); différer d'opinion (avec); n'être pas d'accord (avec), être en désaccord (avec); (*wrangle*) avoir différend

**Difference,** *s.* différence, *f.*; (*dispute, quarrel*) different, *m.*; — *v.a.* différencier, distinguer. *To make no —,* être égal, ne faire rien. *To split the —,* partager le différend

**Different,** *adj.* différent. **— ial,** *adj.* différentiel. **—ly,** *adv.* différemment (*'from,'* de); autrement (*'from,'* que)

**Difficult,** *adj.* difficile; malaisé. **—ly,** *adv.* difficilement

**Difficulty,** *s.* difficulté, *f.*; (*trouble*) peine, *f.*; embarras, *m.*; (*need*) gêne, *f.*; (*dilemma*) impasse, *f. In* (*pecuniary*) **—ies,** dans la gêne, gêné. *With —,* difficilement, malaisément, avec difficulté, avec peine. *Without —,* facilement, aisément, sans difficulté, sans peine

**Diffidence,** *s.* défiance, *f.*; défiance de soi-même, *f.*; modestie, *f.*; timidité, *f.*

**Diffident,** *adj.* défiant; défiant de soi-même; modeste; timide. *To be — of,* se défier de, douter de. **—ly,** *adv.* avec défiance; avec modestie; timidement

**Diffraction,** *s.* diffraction, *f.*

**Diffuse,** *v.a.* répandre; — *adj.* répandu; étendu; (*prolix*) diffus. **—ly,** *adv.* diffusément, **—ness,** *s.* diffusion, *f.*

**Diffused,** &c. *V.* **Diffuse** *adj.*, &c.

**Diffusion,** *s.* diffusion, *f.*; dispersion, *f.*; propagation, *f. — of knowledge,* diffusion des lumières. *— of useful knowledge,* diffusion des connaissances utiles

**Diffusive,** *adj.* expansif. **— ness,** *s.* diffusion, *f.*

**Dig,** *v.a.n.* (*excavate*) creuser; fouiller; (*with a spade*) bêcher; (*with a pickaxe*) piocher; (*extract*) extraire; — *s.* coup, *m.* **— out,** extraire, retirer; déterrer. **— through,** percer. **— up,** défoncer; (*out*) déterrer; (*plants*) arracher, déraciner

**Digest,** *v.a.* digérer; — *v.n.* se digérer; — *s.* digeste, *m.*

**Digester,** *s.* (*vessel*) digesteur, *m.*

**Digestible,** *adj.* digestible

**Digestion,** *s.* digestion, *f.*

**Digestive,** *adj. s.* digestif, *adj. m.*, -ive, *f.*, digestif, *s.m.*

**Digger,** *s.* bêcheur, *m.*; piocheur, *m.*; (*for gold*) chercheur d'or, mineur, *m.*

**Digging,** *s.* fouille, *f.*; (*of*) creusement, *m.*, excavation, *f.*; (— *up*) défoncement, *m.*; **—s,** *pl.* fouilles *or* mines d'or, *f.pl.*; gites aurifères, *m.pl.*

**Digit,** *s.* doigt, *m.*; (*arith.*) nombre exprimé par un seul chiffre, *m.*, unité, *f.*; chiffre, *m.*

**Digital,** *adj.* digital

**Digitalis,** *s.* digitale, *f.*

**Digitate, -d,** *adj.* digité

**Digitigrade,** *adj. s.* digitigrade, *adj. m. f.*, *s.m.*

**Dignified,** *adj.* constitué en dignité, revêtu d'une dignité; (*fig.*) plein de dignité, digne; noble; fier; solennel; — *part. V.* **Dignify**

**Dignify,** *v.a.* élever en dignité; donner de la dignité à; illustrer; ennoblir; honorer; (*ironically*) décorer (*'with,'* de)

**Dignitary,** *s.* dignitaire, *m.*

**Dignity,** *s.* dignité, *f.*

**Digress,** *v.n.* digresser, faire une digression; (*from*) s'écarter (de); (*into*) s'égarer (dans)

**Digression,** *s.* digression, *f.*

**Dike,** *s.* digue, *f.*; (*ditch*) fossé, *m.*; — *v.a.* endiguer

**Dilapidate,** *v.a.* délabrer, dégrader; (*squander*) dilapider; — *v.n.* se délabrer, se dégrader, tomber en ruine

**Dilapidation,** *s.* (*decay*) délabrement, *m.*; (*waste*) dilapidation, *f.* [*m.*, -trice, *f.*

**Dilapidator,** *s.* dilapidateur,

**Dilatability,** *s.* dilatabilité,

**Dilatable,** *adj.* dilatable [*f.*

**Dilatation,** *s.* dilatation, *f.*

**Dilate,** *v.a.* dilater; — *v.n.* se dilater; (*descant*) s'étendre (sur) [tardivement

**Dilatorily,** *adv.* lentement,

**Dilatoriness,** *s.* lenteur, *f.*, retard, *m.*

**Dilatory,** *adj.* lent; tardif; en retard

**Dilemma,** *s.* (*log.*) dilemme, *m.*; (*fig.*) alternative, *f.*

**Dilettante,** *s.* dilettante, *m.* (*pl.* dilettanti)

**Diligence,** *s.* diligence, *f.*; assiduité, *f.*; (*care*) soin, *m.*

**Diligent,** *adj.* diligent. — **ly,** *adv.* diligemment

**Dill,** *s.* (*bot.*) aneth, *m.*

**Dilly-dally,** *v.n.* lanterner

**Dilly-dallying, Dilly-dallying,** *s.* lanternerie, *f.*

**Diluent,** *adj.* & *s.* délayant, *adj. m.*, *s. f.*; délayant, *s.m.*

**Dilute,** *v.n.* délayer, détremper; mélanger; (*liquids*) étendre d'eau, couper, diluer; (*weaken*) affaiblir

**Dilution,** *s.* délayement, *m.*; (*of liquids*) dilution, *f.*; (*weakening*) affaiblissement, *m.*

**Diluvial, Diluvian,** *adj.* diluvien

**Dim,** *adj.* obscurci, trouble; confus, indistinct; (*dark*) obscur, sombre; (*dull*) terne; (*of light*) blafard; (*of the mind*) peu ouvert, obtus; (*faint*) faible; — *v.a.* obscurcir; troubler; offusquer; (*sully*) ternir; (*surpass*) éclipser. — **sighted,** *adj.* qui a la vue trouble

**Dime,** *s.* (*American coin*) dîme, *m.*

**Dimension,** *s.* dimension, *f.*

**Diminish,** *v.a.* diminuer; amoindrir; (*take away*) retrancher (de), ôter (de); (*lower*) abaisser; — *v.n.* diminuer; baisser

**Diminution,** *s.* diminution, *f.*; amoindrissement, *m.*

**Diminutive,** *adj.* petit; chétif; (*gram.*) diminutif; — *s.* diminutif, *m.* —**ness,** *s.* petitesse, exiguité, *f.*

**Dimity,** *s.* damas de coton, *m.*

**Dimly,** *adv.* obscurément; indistinctement; faiblement, peu

**Dimming,** *s.* obscurcissement, *m.*

**Dimmish,** *adj.* un peu trouble *or &c.* (↑ **Dim,** *adj.*)

**Dimness,** *s.* obscurcissement, *m.*; trouble, *m.*; obscurité, *f.*; faiblesse, *f.*; lueur blafarde, *f.*; manque d'éclat, aspect terne, *m.*

**Dimple,** *s.* fossette, *f.*

**Dimpled, Dimply,** *adj.* à fossettes

**Din,** *s.* bruit, tumulte, fracas, *m.*; — *v.a.* (*the ears*) étourdir (les oreilles); (*into the ears*) corner. *To* — *into* . . .*'s ears,* corner aux oreilles de (*into my, his, &c. ears,* me, lui, &c. corner aux oreilles)

**Dine,** *v.n.* dîner ('*with,*' avec; '*on,*' de, avec); — *v.a.* donner à dîner à, faire dîner. *To* — *with Duke Humphrey,* dîner par cœur. — **out,** dîner dehors; dîner en ville

**Diner,** *s.* dîneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* — **out,** *s.* coureur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) de dîners; habitué (*m.*, e, *f.*) de restaurant

**Ding,** *s.* (*of bells*) tintement, *m.*; — *v.n.a.* tinter. — **dong,** *s.* bruit des cloches, dine-din-don, *m.*

**Dinginess,** *s.* air sombre, *m.*; couleur sombre *or* terne, *f.*

**Dingle,** *s.* vallon, *m.* — **dangle,** *adv.* en pendillant

**Dingo,** *s.* dingo, *m.*

**Dingy,** *adj.* sombre; terne; (*dirty*) sale

**Dining,** *s.* dîner, *m.* — **car,** *s.* (*rail.*) wagon-restaurant, *m.* — **hall,** *s.* réfectoire, *m.* — **house,** *s.* restaurant, *m.* — **room,** *s.* salle à manger, *f.*; (*of a school, convent,* &c.) réfectoire, *m.* — **rooms,** *s.pl.* (*public*) salons de restaurant, *m.pl.*, restaurant, *m.* — **table,** *s.* table de salle à manger, table, *f.*

**Dinner,** *s.* dîner, *m.* — *is served,* — *is ready,* — *is on the table,* le dîner est servi; (*of servants*) madame est servie, monsieur est servi, on a servi. — **bell,** *s.* cloche du dîner, *f.* — **hour, -time,** *s.* heure du dîner, *f.* — **hunter,** *s.* coureur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) de dîners; pique-assiette, *m.f.* —**less,** *adj.* sans dîner. — **lift,** *s.* monte-plats, *m.* — **mat,** *s.* dessous de plat, *m.* — **napkin,** *s.* serviette de table, *f.* — **party,** *s.* dîner, *m.*; (du) monde à dîner, *m.* — **plate,** *s.* assiette plate, *f.* — **roll,** *s.* pain de table, *m.* — **service, -set,** *s.* service de table, *m.* — **table,** *s.* table servie pour le dîner, *f.*; table, *f.*; dîner, *m.* — **waggon,** *s.* servante, table de décharge, *f.*

**Dint,** *s.* force, *f.*; (*dent*) *V.* **Dent,** *s.*; — *v.a. V.* **Dent,** *v.a.* *By* — *of,* à force de

**Diocesan,** *adj.* diocésain; — *s.* (évêque) diocésain, *m.*

**Diocese,** *s.* diocèse, *m.*

**Dioptric (-al),** *adj.* dioptrique; —**s,** *s.pl.* dioptrique, *f.*

**Diorama,** *s.* diorama, *m.*

**Dip,** *v.a.n.* plonger; tremper; (*draw out*) puiser, prendre (dans); (*into a book*) parcourir (. . .); (*into a subject*) effleurer (. . .); (*fall*) s'abaisser; incliner; — *s.* plongement, plongeon, *m.*; immersion, *f.*; (*fall*) abaissement, *m.*, inclinaison, *f.*; (*of the needle*) inclinaison, *f.*; (*of ink*) plumée, *f.*

**Diphtheria,** *s.* diphtérie, *f.*

**Diphtheric,** *adj.* diphtérique. — *patient,* diphtérique, *m.f.*

**Diphthong,** *s.* diphtongue, *f.*

**Diploma,** *s.* diplôme, *m.*

**Diplomacy,** *s.* diplomatie, *f.*

**Diplomat, Diplomatist,** *s.* diplomate, *m.*

**Diplomat-ic, -ically.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Diplomatics,** *s.pl.* diplomatique, *f.*

**Dipper,** *s.* plongeur, *m.*; (*ladle*) louche, cuiller à pot, *f.*

**Dipping,** *s. V.* **Dip,** *s.*; (*reading*) lecture rapide, *f.* — **needle,** *s.* boussole (*or* aiguille) d'inclinaison, *f.* [nie, *f.*

**Dipsomania,** *s.* dipsoma-

**Dipsomaniac,** *adj.* & *s.* dipsomane, *m.f.* [tère, *m.*

**Dipter, Dipteran,** *s.* dip-

**Dipterous, Dipteral,** *adj.* diptère

**Dire,** &c. *V.* **Direful,** &c.

**Direct,** *adj.* direct; droit; exprès, formel, positif, clair; (*adverb.*) directement; — *s.* (*mus.*) guidon, *m.*; — *v.a.* diriger; conduire; (*refer*) rapporter; (*o.'s own attention*) porter; (*someone else's attention*) appeler; (*order,* &c.) ordonner, enjoindre, charger (de); conseiller (de); indiquer, enseigner, renseigner; indiquer à (. . .) le chemin (*to,* de); (*a letter or parcel*) adresser; mettre l'adresse à

**Direction,** *s.* direction, *f.*; conduite, *f.*; administration, *f.*; (*way*) sens, côté, *m.*; (*order,* &c.) ordre, *m.*; instruction, *f.*; indication, *f.*; (*of a letter or parcel*) adresse, suscription, *f.* *In all* —*s,* dans tous les sens; de tous côtés

**Directly,** *adv.* directement; (*at once*) immédiatement, sur-le-champ, tout de suite; (*as soon as*) aussitôt que, dès que; (*expressly*) expressément, formellement, positivement

**Directness,** *s.* direction en droite ligne, *f.*; rectitude, droiture, *f.*

**Director,** *s.* directeur, *m.*; administrateur, *m.*; chef, *m.*; guide, *m.*; (*of the Bank of France*) régent, *m.* — **ship,** *s.* direction, *f.*, directorat, *m.*; fonctions d'administrateur, *f.pl.*

**Directorate,** *s.* directorat, *m.*; direction, *f.*; administration, *f.*

**Directorial,** *adj.* directorial, de directeur; d'administrateur

**Directory,** *s.* directoire, *m.*; (*com.*) direction, *f.*; administration, *f.*; almanach, annuaire, *m.*; almanach des adresses, *m.*

**Directress,** *s.* directrice, *f.*

**Direful,** *adj.* terrible, affreux, cruel. —**ly,** *adv.* terriblement, affreusement, cruellement. — **ness,** *s.* horreur, *f.*

**Dirge,** *s.* chant funèbre, chant de mort, chant, *m.*

**Dirk,** *s.* sabre-poignard, *m.*, dague, *f.*, poignard, *m.*

**Dirt,** *s.* (*filth*) saleté, ordure, *f.*; crasse, *f.*; (*mud*) boue, crotte, *f.*; (*earth*) terre, *f.*; (*fig.*) bassesse, *f.*; — *v.a. V.* **Dirty,** *v.a.* *To eat* —, (*fig.*) filer doux; s'humilier; avaler des couleuvres.

**— cheap**, *adj.* à vil prix, pour rien [bassement

**Dirtily**, *adv.* salement; (*fig.*)

**Dirtiness**, *s.* saleté, malpropreté, *f.*; (*fig.*) bassesse, *f.*

**Dirty**, *adj.* sale, malpropre; crasseux; encrassé; (*with mud*) crotté; (*mean*) bas, vilain, sale; — *v.a.* salir; (*with mud*) crotter; (*pollute*) souiller. — *fellow*, saligaud, salop, *m.* — *linen*, linge sale, *m.* — *pig*, (*pers.*) sale cochon, *m.* — *white*, blanc sale. — *work*, sale besogne, *f.*; saleté, *f.* *To be —, (on the roads)* faire sale

**Disability**, *s.* incapacité, *f.*

**Disable**, *v.a.* rendre incapable (de); mettre hors d'état (de); mettre dans l'impuissance (de); (*in battle*) mettre hors de combat, (*to cripple*) estropier; (*a enemy*) démonter; (*a ship*) désemparer

**Disabled**, *adj.* rendu incapable, incapable (de); hors d'état (de); (*in battle*) hors de combat; (*crippled*) invalide; impotent; estropié; perclus; (*of a ship*) désemparé. — *soldier*, invalide, *m.*

**Disablement**, *s. V.* **Disability**; (*from work*) incapacité de travail, infirmité, *f.*

**Disabuse**, *v.a.* désabuser

**Disaccustom**, *v.a.* désaccoutumer, déshabituer (de)

**Disadvantage**, *s.* désavantage, *m.*; inconvénient, *m.*; (*loss*) perte, *f.* *At a —, to —*, avec désavantage, à son désavantage; à perte. *To labour or lie under a —*, avoir le désavantage

**Disadvantageous**, *adv.* désavantageux. **—ly**, *adv.* désavantageusement. **—ness.** *V.* **Disadvantage**

**Disaffect**, *v.a.* désaffectionner, mécontenter, indisposer, aliéner. *The —ed*, les mécontents, *m.pl.*

**Disaffection**, *s.* désaffection (*to*, pour), *f.*

**Disaggregate**, *v.a.* désagréger [gation, *f.*

**Disaggregation**, *s.* désagré-

**Disagree**, *v.n.* différer, &c. (*V.* **Differ**); (*to a proposal, &c.*) ne pas accepter; (*quarrel*) se quereller, se brouiller; (*make ill*) faire mal (à), incommoder, être contraire *or* nuisible (à), ne pas réussir (à); ne pas bien passer, mal passer; (*with o.'s stomach, o.'s constitution*) ne pas convenir (à son estomac, à son tempérament). *My dinner —d with me*, mon dîner n'a pas bien passé, mon dîner a mal passé. *Not to —*, *V.* **Agree**

**Disagreeable**, &c. *V.* **Unpleasant**, &c.

**Disagreement**, *s.* différence, *f.*; disconvenance, *f.*; différence d'opinion, *f.*; **désaccord**, *m.*; dissidence, *f.*; (*quarrel*) différend, *m.*, brouille, *f.*

**Disallow**, *v.a.n.* désapprouver; rejeter; (*prohibit*) défendre

**Disallowable**, *adj.* inadmissible; défendu, qui n'est pas permis

**Disallowance**, *s.* désapprobation, *f.*; prohibition, *f.*

**Disappear**, *v.n.* disparaître

**Disappearance**, *s.* disparition, *f.*

**Disappoint**, *v.a.* désappointer; (*hope, expectation*) tromper, décevoir, frustrer, trahir; désillusionner; (*fam.*) attraper; (*vexed*) contrarier; (*deprive*) priver (de); (*break a promise*) manquer de parole (à), faire faux bon (à); (*defeat*) faire échouer, déjouer

**Disappointment**, *s.* désappointement, *m.*; déception, frustration, *f.*; désillusion, *f.*; déboire, *m.*; (*annoyance*) contrariété, *f.*; contretemps, *m.*; mécompte, *m.*; (*failure*) insuccès, *m.*

**Disapprobation, Disapproval**, *s.* désapprobation, *f.*

**Disapprobatory, Disapproving**, *adj.* désapprobateur

**Disapprove**, *v.a.* (— *of*) désapprouver [bateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

**Disapprover**, *s.* désapprobateur

**Disarm**, *v.a.n.* désarmer

**Disarmament, Disarming**, *s.* désarmement, *m.*

**Disarrange**, *v.a.* déranger

**Disarrangement**, *s.* dérangement, *m.*

**Disarray**, *v.a.* déranger, mettre en désarroi *or* en désordre; — *s.* désarroi, désordre, *m.* [ticulier

**Disarticulate**, *v.a.* désar-

**Disaster**, *s.* désastre, *m.*; malheur, *m.*; (*of shipwreck, fire, inundation, &c.*) sinistre, *m.*

**Disastrous**, *adj.* désastreux. **—ly**, *adv.* désastreusement. **—ness**, *s.* nature désastreuse, *f.*

**Disavow**, *v.a.* désavouer

**Disavowal**, *s.* désaveu, *m.*

**Disband**, *v. a.* licencier, congédier; — *v.n.* être licencié; (*to — themselves*) se débander

**Disbandment**, *s.* licenciement, *m.*; débandement, *m.*

**Disbar**, *v.a.* rayer du tableau (des avocats)

**Disbarment**, *s.* radiation (du tableau des avocats), *f.*

**Disbelief**, *s.* incrédulité, *f.*

**Disbelieve**, *v. a.* ne pas croire. *To — every word of*, ne pas croire un seul mot de [*m.f.*

**Disbeliever**, *s.* incrédule,

**Disburden**, *v.a.* décharger, débarrasser, soulager; alléger

**Disburse**, *v.a.* débourser, dépenser, payer

**Disbursement**, *s.* payement, *m.*; (*money*) déboursé, *m.*, déboursés, **débours**, *m.pl.*, **dépenses**, *f.pl.*

**Disc**, *s.* disque, *m.*

**Discard**, *v.a.* écarter; renvoyer, congédier; rejeter; exclure [distinguer

**Discern**, *v.a.n.* discerner,

**Discernible**, *adj.* discernable

**Discerning**, *adj.* judicieux

**Discernment**, *s.* discernement, *m.*

**Discharge**, *v.a.n.* décharger; (*exonerate*) débarrasser, décharger; (*a fire-arm*) décharger; (*an arrow*) décocher, lancer; (*a debt*) payer, acquitter; (*a duty*) remplir, accomplir, s'acquitter de, faire; (*dismiss*) congédier, renvoyer; (*from prison*) élargir, libérer, mettre en liberté; (*from an hospital*) donner un exeat à; (*absolve*) acquitter, absoudre; (*a bankrupt*) réhabiliter; (*exempt*) exempter (de); dispenser (de); (*throw off, emit*) lancer, jeter; (*pus*) jeter; (*suppurate*) suppurer; (*mil., nav.*) congédier

**Discharge**, *s.* (*from a ship*) déchargement, *m.*; (*of fire-arms, arrows, water*) décharge, *f.*; (*of a debt, payment*) acquittement, *m.*; (*from a debt: release or receipt*) décharge, *f.*; quittance, *f.*; (*of a duty*) accomplissement, *m.*; (*dismissal*) congé, *m.*; renvoi, *m.*; (*from prison*) élargissement, *m.*, libération, mise en liberté, *f.*; (*from an hospital*) exeat, *m.*; (*acquittal*) acquittement, *m.*; (*of a bankrupt*) réhabilitation, *f.*; (*exemption*) exemption, *f.*; libération, *f.*; (*emission*) émission, *f.*; (*of humour, electricity*) écoulement, *m.*; (*from a sore*) suppuration, *f.*; (*mil.*) congé définitif, *m.* *To apply for o.'s —*, offrir sa démission

**Disciple**, *s.* disciple, *m.*

**Disciplinable**, *adj.* disciplinable

**Disciplinarian**, *adj. s.*, **Disciplinary**, *adj.* disciplinaire, *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.*

**Discipline**, *s.* discipline, *f.*; — *v.a.* discipliner

**Disclaim**, *v.a.* désavouer; renier; nier, se défendre de; répudier, rejeter; renoncer à

**Disclaimer**, *s.* désaveu, *m.*; renonciation, *f.* [révéler

**Disclose**, *v.a.* découvrir;

**Discloser**, *s.* révélateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* [révélation, *f.*

**Disclosure**, *s.* découverte, *f.*; **Discoloration**, *s.* décoloration, *f.*

**Discolour**, *v.a.* décolorer. *To become —ed*, se décolorer

**Discomfit**, *v.a.* défaire, mettre en déroute *or* en fuite, déconfire

**Discomfiture**, *s.* défaite, déroute, déconfiture, *f.*

**Discomfort**, *s.* désagrément, inconvénient, *m.*; malaise, *m.*; inquiétude, *f.*; chagrin, *m.*; —

*v.a.* incommoder ; inquiéter ; chagriner

**Discompose,** *v.a.* décomposer, altérer ; déranger ; troubler, agiter

**Discomposure,** *s.* décomposition, altération, *f.* ; dérangement, *m.* ; (*of mind*) désordre, trouble, *m.*, agitation, *f.*

**Disconcert,** *v. a.* déconcerter, troubler [désunir

**Disconnect,** *v. a.* séparer,

**Disconnection,** *s.* séparation, désunion, *f.*

**Disconsolate,** *adj.* désolé, inconsolable. **—ly,** *adv.* inconsolablement. **—ness,** *s.* désolation, *f.*

**Discontent,** *v. a.* mécontenter ; — *adj.* mécontent ; — *s.* mécontentement, *m.*

**Discontented,** *adj.* mécontent (de). **—ly,** *adv.* avec mécontentement. **—ness, Discontentment,** *s.* mécontentement, *m.*

**Discontinuance, Discontinuation,** *s.* discontinuation, *f.* [tinuer

**Discontinue,** *v.a.n.* discon-

**Discontinuity,** *s.* discontinuité, *f.* [continu

**Discontinuous,** *adj.* dis-

**Discord,** *s.* discorde, *f.* ; discordance, *f.* [cordance, *f.*

**Discordanc-e, y,** *s.* dis-

**Discordant,** *adj.* discordant; (*from*) en désaccord (avec)

**Discount,** *s.* remise, réduction, *f.*, rabais, *m.* ; (*com., fin.*) escompte, *m.* ; (*arith.*) règle d'escompte, *f.* ; — *v.a.* décompter, rabattre, défalquer ; (*com., fin., fig.*) escompter ; — *v.n.* escompter, faire l'escompte. — *for cash,* escompte au comptant. *At a* —, à escompte ; (vendu) à perte ; au rabais ; en baisse ; (*fig.*) en défaveur, en discrédit, discrédité. *With a* — *of,* sous escompte de. — **bank,** *s.* banque (*f.*) *or* caisse (*f.*) *or* comptoir (*m.*) d'escompte [table

**Discountable,** *adj.* escomp-

**Discountenance,** *v.a.* décontenancer, déconcerter ; décourager ; désapprouver ; — *s.* mauvais accueil, *m.* ; défaveur, *f.* ; désapprobation, *f.* [*m.*

**Discounter,** *s.* escompteur,

**Discounting,** *s.* escompte, *m.*

**Discourage,** *v.a.* décourager; rebuter ; repousser ; dissuader (de), détourner (de)

**Discouragement,** *s.* découragement, *m.*

**Discouragер,** *s.* personne qui décourage, *f.*

**Discourse,** *s.* discours, *m.* ; conversation, *f.*, entretien, *m.* ; propos, *m.* ; langage, *m.* ; (*treatise*) traité, *m.* ; — *v.n.* discourir (' *on,*' sur, de) ; converser; traiter (de) ; parler [orateur, *m.*

**Discourser,** *s.* discoureur,

**Discourteous,** *adj.* discourtois, impoli. **—ly,** *adv.* discourtoisement, impoliment. **— ness, Discourtesy,** *s.* discourtoisie, impolitesse, *f.*

**Discover,** *v. a.* découvrir ; voir ; apercevoir ; s'apercevoir de, s'apercevoir (que) ; révéler; (*show*) montrer ; faire voir ; laisser percer

**Discoverable,** *adj.* découvrable ; visible, perceptible

**Discoverer,** *s.* auteur d'une découverte, découvreur, *m.* ; révélateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

**Discovery,** *s.* découverte, *f.* ; déclaration, *f.* ; révélation, *f.* *To lead to the* — *of,* faire découvrir

**Discredit,** *v.a.* discréditer, décréditer, déconsidérer ; (*disbelieve*) ne pas croire ; — *s.* discrédit, *m.*, déconsidération, *f.* *To bring into* —, *V.* **Disrepute**

**Discreditable,** *adj.* compromettant; déshonorant ; honteux [putably

**Discreditably.** *V.* **Disre-**

**Discreet,** *adj.* discret, prudent. **—ly,** *adv.* discrètement, prudemment. **—ness,** *s.* discrétion, *f.*

**Discrepanc-e, y,** *s.* différence, *f.* ; contradiction, *f.*

**Discrepant,** *adj.* différent

**Discretion,** *s.* discrétion, *f.* *Age* or *years of* —, âge de raison *or* de discrétion, *m.* *To use o.'s own* —, faire comme on le juge à propos

**Discretional, Discretionary,** *adj.* discrétionnaire

**Discriminate,** *v.a.n.* distinguer, discerner. **—ly, Discriminatively,** *adv.* avec discernement

**Discriminating, Discriminative,** *adj.* distinctif, particulier ; qui sait discerner, qui a du discernement, judicieux, éclairé

**Discrimination,** *s.* distinction, *f.* ; discernement, jugement, *m.*

**Discrown,** *v.a.* découronner

**Discursive,** *adj.* vagabond ; décousu, sans suite ; argumentatif

**Discuss,** *v.a.* discuter ; (*a meal, a dish*) expédier, (*a bottle*) vider

**Discussion,** *s.* discussion, *f.*

**Disdain,** *v.a.* dédaigner ; — *s.* dédain, *m.*

**Disdainful,** *adj.* dédaigneux. **—ly,** *adv.* dédaigneusement

**Disease,** *s.* maladie, *f.*, mal, *m.*

**Diseased,** *adj.* malade. — *meat,* viande gâtée, *f.*

**Disembarcation,** *s.* débarquement, *m.*

**Disembark,** *v.a.n.* débarquer

**Disembarrass,** *v.a.* débarrasser [porer

**Disembody,** *v.a.* désincor-

**Disembogue,** *v.a.* déverser, décharger ; — *v.n.* se déverser, se jeter, se décharger, débouche

**Disembogueament,** *s.* décharge, *f.*, débouchement, *m.*

**Disembroil,** *v.a.* débrouiller

**Disenable,** *v.a.* rendre incapable, mettre hors d'état (de)

**Disenchant,** *v.a.* désenchanter [chantement, *m.*

**Disenchantment,** *s.* désen-

**Disenchanting,** *adj.* désenchanteur [rasser, dégager

**Disencumber,** *v.a.* débar-

**Disencumbrance,** *s.* débarras, dégagement, *m.*

**Disengage,** *v.a.* dégager (de) ; détacher (de) ; débarrasser (de) ; délivrer (de) ; affranchir (de)

**Disengaged,** *part. adj.* dégagé, &c. (*V.* **Disengage**) ; (*not occupied*) libre

**Disengagement,** *s.* dégagement, *m.* ; (*freedom*) affranchissement, *m.*, liberté, *f.* ; (*leisure*) loisir, *m.*

**Disentangle,** *v.a.* (*threads,* &c.) démêler ; (*the feet*) dépêtrer (de) ; (*clear up*) débrouiller ; (*separate*) dégager ; (*free*) débarrasser (de) ; délivrer, affranchir (de) ; (*get out of*) tirer (de)

**Disentitle,** *v.a.* priver du droit (à)

**Disestablish,** *v.a.* désétablir

**Disestablishment,** *s.* désétablissement, *m.*

**Disfavour,** *s.* défaveur, *f.* ; disgrâce, *f.* ; procédé désobligeant, mauvais office, *m.* ; — *v.a.* traiter avec défaveur ; se prononcer contre ; désapprouver

**Disfiguration, Disfigurement,** *s.* défigurement, *m.* ; difformité, *f.*, enlaidissement, défaut, *m.* [former ; déparer

**Disfigure,** *v.a.* défigurer ; dé-

**Disfranchise,** *v.a.* priver de ses privilèges ; priver du droit électoral

**Disfranchisement,** *s.* privation de ses privilèges, *f.* ; privation du droit électoral, *f.*

**Disgarnish,** *v.a.* dégarnir

**Disgorge,** *v.a.n.* dégorger, regorger [ment, *m.*

**Disgorgement,** *s.* dégorge-

**Disgrace,** *s.* disgrâce, *f.* ; (*shame*) honte (' *to,*' pour), *f.* ; déshonneur, *m.* ; — *v.a.* disgracier ; faire honte à ; déshonorer ; avilir. *In* —, en disgrâce, disgracié ; (*of a child*) en pénitence. *He is a* — *to his family,* il est l'opprobre de sa famille

**Disgraceful,** *adj.* honteux ; déshonorant ; ignoble. **—ly,** *adv.* honteusement. **—ness,** *s.* honte, *f.*, déshonneur, *m.*, ignominie, *f.*

**Disguise,** *v. a.* déguiser (' *from,*' à ; ' *as a,*' en) ; — *s.* déguisement, *m.* *In* —, —*d,* déguisé [*v.a.* dégoûter (de)

**Disgust,** *s.* dégoût, *m.* ; —

**Disgustingly**, *adv.* dégoûtamment, d'une manière dégoûtante

**Dish**, *s.* plat, *m.*; (*for vegetables*) casserole, *f.*; (*for fruit*) coupe, *f.*; (*for a pie*) terrine, *f.*; (*fruit*) mets, plat, *m.*; **—es**, *pl.* plats, *m.pl.*, &c.; vaisselle, *f.*; — *v.a.* (— *up*) mettre dans un plat, dresser, servir; (*pers.*) mettre dedans, attraper, enfoncer; ruiner; — *v.n.* (*of a horse*) faucher. *To wash the —es*, laver la vaisselle. **— cloth**, *s.* torchon de cuisine, *m.*, lavette, *f.* **— cover**, *s.* couvre-plat, *m.*, cloche de plat, cloche, *f.* **—ful**, *s.* platée, *f.* **— mat, -paper**, *s.* dessous de plat, *m.* **— warmer**, *s.* chauffe-plats, réchaud, *m.* **— water**, *s.* eau *or* lavure de vaisselle, *f.*

**Dishearten**, *v.a.* décourager

**Dishevel**, *v.a.* échevelér, décheveler. *With —led hair*, échevelé, les cheveux en désordre, les cheveux épars

**Dishonest**, *adj.* malhonnête, déloyal. **—ly**, *adv.* malhonnêtement, déloyalement

**Dishonesty**, *s.* malhonnêteté, improbité, déloyauté, *f.*

**Dishonour**, *v.a.* déshonorer; (*com.*) ne pas faire honneur à; — *s.* déshonneur, *m.*; (*com.*) non-payement, *m.*

**Dishonourable**, *adj.* (*pers.*) sans honneur; (*things*) déshonorant

**Dishonourably**, *adv.* d'une manière déshonorante, peu honorablement

**Dishonoured**, *adj.* déshonoré; (*com.*) auquel on n'a pas fait honneur [ner

**Dishorn**, *v.a.* décorner, écor-

**Disillusion**, *s.* désillusion, *f.*; — *v.a.* désillusionner

**Disillusionment**, *s.* désillusionnement, *m.*

**Disinclination**, *s.* (*'to,'* pour) aversion, *f.*, éloignement, *m.*

**Disincline**, *v.a.* éloigner (de). *To be —d*, être éloigné (de), n'être pas disposé (à) [corporer

**Disincorporate**, *v.a.* désin-

**Disinfect**, *v.a.* désinfecter

**Disinfectant**, *s.* désinfectant, *m.*

**Disinfecting**, *adj.* désinfectant, désinfecteur; — *s.* désinfection, *f.* [tion, *f.*

**Disinfection**, *s.* désinfec-

**Disingenuous**, *adj.* dissimulé, faux; de mauvaise foi. **—ly**, *adv.* sans franchise; de mauvaise foi. **—ness**, *s.* manque de franchise, *m.*, dissimulation, fausseté, *f.*; mauvaise foi, *f.*

**Disinherit**, *v.a.* déshériter

**Disintegrate**, *v.a.* désagréger [gation, *f.*

**Disintegration**, *s.* désagré-

**Disinter**, *v.a.* déterrer, exhumer

**Disinterested**, *adj.* désintéressé. **—ly**, *adv.* avec désintéressement. **—ness**, *s.* désintéressement, *m.* [tion, *f.*

**Disinterment**, *s.* exhuma-

**Disjoin**, *v.a.* déjoindre, disjoindre; séparer; désunir; — *v.n.* se déjoindre, &c.

**Disjoint**, *v.a.* démettre, disloquer; désarticuler; (*take to pieces*) démonter; (*divide*) démembrer; (*fig.*) désunir. *—ed speech*, discours décousu, discours sans suite, *m.* **—ly**, *adv.* séparément

**Disjunction**, *s.* disjonction, séparation, désunion, *f.*

**Disjunctive**, *adj.* disjonctif. **—ly**, *adv.* séparément

**Disk**. *V.* **Disc**

**Dislike**, *v.a.* ne pas aimer; avoir (*or* éprouver) du dégoût *or* de la répugnance pour; ne pas approuver, désapprouver, trouver mauvais. *To — exceedingly*, ne pas aimer du tout, avoir en horreur, détester. *Not to —*, aimer assez; ne pas trouver mauvais; trouver assez bon. *I don't — . . .*, j'aime assez . . ., . . . ne me déplaît pas. *To be —d*, n'être pas aimé

**Dislike**, *s.* (*'of,' 'to,'* pour) dégoût, *m.*; répugnance, *f.*; aversion, *f.*; éloignement, *m.*; antipathie, *f.* *Likes and —s*, sympathies (*or* goûts) et antipathies. *To take a — to*, concevoir *or* prendre du dégoût pour, prendre en dégoût *or* en aversion *or* en grippe, se dégoûter de

**Disliker**, *s.* désapprobateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*, ennemi, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Dislocate**, *v.a.* disloquer, démettre

**Dislocation**, *s.* dislocation, *f.*

**Dislodge**, *v.a.n.* déloger; (*hunt.*) débusquer

**Disloyal**, *adj.* infidèle; rebelle; déloyal. **—ly**, *adv.* infidèlement; déloyalement. **— ty**, *s.* infidélité, *f.*; défection, *f.*; déloyauté, *f.*

**Dismal**, *adj.* lugubre, sinistre; sombre; triste; horrible; **—s**, *s.pl. V.* **Spleen**. **—ly**, *adv.* lugubrement, sinistrement; tristement; horriblement. **— ness**, *s.* air lugubre, aspect sinistre, *m.*; tristesse, *f.*; horreur, *f.*

**Dismantle**, *v.a.* dépouiller (de); (*mil., nav.*) démanteler

**Dismast**, *v.a.* démâter

**Dismay**, *v.a.* effrayer, terrifier, épouvanter, consterner; décourager; — *s.* effroi, *m.*, terreur, épouvante, consternation, *f.*; découragement, *m.*

**Dismember**, *v.a.* démembrer

**Dismemberment**, *s.* démembrement, *m.*

**Dismiss**, *v.a.* renvoyer; congédier; (*public functionaries*) destituer; (*thoughts, feelings*) bannir, chasser; (*considérations*, &c.) écarter; (*a subject*) quitter; (*an assembly*) dissoudre; (*law*) (*the parties*) renvoyer, (*a petition*, &c.) rejeter, (*a case*) rayer du rôle

**Dismissal, Dismission**, *s.* renvoi, *m.*; congé, *m.*; destitution, *f.*; (*law*) renvoi, *m.*; rejet, *m.*; radiation, *f.*

**Dismount**, *v.a.* descendre de cheval, mettre pied à terre; descendre (de); — *v.a.* démonter

**Dismounted**, *adj.* (*on foot*) à pied [sance, *f.*

**Disobedience**, *s.* désobéis-

**Disobedient**, *adj.* désobéissant

**Disobey**, *v.a.* désobéir à; — *v.n.* désobéir. *To be —ed*, être désobéi

**Disoblige**, *v.a.* désobliger

**Disobliging**, *adj.* désobligeant. **—ly**, *adv.* désobligeamment. **—ness**, *s.* désobligeance, *f.*

**Disorder**, *s.* désordre, *m.*; (*disease*) maladie, indisposition, *f.*; dérangement, *m.*; — *v.a.* mettre en désordre; déranger; troubler; (*make ill*) incommoder, indisposer, déranger

**Disordered**, *adj.* en désordre; dérangé; désordonné, déréglé; (*ill, diseased*) malade. — *state*, dérangement, *m.*

**Disorderly**, *adj.* en désordre; (*unruly*) désordonné, déréglé; tumultueux; turbulent; indocile; irrégulier; de désordre; de débauche; — *adv.* en désordre; (*fig.*) désordonnément; déréglément [ganisation, *f.*

**Disorganization**, *s.* désor-

**Disorganize**, *v.a.* désorganiser. *To become —d*, se désorganiser [nier

**Disown**, *v.a.* désavouer; re-

**Disparage**, *v.a.* dénigrer, déprécier, ravaler; déshonorer; (*spoil*) déparer; (*by marriage*) mésallier

**Disparagement**, *s.* dénigrement, *m.*, dépréciation, *f.*; déshonneur, *m.*; tache, *f.*; (*by marriage*) mésalliance, *f.*

**Disparager**, *s.* dénigreur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Disparagingly**, *adv.* avec *or* par dénigrement; défavorablement, désavantageusement

**Disparate**, *adj.* disparate; **—s**, *s. pl.* choses disparates, *f.pl.*

**Disparity**, *s.* disparité, *f.*

**Dispark**, *v.a.* déparquer

**Dispassionate**, *adj.* exempt de passion, calme, froid; impartial. **—ly**, *adv.* sans passion, avec calme, froidement; impartialement, sans prévention

**Dispatch**. *V.* **Despatch**

**Dispel**, *v.a.* dissiper, chasser; — *v.n.* se dissiper

**Dispensable**, *adj.* dont on peut se dispenser *or* se passer

**Dispensary,** *s.* dispensaire, *m.*; (*of an hospital, &c.*) pharmacie, *f.*

**Dispensation,** *s.* dispensation, *f.*; (*exemption, licence*) dispense, *f.* [teur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

**Dispensator,** *s.* dispensa-

**Dispensatory,** *s.* dispensaire, *m.*

**Dispense,** *v.a.* dispenser; distribuer; départir; administrer; appliquer; préparer. *To — anyone from* or *with,* dispenser quelqu'un de. *To — (v.n.) with,* (*abstain from*) se dispenser de; (*do without*) se passer de

**Dispenser,** *s.* dispensateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; (*in an hospital, &c.*) pharmacien, *m.*

**Dispeople,** *v.a.* dépeupler

**Disperse,** *v.a.* disperser; dissiper; (*spread*) répandre; — *v.n.* se disperser; se dissiper

**Dispersion,** *s.* dispersion, *f.*

**Dispirit,** *v.a.* décourager; abattre

**Dispiritedness,** *s.* découragement, *m.*; abattement, *m.*

**Displace,** *v.a.* déplacer; ôter; (*from an office,* &c.) destituer (de).

**Displacement,** *s.* déplacement, *m.*; (*from an office,* &c.) destitution, *f.*

**Displant,** *v.a.* déplanter

**Displantation,** *s.* déplantation, *f.*

**Display,** *v.a.* déployer; montrer; (*ostentatiously*) étaler, faire étalage de, faire parade de; (*mil.*) déployer; — *s.* déploiement, *m.*; spectacle, *m.*; (*ostentatious show*) étalage, *m.*, parade, *f.*; faste, *m.*; (*of troops*) déploiement, *m. To make a — of,* faire étalage de, faire parade de. —*ed, (her.)* éployé

**Displease,** *v.a.* déplaire à; offenser; mécontenter, fâcher; — *v.n.* déplaire. —**d,** *part. adj.* offensé (de); mécontenté; mécontent (de); fâché (*'with' or 'at' a thing,* de; *'with' a person,* contre) [**pleasant**

**Displeasing,** *adj. V.* **Unpleasure,** *s.* déplaisir, *m.*; mécontentement, *m.*; défaveur, *f.*; (*anger*) courroux, *m.*

**Displume.** *V.* **Unplume**

**Disport,** *s.* divertissement, jeu, passe-temps, *m.*; — *v.n.a., — oneself,* se divertir, s'ébattre, prendre ses ébats, se jouer, jouer, folâtrer

**Disposable,** *adj.* disponible

**Disposal,** *s.* disposition, *f.*; (*sale*) vente, *f.*; (*transfer*) cession, *f.*

**Dispose,** *v.a.* disposer, arranger; préparer (à); (*the mind*) porter (à), disposer (à); — (*v.n.*) *of,* disposer de; (*sell*) vendre; placer; (*transfer*) céder; (*get rid of*) se défaire de; (*give*) donner; (*despatch*) expédier; (*employ, use*) employer; (*settle,* &c.) régler; faire justice de. *To be —d of!* à vendre!

**Disposer,** *s.* dispensateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; ordonnateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; arbitre, *m.f.*

**Disposition,** *s.* disposition, *f.*; (*temper*) caractère, naturel, *m.*

**Dispossess,** *v.a.* déposséder (de), priver (de); (*law*) exproprier

**Dispossession,** *s.* dépossession, *f.*; (*law*) expropriation, *f.*

**Dispraise,** *s.* blâme, *m.*; — *v.a.* blâmer [bláme

**Dispraisingly,** *adv.* avec

**Disproof,** *s.* réfutation, *f.*

**Disproportion,** *s.* disproportion, *f.*

**Disproportionate,** *adj.* disproportionné. —**ly,** *adv.* disproportionnément [&c.

**Disprove,** &c. *V.* **Refute,**

**Disputable,** *adj.* disputable, contestable; discutable

**Disputant,** *s.* disputant, *m.*

**Disputation,** *s.* dispute, argumentation, *f.*

**Disputatious, Disputative,** *adj.* disputeur

**Dispute,** *v.a.n.* disputer; discuter; contester; (*law, — the validity of*) attaquer; — *s.* dispute, *f.*; discussion, *f. Beyond —, beyond all —,* incontestable; incontestablement, sans contredit

**Disputer,** *s.* disputeur, *m.*

**Disqualification,** *s.* cause d'incapacité (pour), *f.*; incapacité (à), *f.* [(de), inhabile (à)

**Disqualified,** *adj.* incapable

**Disqualify,** *v.a.* rendre incapable (de)

**Disquiet** *v.a.* inquiéter

**Disquiet, Disquietude,** *s.* inquiétude, *f.*

**Disquisition,** *s.* recherche, investigation, disquisition, *f.*; dissertation, *f.*

**Disregard,** *v.a.* ne faire aucun cas de; méconnaître; négliger, ne tenir aucun compte de, ne pas avoir égard à; mépriser, dédaigner; — *s.* indifférence, insouciance, *f.*; mépris, dédain, *m.* —**ful,** *adj.* indifférent, insouciant, négligent; dédaigneux. —**fully,** *adv.* négligemment; dédaigneusement

**Disrelish,** *s.* dégoût, *m.*; aversion, *f.*; — *v.a.* avoir du dégoût pour; (*fig.*) avoir de l'aversion pour, ne pas goûter, trouver mauvais

**Disreputable,** *adj.* (*pers.*) de mauvaise réputation, mal famé, taré; (*things*) déshonorant; compromettant; honteux, bas, vil

**Disreputably,** *adv.* d'une manière peu honorable; honteusement

**Disrepute,** *s.* discrédit, *m.*; mauvaise réputation, *f.*; déshonneur, *m. To bring into —,* faire tomber en discrédit, discréditer, décréditer. *To fall into —,* tomber en (*or* dans le) discrédit, être discrédité *or* décrédité, perdre sa réputation

**Disrespect,** *s.* manque de respect *or* d'égards, *m.*; irrévérence, *f.* —**ful,** *adj.* irrespectueux. *To be —ful to,* manquer de respect à, manquer à, être irrespectueux envers. — **fully,** *adv.* irrespectueusement

**Disrobe,** *v.a.* ôter la robe à; déshabiller; (*fig.*) dépouiller (de) [rupture, *f.*

**Disruption,** *s.* disruption,

**Dissatisfaction,** *s.* mécontentement (*'with,'* de), *m.*

**Dissatisfied,** *adj.* mécontent (de) [ne pas satisfaire

**Dissatisfy,** *v.a.* mécontenter;

**Dissect,** *v.a.* disséquer

**Dissecting,** *adj.* à disséquer; de dissection. — **knife,** *s.* scalpel, *m.* — **room,** *s.* amphithéâtre, *m.*

**Dissection,** *s.* dissection, *f.*

**Dissector,** *s.* disséqueur, *m.*

**Disseize,** *v.a.* déposséder

**Dissemble,** *v.a.* dissimuler, déguiser; simuler, feindre; — *v.n.* dissimuler; feindre, user de feinte

**Dissembler,** *s.* dissimulateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*, dissimulé, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Dissembling,** *adj.* dissimulé, dissimulateur; — *s.* dissimulation, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* en dissimulant [ner

**Disseminate,** *v.a.* disséminer

**Dissemination,** *s.* dissémination, *f.* [teur, *m.*

**Disseminator,** *s.* propaga-

**Dissension,** *s.* dissension, *f.*

**Dissent,** *v.n.* différer d'opinion (*'from,'* avec); différer; (*eccl.*) se séparer (de), être dissident (de); — *s.* dissentiment, *m.*, dissidence, *f.*; (*eccl.*) dissidence, *f.* [e, *f.*

**Dissenter,** *s.* dissident, *m.*,

**Dissentient,** *adj.* dissident, opposant, contraire, contre; — *s.* dissident, *m.*, e, *f.*, opposant, *m.*, e, *f. Without one — voice,* sans une seule voix contre, à l'unanimité

**Dissenting,** *adj.* dissident

**Dissertation,** *s.* dissertation, *f.* [*m.*

**Dissertator,** *s.* dissertateur,

**Disserve,** *v.a.* desservir

**Disservice,** *s.* mauvais service, *m.*

**Disserviceable,** *adj.* nuisible (à), préjudiciable (à)

**Disserviceably,** *adv.* nuisiblement

**Dissever,** *v.a. V.* **Sever**

**Dissidence,** *s.* dissidence, *f.*

**Dissident,** *adj. s.* dissident, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Dissimilar,** *adj.* dissemblable, dissimilaire, différent

**Dissimilarity, Dissimili-**

**tude**, *s.* dissemblance, dissimilarité, dissimilitude, différence, *f.* [blablement, différemment
**Dissimilarly**, *adv.* 'issem-
**Dissimulation**, *s.* dissimulation, *f.* [*v.n.* se dissiper
**Dissipate**, *v.a.* dissiper; —
**Dissipation**, *s.* dissipation, *f.*; distraction, *f.*
**Dissoluble, Dissolvable**, *adj.* dissoluble
**Dissolute**, *adj.* dissolu. —**ly**, *adv.* dissolument. —**ness**, *s.* dissolution, débauche, *f.*
**Dissolution**, *s.* dissolution, *f.*; (*death*) mort, *f.*
**Dissolve**, *v.a.* dissoudre; — *v.n.* se dissoudre; (*die*) mourir, périr; (*into tears*) fondre (en larmes)
**Dissolvent**, *adj.* *s.*, **Dissolver**, *s.* dissolvant, *adj.* *m.*, e, *f.*, dissolvant, *s.m.*
**Dissolving view**, *s.* tableau fondant, *m.* [contrariété, *f.*
**Dissonance**, *s.* dissonance, *f.*;
**Dissonant**, *adj.* dissonant; (*from*) contraire (à)
**Dissuade**, *v.a.* dissuader (de)
**Dissuasion**, *s.* dissuasion, *f.*
**Dissuasive**, *adj.* dissuasif
**Dissyllabic**, *adj.* dissyllabe, dissyllabique
**Dissyllable**, *s.* dissyllabe, *m.*
**Distaff**, *s.* quenouille, *f.*
**Distance**, *s.* distance, *f.*; (*remoteness*) éloignement, *m.*; (*of perspective*) lointain, *m.*; (*journey*) trajet, *m.*; (*reserve*) réserve, *f.*; (*mus.*) intervalle, *m.*; — *v.a.* éloigner; (*leave behind*) distancer, dépasser, devancer, laisser en arrière. *At a* —, à distance, à quelque distance; (*far*) loin; au loin; (*from afar*) de loin; (*fig.*) dans l'éloignement. *At a — from*, loin de. *In the* —, dans l'éloignement, dans le lointain. *Out of* —, à perte de vue; (*beyond reach*) hors d'atteinte. *To keep o.'s* —, se tenir à distance; se tenir à sa place. *To keep at a* —, tenir à distance; (*oneself*) se tenir à distance. — **post**, *s.* poteau de distance, *m.*
**Distant**, *adj.* éloigné (de); (*from the place we are at or speak of*) lointain; éloigné (de), loin (de); distant (de), de distance; (*of time*) éloigné, reculé; (*reserved*) réservé, froid, hautain; (*of allusions, &c.*) indirect. *At no — day*, à un jour peu éloigné. *To have a — view of*, voir de loin. —**ly**, *adv.* à distance; loin; au loin; dans l'éloignement; (*from afar*) de loin; (*reservedly*) avec réserve, avec hauteur [**Dislike**
**Distaste**. *V.* **Disrelish** *and*
**Distasteful**, *adj.* dégoûtant; désagréable. —**ly**, *adv.* dégoûtamment; désagréablement. —**ness**, *s.* nature (*f.*) or goût (*m.*) désagréable; désagrément, *m.*
**Distemper**, *s.* maladie, *f.*; (*paint.*) détrempe, *f.*; — *v.a.* rendre malade, incommoder; troubler; (*paint.*) peindre en détrempe [en détrempe, *f.*
**Distempering**, *s.* peinture
**Distend**, *v.a.* distendre; étendre; dilater, enfler, gonfler; — *v.n.* se distendre, s'étendre, &c. [extension, *f.*; dilatation, *f.*
**Distension**, *s.* distension, *f.*;
**Distich**, *s.* distique, *m.*
**Distil**, *v.a.n.* distiller [*f.*
**Distillation**, *s.* distillation,
**Distillatory**, *adj.* distillatoire
**Distiller**, *s.* distillateur, *m.*
**Distillery**, *s.* distillerie, *f.*
**Distinct**, *adj.* distinct; exprès, catégorique; clair
**Distinction**, *s.* distinction, *f.*
**Distinctive**, *adj.* distinctif
**Distinctly**, *adv.* distinctement; expressément, nettement, catégoriquement; clairement; bien
**Distinctness**, *s.* nature distincte, *f.*; différence, *f.*; netteté, clarté, *f.* [guer
**Distinguish**, *v.a.n.* distin-
**Distinguishable**, *adj.* qu'on peut distinguer, distinguable; remarquable
**Distinguished**, *adj.* distingué — *à* — *étranger*, un étranger de distinction, *m.* *A* — *man*, un homme éminent *or* célèbre, *m.* —*services*, services éminents, *m.pl.* [tinctif
**Distinguishing**, *adj.* dis-
**Distort**, *v. a.* tordre; déformer, contourner; décomposer, altérer; dénaturer; torturer; défigurer; fausser
**Distortion**, *s.* contorsion, *f.*; décomposition, *f.*; altération, *f.*; dénaturation, *f.*
**Distract**, *v.a.* (*divert*) distraire (de), détourner (de); (*harass*) tourmenter; troubler; bouleverser; (*madden*) rendre fou
**Distracted**, *part. adj.* distrait, &c. (*V.* **Distract**); éperdu; fou. —**ly**, *adv.* follement; (*passionately*) éperdument, à la folie. —**ness**, *s.* trouble, *m.*; folie, *f.*
**Distracting**, *part. adj.* tourmentant; qui rend fou, à rendre fou: atroce, cruel; dévorant
**Distraction**, *s.* distraction, *f.*; confusion, *f.*, trouble, *m.*, agitation, *f.*, désordre, *m.*; désespoir, *m.*, angoisse, *f.*; folie, démence, *f.* *To drive to* —, rendre fou. *To love to* —, aimer éperdument, aimer à la folie
**Distrain**, *v.a.* saisir; — *v.n.* faire *or* opérer une saisie, saisir
**Distrainable**, *adj.* saisissable [*m.*, e, *f.*
**Distrainer**, *s.* saisissant, **Distraint**, *s.* saisie, *f.*
**Distress**, *s.* détresse, désolation, *f.*; affliction, douleur, peine, *f.*; misère, gêne, *f.*; embarras, *m.*; (*law*) saisie, *f.*; (*nav.*) détresse, *f.*; — *v.a.* affliger, désoler; embarrasser; (*law*) saisir
**Distressed**, *part. adj.* affligé, désolé; dans la détresse; dans la misère; (*unhappy*) malheureux; (*nav.*) en détresse; (*law*) saisi
**Distressful**, *adj.* de détresse; malheureux. —**ly**, *adv.* cruellement
**Distressing**, *adj.* affligeant, désolant; douloureux; embarrassant [(*allot*) répartir
**Distribute**, *v.a.* distribuer;
**Distributer**, *s.* distributeur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; répartiteur, *m.*
**Distribution**, *s.* distribution, *f.*; répartition, *f.*
**Distributive**, *adj.* distributif. —**ly**, *adv.* distributivement
**District**, *s.* district, *m.*; circonscription, *f.*; localité, *f.*; région, contrée, *f.*; (*part of a French shire*) arrondissement, *m.*; (*part of a town*) quartier, *m.*, (*admin.*) arrondissement, *m.* — **office**, *s.* (*post.*) bureau d'arrondissement, *m.* — **school**, *s.* école d'arrondissement, *f.* — **visitor**, *s.* dame de charité, *f.*
**Distrust**, *v.a.* se défier de; se méfier de; — *s.* défiance, *f.*; méfiance, *f.* —**fully**, **-ingly**, *adv.* avec défiance; avec méfiance. —**fulness**, *s.* défiance, *f.*; méfiance, *f.* —**less**, *adj.* sans défiance; sans méfiance; confiant
**Disturb**, *v.a.* troubler; agiter; (*interrupt*) déranger; (*make uneasy*) inquiéter
**Disturbance**, *s.* trouble, *m.*, agitation, perturbation, *f.*; dérangement, *m.*; désordre, *m.*; inquiétude, *f.*; (*polit.*) troubles, *m.pl.*, émeute, *f.*; (*noise*) bruit, tumulte, *m.* [*m.*, -trice, *f.*
**Disturber**, *s.* perturbateur,
**Disunion**, *s.* désunion, *f.*
**Disunite**, *v.a.* désunir; — *v.n.* se désunir
**Disuse**, *s.* désuétude, *f.*; nonusage, *m.*; — *v.a.* cesser de faire usage de; déshabituer (de). *To come or fall into* —, tomber en désuétude
**Disused**, *part. adj.* dont on a cessé de faire usage, dont on ne se sert plus; (*of words*) hors d'usage, vieilli; (*disaccustomed*) déshabitué (de)
**Ditch**, *s.* fossé, *m.*; — *v.a.* fossoyer; — *v.n.* faire *or* creuser un fossé. — **water**, *s.* eau croupie, *f.* [*m.*
**Dithyramb**, *s.* dithyrambe,
**Dithyrambic**, *adj.* dithyrambique; — *s.* dithyrambe, *m.*
**Dittander**, *s.* passerage, *f.*
**Dittany**, *s.* dictamne, (— *of Crete*) dictame, *m.* *Bastard* —, dictamne blanc, *m.*, fraxinelle, *f.*
**Ditto**, *adv. s.* idem; (*com.*) dito (*s.m.*)

**Ditty,** *s.* chant, *m.*; chanson, *f* ; chansonnette, *f.*
**Diuretic,** *adj. s.* diurétique, *adj. m. f., s.m.*
**Diurnal,** *adj.* du jour; (*of every day*) journalier, quotidien, de chaque jour; (*ast., bot., zool., med.*) diurne; — *s.* (*Cath. rel.*) diurnal, *m.*; (*zool.*) diurne, *m.*
**Divan,** *s.* divagation, *f.*
**Divan,** *s.* divan, *m.*; (*smoking-room*) salon-fumoir, fumoir, *m.*
**Divaricate,** *v.n.* se séparer
**Dive,** *v.n.* plonger; pénétrer; — *s.* plongeon, *m.* — **into,** plonger dans; pénétrer dans, pénétrer; sonder; (*a subject*) approfondir
**Diver,** *s.* plongeur, *m.*; (*bird*) plongeon, *m.*
**Diverge,** *v.n.* diverger
**Divergenc-e, y,** *s.* divergence, *f.*
**Divergent,** *adj.* divergent
**Divers,** *adj.* divers
**Diverse,** *adj.* divers; différent (de); varié; (*adverb.*) en sens divers. **—ly,** *adv.* diversement
**Diversification,** *s.* variation, *f.*; changement, *m.*
**Diversify,** *v.a.* diversifier; varier; (*colours*) nuancer
**Diversion,** *s.* diversion, *f.*; (*recreation*) divertissement, *m.*, distraction, *f.*; (*mil.*) diversion, *f.*
**Diversity,** *s.* diversité, variété, *f.*
**Divert,** *v.a.* détourner (de); (*amuse*) divertir, distraire, amuser. *To — to o.'s own use,* détourner à son profit, distraire
**Diverting,** *adj.* divertissant
**Divertissement,** *s.* divertissement, *m.* (*m.*; le Riche, *m.*
**Dives,** *s.* le Mauvais Riche,
**Divest,** *v.a.* dépouiller (de). *To — oneself,* se dépouiller; se dévêtir
**Divide,** *v.a.* diviser; (*in shares*) partager; distribuer; (*com.*) donner un dividende de; (*separate*) séparer (de); (*the mind*) embarrasser; (*of ballot*) faire voter (. . .), faire aller (. . .) aux voix; — *v.n.* se diviser; se partager; se séparer; (*to vote*) aller aux voix. — *I* aux voix! *They were —d in opinion,* ils différaient d'opinion. *The opinions were —d,* les avis étaient partagés
**Dividend,** *s.* (*of shares, loans, bankruptcy, arith.*) dividende, *m.*; (*of stocks*) arrérages, *m.pl.* — **warrant,** *s.* coupon d'arrérages, *m.*
**Divider,** *s.* distributeur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; diviseur, *m.*; —**s,** *pl.* compas à pointes sèches, *m.*
**Divination,** *s.* divination, *f.*
**Divinatory,** *adj.* divinatoire
**Divine,** *adj.* divin; — *s.* ecclésiastique, *m.*; prêtre, *m.*; théologien, *m.*; — *v.a.* deviner; prédire; pressentir; conjecturer. — *right,* droit divin, *m.* **—ly,** *adv.* divinement. **—ness,** *s.* divinité, *f.*; perfection, *f.*
**Diviner,** *s.* devin, *m.*; (*guesser*) devineur, *m.*, devineuse, *f.*
**Divineress,** *s.* devineresse, *f.*
**Diving,** *adj.* plongeur; — *s.* plongement, *m.*; plongeon, *m.* — *bird,* oiseau plongeur, *m.* — **apparatus, -dress,** *s.* appareil plongeur, scaphandre, *m.* — **bell,** *s.* cloche à (*or* de) plongeur, *f.*
**Divining,** *s.* divination, *f.* — **rod,** *s.* baguette divinatoire, *f.*
**Divinity,** *s.* divinité, *f.*; (*science*) théologie, *f.* [p. 3, § i
**Divisi-bility, bleness.** *V.*
**Divisible,** *adj.* divisible
**Division,** *s.* division, *f.*; (*of shares*) partage, *m.*; (*voting*) vote, *m.*; (*mus.*) roulade, *f.*; (*arith., rhet., mil., nav., parl.*) division, *f.* *On a —,* (*parl.*) en allant aux voix. *Without a —,* sans aller aux voix
**Divisional, Divisionary,** *adj.* divisionnaire, de division
**Divisor,** *s.* diviseur, *m.*
**Divorce,** *s.* divorce, *m.*; (*fig.*) séparation, *f.*; — *v.a.* divorcer (*'from,'* d'avec); (*fig.*) séparer (de). *To be —d from,* divorcer d'avec
**Divulge,** *v.a.* divulguer
**Divulgence,** *s.* divulgation, *f.*
**Divulger,** *s.* divulgateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* [ment, vertige, *m.*
**Dizziness,** *s.* étourdissement, vertige, *m.*
**Dizzy,** *adj.* étourdi, pris de vertige; (*making dizzy*) étourdissant, vertigineux; — *v.a.* étourdir. *To be* or *feel —, To make —, V.* **Giddy**
**Do,** *v.a.* faire; accomplir; finir; achever; commettre; (*a service, justice*) rendre; (*to put*) mettre; (*to cook*) cuire, faire cuire; (*to clean*) nettoyer; (*cheat*) refaire, enfoncer, mettre dedans; — *v.n.* faire; (*act*) agir; (*behave*) se conduire; (*of the health*) se porter, aller; (*suit, fit, get on*) aller; convenir; être bon; faire l'affaire; (*fare well*) aller bien, réussir, faire son affaire; (*take*) prendre; (*manage*) s'arranger (*'with,'* de); (*get off*) s'en tirer; (*be enough or adequate*) suffire; (*to last*) durer; (*finish*) finir; (*to become of*) devenir; (*to cook*) cuire; — *s.* (*cheat*) duperie, flouerie, *f.*; (*mus.*) do, ut, *m.*; — *adv.* (*abbrev. of "ditto"*) id., idem; dito; — *int.* donc; je vous en prie; faites; (*go on*) allez, va; (*yes*) oui. *Do be quiet!* restez donc tranquille! *Do give it me!* donnez-le-moi, je vous en prie. *Don't!* ne faites pas cela! ne le faites pas! (*leave off*) finissez! *Have done!* finissez! assez! — *what I will* (or *would*), (*in spite of*) quoi que je fasse (*or* fisse). — **again, over again,** refaire. — **it again,** recommencer. *If you — it again you will be punished,* si vous recommencez vous serez puni. *I won't — it again,* je ne le ferai plus, je ne recommencerai plus. — **all,** *s.* factotum, *m.* — **away with,** ôter, enlever, faire disparaître; abolir, supprimer; détruire; (*kill*) tuer, se défaire de. — **by,** (*deal with*) agir envers, en agir avec, en user avec, traiter. — **for,** ruiner; (*kill*) faire son affaire à, tuer. *To — for oneself,* se suffire (à soi-même), se tirer d'affaire tout seul. — **little,** *s.* petit faiseur, *m.* — **nothing,** *s. adj.* fainéant, *m.*, e, *f.* — **out of** (. . .), filouter *or* filibuster *or* voler (. . .) à. — **over,** enduire (de); recouvrir (de). — **up,** refaire, réparer; remettre à neuf; arranger; (*fold*) plier; (*pack*) empaqueter; (*bundle*) emballer; (*pers.*) enfoncer, couler, ruiner; (*fatigue*) éreinter. — **without,** se passer de (— *without it* or *them* [*things*], s'en passer). *To — well, (things)* faire bien, faire bon effet; (*pers.*) faire bien; agir *or* &c. bien; (*be happy*) être heureux; (*be in a good way*) être en bonne voie; (*succeed in business*) faire de bonnes affaires; (*enjoy oneself*) s'en donner. *To — nothing, V.* **Nothing.** *To have done nothing,* n'avoir rien fait. *To have something to —,* avoir quelque chose à faire. *To have nothing to —,* n'avoir rien à faire. *To have to — with,* avoir affaire de; avoir à voir dans *or* à; (*to be connected*) avoir rapport à (*or* avec), avoir du rapport avec; (*to quarrel*) avoir à démêler avec; (*have to deal with*) avoir affaire à. *To have something to — with,* être pour quelque chose dans, n'être pas étranger à; se mêler de; avoir rapport à, avoir quelque rapport avec. *To have nothing to — with,* n'être pour rien dans, être étranger à; n'avoir rien à voir avec *or* dans; n'avoir rien à démêler avec; ne pas se mêler de; n'avoir que faire de; n'avoir pas de (*or* n'avoir aucun) rapport à *or* avec. *To have done with,* (*finished*) en avoir fini avec, n'avoir plus besoin de; (*leave off, be rid*) en finir avec; (*renounce*) renoncer à, avoir assez de; (*an acquaintance*) avoir rompu avec. *To have done speaking, writing, dinner,* &c., &c., avoir fini de parler, d'écrire, de dîner, &c., &c. *That will —,* c'est bien, c'est bien comme cela, c'est assez, assez comme ça! cela suffit, suffit! c'est bon, c'est cela; cela va; cela ira; (*it*) cela fera l'affaire. *That will not —, that won't —,* cela ne va pas; cela n'ira pas; cela ne fera pas l'affaire; cela ne fait pas les affaires; cela ne peut pas aller comme ça; cela ne prend pas;

**cela ne prendra pas**; cela n'est pas convenable; cela n'est pas bon; cela ne vaut rien; il ne faut pas de ça; pas de ça! *That will not* (or *won't*) — *for me*, cela ne me va pas; cela ne me convient pas; cela ne fera pas mon affaire; (*will not succeed*) cela ne réussira pas avec moi, cela (*or* ça) ne prendra (*or* ne prend) pas avec moi. *That will never* —, cela n'ira jamais; cela (*or* ce) n'est pas tolérable (*or* permis). *Will that* —? cela suffit-il? cela va-t-il? est-ce bien comme cela? *I cannot* — *anything with that child*, je ne puis rien faire de cet enfant. *What will you* — *with him?* qu'en ferez-vous? *What have you to* — *with him?* qu'avez-vous à faire *or* à démêler avec lui? *What have you done with your book?* qu'avez-vous fait de votre livre? *What have you done with it?* qu'en avez-vous fait? *I have nothing to* — *with it*, (*no concern*) cela ne me regarde pas; (*no hand in it*) je n'y suis pour rien. *How do you* —? comment vous portez-vous? bonjour. *What shall I* —? (*what will become of me?*) qu'est-ce que je vais devenir? *To be done*, à faire; faisable; praticable; l'affaire (de); (*being done*) se faire (*That is done every day*, cela se fait tous les jours). *What is to be done*, ce qu'il y a à faire; (*inter.*) que faire? comment faire? *V.* **Done**

**Do**, **Did**, *used as signs of another verb, are not expressed in French, as:* I *do think*, je pense. *What* did *he say?* qu'a-t-il dit? I *do not know*, je ne sais pas. Do *not do that*, ne faites pas cela. I *do*, *he does*, *you don't*, I *did*, &c., *are generally rendered by* oui (*or* si, *after a neg.*), non, *or by repeating the verb they stand for; as,* Do *you like tea?* *Yes*, I *do*; aimez-vous le thé? Oui, *or* oui, je l'aime; *No*, I *don't*, Non, *or* non, je ne l'aime pas. *Does it rain? I think it does* (*does not*), pleut-il? Je crois que oui (que non). *He did not come, did he? Yes, he did; I tell you he did*; il n'est pas venu, n'est-ce pas? Si (*less fam.* Pardon), *or* si, il est venu; je vous dis que si. *I will come if I can, but if I do not, do not be surprised*, je viendrai si je peux, mais si je ne viens pas, ne vous en étonnez pas. *You do not know what he means, but I do*, vous ne savez pas ce qu'il veut dire, mais moi je le sais. *You know that as well as I do*, vous savez cela aussi bien que moi [*adv.* docilement

**Docile**, *adj.* docile. **—ly**, *adv.*

**Docility**, *s.* docilité, *f.*

**Dock**, *s.* (*of a tail*) tronçon, *m.*; (*of a crupper*) culeron, *m.*; (*bot.*) patience, *f.*; (*in a court of justice*) banc des accusés (*or* des prévenus), *m.*; (*nav.*) bassin, *m.*; (*com. nav.*) dock, *m.*; — *v.a.* écourter, rogner, couper; (*nav.*) mettre au bassin; (*com. nav.*) mettre aux docks. — **gate**, *s.* porte de bassin, *f.* — **yard**, *s.* port militaire, arsenal maritime, *m.*

**Docket**, *s.* bordereau, *m.*; (*label*) etiquette, *f.*; — *v.a.* faire un bordereau de; étiqueter

**Doctor**, *s.* docteur, *m.*; (*medical man*) médecin, *m.*; — *v.a.* médecimer, médicamenter; droguer, frelater, falsifier, travailler; réparer, raccommoder; recevoir docteur; — *v.n.* faire de la médecine. — *of divinity*, docteur en théologie. — *of law* or *laws*, (LL.D., D.C.L.), docteur en droit. — *of medicine*, docteur en médecine, docteur-médecin, médecin

**Doctoral**, *adj.* doctoral. — **ly**, *adv.* doctoralement

**Doctorate**, **Doctorship**, *s.* doctorat, *m.*

**Doctoress**, **Doctress**, *s.* doctoresse, *f.*; femme médecin, *f.* [médecine, *f.*

**Doctoring**, *s.* soins, *m.pl.*,

**Doctrinal**, *adj.* doctrinal

**Doctrine**, *s.* doctrine, *f.*

**Document**, *s.* document, *m.*, pièce, *f.*, titre, *m.*

**Dodder**, *s.* cuscute, *f.*

**Dodecagon**, *s.*, **Dodecagonal**, *adj.* dodécagone, *s.m.*, *adj.* *m.f.*

**Dodge**, *v.n.* se jeter de côté; faire un détour *or* des détours; s'esquiver; (*fig.*) biaiser, ruser; (*of hearing lessons*) prendre la leçon à rebours, sauter çà et là; — *v.a.* esquiver, éviter, éluder; (*follow*) suivre à la piste; (*trifle with*) amuser, promener, faire aller, lanterner; (*pose*) chercher à embarrasser par des questions captieuses; — *s.* détour, *m.*; biais, *m.*; ruse, *f.*, tour, *m.*

**Dodger**, *s.* biaiseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; finaud, *m.*, e, *f.* *Artful* —, finasseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Doe**, *s.* femelle, *f.*; (*of deer*) daine, chevrette, *f.* — **hare**, *s.* hase, *f.* — **rabbit**, *s.* lapine, (*wild*) hase, *f.* — **skin**, *s.* peau de daim, *f.*

**Doer**, *s.* faiseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*of an action*) auteur, *m.*

**Doff**, *v.a.* ôter; (*to strip*) se dépouiller de

**Dog**, *s.* chien, *m.*; (*male generally*) mâle, *m.*; (*chap*) gaillard, coquin, *m.*; (*andiron*) chenet, *m.*; (*tech.*) valet, *m.*; (*astr.*) Chien, *m.*; — *v.a.* (— *...'s steps*) suivre, guetter; (*worry*) harceler. *Cunning* —, (*pers.*) rusé coquin, *m.* *Old* —, (*pers.*) vieux routier, *m.* *Sad* —, (*pers.*) triste sujet, *m.* *Sly* —, (*pers.*) fin matois, rusé compère, *m.* *The* — *in the manger*, le chien du jardinier. *To go to the* —*s*, se perdre, s'en aller au diable. — **berry**, *s.* cornouille, *f.* — *berry-tree*, cornouiller, *m.* — **biscuit**, *s.* biscuit de chien, *m.* — **briar**, *s.* églantier, *m.* — **cake**, *s.* pain de chien, *m.* — **cart**, *s.* dog-cart, *m.* — **day**, *s.* jour caniculaire, *m.* *In the* — *days*, dans la canicule. — **doctor**, *s.* médecin de chiens, *m.* — **faced**, *adj.* à face de chien. — **fight**, *s.* combat de chiens, *m.* — **fish**, *s.* chien de mer, *m.* — *fish skin*, peau de chien (de mer), *f.* — **fox**, *s.* renard mâle, *m.* — **grass**, **-'s grass**, *s.* chiendent, *m.* — **hole**, *s.* niche de chien, *f.*; (*fig.*) taudis, chenil, *m.* — **house**, *s.* niche de chien, *f.* — **keeper**, *s.* valet de chiens, *m.* — **kennel**, *s. V.* **Kennel.** — **Latin**, *s.* latin de cuisine, *m.* — **licence**, *s.* déclaration de possession d'un chien, *f.* *To take a* — *licence*, déclarer un chien. — **rose**, *s.* églantine, *f.* — *rose-tree*, églantier, *m.* —**'s-ear**, *s.* corne, *f.*; *v.a.* corner, faire une corne *or* des cornes à. — **show**, *s.* exposition de chiens, *f.* — **sick**, *adj.* malade comme un chien. — **skin**, *s.* peau de chien, *f.*; *adj.* de peau de chien. — **sleep**, *s.* sommeil feint, *m.* —**s' meat**, *s.* mou, *m.*, tripes, *f.pl.*, abats, *m.pl.* — **star**, *s.* Canicule, *f.* — **tax**, *s.* taxe des chiens, *f.* — **tooth**, *s.* dent canine, *f.*, croc, *m.* — **wood**, *s.* cornouiller, *m.*

**Dogate**, *s.* dogat, *m.*

**Doge**, *s.* doge, *m.*

**Dogged**, *adj.* hargneux, chien; revêche, bourru; déterminé, résolu; intraitable; opiniâtre; acharné. **—ly**, *adv.* comme un chien; d'une manière hargneuse; d'une manière revêche, d'un air chien, d'un ton bourru; résolument; opiniâtrement, mordicus; avec acharnement. **—ness**, *s.* caractère hargneux, *m.*; nature revêche, *f.*; ton bourru, *m.*; humeur de chien, mauvaise humeur, *f.*; résolution, *f.*; opiniâtreté, *f.*; acharnement, *m.*

**Doggerel**, *adj.* irrégulier, sans mesure, mauvais; — *s.* vers irréguliers, *m.pl.*, rimaille, *f.*, mauvais vers, *m.pl.*

**Doggish**, *adj.* de chien; comme un chien; hargneux, bourru. **—ness**, *s.* caractère hargneux, *m.*; ton bourru, *m.*

**Doggy**, *s.* toutou, *m.*

**Dogma**, *s.* dogme, *m.*

**Dogmat-ic, al, -ically, -ism, -ist.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Dogmatize**, *v.n.a.* dogmatiser

**Dogmatizer,** *s.* dogmatiseur, *m.*

**Doily,** *s.* serviette de dessert, *f.*; nappe de toilette, petite nappe, *f.*; dessous de lampe *or* de vase, &c., *m.*

**Doing,** *adj.* actif, occupé; — *s.*, —**s,** *s.pl.* action, *f.*, acte, *m.*, actions, *f.pl.*, actes, *m.pl.* (*deed, deeds*) fait, exploit, *m.*, faits, exploits, *m.pl.*; (*conduct*) conduite, manière d'agir, *f.*; (*jest.*) faits et gestes, *m.pl.*; (*jobbing*) tripotage, *m.*; (*work*) œuvre, *f.*; ouvrage, *m.*; (*event, events*) évènement, *m.*, évènements, *m.pl.*; (*bustle,* &c.) agitation, *f.*, mouvement, tumulte, remue-ménage, *m.*

**Doit,** *s.* (*fig.*) centime, *m.*

**Doldrums,** *s.pl. V.* **Dumps**

**Dole,** *v.a.* —**out,** distribuer chichement, donner, faire l'aumône de; — *s.* distribution, *f.*; part, *f.*; pitance, *f.*; don gratuit, *m.*, aumône, charité, *f.*

**Doleful, Dolesome,** *adj.* plaintif, dolent; (*sad*) douloureux, triste, malheureux. — **ly,** *adv.* plaintivement, dolemment; douloureusement, tristement. —**ness,** *s.* douleur, *f.*; mélancolie, tristesse, *f.*

**Doll, Dolly,** *s.* poupée, *f.* —*'s dinner,* (*la*) dînette, *f.* —*'s house,* petit ménage, *m.*

**Dollar,** *s.* dollar, *m.*

**Dolphin,** *s.* dauphin, *m.*

**Dolt,** *s.* benêt, *m.*, bûche, *f.*, lourdaud, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Doltish,** *adj.* stupide, sot, lourdaud, lourd. —**ness,** *s.* sottise, stupidité, *f.*

**Domain,** *s.* domaine, *m.*

**Dome,** *s.* dôme, *m.*; (*of a watch*) cuvette, *f.*

**Domesday-book,** *s.* grand cadastre d'Angleterre, *m.*

**Domestic,** *adj.* domestique; de famille; (*pers.*) casanier; (*of animals*) domestique; (*interior, inland, national*) intérieur; (*native*) indigène; — *s.* domestique, *m.f.* — **servant,** *s.* domestique, *m.f.*

**Domestically,** *adv.* dans son intérieur

**Domesticate,** *v. a.* rendre casanier, habituer à la vie d'intérieur; rendre familier; (*to tame*) domestiquer, apprivoiser

**Domestication,** *s.* (*pers.*) vie casanière, retraite, *f.*; (*of animals*) domestication, *f.*, apprivoisement, *m.* [*f.*

**Domesticity,** *s.* domesticité,

**Domicile,** *s.* domicile, *m.*

**Domiciled,** *adj.* domicilié

**Domiciliary,** *adj.* domiciliaire

**Dominant,** *adj.* dominant; dominateur; — *s.* dominante, *f.*

**Dominate,** *v.a.n.* dominer

**Domination,** *s.* domination, *f.* [*m.*

**Dominator,** *s.* dominateur,

**Domineer,** *v.n.* dominer, régenter, commander

**Domineering,** *adj.* dominateur, impérieux, arrogant

**Dominical,** *adj.* dominical

**Dominican,** *s. adj.* (—*friar*) dominicain, *m.*, (—*nun*) dominicaine, *f.* *The — Republic,* la République dominicaine, *f.*

**Dominie,** *s.* magister, maître d'école, *m.*

**Dominion,** *s.* domination, *f.*; pouvoir, *m.*; puissance, *f.*; empire, *m.*; —*s, pl.* états, *m.pl.*, empire, *m.* *The — of Canada,* la Puissance du Canada

**Domino,** *s.* domino, *m.* *In a —,* en domino

**Don,** *s.* (*Spanish title*) don, *m.*; (*fig.*) seigneur, *m.*; (*jest.*) gros bonnet, *m.*; — *v.a.* mettre, revêtir, endosser (donation, *f.*

**Donation,** *s.* don, *m.*; (*law*)

**Done,** *part. adj.* fait, &c. (*V.* **Do**); (*cooked*) cuit. — *!* c'est fait! ça y est! c'est convenu! bien! va! tope! *Well — !* c'est bien fait! c'est bien là merveille! bravo! à la bonne heure! —**for,** *part. adj.* ruiné, perdu, enfoncé; fini; (*killed*) tué

**Donee,** *s.* donataire, *m.f.*

**Donjon,** *s.* donjon, *m.*

**Donkey,** *s.* âne, baudet, *m.*, bourrique, *f.* *To ride on a —,* aller à âne. *Riding* (*mounted*) *on a —,* monté sur un âne. — **boy,** *s.* ânier, *m.* — **chaise,** *s.* voiture à âne, *f.* — **driver,** *s.* ânier, *m.*, ânière, *f.* — **race,** *s.* course d'ânes, *f.* — **ride,** *s.* promenade à âne, *f.* [*f.*

**Donor,** *s.* donateur, *m.*, -trice,

**Doodle,** *s.* niais, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Doom,** *v.a.* condamner (à); destiner (à); juger; — *s.* condamnation, sentence, *f.*, jugement, arrêt, *m.*; (*fate*) sort, *m.*; (*destruction*) ruine, perte, *f.* *Final —,* jugement dernier, *m.*

**Doomsday,** *s.* jour du jugement (dernier), *m.* *V.* **Domesday**

**Door,** *s.* porte, *f.*; (*of a carriage*) portière, *f.* *Next- —,* (*adverb.*) à côté; (*adject.*) d'à côté. *Next — to,* voisin de, tout près de, à côté de. *Next — to each other,* porte à porte. *Next — neighbour,* voisin d'à côté. (*To be next — neighbours,* demeurer porte à porte). *In —,* à l'intérieur; (*adj.*) intérieur, interne. *In —s, within —s,* à l'intérieur; à la maison, dans la maison, au logis, chez soi. *Out —,* dehors; (*adj.*) du *or* au dehors, extérieur, externe; (*of clerks*) ambulant. *Out of —s, without —s,* à l'extérieur; dehors, au dehors, hors de la maison, hors de chez soi, en plein air. *With closed —s,* à portes closes; (*of trials*) à huis clos. *To close o.'s — against,* fermer sa porte à. *To go out of —s,* sortir, sortir de la maison, sortir de chez soi. *To turn out of —s,* mettre à la porte. *The fault lies at my —,* la faute en est à moi, c'est ma faute. *I will lay it at your —,* je ferai retomber cela sur vous, je m'en prendrai à vous. —, *please!* (*open the door, pull the string*) le cordon, s'il vous plaît! — **bell,** *s.* sonnette de (*or* de la) porte, *f.* — **case, -frame,** chambranle de porte, *m.* — **curtain, -hangings,** *s.* portière, *f.* — **fastener,** *s.* ferme-porte, *m.* — **keeper,** *s.* concierge, *m.f.*, portier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*, (*of public edifices*) gardien, *m.*; (*Cath. minor order*) portier, *m.* — **mat,** *s.* paillasson, *m.*; essuie-pieds, *m.* — **nail,** *s.* clou de marteau, *m.* — **plate,** *s.* plaque de porte, *f.* — **porter,** *s.* (*pers.*) *V.* —**keeper**; (*thing*) arrête-porte, *m.* — **post,** *s.* dormant de porte, jambage, *m.* — **scraper,** *s.* décrottoir, *m.* — **shutter,** *s.* guichet, *m.*; (*of a carriage*) jalousie, *f.* — **way,** *s.* porte, *f.*, renfoncement de porte, *m.*, entrée de porte, *f.*, passage sous une (*or* la) porte, *m.* *In a — way,* sous une porte, dans le renfoncement d'une porte. — **weight,** *s.* valet de porte, valet, *m.*

**Dor,** — **beetle,** *s.* géotrupe, bousier, *m.*

**Doree.** *V.* **Dory** [-ne, *f.*

**Dorian,** *s. adj.* Dorien, *m.*, **Doric,** *adj. s.* dorique, *adj. m.f., s.m.*

**Dormant,** *adj.* dormant, endormi, assoupi; engourdi; éteint; latent, caché, secret; tombé en désuétude; (*of money*) qui dort, mort; (*of partners*) commanditaire; (*her.*) dormant. *To lie —,* dormir; être endormi *or* &c. [lucarne, *f.*

**Dormer, — window,** *s.*

**Dormitive,** *adj. s.* dormitif, *adj. m.*, -ive, *f.*, dormitif, *s.m.*

**Dormitory,** *s.* dortoir, *m.*

**Dormouse,** *s.* loir, *m.*

**Dorr.** *V.* **Dor**

**Dorsal,** *adj.* dorsal

**Dory,** *s. John —,* dorée, *f.*

**Dose,** *s.* dose, *f.*; — *v.a.* doser; médicamenter, droguer

**Dot,** *s.* point, *m.*; — *v.a.* ponctuer, marquer de points, marquer d'un point, mettre des points *or* un point sur; pointer; (*in arts*) pointiller; (*diversify*) parsemer (de). *To — o.'s i's,* mettre les points sur les i

**Dotage,** *s.* seconde enfance, *f.*; radotage, *m.*; tendresse excessive, *f.*, engouement, *m.*

**Dotal,** *adj.* dotal [*f.*

**Dotard,** *s.* radoteur, *m.*, -euse,

**Dotation,** *s.* dotation, *f.*

**Dote,** *v.n.* radoter. *To — on,* aimer éperdument *or* à la folie, raffoler de

**Doter,** *s.* radoteur, *m.*, -euse,

*f.*; (*on*) personne follement éprise (de), *f.* [à la folie
**Dotingly**, *adv.* éperdument, **Dotterel**, *s.* guignard, *m.*
**Double**, *adj. adv.* double ; (*in two*) en double, en deux ; (*deceitful*) double, faux ; (*bent*) voûte ; — *s.* double, *m.* ; (*counterpart*) pendant, *m.* ; (*beer*) bière double. double bière, *f.* ; (*in running*) détour, *m.* ; (*trick*) ruse, *f.*, artifice, détour, *m.* ; — *v.a.* doubler. (*fold*, — up) plier en deux, doubler. (— down) faire un pli a ; (*the fist*) fermer, serrer, (*ditto at* ...) montrer ; — *v.n.* doubler ; (*wind, &c.*) faire un détour or des détours, revenir sur ses pas ; (*play tricks*) user d'artifice, ruser, biaiser. — *that*, (*twice as much or as many*) le double de cela. — *the quantity* or *number*, le double, deux fois autant. — *or quits*, quitte ou double. *To grow* —, (*bot.*) être double ; (*pers.*) se voûter. — **barrelled**, *adj.* à deux coups. — **bedded**, *adj.* à deux lits. — **buttoned**, *adj.* à deux rangs de boutons. — **cased**, *adj.* (*watch*) à double boîte. — **dealer**, *s.* hypocrite, *m.f.* — **dealing**, *s.* duplicité, *f.* ; *adj.* hypocrite, double. — **dye**, *v.a.* teindre deux fois. — **edged**, *adj.* à deux tranchants. — **fronted**, *adj.* (*of a house*) à deux façades. — **handed**, *adj.* à deux mains ; (*zool.*) bimane ; (*fig.*) double, perfide. — **headed**, *adj.* au cœur faux, fourbe, hypocrite. — **lock**, *s.* serrure à double tour, *f.* ; *v.a.* fermer à double tour. — **meaning**, *V.* **Meaning.** — **minded**, *adj.* faux, dissimulé ; irrésolu, indécis. —**ness**, *s.* état double, *m.* ; duplicité, *f.* — **seated**, *adj.* à deux places. —**tongued**, *adj.* faux, dissimulé
**Doublet**, *s.* (*garment*) pourpoint, *m.* ; (*at backgammon, jewel., gram., opt.*) doublet, *m.*
**Doubling**, *s.* doublement, *m.* ; (*dodge, trick*) détour, *m.*, ruse, *f.*
**Doubloon**, *s.* doublon, *m.*
**Doubly**, *adv.* doublement
**Doubt**, *v.n.* douter ; — *v.a.* douter de ; — *s.* doute, *m.* *Beyond* —, *beyond all* —, *past* —, hors de doute, indubitable. *No* —, sans doute ; nul doute (*'but,'* que). *To make no* —, ne pas douter ; (*... of it*) n'en pas douter. *There is no — of it*, il n'y a pas de doute, cela ne fait aucun doute. *There can be no — about it*, on n'en saurait douter. *I — it*, j'en doute. — **ful**, *adj.* (*of things only*) douteux ; de doute ; ambigu ; (*of things and pers.*) incertain ; indécis ; (*of debts*) véreux. *To be —ful of*, douter de, avoir des doutes sur. —**fully**, *adv.* douteusement, d'une manière douteuse, avec doute ; avec indécision. —**fulness**, *s.* doute, *m.* ; ambiguité, *f.* —**ingly**, *adv.* dubitativement, d'une manière douteuse, avec doute ; avec défiance ; avec indécision. —**less**, —**lessly**, *adv.* sans doute, indubitablement
**Douceur**, *s.* présent, *m.*, gratification, *f.*, pot-de-vin, *m.*, douceur, *f.*
**Douche**, *s.* douche, *f.*
**Dough**, *s.* pâte, *f.* — **baked**, *adj.* pâteux. — **knife**, *s.* coupe-pâte, *m.* — **nut**, *s.* pet de nonne, *m.*
**Doughtily**, *adv.* vaillamment, valeureusement
**Doughtiness**, *s.* valeur, vaillance, *f.* [reux, preux
**Doughty**, *adj.* vaillant, valeu-
**Doughy**, *adj.* pâteux ; (*soft*) mou, mollasse
**Douse**, *v.a.n.* plonger
**Dove**, *s.* colombe, *f.*, pigeon, *m.* — **colour**, *s.* couleur gorge-de-pigeon, *f.*, gorge-de-pigeon, *m.*, (*of birds*) couleur isabelle, *f.*, isabelle, *m.* — **coloured**, *adj.* gorge-de-pigeon, (*of birds*) isabelle. — **cot**, **-house**, *s.* colombier, pigeonnier, *m.* — **like**, *adj.* de colombe, semblable à une colombe. — **tail**, *s.* (*carp.*) queue d'aronde, *f.* ; *v.a.* assembler à (*or* en) queue d'aronde ; (*fig.*) encastrer
**Dowager**, *s. adj.* douairière, *f.*
**Dowdy**, *s.* souillon, *f.* ; — *adj.* mal fagoté
**Dower**, *s.* douaire, *m.* —**less**, *adj.* sans douaire [douaire
**Dowered**, *adj.* pourvu d'un
**Down**, *s.* duvet, *m.* ; (*hill*) dune, *f.* ; —**s**, *pl.* dunes, *f.pl.* ; (*low state*) bas, *m.pl.* ; — *adv., & adject.* (*lowered*) baissé ; (*low*) bas ; (*of the bottom*) du bas ; (*dejected*) abattu, triste ; (*of trains*) descendant ; (*below*) en bas ; (*on the ground*) à terre, par terre ; à bas ; (*at length*) étendu ; (*gone or come down*) descendu ; (*fallen*) tombé ; (*into disrepute*) en défaveur ; (*cash* —) comptant ; (*of the sun*) couché ; (*of the moon*) couchée ; (*of the wind*) tombé ; (*of the tide*) bas ; (*of a clock, &c.*) pas monté, pas remonté ; (*closed*) fermé ; (*navig.*) en aval ; — *prep.* en bas de ; au bas de ; vers le bas de ; le long de ; jusqu'en bas de ; en descendant ; — *int.* à bas ! (*come or go —!*) descendez ; (*sit —!*) asseyez-vous ; (*to a dog*) à bas les pattes ! couchez ! — *from*, en bas de ; à bas de ; du haut de ; (*of time*) depuis. — *there*, — *below*, là-bas, en bas, là ; (*about*) par là-bas ; (*lower down*) plus bas ; (*underneath*) là-dessous. — *to*, jusqu'à. — *to here*, jusqu'ici. — *to there*, jusque-là. — *upon him!* **courez dessus ! — *with ...!*** à bas ...! — *with it!* à bas ! (*swallow !*) avalez ! — *with you!* descendez ! — (*the*) *stream*, — *the river*, en aval ; en descendant la rivière, avec le courant, à vau-l'eau. — *in the mouth*, abattu ; penaud. *To be — upon*, réprimander, blâmer. — **beat**, *s.* (*mus.*) frappé, *m.* — **bed**, *s.* lit de duvet, *m.* — **cast**, *adj.* baissé ; (*sad*) abattu. — **fall**, *s.* chute, *f.* ; ruine, *f.* ; (*decline*) décadence, *f.* — **fallen**, *adj.* tombé ; ruiné ; déchu. — **hearted**, *adj.* découragé, abattu. — **hill**, *s.* descente, *f.*, penchant, *m.*, descente, *f.* ; *adj.* en pente, incliné ; facile, aisé, doux ; *adv.* en descendant. *To go — hill*, descendre la côte, descendre ; (*fig.*) décliner. *To go* or *be — hill*, (*of a road*) aller en descendant, descendre. — **line**, *s.* (*rail.*) voie descendante, *f.* — **pillow**, *s.* oreiller de duvet, *m.* — **pour**, *s.* pluie torrentielle, forte averse, *f.* — **quilt**, *s.* couvre-pieds de duvet, *m.* ; édredon, *m.* — **right**, *adv.* de haut en bas, perpendiculairement ; complètement, tout à fait ; nettement, net, tout net ; *adj.* franc ; insigne, fieffé ; vrai ; positif ; direct. — **trod**, **-trodden**, *adj.* foulé aux pieds ; opprimé. —**ward**, *adj.* de haut en bas, tourné or dirigé en bas ; descendant ; descensionnel ; incliné, penché ; (*of the eyes*) baissé. *To show a —ward tendency*, (*of prices*) être en baisse. —**ward**, **-wards**, *adv.* (*of place*) en bas ; en descendant ; (*of time*) en descendant : (*to the present time*) jusqu'aujourd'hui ; (*navig.*) en aval
**Downed**, **Downy**, *adj.* duveteux ; couvert de duvet, duveté ; de duvet ; (*soft*) doux
**Dowry**, *s.* dot, *f.*
**Doyly**, *s. V.* **Doily**
**Doze**, *v.n.* s'assoupir, être assoupi, dormir, sommeiller ; — *s.* assoupissement, *m.* ; somme, *m.* *To have a* —, faire un somme. *To fall into a* —, s'assoupir. *To — away the time*, passer son temps à dormir, fainéanter
**Dozen**, *s.* douzaine, *f.* *A — ...*, une douzaine de ... *A baker's —, a long —*, treize à la douzaine. *A round —*, une bonne douzaine
**Doziness**, **Dozing**, *s.* assoupissement, *m.*
**Dozing**, **Dozy**, *adj.* assoupi
**Drab**, *adj. s.* gris brun, noisette, chamois, *m.* ; (*cloth*) drap gris brun, drap de couleur noisette, *m.* ; (*woman*) *V.* **Slut**
**Drachm**, **Drachma**, *s.* drachme, *f.*
**Draff**, *s.* lie, *f.* ; lavure, rinçure, *f.* ; (*refuse*) rebut, *m.*, ordures, *f.pl.*
**Draft**, *s. & v.a. V.* **Draught** ; — *s.* (*com.*) traite, *f.* ; (*of men*,

*mil. & nav.*) détachement, *m.*; — *v.a.* (*mil., nav.*) détacher, (*into*) incorporer (dans). — **off,** détacher

**Drag,** *v.a.n.* traîner; (*pull*) tirer; (*from*) arracher (de); (*dredge*) draguer; (*a pond*) pêcher; (*of a ship*) chasser sur (son ancre); — *v.n.* se traîner; (*hang down*) traîner; (*fish.*) pêcher à la drague; (*of the anchor*) chasser; — *s.*(*hook*) gaffe, *f.*; (*fish., nav.*) drague, *f.*; (*truck*) diable, *m.*; (*private carriage*) voiture à quatre chevaux, *f.*, drag, *m.*; (*of a vehicle*) enrayure, *f.*, (*shoe, skid*) sabot, *m. To put the — on,* enrayer. — **about,** *v.a.* traîner, trimbaler. — **away,** — **off,** *v.a.* entraîner; arracher (de). — **chain,** *s.* chaîne d'enrayage, *f.* — **man,** *s.* pêcheur à la drague, *m.* — **net,** *s.* traîneau, *m.*; gabare, *f.*

**Draggle,** *v.n.a.* traîner dans la boue, traîner par terre; — *v.a.* crotter. — **tail,** *s. V.* **Slut.** — **tailed,** *adj.* crotté, sale

**Dragoman,** *s.* drogman, *m.*

**Dragon,** *s.* dragon, *m.* — **fly,** *s.* libellule, demoiselle, *f.* — **'s blood,** *s.* sang-de-dragon, sang-dragon, *m.*

**Dragoon,** *s.* dragon, *m.*; — *v.a.* forcer *or* soumettre par les armes

**Drain,** *v.a.* faire écouler l'eau de; faire écouler; (*a marsh, a river*) saigner, dessécher, épuiser; (*agr.*) drainer; (*fig.*) épuiser, mettre à sec, saigner; (*empty*) vider; (*filter*) filtrer, passer; (*dry by dripping*) faire égoutter; (*provide with drains*) pourvoir de tuyaux d'écoulement, pourvoir d'égouts; — *v.n.* (*flow*) s'écouler; (*dry*) égoutter; — *s.* saignée, tranchée, *f.*, fossé d'écoulement, *m.*; (*agr.*) drain, *m.*; (*sewer*) égout, *m.*; (*exhaustion*) épuisement, *m.* — **pipe,** *s.* tuyau *or* conduit d'écoulement, *m.*; (*agr.*) tuyau de drainage, drain, *m.* — **tile,** *s.* tuile de drainage, *f.* — **trap,** *s.* valve d'égout, *f.*

**Drainage,** *s.* écoulement, *m.*; (*of towns*) écoulement (*or* système d'écoulement) des eaux (*or* des eaux ménagères), système d'égouts, *m.*; (*of marshes, rivers*) dessèchement, épuisement, *m.*; (*agr., surg.*) drainage, *m.*; (*drying by dripping*) égouttage, égouttement, *m.*; (*fig.*) épuisement, *m.*; (*filth*) immondices des égouts, *f.pl.*, gadoue, *f.*, eaux-vannes, *f.pl.* [*m.*

**Drainer,** *s.* (*thing*) égouttoir, **Draining,** *s. V.* **Drainage**; —**s,** *pl.* égouture, *f.* — **tile,** *s.* tuile de drainage, *f.*

**Drake,** *s.* canard, *m.*

**Dram,** *s.* drachme, *f.*; (*small quantity*) grain, *m.*; (*of liquor*) goutte, *f.*, petit verre, *m.*; (*liquor itself*) liqueur forte, *f.*, spiritueux, *m.*, (*fam.*) rogomme, *m.*, goutte, *f.*; — *v.n.* boire la goutte. — **drinker,** *s.* buveur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) de liqueurs fortes. — **drinking,** *s.* habitude (*f.*) *or* abus (*m.*) des liqueurs fortes. — **shop,** *s.* cabaret, débit de liqueurs, assommoir, *m.*

**Drama,** *s.* drame, *m.*; (*art*) scène, *f.*, théâtre, *m.*; (*collection of dramatic works*) théâtre, *m.* [page 3, § 1

**Dramat-ic, al, -ically.** *V.*

**Dramatis personæ,** *s. pl.* personnages, *m.pl.*

**Dramatist,** *s.* auteur dramatique, *m.*, dramaturge, *m.f.*

**Dramatize,** *v.a.* dramatiser

**Drape,** *v.a.* draper; (*hang*) tendre. —*d in* (*or with*) *black,* tendu de noir

**Draper,** *s.* drapier, marchand de draps, *m.*

**Drapery,** *s.* draperie, *f.*

**Drastic,** *adj. s.* drastique, *adj. m.f., s.m.*

**Draught,** *s.* (*act of drawing*) tirage, *m.*; trait, *m.*; (*of air*) courant d'air, *m.*; (*of a fireplace*) tirage, *m.*; (*of drink*) trait, coup, *m.*; (*drink*) breuvage, *m.*, (*med.*) potion, *f.*; (*delineation*) dessin, tracé, *m.*; plan, projet, *m.*; (*sketch*) esquisse, *f.*, aperçu, *m.*; (*writing, draft*) brouillon, *m.*; (*fishing: haul*) coup de filet, *m.*, (*catch*) pêche, prise, quantité, *f.*; (*bill, mil., nav.*) *V.* **Draft**; (— *of water, nav.*) tirant, tirant d'eau, *m.* —*s, pl.* (*game*) (le) jeu de dames, *m.*, (les) dames, *f.pl.*; — *adj.* de trait; de dessin; (*from the cask*) à la mesure [au litre, &c.]; — *v.a.* dessiner; (*writings*) rédiger; (*mil., nav.*) *V.* **Draft.** *A deep* —, un grand coup. *At a* —, d'un seul trait, d'un seul coup. *In long* —*s, with deep* —*s,* à longs traits. *On* —, tiré au tonneau, à la pompe. *To play at* —*s,* jouer aux dames. — **board,** *s.* damier, *m.* — **compasses,** *s. pl.* compas à pointes changeantes, *m.* — **horse,** *s.* cheval de trait, *m. Heavy* — *horse,* cheval de gros trait. — **man,** *s.* dame, *f.* — **player,** *s.* joueur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) de dames. —**sman,** *s.* (*pers.*) dessinateur, *m.*; ("*man*" *or piece used in the game of draughts*) dame, *f.*

**Draughty,** *adj.* de courants d'air; exposé aux courants d'air

**Draw,** *v.a.* tirer; (*drag*) traîner; (*pass*) passer; (*a picture,* &c.) dessiner; tracer, représenter, dépeindre; faire; (*a line*) tirer; (*lengthen*) allonger; (*inhale*) respirer, aspirer; (*a sigh*) pousser; (*attract*) attirer; (*pluck, obtain*) arracher; (*a bow, a sword, a curtain, a bill, a liquid from a cask, blood, tears*) tirer; (*water, anything from a store, and fig. information, consolation,* &c.) puiser (*from,* dans, à); (*a conclusion, an inference, an answer*) tirer; (*a comparison*) faire; (*induce*) entraîner (dans *or* à); (*extract*) extraire, exprimer; (*a tooth*) arracher; (*derive*) retirer (de), tirer (de); (*a writing*) rédiger, dresser; (*a lottery ticket, a number*) tirer, (*win*) gagner; (*money*) retirer; (*o.'s salary*) toucher; (*the reins, the purse-strings*) serrer; (*wires,* &c.) étirer; (*a fowl*) vider; (*a pond*) pêcher; (*at dominoes*) pêcher; (*of a ship*) tirer *or* caler (... pieds d'eau). *To — and quarter,* écarteler, tirer à quatre chevaux. *V.* **Drawn,** *part. adj.* — **along,** traîner. — **aside,** tirer à l'écart; tirer. — **away,** retirer, ôter; entraîner. — **back,** tirer en arrière; reculer; (*take away*) retirer. — **down,** tirer; baisser; faire descendre; (*fig.*) attirer. — **forth,** tirer en avant; faire avancer; amener; (*pull out*) tirer, sortir. — **in,** rentrer; faire entrer; rassembler; (*the reins*) serrer; (*fig.*) entraîner. — **near** *or* **nearer,** approcher. — **off,** tirer, ôter, retirer; (*water,* &c.) faire écouler; détourner; (*from a cask*) tirer; (*mil.*) retirer; (*fig.*) détourner (de). — **on,** (*stockings, boots,* &c.) tirer, mettre; (*fig.*) attirer, susciter; amener, causer. — **out,** tirer dehors; tirer; faire sortir; sortir; retirer; tracer; (*troops*) déployer; (*extract*) extraire; (*force out*) arracher; (*extend,* &c.) étendre, prolonger; (*a pers., in talk*) faire parler. — **over,** attirer, gagner. — **together,** rassembler, réunir; rapprocher. — **up,** (*pull*) tirer en haut, lever; relever; redresser; (*the reins*) serrer; (*stop*) arrêter; (*bring*) amener, mener; (*in order*) ranger; (*a writing*) rédiger, dresser

**Draw,** *v.n.* tirer; (*shrink*) se contracter, se rétrécir; (— *swords*) tirer l'épée; (— *bills*) tirer, faire traite; (*delineate*) dessiner; (*of tea,* &c.) s'infuser, infuser; (*of a fire-place, blister, poultice,* &c.) tirer; (*at dominoes*) pêcher; (*attract people*) attirer du monde; prendre. *To — for the deal,* (*at dominoes*) tirer la pose. *To — towards night,* commencer à faire nuit. — **aside,** se ranger. — **back,** reculer; se retirer; se ranger. — **near** *or* **nearer,** s'approcher (de), approcher (de). — **off,** se retirer. — **on,** s'avancer, approcher, s'approcher; (*com.*) tirer sur. — **together,** se rassembler, se réunir. *To — well together,* vivre (*or* être) bien ensemble. — **up,** se ranger,

se mettre en ligne ; (*stop*) s'arrêter

**Draw**, *s.* tirage, *m.* ; lot, *m.* ; (*at play*) partie nulle *or* remise, *f.*, refait, *m.*

**Drawback**, *s.* (*com.*) drawback, *m.* ; (*fig.*) décompte, mécompte, *m.* ; obstacle, *m.*, entrave, *f.* ; perte, *f.*, désavantage, inconvénient, *m.* ; défaut, *m.*

**Drawbridge**, *s.* pont-levis, *m.*

**Drawer**, *s.* (*pers.*) tireur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, (*of water*) puiseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, (*puller*) arracheur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, (*of a public-house*) garçon de cabaret, *m.*, (*of a bill*) tireur, *m.*, (*of designs, patterns, &c.*) dessinateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* ; (*sitting box*) tiroir, *m.* ; (*of a bird-cage*) auget, *m.* ; —*s*, *pl.* tireurs, &c. ; (*of furniture*) tiroirs ; (*chest of —s*) commode, *f.* ; (*garment*) caleçon, *m.*, (*lady's*) pantalon, *m.* ; (*more than one pair*) caleçons, *m.pl.*, pantalons, *m.pl.* *A pair of —s*, un caleçon, *m.*, un pantalon, *m.*

**Draw-game**, *s.* (*at dominoes*) pêche, *f.*

**Draw-gear**, *s.* attelage, *m.*

**Drawing**, *s.* tirage, *m.* ; attraction, *f.* ; (*of lots*) tirage, *m.* ; (*at dominoes*) pêche, *f.* ; (*of poultry*) vidage, *m.* ; (*delineation*) dessin, *m.* — *and quartering*, écartellement, *m.* *Free-hand* —, *V.* **Free.** *Geometrical* —, dessin géométrique. *Linear or mechanical* —, dessin linéaire. — **account**, *s.* crédit ouvert, *m.* — **book**, *s.* cahier de dessin, *m.* — **chalk**, *s.* crayon, *m.* — **copy**, *s.* modèle de dessin, *m.* — **game**, *s.* (*at dominoes*) pêche, *f.* — **lesson**, *s.* leçon de dessin, *f.* — **master**, *s.* maître *or* professeur de dessin, *m.* — **pen**, *s.* tire-ligne, *m.* — **pencil**, *s.* crayon à dessiner, crayon de mine de plomb, *m.* — **pin**, *s.* punaise (pour le dessin), *f.* — **room**, *s.* salon, *m.* ; (*at court*) réception, *f.* — *room suite*, ameublement *or* meuble de salon, *m.* *To hold a — room*, recevoir. *There will be a — room on the ...*, il y aura réception à la cour le ... — **school**, *s.* école de dessin, *f.* — **up**, *s.* (*writing*) rédaction, *f.*

**Drawl**, *v.a.n.* traîner ; traîner ses paroles ; — *s.* voix traînante, *f.*

**Drawn**, *part. adj.* tiré, &c. (*V.* **Draw**) ; (*of butter*) fondu. — *by two or &c. horses*, attelé de (*or* traîné par) deux *or &c.* chevaux. — **battle**, *s.* bataille indécise, *f.* — **bonnet**, *s.* capote, *f.* — **game**, *s.* *V.* **Draw**, *s.* — **sword**, *s.* épée nue, *f.*

**Draw-net**, *s.* (*for birds*) trainasse, *f.* ; pantière, *f.* ; (*fish.*) *V.* **Drag-net** [*m.*

**Draw-well**, *s.* puits à poulie, **Dray**, — **cart**, *s.* haquet, *m.* — **horse**, *s.* cheval de haquet, *m.* — **man**, *s.* haquetier, *m.*

**Dread**, *s.* terreur, *f.*, effrol, *m.*, épouvante, crainte, *f.* ; — *adj.* redoutable : — *v.a.n.* redouter, craindre. *In — of*, dans la crainte de. *To be in — of*, redouter. —**ful**, *adj.* terrible, épouvantable. —**fully**, *adv.* terriblement. —**fulness**, *s.* nature terrible, *f.* —**less**, *adj.* intrépide. —**lessness**, *s.* intrépidité, *f.* —**nought**, *s.* intrépide, *m.* ; (*cloth*) gros drap, *m.*, frise, *f.* ; (*coat*) grosse casaque pour le mauvais temps, *f.*, caban, *m.*

**Dream**, *s.* rêve, songe, *m.* ; — *v.a.n.* rêver (‘*of*,’ de), songer ; (*imagine, think*) songer (‘*of*,’ à) ; s'imaginer (‘*that*,’ que) ; (*long for*) rêver (‘*of*,’ ...). (*I wish you*) *pleasant* —*s*, dormez bien. — **land**, *s.* pays des rêves, *m.* —**less**, *adj.* sans rêves

**Dreamer**, *s.* rêveur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; (*fig.*) rêveur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, visionnaire, *m. f.*, songe-creux, *m.*

**Dreaming**, *adj.* rêveur ; visionnaire ; — *s.* rêve, songe, *m.* ; rêverie, *f.* —**ly**, *adv.* rêveusement ; négligemment, avec paresse

**Dreamy**, *adj.* plein de rêves ; rêveur ; chimérique, vain

**Drearily**, *adv.* tristement

**Dreariness**, *s.* tristesse, *f.* ; aspect morne, *m.*

**Dreary**, **Drear**, *adj.* triste, morne, désolé ; sombre ; lugubre

**Dredge**, *s.* drague, *f.* ; — *v.a.* draguer ; (*besprinkle*) saupoudrer ; (*with flour*) fariner, saupoudrer de farine

**Dredger**, *s.* dragueur, *m.* ; (*cook.*) saupoudroir, *m.* ; (*flour* —) boîte à farine, *f.*

**Dredging**, *s.* dragage, *m.* — **box**, *s.* (*cook.*) *V.* **Dredger**

**Dreggish**, **Dreggy**, *adj.* plein de lie, trouble

**Dregs**, *s.pl.* lie, *f.*

**Drench**, *v. a.* tremper, mouiller ; inonder, noyer ; (*with drink*) abreuver (de) ; (*vet.*) donner un breuvage à ; — *s.* breuvage, *m.*

**Dresden**, *s.* Dresde, *f.* — *china*, porcelaine de Saxe, *f.*, saxe, *m.*

**Dress**, *v.a.* habiller, vêtir (‘*in*,’ de ; ‘*as a*,’ en) ; arranger ; (*adorn*) parer, orner ; (*a wound or sore, a horse*) panser ; (*butch.*) habiller ; (*cook.*) habiller, (*dishes*) dresser, accommoder, apprêter ; (*a salad*) assaisonner ; (*a lamp*) arranger ; (*a field*) donner une façon à ; (*a garden*) arranger, soigner ; (*to prune*) tailler ; (*manu.*) apprêter ; (*a ship*) pavoiser ; (*troops, ships*) aligner ; (*tech.*) dresser ; habiller : — *v.n.* s'habiller, se vêtir, (*well or badly*) se mettre ; faire sa toilette ; (*be foppish*) s'occuper beaucoup de sa toilette ; (*mil.*) s'aligner. *To — oneself*, s'habiller ; faire sa toilette. — **out**, **up**, parer, habiller, attifer. *To — up a bit*, faire un bout de toilette. *To — the head or hair*, *V.* **Hair.** *Dress!* (*mil. command*) alignement !

**Dress**, *s.* habillement, *m.* ; vêtement, *m.* ; vêtements, *m.pl.* ; habit, *m.* ; habits, *m.pl.* ; costume, *m.* ; (*gown*) robe, *f.* ; (*for the night*) chemise, *f.* ; (*style of dressing*) mise, *f.* ; toilette, *f.* ; (*ornament*) parure, *f.* ; (*mil.*) tenue, *f.* ; uniforme, *m.* ; —(*adj.*) *for* —, *good for* — (*of clothes, stuffs*) habillé. *Full* —, *V.* **Full.** *Plain* —, *V.* **Clothes.** *In the* — *of*, sous l'habit de ; en costume de ; en uniforme de. *To be fond of* —, aimer la toilette (*or* la parure). — **ball**, *s.* bal paré, *m.* — **boots**, *s.pl.* bottines fines, bottines vernies, *f.pl.* — **cap**, *s.* bonnet-coiffure, *m.* — **circle**, *s.* premières, *f.pl.* — **coat**, *s.* frac, habit, habit de soirée, habit habillé, *m.* — **goods**, *s.pl.* étoffes pour robes, *f.pl.* — **hat**, *s.* claque, chapeau mécanique, *m.* — **holder**, *s.* relève-jupe, page, *m.* — **maker**, *s.* couturière, *f.* — **making**, *s.* confection de robes, *f.* ; état de couturière, *m.* ; robes, *f.pl.* — **shirt**, *s.* chemise habillée, chemise fine, *f.* — **suit**, *s.* habillement (*m.*) *or* vêtements (*m.pl.*) de cérémonie

**Dressed**, *part. adj.* habillé, vêtu, &c. (*V.* **Dress**, *v.a.n.*) ; (*with regard to appearance*) mis ; (— *out*, *up*) en toilette ; (*mil.*) en tenue

**Dresser**, *s.* habilleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; (*in an hospital*) externe, *m.* ; (*manu.*) apprêteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; (*tech.*) dresseur, *m.* ; (*table*) table de cuisine, *f.* ; dressoir, *m.* *To be a good* —, s'habiller *or* se mettre bien. *To be a smart* —, s'habiller *or* se mettre élégamment. *To be a great* —, donner un soin extrême à sa toilette. —**ship**, *s.* externat, *m.*

**Dressing**, *s.* habillement, *m.* ; toilette, *f.* ; (*of a wound or sore, of a horse*) pansement, *m.* ; (*surgical appliance*) appareil, *m.* ; (*butch.*) habillage, *m.* ; (*cook.*) habillage, *m.* ; (*of dishes*) apprêt, *m.* ; (*of a salad*) assaisonnement, *m.* ; fourniture, *f.* ; (*of a field*) façon, *f.* ; (*pruning*) taille, *f.* ; (*manu.*) apprêtage, *m.* ; (*starch, gum, &c.*) apprêt, *m.* ; (*of a ship*) pavoisement, *m.* ; (*of troops, ships*) alignement, *m.* ; (*tech.*) dressage, *m.* ; habillage, *m.* ; (*correction*) danse, correction, *f.* — **case**, *s.* trousse (*f.*) *or* nécessaire (*m.*) de toilette. — **glass**, *s.* miroir de toilette, *m.* —

**gown**, *s.* (*woman's*) peignoir, *m.*, (*man's*) robe de chambre, *f.* — **jacket**, *s.* camisole, *f.* — **room**, *s.* cabinet de toilette, *m.*; (*theat.*) loge (d'acteur *or* d'actrice *or* d'artiste) *f.* — **table**, *s.* table de toilette, toilette, *f.*

**Dressy**, *adj.* luxueux *or* recherché dans sa mise, coquet; richement paré, adonisé; (*good for dress*) habillé

**Dribble**, *v. n.* dégoutter, tomber goutte à goutte; (*to drivel*) baver; — *v.a.* laisser tomber goutte à goutte; (— *out*) verser goutte à goutte

**Dribbling**, *part. adj.* tombant goutte à goutte; (*fig.*) par petites sommes *or* quantités, petit, faible, mesquin, chétif

**Driblet**, *s.* petite somme, *f.*; petite quantité, *f.*, chiquet, *m.*

**Dried**, *part. adj.* séché, &c. (*V.* **Dry**, *v.a.n.*); à sec; (*of eatables*) sec; (*apples, pears*) tapé

**Drier**, *s.* siccatif, dessiccatif, *m.*; (*utensil*) séchoir, *m.*

**Drift**, *s.* violence, *f.*; impulsion, *f.*; (*aim*) but, *m.*; tendance, *f.*; (*of a current*) vitesse, *f.*; (*anything drifting*) objet flottant, *m.*; (*moving mass, as of dust, &c.*) tourbillon, *m.*; (*shower*) grêle, *f.*; (*heap*) monceau, amas, *m.*; (*mining*) galerie, *f.*; (*nav.*) dérive, *f.*; — *v.n.* être poussé, être chassé, être emporté, être entraîné; flotter; (*into a heap*) s'amonceler; (*nav., — away*) dériver, aller en dérive; — *v.a.* pousser, chasser, emporter, entraîner; (*heap up*) amonceler. —*s of ice*, — *-ice*, glace (*f.*) *or* glaçons (*m.pl.*) en dérive, glaçons flottants. —*s of sand*, sables mouvants, *m.pl.* — **net**, *s.* traine, *f.* — **way**, *s.* accotement, *m.*; (*mining*) galerie, *f.* — **wind**, *s.* vent violent, *m.* — **wood**, *s.* bois flotté, *m.*

**Drill**, *v.a.* forer, percer; (*agr.*) semer au semoir, semer en lignes *or* par rayons; (*mil.*) exercer, faire manœuvrer; (*fig.*) dresser, rompre; — *v.n.* (*agr.*) semer au semoir, semer en lignes *or* par rayons; (*mil.*) faire l'exercice, manœuvrer; — *s.* (*tool*) foret, *m.*; (*stuff*) coutil, *m.*; (*agr.*) ligne, *f.*, rayon, sillon, *m.*; (*sowing-mach.*) semoir, drill, *m.*; (*baboon*) drill, *m.*; (*mil.*) exercice, *m.*, manœuvre, école, *f.* — *On —*, à l'exercice. — **husbandry**, *s.* culture au semoir, *f.* — **ground**, *s.* terrain d'exercice, champ de manœuvres, *m.* — **instructor**, *s.* instructeur, *m.* — **master**, *s.* maître d'exercice, *m.* — **officer**, *s.* officier *or* capitaine instructeur, *m.* — **sergeant**, *s.* sergent *or* sous-officier instructeur, *m.*

**Drilling**, *s.* (*boring*) forage, *m.*; (*stuff*) coutil, *m.*; (*agr.*) semis au semoir *or* en lignes *or* par rayons, *m.*; (*mil.*) exercice, *m.*, manœuvre, *f.*

**Drink**, *v.a.n.* boire; (*take*) prendre; — *s.* boisson, *f.*, breuvage, *m.*; (*drunkenness*) boisson, ivresse, *f.* *Strong* —, liqueurs fortes, *f.pl.* *The worse for* —, *in* —, ivre. *In a's* — *or cups*, *V.* **Cup**. *To give some* — *or something to* —, donner à boire. *To be given to* —, être adonné à la boisson. *To have a* —, boire, boire un coup. *To stand (something to)* —, payer à boire, payer la goutte. *To* — *like a fish*, boire comme un trou *or* comme une éponge. — **in**, *v.a.* absorber, s'imbiber de. — **money**, *s.* pourboire, *m.* — **off, up**, *v.a.* boire d'un trait *or* d'un coup, avaler. — **offering**, *s.* libation, *f.* — **out**, *v.a.* vider. — *out of*, *V.* **Out**. — **to**, *v.a.* boire à; (*the health*) boire à la santé de

**Drinkable**, *adj.* buvable, potable; — *s.* boisson, *f.* (*pl.*

**Drinker**, *s.* buveur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Drinking**, *adj.* qui boit; adonné à la boisson; (*things*) de boire; de *or* de la boisson; de buveur; (*for drinking*) à boire; — *s.* boire, *m.*; (*drunkenness*) boisson, ivrognerie, *f.* — **booth**, *s.* buvette, *f.* — **bout**, *s.* partie de débauche, ribote, *f.* — **companion**, *s.* camarade de bouteille, *m.* — **fountain**, *s.* fontaine publique, *f.*; (*of a spa*) buvette, *f.* — **glass**, *s.* verre à boire, *m.* — **house**, *s.* cabaret, *m.* — **song**, *s.* chanson à boire, chanson bachique, *f.*

**Drip**, *v.n.a.* *V.* **Dribble**; — *s.* goutte, *f.*; (*arch., — stone*) larmier, *m.*

**Dripping**, *s.* dégouttement, *m.*; (*drops*) gouttes, *f.pl.*; (*fat*) graisse de rôti, *f.*, dégout, *m.* — **pan**, *s.* lèchefrite, *f.*

**Drive**, *v.a.n.* pousser (à); (*carry or force away*) chasser; (*horses, cattle, a carriage, persons in a vehicle*) conduire, mener; (*a nail, stake, &c.*) enfoncer; (*compel*) pousser (à), forcer (à); (*reduce*) réduire (à); (*render*) rendre; (*prosecute*) poursuivre; (*a trade, a bargain*) faire; (*an argument*) presser; (*move*) mettre en mouvement, faire marcher; (*to be impelled*) être poussé; être chassé; être emporté; (*rush*) fondre (sur), courir (sur); (*to go*) se diriger, aller; (*in a carriage*) être *or* aller *or* venir *or* se promener en voiture; faire . . . (*a distance*) en voiture; passer (en voiture); se faire conduire; (*aim at*) viser (à), tendre (à), vouloir en venir (à); (*of rain, hail, snow*) fouetter; (*nav.*) dériver. *What is he driving at?* où veut-il en venir? — **about**, (*take about*) promener en voiture, promener; (*go about*) se promener en voiture, se promener. — **along**, pousser. — **away, off**, chasser; (*depart*) partir. — **back**, repousser; refouler; reconduire; (*go back*) s'en retourner; (*come back*) revenir. — **by**, passer (en voiture). — **in**, faire entrer; (*a nail, &c.*) enfoncer. — **on**, pousser; entraîner; partir, toucher; continuer sa route; avancer. — *on!* en route! roulez! — **out**, faire sortir; chasser; (*pers. in a carriage*) mener promener (en voiture); (*go out*) sortir en voiture, (*of*) sortir (de). — **up**, arriver, venir, s'avancer; venir s'arrêter (à); aller *or* se faire conduire (jusqu'à)

**Drive**, *s.* promenade (en voiture), *f.*; course (en voiture), *f.*; distance en voiture, *f.*; trajet, *m.*; (*place*) promenade (pour les voitures), *f.*; grande avenue, *f.*; allée, *f.*; (*run of a cab*) course, *f.* *By the* —, à la course. *To take* (*to take out for*) *a* —, faire (mener faire) une promenade (en voiture)

**Drivel**, *v.n.* baver; (*dote*) radoter; — *s.* bave, *f.* [-euse, *f.*

**Driveller**, *s.* radoteur, *m.*,

**Drivelling**, *s.* radotage, *m.*

**Driver**, *s.* celui (celle, *f.*) qui conduit, conducteur, *m.*; (*of cattle, of an engine*) conducteur, *m.*; (*of an elephant*) cornac, *m.*; (*of a carriage*) cocher, *m.*; (*of a cart or waggon*) charretier, voiturier, *m.*

**Driving**, *adj.* moteur; fort, violent; — *s.* conduite, *f.*; manière de conduire, *f.*; promenade en voiture, *f.* — **rein**, *s.* guide, *f.* — **wheel**, *s.* roue motrice, *f.* — **whip**, *s.* fouet, *m.*

**Drizzle**, *v.n.* bruiner, brouillasser; — *s.* bruine, pluie fine, *f.*

**Drizzling**, *adj.* bruineux. —*rain*, pluie bruineuse, pluie fine, *f.* [bruine

**Drizzly**, *adj.* bruineux, de

**Droll**, *adj.* drôle, drolatique, plaisant; — *s.* plaisant, *m.*; farceur, *m.*

**Drollery**, *s.* drôlerie, plaisanterie, *f.*; farce, *f.*

**Drollish**, *adj.* assez drôle [*m.*

**Dromedary**, *s.* dromadaire,

**Drone**, *s.* (— *-bee*) bourdon, faux bourdon, *m.*; (*pers.*) fainéant, *m.*; (*humming*) bourdonnement, *m.*; (*mus.*) bourdon, *m.*; — *v.a.n.* bourdonner; psalmodier; (*idle*) fainéanter, vivre dans la fainéantise. — **bass, -pipe**, *s.* bourdon, *m.*

**Droning**, *adj.* bourdonnant; (*idle*) fainéant; — *s.* bourdonnement, *m.*; (*talk*) débit monotone, *m.*, psalmodie, *f.*; (*idleness*) fainéantise, *f.*

**Dronish**, *adj.* fainéant

**Droop**, *v.n.* faiblir; languir; se flétrir; (*hang down*) se pencher

**Drooping**, *adj.* faible; lan-

puissant; abattu, découragé; pendant; penché. —**ly**, *adv.* languissamment

**Drop**, *s.* goutte, *f.*; (*of glass*) pendeloque, *f.*; larme, *f.*; (*for the ear*) pendant, *m.*; (*cake*) pastille, *f.*; (*of gallows*) trappe, bascule, *f.*; (*gallows itself*) *V.* **Gallows**; (*fall*) chute, *f.*; (*theat.*) rideau, *m.* *Act* —, — **curtain**, — **scene**, *s.* rideau d'entr'acte, rideau, *m.* *Fall of the* —, (*theat.*) chute du rideau, *f.* *To fall in* —, *s.* tomber goutte à goutte (*V.* **By**). *To take a* — *too much*, boire un peu trop. — **serene**, *s.* goutte sereine, *f.* — **wort**, *s.* filipendule, *f.*

**Drop**, *v.a.* laisser tomber; lâcher, laisser échapper; abandonner, quitter, laisser, laisser là; renoncer à; cesser; (*lower*) baisser; (*the anchor*) jeter; (*a letter*) mettre (à la poste), envoyer; (*a parcel*) déposer, laisser; (*from a carriage*) descendre; (*utter*) laisser échapper; glisser, souffler; — *v.n.* tomber goutte à goutte; dégoutter (de); (*fall, &c.*) tomber (de); descendre (de); (*come*) arriver inopinément *or* à l'improviste; (*cease*) en rester là, tomber; (— *from the lips*) être prononcé (par); (*escape*) échapper. — *it!* (*leave off*) finissez! *To* — *with fatigue*, tomber de fatigue, n'en pouvoir plus. *To* — *an acquaintance*, cesser de voir quelqu'un. — **down**, tomber. — **in**, *v.a.* glisser, introduire; *v.n.* entrer inopinément *or* à l'improviste; faire une visite en passant. — **off**, tomber, se détacher; diminuer, baisser; s'écouler; s'en aller peu à peu; (*fall asleep*) s'endormir; (*die*) mourir. — **out**, tomber; se dérober, s'esquiver. — **through**, *V.* **Fall through** (*Letter* **F**)

**Dropper**, *s.* (*fish.*) bout de ligne, *m.* — **in**, *s.* visiteur inattendu, *m.*

**Dropping**, *s.* (*fall*) chute, *f.*; (*in drops*) dégouttement, *m.*; (*drop*) goutte, *f.* — *fire*, feu de file, *m.*

**Dropsical**, *adj.* (*pers.*) hydropique; (*things*) d'hydropisie

**Dropsy**, *s.* hydropisie, *f.*

**Dross**, *s.* (*of metals*) scorie, *f.*; (*refuse*) rebut, *m.*, écume, *f.*

**Drossy**, *adj.* plein de scories; (*fig.*) vil, de rebut

**Drought**, *s.* sécheresse, *f.*; (*thirst*) soif, *f.*

**Droughty**, *adj.* sec; (*pers.*) altéré [(*crowd*) foule, troupe, *f.*

**Drove**, *s.* troupeau, *m.*;

**Drover**, *s.* conducteur de bestiaux, bouvier, *m.*

**Drown**, *v.a.* noyer; submerger; inonder; plonger; (*surpass*) éclipser; (*any noise*) dominer, couvrir; (*the voice*) couvrir; (*cries*) étouffer; — *v.n.* se noyer. *To be* —*ed*, se noyer; être noyé, &c. *To be* —*ing, to* — *oneself*, se noyer

**Drowning**, *adj.* qui se noie; — *s.* noyade, *f.*; submersion, *f.*; inondation, *f.*

**Drowse**, *v.a.* assoupir; — *v.n.* s'assoupir; — *s.* somme, *m.*

**Drowsily**, *adv.* d'un air assoupi *or* endormi

**Drowsiness**, *s.* somnolence, *f.*; assoupissement, *m.*

**Drowsy**, *adj.* assoupi, endormi; (*lulling*) endormant, assoupissant, soporifique; (*dull*) lourd. *To be or grow* —, s'assoupir. *To make* —, assoupir

**Drub**, *v.a.* rosser, étriller; — *s.* coup, *m.*

**Drubbing**, *s.* rossée, volée, *f.*

**Drudge**, *v.n.* travailler sans relâche, s'éreinter, s'échiner; — *s.* homme de peine, *m.*; (*slave*) esclave, *m.f.*, souffre-douleur, *m.*

**Drudgery**, *s.* travail pénible *or* fatigant, *m.*; peine, *f.*, labeur, *m.*; vile besogne, *f.*; occupation servile, *f.*; corvée, *f.*

**Drudgingly**, *adv.* péniblement, laborieusement

**Drug**, *s.* drogue, *f.*; médicament, *m.*; narcotique, *m.*; — *v.a.* droguer; médicamenter; narcotiser. *It is a* — *in the market*, cela ne se vend pas, cela ne vaut rien. — **department**, *s.* pharmacie, *f.* — **trade**, *s.* droguerie, *f.* [bure, *f.*

**Drugget**, *s.* droguet, *m.*;

**Druggist**, *s.* droguiste, *m.*

**Druid, ess**, *s.* druide, *m.*, druidesse, *f.* [3, § 1

**Druid-ic, al, -ism**, *V.* page

**Drum**, *s.* tambour, *m.*; caisse, *f.*; (*of the ear*) tympan, *m.*; (*arch., tech.*) tambour, *m.*; (*storm - signal*) cylindre, *m.*; (*party*) soirée, *f.* *Big* —, grosse caisse, *f.* *With* —*s beating*, tambour battant. — **barrel**, *s.* caisse de tambour, *f.* — **beat, -beating**, *s.* batterie de tambour, *f.* — **head**, *s.* fond (*m.*) *or* peau (*f.*) de tambour. — **major**, *s.* tambour-major, *m.* — **master**, *s.* tambour-maître, *m.* — **stick**, *s.* baguette de tambour, *f.*; (*of a fowl*) pilon, *m.*

**Drum**, *v.n.* battre le tambour; tambouriner; — *v.a.* battre; tambouriner; (*to din*) répéter, corner aux oreilles; (*into the head*) finir par faire entrer; (— **out**) chasser au son du tambour, chasser tambour battant, chasser

**Drummer**, *s.* tambour, *m.*

**Drumming**, *s.* bruit du tambour, *m.*; tambourinage, *m.*

**Drunk**, *adj.* (*with*, de) ivre, gris, soûl. *To get* —, s'enivrer, se griser, se soûler. *To make* —, enivrer, griser, soûler. — *as a beast, beastly* —, soûl comme un cochon. — *as a fiddler or as a lord* or *as Chloe*, soûl comme une grive *or* comme un Polonais

**Drunkard**, *s.* ivrogne, *m.*, ivrognesse, *f.*, soûlard, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Drunken**, *adj.* (*pers.*) ivre; ivrogne; (*things*) d'ivresse, d'ivrogne. — *quarrel*, querelle d'ivrognes, *f.* —**ness**, *s.* (*state*) ivresse, *f.*; (*habit*) ivrognerie, *f.*

**Dry**, *adj.* sec; aride; (*dried up*) desséché; (*without water, empty*) à sec; (*thirsty*) altéré, qui a soif; (*sarcastic*) caustique, piquant; (*of wine, bread, money*) sec; (*of toast*) sans beurre; — *v.a.* sécher; (*a marsh, &c.*) dessécher; (*wipe*) essuyer; (*exhaust*) mettre à sec, tarir; (*empty*) vider; — *v.n.* sécher; se dessécher. *To* — *o.'s eyes*, s'essuyer les yeux. *To be* —, être sec *or* &c.; (*feel thirsty*) être altéré, avoir soif; (*of the weather*) faire sec. *To be kept* —, (*on packages*) craint l'humidité. — **clean**, *v.a.* nettoyer à sec. — **cleaning**, *s.* nettoyage à sec, *m.* — **dock**, *s.* bassin d'échouage, *m.* — **eyed**, *adj.* les yeux secs. — **goods**, *s.pl.* étoffes, *f.pl.*, tissus, *m.pl.*, mercerie, *f.* — **joker**, *s.* pince-sans-rire, *m.* — **land**, *s.* terre sèche, *f.*; terre ferme, *f.* — **measure**, *s.* mesure pour les matières sèches, *f.* — **nurse**, *s.* nourrice sèche, sevreuse, *f.* — **rot**, *s.* pourriture sèche, *f.* — **rub**, *v.a.* frotter à sec. — **salter**, *s.* droguiste, *m.* — **saltery**, *s.* droguerie, *f.*, articles de teinturerie, produits chimiques, *m.pl.* — **shod**, *adj.* à pied sec. — **up**, *v.a.n.* *V.*

**Dry**, *v.a.n.* *To* — *up o.'s tears*, sécher (*or* essuyer) ses larmes

**Dryad**, *s.* dryade, *f.*

**Dryer**. *V.* **Drier**

**Drying**, *adj.* qui sèche, desséchant; (*tech., med.*) siccatif; — *s.* séchage, *m.*; dessèchement, *m.*; dessiccation, *f.* *A* — *wind*, un vent desséchant. — *weather*, un temps à sécher. — **ground, -room, -place**, *s.* séchoir, *m.*; étendage, *m.* — **lines**, *s.pl.* étendage, *m.* — **oil**, *s.* huile siccative, *f.* — **poles**, *s.pl.* [tiquement

**Dryly**, *adv.* sèchement; caus-

**Dryness**, *s.* sécheresse, *f.*; aridité, *f.* [*m.*

**Dual**, *adj. s.*, —*number*, duel,

**Dub**, *v.a.* armer (chevalier); (*style*) qualifier de; (*nickname*) baptiser

**Dubious**, *adj.* douteux, incertain; indécis. —**ly**, *adv.* douteusement. —**ness**, *s.* doute, *m.*, incertitude, *f.*; indécision, *f.*

**Ducal**, *adj.* ducal, de duc

**Ducat**, *s.* ducat, *m.*

**Ducatoon**, *s.* ducaton, *m.*

**Duchess**, *s.* duchesse, *f.*

**Duchy**, *s.* duché, *m.*

**Duck**, *s.* (*bird*) canard, *m.*;

cane, *f.*; (*of the head*) plongeon, *m.*; courbette, *f.*; (*pers.*) poulet, *m.*, -te, *f.*, chou, chat, *m.*; (*cloth*) coutil, *m.*, (*nav.*) toile fine, *f.* — *v.n.* plonger; (*bow the head*) faire le plongeon; se courber; — *v.a.* plonger dans l'eau, plonger; (*the head*) baisser, courber; (*nav.*) baptiser; donner la cale à, caler. —*s and drakes*, (*play*) ricochets, *m.pl.* —**gun**, *s.* pond, *s.* canardière, *f.* —**'s egg**, *s.* œuf de cane, *m.* — **shooting**, *s.* chasse aux canards, *f.* — **shot**, *s.* plomb à canard, *m.*

**Ducking**, *s.* plongeon, *m.*; bain, *m.*; trempée, *f.*; (*from one swimmer to another*) passade, *f.*; (*nav.*) baptême de la ligne (*or* des tropiques), *m.*; (*nav. punishment*) cale, *f.*; (*bow*) courbette, *f.* [canette, *f.*

**Duckling**, *s.* caneton, *m.*,

**Ducky**, *s.* petit chou, petit chat, *m.* [*m.*

**Duct**, *s.* conduit, canal, tube,

**Ductile**, *adj.* souple, flexible; docile; (*of metals*) ductile. — **ness, Ductility**, *s.* souplesse, flexibilité, *f.*; docilité, *f.*; ductilité, *f.*

**Dudeen**, *s.* brûle-gueule, *m.*

**Dudgeon**, *s.* (*anger*) colère, *f.* *In high* —, tout (*or* fort) en colère. *To take in* —, prendre mal

**Due**, *adj.* dû; (*fallen due*) échu; (*of a debt*) exigible; (*proper*) convenable, juste; opportun; bon; (*required*) requis, voulu; (*sufficient*) suffisant; — *adv.* droit, directement, en plein; — *s.* dû, *m.*; tribut, *m.*; (*tax*) droit, impôt, *m.*; redevance, *f.* *Falling* —, échéance, *f.* *In — form*, dans les formes voulues, dans les formes, en bonne forme, en bonne et due forme, en règle, dans les règles. *In — time*, en temps convenable *or* opportun, en temps utile; au moment voulu, à temps. *In — time and place*, en temps et lieu. *To become or fall or be* —, échoir. *To give everyone his* —, donner à chacun ce qui lui est dû. *We must give the devil his* —, il faut faire la part du diable. *The train is — at . . .*, le train arrive *or* doit arriver à . . .; *is — now*, est en retard

**Duel**, *s.* duel, *m.* *In a* —, en duel. *To fight a* —, se battre en duel

**Duelling**, *s.* (le) duel, *m.*; — *adj.* de (*or* du) duel

**Duellist**, *s.* duelliste, *m.*

**Duenna**, *s.* duègne, *f.*

**Duet**, *s.* duo, *m.*; (*for the piano*) morceau à quatre mains, *m.*

**Duffer**, *s.* (de la) camelote, *f.*; patraque, *f.*; (*cheat*) attrape, *f.*; (*pers.; hawker*) camelot, *m.*, (*dolt*) ganache, *f.*

**Dug**, *s.* mamelon, trayon, *m.*

**Duke**, *s.* duc, *m.* —**dom**, *s.* duché, *m.* [panon, *m.*

**Dulcimer**, *s.* dulcimer, tym-

**Dull**, *adj.* (*stupid*) lourd, borné, stupide; (*without life*) lourd; (*insipid*) fade; (*tiresome*) ennuyeux; (*slow*) lent; (*sad*) triste, sombre, morne; (*dreary, not lively*) triste; (*wearied*) ennuyé; (*blunt*) émoussé; (*not bright*) terne, mat, pâle, blafard; sombre; (*of fire*) triste; (*of weather*) sombre, gris, triste; (*weak*) faible; (*of sound*) sourd, mat; (*of pain*) sourd; (*of hearing*) dur (d'oreille); (*com.*) languissant, calme, plat; — *v.a.* (*stupefy*) hébéter, alourdir, (*deaden*) amortir; (*benumb*) engourdir; (*sadden*) attrister; (*weary*) lasser; (*blunt*) émousser; (*impede*) ralentir, (*sully*) ternir; (*weaken*) affaiblir, (*a sound*) assourdir; — *v.n.* s'hébéter, s'alourdir; s'engourdir; s'émousser; se ternir. *To feel* or *be* —, *to find it* —, (*pers.*) s'ennuyer. *To get* or *become* —, *V.* —, *v.n.* — **brained, -witted**, *adj.* stupide. — **eyed**, *adj.* au regard terne *or* sombre. — **head**, *s.* lourdaud, *m.*, e, *f.* — **season** (*of the year*), *s.* morte-saison, *f.* — **sighted**, *adj.* à la vue faible

**Dullard**, *s.* *adj.* lourdaud, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Dully**, *adv.* lourdement, stupidement, sottement; fadement; ennuyeusement; lentement; tristement; d'une manière terne, sans éclat; sourdement

**Dulness**, *s.* (*stupidity*) pesanteur, stupidité, *f.*; (*drowsiness*) appesantissement, assoupissement, *m.*, envie de dormir, *f.*; (*slowness*) lenteur, *f.*; (*sadness, dreariness*) tristesse, *f.*; (*weariness*) ennui, *m.*; (*bluntness*) état émoussé, *m.*; (*dimness*) ternissure, *f.*, manque d'éclat, *m.*; (*of hearing*) dureté (d'oreille), *f.*; (*com.*) langueur, *f.*

**Duly**, *adv.* dûment; convenablement, justement; exactement; bien. *I have — received* . . ., j'ai bien reçu . . .

**Dumb**, *adj.* muet. — *man* or *boy*, muet, *m.* — *woman* or *girl*, muette, *f.* *The* —, — *people*, les muets, *s.m.pl.* *Born* —, muet de naissance. — **animal, -creature**, *s.* animal, *m.*, bête, *f.* — **bell**, *s.* haltère, *m.* — **found**, *v.a.* confondre, interdire, interioquer; abasourdir, ahurir, ébouriffer, épater. — **ness**, *s.* mutisme, *m.*; (*fig.*) silence, *m.* — **show**, *s.* scène muette, *f.*, jeu muet, *m.*, pantomime, *f.* [found

**Dumfound.** *V.* **Dumb-**

**Dummy**, *s.* muet, *m.*, muette, *f.*; (*theat.*) personnage muet, *m.*; (*fig.*) homme de paille, prête-nom, *m.*; (*figure*) mannequin, *m.*, figure, *f.*; (*any sham object*) simulacre, *m.*; (*at whist*) mort, *m.*; — *adj.* muet; simulé, faux

**Dumpish**, *adj.* triste. — **ness**, *s.* tristesse, *f.*

**Dumpling**, *s.* chausson, *m.*

**Dumps**, *s.pl.* tristesse, mélancolie, humeur noire, *f.* *In the* —, triste comme un bonnet de nuit [ramassé, trapu

**Dumpy**, *adj.* court et gros,

**Dun**, *adj.* (— *coloured*) brun foncé; (*fig.*) sombre; — *s.* (*pers.*) creancier importun, aboyeur, *m.*; (*request*) demande pressante, *f.*; — *v.a.* importuner

**Dunce**, *s.* ignorant, *m.*, e, *f.*, sot, *m.*, -te, *f.*, cancre, crétin, ane, *m.* — *s cap*, bonnet d'âne, *m.*

**Dungery**, *s.* anerie, sottise, *f.*

**Dunderhead**, *s.* imbécile, nais, *m.* buse, *f.*

**Dunderheaded**, *adj.* imbécile, stupide, sot

**Dung**, *s.* (*of animals generally, of birds particularly*) fiente, *f.*; (*of horses*) crottin, *m.*, fiente, *f.*; (*of cattle*) bouse, fiente, *f.*; (*of sheep, goats, rabbits, mice, &c.*) crotte, *f.*; (*agr.*) fumier, *m.*; — *v.a.* fumer. — **cart**, *s.* tombereau à fumier, *m.* — **fork**, *s.* fourche à fumier, *f.* — **hill**, *s.* tas de fumier, fumier, *m.*

**Dungeon**, *s.* cachot, *m.*

**Dunging**, *s.* (*agr.*) fumure, *f.*

**Dunning**, *s.* importunité, *f.*

**Duo**, *s.* duo, *m.* [cennal

**Duodecennial**, *adj.* duodé-

**Duodecimal**, *adj.* duodécimal {*adj. m. f., s.m.*

**Duodecimo**, *adj. s.* in-douze,

**Dupe**, *s.* dupe, *f.*; — *v.a.* duper

**Dupery**, *s.* duperie, *f.*

**Duplex**, *adj.* double. — *lamp*, lampe duplex, *f.*

**Duplicate**, *adj.* double; — *s.* double, *m.*; (*copy*) duplicata, *m.*; (*of a pawnbroker*) reconnaissance, *f.*; (*gram.*) doublet, *m.*; — *v.a.* doubler; (*to fold*) plier en double

**Duplicity**, *s.* duplicité, *f.*

**Dura-bility, bleness.** *P.* page 3, § 1

**Durable**, *adj.* durable

**Durably**, *adv.* durablement

**Durance**, *s.* emprisonnement, *m.*, prison, *f.* *In — vile*, en cage

**Duration**, *s.* durée, *f.*

**Duress**, *s.* contrainte, *f.*; emprisonnement, *m.*, prison, *f.*

**During**, *prep.* pendant, durant

**Dusk**, *adj.* obscur, sombre; — *s.* brune, *f.*, crépuscule, *m.*; (*fig.*) teinte sombre, *f.* *At or towards* —, *in the — of the evening*, à (*or* sur) la brune, à la tombée de la nuit

**Duskiness**, *s.* obscurité, *f.*; teinte sombre, *f.*

**Duskish, Dusky,** *adj.* sombre ; noirâtre

**Dust,** *s.* poussière, *f.*, (*of metals, of substances pounded or ground*) poudre, *f.* ; (*noise*) tapage, train, *m.* ; — *v.a.* épousseter ; (*brush*) brosser ; (*sweep*) balayer ; (*cripe*) essuyer ; (*cover*) couvrir de poussière. *To — anyone's coat or jacket for him,* secouer la jaquette or donner sur le casaquin à quelqu'un. *To kick up a —,* faire de la poussière ; faire du tapage or du train. *To make a —,* faire de la poussière (*with an adj.,* faire une poussière ...). *To raise the —,* faire lever la poussière, faire de la poussière. *To raise from the —,* tirer de la poussière. *To throw — into people's eyes,* jeter de la poudre aux yeux (des gens). *To trample in the —,* fouler aux pieds. *To trample into —* réduire en poussière, anéantir. **— bin,** *s.* coffre aux ordures, *m.* **— brush,** *s.* vergette, *f.* **— cart,** *s.* tombereau à ordures, *m.* **— cloak, -coat,** *s.* cache-poussière, *m.* **— heap,** *s.* tas d'ordures, *m.* **— hole,** *s.* trou aux ordures, *m.* **— man,** *s.* boueur, *m.* **— pan,** *s.* pelle à ordures, *f.* **— shot,** *s.* cendrée, *f.*

**Duster,** *s.* torchon, *m.* ; (*for horses*) époussette, *f.* [dreux, *m.*

**Dustiness,** *s.* état pou-

**Dusting,** *s.* époussetage, balayage, *m.* **— brush,** *s.* vergette, *f.*

**Dusty,** *adj.* couvert *or* plein de poussière, poussiéreux, poudreux ; de poussière. — *white,* blanc sale. *To be —, (on the roads)* faire de la poussière (... *very —,* ... beaucoup de poussière). *To get —,* se couvrir de poussière

**Dutch,** *adj.* hollandais, de Hollande ; — *s.* (*the — people*) (les) Hollandais, *m.pl.* ; (*language*) le hollandais, *m.*, la langue hollandaise, *f. Double or high —,* allemand, haut allemand, *m.* **— auction,** *s.* adjudication au rabais, *f.* **— bulbs,** *s.pl.* ognons à fleurs, *m.pl.* **— cheese,** *s.* fromage de Hollande, *m.* **— clock,** *s.* coucou, *m.* **— foil, -gold, -leaf, -metal,** *s.* cripeau, clinquant, *m.* **— linen,** *s.* toile de Hollande, *f.* **— man,** *s.* Hollandais, *m.* **— oven,** *s.* rôtissoire, cuisinière, *f.* **— woman,** *s.* Hollandaise, *f.* [droits

**Dutiable,** *adj.* soumis aux

**Dutiful, Duteous,** *adj.* soumis, obéissant ; respectueux ; bon, excellent. **—ly,** *adv.* avec soumission ; respectueusement. **—ness,** *s.* soumission, obéissance, *f.*

**Duty,** *s.* devoir, *m.* ; service, *m.* ; fonctions, *f.pl.* ; (*civilities*) devoirs, respects, hommages, *m.pl.* ; (*tax*) droit, *m.* — *off,* sans le droit. *Full —,* grand service. *Half- —,* petit service. *Off —,* (*pers.*) de sortie, libre, (*day*) de sortie, de liberté. *On —,* de service ; de garde ; (*on sentry*) de faction. *Excused from —,* exempt de service. *Exempt from —,* exempt de droits, en franchise. *To do o.'s —,* faire (*or* remplir) son devoir ; faire son service. *To do —,* servir, faire le service ; (*eccl.*) officier ; desservir (une église, une chapelle). *To do — to, to give or pay o.'s — to,* rendre ses devoirs à, presenter ses respects *or* ses hommages à. *To enter upon o.'s —ies,* entrer en fonctions. *As in — bound,* comme il est de son devoir. **— free,** *adj.* exempt de droits, en franchise

**Duumvir,** *s.* duumvir, *m.*

**Duumvirate,** *s.* duumvirat, *m.*

**Dwarf,** *s. adj.* nain, *m.*, e, *f.* ; — *v.a.n.* rapetisser ; rabougrir

**Dwarfish,** *adj.* nain, de nain, petit, rabougri

**Dwell,** *v.n.* demeurer, habiter, résider ; (*stay*) rester ; (*on, upon*) s'arrêter (sur, à) ; s'étendre (sur) ; appuyer (sur) ; s'appesantir (sur) ; insister (sur)

**Dweller,** *s.* habitant, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Dwelling, — place,** *s.* demeure, habitation, *f.*, domicile, *m.*, résidence, *f.* **— house,** *s.* maison d'habitation, *f.*, logis, *m.* ; maison habitée, *f.*

**Dwindle,** *v.n.* (**— away, down**) diminuer ; (*fall away*) dépérir ; s'en aller ; dégénérer (en) ; (*come to*) se réduire (à) ; — *v.a.* diminuer ; réduire

**Dye,** *v.a.* teindre ; — *s.* teinture, *f.* ; (*tinge*) teinte, *f.* ; (*style of dyeing*) teint, *m.* ; (*dye-stuff*) matière tinctoriale, *f.* ; (*colour*) couleur, *f. Bad —, fugitive —,* faux teint. *Fast —, good —,* grand teint, bon teint. *To — black, red, &c.* teindre en noir, en rouge, &c. *A crime of a deeper —,* un crime plus noir (*of so deep a —,* aussi noir ; *of the deepest —,* des plus noirs). **— stuff,** *s.* matière tinctoriale, *f.* **— wood,** *s.* bois de teinture, *m.* **— works,** *s. pl.* teinturerie, *f.*

**Dyeing,** *s.* teinture, *f.* **— materials,** *s. pl.* matières tinctoriales, *f. pl.*

**Dyer,** *s.* teinturier, *m.* ière, *f.* **—'s trade,** teinturerie, *f.* **—'s broom, —'s greenweed,** *s.* genêt des teinturiers, *m.*, genestrolle, *f.* **—'s weed,** *s.* gaude, *f.*, **—'s woad,** *s.* guède, *f.*, pastel, *m.*

**Dying,** *adj.* mourant ; (*pining*) moribond ; (*things*) de la mort, de mort ; (*last*) dernier ; suprême ; (*made on o.'s death-bed*) fait au lit de mort ; — *s.* (*death*) mort, *f.* ; (*people*) mourants, *m.pl.* ; agonisants, *m.pl.* **— man,** mourant, moribond, *m.* **— woman,** mourante, moribonde, *f.* **— words,** dernières paroles, *f.pl. With a — voice,* d'une voix éteinte. *To be —,* être mourant, se mourir ; mourir. *To be — with,* mourir de, se mourir de. *Prayers for the —,* prières pour les agonisants, *f.pl.*

**Dyke.** *V.* **Dike** [mique

**Dynamic, -al,** *adj.* dyna-

**Dynamics,** *s.pl.* dynamique, *f.*

**Dynamite,** *s.* dynamite, *f.*

**Dynamiter,** *s.* dynamiteur, *m.* [3, § I

**Dynast-ic, -al, -y.** *V.* page

**Dysenteric,** *adj.* dysentérique

**Dysentery,** *s.* dysenterie, *f.*

**Dyspepsia, Dyspepsy,** *s.* dyspepsie, *f.* [tique, *m.f.*

**Dyspeptic,** *adj.* s. dyspep-

**Dysuria, Dysury,** *s.* dysurie, *f.*

## E

**E,** *s.* (*mus.*) mi, *m.*

**Each,** *pron.* (*every*) chaque ; (*every one*) chacun, *m.*, e, *f.* — *one,* chacun, *m.*, e, *f.* — *and all,* tous ensemble. — *other,* l'un (l'une, *f.*) l'autre ; se ; nous ; vous ; (*of more than two*) les uns (les unes, *f.*) les autres ; se ; nous ; vous. *Of — other,* l'un de l'autre ; les uns des autres. *To — other,* l'un à l'autre ; les uns aux autres. *With — other,* l'un avec l'autre ; les uns avec les autres. *In — other's arms,* dans les bras l'un de l'autre. *To love — other,* s'aimer, s'aimer l'un l'autre, s'entr'aimer ; s'aimer les uns les autres. *To help — other, V.* **Help.** *To meet — other,* se rencontrer. *To kill — other,* s'entre-tuer, se tuer. *To talk to — other,* se parler, causer ensemble

**Eager,** *adj.* ardent ; impatient (de) ; désireux (de) ; avide (de) ; (*zealous*) empressé (de). **—ly,** *adv.* ardemment, vivement ; impatiemment ; avidement ; précipitamment ; avec empressement. **—ness,** *s.* ardeur, vivacité, *f.* ; impatience, *f.* ; désir ardent, *m.* ; avidité, *f.* ; empressement, *m.*

**Eagle,** *s.* aigle, (*male bird*) *m.*, (*hen bird*) *f.* ; (*in a church*) aigle, *m.* ; (*coin, orders of knighthood, astr.*) aigle, *m.* ; (*her., standard*) aigle, *f.* — *displayed,* (*her.*) aigle éployée, *f.* **— eyed, -sighted,** *adj.* aux yeux d'aigle ; (*fig.*) au regard d'aigle. **— lectern,** *s.* aigle, *m.* **— owl,** *s.* grand-duc, *m.* **— winged,** *adj.* au vol d'aigle

**Eaglet**, *s.* aiglon, *m.*

**Ear**, *s.* oreille, *f.*; (*handle*) anse, *f.*; (*of corn*) épi (de blé), *m.*; — *v.n.* épier, monter en épi. *About o.'s* —*s*, tout autour de soi; croulant tout autour de soi; pendu à ses oreilles, à ses trousses, sur le dos. *To be all* —*s*, être tout oreilles. *To be by the* —*s*, être en querelle, être brouillés; être aux prises. *To fall together by the* —*s*, se prendre de querelle, se brouiller; en venir aux prises. *To give — to, to lend an — to*, prêter l'oreille à, écouter. *To have a good or correct* —, avoir l'oreille bonne *or* juste, avoir de l'oreille. *To have a quick* —, avoir l'oreille fine. *To listen with both* —*s*, écouter de toutes ses oreilles. *To set (together) by the* —*s*, brouiller; mettre aux prises. *To sing by* —, chanter d'oreille. *To turn a deaf* —, (*pretend not to hear, not to mind*) faire la sourde oreille (à); (*refuse to listen to*) fermer l'oreille (à). *The* — **ache**, *s.* le mal d'oreille, *m.* *To have the* — *ache*, avoir mal à l'oreille, avoir des douleurs d'oreille. — **cap**, *s.* oreillette, *f.* — **deafening**, *adj.* assourdissant. — **doctor, -surgeon**, *s.* auriste, *m.* — **drop**, *s.* pendant d'oreille, *m.* — **finger**, *s.* doigt auriculaire, petit doigt, *m.* — **flap**, *s.* bord pendant, bord rabattu, *m.* — **knot**, *s.* bouffette, rosette, cocarde, *f.* — **lap**, *s.* (*of the ear*) lobe de l'oreille, *m.*; (*of a cap*) oreille, oreillette, *f.* —**less**, *adj.* sans oreilles. — **pick**, *s.* cure-oreilles, *m.* — **ring**, *s.* boucle d'oreille, *f.* *Within* — **shot**, *s.* à portée (*f.*) de l'oreille. — **syringe**, *s.* seringue auriculaire, *f.* — **trumpet**, *s.* cornet acoustique, *m.* — **wax**, *s.* (la) cire des oreilles, (de la) cire d'oreilles, *f.*, (le, du) cérumen, *m.* — **wig**, *s.* perce-oreille, *m.* — **wire**, *s.* dormeuse, *f.* — **witness**, *s.* témoin auriculaire, *m.*

**Eared**, *adj.* aux oreilles . . .; à l'oreille . . .; (*of corn*) garni d'épis, épié. *Full* —, à épis pleins [*s.* comté, *m.*

**Earl**, *s.* comte, *m.* —**dom**, **Earlier**, **Earliest**, *adj.* plus en avance, plus matinal, &c. (*V.* **Early**, *adj.*); premier; plus ancien; — *adv.* de meilleure heure; plus tôt. *To make* —, avancer

**Earliness**, *s.* promptitude, *f.*; (*of the day, night*) heure peu avancée, *f.*; (*of fruits*, &c., *and fig.*) précocité, *f.*

**Early**, *adj.* (*pers.*) en avance; (*of rising*) matinal; (*things*) prématuré; précoce; avancé; (*first*) premier; ancien; (*near*) prochain; (*of years, hours, first*) premier; (*of the hour*) peu avancé; (*of a child's age*) tendre, bas; (*of fruits*, &c.) précoce, hâtif. — *age*, — *life*, âge tendre, bas âge, jeune âge, premier âge, *m.* — *youth*, première jeunesse, *f.* — *old age*, vieillesse prématurée, *f.* — *ages or times*, premiers âges (*or* siècles), anciens temps, *m.pl.* — *writers*, anciens écrivains, *m. pl.* — *Church*, primitive Église, *f.* — *christians*, premiers chrétiens, *m.pl.* — *rising*, (*s.*) habitude de se lever de bonne heure, *f.* — *printed book*, incunable, *m.* — *vegetables or fruit or flowers*, primeurs, *f.pl.* *At an* — *age, in* — *life*, de bonne heure. *At an* — *hour*, à une heure peu avancée, de bonne heure. *In the* — (or *small*) *hours of the morning*, aux premières heures du matin, le matin de très bonne heure, de grand matin. *To keep* — *hours*, *V.* **Hour**

**Early**, *adv.* de bonne heure, tôt; au commencement (de); dans les premiers jours (de); dès les premiers jours; (*soon*) bientôt; tôt. — *in the morning*, matinalement, matin (*very* —, de bon matin, de grand matin). *As* — *as possible*, aussitôt que possible, le plus tôt possible. *Too* —, de trop bonne heure; trop tôt. *To rise, to go to bed* —, se lever, se coucher de bonne heure [obtenir; mériter

**Earn**, *v.a.* gagner; acquérir,

**Earnest**, *adj.* ardent; chaleureux; vif; empressé, zélé; sérieux; sincère; attentif, appliqué; — *s.* sérieux, *m.*; (*pledge*) gage, *m.*; (*money*) *V.* **Deposit**; (*fig.*) avant-goût, *m.* *In* —, *in good* —, tout de bon, sérieusement, au sérieux; sérieux; de bonne foi; vrai. *To be in* —, (*pers.*) être sérieux, agir or parler sérieusement; être fermement résolu. —**ly**, *adv.* ardemment; chaleureusement; vivement, instamment; avec empressement; sérieusement, tout de bon; attentivement; fixement. — **money**, *s. V.* **Deposit.** —**ness**, *s.* ardeur, chaleur, *f.*; empressement, *m.*; sérieux, *m.*; sincérité, *f.*; sollicitude, inquiétude, *f.*; résolution, *f.*

**Earnings**, *s.pl.* gain, fruit du travail, *m.* *Hard* —, pénibles gains, *m.pl.*, argent gagné péniblement, *m.*

**Earth**, *s.* terre, *f.*; (*of a fox*, &c.) terrier, *m.*; — *v.a.* (*bury*) enterrer, enfouir; (*cover*) terrer; — *v.n.* se terrer. *Our mother* —, la terre, notre mère commune, *f.* *On* —, sur terre, sur la terre; au monde. *What* (, *where*, &c.) *on* —, que (, où, &c.) diantre. — **bag**, *s.* sac à (*or* de) terre, *m.* — **bank**, *s.* levée de terre, *f.*, remblai, talus, *m.* — **nut**, *s.* noix de terre, *f.* — **quake**, *s.* remblement de terre, *m.* — **slip, -fall**, *s.* éboulement de terre, *m.* — **up**, *v.a.* terrer; (*agr., hort.*) butter, chausser, terrer. — **work**, *s.* terrassement, *m.*; (*mil.*) ouvrage en terre, *m.* — *work battery*, batterie en terre, *f.* — **worm**, *s.* ver de terre, *m.*

**Earthen**, *adj.* de terre, en terre. — **pan**, *s.* terrine, *f.* — **ware**, *s.* poterie, faience, *f.*

**Earthiness**, *s.* nature terreuse, *f.*

**Earthliness**, *s.* nature terrestre, *f.*; (*worldliness*) mondanité, *f.*

**Earthling**, *s.* mortel, *m.*

**Earthly**, *adj.* terrestre, de la terre, d'ici-bas; matériel; (*worldly*) mondain; (*in the world, fam.*) au monde; (*the least*) le (la, *f.*) moindre. *To do no* — *thing*, ne faire œuvre de ses dix doigts. — **minded**, *adj.* mondain. — **mindedness**, *s.* mondanité, *f.*

**Earthy**, *adj.* de terre; terreux. — *ball*, machine ronde, boule, *f.*

**Ease**, *s.* aise, *f.*; repos, *m.*; tranquillité, *f.*; facilité, aisance, *f.*; abandon, *m.*; (*of pain*) soulagement, *m.*; — *v.a.* mettre à l'aise; faciliter; (*to free*) délivrer, débarrasser, (*o.'s head or chest*) dégager; (*from pain*, &c.) soulager, alléger; calmer; tranquilliser. — *her!* (*nav.*) doucement! *At* —, *at o.'s* —, à l'aise, à son aise; tranquille, en repos, en paix. *With* —, avec facilité. *To set at* —, mettre à l'aise; tranquilliser. *To take o.'s* —, prendre ses aises, se mettre à l'aise

**Easel**, *s.* chevalet, *m.* — **-picture, -piece**, *s.* tableau de chevalet, *m.* [*m.*

**Easement**, *s.* soulagement,

**Easily**, *adv.* facilement, aisément; sans peine; à l'aise; commodément; tranquillement; (*readily*) volontiers; (*of motion*) doucement, sans secousse. *It is* — *done*, c'est facile à faire, c'est bientôt fait. *It is* — *said*, c'est facile à dire, c'est bientôt dit

**Easiness**, *s.* facilité, *f.*; aisance, *f.*; douceur, *f.*; tranquillité, *f.*

**East**, *s.* est, *m.*; orient, levant, *m.*; (*countries*) Orient, *m.*; Levant, *m.*; — *adj.* de l'est, d'est, est, oriental; (*of Eastern countries*) oriental, d'orient, d'Orient, de l'Orient; du Levant; (*geog.*) oriental; — *adv.* à l'est, à l'orient. — **Indiaman**, *s.* navire des Indes Orientales, *m.* — **ward**, *s.* est, côté est, *m.* — **ward, -s, — wardly**, *adv.* vers (*or* à) l'est,

vers (*or* à) l'orient. — **wind**, *s.* vent d'est, *m.*

**Easter**, *s.* Pâques, *m.* ; — *adj.* de Pâques. *Before* —, (*of the days of Holy week*) saint. — *Monday*, lundi de Pâques, *m.* *Monday before* —, lundi saint, *m.* — *eve*, veille de Pâques, *f.*, samedi saint, *m.* — *day*, jour de Pâques, *m.* — *week*, semaine de Pâques, *f.* — *tide*, temps de Pâques, *m.*, quinzaine de Pâques, *f.* — *holidays*, vacances de Pâques, *f.pl.*

**Easterly**, *adj.* d'est, de l'est, est ; d'orient, de l'orient, oriental, du levant ; — *adv.* vers (*or* à) l'est *or* l'orient

**Eastern**, *adj. V.* **East**, *adj.*; (*of aspect*) à l'est. *Great* — *railway*, chemin de fer de l'est, *m.* *The* — *empire*, l'empire d'Orient, *m.* *An* — *voyage*, un voyage en Orient. *The* — *languages*, les langues de l'Orient, *f.pl.* *The* — *nations or peoples*, les Orientaux, *m.pl.*, les nations (*f.pl.*) *or* les peuples (*m.pl.*) de l'Orient. — **most**, *adj.* (le) plus à l'est, à l'extrême est

**Easy**, *adj.* facile, aisé ; à l'aise ; tranquille ; doux ; coulant ; commode ; accommodant, complaisant, facile ; crédule, simple ; libre, dégagé, naturel, aisé ; (*not tight*) aisé ; (*well off*) à son aise, dans l'aisance ; (*comfortable*) aisé, confortable, (*pers.*) à son aise. — *of digestion*, de facile digestion, facile à digérer. *To become easier*, (*of o.'s head or chest*) se dégager. *To make oneself* — *about*, se tranquilliser sur. *To take things or it* —, en prendre à son aise, ne pas se fouler la rate ; se donner du bon temps ; (*not to fret*) ne pas se tourmenter, ne pas se faire de bile. *As* — *as anything or as can be*, facile comme tout, facile comme bonjour. — *come*, — *go*, *V.* **Lightly**

**Eat**, *v.a.* manger ; (*have, as a dinner, &c.*) faire ; (*meals*) *V.* **Take** ; (*corrode, gnaw*) ronger ; (*consume*) consumer ; — *v.n.* manger ; (*taste like*) avoir le goût (de). *To* — *o.'s dinner, o.'s breakfast*, dîner, déjeuner, manger. *To* — *anyone (else)'s dinner*, manger le dîner de quelqu'un, dîner aux frais de quelqu'un, dîner chez quelqu'un. *To* — *a good dinner, a good breakfast*, faire un bon dîner, bien dîner, faire un bon déjeuner, bien déjeuner. *To* — *o.'s head off*, (*do no work*) ne rien faire ; (*earn nothing*) ne rien gagner ; (*bring in nothing*) ne rien rapporter. *To* — *o.'s words*, ravaler ses paroles, se rétracter. *To* — (*v.n.*) *well or badly*, avoir un bon *or* un mauvais goût. *This meat* —*s hard, tender*, cette viande est dure, tendre. — **away, up**, manger ; croquer ; (*fig.*) dévorer, ronger, consumer. — **into**, ronger ; faire des ravages dans. — **out**, ronger, dévorer ; consumer ; (*pers.*) gruger, ruiner. *To* — *out of house and home*, gruger jusqu'au dernier sou, ruiner complètement. *To* — *out o.'s heart*, se ronger le cœur

**Eatable**, *adj. V.* **Edible** ; — *s.* comestible, aliment, *m.* [*f.*

**Eater**, *s.* mangeur, *m.*, -euse,

**Eating**, *s.* manger, *m.* ; chère, *f.* — *and drinking*, le manger et le boire. *That kind of fish is good* —, cette espèce de poisson est un bon manger. *To be fond of good* —, aimer la bonne chère. — **apple**, *s.* pomme à couteau, *f.* — **house**, *s.* restaurant, *m.* — *house keeper*, restaurateur, traiteur, *m.*

**Eaves**, *s. pl.* bords du toit, *m.pl.*, avant-toit, égout, larmier, *m.* — **drop**, *v.n.* écouter aux portes ; être aux écoutes. — **dropper**, *s.* écouteur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) aux portes, épieur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Ebb**, *s.* reflux, *m.* ; (*fig.*) déclin, *m.*, décadence, *f.* ; — *v.n.* refluer ; (*of the tide*) descendre ; (*fig.*) décliner, baisser. *The* — *and flow*, le flux et le reflux. *To* — *and flow*, fluer et refluer. *At a low* —, bas. — **tide**, *s.* marée descendante, *f.*

**Ebon**, *s. V.* **Ebony** ; — *adj.* d'ébène, noir

**Ebonite**, *s.* ébonite, *f.*

**Ebonize**, *v.a.* ébéner

**Ebony**, *s.* ébène, *f.m.* ; — *adj.* d'ébène. — **tree**, *s.* ébénier, *m.* — **work**, *s.* ouvrage en ébène, ébène, *m.*

**Ebriety**, *s.* ivresse, ébriété, *f.*

**Ebullition**, *s.* ébullition, *f.* ; (*fig.*) effervescence, *f.* ; violence, *f.*, emportement, *m.* ; transport, *m.* ; accès, *m.*

**Ecce homo**, *s.* ecce homo, *m.*

**Eccentric**, *adj. s.* excentrique, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.* —**ally**, *adv.* excentriquement [cité, *f.*

**Eccentricity**, *s.* excentri-

**Ecclesiastes**, *s.* Ecclésiaste, *m.*

**Ecclesiastic (-al)**, *s. adj.* ecclésiastique, *s.m.*, *adj. m.f.* —**ally**, *adv.* ecclésiastiquement

**Ecclesiasticus**, *s.* Ecclésiastique, *m.*

**Echelon**, *s.* échelon, *m.* ; — *v.a.* échelonner ; — *v.n.* s'échelonner

**Echo**, *s.* écho, *m.* ; (*myth.*) Écho, *f.* ; — *v.n.* retentir (' *with*,' de) ; (*to be repeated*) faire écho ; — *v.a.* répéter. *To the* —, (*of applauding*) à outrance. —**less**, *adj.* sans écho

**Eclat**, *s.* éclat, *m.*

**Eclectic**, *adj. s.* éclectique

**Eclecticism**, *s.* éclectisme, *m.*

**Eclipse**, *s.* éclipse, *f.* ; — *v.a.* éclipser ; — *v.n.* s'éclipser. — *of the sun, solar* —, éclipse de soleil. — *of the moon, lunar* —, éclipse de lune

**Ecliptic**, *s. adj.* écliptique, *f.*

**Eclogue**, *s.* églogue, *f.*

**Ecod**, *int. V.* **Egad**

**Economic, -al**, *adj.* économique ; (*pers.*) économe. — **ally**, *adv.* économiquement

**Economist**, *s.* économe, *m.f.* ; (*political* —) économiste, *m.* [miser

**Economize**, *v.a.n.* économe-

**Economy**, *s.* économie, *f.*

**Ecstasied**, *adj.* ravi en extase, extasié

**Ecstasy**, *s.* extase, *f.*

**Ecstatic, -al**, *adj.* extatique, d'extase

**Eczema**, *s.* eczéma, *m.*

**Eddy**, *s.* remous, tourbillon, *m.* ; — *adj.* tourbillonnant ; — *v.n.* tourbillonner. — **water**, *s.* remous, *m.* — **wind**, *s.* révolin, *m.*

**Eden**, *s.* Éden, *m.*

**Edge**, *s.* bord, *m.* ; (*of a sharp instrument*) fil, tranchant, *m.* ; (*fig.*) pointe, *f.* ; (*of a wood or forest*) lisière, *f.* ; (*of two surfaces*) arête, *f.* ; (*of a book*) tranche, *f.* ; (*of coin*) cordon, *m.* *On* —, sur le bord ; de champ ; (*of the teeth*) agacé ; (*pers.*) impatient, sur le gril ; inquiet, aux champs. *With gilt* —*s*, *V.* **Gilt**. *To give an* — *to*, donner le fil à, aiguiser. *To put to the* — *of the sword*, passer au fil de l'épée. *To set on* —, poser de champ ; (*the teeth*) agacer. *To take the* — *off*, émousser. *To take off the* — *of the appetite*, émousser l'appétit ; (*stay o.'s stomach*) étourdir la grosse faim. — **bone**, *s. V.* **Aitchbone**. —**less**, *adj.* émoussé, obtus. — **tool**, *s.* instrument tranchant, *m.* — *tool maker*, taillandier, *m.* *To play with* — *tools*, (*fig.*) jouer avec le feu. — **ways, -wise**, *adv.* de champ ; (*pers.*) de côté, de profil

**Edge**, *v.a.n.* affiler, aiguiser ; border ; (*to move*) avancer de côté, avancer peu à peu *or* avec précaution. — **away**, *v.n.* s'éloigner peu à peu. — **in**, *v.a.* faire entrer, introduire ; (*fig.*) glisser, couler ; placer ; adresser

**Edged**, *adj.* affilé, tranchant ; acéré, aigu ; (*in compounds*) à . . . tranchant, à tranchant . . . ; (*book-bind.*) à tranche . . . ; (*bordered*) bordé. *V.* **Two**

**Edging**, *s.* bord, *m.* ; (*trimming*) bordure, garniture, *f.* ; (*hort.*) bordure, *f.*

**Edible**, *adj.* mangeable, comestible, bon à manger

**Edict**, *s.* édit, *m.* [*m.*

**Edification**, *s.* édification,

**Edifice**, *s.* édifice, *m.*

**Edify**, *v.a.* édifier

**Edifyingly**, *adv.* d'une manière édifiante [édilité, *f.*
**Edile**, *s.* édile, *m.* —**ship**, *s.*
**Edit**, *v.a.* éditer ; rédiger ; diriger [direction, *f.*
**Editing**, *s.* rédaction, *f.* ; —
**Edition**, *s.* édition, *f.*
**Editor**, *s.* éditeur, *m.* ; (*of a newspaper or periodical*) rédacteur, *m.* ; directeur, *m.* ; gérant, *m.* *Chief* —, rédacteur en chef, *m.* —**'s room**, *s.* rédaction, *f.*
**Editorial**, *adj.* d'éditeur ; de *or* du rédacteur ; de la rédaction ; —**s**, — *article*, article de fond, *m.* — *staff*, rédaction, *f.*
**Editorship**, *s.* emploi de rédacteur, *m.* ; direction, *f.* ; gérance, *f.*
**Editress**, *s.* éditrice, *f.* ; (*of a newspaper or periodical*) rédactrice, *f.* ; directrice, gérante, *f.*
**Educable**, *adj.* éducable
**Educate**, *v.a.* élever, faire l'éducation de, instruire. *He was —d at*, il a fait (*or* il fit) ses études à. *An —d man*, un homme d'éducation, un homme instruit. *A well —d man*, un homme de bonne éducation
**Education**, *s.* éducation, *f.* ; enseignement, *m.* ; instruction, *f.* *Primary, secondary* —, enseignement primaire, secondaire. *Of no* —, sans éducation
**Educational**, *adj.* d'éducation, éducationnel, éducateur. — *establishment*, maison d'éducation, *f.* — *code*, programme d'études, *m.*
**Educator**, *s.* éducateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*, instituteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*, maître, *m.*, maîtresse, *f.*
**Educe**, *v.a.* tirer, extraire
**Edulcorate**, *v.a.* édulcorer
**Edulcoration**, *s.* édulcoration, *f.*
**Eel**, *s.* anguille, *f.* —**basket, -buck, -pot**, *s.* anguillère, nasse, *f.* — **fishing**, *s.* pêche de (*or* à) l'anguille, *f.* — **pie**, *s.* pâté d'anguilles, *m.* — **pond**, *s.* anguillère, *f.* — **pout**, *s. V.* **Burbot.** — **spear**, *s.* trident (à anguilles), *m.*, foëne, *f.*
**Eerie**, *adj.* lugubre, affreux, effrayant ; sombre ; désert ; de crainte superstitieuse ; superstitieux ; surnaturel ; **fantastique** ; magique
**Efface**, *v.a.* effacer
**Effaceable**, *adj.* effaçable
**Effect**, *s.* effet, *m.* ; —**s**, *pl.* effets, *m.pl.* ; (*law*) effets, biens, *m.pl.* ; — *v.a.* effectuer ; opérer ; exécuter ; faire ; accomplir ; réaliser ; produire. *In* —, en effet, effectivement, de fait. *For* —, pour l'effet. *Of no* —, *V.* **No.** *To that* (or *this*) —, à cet effet. *To the same* —, pour le même effet, pour le même but, dans la même intention ; dans le même sens. *To carry into* —, mettre à effet *or* à exécution, effectuer, accomplir. *To feel the —s of*, se ressentir de. *To give* — *to*, valider, sanctionner ; effectuer, accomplir. *To produce an* —, faire (*or* produire) de l'effet (*with an adj.*, un . . . effet *or* un effet . . .). *To take* —, faire effet (sur) ; faire son effet ; s'effectuer ; être efficace ; réussir ; porter ; porter coup ; opérer ; être mis à exécution ; entrer en vigueur
**Effective**, *adj.* effectif ; efficace ; (*mil., nav.*) effectif ; (*not disabled*) valide ; —**s**, (*mil., nav.*) homme effectif (*or* valide), *m.* — *force or strength*, force effective, *f.* ; (*mil., nav.*) effectif, *m.* —**ly**, *adv.* effectivement ; efficacement. —**ness**, *s.* bon effet, *m.* [*adv.* efficacement
**Effectual**, *adj.* efficace. —**ly**, **Effeminacy**, *s.* efféminations, *f.*
**Effeminate**, *adj.* & *s.* efféminé, *adj. m.*, e, *f.*, efféminé, *s.m.* ; — *v.a.* efféminer ; — *v.n.* s'efféminer
**Effervesce**, *v.n.* être (or entrer) en effervescence, faire effervescence ; mousser
**Effervescence**, *s.* effervescence, *f.* ; (*froth*) mousse, *f.*
**Effervescent, Effervescing**, *adj.* effervescent ; mousseux ; (*of common powders and drinks*) gazeux
**Effete**, *adj.* stérile ; sans effet ; inutile ; (*worn out*) usé ; (*exhausted*) épuisé [tual, &c.
**Efficacious**, &c. *V.* **Effectual,** &c.
**Efficacy**, *s.* efficacité, *f.*
**Efficiency**, *s.* efficacité, *f.* ; bonne condition, *f.*, bon état, *m.* ; (*pers.*) capacité, *f.*
**Efficient**, *adj.* efficace ; (*of causes*) efficient ; (*pers.*) capable ; — *s.* cause efficiente, *f.* ; (*math.*) facteur, *m.* —**ly**, *adv.* efficacement ; bien
**Effigy**, *s.* effigie, *f.* [cence, *f.*
**Efflorescence**, *s.* efflores-
**Efflorescent**, *adj.* efflorescent [halaison, émanation, *f.*
**Effluvium**, *s.* effluve, *m.*, exhalaison, émanation, *f.*
**Efflux**, *s.* écoulement, *m.* ; sortie, *f.* ; effusion, *f.* ; émanation, *f.*
**Effort**, *s.* effort, *m.* *To use every* —, faire tous ses efforts. *It is an* —(*a great* —) *to me to . . .*, il m'en coûte (beaucoup) de . . .
**Effrontery**, *s.* effronterie, *f.*
**Effulgence**, *s.* éclat, *m.*, splendeur, *f.* [resplendissant
**Effulgent**, *adj.* éclatant,
**Effusion**, *s.* effusion, *f.* ; épanchement, *m.*
**Eft**, *s. V.* **Newt**
**Egad**, *int.* morbleu ! parbleu ! ma foi ! tiens !
**Egg**, *s.* œuf, *m.* ; (*arch.*) ove, *m.* ; — *v.a.* (— *on*) *V.* **Urge.** *Boiled* —, œuf à la coque. *Fried* —**s**, œufs frits, œufs sur le plat. *Hard* —, œuf dur. *Scrambled* or *buttered* —**s**, œufs brouillés. *To lay an* —, *two* —**s**, *large* —**s**, &c., pondre un œuf, deux œufs, de gros œufs, &c. *To lay* —**s**, pondre. — **basket**, *s.* panier à œufs, *m.* — **beater**, *s. V.* —**whisk.** —**boiler**, *s.* œufrier, *m.* — **cocotte** à œufs, *f.* ; (*sand-glass*) sablier, *m.* — **china**, *s.* porcelaine mousseline, *f.* — **cup**, *s.* coquetier, *m.* — **frame**, — **stand**, *s.* porte-coquetiers, *m.* — **glass**, *s.* sablier, *m.* — **merchant**, *s.* coquetier, marchand d'œufs, *m.* — **sauce**, *s.* sauce aux œufs, *f.* — **shaped**, *adj.* ovale. — **shell**, *s.* coquille (*or* coque) d'œuf, *f.* — **slice**, *s.* écumoire, *f.* — **spoon**, *s.* cuiller à œufs, *f.* — **whisk**, *s.* verge (*f.*) *or* fouet (*m.*) à blancs d'œufs. — **yolk**, *s.* jaune d'œuf, *m.*
**Eglantine**, *s.* églantier odorant, églantier, *m.* ; (*flower*) églantine, *f.*
**Egoism**, *s.* égoïsme, *m.*
**Egoist**, *s.*, **Egoistic, -al**, *adj.* égoïste, *m.f.* [ment
**Egoistically**, *adv.* égoïste-
**Egotism**, *s.* égotisme, *m.* ; égoïsme, *m.*
**Egotist**, *s.*, **Egotistic, -al**, *adj.* égotiste, *m.f.* ; égoïste, *m.f.*
**Egregious**, *adj.* insigne, énorme, fameux, pommé, fieffé. —**ly**, *adv.* d'une manière insigne, énormément, fameusement. —**ness**, *s.* nature insigne, énormité, *f.*
**Egress**, *s.* sortie, issue, *f.*
**Egret**, *s.* aigrette, *f.*
**Egyptian**, *s.* Egyptien, *m.*, -ne, *f.* ; — *adj.* égyptien, d'Égypte
**Eh**, *int.* eh ! hein ! donc
**Eider**, *s.* (— *duck*) eider, *m.* — **down**, — **down coverlet** *or* **quilt** *or* **cushion** *or* **pillow**, *s.* édredon, *m.*
**Eight**, *adj.* & *s.* huit (*adj. m.f., s.m.*) ; (*elliptically*) (*of the clock*) huit heures, *f.pl.*, (*of o.'s age*) huit ans, *m.pl.* — **day clock**, *s.* horloge *or* pendule qui marche huit jours, huitaine, *f.* — **fold**, *s. adj. adv.* octuple, huit fois autant, huit fois
**Eighteen**, *adj.* dix-huit. 18*mo*, (*of a book*) in-18, *adj. m.f., s.m.*
**Eighteenth**, *adj. s.* dix-huitième ; (*of the month*) (le) dix-huit, *m.* *The* —, (*of sovereigns*) dix-huit
**Eighth**, *adj.* huitième ; — *s.* huitième, (*part*) *m.* ; (*mus.*) octave, *f.* ; (*of the month*) (le) huit, *m.* *The* —, (*of sovereigns*) huit
**Eighthly**, *adv.* huitièmement [ième
**Eightieth**, *adj.* quatre-vingt-
**Eighty**, *adj.* quatre-vingts, (*when followed by another num-*

*ber, or when used for the date of the year or for 'eightieth')* quatre-vingt

**Either**, *pron.* l'un (l'une, *f.*) ou l'autre ; (*improperly for "each"*) chaque ; chacun (e, *f.*); (*with a neg.*) ni l'un (l'une) ni l'autre. *I do not see —*, je ne vois ni l'un ni l'autre

**Either**, *conj.* ou ; soit. — *you or your brother*, ou vous, ou votre frère ; soit vous, soit votre frère. — *you will obey, or you shall be punished*, ou vous obéirez, ou vous serez puni

**Either**, *adv.* non plus. *Nor I —*, ni moi non plus

**Ejaculate**, *v.a.* éjaculer, lancer ; proférer ; (*cries*) pousser ; — *v.n.* s'écrier

**Ejaculation**, *s.* éjaculation, *f.* ; émission, *f.*

**Eject**, *v.a.* jeter dehors ; chasser ; expulser [expulsion, *f.*

**Ejection, Ejectment**, *s.*

**Eke**, *v.a.* — **out**, allonger ; prolonger ; ajouter à, augmenter ; suppléer à. *Eking-piece*, allonge, *f.*

**Elaborate**, *v.a.* élaborer ; — *adj.* élaboré, travaillé, soigné, fini. —**ly**, *adv.* laborieusement, soigneusement, avec soin. — **ness**, *s.* travail, *m.* ; fini, *m.*

**Elaboration**, *s.* élaboration, *f.* ; travail, *m.*

**Elapse**, *v.n.* s'écouler, se passer. *Some time will —*, il se passera du temps

**Elastic**, *adj. & s.* élastique, *adj. m. f., s.m.* — *band*, bande élastique, *f.* ; tissu élastique, *m.* — *web*, tissu élastique, élastique, *m.* — **side**, — **spring**, élastique, *m.* ; *adj.* à élastiques

**Elasticity**, *s.* élasticité, *f.*

**Elate**, *adj.* enorgueilli ; fier ; — *v.a.* exalter ; transporter ; enorgueillir

**Elation**, *s.* exaltation, *f.* ; transport, *m.* ; orgueil, *m.*

**Elbow**, *s.* coude, *m.* ; (*of a chair or sofa*) *V.* **Arm** ; — *v.a.* coudoyer ; — *v.n.* se couder, faire un (*or* le) coude. *Out at —s*, percé (*or* troué) aux coudes ; (*fig., pers.*) dans la débine. *To be at anyone's —s*, être aux côtés *or* à côté de quelqu'un. *To — o.'s way (through . . .)*, s'ouvrir un passage (dans . . .) à coups de coudes, jouer des coudes. — **chair**, *s.* fauteuil, *m.* — **grease**, *s.* huile de coude, *f.* — **out**, *v.a.* repousser à coups de coude ; (*fig.*) écarter, évincer, supplanter ; remplacer. — **pipe**, *s.* tuyau coudé, *m.* — **rest**, *s.* accoudoir, *m.* — **room**, *s.* (ses, mes, &c.) coudées franches, *f.pl.*

**Elder**, *adj.* aîné ; plus âgé ; (*in date*) plus ancien ; — *s.* aîné, *m.*, e, *f.* ; (*eccl.*) ancien, prêtre, *m.* ; (*bot.*) sureau, *m.* *The —* **branch**, la branche aînée, *f.* — **berry**, *s.* baie *or* graine de sureau, *f.* —**ly**, *adj.* assez âgé, d'un certain âge. —**ship**, *s.* ainesse, *f.* ; ancienneté, *f.* ; (*eccl.*) dignité d'ancien, *f.* — **tree**, *s.* sureau, *m.* — **wine**, *s.* vin de sureau, *m.*

**Eldest**, *adj. V.* **Elder**, *adj.*

**El Dorado**, *s.* eldorado, *m.*

**Elecampane**, *s.* aunée, *f.*

**Elect**, *v.a.* élire ; nommer ; choisir ; préférer, aimer mieux ; se décider (à) ; — *adj. & s.* élu. *The —*, les élus, *m.pl.*

**Election**, *s.* élection, *f.* ; nomination, *f.* ; choix, *m.* ; (*theol.*) élection, *f.*

**Electioneer**, *v.n.* électionner

**Electioneering**, *s.* manœuvres électorales, *f.pl.* ; élections, *f.pl.* ; — *adj.* d'élections, des élections, électoral. — *agent*, agent électoral, *m.* [toral

**Elective**, *adj.* électif ; électoral

**Elector**, *s.* électeur, *m.* — **ship**, *s.* électorat, *m.*

**Electoral**, *adj.* électoral ; d'électeur [électeurs, *m.pl.*

**Electorate**, *s.* électorat, *m.* ; **Electress**, *s.* électrice, *f.*

**Electric, -al**, *adj.* électrique. — *engineer*, ingénieur électricien, *m.* — *jar or phial*, bouteille de Leyde, *f.* *By — light*, à la lumière électrique

**Electrician**, *s.* électricien, *m.*

**Electricity**, *s.* électricité, *f.*

**Electrifiable**, *adj.* électrisable

**Electrification, Electrization**, *s.* électrisation, *f.*

**Electrify, Electrize**, *v.a.* électriser ; — *v.n.* s'électriser

**Electro**, — (*in compounds*) électro . . . — **chemistry**, &c. électro-chimie, *s. f.*, &c. — **gild**, *v.a.* plaquer en or, dorer. — **meter**, *s.* électromètre, *m.* — **plate**, *v.a.* plaquer ; *s.* plaqué, *m.* ; *adj.* plaqué, en plaqué. — **plater**, *s.* galvanoplaste, *m.* — **plating**, *s.* galvanoplastie, *f.* ; *adj.* galvanoplastique. — **scope**, *s.* électroscope, *m.* — **silver**, *v.a.* plaquer en argent, argenter, plaquer ; *s.* plaqué, *m.* ; *adj.* plaqué, en plaqué. — **type**, *v.a.* électrotyper ; *s.* électrotype, *m.* —**typy**, *s.* électrotypie, *f.*

**Electrolier**, *s.* lustre électrique, *m.*

**Electuary**, *s.* électuaire, opiat, *m.*

**Eleemosynary**, *adj.* de charité ; d'aumône ; sous forme d'aumône ; gratuit ; (*pers.*) qui vit d'aumônes

**Elegance**, *s.* élégance, *f.*

**Elegant**, *adj. & s.* élégant. —**ly**, *adv.* élégamment

**Elegiac**, *adj.* élégiaque

**Elegiast, Elegist**, *s.* élégiaque, *m.*

**Elegy**, *s.* élégie, *f.*

**Element**, *s.* élément, *m.* ; (*theol.*) espèce, *f.*

**Elemental**, *adj.* élémentaire ; des éléments

**Elementary**, *adj.* élémentaire ; primaire

**Elephant**, *s.* éléphant, *m.*, e, *f.* — **driver**, *s.* cornac, *m.*

**Elephantine**, *adj.* éléphantin ; d'éléphant

**Elevate**, *v.a.* élever ; (*with pride*) enorgueillir ; (*excite*) exciter, animer, égayer, réjouir ; —, —**d**, *adj.* élevé, &c. ; (*with drink*) en train, lancé

**Elevation**, *s.* élévation, *f.*

**Eleven**, *adj. & s.* onze (*adj. m. f., s.m.*) ; (*elliptically*) (*of the clock*) onze heures, *f.pl.*, (*of o.'s age*) onze ans, *m.pl.*

**Eleventh**, *adj.* onzième ; — *s.* onzième, (*part*) *m.*, (*mus.*) *f.* ; (*of the month*) (le) onze, *m.* *The — (of sovereigns)* onze

**Elf**, *s.* (*myth.*) elfe, lutin, follet, *m.*, fée, *f.* ; (*pers.*) démon, diable, *m.* ; lutin, *m.* ; (*dwarf*) nabot, *m.* ; e, *f.*

**Elfin, Elfish**, *adj.* des elfes, des lutins, des fées, d'elfe, de lutin, de fée, féerique ; enchanté ; malicieux

**Elfin**, *s.* petit elfe *or &c.* (*V.* **Elf**) ; (*urchin*) petit lutin, petit gamin, *m.*

**Elicit**, *v.a.* faire jaillir, faire sortir ; tirer, obtenir ; découvrir

**Elide**, *v.a.* élider. *To be —d*, s'élider

**Eligi-bility, bleness**, *s.* éligibilité, *f.* ; avantage, *m.*

**Eligible**, *adj.* éligible ; avantageux (à, pour), désirable (pour), convenable (pour) ; préférable (pour)

**Eligibly**, *adv.* avantageusement, convenablement

**Eliminate**, *v.a.* éliminer

**Elimination**, *s.* élimination, [*f.*

**Elision**, *s.* élision, *f.*

**Elixir**, *s.* élixir, *m.*

**Elizabethan**, *adj.* du temps de la reine Elisabeth, de la reine Élisabeth, d'Elisabeth

**Elk**, *s.* élan, *m.*

**Ell**, *s.* aune, *f.*

**Ellipse**, *s.* ellipse, *f.*

**Ellipsis**, *s.* ellipse, *f.* *To supply the —*, suppléer l'ellipse

**Ellipsoid**, *adj. & s.* ellipsoïde, *adj. m. f., s.m.* [page 3, § 1

**Elliptic, -al, -ically**. *V.*

**Elm**, *s.* orme, *m.* *Young —*, ormeau, *m.* — **grove, -plantation**, *s.* ormaie, *f.* — **tree**, *s.* orme, *m.*

**Elocution**, *s.* élocution, *f.* ; (*delivery*) débit, *m.* ; (*art*) déclamation, *f.* *Teacher of —*, professeur de déclamation, *m.*

**Elocutionist**, *s.* déclamateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* ; professeur de déclamation, *m.*

**Elongate**, *v.a.* allonger, prolonger, étendre ; — *adj.* allongé

**Elongation**, *s.* allongement, prolongement, *m.*, extension, *f.*

**Elope**, *v.n.* (*'from,'* de, de

chez) s'enfuir ; (*with,*' par) se faire enlever [lèvement, *m.*
**Elopement,** *s.* fuite, *f.* ; en-
**Eloquence,** *s.* éloquence, *f.*
**Eloquent,** *adj.* éloquent. **—ly,** *adv.* éloquemment
**Else,** *adj.* autre ; — *adv.* autrement, ou, ou bien, sans quoi ; (*besides*) encore, de plus. *Or —*,ou bien,ou autrement,sans quoi. **— where,** *adv.* ailleurs, autre part. *Anybody —, anyone —,* quelque autre, quelque autre personne (*f.*) ; (*whatever*) tout autre, n'importe qui. *Nor anybody* or *anyone —,* ni aucun autre. *Everybody —, every one —,* tout autre, tous les autres. *Nobody —, no one —,* nul autre, aucun autre, pas d'autre, personne autre, *m.*, nulle autre personne, *f. Somebody —, someone —,* quelque autre, un autre, quelque autre personne (*f.*), une autre personne (*f.*). *Who — ?* qui encore ? *All —,* toute autre chose, *f. Anything —,* quelque autre chose, *f.*, autre chose, *m.* ; (*whatever*) toute autre chose, *f.* ; n'importe quoi. *Everything —,* toute autre chose, *f.* ; toutes les autres choses ; tout le reste, *m. Nothing —,* pas autre chose, *m.*, aucune (*or* nulle) autre chose, *f.*, rien autre, *m.*, (ne . . .) que cela. *Something —,* autre chose, *m.* ; (*more*) quelque chose de plus, *m. What — ?* quoi encore ? quoi de plus ? (. . . *?*) que . . . de plus ? qu'y a-t-il encore ? quelle autre chose (*f.*) ? *Whatever —,* toute autre chose que. *Anywhere —,* autre part, ailleurs ; (*whatever*) partout ailleurs. *Everywhere —,* partout ailleurs. *Nowhere —,* pas autre part, nulle autre part, nulle part ailleurs. *Somewhere —,* ailleurs, autre part, quelque autre part. *Where — ?* où encore ? [élucider
**Elucidate,** *v. a.* éclaircir,
**Elucidation,** *s.* éclaircissement, *m.*, élucidation, *f.*
**Elude,** *v. a.* éluder, éviter, esquiver, échapper à
**Eludible,** *adj.* éludable
**Elusive,** *adj.* qui élude ;
**Elvish.** *V.* **Eifish** [évasif
**Elysian,** *adj.* élyséen. — *fields,* champs Elysées, *m.pl.*
**Elysium,** *s.* Elysée, *m.*
**Elytrum,** *s.* élytre, *m.*
**Emaciate,** *v. a.* amaigrir, maigrir ; — *v.n.* maigrir
**Emaciate, -d,** *adj.* amaigri, maigre, émacié
**Emaciation,** *s.* amaigrissement, *m.*, maigreur, émaciation, *f.*
**Emanate,** *v.n.* émaner
**Emanation,** *s.* émanation, *f.*
**Emancipate,** *v.a.* émanciper, affranchir (de)
**Emancipation,** *s.* émancipation, *f.*, affranchissement, *m.*
**Embalm,** *v.a.* embaumer
**Embalmer,** *s.* embaumeur, *m.* [ment, *m.*
**Embalming,** *s.* embaume-
**Embank,** *v. a.* terrasser ; remblayer ; lever, faire une levée à, entourer d'une levée ; (*a river*) encaisser, endiguer
**Embankment,** *s.* terrassement, *m.* ; remblai, *m.*, levée, *f.* ; talus, *m.* ; (*of a river*) levée, digue, *f.*, quai, *m.*, quais, *m.pl.* ; encaissement,endiguement, *m.*, construction de quais, *f.*
**Embarcation,** *s.* embarquement, *m.*
**Embargo,** *s.* embargo, *m.* ; — *v.a.* arrêter, mettre l'embargo sur. *To lay an — on,* mettre l'embargo sur. *To take off the —,* lever l'embargo
**Embark,** *v.a.* embarquer ; — *v.n.* s'embarquer
**Embarrass,** *v.a.* embarrasser ; (*affairs*) déranger ; (*pers. pecuniarily*) gêner
**Embarrassment,** *s.* embarras, *m.* ; dérangement, *m.* ; gêne, *f.*
**Embassy,** *s.* ambassade, *f. On an —,* en ambassade
**Embattle,** *v.a.* ranger en bataille ; (*fort.*) créneler
**Embattlement,** *s.* crénelure, *f.*
**Embed,** *v.a.* coucher, poser ; enfoncer, enfouir ; fixer ; loger ; incruster ; (*mas.*) sceller
**Embellish,** *v. a.* embellir. **—ment,** *s.* embellissement, *m.*
**Ember. — days,** *s. pl.* Quatre-Temps, *m.pl.* **— week,** *s.* semaine des Quatre-Temps, *f.*
**Embers,** *s. pl.* cendre, *f.* ; (*live coals*) braise, *f.*
**Embezzle,** *v.a.* détourner
**Embezzlement,** *s.* détournement (de fonds), *m.*
**Embezzler,** *s.* auteur d'un détournement (de fonds), *m.*
**Embitter,** *v.a.* rendre amer, remplir *or* abreuver d'amertume; empoisonner; envenimer, irriter, aigrir [**Blazon,** *v.a.*, &c. *V.*
**Emblazon,** *v.a.*, &c., *V.*
**Emblem,** *s.* emblème, *m.*
**Emblematic, -al,** *adj.* emblématique
**Embodiment,** *s.* incorporation, *f.* ; incarnation, personnification, *f.*
**Embody,** *v.a.* incorporer ; personnifier ; réunir ; résumer ; comprendre, contenir, renfermer
**Embolden,** *v.a.* enhardir
**Embosom,** *v.a.* renfermer *or* tenir dans son sein ; presser contre son sein ; (*fig.*) renfermer, cacher
**Emboss,** *v.a.* bosseler, relever *or* travailler en bosse ; (*engr.*) graver en relief ; (*paper, leather, stuffs*) gaufrer
**Embossing,** *s.* bosselage, *m.* ; relief, *m.* ; (*engr.*) gravure en relief, *f.* ; (*of paper, leather stuffs*) gaufrage, *m.*, gaufrure, *f.* **— press,** *s.* presse à timbre sec, *f.*, timbre sec, *m.*
**Embossment,** *s.* bosse, protubérance, *f.* ; (*in the arts*) bosse, *f.*, relief, *m.* ; (*on metals, &c.*) bosselure, *f.* ; (*on paper, leather, stuffs*) gaufrure, *f.*
**Embrace,** *v.a.* embrasser ; saisir ; accepter ; —, **Embracement,** *s.* embrassement, *m.* ; étreinte, *f.*
**Embrasure,** *s.* embrasure, *f.*
**Embrocation,** *s.* embrocation, *f.*
**Embroider,** *v.a.* broder
**Embroider-er, ess,** *s.* brodeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*
**Embroidering,** *s.* broderie, *f.* **— frame,** *s.* métier à broder, *m.* **— machine,** *s.* machine à broder, *f.*
**Embroidery,** *s.* broderie, *f.* **— designer,** *s.* dessinateur en broderies, *m.* **— silk,** *s.* soie à broder, *f.*
**Embroil,** *v.a.* embrouiller, brouiller ; entremêler, mêler ; engager
**Embroilment,** *s.* embrouillement, *m.* ; confusion, *f.*
**Embryo,** *s.* embryon, *m.* [*f.*
**Emendation,** *s.* correction,
**Emerald,** *s.* émeraude, *f.* ; — *adj.* d'émeraude, vert. **— green,** *s. adj.* vert émeraude, *m.*
**Emerge,** *v. n.* émerger ; surgir ; sortir ; s'élever ; se dégager ; paraître [apparition, *f.*
**Emergence,** *s.* émergence,
**Emergency,** *s.* conjoncture, *f.* ; évènement imprévu, *m.*, circonstance imprévue, *f.* ; circonstance pressante *or* critique, émergence, *f.* ; besoin, *m.*, urgence, *f.* ; cas urgent, *m.*
**Emergent,** *adj.* qui surgit, qui sort, émergent ; qui s'élève ; qui naît, naissant ; imprévu ; pressant, urgent, critique
**Emersion,** *s.* émersion, *f.*
**Emery,** *s.* émeri, *m.* **— cloth,** *s.* toile émeri, toile émerisée, *f.* **— paper,** *s.* papier émeri, papier émerisé, *m.*
**Emetic,** *adj. s.* émétique, *adj. m.f., s.m.*
**Emigrant,** *adj. s.* émigrant, *m.*, e, *f.* ; (*polit.*) émigré, *m.*, e, *f.* **— ship,** *s.* transport d'émigrants, *m.*
**Emigrate,** *v.n.* émigrer
**Emigration,** *s.* émigration, *f.*
**Eminence,** *s.* éminence, *f.* ; grandeur, distinction, élévation, *f.*, (*title*) Eminence, *f.*
**Eminent,** *adj.* éminent ; distingué. *Most —,* (*title*) éminentissime. **—ly,** *adv.* éminemment
**Emir,** *s.* émir, *m.* [nement
**Emissary,** *s.* émissaire, *m.*
**Emission,** *s.* émission, *f.*
**Emit,** *v.a.* émettre ; exhaler ; (*chem.*) dégager

**Emmet**, *s.* fourmi, *f.*
**Emollient**, *adj. s.* émollient, *adj. m.*, e, *f.*, émollient, *s.m.*
**Emolument**, *s.* émolument, **Emotion**, *s.* émotion, *f.* [*m.*
**Empale, Empanel.** *V.* **Impale, Impanel**
**Emperor**, *s.* empereur, *m.*; (*butterfly*) Mars, *m.* *Purple* —, grand Mars. — **moth**, *s.* petit paon de nuit, *m.*
**Emphasis**, *s.* force, énergie, *f.*; accent, *m.*; (*in a bad sense*) emphase, *f.* *To lay* — *on*, appuyer sur
**Emphasize**, *v.a.* appuyer sur, accentuer fortement; (*fig.*) donner de la force à, faire ressortir
**Emphatic, -al**, *adj.* fort; énergique; expressif; accentué; (*affected*) emphatique. —**ally**, *adv.* avec force; énergiquement; expressivement; expressément; absolument; complètement; (*affectedly*) avec emphase, emphatiquement
**Empire**, *s.* empire, *m.*
**Empir-ic, al, -ically.** *V.* page 3, § 1 [*m.*
**Empiricism**, *s.* empirisme, **Employ**, *v.a.* employer (à), occuper (à); (*use*) employer, se servir de, faire usage de, mettre en usage; — *s.* emploi, *m.*; service, *m.* *To — oneself in*, s'occuper à (*or* de), travailler à, s'employer à; (*attend to*) s'occuper de. *To be in ...'s* —, être employé par *or* chez ..., être au service de ... [*e, f.*
**Employee**, *s.* employé, *m.*, **Employer**, *s.* personne qui emploie *or* occupe, *f.*; client, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*of workmen, clerks, &c.*) maître, *m.*, maîtresse, *f.*, patron, *m.*, -ne, *f.*, chef, *m.*; (*com.*) commettant, *m.*, ; (*polit. economy*) employeur, *m.* — *of labour*, employeur, *m.*
**Employment**, *s.* emploi, *m.*; occupation, *f.*; ouvrage, travail, *m.*; service, *m.* *To throw out of* —, *V.* **Work**, *s.*
**Emporium**, *s.* marché, entrepôt, *m.*; magasin, *m.*
**Empoverish**, *&c.* *V.* **Impoverish**, &c.
**Empower**, *v.a.* autoriser (‘*to*,’ à), donner plein pouvoir à ... (‘*to*,’ de); (*enable*) mettre à même (de), donner le pouvoir à ... (de); (*law*) donner procuration à
**Empress**, *s.* impératrice, *f.*
**Emptiness**, *s.* vacuité, *f.*; vide, *m.*; (*fig.*) vanité, inanité, *f.*, néant, *m.*; (*pers.*) nullité, *f.*
**Empty**, *adj.* vide; (*fig.*) vain, frivole; (*words*) vide de sens; (*streets*) désert; — *s.* (*case, &c.*) emballage vide, *m.*; — *v.a.* vider; décharger; — *v.n.* se vider; se décharger. *To start, to come back* —, partir, revenir à vide. — **handed**, *adj.* les mains vides. — **headed**, *adj.* à tête vide. — **headedness**, *s.* vide de l'esprit, *m.*
**Empyreal**, *adj.* empyréal
**Empyrean**, *s.* empyrée, *m.*; — *adj.* empyréal, empyrée; céleste
**Emulate**, *v.a.* rivaliser avec, le disputer à; tâcher d'égaler; égaler; imiter
**Emulation**, *s.* émulation, *f.*; rivalité, *f.* *In — of each other*, à l'envi l'un de l'autre (*or* les uns des autres), à l'envi, à qui mieux mieux
**Emula-tor, tress**, *s.* émulateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*, émule, *m.f.*, concurrent, *m.*, e, *f.*, rival, *m.*, e, *f.*
**Emulous**, *adj.* rival; jaloux. —**ly**, *adv.* avec émulation, à l'envi [looch, *m.*
**Emulsion**, *s.* émulsion, *f.*, **Enable**, *v.a.* rendre capable (de), mettre en état (de), mettre à même (de), donner le moyen *or* les moyens (de), permettre (de); autoriser (à). *To be —d to*, être en état de, être à même de, avoir le moyen de, pouvoir
**Enact**, *v.a.* décréter, arrêter, ordonner; (*a law*) faire, porter, rendre
**Enactment**, *s.* confection, sanction (d'une loi), *f.*; loi, *f.*; ordonnance, *f.*, décret, *m.*
**Enamel**, *s.* émail, *m.*; — *v.a.* émailler (‘*with*,’ de); — *v.n.* peindre sur émail. —**led cards**, cartes porcelaine, *f.pl.* — **painter**, *s.* peintre en (*or* sur) émail, *m.* — **painting**, *s.* peinture sur émail, *f.* — **work**, *s.* émaillure, *f.*
**Enameller**, *s.* émailleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*
**Enamelling**, *s.* émaillure, *f.*
**Enamour**, *v.a.* rendre amoureux; (*fam.*) amouracher. *To be —ed*, être amoureux *or* épris (de); être amouraché (de). *To become —ed*, devenir amoureux (de), s'éprendre (de); s'amouracher (de); (*of a thing*) se passionner (pour)
**Encage**, *v.a.* *V.* **Cage**, *v.a.*
**Encamp**, *v.a.n.* camper
**Encampment**, *s.* campement, *m.*
**Encase**, encaisser; couvrir, enfermer. —**ment**, *s.* encaissement, *m.*
**Encash**, *v.a.* encaisser. — **ment**, *s.* encaissement, *m.*
**Encaustic**, *s.* *adj.* encaustique. *s.f.*, *adj. m.f.*
**Enchant**, *v.a.* enchanter; (‘*with*,’ ‘*to*,’ de) enchanter, charmer, ravir [*m.*
**Enchanter**, *s.* enchanteur, **Enchanting**, *adj.* enchanteur. —**ly**, *adv.* par enchantement; d'une manière ravissante, à ravir
**Enchantment**, *s.* enchantement, *m.*; charme, *m.*
**Enchantress**, *s.* enchanteresse, *f.* [ciseler; graver
**Enchase**, *v.a.* enchâsser; **Encircle**, *v.a.* (‘*with*,’ de) entourer
**Enclose**, *v.a.* enclore, clore; (*surround*) entourer, environner; (*contain*) renfermer, contenir; (*put by*) serrer; (*insert, in a letter, &c.*) inclure, renfermer, envoyer *or* mettre (‘*in*,’ sous, dans); (*herewith*) envoyer (*or* mettre) ci-inclus, mettre sous ce pli, (*therewith*) envoyer (*or* mettre) sous le même pli (‘*with*,’ que), envoyer (avec), joindre (à); (*one message only*) mettre sous enveloppe, envoyer
**Enclosed**, *part.* enclos, &c. (*V.* **Enclose**); — *adj.* (*of messages*) inclus, ci-inclus, ci-joint, sous ce pli; — *s.* (*letter*) incluse, *f.* — *letter*, incluse, *f.* *The note here* —, le billet ci-inclus, *m.*
**Enclosure**, *s.* clôture, *f.*; enceinte, *f.*; (*ground*) enclos, clos, *m.*; (*of messages*) contenu, *m.*; inclus, *m.*, e, *f.* [*m.*
**Encomiast**, *s.* panégyriste, **Encomiastic, -al**, *adj.* *V.* **Eulogistic** [gyrique, *m.*
**Encomium**, *s.* éloge, panégyrique, *m.*
**Encompass**, *v.a.* entourer, environner; embrasser, renfermer
**Encore**, *adv. int. s.* bis (*s.m.*); — *v.a.* bisser, redemander. *To cry* —, crier bis, bisser
**Encounter**, *s.* rencontre, *f.*; choc, combat, *m.*, attaque, *f.*; — *v.a.* rencontrer; soutenir le choc de; attaquer; combattre; aller au-devant de, aborder, affronter; — *v.n.* se rencontrer; se choquer, s'attaquer; engager le combat
**Encourage**, *v.a.* encourager. —**ment**, *s.* encouragement, *m.*
**Encourager**, *s.* personne qui encourage, *f.*; instigateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; protecteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*
**Encouragingly**, *adv.* d'une manière encourageante
**Encroach**, *v.n.* empiéter (sur), entreprendre (sur), usurper (sur), envahir (...); (*intrude*) abuser (de)
**Encroacher**, *s.* usurpateur, envahisseur, *m.*
**Encroaching**, *adj.* qui empiète, envahisseur. —**ly**, *adv.* en empiétant [ment, *m.*
**Encroachment**, *s.* empiète-
**Encumber**, *v.a.* encombrer (de); embarrasser (de), gêner; (*load*) charger (de); (*overwhelm*) accabler (de); (*with debt*) obérer; (*an estate*) grever (de); hypothéquer
**Encumbr**ance, *s.* encombrement, *m.*; (*fig.*) embarras, *m.*; (*burden*) charge, *f.*; (*debt*) dette, *f.*; (*mortgage*) hypothèque, *f.* *Without* —, libre de toute charge

**Encyclic, -al,** *adj. & n.* encyclique, *adj. m. f., s. f.* [péaie, *f.*
**Encyclopedia,** *s.* encyclopédie.
**Encyclopedic,** *adj.* encyclopédique [pédiste, *m.*
**Encyclopedist,** *s.* encyclopédiste, *m.*
**End,** *s.* fin, *f.*; (*extremity*) bout, *m.*, extrémité, *f.*; (*of an interval*) bout, *m.*; (*bit*) bout, *m.*; (*aim*) but, *m.*, intention, *f.*; (*interest*) intérêt, *m.*; (*issue*) issue, *f.*; (*piece*) morceau, *m.*; (*of braces*) patte, *f.*; — *v.a.* finir, terminer, achever; — *v.n.* finir, se terminer ('*with*,' par); cesser; aboutir (à); se réduire (à, en); s'en aller (en); expirer. *East* —, *West* —, &c. (*of a town*) quartier est, quartier ouest, &c., *m.* *At the* — *of the year, of the month,* &c., à la fin (*or* au bout) de l'année, du mois, &c. *At the* — *of two years, of two months,* &c., au bout de deux ans, de deux mois, &c. *At an* —, fini, terminé; fait; cessé; épuisé; passé; guéri; apaisé, calmé. *From* — *to* —, d'un bout à l'autre; d'une extrémité à l'autre. *In the* —, à la fin; finalement, en fin de compte, au bout du compte; à la longue. *No* — *of,* (*plenty*) force, une foule de, une infinité de. *On* —, *an*- —, debout, droit. *To the* —, jusqu'à la fin; jusqu'au bout. *To the* — *that,* afin que. *To this* —, à cette fin, dans ce but. *To attain o.'s* —*s,* parvenir à son but. *To begin at the wrong* —, commencer par la fin, prendre par le mauvais bout. *To come to an* —, arriver à son terme, finir. *To come to a bad* —, finir mal; faire une mauvaise fin. *To draw to an* — or *near o.'s* —, tirer *or* toucher à sa fin. *To make an* — *of,* en finir avec; achever; (*kill*) tuer; achever. *To make both* —*s meet,* joindre les deux bouts. *To put an* — *to,* mettre fin à, mettre un terme à, finir, terminer; cesser; faire cesser. *To stand on* —, se dresser, se tenir debout. *That* (*or it*) *is enough to make o.'s hair stand on* —, c'est à faire dresser les cheveux (à *or* sur la tête). *There is an* — *to* ..., ... est fini; adieu ... *There is an* — *to everything,* il y a un terme à tout. *There is an* — *of it* (*or of the matter*), c'est fini; c'est tout, voilà tout, voilà, tout est dit. *There is an* — *of it all,* tout est fini. *There is no* — *of it* (*or of them*), il y en a à l'infini; cela n'en finit pas. *There is no* — *of writing,* on ne cesse pas d'écrire. **—less,** *adj.* sans fin; infini; éternel; perpétuel. **—lessly,** *adv.* sans fin; à l'infini; éternellement; perpétuellement. **—lessness,** *s.* perpétuité, *f.* **— piece,** *s.* bout de table, *m.*; (*tech.*) bout, *m.* **—ways, -wise,** *adv.* perpendiculairement, debout
**Endanger,** *v.a.* mettre en danger *or* en péril, exposer; compromettre; hasarder, risquer (faire aimer *or* cherir (de)
**Endear,** *v.a.* rendre cher (à),
**Endearing,** *adj.* attachant, aimable; tendre; affectueux
**Endearment,** *s.* attrait, charme, *m.*; affection, *f.*; caresse, *f.*
**Endeavour,** *v.n.* s'efforcer ('*to*,' de), tâcher ('*to*,' de), essayer ('*to*,' de), tenter ('*to*,' de); (*aim at*) chercher (à); — *s.* ('*to*,' pour) effort, *m.*; tentative, *f.* *To use* or *exert every* —, faire tous ses efforts
**Endemic (-al),** *adj.* endémique; — *s.* endémie, *f.*
**Ending,** *s.* fin, *f.*; (*gram.*) terminaison, désinence, *f.*; — *adj.* final, dernier. *Never* —, sans fin, infini. — **post,** *s.* poteau d'arrivée, but, *m.*
**Endive,** *s.* chicorée, *f.* *Curled* —, chicorée frisée. *Batavian* —, scarole, escarole, *f.*
**Endorse,** *v.a.* endosser; (*fig.*) souscrire à; se déclarer pour; appuyer; garantir; approuver, sanctionner; se ranger à
**Endorsement,** *s.* (*com.*) endossement, endos, *m.*; (*fig.*) appui, *m.*; garantie, *f.*; approbation, sanction, *f.*
**Endorser,** *s.* endosseur, *m.*
**Endow,** *v.a.* doter (de); (*fig.*) douer (de) [-trice, *f.*
**Endower,** *s.* donateur, *m.*,
**Endowment,** *s.* dotation, *f.*; (*fig.*) don, talent, avantage, *m.* [douer (de)
**Endue,** *v.a.* revêtir (de);
**Endurable,** *adj.* supportable
**Endurance.** *s.* endurance, *f.*; tolérance, *f.*; patience, *f.*; (*lastingness*) durée, *f.* *Beyond* or *past* —, insupportable; insupportablement
**Endurant,** *adj.* endurant
**Endure,** *v.a.n.* endurer, supporter, souffrir; (*last*) durer
**Enduring,** *adj.* endurant, patient; (*lasting*) durable
**Eneid,** *s.* Enéide, *f.*
**Enema,** *s.* lavement, *m.*; (*apparatus*) irrigateur, clysopompe, *m.* [(' *of*,' ' *to*,' de)
**Enemy,** *s.* ennemi, *m.*, e, *f.*
**Energetic,** *adj.* énergique. **—ally,** *adv.* énergiquement
**Energize,** *v.a.* donner de l'énergie à; stimuler [*m. f.*
**Energumen,** énergumène,
**Energy,** *s.* énergie, *f.*
**Enervate,** *v.a.* énerver. *To become* —*d,* s'énerver
**Enervation,** *s.* (*act*) énervation, *f.*; (*state*) énervement, *m.*
**Enfeeble,** *v.a.* affaiblir
**Enfeeblement,** *s.* affaiblissement, *m.* [*v.a.* enfiler
**Enfilade,** *s.* enfilade. *f.*; —
**Enforce,** *v.a.* donner de la force à; fortifier, appuyer; presser; faire sentir; faire valoir; insister sur; imposer; faire triompher; faire prévaloir; (*a law, an order*) mettre en vigueur, faire exécuter, faire observer, maintenir, appliquer; (*to exact*) exiger
**Enforcement,** *s.* contrainte, force, *f.*; mise en vigueur, *f.*, maintien, *m.*, exécution, application, *f.*; sanction, *f.*
**Enfranchise,** *v.a.* affranchir; conférer le droit de bourgeoisie *or* le droit électoral à
**Enfranchisement,** *s.* affranchissement, *m.*; admission au droit de bourgeoisie *or* au droit électoral, *f.*
**Engage,** *v.a.* engager; (*secure, take*) retenir; prendre; (*hire*) louer; (*a servant*) arrêter; (*a workman*) embaucher; (*for dancing,* &c.) inviter; (*gain*) gagner, attirer; (*the mind*) occuper; (*attack*) attaquer, combattre; — *v.n.* s'engager; se livrer (à); prendre part (à); (*warrant*) garantir; (*bet*) parier; (*mil.*) engager le combat, livrer combat *or* bataille, combattre, donner; en venir aux mains (avec)
**Engaged,** *part.* engagé, &c. (*V.* **Engage**); promis (en mariage), fiancé; (*busy*) occupé; (*fighting*) aux prises; (*being read*) en lecture, en main
**Engagement,** *s.* engagement, *m.*; invitation, *f.*; promesse (de mariage), *f.*, fiançailles, *f. pl.*; occupation, *f.*; (*fight*) engagement, combat, *m.*, action, *f.* *To be under an* —, être lié par un engagement, avoir promis (de). **—ring,** *s.* anneau de fiançailles, *m.*
**Engaging,** *adj.* engageant, prévenant. **—ly** *adv.* d'une manière engageante
**Engender,** *v.a.* engendrer; faire naître; — *v.n.* s'engendrer; naître
**Engine,** *s.* machine, *f.*; engin, instrument, *m.*; (*rail.*) locomotive, *f.*; (*pump*) pompe, *f.*; (*means*) instrument, moyen, *m.* — **driver,** *s.* conducteur de locomotive, mécanicien, *m.* — **guard,** *s.* (*rail.*) chasse-pierres, *m.* — **house, -station,** *s.* (*for fire* —*s*), poste de pompes à incendie, *m.* — **man,** *s.* mécanicien, *m.* — **press,** *s.* presse mécanique, *f.* — **room,** *s.* chambre de la machine, *f.* — **turn,** *v.a.* guillocher
**Engineer,** *s.* ingénieur, *m.*; (*engine-man*) mécanicien, *m.*; (*mil.*) soldat du génie, officier du génie, *m.*; —*s, pl.* (*mil.*) génie, *m.* *Civil* —, ingénieur civil, (*of the government*) ingénieur des ponts et chaussées, *m.*
**Engineering,** *s.* génie, *m.*

*Civil* —, génie civil, *m.*, (*of government*) (le) service des ponts et chaussées, *m.*, (les) ponts et chaussées, *m.pl.*

**English,** *adj.* anglais, d'Angleterre ; (*of the Church*) anglican ; — *s.* (*people*) (les) Anglais, *m.pl.* ; (*language*) l'anglais, *m.*, la langue anglaise, *f.* ; — *v.a.* rendre *or* traduire en anglais, angliciser. — *coat, hat, book,* &c., habit, chapeau, livre, &c. anglais. — *goods,* marchandises anglaises. — *ambassador, consul, king, queen, coast, history,* &c., ambassadeur, consul, roi, reine, côte, histoire, &c. d'Angleterre. *Old* —, *V* **Black letter.** *In* —, en anglais. *In plain* —, en bon anglais. *V.* **Speak.** — **boy,** *s.* (petit) Anglais, *m.* — **girl,** *s.* (petite *or* jeune) Anglaise, *f.* — **lady,** *s.* dame anglaise, Anglaise, *f.* — **like,** *adj.* à l'anglaise ; comme un Anglais. — **man,** *s.* Anglais, *m.* *I am an* —*man,* je suis Anglais. — **master** *or* **teacher,** *s.* maître *or* professeur d'anglais, *m.* — **school,** *s.* (*paint.*) école anglaise, *f.* — **ship, -vessel,** *s.* navire *or* vaisseau anglais, *m.* — **woman,** *s.* Anglaise, *f.*

**Engrave,** *v.a.* graver

**Engraver,** *s.* graveur, *m.*

**Engraving,** *s.* gravure, *f.*

**Engross,** *v.a.* (*forestall*) accaparer ; (*occupy*) absorber ; prendre. — *v.a.n.* (*law*) grossoyer. *To — the conversation,* s'emparer de la conversation

**Engrosser,** *s.* accapareur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; (*law*) copiste, expéditionnaire, *m.*

**Engrossment,** *s.* accaparement, *m.* ; (*law*) action de grossoyer, *f.* ; (*copy*) grosse, *f.*

**Enhance,** *v.a.* rehausser, relever ; augmenter ; (*in price*) enchérir ; — *v.n.* augmenter, monter

**Enhancement,** *s.* rehaussement, *m.* ; augmentation, *f.* ; (*in price*) enchérissement, *m.*, hausse, *f.*

**Enigma,** *s.* énigme, *f.*

**Enigmatic,-al,** *adj.* énigmatique. —**ally,** *adv.* énigmatiquement

**Enjoin,** *v.a.* ('*on,*' '*to,*' à ; '*to,*' *before a verb,* de) enjoindre ; prescrire

**Enjoy,** *v.a.* jouir de ; savourer ; goûter ; trouver bon, trouver à son goût ; être heureux de ; s'amuser de ; aimer à faire, aimer. *To — oneself,* s'amuser, se divertir ; se réjouir ; se régaler ; se donner du bon temps ; s'en donner ; être content *or* heureux. *How did you — yourself?* vous êtes-vous bien amusé ? *I —ed that very much,* j'ai trouvé cela très bon ; cela m'a fait beaucoup de plaisir. *I —ed my dinner,* j'ai dîné avec plaisir. *How he —s it!* comme il s'en donne !

**Enjoyable,** *adj.* dont on peut jouir, agréable

**Enjoyer,** *s.* personne qui jouit (' *of,*' de), *f.*, possesseur, *m.*

**Enjoyment,** *s.* jouissance, *f.* ; plaisir, *m.*

**Enlarge,** *v. a.* agrandir ; augmenter ; élargir, étendre ; développer ; (*fig.*) dilater ; (*set free*) élargir ; — *v.n.* s'agrandir, s'accroître ; s'élargir, s'étendre ; se développer ; (*fig.*) se dilater ; (*upon*) s'étendre (sur)

**Enlarged,** *part.adj.* agrandi, &c. (*V.* **Enlarge**) ; vaste ; large, libéral

**Enlargement,** *s.* agrandissement, *m.* ; augmentation, *f.* ; accroissement, *m.* ; extension, *f.* ; développement, *m.* ; (*of a prisoner*) élargissement, *m.* ; (*of the heart,* &c. : *med.*) hypertrophie, *f.* ; (*fig.*) dilatation, *f.* ; (*expatiation*) long discours, *m.*

**Enlighten,** *v.a.* éclairer

**Enlightenment,** *s.* instruction, *f.* ; lumières, *f.pl.*

**Enlist,** *v.a.* enrôler, engager ; — *v.n.* s'enrôler, s'engager

**Enlistment,** *s.* enrôlement, engagement, *m.*

**Enliven,** *v. a.* vivifier ; animer ; égayer, réjouir

**Enlivener,** *s.* personne *or* chose qui anime *or* égaye, *f.*

**Enlivening,** *adj.* qui anime ; qui égaye

**Enmity,** *s.* inimitié, hostilité, *f.* *At — with,* ennemi de, en hostilité avec

**Ennoble,** *v.a.* anoblir ; (*fig.*) ennoblir ; illustrer

**Ennoblement,** *s.* anoblissement, *m.* ; élévation, grandeur, *f.*

**Ennui,** *s.* ennui, *m.*

**Enormity,** *s.* énormité, *f.*

**Enormous,** *adj.* énorme. —**ly,** *adv.* énormément. —**ness,** *s.* énormité, *f.*

**Enough,** *adv.* (' *to,*' pour) assez ; suffisamment ; (*suffice it to say*) suffit (que). *Good* —, assez bon. *Patience* —, assez de patience. *Foolishly* —, assez sottement. *More than* —, plus qu'il n'en faut. *To be* —, être assez ; suffire. — *of that,* c'en est assez, en voilà assez, assez. *That* (or *it*) *is* —, c'est assez, cela suffit ; en voilà assez. *That will be* —, cela suffira. *It is — that . . .,* il suffit que . . . (*with the subj.*). *It is — for me* (*to . . .*), il me suffit (de . . .) [&c.

**Enquire,** &c. *V.* **Inquire,**

**Enrage,** *v.a.* exaspérer, irriter, rendre furieux, (*fam.*) faire enrager [porter

**Enrapture,** *v.a.* ravir, transporter

**Enrich,** *v.a.* enrichir

**Enrichment,** *s.* enrichissement, *m.* [gistrer

**Enroll,** *v.a,* enrôler ; enre-

**Enrolment,** *s.* enrôlement, *m.* ; enregistrement, *m.*

**Ensconce,** *v. a.* mettre à couvert, couvrir, cacher, retrancher ; envelopper (de)

**Ensemble,** *s.* ensemble, *m.*

**Enshrine,** *v.a.* enchâsser ; renfermer précieusement ; conserver

**Ensign,** *s.* (*flag*) enseigne, *f.*, drapeau, *m.* ; (*nav.*) enseigne, *f.*, pavillon, *m.* ; (*mil.. obsolete*) *V.* **Colours** ; (*badge*) insigne, *m.*

**Ensilage,** *s.* ensilage, *m.*

**Enslave,** *v.a.* asservir, réduire à l'esclavage, rendre esclave [ment, esclavage, *m.*

**Enslavement,** *s.* asservissement, esclavage, *m.*

**Enslaver,** *s.* asservisseur, *m.*

**Ensnare.** *V.* **Insnare**

**Ensue,** *v.n.* s'ensuivre

**Ensuing,** *adj.* suivant ; (*coming*) prochain [mont, *m.*

**Entablature,** *s.* entablement, *m.*

**Entail,** *s.* substitution, *f.* ; (*property*) bien substitué, majorat, *m.* ; — *v.a.* substituer (à) ; (*fig.*) léguer (à) ; transmettre (à) ; imposer (à) ; entraîner ; occasionner. —*ed estate,* bien substitué, majorat, *m.* *To cut off an* —, annuler une substitution

**Entangle,** *v. a.* emmêler ; embarrasser, embrouiller

**Entanglement,** *s.* emmêlement, *m.* ; embarras, *m.*, confusion, *f.*

**Enter,** *v.a.* entrer dans *or* à ; (*begin*) débuter dans ; (*admit*) recevoir, admettre ; (*write down*) inscrire, enregistrer ; (*book-keep.*) porter, inscrire, (*to*') porter (sur le compte de) ; (*an action*) intenter ; (*a claim*) faire (une demande, une réclamation) ; (*a protest*) faire ; (*a profession*) embrasser ; (*deposit*) déposer ; — *v.n.* entrer ; pénétrer. — **into** *or* **upon,** entrer dans *or* en *or* à ; pénétrer dans ; s'engager dans ; entreprendre ; entamer, commencer ; débuter dans ; passer, conclure, faire ; contracter, prendre ; former ; prendre part à ; se prêter à ; entrer en possession de. *To — the army,* entrer au service. *To — the church or into the church,* entrer dans les ordres, embrasser l'état ecclésiastique. *To — college,* entrer au collège. *To — the law,* entrer au barreau. *To — the navy,* entrer dans la marine

**Enterer,** *s.* entrant, *m.* ; (*beginner*) débutant, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Enteric,** *adj.* entérique. — *fever,* fièvre typhoïde, *f.*

**Entering,** *s.* entrée, *f.*

**Enterprise,** *s.* entreprise, *f.* ; caractère entreprenant, esprit d'entreprise, *m.* ; hardiesse, *f.* *Man of great* —, homme très entreprenant [prenant, *m.*

**Enterpriser,** *s.* esprit entre-

**Enterprising,** *adj.* entre-

prenant. —**ly**, *adv.* hardiment, activement

**Entertain**, *v. a.* recevoir, accueillir ; admettre ; régaler (de), traiter (de) ; amuser (de), divertir (de) ; (*keep up*) entretenir; (*cherish, as hopes*)nourrir; (*an opinion, a thought, fears, doubts*) avoir, concevoir ; (*a proposal*, &c.) écouter, accueillir, réfléchir sur

**Entertainer**, *s.* hôte, *m.*, hôtesse, *f.* ; amphitryon, *m.* ; personne amusante, *f.*

**Entertainment**, *s.* hospitalité, réception, *f.*, accueil, *m.* ; repas, festin, banquet, grand dîner, *m.*, fête, *f.*, régal, *m.* ; amusement, divertissement, *m.* ; farce, *f.* ; spectacle, *m.*, représentation, *f.* *Good — for man and beast*, *V.* **Accommodation** [&c.

**Enthrall**, &c. *V.* **Inthrall, Enthrone, Enthronize**, *v.a.* mettre sur le trône, introner ; (*a bishop*) introniser

**Enthronement, Enthronization**, *s.* introniser, *f.*

**Enthusiasm**, *s.* enthousiasme. *m.* [*m.f.*

**Enthusiast**, *s.* enthousiaste, **Enthusiastic, -al**, *adj.* enthousiaste. —**ally**, *adv.* avec enthousiasme

**Entice**, *v.a.* exciter (à) ; (*allure*) attirer ; tenter ; séduire ; entraîner. — **away**, enlever, engager à fuir, débaucher

**Enticement**, *s.* instigation, *f.* ; attrait, appât, charme, *m.* ; tentation, *f.* ; séduction, *f.* ; entrainement, *m.*

**Enticer**, *s.* instigateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* ; tentateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* ; séducteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

**Enticing**, *adj.* séduisant, attrayant, tentant, tentateur. —**ly**, *adv.* d'une manière séduisante *or* attrayante

**Entire**, *adj.* entier ; complet ; absolu ; intact ; intégral ; pur, naturel, sans mélange ; (*wholly*) en entier. —**ly**, *adv.* entièrement, en entier ; tout entier ; complètement ; intégralement ; tout à fait, tout ; *V.* **Yours.** —**ness, Entirety**, *s.* intégralité, intégrité, *f.* ; totalité, *f.*, tout, *m.* ; ensemble, entier, *m.*

**Entitle**, *v.a.* intituler ; nommer, qualifier de ; (*give a right*) donner droit (à), (*before a verb*) donner (à quelqu'un) le droit (de faire quelque chose), mettre en droit (de). *To be —d to*, avoir droit à ; (*before a verb*) avoir le droit de, être en droit de

**Entity**, *s.* entité, *f.*, être, *m.*

**Entomb**, *v.a.* ensevelir [*f.*

**Entombment**, *s.* sépulture, **Entomolog-ic, al, -ist, -y**. *V.* page 3, § 1

**Entrails**, *s.pl.* entrailles, *f.pl.*

**Entrain**, *v.a.* embarquer (en chemin de fer); — *v.n.* s'embarquer

**Entrainment**, *s.* embarquement (en chemin de fer), *m.*

**Entrance**, *s.* entrée, *f.* ; accès, *m.* ; commencement, début, *m.* ; initiation, *f.* ; (*law*) *V.* **Entry.** *No —*, on n'entre pas. — **door**, *s.* porte d'entrée, *f.* — **fee, -money**, *s.* prix d'entrée, *m.*, entrée, *f.* — **gate**, *s.* porte d'entrée, porte cochère, *f.* — **hall**, *s.* vestibule, *m.*

**Entrance**, *v.a.* plonger dans un sommeil léthargique ; (*fig.*) extasier, ravir

**Entrancement**, *s.* sommeil léthargique, *m.* ; (*fig.*) extase, *f.*, ravissement, *m.*

**Entrap**, *v.a.* *V.* **Insnare**

**Entreat**, *v.a.* supplier (de), conjurer (de), prier instamment (de), prier en grâce (de), prier (de) ; implorer [e, *f.*

**Entreater**, *s.* suppliant, *m.*,

**Entreating**, *adj.* suppliant. —**ly**, *adv.* d'un air *or* d'un ton suppliant, en suppliant, instamment, avec instance

**Entreaty**, *s.* instance, supplication, prière, sollicitation, *f.*

**Entrée**, *s.* (*cook.*) entrée, *f.* — **dish**, *s.* plat d'entrée, *m.*

**Entrepôt**, *s.* entrepôt, *m.*

**Entresol**, *s.* entresol, *m.*

**Entry**, *s.* entrée, *f.* ; article, *m.* ; consignation, *f.* ; insertion, *f.* ; note, *f.* ; (*book-keep.*) enregistrement, *m.*, inscription, entrée, *f.* ; (*account*) compte, *m.* ; (*law*) entrée en possession *or* en jouissance, prise de possession. *By double* —, en partie double. *By single* —, en partie simple. *To make an — against*, débiter. — **money**, *s.* entrée, *f.*

**Entwine, Entwist**, *v.a.* enlacer, entrelacer, enrouler ; entortiller ; — *v.n.* s'enlacer, s'entrelacer, s'enrouler ; s'entortiller

**Enumerate**, *v.a.* énumérer

**Enumeration**, *s.* énumération, *f.* [teur, *m.*

**Enumerator**, *s.* énumé-

**Enunciate**, *v.a.* énoncer

**Enunciation**, *s.* énonciation, *f.* ; (*geom.*) énoncé, *m.*

**Envelop**, *v.a.* envelopper (‘*in*,’ dans, de ; ‘*with*,’ de)

**Envelope**, *s.* enveloppe, *f.* *In an —*, sous enveloppe

**Envelopment**, *s.* enveloppement, *m.* [empoisonner

**Envenom**, *v.a.* envenimer, **Enviable**, *adj.* enviable, digne d'envie [*f.*

**Envier**, *s.* envieux, *m.*, -euse, **Envious**, *adj.* envieux. *With — eyes*, d'un œil d'envie, *m.* —**ly**, *adv.* avec envie

**Environ**, *v.a.* environner, entourer (‘*with*,’ de)

**Environment**, *s.* environnement, *m.* ; entourage, *m.* ; milieu, *m.*

**Environs**, *s.pl.* environs, **Envoy**, *s.* envoyé, *m.* [*m.pl.*

**Envy**, *v.a.* envier, porter envie à ; — *s.* envie, *f.*

**Eolian**. *V.* **Æolian**

**Epaulement**, *s.* épaulement, *m.* [épaulette, *f.*

**Epaulet, Epaulette**, *s.*

**Epergne**, *s.* surtout (*or* dormant *or* milieu) de table, surtout, dormant, *m.* [mère, *f.*

**Ephemera**, *s.* (*fly*) éphé-

**Ephemeral**, *adj.* éphémère

**Ephemeris** (*pl.* **Ephemerides**), *s.* éphéméride, *f.*

**Ephod**, *s.* éphod, *m.*

**Ephor**, *s.* éphore, *m.*

**Epic**, *adj.* épique ; — *s.* poème épique, *m.*, épopée, *f.*

**Epicure**, *s.* épicurien, *m.*, -ne, *f.* ; friand, *m.*, e, *f.* ; gourmand, *m.*, e, *f.* ; gourmet, *m.*

**Epicurean**, *s.* épicurien, *m.* ; — *adj.* épicurien ; d'épicurien ; d'épicure

**Epicureanism, Epicurism**, *s.* épicurisme, *m.*

**Epidemic (-al)**, *adj.* épidémique ; — *s.* épidémie, *f.*

**Epidermis**, *s.* épiderme, *m.*

**Epigram**, *s.* épigramme, *f.*

**Epigrammatic, -al**, *adj.* épigrammatique [matiste, *m.f.*

**Epigrammatist**, *s.* épigram-

**Epigraph**, *s.* épigraphe, *f.*

**Epilepsy**, *s.* épilepsie, *f.*

**Epileptic**, *adj.* épileptique, d'épilepsie ; — *s.* épileptique, *m.f.* — *fit*, attaque d'épilepsie, *f.*

**Epilogue**, *s.* épilogue, *m.*

**Epiphany**, *s.* Épiphanie, *f.*

**Episcopacy, Episcopate**, *s.* épiscopat, *m.*

**Episcopal**, *adj.* épiscopal

**Episcopalian**, *adj.* *s.* épiscopal, *adj.* *m.*, e, *f.*, épiscopal,

**Episode**, *s.* épisode, *m.* [*s.m.*

**Episodic, -al**, *adj.* épisodique. —**ally**, *adj.* épisodique-

**Epistle**, *s.* épître, *f.* [ment

**Epistolary**, *adj.* épistolaire

**Epitaph**, *s.* épitaphe, *f.*

**Epithalamium**, *s.* épithalame, *m.*

**Epithet**, *s.* épithète, *f.*

**Epitome**, *s.* épitomé, abrégé, précis, *m.*

**Epitomize**, *v.a.* abréger

**Epitomizer, Epitomist**, *s.* abréviateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

**Epizootic**, *adj.* épizootique

**Epizootic, Epizooty**, *s.* épizootie, *f.*

**Epoch**, *s.* époque, *f.*

**Epode**, *s.* épode, *f.* [pée, *f.*

**Epopee, Epopœia**, *s.* épo-

**Equability**, *s.* égalité, *f.*

**Equable**, *adj.* égal

**Equably**, *adv.* également

**Equal**, *adj.* égal ; juste, impartial ; — *s.* égal, *m.*, e, *f.* ; — **s**, *s. pl.* égaux, *m. pl.*, égales, *f. pl.* ; (*kind*) pareils, *m. pl.*, pareilles, *f. pl.* ; — *v.a.* égaler, être égal à. — *to*, (*of things and*

*pers.*) égal à ; (*pers., adequate: before a verb*) de force à, en état de, capable de, (*before a noun*) propre à ; à la hauteur de, capable de. — *with*, à l'égal de. *Other things being* —, toutes choses égales d'ailleurs

**Equality**, *s.* égalité, *f.* [*f.*

**Equalization**, *s.* égalisation, **Equalize**, *v.a.* égaliser

**Equally**, *adv.* également ; impartialement

**Equanimity**, *s.* égalité d'âme, sérénité, *f.*

**Equation**, *s.* équation, *f.*

**Equator**, *s.* équateur, *m.*

**Equatorial**, *adj.* équatorial, de l'équateur ; — *s.* équatorial,

**Equerry**, *s.* écuyer, *m.* [*m.*

**Equestrian**, *adj.* équestre ; (*pers.*) qui monte à cheval ; à cheval ; — *s.* promeneur(*m.*, -euse, *f.*) à cheval ; cavalier, *m.*, -ière, *f.* ; écuyer, *m.*, -ère, *f.* — *performer*, écuyer, *m.*, -ère, *f.*

**Equestrianism**, *V.* **Horsemanship**

**Equestrienne**, *s.* écuyère, *f.*

**Equiangular**, *adj.* équiangle

**Equidistant**, *adj.* équidistant

**Equilateral**, *adj.* équilatéral ; — *s.* figure équilatérale, *f.*

**Equilibrate**, *v.a.* équilibrer

**Equilibrism**, *s.* équilibrisme, *m.* [*m.f.*

**Equilibrist**, *s.* équilibriste, **Equilibrium**, *s.* équilibre, *m.*

**Equine**, *adj.* chevaline, *f.* ; hippique ; de or du cheval. — *species* or *race*, espèce or race chevaline, *f.*

**Equinoctial**, *adj.* équinoxial, d'équinoxe, de l'équinoxe, des équinoxes ; — *s.* ligne équinoxiale, *f.* — *gale*, vent (*m.*, tempête, *f.*) d'équinoxe

**Equinox**, *s.* équinoxe, *m.*

**Equip**, *v.a.* équiper

**Equipage**, *s.* équipage, *m.* ; équipement, *m.* [*m.*

**Equipment**, *s.* équipement, **Equipoise**, *s.* équilibre, *m.*

**Equitable**, *adj.* équitable. **—ness**, *s.* équité, *f.* [ment

**Equitably**, *adv.* équitablement

**Equitation**, *s.* équitation, *f.*

**Equity**, *s.* équité, *f.*

**Equivalence**, *s.* équivalence, *f.*

**Equivalent**, *adj. s.* équivalent, *adj.m.*, e, *f.*, équivalent, *s.m.* *To be — to*, être équivalent à, équivaloir à. **—ly**, *adv.* équivalemment

**Equivocal**, *adj.* équivoque ; — *s.* équivoque, *f.* **—ly**, *adv.* d'une manière équivoque. **—ness**, *s.* nature équivoque, *f.*

**Equivocate**, *v.n.* équivoquer, user d'équivoque

**Equivocation, Equivoque**, *s.* équivoque, *f.*

**Equivocator**, *s.* personne qui use d'équivoques, *f.*

**Era**, *s.* ère *f.* ; époque, *f.*

*Christian* —, ère chrétienne. *To form* or *mark an* —, faire époque

**Eradiate**, &c. *V.* **Radiate, Eradicate**, *v.a.* déraciner, extirper [extirpation, *f.*

**Eradication**, *s.* éradication, **Erase**, *v.a.* effacer, raturer. **—d**, (*her*) arraché

**Eraser**, *s.* (*thing*) grattoir, *m.*, gomme à effacer, *f.*

**Erasure**, *s.* effaçure, rature, *f.*

**Ere**, *prep.* avant ; — *conj.* avant que ; (*rather than*) plutôt que

**Erect**, *adj.* (*upright*) droit ; (*standing*) debout ; (*high*) élevé, haut ; (*uplifted*) levé ; (*set upright, pricked up*) dressé ; (*bristling*) hérissé ; (*firm*) ferme ; (*watchful*) soutenu ; — *v.a.* ériger, dresser, élever ; construire ; (*fig.*) établir, fonder ; (*mach.*) monter

**Erection**, *s.* érection, *f.* ; élévation, *f.* ; construction, *f.* ; établissement, *m.*, fondation, *f.*

**Erectly**, *adv.* droit

**Erectness**, *s.* posture droite, position perpendiculaire, *f.*

**Ergot**, *s.* ergot, *m.* — *of rye*, ergot de seigle, seigle ergoté, *m.*

**Ergotized**, *adj.* ergoté

**Erl**, *s. The — king*, le roi des aunes, *m.* [*adj.* d'hermine

**Ermine**, *s.* hermine, *f.* ; —

**Ermined**, *adj.* fourré d'hermine ; (*pers.*) revêtu d'hermine

**Erode**, *v.a.* éroder

**Erosion**, *s.* érosion, *f.*

**Erotic (-al)**, *adj.s.* érotique, *adj. m. f.*, *s.m.*

**Err**, *v.n.* errer, s'égarer ; (*from*) s'écarter (de) ; (*be mistaken*) errer, se tromper ; (*sin*) errer, faillir

**Errand**, *s.* message, *m.* ; commission, *f.* *On an* —, en commission ; en course. *To go on an* —, aller en commission, aller faire une commission. — **boy, -porter**, *s.* commissionnaire, *m.*

**Errant**, *adj.* errant

**Errantry**, *s.* vie errante, *f.*

**Errata**, *s.* errata, *m.*, errata, *m. pl.*

**Erratic, -al**, *adj.* errant ; vagabond ; excentrique ; (*astr., med., geol.*) erratique. **—ally**, *adv.* irrégulièrement, sans règle, sans ordre, sans méthode

**Erratum**, *s.* erratum, *m.*

**Erring**, *adj.* égaré

**Erroneus**, *adj.* erroné, faux, inexact. **—ly**, *adv.* erronément, faussement, à tort. **—ness**, *s.* fausseté, *f.*

**Error**, *s.* erreur, *f.* ; faute, *f.* *In —s excepted*, sauf erreur. *In* or *under* —, dans l'erreur. *To lead into* —, induire en erreur

**Eructation**, *s.* éructation, *f.*, renvoi, *m.*

**Erudite**, *adj.* érudit

**Erudition**, *s.* érudition, *f.*

**Eruption**, *s.* éruption, *f.*

**Eruptive**, *adj.* éruptif ; (*fig.*) éclatant

**Erysipelas**, *s.* érysipèle, *m.*

**Escalade**, *s.* escalade, *f.* ; — *v.a.* escalader

**Escallop**, *s. V.* **Scallop**

**Escapade**, *s.* escapade, *f.*

**Escape**, *v.a.* échapper à, éviter ; (*o.'s memory*) échapper de, sortir de ; — *v.n.* (*'from,'* de) s'échapper, s'enfuir, se sauver ; (*from prison*) s'évader ; (*issue*) s'échapper, sortir ; (*keep clear*) échapper (à) ; (*with . . ., but no harm*) en être quitte (pour). *This word escaped him*, ce mot lui est échappé, (*escaped his notice*) ce mot lui a échappé. *To — narrowly*, l'échapper belle (*you have —d narrowly*, vous l'avez échappé belle) ; (*before a verb*) faillir, manquer de (*followed by the inf in French*) ; (*before a noun*) être bien près de, être à deux doigts de. *He narrowly —d being killed*, il a failli (*or* manqué d') être tué, peu s'en est fallu (*or* il s'en est peu fallu) qu'il n'ait été tué

**Escape**, *s.* fuite, *f.* ; évasion, *f.* ; (*from a danger*) chance d'échapper *or* d'avoir échappé (à), *f.* ; (*means of escape*) moyen d'échapper, *m.* ; issue, *f.* ; appareil de sauvetage, *m.* ; (*of steam*, &c.) échappement, *m.* ; (*of gas*, &c.) fuite, *f.* ; (*fig.*) salut, *m.*, délivrance, *f.* *Hairbreadth —*, chance miraculeuse (*f.*) *or* miracle (*m.*) d'échapper *or* d'avoir échappé (à). *To have a narrow* or *a hairbreadth —*, échapper d'une manière miraculeuse, (*fam.*) l'échapper belle. *To make o.'s —*, s'échapper, s'enfuir, se sauver ; (*from prison*) s'évader. *To make good o.'s —*, réussir à s'échapper *or* à s'évader. *You have had a narrow* or *a hairbreadth* or *a lucky —*, vous l'avez échappé belle. *There is no — from it*, (*no avoiding it*) il n'y a pas moyen d'y échapper [ment, *m.*

**Escapement**, *s.* échappement, *m.*

**Escarp**, *V.* **Scarp**

**Escarpment**, *s.* escarpement, *m.*

**Eschalot**, *V.* **Shallot**

**Eschar**, *s.* eschare, *f.*

**Escheat**, *s.* déshérence, *f.* ; (*land*) bien en déshérence, *m.* ; — *v.n.* tomber en déshérence ; échoir (à)

**Eschew**, *v.a.* éviter, fuir

**Escort**, *s.* escorte, *f.* ; — *v.a.* escorter

**Escorter**, *s.* cavalier, *m.*

**Escritoire**, *s.* écritoire, *f.* ; secrétaire, bureau, pupitre, *m.*

**Esculent**, *adj. V.* **Edible** ; — *s. V.* **Eatable**

**Escurial**, *s.* Escurial, *m.*

**Escutcheon**, *s.* écusson, *m.*

**Escutcheoned**, *adj.* écussonné [*v.a.* mettre en espalier

**Espalier**, *s.* espalier, *m.* ; —

**Esparto,** *s.* sparte, *m.* [-ly
**Especial, -ly.** *V.* **Special,**
**Espial,** *s.* découverte, *f.*; vue, *f.*; observation, *f.*; surveillance, *f.*
**Espionage,** *s.* espionnage, *m.*
**Esplanade,** *s.* esplanade, *f.*; (*grass-plot*) pelouse, *f.*
**Espousal,** *s.* adoption, *f.*; — **s,** *pl.* épousailles, *f.pl.*, mariage, *m.*; fiançailles, *f.pl.*; accords, *m.pl.*
**Espouse,** *v.a.* (*take*) épouser; fiancer; (*fig.*) épouser, embrasser, adopter
**Espy,** *v.a.n.* apercevoir, voir; découvrir; (*watch*) épier, guetter [*m.*
**Esquimau,** *s.* Esquimau,
**Esquire,** *s.* écuyer, *m.*; (*common term of courtesy*) Monsieur. *G. Bell, Esq.*, Monsieur G. Bell; Monsieur G. Bell, propriétaire [— *s.* essai, *m.*
**Essay,** *v.a.* ('*to*,' de) essayer; **Essayist,** *s.* essayiste, *m.f.*
**Essence,** *s.* essence, *f.*; parfum, *m.*, odeur, *f.*; — *v.a.* parfumer
**Essential,** *adj.* essentiel; — *s.* principe essentiel, *m.*; chose essentielle, *f.*, (l') essentiel, (l') important, *m.* —**ly,** *adv.* essentiellement [mir; confirmer
**Establish,** *v.a.* établir; affer-
**Established,** *part. adj.* établi, &c. (*V.* **Establish**); (*agreed*) reçu, convenu; (*of churches*) établi. — 1880, (*com.*) maison fondée en 1880
**Establishment,** *s.* établissement, *m.*; affermissement, *m.*; confirmation, *f.*; (*footing*) pied, *m.*; (*household*) maison, *f.*, train or état de maison, *m.*; (*com.*) établissement, *m.*, maison, *f.*; (*Church*) Eglise établie, *f.*
**Estafette,** *s.* estafette, *f.*
**Estate,** *s.* état, *m.*; rang, *m.*, condition, *f.*; (*property*) bien, *m.*, propriété, terre, *f.*, domaine, *m.*; fortune, *f.*; (*law*) biens, *m.pl.*; succession, *f.*; (*polit.*) Etat, *m. Man's* —, l'âge viril, *m.* — **agent,** *s.* agent d'affaires, *m.* — **office,** *s.* bureau de gestion (*or* de gérance) de propriétés, *m.*
**Esteem,** *v.a.* estimer; considérer comme; — *s.* estime, *f.*
**Esteemer,** *s.* estimateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*, appréciateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*
**Estimable,** *adj.* estimable. —**ness,** *s.* nature estimable, *f.*
**Estimate,** *v.a.* estimer, évaluer; apprécier; — *s.* estimation, évaluation, *f.*; appréciation, *f.*, jugement, *m.*, opinion, *f.*; (*reckoning*) devis, *m.*; état (*or* devis) estimatif, *m.*; aperçu, *m.*; — **s,** *pl.* (*polit.*) budget, *m.*
**Estimation,** *s.* estimation, *f.*; jugement, *m.*, opinion, *f.*;
**Estival,** *adj.* d'été [estime, *f.*
**Estrade,** *s.* estrade, *f.*
**Estrange,** *v.a.* éloigner (de), aliéner [ment, *m.*, aliénation, *f.*
**Estrangement,** *s.* éloigne-
**Estuary,** *s.* estuaire, *m.*
**Etch,** *v.a.n.* graver à l'eau-forte [forte, *m.*
**Etcher,** *s.* graveur à l'eau-
**Etching,** *s.* gravure à l'eau-forte, *f.* — **needle,** *s.* pointe à graver, *f.*
**Eternal,** *adj.* éternel (**m.,** -le, *f.*); — *s.* Eternel, *m.* —**ly,** *adv.* éternellement
**Eternity,** *s.* éternité, *f.*
**Eternize,** *v.a.* éterniser
**Etesian,** *adj.* étésien
**Ether,** *s.* éther, *m.*
**Ethereal,** *adj.* éthéré [tion, *f.*
**Etherization,** *s.* éthérisa-
**Etherize,** *v.a.* éthériser
**Ethic (-al),** *adj.* moral, éthique; —**s,** *s. pl.* morale, éthique, *f.* [*m.*, -ne, *f.*
**Ethiopian,** *s.adj.* Ethiopien,
**Ethnolog-ic, al, -y.** *V.* page 3, § 1 [*m.*
**Ethnologist,** *s.* ethnologue,
**Etiolate,** *v.a.* étioler; — *v.n.* s'étioler
**Etiolation,** *s.* étiolement, *m.*
**Etiquette,** *s.* étiquette, *f.*; cérémonial, *m.*; (*good manners*) convenances, *f.pl.*
**Etna,** *s.* réchaud, *m.*
**Etruscan,** *adj.* étrusque; — *s.* Etrusque, *m.f.* [logique
**Etymological,** *adj.* étymo-
**Etymology,** *s.* étymologie, *f.*
**Eucalyptus,** *s.* eucalyptus, eucalypte, *m.*
**Eucharist,** *s.* eucharistie, *f.*
**Eucharistic, -al,** *adj.* eucharistique
**Euchology,** *s.* eucologe, *m.*
**Eulogist,** *s.* panégyriste, *m.*; élogiste, *m.*
**Eulogistic, -al,** *adj.* élogieux, flatteur, louangeur. — **ally,** *adv.* avec éloge, flatteusement [*m.*
**Eulogium, Eulogy,** *s.* éloge,
**Eulogize,** *v.a.* faire l'éloge de, louer [nides, *f.pl.*
**Eumenides,** *s.pl.* Eumé-
**Eunuch,** *s.* eunuque, *m.*
**Euonymus,** *s.* fusain, *m.*
**Eupatory,** *s.* eupatoire, *f.*
**Euphemism,** *s.* euphémisme, *m.*
**Euphemistic, -al,** *adj.* euphémique
**Euphonic, -al, Euphonious,** *adj.* euphonique
**Euphonium,** *s.* (*brass mus. instr.*) hélicon basse, *m.*
**Euphony,** *s.* euphonie, *f.* *For the sake of* —, par euphonie
**Euphorbia,** *s.* euphorbe, *f.*
**Euphorbium,** *s.* gommerésine d'euphorbe, *f.*
**Euphuism,** *s.* euphuïsme, style précieux, *m.*, préciosité, *f.*
**Euphuist,** *s.* euphuiste, *m.f.*, précieux, *m.*, -euse, *f.*
**Euphuistic,** *adj.* euphuistique, précieux, affecté
**Eurasian,** *s. adj.* **Eurasier,** *m.*, -ne, *f.*
**European,** *s.* Européen, *m.*, -ne, *f.*; — *adj.* européen, d'Europe
**Evacuant,** *adj. s.* évacuant, *adj. m.*, e, *f.*, évacuant, *s.m.*
**Evacuate,** *v.a.n.* évacuer
**Evacuation,** *s.* évacuation, *f.*
**Evade,** *v.a.* éviter, éluder; échapper à, esquiver; — *v.n.* s'échapper, s'esquiver; (*fig.*) user de moyens évasifs, biaiser
**Evanescence,** *s.* évanescence, *f.*, évanouissement, *m.*, disparition, *f.*; existence éphémère, *f.*
**Evanescent,** *adj.* évanescent. passager, fugitif, éphémère, imperceptible
**Evangelic, -al,** *adj.* évangélique. —**ally,** *adv.* évangéliquement [me, *m.*
**Evangelism,** *s.* évangélis-
**Evangelist,** *s.* évangéliste, *m.* [lisation, *f.*
**Evangelization,** *s.* évangé-
**Evangelize,** *v.a.n.* évangéliser [— *v.a.* évaporer
**Evaporate,** *v.n.* s'évaporer;
**Evaporation,** *s.* évaporation, *f.*
**Evasion,** *s.* échappatoire, *f.*, faux-fuyant, subterfuge, *m.*, défaite, *f.*
**Evasive,** *adj.* évasif; (*of*) qui élude. *To be* — *of*, éluder. —**ly,** *adv.* évasivement
**Eve,** *s.* veille, *f.*; (*evening*) soir, *m. At* —, le soir. *On Christmas* —, la veille de Noël. *On the* — *of*, à la veille de
**Even,** *s.* soir, *m.* — **song,** *s.* chant du soir, *m.* — **tide,** *s.* soir, *m.*, soirée, *f.*
**Even,** *adj.* (*equal*) égal; (*smooth*) uni; (*level with*) *V.* **Level,** *adj.*; (*of number*) pair; (*of a sum, of an account*) rond; (*owing nothing*) quitte. *To be* — *with anyone,* rendre la pareille à quelqu'un; être quitte envers quelqu'un. — **handed,** *adj.* impartial, équitable. — **handedly,** *adj.* impartialement, équitablement. — **handedness,** *s.* impartialité, équité, *f.* — **tempered,** *adj.* d'humeur égale
**Even,** *adv.* même; (*likewise*) aussi bien, également, de même, ainsi; (*so much as, so far as*) jusqu'à, jusque; (*quite*) tout. — *as,* tout comme, comme. — *now,* à l'instant même; en ce moment; dès à présent. — *so,* ainsi, de même. — *though,* — *if,* —, quand même, quand bien même, quand (*to be followed by the verb in the Conditional mood*)
**Even,** *v.a.* (*smooth*) égaliser, unir, aplanir; (*level*) niveler; (*equalize*) égaliser; balancer
**Evening,** *s.* soir, *m.*; (*whole evening, in regard to work, occu-*

*pation, or weather*) soirée, *f.*; (*decline*) déclin, *m.*; — *adj.* du soir. *In the —, (evening time)* le soir; (*in the course of the evening*) dans la soiree; (*of the hour*) du soir; (*of the day of the month*) au soir [*on the 10th in the —*, le dix au soir]. *Last —*, hier soir, hier au soir. *This —*, ce soir. *The next* or *following —*, le lendemain soir. *The — after ...*, le lendemain soir de ... *The — after to-morrow*, après-demain soir. *The — before*, la veille au soir (de ...). *The — before last*, avant-hier soir. *Good —*, bonjour; je vous salue; je vous salue bien; j'ai l'honneur de vous saluer; (*on parting, if late*) bonsoir. — **concert**, *s.* soiree musicale, *f.* — **damp, -dew**, *s.* serein. *m.* — **dress**, *s. V.* **Full dress** (*at* Letter **F**). — **party, -performance, -recital**, *s.* soirée, *f.* — **primrose**, *s.* onagre, *f.* — **star**, *s.* étoile du soir, *f.*

**Evenly**, *adv.* également; uniment; de niveau; impartialement. — *matched*, de force égale; bien assorti

**Evenness**, *s.* égalité, *f.*

**Event**, *s.* évènement, *m.*; issue; (*of a poem, a play, &c.*) dénouement, *m.* *At all —s*, à tout évènement; dans tous les cas, en tout cas; à tout hasard. *In the —*, par la suite. *In the — of*, en cas de. *In the — of his coming*, dans le cas où il viendrait. —**ful**, *adj.* plein d'évènements, fécond en évènements; accidenté; qui fait époque, mémorable

**Eventual**, *adj.* éventuel; final, définitif [*f.*

**Eventuality**, *s.* éventualité, **Eventually**, *adv.* éventuellement; finalement, définitivement; dans la suite

**Ever**, *adv.* (*always*) toujours, sans cesse; (*at any time*) jamais. *For —*, pour toujours, à jamais; sans cesse; indéfiniment; (*theol.*) éternellement; *int.* (*hurrah for ...!*) vive ...! (*plural*) vivent ...! *For — and —*, à tout jamais; (*theol.*) dans tous les siècles des siècles. *— after*, — *since*, *V.* **Since**. — *so*, quelque ... que, si ... que. *Be it ever so good*, quelque (*or si*) bon que ce soit. — *so many*, — *so much*, tant et plus, je ne sais combien. — *so much*, (*by far*) incomparablement, sans comparaison, infiniment; tant et plus. *Be they — so many*, quelque (*or si*) nombreux qu'ils soient, quel que soit leur nombre. *Be it — so much*, tant que ce soit. — *so little*, tant soit peu, si peu que rien, le moins du monde, bien peu. *Be it — so little*, si peu que ce soit. *If ... — so little*, pour peu que ... (*subj.*). — *so long* (*a time*), un temps infini; indéfiniment. — *to be remembered* or *regretted*, à jamais mémorable or regrettable. *To live for —*, vivre éternellement. *If —, (elliptically)* si ... jamais. *I seldom if — go there*, j'y vais rarement si j'y vais jamais (*or* si cela m'arrive jamais). *If — there* (*or if there —*) *was one*, s'il en fut jamais, s'il en fut. *Did you — !* a-t-on jamais vu ! par exemple ! — **green**, *adj.* toujours vert; vert; *s.* arbre vert, *m.* — *green oak*, chêne vert, *m.*, yeuse, *f.* — *green thorn*, buisson ardent, *m.* — **lasting**, *adj.* éternel; perpétuel; immortel; durable, solide, inusable; *s.* éternité, *f.*; (*God*) Eternel, *m.*; (*bot.*) immortelle, *f.* — *lasting flower*, immortelle, *f.* — **lastingly**, *adv.* éternellement. —**lastingness**, *s.* éternité, *f.* — **living**, *adj.* immortel. — **more**, *adv.* toujours, éternellement. *For —more*, dans tous les siècles des siècles [*m.*

**Eversion**, *s.* renversement,

**Every**, *adj.* (*each*) chaque; (*all*) tout (toute, *f.*); tous les (toutes les, *f.*). — *day*, tous les jours, chaque jour; (*adject.*) de tous les jours, ordinaire. — *one*, chacun, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*everybody*) tout le monde. — *other*, tous les deux, de deux ... l'un. — *two days, — second day, — other day*, tous les deux jours, de deux jours l'un, un jour sur deux. — *other boy*, un élève sur deux. — *ten years*, tous les dix ans. — *third man*, un homme sur trois. — *week*, tous les huit jours, toutes les semaines, chaque semaine. *Once in — week*, une fois par semaine. — **body**, *s.* tout le monde, *m.* — **thing**, *s.* tout, *m.*; (*all that which*) tout ce que. — **where**, *adv.* partout

**Evict**, *v.a.* évincer

**Eviction**, *s.* éviction, *f.*

**Evidence**, *s.* évidence, *f.*; (*proof*) preuve, *f.*, témoignage, *m.*; déposition, *f.*; (*proofs*) preuves, *f.pl.*; (*pers.*) témoin, *m.*; — *v.a.* prouver, montrer. *The — of the senses*, le témoignage des sens, *m.* *To bear* or *give —*, témoigner (de), porter témoignage (de); déposer; montrer, prouver. *To turn* or *become king's* (*or queen's*) —, révéler ses complices

**Evident**, *adj.* évident. —**ly**, *adv.* évidemment

**Evil**, *adj.* mauvais; méchant, pervers; de méchanceté; (*unhappy*) malheureux, de malheur; funeste; (*of spirits*) malfaisant, malin; — *s.* mal, *m.*; — *adv.* mal. *The — one*, l'esprit malin, le malin esprit, le malin, *m.* *To do —*, faire le mal. — *will betide you*, mal vous en prendra. — **doer**, *s.* **méchant**, *m.*, e, *f.*, **malfaiteur**, *m.* — **doing**, *s.* mauvaise action, *f.*, méfait, *m.*; méchanceté, *f.* — **minded, -disposed, -affected**, *adj.* malintentionné, malveillant. —**ness**, *s.* méchanceté, *f.* — **speaking**, *s.* médisance, *f.* — **wishing**, *adj.* malveillant

**Evince**, *v.a.* montrer, prouver

**Evocation**, *s.* évocation, *f.*

**Evoke**, *v.a.* évoquer

**Evolution**, *s.* évolution, *f.*

**Evolve**, *v.a.* développer, déployer, dérouler; (*chem.*) dégager; — *v.n.* se développer, &c.

**Ewe**, *s.* brebis, *f.* — **lamb**, *s.* agnelle, *f.*

**Ewer**, *s.* aiguière, *f.*

**Exact**, *adj.* exact; (*of the hour*) précis; — *v.a.* exiger; extorquer; — *v.n.* commettre des exactions; extorquer

**Exacter, Exactor**, *s.* exacteur, *m.*; personne exigeante, *f.* [torsion, *f.*

**Exaction**, *s.* exaction, ex-

**Exactly**, *adv.* exactement, au juste, juste, tout juste; précisément, justement; tout à fait; (*of the hour, of time, of number*) juste; (*to a day*) jour pour jour. *It is — so*, c'est précisément cela. — *so*, précisément. *I don't know —*, je ne sais pas au juste. *Tell me — ...*, dites-moi au juste ...

**Exactness, Exactitude**, *s.* exactitude, *f.* [outrer

**Exaggerate**, *v.a.* exagérer; **Exaggeration**, *s.* exagération, *f.* [teur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

**Exaggerator**, *s.* exagéra-

**Exalt**, *v.a.* exalter, élever

**Exaltation**, *s.* exaltation, *f.*; (*of rank*) élévation, *f.*

**Examination**, *s.* examen, *m.*; inspection, *f.*; interrogation, *f.*; (*of schools, of candidates*) examen, *m.*; concours, *m.*; épreuve, *f.*; composition, *f.*; (*admin.*) inspection, *f.*; vérification, *f.*; visite, *f.*; (*law: of a witness*) audition, *f.*, (*of a prisoner*) interrogatoire, *m.*, (*of a trial*) instruction, *f.* *Viva voce —*, épreuve orale, *f.* *Written —*, épreuve écrite, composition, *f.* *On* or *upon —*, après examen.

— **paper**, *s.* texte (*m.*, *or* questions, *f.pl.*) d'examen, texte de composition, *m.*; composition, *f.*

**Examine**, *v. a.* examiner; inspecter; interroger; (*admin.*) inspecter; vérifier; visiter; (*a witness, a prisoner*) interroger; (*prepare for trial*) instruire (un procès, une affaire). — **into**, examiner; approfondir

**Examiner**, *s.* examinateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; interrogateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; inspecteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; observateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; vérificateur, *m.*; (*law*) juge d'instruction, *m.* — *of plays*, censeur dramatique, censeur, *m.* —**ship**, *s.* poste *or* emploi (*m.*)

*or* fonctions (*f.pl.*) d'examinateur (*or* d'examinatrice, *f.*). — *ship o' plays*, censure dramatique, censure, *f.*

**Example**, *s.* exemple. *m.* *After the — of*, à l'exemple de. *For —*, par exemple. *To set an —*, donner l'exemple

**Exarch**, *s.* exarque, *m.*

**Exarchate**, *s.* exarcat, *m.*

**Exasperate**, *v.a.* exaspérer, irriter ; aigrir [tion, *f.*

**Exasperation**, *s.* exaspération.

**Excavate**, *v.a.* creuser, excaver

**Excavation**, *s.* excavation, *f.* ; fouille, *f.* ; tranchée, *f.* ; déblai, *m.*

**Excavator**, *s.* fouilleur, *m.* ; (*navvy*) terrassier, *m.* ; (*machine*) excavateur, *m.*

**Exceed**, *v.a.* excéder, dépasser ; outrepasser ; (*excel*) surpasser ; — *v.n.* aller au-delà, aller trop loin, donner dans l'excès

**Exceedingly**, *adv.* excessivement ; extrêmement ; infiniment

**Excel**, *v.a.* surpasser, l'emporter sur ; — *v.n.* exceller

**Excellence, y**, *s.* excellence, *f.* ; perfection, *f.* ; supériorité, *f.* ; qualité, *f.* ; mérite, *m.* ; (*title*) Excellence, *f.*

**Excellent**, *adj.* excellent ; parfait. *Most —*, très excellent, (*fam.*) excellentissime ; (*title*) Excellentissime. —**ly**, *adv.* excellemment, parfaitement

**Except**, *v.a.* excepter ; — *v.n.* — **against** *or* **to**, faire des objections contre ; ne pas admettre ; s'opposer à ; récuser (un témoignage, un témoin), décliner (une juridiction, la compétence d'un tribunal)

**Except, Excepting**, *prep.* excepté, à l'exception de ; hors, hormis, sauf ; si ce n'est, sinon ; (**ne** . . .) que ; — *conj.* **V. Unless**

**Exception**, *s.* exception, *f.* ; objection, *f.* ; (*law*) exception, *f.* *With the — of*, à l'exception de. *With this* or *that —*, à cette exception près, à cela près. *To take — at* or *to* or *against*, s'offenser de, se formaliser de ; désapprouver, trouver mauvais

**Exceptionable**, *adj.* récusable ; blâmable, répréhensible ; critiquable

**Exceptional**, *adj.* exceptionnel. —**ly**, *adv.* exceptionnellement

**Excess**, *s.* excès, *m.* ; (*of weight, & math.*) excédent, *m.* *In —*, avec excès. *To —, to an —*, à l'excès. — **luggage**, *s.* excédent de bagages, *m.*

**Excessive**, *adj.* excessif. — **ly**, *adv.* excessivement, à l'excès

**Exchange**, *v.a.* échanger (‘*for*,’ contre) ; changer (‘*for*,’ pour, contre) ; — *s.* échange, *m.* ; (*com.*) change, *m.* ; (*building*) (*stock —*) Bourse, *f.*, (*royal —*) Bourse du commerce, *f.* *In — for.* en échange de *To be a gainer* or *a loser on the —*, gagner *or* perdre au change. — **broker**, courtier de change, *m.* — **office**, *s.* bureau de change, *m.* [geable

**Exchangeable**, *adj.* échan-

**Exchanger**, *s.* changeur, *m.*

**Exchequer**, *s.* trésor, ministère des finances, *m.* : (*fig.*) finances, *f.pl.* *Court of —*, cour de l'Echiquier, *f.* — **bill**, *s.* bon du trésor, *m.*

**Excisable**, *adj.* sujet aux contributions indirectes ; (*in England*) sujet aux droits d'accise

**Excise**, *s.* contributions indirectes, *f.pl.* ; régie, *f.* ; (*in England*) accise, excise, *f.* ; — *v.a.* imposer. — **duty**, *s.* droit de régie, *m.* ; (*in England*) droit d'accise, *m.* — **man**, *s.* employé de la régie, *m.* ; (*in England*) employé de l'accise, *m.* — **office**, *s.* bureau de la régie, *m.* ; (*in England*) bureau de l'accise, *m.*

**Excision**, *s.* excision, *f.* ; (*fig.*) destruction, *f.*

**Excitability**, *s.* excitabilité, *f.* ; irritabilité, *f.* [ritable

**Excitable**, *adj.* excitable ; ir-

**Excitant**, *adj.* *s.* excitant, *adj.m.*, e, *f.*, excitant, *s.m.*

**Excitation**, *s.* excitation, *f.*

**Excite**, *v.a.* exciter ; irriter ; animer

**Excitement**, *s.* excitation, *f.* ; irritation, *f.* ; agitation, *f.* ; rumeur, *f.* ; émotion, *f.* ; animation, *f.* ; stimulant, *m.* ; plaisirs, *m.pl.*

**Exciter**, *s.* excitateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*, (*things*) stimulant, *m.* ; mobile, *m.*

**Exclaim**, *v.n.* s'écrier ; se récrier. *To — against*, se récrier contre

**Exclamation**, *s.* exclamation, *f.* *Note of —*, point d'exclamation, *m.*

**Exclamative, Exclamatory**, *adj.* exclamatif, d'exclamation

**Exclude**, *v.a.* exclure

**Excluding**, *prep.* non compris, sans compter

**Exclusion**, *s.* exclusion, *f.*

**Exclusive**, *adj.* exclusif ; — *adv.* exclusivement ; — *s.* exclusiviste, *m.f.* — *of*, qui exclut ; à l'exclusion de ; non compris, sans compter. —**ly**, *adv.* exclusivement. —*ly of*, à l'exclusion de ; non compris, sans compter. —**ness**, *s.* nature exclusive, *f.*, caractère exclusif, *m.* [§ 1

**Exclusiv-ism, -ist**, *V.* p. 3,

**Excommunicate**, *v.a.* excommunier ; — *s.* *adj.* excommunié, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Excommunication**, *s.* excommunication, *f.*

**Excoriate**, *v.a.* excorier, écorcher [écorchure, *f.*

**Excoriation**, *s.* excoriation,

**Excrement**, *s.* excrément, *m.*

**Excrescence**, *s.* excroissance, *f.*

**Excrescent**, *adj.* formant excroissance ; (*fig.*) superflu

**Excretion**, *s.* excrétion, *f.*

**Excruciate**, *v.a.* torturer, mettre au supplice, tourmenter affreusement [affreux

**Excruciating**, *adj.* atroce,

**Excruciation**, *s.* horrible torture, *f.*

**Exculpate**, *v.a.* disculper

**Exculpation**, *s.* disculpation, *f.* [cusatory

**Exculpatory**, *adj.* *V.* **Ex-**

**Excursion**, *s.* excursion, *f.* ; partie, *f.* ; promenade, *f.* ; digression, *f.*, écart, *m.* *On an —*, en excursion. — **ticket**, *s.* billet d'excursion, *m.* (*V.* **Train**)

**Excursionist**, *s.* excursioniste, *m.f.*

**Excursive**, *adj.* vagabond ; (*of style*) décousu. —**ly**, *adv.* d'une manière vagabonde ; par une digression

**Excusable**, *adj.* excusable

**Excusatory**, *adj.* excusateur, justificatif, apologétique ; d'excuse

**Excuse**, *s.* excuse, *f.* ; — *v.a.* excuser (‘*for*,’ de) ; dispenser de, exempter de ; (*remit*) faire remise de, faire grâce de. — *me !* pardon ! pardonnez-moi, je vous demande pardon. — **less**, *adj.* sans excuse, inexcusable

**Excuser**, *s.* excusateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*, apologiste, *m.f.*

**Exeat**, *s.* exeat, *m.*

**Execrable**, *adj.* exécrable

**Execrably**, *adv.* exécrablement

**Execrate**, *v.a.* exécrer

**Execration**, *s.* exécration, *f.* *To hold in —*, avoir en exécration. *To be held in — by*, être en exécration à

**Execute**, *v.a.* exécuter ; faire ; exercer ; (*a deed*) passer

**Executer**, *s.* exécuteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

**Execution**, *s.* exécution, *f.* ; (*effect*) effet, *m.* ; (*of string*) exécution, *f.*, effet, *m.* ; (*of o.'s duty*) exercice (de ses fonctions), *m.* ; (*capital punishment*) exécution, *f.* ; supplice, *m.* ; (*seizure of goods*) saisie-exécution, saisie, *f.* ; (*of a deed*) passation, *f.* *Warrant for —*, (*of a criminal*) ordre d'exécution, *m.* *To carry into —*, *to put in —*, mettre à exécution. *To put in an —*, faire une saisie [bourreau, *m.*

**Executioner**, *s.* exécuteur,

**Executive**, *adj.* exécutif ; — *s.* pouvoir exécutif, exécutif, *m.*

**Executor**, *s.* exécuteur testamentaire, exécuteur, *m.* —

**ship,** *s.* office d'exécuteur testamentaire, *m.*

**Executrix,** *s.* exécutrice testamentaire, exécutrice, *f.*

**Exegesis,** *s.* exegese, *f.* (tique

**Exegetic, -al,** *adj.* exégé-

**Exemplar,** *s.* modèle, *m.*

**Exemplarily,** *adv.* exemplairement

**Exemplary,** *adj.* exemplaire

**Exemplification,** *s.* démonstration, explication par des exemples, *f.*; exemple, *m.*; (*copy*) ampliation, *f.*

**Exemplify,** *v.a.* servir d'exemple à; expliquer, démontrer *or* éclaircir par des exemples; donner un exemple de; copier

**Exempt,** *v.a.* exempter (de); dispenser (de); — *adj.* exempt (de) [*f.*; dispense, *f.*

**Exemption,** *s.* exemption,

**Exercise,** *s.* exercice, *m.*; (*at school: generally*) devoir, *m.*, (*particularly, translation from o.'s own language into another*) thème, *m.*; (*mil.*) exercice, *m.*, manœuvre, *f.*; —**s,** *pl.* (*book*) exercices, *m.pl. Course of —,* cours de thèmes, *m. Outdoor or open air —,* exercice au grand air *or* en plein air. *To take —,* prendre de l'exercice. —**book,** *s.* livre d'exercices, *m.*; cours de thèmes, *m.*; (*to write in*) cahier de devoirs, *m.*

**Exercise,** *v.a.* exercer; (*to use*) user de; employer; (*take out for an airing*) faire prendre de l'exercice à, promener; — *v.n.* s'exercer; (*for health*) prendre de l'exercice; (*mil.*) faire l'exercice

**Exert,** *v.a.* employer, faire usage de, exercer, mettre en jeu, faire agir; déployer. *To —oneself,* faire des efforts (pour); s'efforcer (de), tâcher (de); se remuer, se donner de la peine

**Exertion,** *s.* effort, *m.*; emploi, usage, *m.*; exercice, *m. To use every —,* faire tous ses efforts

**Exeunt,** *v.n.* ils (*or* elles) sortent; —..., ... sortent. —*omnes,* tous sortent [*v.n.* s'exfolier

**Exfoliate,** *v.a.* exfolier; —

**Exfoliation,** *s.* exfoliation, *f.*

**Exhalation,** *s.* (*act*) exhalation, *f.*; (*thing exhaled, vapour, &c.*) exhalaison, *f.* [s'exhaler

**Exhale,** *v.a.* exhaler; *v.n.*

**Exhaust,** *v.a.* épuiser; (*o.'s patience*) mettre à bout, lasser; (*phys.*) aspirer. *To be (quite) —ed,* (*pers.*) être épuisé *or* rendu, n'en pouvoir plus

**Exhaustible,** *adj.* épuisable

**Exhaustion,** *s.* épuisement, *m.*; (*phys.*) aspiration, *f.*

**Exhaustive,** *adj.* d'épuisement; qui épuise son (*or* le) sujet, complet. —**ly,** *adv.* complètement; à fond [sable

**Exhaustless,** *adj.* inépui-

**Exhibit,** *v.a.* montrer, faire voir, déployer; présenter, offrir; (*goods, &c.*) exposer; (*law, admin.*) exhiber, produire; — *s.* produit (*or* objet *or* animal) exposé, produit, *m.*; (*law*) pièce produite, pièce à l'appui, *f.*

**Exhibition,** *s.* exposition, *f.*; (*performance*) représentation, *f.*; (*sight*) spectacle, *m.*; (*law, admin.*) exhibition, production, *f.*; (*univers., schools*) bourse, *f.* [*m.*

**Exhibitioner,** *s.* boursier,

**Exhibit-or, ress,** *s.* exposant, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Exhilarant,** *adj. s.* exhilarant, *adj. m.*, e, *f.*, exhilarant, *s.m.* [Jouir; divertir, récréer

**Exhilarate,** *v.a.* égayer, ré-

**Exhilarating,** *adj.* égayant, divertissant, exhilarant

**Exhilaration,** *s.* hilarité, gaieté, *f.*; divertissement, *m.*

**Exhort,** *v.a.* exhorter (à)

**Exhortation,** *s.* exhortation, *f.* [tion, *f.*

**Exhumation,** *s.* exhumation, *f.*

**Exhume,** *v.a.* exhumer, déterrer

**Exigenc-e, y,** *s.* exigence, *f.*; (*need*) besoin, *m.*; extrémité, situation critique, *f.*

**Exigent,** *adj.* pressant, urgent; critique

**Exile,** *v.a.* exiler; — *s.* exil, *m.*; (*pers.*) exilé, *m.*, e, *f. To drive into —,* exiler

**Exist,** *v.n.* exister

**Existence,** *s.* existence, *f.*; (*being*) être, *m. In —,* qui existe; au monde. *To be in —,* exister. *To bring or call into —,* faire naître. *To grow (or to be brought) into —,* naître, être produit, se produire

**Existent, Existing,** *adj.* existant, qui existe; actuel

**Exit,** *v.n.* (*theat.*) il (*or* elle) sort; —..., ... sort; — *s.* sortie, *f.*; issue, *f.*; départ, *m.*; (*death*) mort, fin, *f.*; (*theat.*) sortie, *f. To make o.'s —,* sortir; partir; s'en aller

**Exodus,** *s.* exode, *m.*

**Exon,** *s.* officier des centgardes, *m.*

**Exonerate,** *v.a.* exonérer

**Exoneration,** *s.* exonération, *f.*

**Exorable,** *adj.* exorable

**Exorbitanc-e, y,** *s.* exorbitance, *f.*

**Exorbitant,** *adj.* exorbitant. —**ly,** *adv.* exorbitamment

**Exorcise,** *v.a.* exorciser

**Exorc-ism, -ist.** *V.* p. 3, § 1

**Exordium,** *s.* exorde, *m.*

**Exotic,** *adj.* exotique; — *s.* plante exotique, *f.*; (*word*) terme exotique, *m.*

**Expand,** *v.a.* étendre; déployer; développer; répandre; (*flowers, &c.*) faire épanouir; (*dilate*) dilater; — *v.n.* s'étendre; se déployer; se développer; se répandre; s'épanouir; se dilater. *With —ed wings,* les ailes déployées [**Wing**

**Expanse,** *s.* étendue, *f. V.*

**Expansibility,** *s.* expansibilité, *f.*

**Expansible,** *adj.* expansible

**Expansion,** *s.* expansion, *f.*; extension, *f.*; déploiement, *m.*; développement, *m.*; (*extent*) étendue, *f.*; (*of flowers, &c.*) épanouissement, *m.*

**Expansive,** *adj.* expansif, —**ness,** *s.* nature expansive, *f.*

**Ex parte,** *adj.* d'une seule partie, de l'une des parties, d'un seul côté

**Expatiate,** *v.n.* s'étendre (sur), discourir (sur); (*wander*) errer [cours, *m.*

**Expatiation,** *s.* long dis-

**Expatriate,** *v.a.* expatrier

**Expatriation,** *s.* expatriation, *f.*

**Expect,** *v.a.n.* (*persons, objects, to wait for, to await*) attendre; (*facts, abstract things, to anticipate*) s'attendre à, s'attendre (que), compter sur, compter (que); (*hope*) espérer; se promettre; (*think*) penser, croire; (*demand*) demander, exiger, réclamer. *That must be —ed,* il faut s'attendre à cela, on doit s'y attendre. *He is not —ed to live,* on désespère de sa vie. *To be —ed* (*bound*) *to ...,* être tenu de ...

**Expectanc-e, y,** *s.* attente, expectative, *f.*; (*law*) expectative, *f.*; (*hope*) espérance, *f.*

**Expectant,** *adj. s.* expectant, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Expectation,** *s.* attente, *f.*; expectative, *f.*; (*hope*) espérance, *f.*, espoir, *m.*; (*claim, demand*) prétention, demande, *f.*; —**s,** *pl.* attente, *f.*; espérances, *f.pl.*, espoir, *m.*; prétentions, *f.pl.*; (*of fortune*) espérances, prétentions, *f.pl. Of —,* qui donne des espérances. *Of —s,* qui a des espérances [tente

**Expectingly,** *adv.* dans l'at-

**Expectorate,** *v.a.n.* expectorer [ration, *f.*

**Expectoration,** *s.* expecto-

**Expediency,** *s.* convenance, *f.*, à-propos, *m.*; avantage, *m.*, utilité, *f.*

**Expedient,** *adj.* expédient; convenable, à propos; avantageux, utile, bon; — *s.* expédient, *m.* —**ly,** *adv.* convenablement, à propos; utilement

**Expedite,** *v.a.* expédier; hâter, avancer; faciliter

**Expedition,** *s.* expédition, *f.*; promptitude, diligence, *f. On an —,* en expédition

**Expeditionary,** *adj.* expéditionnaire. — *force,* armée expéditionnaire, *f.*

**Expeditious,** *adj.* expéditif, prompt. —**ly,** *adv.* expéditivement, promptement. —**ness,** *s.* expédition, promptitude, *f.*

**Expel,** *v.a.* expulser; chasser, faire sortir; renvoyer

**Expend,** *v.a.* dépenser; (*fig.*) employer, consacrer; (*consume*) consommer

**Expenditure,** *s.* dépense, *f.*; dépenses, *f.pl.*; (*consumption*) consommation, *f.*

**Expense,** *s.* dépense, *f.*; frais, *m.pl.*; (*in a bad sense, and fig.*) dépens, *m.pl.* —*s and costs,* (*law*) frais et dépens. *Clear of all —s,* tous frais faits. *Free of —,* sans frais, franco. *At the — of,* aux frais de; aux dépens de. *At the public —,* aux frais de l'État; aux dépens du public. *At a great —,* à grands frais. *To be at or go to run to* or *be put to —,* faire des frais *or* des dépenses. *To put to —,* induire en dépense, constituer en frais. *To cover* or *clear o.'s —s,* faire ses frais. *To live, to make fun, to laugh at other people's —, at his —,* vivre, se divertir, rire aux dépens d'autrui, à ses dépens. *To pay its —s,* couvrir les frais

**Expensive,** *adj.* dispendieux, coûteux; (*pers.*) dépensier. **—ly,** *adv.* dispendieusement, à grands frais. **—ness,** *s.* prix élevé, *m.*; grands frais, *m.pl.*; (*lavishness*) prodigalité, *f.*

**Experience,** *s.* expérience, *f.*; — *v.a.* éprouver; (*try*) faire l'expérience de, expérimenter. *By* or *from —,* par expérience

**Experienced,** *adj.* expérimenté, exercé, habile

**Experiment,** *s.* expérience, *f.*; essai, *m.*; — *v.a.n.* expérimenter

**Experimental,** *adj.* expérimental. **—ly,** *adv.* expérimentalement, par expérience

**Experimentalist, Experimenter,** *s.* expérimentateur, *m.*

**Expert,** *adj. s.* expert, *adj. m.*, e, *f.*, expert, *s.m.* **—ly,** *adv.* expertement. **—ness,** *s.* habileté, adresse, *f.*

**Expiable,** *adj.* expiable

**Expiate,** *v.a.* expier; réparer

**Expiation,** *s.* expiation, *f.*

**Expiatory,** *adj.* expiatoire

**Expiration,** *s.* expiration, *f.*; (*end*) expiration, fin, *f.*; terme, *m.* — *of lease,* fin de bail

**Expire,** *v.n.a.* expirer

**Expiry,** *s.* expiration, *f.*

**Explain,** *v.a.* expliquer; — *v.n.* s'expliquer [*adj.* explicable

**Explainable, Explicable,**

**Explainer,** *s.* explicateur, *m.*; commentateur, *m.* [tion, *f.*

**Explanation,** *s.* explica-

**Explanatory,** *adj.* explicatif

**Expletive,** *adj.* explétif; — *s.* explétif, *m.*; (*oath*) juron, *m.*

**Explicit,** *adj.* explicite; (*pers.*) clair. **—ly,** *adv.* explicitement

**Explode,** *v.n.* faire explosion, éclater; — *v. a.* faire éclater; (*a mine, a torpedo*) faire sauter; (*fig.*) décrier, condamner; proscrire

**Exploit,** *s.* exploit, haut fait, *m.*; — *v.a.* exploiter [tion, *f.*

**Exploitation,** *s.* exploita-

**Exploration,** *s.* exploration, *f.* [aminer; sonder

**Explore,** *v.a.* explorer; ex-

**Explorer,** *s.* explorateur, *m.*

**Explosion,** *s.* explosion, *f.*

**Explosive,** *adj.* explosif; explosible; — *s.* substance explosive *or* explosible, *f.*, explosif, *m.*

**Exponent,** *s.* exposant, *m.*; (*fig.*) interprète, *m.f.*; représentant, *m.*

**Export,** *v.a.* exporter; — *s.* exportation, *f.* — **duty,** *s.* droit d'exportation, droit de sortie, *m.* — **trade,** *s.* commerce d'exportation, *m.*

**Exportation,** *s.* exportation, sortie, *f.* *On —,* à la sortie

**Exporter,** *s.* exportateur, *m.* (de . . .)

**Expose,** *v.a.* exposer; montrer; découvrir; faire connaître; démasquer; dévoiler; pilorier; ridiculiser. *To — oneself,* s'exposer, se montrer, &c.; se donner en spectacle, s'afficher; prêter au ridicule, se rendre ridicule

**Exposer,** *s.* personne qui expose *or* &c. (*V.* **Expose,** *v.a.*), *f.*

**Exposition,** *s.* exposition, *f.*

**Expositor,** *s.* interprète, commentateur, *m.*; (*book*) glossaire, *m.*

**Expostulate,** *v.n.* ('*with,*' à; '*for,*' de) faire des remontrances *or* des reproches, se plaindre

**Expostulation,** *s.* remontrance, *f.*, reproche, *m.*, plainte, *f.* [montrance, de reproche

**Expostulatory,** *adj.* de re-

**Exposure,** *s.* exposition, *f.*; exposition à l'air, *f.*; exposition au froid, *f.*; éclat, scandale, esclandre, *m.* [pliquer

**Expound,** *v.a.* exposer; ex-

**Expounder,** *s.* interprète, *m.*

**Express,** *v.a.* exprimer; (*send*) envoyer par exprès; — *adj.* exprès, formel; (*rail.*) express; — *s.* exprès, *m.*; (*rail.*) express, *m.* [primable

**Expressible,** *adj.* ex-

**Expression,** *s.* expression, *f. Beyond —,* au-delà de toute expression

**Expressive,** *adj.* expressif; (*of*) qui exprime. *To be — of,* exprimer. **—ly,** *adv.* expressivement. **—ness,** *s.* force d'expression, énergie, *f.* [ment

**Expressly,** *adv.* expressé-

**Expropriate,** *v.a.* exproprier

**Expropriation,** *s.* expropriation, *f.*

**Expulsion,** *s.* expulsion, *f.*

**Expunge,** *v.a.* effacer

**Expurgate,** *v.a.* expurger

**Expurgation,** *s.* expurgation, *f.* [toire

**Expurgatory,** *adj.* expurga-

**Exquisite,** *adj.* exquis; (*keen*) vif, excessif, extrême; atroce; — *s.* élégant, *m.*, e, *f.* **—ly,** *adv.* exquisement, parfaitement; vivement, excessivement. **—ness,** *s.* exquis, *m.*; goût exquis, *m.*; perfection, *f.*; violence, *f.* [*f.*

**Exsudation,** *s.* exsudation,

**Exsude,** *v.n.a.* exsuder

**Extant,** *adj.* qui existe, existant, qui subsiste, subsistant; actuel

**Extemporaneous, Extemporary,** *adj.* improvisé, impromptu, extemporané. — *speaker,* &c., *V.* **Extempore. —ly, Extemporarily,** *adv.* en improvisant, sans préparation, d'abondance, impromptu, extemporanément. **—ness,** *s.* extemporanéité, *f.*

**Extempore,** *adj. & adv. V.* **Extemporaneous & Extemporaneously.** — *speaker,* improvisateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* — *speaking* or *speech,* improvisation, *f. To speak* or *deliver —,* improviser [provisation, *f.*

**Extemporization,** *s.* im-

**Extemporize,** *v.a.n.* improviser [teur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

**Extemporizer,** *s.* improvisa-

**Extend,** *v.a.* étendre; prolonger; (*hold out, reach forth*) tendre; (*limits*) reculer; (*time*) prolonger; — *v.n.* s'étendre; se prolonger [*adj.* extensible

**Extendible, Extensible,**

**Extending, — frame,** *adj.* (*of a table*) à rallonges

**Extensi-bility, bleness.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Extension,** *s.* extension, *f.*; prolongement, *m.*; (*of time*) prolongation, *f.*

**Extensive,** *adj.* étendu, vaste, ample, grand, considérable, spacieux. **—ly,** *adv.* amplement, grandement, considérablement, beaucoup, bien; (*far*) au loin

**Extent,** *s.* étendue, *f.*; degré, point, *m.*; (*bearing*) portée, *f. To a certain —, to some —,* jusqu'à un certain point. *To a great —,* considérablement, à un haut degré; en grande partie. *To its full —,* dans toute son étendue. *To such an —,* à un tel point. *To the — of,* jusqu'au bout de; jusqu'à concurrence de; au point de, jusqu'à. *To that —,* à ce point-là, jusque-là. *To what —,* jusqu'à quel point, jusqu'où

**Extenuate,** *v.a.* exténuer; (*palliate*) atténuer. *Extenuating circumstances,* circonstances atténuantes, *f.pl.*

**Extenuation,** *s.* exténua-

tion, *f.*; (*palliation*) attenuation, *f.*; (*alleviation*) mitigation, *f.*, adoucissement, *m.*

**Exterior,** *adj.* extérieur; — *s.* extérieur, *m.* —**ly,** *adv.* extérieurement

**Exterminate,** *v.a.* exterminer; extirper [terminateur

**Exterminating,** *adj.* ex-

**Extermination,** *s.* extermination, *f.* [nateur, *m.*

**Exterminator,** *s.* extermi-

**Extern,** *s.* externe, *m.f.*

**External,** *adj.* externe; extérieur; —*s, s.pl.* choses extérieures, *f.pl.*, extérieur, *m.*, dehors, *m.pl.*; pratiques extérieures, *f.pl.* —**ly,** *adv.* extérieurement, à l'extérieur

**Extinct,** *adj.* éteint. *To become* —, s'éteindre

**Extinction,** *s.* extinction, *f.*

**Extinguish,** *v.a.* éteindre

**Extinguisher,** *s.* (*pers.*) éteigneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*thing: for lights*) éteignoir, *m.*, (*for fire*) extincteur, *m.*

**Extinguishment,** *s.* extinction, *f.*

**Extirpate,** *v.a.* extirper [*f.*

**Extirpation,** *s.* extirpation,

**Extirpator,** *s.* extirpateur, *m.* [vanter

**Extol,** *v.a.* exalter, célébrer, **Extort,** *v.a.* extorquer (à); arracher (à)

**Extortion,** *s.* extorsion, *f.*

**Extortionary, Extortionate,** *adj.* extorsionnaire

**Extortioner, Extorter,** *s.* extorqueur, extorsionnaire, *m.*

**Extra,** *adv. adj. prep.* en sus, en plus; d'extra; extraordinaire; supplémentaire; de surcroît; de renfort; (*before an adj.*) extra; — *s.* extra, *m.* —**charge,** *s.* (*com.*) frais en sus, *m.pl.*; (*admin.*) surcharge, *f.*; (*post.*) *V.* — **postage.** — **fine,** *adj.* extrafin. — **horse,** *s.* cheval de renfort, *m.* — **postage,** *s.* taxe d'affranchissement supplémentaire, taxe supplémentaire, surtaxe, *f.* — **stamp,** *s.* timbre supplémentaire, *m.* — **weight,** *s.* excédent, *m.*; (*burden*) surcharge, *f.*

**Extract,** *v.a.* extraire (de); (*fig.*) tirer (de), retirer (de); (*a tooth*) arracher (à), extraire (à); (*corns*) extirper; — *s.* extrait, *m.*

**Extraction,** *s.* extraction, *f.*; (*of corns*) extirpation, *f.*

**Extradite,** *v.a.* extrader [*f.*

**Extradition,** *s.* extradition,

**Extrajudicial,** *adj.* extrajudiciaire. —**ly,** *adv.* extrajudiciairement

**Extramural,** *adj.*, **Extra muros,** *adv.* extra-muros

**Extraneous,** *adj.* étranger (à), en dehors (de)

**Extraordinarily,** *adv.* extraordinairement

**Extraordinariness,** *s.* nature extraordinaire, rareté, *f.*

**Extraordinary,** *adj.* extraordinaire

**Extraparochial,** *adj.* (*civil*) hors de la commune; (*eccl.*) hors de la paroisse

**Extraprofessional,** *adj.* étranger à la profession

**Extravagance,** *s.* extravagance, *f.*; (*of expenses*) folle dépense, folie, *f.*, folles dépenses, folies, *f.pl.*; prodigalité, *f.*; (*waste*) gaspillage, *m.*

**Extravagant,** *adj.* extravagant; dépensier, prodigue; (*wasteful*) gaspilleur; (*of prices*) exorbitant, fou; — *s.* extravagant, *m.*, *f.* — *expense,* folle dépense, *f.* *To be* —, être extravagant *or* &c.; faire des folies. —**ly,** *adv.* extravagamment, d'une manière extravagante; excessivement; (*of expenses*) prodigalement, follement. —*ly dear,* excessivement cher, hors de prix

**Extravasate,** *v.a.* faire extravaser. *To be* —*d,* être extravasé; s'extravaser [sation, *f.*

**Extravasation,** *s.* extravа-

**Extreme,** *adj.* extrême; — *s.* extrême, *m.*; extrémité, *f.*; (*height*) comble, *m.* *In the* —, extrêmement. *To carry to an* — *or to* —*s,* pousser (*or* porter) à l'extrême. *To run into* —*s,* se jeter dans l'extrême —*s meet,* les extrêmes se touchent. —**ly,** *adv.* extrêmement; infiniment

**Extremist,** *s.* ultra, *m.*

**Extremity,** *s.* extrémité, *f.*; bout, *m.*; cas extrême, *m.*; (*height*) comble, *m.* *To drive to* —*ies,* pousser à bout

**Extricate,** *v.a.* dégager (de), débarrasser (de), retirer (de), tirer (de); tirer d'affaire

**Extrication,** *s.* dégagement, *m.*; délivrance, *f.*

**Extrinsic, -al,** *adj.* extrinsèque. —**ally,** *adv.* extrinsèquement

**Extrude,** *v.a.* expulser; repousser

**Extrusion,** *s.* expulsion, *f.*

**Exuberance,** *s.* exubérance, *f.*

**Exuberant,** *adj.* exubérant. —**ly,** *adv.* exubérammment [der

**Exuberate,** *v.n.* surabon-

**Exude.** *V.* **Exsude**

**Exult,** *v.n.* se réjouir (de); triompher (de) [triomphant

**Exultant,** *adj.* joyeux,

**Exultation,** *s.* joie, allégresse, *f.*; triomphe, *m.* *In great* —, tout joyeux, tout triomphant

**Exulting,** *adj.* joyeux, triomphant. —**ly,** *adv.* avec joie; d'un air de triomphe

**Ex-voto,** *s.* ex-voto, *m.* (*pl.* ex-voto)

**Eye,** *s.* œil, *m.*; (*eyes*) yeux, *m.pl.*; (*sight*) vue, *f.*; (*look, looks*) regard, *m.*, regards, *m.pl.*; (*glance*) coup d'œil, *m.*; (*of a needle*) trou, *m.*; (*catch for a hook*) porte, *f.*; (*hort., arch., in cheese,* &c.) œil, *m.*; — *v.a.* regarder; observer; (*watch*) avoir l'œil sur, surveiller, suivre des yeux; (*ogle*) lorgner. *Bad* —, œil malade. *Evil* —, mauvais œil. *By the* —, à l'œil, à vue d'œil. *As far as the* — *can reach,* aussi loin que la vue peut s'étendre. *Farther than the* — *can reach,* à perte de vue. *In my, your,* &c. —*s,* (*fig.*) à mes, vos, &c. yeux. *Before my* —*s,* sous mes yeux, devant moi. *With my own* —*s,* de mes propres yeux. *With an* — *of,* d'un œil de. *With an* — *to,* en vue de. *With the naked* —, à l'œil nu. *With dry* —*s,* d'un œil sec. *With o.'s* —*s shut, open,* les yeux fermés, ouverts. —*s ... front!* fixe! *To cast o.'s* —*s on,* jeter les yeux sur. *To have an* — *to,* (*watch*) avoir l'œil à, ne pas perdre de vue; (*have in view*) avoir en vue, lorgner; (*pay regard*) avoir égard à. *To have* or *keep an* (or *o.'s*) — *on, to give an* — *to,* avoir l'œil sur, surveiller. *To have a sure* —, avoir le coup d'œil sûr. *To have bad* —*s,* avoir mal aux yeux; (*a bad sight*) avoir la vue mauvaise. *To have in o.'s* —, avoir dans l'œil; (*fig.*) avoir en vue. *To have* or *keep o.'s* —*s about one (oneself),* avoir les yeux ouverts. *To make* —*s at,* faire de l'œil à. *To make big* —*s at,* faire des yeux (*or* les gros yeux) à. *To put out anyone's* —*s,* crever les yeux à quelqu'un. *To shut o.'s* —*s to,* fermer les yeux sur. *To strike* or *meet the* —, frapper les yeux *or* les regards *or* la vue. *Not to close o.'s* —*s (sleep a wink),* *V.* **Wink.** — **ball,** *s.* prunelle (*f.*) *or* globe (*m.*) de l'œil. — **brow,** *s.* sourcil (*V.* **Brow**), *m.* — **doctor,** *s.* oculiste, *m.* — **flap,** *s.* œillère, *f.* — **glass,** *s.* lorgnon, *m.* *Double* — *glass,* binocle, *m.*, (*spring ditto*) pince-nez, *m.* *Single* — *glass,* monocle, *m.* — **glasses,** *s.pl.* (*spectacles*) lunettes, *f.pl.* — **hospital, -infirmary,** *s.* hôpital pour les maladies des yeux, *m.* — **lash,** *s.* cil, *m.* — **let, —let-hole,** *s.* œillet, *m.* — **lid,** *s.* paupière, *f.* — **lotion, -ointment, -salve,** *s.* collyre, *m.* — **pit,** *s.* (*of the horse*) salière, *f.* — **preservers,** *s.pl.* conserves pour les yeux, *f.pl.* — **reach, -shot,** *s.* portée de la vue, *f.* — **shade,** *s.* garde-vue, abat-jour, *m.* — **sight,** *s.* vue, *f.* — **sore,** *s.* (*fig.*) chose (*f.*) *or* objet (*m.*) désagréable à l'œil (*or* à la vue). *That man is an* — *sore to me,* la vue de cet homme-là me déplaît, je ne peux pas voir cet homme-là. — **tooth,** *s.* dent œillère, *f.* — **wash, -water,** *s.* eau pour les yeux, *f.*, collyre,

*m.* — **witness**, *s.* témoin oculaire, *m.*

**Eyed**, *adj.* aux yeux ... *Blue* —, aux yeux bleus

**Eyot**, *s.* îlot, *m.*

**Eyre**, *s.* tournée, *f.*

**Eyrie, Eyry**, *s.* aire, *f.*

# F

**F**, *s.* (*mus.*) fa, *m.* — *clef*, clé de fa, *f.*

**Fable**, *s.* fable, *f.* ; — *v.n.* feindre ; (*fig.*) en conter, mentir; — *v.a.* feindre, inventer, imaginer

**Fabled**, *part. adj.* feint, inventé, imaginé ; fabuleux, de la fable

**Fabric**, *s.* fabrique, fabrication, *f.* ; édifice, *m.* ; structure, *f.* ; système, *m.* ; (*workmanship*) ouvrage, *m.* ; (*texture*) tissu, *m.* ; étoffe, *f.*

**Fabricate**, *v.a.* fabriquer

**Fabrication**, *s.* fabrication, *f.* [*m.*

**Fabricator**, *s.* fabricateur, **Fabulist**, *s.* fabuliste, *m.*

**Fabulous**, *adj.* fabuleux. —**ly**, *adv.* fabuleusement. — **ness**, *s.* nature fabuleuse, *f.*

**Façade**, *s.* façade, *f.*

**Face**, *s.* face, *f.* ; surface, *f.* ; (*pers.*) visage, *m.* ; (*jam.*) figure, face, *f.* ; (*in high style*) face, *f.*, visage, *m.* ; (*jest.*) nez, *m.* ; (*wry face*) grimace, *f.* ; (*boldness*) front, *m.*, audace, impudence, *f.* ; (*look*) mine, *f.*, air, *m.* ; aspect, *m.*, apparence, *f.* ; (*of a diamond*) facette, *f.* ; (*dial*) cadran. *m.* ; (*of a stuff*) endroit, *m.* — *to* —, face à face. *A good-natured* —, une bonne figure. *A new* —, un nouveau visage. *Before* or *in* or *to* (. . .)'s —, sous les yeux de ; à la face de ; en face de ; en présence de, devant. *To draw* or *pull a long* —, avoir un visage allongé or une mine allongée. *To make* or *pull* —*s*, faire des grimaces. *To put on a new* —, changer de visage. *To put a bold* — *on the matter*, payer d'effronterie. *To put a good* — *on the matter*, faire bonne contenance. *To set o.'s* — *against*, s'opposer résolument à, ne vouloir pas entendre parler de. *To show o.'s* —, se montrer, paraître, se présenter. *To wash o.'s* —, se laver la figure, se débarbouiller. *He struck him in the* —, il le frappa au visage. *He spat in his* —, il lui cracha au visage or à la figure. *She shut the door* or *laughed in his* —, elle lui ferma la porte or lui rit au nez. *Look me in the* —, regardez-moi en face. *I will tell him so to his* —, je le lui dirai en face. — **card**, *s.* figure, *f.* — **guard**, *s.* masque, *m.* — **powder**, *s.* poudre pour le visage, *f.*

**Face**, *v.a.* faire face à ; affronter, braver ; résister à ; être en face de ; (*the north, the south, the east, the west*) être exposé (au nord, au midi, à l'est, à l'ouest) ; (*a garment*) mettre des revers or &c. (*V.* **Facing**, *s.*) à ; (*cover*) revêtir ; — *v.n.* (*mil.*) faire front. *To — about*, faire volte-face. *To — down*, confondre par son effronterie. *To — it out*, payer d'effronterie

**Faced**, *adj.* à visage ..., à figure ... ; de visage. *Double* —, *two* —, à deux faces, à deux visages. — *with*, à revers de [facetter

**Facet**, *s.* facette, *f.* ; — *v.a.*

**Facetious**, *adj.* facétieux. —**ly**, *adv.* facétieusement. — **ness**, *s.* humeur facétieuse,

**Facial**, *adj.* facial [facétie, *f.*

**Facile**, *adj.* facile

**Facilitate**, *v.a.* faciliter [*f.*

**Facilitation**, *s.* facilitation,

**Facility**, *s.* facilité, *f.*

**Facing**, *part. prep.* faisant face à, en face de, vis-à-vis de ; — *s.* (*of garments : on the breast*) revers, *m.*, (*on the sleeves*) parement, *m.*, (*on the skirt*) retroussis, *m.* ; (*build.*) revêtement, parement, *m.*

**Facsimile**, *s.* fac-similé, *m.*

**Fact**, *s.* fait, *m.* *In* —, dans le fait, par le fait, de fait, en effet. *In the* —, *V.* **Act**. *To know for a* (*positive*) —, savoir de science certaine. *To lay down as a* —, poser en fait

**Faction**, *s.* faction, *f.*

**Factionist**, *s.* factieux, *m.*

**Factious**, *adj.* factieux. —**ly**, *adv.* factieusement. — **ness**, *s.* esprit factieux, *m.*

**Factitious**, *adj.* factice

**Factor**, *s.* agent, *m.* ; (*com., math., fig.*) facteur, *m.*

**Factory**, *s.* manufacture, fabrique, *f.* ; usine, *f.* ; ateliers, *m.pl.* ; (*foreign establishment*) factorerie, *f.* — **act**, *s.* loi sur les manufactures or fabriques, *f.* — **hand**, *s.* ouvrier de fabrique, *m.*

**Factotum**, *s.* factotum, *m.*

**Faculty**, *s.* faculté, *f.* ; talent, *m.* [lubie, toquade, *f.*

**Fad**, *s.* dada, *m.*, marotte,

**Faddle**, *v.n.* baguenauder

**Faddy**, *adj.* *V.* **Crotchety**

**Fade**, *v.n.* — **away**, se faner, se flétrir, passer ; (*fig.*) s'évanouir ; s'effacer ; périr ; languir ; — *v.a.* faner, flétrir

**Fading**, *part. adj.* qui se fane or &c. (*V.* **Fade**, *v.n.*) ; — *s.* flétrissure, *f.* ; dépérissement, *m.*

**Fag**, *v.n.* se fatiguer ; (*work*) travailler, piocher ; — *v.a.* fatiguer ; faire travailler, faire aller ; — *s.* homme de peine, *m.* ; (*in schools*) souffre-douleur, *m.* ; (*of mental work*) travailleur, piocheur, *m.* — **end**, *s.* (*of cloth*) queue, *f.*, chef, *m.* ; (*generally*) queue, *f.*, bout, *m.*

**Fagging**, *s.* travail pénible or fatigant, *m.*, peine, *f.*

**Fagot**, *s.* fagot, *m.* ; — *v.a.* fagoter

**Fail**, *v.n.* faillir, manquer ; (*fall away*) défaillir, faiblir ; (*not to succeed*) échouer ; ne pouvoir pas ; (*miss, omit*) manquer (de) ; (*com.*) faire faillite ; — *v.a.* (*be insufficient, disappoint*) manquer à, faire défaut à ; (*be wanting to*) faire faute à ; (*desert*) abandonner. *I will not* — (*to do so*), je n'y manquerai pas [faute

**Fail**, *s.* *Without* —, sans

**Failing**, *s.* faute, *f.* ; défaut, *m.* ; (*weakness*) faiblesse, défaillance, *f.* ; (*com.*) faillite, *f.* ; — *adj.* qui manque ; qui s'affaiblit, défaillant ; (*com.*) qui fait faillite ; — *prep.* à défaut de

**Failure**, *s.* manque, défaut, *m.* ; (*decay*) affaiblissement, *m.* ; (*of success*) insuccès, *m.* ; chute, *f.* ; affaire manquée, *f.* ; coup manqué, *m.* ; œuvre manquée, *f.* ; (*jam.*) fiasco, *m.* ; (*com.*) faillite, *f.* *In* or *on* — *of*, à défaut de

**Fain**, *adj.* fort aise ; trop heureux ; bien obligé, forcé, contraint ; — *adv.* volontiers ; bien

**Faint**, *adj.* faible ; languissant ; affaibli, épuisé ; défaillant ; (*slight*) léger ; (*cast down*) abattu ; (*indolent*) mou ; timide ; (*of colours, light, sound*) faible ; — *v.n.* — **away**, s'évanouir, se trouver mal, perdre connaissance ; (*be weak*) faiblir ; s'affaiblir ; (*be cast down*) se laisser abattre, perdre courage ; (*disappear*) s'évanouir, disparaître. — **hearted**, *adj.* timide, pusillanime ; abattu, découragé. — **heartedly**, *adv.* timidement, avec pusillanimité. — **heartedness**, *s.* timidité, pusillanimité, *f.* ; abattement, découragement, *m.*

**Fainting**, *adj.* défaillant ; — *s.* évanouissement, *m.*, défaillance, faiblesse, *f.* — *fit*, évanouissement, *m.*, syncope, *f.* *In a* — *fit*, évanoui, sans connaissance

**Faintish**, *adj.* un peu faible. —**ness**, *s.* légère faiblesse, *f.*

**Faintly**, *adv.* faiblement ; mollement ; languissamment ; légèrement, imparfaitement ; timidement

**Faintness**, *s.* faiblesse, *f.* ; mollesse, *f.* ; langueur, *f.* ; timidité, *f.* ; (*dejection*) abattement, *m.*

**Fair**, *adj.* (*handsome, beautiful, fine*) beau ; (*of skin, complexion*) blanc, beau ; (*of complexion, hair*) blond ; (*clear*) clair, pur, net ; (*good*) bon ;

(*favourable*) bon, favorable ; (*likely to succeed*) bon, beau ; (*just, equal*) juste, honnête ; impartial ; de bonne guerre ; bien ; (*frank*) loyal, franc, de bonne foi ; (*tolerable*) raisonnable, honnête, suffisant ; assez bon ; (*proper*) convenable ; (*gentle*) doux ; de douceur ; (*com., of goods*) courant ; — *adv. V.* **Fairly** ; (*friendly*) en bons termes, bien ; (*of writing*) au net ; — *s.* (*ladies*) dames, femmes, *f.pl.* ; (*market*) foire, *f.* — *and softly*, doucement ; tout beau. — *and square*, juste, honnête, honorable ; (*adverb.*) honnêtement ; rondement. *At* — *set* —, au beau fixe. *To become or turn* —, (*of the weather*) se mettre au beau. *To bid or promise* —, *V.* **Bid.** *To stand* —, être en bons termes (avec), être (*or* se mettre) bien (avec) ; (*be in a fair way*) être en passe (de) ; être en passe (d'avoir). *That is not* —, (*at play*) cela n'est pas de jeu. — **complexioned**, *adj.* qui a la peau blanche ; blond. — **dealing**, *adj.* loyal ; *s.* loyauté, bonne foi, *f.* ; procédé loyal, *m.* — **faced**, *adj.* qui a un beau visage, bien de figure. — **haired**, *adj.* aux cheveux blonds, blond. — **one**, *s.* belle, beauté, *f.* — **play**, *s. V.* **Play.** — **price**, *s.* juste prix, prix raisonnable, *m.* — **show**, *s.* spectacle *or* théâtre forain, théâtre de la foire, *m.* — **spoken**, *adj.* qui s'exprime en bons termes ; affable ; doucereux, mielleux [*m.*, foire, *f.*

**Fairing**, *s.* cadeau de foire,

**Fairish**, *adj.* assez beau

**Fairly**, *adv.* bien ; proprement ; favorablement ; honnêtement ; loyalement, de bonne foi ; franchement ; avec justice ; avec impartialité ; raisonnablement ; assez bien ; doucement ; agréablement ; complètement

**Fairness**, *s.* beauté, *f.* ; (*of the skin or complexion*) blancheur, *f.* ; (*of the hair*) couleur blonde, *f.* ; (*clearness*) clarté, pureté, netteté, *f.* ; (*equity*) équité, impartialité, justice, *f.* ; honnêteté, *f.* ; (*frankness*) loyauté, bonne foi, franchise, *f.*

**Fairy**, *s.* fée, *f.* ; — *adj.* de fée, de *or* des fées ; féerique. — **land**, *s.* pays des fées, *m.* — **like**, *adj.* comme une fée. — **scene**, *s.* féerie, *f.* — **tale**, *s.* conte de fée, *m.*

**Faith**, *s.* foi, *f.* ; confiance, *f.* ; —, *in* —, *int.* ma foi ! en vérité ! parbleu ! *In or with good* —, de bonne foi. *To put* — *in*, avoir foi en *or* à, ajouter foi à, croire à. — **ful**, *adj.* *s.* fidèle ; (*of Mahometans*) croyant, *m.* — **fully**, *adv.* fidèlement (*V.* **Yours**). — **fulness**, *s.* fidélité, *f.* — **less**, *adj.* sans foi ; infidèle (à) ; déloyal, perfide. — **lessly**, *adv.* infidèlement ; déloyalement, perfidement. — **lessness**, *s.* infidélité, *f.* ; déloyauté, perfidie, mauvaise foi, *f.*

**Fake**, *v.a.* travailler

**Faker**, *s.* faiseur, *m.*

**Fakir**, *s.* fakir, *m.*

**Falchion**, *s.* glaive, *m.* ; cimeterre, *m.*

**Falcon**, *s.* faucon, *m.*

**Falconer**, *s.* fauconnier, *m.*

**Falconry**, *s.* fauconnerie, *f.*

**Faldstool**, *s.* prie-Dieu, *m.* ; fauteuil épiscopal, *m.* ; siège pliant, pliant, *m.* ; (*reading-desk*) lutrin, *m.*

**Fall**, *v.n.* tomber ; (*of a horse*) s'abattre ; (*throw oneself*) se jeter ; (*of streams*) se jeter ; (*of prices, level of waters, the voice*) baisser ; (*of the mercury*) baisser, descendre ; (*succumb*) succomber ; (*a victim to*) périr (victime de) ; être (victime de) ; (*be killed*) être tué ; (*die*) mourir, périr ; (*accrue*) échoir, revenir (à) ; (*as an obligation, responsibility*) incomber (à) ; (*become*) devenir ; (*be*) être ; se trouver ; (*begin*) se mettre (à) ; se livrer (à) ; (*of the countenance*) s'allonger, s'attrister ; (*of words from a speaker*) être dit *or* prononcé (par), (*of observations*) être fait (par), (*of exclamations*) échapper (à) ; (*into a passion*) se mettre (en) ; (*to blows, &c.*) en venir (à). — **again**, retomber. — **away**, tomber ; (*lose flesh*) maigrir ; (*decline*) dépérir ; se détacher (de), s'éloigner (de) ; abandonner. — **back**, tomber en arrière ; retomber ; reculer ; (*upon*) se rejeter (sur), se rabattre (sur) ; recourir (à) ; se rétracter (de) ; (*mil.*) se replier (sur). — **behind**, rester en arrière. — **down**, tomber ; se jeter ; (*crumble*) *V.* — **in.** — **from**, tomber de ; tomber du haut de ; abandonner, quitter ; s'écarter de ; se départir de ; renoncer à ; manquer à ; (*of words from a speaker*) *See above, in the general senses.* — **in**, tomber dedans ; tomber ; (*give way*) crouler, s'écrouler ; (*of earth*) s'ébouler ; (*subside*) s'affaisser ; (*end*) expirer, (*to*) échoir (à) ; (*mil.*) se mettre en rang, se ranger. — *in !* à vos rangs ! — **in with**, tomber *or* être d'accord avec, s'accorder avec ; approuver ; se conformer à, se plier à, se prêter à ; accéder à ; (*meet*) rencontrer. — **into**, tomber *or* &c. dans (*or* en) ; entrer dans (*or* en) ; se conformer à ; (*habits*) prendre, contracter. — **off**, tomber ; se détacher ; s'éloigner ; abandonner ; (*decrease*) diminuer ; baisser. — **on upon**, tomber sur, se jeter sur, fondre sur, attaquer ; (*begin*) se mettre à . . . , s'y mettre, commencer ; (*hit upon*) rencontrer, tomber sur ; trouver ; (*of choice*, &c.) tomber sur ; (*as an obligation*, &c.) incomber à ; être à ; (*be a burden*) tomber à la charge de. *To — on a Sunday or &c.*, tomber un dimanche *or* &c. — **out**, tomber dehors, tomber ; (*of*) tomber hors (de), tomber (de) ; (*quarrel*) se quereller, se brouiller, rompre (avec) ; (*happen*) arriver, advenir ; (*mil.*) quitter (*or* rompre) les rangs. — *out !* rompez ! — **over**, tomber par-dessus *or* sur ; (*to*) passer (à). — **through**, (*fail*) échouer, tomber dans l'eau. — **to**, (*begin*) se mettre à . . . ; se livrer à . . . ; s'y mettre ; (*accrue*) échoir à, revenir à ; (*devolve*) être dévolu à ; (*blows, &c.*) en venir à. — **under**, tomber sous ; succomber sous ; (*be subjected*) être soumis *or* sujet à ; (*incur*) encourir ; (*be reckoned*) être compté parmi, être compris sous *or* dans, faire partie de, se ranger dans

**Fall**, *s.* chute, *f.* ; (*of the night, day*) tombée (de la nuit), chute (*or* tombée (du jour), *f.* ; (*of water*) chute, cascade, *f.* ; (*of some large rivers*) cataracte, *f.* ; saut, *m.* ; (*mouth*) embouchure, *f.* ; (*of earth*) éboulement, *m.* ; (*of snow, rain, &c.*) tombée, *f.* ; quantité, *f.* ; (*of the curtain, theat.*) chute, *f.* ; baisser, *m.* ; (*of timber*) coupe, *f.*, abattis, *m.* ; (*autumn*) chute des feuilles, *f.*, automne, *m.* ; (*declivity*) pente, *f.* ; (*in the level of waters, of prices, of the mercury*) *V.* **Falling**; (*of the temperature*) abaissement, *m.* ; (*decay*) décadence, *f.* ; (*of a town, taking*) prise, *f.*, (*ruin*) ruine, perte, destruction, *f.* ; (*trap*) trappe, *f.* ; (*veil*) voilette, *f.* ; (*nav.*) garant, *m.* *To be on the* —, (*of prices*) être en baisse, baisser. *To give a* — *to*, faire tomber, renverser *To have or get a* —, faire une chute, tomber. *There has been a* — *of* (*a heavy* — *of*) *snow*, il est tombé de la neige (une grande quantité de neige). *There was another* — *of snow*, il tomba encore de la neige. — **out**, *s.* (*quarrel*) brouille, *f.*

**Fallacious**, *adj.* fallacieux, mensonger, trompeur. —**ly**, *adv.* fallacieusement. —**ness**, *s.* fausseté, *f.*

**Fallacy**, *s.* fausseté, *f.* ; sophisme, *m.* ; illusion, déception, *f.* [*m.*

**Fal-lal**, *s.* colifichet, chiffon,

**Fallen**, *part. adj.* tombé, &c. (*V.* **Fall**, *v.n.*) ; dévolu ; ruiné ; (*of a monarch, an angel*) déchu. — *woman*, femme perdue, *f.*

**Fallibility**, *s.* faillibilité, *f.*

**Fallible**, *adj.* faillible

**Falling**, *part. adj.* tombant, &c., qui tombe, &c. (*V.* **Fall**, *v.n.*) ; — *s.* chute, *f.* ; (*in the level of waters*) baisse, décrue, *f.* ; (*of*

*the tide*) reflux, *m.*; (*of prices*) baisse, *f.*; (*of the mercury*) descente, *f.*; (*decline, &c.*) déclin, *m.*, décadence, *f.*; abandon, *m.* — **away,** *s.* amaigrissement, *m.*; dépérissement, *m.*; décadence, *f.*; défection, *f.*; apostasie, *f.* — **back,** *s.* reculade, *f.*; manque de parole, *m.* — **down,** *s.* chute, *f.* — **in,** *s.* enfoncement, *m.*; (*giving way*) écroulement, *m.*; (*of earth*) éboulement, *m.*; (*subsiding*) affaissement, *m.*; (*ending*) expiration, extinction, *f.*; (*with*) adhésion (à), *f.*, assentiment (à), *m.*; approbation (de), *f.* — **off,** *s.* chute, *f.*; diminution, baisse, *f.*; déclin, *m.*, décadence, *f.*; abandon, *m.*, défection, *f.* — **out,** *s.* chute, *f.*; (*quarrel*) brouillerie, *f.* — **star,** *s.* étoile tombante *or* filante, *f.* — **stone,** *s.* aérolithe, *m.*

**Fallow,** *adj.* (*colour*) fauve; (*agr.*) en jachère; en friche, inculte; — *s.* jachère, *f.*; friche, *f.*; — *v.a.* jachérer; laisser en friche. *To lie* —, être en jachère; être en friche. *To let lie* —, laisser en jachère; laisser en friche. — **chat, -finch,** *s.* motteux, cul-blanc, *m.*

**False,** *adj.* faux; artificiel, postiche; feint; déloyal, perfide; infidèle; (*of imprisonment*) illégal; — *adv.* faussement, faux; à faux. *To play* —, tromper. — **bottom,** *s.* double fond, *m.* — **dealer,** *s.* homme (*m.*) *or* femme (*f.*) de mauvaise foi. — **eye,** *s.* œil artificiel, œil postiche, *m.* — **faced,** *adj.* hypocrite. — **hair,** *s.* faux cheveux, cheveux postiches, *m.pl.* — **hearted,** *adj.* au cœur faux, perfide. — **heartedness,** *s.* perfidie, fausseté, *f.* — **swearer,** *s.* parjure, *m.f.* — **swearing,** *s.* faux serments, *m.pl.*, parjure, *m.*; (*law*) faux témoignage, *m.* — **tears,** *s.pl.* larmes feintes, *f.pl.* — **teeth,** *s.pl.* fausses dents, dents artificielles, *f.pl.*

**Falsehood,** *s.* fausseté, *f.*; faux, *m.*; (*lie*) mensonge, *m.*

**Falsely,** *adv.* faussement; faux; à faux

**Falseness, Falsity,** *s.* fausseté, *f.*; faux, *m.*; voix de fausset, voix de tête, *f.*

**Falsification,** *s.* falsification, *f.* [trice, *f.*

**Falsifier,** *s.* falsificateur, *m.*,

**Falsify,** *v.a.* falsifier

**Falter,** *v.n.* hésiter; balbutier; se troubler; trembler, défaillir; chanceler

**Faltering,** *s.* hésitation, *f.*; trouble, *m.*; tremblement, *m.* — **ly,** *adv.* en hésitant, avec hésitation; en tremblant

**Fame,** *s.* renommée, *f.*, renom, *m.*, réputation, *f.*; bruit, *m.*; gloire, *f.*; célébrité, *f.*; (*myth.*) la Renommée, *f.*

*Of ill* —, mal famé. — **less,** *adj.* sans renommée, sans nom, obscur

**Famed,** *adj.* renommé, fameux. *Well* —, bien famé. *Ill* —, mal famé

**Familiar,** *adj.* familier; de familiarité; intime; de famille; de la famille; — *s.* familier, *m.*, intime, *m.f.*, ami (*m.*) *or* amie (*f.*) intime; démon familier, *m.* *To make* —, familiariser. *To make oneself* —, *to grow* —, se familiariser [*f.*

**Familiarity,** *s.* familiarité,

**Familiarize,** *v.a.* familiariser [ment

**Familiarly,** *adv.* familièrement

**Family,** *s.* famille, *f.*; (*household*) maison, *f.*; — *adj.* de famille; de la famille; de *or* des familles. *High* —, grande famille. *In the* — *way,* enceinte. *The X* —, la famille X. — **circle,** *s.* intérieur, *m.* — **dinner,** *s.* dîner en famille, *m.* — **likeness,** *s.* air de famille, *m.* — **man,** *s.* père de famille, *m.* — **name,** *s.* nom de famille, *m.* — **prayer,** *s.* prière en famille, *f.* — **tree,** *s.* arbre généalogique, *m.*

**Famine,** *s.* famine, *f.* — **price,** *s.* prix de famine, *m.*

**Famish,** *v.a.* affamer; faire mourir de faim; — *v.n.* être affamé; mourir de faim

**Famous,** *adj.* fameux; renommé, célèbre. — **ly,** *adv.* avec célébrité, d'une manière éclatante; (*fam.*) fameusement, furieusement, prodigieusement

**Fan,** *s.* éventail, *m.*; (*bellows*) soufflet, *m.*; (*ventilator*) ventilateur, *m.*; (*winnowing-machine*) tarare, *m.*, (*basket*) van, *m.*; (*of a wind-mill*) gouvernail, *m.*; — *v.a.* éventer; agiter; ventiler; (*corn*) vanner; (*fire*) souffler; activer; (*fig.*) exciter, aviver, souffler; (*refresh*) rafraîchir. *To — the flame,* (*fig.*) mettre le feu aux étoupes. — **light,** *s.* imposte, *f.* — **like, -shaped,** *adj.* en éventail. — **maker, -seller,** *s.* éventailliste, *m.f.* — **painter,** *s.* peintre d'éventails, *m.* — **tail,** *s.* queue en éventail, *f.*; (*of a wind-mill*) gouvernail, *m.*; (*burner*) bec à éventail, *m.*; (*pigeon*) pigeon paon, *m.* — **tailed,** *adj.* (*tech.*) en queue d'aronde. — *tailed pigeon* *or* *shaker,* pigeon paon, *m.*

**Fanat-ic, al,** *adj. s.*, **-ically,** *adv. V.* page 3, § 1. — **alness, Fanaticism,** *s.* fanatisme, *m.*

**Fanaticize,** *v.a.* fanatiser

**Fancied,** *adj.* imaginé, imaginaire; supposé

**Fancier,** *s.* (*who likes*) amateur (de), *m.*; (*dealer*) marchand (de), *m.* *V.* **Bird**

**Fanciful,** *adj.* fantasque, capricieux, bizarre, singulier; imaginaire, chimérique, fantastique, fantaisiste, de fantaisie. — **ly,** *adv.* fantasquement; fantastiquement. — **ness,** *s.* caractère fantasque *or* capricieux, *m.*, bizarrerie singularité, *f.*; nature fantastique *or* chimérique, *f.*

**Fancy,** *s.* imagination, *f.*; (*idea*) idée, *f.*; (*liking*) goût, *m.*; (*whim*) fantaisie, envie, *f.*, caprice, *m.*; (*object*) objet de fantaisie, *m.*; (*slang*) amateurs de la boxe et du sport, *m.pl.*; — *adj.* de fantaisie; de luxe; (*worked*) façonné; — *v.a.n.* imaginer; s'imaginer, se figurer; croire; supposer; avoir dans l'idée; (*to like*) aimer, avoir du goût pour; avoir envie de, avoir la fantaisie de. *I — I hear,* il me semble entendre (*or* que j'entends). *To have a* —, (*that*) avoir l'idée (que), se figurer (que); (*for*) avoir envie (de). *To take or strike the* — *of,* plaire à, sourire à; ragoûter. *To take a* — *to,* (*pers.*) prendre en affection; (*things*) prendre *or* avoir du goût pour; (*with a verb*) avoir l'idée *or* la fantaisie de, se mettre dans la tête de, prendre fantaisie de (*imp.*), avoir envie de. *Only* (*or just*) —, figurez-vous; par exemple! — **ball,** *s.* bal costumé, *m.* — **bazaar, -fair,** *s.* vente de charité, *f.* — **biscuits,** *s.pl.* petits fours, *m.pl.* — **dress,** *s.* costume *or* habit de fantaisie, *m.* — *dress ball, V.* — **ball.** — **sick,** *adj.* malade imaginaire, hypocondriaque. — **stationer,** *s.* papetier de luxe, *m.*; tablet-ier, *m.*, -ière, *f.* — **stationery,** *s.* papeterie de luxe, *f.*; tablet-erie, *f.* — **work,** *s.* (*need.*) tapisserie, *f.*; broderie, *f.*, &c.

**Fane,** *s.* temple, *m.*

**Fanfare,** *s.* fanfare, *f.*

**Fanfaronade,** *s.* fanfaronnade, *f.*

**Fang,** *s.* (*of an animal*) dent canine, *f.*; (*of a boar,* &c.) défense, *f.*; (*of a dog*) croc, *m.*; (*of a bird*) griffe, serre, *f.*; (*of a snake*) crochet, *m.*; (*of a horse*) *V.* **Tush**; (*of a tooth*) racine, *f.* — **less,** *adj.* sans défenses; sans crocs; &c.

**Fanged,** *adj.* pourvu de dents *or* &c. (*V.* **Fang**)

**Fantastic, -al,** *adj.* fantastique; (*odd*) fantasque. — **ally,** *adv.* fantastiquement; (*oddly*) fantasquement

**Far,** *adv.* loin; au loin; (*deep, late*) avant; (*greatly, much*) beaucoup, de beaucoup, bien, fort, grandement; (*mostly*) en grande partie; — *adj.* lointain; éloigné; reculé; (*right-hand*) droit, de droite. *As — as,* aussi loin que; (*till, to, up to, down to*) jusqu'à; jusque; (*as much as*) autant que. *As — as it goes,*

dans toute son étendue, jusqu'au bout, jusque-là, jusqu'à ce point. *As* (*or so*) — *as that goes*, quant à cela. *By* —, de beaucoup. *How* —, jusqu'où; jusqu'à quel point; (*of distance*) combien; à quelle distance; jusqu'où. *How — is it* (*from here*) *to . . .?* combien y a-t-il d'ici à . . .? *So —, thus —*, (*here*) jusqu'ici, (*there*) jusque-là; aussi *or* si loin; (*so much*) à un tel point, tellement; (*as it stands* or *stood*) déjà, comme cela. *So — as*, aussi (*or* si) loin que; autant que; assez . . . pour. *So — as to*, jusqu'à. *In so — as*, en tant que. *So — so good*, c'est bien jusqu'ici *or* jusque-là. *— and near*, de loin et de près, de près comme de loin, de tous côtés. *— and wide*, au loin, de tous côtés. *— between*, à une grande distance, à de longs intervalles. *— from*, loin de. *— from it*, bien loin de là; tant s'en faut. *— be it from me* (*to*), loin de moi la pensée (de). *To go —*, aller loin *or* &c.; (*cook.*) faire du profit, foisonner. — **away, off, out**, loin, très loin, bien loin, très *or* bien éloigné (de). — **back**, loin. *As — back as*, depuis. — **famed**, *adj.* célèbre. — **fetched, -sought**, *adj.* amené *or* apporté de loin; (*fig.*) recherché, tiré par les cheveux. — **gone**, *adj. V.* **Gone**. — **reaching**, *adj.* qui s'étend au loin; d'une grande portée. — **seeing, — sighted**, *adj.* presbyte; (*fig.*) clairvoyant, sagace; prévoyant. *To be — sighted*, avoir la vue longue, voir de loin, être presbyte *or* &c. — **sightedness**, *s.* presbytie, vue longue, *f.*; (*fig.*) clairvoyance, sagacité, *f.*; prévoyance, *f.*

**Farce**, *s.* farce, *f.*

**Farcical**, *adj.* bouffon, burlesque; drôle. —**ly**, *adv.* burlesquement; drôlement

**Farcy**, *s.* farcin, *m.*

**Fare**, *v.n.* aller, se trouver, s'en trouver; être; (*of the health*) se porter; (*feed*) manger, se nourrir, vivre, faire (bonne *or* mauvaise) chère; être nourri; (*imp.*) aller; arriver (à); (*old*) aller, passer, voyager; — *s.* prix de la place *or* des places, prix, *m.*; prix du voyage *or* du passage, prix, *m.*; (*of cabs*) prix de la course, prix, *m.* [*what is the — ?* combien la course ?]; (*seat*) place, *f.*; (*pers.*) voyageur, *m.* (-euse, *f.*), -s, *pl.*; (*food*) chère, nourriture, *f.*; (*dishes*) plats, mets, *m.pl.*; (*of a repast*) menu, *m.* — *you well*, adieu, portez-vous bien. *Bill of —, V.* **Bill**. *List* or *table of —s*, tarif, *m.* *To go farther and — worse*, tomber de mal en pis. *To pay full —*, payer place entière. *Here is my —, here is your —, (to an omnibus conductor, &c.)* voici le prix de ma place

**Farewell**, *adv. s.* adieu (*s.m.*); — *adj.* d'adieu. — *till we meet again*, au revoir. *To take o.'s — of, V.* **Bid**. — **call**, *s.* visite d'adieu, *f.*

**Farinaceous**, *adj.* farineux; farinacé. — *food*, farineux, *m.pl.*

**Farm**, *s.* ferme, *f.*; — *adj.* de ferme; — *v.a.* affermer; (*cultivate*) exploiter, faire valoir. *On — (contract)*, à ferme. *To let out to —, to — out* (*v.a.*) donner à ferme. — **bailiff**, *s.* régisseur de ferme, *m.* — **house, -stead**, *s.* ferme, *f.* — **rent**, *s.* fermage, *m.* — **servant**, *s. V.* **Hind**, *s.* — **yard**, *s.* cour de ferme, basse-cour, *f.*

**Farmer**, *s.* fermier, *m.* —*'s wife*, fermière, *f.* *Gentleman —*, propriétaire-cultivateur, *m.*

**Farming**, *s.* exploitation d'une ferme, *f.*; agriculture, *f.*; culture, *f.*; (*contract*) affermage, *m.*, ferme, *f.*; — *adj.* de labourage, oratoire

**Farmost**, *adj.* (le) plus éloigné

**Farmress**, *s.* fermière, *f.*

**Faro**, *s.* (*game*) pharaon, *m.*

**Farrago**, *s.* farrago, *m.*

**Farrier**, *s.* maréchal (ferrant), *m.*

**Farriery**, *s.* maréchalerie, *f.*

**Farrow**, *s.* portée, cochonnée, *f.*; — *v.a.n.* mettre bas; — *adj.* stérile. *With —*, pleine

**Farther**, *adv.* plus loin (que); (*beyond*) au-delà (de); (*besides*) en outre, de plus, encore; (*more*) davantage; — *adj.* plus éloigné; ultérieur; autre; nouveau; plus de . . .; . . . de plus. — **back, off, on**, *adv.* plus loin. — **end**, *s.* extrémité, *f.*; fond, *m.*; bout, *m.*

**Farthest**, *adv.* (le) plus loin; — *adj.* (le) plus éloigné. *At —*, au plus. — **end**, *s.* extrémité, *f.*; fond, fin fond, *m.*

**Farthing**, *s.* (*English coin*) farthing, *m.*; (*equivalent in French money*) 2½ centimes; (*fig., mite*) centime, *m.*

**Fasces**, *s.pl.* faisceaux, *m.pl.*

**Fascinate**, *v.a.* fasciner

**Fascinating**, *adj.* fascinateur; charmant

**Fascination**, *s.* fascination, *f.*; charme, *m.*

**Fascine**, *s.* fascine, *f.*

**Fashion**, *s.* (*shape*) façon, *f.*; forme, *f.*; (*manner*) façon, manière, *f.*; genre, *m.*; (*usage*) mode, *f.*; coutume, *f.*, usage, *m.*; (*tone*) ton, *m.*; (*high life*) grand monde, *m.*; — *v.a.* façonner; former. *Man, woman, people of —*, homme, femme, gens à la mode. *In —*, à la mode; de mode. *In this —*, de cette façon, de cette manière. *Out of —*, passé de mode. *It is quite* or *all the —, the height of —*, c'est fort à la mode, c'est la grande mode. *To bring into —*, mettre à la mode. *To come* or *grow into —*, devenir (*or* venir) à la mode. *To continue in —*, rester de mode. *To get* or *grow* or *go out of —*, passer de mode. *To lead the —*, donner le ton. *To put out of —*, démoder. *After* or *in the English, the French*, &c. —, à l'anglaise, à la française, &c. *After* or *in his —*, dans son genre; de sa façon. *After* or *in a —*, d'une certaine façon *or* manière, jusqu'à un certain point

**Fashionable**, *adj.* à la mode; de mode; de bon ton; distingué; élégant; fashionable; — *s.* élégant, fashionable, *m.* — *man* or *gentleman*, homme à la mode, élégant, homme du monde, fashionable, *m.* — *woman* or *lady*, femme à la mode, élégante, femme du monde, grande dame, fashionable, *f.* — *people*, gens à la mode, *m.pl.* — *world* or *society* or *life*, — *circles*, beau monde, grand monde, monde élégant, *m.*, fashion, *f.*, salons, *m.pl.* *To make —*, mettre à la mode. —**ness**, *s.* élégance, *f.*; distinction, *f.*; vogue, *f.*

**Fashionably**, *adv.* à la mode, élégamment, fashionablement

**Fast**, *v.n.* jeûner; — *s.* jeûne, *m.*; — *adj.* de jeûne

**Fast**, *adj.* (*firm*) ferme, solide, fixe; (*strong*) fort; (*adhering*) fixé (à), attaché (à); (*faithful*) fidèle (à); (*tight*) serré; (*shut*) bien fermé; (*fastened, nav.*) amarré; (*of a colour*) solide, bon teint; (*of sleep*) profond; (*quick*) rapide, léger; vite; (*of a railway train*) rapide, de grande vitesse; (*of a clock or watch*) en avance; (*pers. extravagant*) égrillard; viveur, dépensier; (*of a girl*) dégourdie, délurée, aux manières libres, aux allures indépendantes; — *subaant.* (*horol.*) avance, *f.*; — *adv.* (*firmly*) ferme, solidement, fortement, fort, bien; (*of sleeping*) profondément; (*of raining*) fort, à verse; (*quickly*) vite, rapidement. — *man*, viveur, *m.* — *woman*, viveuse, *f.* — *sailer* or *steamer*, bon marcheur, *m.* *To be —*, (*pers.*) aimer les plaisirs. *To be — or too —*, (*of a clock, watch, pers. whose watch is before time*) avancer [*to be five minutes — by . . .*, avancer de cinq minutes sur . . .]. *To hold —*, tenir ferme *or* bien. *To live —*, faire la vie. *To live very —*, mener la vie à grandes guides. *To make* or *set —, V.* **Fasten**, *v.a.* *To play — and loose*, souffler le chaud et le froid, agir avec duplicité, tergiverser, biaiser, tromper

**Fasten**, *v.a.* (*tie*) attacher;

lier; (*fix*) fixer; assujettir; (*tighten*) serrer; (*a door*, &c.) fermer; (*mas.*) sceller; (*need.*) arrêter; (*nav.*) amarrer; (*a blow*) asséner; (*charge*) mettre sur le dos (de); — *v.n.* (*on*) s'attacher (à), se cramponner (à); s'acharner (sur, après)

**Fastener, Fastening,** *s.* attache, *f.*; (*of a window*, &c.) fermeture, *f.*

**Faster,** *s.* jeûneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; — *comp. of* **Fast,** plus vite; plus fort; &c.

**Fastidious,** *adj.* dédaigneux; (*overnice*) dégoûté, difficile; délicat; vétilleux. **—ly,** *adv.* dédaigneusement, d'un air de dégoût. **—ness,** *s.* dédain, *m.*; (*squeamishness*) goût difficile, *m.*

**Fasting,** *s.* jeûne, *m.*; — *part. adj.* à jeun. **— day,** *s.* jour de jeûne, *m.*

**Fastness,** *s.* fermeté, solidité, *f.*; (*fig.*) attachement, *m.*; (*stronghold*) forteresse, *f.*

**Fat,** *adj.* gras; gros; (*dull*) épais, lourd; (*productive*) fertile; riche; — *s.* (*of meat*) gras, *m.*; (*grease, and in physiology*) graisse, *f.*; (*fig.*) substance, *f.*; — *v.a.n. V.* **Fatten.** *Rough* —, graisse de boucherie. *The — of the land*, la graisse (*or* la moelle) de la terre. *To get* or *grow* —, s'engraisser (' *on*,' ' *upon*,' de), engraisser, devenir gras. *To make* —, engraisser. *To turn out to* —, mettre à l'engrais. *As* — *as a mole* or *a porpoise* (or *as butter*), gras comme un moine. *As* — *as a pig*, gras à lard. — **faced,** *adj.* à grosse face

**Fatal,** *adj.* fatal; funeste; (*deadly*) mortel

**Fatal-ism, -ist.** *V.* p. 3, § 1

**Fatality,** *s.* fatalité, *f.*

**Fatally,** *adv.* fatalement

**Fate,** *s.* destin, *m.*, destinée, *f.*, sort, *m.*; (*myth.*) Destin, *m.*; **—s,** *pl.* (*myth.*) Parques, *f.pl.*

**Fated,** *adj.* destiné, condamné; marqué par le destin; écrit; dit

**Father,** *s.* père, *m.*; (*eldest member*) doyen, *m.*; — *v.a.* adopter; (*on, upon*) attribuer (à), prêter (à); gratifier (de). — *of a family*, père de famille. *From* — *to son*, de père en fils. — **hood,** *s.* paternité, *f.* — **-in-law,** *s.* beau-père, *m.* — **land,** *s.* patrie, *f.* **—less,** *adj.* sans père, orphelin (de père); (*fig.*) anonyme. *—less child*, orphelin, *m.*, e, *f.* — **longlegs,** *s. V.* **Daddy. —ly,** *adj.* paternel; de père; *adv.* paternellement; en père

**Fathom,** *s.* toise, *f.*; (*nav.*) brasse, *f.*; (*fig.*) portée, *f.*; — *v.a.* sonder; approfondir; pénétrer. **—less,** *adj.* insondable

**Fathomable,** *adj.* sondable

**Fatigue,** *s.* fatigue, *f.*; (*mil. extra work*) corvée, *f.*; — *v.a.* fatiguer, lasser. *On* —, (*mil.*) en (*or* de) corvée. **— duty, — party,** *s.* (*mil.*) corvée, *f.*

**Fatiguing,** *adj.* fatigant; — *part.* fatiguant

**Fatling,** *s.* bête grasse, *f.*

**Fatness,** *s.* embonpoint, *m.*; graisse, *f.*; fertilité, *f.*

**Fatted,** *part. adj.* engraissé; gras. *The — calf*, le veau gras, *m.*

**Fatten,** *v.a.* (' *on*,' ' *upon*,' de) engraisser; — *v.n.* engraisser, s'engraisser

**Fattener, s.** engraisseur, *m.*

**Fattening, Fatting,** *s.* engraissement, *m.*; — *part. adj.* engraissant; (*of animals*) à l'engrais [seuse, onctuosité, *f.*

**Fattiness,** *s.* nature grais-

**Fattish,** *adj.* grasset, grassouillet [onctueux

**Fatty,** *adj.* gras, graisseux,

**Fatuity,** *s.* faiblesse d'esprit, imbécillité, stupidité, *f.*

**Fatuous,** *adj.* faible d'esprit, imbécile, vain

**Faucet,** *s.* cannelle, *f.*

**Faugh.** *V.* **Foh**

**Fault,** *s.* faute, *f.*; défaut, *m.* *At* —, en défaut; embarrassé. *To a* —, à l'excès. *To find* — *with*, trouver à redire à, trouver mal, trouver mauvais, critiquer; blâmer, s'en prendre à. *Whose — is it?* à qui la faute? **— finder,** *s.* épilogueur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, frondeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, critiqueur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, censeur, *m.* — **finding,** *s.* critique, censure, *f.*; *adj.* épilogueur, frondeur [à tort

**Faultily,** *adv.* fautivement; **Faultiness,** *s.* imperfection, *f.*; culpabilité, *f.*

**Faultless,** *adj.* sans faute, sans défaut, parfait. **—ness,** *s.* perfection, *f.*

**Faulty,** *adj.* en faute, fautif, coupable; défectueux; vicieux; mauvais

**Faun,** *s.* faune, *m.*

**Fauna,** *s.* faune, *f.*

**Fauteuil,** *s.* fauteuil, *m.*

**Favour,** *s.* faveur, *f.*; grâce, *f.*; plaisir, *m.*; permission, *f.*; (*medium*) entremise, *f.*; (*care*) soins, *m.pl.*; (*letter*) lettre, (*com.*) honorée, *f.*; (*order, com.*) commande, demande, *f.*; (*ribbons*) couleurs, *f.pl.*; — *v.a.* favoriser (de); gratifier (de); honorer (de); avoir l'obligeance de donner (. . .) à. *In* — *of*, en faveur de, pour. *In* — *with*, bien avec, dans les bonnes grâces de. *Out of* —, en défaveur, disgracié. *Under* — *of*, à la faveur de; aux soins de. *To do a* —, faire un plaisir. *To find* — (*with*), trouver faveur (auprès de), trouver grâce (devant), être bien accueilli (de); plaire (à). *To get* (or *grow*) *into* —, prendre faveur, s'accréditer; obtenir les bonnes grâces (de). *To get* (or *grow*) *out of* — *with*, perdre les bonnes grâces de

**Favourable,** *adj.* favorable. **—ness,** *s.* nature favorable, *f.*; bienveillance, *f.* [ment

**Favourably,** *adv.* favorable-

**Favoured,** *adj.* favorisé. *Ill* —, laid, disgracié. *Well* —, beau, bien fait

**Favourer,** *s.* protecteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; fauteur, partisan, *m.*

**Favourite,** *adj.* & *s.* favori, *m.*, -te, *f.*; (*sought after*) couru. *To be a great* —, (*fam.*) être très aimé, être très populaire; être très couru [*m.*

**Favouritism,** *s.* favoritisme,

**Fawn,** *s.* faon, *m.*; (*fawning*) *V.* **Fawning**; — *adj.* fauve; — *v.n.* (*bring forth*) faonner; (*on, upon*) caresser, flatter, cajoler. **— coloured,** *adj.* de couleur fauve, fauve

**Fawner,** *s.* flatteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, cajoleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, câlin, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Fawning,** *adj.* caressant, flatteur, servile; — *s.* caresse, flatterie, cajolerie, *f.* **—ly,** *adv.* d'une manière caressante; flatteusement; servilement

**Fealty,** *s.* fidélité, *f.*

**Fear,** *v.a.* craindre; avoir peur de; redouter; — *v.n.* craindre (de, que); avoir peur (de, que); — *s.* crainte, *f.*; peur, *f.*; frayeur, *f.*; effroi, *m.*; terreur, *f.*; inquiétude, *f.* *For* — *of*, de peur de, de crainte de. *For* — (*that*), de peur *or* de crainte que . . . ne (*with the subj.*). *From* —, *out of* —, par crainte. *To be* (or *stand*) *in* —, avoir peur, craindre. *To be* (*to put*) *in bodily* —, craindre (faire craindre) pour sa personne *or* pour sa sûreté personnelle *or* pour sa vie. *To put in* — *of*, faire peur de; faire craindre pour. *Never* —, n'ayez pas peur, ne craignez rien. *There is no* —, il n'y a rien à craindre, il n'y a pas de danger. *There is no* — *of that*, cela n'est pas à craindre. *There is no* — *of your being seen*, il n'est pas à craindre qu'on vous voie. *No* — *of that*, il n'y a pas de danger, soyez tranquille. *No* —*!* il n'y a pas de danger! plus souvent! **—ful,** *adj.* craintif, peureux, timide, (*of* . . .) craignant (. . .), qui craint (. . .), qui a peur (de . . .); (*dreadful*) terrible, effrayant. *To be* —*ful of*, craindre, redouter. *To be* —*ful to*, craindre de. *To be* —*ful that*, craindre que . . . ne (*with the subj.*). **—fully,** *adv.* craintivement, avec crainte, timidement; avec effroi; terriblement, d'une manière effrayante. **—fulness,** *s.* timidité, *f.*; crainte, *f.*; terreur, *f.*, nature terrible *or* effrayante, *f.* **—less,** *adj.* sans crainte, sans peur; intrépide. *To be*

—*less of*, ne pas craindre. — **lessly**, *adv.* sans crainte, sans peur ; intrepidement. —**less-ness**, *s.* intrépidité, *f.* — **nought**, *s. V.* **Dreadnought**

**Feasible**, *adj.* faisable, praticable. —**ness**, **Feasibility**, *s.* praticabilité, *f.*

**Feast**, *s.* fête, *f.* ; (*repast*) festin, *m.* ; (*treat*) régal, *m.* ; — *v.n.* faire festin, festiner, festoyer ; se régaler (de) ; (*fig.*) se repaître (de) ; — *v.a.* faire fête à, fêter, festoyer, régaler, traiter magnifiquement ; (*to delight*) charmer ; (*o.'s eyes*) repaître. —**tday**, *s.* jour de fête, *m.* —**ful**, *adj.* de fête, joyeux

**Feaster**, *s.* amateur de bonne chère, gastronome, *m.* ; (*entertainer*) amphitryon, *m.* ; (*guest*) convive, *m.* [*m.*, bombance, *f.*

**Feasting**, *s.* festin, régal,

**Feat**, *s.* fait, *m.*, action, *f.* ; exploit, haut fait, *m.* ; (*of skill, strength*, &c.) tour (d'adresse, de force, &c.), *m.*

**Feather**, *s.* plume, *f.* ; (*mil.*) plumet, *m.* ; (*vet.*) épi, *m.* ; (*sort*) espèce, *f.* ; — *v.a.* emplumer, couvrir *or* orner *or* garnir de plumes ; (*an arrow*) empenner ; (*fig.*) enrichir, emplumer. — *in o.'s cap*, plume à son chapeau, *f.* *In full* —, (*pers. : of men and women*) en grande toilette, (*of functionaries & mil.*) en grande tenue, (*of women only*) dans ses plus beaux atours, sous les armes. *Birds of a* —, gens de même espèce *or* de même acabit. *Birds of a* — *flock together*, qui se ressemble s'assemble. *To* — *o.'s nest*, (*fig.*) s'enrichir, mettre du foin dans ses bottes. *To show the white* —, lâcher pied, caponner. — **bed (bolster, pillow**, &c.), lit (traversin, oreiller, &c.) de plume, *m.* —**broom, -brush, -duster**, *s.* plumeau, *m.* — **dealer, -dresser**, *s.* plumassier, *m.* — **edged**, *adj.* à *or* en biseau. —**footed, -legged**, *adj.* pattu, plumipède. — **grass**, *s.* stipe plumeuse, *f.* —**less**, *adj.* sans plumes. — **pink**, *s. V.* **Feathered pink.** — **stitch**, *s.* point de plume, plumetis, *m.* — **stitched**, *adj.* brodé au plumetis. — **trade**, *s.* plumasserie, *f.*

**Feathered**, *part. adj.* emplumé, &c. (*V.* **Feather**, *v.a.*) ; à plumes ; (*winged*) ailé. — *game*, gibier à plumes, *m.* — *pink*, œillet-mignardise, *m.*, mignardise, *f.* *The* — *race or tribe*, la race ailée, *f.*, les oiseaux, *m.pl.*

**Feathery**, *adj.* plumeux ; garni de plumes, emplumé ; (*light*) léger comme une plume

**Feature**, *s.* trait, *m.* ; (*fig.*) trait caractéristique, trait, *m.*, point, *m.*, particularité, *f.* signe, *m.*, marque, *f.* ; point de vue, *m.* ; aspect, *m.* *Strong* —*s*, traits fortement accentués, *m.pl.* [traits . . ., aux traits . . .

**Featured**, *adj.* qui a des

**Febrifuge**, *adj. & s.* fébrifuge, *adj. m.f., s.m.*

**Febrile**, *adj.* fébrile

**February**, *s.* février, *m.*

**Fecal**, *adj.* fécal

**Fecula**, *s.* fécule, *f.*

**Fecund**, *adj.* fécond

**Fecundate**, *v.a.* féconder

**Fecundation**, *s.* fécondation, *f.*

**Fecundity**, *s.* fécondité, *f.*

**Federal**, *adj.* fédéral [*m.*

**Federalism**, *s.* fédéralisme, **Federalist**, *s.* fédéraliste, *m.*

**Federate**, *adj.* fédéré

**Federation**, *s.* fédération, *f.*

**Federative**, *adj.* fédératif

**Fee**, *s.* honoraires, *m.pl.* ; rétribution, *f.* ; (*duty*) droit, *m.* ; (*to servants*, &c.) gratification, *f.* ; (*drink-money*) pourboire, *m.* ; (*surplice —s*) casuel, *m.* ; (*feud.*) fief, *m.* ; — *v.a.* payer des honoraires à ; payer ; (*retain*) retenir ; (*give drink-money*) donner un pourboire à ; (*bribe*) corrompre, gagner, graisser la patte à. — **simple**, *s.* (*feud.*) fief simple, *m.* ; (*law*) propriété libre, *f.*

**Feeble**, *adj.* faible ; débile. *To grow* (*or get or become*) —, s'affaiblir. — **minded**, &c. *V.* **Weak.** —**ness**, *s.* faiblesse, *f.*

**Feebly**, *adv.* faiblement

**Feed**, *v.a.* nourrir (de) ; (*give to eat*) donner à manger à ; (*graze*) paître, faire paître ; (*supply*) alimenter, entretenir ; (*cherish*) nourrir, entretenir (de) ; (*delight*) charmer, (*in a bad sense*) repaître (de) ; — *v.n.* se nourrir (de) ; manger ; paître ; (*fig.*) se nourrir (de) ; se repaître (de) ; — *s.* nourriture, *f.* ; pâture, *f.* ; (*for a horse*) avoine, *f.* ; (*cheer*) chère, *f.* ; (*meal*) repas, *m.* ; (*supply*) alimentation, *f.* — *of oats*, — *of corn*, picotin d'avoine, *m.* *To* — *out of*, manger dans

**Feeder**, *s.* nourrisseur, *m.*, personne qui nourrit (. . .) *or* qui donne à manger (à . . .), *f.* ; pourvoyeur, *m.* ; (*eater*) mangeur, *m.* ; (*guest*) convive, *m.* ; (*bib*) bavette, *f.* ; (*cup for invalids*) biberon, *m.* ; (*mach.*) appareil d'alimentation, *m.*

**Feeding**, *s. V.* **Feed**, *s.* ; (*pasture-land*) pâturage, *m.* — **apparatus**, *s.* appareil d'alimentation, *m.* — **bottle, -cup**, *s.* biberon, *m.*

**Feel**, *v.a.n.* sentir ; être sensible à ; (*touch*) tâter ; toucher ; palper ; (*suffer from*) ressentir, se ressentir de, sentir ; (*resent*) ressentir ; (*sound*) sonder, tâter ; (*search*) fouiller ; (*experience*) éprouver ; avoir ; (*feel oneself*) se sentir, se trouver ; aller ; (*be*) être ; (*cold, warm, hot, of pers.*) avoir ; (*be . . . to the touch*) être . . . au toucher ; (*seem*) sembler, paraître, faire l'effet (de) ; — *s.* toucher, tact, *m.* *By the* —, au toucher. *To make itself felt, to be felt*, se faire sentir. — **for**, chercher ; compatir à ; sympathiser avec, prendre intérêt à

**Feeler**, *s.* personne qui sent, *f.* ; (*of an insect*) antenne, *f.* ; (*of a mollusc*) tentacule, *m.* ; (*of a cat*) moustache, *f.* ; (*fig.*) sonde, *f.* ; ballon d'essai, *m.* *By way of a* —, pour sonder le terrain ; comme ballon d'essai

**Feeling**, *adj.* sensible ; (*sensibly felt*) bien senti, profond, vif ; (*tender*) tendre ; (*affecting*) touchant ; — *s.* attouchement, toucher, tact, *m.* ; sensation, *f.* ; (*of the heart*) sentiment, *m.* ; sensibilité, *f.* ; compassion, *f.* ; entrailles, *f.pl.* ; tendresse, *f.* ; émotion, *f.* ; expression, *f.* ; disposition, *f.* ; (*touchiness*) susceptibilité, *f.* *Bad or ill* —, mauvaise disposition, *f.*, mauvais vouloir, *m.*, rancune, *f.*, ressentiment, *m.* *To have no* —*s*, n'avoir pas de cœur *or* d'entrailles. — **ly**, *adv.* avec sentiment, avec sensibilité, sensiblement ; d'une manière touchante ; vivement ; d'un ton de conviction ; avec émotion ; avec expression

**Feign**, *v.a.n.* feindre ; inventer, imaginer ; dissimuler ; déguiser ; simuler, contrefaire ; (*pretend*) faire semblant (de). *To* — *death*, faire le mort

**Feignedly, Feigningly**, *adv.* avec feinte [simulation, *f.*

**Feigning**, *s.* feinte, *f.* ; dis-

**Feint**, *s.* feinte, *f.*

**Felicitate**, *v.a.* féliciter [*f.*

**Felicitation**, *s.* félicitation,

**Felicitous**, *adj.* heureux. —**ly**, *adv.* heureusement. — **ness, Felicity**, *s.* félicité, *f.* ; bonheur, *m.*

**Feline**, *adj.* de chat, félin, — *race*, race féline, *f.*

**Fell**, *v.a.* (*cut down*) abattre ; (*throw down*) abattre, renverser, terrasser ; (*need.*) rabattre ; — *adj.* féroce, cruel ; — *s.* peau, *f.* —**ness**, *s.* férocité, cruauté, *f.* — **monger**, *s.* peaussier, *m.*

**Feller**, *s.* abatteur, *m.*

**Felling**, *s.* abattage, *m.* ; abattis, *m.* ; coupe, *f.*

**Felloe**, *s.* jante, *f.*

**Fellow**, *s.* compagnon, *m.*, compagne, *f.*, camarade, *m.f.* ; (*equal, like*) égal, pareil, semblable, *m.* ; (*professional*) collègue, *m.* ; confrère, *m.* ; (*of a society*) membre, *m.* ; associé, *m.* ; (*univers.*) agrégé, *m.* ; (*of a pair, as a glove, boot*, &c.) pareil, *m.*, -le, *f.* ; (*of a picture*, &c., *companion-piece, counterpart*) pendant, *m.* (*to*, de) ; (*man*) homme, garçon, *m.* ; (*youth, boy*) garçon, enfant, *m.* ; (*mere nobody*) homme de rien, homme vulgaire,

pleutre, *m.*; (*rogue*) drôle, coquin, *m.*; (*in contempt or fam.*) individu, gaillard, compère, personnage, enfant, garçon, sujet, diable, *m.* *Bad* —, mauvais sujet, mauvais garnement, méchant drôle, *m.* *Cunning or deep or sharp* —, rusé compère, fin matois, *m.* *Droll* —, drôle de corps, *m.* *Fine* —, brave garçon, *m.* [*My fine* —, mon brave]; (*handsome*) beau garçon, *m.* *Funny*—, drôle de corps, farceur, *m.* *Good* —, bon enfant, bon garçon, *m.* (*My good* —, mon bonhomme, mon bon; mon brave homme, mon brave). *Good-for-nothing* —, *worthless* —, mauvais sujet, vaurien, *m.* *Little* —, petit garçon, petit bonhomme, petit, *m.* (*My little* —, mon petit). *Old*—, vieux bonhomme, vieux, *m.*; mon vieux! *Poor* —, pauvre homme, *m.*; pauvre garçon, *m.*; pauvre diable, *m.* *Poor little* —, pauvre petit, *m.* *Pretty* —, joli garçon, *m.* *Queer* —, drôle de corps, original, *m.* *Stout* —, gros gaillard, *m.* *You* —! vous! l'ami! mon garçon! drôle que vous êtes! *You* —*s!* vous autres! mes amis! *You* —*s say*, vous autres vous dites. *Young* —, jeune garçon, jeune homme, *m.* (*pl.* jeunes gens). — **actor** *or* **actress**, *s.* camarade de théâtre, camarade, *m.f.* — **citizen, -townsman, -subject**, *s.* concitoyen, *m.* — **councillor**, *s.* collègue au conseil, *m.* — **countryman, -countrywoman**, *s.* compatriote, *m.f.* — **creature, -man**, *s.* semblable, *m.* — **feeling**, *s.* sympathie, *f.*; esprit de corps, *m.* — **helper**, *s.* coadjuteur, coopérateur, *m.*; aide, *m.f.* — **labourer, -worker**, *s.* (*in hand-work*) compagnon (*m.*, -gne, *f.*) de travail, camarade, *m.f.*; (*in head-work*) collaborateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* — **member**, *s.* collègue, confrère, *m.* — **prisoner**, *s.* compagnon (*m.*, -gne, *f.*) de captivité; (*law*) codétenu, *m.*, e, *f.*, coaccusé, *m.*, e, *f.* — **servant**, *s.* camarade de service, camarade, *m.f.* — **soldier**, *s.* compagnon d'armes. (*fam.*) camarade, *m.* — **student, -scholar**, *s.* camarade d'études, camarade, *m.f.*, condisciple, *m.* — **sufferer**, *s.* compagnon (*m.*, -gne, *f.*) d'infortune. — **tradesman**, *s.* confrère, *m.* — **traveller, -passenger**, *s.* compagnon (*m.*, -gne, *f.*) de voyage

**Fellowship**, *s.* société, *f.*, rapports, *m.pl.*, relations, *f.pl.*; confraternité, amitié, *f.*; association, *f.*; communauté, *f.*; sociabilité, *f.*; (*theol.*) communion, *f.*; (*univers.*) agrégation, *f.*, place (*f.*) *or* rang (*m.*) d'agrégé; (*arith.*) règle de société, *f.*

**Felly**, *s.* jante, *f.*; — *adv.* férocement, cruellement

**Felo de se**, *s.* suicide, *m.*

**Felon**, *s.* criminel, *m.*; — *adj.* *V.* **Felonious**

**Felonious**, *adj.* criminel; scélérat; traître, perfide. —**ly**, *adv.* criminellement; traîtreusement [capital, *m.*

**Felony**, *s.* crime, *m.*; crime

**Felspar**, *s.* feldspath, *m.*

**Felt**, *s.* feutre, *m.*; — *v.a.* feutrer. — **cloth**, *s.* feutre, *m.* — **hat**, *s.* chapeau de feutre, *m.*

**Felting**, *s.* feutrage, *m.*

**Felucca**, *s.* felouque, *f.*

**Female**, *s.* femme, *f.*; dame, *f.*; personne, *f.*; (*of animals*) femelle, *f.*; — *adj.* féminin, des femmes; de femme; femme; (*zool., bot., tech.*) femelle. — *sex*, sexe féminin, *m.*; (*of animals*) sexe femelle, *m.* — *child*, enfant femelle, *m.* — *member*, membre femme, *m.* — *physician*, femme médecin, *f.* — *servant*, *V.* **Servant.** — *mouse*, souris femelle, *f.* — *flower*, fleur femelle, *f.* "*Female*" *followed by a noun is often rendered in French by the noun alone with its feminine ending; as*, — *cat*, chatte, — *companion*, compagne, — *convict*, détenue, — *cousin*, cousine, — *employee*, employée, — *friend*, amie, — *orphan*, orpheline, — *prisoner*, prisonnière, détenue, prévenue, accusée, — *relation*, parente; &c. (*V.* **She**). — *convict establishment*, — *penitentiary*, maison centrale pour les femmes, *f.*

**Feme**, *s.* (*law*) *V.* **Femme**

**Feminine**, *adj.* féminin, de femme; efféminé; (*gram.*) féminin; — *s.* féminin, *s.m.* *In the* — (*gender*), au féminin

**Femme**, *s.* (*law*) femme, *f.* — *covert*, femme en puissance de mari, *f.* — *sole*, fille, *f.* — *sole trader* (*or merchant*), marchande publique, *f.*

**Fen**, *s.* marais, marécage, *m.* — **fowl**, *s.* oiseau de marais, *m.* — **land**, *s.* terre marécageuse, *f.*, pays marécageux, *m.* — **man**, *s.* habitant des marais, *m.*

**Fence**, clôture, *f.*; enceinte, *f.*; barrière, *f.*; balustrade, *f.*; palissade, *f.*; (*hedge*) haie, *f.*; (*ditch*) fossé, *m.*; (*for a young tree*) armure, défense, *f.*; (*fig.*) défense, barrière, *f.*, rempart, *m.*; — *v.a.* clore, clôturer, entourer; défendre, protéger; — *v.n.* (*with foils*) faire (*or* tirer) des armes; (*fig.*) escrimer; (*be on o.'s guard*) se mettre en garde (contre), se garder (de). *Sunk* —, haha, *m.* — **in**, *v.a.* enclore. —**less**, *adj.* sans clôture, ouvert

**Fencer**, *s.* tireur d'armes, tireur, *m.*; (*horse*) sauteur, *m.*

**Fencing**, *s.* clôture, *f.*; (*with foils*) escrime, *f.*, armes, *f.pl.* — **glove**, *s.* gant bourré, *m.* — **master**, *s.* maître d'armes, *m.* — **match**, *s.* assaut d'armes, *m.* — **school**, *s.* salle d'armes, *f.*

**Fend**, *v.a.* (—**off**) se défendre de, se garder de, se préserver de; parer, détourner, écarter

**Fender**, *s.* garde-cendres, garde-feu, *m.*

**Fennel**, *s.* fenouil, *m.* — **flower**, *s.* nigelle, *f.* — **seed**, *s.* fenouil, *m.* [de marais

**Fenny**, *adj.* marécageux;

**Ferment**, *s.* ferment, *m.*; (*fig.*) fermentation, *f.*; — *v.n.* fermenter; — *v.a.* faire fermenter [tation, *f.*

**Fermentation**, *s.* fermen-

**Fern**, *s.* fougère, *f.* — **bed, -brake, -plot, Fernery**, *s.* fougeraie, *f.* — **stand**, *s.* jardinière à fougères, *f.* [fougères

**Ferny**, *adj.* couvert de

**Ferocious**, *adj.* féroce. — **ly**, *adv.* férocement. —**ness, Ferocity**, *s.* férocité, *f.*

**Ferret**, *s.* furet, *m.*; (*tape*) padou, *m.*, (*silk* —) fleuret, *m.*; — *v.a.* fureter. — **out**, dépister, dénicher, relancer, traquer

**Ferreter**, *s.* fureteur, *m.*

**Ferruginous**, *adj.* ferrugineux; ferré

**Ferrule**, *s.* (*ring*) virole, *f.*; (*of a stick, of a parasol, of an umbrella*) bout, *m.*

**Ferry**, *s.* passage, *m.*; (*boat*) *See below*; — *v.a.n.* (— **over** *or* **across**) passer en bac, passer le bac, passer. —**boat**, *s.* bateau de passage, bac, va-et-vient, *m.* — **man**, *s.* passeur, *m.*; (*poet.*) nautonier, nocher, *m.*

**Fertile**, *adj.* fertile; fécond. —**ness, Fertility**, *s.* fertilité, *f.*

**Fertilize**, *v.a.* fertiliser

**Ferule**, *s.* férule, *f.*

**Fervency**, *s.* ardeur, *f.*; (*of devotion*) ferveur, *f.*

**Fervent**, *adj.* ardent, vif; (*of devotion*) fervent. —**ly**, *adv.* ardemment; avec ferveur

**Fervid**, *adj.* ardent. —**ly**, *adv.* ardemment. —**ness, Fervour**, *s.* ardeur, *f.*; ferveur, *f.*

**Fescue**, *s.* touche, *f.*

**Fess, Fesse**, *s.* (*her.*) fasce, *f.* — **point**, *s.* cœur, *m.*

**Festal**. *V.* **Festive**

**Fester**, *v.n.* se corrompre; s'envenimer

**Festival**, *s.* fête, *f.*; — *adj.* *V.* **Festive.** *Musical* —, fête musicale, *f.*, festival, *m.* *Handel* —, festival de Hændel, *m.*

**Festive**, *adj.* de fête; joyeux, gai. — *board*, table du festin, *f.* —**ly**, *adv.* joyeusement, gaiment

**Festivity**, *s.* fête, *f.*; réjouissance, *f.*; gaieté, joie, *f.*

**Festoon**, *s.* feston, *m.*; — *v.a.* festonner

**Fetch**, *v.a.* chercher, aller chercher (*bring by carrying*) apporter; (*bring without carry-*

*ing*) amener ; (*draw*) puiser ; (*reach, attain*) atteindre, arriver à ; (*make*) faire ; (*march*) prendre . (*a step*) pousser ; (*a blow*) porter. allonger : (*blood*) faire venir : faire jaillir : (*of prices*) rapporter, produire : monter a ; se vendre ; valoir ; (*to let for*) se louer ; — *s.* stratagème, tour, artifice, *m.* *To — and carry,* (*of a dog*) rapporter. *To come and —,* venir chercher. *To go and —,* aller chercher. *To send to —,* envoyer chercher. — *it!* apporte ! — **away,** (*by carrying*) emporter ; (*without carrying*) emmener. — **back,** rapporter ; ramener. — **down,** faire descendre ; (*by carrying*) descendre ; (*lead on*) amener ; (*strike*) abattre ; (*humble*) abaisser, rabattre. — **in,** faire entrer ; (*bring*) apporter ; (*lead in*) amener. — **off,** ôter, enlever ; emporter ; (*lead off*) emmener. — **out,** faire sortir ; (*bring*) apporter ; amener ; (*lead out*) emmener ; (*show off*) faire ressortir. — **up,** faire monter ; (*by carrying*) monter ; (*raise*) élever (à) ; (*lead up*) amener ; (*reach*) atteindre, rattraper

**Fetich, Fetish,** *s.* fétiche, *m.* —**ism,** *s.* fétichisme, *m.*

**Fetid,** *adj.* fétide. —**ness,** *s.* fétidité, *f*

**Fetlock,** *s.* fanon, *m.* — **joint,** *s.* boulet, *m.*

**Fetter,** *v.a.* mettre dans les fers, enchaîner ; (*a horse, and fig.*) entraver ; — *s.*, —**s,** *pl.* fers, *m.pl.*, chaînes, *f.pl.* ; (*of a horse, and fig.*) entraves, *f.pl.* —**less,** *adj.* libre, sans entraves

**Fettle,** *s.* ordre, *m.* ; état, *m.* ; — *v.a.* réparer ; préparer ; mettre en ordre, arranger

**Feud,** *s.* querelle, dissension, *f.* ; inimitié, *f.* (*pec*) fief, *m.*

**Feudal,** *adj.* féodal

**Feudalism, Feudality,** *s.* féodalité, *f.* [taire, *m.*

**Feudatory,** *s. adj.* feuda-

**Feu de joie,** *s.* (*bonfire*) feu de joie, *m.* ; (*running fire*) salut (à coups de fusil), feu roulant, *m.* [morte, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*

**Feuillemort,** *adj. s.* feuille-

**Fever,** *s.* fièvre, *f.* ; — *v.a.* donner la fièvre à, enfiévrer. *A —,* la fièvre ; (*with an adj., or in a particular sense, as when followed by 'which,'* &c.) une fièvre. *To be in a —, to be ill of a —, to be —ed,* avoir la fièvre. *To put* or *throw into a —,* donner la fièvre à, enfiévrer. — **few,** *s.* (*bot.*) pyrèthre, *m.* ; matricaire, *f.* — **fit,** *s.* accès de fièvre, *m.* — **hospital,** *s.* hôpital de fiévreux, *m.* — **patient,** *s.* fiévreux, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, fébricitant, *m.*, e, *f.* — **stricken,** *adj.* atteint de la fièvre, fiévreux, fébricitant. — **ward,** *s.* salle des fiévreux, *f.*

**Fevered,** *adj.* fiévreux

**Feverish,** *adj.* fiévreux, qui a la fièvre (*to be —, slightly —,* avoir la fièvre, un peu de fièvre) ; (*fig.*) fébrile ; brûlant ; capricieux ; inquiet, agité ; impatient. —**ness,** *s.* état de fièvre, *m.* ; (*fig.*) fièvre, *f.* ; impatience, *f.*

**Few,** *adj.* peu (de) ; peu nombreux, rares ; (*few people*) peu de personnes, peu de gens. *A —,* quelques ; (*before 'of,' or with 'of them' understood*) quelques-uns (*m.*), quelques-unes (*f.*) ; (*a few people*) quelques-uns, quelques personnes, quelques individus, un petit nombre. *Give me a —,* donnez-m'en quelques-uns. *Not a —,* pas peu, pas mal, en assez grand nombre, assez nombreux ; bon nombre (de). *There were not a — people, the better,* moins on est (*or, fut.* sera), mieux cela vaut (*or, fut.* vaudra), le moins sera le mieux

**Fewest,** *adj. super.* (le) moins ; (le) moins de ; (le) moins possible (de) [*m.*, rareté, *f.*

**Fewness,** *s.* petit nombre,

**Fez,** *s.* fez, *m.*

**Fiasco,** *s.* fiasco, *m.*

**Fiat,** *s.* ordre, décret, arrêt, *m.*

**Fib,** *s.* mensonge, *m.*, menterie, *f.*, conte, *m.* ; — *v.n.* mentir, faire des contes

**Fibber, Fibster,** *s.* menteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, faiseur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) de contes

**Fibre,** *s.* fibre, *f.*

**Fibrous,** *adj.* fibreux

**Fickle,** *adj.* volage ; inconstant ; changeant. —**ness,** *s.* inconstance, humeur volage, *f.*

**Fictile,** *adj.* figulin. — *art,* modelage, *m.*

**Fiction,** *s.* fiction, *f.* *Work of —,* ouvrage d'imagination, *m.*

**Fictitious, Fictive,** *adj.* fictif ; faux. —**ly,** *adv.* fictivement. —**ness,** *s.* caractère fictif, *m.*

**Fiddle,** *s.* violon, *m.* ; — *v.n.* jouer du violon ; (*trifle*) baguenauder, chipoter ; — *v.a.* jouer ... sur le violon ; — *! (int.)* bah ! bagatelle ! *To play first —,* (*take the lead*) *V.* **Lead.** *To play second —,* jouer le second rôle (auprès de) ; le céder (à). — **de-dee,** *int.* allons donc ! quelle blague ! — **faddle,** *s.* fadaise, faribole, baliverne, niaiserie, sornette, *f.* ; *adj.* chipotier, niais ; *v.n.* baguenauder, chipoter, niaiser. — **stick,** *s.* archet, *m.* ; (*nonsense*) fadaise, blague, *f.* ; bagatelle, *f.* ; *int.* (**-s,** *pl.*) allons donc ! quelle blague ! bah ! bagatelle ! tarare ! — **string,** *s.* corde de violon, *f.* — **wood,** *s.* bois de guitare, *m.*

**Fiddler,** *s.* joueur de violon, violon, ménétrier, *m.*

**Fidelity,** *s.* fidélité, *f.*

**Fidget,** *v.n.* se remuer, s'agiter, frétiller, gigoter ; s'impatienter, se tourmenter ; — *s.* agitation, *f.* ; inquiétude, impatience, crispation, *f.*, tourment, *m.* ; (*pers.*) être remuant, mouvement perpétuel, *m.*

**Fidgety,** *adj.* remuant ; (*uneasy*) inquiet ; impatient ; (*troublesome*) tracassier, ennuyeux

**Fie,** *int.* fi ! fi donc ! — *on ...* ! fi de ... !

**Fief,** *s.* fief, *m.*

**Field,** *s.* champ, *m.* ; (— *of grass*) pré, *m.* ; (*of ice*) banc, *m.* ; (*fields*) campagne, *f.* ; (— *of battle*) champ de bataille, *m.* ; (*battle*) bataille, *f.* ; (*war*) campagne, *f.* ; (*hunting, shooting*) chasse, *f.* ; (*space*) champ, *m.* ; carrière, *f.* ; (*racing, paint., opt., her.*) champ, *m.* ; — *adj.* des champs, champêtre ; de campagne. *In the —,* sur le terrain ; (*as competitor*) sur les rangs ; (*mil.*) en campagne (*V.* **Open,** *adj.*). *To keep the —,* tenir la campagne. *To take the —,* se mettre (*or* entrer) en campagne. — **artillery, gun** *or* **piece,** *s.* artillerie, pièce de campagne, *f.* — **bed,** lit de camp, *m.* — **colours,** *s. pl.* guidon, *m.* — **day,** *s.* jour de revue, *m.* ; revue, *f.* ; jour d'exercice, *m.* ; exercice, *m.* ; jour de gala, gala, *m.*, fête, *f.* — **exercise, -practice,** *s.* évolutions de ligne, grandes manœuvres, *f.pl.* — **fare,** *s.* litorne, *f.* — **flower,** *s.* fleur des champs, *f.* — **gate,** *s.* barrière, *f.* — **glass,** *s.* jumelle de campagne, *f.* — **hospital,** *s.* ambulance, *f.* — **marshal,** *s.* maréchal, *m.* — **mouse,** *s.* rat des champs, campagnol, mulot, *m.* — **officer,** *s.* officier supérieur, *m.* — **spider,** *s.* faucheux, *m.* — **sports,** *s. pl.* exercices en plein air, *m.pl.*, sport, *m.* — **train,** *s.* équipage d'artillerie de campagne, *m.* — **turnip,** *s.* turnep, *m.*, rabioule, *f.* —, **vole,** *s.* campagnol, *m.* — **works,** *s. pl.* travaux *or* ouvrages de campagne, *m.pl.*

**Fiend,** *s.* démon, *m.* —**ish,** —**like,** *adj.* diabolique, infernal. —**ishness,** *s.* méchanceté infernale, *f.*

**Fierce,** *adj.* féroce, farouche ; furieux ; violent ; cruel ; ardent. —**ly,** férocement ; furieusement ; violemment ; cruellement ; ardemment. —**ness,** *s.* férocité, *f.* ; fureur, *f.* ; violence, *f.* ; ardeur, *f.*

**Fieriness**, *s.* ardeur, chaleur, fougue, *f.* ; emportement, *m.*

**Fiery**, *adj.* de feu ; enflammé ; ardent ; (*pers.*) bouillant, fougueux ; emporté ; (*horse*) fougueux. — *red*, rouge de feu, *m.* ; (*of the hair*) roux ardent, *m.*

**Fife**, *s.* fifre, *m.* ; — *v.n.a.* **Fifer**, *s.* fifre, *m.* [fifrer

**Fifteen**, *adj.* & *s.* quinze, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*

**Fifteenth**, *adj.* quinzième ; — *s.* quinzième, (*part*) *m.*, (*mus.*) *f.* ; (*of the month*) (le) quinze, *m.* *The* —, (*of sovereigns*) quinze

**Fifth**, *adj.* cinquième ; — *s.* cinquième, (*part*) *m.*, (*mus.*) quinte, *f.* ; (*of the month*) (le) cinq, *m.* *The* —, (*of sovereigns*) cinq (*V.* **Charles**, *and* **Sixtus**, *at the end of this Vol.*). **—ly**, *adv.* cinquièmement

**Fiftieth**, *adj.* cinquantième

**Fifty**, *adj.* cinquante

**Fig**, *s.* figue, *f.* ; (*tree*) figuier, *m.* *A — for!* foin de ! fi de ! nargue de ! *Not to be worth a* —, n'avoir aucune valeur. *I don't care a — for it*, *V.* **Care**, *v.n.* — **eater**, **-pecker**, *s.* becfigue, *m.* — **garden**, **-orchard**, *s.* figuerie, *f.* — **house**, *s.* serre à figuiers, *f.* — **leaf**, *s.* feuille de figuier, *f.* ; (*sculp., and fig.*) feuille de vigne, *f.* — **marigold**, ficoide, *f.* — **tree**, *s.* figuier, *m.* — **wort**, *s.* scrofulaire, *f.*

**Fight**, *v.a.* se battre avec ; résister à ; contester ; (*the enemy*) combattre ; (*a battle*) livrer ; (*a cause*) combattre pour, défendre ; — *v.n.* se battre ; (*contend*) combattre ; (*struggle*) lutter ; (*resist*) résister (à) ; — *s.* *V.* **Fighting.** *To — hard*, bien se battre ; (*fig.*) lutter énergiquement. *To — it out*, combattre (*or* lutter) jusqu'au bout ; vider (une querelle) par un combat (*or* par les armes), en découdre ; s'en tirer. *To — another man's battles*, prendre la défense d'un autre

**Fighter**, *s.* combattant, *m.* ; (*in a bad sense*) batailleur, *m.* ; ferrailleur, *m.*

**Fighting**, **Fight**, *s.* combat, *m.* ; lutte, *f.* ; (*jest.*) batterie, bataille, *f.* *To have a fight*, se battre ; lutter. *To show fight*, vouloir se battre *or* résister ; montrer les dents ; regimber

**Fighting**, *adj.* (*pers.*) qui combat ; (*things*) de combat, de bataille. — *man*, *V.* **Fighter**

**Figment**, *s.* fiction, *f.* [e. *f.*

**Figurant, e**, *s.* figurant, *m.*, **Figurative**, *adj.* figuratif. — *sense*, sens figuré, *m.* *In a — sense*, au figuré. **—ly**, *adv.* figurativement ; figurément, au figuré

**Figure**, *s.* figure, *f.* ; forme, *f.* ; (*personal appearance*) tournure, *f.* ; mine, *f.*, air, *m.* ; (*arith., mus.*) chiffre, *m.* ; (*geom., rhet., dancing*) figure, *f.* ; (*of fabrics*) dessin, *m.* ; (*price*) prix, *m.* ; — *v.a.* figurer ; façonner ; former ; représenter ; imaginer ; (*fabrics, &c.*) dessiner, façonner, ouvrager ; brocher ; gaufrer ; (*mus.*) chiffrer ; — *v.n.* figurer. — *of speech*, figure de rhétorique, *f.* ; façon de parler, *f.* *To make* or *cut a* —, faire figure, (*with an adj.*) faire une figure. *To — to oneself*, se figurer. *What a — you are!* comme vous êtes fagoté ! comme vous voilà fait ! *All prices marked in plain —s*, (*com.*) prix fixe marqué en chiffres connus. — **drawing**, *s.* dessin de figure, *m.* — **head**, *s.* (*nav.*) figure, *f.*, buste, *m.*

**Figured**, *part adj.* figuré, &c. (*V.* **Figure**, *v.a.*) ; (*of fabrics, &c.*) à dessin, à dessins ; façonné, &c. [(*bot.*) filet, *m.*

**Filament**, *s.* filament, *m.* ; **Filbert**, *s.* aveline, *f.* — **tree**, *s.* avelinier, *m.*

**Filch**, *v.a.* filouter, escamoter, voler, chiper

**File**, *s.* (*string*) liasse, *f.* ; (*wire for bills*) pique-notes, *m.* ; (*bundle of papers*) liasse, *f.* ; dossier, *m.* ; (*of a newspaper*) collection, *f.* ; (*list*) liste, *f.*, catalogue, *m.* ; (*rank*) file, *f.*, rang, *m.* ; rangée, *f.* ; queue, *f.* ; (*mil.*) file, *f.* ; (*tool*) lime, *f.* *Cunning* —, fin matois, finaud, *m.*, fine matoise, finaude, fine lame, *f.* *Cunning old* —, vieux finaud, *m.* *In a* (*or the*) —, à la file ; à la queue. *In Indian* —, à la file, un à un. *On* —, en liasse, conservé, gardé, collectionné. *Left* — *!* par file à gauche ! *Right* — *!* par file à droite ! *To stand in* —, faire queue. — **fire**, **-firing**, *s.* feu de file, *m.* — **leader**, *s.* chef de file, *m.*

**File**, *v.a.* enfiler, mettre en liasse ; faire collection de, collectionner, conserver, garder ; (*law*) produire, enregistrer ; (*a schedule*) déposer ; (*rub, &c.*) limer ; — *v.n.* filer, marcher à la file. — **off**, *v.a.* limer ; polir ; (*remove*) enlever avec la lime ; *v.n.* (*move on*) défiler. — **past**, défiler, (. . .) défiler devant (. . .)

**Filial**, *adj.* filial. **—ly**, *adv.* filialement

**Filiation**, *s.* filiation, *f.*

**Filibuster**, *s.* flibustier, *m.* ; — *v.n.* flibuster [flibusterie, *f.*

**Filibuster-ing**, **ism**, *s.* **Filigree**, *s.* filigrane, *m.* ; — *v.a.* filigraner. — **work**, *s.* filigrane, *m.*

**Filing**, *s.* — **off**, *s.* défilé, défilement, *m.*, défilade, *f.* ; —**s**, *s.pl.* limaille, *f.*

**Fill**, *v.a.* remplir (‘*with*,’ de) ; emplir ; combler ; occuper ; (*satisfy*) rassasier ; (*a meerschaum pipe, &c., to stuff*) bourrer, charger ; (*a tooth*) plomber ; (*a sail*) éventer (une voile), (*of the wind*) enfler (une voile) ; (*duties, &c.*) remplir ; — *s.* suffisance, *f.* ; (*bellyful, pop.*) soûl, content, *m.* ; — *v.n.* se remplir ; se rassasier ; rassasier ; (*of drink*) remplir son verre. — **in**, remplir. — **out**, remplir ; (*of drink*) verser ; (*swell*) enfler, gonfler ; s'enfler, se gonfler ; (*get stout*) prendre de l'embonpoint. — **up**, remplir ; occuper ; compléter ; (*a measure, a ditch, &c.*) combler ; (*neut.*) se remplir

**Filler**, *s.* — **in**, (*need.*) remplisseuse, *f.*

**Fillet**, *s.* bandeau, *m.*, bandelette, *f.* ; (*of gold, arch., bot., anat., &c.*) filet, *m.* ; (*of beef, mutton, fish, &c.*) filet, *m.* ; (*of veal*) rouelle, *f.* ; — *v.a.* ceindre d'un bandeau ; orner d'un filet ; (*cook.*) lever les filets de. — **end**, *s.* (*of a leg of mutton*) côté de la selle, milieu, *m.* — **steak**, *s.* (*butch.*) tranche de filet, *f.* ; (*cook.*) chateaubriant, *m.*

**Filling**, *adj.* qui remplit ; (*of food*) rassasiant ; — *s.* remplissage, *m.* ; (*of teeth*) plombage, *m.*

**Fillip**, *s.* chiquenaude, pichenette, croquignole, *f.* ; (*stimulus*) coup de fouet, *m.* ; — *v.a.* donner une chiquenaude *or* des chiquenaudes *or* &c. à

**Filly**, *s.* pouliche, *f.* ; (*girl*) coquette, *f.*

**Film**, *s.* (*bot.*) pellicule, *f.* ; (*anat.*) membrane, tunique, *f.* ; (*med.*) taie, *f.* ; (*fig.*) voile, nuage, *m.*

**Filmy**, *adj.* membraneux

**Filter**, *v.a.n.* filtrer ; — *s.* filtre, *m.*

**Filtering**, *s.* filtration, *f.* ; filtrage, *m.* — **bag**, *s.* chausse, *f.*, blanchet, *m.* — **paper**, *s.* papier à filtrer, *m.* — **stone**, *s.* pierre à filtrer, *f.*, filtre, *m.*

**Filth**, **Filthiness**, *s.* ordure, *f.* ; saleté, *f.* ; immondices, *f.pl.*

**Filthily**, *adv.* salement

**Filthy**, *adj.* sale ; ordurier. — *lucre*, gain sordide, *m.*

**Filtrate**, *v.a.n.* filtrer

**Filtration**, *s.* filtration, *f.*

**Fin**, *s.* nageoire, *f.* ; (*of a flat fish*) barbe, *f.* ; (*of a whale*) fanon, *m.* — **footed**, **-toed**, *adj.* palmipède. **—less**, *adj.* sans nageoires. **—like**, *adj.* en forme de nageoire

**Finable**, *adj.* (*pers.*) passible d'une amende ; (*things*) punissable d'une amende

**Final**, *adj.* final ; dernier ; définitif ; décisif ; — *s.* (*church-mus.*) finale, *f.* — *cause*, cause finale, *f.*

**Finale**, *s.* (*dancing, and fig.*) finale, *f.* ; (*mus.*) finale, *m.*

**Finally**, *adv.* finalement,

enfin, à la fin, en dernier lieu; (*initiveness*) bref

**Finance,** *s.* finance, *f.*, finances, *f.pl.*

**Financial,** *adj.* financier; de finances. — *year,* exercice, *m.*

**Financier,** *s.* financier, *m.*

**Finch,** *s.* pinson, *m.*

**Find,** *v.a.n.* trouver; (*get back*) retrouver; (*discover*) découvrir, voir, reconnaître, s'apercevoir; (*experience*) éprouver; (*surprise*) surprendre; (*catch*) prendre, attraper; (*learn*) apprendre; (*supply*) fournir (à), pourvoir; (*procure for oneself*) se fournir; (*decide*) décider; (*a verdict*) rendre, prononcer. — (*guilty,* &c.) *V.* **Guilty**; (*damages*) adjuger, accorder. *To be found,* être trouvé, &c.; se trouver. — *is to be found,* ... se trouve, on trouve ... *To* — *anyone in* ..., fournir à quelqu'un ..., pourvoir quelqu'un de ... *To* — *it necessary or impossible* (*to*), reconnaître (*or* se voir *or* se trouver dans) la nécessité (*or* l'impossibilité (de). *Found, a dog* ..., (*on bills*) il a été trouvé un chien ... — **out,** découvrir; (*guess*) deviner; (*invent*) inventer; (*resolve*) résoudre; (*become aware*) s'apercevoir, voir, reconnaître. *To be found out,* (*in rascality*) être démasqué

**Findable,** *adj.* trouvable

**Finder,** *s.* trouveur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; inventeur, *m.*; (*seeker*) chercheur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Finding,** *s.* découverte, *f.*; trouvaille, *f.*; (*law*) déclaration, *f.*, verdict, *m.*

**Fine,** *adj.* (*handsome, beautiful*) beau; (*small, thin, not coarse*) fin; délicat; subtil; (*good*) bon; (*excellent*) excellent; (*refined*) fin; (*subtle*) subtil; (*accomplished*) accompli; élégant; distingué; (*affected*) affecté, recherché; (*ironically*) joli; précieux. — *man,* — *woman,* *V.* **Man** & **Woman.** *Very* —, *mighty* —, (*ironically*) très joli. *That is all very* —, *but* ..., tout cela est bel et bon, mais ... — **arts,** *s.pl.* (les) beaux-arts, *m.pl.* — **draw,** *v.a.* rentraire. — **drawing,** *s.* rentraiture, *f.* — **drawn,** *adj.* (*fig.*) *V.* — **spun.** — **grained,** *adj.* (*of metals, tissues, leather, powder,* &c.) à grain fin; (*of paper, fabrics*) à poil fin; (*of wood*) à fil fin. — **spoken,** *adj.* beau parleur. — **spun,** *adj.* filé fin; (*fig.*) subtil, recherché. — **toned,** *adj.* d'un beau son

**Fine,** *s.* amende, *f.*; (*end*) fin, *f.* *In* —, enfin

**Fine,** *v.a.* mettre à l'amende; (... *so much*) condamner à une amende de ..., condamner à ... d amende; (*to refine*) affiner; (*wine,* &c.) coller, clarifier. *To heavily* —, condamner à une forte amende

**Finely,** *adv.* finement; délicatement; subtilement; élégamment; bien; magnifiquement; (*ironically*) joliment, de la belle manière

**Fineness,** *s.* beauté, *f.*; élégance, *f.*; finesse, *f.*; délicatesse, *f.*; pureté, *f.*; subtilité, *f.*

**Finery,** *s.* brillante parure, magnifique toilette, *f.*; ornements recherchés, beaux habits, *m.pl.*; luxe, étalage, *m.*; chiffons, *m.pl.*; colifichets, *m.pl.*

**Finesse,** *s.* finesse, *f.*; — *v.n.* user de finesse, finasser

**Finessing,** *s.* finasserie, *f.*, finasseries, *f.pl.*

**Finger,** *s.* doigt, *m.*; (*fig., hand*) main, *f.*; (*mus.*) doigter, *m.*; — *v.a.* manier, patiner, toucher à; toucher; palper; (*to dirty*) salir avec les doigts; (*pilfer*) escamoter, soustraire; (*work*) travailler avec les doigts; (*mus.: on an instr.*) jouer de; (*mus.: perform a piece of music*) jouer, exécuter; (*mus.: mark the fingering on*) doigter; — *v.n.* (*mus.*) doigter. —*'s breadth,* travers de doigt, *m.* (*within a* —*'s breadth of,* à deux doigts de). —*'s end,* bout du doigt, *m.* *To blow o.'s* —*s,* souffler dans ses doigts. *To have a* — *in,* être pour quelque chose dans, être mêlé dans (*V.* **Pie**). *To wear on o.'s* —, porter au doigt. — **alphabet,** *s.* alphabet manuel, *m.* — **biscuit,** *s.* biscuit à la cuiller, *m.* — **board,** *s.* (*of a violin,* &c.) touche, *f.*; (*keyboard*) clavier, *m.* — **end,** *s.* bout du doigt, *m.* *At o.'s* — *ends,* au bout des doigts. *To have at o.'s* — *ends,* savoir sur le bout du doigt. — **glass,** *s.* rince-bouche, bol, *m.* — **mark,** *s.* marque de doigt, *f.*; *v.a.* salir avec les doigts. — **nails,** *s.pl.* ongles de la main (*or* des mains), *m.pl.* *His* — *nails,* les ongles de ses mains. — **organ,** *s.* orgue à clavier, *m.* — **plate,** *s.* plaque de propreté, *f.* — **post,** *s.* poteau indicateur, *m.* — **stall,** *s.* doigtier, *m.*

**Fingered,** *adj.* pourvu de doigts; (*in compounds*) aux doigts ...; (*mus.*) doigté

**Fingering,** *s.* maniement, *m.*; (*work*) travail délicat, *m.*; (*pilfering*) escamotage, *m.*; (*mus.*) doigter, *m.*; (*worsted*) laine à tricoter, *f.*, *m.*

**Finical, Finikin,** *adj.* affété, précieux, prétentieux; vétilleux. —**ly,** *adv.* avec affèterie. —**ness,** *s.* affèterie, *f.*

**Fining,** *s.* condamnation à une amende, *f.*; (*refining*) affinage, *m.*; (*of wine,* &c.) collage, *m.*, clarification, *f.*; —**s,** *pl.* colle, *f.*

**Finish,** *v.a.* finir, achever; terminer; — *s.* fini, *m.*; perfection, *f.*; dernière main, *f.*; (*last bout*) coup de la fin, *m.* — **off,** *v.a.* mettre la dernière main à achever, finir

**Finished,** *part. adj.* fini, &c. (*V.* **Finish**); parfait; (*careful*) soigné

**Finisher,** *s.* finisseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*crowning piece*) bouquet, *m.*; (*finishing blow*) coup de grâce, *m.*

**Finishing,** *adj.* dernier; (*school*) supérieur; (*governess*) pour finir l'éducation; — *s.* achèvement, *m.*; (*last polish*) fini, *m.*; (*of a picture*) dernière touche, *f.* — **blow,** *s.* coup de grâce, *m.* — **stroke,** *s.* dernière touche, *f.*; (*fig.*) coup de grâce, *m.*; (*completion*) comble, **Finite,** *adj.* fini [*m.*

**Finned, Finny,** *adj.* pourvu de nageoires

**Fir,** *s.* sapin, *m.*; pin, *m.* — **apple, -cone,** *s.* pomme de pin, *f.*, cône de pin, *m.* — **grove, -plantation,** *s.* sapinière, *f.*; pinière, *f.* — **tree,** *s.* sapin, *m.*; pin, *m.* — **tribe,** *s.* conifères, *m.pl.* — **wood,** *s.* bois de sapin, *m.*

**Fire,** *s.* feu, *m.*; (*conflagration*) incendie, *m.*; (*shooting*) feu, tir, *m.* —! (*alarm*) au feu! *Destructive* —, incendie, *m.* — *and sword,* le fer et la flamme (*V.* **Sword**). *By the* —, (*pers.*) auprès du feu; (*things*) au feu. *On* —, en feu; (*fig., 'for,'* pour) de feu. *On* or *over* or *by a slow* —, à petit feu. *To be on* —, être en feu, brûler. *To catch* —, prendre feu, s'allumer, s'enflammer [*Her dress caught* —, le feu prit à sa robe. *The* — *caught the next house,* le feu gagna la maison voisine]. *To go through* — *and water for,* se jeter au feu pour. *To hang* —, faire long feu. *To make a* —, faire du feu (*with an adj.,* faire un ... feu ...). *To miss* —, rater. *To set* — *to, to set on* —, mettre le feu à; incendier; (*fig.*) mettre en feu, enflammer. — **alarm,** *s.* avertisseur d'incendie, *m.* — **arm,** *s.* arme à feu, *f.* — **ball,** *s.* (*mil.*) balle à feu, *f.*; (*meteor*) globe de feu, bolide, *m.* — **balloon,** *s.* montgolfière, *f.* — **blast,** *s.* brouissure, *f.* — **brand,** *s.* tison, *m.*; (*pers.*) boutefeu, *m.* — **brick,** *s.* brique réfractaire, *f.*; bûche économique, *f.* — **brigade,** *s.* corps de pompiers, *m.* — *brigade station,* caserne de pompiers, *f.* — **bucket,** *s.* seau à incendie, *m.* — **clay,** *s.* argile réfractaire, *f.* — **company,** *s.* compagnie de pompiers, *f.* — **damp,** *s.* feu grisou, grisou, *m.* — **dog,** *s.* chenet, *m.* — **eater,** *s.* mangeur de feu, *m.*; (*fig.*) fier-à-bras, matamore, ferrailleur, sacripant, *m.* — **engine,** *s.* pompe à incendie, *f.* — *engine station,* poste de pompes à in-

cendie, *m.* — **escape**, *s.* sac de sauvetage, descenseur, appareil de sauvetage pour les incendies, *m.* — **exercise**, *s.* exercice à feu, *m.* — **extinguisher**, *s.*, **-extinguishing**, *adj.* extincteur, *m.* — **fly**, *s.* mouche à feu, *f.* — **grate**, *s.* grille de foyer, *f.*; foyer, *m.* — **guard**, *s.* garde-feu, *m.* — **hose**, *s.* tuyau à incendie, *m.* — **insurance**, *s.* assurance contre l'incendie, *f.* — *insurance company* or *office*, compagnie (*f.*) *or* bureau (*m.*) d'assurance contre l'incendie. — **irons, -implements**, *s. pl., set of — irons*, — *-set*, garniture de foyer *or* de feu, *f.* — *irons holder*, porte-pelle-et-pincettes, croissant de cheminée, croissant, *m.* — **ladder**, *s.* échelle à incendie, échelle de sauvetage, *f.* —**less**, *adj.* sans feu. — **lock**, *s.* arme à feu, *f.*; fusil, *m.* — **main**, *s.* conduite d'eau pour incendie, *f.* — **man**, *s.* pompier, *m.*; (*stoker*) chauffeur, *m.* — **new**, *adj. V.* **Brand-new**. — **office**, *s.* bureau d'assurance contre l'incendie, *m.* — **ordeal**, *s.* épreuve du feu, *f.* — **pan**, *s.* brasier, *m.*; (*of a flint-lock*) bassinet, *m.* — **place**, *s.* cheminée, *f.*; (*hearth*) âtre, foyer, *m.* — **plug**, *s.* bouche d'incendie, *f.*; bouche d'eau, *f.* — **policy**, *s.* police d'assurance contre l'incendie, *f.* — **proof**, *adj.* à l'épreuve du feu; incombustible; réfractaire. — **range**, *s. V.* **Kitchen-range**. — **red**, *adj.* rouge feu. — **screen**, *s.* écran, *m.* — **ship**, *s.* brûlot, *m.* — **shovel**, *s.* pelle à feu, *f.* — **side**, *s.* coin du feu, *m.*; foyer domestique, foyer, *m.*; cheminée, *f.* *By the — side*, au coin du feu. — **station**, *s.* poste d'incendie, poste (*m.*) *or* caserne (*f.*) de pompiers. — **tongs**, *s. pl.* pincettes, *f. pl.* — **wood**, *s.* bois à brûler, *m.* — **work**, *s.* pièce d'artifice, *f.*; **-s**, *pl.* (*materials*) artifices, *m. pl.*; (*exhibition*) (un) feu d'artifice, *m.* —*work maker* or *manufacturer* or *man*, —*worker*, artificier, *m.* — **worship**, *s.* culte du feu, *m.* — **worshipper**, *s.* adorateur du feu, *m.*

**Fire**, *v.a.* mettre le feu à; embraser; mettre en feu; brûler; incendier; (*fig.*) enflammer (*'with,'* de); (*a fire-arm*) tirer; tirer un coup de; (*a horse*) mettre le feu à; — *v.n.* prendre feu; s'enflammer; (*with fire-arms*) faire feu, tirer (*' at,' 'upon,'* sur). — *! (mil. command)* feu! *To — a shot*, tirer un coup. *To — a gun*, tirer un coup de fusil *or* un coup de canon. *To — guns*, tirer le canon. *To be —d at*, recevoir *or* essuyer un coup de feu. *He was —d at*, on tira sur lui. — **off**, *v.a.* tirer; lâcher. — **up**, *v.n.* s'enflammer; prendre feu; s'échauffer; s'emporter

**Firing**, *s.* combustible, *m.*; chauffage, *m.*; (*setting on fire*) incendie, *m.*; (*of fire-arms*) décharge, *f.*, (*mil.*) feu, *m.*, fusillade, canonnade, *f.*; coups de feu, *m. pl.*; (*practice*) tir, *m.*; (*vet.*) cautérisation, *f.* — **ground, -range**, *s.* champ de tir, tir, *m.*, (*artil.*) polygone, *m.* — **iron**, *s.* fer à cautériser, *m.* — **practice**, *s.* exercice à feu, exercice du tir, *m.*

**Firkin**, *s.* barillet, *m.*; (*for butter*) tinette, *f.*

**Firm**, *adj.* ferme, solide; constant; — *s.* maison de commerce, maison, *f.*; raison (sociale), *f. Long —*, association commerciale d'escrocs, bande noire, *f.* —**ly**, *adv.* fermement; solidement. —**ness**, *s.* fermeté, *f.*; solidité, *f.* [*m.*

**Firmament**, *s.* firmament, **Firman**, *s.* firman, *m.*

**First**, *adj. s.* premier; (*after* 20, 30, &c.) et unième, (*after* 80 *and* 100) -unième; (*mil., nav.*) en premier; (*of cousins*) germain; — *adv.* (*of order*) premièrement; en premier lieu; le premier; avant tout; (*of time*) d'abord; au commencement, au début; la première fois; (*of place, rank*) le premier, au premier rang, en première ligne; (*forward*) en avant, devant. *At —, at the —, — of all*, d'abord; dans le premier moment; dans les premiers temps; au commencement, dans l'origine. *From the —, from the very —, — off*, dès l'abord, dès le début. *The —*, le premier, *m.*, la première, *f.*; (*of sovereigns*) premier [*Charles the —*, Charles premier, Charles I^er^]. *The — (day) of the month*, le premier (jour) du mois. *The — of January*, &c., le premier janvier, &c. *The — day of the year*, le premier jour de l'an, le premier de l'an, le jour de l'an. *The — one*, le premier (*m.*, la première, *f.*). *The — two* (, *three*, &c.), les deux (, trois, &c.) premiers (*m.*, premières, *f.*). *The very —*, tout le premier. *The — that comes*, le premier venu. — *and last*, d'un bout à l'autre, entièrement; (*on an average*) en moyenne. — *or last*, tôt ou tard. *To go —*, aller devant. *To speak —*, parler le premier. —**born**, —**ling**, *adj. s.* premier-né, *m.* — **class** *train, carriage, ticket*, &c., train, wagon (*or* voiture), billet, &c. de première classe. — **floor**, *s. V.* **Floor**. — **fruits**, *s. pl.* prémices, *f. pl.* — **hand**, *adj. adv.* de première main; *s.* premier ouvrier, *m.*, première ouvrière, *f.*, premier garçon, *m.* —**ly**, *adv.* premièrement

**Firth**, *s.* estuaire, golfe, *m.*

**Fiscal**, *adj.* fiscal

**Fish**, *s.* poisson, *m.*; (*at play*) fiche, *f.*; — *v.n.* pêcher; — *v.a.* pêcher; (*fig.*) chercher; attraper. *To —* **for, out, up**. *See below. To be neither —, flesh, nor fowl*, n'être ni chair ni poisson. *To be, to go —ing*, être, aller à la pêche. *To have other — to fry*, (*fig.*) avoir bien d'autres chiens à fouetter. — **basket**, *s.* panier à poisson, *m.* — **bone**, *s.* arête (de poisson), *f.* — **cart**, *s.* voiture de poisson, *f.* — **carver**, *s.* couteau à découper le poisson, *m.*, truelle à poisson, *f.* — **carvers**, *s. pl.* (*knife and fork*) couteau et fourchette à découper le poisson. — **culture**, *s.* pisciculture, *f.* — **day**, *s.* jour maigre, *m.* — **department, -stores, -shop, -stall**, *s.* poissonnerie, *f.* — **fag**, *s.* poissarde, *f.* — **for**, *v.a.* pêcher; (*fig.*) chercher, quêter. — **garth, -weir**, *s.* barrage de pêche, *m.*, pêcherie, *f.* — **gig**, *s.* trident, *m.*, foëne, *f.* — **globe**, *s.* bocal à poissons, *m.* — **glue**, *s.* colle de poisson, *f.* — **hook**, *s.* hameçon, *m.* — **kettle**, *s.* poissonnière, *f.* — **like**, *s.* semblable à un poisson, de poisson. — **market**, *s.* marché au poisson, *m.*, halle au poisson, poissonnerie, *f.* — **meal**, *s.* repas maigre, *m.* — **monger**, *s.* marchand de poisson, poissonnier, *m.* — **out**, *v.a.* découvrir; surprendre. — **pond**, *s.* étang, vivier, *m.* — **salesman, -factor**, *s.* marchand de poisson en gros, poissonnier, mareyeur, *m.* — **skin**, *s.* peau de chien (de mer), *f.* — **slice**, *s.* truelle à poisson, *f.* — **spear**, *s.* harpon, *m.* — **up**, *v.a.* pêcher. — **up again**, *v.a.* repêcher. — **wife, -woman**, *s.* marchande de poisson, poissarde, *f.*

**Fisher, —man**, *s.* pêcheur, *m.*

**Fishery**, *s.* pêche, *f.*; (*place*) pêcherie, *f.*

**Fishing**, *s.* pêche, *f.*; — *adj.* pêcheur; de pêche. *Herring* or &c. —, pêche du hareng *or* &c. — **bird**, *s.* oiseau pêcheur, *m.* — **boat**, *s.* bateau pêcheur, *m.* — **fly**, *s.* mouche artificielle, *f.* — **gear, -tackle**, *s.* articles *or* ustensiles de pêche, *m. pl.*, attirail de pêche, *m.* — **ground, -place**, *s.* pêcherie, *f.* — **hook**, *s.* hameçon, *m.* — **line**, *s.* ligne de pêche, ligne à pêcher, ligne, *f.* — **net**, *s.* filet de pêche, *m.* — **rod**, *s.* canne à pêche, *f.* — **smack**, *s.* semaque *or* smack de pêche, *m.* — **town**, *s.* ville de pêche, ville de pêcheurs, *f.*

**Fishy**, *adj.* de poisson; poissonneux; (*rank*) puant; (*unsound*) véreux. — *smell, taste,*

odeur (*f.*), goût (*m.*) de poisson. *To smell* —, sentir le poisson. *To taste* —, avoir un goût de poisson. [— *v.a.* fissurer, fendre

**Fissure,** *s.* fissure, fente, *f.*

**Fist,** *s.* poing, *m.* *To grease ...'s* —, graisser la patte à ...

**Fisted,** *adj.* au poing ... *Close* —, *hard* —, *iron* —, serré, pingre, avare, dur à la desserre (*or* à la détente)

**Fisticuffs,** *s.pl.* coups de poing, *m.pl.*; combat à coups de poing, *m.*

**Fistula,** *s.* fistule, *f.*

**Fit,** *s.* accès, *m.*, attaque, *f.*; crise, *f.*; attaque de nerfs, *f.*; convulsion, *f.*; (*fig.*) accès, *m.*; boutade, humeur, disposition, *f.*; (*of a garment*) coupe, *f.*; *f.*; (*of a garment*) coupe, *f.*; forme, *f.* *Cold* —, frisson, *m.* *Mad or &c.* —, accès de folie *or* &c. *By* —*s and starts*, par sauts et par bonds; par boutades; à bâtons rompus

**Fit,** *adj.* propre (à), bon (à); (*proper*) convenable (de); à propos (de); (*capable*) en état (de), capable (de). — *for service*, — *for use*, propre au service; en état de servir. — *to drink*, bon à boire, buvable, potable; (*material, of wine*) en boîte. — *to eat*, bon à manger, mangeable. — *to be seen*, présentable. — *to be worn*, portable, mettable. *In a — state to*, en état de

**Fit,** *v.a.* convenir à; arranger; ajuster (à); adapter (à), (*itself to*) s'adapter à; accommoder (à); pourvoir ('*with*,' de); préparer; rendre propre (à); joindre (à); (*of clothes, corks, &c.*) aller à; (*the shape*) prendre; (*as tailors or dressmakers*) habiller; (*as bootmakers*) chausser; (*as hatters or milliners*) coiffer; — *v.n.* convenir; s'ajuster; s'adapter; (*shut*) joindre, fermer; (*of clothes, corks, &c.*) aller; être. *To — tight or close*, être juste; (*shut*) joindre *or* fermer bien. *That coat —s you well*, cet habit vous va bien. *It —s too tight*, il est trop juste. — **in,** *v.a.* emboîter, encastrer; *v.n.* s'emboîter, s'encastrer. — **out,** *v.a.* préparer, monter, disposer; équiper; (*o. s. children*) donner un trousseau à, monter; (*nav.*) armer; *s.* armement, *m.* — **up,** *v.a.* arranger; (*a shop, &c.*) agencer, monter, meubler [*m.*

**Fitchet, Fitchew,** *s.* putois,

**Fitful,** *adj.* agité; incertain; vacillant; irrégulier; capricieux, plein de boutades. —**ly,** *adv.* irrégulièrement; par accès; par boutades [à propos, bien

**Fitly,** *adv.* convenablement,

**Fitness,** *s.* convenance, *f.*; à-propos, *m.*; capacité, aptitude, ('*for*,' à), *f.*

**Fitted,** *adj.* propre (à), fait (pour); — *part.* arrangé, &c. (*V.* **Fit,** *v.a.*)

**Fitter,** *s.* ajusteur, *m.*; appareilleur, *m.* — **out,** *s.* (*nav.*) armateur, *m.*

**Fitting,** *adj.* convenable; à propos; juste; — *s.* ajustement, *m.*; adaptation, *f.*; installation, *f.*; —**s,** *s.pl.* garnitures, *f.pl.*; agencement, *m.*; appareil, *m.*; matériel, *m.*; (*woodwork*) boiseries, *f.pl.*; (*ironwork*) ferrures, *f.pl.* —**ly,** *adv.* convenablement. — **out,** *s.* équipement, *m.*; (*of o.'s children*) trousseau, *m.*; (*nav.*) armement, *m.* — **up,** *s.* arrangement, *m.*; agencement, aménagement, ameublement, *m.*

**Five,** *adj. s.* cinq (*adj., m. f., s.m.*); (*anticipating of the clock*) cinq heures, *f.pl.*, (*of o.'s age*) cinq ans, *m.pl.* — **fold,** *s. adj. adv.* quintuple, cinq fois autant, cinq fois; (*of a screen*) à cinq feuilles. — **foot,** *adj.* de cinq pieds. — **pence,** *s.pl.* cinquante centimes, cinq pence, *m.pl.* — **penny,** *adj.* de cinquante centimes, de cinq pence

**Fives,** *s.* (*play*) la balle au mur, *f.* — **court,** *s.* jeu de balle, *m.*

**Fix,** *s.* impasse, *f.*; embarras, *m.*; — *v.a.* fixer; établir; attacher; arrêter; — *v.n.* se fixer; (*on, upon*) se fixer (sur), s'arrêter (à), choisir (...) [fixite, *f.*

**Fixation,** *s.* fixation, *f.*; **Fixed,** *adj.* fixe; — *part.* fixé, &c. — *purpose*, dessein bien arrêté, *m.* — *star*, étoile fixe, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* fixement; fermement. —**ness, Fixity,** *s.* fixite, *f.*

**Fixture,** *s.* objet d'attache, *m.*, chose fixée à demeure, *f.*; meuble à demeure fixe, *m.*; immeuble, *m.* *Inventory of* —*s*, état de lieux, *m.* [fusée, *f.*

**Fizgig,** *s.* (*firework*) petite

**Fizz, Fizzle,** *v.n.* siffler; fuser; (*to fail*) faire une cacade; — *s.* sifflement, *m.*; (*failure*) cacade, *f.*

**Flabbiness, Flaccidity,** *s.* flaccidité, *f.* [que, mollasse

**Flabby, Flaccid,** *adj.* flas-

**Flag,** *v.n.* pendre; (*fig.*) s'affaisser; se ralentir; faiblir; languir; — *v.a.* laisser tomber; (*fig.*) abattre; (*with stones*) daller

**Flag,** *s.* (*mil.*) drapeau, *m.*; (*nav.*) pavillon, *m.*; (*stone*) dalle, *f.*; (*bot.*) iris *or* glaieul des marais, *m.*; (*of corn*) feuille, pampe, *f.* — *of truce*, drapeau parlementaire, *m.*; pavillon parlementaire, *m.*; (*bearer of ditto*) parlementaire, *m.* *Bearer of a — of truce*, parlementaire, *m.* — **bearer,** *s.* porte-drapeau, *m.* — **officer,** *s.* officier général (de marine), *m.* — **pavement, -way,** *s.* dalles, *f.pl.*, dallage, *m.* — **ship,** *s.* vaisseau amiral, amiral, *m.* — **staff, -pole,** *s.* (*mil.*) hampe *or* lance de drapeau, *f.*; (*nav., &c.*) mât de pavillon, *m.* — **stone,** *s.* dalle, *f.* — *stone pavement*, *V.* — **pavement**

**Flagellate,** *v.a.* flageller [*f.*

**Flagellation,** *s.* flagellation,

**Flageolet,** *s.* flageolet, *m.*

**Flagging,** *s.* affaissement, *m.*; langueur, *f.*; (*paving, pavement*) dallage, *m.* [languissant

**Flaggy,** *adj.* flasque, mou;

**Flagitious,** *adj.* scélérat; atroce, noir; infâme. —**ly,** *adv.* d'une manière scélérate. —**ness,** *s.* scélératesse, *f.*

**Flagon,** *s.* flacon, *m.*; (*in churches*) burette, *f.*

**Flagrant,** *adj.* flagrant. — **ly,** *adv.* d'une manière flagrante

**Flail,** *s.* fléau, *m.*

**Flake,** *s.* (*of snow, wool*) flocon, *m.*; (*lamina, scale, as of metals, &c.*) lame, *f.*; écaille, *f.*; (*of pastry, flesh of fish, &c.*) feuille, *f.*; (*of fire*) flammèche, étincelle, *f.*; — *v.n.* s'écailler. — **white,** *s.* blanc d'argent, *m.*

**Flaky,** *adj.* floconneux, écailleux; (*of pastry, flesh of fish, &c.*) feuilleté

**Flam,** *s.* blague, bourde, bricole, *f.* — **new,** *adj.* tout flambant neuf

**Flambeau,** *s.* flambeau, *m.*

**Flame,** *s.* flamme, *f.*; feu, *m.*; (*pers.*) passion, *f.*, amours, *f.pl.*; — *v.n.* (— **up**) flamber, jeter de la flamme; (*fig.*) s'enflammer; (*shine*) flamboyer, briller. *Sheet of* —, nappe de feu, *f.* — **coloured,** *adj.* couleur de feu. —**less,** *adj.* sans flamme

**Flamen,** *s.* flamine, *m.*

**Flaming,** *adj.* flambant; flamboyant; éclatant, de feu; violent; magnifique. — **sword,** épée flamboyante, *f.*

**Flamingo,** *s.* flamant, *m.*

**Flamy,** *adj.* de flamme; éclatant [*f.*

**Flange,** *s.* rebord, *m.*, saillie,

**Flank,** *s.* flanc, *m.*; — *v.a.* flanquer; (*mil.*) prendre en flanc. *Thick* —, (*of beef*) tranche grasse, *f.* *Thin* —, (*of beef*) hampe, *f.*, flanchet, *m.*

**Flannel,** *s.* flanelle, *f.*; — *adj.* de flanelle

**Flap,** *v.a.n.* (*strike*) frapper, battre; (*drive away*) chasser; (*of wings*) frapper de l'aile; battre des ailes; (*of the tail*) donner des coups de queue; (*let down*) rabattre; (*hang*) pendre, retomber; battre, fouetter; — *s.* tape, *f.*, coup, *m.*; (*of a wing*) coup d'aile, *m.*; (*of a hat or cap*) bord pendant, bord rabattu, *m.*; (*of a coat or shirt*) pan, *m.*; (*of a table or counter*) abattant, battant, *m.*; (*of a w.c. seat, portfolio, &c.*) abattant, *m.*; (*of a pocket*) patte, *f.*; (*of a shoe*) oreille, *f.*; (*of a saddle*) quartier, *m.*; (*of the ear*) bout,

*m.* —**eared,** *adj.* aux oreilles pendantes. —**hat,** *s.* chapeau rabattu, chapeau à bords pendants, *m.* —**mouthed,** *adj.* aux lèvres pendantes

**Flapping,** *s.* battement, *m.*; battement d'ailes, coup d'aile, *m.*

**Flare,** *s.* vive clarté, *f.*; éclat, *m.*; flamme, *f.*; (*pig's fat*) *V.* **Flead**; — *v.n.* flamber; flamboyer; étinceler, briller; éblouir; (*of a lamp or candle*) filer; (*fig.*) briller, flamboyer. —**up,** briller; flamber; (*fig.*) s'enflammer

**Flash,** *s.* éclair, jet de lumière, éclat, *m.*; (*from a fire-arm*) lumière, *f.*, feu, *m.*; (*of wit, of eloquence*) trait, *m.*; (*of hope*) lueur, *f.*; (*of joy or mirth*) transport, *m.*; (*instant*) instant, *m.*; (*tinsel*) clinquant, *m.*; (*slang*) argot, *m.*; — *adj.* faux; de mauvais *or* de bas aloi; équivoque; interlope; (*slang*) d'argot, bas, trivial; (*pop.*) brillant, beau, magnifique; — *v.n.* briller, luire, étinceler, éclater; flamber; flamboyer; passer comme un éclair; jaillir; s'élancer; — *v.a.* faire jaillir; (*throw*) jeter, lancer, envoyer, porter à l'instant. — *of the eye,* coup d'œil rapide, *m.* — *of wit,* trait d'esprit, *m.*, saillie, *f.* — *in the pan,* faux feu, *m.*; (*fig.*) coup manqué, fiasco, *m.* *To — fire,* lancer des éclairs, étinceler. *To — in the pan,* rater; (*fig.*) faire fiasco, échouer. — **house,** *s.* repaire de voleurs, lieu de recel, *m.* — **language,** *s.* argot, *m.*, langue verte, *f.* —**man,** *s.* filou, escroc, *m.* — **out,** *v.n.* éclater; jaillir. — **through** *or* **across,** *v.n.a.* traverser (comme l'éclair); *v.a.* sillonner

**Flashing,** *part. adj.* brillant, &c. — *sword,* épée flamboyante, *f.* [lant, voyant

**Flashy,** *adj.* éclatant, brillant

**Flask,** *s.* bouteille, *f.*; flacon, *m.*; (*V.* **Powder**)

**Flasket,** *s.* corbeille, *f.*

**Flat,** *adj.* plat; (*smooth*) uni; (*become flat*) aplati; (*lying*) étendu; couché; (*cast down*) abattu, découragé; (*positive*) positif, net, clair; (*silly*) simple, nigaud; (*tasteless, dull*) plat, insipide; (*of a liquor become vapid*) éventé; (*of colour*) amorti; mat; (*of sound*) grave; (*com.*) calme, languissant; bas; (*mus.*) bémol; — *adverb.* *V.* **Flatly**; — *s.* surface unie, *f.*; terrain *or* pays plat, *m.*; plaine, *f.*; plateau, *m.*; (*the flat part or side*) plat, *m.*; (*of a house*) étage, *m.*; appartement, *m.*; (*simpleton*) nigaud, *m.*, e, *f.*, niais, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*mus.*) bémol, *m.*; (*boat*) bateau à fond plat, bateau plat, *m.*; — *v.a.n.* *V.* **Flatten.** *To beat —,* aplatir. *To fall —,* tomber à plat. *To get* *or* *grow —,* *V.* **Flatten,** *v.n.* *To lay —,* coucher à plat; coucher; renverser; terrasser; raser. *To lie —,* être à plat; être étendu. — **bottomed,** *adj.* à fond plat, plat. — **headed,** *adj.* à tête plate. — **nosed,** *adj.* au nez plat (*or* aplati *or* épaté *or* écrasé), camard, camus. — **roofed,** *adj.* à toit plat. — **wise,** *adv.*, *quite —,* à plat

**Flatly,** *adv.* à plat; (*evenly*) de niveau; (*dully*) platement; (*plainly,* &c.) nettement, net, tout net, positivement

**Flatness,** *s.* aplatissement, *m.*; (*evenness*) égalité, *f.*; (*tastelessness, dulness*) platitude, insipidité, *f.*; (*of liquors become vapid*) évent, *m.*; (*of sound*) gravité, *f.*

**Flatten,** *v.a.* aplatir; aplanir; (*soften*) adoucir; (*make vapid*) éventer; — *v.n.* s'aplatir; s'aplanir; s'éventer

**Flattening,** *s.* aplatissement, *m.*; aplanissement, *m.*

**Flatter,** *v.a.* flatter (*with,* de) [-euse, *f.*

**Flatterer,** *s.*, flatteur, *m.*, **Flattering,** *s.* flatterie, *f.*; — *adj.* flatteur; (*of a portrait*) flatté. —**ly,** *adv.* flatteusement, d'une manière flatteuse

**Flattery,** *s.* flatterie, *f.*

**Flattish,** *adj.* un peu plat

**Flatulence-e, y,** *s.* flatulence, *f.*; (*fig.*) vide, *m.*

**Flatulent,** *adj.* flatulent, flatueux; gonflé d'air; (*fig.*) vaniteux, vide; (*of style*) ampoulé

**Flaunt,** *v.n.* se pavaner faire de l'étalage; avoir (*or* prendre) un air insolent; (*flutter*) flotter; — *v.a.* étaler, déployer, montrer, promener; — *s.* étalage, *m.*; grands airs, *m.pl.*, insolence, *f.*

**Flavorous,** *adj.* savoureux; odorant

**Flavour,** *s.* goût, *m.*, saveur, *f.*; odeur, senteur, *f.*, parfum, *m.*; (*of tea, coffee,* &c.) arome, *m.*; (*of meat*) fumet, goût, *m.*; (*of wine*) arome, fumet, *m.*; — *v.a.* donner du goût *or* &c. à; assaisonner (*with,* de). —**less,** *adj.* sans goût *or* &c.

**Flavoured,** *adj.* savoureux; qui a de l'arome *or* &c.; odorant; assaisonné. *Full —,* fort. *High —,* (*of wine*) qui a beaucoup d'arome, vif; (*of meat*) de haut goût; (*of juicy fruit*) d'une bonne eau, d'une eau agréable. *Mild —,* doux

**Flavouring,** *s.* assaisonnement, *m.*

**Flaw,** *s.* (*crack*) fente, *f.*; fêlure, *f.*; gerçure, crevasse, *f.*; (*breach*) brèche, *f.*; (*defect*) défaut, *m.*; (*jewel.*) paille, glace, *f.*; (*blemish*) tache, *f.*; (*law*) vice, *m.*, nullité, *f.*; (*of wind*) rafale, risée, *f.*; — *v.a.* fendre. —**less,** *adj.* sans défaut

**Flawy,** *adj.* défectueux

**Flax,** *s.* lin, *m.* — **field,** *s.* linière, *f.* — **mill,** *s.* filature de lin, *f.* — **thread, -yarn,** *s.* fil de lin, *m.*

**Flaxen, Flaxy,** *adj.* de lin; (*of the hair*) blond

**Flay,** *v.a.* écorcher; (*the skin,* &c.) enlever

**Flayer,** *s.* écorcheur, *m.*

**Flaying,** *s.* écorchement, *m.*

**Flea,** *s.* puce, *f.* *A — in o.'s ear,* la puce à l'oreille. —**bane, -wort,** *s.* pulicaire, *f.* — **bite,** *s.* morsure de puce, *f.*; (*fig.*) petit mal, *m.*, bagatelle, *f.*, rien, *m.* — **bitten,** *adj.* mordu des puces; (*spotted*) moucheté, tacheté; (*horse*) étourneau. — *bitten grey,* (*horse*) aubère

**Flead, Fleed,** *s.* graisse de porc, panne, *f.* — **cake,** *s.* galette de panne, *f.*

**Fleck, Flecker,** *v.a.* moucheter, tacheter

**Fledge,** *v.a.* emplumer, munir de plumes, mettre en état de voler

**Fledged,** *adj.* emplumé, muni *or* couvert de plumes, en état de voler, dru

**Fledgling,** *s.* petit oiseau assez fort pour voler, petit oiseau dru, oisillon, *m.*

**Flee,** *v.a.n.* fuir; prendre la fuite; s'enfuir; se réfugier

**Fleece,** *s.* toison, *f.* — *v.a.* tondre; (*pers.*) écorcher, plumer, rançonner, voler; (*of*) dépouiller (de) [acteur, voleur, *m.*

**Fleecer,** *s.* écorcheur, ex-

**Fleecing,** *s.* tonte, *f.*; (*pers.*) écorcherie, extortion, *f.*, vol, *m.*

**Fleecy,** *adj.* laineux; (*fig.*) floconneux; (*white*) moutonneux, moutonné [raillerie, *f.*

**Fleer,** *v.n.a.* railler; — *s.*

**Fleerer,** *s.* railleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Fleet,** *s.* flotte, *f.*; — *adj.* rapide; léger; (*of animals*) *V.* **Swift**; — *v.n.a.* s'envoler; passer rapidement, passer; fuir; s'évanouir, disparaître; (*skim over*) effleurer, raser. —**ly,** *adv.* rapidement. —**ness,** *s.* rapidité, *f.* [passager

**Fleeting,** *adj.* rapide, fugitif,

**Fleming,** *s.* Flamand, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Flemish,** *adj.* flamand; — *s.* (*language*) le flamand, *m.* la langue flamande, *f.* *The —* (*people*), les Flamands, *m.pl.*

**Flesh,** *s.* chair, *f.*; (*meat*) viande, *f.*; (*plumpness*) embonpoint, *m.*; (*paint.*) chairs, *f.pl.*; — *v.a.* (*glut*) repaître, assouvir; (*try*) essayer, étrenner; (*inure*) endurcir; accoutumer (à); (*hunt.*) acharner, mettre en curée. — *and blood,* la nature humaine, *f.* *In — and blood,* en chair et en os. *In the —,* (*alive*) en vie. *To gather* *or* *get* *or* *pick up —,* prendre de l'embonpoint. *To lose —,* maigrir. *To

*make o.'s — creep* or *crawl*, donner la chair de poule. *My — creeps* or *crawls, I feet my — creep* or *crawl*, j'ai la chair de poule. — **broth**, *s.* bouillon gras, *m.* — **brush**, *s.* brosse à frictions, *f.* — **colour**, *s.* couleur de chair, carnation, *f.*, incarnat, *m.* — **coloured**, *adj.* couleur de chair, incarnat ; (*hort.*) carné. — **day**, *s.* jour gras, *m.* — **diet**, *s.* gras, *m.* — **eating**, *adj.* carnassier. — **fly**, *s.* mouche à viande, *f.* — **glove**, *s.* gant à frictions, *m.* — **hook**, *s.* croc, *m.* —**less**, *adj.* décharné, maigre. — **meat**, *s.* viande, *f.* — **pot**, *s.* marmite, *f.* ; (**-s**, *pl.*, *fig.*) abondance de provisions, bonne chère, *f.* *To hanker* (or *sigh*) *for the — pots of Egypt*, regretter les oignons d'Egypte. — **tint**, *s.* teinte de chair, carnation, *f.* — **worm**, *s.* ver de la viande, *m.* — **wound**, *s.* blessure, *f.*

**Fleshiness**, *s.* corpulence, *f.*

**Fleshings**, *s.pl.* maillot (couleur de chair), *m.*

**Fleshy**, *adj.* charnu ; de chair ; corpulent [*f.*

**Fleur-de-lis**, *s.* fleur de lis, *m.*

**Flexi-bility, bleness**. *V.* page 3, § 1

**Flexible**, *adj.* flexible, souple

**Flexion**, *s.* flexion, *f.* ; courbure, *f.* [*m.*, *adj.* *m.*

**Flexor**, *s.* *adj.* fléchisseur,

**Flick**, *v.a.* donner un coup sec *or* une chiquenaude à ; (*to whip*) toucher (avec le fouet), fouetter légèrement ; (*to comb*) donner un coup de peigne à ; — *s.* petit coup, coup sec, coup, *m.* ; (*allip*) chiquenaude, *f.* ; (*with a comb*) coup de peigne, *m.* — **off**, faire tomber d'un coup sec ; secouer

**Flicker**, *v.n.* trémousser de l'aile, battre des ailes ; voltiger ; (*waver*) vaciller ; trembler

**Flickering**, *s.* trémoussement, *m.* ; voltigement, *m.* ; vacillation, *f.*

**Flier**, *s.* fuyard, fugitif, *m.* ; (*mach.*) volant, *m.* ; (*of a windmill*) gouvernail, *m.*

**Flight**, *s.* fuite, *f.* ; (*with wings*) vol, *m.* ; volée, *f.* ; essor, *m.* ; (*flock of birds*) volée, bande, *f.* ; (*fig.*) vol, *m.* ; (*of fancy*) essor, élan, *m.* ; transport, *m.* ; (*wandering*) écart, *m.* ; (*of a staircase*) volée, *f.* ; (*story*) étage, *m.* ; (*of time*) cours, *m.* ; (*volley*) volée, nuée, *f.* — *of stairs*, volée d'escalier, *f.*, étage, *m.* — *of steps*, escalier, *m.* ; (*with a landing, before a building*) perron, *m.* *A — of five steps*, un escalier *or* un perron de cinq marches. *At one —*, d'une volée. *At a single —*, à tire-d'aile. *In the —*, au vol. *To betake oneself to —, to take to —*, prendre la fuite, s'enfuir, se sauver. *To put to —*, mettre en fuite. *To take* or *wing o.'s —*, prendre son vol *or* son essor

**Flightiness**, *s.* légèreté, étourderie, *f.* ; délire, *m.*

**Flighty**, *adj.* fugitif ; volage ; (*giddy*) étourdi, léger ; (*delirious*) délirant, en délire ; (*of works*) peu sérieux

**Flimsiness**, *s.* légèreté, *f.* ; faiblesse, *f.* ; frivolité, *f.* ; pauvreté, *f.*

**Flimsy**, *adj.* léger ; mollasse ; mince ; faible ; frivole ; pauvre

**Flinch**, *v.n.* reculer (devant) ; hésiter ; broncher ; sourciller ; se retirer (de) ; (*swerve*) s'écarter (de)

**Fling**, *v.a.* jeter ; lancer ; rejeter, repousser ; (*prostrate*) renverser, abattre ; (*floor*) terrasser ; (*defeat*) vaincre, battre ; (*scatter*) semer, répandre ; — *v.n.* s'élancer ; (*kick*) ruer ; (*fig.*) s'emporter, regimber ; invectiver ; — *s.* coup, *m.* ; (*kick*) ruade, *f.* ; (*jeer*) trait, *m.* ; coup de patte, *m.* *To have a — at*, lancer un trait contre, donner un coup de patte à. *To have o.'s —*, s'en donner à cœur joie ; faire ses farces. — **away**, jeter ; repousser ; se défaire de ; prodiguer. — **down**, jeter par terre, jeter en bas, jeter ; abattre, renverser. — **off**, rejeter ; fermer sa porte à ; (*baffle*) dérouter, déjouer. — **open**, ouvrir avec violence, ouvrir brusquement. — **out**, *v.a.* jeter dehors ; (*utter*) lancer, proférer ; *v.n.* ruer ; regimber ; (*of*) s'élancer hors (de). — **over**, abandonner ; oublier, déshériter. — **up**, jeter en l'air, jeter ; renoncer à, abandonner

**Flint**, *s.* caillou, *m.* ; pierre à fusil, *f.* ; (*min.*) silex, *m.* ; (*fig.*) pierre, roche, *f.* — **glass**, *s.* flint-glass, *m.* — **gun, -lock musket, -lock**, *s.* fusil à pierre, *m.* — **hearted**, *adj.* qui a un cœur de pierre *or* de roche

**Flinty**, *adj.* de caillou ; caillouteux ; (*fig.*) dur, insensible

**Flippancy**, *s.* légèreté, étourderie, *f.* ; air dégagé *or* cavalier, ton tranchant, *m.*, manières lestes, *f.pl.* ; (*of speech*) volubilité, *f.*

**Flippant**, *adj.* léger ; (*pert*) dégagé, cavalier, tranchant, leste ; (*talkative*) bavard ; (*of the tongue*) *V.* **Nimble**. **—ly**, *adv.* légèrement ; d'un air dégagé, d'un ton tranchant, cavalièrement, lestement ; avec volubilité

**Flirt**, *v.n.* folâtrer, papillonner ; (*to coquet*) flirter ; — *v.a.* jeter, lancer ; agiter, faire aller ; (*jeer*) bafouer ; — *s.* coquet, *m.*, coquette, *f.* [coquetterie, *f.*

**Flirtation**, *s.* flirtation,

**Flirting**, *adj.* coquet. **—ly**, *adv.* en flirtant, avec coquetterie

**Flit**, *v.n.* fuir ; passer ; voltiger ; (*change o.'s residence*) déménager, s'en aller. — **away**, s'envoler, disparaître

**Flitch**, *s.* flèche (de lard), *f.*

**Flitter, V. Flutter.** — **mouse**, *s.* chauve-souris, *f.*

**Flitting**, *adj.* fugitif ; rapide ; volage ; — *s.* fuite, *f.* ; passage, *m.* ; voltigement, *m.* ; (*change of residence*) déménagement, *m.*

**Float**, *v.n.* flotter ; surnager ; (*in swimming*) faire la planche ; — *v.a.* faire flotter, faire surnager ; (*into*) porter (dans) ; (*launch*) mettre à flot, lancer ; (*a ship aground*) remettre à flot, déséchouer ; (*com.*) soutenir, mettre en train, lancer ; — *s.* masse flottante, *f.* ; (*of wood*) train, radeau, flot, *m.* ; (*for swimming*) nageoire, *f.*, scaphandre, *m.* ; (*fish.*) flotte, *f.*, flotteur, *m.* ; (*— -board, paddle-board*) pale, palette, aube, *f.* *To — down*, descendre

**Floatable**, *adj.* flottable

**Floater**, *s.* flotteur, *m.* ; (*pers., com.*) lanceur (d'affaires), *m.*

**Floating**, *adj.* flottant ; — *s.* (*launching*) mise à flot, *f.*

**Flock**, *s.* (*of sheep*, &c.) troupeau, *m.* ; (*of birds*) bande, troupe, *f.* ; groupe, *m.* ; (*crowd*) foule, *f.* ; (*of a clergyman*) troupeau, *m.*, ouailles, *f.pl.* ; (*of wool*, &c.) flocon, *m.* ; (*of hair, coarse wool*, &c.) bourre, *f.* ; (*cloth-shearings*) tonture, bourre tontisse, *f.* ; — *v.n.* aller par troupeaux ; aller par bandes ; se porter (*or* aller) en foule, courir *or* accourir en foule ; s'attrouper, se rassembler, s'empresser ; affluer. — **bed**, *s.* lit de bourre, *m.* — **paper**, *s.* papier velouté, papier tontisse, *m.* — **surface**, *s.* velouté, *m.*

**Floe**, *s.* glaçon flottant, *m.*, banquise flottante, *f.*

**Flog**, *v.a.* fouetter, donner le fouet à, fustiger [-euse, *f.*

**Flogger**, *s.* fouetteur, *m.*,

**Flogging**, *s.* (le) fouet, *m.*, fustigation, *f.*

**Flood**, *s.* déluge, *m.* ; inondation, *f.* ; (*of the tide*) flux, *m.* ; (*general*) (le) déluge (universel), *m.* ; (*fig.*) déluge, torrent, flot, *m.*, (*of tears*) torrent, *m.* ; — *v.a.* (‘*with*,’ de) inonder, submerger. *High —*, haute marée, *f.* — **gate**, *s.* écluse, vanne, *f.* ; (*of heaven*) cataracte (du ciel), *f.*

**Flooding**, *s.* inondation, submersion, *f.* ; (*med.*) perte, *f.*

**Floor**, *s.* (*of boards*) plancher, *m.* ; (*inlaid*) parquet, *m.* ; (*pavement*) carreau, *m.* ; (*of a barn*) aire, *f.* ; (*story*) étage, *m.* ; — *v.a.* planchéier ; parqueter ; carreler ; (*throw down*) jeter par terre, terrasser, renverser, abattre, étendre sur le carreau ; (*silence*) désarçonner ; (*finish*) finir, enterrer. *On the —*, sur

le plancher *or* &c.; par terre. *On the first* —, au premier étage, au premier. *On the second or third*, &c. —, au second *or* troisième, &c. étage, au second *or* troisième, &c. *On the same* —, sur le même palier; de plain-pied. — **cloth**, *s.* toile cirée, *f.* — **tile**, *s.* carreau, *m.* — **timbers**, *s.pl.* solives, *f.pl.*

**Floorer**, *s.* atout, coup d'assommoir, *m.*, tuile sur la tête, *f.*; (*set down*) *V.* **Clincher**

**Flooring**, *s.* plancher, &c. (*V.* **Floor**, *s.*); (*act of* —) planchéiage, *m.*; parquetage, *m.*; (*with tiles*, &c.) carrelage, *m.* — **tile**, *s.* carreau, *m.*

**Flop**. *V.* **Flap** [*f.*

**Flora**, *s.* Flore, *f.*; (*bot.*) flore,

**Floral**, *adj.* floral. — *beetle*, cétoine, *f.* — *festival*, fête (*or* solennité) florale, floralie, *f.* — *games*, jeux floraux, *m.pl.* [*m.*

**Florence**, *s.* (*cloth*) florence,

**Florentine**, *s.adj.* Florentin, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Floret**, *s.* fleuron, *m.*

**Floricultural**, *adj.* floricole, de floriculture [*f.*

**Floriculture**, *s.* floriculture,

**Floriculturist**, *s.* floriculteur, *m.*

**Florid**, *adj.* fleuri. —**ly**, *adv.* en termes fleuris, en style fleuri. —**ness**, **Floridity**, *s.* teint fleuri, *m.*, fraicheur, *f.*; (*fig.*) style fleuri, *m.*

**Florin**, *s.* florin, *m.*

**Florist**, *s.* fleuriste, *m.f.*

**Floss**, *s.* bourre, *f.* — **silk**, *s.* filoselle, bourre de soie, *f.*, fleuret, *m.*; (*for fancy work*) soie plate, soie floche, *f.*

**Flotilla**, *s.* flottille, *f.*

**Flounce**, *v.n.* se démener, se débattre, s'agiter; — *v.a.* garnir de volants; — *s.* volant, *m.* *With* —*s*, *flounced*, à volants

**Flounder**, *s.* flet, picaud, floundre, *m.*; — *v.n.* se débattre; patauger

**Flour**, *s.* farine, *f.*; (*of potatoes, beans*, &c.) fécule, *f.*; — *v.a.* enfariner, saupoudrer de farine; (*grind*) moudre, réduire en farine. — **bin**, **-tub**, *s.* farinière, *f.* — **dust**, *s.* folle farine, *f.* — **mill**, *s.* moulin à farine, *m.*

**Flourish**, *v.n.* être florissant, prospérer, fleurir, florir, faire florès; (*of plants*) profiter, réussir, venir bien; (*in discourse*) faire des phrases, faire des fleurs de rhétorique, s'exprimer en langage *or* en style fleuri; (*with a pen*) faire des traits de plume; (*mus.*) préluder; faire des fioritures; (*of a trumpet*, &c.) sonner une fanfare; — *v.a.* fleurir; (*with a pen*) parafer; (*a sword, a stick*, &c.) brandir, (*twirl*) faire tourner, faire le moulinet avec; — *s.* éclat, *m.*; (*rhet.*) fleur, *f.*; (*with a pen*) trait de plume, trait, *m.*; (*of a signature*) parafe, *m.*; (*of a sword, stick*, &c.) tour, moulinet, *m.*; (*mus.*) prélude, *m.*; fioriture, *f.*, (*of brass instr.*) fanfare, *f.*

**Flourishing**, *adj.* florissant. —**ly**, *adv.* d'une manière florissante

**Floury**, *adj.* farineux [sante

**Flout**, *v.a.* railler, se moquer de; insulter; — *s.* raillerie, moquerie, *f.*; insulte, *f.*

**Flouter**, *s.*, **Flouting**, *adj.* railleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Flow**, *v.n.* couler; s'écouler; (*result*) découler, provenir, venir (de); émaner (de); (*of the tide*) monter; (*be loose*) flotter; (*with*) déborder (de); — *v.a.* inonder; — *s.* écoulement, *m.*; flux, *m.*; cours (d'eau), *m.*; effusion, *f.*, épanchement, *m.*; affluence, abondance, *f.* — *of words*, flux de paroles, *m.* — *of the tide*, montée de l'eau, *f.* — **away**, **off**, s'écouler. — **back**, refluer, remonter. — **down**, couler, descendre. — **in**, affluer, arriver en abondance. — **out**, s'écouler; se retirer. — **over**, déborder

**Flower**, *s.* fleur, *f.*; — *v.n.* fleurir; (*of wine, beer*) écumer; — *v.a.* fleurir, orner de fleurs. — **bearing**, *adj.* florifère, à fleurs. — **bed**, *s.* parterre (*m.*) *or* planche (*f.*) *or* plate-bande (*f.*) *or* corbeille (*f.*) de fleurs. — **bud**, *s.* bouton de fleur, *m.* — **bulbs**, **-roots**, *s.pl.* ognons à fleurs, *m.pl.* — **de-luce**, *s.* iris, *m.*; (*her.*) fleur de lis, *f.* — **garden**, *s.* jardin fleuriste, parterre (de fleurs) *m.* — **gardener**, *s.* jardinier fleuriste, *m.* — **gentle**, *s.* amarante, *f.* — **girl**, *s.* bouquetière, *f.* — **head**, *s.* capitule, *m.* — **leaf**, *s.* pétale, *m.* —**less**, *adj.* sans fleurs; (*stripped*) défleuri. — **maker**, *s.* fleuriste, *m.f.* — **market**, *s.* marché aux fleurs, *m.* — **painter**, *s.* peintre de fleurs, *m.* — **pot**, *s.* (*for flowers*) pot à fleurs, *m.*; (*with flowers*) pot de fleurs, *m.* — *pot cover* *or* *stand*, cache-pot, *m.* — **seeds**, *s.pl.* graines de fleurs, *f.pl.* — **show**, *s.* exposition de fleurs, *f.* — **stage**, *s.* étagère à fleurs, *f.* — **stalk**, *s.* pédoncule, *m.*, queue de fleur, *f.* — **stand**, *s.* jardinière, *f.*; porte-fleurs, *m.* — **vase**, *s.* bouquetier, *m.* — **woman**, *s.* bouquetière, *f.* — **work**, *s.* ouvrage à fleurs, *m.*; fleurons, *m.pl.*

**Flowered**, *adj.* à fleurs. *Double* —, à fleurs doubles

**Floweret**, *s.* fleurette, petite fleur, *f.*

**Flowering**, *adj.* fleuri, en fleurs; dans sa fleur; à fleurs; — *s.* fleuraison, floraison, *f.* — **ash**, *s.* frêne à fleurs, orne, *m.* — **fern**, *s.* osmonde royale, fougère fleurie. *f.* — **plant**, *s.* plante à fleurs, *f.* — **rush**, *s.* jonc fleuri, *m.* — **season**, *s.* fleuraison, floraison, *f.*

**Flowery**, *adj.* fleuri, en fleurs; (*adorned*) à fleurs; (*florid*) fleuri

**Flowing**, *adj.* coulant; facile, naturel; (*over*) qui déborde; (*waving*) flottant; (*of tide*) montant; — *s.* cours, *m.* —**ly**, *adv.* coulamment, avec volubilité, avec abondance

**Flown**, *part. adj.* envolé; (*swollen*) enflé, bouffi (*V.* **High**)

**Fluctuate**, *v. n.* fluctuer; flotter; hésiter; varier

**Fluctuating**, *adj.* flottant, indécis; variable [*f.*

**Fluctuation**, *s.* fluctuation,

**Flue**, *s.* (*of chimney*) tuyau (de cheminée) *m.*, cheminée, *f.*; (*heating-pipe*) tuyau de chaleur, *m.*; (*down*) duvet, *m.*

**Fluency**, *s.* facilité, *f.*; abondance, *f.*; douceur, *f.*

**Fluent**, *adj.* coulant, facile; abondant; (*pers.*) disert. —**ly**, *adv.* coulamment, couramment, facilement, avec facilité

**Fluff**, *s.* bourre, *f.* [*s.m.*

**Fluid**, *adj. s.* fluide, *adj.m.f.*,

**Fluidity**, *s.* fluidité, *f.*

**Fluke**, *s.* (*fish*) *V.* **Flounder**; (*worm*) douve, fasciole, *f.*; (*of an anchor*) patte, *f.*; (*lucky hit*) coup de hasard, raccroc, *m.*; — *v.n.* raccrocher. *By a* —, par raccroc; de *or* par bricole; par la grâce de Dieu et du hasard

**Flummery**, *s.* bouillie, *f.*; (*fig.*) fadaise, blague, *f.*

**Flunkey**, **Flunky**, *s.* laquais, valet, larbin, estafier, *m.*; plat valet, *m.*

**Flunkeydom**, **Flunkydom**, *s.* régions de la valetaille, *f.pl.*

**Flunkeyism**, **Flunkyism**, *s.* esprit de la valetaille, *m.*; manières de valet, *f.pl.*; servilité, *f.*

**Fluor**, *s.* (*min.*) fluor, *m.* — **spar**, *s.* spath fluor, *m.*

**Flurry**, *s.* trouble, émoi, *m.*; agitation, *f.*; (*gust*) coup de vent, *m.*; — *v.a.* troubler, agiter, ahurir

**Flush**, *v.n.* s'élancer, partir; (*of a blush*, &c.) monter; (*redden*) rougir; (*shine*) briller; — *v.a.* colorer, rougir, faire rougir; animer, exciter; exalter, enfler; (*heat*) échauffer; (*wash, cleanse*) laver *or* nettoyer à grande eau, inonder; — *adj.* frais; élevé; animé; (*of*) bien pourvu (de), riche (en); prodigue (de); (*level*) à fleur (*with*, de); — *s.* fraîcheur, *f.*, éclat, *m.*; rougeur, *f.*; rouge, *m.*; transport, accès, *m.*; (*at cards*) flux, *m.*; (*flood*) flux, *m.*; abondance, *f.*; (*dash*) flaquée, *f.*; (*wash*) *V.* **Flushing**. —*ed with anger*, rouge de colère. —**ness**, *s.* fraîcheur, *f.*, éclat, *m.*; abondance, *f.*

**Flushing,** *s.* rougeur, *f.*; (*flooding*) flux, *m.*; (*washing, cleansing*) lavage *or* nettoiement à grande eau, *m.*, inondation, *f.*; flaquées d'eau, *f.pl.*

**Fluster,** *v.a.* échauffer, mettre en train, griser à moitié; ahurir, troubler, agiter; — *s.* trouble, *m.*, agitation, *f.*

**Flute,** *s.* flûte, *f.*; (*groove*) cannelure (en creux), *f.*; (*gauffer*) tuyau, *m.*; — *v.a.* canneler (en creux); (*gauffer*) tuyauter. — **player,** *s.* joueur de flûte, *m.* — **stop, -work,** *s.* (*of an organ*) jeu de flûtes, *m.*

**Fluting,** *s.* cannelure, *f.*, cannelures (en creux), *f.pl.*; tuyautage, *m.* [*f.*

**Flutist,** *s.* flûtiste, *m.*, flûte,

**Flutter,** *v.n.* battre des ailes; voleter, voltiger; flotter; s'agiter, se tremousser; se débattre; être agité, palpiter, battre; tressaillir; — *v.a.* faire voltiger; faire flotter; agiter; troubler, ahurir; effaroucher; (*to play with*) jouer de

**Flutter, Fluttering,** *s.* battement (d'ailes), *m.*; voltigement, *m.*; agitation, confusion, *f.*, trouble, émoi, *m.*; palpitation, *f.*, battement, *m.*; (*of a fan,* &c.) jeu, *m.* *To put in a* —, mettre en émoi

**Fluvial,** *adj.* fluvial

**Flux,** *s.* flux, *m.*

**Fly,** *v.n.* voler; s'envoler; (*wave*) flotter; (*pass away*) fuir, s'enfuir, passer; (*run away*) fuir, s'enfuir, se sauver; (*take refuge*) se réfugier; (*burst*) voler en éclats, se briser; (*go*) se porter; (*to o.'s head, of drinks*) monter *or* porter (à la tête); (*jump*) s'élancer *or* se jeter ('*at,*' sur), sauter (sur; *the throat or face,* à); — *v.a.* fuir, éviter; s'enfuir de; (*a kite*) enlever, faire voler. *To — from justice,* se soustraire à la justice. *To — in the face of,* (*fig.*) insulter en face, braver, rompre en visière à. — *-the-garter,* (*game*) l'anguille, *f.* — **about,** voler, voltiger. — **away, off,** s'envoler; s'enfuir. — **back,** revoler; (*draw back*) reculer, faire un saut en arrière; (*things*) faire ressort. — **down,** descendre; s'abattre. — **in,** entrer. — **open,** s'ouvrir subitement *or* vivement; s'ouvrir. — **out,** s'envoler; s'élancer (*or* se précipiter) dehors ([*of*] hors (de)); s'échapper précipitamment; (*get angry*) s'emporter; (*into*) éclater (en), se répandre (en); se livrer (à); se lancer (dans). — **up,** monter, s'élever, s'envoler; sauter; (*of sparks,* &c.) jaillir

**Fly,** *s.* mouche, *f.*; (*carriage*) voiture (de place *or* de remise) à quatre places, *f.*; (*of a machine*) volant, *m.*; (*of a flag*) battant, *m.*; (*of trousers*) bravette, *f.* *The — on the coach-wheel,* la mouche du coche. — **bitten,** *adj.* piqué des mouches. — **blow,** *s.* œuf de mouche, *m.*, piqûre de mouche, *f.* — **blown,** *adj.* plein de vers, gâté, piqué des mouches. — **boat,** *s.* fibot, *m.* — **catcher,** *s.* (*pers.*) attrapeur de mouches, *m.*; (*bird*) gobe-mouches, attrape-mouches, *m.*; moucherolle, *m.*; (*trap*) attrape-mouches, *m.* — **destroyer,** *s.* mort aux mouches, *f.* — **dirt,** *s* chiure de mouches, *f.* — **driver, -man,** *s.* (*of the insect*) émoucheur, *m.*; (*of the carriage*) cocher de place, *m.*; cocher de remise, *m.* — **fishing,** *s.* pêche à la mouche, *f.* — **flap, -net,** *s.* chasse-mouches, *m.* — **leaf,** *s.* feuillet blanc, *m.*; (*flying leaf*) feuille volante, *f.* — **paper,** *s.* papier tue-mouches, *m.* — **poison, -powder,** *s.* mort aux mouches, *f.* — **sheet,** *s.* feuille volante, *f.* — **speck,** *s.* chiure de mouche, *f.* — **trap,** *s.* attrape-mouches, *m.* — **wheel,** *s.* volant, *m.*

**Flyer.** *V.* **Flier**

**Flying,** *part. adj.* volant, qui vole; (*as it flies or flew*) au vol; (*running away*) fuyant, qui fuit; — *s.* vol, *m.*; fuite, *f.* — *bridge* (, *camp, fish,* &c.), pont (, camp, poisson, &c.) volant, *m.* — *horse,* cheval ailé, *m.* — *leaf or sheet,* feuille volante, *f.* — *report,* bruit qui court, *m.* *With — colours,* enseignes déployées. — **Dutchman,** *s.* voltigeur hollandais, *m.*

**Foal,** *s.* (*colt —*) poulain, *m.*, (*filly —*) pouliche, *f.*; (*of asses*) ânon, *m.*; — *v.n.* pouliner; (*of asses*) ânonner; — *v.a.* mettre bas. *In or with —,* pleine

**Foaled,** *part. adj.* mis bas, né

**Foam,** *s.* écume, *f.*; — *v.n.* écumer; (*of the sea*) moutonner

**Foamy,** *adj.* écumeux; écumant

**Fob,** *s.* gousset, *m.*; (*trick*) attrape, *f.*; — *v.a.* (— **off**) jouer, duper, attraper, refaire; (*things*) escamoter

**Focal,** *adj.* focal

**Focus,** *s.* foyer, *m.*; — *v.a.* mettre au foyer (*or* au point)

**Fodder,** *s.* fourrage, *m.*; — *adj.* fourrager; — *v.a.* affourrager. — **plant,** *s.* plante fourragère, *f.* [('*to,*' '*of,*' de)

**Foe,** *s.* ennemi, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Fœtus,** *s.* fœtus, *m.*

**Fog,** *s.* brouillard, *m.*; brume, *f.* — **bank,** (, **signal, whistle,** &c.) *s.* banc (, *m.*, signal, *m.*, sifflet, *m.*, &c.) de brume. — **horn,** *s.* trompe de brume, trompe, *f.*, cornet, *m.* *To blow the — horn,* corner

**Fogey, Fogy,** *s.* croûton, *m.*, croûte, perruque, *f.*, (*mil.*) culotte de peau, *f.*

**Fogginess,** *s.* état brumeux, *m.*; obscurité, *f.*

**Foggy,** *adj.* brumeux; embrumé; épais, obscur. *It is —,* il fait du brouillard, (*very —,* beaucoup de brouillard), il y a de la brume (pouah!

**Foh,** *int.* bast! bah! fi!

**Foible,** *s.* faible, *m.*; —**s,** *pl.* faiblesses, *f.pl.*

**Foil,** *v.a.* déjouer, faire échouer, frustrer; — *s.* échec, *m.*; (*senc.*) fleuret, *m.*; (*leaf*) feuille, *f.*; oripeau, *m.*; clinquant, *m.*; (*of tin*) tain, *m.*; (*fig.*) repoussoir, contraste, *m.*

**Foist,** *v.a.* interpoler, introduire; (*fig.*) glisser, couler, fourrer ('*upon,*' à)

**Fold,** *v.a.* (— **up**) plier, ployer; envelopper; (*sheep*) parquer; — *v.n.* se plier; se briser; — *s.* pli, *m.*; repli, *m.*; (*sheep-pen*) parc, *m.*; bercail, *m.*; bergerie, *f.*; (*flock*) troupeau, *m.*; (*of a door*) battant, *m.*; (*of a screen*) feuille, *f.*; (*in compounds*) fois, *f.* *V.* **Two, Three,** &c. *To — o.'s arms,* croiser (*or* se croiser) les bras. *To — in o.'s arms,* serrer *or* enlacer dans ses bras. *To — o.'s hands,* croiser (*or* se croiser) les mains; (*fig., be idle*) se croiser les bras, rester les bras croisés. *With —ed arms,* les bras croisés

**Folder,** *s.* (*pers.*) plieur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*thing*) ploir, *m.*; (*eyeglass*) face à main, *f.*

**Folding,** *adj.* (*to fold with*) à plier, à ployer; (*doubling*) pliant; brisé; (*of a door*) brisé, à battants; (*of a ladder*) brisé; (*of a screen*) à feuilles; — *s.* pliage, *m.*; (*of sheep*) parcage, *m.* — **bedstead,** *s.* lit pliant, *m.*; (*with sacking bottom*) lit de sangle, *m.* — **chair,** *s.* chaise pliante, *f.*; fauteuil pliant, *m.* — **door,** *s.* porte brisée, porte à battants, porte à deux battants, *f.* — **eye-glass,** *s. V.* **Folder.** — **joint,** *s.* brisure, *f.* — **knife,** *s.* couteau pliant, *m.*; (*to fold with*) ploir, *m.* — **screen,** *s.* paravent, *m.* — **seat, -stool,** *s.* siège pliant, pliant, *m.* — **table,** *s.* table pliante, table brisée, *f.*

**Foliage,** *s.* feuillage, *m.*

**Folio,** *s.* (*a volume*) in-folio, *m.*; (*book-keep., print.*) folio, *m.*; (*law*) feuille, *f.*; — *adj.* in-folio; — *v.a.* folioter

**Folk, Folks,** *s. V.* **People**

**Follow,** *v.a.* suivre; (*pursue*) poursuivre; — *v.n.* suivre; s'ensuivre. *To — close,* suivre de près. *As —s,* comme suit, ainsi qu'il suit. *It does not — that,* il ne s'ensuit pas que. *That does not —,* ce n'est pas une raison

**Follower,** *s.* suivant, *m.*, e, *f.*; sectateur, *m.*; partisan, *m.*; disciple, *m.*; imitateur, *m.*,

-trice, *f.* ; compagnon, *m.*, -gne, *f.* ; (*sweetheart*) amoureux, *m.*

**Following,** *adj.* suivant ; — *s.* suite, *f.*, gens, *m.pl.*

**Folly,** *s.* folie, sottise, *f.* ; imprudence, *f.*

**Foment,** *v.a.* fomenter

**Fomentation,** *s.* fomentation, *f.* [*m.* ; fauteur, *m.*

**Fomenter,** *s.* fomentateur,

**Fond,** *adj.* (*of*) fou (de), passionné (pour), qui aime (. . .) ; amateur (de) ; tendre, aimant, affectueux ; indulgent, faible ; (*of hopes,* &c.) doux, cher ; favori ; aimé, chéri ; ardent ; empressé (de). — *ways,* manières caressantes, tendresses, *f.pl.* *To be — of,* aimer ; affectionner. *To be very — of,* aimer beaucoup. *To be passionately or madly — of,* aimer passionnément, aimer à la folie, être fou de ; être passionné pour

**Fondle,** *v.a.* caresser ; dorloter ; choyer [enfant gâté, *m.*

**Fondling,** *s.* enfant choyé,

**Fondly,** *adv.* tendrement, avec amour ; ardemment

**Fondness,** *s.* tendresse, affection, *f.*, amour, *m.* ; indulgence, faiblesse, *f.* ; penchant, goût, *m.*

**Font,** *s.* fonts (de baptême), fonts (baptismaux), *m.pl.*

**Food,** *s.* nourriture, *f.*, aliment, *m.* ; aliments, *m.pl.* ; vivres, *m.pl.* ; (*of animals*) pâture, *f.* ; (*matter for*) matière (à), *f.* *Article of —,* — **product -substance,** &c.), *s.* produit (, *m.*, substance, *f.*, &c.) alimentaire ; comestible, *m.* — *and drink,* les aliments et les boissons, le manger et le boire. — *for worms,* la pâture des vers. — *for powder,* de la chair à canon

**Fool,** *s.* sot, *m.*, -te, *f.* ; bête, *f.*, imbécile, *m.f.* ; insensé, *m.*, e, *f.* ; idiot, *m.*, e, *f.* ; dupe, *f.* ; (*when in opposition to 'wise man,'* sage) fou, *m.* ; (*court-jester*) fou, bouffon, *m.* ; (*of a showman*) pitre, *m.* ; paradiste, *m.* ; (*laughing-stock*) jouet, plastron, *m.* ; — *v.n.* faire la bête, faire l'imbécile ; badiner ; (*with*) se jouer (de) ; — *v.a.* duper, tromper, jouer, se jouer de. *To — (one) out of his money,* soutirer *or* attraper de l'argent à (quelqu'un), plumer (quelqu'un). *Feast of —s,* fête des fous, *f.* *I am not such a — as all that,* pas si bête. *To make a — of,* se jouer de. *To make a — of oneself,* se rendre ridicule, se faire moquer de soi. *To play the —,* faire le sot *or* la bête *or* le fou *or* l'imbécile ; faire (*or* dire) des bouffonneries *or* des sottises ; folâtrer, badiner ; (*with*) se jouer (de), se moquer (de). —**away,** *v.a.* gaspiller. —**hardily,** *adv.* témérairement. —**hardiness,** *s.* témérité, *f.* —**hardy,** *adj.* téméraire. —**'s bauble,** *s.* marotte, *f.* —**'s cap,** *s.* bonnet de fou, *m.* —**scap,** *s.* (*paper*) papier tellière, *m.* ; papier écolier, *m.* —**'s errand,** *s.* sotte commission, *f.* ; recherche oiseuse, folle entreprise, *f.* *To go on a —'s errand,* courir après une ombre. — **trap,** *s.* attrape-nigauds, *m.*

**Foolery, Fooling,** *s.* sottise, bêtise, *f.* ; niaiserie, *f.* ; extravagance, folie, *f.* ; bouffonnerie, *f.* ; (*sport*) badinage, *m.*

**Foolish,** *adj.* sot, bête ; ridicule ; vain ; (*thoughtless*) fou, insensé ; imprudent ; indiscret. — *man or fellow, — thing, V.* **Silly.** *To be —,* être sot *or* &c. ; (*play the fool,* &c.) faire la bête, faire des bêtises ; faire l'enfant ; faire du sentiment. *To look —,* avoir l'air sot, être penaud, rester *or* demeurer sot. —**ly,** *adv.* sottement, bêtement ; follement ; imprudemment. —**ness,** *s. V.* **Folly**

**Foot,** *s.* pied, *m.* ; (*of animals with nails or claws, birds, insects, reptiles, shell-fish*) patte, *f.* ; (*of animals with a hoof*) pied, *m.* ; (*of a table,* &c.) pied, *m.* ; (*of a glass*) pied, *m.*, patte, *f.* ; (*of a pillar,* &c.) base, *f.* ; (*the lower part*) pied, bas, *m.* ; (*of a page, of an account*) bas, *m.* ; (*meas.*) pied, *m.*, (*in modern Fr. meas.*) 30 centimètres, *m.pl.* ; (*vers.*) pied, *m.* ; (*mil.*) infanterie, *f.* ; — *adj.* de (*or* du) pied, de (*or* des) pieds ; (*on foot*) à pied ; d'infanterie ; — *v.n.* aller (*or* venir) à pied ; marcher ; danser ; — *v.a.* (*tread*) fouler, marcher sur [— *it,* aller (*or* venir) à pied ; danser] ; (*boots*) remonter ; (*a bill*) payer. *Ten thousand —,* dix mille hommes d'infanterie, *m.pl.* — *by —,* pied à pied. *On —,* à pied ; (*standing*) sur pied, debout ; (*moving*) en chemin ; en train. *Under —,* sous les pieds. *To rise or start or spring to o.'s feet,* se lever tout à coup, se dresser *or* sauter sur ses pieds. *To set on —,* mettre sur pied ; (*begin*) mettre en train ; entreprendre ; ouvrir ; commencer, entamer ; établir, fonder. *To set — on,* mettre le pied sur. — **artillery,** *s.* artillerie à pied, *f.* — **ball,** *s.* ballon, *m.* —*ball match,* partie de ballon, *f.* — **bath,** *s.* bain de pieds, *m.* — **board,** *s.* marchepied, *m.* ; (*of a carriage-box*) coquille, *f.* ; (*of a rail. engine*) plateforme, *f.* ; (*treadle*) pédale, *f.* — **boy,** *s.* petit laquais, groom, *m.* — **bridge,** *s.* passerelle, *f.* — **brush,** *s.* essuie-pieds brosse, *m.* — **gear,** *s.* chaussure, *f.* — **guard,** *s.* garde à pied, *m.* (— **guards,** *pl.* gardes à pied, *m.pl.*, garde à pied, *f.*) — **hold,** *s.* place pour le pied, *f.* ; prise pour le pied, *f.* ; résistance sous le pied, *f.* *To get a —hold,* prendre pied. *To lose o.'s —hold,* glisser. —**less,** *adj.* (*without a foot, as a glass,* &c.) sans pied ; (*without feet*) sans pieds. —**lights,** *s.pl.* rampe, *f.* *Before the — lights,* sur la scène. — **man,** *s.* valet de pied, laquais, *m.* ; (*utensil*) servante, *f.*, trépied, *m.* — **mark, -print,** *s.* empreinte du pied, *f.*, pas, *m.* — **match, -race,** *s. V.* **Race.** — **muff,** *s.* chancelière. *f.* — **note,** *s.* note au bas de la page, *f.* — **pace, —'s pace,** *s.* pas, *m.* *At a — pace* or *—'s pace,* au pas. — **pad,** *s.* voleur de grand chemin, *m.* — **passenger,** *s.* piéton, *m.*, -ne, *f.* — **path, -way,** *s.* sentier, *m.* ; (*of a street*) trottoir, *m.* ; (*of a road*) banquette, *f.* — **pavement,** *s.* trottoir, *m.* — **post,** *s.* piéton, *m.* — **rule,** *s.* pied-de-roi, pied, *m.* — **run,** *s.* pied courant, *m.* — **scraper,** *s.* décrottoir, *m.* — **soldier,** *s.* fantassin, *m.* — **sore,** *adj.* qui a mal aux pieds, qui a les pieds endoloris. — **stall,** *s.* étrier (de femme), *m.* — **step,** *s.* pas, *m.* ; trace, *f.* ; (*tech.*) marchepied, *m.* — **stool,** *s.* tabouret de pieds, tabouret, *m.* ; marchepied, *m.* — **stove,** chaufferette, *f.* — **strap,** *s.* sous-pied, *m.* — **warmer,** *s.* chauffe-pieds, *m.* ; chaufferette, *f.* ; (*rail.*) bouillotte, *f.* — **wiper,** *s.* essuie-pieds, *m.*

**Footed,** *adj.* aux pieds . . . , à pieds . . . , à pied . . . , qui a les pieds *or* le pied . . .

**Footing,** *s.* place pour le pied, *f.* ; base, *f.*, fondement, *m.* ; établissement, *m.* ; entrée, *f.* ; (*support*) point d'appui, *m.*, (*fig.*) soutien, *m.* ; (*condition*) pied, *m.* ; (*step*) pas, *m.* ; (*dance*) danse, *f.* ; (*fine*) bienvenue, *f.* ; (*lace*) bisette, *f.* *On an equal* or &c. —, *V.* **Terms.** *On a war* or *peace —,* sur le pied de guerre *or* de paix. *To get a —,* prendre pied. *He missed his —,* le pied lui manqua

**Fop,** *s.* fat, petit-maître, *m.*

**Fopling,** *s.* petit fat, *m.*

**Foppish,** *adj.* fat ; recherché ; affecté. —**ly,** *adv.* avec fatuité, en fat ; d'une manière affectée. —**ness, Foppery,** *s.* fatuité, *f.* ; recherche, *f.* ; affectation, *f.* ; ostentation, *f.*

**For,** *prep.* pour ; en faveur de, en (ma, ta, &c.) faveur ; (*during*) pendant ; de ; (*before*) avant ; d'ici à ; (*since*) depuis ; (*to*) à ; (*of distance*) à *or* jusqu'à la distance de ; (*because of*) à cause de ; de ; (*from, of*) de ; (*for the sake of*) pour ; (*out of*) par ; (*by*) par ; (*in*) dans, en ; (*for obtaining*) pour avoir ; pour gagner ; (*for asking*) pour demander ;

(*for seeking*) pour chercher ; (*for fetching*) pour aller chercher ; (*for finding*) pour trouver ; (*for saving*) pour sauver ; (*in exchange for*) en échange de, contre : pour ; (*in spite of*) malgré ; (*as*) comme ; (*to be*) à être ; (*towards*) vers ; (*becoming*) à ; (*that*) que, pour que (*with the subj.*) ; (*expressing an ardent wish*) que n'ai-je ! si j'avais. — *charity*, par charité. *It is not — me to say so*, ce n'est pas à moi de le dire. *It is not proper — you to go there*, il n'est pas convenable que vous y alliez. *It is too absurd — me to believe it*, c'est trop absurde pour que je le croie. *I have not seen him — a month*, je ne l'ai pas vu depuis un mois, il y a un mois que je ne l'ai vu. *I will not go there — a month*, je n'irai pas avant un mois, je n'irai que dans un mois. *Were it not —, V.* **Be.** *I would not give a farthing — that hat*, je ne donnerais pas un centime de ce chapeau. — *oneself*, (*on o.'s own account*) pour son compte. *To judge — oneself*, juger par soi-même

**For**, *conj.* car

**Forage**, *s.* fourrage, *m.* ; provisions, *f. pl.* ; — *v.n.* fourrager ; faire des ravages ; — *v.a.* fourrager ; (*feed*) affourrager, fourrager. — **cap**, *s.* képi de petite tenue, *m.*

**Forager**, *s.* fourrageur, *m.*

**Foraging**, *s.* fourrage, *m.* ; ravage, *m.*, dépréd*a*tion, *f.* ; affourragement, *m.* — **cap**, *s. V.* **Forage**

**Forasmuch as**, *conj. V.* **In-**

**Foray**, *s.* incursion, *f.*

**Forbear**, *v.n.* s'abstenir (de) ; se garder (de) ; s'empêcher (de) ; se défendre (de) ; se retenir (de) ; refuser (de) ; (*be patient*) être patient, patienter ; (*delay*) attendre ; différer (de) ; (*cease*) cesser (de) ; (*stop*) s'arrêter, arrêter ; — *v.a.* supporter ; épargner ; s'abstenir de ; éviter

**Forbearance**, *s.* abstention, *f.* ; patience, *f.* ; indulgence, *f.*

**Forbearing**, *adj.* patient ; indulgent, tolérant

**Forbid**, *v.a.* défendre (de), interdire (de) ; s'opposer (à) ; (*prevent*) empêcher (de). *To — a person* (. . .), défendre à quelqu'un (. . .). *To — a thing*, défendre (&c.) une chose. *I am forbidden (to)*, il m'est défendu (de), on me défend (de). *Wine is forbidden him*, le vin lui est défendu, on lui défend le vin. *That is forbidden*, cela est défendu. *Forbidden fruit*, fruit défendu, *m. God —! Heaven —!* à Dieu ne plaise ! Dieu *or* le ciel m'en préserve *or* m'en garde !

**Forbidding**, *s.* défense, *f.* ; obstacle, *m.* ; opposition, *f.* ; — *adj.* repoussant, rebutant

**Force**, *s.* force, *f.* ; contrainte, *f.* ; puissance, *f.* ; énergie, *f.* ; vigueur, *f.* ; vertu, *f.* ; efficacité, *f.* ; validité, *f.* ; nécessité, *f.* ; (*law*) violence, *f.* ; (*of police*) corps, *m.* ; (*mil.*) corps d'armée *m.* ; troupe, *f.* ; armée, *f.* ; —**s**, *pl.* forces, troupes, *f. pl.*, armée, *f.*, armées, *f. pl. Land and sea —s*, armées de terre et de mer. *A case of main or superior* — un cas de force majeure. *By — of arms*, par la force des armes. *By main —*, de vive force. *With open —*, à force ouverte. *In —*, en vigueur ; (*mil.*) en force. *In (its) full —*, dans toute sa force. *To come into —*, être mis en vigueur

**Force**, *v.a.* forcer, contraindre (à ; *in the passive*, de) ; violenter ; (*assault*) prendre de force ; (*impose*) imposer (à) ; (*into*) introduire (*or* faire entrer) de force ; pousser ; enfoncer ; entraîner ; (*drive away*) chasser (de) ; (*extort*) arracher (à) ; (*a key, a door, a passage, &c., wrest*) forcer ; (*plants*) forcer ; (*meat*) farcir. *To — oneself into*, entrer de force dans. — **back**, repousser, refouler, faire reculer. — **from**, chasser de ; arracher à *or* de. — **in**, enfoncer ; faire entrer de force. — **on, upon**, imposer à. — **open**, ouvrir de force, forcer. — **out**, faire sortir ; chasser ; arracher [forcément

**Forced**, *adj.* forcé. —**ly**, *adv.*

**Forcemeat**, *s.* farce, *f.* — **ball**, *s.* boulette (de viande), quenelle, *f.*

**Forceps**, *s.* pince, *f.* ; (*surg.*) forceps, *m.* ; (*dentist's*) davier, *m.*

**Forcible**, *adj.* fort ; puissant ; énergique ; pressant ; violent ; impétueux ; efficace ; (*done by force*) forcé ; (*law*) par force, avec violence

**Forcibly**, *adv.* fortement ; énergiquement ; (*by force*) forcément ; par force ; de force

**Forcing**, *s.* forcement, *m.* ; contrainte, *f.* ; (*hort.*) forçage, *m.* — **house**, *s.* forcerie, *f.* — **pit**, *s.* couche sourde, *f.*

**Ford**, *s.* gué, *m.* ; — *v.a.* guéer, passer à gué

**Fordable**, *adj.* guéable

**Fore**, *adj.* antérieur ; (*being in front*) de devant ; (*first*) premier ; (*nav.*) de l'avant ; (*nav.: of mast, shroud, stay, top, yard*) de misaine ; — *adv.* d'avance ; — *s.* devant, *m.* ; (*nav.*) avant, *m.* — *and aft*, (*nav.*) de l'avant à l'arrière. *To the —*, sur le devant ; au premier rang ; en avant ; en évidence ; tout prêt ; (*of money, &c.*) devant soi

**Forearm**, *v. a.* armer d'avance, prémunir ; — *s.* (*anat.*) avant-bras, *m. Forewarned forearmed*, un homme averti en vaut deux [prédire ; pressentir

**Forebode**, *v. a.* présager ;

**Foreboder**, *s.* devin, *m.* ; prophète, *m.*

**Foreboding**, *adj.* de (bon, mauvais) présage ; prophétique ; — *s.* présage, *m.* ; prédiction, *f.* ; pressentiment, *m.*

**Forecabin**, *s.* (*nav.*) chambre de l'avant, seconde chambre, *f.* — **passenger**, *s.* passager (*m.*, -ère, *f.*) de seconde

**Forecast**, *v.a.n.* calculer d'avance ; projeter ; préméditer ; prévoir ; — *s.* projet, plan, *m.* ; prévision, prévoyance, *f.* — *of the weather*, prévision du temps

**Forecastle**, *s.* (*nav.*) gaillard d'avant, *m.*

**Forecited**, *adj.* précité

**Forecourt**, *s.* avant-cour, *f.*

**Foredate**, *v.a.* antidater

**Foredeck**, *s.* (*nav.*) pont avant, *m.*

**Foredoom**, *v.a.* prédestiner

**Fore-end**, *s.* première partie, *f.* ; partie de devant, *f.*

**Forefather**. *V.* **Ancestor**

**Forefend**, *v.a. V.* **Forbid**

**Forefinger**, *s.* index, doigt indicateur, *m.*

**Forefoot**, *s.* pied de devant, *m.* ; patte de devant, *f.*

**Forefront**, *s.* façade, *f.*, devant, *m.* ; (*mil.*) premier rang, *m.*

**Forego**, *v.a.* précéder, aller devant ; (*quit, give up, &c.*) *V.* **Forgo**

**Foregoer**, *s.* ancêtre, aïeul, *m.* ; devancier, prédécesseur, *m.*

**Foregoing**, *adj.* précédent ; antérieur

**Foregone**, *adj.* passé ; anticipé. — *conclusion*, opinion préconçue, *f.*, parti pris, *m.*

**Foreground**, *s.* premier plan, devant, *m.*

**Forehand**, *s.* (*rid.*) avant-main, *m.* ; — *adj.* anticipé, prématuré

**Forehanded**, *adj.* fait *or* pris à temps, opportun, à propos ; (*well-off*) au-dessus de ses affaires

**Forehead**, *s.* front, *m.* ; (*of a horse*) chanfrein, *m.*

**Forehorse**, *s. V.* **Leader**

**Foreign**, *adj.* étranger ; (*nat. hist.*) exotique ; (*in foreign parts*) à l'étranger ; extérieur ; (*of a bill of exchange*) sur l'étranger ; (*of post - paper*) pelure, pelure d'ognon ; (*fig.*) étranger ('*from*,' '*to*,' à) ; éloigné ('*from*,' de). *In — lands or parts*, dans les pays étrangers, à l'étranger. — **built**, *adj.* construit à l'étranger, de construction étrangère. — **cigar**, *s.* cigare étranger, havane, *m.* — **department, -office**, *s.* département *or* ministère des affaires étrangères, *m.* — **going**, *adj.* allant à l'étranger. — **grown**, *adj.* de provenance étrangère. — **made**, *adj.* fait à l'étranger, de fabrication étrangère. — **trade**, *s.* commerce extérieur,

*m.* — **wood**, *s.* bois exotique, bois des îles, *m.* [ère, *f.*

**Foreigner**, *s.* étranger, *m.*, **Forejudge**, *v.a.* préjuger

**Foreknow**, *v. a.* savoir d'avance ; prévoir

**Foreknowledge**, *s.* prescience, prévision, *f.*

**Foreland**, *s.* pointe de terre, pointe, *f.*, promontoire, cap, *m.*

**Foreleg**, *s.* jambe de devant, *f.*

**Forelock**, *s.* cheveux de devant, *m.pl.* ; toupet, *m. To take time by the* —, saisir l'occasion aux cheveux

**Foreman**, *s.* contremaître, *m.* ; premier ouvrier, *m.* ; chef d'atelier, *m.* ; chef, *m.* ; (*ganger*) chef d'équipe, *m.* ; (*of a shop*) premier garçon, *m.* ; (*printer's overseer*) prote, *m.* ; (*bowman of a boat*) brigadier, *m.* ; (*generally*) chef, *m.* ; brigadier, *m. Butcher's* —, premier garçon boucher, étalier, *m.* — *of the jury*, chef du jury

**Foremast**, *s.* mât de misaine, *m.* [tionné ci-dessus

**Forementioned**, *adj.* mentionné

**Foremost**, *adj.* le premier ; au premier rang ; en tête ; en avant. *First and* —, en tête ; en première ligne ; tout d'abord

**Forename**, *s.* prénom, *m.*

**Forenamed**, *adj.* susnommé, déjà nommé

**Forenoon**, *s.* matin, *m.*, matinée, *f. In the* —, le matin, dans la matinée

**Forensic**, *adj.* du barreau ; de palais ; (*of medicine*) légal

**Foreordain**, *v.a.* préordonner

**Forepart**, *s.* devant, *m.* ; première partie, *f.* ; commencement, *m.* ; (*nav.*) avant, *m.*

**Forepaw**, *s.* patte de devant, *f.*

**Forequoted**, *adj.* précité

**Forerank**, *s.* premier rang, *m.* [noncer

**Forerun**, *v.a.* devancer ; an-

**Forerunner**, *s.* avant-coureur, précurseur, *m.* ; pronostic, **Foresaid**, *adj.* susdit [*m.*

**Foresail**, *s.* misaine, *f.*

**Foresay**, *v.a.* prédire

**Foresee**, *v.a.* prévoir

**Foreshadow**, *v.a.* représenter d'avance, annoncer, figurer ; faire pressentir

**Foreshore**, *s.* plage, *f.*

**Foreshorten**, *v.a.* raccourcir

**Foreshortening**, *s.* raccourci, *m.* [noncer

**Foreshow**, *v.a.* prédire, an-

**Foresight**, *s.* prévoyance, *f.* ; sagacité, *f.* ; (*of a fire-arm*) guidon, *m.*, mire, *f.*

**Foresighted**, *adj.* prévoyant

**Forest**, *s.* forêt, *f.* ; — *adj.* des forêts, des bois ; forestier ; — *v.a. V.* **Afforest.** — **land**, *s.* forêt, *f.*, pays boisé, *m.* — **ranger**, *s.* garde forestier, *m.* — **tree**, *s.* arbre forestier, arbre de haute futaie, *m.*

**Forestal**, *adj.* forestier

**Forestall**, *v.a.* anticiper ; devancer, prévenir ; (*buy*) accaparer [*m.*

**Forestaller**, *s.* accapareur,

**Forestalling**, *s.* anticipation, *f.* ; accaparement, *m.*

**Forester**, *s.* forestier, *m.*

**Forestry**, *s.* sylviculture, *f.*

**Foretaste**, *s.* avant-goût, *m.* ; — *v.a.* goûter par avance ; avoir un avant-goût de [noncer

**Foretell**, *v.a.n.* prédire ; an-

**Foreteller**, *s.* prophète, *m.*, prophétesse, *f.*

**Foretelling**, *s.* prédiction, *f.*

**Forethought**, *s.* prévoyance, *f.* ; prévision, *f.* ; préméditation, *f.* ; — *adj.* prémédité

**Foretoken**, *s.* présage, *m.* ; — *v.a.* présager, annoncer

**Foretooth**, *s.* dent de devant, *f.*

**Foretop**, *s.* toupet, *m.* ; (*of ladies' hair*) tour (de cheveux), *m.* ; (*nav.*) hune de misaine, *f.* — **gallant mast**, *s.* petit mât de perroquet, *m.* — **gallant sail**, *s.* petit perroquet, *m.* — **mast**, *s.* petit mât de hune, *m.* — **sail**, *s.* petit hunier, *m.*

**Forewarn**, *v.a.* prévenir, avertir. *V.* **Forearm**

**Forewarning**, *s.* avertissement, *m.* [vant, *f.*

**Forewheel**, *s.* roue de de-

**Forewoman**, *s.* première ouvrière, *f.*

**Foreyard**, *s.* avant-cour, *f.*

**Forfeit**, *v.a.* forfaire ; (*pay*) être passible d'une amende de ; perdre par confiscation ; être déchu de ; (" *to*," au profit de) confisquer ; (*lose*) perdre ; (*compromise*) compromettre ; (*o.'s honour*) forfaire à ; — *s.* confiscation, *f.* ; (*penalty*) peine, *f.* ; (*in a bargain*) dédit, *m.* ; (*a fine*) amende, *f.* ; (*at play*) gage, *m.* ; (*in horse-racing*) forfait, *m.* ; — **ed**, *part. adj.* confisqué ; perdu ; (*share*, &c.) frappé de déchéance. *To* — *o.'s word*, manquer de parole. *To play at* —*s*, jouer aux petits jeux *or* aux jeux innocents

**Forfeitable**, *adj.* confiscable

**Forfeiture**, *s.* forfaiture, *f.* ; confiscation, *f.* ; (*loss*) perte, *f.* ; (*fall*) déchéance, *f.* ; (*fine*) amende, *f.* ; (*in a bargain*) dédit, *m.*

**Forge**, *v.a.* forger ; (*fig.*) forger ; inventer, controuver ; fabriquer ; (*coin, bank-note, money-order, signature*) contrefaire ; (*writings*) faire un faux en ; (*a will*) supposer ; — *s.* forge, *f.* ; — *adj.* de forge

**Forged**, *part. adj.* forgé, &c. (*V.* **Forge**, *v.a.*) ; (*false*) faux

**Forger**, *s.* forgeur, *m.* ; inventeur, *m.* ; fabricateur, *m.* ; contrefacteur, *m.* ; faussaire, *m.*

**Forgery**, *s.* falsification, *f.* ; contrefaçon, *f.* ; (*of a will*) supposition, *f.* ; (*thing forged*) pièce fabriquée, *f.*, acte faux, faux, *m.*, forgerie, contrefaçon, *f.* ; (*crime*) faux, crime de faux, *m.*

**Forget**, *v.a.* oublier, (" *to*," de)

**Forgetful**, *adj.* oublieux ; négligent. *To be* — *of*, oublier, négliger. —**ly**, *adv.* par oubli ; négligemment. —**ness**, *s.* manque de mémoire, *m.* ; oubli, *m.* ; négligence, *f.* ; inattention, *f.*

**Forget-me-not**, *s.* ne m'oubliez pas, myosotis, *m.*

**Forgettable**, *adj.* oubliable

**Forgetter**, *s.* personne oublieuse, personne qui oublie, *f.*

**Forgetting**, *s.* oubli, *m.*

**Forgive**, *v.a.* (*a thing*) pardonner ; (*a person*) pardonner à (" *for*," de) ; (*a debt, penalty*, &c.) remettre, faire remise de, faire grâce de. —**ness**, *s.* pardon, *m.*, grâce, *f.* ; rémission, *f.* ; (*of debt*, &c.) remise, grâce, *f.*

**Forgiving**, *adj.* prompt à pardonner, indulgent ; clément ; — *s. V.* **Forgiveness**

**Forgivingness**, *s.* disposition à pardonner, *f.* ; indulgence, *f.* ; clémence, *f.*

**Forgo**, *v.a.* quitter, abandonner, renoncer à ; s'abstenir de, se refuser ; sacrifier ; (*lose*) perdre

**Fork**, *s.* fourche, *f.* ; (*table or kitchen* —, &c.) fourchette, *f.* ; (*of a road or river*) bifurcation, *f.* ; (*anat., and of trousers, branches*, &c.) enfourchure, *f.* ; (*barb*) pointe, *f.* ; (*of lightning*) zigzag, *m.*

**Fork**, *v.n.* fourcher, se fourcher, se bifurquer ; — *v.a.* enlever (*or* remuer) avec une fourche ; (*agr.*) fourcher ; (*steal*) gripper. — **out** (*money*), *v.a.* cracher ; *v.n.* financer, dégainer, jouer du pouce

**Forked**, *adj.* fourchu, en fourche ; (*of lightning*) en zigzag

**Forlorn**, *adj.* abandonné, délaissé ; solitaire ; (*lost*) perdu ; (*hopeless*) désespéré ; (*wretched*) malheureux, misérable. — *hope*, aventure désespérée, *f.* ; (*mil.*) enfants perdus, *m.pl.* — **ness**, *s.* abandon, délaissement, *m.* ; état désespéré, *m.* ; misère, *f.*

**Form**, *s.* forme, *f.* ; formalité, *f.* ; cérémonie, *f.* ; (*manners*) façon, *f.* ; (*paper to fill up*) formule, *f.*, modèle, *m.*, modèle d'acte, *m.* ; (*bench*) banc, *m.* ; (*class*) classe, salle, *f.* ; (*of a hare*) gîte, *m.*, forme, *f.* ; (*print.*) forme, *f.* ; — *v.a.* former ; (*an idea, an opinion*) se faire, se former ; (— *part of*) faire (partie de) ; — *v.n.* se former. *Set* —, formule, *f.*, modèle, *m. In* —, en règle. *In due* —, en bonne forme, dans les règles. *In the fifth* —, en cinquième ; (*in a French college*) en

rhétorique. **—less**, *adj.* informe

**Formal**, *adj.* formel ; de forme ; de cérémonie ; (*pers., manners*, &c.) formaliste, façonnier, cérémonieux ; grave ; compassé ; précis ; régulier ; affecté ; de convention ; extérieur

**Formal-ism**, **-ist**. *V.* p. 3, § 1

**Formality**, *s.* formalité, *f.*

**Formally**, *adv.* formellement ; dans les formes ; cérémonieusement

**Formation**, *s.* formation, *f.*

**Forme**, *s.* (*print.*) forme, *f.*

**Former**, *adj.* premier ; ancien ; passé ; précédent. *The —*, celui-là, *m.*, celle-là, *f.*, ceux-là, *m.pl.*, celles-là, *f.pl.* **—ly**, *adv.* autrefois ; anciennement

**Formidable**, *adj.* formidable. **—ness**, *s.* nature formidable, *f.* [blement

**Formidably**, *adv.* formida-

**Formula**, *s.* formule, *f.*

**Formulary**, *s.* formulaire, *m.*

**Formulate**, *v.a.* formuler

**Forsake**, *v.a.* abandonner, délaisser ; quitter

**Forsaking**, *s.* abandon, *m.*

**Forsooth**, *adv.* vraiment, en vérité ; ma foi ; parbleu ; oui-da

**Forswear**, *v.a.* abjurer, renier ; jurer de renoncer à ; — *v.n.* se parjurer. *To — oneself*, se parjurer

**Fort**, *s.* fort, *m.*

**Forte**, *s.* fort, *m.* ; (*mus.*) forté, *m.* ; — *adv.* (*mus.*) forté

**Forth**, *adv.* en avant ; (*out*) dehors, au dehors ; (*abroad*) au loin ; (*publicly*) en public, au jour. *And so —*, *V.* **So**

**Forthcoming**, *adj.* prêt à paraître ; qui arrive ; qui va avoir lieu ; prochain ; futur, à venir

**Forthwith**, *adv.* sur-le-champ, aussitôt, immédiatement, à l'instant ; séance tenante

**Fortieth**, *adj.* quarantième

**Fortification**, *s.* fortification, *f.*

**Fortify**, *v.a.* fortifier ; (*wine*) viner (du vin). *—ied place* or *town*, place forte, *f.*

**Fortiori (A)**, *adv.* à plus forte raison, à fortiori

**Fortitude**, *s.* force d'âme, *f.* ; courage, *m.*

**Fortlet**, *s.* fortin, *m.*

**Fortnight**, *s.* quinze jours, *m.pl.*, quinzaine, *f.* *In a —*, *in a —'s time*, en quinze jours ; (*hence*) dans quinze jours, dans une quinzaine. *Every —*, *once a —*, tous les quinze jours. *A — ago*, *a — back*, il y a quinze jours. *A — ago to-day*, il y a aujourd'hui quinze jours. *This day —*, *a — to-day*, d'aujourd'hui en quinze ; (*past*) il y a aujourd'hui quinze jours. *To-morrow —*, de demain en quinze. *Yesterday —*, *a — ago yesterday*, il y a eu hier quinze jours

**Fortnightly**, *adj.* de tous les quinze jours, de (*or* de la) quinzaine, semi-mensuel ; — *s.* publication semi-mensuelle, *f.* ; — *adv.* tous les quinze jours

**Fortress**, *s.* forteresse, *f.*

**Fortuitous**, *adj.* fortuit. **—ly**, *adv.* fortuitement

**Fortunate**, *adj.* heureux ; fortuné. **—ly**, *adv.* heureusement

**Fortune**, *s.* fortune, *f.* ; position, *f.* ; destinée, bonne aventure, *f.* ; (*dowry*) dot, *f.* ; (*woman to marry*) riche parti, *m.* (*great —*, très riche parti) ; **—s**, *pl.* fortune, *f.* ; bonne aventure, *f.* *Good —*, bonheur, *m.*, bonne fortune, *f.* *Ill —*, malheur, *m.*, mauvaise fortune, *f.* *Officer, soldier of —*, officier, soldat de fortune. *To have o.'s — told*, se faire dire la bonne aventure. *To make a —*, faire fortune. *To make o.'s —*, faire sa fortune. *To seek o.'s —*, chercher fortune. *To tell —s*, dire la bonne aventure, (*with cards*) tirer les cartes. *To try o.'s —*, tenter la fortune. *It has been my good — to . . .*, il m'a été donné de . . . **— hunter**, *s.* coureur de dots, *m.* **— hunting**, *s.* recherche de riches partis *or* de dots, *f.* **—less**, *adj.* sans fortune ; sans dot. **— teller**, *s.* diseur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) de bonne aventure. **— telling**, *s.* la bonne aventure, *f.*

**Forty**, *adj.* quarante

**Forum**, *s.* forum, *m.*

**Forward**, **-s**, *adv.* en avant ; en évidence. *From that time —*, depuis ce temps-là. *From this time —*, désormais

**Forward**, *adj.* avancé ; empressé (de), prompt (à) ; ardent (à) ; (*premature*) précoce, avancé ; (*of fruit*, &c.) précoce, hâtif ; (*in studies*) avancé, fort ; (*bold*) hardi ; (*free*) libre ; (*presumptuous*) présomptueux ; — *v.a.* avancer ; seconder ; favoriser ; (*hasten*) hâter, activer ; (*cause to grow*) faire pousser ; (*pers.*) pousser ; (*send*) envoyer (à), faire parvenir (à), transmettre (à) ; (*com.*) expédier, (*send on*) faire suivre. *To be —ed*, (*on a letter or parcel*) faire suivre. **—ly**, *adv.* avec empressement. **—ness**, *s.* empressement, *m.*, ardeur, promptitude, *f.*, zèle, *m.* ; assurance, présomption, *f.* ; avancement, *m.* ; état avancé, *m.* ; progrès, *m.pl.*, force, *f.* ; (*of fruit*, &c.) précocité, *f.*

**Forwarder**, *s.* promoteur, *m.* ; (*sender*) envoyeur, *m.* ; (*com.*) expéditeur, *m.*

**Forwarding**, *s.* avancement, *m.* ; envoi, *m.* ; expédition, *f.*

**Fosse**, *s.* fossé, *m.* [*m.f.*, *s.m.*

**Fossil**, *adj.* *s.* fossile, *adj.*

**Foster**, *v.a.* élever ; nourrir ; encourager ; favoriser ; protéger. **— brother**, *s.* frère de lait, *m.* **— child**, **-ling**, *s.* nourrisson, *m.*, -ne, *f.* **— daughter**, *s.* nourrissonne, *f.* **— father**, *s.* père nourricier, *m.* **— mother**, **-dam**, *s.* nourrice, *f.* **— sister**, *s.* sœur de lait, *f.* **— son**, *s.* nourrisson, *m.*

**Fosterer**, *s.* nourrice, *f.*, nourricier, *m.* ; (*fig.*) protecteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

**Fostering**, *adj.* maternel ; paternel ; (*fig.*) tendre ; protecteur ; — *s.* allaitement, *m.* ; nourriture, *f.* ; entretien, *m.* ; protection, *f.* ; soins, *m.pl.*

**Fother**, *v.a.* (*nav.*) aveugler

**Foul**, *adj.* (*dirty*) sale ; souillé ; (*muddy*) trouble ; (*impure*) impur ; mauvais ; infect ; déshonnête ; (*disgraceful*) honteux ; (*wicked*) méchant, mauvais ; noir, abominable ; vil ; (*unfair*) déloyal ; malhonnête ; (*bad*) mauvais ; (*coarse*) grossier ; injurieux, insultant ; — *v.a.* salir ; souiller ; crasser, encrasser ; troubler ; — *v.n.* s'encrasser. *— air*, air vicié, air impur, mauvais air, *m.* *— breath*, mauvaise haleine, haleine infecte, *f.* *— copy*, brouillon, *m.* *— dealing*, conduite déloyale, *f.* ; procédé malhonnête, *m.* *— mouth*, bouche impure, *f.* *— -mouthed*, mal embouché, grossier. *— spirit*, esprit immonde, *m.* *— spoken*, médisant ; au langage grossier. *— stomach*, estomac chargé, *m.* *— tongue*, mauvaise langue, langue injurieuse, *f.* ; (*med.*) langue chargée, *f.* *— weather*, mauvais temps, *m.* *— wind*, vent contraire, *m.* *— words*, mots injurieux, *m.pl.* ; (*dirty*) paroles déshonnêtes *or* sales, *f.pl.* *To fall* or *run — of* (or *upon*), déchirer à belles dents ; attaquer, tomber sur ; (*collide with*) heurter, (*nav.*) aborder (par accident)

**Foulard**, *s.* foulard, *m.*

**Fouling**, *s.* encrassement, *m.*

**Foully**, *adv.* salement ; dégoûtamment ; honteusement ; odieusement ; déloyalement ; malhonnêtement ; grossièrement

**Foulness**, *s.* saleté, *f.* ; impureté, *f.* ; turpitude, *f.* ; honte, *f.* ; noirceur, *f.* ; déloyauté, perfidie, *f.* ; mauvais état, *m.* ; (*of the tongue, stomach*) état chargé, *m.* ; (*coarseness*) grossièreté, *f.*

**Foumart**, *s.* putois, *m.*

**Found**, *v.a.* fonder ; établir ; (*cast*) fondre

**Foundation**, *s.* fondation, *f.* ; fondement, *m.* ; (*act of founding*) fondation, création, *f.* ; (*basis*) base, *f.* ; (*cause*) fondement, *m.*, cause, *f.*, motif, *m.* ; (*origin*) commencement, *m.*, source, *f.* ; (*endowment*) fon-

dation, dotation, *f.*; bourses, *f.pl.* *To be on the —, (of schools)* être boursier. *To get (one) on the —, (of schools)* obtenir une bourse pour ... *To lay the —,* jeter *or* poser les fondements. **— scholar,** *s.* boursier, *m.* **— school,** *s.* école pourvue d'une dotation, *f.* **— stone,** *s.* première pierre, *f.*; (*fig.*) pierre fondamentale, *f.* *To lay the — stone,* poser la première pierre

**Foundationer,** *s.* boursier, *m.*

**Founder,** *s.* fondateur, *m.*; (*of metals*) fondeur, *m.*; (*vet.*) fourbure, *f.*; — *v.a.* (*a horse*) rendre fourbu; — *v.n.* (*of a ship*) sombrer, couler à fond, couler bas, couler; (*fig.*) échouer

**Foundered,** *part. adj.* coulé bas, sombré; (*vet.*) fourbu

**Founding,** *s.* fondation, *f.*; (*act of casting*) fonte, *f.*; (*art of casting*) fonderie, *f.*

**Foundling,** *s.* enfant trouvé *or* abandonné, *m.* **— hospital,** *s.* hospice des enfants assistés (*or* trouvés), *m.*

**Foundress,** *s.* fondatrice, *f.*

**Foundry,** *s.* fonderie, *f.*; (*print.*) clicherie, *f.*

**Fountain, Fount,** *s.* fontaine, *f.*; (*spring*) source, *f.*; (*artificial*) fontaine, *f.*, jet d'eau, *m.*; **—s,** *pl* (*artificial*) eaux, *f.pl.* **— head,** *s.* source, *f.*

**Four,** *adj. s.* quatre (*adj. m.f., s.m.*); (*elliptically*) (*of the clock*) quatre heures, *f.pl.*, (*of o.'s age*) quatre ans, *m.pl.* *Carriage and —, V.* **And.** *On all —s, V.* **All. — angled, -cornered,** *adj.* quadrangulaire. **— fold,** *s. adj. adv.* quadruple, quatre fois autant, quatre fois; (*of a screen*) à quatre feuilles. **— foot,** *adj.* de quatre pieds. **— footed, -legged,** *adj.* (*of animals*) quadrupède; (*of things*) à quatre pieds. **— handed,** *adj.* quadrumane. **— horse,** *adj.* à quatre chevaux; (*power*) de la force de quatre chevaux. **— -in-hand,** *adv.* à grandes guides; *s.* attelage de quatre chevaux à grandes guides, *m.* **— post bedstead, -poster,** *s.* lit à colonnes, *m.* **— score,** *adj.* quatre-vingts. *— score and ten,* quatre-vingt-dix

**Fourteen,** *adj.* quatorze

**Fourteenth,** *adj. s.* quatorzième; (*of the month*) (le) quatorze, *m.* *The —, (of sovereigns)* quatorze

**Fourth,** *adj.* quatrième; — *s.* (*fourth part*) quart, *m.*; (*mus.*) quarte, *f.*; (*of the month*) (le) quatre, *m.* *The —, (of sovereigns)* quatre [ment

**Fourthly,** *adv.* quatrième-

**Fowl,** *s.* oiseau, *m.*; (*barn-door —*) oiseau de basse-cour, *m.*; volaille, *f.*; (*cook., and table*) volaille, *f.*; (*chicken*) poulet, *m.*; (*hen*) poule, *f.*; — *v.n.* (*catch*) oiseler, prendre des oiseaux; (*shoot*) chasser aux oiseaux. **— house,** *s.* poulailler, *m.*

**Fowler,** *s.* (*catcher*) oiseleur, *m.*; (*shooter*) chasseur d'oiseaux, *m.*

**Fowling,** *s.* (*catching*) oisellerie, *f.*; (*shooting*) chasse aux oiseaux, *f.* *Togo a —,* aller à la chasse aux oiseaux. **— piece,** *s.* fusil de chasse, *m.*

**Fox,** *s.* renard, *m.*, e, *f.* *Young —, —'s cub,* renardeau, *m.* **— glove,** *s.* gantelée, digitale, *f.* **— hound,** *s.* chien de renard, *m.* **— hunt, -hunting, -chase,** *s.* chasse au renard, *f.* **— hunter,** *s.* chasseur de renards, *m.* **— like,** *adj.* de renard. **—'s burrow, —'s earth, —'s hole,** *s.* renardière, *f.*, terrier de renard, *m.* **— sleep,** *s.* sommeil feint. *m.* **— terrier,** *s.* chien terrier à renard, *m.* **— trap,** *s.* piège à renard, *m.*

**Foxed,** *adj.* (*of paper*) piqué

**Fracas,** *s.* rixe, bagarre, *f.*, esclandre, fracas, *m.*

**Fraction,** *s.* fraction, *f.* *Vulgar —,* fraction ordinaire

**Fractional,** *adj.* fractionnaire

**Fractious,** *adj.* hargneux, revêche, querelleur. **—ness,** *s.* humeur hargneuse, *f.*

**Fracture,** *s.* rupture, *f.*; (*surg.*) fracture, *f.*; — *v.a.* fracturer, casser

**Fragile,** *adj.* fragile

**Fragility,** *s.* fragilité, *f.*

**Fragment,** *s.* fragment, *m.*; éclat, *m.*; débris, *m.*

**Fragranc-e, y,** *s.* bonne odeur, *f.*; parfum, *m.*

**Fragrant,** *adj.* odoriférant; parfumé. **—ly,** *adv.* avec une odeur suave

**Frail,** *adj.* frêle, fragile; (*weak*) faible; — *s.* cabas, *m.*; (*for poultry, game, or fish*) bourriche, *f.*; (*rush*) jonc, *m.* **—ness, Frailty,** *s.* fragilité, *f.*; faiblesse, *f.*

**Frame,** *v.a.* former; construire; disposer; arranger; faire; (*draw up*) rédiger; (*contrive*) inventer; imaginer; (*plot*) tramer; (*forge*) forger, controuver; (*regulate*) régler (sur); (*a picture,* &c.) encadrer; — *s.* charpente, structure, *f.*; (*the body*) corps, *m.*; (*of a window or door*) chambranle, *m.*; (*hort., tech.*) châssis, *m.*; (*of a picture or looking-glass*) cadre, encadrement, *m.*, bordure, *f.*; (*in the arts*) monture, *f.*; (*need., manu.*) métier, *m.*; (*of a chair, couch,* &c.) bois, squelette, *m.*; (*of a carriage*) train, *m.*; (*of bells,* &c.) cage, *f.*; (*fig.*) édifice, *m.*; forme, *f.*; constitution, *f.*; système, arrangement, *m.*; (*of mind*) disposition, assiette, *f.* *Glazed —, glass —, V.* **Glass. — work,** *s.* charpente, carcasse, *f.*; **encadrement,** cadre, *m.*

**Framer,** *s.* encadreur, *m.*; (*fig.*) auteur, *m.*; artisan, *m.*

**Framing,** *s.* formation, disposition, *f.*; conception, *f.*; charpente, *f.*; encadrement, *m.*

**Franc,** *s.* (*coin*) franc, *m.*

**Franchise,** *s.* franchise, *f.*; privilège, *m.*; droit, *m.*; droit électoral, *m.*; (*qualification*) cens, *m.* [cain, *m.*

**Franciscan,** *s. adj.* franciscain, *m.*

**Franco,** (*in compounds*) franco-

**Frangipane,** *s.* frangipane, *f.*

**Frank,** *adj.* franc (*m.*, franche, *f.*); sincère; — *s.* Franc, *m.*, Franque, *f.*; (*letter*) lettre affranchie, *f.*; (*privilege*) franchise, *f.*; — *v.a.* affranchir. **— incense,** *s.* encens, *m.*

**Franking,** *s.* affranchissement, *m.*; (*privilege*) franchise, *f.*

**Frankly,** *adv.* franchement

**Frankness,** *s.* franchise, *f.*

**Frantic,** *adj.* frénétique; fou (de); forcené (de); furieux (de). **—ally,** *adv.* avec frénésie

**Fraternal,** *adj.* fraternel. **—ly,** *adv.* fraternellement

**Fraternity.** *V.* **Brotherhood** [nisation, *f.*

**Fraternization,** *s* fraterFraternize, *v.n.* fraterniser

**Fratricidal,** *adj.* fratricide

**Fratricide,** *s.* fratricide, (*pers.*) *m.f.*, (*murder*) *m.*

**Fraud, Fraudulenc-e, y,** *s.* fraude, supercherie, *f.*

**Fraudulent,** *adj.* (*things*) frauduleux; (*pers.*) trompeur, fourbe. **—ly,** *adv.* frauduleusement

**Fraught,** *adj.* plein (de), rempli (de); chargé (de); gros (de); fertile (en); riche (en)

**Fraxinella,** *s.* (*bot.*) fraxinelle, *f.*

**Fray,** *s.* combat, *m.*, bataille, *f.*; rixe, *f.*; bagarre, *f.*; (*from rubbing*) éraillure, *f.*; effilure, *f.*; — *v.a.* frotter; érailler; effiler; — *v.n.* s'érailler; s'effiler

**Freak,** *s.* caprice, *m.*; boutade, *f.*; fredaine, *f.*; — *v.a.* barioler (de); bigarrer (de); tacheter (de). — *of nature,* caprice *or* jeu de la nature, *m.*

**Freakish,** *adj.* capricieux. **—ly,** *adv.* capricieusement. **— ness,** *s.* humeur *or* nature capricieuse, *f.*

**Freckle,** *s.* tache de rousseur, rousseur, *f.* **— faced,** *adj.* couvert de taches de rousseur

**Freckled, Freckly,** *adj.* tacheté de rousseurs; tacheté, bigarré

**Free,** *adj.* libre; délivré; débarrassé; indépendant; franc, sincère; ouvert; libéral, généreux; prodigue (de); gratuit; volontaire; public; exempt (de); (*easy*) dégagé, aisé; (*uncere-*

*monious*) familier, sans gêne ; cavalier ; (*of a horse*) franc du collier ; — *adv.* gratuitement, gratis, (*prepaid*) franco ; — *v.a.* délivrer (de) ; affranchir (de) ; débarrasser (de) ; dégager (de) ; libérer (de) ; exempter (de) ; décharger (de). — *and easy*, sans cérémonie, familier. — *and easy party*, (*drinkers*) goguette, *f.* *To be — of a city*, avoir droit de bourgeoisie. *To get —, to — oneself*, se délivrer (de) ; se dégager (de) ; se débarrasser (de) ; s'affranchir (de). *To make —*, rendre libre, affranchir ; (*to*) prendre la liberté (de), se permettre (de), s'aviser (de), oser ; (*with pers.*) prendre des libertés (avec), ne pas se gêner (avec), en user librement (avec), (*with things*) user librement (de). *To set —*, mettre en liberté, délivrer ; affranchir ; libérer ; dégager. — **booter**, *s.* flibustier, *m.* — **booting**, *s.* flibusterie, *f.* — **born**, *adj.* né libre. — **Church**, *s.* Église libre, *f.* — **city, -town**, *s.* ville libre, *f.* —**dman, —dwoman**, *s.* affranchi, *m.*, e, *f.* —**dom**, *s.* liberté, *f.* ; indépendance, *f.* ; aisance, *f.* ; exemption, *f.* ; absence, *f.* (*privilege*) franchise, *f.* ; (*of a city*) franchise, *f.* ; droit de cité, droit de bourgeoisie, *m.* ; (*of a guild*) franchise, maîtrise, *f.* ; (*theat.*) entrée libre, *f.* — **fight**, *s.* batterie générale, mêlée, *f.* — **gift**, *s.* don gratuit, *m.* — **hand drawing**, *s.* dessin linéaire à vue, dessin à main levée, *m.* — **handed**, *adj.* V. **Open-handed**. — **hearted**, *adj.* franc ; liberal. —**heartedness**, *s.* franchise, *f.* ; libéralité, *f.* — **hold**, *s.* propriété foncière libre, *f.* ; (*feud.*) franc-fief, franc-alleu, *m.* — **holder**, *s.* propriétaire de biens-fonds libres, *m.* ; (*feud.*) franc-tenancier, *m.* — **list**, *s.* (*theat.*) service, *m.*, entrées de faveur, *f.pl.* *The — list is suspended*, les entrées de faveur sont suspendues. *To be on the — list*, avoir ses entrées. — **living**, *s.* bonne chère, *f.* — **ly**, *adv.* librement ; franchement ; abondamment ; généreusement ; gratuitement ; aisément ; volontairement, volontiers ; familièrement ; cavalièrement. — **man**, *s.* homme libre, *m.* ; citoyen, *m.* ; bourgeois, *m.* — **mason**, *s.* franc-maçon, *m.* — **masonry**, *s.* franc-maçonnerie, *f.* — **minded**, *adj.* libre d'esprit, exempt de soucis. —**ness**, *s.* franchise, sincérité, *f.* ; libéralité, *f.* ; gratuité, *f.* — **port**, *s.* port franc, *m.* — **school**, *s.* école libre, *f.* ; (*improperly*) école gratuite, *f.* — **soil**, *s.* *On the — soil*, en pleine terre. — **spoken, -tongued**, *adj.* qui dit librement sa pensée, qui a son franc-parler, franc. — **stone**, *s.* pierre de taille, *f.* ; *adj.* (*of fruit*) dont la chair se détache facilement du noyau, qui quitte le noyau. — *stone peach*, pêche, *f.* — **thinker**, *s.* libre penseur, *m.* ; (*jest.*) esprit fort, *m.* — **thinking**, *s.* libre examen, *m.* — **thought**, *s.* libre pensée, *f.* — **ticket**, *s.* billet de faveur, *m.* — **trade**, *s.* liberté du commerce, *f.* ; (*political economy*) libre échange, *m.* ; *adj.* libre-échangiste. — **trader**, *s.* libre-échangiste, *m.* — **will**, *s.* plein gré, *m.* ; (*philos.*) libre arbitre, *m.* *Of his own — will*, de son plein gré

**Freeze**, *v.a.* geler, glacer ; (*fig.*) glacer ; — *v.n.* geler, se geler ; glacer, se glacer ; (*fig.*) se glacer ; (*imp.*) geler. *To — to death*, faire mourir de froid. *To be frozen to death*, mourir de froid. *It is freezing very hard*, il gèle très fort. *The rain —s as it falls*, il fait du verglas. *V.* **Frozen**

**Freezer**, *s.* glacière, *f.*

**Freezing**, *s.* congélation, *f.* ; gelée, *f.* ; — *adj.* glacial ; réfrigérant. — **machine**, *s.* glacière, *f.* — **mixture**, *s.* mélange réfrigérant, *m.* — **point**, *s.* point de congélation, *m.* ; glace, *f.* ; zéro (*centigrade*), *m.* — **pot**, *s.* sorbetière, *f.*

**Freight**, *v.a.* affréter ; (*to — to another*) fréter ; — *s.* fret, *m.*

**Freighter**, *&c.* *V.* **Charterer**, *&c.*

**French**, *adj.* français, de France, des Français ; (*of the Church*) gallican ; — *s.* (*people*) (les) Français, *m.pl.* ; (*language*) le français, *m.* ; la langue française, *f.* — *coat, hat, book*, *&c.*, habit, chapeau, livre, *&c.* français. — *goods*, marchandises françaises. — *ambassador, consul, coast, history*, *&c.*, ambassadeur, consul, côte, histoire, *&c.* de France. — *emperor, king*, empereur, roi des Français (*before* 1830 roi de France). — *class, lesson, prize*, classe, leçon, prix de français. *The — capital*, la capitale de la France. *The — Academy*, l'Académie française, *f.* *The — Institute*, l'Institut de France, *m.* *A friend of mine, un Français de mes amis. In —*, en français. *In plain —*, en bon français. *To* **Speak**. *What is the — for . . . ?* (*say*) comment dit-on . . . en français ? (*call*) comment appelle-t-on . . . en français ? — *spoken here*, ici on parle français. — **bedstead**, lit sans ciel, *m.* — **boy**, *s.* (petit) Français, *m.* —**casement, -window**, *s.* croisée, *f.* — **chalk**, *s.* stéatite, *f.* — **girl**, *s.* (petite or jeune) Française, *f.* — **grass**, *s.* sainfoin, *m.* — **lady**, *s.* dame française, Française, *f.* — **like**, *adj.* à la française ; comme un Français. — **man**, *s.* Français, *m.* — **master** *or* **teacher**, *s.* maître *or* professeur de français, *m.* — **nail**, *s.* pointe, *f.* — **point** (*lace*), *s.* point de France, point d'Alençon, *m.* — **roll**, *s.* pain à café, *m.* — **rose**, *s.* rose rouge, rose de Provins, *f.* — **school**, *s.* (*paint.*) école française, *f.* — **ship, -vessel**, *s.* navire *or* vaisseau français, *m.* — **white**, *s.* poudre de stéatite, *f.* — **woman**, *s.* Française, *f.*

**Frenchify**, *v.a.* franciser. *To become —ied*, se franciser

**Frenzied**, *adj.* frénétique ; forcené ; (*fig.*) égaré ; délirant

**Frenzy**, *s.* frénésie, *f.* ; (*fig.*) égarement, *m.* ; délire, *m.*

**Frequency**, *s.* fréquence, répétition fréquente, *f.*, renouvellement fréquent, *m.*

**Frequent**, *adj.* fréquent ; — *v.a.* fréquenter [tation, *f.*

**Frequentation**, *s.* fréquen-

**Frequentative**, *adj.* *s.* fréquentatif, *m.*

**Frequenter**, *s.* personne qui fréquente, *f.* ; habitué, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Frequently**, *adv.* fréquemment, souvent [à fresque

**Fresco**, *s.* fresque, *f.* *In —*,

**Fresh**, *adj.* frais ; (*recent*) nouveau ; récent ; (*inexperienced*) novice ; (*still young*) vert ; (*tipsy*) en train, gai, gaillard ; (*of water*) *See below* — *adv.* *V.* **Freshly**. *The — air*, l'air frais, le frais, *m.* — *from*, tout frais de, frais émoulu de, — *news*, une nouvelle fraîche *or* récente, *f.*, des nouvelles fraîches *or* récentes, *f.pl.* — *recruits*, de nouvelles recrues, *f.pl.* — *troops*, des troupes fraîches, *f.pl.* — *horses*, des chevaux de relais, *m.pl.* — **coloured**, *adj.* au teint frais. — **comer**, *s.* *V.* **New comer**. — **gathered**, *adj.* frais-cueilli (*m.*), fraîche-cueillie (*f.*), fraîchement cueilli (*m.*, e, *f.*). — **hand**, *s.* novice, *m.*, *f.* — **man**, *s.* novice, *m.* ; nouveau, élève *or* étudiant de première année, *m.* — **shaved**, *adj.* rasé de frais. — **water**, *s.* eau fraîche, *f.* ; (*not salt or sea-water*) eau douce, *f.* ; *adj.* d'eau douce, de rivière. — *water fish, sailor*, poisson, marin d'eau douce, *m.* — **watered**, *adj.* nouvellement arrosé

**Freshen**, *v.a.n.* rafraîchir ; (*take saltness from*) dessaler ; (*lose saltness*) se dessaler ; (*of the wind*) fraîchir

**Freshet**, *s.* sous-berme, *f.*

**Freshly**, *adv.* fraîchement ; nouvellement, récemment

**Freshness**, *s.* fraîcheur, *f.* ; (*newness*) nouveauté, *f.*

**Fret**, *v.a.* (*rub*) frotter ; (*wear away*) user ; (*fray*) érailler ;

(*gnaw*) ronger ; (*excoriate*) écorcher; (*emboss*)travailler en bosse, bosseler ; ciseler ; (*cut out*) découper ; (*variegate*) nuancer ; (*agitate*) agiter ; (*tease*) irriter ; chagriner, tourmenter ; — *v.n.* s'user ; s'érailler ; s'écorcher ; s'agiter ; s'irriter ; se chagriner ; se tourmenter ; — *s.* agitation, *f.* ; irritation, *f.* ; tourment, tracas, *m.* ; mauvaise humeur, *f.* ; (*fray*) éraillure, *f.* ; (*borer*) foret, perçoir, *m.* ; (*mus.*) touche, *f.* ; (*arch.*) grecque, *f.* —**work,** *s.* ouvrage en relief, *m.* ; ciselure, *f.* ; découpure, *f.* ; (*arch.*) grecque, *f.*

**Fretful,** *adj.* irritable, chagrin, de mauvaise humeur. —**ly,** *adv.* de mauvaise humeur, d'un air or d'un ton chagrin. —**ness,** *s.* irritabilité, *f.* ; irritation, humeur chagrine, *f.*

**Fretting,** *s.* éraillement, *m.* ; écorchure, *f.* ; agitation, *f.* ; irritation, *f.*

**Friable,** *adj.* friable

**Friar,** *s.* moine, religieux, frère, *m.*

**Friary,** *s.* monastère, *m.*

**Fribble,** *s.* freluquet, *m.*, personne frivole, *f.* ; — *v.n.* s'amuser à des niaiseries, baguenauder. —**away,** *v.a.* perdre à des bagatelles, gaspiller

**Fribbler,** *s. V.* **Fribble,** *s.*

**Fricandeau,** *s.* fricandeau, *m.* [*v.a.* fricasser

**Fricassee,** *s.* fricassée, *f.* ; —

**Friction,** *s.* friction, *f.*, frottement, *m.* —**surface,** *s.* (*for matches*) frottoir, *m.*

**Friday,** *s.* vendredi, *m. Good* —, vendredi saint

**Fried,** *part.* frit

**Friend,** *s.* (*'to,' 'of,'* de), ami, *m.*, e, *f.* ; partisan, *m.* ; —**s,** *pl.* amis, *m.pl.*, amies, *f.pl.*, &c. ; (*relations*) famille, *f.*, parents, *m.pl. A — of mine, of his,* &c. *V.* **Mine, His,** &c. *To be —s with,* être bien avec. *To make —s,* se faire des amis ; gagner l'amitié (de) ; (*become reconciled, 'with,'* avec) se réconcilier, se raccommoder, se rapatrier, faire la paix. — *Smith,* l'ami Smith

**Friendless,** *adj.* sans amis, abandonné. *The —, s.pl.* ceux qui sont sans amis, *m.pl.*

**Friendliness,** *s.* disposition *or* nature amicale, bienveillance, *f.*

**Friendly,** *adj.* bien disposé (pour), bienveillant (pour), ami (de) ; (*things*) amical, d'ami, ami ; favorable (à), propice (à) ; salutaire (à). — *advice,* conseil amical, *m.* — *reception,* accueil amical, *m.* — *intercourse,* relations amicales, *f.pl.* — *turn,* service d'ami, *m.* — *face,* visage ami, *m.* — *hand,* main amie, *f.* — *colours,* couleurs amies, *f.pl. They are very —* (*together*), ils sont très amis, ils sont très bien ensemble. — **society,** *V.* **Benefit-society**

**Friendship,** *s.* amitié, *f.*

**Frieze,** *s.* frise, *f.* ; — *adj.* de frise ; — *v.a.* friser

**Frigate,** *s.* frégate, *f.* — **bird,** *s.* frégate, *f.* — **built,** *adj.* frégaté

**Fright,** *s.* frayeur, *f.* ; peur, *f.* ; effroi, *m.* ; terreur, épouvante, *f.* ; (*ugly person or thing*) horreur, *f.* ; — *v.a. V.* **Frighten.** *To give a —,* faire peur à, donner des frayeurs à. *To have a —,* avoir peur. *To put in a —,* effrayer ; jeter dans l'épouvante. *To take —,* s'effrayer(de) ; prendre l'épouvante. *He is a —,* (*ugly*) il est laid à faire peur ; (*ill-dressed*) il est affreusement mis, il est bien mal fagoté

**Frighten,** *v. a.* effrayer, épouvanter, faire peur à. *To be —ed,* être effrayé (de) ; avoir peur (de). *To — to death* or *out of o.'s wits* or *senses* or *from o.'s propriety,* faire mourir de peur ; causer une frayeur mortelle à, faire une peur terrible à. *To be —ed to death,* mourir de peur ; être saisi d'une frayeur mortelle, avoir une peur terrible. *To be more —ed than hurt,* avoir plus de peur que de mal. — **away** *or* **off,** effrayer ; (*an animal*) effaroucher. — **from,** faire fuir de

**Frightful,** *adj.* effrayant, effroyable, épouvantable, affreux. —**ly,** *adv.* d'une manière effrayante, effroyablement, affreusement, à faire peur. — **ness,** *s.* nature effrayante, *f.*

**Frigid,** *adj.* froid ; glacial. — *zone,* zone glaciale, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* froidement. —**ness, Frigidity,** *s.* froideur, frigidité, *f.*

**Frill,** *s.* (*of a shirt*) jabot, *m.* ; (*of a collar,* &c.) ruche, *f.* ; (*paper*) papier découpé, *m.* ; — *v.a.* rucher

**Frilling,** *s.* ruché, *m.*

**Fringe,** *s.* frange, *f.* ; crépine, *f.* ; effilé, *m.* ; (*fig.*) bord, *m.*, bordure, *f.* ; — *v.a.* (*decorate*) franger (*'with,'* de) ; garnir de crépine ; garnir (de) ; border (de). —**maker,** *s.* frangier, *m.*, -ière, *f.* [pine

**Fringy,** *adj.* à frange ; à crépine

**Frippery,** *s.* friperie, *f.*

**Frisette.** *V.* **Frizette**

**Frisk,** *v.n.* frétiller ; se trémousser ; s'ébattre ; gambader ; folâtrer ; sautiller ; bondir ; — *s.* gambade, *f.*

**Friskiness,** *s.* gaieté, vivacité, *f.*

**Frisky,** *adj.* frétillant ; fringant ; folâtre ; enjoué

**Frith,** *s.* estuaire, golfe, *m.*

**Fritter,** *s.* beignet, *m.* ; fragment, *m.* ; — *v.a.* couper en morceaux ; (*fig.*) morceler. — **away,** réduire à rien ; gaspiller

**Frivolous,** *adj.* frivole. —**ly,** *adv.* frivolement. —**ness**

**Frivolity,** *s.* frivolité, *f.*

**Friz, Frizz,** *v.a.* friser, frisoter, taper, crêper

**Frizette,** *s.* (*curl*) frisette, *f.* ; (*pad*) crépon, *m.*

**Frizzle,** *s.* boucle de cheveux crépus, *f.* ; — *v.a. V.* **Friz**

**Fro,** *adv.* en arrière. *To and —,* çà et là, de côté et d'autre. *To go to and —,* aller çà et là, &c., aller et venir, passer et repasser. *Going to and —,* allées et venues, *s.f. pl.* ; (*traffic*) circulation, *f. Motion to and —,* mouvement de va-et-vient, va-et-vient, *s.m.*

**Frock,** *s.* blouse, *f.* ; (*of a monk*) froc, *m.* ; (*of a child*) robe, *f.* — **coat,** *s.* redingote, *f.*

**Frog,** *s.* grenouille, *f.* ; (*on a coat*) brandebourg, *m.* ; (*of a sword-belt*) pendant, *m.* ; (*of a horse*) fourchette, *f. A — in the throat,* un chat dans la gorge. — **belt.** *s.* porte-baïonnette, *m.*

**Frogged,** *adj.* (*of a coat*) à brandebourgs

**Frolic,** *s. f.* ; (*play*) jeu, badinage, *m.* ; (*prank*) escapade, *f.* ; fredaine, *f.* ; (*trick*) tour, *m.*, espièglerie, *f.* ; — *v.n.* folâtrer ; badiner ; gambader. *In a —,* en badinant

**Frolicsome,** *adj.* gai ; enjoué ; badin ; folâtre ; espiègle. —**ly,** *adv.* en badinant ; en folâtrant. —**ness,** *s.* gaieté folle, humeur folâtre, *f.* ; espièglerie, *f.*

**From,** *prep.* de ; (*far from*) loin de ; à distance de ; (*differing or disconnecting from*) d'avec ; (*down from*) en bas de ; à bas de ; du haut de ; de dessus ; (*from under*) de dessous ; (*from the bottom of*) du fond de ; (*of time, of reckoning*) depuis ; (*as early as*) dès ; (*commencing on*) à partir de ; (*after*) d'après ; sur ; à ; (*because of*) à cause de ; (*in consequence of*) par suite de ; (*through, out of, by*) par ; (*at*) à ; (*in*) dans ; (*taken from*) sur ; (*against*) contre ; (*on the part of, as coming from, of messages,* &c.) de la part de. — . . . *'s,* de chez . . . (*I come — the grocer's,* je viens de chez l'épicier). — . . . *to* . . . de . . . à . . . ; depuis . . . jusqu'à . . . ; de . . . en . . . (*V.* **To,** *prep.*). — *childhood,* depuis *or* dès l'enfance. — *five francs (upwards),* depuis cinq francs. — *this day,* dès aujourd'hui. — *his manner,* d'après sa manière ; à son air. — *malice,* par méchanceté. *Tell him — me,* dites-lui de ma part

**Front,** *s.* front, *m.* ; (— *part, forepart*) devant, *m.*, face, *f.* ; (*of a shop*) devanture, *f.* ; (*of an edifice*) façade, face, *f.* ; (*of a bonnet*) passe, *f.* ; (*of a shirt*) devant, plastron, *m.*, (*dicky*)

chemisette, *f.*; (*of foot-gear*) *V.* **Vamp**; (*of hair*) faux toupet, devant *or* tour de cheveux, *m.*; (*of a bridle*) frontal, *m.*; (*mil.*) front, *m.*; premier rang, *m.*, premiers rangs, *m.pl.*; — *adj.* de devant; de face; premier, avant- . . .; — *v.a.* attaquer de front, affronter, faire tête à; (*look on*) avoir vue sur, donner sur; (*stand opposite*) faire face à, être en face de. *Full* —, face, *f.* *Side* —, *V.* **Side.** *In* —, de front, de face; sur le devant; en face; (*mil.*) de front, par devant. *In* — *of*, devant; en avant de; (*opposite*) en face de. *In* — *of it* or *of them*, devant; en avant; en face. *With a full* —, de face. *To show a bold* —, faire bonne contenance. — **box,** *s.* (*theat.*) loge de face, *f.* — **court, -yard,** *s.* cour de devant, avant-cour, *f.* — **door, -gate,** *s.* porte de devant, porte d'entrée, *f.* — **line,** *s.* première ligne, *f.* — **rank,** *s.* premier rang, *m.* — **room,** *s.* chambre *or* pièce sur le devant, *f.* — **tooth,** *s.* dent de devant, *f.* — **view,** *s.* vue de front, vue de face, *f.*

**Frontage,** *s.* façade, *f.*; devant, *m.*; (*of a shop*) devanture, *f.*

**Frontal,** *s.* bandeau, *m.*; (*arch.*) fronton, *m.*; (*of an altar*) devant d'autel, *m.*

**Fronted,** *adj.* (*in compounds*) à front; à devant; à devanture; à façade, à façades (*V.* **Double**)

**Frontier,** *s.* frontière, *f.*; — *adj.* de frontière; (*bordering*) frontière; limitrophe

**Frontignac, Frontignan,** *s.* vin de Frontignan, frontignan, *m.* [**Facing**

**Fronting,** *part. prep.* *V.* **Frontispiece,** *s.* frontispice, *m.*

**Frontlet,** *s.* bandeau, fronteau, *m.*; (*Jew. rel.*) fronteau, *m.*

**Frost,** *s.* gelée, *f.*; (*ice*) glace, *f.*; — *v.a.* glacer; (*in cutlery*) damasquiner; (*glass*) dépolir. *Black* —, gelée excessive, *f.* *Glazed* —, verglas, *m.* *Hard* *or* *severe* *or* *sharp* —, forte gelée, *f.* *Hoar* *or* *white* —, gelée blanche, *f.*; (*on the trees*) givre, *m.* *There was a white* — *last night*, il a gelé blanc cette nuit. — **bite,** *s.* congélation, *f.* — **bitten,** *adj.* gelé. — **bound,** *adj.* retenu par les glaces. —**less,** *adj.* sans gelée. — **nail,** *s.* clou à glace, crampon, *m.* — **nailed,** *adj.* ferré à glace. — **shoe,** *s.* fer à glace, *m.* — **work,** *s.* glace, *f.*; glacé, *m.* [*m.*

**Frostiness,** *s.* froid glacial, *m.*

**Frosty,** *adj.* de gelée; gelé, glacé; (*fig.*) froid. *It is a* — *morning*, il gèle ce matin

**Froth,** *s.* écume, *f.*; mousse, *f.*; (*fig.*) crème fouettée, *f.*; — *v.n.* écumer; mousser

**Frothy,** *adj* écumant; écumeux; mousseux; (*fig.*) vide, creux, futile, frivole. —*matter*, (*fig.*) crème fouettée, viande creuse, *f.*

**Frouzy.** *V.* **Frowzy**

**Froward,** *adj.* indocile, revêche, obstiné, entêté. —**ly,** *adv.* avec indocilité, obstinément. — **ness,** *s.* indocilité, humeur revêche, obstination, *f.*

**Frown,** *v.n.* (*pers.*) froncer les sourcils; se refrogner; (*upon*) regarder (. . .) de mauvais œil; (*things*) être contraire (à); — *s.* froncement de sourcils, *m.*; regard sévère, air *or* regard courroucé, regard menaçant, *m.*; air refrogné, *m.*; (*fig.*) rigueur, *f.*; revers, *m.*; coup, *m.*

**Frowning,** *adj.* fronçant les sourcils; courroucé, menaçant; refrogné; — *s.* *V.* **Frown,** *s.* —**ly,** *adv.* d'un air courroucé *or* menaçant *or* refrogné

**Frowzy,** *adj.* moisi, rance, qui sent le relent, fétide, infect, sale

**Frozen,** *adj.* gelé; glacé; (*geog.*) glacial. *The* — *Ocean* *or* *Sea*, l'Océan glacial, *m.*, la Mer glaciale, *f.* — **in,** enfermé dans les glaces. — **out,** privé de travail par la gelée. — **over, up,** pris, gelé

**Fructification,** *s.* fructification, *f.*; fécondation, *f.*

**Fructify,** *v.n.* fructifier; — *v.a.* féconder

**Frugal,** *adj.* frugal; sobre (de); économe (de). —**ly,** *adv.* frugalement [sobriété, *f.*

**Frugality,** *s.* frugalité, *f.*; **Frugivorous,** *adj.* frugivore

**Fruit,** *s.* fruit, *m.*; (*in compounds*) à fruit, fruitier. — **basket,** *s.* cueilloir, *m.* — **bearer,** *s.* arbre fruitier, *m.* — **bearing,** *adj.* fruitier. — **culture,** *s.* fruticulture, *f.* — **department,** *s.* fruiterie, *f.* — **dish,** *s.* coupe à fruits, *f.* — **eating,** *adj.* frugivore. — **garden, -grove,** *s.* jardin fruitier, verger, *m.* — **grower,** *s.* fruticulteur, *m.* — **growing,** *s.* fruticulture, *f.*; *adj.* fruticole. — **knife,** *s.* couteau à fruit, *m.* — **loft, -room,** *s.* fruitier, *m.* — **market,** *s.* marché au fruit, *m.* — **pie,** *s.* tourte, *f.* — **shop,** *s.* boutique de fruitier, *f.* — **show,** *s.* exposition de fruits, *f.* — **stalk,** *s.* pédoncule, *m.*, queue de fruit, *f.* — **stall,** *s.* étalage de fruitier, *m.* — **tree,** *s.* arbre fruitier, *m.* — **wall,** *s.* espalier, *m.* — **woman, Fruiteress,** *s.* fruitière, *f.* [terie, *f.*

**Fruitage, Fruitery,** *s.* fruiterie, *f.*

**Fruiterer,** *s.* fruitier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*

**Fruitful,** *adj.* fertile, fécond (en); fructueux; abondant. — **ly,** *adv.* avec fruit, fructueusement. —**ness,** *s.* fertilité, fécondité, *f.* [vinosité, *f.*

**Fruitiness,** *s.* (*of wine*) sève, **Fruition,** *s.* jouissance, *f.*

**Fruitless,** *adj.* stérile; infructueux; vain, inutile. —**ly,** *adv.* infructueusement, sans fruit; vainement, inutilement. —**ness,** *s.* stérilité, *f.*; inutilité, *f.*

**Fruity,** *adj.* de fruit; (*of wine*) fruité, qui a de la sève, vineux. —*taste*, *V.* **Fruitiness**

**Frumenty,** *s.* fromentée, *f.*

**Frustrate,** *v.a.* frustrer; faire échouer, déjouer; rendre inutile; (*law*) annuler

**Frustration,** *s.* frustration, *f.*; insuccès, *m.*; renversement, *m.*; désappointement, *m.*; échec, *m.*

**Fry,** *s.* (*fish*) fretin, frai, *m.*; (*fig.*) fretin, *m.*; (*lot*) tas, *m.*, troupe, *f.*; (*dish of things fried*) friture, *f.*; (*of lamb*, &c.) issues, *f.pl.*; fressure, *f.*; — *v.a.n.* frire; cuire. *Small* —, menu fretin, *m.*

**Frying,** *s.* friture, *f.* —**pan,** *s.* poêle à frire, poêle, *f.* *To fall* (*or jump*) *out of the* — *pan into the fire*, tomber de la poêle dans le feu, tomber de fièvre en chaud mal

**Fuchsia,** *s.* fuchsia, *m.*

**Fuddle,** *v.a.* griser; — *v.n.* se griser; — *s.* ribote, *f.*

**Fuddled,** *adj.* gris

**Fuddler,** *s.* ivrogne, *m.*, ivrognesse, *f.*

**Fudge,** *s.* faribole, blague, *f.*; — *int.* bast! bah! allons donc! quelle blague! — *v.n.* bâbler, blaguer; — *v.a.* fabriquer; insérer frauduleusement; (*in schools*) souffler; copier

**Fuel,** *s.* combustible, *m.*; chauffage, *m.*; (*fig.*) aliment, *m.*; — *v.a.* chauffer; alimenter (en combustible). *Compressed* *or* *patent* —, combustible artificiel, aggloméré, charbon de Paris, charbon en briquettes, *m.* *To add* — *to the flame* (*or to the fire*), jeter de l'huile sur le feu. *To be found in* — *and light*, avoir le chauffage et l'éclairage, être chauffé et éclairé. *To find* (. . .) *in* — *and light*, fournir le chauffage et l'éclairage à (. . .), chauffer et éclairer (. . .). *To keep in* —, *V.* *To* **Fuel,** *v.a.*

**Fugacious,** *adj.* fugace, fugitif, passager. —**ness, Fugacity,** *s.* fugacité, *f.*

**Fugitive,** *adj.* fugitif; passager; peu durable; (*wandering*) errant; (*mil.*) fuyard; — *s.* fugitif, *m.*, -ive, *f.*; transfuge, *m.*; déserteur, *m.*; réfugié, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*mil.*) fuyard, *m.* —**ness,** *s.* fugacité, *f.*

**Fugleman,** *s.* (*mil.*) sous-officier d'exercice, sous-instructeur, chef de file, guide, *m.*

**Fugue,** *s.* fugue, *f.*
**Fulcrum,** *s.* (*mech.*) point d'appui, *m.*
**Fulfil,** *v.a.* remplir; accomplir; exécuter; réaliser; satisfaire, combler
**Fulfilling, Fulfilment,** *s.* accomplissement, *m.*; exécution, *f.*
**Full,** *adj.* plein; rempli; comble; complet, entier, parfait, tout; ample; abondant, copieux; (*great*) grand; bon; (*of an omnibus*) complet; (*satiated*) rassasié (de); repu; (*of the voice, moon, sails*) plein; (*of the heart*) plein, gros; (*of sorrow*) accablé; (*of business*) surchargé; — *s.* plein, *m.*; mesure complète, *f.*; (*highest degree*) plus haut degré (*or* point), *m.*; comble, *m.*; (*the whole*) tout, total, *m.*; (*satiety*) satiété, *f.*, soûl, *m.*; — *adv.* pleinement; en plein; complètement; (*quite*) bien; tout à fait; tout; (*at least*) au moins; (*directly*) directement, droit; (*very*) très, fort, bien; — *v.a.* fouler. — *as,* tout aussi. — *well,* très bien, fort bien. — *in the chest,* en pleine poitrine. *At the —, (of the moon)* dans son plein. *In —,* en entier; intégralement; (*of words*) en toutes lettres; (*of a receipt*) *V.* **Receipt.** *To the —,* entièrement, tout à fait. *It is — ten years,* &c. (*V.* **Quite**). *She is — twenty,* elle a vingt ans accomplis. *As — as an egg is of meat, as — as a new-laid egg,* plein comme un œuf. *My hands are —, I am — -handed,* j'ai les mains pleines (' *of,*' de); (*occupied*) j'ai les mains prises; (*I am very busy*) je suis très occupé, j'ai beaucoup d'affaires sur les bras. *My heart was —,* mon cœur était plein, j'avais le cœur plein; j'avais le cœur gros. **— age,** *s.* âge mûr, *m.*; majorité, *f.* *Of — age,* — *aged,* d'âge mûr; majeur. **— binding,** *s.* (*of a book*) reliure entière, *f.* **— blooded,** *adj.* sanguin; (*thoroughbred*) *V.* **Thoroughbred.** **— bloomed, — blown,** *adj.* épanoui; (*fig.*) dans tout son éclat. **— bodied,** *adj.* (*pers.*) replet; (*of wine,* &c.) corsé. **— bound,** *adj.* (*of a book*) en reliure entière. **— butt,** *adv.* droit, tête baissée; nez à nez. **— compass,** *adj.* (*of a piano*) à sept octaves. **— dress,** *s.* tenue de soirée, *f.*, habit de cérémonie, frac, *m.*; (*of ladies*) grande toilette, *f.*; (*of functionaries*) grand uniforme, grand costume, *m.*, grande tenue, *f.*; (*mil., nav.*) grande tenue, tenue, *f.* — *dress ball,* bal paré, *m.* — *dress dinner,* dîner de cérémonie, *m.* **— dressed,** *adj.* en frac; (*of ladies*) en grande toilette; &c. (*V. above, at —* **dress**). **— drive,** *adv.* à bride abattue, au grand galop, ventre à terre. **— eyes,** *s.pl.* grands yeux, yeux bien fendus, *m.pl.* **— face,** *s.* visage plein, *m.*; *adject.* (*of a portrait*) de face. **— faced,** *adj.* au visage plein. **— fed,** *adj.* gras, bien nourri. **— fig,** *adv.* *V.* **Feather** (*In full*). **— fledged,** *adj.* ayant toutes ses plumes, dru. **— gallop,** *s.* grand galop, *m.* *To go — gallop,* aller au grand galop. **— grown,** *adj.* *V.* **Grown.** **— growth,** *s.* entier développement, *m.* **— price,** *s.* prix fort, *m.* **— relief,** *s.* (*sculp.,* &c.) ronde bosse, *f.*, plein relief, *m.* **— size,** *s.* grandeur naturelle, *f.* **— steam,** *adv.* à toute vapeur. **— tilt,** *adv.* à toute bride, au grand galop; (*heading*) tête baissée. *To run — tilt against,* *V.* **Atilt**
**Fuller,** *s.* foulon, *m.* **—'s earth,** terre à foulon, *f.*
**Fulling,** *s.* foulage, *m.* **— mill,** *s.* moulin à foulon, *m.*
**Fully,** *adv.* pleinement; complètement; entièrement; parfaitement; amplement; bien; tout à fait; tout. *It is — ten years,* &c. (*V.* **Quite**)
**Fulminant,** *adj.* fulminant
**Fulminate,** *v.a.n.* fulminer
**Fulmination,** *s.* fulmination, *f.*
**Fulness,** *s.* plénitude, *f.*; abondance, *f.*; (*of clothes*) ampleur, *f.*
**Fulsome,** *adj.* nauséabond, dégoûtant; grossier, révoltant. **—ly,** *adv.* dégoûtamment; grossièrement. **—ness,** *s.* nature dégoûtante *or* nauséabonde, *f.*; grossièreté, *f.*
**Fumble,** *v.n.* farfouiller; (*play*) jouer (avec les doigts); (*grope*) tâtonner; — *v.a.* farfouiller; manier maladroitement; patiner. **— for,** chercher
**Fumbler,** *s.* maladroit, *m.*, e, *f.* (droitement
**Fumblingly,** *adv.* mala-
**Fume,** *s.* fumée, *f.*; vapeur, *f.*; colère, *f.*; — *v.n.a.* fumer; parfumer; exhaler. **— away,** s'en aller en fumée; s'évaporer; (*be angry*) fumer de colère, enrager [parfumer; désinfecter
**Fumigate,** *v.a.* fumiger; **Fumigating,** *adj.* fumigatoire. — *pastille,* pastille odoriférante, *f.*, (*pharm.*) clou fumant, *m.* [*f.*
**Fumigation,** *s.* fumigation,
**Fumigator,** *s.* fumigateur, *m.*, appareil (*m.*) *or* boîte (*f.*) fumigatoire; parfumoir, *m.*; (*pers.*) fumigateur, *m.*
**Fumitory,** *s.* (*bot.*) fumeterre, *f.* [fumeux
**Fumous, Fumy,** *adj.*
**Fun,** *s.* amusement, *m.*; (*joke*) plaisanterie, *f.*; drôlerie, *f.*; badinage, *m.*; (*comical part*) plaisant, *m.* *Full of —,* amusant. *For —, in —, out of —,* pour rire. *That is no —,* ce n'est pas drôle. *To have good —,* s'amuser bien, s'en donner. *To make — of,* se moquer de. *To poke —,* plaisanter; (*at*) se moquer (de)
**Funambulist,** *s.* funambule, *m.f.*
**Function,** *s.* fonction, *f.*
**Functionary,** *s.* fonctionnaire, *m.*
**Fund,** *s.* fonds, *m.*; — *v.a.* placer dans les fonds publics; consolider. — **holder,** *s.* détenteur de fonds publics, *m.*, rentier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*
**Fundamental,** *adj.* fondamental. **—ly,** *adv.* fondamentalement
**Funded,** *adj.* en rentes sur l'État; (*fin.*) consolidé
**Funeral,** *s.* funérailles, *f.pl.*; enterrement, *m.*; convoi, convoi funèbre, *m.*; — *adj.* des funérailles; funéraire; funèbre. — *carriage* *or* *coach,* voiture de deuil, *f.* — *company,* entreprise de pompes funèbres, *f.* — *oration,* oraison funèbre, *f.* — *pile,* bûcher, *m.* — *procession,* convoi funèbre, *m.* — *rites,* cérémonies funèbres, *f.pl.* — *service,* office des morts, *m.* *To attend the —,* assister aux funérailles, aller à l'enterrement, suivre le convoi
**Funereal,** *adj.* *V.* **Funeral**
**Fungosity,** *s.* fongosité, *f.*
**Fungous,** *adj.* fongueux
**Fungus,** *s.* (*bot.*) champignon, fongus, *m.*; (*med.*) fongus, *m.*
**Funk,** *s.* trac, *m.*, venette, *f.*; — *v.n.* tracquer, avoir le trac *or* la venette; caponner, reculer. *To be in a —,* avoir le trac *or* la venette. *To put in a —,* donner le trac *or* la venette à
**Funky,** *adj.* qui a le trac *or* la venette. — *fellow,* tracqueur, *m.*; capon, *m.* *To be —,* avoir le trac, tracquer, avoir la venette
**Funnel,** *s.* entonnoir, *m.*; (*of a chimney*) tuyau, *m.*; (*of a steamer*) cheminée, *f.*
**Funny,** *adj.* drôle, amusant, plaisant, comique, bouffon; bizarre; drôle de (. . .). **— bone,** *s.* petit juif, *m.* (endroit sensible du coude, nerf cubital)
**Fur,** *s.* fourrure, *f.*; poil, *m.*; (*of a peach, quince,* &c.) duvet, *m.*; (*deposit,* &c.) dépôt, *m.*; incrustation, crasse, *f.*, champignon, *m.*, barbe, moisissure, *f.*; (*med.*) enduit, *m.*; (*her.*) fourrure, *f.*; — *adj.* de fourrure; — — *v.a.* fourrer; (*with deposit*) incruster, encrasser; (*the tongue*) charger; — *v.n.* s'incruster, s'encrasser. — **cap,** *s.* bonnet de fourrure, *m.* ; (*with a peak*) casquette de fourrure, *f.* — **cape,**

*s.* col (*m.*) or pèlerine (*f.*) de fourrure. — **collarette.** *s.* berthe, *f.* — **game,** *s.* gibier à poil, *m.* — **lined,** *adj.* fourré. — **tippet,** *s.* palatine, *f.* — **trade,** *s.* pelleterie, *f.*

**Furbelow,** *s.* falbala, *m.*

**Furbish,** *v.a.* fourbir; astiquer [*m.*

**Furbisher,** *s.* fourbisseur, **Furious,** *adj.* furieux; acharné: excessif. —**ly,** *adv.* avec fureur, avec furie; furieusement; avec acharnement: à outrance; (*of riding and driving*) à fond de train, ventre à terre. —**ness,** *s.* furie, fureur, *f.*; acharnement, *m.* [rer; ferler

**Furl,** *v.a.* ployer; (*nav.*) se-

**Furlong,** *s. See Table of Measures*

**Furlough,** *s.* congé, *m.*; — *v.a.* accorder un congé à. *On* —, en congé

**Furnace,** *s.* fourneau, *m.*; fournaise, *f.*; (*of an engine*) foyer, *m. Fiery* —, fournaise ardente, *f.*

**Furnish,** *v.a.* fournir, pourvoir (de); (*fit up*) garnir (de); (*equip*) équiper (de); (*a dwelling, o.'s head*) meubler; (*offer*) offrir. —*ed apartments, (one suite)* appartement meublé, *m.*, (*several suites*) appartements meublés, *m.pl.*

**Furnisher,** *s.* fournisseur, *m.*; pourvoyeur, *m.*

**Furniture,** *s.* (*of a house*) meubles, *m.pl.*, ameublement, mobilier, *m.*; (*necessary things*) fourniture, *f.*; garniture, *f.*; équipement, *m.*; équipage, *m.*; matériel, *m.*; (*of a horse*) équipement, *m. Piece of* —, meuble, *m. To have o.'s own* —, être dans ses meubles. — **broker,** *s.* marchand (*m.*, e, *f.*) de meubles d'occasion, brocanteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* — **cream, -paste, -polish,** *s.* préparation pour décrasser et faire reluire les meubles, *f.* — **depository, -repository, -storehouse,** *s.* garde-meuble, *m.* — **removal,** *s.* déménagement, *m.* — **remover,** *s.* déménageur, *m.* — **van,** *s.* voiture de déménagement, *f.* [tier, *m.*

**Furrier,** *s.* fourreur, pelle-

**Furriery,** *s.* pelleterie, *f.*

**Furrow,** *s.* sillon, *m.*; (*fig.*) sillon, *m.*, trace, *f.*; ride, *f.*; — *v.a.* sillonner; (*to wrinkle*) rider

**Furry,** *adj.* fourré; de fourrure; de dépôt; encrassé; (*of the tongue*) chargé

**Further,** *adv. adj. V.* **Farther**; — *v.a.* avancer, appuyer, seconder, servir, aider, favoriser

**Furtherance,** *s.* avancement, progrès, *m.*

**Furtherer,** *s.* promoteur, *m.*

**Furthermore.** *V.* **Moreover** [éloigné

**Furthermost,** *adj.* (le) plus

**Furthest,** *adv. adj. V.* **Farthest** [*adv.* furtivement

**Furtive,** *adj.* furtif. —**ly,**

**Furuncle,** *s.* furoncle, *m.*

**Fury,** *s.* furie, *f.*; fureur, *f.*; (*myth.*) Furie, *f. In or into a* —, en furie, en fureur [neux, *m.*

**Furze,** *s.* ajonc, genêt épi-

**Fursy,** *adj.* couvert d'ajoncs

**Fuse,** *v.a.n.* fondre; — *s.* fusée. *f.*

**Fusee,** *s.* (*horol.*) fusée, *f.*; (*for smokers*) allumette (pour les fumeurs), *f.* [de terre, *f.*

**Fusel oil,** *s.* huile de pomme

**Fusibility,** *s.* fusibilité, *f.*

**Fusible,** *adj.* fusible

**Fusil,** *s.* (*firelock*) fusil, *m.*; (*her.*) fusée, *f.* [lier, *m.*

**Fusileer, Fusilier,** *s.* fusi-

**Fusillade,** *s.* fusillade, *f.*; — *v.a.* fusiller

**Fusion,** *s.* fusion, *f.*

**Fuss,** *s.* bruit, *m.*; embarras, *m.*, *m.pl.*; esbrouffe, *f.*; histoires, affaires, *f.pl.*; cérémonies, façons, *f.pl.*; — *v.n.* faire du bruit *or* de l'embarras *or* &c.

**Fussily,** *adv.* avec embarras

**Fussy,** *adj.* qui fait des embarras, tatillon

**Fust,** *s. V.* **Musty smell**

**Fustian,** *s.* (*stuff*) futaine, *f.*, velours de coton, *m.*; (*bombast*) boursouflure, *f.*, galimatias, *m.*; — *adj.* de futaine, &c.; (*bombastic*) boursouflé. — **jacket,** *s.* veste de futaine *or* de velours (de coton), *f.*; (*working-man*) ouvrier, *m.*, blouse, *f.* [*f.*

**Fustigation,** *s.* fustigation,

**Fustiness,** *s.* odeur de renfermé, *f.*; odeur de moisi, *f.*; (*mouldiness*) moisissure, *f.*

**Fusty,** *adj.* qui sent le renfermé; (*mouldy*) moisi. — *smell,* odeur de renfermé, *f.*; odeur de moisi, *f.* [*adv.* futilement

**Futile,** *adj.* futile. —**ly,**

**Futility,** *s.* futilité, *f.*

**Future,** *adj.* futur; à venir; (*gram.*) futur; — *s.* avenir, *m.*; (*gram.*) futur, *m.* — *prospects or welfare,* avenir, *m.* — *tense,* futur, *m. In* —, *for the* —, à l'avenir. *In the* —, dans l'avenir; (*gram.*) au futur. *In the near* —, dans un avenir prochain. — **husband,** *s.* futur, *m.* — **wife,** *s.* future, *f.*

**Futurition,** *s.* futurition, *f.*

**Futurity,** *s.* avenir, *m.*; chose future, *f.*

**Fuze,** *s.* fusée, *f.*

**Fuzz,** *s.* particules fines et légères, *f.pl.*, poussière fine, *f.*; matière volatile, *f.*; — *v.n.* s'en aller en poussière fine; s'évaporer. — **ball,** *s.* vesse-

**Fy.** *V.* **Fie** [de-loup, *f.*

## G

**G,** *s.* (*mus.*) sol, *m.* — **clef,** clé de sol, *f.*

**Gab,** *s.* maudite langue, *f.*; langue, *f.*; loquacité, blague, faconde, *f.*, bagout, *m.*; — *v.n.* bavarder. *Gift of the* —, faconde, *f. To have the gift of the* —, avoir la langue bien pendue, avoir de la blague *or* de la faconde *or* du bagout

**Gabardine,** *s.* caban, *m.*

**Gabble,** *v.n.* caqueter; — *s.* caquetage, *m.* [*f.*

**Gabbler,** *s.* babillard, *m.*, e,

**Gabion,** *s.* gabion, *m.*

**Gable,** — **end,** *s.* pignon, gable, *m.* [daud, *m.*

**Gaby,** *s.* jeannot, janot, ba-

**Gad,** — **about,** *v.n.* rôder, errer, vagabonder, courir çà et là, courir les rues, battre le pavé, courir la prétantaine, flâner. — **about, Gadder,** *s.* flâneur, coureur, courailleur, *m.* —**fly,** *s.* œstre, *m.*; taon, *m.*

**Gadding,** *s.* vie errante, *f.*, vagabondage, *m.*; flânerie, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* en flânant (*m.f., s.m.*

**Gaelic,** *adj. s.* gaélique, *adj.*

**Gaff,** *s.* (*fish.*, — *hook*) gaffe, *f.*; (*penny* —, *low theatre*) bouiboui, *m.*, (*low music-hall*) musico, *m.*

**Gaffer,** *s.* compère, *m.*

**Gag,** *s.* bâillon, *m.*; — *v.a.* bâillonner

**Gage,** *s.* gage, *m.*; (*gauge*) *V.* **Gauge**; — *v.a.* engager; (*gauge*) *V.* **Gauge**

**Gaiety,** *s.* gaieté, gaîté, *f.*; plaisir, *m.*; parure, *f.*, faste, *m.*; éclat, *m.*

**Gaily,** *adv.* gaiment; avec éclat, magnifiquement

**Gain,** *v.a.n.* gagner ('*by,*' à; '*by it,*' y; '*from,*' à, sur); acquérir; obtenir; (*a battle*) gagner; (*a victory, a prize*) remporter ('*over,*' sur); (*friends*) se faire; (*a reputation*) se faire, acquérir; (*o.'s point or object*) *V.* **Point**; (*of a clock or watch*) avancer; avancer de (. . .); — *s.* gain, profit, *m.*; avantage, *m.*; (*com.*) bénéfice, *m. Eager for* —, *greedy of* —, âpre au gain. *No* —*s without pains,* nul bien sans peine. *To* — **over,** gagner, attirer. *To* — **upon,** gagner sur; (*encroach*) empiéter

**Gainer,** *s.* gagneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*at play, lotteries*) gagnant, *m.*, e, *f. To be a* — (*by*), gagner (à). *To be a* — *by it,* y gagner

**Gainful,** *adj.* avantageux, profitable; lucratif. —**ly,** *adv.* avantageusement, profitablement; lucrativement. —**ness,** *s.* avantage, profit, *m.* [*m.pl.*

**Gainings,** *s.pl.* gains, profits,

**Gainless,** *adj. V.* **Unprofitable**

**Gainsay.** *V.* **Contradict**

**Gait,** *s.* marche, *f.*, pas, *m.*; (*manner of walking*) démarche, allure, *f.*

**Gaiter,** *s.* guêtre, *f.* [gala

**Gala,** *s.* gala, *m.*; — *adj.* de

**Galantine,** *s.* galantine, *f.*

**Galaxy,** *s.* voie lactée, *f.*; (*fig.*) réunion brillante, *f.*

**Gale,** *s.* vent, coup de vent, *m.*; tempête, *f.*; (*bot., sweet —*) galé, galé odorant, *m.* [-ne, *f.*

**Galilean,** *s. adj.* Galiléen, *m.*, **Galiot,** *s.* galiote, *f.*

**Gall,** *s.* fiel, *m.*; amer, *m.*; bile, *f.*; (*fig.*) fiel, *m.*; (*anger*) bile, *f.*; (*bot.*) galle, noix de galle, *f.*; (*sore place*) écorchure, *f.*; — *v.a.* écorcher; (*a stuff*) érailler; (*fig.*) blesser, piquer, froisser; irriter, vexer, tourmenter; (*the enemy*) incommoder. — *and wormwood,* — *and bitterness,* fiel et absinthe. *As bitter as* —, amer comme fiel *or* comme chicotin. — **nut,** *s.* noix de galle, *f.* — **stone,** *s.* calcul biliaire, *m.*

**Gallant,** *adj.* vaillant, brave, courageux; noble; élégant, beau; (*to ladies*) galant; — *s.* preux, *m.*; brave, *m.*; élégant, beau, *m.*; (*of love*) galant, amant, amoureux, *m.* —**ly,** *adv.* vaillamment, bravement, courageusement; noblement; élégamment; galamment

**Gallantry,** *s.* valeur, vaillance, bravoure, *f.*; noblesse, générosité, *f.*; élégance, magnificence, *f.*; (*civility, love intrigue*) galanterie, *f.*

**Gallery,** *s.* galerie, *f.*; (*parl., &c.*) tribune, *f.*; (*theat.*) amphithéâtre, *m.*

**Galley,** *s.* galère, *f.*; (*cook-room*) cuisine, *f.*; (*print.*) galée, *f.* — **slave,** *s.* galérien, *m.*

**Gallic,** *adj.* gaulois, gallique; (*chem.*) gallique. — *cock,* coq gaulois, *m.* [*m.*, e. *f.*

**Gallican, Gallicanism, Gallicism.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Gallicize,** *v.a.* franciser [*f.*

**Gallimaufry,** *s.* galimafrée, **Gallinacean,** *s.* gallinacé, *m.*

**Gallinaceous,** *adj.* gallinacé

**Galling,** *adj.* qui écorche; (*vexing*) blessant, piquant; irritant; contrariant; douloureux, amer; (*mil., of fire*) bien nourri, bien servi, meurtrier, vif

**Gallipot,** *s.* pot de faience, *m.*

**Gallomania,** *s.* gallomanie, *f.* [mane, *m. f.*

**Gallomaniac,** *s. adj.* gallo-

**Gallon,** *s.* (*Engl. meas.*) gallon, *m.* (4½ litres)

**Galloon,** *s.* galon, *m.*

**Gallop,** *v.a.n.* galoper; aller au galop; — *s.* galop, *m.*; galopade, *f.* *To fall into a* —, prendre le galop. *To go at a* —, aller au galop, galoper. — **away, off,** partir au galop. — **back,** s'en retourner au galop; (*come back*) revenir au galop. — **by,** passer au galop. — **down,** descendre au galop. — **over, through,** traverser au galop. — **past,** (*mil.*) défiler au galop; (. . .) défiler au galop devant (. . .). — **up,** monter au galop; (' *to,* vers) galoper

**Galloper,** *s.* cheval (*horse*) *or* cavalier (*rider*) qui galope, *m.*

**Gallophobe,** *s. adj.* gallophobe, *m. f.* [*f.*

**Gallophobia,** *s.* gallophobie,

**Galloping,** *s.* galop, *m.*; galopade, *f.*; — *adj.* (*med.*) — *consumption,* phtisie galopante,

**Galloway,** *s. V.* **Pony** [*f.*

**Gallows,** *s.* potence, *f.*, gibet, *m.*; échafaud, *m.* — **bird,** *s.* gibier de potence, *m.*

**Gally,** *adj.* de fiel, amer

**Galoche, Galosh.** *V.* **Golosh**

**Galore,** *s.* abondance, *f.*; — *adv.* en abondance, à foison

**Galvan-ic, -ism.** *V.* p. 3, § 1

**Galvanize,** *v.a.* galvaniser

**Gamble,** *v.n.* jouer. *To* — **away,** *v.a.* jouer, perdre au jeu [*f.*

**Gambler,** *s.* joueur, *m.*, -euse,

**Gambling,** *s.* jeu, *m.*; passion du jeu, *f.* — **house,** *s.* maison de jeu, *f.*

**Gamboge,** *s.* gomme-gutte, *f.*

**Gambol,** *v. n.* gambader, danser, sautiller, bondir; s'ébattre, prendre ses ébats, folâtrer; — *s.* gambade, *f.*; bond, *m.*; ébats, *m.pl.*

**Game,** *s.* jeu, *m.*; (*match at play*) partie (' *at,*' de), *f.*; (*either of two in a rubber*) manche, *f.*; (*stratagem*) rubrique, ficelle, *f.*; (*hunt., shoot.*) gibier, *m.*; (— *one has caught or shot*) chasse, *f.*; (*pluck*) courage, cœur, toupet, *m.*; — *adj.* de jeu; de gibier, de chasse; (*plucky*) courageux, brave; résolu; — *adv.* courageusement, bravement; — *v.n.* jouer. *Fair* —, (*pers.*) individu prêtant à la raillerie *or* à la critique, *m.* *Little* —, (*fam.*) finasserie, petite manœuvre, *f.*, petites manœuvres, *f.pl.* *Small* —, menu gibier, *m.* *To be* — *for,* être prêt à risquer. *To have* (or *play*) *a* —, *V.* **Play,** *v.a.* *To make* — *of,* se jouer de, se moquer de. *To play a* —, jouer un jeu; (*a match*) *V.* **Play,** *v.a.* *To play a losing* —, jouer un jeu à perdre. *To play the losing* —, (*at draughts,* &c.) jouer à qui perd gagne. — **bag, -pouch,** *s.* carnassière, *f.*, carnier, *m.* — **birds,** *s.pl.* gibier à plumes, *m.* — **cock,** *s.* coq de combat, *m.* —**ful,** *adj.* giboyeux. — **keeper,** *s.* garde-chasse, *m.* — **laws,** *s.pl.* lois sur la chasse, *f.pl.* —**less,** *adj.* dépourvu de gibier. —**ly,** *adv.* courageusement, bravement. — **licence,** *s.* (*to shoot*) permis de chasse, *m.*, (*to sell*) patente pour la vente du gibier, *f.* — **salesman,** *s.* giboyeur, *m.* —**some,** *adj. V.* **Playful.** —**ster,** *s.* joueur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Gaming,** *s. V.* **Gambling.** — **table,** *s.* table de jeu, *f.*

**Gammer,** *s.* commère, *f.*

**Gammon,** *s.* quartier (de lard), *m.*; (*humbug*) blague, *f.*; duperie, attrape, *f.*; — *v.a.* (*at backgammon*) battre; (*to humbug*) embabouiner; blaguer, &c. (*V.* **Humbug,** *v.a.*). *That's all* —, tout ça c'est de la blague

**Gamp,** *s.* (*umbrella*) riflard, *m.*

**Gamut,** *s.* gamme, *f.*

**Gamy,** *adj.* brave, courageux; qui résiste, qui ne se laisse pas prendre facilement; (*cook.*)

**Gander,** *s.* jars, *m.* [faisandé

**Gang,** *s.* bande, troupe, *f.*; clique, coterie, *f.*; (*of workmen*) brigade, escouade, *f.*; équipe, *f.*; (*mil.*) corvée, *f.* — **board,** *s.* planche de débarquement, *f.* — **way,** *s. See below*

**Ganger,** *s.* chef de brigade, brigadier, *m.*; chef d'équipe, *m.*

**Gangrene,** *s.* gangrène, *f.*; — *v.a.* gangrener; — *v.n.* se gangrener [neux

**Gangrenous,** *adj.* gangre-

**Gangway,** *s.* passage, couloir, *m.*; (*parl.*) barre de séparation, *f.*; (*nav.*); passavant, *m.*, (*between the board and the land*) passerelle, *f.* *The honourable members below the* —, les membres indépendants. *To sit below the* —, siéger au banc des membres indépendants

**Gannet,** *s.* fou, boubie, *m.*

**Gantlet,** *s. V.* **Gauntlet**; (*mil.*) baguettes, verges, *f.pl.*; (*nav.*) savate, bouline, *f.* *To run the* —, (*mil., fig.*) passer par les baguettes *or* par les verges; (*nav.*) passer à la savate *or* à la bouline, courir la bouline

**Gaol, Gaoler.** *V.* **Jail, Jailer**

**Gap,** *s.* ouverture, *f.*, trou, *m.*; brèche, *f.*; (*vacuity*) vide, *m.*, lacune, *f.*; (*in a forest or fence, in ranks*) trouée, *f.*; (*hiatus*) bâillement, *m.*; — *v.a.* ébrécher. *To fill up a* —, boucher un trou; combler une lacune. *To stand in the* —, se tenir sur la brèche. *To stop a* —, boucher un trou

**Gape,** *v.n.* bâiller; rester bouche béante, bayer; (*of birds*) ouvrir le bec; (*open*) s'ouvrir, s'entr'ouvrir, être béant; — *s.* bâillement, *m.* — **after, for,** désirer vivement, soupirer après. — **at,** regarder la bouche béante [*f.*; bayeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Gaper,** *s.* bâilleur, *m.*, -euse,

**Gaping,** *s.* bâillement, *m.*; — *adj.* qui bâille; béant; crevassé; ébahi

**Garb,** *s.* habillement, habit, costume, *m.*; (*fig.*) apparence, *f.*, dehors, *m.pl.*, manteau, *m.*, (*her.*) gerbe, *f.*

**Garbage,** *s.* issues, *f.pl.*, abats, *m.pl.*, tripaille, *f.*; rebut, refus, *m.*

**Garble**, *v.a.* mutiler, tronquer, altérer

**Garbler**, *s.* mutilateur, *m.*

**Garden**, *s.* jardin, *m.*; — *adj.* de jardin; des jardins; jardinier; (*jor gardening*) de jardinage; — *v.n.* jardiner. *Kensington —s*, les jardins de Kensington. *Wild —*, jardin agreste. — **bean**, *s.* fève de marais, *f.* — **beetle**, *s.* jardinière, *f.* — **cress**, *s.* cresson alenois, *m.* — **engine, -pump**, *s.* pompe d'arrosage *or* de jardin, *f.*, irrigateur, *m.* — **flower**, *s.* fleur des jardins, *f.* — **hose**, *s.* tuyau d'arrosage, *m.* — **mat**, *s.* abrivent, *m.* — **mould**, *s.* terreau, *m.* — **party**, *s.* collation dans un jardin, *f.* — **peas**, *s. pl.* pois cultivés, *m.pl.* — **plant**, *s.* plante jardinière, *f.* — **plot**, *s.* parterre, *m.* — **produce, -stuff**, *s.* jardinage *m.*, légumes, *m.pl.*, plantes potagères, *f.pl.* — **seeds**, *s. pl.* graines jardinières, *f.pl.* — **tool**, *s.* outil de jardinage, *m.*

**Gardener**, *s.* jardinier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*

**Gardening**, *s.* jardinage, *m.*, horticulture, *f.* — **tool**, *s. V.* **Garden**

**Garfish**, *s.* orphie, aiguille de

**Garganey**, *s.* sarcelle d'été, *f.*

**Gargle**, *v.n.* se gargariser

**Gargle, Gargling**, *s.* gargarisme, *m.*

**Gargoyle**, *s.* gargouille, *f.*

**Garish**, *adj.* éclatant; voyant; extravagant. —**ly**, *adv.* d'une manière éclatante *or &c.* — **ness**, *s.* éclat, *m.*; extravagance, *f.*

**Garland**, *s.* guirlande, *f.*; (*fig.*) fleuron, plus bel ornement,

**Garlic**, *s.* ail, *m.* [*m.*

**Garment**, *s.* vêtement, habillement, *m.*

**Garner**, *s.* grenier, *m.*; — *v.a.* mettre en grenier; (*fig.*) amasser

**Garnet**, *s.* grenat, *m.*

**Garnish**, *v.a.* garnir (de); (*adorn*) orner (de); (*a dish*) garnir (de); — *s.* ornement, *m.*, parure, *f.*; (*of dishes*) garniture, *f.* [*s. V.* **Garnish**, *s.*

**Garnishment, Garniture, Garotte**, *v.a.* étrangler. — **robbery, Garotting**, *s.* vol à l'aide d'étranglement, *m.*

**Garotter**, *s.* etrangleur, *m.*

**Garret**, *s.* mansarde, *f.*; galetas, grenier, *m.* — **story**, *s.* étage des mansardes, *m.* — **window**, *s.* fenêtre en mansarde, lucarne, *f.*

**Garreteer**, *s.* habitant d'une mansarde *or* d'un galetas, *m.*; (*fig.*) auteur pauvre, *m.*

**Garrison**, *s.* garnison, *f.*; — *v.a.* mettre en garnison; (*a town*, &c.) mettre garnison dans, pourvoir d'une garnison. — **town**, *s.* ville de garnison, *f.*

**Garrulity**, *s.* garrulité, loquacité, *f.* [babillard

**Garrulous**, *adj.* loquace,

**Garter**, *s.* jarretière, *f.*; — *v.a.* investir de l'ordre de la Jarretière

**Gas**, *s.* gaz, *m.*; — *adj.* de gaz; du gaz; à gaz; au gaz. *By or with —*, au gaz. *To light the —*, allumer le gaz. *To light by or with —*, eclairer au gaz. — **apparatus**, *s.* appareil à gaz, *m.* — **bracket**, *s.* bras de lumière pour le gaz, bras à gaz, *m.* — **burner**, *s.* bec de gaz, *m.* — **fitter**, *s.* gazier, appareilleur de gaz, *m.* — **fitting**, *s.* installation du gaz, *f.* — **fittings**, *s. pl.* appareil (*m. sing.*) *or* appareils (*m.pl.*) à gaz. — **holder**, *s.* gazomètre, *m.* — **illumination**, *s.* éclairage au gaz, *m.* — **lamp**, *s.* lampe à gaz, *f.*; (*in the streets*, &c.) bec de gaz, candélabre à gaz, *m.* — **light**, *s.* lumière du gaz, *f.*, gaz, *m.*; éclairage au gaz, *m.*; (*burner*) bec de gaz, *m.* *By —light*, à la lumière du gaz, au gaz. — **lighting**, *s.* éclairage au gaz, *m.* — **meter**, *s.* compteur à gaz, *m.* — **pipe**, *s.* tuyau de gaz, *m.* — **stove**, *s.* poêle *or* calorifère à gaz, *m.*; (*for cooking*) fourneau à gaz, *m.* — **tar**, *s. V.* **Coal-tar.** — **works**, *s. pl.* usine à gaz, *f.* [-ne, *f.*

**Gascon**, *s. adj.* Gascon, *m.*,

**Gasconade**, *s.* gasconnade; — *v.n.* gasconner, hac'or

**Gaselier, Gasolier**, *s.* lustre à gaz, *m.*

**Gaseous**, *adj.* gazeux

**Gash**, *v.a.* balafrer, estafilader, entailler, tailler, faire une blessure profonde à; — *s.* balafre, estafilade, entaille, blessure profonde, *f.*

**Gasify**, *v.a.* gazéifier

**Gasket**, *s.* (*nav.*) garcette, *f.*, raban, *m.*

**Gasometer**, *s.* gazomètre, *m.*

**Gasp**, *v.n.* respirer avec peine; ouvrir la bouche; — *s.* effort pour respirer, *m.*; (*fig.*) soupir, *m.* *Last —*, dernier soupir, *m.*; agonie, *f.* *To — for breath*, faire des efforts pour respirer, haleter. *To — for life*, lutter contre la mort. — **after**, soupirer après. — **out**, *v.a.* dire avec effort, murmurer

**Gasping**, *s.* respiration pénible, *f.* —**ly**, *adv.* avec effort

**Gastric**, *adj.* gastrique

**Gastritis**, *s.* gastrite, *f.*

**Gastronomer, Gastronomist**, *s.* gastronome, *m.f.*

**Gastronom-ic, al, -y.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Gate**, *s.* porte, grande porte, *f.*; (*of openwork iron*) grille, *f.*; (*of a road*, &c.) barrière, *f.*; (*fig.*) porte, *f.* — **keeper**, *s.* portier, *m.*; garde-barrière, *m.f.* — **way**, *s.* passage, *m.*, allée, *f.*; porte cochère, **porte**, *f.*; porche, vestibule, *m.*

**Gather**, *v.a.*, — *together*, assembler, rassembler, réunir; ramasser; recueillir; (*heap*) amasser; (*fruit, flowers*) cueillir; (*harvest*) recueillir, récolter; (*recover*) reprendre; prendre; (‘*from*,’ de) conclure, inférer, comprendre, apprendre; (*pucker*) froncer; (*taxes, &c., obsolete*) *V.* **Collect**; — *v.n.* s'assembler, se rassembler, se réunir; (*heap*) s'amasser, s'amonceler; se préparer; (*increase*) grossir; (*med.*) abcéder; — *s.* (*need.*) fronce, *f.* *To be —ed to one's fathers*, être réuni à ses pères, aller rejoindre ses pères. — **in**, recueillir, rentrer, récolter; rassembler; réunir. — **up**, *v.a.* ramasser, relever; amasser; *v.n.* s'amasser. *To — oneself up*, se ramasser, se pelotonner

**Gatherer**, *s.* cueilleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; collecteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; (— *of corn*) moissonneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (— *of grapes*) vendangeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*of taxes, &c.*) *V.* **Collector**

**Gathering**, *s.* rassemblement, *m.*; réunion, assemblée, *f.*; (*of fruit*, &c.) récolte, *f.*; cueillette, cueille, *f.*; (*collection*) *V.* **Collection**; (*med.*) abcès, *m.* (‘ *on*,’ à); (*need.*) froncis, *m.*

**Gaudily**, *adv.* avec éclat; fastueusement

**Gaudiness**, *s.* éclat, *m.*; ostentation, *f.*, faste, *m.*

**Gaudy**, *adj.* *V.* **Showy**

**Gauffer**, *s.* tuyau, *m.*; — *v.a.* gaufrer; (*frills*, &c.) tuyauter

**Gaufferer**, *s.* gaufreur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Gauffering**, *s.* gaufrage, *m.*, gaufrure, *f.*; tuyautage, *m.* — **iron**, *s.* (*for frills*, &c.) fer à tuyauter, fer à boudin, *m.*

**Gauge**, *v.a.* mesurer; (*a ship, a cask*) jauger; — *s.* jauge, *f.*; mesure, *f.*; (*rail.*) largeur, voie, *f.*, entre-rails, *m.* *Broad —*, *narrow — railway* (*or line*), chemin de fer (*m.*, *or* ligne, *f.*) à voie large, à voie étroite. — *of a cart*, voie charretière, *f.*

**Gauger**, *s.* jaugeur, *m.*

**Gauging**, *s.* jaugeage, *m.*

**Gaul**, *s.* (*pers.*) Gaulois, *m.*

**Gaunt**, *adj.* maigre, décharné

**Gauntlet**, *s.* gantelet, *m.*; (*challenge*) gant, *m.*; (*mil., nav.*) *V.* **Gantlet.** *To throw down the —*, jeter le gant. *To take up the —*, relever le gant

**Gauze**, *s.* gaze, *f.*; — *adj.* de gaze. — **net**, *s.* freloche, *f.*

**Gavotte**, *s.* gavotte, *f.*

**Gawk, Gawky**, *s. adj.* grand dégingandé, *m.*; grand nigaud, maladroit, *m.*

**Gay**, *adj.* gai; (*intoxicated*) en train; (*of dress*, &c.) beau, magnifique, brillant. *To be —*, être gai *or* &c.; s'amuser, **faire**

**la vie.** — *man*, viveur, noceur, *m.* — *woman*, viveuse, noceuse, *f.*; femme galante, *f.* — *life*, vie de plaisirs, *f.*

**Gaze**, *v.n.* regarder (fixement), considérer, contempler; s'ébahir; — *s.* regard (fixe *or* étonné, de surprise, d'admiration), *m.*; objet des regards, *m.*

**Gazelle**, *s.* gazelle, *f.*

**Gazer**, *s.* spectateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

**Gazette**, *s.* gazette, *f.*; — *v.a.* publier (*or* annoncer) officiellement, (*in England*) publier (*or* annoncer) dans la Gazette, (*in France*) publier (*or* annoncer) dans le Journal officiel, insérer au Journal officiel *or* à l'Officiel; (*bankrupts*) déclarer en faillite. *To be* —*d*, (*pers.*) avoir sa nomination dans la Gazette *or* à l'Officiel; (*of a bankrupt*) être déclaré en faillite

**Gazetteer**, *s.* gazetier, journaliste, nouvelliste, *m.*; dictionnaire géographique, *m.*; liste alphabétique et descriptive, *f.*

**Gazing-stock**, *s.* objet des regards, *m.*; objet de mépris, *m.*; spectacle, *m.*

**Gazogene**, *s.* gazogène, *m.*

**Gean**, *s.* (*fruit*) guigne, merise, *f.*; (*tree*) guignier merisier, *m.*

**Gear**, *s.* (*wearing apparel*) habillement, *m.*, vêtements, *m.pl.*, accoutrement, appareil, *m.*; toilette, *f.*; (*furniture*) ameublement, *m.*; (*apparatus*) appareil, *m.*; (*tackle*) attirail, *m.*; (*harness*) harnais, *m.*; (*of machines*) engrenage, *m.*; (*nav.*) apparaux, *m.pl.*, manœuvres, *f.pl.*; — *v.a.* habiller, vêtir; harnacher; (*mach.*) engrener. *In* —, engrené, en action. *Out of* —, désengrené, en repos. *To put in* —, *to throw into* —, engrener, mettre en mouvement. *To throw out of* —, désengrener, arrêter; déranger

**Gearing**, *s.* engrenage, *m.*; appareil, *m.*; attirail, *m.*

**Gee**, *int.* huhau! — *-ho!* huhau! — *-up!* hue! hop! houp! — **-gee**, *s.* dada, *m.*

**Gelatine**, *s.* gélatine, *f.*

**Gelatinous**, *adj.* gélatineux

**Gelding**, *s.* (*horse*) cheval hongre, hongre, *m.*

**Gem**, *s.* pierre précieuse, *f.*; (*fig.*) bijou, *m.*; perle, *f.*; (*of a diadem*) fleuron, *m.*; (*bot.*) bourgeon, bouton, *m.*; —**s**, *pl.* pierres précieuses, pierreries, *f.pl.*; — *v.a.* orner de pierreries; (*fig.*) embellir, orner (de); — *v.n.* bourgeonner. *The brightest — in his crown*, le plus beau fleuron de sa couronne

**Gemini**, *s.pl.* (*astr.*) les Gémeaux, *m.pl.*

**Gemmy**, *adj.* brillant, étincelant (de pierreries)

**Gender**, *s.* genre, *m.*

**Genealogical**, *adj.* généalogique [giste, *m.*

**Genealogist**, *s.* généalo-

**Genealogy**, *s.* généalogie, *f.*

**Genera**, *s.* (*pl. of* **Genus**) genres, *m.pl.*

**General**, *adj.* général; en général; commun; ordinaire; public, du public; de toutes sortes; n'importe quel ..., ... quelconque; — *s.* général, *m.*; (*beat of drums*) générale, *f.* — *agency* or *agent*, agence (*f.*) or agent (*m.*) d'affaires. — *officer*, (*mil.*) officier general, *m.* — *servant*, domestique (*m.f.*) or bonne (*f.*) à tout faire. — *shop*, boutique où l'on vend de tout, *f.* *The — public*, le public en général, la masse du public; les gens du monde, *m.pl.* *The — reader*, les lecteurs en général, la généralité des lecteurs. *In* —, en général [ralissime, *m.*

**Generalissimo**, *s.* géné-

**Generality**, *s.* généralité, *f.*; plupart, masse, *f.*

**Generalization**, *s.* généralisation, *f.* [raliser

**Generalize**, *v.a.n.* géné-

**Generally**, *adv.* généralement, en général; d'une manière générale; (*usually*) ordinairement

**Generalship**, *s.* généralat, *m.*; talent de général, *m.*; tactique, *f.*; stratégie, *f.*

**Generate**, *v.a.* engendrer; produire

**Generating**, *adj.* générateur

**Generation**, *s.* génération, *f.*

**Generator**, *s.* générateur, *m.*

**Generic, -al**, *adj.* générique

**Generosity**, *s.* générosité, *f.*

**Generous**, *adj.* généreux. **—ly**, *adv.* généreusement

**Genesis**, *s.* Genèse, *f.*

**Geneva**, *s.* (*gin*) genièvre, *m.*

**Genevan, Genevese**, *s.adj.* Genevois, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Genial**, *adj.* générateur, vivifiant, fécondant; naturel; gai, joyeux; réjouissant, génial, généreux; propice; bienfaisant; bon; agréable; doux; tiède. **—ly**, *adv.* naturellement; gaiment, joyeusement; généralement. **—ness, Geniality**, *s.* caractère naturel, *m.*; gaieté, joie, *f.*; génialité, *f.*; douceur, *f.*

**Genitive**, *s.* (— *case*) génitif, *m.* *In the* —, au génitif

**Genius**, *s.* génie, *m.* [e, *f.*

**Genocese**, *s. adj.* Génois, *m.*,

**Genre**, *s.* genre, *m.* — **painting**, *s.* genre, *m.* — **painter (, picture)**, *s.* peintre (, tableau) de genre, *m.*

**Genteel**, *adj.* distingué; poli; de bon ton; élégant, de bon goût; comme il faut. —**ly**, *adv.* d'une manière distinguée, comme il faut; poliment; élégamment, avec goût. —**ness**, *s.* distinction, *f.*, manières distinguées, *f.pl.*; politesse, *f.*; bon ton, *m.*; élégance, *f.*, bon goût, *m.*

**Gentian**, *s.* gentiane, *f.*

**Gentile**, *s.* gentil, païen; — *adj.* gentil, des gentils. — *nations*, gentilité, *f.*

**Gentilism**, *s.* gentilisme, *m.*, gentilité, *f.*

**Gentility**, *s.* naissance distinguée, *f.*; politesse, *f.*, bon ton, *m.*; bon goût, *m.*

**Gentle**, *adj.* (*mild*) doux; aimable; (*slight*) léger, faible, petit; — *s.* (*worm*) asticot, *m.* — *reader*, ami lecteur, *m.* *By — means*, par la douceur. *Of — birth*, bien né. —**folks**, *s.pl.* gens bien nés *or* bien élevés, gens comme il faut, *m.pl.*; bourgeoisie, *f.*

**Gentleman**, *s.* (*term of courtesy*) monsieur, *m.*; (*man*) homme, *m.*; (*well-bred man*) homme bien élevé, homme de bonne compagnie, homme comme il faut, homme du monde, *m.*; (*man of honour*) homme d'honneur, galant homme, *m.*; (*of property, independent*) rentier, *m.*; propriétaire, *m.*; bourgeois, *m.*; (*of rank, title; court-servant*) gentilhomme, *m.*; (*in dancing, partner*) cavalier, *m.* — *-at-arms*, gentilhomme de la garde. *Gentlemen*, messieurs, *m.pl.*, &c. *Young —*, jeune homme, *m.* *Young gentlemen*, jeunes gens, *m.pl.*; messieurs! *That or this* (*or the*) —, ce monsieur. *This* (*or the*) —, (*if speaking in his presence*) monsieur. *These or those gentlemen*, ces messieurs. *He is a —, a perfect or thorough —*, c'est un homme comme il faut, très comme il faut. *A —'s watch*, une montre d'homme. *A —'s carriage*, une voiture de maître. *A —'s house*, une maison bourgeoise. *A —'s son* (*or daughter*), un fils (*or* une fille) de famille

**Gentlemanly**, *adj.* d'homme d'honneur, honorable, délicat; distingué, poli; (*pers.*) bien élevé, poli, comme il faut, de bon ton, bien

**Gentlemanliness**, *s.* bon ton, savoir-vivre, *m.*, politesse, *f.*; air distingué, *m.*

**Gentleness**, *s.* douceur, *f.*

**Gentlewoman**, *s.* dame, femme de bonne famille, femme bien élevée, *f.*

**Gently**, *adv.* doucement

**Gentry**, *s.* classe élevée, haute bourgeoisie, *f.*; gens comme il faut, *m.pl.*; (*disparagingly*) gens, *m.pl.* *Small —*, petite bourgeoisie, *f.* [*f.*

**Genuflection**, *s.* génuflexion,

**Genuine**, *adj.* naturel; pur; vrai, véritable; réel; sincère; bon; authentique. —**ly**, *adv.* naturellement; purement; réellement. —**ness**, *s.* pureté, *f.*;

vérité, *f.*; réalité, *f.*; sincérité, *f.*; authenticité, *f.*

**Genus**, *s.* genre, *m.*

**Geodesy**, *s.* géodésie, *f.*

**Geographer**, *s.* géographe, *m.*

**Geographic, -al**, *adj.* géographique, de géographie. — *society*, société de géographie, *f.*

**Geography**, *s.* géographie, *f.*

**Geological**, *adj.* géologique

**Geologist**, *s.* géologue, *m.*

**Geology**, *s.* géologie, *f.*

**Geomancy**, *s.* géomancie, *f.*

**Geometer, Geometrician**, *s.* géomètre, *m.*

**Geometric, -al**, *adj.* géométrique; géométral. —**ally**, *adv.* géométriquement; géométralement

**Geometry**, *s.* géométrie, *f.*

**Georama**, *s.* géorama, *m.*

**Georgic**, *s.* géorgique, *f.*

**Geranium**, *s.* géranium, *m.*

**Gerfalcon**, *s.* gerfaut, *m.*

**Germ**, *s.* germe, *m.*

**German**, *adj.* (*of relationship*) germain; (*jig.*) *V.* **Germane**; (*of modern Germany*) allemand, d'Allemagne; (*of ancient Germany*) germain; germanique; (*of type*) gothique; — *s.* (*of modern Germany*) Allemand, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*of ancient Germany*) Germain, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*language*) l'allemand, *m.*, la langue allemande, *f.* — *ambassador, emperor*, ambassadeur, empereur d'Allemagne. — *flute*, flûte allemande, flûte traversière, *f.* — *master*, maître *or* professeur d'allemand, *m.* — *Ocean*, (la) Mer du Nord, (la) Mer d'Allemagne, *f.* — *paste*, pâtée pour les oiseaux, *f.* — *shutter*, vasistas, *m.* — *silver*, maillechort, *m.* — *tinder*, amadou, *m.* — *woman*, Allemande, *f.* [*f.*

**Germander**, *s.* germandrée,

**Germane**, *adj.* germain, allié (à), parent (de); approprié (à); à propos [3, § 1

**German-ic, -ism**. *V.* page

**Germanize**, *v.a.* germaniser

**Germinate**, *v.n.* germer; — *v.a.* faire germer [tion, *f.*

**Germination**, *s.* germination, *f.*

**Gerund**, *s.* gérondif, *m.*

**Gestation**, *s.* gestation, *f.*

**Gesticulate**, *v.n.* gesticuler

**Gesticulation**, *s.* gesticulateur, *m.*

**Gesticulator**, *s.* gesticulateur, *m.*

**Gesture**, *s.* geste, *m.*

**Get**, *v.a.* obtenir, se procurer, tirer, avoir; (*for others*) procurer, faire avoir; (*find*) trouver; (*receive*) recevoir; (*acquire*) acquérir; (*bring*) apporter; (*catch, bring on oneself*) attraper, s'attirer; (*fetch*) aller chercher; (*seize*) saisir, s'emparer de; (*gain*) gagner ('*by*,' à), retirer (de), recueillir (de); (*a victory, a prize*) remporter; (*a connection, a name or reputation, friends*, &c.) se faire: (*habits*) prendre: (*to learn*) apprendre; (*extort, draw out, 'from,' 'out of,'*) arracher; ôter; soutirer; tirer (de); (*into*) faire entrer, mettre: (*put*) mettre; (*induce*) engager (à), obtenir de (que, *with subj.*), faire (*with inf.*); (*make, force, cause to be done*) faire: — *v.n.* (*to,' 'at,'* a) aller, se rendre; arriver; (*reach*) atteindre; parvenir; (*archin*) s'introduire; (*put oneself*) se mettre; (*escape*) s'échapper; (*spread*) se répandre; (*become*) devenir; commencer à être; (*dark at night, old, late*, &c.) se faire: (*cause oneself to be*) se faire (*with inf.*); (*be*) être: (*of the health*) aller; (*upon*) monter; (*into o.'s head, of drinks*) monter *or* porter (à la tête). *To come and* —, venir chercher. *To go and* —, aller chercher. *To have got*, (*possess*) avoir; (*have hold of*) tenir. *To* — *a thing done or made*, faire faire une chose. *To* — *a house built*, faire bâtir une maison. *How do you* — *on?* comment vont les affaires? (*in health*) comment va la santé? comment ça va-t-il? *It is getting cold, warm*, (*weather*) il commence à faire froid, chaud. *It is getting dark*, il se fait nuit. *To* — *beaten*, se faire battre; être battu. *To* — *paid*, se faire payer; être payé. *To* — *run over*, se faire écraser; être écrasé. *To* — *laughed at*, se faire moquer de soi. *To* — *talked of*, faire parler de soi. *To* — *married, tired, accustomed, spoiled*, &c., se marier, se fatiguer, s'accoutumer, se gâter *or* s'ablmer, &c. [*For further examples, V.* **Grow**]. *To* — *big, bold, cold, cool* (*and other adjectives*), *V.* **Grow**. — **about**, *v.n. V.* **Go about**. — **above**, se mettre *or* s'élever au-dessus de; surpasser. — **across**, traverser. — **along**, *v.a.* faire marcher; faire avancer; traîner; *v.n.* marcher; avancer. — *along with you, V.* **Go**. — **away**, *v.n.* s'en aller, partir; s'enfuir, s'échapper (de), se sauver; échapper (à); *v.a.* faire en aller, faire partir; (*take away*) enlever, ôter; (*lead away*) entraîner, débaucher. — **back**, *v.n.* (*come back*) être de retour; revenir; (*go back*) retourner, s'en retourner; (*home*) rentrer; *v.a.* faire revenir; (*have again*) ravoir (*used only in the inf.*); se faire rendre; recouvrer. — **down**, *v.n.* descendre; (*fig.*) passer; *v.a.* faire descendre; (*things*) descendre; (*beat down*) abattre; (*swallow*) avaler. — **forward**, *v.n.* avancer; s'avancer; *v.a.* faire avancer; faire faire des progrès à. — **in**, *v.n.* entrer; se mettre; (*into a carriage*) monter; *v. a.* faire entrer; rentrer; placer; mettre; (*money*) faire rentrer, recouvrer. — **into**, entrer (*or &c.*) dans (*See* — **in**); (*habits*) prendre, contracter. — **near**, *V.* **Come near**. — **off**, *v.n.* partir; s'en aller; s'échapper (de), se tirer (de); se tirer d'affaire, s'en tirer: (*with ... only*) en être quitte (pour ...); (*down from*) descendre de, descendre de dessus; (*alight, dismount*) descendre; (*things*) se détacher; *v.a.* tirer (de); tirer d'affaire; dégager; faire acquitter; faire partir; ôter; enlever; (*sell*) écouler. — **on**, *v.n.* monter sur; avancer; (*succeed*) faire son chemin, réussir; (*agree*) s'accorder, s'entendre; *v.a.* (*push on*) pousser; (*clothes*) mettre. — **open**, *v.a.* ouvrir. — **out**, *v.n.* sortir; s'échapper (de); se tirer (de); (*from a carriage*) descendre; (*of spots*) s'ôter, s'enlever; *v.a.* faire sortir; sortir; (*obtain, extricate, draw*) tirer (de); arracher (*pers.*, à; *things*, de); soutirer (à); (*remove*) ôter, enlever. *To* — *out of a habit*, perdre une habitude. — *out with you*, allez vous promener. — **over**, passer; traverser; parcourir; passer par-dessus; surmonter, vaincre; se tirer de; (*an illness*, &c.) se rétablir de, se remettre de, revenir de; (*a loss*, &c.) se consoler de; (*coax*) enjôler; *v.a.* faire passer, faire traverser. — **through**, *v.n.* traverser; passer; (*run through*) parcourir; (*pierce*) percer; (*a task*) achever; faire; venir à bout de; (*difficulties*) surmonter; se tirer (d'embarras *or* d'affaire); (*property*) dépenser, manger; *v.a.* faire traverser; tirer (d'embarras *or* d'affaire). — **together**, *v.n.* se rassembler; se trouver ensemble; *v.a.* réunir, rassembler; (*a sum*) amasser; (*pick up*) ramasser. — **under**, *v.a.* (*subdue*) maîtriser, se rendre maître de, dompter. — **up**, *v.a.n.* (*pers.*) faire lever, (*things*) lever; (*bring up*) faire monter, (*things*) monter; (*fig.*) monter; organiser; arranger; préparer; (*rise*) se lever; (*ascend*) monter; (*a speech, a part, a lesson*, &c.) préparer, étudier, apprendre; (*a story*, &c.) inventer; (*a subscription*) faire; *s. V.* **Getting-up**. *To* — *oneself up*, s'attifer. *A got-up affair*, un coup monté. — **up again**, *v.n.* se relever; — **up to**, arriver à, atteindre. — **upon**, monter sur

**Getter**, *s.* acquéreur, *m.*; (*winner*) gagnant, *m.*, e, *f.* — **up**, *s.* monteur, *m.*; promoteur, *m.*; compilateur, *m.*

**Getting**, *s.* acquisition, *f.*; gain, profit, *m.* — **up**, *s.* mon-

*tage*, *m.*; (*of a play*) mise en scène, *f.*; (*style of dress*) costume, *m.*; (*rig*) attifement, *m.*

**Gewgaw**, *s.* babiole, *f.*, colifichet, bibelot, brimborion, *m.*; fanfreluche, *f.*; — *adj.* de clinquant, futile

**Ghastliness**, *s.* aspect effrayant, *m.*; pâleur mortelle, *f.*; horreur, *f.*

**Ghastly**, *adj.* de spectre; pâle, blême; (pâle) comme la mort, (affreusement) pâle; horrible, affreux

**Gherkin**, *s.* cornichon, *m.*

**Ghost**, *s.* esprit, *m.*; âme, *f.*; ombre, *f.*; revenant, spectre, fantôme, *m.* *To give up the —*, rendre l'âme. — **like**, *adj.* spectral; pâle et défait. — **story**, *s.* histoire de revenants, *f.* [spectre; lugubre; sombre

**Ghostly**, *adj.* spirituel; de

**Giant**, *s.* géant, *m.*; — *adj.* géant; de géant. —*s' Causeway*, Chaussée des Géants, *f.* — **killer**, *s.* pourfendeur de géants, *m.* — **like**, *adj.* de géant, gigantesque

**Giantess**, *s.* géante, *f.*

**Giaour**, *s.* giaour, *m.*

**Gibber**, *v.n.* baragouiner

**Gibberish**, *s.* baragouin, baragouinage, jargon, *m.*

**Gibbet**, *s.* gibet, *m.*, potence, *f.*; — *v.a.* attacher au gibet, attacher *or* mettre à la potence, pendre; (*fig.*) pilorier

**Gibbon**, *s.* gibbon, *m.* [beux

**Gibbose, Gibbous**, *adj.* gibbosity, **Gibbousness**, *s.* gibbosité, *f.*

**Gibe**, &c. *V.* **Jeer**, &c.

**Giblet**, *adj.* d'abattis. — *pie*, tourte d'abattis, *f.* [*m.pl.*

**Giblets**, *s. pl.* abattis, *m.*,

**Gid**, *s.* (*vet.*) tournis, *m.*

**Giddily**, *adv.* étourdiment, en étourdi

**Giddiness**, *s.* vertige, étourdissement, *m.*; (*fig.*) étourderie, *f.*

**Giddy**, *adj.* étourdi, pris de vertige; (*making giddy*) étourdissant, vertigineux; (*fig.*) étourdi, écervelé; inconstant, volage. *To be or feel —*, être *or* se sentir tout étourdi, avoir le vertige *or* des vertiges, être pris de vertige, avoir un étourdissement *or* des étourdissements, avoir la tête qui tourne. *To make —*, étourdir, donner le vertige à. *As — as a goose*, étourdi comme un hanneton. — **brained, -headed**, *adj.* étourdi, écervelé. — **brains, -head, -goose**, *s.* étourdi, *m.*, e, *f.*, écervelé, *m.*, e, *f.*, tête de linotte, *f.*, étourneau, hurluberlu, *m.* [nant

**Gift-gaff**, *adv.* donnant donnant

**Gift**, *s.* don, présent, cadeau, *m.*; (*oblation*) offrande, *f.*; (*quality*) don, *m.*; talent, *m.*; (*law*) donation, *f.*; (*of livings, posts*) nomination, *f.*; — *v.a.* douer (de). *Deed of —*, acte de donation, *m.* *At a —*, pour rien. *In the — of*, à la nomination de. — **book**, *s.* livre de cadeau, *m.*; (*new year's*) livre d'étrennes, *m.* — **horse**, *s.* *One must not look a — horse in the mouth*, à cheval donné on ne regarde point à la bouche

**Gifted**, *adj.* doué (de); (*talented*) de talent

**Gig**, *s.* (*top*) toupie, *f.*, sabot, *m.*; (*teetotum*) tonton, *m.*; (*whirligig*) pirouette, *f.*; (*carriage*) cabriolet, tilbury, gig, *m.*; (*machine*) laineuse, *f.*; (*nav.*) yole, *f.*, (*very long and narrow*) guigue, *f.*; (*pleasure navig.*) gig, *m.*, yole-gig, *f.*; (*fish —*) *V.* **Fish-gig**

**Gigantic**, *adj.* gigantesque

**Giggle**, *v.n.* ricaner, rire tout bas. **Giggle, Giggling**, *s.* ricanement, rire étouffé, *m.*

**Giggler**, *s.* ricaneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Gild, — over**, *v.a.* dorer; (*fig.*) dorer; colorer; embellir

**Gilder**, *s.* doreur, *m.*

**Gilding**, *s.* dorure, *f.*

**Gill**, *s.* (*of a fish*) ouïe, branchie, *f.*; (*of a cock*, &c.) *V.* **Wattle**; (*pers.*) bas de la joue, *m.*; (*meas.*) (quart de pinte anglaise, *m.*) huitième de litre, *m.*, (*pop.*) canon, *m.*

**Gillyflower**, *s.* girofiée, *f.*

**Gilt**, *part. adj.* doré; — *s.* dorure, *f.* — **edged**, *adj.*, *with — edges*, (*book-bind.*) doré sur tranche. — **head**, *s.* dauphade, *f.*

**Gimcrack**, *s.* patraque, *f.*; quincaille, *f.*; mauvais mécanisme, *m.*; (*nicknack*) bibelot, *m.*

**Gimlet, Gimblet**, *s.* vrille, *f.*

**Gimp**, *s.* brandebourg, *m.*; ganse, *f.*; guipure, *f.*; lézarde, *f.*

**Gin**, *s.* (*snare*) trébuchet, *m.*, trappe, *f.*; (*horse —*) manège, *m.*; (*mech.*) chèvre, *f.*; (*cotton —*) *V.* **Cotton**; (*liquor*) genièvre, *m.*; — *v.a.* prendre au trébuchet; (*cotton*) égrener. — **palace, -shop**, *s.* débit de spiritueux, *m.*

**Ginger**, *s.* gingembre, *m.* *Preserved —*, confiture de gingembre, *f.* — **bread**, *s.* pain d'épice, *m.* — *bread nut*, — *nut*, rond de pain d'épice, *m.*; nonnette, *f.* —**ly**, *adv.* doucement, délicatement [hasardé

**Gingery**, *adj.* (*jest.*) blond

**Gingham**, *s.* gingan, *m.*; (*umbrella*) pépin, *m.*

**Ginning**, *s.* égrenage, *m.*

**Ginseng**, *s.* ginseng, *m.*

**Gipsy**, *s.* bohémien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*; noiraud, *m.*, e, *f.*; sorcière, *f.*; rusée, coquine, *f.*; langage des bohémiens, *m.*; — *adj.* de bohémien

**Giraffe**, *s.* girafe, *f.*

**Girandole**, *s.* girandole, *f.*

**Gird**, *v.a.* (*'with,'* de) ceindre; entourer; environner; (*put on*) revêtir; (*bind.*) lier; (*a horse*, &c.) sangler. *To — on the sword*, ceindre l'épée. *To — up o.'s loins*, se ceindre les reins [*m.*, traverse, *f.*

**Girder**, *s.* (*build.*) poitrail,

**Girdle**, *s.* ceinture, *f.*; — *v.a.* ceindre; entourer, environner, enfermer. — **maker, Girdler**, *s.* ceinturier, *m.*

**Girl**, *s.* fille, *f.*; (*little —*) petite fille, enfant, *f.*; (*young —*) jeune fille, jeune personne, demoiselle, *f.*; (*pupil at school*) élève, *f.*; (*servant*) *V.* **Servant**. *Bad or naughty —*, *V.* **Naughty**. *Good —*, bonne fille, enfant sage, *f.* *Mere —*, enfant, *f.* *Old — !* vieille ! ma vieille ! *Servant —*, *V.* **Servant**. —*s' school*, école de filles, *f.*; pension de demoiselles, *f.* (*V.* **School**). *When I was a —*, quand j'étais petite, quand j'étais enfant. — **hood**, *s.* jours de jeune fille, *f.pl.*, enfance, *f.* — **like**, *adj. adv.* *V.* **Girlish, -ly**

**Girlish**, *adj.* de jeune fille, enfantin. —**ly**, *adv.* en jeune fille. —**ness**, *s.* manières (*f.pl.*) *or* caractère (*m.*) de jeune fille; enfantillage, *m.*, puérilité, *f.*

**Girt, Girth**, *s.* ceinture, *f.*; tour, *m.*, circonférence, *f.*; (*of a saddle*) sangle, *f.*, (*of harness*) sous-ventrière, *f.*; (*mach.*) courroie, *f.*; — *v.a.* *V.* **Gird**. — **strap**, *s.* contre-sanglon, *m.*

**Gist**, *s.* fin mot, *m.*; fin, *m.*; point principal, *m.*; fond, *m.*, substance, *f.*

**Give**, *v.a.n.* donner; (*render, return*) rendre; (*an account*, compte) rendre; (*an account*, récit, rapport, description) faire; (*an account*, des nouvelles) donner; (*an answer*) faire; rendre; (*transmit*) remettre; (*abandon*) abandonner, livrer; (*apply*) appliquer; (*pleasure, pain, place, an affront, credit, heed, a reception, o.'s compliments, o.'s love or regards*, &c.) faire; (*o.'s respects*) présenter; (*a message, a judgment*) *V.* **Deliver**; (*utter*) prononcer; (*a shriek*, &c.) jeter, pousser; (*a sigh, groan*) pousser; (*a sound*) rendre (un son); (*a knock*) frapper; (*a stroke, of clocks*) sonner; (*healths*) porter; (*damages*) adjuger; (*yield*) céder (*v.a.n.*); plier (*v.n.*); fléchir (*v.n.*); (*sink*) s'affaisser; (*stretch*) prêter; (*relax*) se relâcher, se relantir; (*of the weather*) se détendre, se relâcher, s'adoucir; (*of the frost itself*) être moins fort; (*of a sore*) suppurer. *To — oneself or one another*, se donner. *To — oneself or o.'s mind to*, *V.* **Mind**, *s.* *To — it to*, donner son compte à. *To*

— *unto Cæsar*, &c., rendre à César, &c. — *and take*, donnant donnant. — **again**, donner de nouveau, redonner ; rendre. — **away**, donner ; abandonner, livrer ; (*a bride*) conduire à l'autel. — **back**, rendre. — **forth**, émettre ; proclamer, annoncer. — **in**, donner, livrer, remettre ; déposer ; (*accounts, a verdict*) rendre ; (*into the bargain*) donner par-dessus le marché ; (*sinks*) s'affaisser ; (*yield, submit*) céder, plier ; se rendre. — **in to**, donner dans, adopter, embrasser ; se prêter à. — **out**, donner ; distribuer ; annoncer, publier, proclamer, déclarer ; répandre ; émettre ; exhaler ; jeter, lancer ; avancer ; dire ; donner à entendre ; établir, poser ; (*v.n.*) cesser ; céder ; manquer. *To — oneself out for*, se donner pour, se dire. — **over**, cesser ; finir ; renoncer à ; céder ; livrer ; abandonner ; laisser, quitter ; désespérer de ; (*a patient*) condamner, abandonner. — **up**, renoncer à ; rendre ; abandonner ; laisser là, quitter ; renier ; livrer ; donner ; remettre ; céder ; consacrer, vouer ; cesser ; (*a patient*) condamner, abandonner ; (*for*) regarder *or* considérer (comme). *To — it up*, abandonner la partie ; y renoncer ; en démordre ; (*at play*) le donner gagné. — *oneself* **up**, se rendre ; se constituer prisonnier. — *oneself* **up to**, se livrer à, s'adonner à ; se consacrer à ; (*give way to*) s'abandonner à, se laisser aller à

**Given**, *part. adj.* donné, &c. ; disposé, enclin (à), porté (à), adonné (à)

**Giver**, *s.* donneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; donateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* ; dispensateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

**Giving**, *s.* don, *m.*, donation, *f.* ; (*of a judgment or sentence*) prononciation, *f.*, prononcé, *m.* ; (*of the weather*) adoucissement, *m.* — **in**, *s.* affaissement, *m.* — **out**, *s.* dire, *m.*, déclaration, *f.* ; annonce, *f.* ; distribution, *f.*

**Gizzard**, *s.* gésier, *m.*

**Glacial**, *adj.* glacial

**Glacier**, *s.* glacier, *m.*

**Glacis**, *s.* glacis, *m.*

**Glad**, *adj.* aise, bien aise (*'of,' 'to,'* de ; *' that,'* que, *with the subj.*) ; content (de, que), charmé (de, que), joyeux (de), heureux (de, que), ravi (de, que) ; (*things*) joyeux, agréable. *I am* — (or *very* —) *to hear it*, j'en suis bien aise

**Gladden**, *v.a.* réjouir, égayer ; rendre heureux ; — *v.n.* se réjouir

**Glade**, *s.* clairière, *f.* ; percée, *f.* ; avenue, *f.*

**Gladiator**, *s.* gladiateur, *m.*

**Gladiole**, *s.* glaïeul, *m.*

**Gladly**, *adv.* avec plaisir ; volontiers, de bon cœur

**Gladness, Gladsomeness**, *s.* joie, allegresse, *f.*

**Gladsome**, *adj.* joyeux, gai. **—ly**, *adv.* joyeusement

**Glair**, *s.* glaire, *f.*

**Glamour**, *s.* magie, *f.*, charme, *m.*

**Glance**, *s.* coup d'œil, regard rapide, regard, *m.* ; œillade, *f.* ; (*of light*) éclair, trait de lumière, *m.* ; — *v.n.* jeter un coup d'œil (sur) ; jeter les yeux (sur) ; (*ogle*) lancer des œillades ; (*shine*) étinceler, briller ; (*pass*) passer rapidement, passer ; (*over*) parcourir ; effleurer ; raser ; (*off*) glisser, dévier. *At a —*, d'un coup d'œil. *At the first —*, au premier coup d'œil. — **coal**, *s.* anthracite, *m.*

**Glancingly**, *adv.* légèrement, rapidement, en passant ; obliquement

**Gland**, *s.* glande, *f.*

**Glandered**, *adj.* morveux

**Glanders**, *s.pl.* morve, *f.*

**Glare**, *s.* lumière éblouissante, *f.* ; clarté, *f.* ; vif éclat, éclat, *m.* ; (*look*) regard fixe et prolongé, regard farouche, regard enflammé, regard, *m.* ; — *v.n.* éblouir, jeter une lumière éblouissante ; briller ; regarder fixement, regarder d'un air farouche, lancer des regards enflammés

**Glaring**, *adj.* éblouissant ; éclatant ; brillant ; voyant ; tranchant ; manifeste, patent ; notoire ; choquant. **—ly**, *adv.* avec un vif éclat ; manifestement, ouvertement

**Glass**, *s.* verre, *m.* ; (— *goods*) verrerie, *f.* ; (*crystal* —) cristal, *m.* ; (*of a watch or clock, and for drinking*) verre, *m.* ; (*dram*) goutte, *f.* ; (*of a window*) vitre, *f.* ; (*of a carriage*) glace, *f.* ; (*looking-* —) miroir, *m.*, glace, *f.* ; (*opt.*) télescope, *m.* ; longue-vue, lunette d'approche, lorgnette, *f.* ; microscope, *m.* ; (*eye-* —) lorgnon, *m.* ; (*opera-* —, *field-* —) jumelle, *f.* ; (*phys.*) baromètre, *m.* ; thermomètre, *m.* ; (*sand-glass*) sablier, *m.* ; (*time of life*) heure, *f.* ; —**es**, *pl.* (*spectacles*) lunettes, *f.pl.* ; — *adj.* de verre ; en verre ; de cristal ; en cristal ; — *v.a.* vitrer. — *! —, with care!* (*on packages*) fragile. *A — of brandy*, un verre d'eau-de-vie. *A (small) — of brandy*, (*in taverns*) un petit verre. *Cut —*, cristal taillé, *m.* *To clink or touch —es*, choquer les verres, (*with*) choquer le verre (avec), choquer (avec), trinquer (avec). *To take a — too much*, boire un coup de trop. — **basket**, *s.* verrier, *m.* — **bottle**, *s.* bouteille de verre, *f.* — **bowl, -jar**, *s.* bocal, *m.* — **case**, *s.* vitrine, verrine, montre, *f.* (*in a — case*, sous verre). — **cutter**, *s.* cristallier, *m.* — **door**, *s.* porte vitrée, *f.* — **drop, -tear**, *s.* larme batavique, *f.* — **engraver**, *s.* graveur sur verres *or* sur cristaux, *m.* — **founder, -maker**, verrier, *m.* — **frame**, *s.* (*hort.*) châssis de couche, châssis, *m.* ; (*for show*) *V.* — **case**. —**ful (A)**, *s.* un verre plein, plein un verre, un verre, *m.* — **globe**, *s.* globe de verre, *m.* ; bocal, *m.* — **grinder**, *s.* polisseur de glaces, *m.* — **house**, *s.* maison de verre, *f.* ; (*greenhouse*) serre, *f.* ; (*manu.*) verrerie, *f.* *To live in a — house*, habiter une maison de verre. **—like**, *adj.* semblable au verre. — **making, -work, -works**, *s.* verrerie, *f.* — **man**, *s.* faïencier, *m.* — **painter, -stainer**, *s.* peintre sur verre, *m.* — **paper**, *s.* papier de verre, *m.* — **partition**, *s.* vitrage, *m.* — **roof**, *s.* toiture de verre, *f.*, vitrage, *m.* — **shade**, *s.* cylindre, globe, *m.*, cloche, *f.*, verre, *m.* — **silverer**, *s.* étameur de glaces, *m.* — **stopper**, *s.* bouchon de verre (*or* de cristal), *m.* — **ware**, *s.* verrerie, *f.*, cristaux, *m.pl.* ; (*small*) verroterie, *f.* — **warehouse, -shop**, *s.* magasin de verrerie *or* de cristaux, *m.* — **window**, *s.* fenêtre vitrée, *f.* **—windows**, *s.pl. V.* **Window**

**Glassy**, *adj.* vitreux ; fragile ; transparent, limpide ; uni, lisse, poli

**Glaze**, *v.a.* vitrer ; (*to cover*) mettre sous verre ; (*to varnish*) vernir, (*bricks, pottery*) vernisser ; (*stuffs*) lustrer ; (*silk, velvet, gloves, paper, meat*) glacer ; (*meat-pies, cakes*) dorer ; (*fruit-tarts*) glacer ; — *s.* glacé, *m.* ; (*of pottery*) vernis, *m.*, couverte, *f.*

**Glazier**, *s.* vitrier, *m.*

**Gleam**, *s.* rayon de lumière, rayon, *m.* ; trait de lumière, trait, *m.* ; (*light*) lueur, *f.* ; — *v.n.* rayonner ; luire ; briller

**Gleaming, Gleamy**, *adj.* luisant, brillant, étincelant

**Glean**, *v.a.n.* glaner ; (*grapes*) grappiller ; (*fig.*) glaner ; — *s.* glane, *f.*

**Gleaner**, *s.* glaneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; (*of grapes*) grappilleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Gleaning**, *s.* glanage, *m.* ; glane, glanure, *f.* ; (*of grapes*) grappillage, *m.* [terre, *f.*

**Glebe**, *s.* glèbe, *f.* ; sol, *m.* ; **Glee**, *s.* joie, gaieté, *f.* ; (*mus.*) chanson à plusieurs voix, *f.*, morceau d'ensemble, *m.* *In high —*, tout joyeux. **—ful**, *adj.* joyeux

**Glen**, *s.* vallon, *m.*, vallée, *f.*

**Glib**, *adj.* glissant ; coulant ; (*tongue*) *V.* **Nimble**. **—ly**, *adv.* doucement ; facilement ; avec volubilité. **—ness**, *s.* nature glissante, *f.* ; (*of the tongue*) volubilité, *f.*

**Glide**, *v.n.* glisser ; (*flow*)

couler ; (*slip in*) se glisser ; — *s.* glissement, *m.* — **away,** s'écouler. — **through,** glisser *or* &c. à travers ; percer, pénétrer ; (*cut*) fendre

**Glidingly,** *adv.* doucement

**Glimmer,** *v. n.* entreluire, jeter une faible lueur ; (*of daybreak*) poindre ; — *s.* lueur, faible clarté, *f.*

**Glimmering,** *s. V.* **Glimmer,** *s.* ; — *adj.* faible ; faiblement éclairé

**Glimpse,** *s.* lueur, *f.*, trait de lumière, *m.* ; coup d'œil, *m.* ; faible idée, *f.*, aperçu, *m.* ; teinte, apparence légère, *f.* ; indice, *m.* ; — *v.n.* jeter une lueur passagère. *To catch* or *get* or *have a — of,* entrevoir. *To have but a — of,* entrevoir à peine, ne faire qu'entrevoir

**Glint,** *s.* trait *or* sillon (de lumière), éclair, *m.*, lueur, *f.* ; — *v.n.* luire, briller, étinceler ; — *v.a.* éclairer, sillonner

**Glisten, Glister,** *v. n.* étinceler, briller, reluire, scintiller, éclater, rayonner

**Glitter,** *v.n. V.* **Glisten** ; — *s.* brillant, éclat, *m.* ; (*in contempt*) clinquant, *m. False —,* faux brillant, clinquant, *m. All is not gold that —s,* tout ce qui reluit n'est pas or

**Glittering,** *part. adj.* brillant, étincelant. **—ly,** *adv.* brillamment

**Gloat,** *v.n.* **— over, on, upon,** couver *or* dévorer des yeux ; repaître ses yeux de ; (*fig.*) se réjouir de, triompher de

**Globe,** *s.* globe, *m.* ; (*of glass, for fish,* &c.) bocal, *m.* ; — *v.a.* arrondir. *Use of the —s,* usage des globes, *m.*, étude de la sphère, *f.*

**Globular, Globulous,** *adj.* globulaire, globuleux, sphérique

**Globule,** *s.* globule, *m.*

**Gloom (Gloominess),** *s.* obscurité, *f.*, ténèbres, *f.pl.* ; (*sadness*) air sombre, *m.* ; tristesse, mélancolie, *f.* ; sentiment *or* voile de tristesse, *m.* ; — *v.a.* obscurcir, assombrir ; attrister ; — *v.n.* s'obscurcir, s'assombrir ; s'attrister. *To throw a — over,* assombrir, attrister, jeter un voile de tristesse sur

**Gloomily,** *adv.* obscurément ; d'un air sombre ; tristement

**Gloomy,** *s.* obscur ; sombre ; lugubre ; triste, morne. *To be —,* (*weather*) faire sombre

**Glorification,** *s.* glorification, *f.* ; gloire, *f.* [brer, exalter

**Glorify,** *v.a.* glorifier ; célé-

**Glorious,** *adj.* glorieux ; beau, magnifique ; admirable. **—ly,** *adv.* glorieusement, avec gloire ; magnifiquement

**Glory,** *s.* gloire, *f.* ; magnificence, *f.* ; éclat, *m.* ; (*paint.*) auréole, gloire, *f.* ; — *v.n.* se faire gloire (de), se glorifier (de). *To give — to,* rendre gloire à [*f.*

**Glorying,** *s.* jactance, vanité,

**Gloss,** *s.* (*of stuffs*) lustre, apprêt, *m.* ; (*fig.*) vernis, éclat, *m.* ; (*comment*) glose, *f.* ; — *v.a.n.* (*stuffs*) lustrer, apprêter ; (*fig.*) donner un vernis à, colorer, déguiser ; (*explain*) gloser. — **over,** *v.a.* colorer, déguiser ; pallier

**Glossarist,** *s.* glossateur, *m.*

**Glossary,** *s.* glossaire, *m.*

**Glosser,** *s.* apprêteur, *m.* ; (*fig.*) glossateur, *m.*

**Glossiness,** *s. V.* **Gloss, s.**

**Glossy,** *adj.* luisant, poli ; (*of stuffs*) lustré ; (*fig.*) poli

**Glottis,** *s.* glotte, *f.*

**Glove,** *s.* gant, *m.* ; (*challenge*) *V.* **Gauntlet** ; — *v.a.* ganter. **— box,** *s.* boîte à gants, *f.* **— making, -shop, -trade, -warehouse,** *s.* ganterie, *f.* **— stick, -stretcher,** *s.* baguette à gants, *f.*, ouvre-gants, *m.*

**Glover,** *s.* gantier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*

**Glow,** *v.n.* briller ; (*burn*) brûler ; (*get animated*) s'animer ; s'échauffer ; s'enflammer, s'embraser ; — *s.* éclat, *m.* ; (*heat*) chaleur, *f.* ; ardeur, *f.*, feu, *m.* ; (*redness*) rouge, incarnat, *m.* — *of heat,* chaleur, *f. To be in a —,* être en feu, avoir extrêmement chaud. *To set in a —,* échauffer ; allumer ; enflammer, embraser. **— worm,** *s.* ver luisant, *m.*

**Glowing,** *adj.* brillant, éclatant ; brûlant, embrasé ; ardent ; chaleureux ; animé, vif ; (*red*) rouge. **—ly,** *adv.* avec feu, chaleureusement ; vivement

**Gloze,** *v.n.* flatter, cajoler ; — *s.* flatterie, cajolerie, *f.*

**Glue,** *s.* colle forte, colle, *f.* ; — *v.a.* coller. **— pot,** *s.* pot à colle, *m.*

**Gluey,** *adj.* gluant, collant

**Glum, Sullen**

**Glume,** *s.* (*bot.*) glume, bale, balle, *f.*

**Glut,** *v.a.* engloutir, avaler ; gorger (‘*with,*’ de) ; rassasier ; assouvir ; repaître ; encombrer ; — *v.n.,* — *oneself, v.r.* se gorger ; se rassasier ; s'assouvir ; se repaître ; — *s.* surabondance, *f.* ; excès, *m.* ; rassasiement, *m.* ; assouvissement, *m.* ; encombrement, *m. To — the market,* encombrer le marché

**Gluten,** *s.* gluten, *m.*

**Glutinous,** *adj.* glutineux

**Glutton,** *s.* glouton, *m.*, -ne, *f.*, gourmand, *m.*, e, *f.*, goulu, *m.*, e, *f.*, goinfre, *m.* ; (*animal*) glouton, *m.*

**Gluttonous,** *adj.* glouton, gourmand, goulu. **—ly,** *adv.* gloutonnement

**Gluttony,** *s.* gloutonnerie, gourmandise, *f.*

**Glycerine,** *s.* glycérine, *f.*

**Gnarl,** *s.* loupe, *f.* ; nœud, *m.*

**Gnarled, Gnarly,** *adj.* loupeux ; noueux

**Gnash,** *v.a.* grincer (*o.'s teeth,* les dents) ; — *v.n.* grincer (*with o.'s teeth,* des dents) [dents), *m.*

**Gnashing,** *s.* grincement (de

**Gnat,** *s.* cousin, moucheron, *m. To strain at a —,* vétiller, s'arrêter à des vétilles, chipoter. *To strain at a — and swallow a camel,* rejeter le moucheron et avaler le chameau. **— snapper,** *s.* gobe-moucherons, *m.*

**Gnaw,** *v.a.n.* ronger ; (*o.'s lips*) se mordre (les lèvres)

**Gnawer,** *s.* rongeur, *m.*

**Gnawing,** *adj.* rongeur ; — *s.* rongement, *m.* ; (*fig.*) déchirement, *m.* ; (*of the stomach*) tiraillement, *m.*

**Gnome,** *s.* gnome, *m.*

**Gnu,** *s.* gnou, *m.*, antilope gnou, *f.*

**Go,** *v.n.a.* aller ; se rendre ; (*walk, work*) marcher ; (*pass*) passer ; (*depart*) partir ; s'en aller ; (*die*) mourir ; (*to accomplish, as a certain distance, a round, journey, trip, party ; to move, as a step*) faire ; (*a certain way or road : take*) aller par, prendre, (*follow*) suivre ; (*of time*) passer, s'écouler ; (*disappear*) disparaître ; (*wear out*) s'user ; (*be*) être ; (*be contained in*) tenir (dans) ; (*take a good, bad turn*) tourner ; (*contribute*) contribuer (à) ; tendre (à) ; (*reckon*) compter ; (*sell*) se vendre ; (*set oneself*) se mettre. **To be —ing,** *To be gone, V.* **Going, and Gone.** *To — and see,* &c., aller voir, &c. *How —es it?* comment cela va-t-il ? *As the proverb —es,* comme dit le proverbe. *As times —,* par le temps qui court. *How time —es* (or *flies*) ! comme le temps passe ! *How —es the time ?* quelle heure est-il ? *Who —es there ?* qui va là ? qui vive ? — *it !* allez ! allez-y ! allez donc ! en avant ! marche ! tape dessus ! **— about,** aller çà et là, aller et venir, se promener ; circuler ; aller ; courir ; (. . .) aller dans (. . .) ; (*get out*) sortir ; (*go round*) faire le tour de ; faire un détour ; faire le tour ; (*begin*) entreprendre, se mettre à ; (*endeavour*) chercher (à) ; (*do*) faire. *To — about it,* y aller ; s'y prendre. **— abroad,** se répandre ; (*from home*) sortir ; (*to foreign parts*) aller à l'étranger ; voyager. **— across,** traverser. **— after,** aller après, suivre. **— again,** aller de nouveau, retourner. **— against,** aller contre ; marcher contre ; s'opposer à ; tourner contre ; (*imp.*) répugner à (‘*to*’ . . . , de . . .). **— ahead,** *V.* **Ahead** ; *adject.* entreprenant. **— along,** marcher, cheminer, poursuivre son chemin ; passer ; suivre (. . .). *To — along with,* aller avec ;

**accompagner**; suivre; (*be equal*) aller de pair avec. — (*along with you*, allez-vous-en; allez vous promener; allons donc, laissez-moi donc tranquille. — **aside**, se mettre de côté; se retirer; s'écarter. — **astray**, s'égarer, se fourvoyer; (*from*) s'écarter (de). — **at**, se mettre à; attaquer, fondre sur. *To — at it*, y aller; s'y mettre. — **away**, s'en aller; partir; s'éloigner. — (*away!* allez-vous-en! va-t'en! — **back**, retourner; s'en retourner; (*move back*) reculer; (*retract*) se dédire; (*source*) remonter; (*to past times*) se reporter. — **backward**, marcher à reculons; reculer, aller en arrière. *To — backward and forward*, aller et venir. — **before**, aller devant; precéder; devancer; partir en avant. — **between**, aller entre; (*interpose*) s'entremettre, s'interposer, servir d'intermédiaire (à; entre ... et ...); *s.* intermédiaire, *m.f.*, mediateur, *m.*, trice, *f.* — **beyond**, aller au-dela de, passer, depasser, outrepasser, &c. (*V.* **Beyond**). — **by**, aller par; passer par; passer devant; passer près de; passer auprès; passer; (*judge from*) juger d'après; s'en rapporter à; se guider sur; se régler sur; (*follow*) suivre; (*the name of*) être connu sous (le nom de); prendre or porter (le nom de); *s.* négligence, *f.*; abandon, *m.* *To give the — -by*, passer sans saluer; éviter; échapper à; planter là; (*things*) écarter, mettre de côté. — **cart**, *s.* promenette, roulette, *f.*, chariot, *m.* — **down**, descendre; aller en bas; (*from town*) aller; (*fall suddenly*) tomber; (*on o.'s knees*) *V.* **Kneel down**; (*pass*) passer; (*decline*) baisser; (*decrease*) diminuer; (*of the wind, of the fire*) tomber; (*of the sea*) se calmer; (*of the sun, moon*) se coucher; (*in water, &c.*) s'enfoncer; (*of a ship*) couler à fond, sombrer; (*of tide*) descendre. *To — down in the world*, déchoir de son rang, déchoir, tomber. — **down again**, redescendre; retomber. — **far**, aller loin; faire du profit, profiter; (*with a person*) faire un grand effet (sur); avoir une grande influence (sur); être d'un grand poids (auprès de); (*to*) contribuer beaucoup (à); être d'un grand secours, être fort utile, faire beaucoup. — **for**, (*fetch*) aller chercher; (*information, inquiry, reference*) aller demander; (*a walk, a ride, a drive, &c., or a turn, a round, &c.*) aller faire; (*a bath, &c.*) aller prendre; (*be considered*) passer pour; compter pour; (*be favourable*) être favorable à, tourner en faveur de; (*be sold*) se vendre pour; (*be spent*) être dépensé en, passer à. *To — for nothing*, ne compter pour rien, ne pas compter. — **forth**, avancer; sortir; paraitre; se produire. — **from**, quitter, se séparer de; (*deviate*) s'écarter de; se départir de; s'éloigner de; (*o.'s word*) manquer à. — **in**, entrer; (*into a carriage*) monter; (*compete*) concourir. — **in again**, rentrer; remonter; se représenter. — **in and out**, entrer et sortir; aller et venir. — **in for**, entrer pour; (*fetch*) entrer pour chercher, entrer pour prendre; (*fig.*) concourir pour; rechercher; se décider pour; être pour; (*to attempt*) tenter, entreprendre, risquer; (*com.*) tenir. — **near**, aller près de, &c. (*V.* **Come near**). — **off**, partir; s'en aller; quitter (...); (*die*) mourir; passer; (*fade*) passer; (*of a fire-arm, &c.*) partir; (*of goods*) se vendre, s'écouler; (*take place*) se passer. — **on**, aller en avant; avancer; aller; aller toujours; continuer; poursuivre; marcher, aller son train; (*succeed*) réussir; (*be proceeded with*) se poursuivre; (*go beyond*) passer outre; (*to ..., with a verb*) ... ensuite, puis ...; (*take place*) se passer; (*behave*) se comporter, se conduire; (*of clothes*) aller; (*of a hat*) entrer. *To — on reading* or &c., continuer de lire or &c., lire or &c. toujours. *He went on to say*, il dit ensuite, puis il dit. *It is —ing on for two o'clock*, il va être deux heures. — *on!* (*nonsense!*) allons donc! — **on again**, recommencer. — **on with**, continuer, poursuivre; commencer, procéder à, faire. — **out**, sortir; (*abroad, 'to,' à, en*) aller; s'en aller; (*out of a carriage*) descendre; (*into society*) aller dans le monde; (*out of fashion*) passer de mode, se passer; (*out of season*) n'être plus de saison; (*of fire, light*) s'éteindre; (*of tide*) descendre. *To — out of*, sortir *or* &c. de; quitter. *To — out for*, (*fetch, &c.*) *V.* — **for**. — **over**, passer sur; passer pardessus; (*end*) passer; (*change sides*) passer (à); (*cross*) passer, traverser; (*peruse, and of distance*) parcourir; (*accomplish*) faire; (*beyond a time*) passer; (*rehearse, review*) repasser; (*examine*) vérifier. — **past**, passer; passer devant (...) *or* &c. (*V.* **Past**, *prep.*). — **round**, *V.* **Round**. — **through**, passer à travers; passer par; passer; traverser; fendre; percer, pénétrer; parcourir; exécuter; faire; venir à bout de; achever; remplir; (*undergo, suffer*) subir, souffrir; (*spend*) dissiper, gaspiller, manger. — *through with*, venir à bout de, mener à bonne fin. — **to**, aller à *or* &c. (*V.* **To**, *prep.*); se rendre à; se diriger vers; s'avancer vers; s'approcher de; (*a person*) aller à; aller trouver; se rendre auprès de, se rendre chez, aller chez; (*to appeal*) en appeler (à); (*a certain price, put it in a purchase*) aller jusqu'à, y mettre; *int.* va! allez! allons donc! — **under**, aller *or* passer sous; (*a name*) être connu sous, porter. — **up**, monter; aller en haut; (*a river, and fig.*) remonter; (*rise*) s'élever; (*of prices*) hausser, monter; (*to town*) aller; (*for exam.*) se présenter (à). — *up a staircase, a ladder, &c.*, *V.* **Ascend**. — **up to**, (*a person*) aller à; aller trouver; (*accost*) aborder. — **up and down**, monter et descendre; (*here and there*) courir de côté et d'autre. — **upon**, aller sur; se fonder sur, se guider sur. — **with**, aller avec; accompagner; (*follow*) suivre; (*fig.*) aller, être. *How goes it with our friend?* comment va notre ami? — **without**, aller sans; (*do without*) se passer de. *To — without o.'s dinner*, ne pas dîner, se passer de dîner, dîner par cœur

**Go**, *s.* mode, vogue, *f.*; vigueur, énergie, *f.*, mouvement, *m.*, vie, *f.*; entrain, *m.*; brio, *m.*; utilité, *f.*; valeur, *f.*; (*occurrence*) affaire, *f.* *Great —*, (*univers.*) examen final, *m.* *Little —*, (*univers.*) examen préliminaire, *m.* *To be all the —*, être très couru, faire fureur. *It is no —*, il n'y a pas moyen; cela ne sert à rien; cela ne vaut rien; ça ne va pas; ça ne prend pas. *No —!* bernique!

**Goad**, *s.* aiguillon, *m.*; — *v.a.* aiguillonner, piquer; (*fig.*) exciter, stimuler, pousser; (*o.'s conscience*) bourreler

**Goal**, *s.* but, terme, *m.*; (*starting-place*) point de départ, *m.*

**Goat**, *s.* (*generally*) chèvre, *f.*; (*particularly*) (*he-*) bouc, *m.*; (*she-*) chèvre, *f.*; (*astr.*) Capricorne, *m.* — **fig**, *s.* caprifiguier, *m.* — **herd**, *s.* chevrier, *m.*, -ière, *f.* — **'s hair**, *s.* poil de chèvre, *m.* — **skin**, *s.* peau de bouc, peau de chèvre, *f.*; (*bottle*) outre, *f.* — **sucker**, *s.* engoulevent, tette-chèvre, *m.*

**Goatee**, *s.* barbe de bouc, barbiche, *f.*

**Gob**, *s.* bouchée, *f.*, morceau, *m.*

**Gobble**, *v.a.* (— **up** *or* **down**) gober, avaler goulument, avaler; — *v.n.* (*of the turkey*) glouglouter; —, **Gobbling**, *s.* (*of the turkey*) glouglou, *m.*

**Gobbler**, *s.* gobeur, -euse, *f.*, goulu, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*turkey*) dindon, **Goblet**, *s.* gobelet, *m.* [*m.*

**Goblin**, *s.* lutin, follet, farfadet, gobelin, *m.*

**God**, *s.* Dieu, *m.* ; **—s**, *pl.* dieux, *m.pl.* ; (*theat.*) spectateurs du paradis,*m.pl.* — **child**, *s.* filleul, *m.*, e, *f.* — **daughter**, *s.* filleule, *f.* — **father**, *s.* parrain, *m.* — **fearing**, *adj.* qui craint Dieu. — **head**, *s.* divinité, *f.* — **less**, *adj.* impie. — **lessness**, *s.* impiété, *f.* — **like**, *adj.* divin. — **liness**, *s.* piété, *f.* — **ling**, *s.* petit dieu, *m.* — **ly**, *adj.* de Dieu ; pieux ; *adv.* pieusement. — **mother**, *s.* marraine, *f.* — **parent**, *s.* parrain, *m.*, marraine, *f.* — **send**, *s.* bonne aubaine, *f.* ; trouvaille, *f.* — **ship**, *s.* divinité, *f.* — **son**, *s.* filleul, *m.* — **wit**, *s.* barge, *f.*

**Goddess**, *s.* déesse, *f.*

**Goer**, *s.* marcheur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; coureur, *m.* ; allant, *m.* (*V.* **Comer**)

**Goffer**. *V.* **Gauffer**

**Goggle**, *v.n.* rouler les yeux ; — *s.* roulement d'yeux, *m.* ; —**s**, *s.pl.* lunettes mistraliennes, lunettes, *f.pl.* ; (*against squinting*) lunettes à strabisme,louchettes, *f.pl.* ; (*for a horse*) œillères, *f.pl.* — **eyes**, *s.pl.* yeux à fleur de tête, *m.pl.* — **eyed**, *adj.* ayant des yeux à fleur de tête.

**Going**, *part. adj.* allant, qui va, &c. (*V.* **Go**) ; (*at auctions*) une fois, deux fois, trois fois ! (*theat.*) il (*or* elle) va pour sortir. *To be* —, aller, &c. (*V.* **Go**) ; (*be dying*) être mourant; se mourir; mourir. *To set* —, *V.* **Set.** *I am* — *out*, je sors ; (*presently*) je vais sortir. — **in**, entrant, qui entre, &c. (*V.* **Go in**). — **out**, sortant, qui sort, &c. (*V.* **Go out**) ; &c., &c.

**Going**, *s.* allée, *f.* ; marche, *f.* ; départ, *m.* ; (*proceeding*) démarche, *f.* ; (*of a horse*) allure, *f.* — **back**, *s.* retour, *m.* — **backward and forward**, —*s and comings*, *s.* allées et venues, *f.pl.* — **down**, *s.* descente, *f.* ; (*of waters, funds*) baisse, *f.* ; (*of the sun, moon*) coucher, *m.* — **in**, *s.* entrée, *f.* — **out**, *s.* sortie, *f.* ; (*expense*) dépense, *f.* — **in and out**, *s.* allées et venues, *f.pl.* —**s on**, *s.pl.* faits et gestes, *m.pl.*

**Goitre**, *s.* goitre, *m.*

**Goitrous**, *adj.* goitreux

**Gold**, *s.* or, *m.* ; — *adj.* d'or, en or. *Bought for* —, acheté à prix d'or. *It is as good as* —, c'est de l'or en barre. — **beater**, *s.* batteur d'or, *m.* — *beater's skin*, baudruche, *f.* — **bound**, *adj.* entouré d'or. — **Coast** (*The*), *s.* (la) Côte d'Or, *f.* — **coin**, *s.* monnaie d'or, *f.* ; pièce d'or, *f.* — **cup**, *s.* (*bot.*) bouton d'or, bassinet, *m.* — **digger**, *s.* chercheur d'or, *m.* — **diggings**,*s.pl. V.* **Diggings.** — **dust**, *s.* poudre d'or, *f.* — **field**, *s.* district (*or* terrain) aurifère, *m.* — **finch**, *s.* chardonneret, *m.* — **fish** *s.* poisson rouge, *m.*, dorade, *f.*, cyprin doré, *m.* — **headed**, *adj.* à pomme d'or. — **lace**, *s.* galon (*m.*) *or* broderie (*f.*) d'or. — **laced**, *adj.* galonné d'or ; brodé d'or. — **leaf, -foil**, *s.* feuille d'or, *f.* ; or en feuilles, *m.* — **lettered**, *adj.* en lettres d'or. — **lettering**, *s.* lettres d'or,*f.pl.* — **mine**, *s.* mine d'or, *f.* — **mounted**, *adj.* monté en or, *f.* — **mounting**, *s.* monture d'or, *f.* — *of* **pleasure**, *s.* (*bot.*) caméline, *f.* — **ring**, *s.* anneau d'or, *m.*, bague d'or,*f.* — **rod**, *s.* verge d'or, *f.* — **smith**, *s.* orfèvre, *m.* — **stick**, *s.* huissier à la verge d'or, *m.* — **thread, -wire**, *s.* fil d'or, or, filé, *m.* — **work, -working**, *s.* orfèvrerie, *f.* — **worked**, *adj.* tissu d'or ; broché d'or

**Golden**, *adj.* d'or; (*fig.*) doré; excellent, précieux ; heureux ; (*chron.*) d'or. — **age**, *s.* âge d'or, *m.* — **apple**, *s.* pomme d'or,*f.* — **calf**, *s.* veau d'or, *m.* — **eagle**, *s.* grand aigle, aigle royal, aigle doré, *m.* — **fleece**, *s.* toison d'or, *f.* — **haired**, *adj.* aux cheveux dorés. — **mean**, *s.* juste milieu, *m.* ; (*pecuniary*) médiocrité dorée,*f.* — **number**, *s.* nombre d'or, *m.* — **pheasant**, *s.* faisan doré, *m.* — **rule**, *s.* (le) grand précepte chrétien, *m.* ; (*arith.*) règle de trois, *f.* — **wedding**, *s.* noces d'or, *f.pl.*, jubilé, *m.* — **yellow**, *s.* jaune doré, *m.*

**Goldilocks, Goldylocks**, *s.* chrysocome, *f.*

**Golosh**, *s.* galoche, claque, *f.*

**Gondola**, *s.* gondole, *f.*

**Gondolier**, *s.* gondolier, *m.*

**Gone**, *part. adj.* allé, parti, &c. (*V.* **Go**) ; (*of time, pain, &c.*) passé ; écoulé ; (*advanced*) avancé ; (*of things, no longer there*) disparu ; ne . . . plus là, n'y . . . plus; (*dispelled*) evanoui; (*lost*)perdu; (*dead*) mort; (*drunk*) ivre ; (*done away with*) aboli, supprimé ; (*ended*) fini ; (*worn out*) usé ; (*exhausted*) épuisé ; (*expended*) dépensé ; (*of auction*) adjugé. *Dead and* —, mort et enterré. *Far* —, avancé ; (*ill*) bien bas ; (*tipsy*) pris de vin, lancé ; (*in love*) affolé, éperdu (d'amour). — **bad**, gâté. — **by**, passé, écoulé. — **dead**, mort. — **in**, entré, &c. ; (*sent*) rendu. — **in years**, avancé en âge. — **out**, sorti, &c. *To be* —, être allé *or* parti *or* &c. ; n'exister plus ; n'y être plus ; avoir disparu. *It is* — *six*, il est six heures passées. *It is just* — *six*, il vient d'être six heures. *It is all* —, (*none is left*) il n'y en a plus. *It is nearly all* —, il n'y en a presque plus. *To be* — *only one moment*, ne faire qu'aller et venir

**Gonfalon**, *s.* gonfalon, *m.*

**Gong**, *s.* gong, *m.* ; (*of a cycle*, &c.) timbre, *m.* ; (*horol.*) ressort-timbre, *m.*

**Good**, *adj.* bon ; (*fine*) beau ; (*honest*) de bien ; brave ; sage ; (*fit*) convenable ; (*well done or made*) bien fait ; bien ; (*able*) capable ; (*at*) habile (à) ; (*safe*) sûr ; (*solvent*) solide, solvable, bon; (*valid*) valide, valable, bon; (*full, great*) grand ; bon ; — *adv.* bien ; — *int.* bon ! bien ! c'est bien. *Very* —, très bon, &c. ; (*very well*) très bien. — *boy*, bon garçon, *m.* — *child*, enfant sage, *m.f.* — *girl*, bonne fille, *f.* — *man*, homme de bien, *m.* ; bon homme, brave homme, *m.* ; (*husband*) mari, homme, *m.* — *woman*, bonne femme, brave femme, *f.* ; (*wife*) femme, *f.* *As* —, tout comme. *As* — *as*, aussi bon *or* &c. que ; comme, autant que, presque. *Not* — *for much*, pas bon à grand'chose. *For* —, *for* — *and all*, sérieusement, tout de bon, pour tout de bon ; (*for ever*) pour toujours. *To be* —, (*of a child*) être sage. *To be as* — (*of a child*, être sage. *To be as* — *as*, être aussi bon *or* &c. que ; être comme ; être presque ; valoir, valoir bien (*V.* **Word**). *To be so* — *as to*, *V.* **Kind**, *adj.* *To be* — *for nothing*, (*useless*) n'être bon à rien ; être mauvais; (*worthless*) ne valoir rien [*a* — *for-nothing*, un propre à rien, un vaurien, *m.*]. *To hold or stand* —, *V.* **Hold**. *To make* —, suppléer à, compenser ; combler ; couvrir ; remplacer ; rembourser ; restituer, rendre ; réparer ; dédommager de, indemniser de; prouver ; vérifier ; justifier ; soutenir ; défendre ; appuyer ; établir ; assurer ; exécuter, effectuer, opérer; accomplir, remplir ; (*o.'s word*) tenir. *That* (*or it*) *is as* — *as done*, cela vaut fait

**Good**, *s.* (*reverse of evil or of harm*) bien, *m.* ; avantage, *m.* ; utilité, *f.* ; (*reverse of bad, good things*) bon, *m.* ; —**s**, *pl.* biens, effets, *m.pl.* ; meubles, *m.pl.* ; objets, *m.pl.* ; (*com.*) marchandises, *f.pl.* ; produits, *m.pl.* ; articles, *m.pl.* ; (*fabrics*) tissus, *m.pl.* — *and evil*, le bien et le mal. *The* — *and the bad*, le bon et le mauvais. *The* — *and the wicked*, les bons et les méchants, *m.pl.* —*s and chattels*, biens et effets, *m.pl.* *Paris* —*s*, articles de Paris, *m.pl.* *Stolen* —*s*, objets volés, *m.pl.* *For your* (*own*) —, pour votre bien. *To be of no* —, (*of no use*) *V.* **Use.** *To come to no* —, n'aboutir à rien de bon. *To do* —, (*generally, act rightly*) faire le bien ; (*in particular cases*) faire du bien. *To do no* —, ne faire aucun bien ; (*nothing*

*good*) ne faire rien de bon *or* rien qui vaille. *Much — may it do you!* grand bien vous fasse! *What — is it to say ...?* à quoi sert-il de dire ...? *What is the — of ...?* à quoi bon ...? *What is the — of that?* à quoi bon? *What — would that do you?* à quoi cela vous avancerait-il? **—s-carriage, -department,** *s.* (*rail.*) messagerie, *f.* **—s-delivery,** *s.* (*rail., &c.*) factage, *m.* **—s-manager, -superintendent,** *s.* (*rail.*) chef du trafic, chef du service commercial, *m.* **—s-office,** *s.* (*rail.*) bureau de messagerie. *m.* ; bureau de factage, *m.* **—s-station,** *s.* dépôt de marchandises, *m.* ; (*rail.*) gare de marchandises, *f.* **—s-traffic, -service,** *s.* (*rail.*) transport des marchandises, trafic, *m.* ; messagerie, service de messagerie, *f.* **—s-train,** *s. V.* **Train.** **—s-truck, -van,** *s.* (*rail.*) wagon de marchandises, *m.*

**Good-bye,** *adv.* adieu! — *for the present,* au revoir. — *till this evening, to-morrow, Monday, &c.,* à ce soir, à demain, à lundi, &c. *I won't say —,* sans adieu. *To say or bid —, V.* **Bid**

**Goodies,** *s.pl.* nanan, *m.*

**Goodish,** *adj.* assez bon, passable [*f.*

**Goodliness,** *s.* beauté, grâce,

**Goodly,** *adj.* bon, beau ; (*large*) bon, gros, fort

**Goodness,** *s.* bonne qualité, bonté, *f.* ; (*kindness*) bonté (' *to,*' pour ; ' *to,' before a verb*, de), *f.* ; (*honesty*) probité, *f.* ; bien, *m.* (*God*) Dieu, *m.* *All the — of (a thing*), tout ce qu'il y a de bon dans (une chose). — *knows,* Dieu sait ; en vérité. *For — sake, V.* **Sake.** *My —!* mon Dieu! Dieu! *Thank —,* Dieu merci! *In the name of —,* au nom de Dieu. *I wish to — (that ...),* plût à Dieu (que ..., *with subj.*)!

**Goodwill,** *s. V.* **Will**

**Goody,** *s.* bonne femme, *f.* — *Gibson,* la mère Gibson

**Goody-goody,** *adj.* bonasse

**Goose,** *s.* oie, *f.* ; (*pers.*) oie, *f.*, oison, dindon, nigaud, *m.*, e, *f.* ; (*of tailors*) carreau, *m.* ; — *v.n. & s.* (*mus.*) *V.* **Quack.** *The yame of —,* le jeu de l'Oie, *m.* *The — with the golden eggs,* la poule aux œufs d'or. **— berry,** *s.* groseille à maquereau, groseille verte, *f.* — *berry bush or tree,* groseillier à maquereau, grosseillier, *m.* — *berry fool,* groseilles (vertes) à la crème, *f.pl.* — *berry wine,* vin de groseilles, *m.* **— flesh, -skin,** *s.* (*fig.*) chair de poule, *f.* **— foot,** *s.* (*bot.*) ansérine, patte d'oie, *f.* **— grass,** *s.* graleron, *m.* **— liver pie,** *s.* pâté de foies gras, *m.*

**Gorcock,** *s.* coq de bruyère d'Ecosse, *m.*

**Gordian,** *adj.* *To cut the — knot,* trancher le nœud gordien

**Gore,** *s.* sang, sang caillé, *m.* ; (*in a garment, a sail, &c.*) pointe, *f.* ; — *v.a.* percer, blesser, percer de coups de corne, donner un coup de corne à

**Gorge,** *s.* gorge, *f.*, gosier, *m.* ; (*geog., arch. fort.*) gorge, *f.* ; — *v.a.* gorger (' *with,*' de) ; rassasier ; (*swallow*) avaler ; — *v.n.* se gorger (de)

**Gorgeous,** *adj.* somptueux, fastueux, magnifique, splendide. **—ly,** *adv.* somptueusement, magnifiquement. **—ness,** *s.* somptuosité, magnificence, pompe, *f.*

**Gorget,** *s.* (*mil.*) hausse-col, *m.*

**Gorgon,** *s.* Gorgone, *f.*

**Gorhen,** *s.* poule de bruyère d'Ecosse, *f.*

**Gorilla,** *s.* gorille, *m.*

**Gormand,** *s. adj.* gourmand, *m.*, e, *f.* [mander, goinfrer

**Gormandize,** *v.n.* gour-

**Gormandizer,** *s.* gourmand, *m.*, e, *f.*, goinfre, glouton, *m.*

**Gormandizing,** *s.* gourmandise, goinfrerie, *f.*

**Gorse,** *s. V.* **Furze** [gianté

**Gory,** *adj.* sanglant, ensan-

**Goshawk,** *s.* autour, *m.*

**Gosling,** *s.* oison, *m.*

**Gospel,** *s.* Evangile, *m.* *The — for the day,* l'évangile du jour. *To take for —,* prendre pour parole d'évangile

**Gossamer,** *s.* fils de la Vierge, *m.pl.*, filandres, *f.pl.* ; — *adj.* ténu, fin ; léger ; sans consistance

**Gossip,** *s.* (*sponsor*) compère, *m.*, commère, *f.* ; (*tattler*) commère, *f.* ; cancanier, *m.*, -ière, *f.* ; (*in a good sense*) causeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; (*tattle*) commérage, *m.*, commérages, *m.pl.*, bavardage, *m.* ; cancans, *m.pl.* ; (*in a good sense*) causerie, *f.* ; — *v.n.* bavarder, commérer ; cancaner ; (*in a good sense*) causer

**Gossiping,** *s. V.* **Gossip,** *s.*

**Gossipred,** *s.* compérage, *m.*

**Goth,** *s.* Goth, *m.* ; (*fig.*) Goth, Ostrogoth, Velche, *m.*

**Gothic,** *adj.* *s.* gothique, *adj. m.f., s.m.*

**Gouge,** *s.* gouge, *f.* ; — *v.a.* (— **out**) gouger ; (*fig., an eye, &c.*) arracher (en pressant en rond avec le doigt)

**Goulard.** — *water or lotion, —'s extract, s.* eau de Goulard, eau blanche, *f.*

**Gourd,** *s.* courge, gourde, calebasse, *f.* *Great —,* potiron, *m.* **— tree,** *s.* calebassier, *m.*

**Gourmand,** *&c. V.* **Gormand,** *&c.*

**Gourmet,** *s.* gourmet, *m.*

**Gout,** *s.* (*med.*) goutte, *f.*

**Gouty,** *adj.* goutteux

**Govern,** *v.a.n.* gouverner, régir ; diriger ; commander **à.** *To — oneself,* se gouverner. *To — o.'s temper,* avoir de l'empire sur soi-même, être maître de soi ; se contenir [nable, docile

**Governable,** *adj.* gouver-

**Governess,** *s.* gouvernante, institutrice, *f.* ; (*of a school*) maîtresse, *f.* ; sous-maîtresse, *f.* **— pupil,** *s.* élève-maîtresse, *f.*

**Government,** *s.* gouvernement, *m.* ; régime, *m.* ; direction, *f.* ; Etat, *m.* ; (*of self*) empire (' *of,*' sur), *m.* ; (*gram.*) régime, *m.* *A — situation, a situation under —,* une place du gouvernement, *f.* **— annuity,** *s.* rente sur l'Etat, *f.* **— house,** *s.* hôtel du gouverneur (*or* du gouvernement), gouvernement, *m.* **— loan,** *s.* emprunt public, *m.* **— office,** *s.* bureau du gouvernement, *m.* **— securities,** *s.pl.* effets publics, *m.pl.* ; titres de rentes sur l'Etat, *m.pl.* **— stock,** *s.* fonds publics, *m.pl.*

**Governmental,** *adj.* gouvernemental

**Governor,** *s.* gouverneur, *m.* ; (*polit.*) gouvernant, *m.* ; (*of a prison, &c.*) directeur, *m.* ; (*of the Bank of France*) gouverneur, *m.* ; (*employer, master*) patron, bourgeois, *m.* ; (*father*) papa, *m.* **—ship,** *s.* gouvernement, *m.* ; direction, *f.*

**Gown,** *s.* robe, *f.* ; (*for the night*) chemise, *f.* **—sman,** *s.* homme (*pl.* gens) de robe, *m.* ; étudiant, *m.*

**Gowned,** *adj.* en robe, à robe

**Grab,** *v.a.* empoigner, saisir, se saisir de

**Grabble,** *v.n.* tâtonner ; fouiller ; (*sprawl*) *V.* **Sprawl**

**Grace,** *s.* grâce, *f.* ; (*before a meal*) (le) bénédicité, *m.* ; (*after a meal*) (les) grâces, *f.pl.* ; (*com.*) grâce, *f.* ; (*mus.*) agrément, *m.* ; floriture, *f.* ; (*myth.*) Grâce, *f.* ; (*style of address, of or to dukes, duchesses, and archbishops : same in French as for inferior titles*) *See* **Lord, Lordship, Lady, Ladyship ;** — *v.a.* orner, embellir (' *with,*' de) ; faire l'ornement de, illustrer ; favoriser, honorer (' *with,*' de). *With a bad —,* de mauvaise grâce. *With a good —,* de bonne grâce. *Three days' —,* trois jours de grâce. **— cup,** *s.* dernier coup, *m.* **—ful,** *adj.* gracieux, plein de grâce, beau, élégant. **—fully,** *adv.* gracieusement, avec grâce, élégamment. **—fulness,** *s. grâce, f.* **—less,** *adj.* sans grâce ; pervers. **— note,** *s.* note d'agrément, floriture, *f.*

**Gracious,** *adj.* gracieux ; bienveillant ; favorable, bon, propice ; clément, miséricordieux ; condescendant (' *to,*' pour, envers). — *goodness! good —!* bonté divine! bon (*or*

mon) Dieu! —**ly**, *adv.* graciensement; avec bonté; favorablement; avec condescendance. *To be — pleased to ...*, daigner ... —**ness**, *s.* grâce, *f.*; bonté, bienveillance, gracieuseté, *f.*; clémence, *f.*; condescendance, *f.*

**Gradation**, *s.* gradation, *f.*; degré, *m.*

**Gradatory**, *s.* perron, *m.*

**Grade**, *s.* grade, *m.*; degré, *m.*; rang, *m.*

**Gradient**, *s.* pente, rampe, *f.*, plan incliné, *m.*

**Gradual**, *adj.* graduel; — *s.* graduel, *m.*

**Gradually**, *adv.* graduellement, par degrés, peu à peu

**Graduate**, *v.a.* graduer; — *v.n.* prendre ses grades; — *s.* gradué, *m.*, e, *f.*; diplômé, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Graduation**, *s.* gradation, *f.*; (*division*) graduation, *f.*; (*univers.*, &c.) prise de grade, obtention de diplôme, *f.*

**Graft**, *s.* greffe, cente, *f.*; — *v.a.n.* greffer, enter

**Grafting**, *s.* greffe, *f.* — **knife**, *s.* greffoir, *m.*

**Grain**, *s.* grain, *m.*; (*corn*) grain, *m.*, grains, *m.pl.*, céréales, *f.pl.*; (*of wood*) fil, grain, *m.*; —**s**, *pl.* (*residuum*) marc, *m.*; (*of malt*) marc de drèche, *m.*, drèche, *f.*; — *v.a.* grener, grenceler; (*paint.*) peindre en décors; veiner, marbrer. *Against the —*, (*of wood*) à contre-fil; (*fig.*) à contre-poil, à rebrousse-poil; à rebours; (*pers.*) à contre-cœur. *With the —*, (*of wood*) dans le sens du fil; (*fig.*) dans le sens du poil; (*pers.*) de bon cœur. — **Coast**, *s.* Côte des Graines, *f.* — **crops**, — **moth**, — **spirit**, *V.* **Corn**

**Grained**, *adj.* grenu, grené, grenelé; (*rough*) rude; (*paint.*) peint en décors; veiné, marbré; (*in compounds*) à grain ..., à ... grain, &c.

**Grainer**, *s.* peintre décorateur, peintre en décors, *m.*

**Grainy**, *adj.* plein de grains; grenelé, grenu

**Gramineous**, *adj.* graminé

**Grammar**, *s.* grammaire, *f.*; — *adj.* de grammaire; grammatical; (*adverb.*) grammaticalement. *That is bad —*, c'est incorrect. — **school**, *s.* collège, *m.* [rien, *m.*

**Grammarian**, *s.* grammairien, *m.*

**Grammatical**, *adj.* grammatical; de grammaire. —**ly**, *adv.* grammaticalement

**Gramme**, *s.* gramme, *m.* [*m.*

**Grampus**, *s.* épaulard, orque,

**Granary**, *s.* grenier, *m.*

**Grand**, *adj.* grand; magnifique, splendide, superbe, noble, illustre, sublime, grandiose; (*fam.*) fameux; (*in health*) vaillant; (*staircase*) d'honneur; (*in compounds, of titles*, &c.) grand; (*of relations: ascendants*) grand, (*descendants*) petit. — **aunt**, *s.* grand' tante, *f.* — **child**, *s.* petit-fils, *m.*, petite-fille, *f.* — **children**, *s.pl.* petits-enfants, *m.pl.* *Great — children*, arrière-petits-enfants, *m.pl.* — **Cross**, *s.* grand-croix, *f.*, (*knight*) *m.* — **daughter**, *s.* petite-fille, *f.* *Great — daughter*, arrière-petite-fille, *f.* — **ducal**, — **duke**, &c., *See the French-English part.* — **father, -sire**, *s.* grand-père, aïeul, *m.* *Great — father*, bisaïeul, *m.* *Great great — father*, trisaïeul, *m.* — **Lodge**, *s.* (*of freemasons*) Grand Orient, *m.* — **mamma**, *s.* grand' maman, grand' mère, *f.* — **mother**, *s.* grand' mère, aïeule, *f.* *Great — mother*, bisaïeule, *f.* *Great great — mother*, trisaïeule, *f.* — **old man**, *s.* grand vieillard, *m.* — **papa**, *s.* grand-papa, grand-père, *m.* — **parent**, *s.* grand-père, *m.*, grand' mère, *f.*; —**s**, *pl.* grands-parents, *m.pl.* — **piano**, *s. V.* **Piano.** — **Seignior**, *s.* Grand Seigneur, *m.* — **son**, *s.* petit-fils, *m.* *Great —son*, arrière-petit-fils, *m.* — **uncle**, *s.* grand-oncle, *m.* — **vicar**, *s.* grand vicaire, *m.*

**Grandaddy**, *s.* bon-papa, *m.*

**Grandam**, *s.* grand' mère, *f.*; (*old woman*) vieille femme, vieille, *f.*

**Grandee**, *s.* grand d'Espagne, grand, grand seigneur, *m.*

**Grandeur**, *s.* grandeur, *f.*; magnificence, splendeur, *f.*; grandiose, *m.*; élévation, noblesse, *f.*

**Grandiloquence, &c.** *V.* **Magniloquence, &c.**

**Grandiose**, *adj.* grandiose

**Grandiosity**, *s.* grandiose, *m.*

**Grandly**, *adv.* grandement, magnifiquement, splendidement [*f.*

**Grange**, *s.* ferme, métairie,

**Granite**, *s.* granit, *m.*

**Granivorous**, *adj.* granivore

**Granny**, *s.* (*grandmamma*) bonne-maman, *f.*; (*old woman*) vieille femme, vieille, *f.*

**Grant**, *v.a.* accorder (à); concéder (à); octroyer (à); (*money*) allouer (à); (*a prayer*) exaucer; (*confess*) avouer, reconnaître, admettre, convenir de (*or* que, '*that*'); (*suppose*) supposer; — *s.* concession, *f.*; octroi, *m.*; don, *m.*; (*of money*) allocation, *f.* —*ed!* d'accord! soit! — *that*, —*ed* or —*ing that*, supposez que; admettant que. — *it be so*, supposez que cela soit. *God — !* Dieu accorde; ('*that*') Dieu veuille (que). *God — it!* Dieu le veuille! *To take for —ed*, considérer comme convenu (*or* admis *or* permis); prendre pour avéré; prendre *or* tenir pour dit; tenir pour fait; présupposer; devoir croire, être persuadé; croire, penser

**Grantee**, *s.* concessionnaire, *m.f.*; donataire, *m.f.* [trice, *f.*

**Granter**, *s.* donateur, *m.*, **Granular, Granulous**, *adj.* granulaire, granuleux

**Granulate**, *v.a.* granuler; — *v.n.* se granuler [*f.*

**Granulation**, *s.* granulation,

**Granule**, *s.* granule, *m.*

**Grape**, *s.* raisin, *m.*; (*single berry*) grain de raisin, *m.*; —**s**, *pl.* raisin, *m.*; raisins, *m.pl.* *Bunch of —s*, grappe de raisin, *f.* *To gather —s*, cueillir du raisin; (*for wine*) vendanger, faire la vendange. *Sour —s*, du raisin vert, du verjus, *m.* *The —s are sour*, (*fig.*) ils sont trop verts. — **gatherer**, *s.* vendangeur, *m.* —**euse**, *f.* — **gathering**, *s.* vendange, *f.* — **juice**, *s.* jus de raisin, *m.*, &c. (*V.* **Juice**). — **shot**, *s.* mitraille, *f.* *To fire — shot*, tirer à mitraille, (*on ...*) mitrailler (...). — **stalk**, *s.* rafle, *f.* — **stone**, *s.* pépin de raisin, *m.* — **vine**, *s.* vigne cultivée, *f.*

**Grapery**, *s.* serre à raisin, *f.*

**Graphic, -al**, *adj.* graphique; (*fig.*) pittoresque; animé, vif. —**ally**, *adv.* graphiquement; (*fig.*) pittoresquement, vivement

**Graphite**, *s.* graphite, *m.*

**Grapiness**, *s.* goût de raisin,

**Grapnel**, *s.* grappin, *m.* [*m.*

**Grapple**, *v.a.* (*pers.*) saisir à bras-le-corps; (*things*) accrocher; (*nav.*) jeter le grappin sur; — *v.n.* en venir aux prises, être aux prises (*with* avec), combattre corps à corps, lutter (*with*, avec *or* contre); (*nav.*) se battre à l'abordage; — *with*, (*fig.*) lutter contre, combattre, (*a subject*) manier; — *s.* étreinte, *f.*; lutte, *f.*

**Grapy**, *adj.* de raisin; qui a un goût de raisin; en grappes

**Grasp**, *v.a.* saisir, se saisir de; empoigner; tenir; serrer; comprendre, embrasser; — *v.n.* tâcher de saisir; s'efforcer d'arriver *or* d'atteindre (à); — *s.* prise, *f.*; étreinte, *f.*; (*power*) pouvoir, *m.*; possession, *f.*; (*hand*) main, *f.*; (*reach*) portée, *f.*; atteinte, *f.* *Within o.'s —*, à sa portée; entre ses mains; en son pouvoir. *To loose o.'s —*, lâcher prise. — *all, lose all*, qui trop embrasse mal étreint

**Grasping**, *adj.* avide, cupide; vaste. —**ly**, *adv.* avidement

**Grass**, *s.* herbe, *f.*; herbage, *m.*; gazon, *m.*; verdure, *f.*; (*of horses*) vert, *m.*; —**es**, *s. pl.* (*bot.*) graminées, *f.pl.*; — *v.a.* couvrir d'herbe *or* de gazon. *At —*, (*of a horse*) au vert. *To turn or put (a horse) out to —*, mettre (un cheval) au vert. — **blade**, *s.* brin d'herbe, *m.* — **fed**, *adj.* nourri au pâturage. — **field**, *s.*

pré, *m.*, prairie, *f.* — **green,** *s. adj.* vert pré, *m.* — **grown,** *adj.* herbu, couvert d'herbe. — **hopper,** *s.* sauterelle, *f.* — **land,** *s.* prairie, *f.* —**less,** *adj.* dépourvu d'herbe. — **plot,** *s.* boulingrin, *m.*, pelouse, *f.*, tapis vert, *m.* — **seeds,** *s. pl.* graines de graminées, *f.pl.* — **snake,** *s.* couleuvre, *f.*

**Grassy,** *adj.* herbeux, herbu, couvert d'herbe; (*green*) vert, verdoyant

**Grate,** *s.* grille, *f.*, grillage, *m.*; (*of a fire-place*) grille (de foyer), *f.*; (*fire-place itself*) foyer, *m.*; — *v.a.* (*enclose*) griller; (*rub*) frotter; (*rasp*) râper; (*bread*) chapeler; (*the teeth*) grincer; (*the ear*) écorcher; (*offend*) froisser, offenser, blesser; — *v.n.* frotter; (*resound*) crier, grincer. *To* — (*v.n.*) *upon,* (*the ear*) écorcher; (*the teeth*) agacer

**Grateful,** *adj.* reconnaissant (*to,* à, envers; *for,* de); agréable; délicieux. —**ly,** *adv.* avec reconnaissance; agréablement. —**ness,** *s.* reconnaissance, gratitude, *f.*; agrément, *m.*

**Grater,** *s.* râpe, *f.* [*m.*

**Gratification,** *s.* satisfaction, *f.*; plaisir, *m.*; jouissance, *f.*; (*reward*) gratification, *f.*

**Gratify,** *v.a.* satisfaire, contenter, plaire à, charmer, enchanter, flatter

**Gratifying,** *adj.* satisfaisant; agréable, doux, flatteur

**Grating,** *s.* grille, *f.*, grillage, *m.*; (*rubbing*) frottement, *m.*; (*sound*) cri, grincement, *m.*; — *adj.* discordant, dur, rude; désagréable, choquant. —**ly,** *adv.* d'une manière discordante; désagréablement

**Gratis,** *adv.* gratis

**Gratitude,** *s.* reconnaissance, gratitude, *f.*

**Gratuitous,** *adj.* gratuit. —**ly,** *adv.* gratuitement. — **ness,** *s.* gratuité, *f.*

**Gratuity,** *s.* gratification, *f.*; gracieuseté, *f.*, don gratuit, présent, *m.*; (*douceur*) pot-de-vin, *m.*; (*drink-money*) pourboire, *m.*

**Grave,** *s.* (*hole*) fosse, *f.*, (*slab or hole*) tombe, *f.*, (*memorial over the slab*) tombeau, *m.*; (*fig.*) tombeau, *m.* — **clothes,** *s. pl.* linceul, *m.* — **digger,** *s.* fossoyeur, *m.* —**less,** *adj.* sans sépulture. — **stone,** *s.* pierre sépulcrale *or* tumulaire, tombe, *f.* — **yard,** *s.* cimetière, *m.*

**Grave,** *adj.* grave, sérieux; (*not showy*) sévère; (*gram., mus.*) grave. *From — to gay,* du grave au doux

**Grave,** *v.a.n.* graver; ciseler; sculpter; (*a ship*) radouber, espalmer

**Gravel,** *s.* gravier, *m.*; sable, *m.*; (*med.*) gravelle, *f.*; — *v.a.* (*cover*) graveler; sabler; (*cause to stick*) ensabler; (*fig.*) embarrasser. — **pit,** *s.* sablière, sablonnière, *f.* — **walk,** *s.* allée sablée, *f.* [blonneux

**Gravelly,** *adj.* graveleux, sa-

**Gravely,** *adv.* gravement; sérieusement; (*without show*) sévèrement [burin, *m.*

**Graver,** *s.* graveur, *m.*; (*tool*)

**Gravings,** *s. pl.* (*of tallow*) cretons, *m.pl.*

**Graving,** *s.* gravure, *f.*; empreinte, impression, *f.*; (*nav.*) radoub, *m.* — **tool,** *s.* burin.

**Gravitate,** *v.n.* graviter [*m.*

**Gravitation,** *s.* gravitation, *f.*

**Gravity,** *s.* gravité, *f.*, sérieux, *m.*; (*importance*) gravité, *f.*; (*weight*) poids, *m.*; (*phys.*) gravité, pesanteur, *f.*; (*of sound*) gravité, *f. Centre of* —, centre de gravité, *m.*

**Gravy,** *s.* jus, *m.*; sauce, *f.* — **beef,** *s.* bœuf (*m.*) *or* viande (*f.*) pour faire du jus. —**soup,** *s.* consommé, *m.* — **spoon,** *s.* cuiller à ragoût, *f.*

**Gray,** *adj* gris; — *s.* gris, *m.*; (*horse*) grison, *m. The — of the morning,* l'aube du jour, l'aube, *f. To grow* or *get* or *become* or *turn* — grisonner, blanchir. — **beard,** *s.* barbe grise, *f.*, grison, barbon, *m.* — **hair,** *s.* cheveux gris, *m.pl.*; (*of old age, white hair*) cheveux blancs, *m.pl.* — **haired, -headed,** *adj.* aux cheveux gris; aux (*or* à *or* en) cheveux blancs. — **hen,** *s.* poule de bruyère, *f.*

**Grayish,** *adj.* grisâtre. — **ness,** *s.* couleur *or* teinte grisâtre, *f.*

**Grayling,** *s.* ombre, *m.*

**Grayness,** *s.* couleur grise, *f.*, gris, *m.*

**Graze,** *v.n.* paître; — *v.a.* paître; faire paître, mener paître; (*rear*) nourrir, élever; (*touch lightly*) effleurer, raser, friser, frôler; (*tear*) écorcher, enlever; — *s.* (*excoriation*) écorchure, *f.* [seur, éleveur, *m.*

**Grazier,** *s.* herbager, nourris-

**Grazing,** *s.* action de paître, *f.*; (*rearing*) élevage, *m.*; (*excoriation*) écorchure, *f.*; — *adj.* qui paît; herbivore. — **farm,** *s.* nourricerie, *f.* — **fire,** *s.* tir *or* feu rasant, *m.* — **ground, -land,** *s.* pâturage, herbage, *m.*

**Grease,** *s.* graisse, *f.*; (*vet.*) eaux aux jambes, *f.pl.*; — *v.a.* graisser

**Greasiness,** *s.* nature graisseuse *or* huileuse, graisse, *f.*; crasse, saleté, *f.*

**Greasy,** *adj.* graisseux; gras; huileux; couvert *or* taché de graisse, sale. — *pole,* mât de cocagne, *m.*

**Great,** *adj.* grand; vaste; considérable; important; principal; magnifique; superbe; (*much*) beaucoup de; (*of genealogy*) *V.* **Grand.** *The* —, (*people*) les grands, *s m. pl.*; (*after a name*) . . . le Grand, *m.* — *man,* grand homme, *m.*; (*as to social position only*) grand, *m.*; personnage, *m. It is no* — *thing,* ce n'est pas grand' chose

**Greater,** *adj.* plus grand *or* &c. (*V.* **Great**); (*astr., geog., bot., zool.*) grand. *To make* —, agrandir

**Greatly,** *adv.* grandement; considérablement; beaucoup, bien, fort, extrêmement, très

**Greatness,** *s.* grandeur, *f.*; importance, *f.*; intensité, force, *f.*; énormité, *f.*

**Greaves,** *s. pl.* jambières, *f.pl.*; (*of tallow*) cretons, *m.pl.*

**Grebe,** *s.* grèbe, *m.*

**Grecian,** *adj. s. V.* **Greek**; (*scholar*) helléniste. *m.*

**Grecism,** *s.* hellénisme, *m.*

**Grecize,** *v.a.n.* graciser

**Greed,** *s.* avidité, *f.*; gourmandise, gloutonnerie, *f.* — *of gain,* âpreté au gain, *f.*

**Greedily,** *adv.* avidement; gloutonnement

**Greediness,** *s. V.* **Greed**

**Greedy,** *adj.* avide; gourmand, glouton, vorace. — *of gain,* avide de gain, âpre au gain. —**gut, -guts,** *s.* goinfre, *m.*, gouliafre, *m.f.*, glouton, *m.*, -ne, *f.*

**Greek,** *adj.* grec; — *s.* Grec, *m.*, Grecque, *f.*; (*language*) le grec, *m.*, la langue grecque, *f.* — *fire,* feu grégeois, *m*

**Green,** *adj.* (*of colour*) vert; (*verdant*) vert; de verdure; (*new, recent*) nouveau, récent, frais; (*raw, inexperienced*) novice, neuf, inexpérimenté, naïf, serin; (*young*) jeune; (*vigorous*) vert; (*of fruit, vegetables, &c., of wood*) vert; — *s.* (*colour*) vert, *m.*; (*verdure*) verdure, *f.*; (*grass*) herbe, *f.*; (*grass-plot*) pelouse, *f.*, gazon, tapis vert, *m.*; (*meadow*) prairie, *f.*; (*green leaves*) feuillage, *m.*; —*s,* *s. pl.* légumes verts, *m.pl.*; (*cabbage*) choux, *m.pl.* — *old age,* verte vieillesse, *f. To grow* —, verdir, verdoyer. *To grow* — *again,* reverdir. — **cloth,** *s.* tapis vert, *m.* — **crops,** *s. pl.* herbages, *m.pl.*; légumes verts, *m.pl.*; récoltes des prairies artificielles, *f.pl.* — **eyed,** *adj.* aux yeux verts; (*fig.*) jaloux. — *eyed monster,* jalousie, *f.* — **finch,** *s.* verdier, *m.* — **fly,** *s.* puceron, *m.* — **food, -meat,** *s.* (*of horses,* &c.) (le) vert, *m.* — **gage,** *s.* reine-claude, *f.* — **goose,** *s.* oison, *m.* — **grocer,** *s.* fruitier, *m.*, -ière, *f.* — **grocery,** — **grocery department,** *s.* fruiterie, *f.* — **hand,** *s.* novice, *m.f.* — **horn,** *s.* blanc-bec, niais, *m.* — **house,** *s.* serre, *f.* — **room,** *s.* foyer des acteurs, foyer, *m.*; (*fig.*) coulisses, *f.pl.*

**— sickness,** *s.* chlorose, *f.*, pâles couleurs, *f.pl.* **— stall,** *s.* étalage de fruitier, *m.* **— sward,** *s.* pelouse, *f.*, gazon, tapis vert, *m.* **— yard,** *s.* fourrière, *f.* *To bring or take to the — yard,* mettre en fourrière, conduire à la fourrière [*m.*

**Greenery,** *s.* verdure, *f.*, vert.

**Greening,** *s.* pomme de couleur verte, *f.*

**Greenish,** *adj.* verdâtre. **— ness,** *s.* couleur *or* teinte verdâtre, *f.*

**Greenness,** *s.* couleur verte, *f.*; verdure, *f.*; (*fig.*) verdeur, *f.*; simplicité, *f.* [recevoir

**Greet,** *v.a.n.* saluer; féliciter; **Greeting,** *s.* salut, *m.*, salutation, *f.*; félicitation, *f.*; réception, *f.*

**Gregarious,** *adj.* grégaire. **—ly,** *adv.* en troupe, en bande

**Gregorian,** *adj.* grégorien

**Grenade,** *s.* grenade, *f.*

**Grenadier,** *s.* grenadier, *m.*

**Grey,** &c. *V.* **Gray,** &c. **— friar,** *s.* franciscain, *m.* **— hound,** *s.* lévrier, *m.*, (*bitch*) levrette, *f.* *— hound bitch,* levrette, *f.* *Italian — hound,* levrette, *f.* [*m.*

**Gridelin,** *s. adj.* gris de lin,

**Gridiron,** *s.* (*cook., theat., nav.*) gril, *m.*; (*for toast*) grille-pain, *m.* **— pendulum,** *s.* pendule à gril (*or* à grille), *m.*

**Grief,** *s.* chagrin, *m.*, douleur, peine, affliction, *f.* *To come to —,* éprouver un accident; arriver (*imp.*) malheur à [*you will come to —,* il vous arrivera malheur]; tomber dans la peine; faire fiasco; être ruiné; aller à vau-l'eau; tourner mal; (*die miserably*) finir mal, mourir sur la paille; (*be killed*) être tué, trouver la mort; (*get spoiled*) se détériorer, s'abîmer; être perdu

**Grievance,** *s.* grief, *m.*; tort, *m.*; abus, *m.* *To state o.'s —s,* exposer ses griefs

**Grieve,** *v.a.* (' *at,*' ' *for,*' ' *to,*' de) affliger, chagriner, peiner, attrister; — *v.n.* s'affliger, se chagriner, s'attrister, se désoler, gémir, souffrir. *To — to death, v.a.* faire mourir de chagrin *or* de douleur; mettre la mort dans l'âme à; *v.n.* (*or to be —d to death*) mourir de chagrin *or* de douleur; avoir la mort dans l'âme

**Grievingly,** *adv.* avec douleur

**Grievous,** *adj.* (*heavy*) accablant, oppressif; (*serious*) grave; (*distressing, &c.*) affligeant, douloureux, pénible, cruel; triste, fâcheux; (*provoking*) offensant, blessant. **—ly,** *adv.* péniblement, douloureusement; cruellement; gravement, grièvement. **—ness,** *s.* poids accablant, *m.*; nature affligeante, *f.*; affliction, *f.*, malheur, *m.*; gravité, *f.*

**Griffin, Griffon,** *s.* griffon, *m.*

**Grig,** *s.* petite anguille, *f.*; (*pers.*) égrillard, *m.*, e, *f.* *V.* **Merry**

**Grill,** *v.a.* griller; — *s.* gril, *m.*; grillade, *f.* [lade, *f.*

**Grillade, Grilling,** *s.* grillade

**Grim,** *adj.* horrible, affreux, effrayant, hideux; laid; (*fierce, savage*) farouche; (*sullen*) refrogné [*v.n.* grimacer

**Grimace,** *s.* grimace, *f.*; — **Grimacer,** *s.*, **Grimacing,** *adj.* grimacier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*

**Grime,** *s.* noir, *m.*, saleté, *f.*; — *v.a.* noircir, salir, barbouiller

**Grimly,** *adv.* horriblement, hideusement; d'un air farouche; d'un air refrogné

**Grimness,** *s.* aspect effrayant, *m.*; air farouche, *m.*; air refrogné, *m.* [barbouillé

**Grimy,** *adj.* noir, noirci, sale,

**Grin,** *v.n.* rire, ricaner; grimacer; montrer les dents; — *s.* rire, ricanement, *m.*; grimace, *f.* *To — and bear it,* se contenter de faire la grimace. **— at,** faire la grimace *or* des grimaces à

**Grind,** *v.a.n.* moudre; broyer; (' *to,*' ' *into,*') réduire (en); (*sharpen*) aiguiser, repasser; (*polish*) polir; (*unpolish*) dépolir; (*rub*) frotter; (*the teeth*) grincer; (*an organ*) jouer (de), tourner la manivelle, tourner; (*students*) préparer, chauffer; (*a subject*) étudier; (*— down, oppress*) opprimer, pressurer, écraser, fouler, (*bate*) rabattre, rabaisser, réduire; (*work hard*) se préparer, piocher, potasser. *To — corn,* moudre le blé. *To — into meal,* réduire en farine. *To — colours,* broyer des couleurs. *To — with the teeth,* broyer avec les dents, mâcher. *To — the teeth,* grincer les dents. **— stone,** *s.* meule, *f.*

**Grinder,** *s.* (*of knives,* &c.) rémouleur, *m.*; (*of colours,* &c.) broyeur, *m.*; (*tutor*) *V.* **Crammer**; (*student*) piocheur, potasseur, *m.*; (*player*) joueur, *m.*; (*oppressor*) oppresseur, *m.*; (*stone*) meule, *f.*; (*tooth*) molaire, *f.*; **—s,** *pl.* (*teeth, jest.*) dents, *f.pl.*, râtelier, *m.*

**Grinding,** *adj.* cuisant, déchirant; écrasant, oppressif; — *s.* (*of corn*) mouture, *f.*; (*pulverizing*) broiement, *m.*; (*of knives,* &c.) repassage, *m.*; (*polishing*) polissage, *m.*; (*unpolishing*) dépolissage, *m.*; (*of the teeth*) grincement, *m.*; (*oppressing*) oppression, *f.*

**Grinner,** *s.* ricaneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; grimacier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*

**Grinning,** *adj.* ricanant; grimacier; — *s.* ricanement, *m.*; grimaces, *f.pl.* **—ly,** *adv.* en ricanant; en grimaçant

**Grip,** *s.* (*strength of hand*) poigne, serre, *f.* (*for other senses, and for v.a.n.* *V.* **Gripe**). *At —s with,* aux prises avec

**Gripe,** *v.a.n.* saisir, empoigner; gripper, agripper; (*pinch, squeeze*) serrer; (*give pain*) donner la colique à; — *s.* prise, *f.*; serrement, *m.*; étreinte, *f.*; griffe, *f.*; (*reach*) atteinte, *f.*; affliction, *f.*; tourment, *m.*; oppression, *f.*; (*handle*) poignée, *f.*; **—s,** *s.pl.* tranchées, *f.pl.*, colique, *f.*

**Griping,** *adj.* poignant, cuisant; (*miserly*) avare, rapace; sordide; (*med.*) de colique; — *s.* (*med.*) colique, *f.*; tranchées,

**Griskin,** *s.* échinée, *f.* [*f.pl.*

**Grisly,** *adj.* affreux, effrayant; (*grizzly*) *V.* **Grizzly**

**Grist,** *s.* (*corn*) blé à moudre, *m.*; (*meal*) farine, *f.*; (*fig.*) profit, gain, bénéfice, *m.* *All is — that comes to his mill,* tout lui est bon. *To bring — to the mill,* (*fig.*) faire venir l'eau au moulin

**Gristle,** *s.* cartilage, *m.*; (*butch.*) croquant, *m.*; **—s,** *pl.* (*cook.*) tendrons, *m.pl.*

**Gristly,** *adj.* cartilagineux

**Grit,** *s.* (*gravel*) gravier, sable, *m.*; (*in fruit*) pierres, *f.pl.*; (*min.*) grès dur, *m.*; (*of meal*) issues, *f.pl.*; (*fig.*) intrépidité, fermeté, *f.*; **—s,** *pl.* *V.* **Groats. — stone,** *s.* grès dur, *m.*

**Gritty,** *adj.* graveleux; (*of fruit*) pierreux

**Grizzle,** *s.* gris, *m.*; (*donkey*) Aliboron, le grison, *m.*

**Grizzled, Grizzly,** *adj.* gris; grisonnant; grisâtre. **—** *bear,* ours gris, *m.*

**Groan,** *v.n.* gémir; (*growl*) grogner; **—, Groaning,** *s.* gémissement, *m.*; grognement, *m.*

**Groat,** *s.* (*fig.*) sou, *m.* *Not to be worth a —,* ne valoir pas un sou; (*pers.*) n'avoir pas le sou. *V.* **Care,** *v.n.* [*m.*

**Groats,** *s.pl.* gruau d'avoine,

**Grocer,** *s.* épicier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*

**Grocery,** *s.* épicerie, *f.* **— business, -department, -trade,** *s.* épicerie, *f.*

**Grog,** *s.* grog, *m.* **— blossoms,** *s.pl.* bourgeons, *m.pl.*, couperose, *f.*, trogne bourgeonnée *or* couperosée, *f.*

**Groggy,** *adj.* gris, pochard; (*reeling*) chancelant, titubant. *— voice,* voix de rogomme, *f.*

**Groin,** *s.* (*anat.*) aine, *f.*

**Gromwell,** *s.* grémil, *m.*

**Groom,** *s.* palefrenier, groom, garçon d'écurie, *m.*; domestique (à cheval), groom, valet, *m.*; (*bridegroom*) *V.* **Bridegroom**; *— v.a.* panser. *— of the king's bedchamber,* valet de chambre du roi, *m.* (*V.* **Stole**). **—sman,** *s. V.* **Bridesman**

**Groove,** *s.* rainure, *f.*; (*slide*) coulisse, *f.*; (*flute*) cannelure, *f.*; (*of a rifled gun*) rayure, *f.*; (*fig.*) ornière, *f.*; train de vie,

*m.*; — *v.a.* rainer; (*to flute*) canneler [coulisse; cannelé

**Grooved**, *adj.* à rainure; à

**Grope**, *v.n.a.* tâtonner; (— *along*, — *o.'s way*) aller (*or* marcher *or* avancer) à tâtons; (*for*) chercher à tâtons

**Gropingly**, *adv.* en tâtonnant, à tâtons

**Gros**, *s. adj.* gros, *m.* — **beak**, *s.* gros-bec, *m.* — **grain**, *s.* gros, *m.*

**Gross**, *adj.* grossier; (*bulky*) gros; (*great*) grand; énorme; (*thick*) épais; (*whole*) total; (*com.*) brut; — *s.* gros, *m.*, masse, *f.*; (12 *dozen*) grosse, *f.* *By the* —, *in the* —, en gros; en bloc; en masse; en somme; en général; (*com.*) à la grosse. — **beak**, *s.* gros-bec, *m.* —**ly**, *adv.* grossièrement. —**ness**, *s.* grossièreté, *f.*; grosseur, *f.*; énormité, *f.*

**Grotesque**, *adj.* grotesque; — *s.* grotesque, *m.* —**ly**, *adv.* grotesquement. —**ness**, *s.* grotesque, *m.*

**Grotto**, *s.* grotte, *f.* —**work**, *s.* grotte de rocaille, *f.*

**Ground**, *s.* terre, *f.*; terrain, *m.*; sol, *m.*; (*fig.*) terrain, *m.*; position, *f.*; fondement, *m.*, base, *f.*; principe, *m.*; motif, *m.*, raison, cause, *f.*, sujet, *m.*; (*paint.*) fond, plan, *m.*; (*of colours, of water, nav.*) fond, *m.*; —**s**, *pl.* dépôt, sédiment, *m.*, lie, *f.*, marc, *m.*; (*of a house*) jardins, *m.pl.*, parc, *m.*; — *v.a.* poser (*or* mettre) à terre, asseoir; établir; (*nav.*) echouer; (*fig*) fonder, baser ('*on*,' '*in*' sur); motiver, justifier; (*teach*) enseigner les premiers principes à (*to be well—ed in*, connaitre bien les premiers principes de); — *v.n.* échouer, s'échouer; — *part.* moulu, &c. (*V.* **Grind**); en poudre. — *coffee*, — *pepper*, café moulu, poivre moulu, *m.* — *bones*, os broyés, os en poudre, *m.pl.* — *rice*, riz moulu, *m.*, farine de riz, *f.* *Above* —, sur terre, en vie. *On* or *upon or to the* —, par terre; à terre. *On the* —, (*of fighting*) sur le terrain. *Under* —, sous terre; en terre; souterrain. *To break* —, (*fig.*) faire le premier pas, commencer. *To burn to the* —, brûler de fond en comble. *To cut the* — *from under* (*one*), mettre (quelqu'un) à quia *or* au pied du mur. *To fall to the* —, tomber par terre; (*fig.*) tomber à plat, tomber dans l'eau. *To feel the* —, tâter le terrain. *To gain* —, gagner du terrain; s'accréditer. *To give* —, céder le terrain, lâcher pied, reculer; (*give cause to*) donner cause (à). *To hold or keep or maintain or stand o.'s* —, défendre son terrain, disputer le terrain, se maintenir, tenir bon *or* ferme, tenir pied; résister (à). *To lose* —, perdre du terrain; perdre. — **fishing**, *s.* pêche de fond, *f.* — **floor**, rez-de-chaussée, *m.* *On the* — *floor*, au rez-de-chaussée. — **game**, *s.* gibier à poil, *m.* — **glass**, *s.* verre dépoli, *m.* — **ivy**, *s.* lierre terrestre, *m.* — **landlord**, *s.* propriétaire foncier, *m.* — **line**, *s.* (*fish.*) ligne de fond, *f.* — **plan**, *s.* plan horizontal, *m.* — **plot**, *s.* terrain, sol, *m.*; plan, *m.* — **rent**, *s.* rente foncière, *f.* — **sea**, *s.* (*nav.*) lame de fond, *f.* — **swell**, *s.* (*nav.*) houle de fond, *f.* — **work**, *s.* fondement, *m.*, fondation, *f.*; (*fig.*) base, *f.*, fondement, fond, plan, canevas, *m.*

**Groundless**, *adj.* sans fondement, dénué de fondement, mal fondé, frivole. —**ly**, *adv.* sans fondement, sans raison, à tort. —**ness**, *s.* manque de fondement, *m.*, frivolité, futilité, *f.*

**Groundsel**, *s.* (*bot.*) séneçon, *m.* [grouper; — *v.n.* se grouper

**Group**, *s.* groupe, *m.*; — *v.a.*

**Grouse**, *s.* coq de bruyère, *m.*, grouse, *f.* *Black* —, petit coq de bruyère, *m.* *Red* —, coq de bruyère d'Ecosse, *m.* — **shooting**, *s.* chasse au coq de bruyère, *f.*

**Grout**, *s.* (*of meal*) *V.* **Grit**; (*dregs*) marc, *m.*, lie, *f.*; fond, sédiment, *m.*

**Grove**, *s.* bosquet, bocage, *m.*; petit bois, *m.*; plantation, *f.*; (*avenue*) allée couverte, *f.*

**Grovel**, *v. n.* ramper, se trainer; se vautrer [*m.*

**Groveller**, *s.* être rampant,

**Grovelling**, *adj.* rampant; bas, vil, abject

**Grow**, *v.n.* croître, pousser; venir; (*pers., animals*) grandir; (*fig.*) s'accroître, augmenter; (*become*) devenir; se faire; commencer à être; (*dark at night, old, late, &c.*) se faire; (*to, reach*) parvenir (à); (*proceed*) venir (de), provenir (de); (*onward*) avancer, s'avancer; — *v.a.* cultiver; produire. *To — alarmed*, s'alarmer, commencer à s'alarmer. *better*, *V.* **Better**. — *big*, grossir, devenir gros. — *bold*, s'enhardir. — *cold*, (*pers.*) se refroidir; commencer à avoir froid; (*things*) refroidir, se refroidir; (*of the weather*) devenir froid, se refroidir, (*imp., with* '*it*') commencer à faire froid. — *confused*, se troubler. — *cool*, se rafraîchir, rafraîchir; se refroidir, refroidir, se calmer. — *dear* or *dearer*, enchérir. — *dry*, sécher. — *fat, feeble, gray*, &c. *V.* **Fat, Feeble, Gray**, &c. — *handsome*, embellir, s'embellir. — *hard*, *V.* **Harden**, *v.n.* — *hot*, (*pers.*) s'échauffer; commencer à avoir chaud; (*things*) chauffer; s'échauffer; (*of the weather*) devenir chaud, (*imp., with* '*it*') commencer à faire chaud. — *mild* or *soft*, s'adoucir. — *old*, vieillir, se faire vieux. — *pale*, *V.* **Pale**. — *poor*, devenir pauvre, s'appauvrir. — *red*, devenir rouge, rougir. — *rich*, devenir riche, s'enrichir. — *tall* or *great*, grandir. — *thick*, *V.* **Thick**. — *tiresome*, commencer à être fatigant. — *warm*, (*pers.*) se réchauffer; commencer à avoir chaud; (*things*) chauffer; (*fig.*) s'échauffer, s'animer; (*of the weather*) devenir chaud, (*imp., with* '*it*') commencer à faire chaud. — *wise*, devenir sage. — *weak, white, worse*, &c. *V.* **Weak, White, Worse**, &c. — **again**, repousser; (*fig.*) reprendre; (*come again*) revenir; (*become again*) redevenir. — **into**, (*become*) devenir; passer en. — **out**, pousser; (*spread*) s'étendre. — **out of**, croître *or* &c. hors de (*or* au milieu de); passer, n'être plus; perdre, &c. (*V.* **Outgrow**). — **up**, croître; pousser; monter; (*pers.*) grandir. — **upon**, gagner; s'emparer de; s'enraciner dans (*or* en)

**Grower**, *s.* cultivateur (de), *m.*; producteur (de), *m.* *To be a good* —, *a quick* —, (*of a plant*) pousser (*or* croître) bien, pousser (*or* croître) vite

**Growing**, *part. adj.* qui pousse; qui grandit; (*fig.*) croissant; (*rising*) naissant; (*in compounds*) qui produit ...; qui cultive ...; — *s.* croissance, *f.*; accroissement, *m.*, augmentation, *f.*; avancement, progrès, *m.*; culture, *f.*; production, *f.* — *crops*, récolte (*f.*) *or* récoltes (*f.pl.*) sur pied. — **in**, *adj. s. V.* **Ingrowing**

**Growl**, *v.n.* grogner, gronder; — *s.* grognement, grondement, *m.*

**Grown**, *part. adj.* crû; poussé; grandi; devenu; — *adj.* fait; (*in compounds*) de provenance ... *English* —, de provenance anglaise. *Full* —, grand, qui a pris toute sa croissance. *To be full* —, être grand, avoir pris toute sa croissance. *Full* — *girl*, grande fille, *f.* *Full* — or — *man*, homme fait, *m.* *Full* — or — *woman*, femme faite, *f.* *Full* — *people*, les adultes, *m.pl.* *Well* —, d'une belle venue. — **over with**, couvert de. — **up**, grand. — *up people*, les grandes personnes, *f.pl.*

**Growth**, *s.* croissance, *f.*; crue, venue, *f.*; pousse, *f.*; (*increase*) accroissement, *m.*, augmentation, *f.*, agrandissement, développement, *m.*, extension, *f.*, progrès, *m.*; (*produce*) crû, *m.*; récolte, *f.*; produit, *m.*; origine, production, création, *f.*; (*com.*) provenance, *f.*

**Grub,** *v.a.* (— **up**) arracher, déraciner, extirper, essarter; défricher; — *v. n.* creuser, piocher; — *s.* larve, *f.*, ver, *m.*; (*food*) mangeaille, *f.* — **street,** *adj.* de carrefour [teur, *m.*

**Grubber,** *s.* (*tool*) extirpa-

**Grudge,** *v.a.* envier (à); regretter, donner à contre-cœur; plaindre, pleurer; refuser (à); marchander (à); reprocher (à); — *v.n.* porter envie (à), être envieux (de); murmurer, se plaindre (de); se refuser (à), avoir de la répugnance (à), rechigner (à); — *s.* rancune, *f.*; animosité, *f.*; mauvais vouloir, *m.* *To bear* or *owe a* —, *to have a — against*, garder rancune à, avoir une dent (*an old* —, une dent de lait) contre, en vouloir à

**Grudging,** *s.* envie, jalousie, *f.*; répugnance, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* à contre-cœur, à regret, avec peine, en rechignant; (*spitefully*) avec

**Gruel,** *s.* gruau, *m.* [rancune

**Gruesome,** *adj.* affreux, horrible

**Gruff,** *adj.* rechigné, refrogné; (*rough*) brusque, rude, bourru. —**ly,** *adv.* d'un air rechigné *or* refrogné; rudement, d'un ton bourru. —**ness,** *s.* rechignement, refrognement, *m.*; air rechigné *or* refrogné, *m.*; brusquerie, rudesse, *f.*, ton bourru, *m.*

**Grum,** *adj.* de mauvaise humeur, maussade, morose; guttural

**Grumble,** *v.n.* murmurer (contre), se plaindre (de); grommeler, grogner, gronder, bougonner

**Grumbler,** *s.* grondeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; grogneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, grognon, *m.f.*

**Grumbling,** *adj.* grondeur; grognon; — *s.* murmure, *m.*; grondement, *m.* —**ly,** *adv.* en murmurant, en grommelant, en grognant [**Clotty**

**Grume, Grumous.** *V.* **Clot,**

**Grumly,** *adv.* d'un air *or* d'un ton maussade *or* bourru; en rechignant [hargneux

**Grumpy,** *adj.* grincheux,

**Grunt,** *v.n.* grogner; —,

**Grunting,** *s.* grognement, *m.*

**Grunter,** *s.* grogneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, grognon, *m.f.*; (*pig*) cochon, *m.* [goret, *m.*

**Gruntling,** *s.* petit cochon,

**Guaiac, Guaiacum,** *s.* gaïac, *m.* [guaner

**Guano,** *s.* guano, *m.*; — *v.a.*

**Guarantee,** *s.* garantie, *f.*; garant, *m.*; caution, *f.*; — *v.a.* garantir

**Guarantor,** *s.* garant, *m.*

**Guard,** *v.a.* garder (de), défendre (de), protéger (contre); — *v.n.* se garder (de), se tenir (*or* se mettre) sur ses gardes (contre), prendre ses précautions (contre), se prémunir (contre); — *s.* garde, *f.*; (*pers.*) garde, *m.*; (*of a sword, carving-fork,* &c.) garde, *f.*; (*of a watch*) chaîne longue, *f.*, sautoir, *m.*; (*fire* —, *hat* —, *tree* —) *V.* **Fire, Hat, Tree**; (*fenc.*) garde, *f.* (*int.* en garde !); (*soldier*) garde, *m.*; (*body of soldiers,* —*s*) garde, *f.*; (*of a stage-coach, of a railway train*) conducteur, *m.* *On* —, de garde; (*fenc., fig.*) en garde. *To be on o.'s* —, être sur ses gardes. *To be off o.'s* —, n'être pas sur ses gardes. *To be thrown off o.'s* —, se laisser prendre au dépourvu. *To come off* —, descendre la garde (*men coming off* —, la garde descendante, *f.*). *To go on* —, *to mount* —, monter la garde (*men going on* —, la garde montante, *f.*). — **chain,** *s.* chaîne longue, *f.*, sautoir, *m.* — **house,** *s.* corps de garde, *m.* — **iron,** *s.* chasse-roues, *m.*; (*rail.*) chasse-pierres, *m.* —**less,** *adj.* sans défense. — **rail,** *s.* (*rail.*) contre-rail, *m.* — **room,** *s.* corps de garde, *m.*; (*for confinement*) salle de police, *f.* — **ship,** *s.* ponton-amiral, amiral (de port), *m.* —**sman,** *s.* garde, *m.* —**'s van,** *s.* (*rail.*) fourgon du conducteur, *m.*

**Guarded,** *adj.* gardé; réservé, circonspect, mesuré. —**ly,** *adv.* avec réserve, avec circonspection. —**ness,** *s.* réserve, circonspection, *f.*

**Guardian,** *s.* gardien, *m.*; (*law*) tuteur, *m.*; curateur, *m.*; (*of the poor*) administrateur (de la taxe des pauvres), *m.*; — *adj.* gardien; tutélaire. —**ship,** *s.* tutelle, *f.*; curatelle, *f.*

**Guava,** *s.* goyave, *f.*; (— *tree*) goyavier, *m.*

**Gudgeon,** *s.* (*fish*) goujon, *m.*; (*pers.*) dupe, *f.*; — *v.a.* duper, flouer

**Guebre,** *s.* guèbre, *m.f.*

**Guelder rose,** *s.* boule-de-neige, rose de Gueldre, *f.*, obier, *m.*

**Guerdon,** *s.* récompense, *f.*

**Guerilla,** *s.* guérilla, *f.*; — *adj.* de guérilla, de guérillas. — **war, -warfare,** *s.* guerre de guérillas, *f.* [reuse, *f.*

**Guernsey,** *s.* (*garment*) ve-

**Guess,** *v.a.n.* deviner, conjecturer; (*think*) croire, penser; — *s.* conjecture, *f.*; estimation, *f.* *Rough* —, approximation, *f.* *At a* —, *by* —, en devinant; au jugé; conjecturalement. *At a rough* —, par approximation, approximativement, par aperçu, à peu près. *To give a* — *at*, essayer de deviner. *To make a happy* —, *to* — *right*, deviner juste. *It is a good* —, c'est bien deviné. —**work,** *s.* conjecture, *f.*, conjectures, *f.pl.*, supposition, *f.*, suppositions, *f.pl.*; faire de hasard, *f.*

**Guessable,** *adj.* devinable

**Guesser,** *s.* devineur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* *To be a good* or *a bad* —, deviner bien *or* mal

**Guest,** *s.* (*of a repast*) convive, *m.f.*, convié, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*visitor*) hôte, *m.*, hôtesse, *f.*; invité, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Guffaw,** *s.* gros rire, *m.*

**Guidance,** *s.* conduite, direction, *f.*; auspices, *m.pl.* *For your* —, pour votre gouverne

**Guide,** *v.a.* guider, conduire, diriger; — *s.* guide, *m.*; (*rail.*) indicateur, livret, *m.* — **book,** *s.* guide, *m.*; livret, *m.*; (*rail.*) indicateur, livret, *m.* —**less,** *adj.* sans guide. — **post,** *s.* poteau indicateur, *m.*

**Guidon,** *s.* guidon, *m.*

**Guild,** *s.* corps de métier, *m.*; corporation, *f.* — **hall,** *s.* hôtel de ville, *m.*

**Guilder,** *s.* guilder, florin, *m.*

**Guile,** *s.* artifice, *m.*, ruse, astuce, fourberie, *f.* —**ful,** *adj.* artificieux, astucieux, fourbe, perfide. —**fully,** *adv.* artificieusement, perfidement. — **fulness,** *s. V.* **Guile.** —**less,** *adj.* franc, sincère, ingénu, naïf. —**lessly,** *adv.* franchement, sincèrement, ingénument, naïvement. —**lessness,** *s.* franchise, sincérité, ingénuité, naïveté, *f.*

**Guillemot,** *s.* guillemot, *m.*

**Guillotine,** *s.* guillotine, *f.*; — *v.a.* guillotiner

**Guilt,** *s.* culpabilité, *f.*; crime, *m.*; faute, *f.*

**Guiltily,** *adv.* coupablement; criminellement

**Guiltiness,** *s.* culpabilité, *f.*

**Guiltless,** *adj.* innocent; pur. *To hold* —, tenir pour innocent. —**ly,** *adv.* innocemment. —**ness,** *s.* innocence, *f.*

**Guilty,** *adj.* coupable. *The* — *man* or *woman* or *party*, le coupable, *m.*, la coupable, *f.* *The* —, (*pl.*) les coupables, *m.pl.* *To find* —, *not* —, reconnaître coupable, innocent, (*by verdict*) déclarer coupable, non coupable (*or* innocent). *To bring a verdict of* — (*of not* —), rendre un verdict de culpabilité (de non-culpabilité), déclarer l'accusé coupable (non-coupable *or* innocent)

**Guinea,** *s.* guinée, *f.*; (*geog.*) la Guinée, *f.* — **fowl, -hen,** *s.* pintade, *f.* — **pepper,** *s.* poivre de Guinée (*or* d'Inde), *m.* — **pig,** *s.* cochon d'Inde (*or* de Barbarie), *m.*

**Guipure,** *s.* guipure, *f.*

**Guise,** *s.* apparence, forme, *f.*; dehors, *m.pl.*; costume, *m.*; masque, manteau, *m.*; (*manner*) guise, manière, façon, *f.* *In this* —, de cette façon

**Guitar,** *s.* guitare, *f.* — **player, Guitarist,** *s.* guitariste, *m.f.*

**Gules,** *s.* (*her.*) gueules, *m.*

**Gulf**, *s.* (*geog.*) golfe, *m.* ; baie, *f.* ; (*fig.*) gouffre, abime, *m.*

**Gull**, *s.* (*bird, sea* —) mouette, *f.* (*larger kind*) goéland, *m.* ; (*chem.*) liqueur, *f.* ; (*pers.*) dupe, *f.*, gobe-mouches, *m.* ; — *v.a.* duper, flouer. — **catcher**, *s.* faiseur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) de dupes, flouerur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Gullet**, *s.* gosier, *m.* ; (*narrow pass*) goulet, *m.*

**Gullibility**, *s.* crédulité, *f.*

**Gullible**, *adj.* crédule, facile à duper

**Gully**, *s.* ravine, *f.*, ravin, *m.* ; (— *hole*) bouche *or* chute (d'égout), *f.*

**Gulp**, (— **down**) *v.a.* avaler, gober ; — *s.* goulée, *f.* ; gorgée, *f.* ; trait, *m.* *At a* —, d'un trait

**Gum**, *s.* gomme, *f.* ; (*of the teeth*) gencive, *f.* ; — *v.a.* gommer. — **arabic**, *s.* gomme arabique, *f.* — **boil**, *s.* abcès aux gencives, *m.* — **dragon, -tragacanth**, *s.* gomme adragante, *f.* — **lac**, *s.* gomme laque, *f.* — **resin**, *s.* gomme-résine, *f.* — **ring, -stick**, *s.* hochet, *m.* — **tree**, *s.* gommier, *m.* — **water**, *s.* eau gommée, *f.*

**Gummy**, *adj.* gommeux

**Gumption**, *s.* adresse, intelligence, *f.*, esprit, *m.*

**Gun**, *s.* (*hand-gun*) fusil, *m.* ; (*great gun*) canon, *m.* ; pièce, *f.* ; bouche à feu, *f.* ; (*shot*) coup de fusil, *m.* ; coup de canon, *m.* ; —**s**, *pl.* (*artillery*) artillerie, *f.*, canons, *m.pl.* ; batterie, *f.* *Great* —, canon, *m.* ; (*pers.*) notabilité, illustration, *f.*, matador, *m.* *Heavy* —**s**, grosse artillerie, *f.* *Son of a* —, scélérat, coquin, *m.* — **barrel**, *s.* canon de fusil, *m.* — **boat**, *s.* chaloupe canonnière, canonnière, *f.* — **cotton**, *s.* coton-poudre, *m.*, poudre-coton *f.*, fulmicoton, *m.* — **deck**, *s.* batterie, *f.* — **drill, -exercise**, *s.* exercice du canon, *m.* — **flint**, *s.* pierre à fusil, *f.* — **license**, *s.* port d'armes, *m.* — **maker, -manufacturer, -smith**, *s.* armurier, *m.* — **metal**, *s.* fonte, *f.*, bronze, *m.* — **port**, *s.* sabord, *m.* — **powder**, *s.* poudre à canon, *f.* — *powder plot*, (*hist.*) conspiration des poudres, *f.* — *powder factory*, *mill, room, works*, &c., *V.* **Powder factory**, &c. (*at Letter* **P**). — *powder tea*, thé poudre à canon, *m.* — **practice**, *s.* tir du canon, *m.* — **rack**, *s.* râtelier d'armes, *m.* — **room**, *s.* sainte-barbe, *f.* — **shot**, *s.* (*generally*) coup de feu, *m.* ; (*particularly*) coup de fusil, *m.* ; coup de canon, *m.* ; (*range*) portée de fusil, *f.* ; portée de canon, *f.* — *shot wound*, blessure (*or* plaie) d'arme à feu, *f.* — **stock**, *s.* bois *or* fût de fusil, *m.* — **vessel**, *s.* canonnière-aviso, canonnière, *f.*

**Gunner**, *s.* canonnier, *m.*

**Gunnery**, *s.* science de l'artillerie, artillerie, *f.*, canonnage, *m.*

**Gurgle**, *v.n.* faire glouglou ; gargouiller ; (*of rivulets*) murmurer ; —, **Gurgling**, *s.* glouglou, *m.* ; gargouillement, *m.* ; (*of rivulets*) murmure, *m.* ; (*med.*) gargouillement, *m.*

**Gurnard, Gurnet**, *s.* trigle, *m.* *Grey* —, gurnard, *m.* *Red* —, rouget, grondin, *m.* *Flying* —, rouget volant, *m.*

**Gush**, *v.n.* jaillir, ruisseler ; — *s. V.* **Gushing.** — **out**, jaillir ; bouillonner

**Gushing**, *s.* (— **out**) jaillissement, *m.* ; saillie, *f.* ; effusion, *f.* ; bouillonnement, *m.* ; jet, *m.* ; enthousiasme, *m.* ; — *part. adj.* jaillissant, &c. ; expansif, démonstratif

**Gusset**, *s.* gousset, *m.*

**Gust**, *s.* (*of wind*) coup (de vent, *m.*, rafale, *f.* ; bouffée, *f.* ; (*of passion*) accès, transport, *m.* ; (*relish*) goût, plaisir, *m.*

**Gusto**, *s.* goût, *m.* ; plaisir, *m.* ; piquant, *m.*

**Gusty**, *adj.* orageux

**Gut**, *s.* boyau, intestin, *m.* ; (*angling*) racine, *f.* ; —**s**, *pl.* (*stomach*) ventre, *m.*, panse, *f.* ; — *v.a.* vider ; (*fig.*) saccager ; détruire à l'intérieur. *They entirely —ted the house*, ils ne laissèrent que les (quatre) murs (*or* murailles). *The house is completely —ed*, il ne reste que les (quatre) murs (*or* murailles). — **scraper**, *s.* râcleur de boyau, râcleur, *m.*

**Gutta**, *s.* goutte, *f.* — **rosea**, *s.* goutte rose, *f.* — **serena**, *s.* goutte sereine, *f.* [percha, *f.*

**Gutta-percha**, *s.* gutta-

**Gutter**, *s.* (*of a roof*) gouttière, *f.* ; (*of a street*) ruisseau, *m.* ; (*groove*) sillon, *m.* ; canelure, *f.* ; — *v.a.* sillonner ; creuser ; canneler ; — *v.n.* (*of a candle*) couler

**Guttle**, *v.n.* bâfrer ; ripailler ; — *v.a.* bâfrer ; —, **Guttling**, *s.* bâfre, *f.* ; bombance, ripaille, *f.*

**Guttler**, *s.* bâfreur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; ripailleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Guttural**, *adj. s.* guttural, *adj.m.*, e, *f.*, gutturale, *s.f.*

**Guy**, *s.* effigie de Guy Fawkes, *f.*, mannequin, *m.* ; (*pers.*) pantin, *m* ; caricature, *f.* ; drôle de figure, *f.* ; chienlit, *m.* *Here's a —, here comes* (*or there goes*) *another —!* à la chienlit !

**Guzzle**, *v.a.n.* lamper, pomper : riboter

**Guzzler**, *s.* biberon, *m.*, -ne, *f.* ; riboteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, sac à vin, *m.*

**Guzzling**, *s.* ribote, *f.*

**Gymnasium**, *s.* gymnase, *m.*

**Gymnast**, *s.* gymnaste, *m.f.*

**Gymnastic**, *adj.* gymnastique ; —*s*, *s.pl.* gymnastique, *f.*

**Gypseous**, *adj.* gypseux

**Gypsum**, *s.* gypse, *m.*

**Gypsy**. *V.* **Gipsy**

**Gyration**, *s.* mouvement giratoire, *m.*

**Gyrfalcon**, *s.* gerfaut, *m.*

## H

**H**, *s.* *To drop o.'s h's*, ne pas aspirer l'*h* (*pronounce* l'*h*

**Ha**, *int.* ha ! ["*lash*"]

**Habeas corpus**, *s.* habeas corpus, *m.* [*m.*, -ière, *f.*

**Haberdasher**, *s.* mercier,

**Haberdashery**, *s.* mercerie, *f.*

**Habiliment**, *s.* habillement, costume, *m.*, vêtements, *m.pl.*

**Habit**, *s.* (*custom*) habitude, *f.* ; coutume, *f.* ; (— *of body*) état ordinaire *or* habituel (du corps), *m.* ; complexion, *f.*, tempérament, *m.* ; (*clothing*) habit, habillement, vêtement, costume, *m.* ; (*of a monk or nun*) habit, *m.* ; (*for riding*) *V.* **Riding**; — *v.a.* habiller, vêtir. *Costive* —, constipation habituelle, *f.* *A man of full* —, un homme replet. *To be in the* — *of*, avoir l'habitude de. *To be in a bad* — *of body*, avoir le corps dérangé. — **shirt**, *s.* corps de fichu, *m.* ; chemisette, *f.*

**Habitable, Habitant**. *V.* **Inhabitable**, &c.

**Habitation**, *s.* habitation, demeure, *f.*

**Habitual**, *adj.* habituel ; ordinaire. —**ly**, *adv.* habituellement, d'habitude

**Habituate**, *v.a.* habituer, accoutumer

**Habitude**, *s.* habitude, coutume, *f.*

**Hack**, *v.a* hacher (' *to*,' en), écharper ; (*kill*) écharper, tuer, massacrer ; (*a language*) écorcher, estropier, massacrer ; (*let out for hire*) louer ; — *v.n.* se louer ; — *s.* (*cut*) entaille, *f.* ; (*horse*) cheval de louage, *m.* ; cheval de service *or* de fatigue, *m.* ; (*jade*) rosse, *f.* ; (*carriage*) *V.* **Hackney - carriage** ; (*pers.*) homme de peine, *m.*, mercenaire, *m.f.*, (*literary*) manœuvre littéraire, écrivain mercenaire, *m.* ; — *adj.* de louage ; à gages, mercenaire

**Hackle**, *v.a.* déchirer

**Hackney**, *s.* *V.* **Hack** ; — *adj.* *V.* **Hackneyed** ; — *v.a.* exercer, habituer. — **carriage, -coach**, *s.* voiture de louage, *f.* ; voiture de place, *f.* ; fiacre, *m.* — **carriage driver**, — **coachman**, *s.* cocher de voiture de place, cocher de fiacre, *m.*

**Hackneyed**, *adj.* de louage ; (*pers.*) à gages, stipendié, mer-

cenaire; (*common*) commun, banal, trivial, rebattu

**Haddock,** *s.* églefin, égrefin, *m.*; (*dried*) merluche, *f.*

**Haft,** *s.* manche, *m.*; poignée, *f.*; — *v.a.* emmancher

**Hag,** *s.* vieille sorcière, *f.*; furie, mégère, *f.*; — *v.a.* tourmenter

**Haggard,** *adj.* hagard; égaré; sauvage, farouche. **—ly,** *adv.* d'un air hagard

**Haggish,** *adj.* de sorcière; hideux, difforme

**Haggle,** *v.n.* marchander; barguigner, hésiter, chipoter. *To higgle and* —, marchandailler

**Haggler,** *s.* marchandeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; barguigneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, chipotier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*

**Haggling,** *s.* barguignage, *m.*

**Haha,** *s.* saut de loup, haha, *m.*

**Hail,** *s.* grêle, *f.*; (*salutation*) salut, *m.*; accueil, *m.*; (*call*) appel, *m.*; — *int.* salut ! — *v.n.* grêler; (*come*) venir; — *v.a.* (*pour down*) faire pleuvoir; (*salute*) saluer; accueillir; (*call*) héler. *Within* —, (*nav.*) à portée de la voix. — **fellow,** *s.* compagnon intime, *m.* — *fellow well met,* familier, de pair à compagnon. — **shower,** *s.* grêlée, grêle, *f.* — **stone,** *s.* grêlon, grain de grêle, *m.* — **storm,** *s.* tempête de grêle, *f.*

**Hair,** *s.* (*single* —) cheveu, *m.*; (*head of hair*) cheveux, *m.pl.*, chevelure, *f.*; (*of the beard, of the body or of an animal, and bot.*) poil, *m.*; (*of mane and tail*) crin, *m.*; (*of a boar*) soies, *f.pl.* *Soft* or *downy* —, poil follet, *m.* *Against the* —, à contre-poil, à rebrousse-poil. *To a* —, à un cheveu près, exactement. *To dress anyone's* —, coiffer quelqu'un. *To dress o.'s own* —, arranger ses cheveux, se coiffer. *To have o.'s* — *dressed, o. s* — *cut,* se faire coiffer, se faire couper les cheveux. *To part o.'s* —, faire une raie dans ses cheveux, faire sa raie. — **breadth, —'s breadth,** *s.* épaisseur d'un cheveu, *f.*, peu de chose, *m.*; *adj.* qui tient à un cheveu *or* à un fil (*V.* **Escape,** *s.*). *Within a* — *breadth of,* à deux doigts de. *It was within a* — *breadth of it,* il ne s'en est pas fallu (de) l'épaisseur d'un cheveu. — **broom,** *s.* balai de crin, *m.* — **brush,** *s.* brosse à tête *or* à cheveux, *f.* — **cloth,** *s.* cilice, *m.*; (*for furniture, &c.*) étoffe de crin, *f.*, crin, *m.* — **curler,** *s.* bigoudi, *m.* — **cutter,** *s.* coiffeur, *m.* — **cutting,** *s.* coupe (*or* taille) de cheveux, *f.* — *cutting room* or *saloon,* salon de coiffure, *m.* — **destroyer,** *s.* épilatoire, *m.* — **dresser,** *s.* coiffeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* — *dresser's assistant,* garçon coiffeur, *m.* — **dressing,** *s.* coiffure, *f.* — **dye,** *s.* teinture pour les cheveux, *f.* —**less,** *adj.* sans poils; (*of the head*) chauve, sans cheveux. — **mattress,** *s.* matelas de crin, *m.* — **net,** *s.* filet à cheveux, *m.*, résille, *f.* — **pencil,** *s.* pinceau, *m.* — **pin,** *s.* épingle à cheveux, *f.* — **powder,** *s.* poudre pour les cheveux, poudre à poudrer, *f.* — **renewer, -restorer,** *s.* régénérateur des cheveux, *m.* — **shirt,** *s.* haire, *f* — **sieve,** *s.* tamis de crin, *m.* — **splitter,** *s.*, — **splitting,** *adj.* épilogueur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* — **splitting,** *s.* pointillerie, argutie, *f.* — **stuffed,** *adj.* rembourré de crin. — **wash,** *s.* eau pour les cheveux, *f.* — **work,** *s.* ouvrage en cheveux, *m.*; (*of horse-hair*) ouvrage en crin, *m.* — **worker,** *s.* artiste en cheveux, *m.f.*; (*of horse-hair*) crinier, *m.*

**Haired,** *adj.* chevelu; (*in compounds*) aux cheveux ...; au poil ...

**Hairiness,** *s.* nature velue, *f.*

**Hairy,** *adj.* velu, poilu; (*of the head, and fig.*) chevelu

**Hake,** *s.* merlus, *m.*, (*dried*) merluche, *f.*

**Halberd,** *s.* hallebarde, *f.*

**Halberdier,** *s.* hallebardier, *m.*

**Halcyon,** *s.* alcyon, *m.*; — *adj.* alcyonien; (*fig.*) calme, paisible, serein, heureux

**Hale,** *adj.* sain; vigoureux, bien portant. *To be* — *and hearty,* être frais (*or* gaillard) et dispos; avoir bon pied, bon œil

**Half,** *s.* moitié, *f.*; demie, *f.*; (*in schools,* — *-year*) semestre, *m.*; — *adj.* demi; semi; — *adv.* (*with an adj. or an adverb or a noun*) à moitié; à mi, mi; semi; (*with a part. or a verb*) à moitié, à demi; imparfaitement; (*almost*) presque, à peu près. ... *and a* —, ... et demi (... et demie *after a substantive feminine*); (*of the numbers of houses*) ... bis. — *the day, the time,* la moitié du jour, du temps. — *a loaf,* la moitié d'un pain. — *a cup, a* — *-cup,* la moitié d'une tasse, une demi-tasse. — *a bottle,* une demi-bouteille. — *an hour,* une demi-heure. *A year and a* —, un an et demi. *An hour and a* —, une heure et demie. *Two* — *bottles,* deux demi-bouteilles. *Two bottles and a* —, deux bouteilles et demie. *Two years and a* —, deux ans et demi. *Two hours and a* —, deux heures et demie. — *past* ... (*o'clock*), *V.* **Past.** *No.* 17½ (*of a house*) No. (numéro) 17 bis. — *as much,* — *so much,* la moitié autant. — *as much again,* la moitié plus. *By* —, de moitié. *By halves,* à moitié. *In* —, par la moitié. *In* or *into halves,* en deux. — *and* —, moitié de l'un et moitié de l'autre; (*of beer*) mélange en parties égales d'ale et de bière brune, *m.* *Better* —, (*wife*) moitié, chère moitié, *f.* *To cry halves,* réclamer sa part. *To go halves,* être de moitié. *Halves ! int.* part à deux ! *Take one* — (*of it*), prenez-en la moitié. — **asleep,** *adj.* à moitié endormi. — **binding,** *s.* demi-reliure, *f.* — **blood,** *s.* demi-sang, *m.* — **blooded,** *adj.* dégénéré, abâtardi; croisé. — **board,** *s.* demi-pension, *f.* — **boarder,** *s.* demi-pensionnaire, *m.f.* — **bound,** *adj.* (*of a book*) en demi-reliure. — **bred,** *adj.* croisé, métis; (*of a horse*) de demi-sang, demi-sang; (*fig.*) malappris. — **breed,** *s.* *adj.* demi-sang, *m.* (*pl.* demi-sang). — **brother,** *s.* demi-frère, *m.* — **caste,** *s.* demi-caste, *f.* — **company,** *s.* (*mil.*) peloton, *m.* — **crown,** *s.* (*old Fr. coin*) petit écu, écu, *m.*; (*Eng. coin*) demi-couronne, *f.* (= 3 *francs*). — **dead,** *adj.* à moitié mort. — **done,** *adj.* à moitié fait; (*cooked*) à moitié cuit. — **door,** *s.* porte coupée, *f.* — **dozen,** *s.* demi-douzaine, *f.* — **drunk,** *adj.* à moitié ivre. — **empty,** *adj.* à moitié vide; *v.a.* vider à moitié *or* à demi. — **-faced,** *adj.* de profil. — **fare,** *s.* demi-place, *f.* — **finished,** *adj.* imparfait, ébauché. — **-a-franc,** *s.* cinquante centimes, dix sous, *m.pl.* — **guinea,** *s.* demi-guinée, *f.* — **hogshead,** *s.* (*of French wine*) demi-pièce, feuillette, *f.* — **holiday,** *s.* demi-congé, *m.* — **hour,** *s.* demi-heure, *f.*, (*of the clock*) demie, *f.* — **hundred,** *s.* demi-cent, *m.* — **life-size,** *s.* demi-nature, *f.* — **mast** (*At*), — **mast-high,** *adv.* à mi-mât; en berne. — **measure,** *s.* demi-mesure, *f.* — **moon,** *s.* demi-lune, *f.* — **mourning,** *s.* demi-deuil, *m.* — **open,** *v.a.* entr'ouvrir, entrebâiller; *v.n.* s'entr'ouvrir; *adj.* entr'ouvert, entrebâillé. — **penny,** *s.* sou, *m.*, cinq centimes, *m.pl.*; *adj.* d'un sou, de cinq centimes. — **pound,** *s.* demi-livre, *f.* — **price,** *s.* moitié prix; (*of seats*) demi-place, *f.* — **quarter,** *s.* demi-quart, *m.*; (*of a year*) demi-trimestre, *m.* — **sister,** *s.* demi-sœur, *f.* — **sole,** *s.* demi-semelle, *f.*; *v.a.* mettre des demi-semelles à. — **space,** — **space landing,** — **landing,** *s.* repos, *m.* — **tide** (*At*), à mi-marée. — **way,** *adv.* à moitié chemin, à mi-chemin ('*to,*' de); au milieu. — *way up the hill,* à mi-côte. *To meet one* — *way,* (*fig.*) faire la moitié du chemin, partager le différend. — **witted,** *adj.* imbécile; sot,

**— year, — a year,** semestre, *m.*; six mois, *m.pl.* **— yearly,** *adj.* semestriel; *adv.* par semestre, tous les six mois [*m.*

**Halibut,** *s.* halibut, flétan,

**Hall,** *s.* (*entrance*) vestibule, *m.*; (*room*) salle, *f.*; (*dining-room*) réfectoire, *m.*; (*manor*) château, manoir, *m.*; (*public building*) hôtel, *m.*; (*universs.*) collège, *m.*; (*courts of justice*) palais de justice, palais, *m.* *Servants'* —, office, *f.* **— chair,** *s.* chaise de vestibule, *f.*; (*— porter's chair*) ganache, *f.* **— keeper, -porter,** *s.* concierge, *m.f.*, suisse, *m.* **— lamp, -lantern,** *s.* lanterne de vestibule, *f.* **— mark,** *s.* contrôle, *m.* **— marked,** *adj.* contrôlé

**Hallelujah,** *s.* alléluia, *m.*

**Halloo,** *s.* cri, *m.*, huée, *f.*; **—** *v.n.* crier, huer; **—** *v.a.* héler; **—** *int.* holà! holà ho! hé! ohé! tiens! ah! **—** *there!* hé là-bas!

**Hallow,** *v.a.* sanctifier; consacrer. **— mas,** *s.* la Toussaint, *f.* [nation, *f.*

**Hallucination,** *s.* hallucination, *f.*; (*fig.*) cercle lumineux, *m.*; (*glory*) auréole, gloire, *f.*; **—** *v.a.* entourer d'une auréole

**Halt,** *v.n.* boiter, clocher; (*fig.*) hésiter; (*stop*) s'arrêter, (*mil.*) faire halte; **—** *v.a.* faire faire halte à; **—** *adj.* boiteux, estropié; **—** *s.* (*mil.*) halte, *f.*; (*limping*) boitement, *m.*; **—** *int.* halte!

**Halter,** *s.* (*pers.*) boiteux, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*rope*) corde, *f.*; (*of a horse*) licou, *m.*; **—** *v.a.* (*a horse*) mettre un licou à. *With a — round his* (*her, their,* &c.) *neck,* la corde au cou

**Halting,** *s.* boitement, clochement, *m.*; (*vet.*) boiterie, *f.* **—ly,** *adv.* en boitant, lentement. **— place,** *s.* halte, étape, *f.* [deux

**Halve,** *v.a.* partager en

**Ham,** *s.* jarret, *m.*; (*of pork*) jambon, *m.*

**Hamlet,** *s.* hameau, *m.*

**Hammer,** *s.* marteau, *m.*; (*of a percussion fire-arm*) chien, *m.*; (*of a flint-lock*) batterie, *f.*; *m.*; (*of a flint-lock*) batterie, *f.*; (*artil.*) percuteur, *m.*; **—** *v.a.* (*artil.*) percuteur, *m.*; **—** *v.a.* (*leather*) marteler, battre, forger; (*leather*) battre; (*drive in*) faire entrer (à coups de marteau), enfoncer; **—** *v.n.* marteler; (*be busy*) travailler (à), travailler; (*recur*) revenir toujours (sur). *Under the —,* to (*by auction*) aux enchères. To *come or go to* (or *fall under*) *the —,* passer sous le marteau, se vendre aux enchères, être vendu *or* mis aux enchères. *To bring or* to (*or under*) *the —,* mettre *or* vendre aux enchères. **—away,** *v.n.* travailler d'arrache-pied. **— cloth,** *s.* housse (de voiture), *f.* **— man, Hammerer,** *s.* marteleur *m.*

**Hammering,** *s.* martelage, *m.*; (*noise*) bruit de marteau, *m.*

**Hammock,** *s.* hamac, *m.*

**Hamper,** *s.* manne, *f.*, mannequin, panier, *m.*; **—** *v.a.* empêtrer, entraver, embarrasser; mêler, embrouiller

**Hamstring,** *s.* tendon du jarret, *m.*; **—** *v.a.* couper le jarret (*or* les jarrets) à; (*fig.*) paralyser

**Hand,** *s.* main, *f.*; (*a person*) personne, *f.*, (*man*) homme, bras, *m.* (**—s,** *pl.* personnes, *f.pl.*, hommes, bras, *m.pl.*, monde, *m. sing.*); ouvrier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*; garçon, *m.*; employé, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*naut.*) homme, *m.*; (*writing*) écriture, *f.*; signature, *f.*; (*side*) côté, *m.*; part, *f.*; (*of a dial*) aiguille, *f.*; (*at cards*) jeu, *m.*; (*horse-meas.*) paume, *f.*; **—** *adj.* (*of tools,* &c.) à main, (*heavy*) à bras; (*by hand*) à la main; (*manual*) manuel. *A horse fifteen —s high,* un cheval de quinze paumes. *All —s,* (*proper*) tout le monde. *All —s are lost,* (*nav.*) l'équipage est perdu. *An old —,* un expert, *m.* *At —, ready* or *near* or *close at —,* to *o.'s —* or *—s,* sous la main, tout près, près, proche, à portée; là; arrivé; (*in readiness*) tout prêt. *At first —,* de première main, directement. *At second —, V.* **Second.** *At the —s of,* de la part de; de. *Bound — and foot,* pieds et poings liés. *By —,* à la main; à bras; (*of bringing up: children*) au biberon, (*birds*) à la brochette, (*other animals*) à la cuiller. *From — to —,* de main en main. *From — to mouth,* au jour le jour. *— to —,* corps à corps. *In —,* en main; à la main; en train; en question; (*of cash, com.*) en caisse; (*of bills,* &c.) en portefeuille; (*of goods*) en magasin; (*of newspapers*) en main, en lecture. *In o.'s —, &c., V.* **In.** *In or into the* (or *o.'s*) *—s,* dans les mains; entre les mains. *Into his own —s,* en main propre. *Off —, V.* **Off.** *On —,* entre les mains; sur les bras; (*com.*) en magasin. *On all —s,* de toutes parts, partout, généralement. *On o.'s —s,* (*fig.*) sur les bras, à sa charge. *On the one —,* d'un côté, d'une part. *On the other —,* de l'autre côté, d'autre part; au contraire. *Out of —,* (*adject.*) fait, fini; libre; (*adverb.*) immédiatement, sur-le-champ. *Round —,* (*writ.*) écriture moyenne, *f.* *Running —,* courante, coulée, expédiée, *f.* *Second — ; Short — ; Small —: See Letter* **S.** *To —,* parvenu, reçu. *Under —; Upper — : See Letter* **U.** *Under the —s of,* dans les mains de. *Under* (or *in*) *o.'s own —,* écrit de sa main. *Under the — and seal of,* signé et scellé par. *With a heavy —,* (*fig.*) oppressivement. *With a high —,* haut la main, d'autorité, rondement, tambour battant; de haute lutte. *With both —s,* à deux mains; des deux mains. *To be a good — at,* être bon pour. *To be an old —,* n'être pas novice. *To be an old — at it,* (*in a good sense*) s'y connaître; (*in a bad sense*) être coutumier du fait, être récidiviste. *To be — and glove,* être comme les deux doigts de la main. *To be near or nigh at —,* s'approcher, approcher; être *or* se trouver tout près *or* sous la main. *To come to —,* tomber sous la main, se présenter; (*of a letter,* &c.) parvenir. *To get* (, *to keep*) *o.'s — in,* se faire (, s'entretenir) la main. *To get o.'s — in again,* se refaire la main. *To go — in —,* se tenir par la main; (*agree*) marcher d'accord *or* de concert; *in a bad sense*) être d'intelligence. *To have a — in,* prendre part à, être pour quelque chose dans; (*in a bad sense*) tremper dans. *To have no — in,* n'être pour rien dans. *To join —s,* se donner la main. *To keep a strict — on or a tight — over,* tenir la main haute à, tenir en bride. *To lay —s on,* mettre la main sur, faire main basse sur. *To lay violent —s on oneself,* se donner la mort, se tuer. *To lend a —,* donner un coup de main à, aider. *To play into ...'s —s,* donner beau jeu à ... *To play into each other's —s,* être d'intelligence, s'entendre. *To take in —,* prendre en main; se charger de; entreprendre. *To take in o.'s —,* prendre dans (*or* à) la main (*V.* **In**). *To take o.'s — off ...,* ôter la main de ... *To take* (...) *off his —s,* le débarrasser de ... *To try o.'s —,* s'essayer. *To turn o.'s — to,* faire ... à l'occasion. *To turn o.'s — to everything,* se mettre à tout. *To write a good —,* avoir une belle main, avoir une belle écriture. *Keep your —s off,* ne touchez pas. *—s off!* ne touchez pas; à bas les mains! ôtez vos mains! *My — is in,* je suis en train *or* en veine, j'y suis. *My — is out,* je ne suis plus en train *or* en veine, je n'y suis plus. **— barrow,** *s.* civière, *f.*, brancard, *m.* **— basket,** *s.* panier à anse, *m.* **— bell,** *s.* clochette, sonnette, *f.* **— bill,** *s.* affiche (*f.*) or avis (*m.*) à la main, prospectus, *m.* **— book,** *s.* manuel, *m.*; livret, *m.*; guide, *m.* **— breadth,** *s.* palme, *m.* **— cart,** *s.* charrette à bras, *f.* **— chair,** *s.* chaise roulante, *f.*, fauteuil roulant, *m.* **— chairman,** *V.* **Chairman.** **— cuff,** *v.a.* emmenotter, menotter, mettre les menottes à; **—s,** *s.pl.* menottes, *f.pl.* **—ful,** *s.* poi-

gnée, *f.* *A double —ful*, deux poignées, *f.pl.* — **gallop,** *s.* petit galop, *m.* *To ride a — gallop*, aller au petit galop. — **glass,** *s.* miroir à main, *m.*; (*hort.*) cloche à jardin, cloche, *f.* — **gun,** *s.* fusil, *m.* —**kerchief,** *s.* mouchoir, *m.* — **made,** *adj.* fait *or* fabriqué à la main. — **maid,** *s.* servante, *f.* — **mill,** *s.* moulin à bras, *m.* — **organ,** *s.* orgue portatif, orgue de Barbarie, *m.* —**rail,** *s.* garde-fous, *m.*; (*of a staircase*) rampe, *f.*; (*of a steam-engine or train*) main courante, *f.* — **rest,** *s.* appui-main, *m.* — **saw,** *s.* scie à main, *f.* — **sewed, -sewn,** *s. adj.* cousu à la main. — **shaking,** *s.* poignée de main. — **to-mouth,** *adj.* au jour le jour, peu sûr. — **work,** *s.* travail (*or* ouvrage) manuel, *m.* — **worked, -wrought,** *adv. V.* — **made.** — **writing,** *s.* écriture, main, *f.*

**Hand,** *v.a.* passer, donner; transmettre; (*help, lead*) donner la main à, conduire, mener. — **about,** passer de main en main. — **down,** descendre; transmettre; (*a person*) aider à descendre. — **in,** remettre, livrer; (*a person*) aider à entrer, (*into a carriage*) aider à monter. — **out,** (*a person*) aider à sortir, (*out of a carriage*) aider à descendre. — **over,** remettre (de la main à la main), livrer. — **round,** faire circuler, faire passer. — **up,** aider à monter

**Handed,** *adj.* à main, à mains, aux mains, les mains

**Handicap,** *s.* handicap, *m.*; — *v.a.n.* handicapper; (*fig.*) embarrasser

**Handicapper,** *s.* handicapeur, *m.*

**Handicraft,** *s.* travail manuel, *m.*; (*trade*) métier, *m.* —**sman,** *s.* ouvrier, artisan, *m.*

**Handily,** *adv.* adroitement; commodément

**Handiness,** *s.* adresse, dextérité, *f.*; commodité, *f.*

**Handiwork,** *s.* travail manuel, *m.*; ouvrage, *m.*, œuvre, *f.*; main-d'œuvre, *f.*

**Handle,** *v.a.* manier; prendre; (*feel*) toucher; (*treat*) traiter; — *s.* (*of a tool, knife, &c.*) manche, *m.*; (*of a sword, drawer, cycle, of an oar, &c.*) poignée, *f.*; (*of a basket, pot, &c.*) anse, *f.*; (*of a door*) poignée, *f.*, bouton, *m.*; (*of a barrow*) bras, *m.*; (*of a frying-pan or saucepan or dripping-pan or gridiron, of a mill*) queue, *f.*; (*of a pump*) bras, *m.*, poignée, *f.*; (*winch*) manivelle, *f.*; (*fig.*) prise, *f.*; instrument, *m.*; armes, *f.pl.*; titre, *m.* *To make a — of*, tourner à son avantage. — **bar,** *s.* (*of a cycle*) guidon, *m.*

**Handled,** *adj.* (*in compounds*) à manche . . .

**Handling,** *s.* maniement, *m.*; traitement, *m.*

**Handsel,** *s.* étrenne, *f.*; — *v.a.* étrenner. *To take —*, étrenner

**Handsome,** *adj.* beau; joli; élégant; bon; généreux; honnête; honorable; flatteur. — *man, — woman, Vi.* **Man & Woman.** —**ly,** *adv.* joliment, élégamment; bien; généreusement, grandement, largement; (*of behaviour*) galamment, délicatement. —**ness,** *s.* beauté, *f.*; grâce, élégance, *f.*; générosité, *f.*; délicatesse, *f.*

**Handy,** *adj.* (*pers.*) adroit, habile; (*things*) bien à la main, maniable, commode; utile; (*near*) à portée, sous la main

**Hang,** *v.a.* pendre; suspendre; (*a room*) tapisser, tendre (‘*with*,’ de); (*droop*) baisser, pencher; (*a bell, &c.*) poser; — *v.n.* pendre, être pendu; se suspendre, être suspendu; (*lean*) se pencher, s'incliner; (*cling*) s'accrocher (à); s'attacher (à), être attaché (à); (*stick, as a door, &c.*) tenir; (*be delayed*) languir, traîner; (*remain*) rester; (*rest*) reposer; dépendre (de); (*be burdensome*) peser (sur), être à charge (à). — **about,** *v.n.* s'attacher à, être suspendu à; traîner; stationner. — **back,** *v.n.* rester en arrière; reculer; hésiter. — **by,** *v.n.* ne tenir qu'à (*a thread*, un fil). — **dog,** *s.* pendard, *m.* — *dog face* or *look*, mine patibulaire, *f.* — **down,** *v.a.* baisser, pencher; *v.n.* pencher; (*flabbily*) tomber, pendre; s'avachir. — **man,** *s.* bourreau, *m.* — **nail,** *s.* envie, *f.* — **on, upon,** *V. senses above*; (*a thread*) ne tenir qu'à (un fil). — **out,** *v.n.a.* pendre (à); être suspendu (à); déployer; (*to dry, &c.*) étendre. — **over,** *V.* **Overhang.** — **together,** *v.n.* tenir; se tenir; se soutenir, rester unis. — **up,** *v.a.* pendre, suspendre; accrocher; (*to dry, &c.*) étendre; *v.n.* pendre (à), être suspendu (à)

**Hanger,** *s.* (*hook*) crochet, *m.*; (*of a belt*) pendant, *m.*; (*knife*) couteau de chasse, coutelas, *m.*; (*pers.*) pendeur, *m.* — **on,** *s.* importun, *m.*, e, *f.*; dépendant, *m.*, e, *f.*, parasite, *m.f.*, écornifleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Hanging,** *part. adj.* (*down*) pendant, tombant; (*suspended*) suspendu (à); pendu (à); (*resting*) appuyé; (*punishable*) pendable; (*forbidding*) patibulaire; — *s.* (*death*) pendaison, corde, *f.*; (*of bells, &c.*) pose, *f.*; (*of a room*) tenture, tapisserie, *f.*; (*of a book-shelf*) pente, *f.* — *bridge*, pont suspendu, *m.* — *face* or *look*, mine patibulaire, *f.* — *garden*, jardin suspendu, *m.* — *lamp*, lampe suspendue, *f.* — *matter*, cas pendable, *m.* — *sleeves*, manches pendantes *or* tombantes, *f.pl.* — *stage*, pont volant, *m.* — *wardrobe* or *press*, armoire à portemanteaux, *f.*

**Hank,** *s.* (*of skeins*) botte, poignee, *f.*

**Hanker,** *v.n.* — *for* or *after*, désirer ardemment, avoir grande envie de, soupirer après

**Hankering,** *s.* vif désir, *m.*, grande envie, *f.*

**Hansom, — cab,** *s.* cabriolet anglais, cab, *m.*

**Hap,** *s.* hasard, accident, *m.*; — *v.n.* arriver. —**hazard,** *s.* hasard, accident, *m.* *At — hazard*, au hasard. —**less,** *adj.* malheureux, infortuné. —**lessly,** *adv.* malheureusement. —**ly,** *adv.* peut-être; par hasard

**Happen,** *v.n.* arriver, advenir; se passer; (*to be found, to be, to be so situated as to . . .*) se trouver; être; (*come to*) venir (à); (*fall*) tomber; (*arise, supervene*) survenir. *To — to be*, se trouver être; se trouver; arriver (*imp.*) d'être. *To — to somebody to . . .*, arriver à quelqu'un de . . . *An accident has —ed*, un accident est arrivé, il est arrivé un accident. *If they — to come*, s'il arrive qu'ils viennent. *If anything should — to you*, s'il vous arrivait quelque chose. *If you — to see him*, s'il vous arrive de le voir. *If he should — to see you*, s'il venait à vous voir, s'il vous voyait par hasard. *He —ed to meet*, il rencontra par hasard. *A carriage —ed to pass by*, une voiture vint à passer. *If you — to stand in need of . . .*, si vous vous trouvez avoir besoin de . . . *Do you — to know?* connaissez-vous par hasard? *You don't — to have?* vous n'auriez pas (par hasard)? *As if nothing had —ed*, comme si de rien n'était. — *what may, — what will, whatever —s*, arrive (*or* advienne) que pourra, quoi qu'il arrive. — **again,** arriver encore, se renouveler (*won't — again*, n'arrivera plus) [par bonheur

**Happily,** *adv.* heureusement, par bonheur

**Happiness,** *s.* bonheur, *m.*; félicité, *f.*

**Happy,** *adj.* heureux (‘*to*,’ de). — **-go-lucky,** *adj.* insouciant, sans souci; *s.* sans-souci, Roger-Bontemps, *m.*

**Harangue,** *s.* harangue, *f.*; — *v.a.n.* haranguer [*m.*

**Haranguer,** *s.* haranguer,

**Harass,** *v.a.* harasser; harceler, tourmenter [ner

**Harbinger.** *V.* **Forerun-**

**Harbour,** *s.* port, *m.*; (*fig.*) asile, *m.*; — *v.a.* héberger, recevoir, donner un asile à; (*conceal*) receler; (*indulge, cherish*) entretenir, nourrir; — *v.n.*

loger, *s*éjourner ; trouver un asile. *Inner* —, port intérieur, arrière-port, *m*. *Outer* —, avant-port, *m*. *To put into* —, relâcher. — **master**, *s*. capitaine de port, *m*.

**Hard**, *adj*. dur ; (*firm*) ferme ; (*rough*) rude ; difficile ; pénible ; sevère, rigoureux ; (*sad*) triste ; (*great*) grand ; fort ; (*of frost, rain, &c.*) fort ; (*of seasons*) rigoureux, rude ; (*of a blow, &c.*) grand, rude, violent ; (*of a fight*) rude, opiniâtre, (*of an adversary*) fort, vigoureux, rude ; (*of the hands*) calleux ; (*of a knot*) serré ; (*of water*) cru, dur ; (— *-hearted*) dur ; — *adv*. dur ; durement ; rudement ; difficilement, péniblement ; sévèrement, rigoureusement ; (*strongly, much*) fort ; ferme, fort et ferme ; bien ; vigoureusement ; vivement ; (*of raining*) fort, dur ; à verse ; (*of freezing*) fort, dur ; (*of drinking*) sec, à tire-larigot ; (*earnestly*) instamment ; (*swiftly*) vite, raide, rondement, grand train ; (*closely*) de près ; (*heavily*) lourdement ; (*of looking*) fixement. — *by* (*or upon*), *by it, by them* (*things*), tout près (de). — *to deal with*, intraitable, peu sociable. — *to please*, difficile à contenter, difficile. *To be* — *upon*, (*a person*) traiter durement. *To be* — *put to it* (*for a living, &c.*), avoir bien de la peine (à vivre, &c.) *To go* — *with*, tourner or aller mal pour. *To hold* —, tenir ferme ; arrêter. *It will be* (*or go*) — *if*, ..., ce sera bien le diable si ... — **bake**, *s*. (*conf.*) caramel, *m*. — **boiled**, *adj*. (*of an egg*) dur. — **drinker**, *s*. *To be a* — *drinker*, être un buveur intrépide, boire sec. — **drinking**, *s*. excès de boisson, *m*., libations, *f.pl*. — **earned**, *adj*. gagné péniblement. — **favoured, -featured**, *adj*. aux traits durs. — **fought**, *adj*. opiniâtre, acharné. — **handed**, *adj*. aux mains calleuses. — **headed**, *adj*. à tête carrée. — **hearted**, *adj*. au cœur dur, inhumain. — **heartedness**, *s*. dureté de cœur, *f*. — **lines**, *s.pl*. malheureux sort, malheur, *m*., chose pénible, *f*. ; (*adject.*) malheureux, dur, pénible. — **mouthed**, *adj*. qui a la bouche dure. — **-pressed, -pushed, -run, -set**, *adj*. serré de près ; vivement pressé ; fort embarrassé ; aux expédients, aux abois. — **reader**, *s*. dévoreur (*m*., -euse, *f*.) de livres. — **skin**, *s*. peau dure, *f*. ; durillon, *m*. — **times**, *s.pl*. temps difficiles, temps durs, *m.pl*. *These are* — *times*, les temps sont durs. — **up**, *adv*. vivement pressé ; aux abois ; en peine (de) ; (*for money*) gêné, à sec, à court (de) ; aux abois. — **visaged**, *adj*. au visage dur. — **ware**, *s*. quincaillerie, *f*. — **wareman**, *s*. quincaillier, *m*. — **won**, *adj*. gagné difficilement. — **worker**, *s*. grand travailleur, *m*., grande travailleuse, *f*. — **working**, *adj*. laborieux

**Harden**, *v.a*. durcir ; (*fig.*) endurcir ; affermir ; (*steel*) tremper ; — *v.n*. durcir, se durcir ; (*fig.*) s'endurcir

**Hardening**, *s*. durcissement, *m*. ; (*fig.*) endurcissement, *m*.

**Hardihood**, *s*. hardiesse, intrépidité, *f*. ; effronterie, *f*.

**Hardily**, *adv*. hardiment ; durement, rudement

**Hardiness**, *s*. force, vigueur, *f*. ; (*hardihood*) *V*. **Hardihood**

**Hardish**, *adj*. un peu dur *or* &c. (*V*. **Hard**)

**Hardly**, *adv*. durement ; rudement ; sévèrement, rigoureusement ; difficilement, péniblement, avec peine ; (*badly*) mal ; (*scarcely*) *V*. **Scarcely**

**Hardness**, *s*. dureté, *f*. ; rudesse, *f*. ; rigueur, sévérité, *f*. ; difficulté, *f*. ; (*of water*) crudité, *f*.

**Hardship**, *s*. peine, chose pénible, *f*. ; fatigue, *f*. ; tribulation, *f*. ; souffrance, *f*. ; privation, *f*. ; rigueur, *f*. ; oppression, *f*. ; injustice, *f*.

**Hardy**, *adj*. hardi, audacieux, intrépide ; effronté ; robuste, vigoureux ; endurci à la fatigue ; (*plant*) rustique ; de pleine terre

**Hare**, *s*. lièvre, *m*. *Young* —, levraut, *m*. *Jugged or stewed* —, civet de lièvre, civet, *m*. *-and-hounds*, (*game*) la poursuite, *f*. *To run with the* — *and hold with the hounds*, ménager la chèvre et le chou. — **bell**, *s*. campanule, clochette, *f*. — **brained**, *adj*. écervelé, étourdi. — **hound**, *s*. chien de lièvre, *m*. — **hunter**, *s*. chasseur de lièvres, *m*. — **hunting**, *s*. chasse au lièvre, *f*. — **lip**, *s*. bec-de-lièvre, *m*. — **'s ear**, *s*. (*bot.*) buplèvre, *m*., oreille-de-lièvre, *f*.

**Harem**, *s*. harem, *m*.

**Haricot**, *s*. haricot, *m*. — **bean**, *s*. haricot, *m*.

**Harier**. *V*. **Harrier**

**Hark**, *v.n*. écouter ; — *int*. écoutez ! — **back**, retourner (à), revenir (à) ; *to the subject*, revenir à ce qu'on disait, revenir à ses moutons, revenir

**Harlequin**, *s*. arlequin, *m*.

**Harm**, *s*. mal, *m*. ; (*wrong*) tort, *m*. ; — *v.a*. faire du mal *or* du tort à, nuire à. *Bodily* —, (*law*) voies de fait, *f.pl*. *Grievous bodily* —, (*law*) voies de fait et blessures, *f.pl*. *Out of* —*'s way*, en sûreté. *To keep* (...) *out of* —*'s way*, préserver (...) du mal. *There is no* — *in her*, elle n'est pas méchante. *There is no* — (*or no great* —) *in that*, il n'y a pas de mal (*or* pas grand mal) à cela. *There is no great* — *done*, le mal n'est pas grand. *To think of* —, penser à mal. —**ful**, &c., *V*. **Hurtful**, &c. — **less**, *adj*. inoffensif, innocent ; (*unhurt*) sans aucun mal. *To bear or hold or save* —*less*, mettre à couvert, protéger. — **lessly**, *adv*. innocemment ; (*without being hurt*) sans aucun mal. —**lessness**, *s*. innocuité, *f*. ; innocence, *f*.

**Harmonic**, *adj*. harmonique; —**s**, *s.pl*. harmonie, *f*.

**Harmonica**, *s*. harmonica, *m*.

**Harmonious**, *adj*. harmonieux. —**ly**, *adv*. harmonieusement ; (*fig.*) en harmonie. — **ness**, *s*. harmonie, *f*. [*m*.

**Harmonium**, *s*. harmonium,

**Harmonize**, *v.n*. s'harmoniser, s'accorder ; — *v.a*. harmoniser, mettre d'accord

**Harmony**, *s*. harmonie, *f*.

**Harness**, *s*. harnais, *m*. ; — *v.a*. harnacher ; (*to a carriage*) atteler. *Goes well in* —, est bon à la voiture. *Good for saddle and* —, à deux fins. *To die in* —, mourir à la peine. — **horse**, *s*. cheval de harnais, *m*. — **maker**, *s*. harnacheur, bourrelier, *m*. — **making**, *s*. harnacherie, bourrellerie, *f*. — **room**, *s*. sellerie, *f*.

**Harp**, *s*. harpe, *f*. ; — *v.n*. jouer de la harpe ; (*dwell on*) revenir (sur), répéter sans cesse, rabâcher. *To* — *on one* (*or the same*) *string*, chanter toujours la même chanson. — **player**, **Harper**, **Harpist**, *s*. joueur (*m*., -euse, *f*.) de harpe, harpiste, *m*. *f*.

**Harping**, *s*. musique de harpe, *f*. ; (*fig.*) répétition, *f*.

**Harpoon**, *s*. harpon, *m*. ; — *v.a*. harponner [*m*.

**Harpooner**, *s*. harponneur,

**Harpsichord**, *s*. clavecin, *m*.

**Harpy**, *s*. harpie, *f*.

**Harridan**, *s*. vieille rosse, vieille sorcière, *f*.

**Harrier**, *s*. briquet pour la chasse au lièvre, chien courant (pour le lièvre), *m*. ; (*bird*) busard, *m*.

**Harrow**, *s*. herse, *f*. ; — *v.a*. herser ; (*fig.*) déchirer, tourmenter [*m*.

**Harrowing**, *s*. (*agr.*) hersage,

**Harry**, *v.a*. harceler ; tourmenter ; ravager, piller

**Harsh**, *adj*. dur ; rude ; sévère ; (*to the taste*) âpre ; (*crabbed*) aigre ; (*of voice*) rauque. —**ly**, *adv*. durement ; rudement ; sévèrement ; aigrement. — **ness**, *s*. dureté, *f*. ; rudesse, *f*. ; sévérité, *f*. ; âpreté, *f*. ; aigreur, *f*. ; rauceté, *f*.

**Hart**, *s*. cerf, *m*. —**shorn**, *s*. corne de cerf, *f*. —**stongue**, *s*. scolopendre, langue-de-cerf, *f*.

**Harum-scarum**, *adj*. hurlu-

berlu, écervelé, braque, étourdi, brouillon ; (*things*) en l'air ; — *s.* hurluberlu, *m.*

**Harvest,** *s.* moisson, *f.* ; récolte, *f.* ; — *v.a.* moissonner ; récolter. *To gather* or *get in the* —, faire la moisson. — **home, -festival,** *s.* fin *or* fête de la moisson, *f.* ; chanson du moissonneur, *f.* — **man, -woman, Harvester,** *s.* moissonneur,*m.*, -euse, *f.* — **moon,** *s.* lune de la moisson, *f.* — **spider,** *s.* faucheux, *m.* — **time,** *s.* temps de la moisson, *m.*

**Harvesting,** *s.* moissonnage, *m.* [chis, *m.*

**Hash,** *v.a.* hacher ; — *s.* hachis, *m.*

**Hashish,** *s.* hachich, *m.*

**Haslet,** *s.* fressure (de cochon), *f.*

**Hasp,** *s.* moraillon, *m.*

**Hassock,** *s.* agenouilloir, carreau, *m.* ; coussin, *m.*

**Haste,** *s.* hâte, diligence, promptitude, *f.* ; précipitation, *f.* ; (*passion*) vivacité, *f.*, emportement, *m.* *In* —, en hâte, à la hâte ; pressé. *In great* —, en grande hâte ; très pressé. *To be in* —, avoir hâte (de), être pressé (de). *To make* —, se dépêcher, se hâter, se presser. *To make — back,* se dépêcher de revenir, revenir vite. *To make — down,* se dépêcher de descendre, descendre vite. *To make — home,* se dépêcher de rentrer, revenir (*or* s'en retourner) vite chez soi (*or* à la maison). *The more —, the less speed,* plus on se presse, moins on avance

**Hasten,** *v.a.* hâter, presser ; précipiter ; — *v.n.* se hâter (de), se dépêcher (de), se presser (de), s'empresser (de) ; (*run*) accourir (à), courir (à), se hâter d'aller (à), hâter le pas (vers). — **away,** s'éloigner à la hâte ; s'enfuir précipitamment. — **back,** revenir à la hâte ; s'en retourner à la hâte. — **forward,** s'avancer en hâte. — **on,** presser le pas ; (*to*) accourir (à). — **out,** sortir précipitamment (de). — **up** *or* **down,** monter *or* descendre précipitamment

**Hastily,** *adv.* à la hâte, en hâte ; précipitamment ; (*passionately*) brusquement, avec vivacité, avec emportement

**Hastiness,** *s. V.* **Haste**

**Hasting,** *adj.* hâtif, précoce ; — *s.* hâtiveau, *m.* ; primeur, *f.*

**Hasty,** *adj.* prompt, rapide ; précipité ; irréfléchi ; (*passionate*) vif, emporté, violent. — **pudding,** *s.* bouillie, *f.* ; (*of maize*) gaude, millasse, *f.*

**Hat,** *s.* chapeau, chapeau d'homme, *m.* ; — *s off !* chapeau bas ! — *in hand,* le chapeau à la main, chapeau bas. *With o.'s — off,* chapeau bas, la tête découverte ; découvert. *With o.'s — on,* le chapeau sur la tête ; couvert. *To lift up* or *raise o.'s* — (*to*), tirer *or* ôter son chapeau (à), se découvrir (devant), saluer (. . .). *To put on o.'s* —, mettre son chapeau, se couvrir. *To take off o.'s* —, ôter son chapeau, se découvrir. *V.* **Touch.** — **band,** *s.* galon *or* ruban de chapeau, bourdalou, *m.* ; (*mourning*) crêpe, *m.* — **box, -case,** *s.* carton (*or* étui) à chapeau, *m.* — **brush,** *s.* brosse à chapeaux, *f.* —**ful (A),** un chapeau plein, plein son chapeau. — **guard,** *s.* caoutchouc (de chapeau), *m.* —**less,** *adj.* sans chapeau. — **making, -trade,** *s.* chapellerie, *f.* — **rail, -stand,** *s.* porte-chapeaux, *m.*

**Hatch,** *v.n.* éclore ; (*fig.*) se couver ; — *v.a.* faire éclore ; (*fig.*) couver, comploter, tramer ; former ; (*draw., engr.*) hacher ; — *s.* (*brood*) couvée, *f.* ; (*hatching*) éclosion, *f.* ; (*discovery*) découverte, *f.* ; (*half-door*) porte coupée, *f.* ; (*trap-door*) trappe, *f.* ; (*nav.*) panneau, *m.* — **way,** *s.* trappe, *f.* ; (*nav.*) écoutille, *f.*

**Hatchet,** *s.* hachette, hache, cognée, *f.* *To bury the* —, ensevelir la hache de (la) guerre, faire la paix, se réconcilier

**Hatching,** *s.* incubation, éclosion, *f.* ; (*draw., engr.*) hachure, *f.* [bre, écusson, *m.*

**Hatchment,** *s.* blason funè-

**Hate,** *v.a.* haïr, détester, avoir en horreur ; ne pas aimer ; — *s.* haine, *f.* —**ful,** *adj.* (*odious*) haïssable, odieux. —**fully,** *adv.* odieusement. —**fulness,** *s.* caractère odieux, *m.*, nature odieuse, *f.* ; odieux, *m.*

**Hater,** *s. To be a — of,* haïr. *To be a good* —, savoir haïr

**Hatred,** *s.* haine, *f.*

**Hatter,** *s.* chapelier, *m.*

**Hauberk,** *s.* haubert, *m.*

**Haughtily,** *adv.* hautainement, arrogamment

**Haughtiness,** *s.* hauteur, arrogance, *f.* [gant

**Haughty,** *adj.* hautain, arro-

**Haul,** *v.a.* tirer, traîner ; (*in a bad sense*) tirailler ; (*nav.*) haler ; — *s.* tirage, *m.*, traction, *f.* ; tiraillement, *m.* ; (*fish.*) coup de filet, *m.*

**Haulm,** *s.* chaume, *m.*

**Haunch,** *s.* hanche, *f.* ; (*of venison, mutton, &c.*) quartier, *m.* — **bone,** *s. V.* **Hip-bone**

**Haunt,** *v.a.* fréquenter, hanter ; importuner, obséder, poursuivre ; (*of spirits*) visiter ; — *s.* lieu fréquenté (par . . .), *m.* ; rendez-vous, *m.* ; retraite, *f.* ; (*in a bad sense*) repaire, *m.* *That house is —ed,* il y a des revenants dans cette maison, cette maison est hantée

**Haunter,** *s.* personne qui fréquente *or* qui hante, *f.*, habitué, *m.*, e, *f.* ; (*in a bad sense*) pilier, *m.*

**Haunting,** *s.* fréquentation, **Hautboy,** *s. V.* **Oboe** [*f.*

**Havana,** *s.* (*cigar*) havane, *m.* — **cigar,** *s.* cigare de la Havane, *m.*

**Have,** *v.a.* avoir ; posséder ; contenir ; (*hold*) tenir ; (*a bath, a warm, &c., take*) prendre ; (*eat*) manger ; (*drink*) boire ; (*a meal, fare, walk, run, ride, drive, row, sail, journey, nap, dream, fall, illness, &c.*) faire ; (*a night*) passer ; (*cause anything to be done*) faire ; (*know*) savoir ; (*send for*) faire venir ; (*must*) avoir (à) ; devoir, falloir (*imp.*). *To — from,* tenir de. *To — a coat made,* se faire faire un habit. *To — a house built,* faire bâtir une maison. *To — it, (say)* dire ; (*hit it*) y être. *Will you —,* voulez-vous avoir ; (*do you wish for*) voulez-vous. *I will not* (*or I won't*) —, (*I object*) je ne veux pas ; (*I reject*) je ne veux pas de. *I will not* (*or I won't*) — *it,* je ne le veux pas ; je n'en veux pas. *She will not — him,* elle ne veut pas de lui. *He will — it to be so,* il veut que ce soit ainsi. *He will — it that . . .,* il veut absolument que . . ., il prétend *or* il soutient que . . . *I would not — it thought,* je ne voudrais pas que l'on pensât. *How will you — that coat made ?* comment voulez-vous que cet habit soit fait ? *I will not — you do that,* je ne veux pas que vous fassiez cela. *We — to contend,* nous avons à lutter. *I — to be there,* je dois y être, il faut que j'y sois. *To — breakfast* or *lunch, to — o.'s breakfast* or *o.'s lunch,* déjeuner. *To — dinner* or *o.'s dinner,* diner. *To — supper* or *o.'s supper,* souper. *To — a good breakfast or &c.,* faire un bon déjeuner *or &c.*, bien déjeuner, &c. *To — a walk,* faire une promenade, se promener. *Had I known that, (I had known that,* si j'avais (*or* si j'eusse) su cela. *That work may be had,* on peut se procurer cet ouvrage. *May* (*or To*) *be had of, (com.)* en vente chez. — **away,** (*pers.*) emmener ; (*things*) emporter. — **back,** (*pers.*) faire revenir ; (*things*) se faire rendre ; ravoir (*used only in the inf.*). *Let me — it back,* renvoyez-le-moi, rapportez-le-moi, rendez-le-moi. — **down,** faire descendre. — **in,** *V.* **In,** *adv.* — **on,** porter, avoir sur soi, avoir, être vêtu de. — **out,** faire sortir. *To — it out (' with,'* avec), s'expliquer ; en découdre ; en finir. — **up,** faire monter ; (*things*) monter. — **with** *one,* posséder ; garder

**Haven,** *s.* havre, port, *m.* ; asile, *m.*

**Haversack,** *s.* havresac, *m.*

**Having,** *s.* avoir, *m.* ; possession, *f.* ; fortune, *f.*, bien, *m.*

**Havoc**, *s.* ravage, dégât, *m.*, dévastation, *f.*; — *v.a.* ravager

**Haw**, *s.* (*bot.*) cenelle, *f.*; (*hawing*) *V.* **Hawing**; — *v.n.* ânonner. *To hem* (or *to hum*) *and* —, ânonner. — **finch**, *s.* gros-bec, *m.* — **haw**, *s.* saut de loup, haha, *m.* — **thorn**, *s.* aubépine, *f.*

**Hawing**, *s.* ânonnement, *m.* *Hemming* (or *humming*) *and* —, ânonnement, *m.*

**Hawk**, *s.* faucon, *m.*; (*spitting*) *V.* **Hawking**; — *v.n.a.* chasser au faucon; (*to spit*) graillonner; (*goods*) colporter. — **bell**, *s.* grelot, *m.* — **moth**, *s.* sphinx, *m.* — **nosed**, *adj.* au nez aquilin

**Hawker**, *s.* colporteur, *m.*; (*falconer*) fauconnier, *m.*

**Hawking**, *s.* chasse au faucon, *f.*; fauconnerie, *f.*; (*of goods*) colportage, *m.*; (*spitting*) graillonnement, *m.*

**Hawse-hole**, *s.* écubier, *m.*

**Hawser**, *s.* aussière, *f.*, grelin, *m.*

**Hay**, *s.* foin, *m.* *To make* —, faire les foins. *Make — while the sun shines*, il faut battre le fer pendant qu'il est chaud. — **asthma**, **-fever**, *s.* asthme de foin, catarrhe d'été, *m.* — **cock**, *s.* tas de foin, *m.*, veillote, *f.* — **cutter**, **-knife**, *s.* coupe-foin, *m.* — **fork**, *s.* fourche à faner, *f.* — **harvest**, **-making**, **-time**, *s.* fenaison, *f.* — **loft**, *s.* grenier à foin, fenil, *m.* — **maker**, *s.* faneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*mower*) faucheur, *m.*; (*machine*) faneuse, *f.* — **market**, *s.* marché aux foins, *m.* — **mow**, *s.* tas de foin, *m.* — **rake**, *s.* fauchet, *m.* — **rick**, **-stack**, *s.* meule de foin, *f.* — **tea**, *s.* thé de foin, *m.* — **tedder**, *s.f.* faneuse, *f.*

**Hazard**, *s.* hasard, *m.*, chance, *f.*; risque, *m.*; péril, *m.*; (*game at dice*) chance, *f.*; — *v.a.* hasarder, risquer, aventurer; — *v.n.* se hasarder, se risquer, s'aventurer. *Game of* —, jeu de hasard, *m.* *At all* —*s*, à tout hasard

**Hazardous**, *adj.* hasardeux, chanceux. — **ly**, *adv.* hasardeusement [lard, *m.*

**Haze**, *s.* brume, *f.*, brouillard

**Hazel**, *s.* (— *tree*) noisetier, coudrier, *m.*; —*adj.* de noisetier, de coudrier; (*of colour*) noisette. — **colour**, *s.* couleur noisette, *f.*, noisette, *m.* — **copse**, *s.* coudraie, *f.* — **grouse**, *s.* gelinotte (des bois), *f.* — **nut**, *s.* noisette, *f.* — **rod**, **-switch**, *s.* baguette de coudrier, *f.*

**Haziness**, *s.* état brumeux, *m.*, brume, *f.*

**Hazy**, *adj.* brumeux

**He**, *pron. adj.* il, *m.*; (*when standing alone, or when neither the only subject of a verb nor placed immediately before a verb of which it is the only subject*) lui, *m.*; (*the one, anyone, before* 'who,' 'whom,' 'that,' or 'whose,') celui, *m.*; (*when separated from* 'who' *by a verb*) celui-là, *m.*; (*before the verb* être *followed by* un *and a noun*) ce, c'; (*of some animals*) mâle; — *s.* (*of animals*) mâle, *m.* — *reads*, il lit. — *and I*, lui et moi. — *you and* — *speak*, vous et lui parlez (vous parlez). *As tall as* —, aussi grand que lui. *It is — who reads*, c'est lui qui lit. — *who reads*, celui qui lit. — *is . . . who . . .*, celui-là est . . . qui . . . — *will be* or — *is a great man*, ce sera or c'est un grand homme. *A — elephant*, un éléphant mâle, *m.* *A — mouse*, une souris mâle, *f.* *A — bear*, un ours, *m.* *A — goat*, un bouc, *m.* *A — mule*, un mulet, *m.* — **ass**, un mâle, *m.*

**Head**, *s.* (*anat.*) tête, *f.*; (*mind*) esprit, *m.*; (*title*) tête, *f.*; (*fig.*) tête, *f.*; chef, *m.*; directeur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; principal, *m.*; sujet, chapitre, article, *m.*; point principal, point, *m.*; degré, *m.*; (*of a coin*) face, *f.*; (*title*) titre, *m.*; (*in a newspaper*) rubrique, *f.*; (*of a book*, &c.) en-tête, *m.*; (*of a river, and fig.*) source, *f.*; (*of a pin or nail*) tête, *f.*; (*of an arrow, of a lance*, &c.) pointe, *f.*, fer, *m.*; (*of a cane, of a cabbage*) pomme, *f.*; (*of a poppy*) tête, *f.*; (*of asparagus*) pointe, *f.*; (*of celery*) pied, *m.*; (*plant*) plant, pied, *m.*; (*of a wild boar*) hure, *f.*; (*of a deer*) bois, *m.*; (*number of game or poultry*) pièce, *f.*, pièces, *f.pl.*; (*of cattle*) tête, *f.*, têtes, *f.pl.*; (*of a bed*) chevet, *m.*, tête, *f.*; (*of a table*) haut bout, haut, *m.*; (*of a carriage*) capote, *f.*; (*of a cask, of a drum*) fond, *m.*; (*of a bridge*) tête, *f.*; (*of stairs*) haut, *m.*; (*of beer*, &c.) mousse, écume, *f.*; (*of water*) colonne, *f.*; chute (d'eau), *f.*; (*of a ship*) avant, *m.*; cap, *m.*; *f.*; (*of a ship*) avant, *m.*; cap, *m.*; *f.*; (*of a ship*) avant, *m.*; cap, *m.*;

bureau principal, *m.*, direction, *f.*; résidence, *f.* *General — quarters*, état-major général, *m.* — **rest,** *s.* appui-tête, *m.* — **servant,** *s.* principal domestique, *m.* — **ship,** *s.* direction, *f.* —**sman,** *s.* bourreau, *m.* — **spring,** *s.* source, *f.* — **stall,** *s.* licou, *m.* — **stone,** *s.* pierre angulaire, *f.*; pierre tumulaire, *f.* — **strong,** *adj.* entêté, têtu; opiniâtre, obstiné. —**surgeon,** *s.* chirurgien en chef, *m.* — **voice,** *s.* voix de tête, *f.*, fausset, *m.* — **way,** *s.* (*nav.*) erre, *f.*; (*fig.*) progrès, *m.* *To make — way*, aller de l'avant, avancer, faire du chemin. — **wind,** *s.* vent debout, *m.* *To have a — wind*, avoir vent debout. —**work,** *s.* travail de tête, *m.* — **workman,** *s.* premier ouvrier, *m.* — **workwoman,** *s.* première ouvrière, *f.* — **wrapper,** *s.* fanchon, marmotte, *f.*

**Headed,** *adj.* à tête ...; à esprit ...; (*of a book*, &c.) intitulé; sous la rubrique de; (*hort.*) pommé; (*of a carriage*) à capote; (*for other senses*) *V.*

**Head,** *v.a.*

**Header,** *s.* chef, *m.*; (*swimming*, &c.) tête, *f.* *To take a —*, piquer une tête

**Headiness,** *s.* précipitation, *f.*; emportement, *m.*; impétuosité, *f.*; obstination, *f.*; entêtement, *m.*; (*of drink*) nature capiteuse, *f.*

**Heading,** *s.* en-tête, *m.*; titre, *m.*; rubrique, *f.*; (*of a cask or drum*) fond, *m.*

**Heady,** *adj.* emporté, violent; impétueux; obstiné, entêté; (*of drink*) capiteux, qui monte (*or* porte) à la tête; (*of odours*) qui monte (*or* porte) à la tête

**Heal,** *v.a.* (— **up**) guérir; cicatriser; apaiser; — *v.n.* guérir, se guérir; se cicatriser. *Physician, — thyself*, médecin, guéris-toi toi-même

**Healable,** *adj.* guérissable

**Healer,** *s.* guérisseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Healing,** *adj.* propre à guérir, curatif; (*mild*) doux, calmant; — *s.* guérison, *f.* *The — art*, l'art de guérir, *m.*

**Health,** *s.* santé, *f.*; salubrité, *f.*; hygiène, *f.* *Public —*, salubrité publique, *f.* *The laws of —*, les lois de l'hygiène, *f.pl.* *The science or preservation of —*, l'hygiène, *f.* *In —*, en santé, en état de santé; en bonne santé. *In good —*, en bonne santé. *Out of —, in poor —*, malade. *To drink any o.'s —*, boire à la santé de quelqu'un. *To drink —s*, porter des santés. *Your —!* à votre santé! *How is your —?* comment va la santé? *To keep in —*, conserver sa santé. — **department,** *s.* service de salubrité, *m.* — **exhibition,** *s.* exposition d'hygiène, exposition sanitaire, *f.* —**ful,** *&c. V.* **Healthy,** &c. — **giving,** *adj.* qui donne la santé. — **officer,** *s.* médecin chargé du service sanitaire, *m.* —**resort,** *s.* lieu fréquenté pour sa salubrité, *m.* — **restoring,** *adj.* qui rend la santé

**Healthily,** *adv.* sainement; dans un endroit salubre

**Healthiness,** *s.* santé, *f.*; salubrité, *f.*; bon état, *m.*

**Healthy,** *adj.* en bonne santé, bien portant; (*sound, wholesome*) sain; (*air*, &c.) salubre; (*exercise*, &c.) salutaire (à)

**Heap,** *s.* tas, amas, monceau, *m.*; mas', *f.*; (*pers.*) tas, *m.*; — *v.a.* — **up**) entasser, amonceler; encombrer (*with,* de); (*fig.*) amasser, accumuler; (*a measure*) combler. *To strike all of a —*, atterrer

**Heaped,** *part. adj.* entassé, &c.; (*of a measure*) comble

**Hear,** *v.a.n.* entendre; (*hear say*) entendre dire; (*listen to*) écouter; (*learn*) apprendre; (*grant*) exaucer. *To — from* (*a person*), recevoir *or* avoir des nouvelles de. *To — of* (*a person*), avoir des nouvelles de; (*pers. or things*) entendre parler de; (*things*) apprendre. *To — say, to — it said*, entendre dire. *To — tell of*, entendre parler de. *To — one his lesson*, faire répéter à quelqu'un sa leçon. *Let me* (*or us*) —, dites, voyons. *Let me — from you*, donnez-moi de vos nouvelles. *You shall — from me*, vous recevrez (*or* vous aurez) de mes nouvelles. *You shall —*, vous allez savoir; je vais vous dire. *One never heard of such a thing*, c'est une chose inouïe, c'est inouï, on n'a pas d'idée de cela. —, —! très bien!

**Hearer,** *s.* auditeur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*, assistant, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Hearing,** *s.* (*sense*) ouïe, *f.*; (*ear*) oreille, *f.*; (*act of —, of witnesses*) audition, *f.*; (*of a cause, audience*) audience, *f.* *Within —*, à portée d'oreille. *Within or in my —*, à la portée de mon oreille, assez haut pour que j'entende; devant moi. *Out of —*, hors de la portée de l'oreille; à perte d'ouïe. *To be hard or dull or thick of —*, être dur d'oreille, avoir l'oreille dure. *To be quick of —*, avoir l'oreille fine. *To condemn one without a —*, condamner quelqu'un sans l'entendre. *To give* (*a*) — *to*, donner audience à; écouter, entendre. *To obtain or get a —*, obtenir audience; obtenir d'être entendu; se faire écouter. — **trumpet,** *s.* cornet acoustique, *m.*

**Hearken,** *v.n.* écouter. — **to,** écouter

**Hearsay,** *s.* ouï-dire, *m.*

**Hearse,** *s.* corbillard, char funèbre, *m.*

**Heart,** *s.* cœur, *m.*; courage, *m.*; conscience, *f.*; affection, *f.*; (*chief point*) fond, *m.*; —**s,** *pl.* (*cards*) cœur, *m.*; — *v.n.* (*hort.*) pommer. *After o.'s own —*, selon son cœur. *Against o.'s —*, à contre-cœur. *At —*, à cœur; au fond de cœur, au fond; dans l'âme. *By —*, par cœur. *For my —*, s'il y allait de ma vie. *In the — of*, au cœur de, au fort de. *To o.'s —'s content*, à cœur joie, au gré de ses désirs, à souhait; tout son soûl. *With all o.'s —*, de tout son cœur. *With open —*, à cœur ouvert. *To be of good —*, avoir bon courage. *To be or get out of —*, être découragé, perdre courage, se décourager. *To break o.'s* (*own*) —, mourir de chagrin. *To break ...'s —*, (*the — of ...*) briser le cœur de ...; faire mourir ... de chagrin. *To break my or her*, &c. —, me *or* lui, &c. briser le cœur; me *or* la, &c. faire mourir de chagrin. *To do o.'s — good*, être un vrai plaisir, réjouir le cœur. *To find* (*or to be able to find it*) *in o.'s — to*), trouver le courage (de), se sentir le cœur (de). *To get or learn by —*, apprendre par cœur *or* de mémoire. *To have at —*, avoir à cœur. *To have or know by —*, savoir par cœur. *To lay or take to —*, prendre à cœur. *To put out of —*, décourager. *To set o.'s — on* (*or upon*), avoir à cœur de; prendre en affection; tenir à avoir, avoir en vue, convoiter. *His — was in his mouth*, il avait (*or* il eut) le gosier serré. — **ache,** *s.* chagrin, *m.*, peine du cœur, *f.* — **break,** *s.* chagrin cuisant, crève-cœur, *m.* — **breaker,** *s.* accroche-cœur, *m.*; (*pers.*) casse-cœurs, *m.* — **breaking,** *s.* déchirement de cœur, *m.*; *adj.* navrant, déchirant. — **broken,** *adj. V.* **Broken-hearted.** — **burn,** *s.* ardeur d'estomac, *f.* —**burning,** *adj.* irritant; *s.* rancune, animosité, aigreur, *f.* — **cherry,** *s.* guigne, *f.* — *cherry tree*, guignier, *m.* — **disease,** *s.* maladie de cœur, *f.* —**ease,** *s.* paix du cœur, *f.* —**eating,** *adj.* qui ronge le cœur. — **felt,** *adj.* profondément senti; vif; qui va au cœur; cordial; sincère. —**less,** *adj.* sans cœur; pusillanime, timide; cruel; découragé. — **lessly,** *adv.* sans cœur; cruellement, sans pitié. —**lessness,** *s.* manque de cœur, *m.*; pusillanimité, *f.*; cruauté, *f.*; insensibilité, *f.* — **point,** *s.* (*her.*) cœur, *m.* — **rending,** *adj.* déchirant, navrant. —**'s blood,** — **blood,** *s.* (le) plus pur de son sang, *m.* —**'s ease,** *s.* paix du cœur, *f.*; (*flower*) pensée, *f.* —

**sick**, *adj.* navré, rongé de chagrins ; soucieux ; découragé, abattu. — **sickening**, *adj.* navrant ; décourageant. — **sore**, *s.* plaie du cœur, *f.*, crève-cœur, *m.* ; *adj.* blessé au cœur. — **stirring**, *adj.* émouvant. — **string**, *s.* fibre du cœur, *f.* — **struck**, *adj.* frappé au cœur

**Hearted**, *adj.* (*in compounds*) au cœur ... *Good* or *kind* —, qui a bon cœur

**Heartedness**, *s.* (*in compounds*) ... de cœur. *Good* or *kind* —, bonté de cœur, *f.*

**Hearten**, *v.a.* encourager ; animer ; consoler ; rassurer

**Hearth**, *s.* âtre, *m.* ; foyer, *m.* ; (*fig.*) foyer, *m.* — **broom**, **-brush**, *s.* balai de cheminée, *m.* — **rug**, *s.* tapis de foyer, *m.* — **stone**, *s.* pierre de cheminée, *f.* ; (*for whitening*) pierre à blanchir, *f.*

**Heartily**, *adv.* de bon cœur, de cœur, cordialement ; sincèrement ; ardemment ; vigoureusement ; (*of eating*) de bon appétit, bien. *To be — sick of*, être profondément dégoûté de

**Heartiness**, *s.* cordialité, *f.* ; sincérité, *f.* ; ardeur, *f.* ; vigueur, *f.*

**Hearty**, *adj.* cordial, de cœur ; sincère ; ardent, chaud, zélé ; (*strong*) vigoureux, robuste, bien portant ; fort, grand, bon ; (*of a meal*) copieux, bon. *A — eater*, un fort mangeur. *A — laugh*, un bon gros rire. *A — shake of the hand*, une bonne poignée de main

**Heat**, *s.* chaleur, *f.*, chaud, *m.* ; ardeur, *f.* ; (*fig.*) chaleur, ardeur, *f.*, feu, *m.* ; vivacité, *f.* ; véhémence, *f.* ; fougue, *f.* ; (*passion*) colère, *f.* ; (*med.*) échauffement, *m.* ; (*of races*) épreuve, *f.* ; — *v.a.* chauffer ; échauffer ; allumer ; (*agitate*) échauffer ; enflammer ; — *v.n.* chauffer ; s'échauffer. *Running —s*, — *s*, (*in a race*) partie liée, *f.* ; (*race itself*) course en partie liée, *f.* *To put oneself or to get into a —*, s'échauffer. — **lightning**, *s.* éclair de chaleur, *m.*

**Heater**, *s.* (*pers.*) chauffeur, *m.* ; (*iron*) fer à chauffer, réchaud (de moine, &c.), *m.*

**Heath**, *s.* bruyère, *f.* ; (*uncultivated land*) bruyère, lande, brande, *f.* ; plaine, *f.* — **broom**, *s.* balai de bruyère, *m.* — **cock**, *s.* coq de bruyère, *m.* [-ne, *f.*

**Heathen**, *s.* *adj.* païen, *m.*, **Heathenish**, *adj.* de païen, païen ; barbare

**Heathenism**, *s.* paganisme, *m.* ; barbarie, *f.*

**Heather**, *s.* bruyère (commune), brande, *f.*

**Heathery**, **Heathy**, *adj.* couvert de bruyère

**Heating**, *s.* *V.* **Warming** ; (*med.*) échauffement, *m.*

**Heave**, *v.a.* lever ; élever ; soulever ; (*a sigh*) pousser ; (*throw*) jeter ; — *v.n.* (*pant*) haleter ; (*of the heart*) palpiter, battre ; (*rise*) se soulever ; s'agiter ; (*retch*) faire des haut-le-cœur ; (*ferment*) fermenter, travailler ; (*nav.*) virer ; — *s.* effort, *m.* ; soulèvement, *m.* ; agitation, secousse, *f.* ; (*of the heart*) palpitation, *f.*, battement, *m.* ; (*retching*) haut-le-cœur, *m.* ; —*s*, *s.pl.* (*vet.*) pousse, *f.* *To — in sight*, (*nav.*) paraître à l'horizon, surgir. *To — to*, (*nav.*) mettre en panne

**Heaven**, *s.* ciel, *m.*, cieux, *m.pl.* —*s! good —s!* ciel ! juste ciel ! *In* or *to —*, au ciel. — **born**, **-bred**, *adj.* céleste, divin. —**liness**, *s.* nature céleste, *f.* —**ly**, *adj.* céleste

**Heaver**, *s.* chargeur, porteur, *m.*

**Heavily**, *adv.* lourdement, pesamment ; péniblement, difficilement ; tristement ; (*of sighing*) profondément ; (*strongly*) fort, fortement ; (*tediously*) avec ennui, ennuyeusement. *To fall on* &c. —, tomber lourdement, peser, &c. (*V.* **Heavy**)

**Heaviness**, *s.* pesanteur, *f.*, poids, *m.* ; (*fig.*) lourdeur, *f.* ; appesantissement, *m.* ; difficulté, *f.* ; (*slowness*) lenteur, *f.* ; (*drowsiness*) assoupissement, *m.* ; (*sadness*) tristesse, *f.*, abattement, *m.* ; (*tediousness*) ennui, *m.* ; (*of soil*) nature grasse, *f.* ; (*of roads*) difficulté, *f.*, mauvais état, *m.*

**Heaving**, *s.* *V.* **Heave**, *s.* ; (*med.*) *V.* **Retching** ; — *adj.* soulevé, agité

**Heavy**, *adj.* lourd, pesant ; grand ; fort ; pénible, difficile ; (*phys.*) grave ; (*big*) gros ; (*with*) chargé (de) ; accablé (de) ; (*weary*) fatigué ; (*slow*) lent ; (*drowsy*) assoupi ; (*sad*) triste ; (*tedious*) ennuyeux ; (*burdensome*) à charge (' *upon*,' à) ; (*of a meal*) copieux ; (*of rain, snow, dew*) abondant ; (*of a shower, payment, fine, ransom*) fort ; (*of a storm, blow*) grand, violent ; (*of thunder, cannonade*) fort ; (*of fire*) terrible ; (*of the sea, weather, draught, debt, artillery, cavalry*) gros ; (*of the heart*) serré, gros ; (*of a cold*) fort, gros ; (*of a sigh*) profond ; (*of soil*) gras ; (*of roads*) difficile, mauvais ; (*adverb.*) *V.*

**Heavily.** — *father*, — *man*, (*theat.*) père noble, *m.* *To fall* or *hang* or *lie* or *press — upon*, peser sur (*or* à), s'appesantir sur, être à charge à ; accabler. — **hearted**, *adj.* qui a le cœur serré *or* gros, triste, affligé, abattu

**Hebdomadal**, **Hebdomadary**, *adj.* hebdomadaire

**Hebraic**, *adj.* hébraïque

**Hebraism**, *s.* hébraïsme, *m.*

**Hebraist**, *s.* hébraïste, hébraisant, *m.*

**Hebrew**, *s.* Hébreu, *m.* ; Israélite, *m.* ; (*language*) l'hébreu, *m.*, la langue hébraïque, *f.* ; — *adj.* des Hébreux ; israélite ; (*of language*) hébraïque, hébreu

**Hecatomb**, *s.* hécatombe, *f.*

**Hectare**, *s.* hectare, *m.*

**Hectic**, *adj.* hectique

**Hectogramme**, *s.* hectogramme, *m.*

**Hectolitre**, *s.* hectolitre, *m.*

**Hectometre**, *s.* hectomètre,

**Hector**. *V.* **Bully** [*m.*

**Hedge**, *s.* haie, *f.* ; — *v.a.* entourer d'une haie ; (*fig.*) protéger (par), entourer (de) ; — *v.n.* se cacher, se mettre à l'abri *or* à couvert ; se couvrir. *Over — and ditch*, à travers champs. — **bill**, *s.* serpe, *f.* — **hog**, *s.* hérisson, *m.* — **in**, *v.a.* enfermer ; renfermer ; entourer. — **knife**, *s.* serpette, *f.* — **pig**, *s.* jeune hérisson, *m.* — **row**, *s.* haie, *f.* — **shears**, *s.pl.* sécateur, *m.* — **sparrow**, **-warbler**, *s.* traîne-buissons, *m.*, fauvette d'hiver, *f.* [*m.*

**Hedger**, *s.* faiseur de haies, **Hedging - bill**, &c. *V.* **Hedgebill**, &c.

**Heed**, *v.a.* faire attention à, observer, remarquer ; écouter ; — *s.* attention, *f.* ; soin, *m.* *To give —*, faire attention. *To take — of*, prendre garde à. —**ful**, *adj.* attentif (à), soigneux (de) ; vigilant ; circonspect. —**fully**, *adv.* attentivement, soigneusement. —**fulness**, *s.* attention, *f.*, soin, *m.* ; vigilance, *f.* ; circonspection, *f.* —**less**, *adj.* inattentif, étourdi ; insouciant, négligent, imprudent. —**lessly**, *adv.* inattentivement, étourdiment ; négligemment, imprudemment. —**lessness**, *s.* inattention, étourderie, *f.* ; insouciance, négligence, imprudence, *f.*

**Heel**, *s.* talon, *m.* ; (*spur*) éperon, *m.* ; (*the end*) fin, *f.* ; (*tech., of a razor, of a tobacco-pipe, of a gun-butt, of a ship or rudder*, &c.) talon, *m.* ; — *v.a.* mettre un talon à ; — *v.n.* (*nav.*) donner de la bande. *Down at —s* (*of shoes*) éculé. *Out at —s*, percé (or troué) aux talons ; (*fig., pers.*) dans la débine. *To be at the —s of*, être sur les talons de, être aux trousses de. *To cool* or *kick o.'s —s*, faire le pied de grue, croquer le marmot. *To take to o.'s —s*, montrer les talons, jouer des jambes, prendre ses jambes à son cou. *To trip up anyone's —s*, donner un croc-en-jambe à quelqu'un. — **piece**, *s.* bout de talon, *m.* — **tap**, *s.* verre non entièrement vidé, fond de verre, *m.* *To leave no — taps*, ne laisser rien dans les verres,

boire jusqu'à la lie, faire rubis sur l'ongle

**Heeled**, *adj.* à talons ...

**Hegira**, *s.* hégire, *f.*

**Heifer**, *s.* génisse, *f.*

**Heigh-ho**, *int.* ah ! ha !

**Height**, *s.* hauteur, élévation, *f.* ; degré, *m.* ; (*summit*) comble, faîte, apogée, *m.* ; (*intensity*) fort, *m.* ; (*middle*) cœur, *m.* ; (*stature*) taille, stature, *f. Ten feet in —, V.* **High**

**Heighten**, *v.a.* relever, rehausser ; augmenter, accroître ; aggraver ; perfectionner ; embellir, orner

**Heightening**, *s.* accroissement, *m.* ; aggravation, *f.* ; perfectionnement, *m.* ; embellissement, *m.*

**Heinous**, *adj.* odieux, détestable, atroce. **—ly**, *adv.* odieusement. **—ness**, *s.* atrocité, énormité, *f.*, odieux, *m.*

**Heir**, *s.* héritier, *m.* (*'of,' 'to,'* de). *Next —*, plus proche héritier. *— under a will*, héritier testamentaire. **—-at-law**, héritier légitime. **—dom**, *s.* héritage, *m.*, succession, *f.* **—less**, *adj.* sans héritier. **— loom**, *s.* meuble de famille, *m.* **— ship**, *s.* hérédité, *f.* [*'to,'* de)

**Heiress**, *s.* héritière, *f.* (*'of,'*

**Helicon horn**, *s.* (*mus. instr.*) hélicon, *m.* [*m.*

**Helioscope**, *s.* héliosccope,

**Heliotrope**, *s.* héliotrope, *m.*

**Helix**, *s.* hélice, *f.*

**Hell**, *s.* enfer, *m.* ; (*gambling-house*) tripot, *m.* **— born, -bred**, *adj.* infernal. **— cat**, *s.* sorcière, *f.* **— fire**, *s.* (le) feu de l'enfer, *m.* **— hound**, *s.* chien de l'enfer, *m.* ; (*fig.*) suppôt de Satan, *m.* ; tison d'enfer, *m.*

**Hellebore**, *s.* ellébore, *m.*

**Hellene**, *s.* Hellène, *m.*

**Hellenic**, *adj.* hellénique

**Hellenism**, *s.* hellénisme, *m.*

**Hellenist**, *s.* helléniste, *m.*

**Hellish**, *adj.* infernal, d'enfer. **—ly**, *adv.* infernalement. **— ness**, *s.* infernalité, *f.* ; méchanceté infernale, *f.*

**Helm**, *s.* barre, *f.* ; (*fig.*) gouvernail, timon, *m.* ; *— v.a.* gouverner, diriger, conduire. *To be at the —*, (*nav.*) être à la barre ; (*fig.*) tenir le gouvernail *or* le timon. **—sman**, *s.* homme de barre, *m.*

**Helmet**, *s.* casque, *m.* ; (*her.*) heaume, timbre, *m.*

**Helot**, *s.* ilote, *m.*

**Help**, *v.a.n.* aider, assister, secourir ; être utile à, servir ; servir à ; contribuer (à) ; (*at table*) servir, offrir (à) ; (*forward*) avancer ; (*remedy*) remédier à ; (*prevent*) empêcher ; éviter ; (*forbear*) s'empêcher (de), s'abstenir (de) ; se défendre (de) ; éviter (de) ; se dispenser (de) ; **faire autrement (que de).** *To — oneself*, s'aider (de) ; **se servir** (de) ; faire autrement ; se suffire à soi-même ; (*to*) se servir ; prendre. *To — each other or one another*, s'aider l'un l'autre (*or* les uns les autres), s'entr'aider. *I cannot — it*, je n'y puis rien, je ne saurais qu'y faire ; ce n'est pas ma faute ; je ne peux pas faire autrement ; je ne peux pas m'en empêcher ; (*of feelings*) c'est plus fort que moi. *I cannot — laughing*, je ne peux pas m'empêcher de rire. *It cannot be —ed*, on n'y peut rien, c'est inévitable. *How can it be —ed ?* qu'y faire ? que voulez-vous ? *How can I* (*or am I to*) *— it ?* que voulez-vous que j'y fasse ? *That won't — you much*, cela ne vous servira à rien. *That won't — you much*, cela ne vous servira (*or* ne vous avancera) pas à grand'chose. *I shall not go there more than I can —*, je n'irai là qu'autant que je ne pourrai faire autrement. *I never stay in London longer than I can —*, je ne reste jamais à Londres plus longtemps que je n'y suis obligé. *God — you*, Dieu vous assiste ! Dieu vous soit en aide ! *So — me God*, ainsi Dieu me soit en aide. *— yourself*, (*at table*) servez-vous, (*to . . .*) prenez (. . . ). *— yourself, and God will — you*, aide-toi, le Ciel t'aidera. **— down**, aider à descendre. **— forward**, *V.* **— on.** **— in**, aider à entrer, faire entrer ; (*into a carriage*) aider à monter. **— on**, aider à avancer ; avancer, pousser. **— out**, aider à sortir, faire sortir, tirer ; (*from a carriage*) aider à descendre ; (*from a difficulty*) tirer ; tirer d'affaire *or* d'embarras. **— over**, aider à passer ; aider à monter par-dessus ; (*a difficulty*) aider à surmonter. **— through**, aider à traverser. **— to** (*a thing*), faire avoir, faire obtenir, procurer ; (*at table*) servir ; offrir. **— up**, aider à monter ; (*to rise again*) aider à se relever

**Help**, *s.* aide, assistance, *f.*, secours, *m.* ; remède, *m.* ; ressource, *f.* *— !* au secours ! *With* (*or by*) *the — of*, à l'aide de. *To call* (*or cry out*) *for —*, crier au secours, appeler à son secours. *There is no — for it*, il n'y a pas de remède ; c'est inévitable

**Helper**, *s.* aide, *m.f.* ; auxiliaire, *m.*

**Helpful, Helping**, *adj.* utile, secourable ; salutaire. *To lend a — hand to*, tendre une main secourable à

**Helpless**, *adj.* sans secours, abandonné, délaissé ; sans défense, faible, impuissant ; sans ressources ; sans remède, irrémédiable. **—ly**, *adv.* sans secours ; faiblement ; sans ressource. **—ly drunk**, ivre à ne pouvoir se tenir. **—ness**, *s.* abandon, délaissement, *m.* ; faiblesse, impuissance, *f.*

**Helpmate**, *s.* aide, *m.f.*, compagnon, *m.*, compagne, *f.*

**Helter-skelter**, *adv.* pêle-mêle, à la débandade

**Helve**, *s.* manche, *m.* ; *— v.a.* emmancher [*m.*, -ne, *f.*

**Helvetian**, *s.adj.* Helvétien,

**Helvetic**, *adj.* helvétique

**Hem**, *v.a.* border ; (*need.*) ourler ; *— v.n.* faire hem, tousser, (*med.*) hemmer ; (*hesitate in speaking*) ânonner (*V.* **Haw**, *v.n.*) ; *— s.* bord, *m.* ; bordure, *f.* ; (*need.*) ourlet, *m.* ; (*exclam., int.*) hem, *m. Fine —*, faux ourlet, *m.* **— in**, (*'with,'* de) enfermer, entourer ; cerner. **— stitch**, *v.a.* ourler à jour ; *s.* ourlet à jour, *m.*

**Hematite**, *s.* hématite, *f.*

**Hemerocallis**, *s.* hémérocalle, *f.*

**Hemicycle**, *s.* hémicycle, *m.*

**Hemipter, Hemipteran**, *s.* hémiptère, *m.*

**Hemipterous, Hemipteral**, *adj.* hémiptère [*m.*

**Hemisphere**, *s.* hémisphère,

**Hemistich**, *s.* hémistiche, *m.*

**Hemlock**, *s.* ciguë, *f.*

**Hemorrhage**, *s.* hémorragie, *f.* [roides, *f.pl.*

**Hemorrhoids**, *s.pl.* hémor-

**Hemp**, *s.* chanvre, *m.* **— cloth**, *s.* toile de chanvre, *f.* **— field**, *s.* chènevière, *f.* **— seed**, *s.* chènevis, *m.*

**Hempen**, *adj.* de chanvre. *— collar*, cravate de chanvre, (la) corde au cou, *f.*

**Hen**, *s.* poule, *f.* ; femelle, *f.* **— bane**, *s.* jusquiame, *f.* **— bird**, *s.* oiseau femelle, *m.*, femelle, *f.* **— blackbird**, *s.* merlette, *f.* **— canary**, *s.* serine, *f.* **— coop**, *s.* cage à poulets, mue, *f.* **— eagle**, *s.* aigle, *f.* **— hearted**, *adj.* timide, poltron, lâche. **— house**, *s.* poulailler, *m.* **— parrot**, *s.* perruche, *f.* **— partridge**, *s.* poule perdrix, *f.* **— pecked**, *adj.* (*husband*) mené *or* gouverné *or* dirigé par sa femme, qui se laisse mener par sa femme, encotilloné, soumis ; jocrisse, *s.m.* **— pheasant**, *s.* poule faisane, faisane, *f.* **— roost**, *s.* juchoir, *m.* **— sparrow**, *s.* moineau femelle, *m.*, pierrette, *f.*

**Hence**, *adv.* (*of place*) d'ici ; (*of time*) d'ici à, dans . . . d'ici ; (*fig.*) de là ; (*henceforth*) *V.* **Henceforth.** *Ten years —*, d'ici à dix ans, dans dix ans d'ici. *A week —*, d'ici à huit jours, dans huit jours d'ici. *— it is that*, de là vient que

**Henceforth, Henceforward**, *adv.* désormais, dorénavant, à l'avenir

**Henchman**, *s.* page, *m.* ; (*fig.*) suivant, partisan, *m.*

**Hendecagon,** *s.* hendécagone, *m.*

**Henna,** *s.* (*bot.*) henné, *m.*

**Heptagon,** *s.* heptagone, *m.*

**Heptarch-ic, -y,** *V.* p. 3, § 1

**Her,** *pron. pers.* elle ; (*obj. of a verb*) la ; (*to her*) lui ; (*possessive*) son, *m.*, sa, *f.*, ses, *m.f.pl.* ; (*demonstrative*) celle. —*brother,* son frère. — *sister,* sa sœur

**Herald,** *s.* héraut, *m.* ; avant-coureur, messager, *m.*, -ère, *f.* ; — *v.a.* annoncer ; proclamer ; introduire. —*s' college,* collège héraldique, *m.* —**painter,** *s.* *V.* **Painter-stainer**

**Heraldic,** *adj.* héraldique

**Heraldry,** *s.* blason, *m.*, héraldique, *f.* *Book of* —, armorial, *m.*

**Herb,** *s.* herbe, *f.* —**shop, -trade,** *s.* herboristerie, *f.* —**woman,** *s.* herbière, *f.*

**Herbaceous,** *adj.* herbacé

**Herbage,** *s.* herbage, *m.*

**Herbal,** *s.* herbier, *m.* ; — *adj.* des herbes

**Herbalist,** *s.* herboriste, *m.f.*

**Herbarium,** *s.* herbier, *m.*

**Herbivoro, s, Herbivorous,** *adj.* herbivore, *s.m.*, [sation, *f.* *adj.m.f.*

**Herborization,** *s.* herborisation, *f.*

**Herborize,** *v.n.* herboriser

**Herbous, Herby,** *adj.* herbeux, herbu [d'Hercule

**Herculean,** *adj.* herculéen, **Herd,** *s.* troupeau, *m.* ; troupe, *f.* ; — *v.n.* vivre en troupes ; (*pers.*) vivre (parmi), s'associer (*a*). *The common or vulgar* —, le commun des martyrs, le vulgaire, le —**sman,** *s.* pâtre, *m.* gaire, *m.*

**Here,** *adv.* ici ; ici présent, que voici ; (*here below*) ici-bas ; que voici ; (*here to this point*) en (*there*) là ; y ; (*on this point*) en ceci, en cela, là ; (*in answer to a call over of names*) présent ! (*take this, look, &c.*) tenez ! tiens ! — *below,* ici-bas. — *and there,* çà et là ; par-ci par-là. —, *there and everywhere,* un peu partout, partout à la fois. *Neither — nor there,* ni ici ni ailleurs ; (*fig.*) hors de propos ; sans importance. *From — to there,* d'ici là. — *is* or *comes* (. . .), — *are* or *come* (. . .), voici (. . .) ; voilà (. . .). — *he is,* le voici ; le voilà. — *he comes,* le voici ; le voilà (qui vient). le voici *or* le voilà (qui vient). — *she is,* la voici ; la voilà. — *I they are,* les voici ; les voilà. — *I am,* — *am I,* me voici ; me voilà. — *we are,* nous voici ; nous voilà. — *you are,* vous voici ; vous voilà ; (*there it is*) voilà ! — *they are,* les voici ; les voilà. — *is one,* en voici un. — *are some,* en voici. — *is to,* je bois à la santé de (*to you,* à votre santé). —*was an opportunity,* c'était là une occasion. *Down —, in —, out —, over —, up —,* ici

**Hereabout, Hereabouts,** *adv.* par ici, près d'ici

**Hereafter,** *adv.* désormais, dorénavant, à l'avenir ; dans la vie future ; ci-après ; — *s.* vie future, vie à venir, *f.*, autre monde, *m.* [de ceci, de cela

**Hereat,** *adv.* à ceci, à cela ;

**Hereby,** *adv.* par ceci ; par là, par ce moyen, ainsi ; (*law*) par les présentes, par le présent acte [*m.*

**Hereditament,** *s.* héritage,

**Hereditarily,** *adv.* héréditairement

**Hereditary,** *adj.* héréditaire

**Heredity,** *s.* hérédité, *f.*

**Herein,** *adv.* en ceci, en cela ; ici ; là-dedans ; ci-inclus, sous ce pli [en, d'ou

**Hereof,** *adv.* de ceci, de cela,

**Hereon,** *adv.* sur ceci, sur cela, là-dessus [*m.*

**Heresiarch,** *s.* hérésiarque,

**Heresy,** *s.* hérésie, *f.*

**Heretic,** *s.*, **Heretical,** *adj.* hérétique, *m.f.* [ceci, à cela, y

**Hereto, Hereunto,** *adv.* à

**Heretofore,** *adv.* jusqu'à présent, jusqu'ici ; autrefois

**Hereunder,** *adv.* ci-dessous

**Hereupon,** *adv.* là-dessus

**Herewith,** *adv.* avec ceci, avec cela ; ci-joint ; en ; là-dessus

**Heritage,** *s.* héritage, *m.*

**Hermaphrodite,** *s.* *adj.* hermaphrodite, *s.m.*, *adj. m.f.*

**Hermetic, -al,** *adj.* hermétique. —**ally,** *adv.* hermétiquement

**Hermit,** *s.* ermite, *m.* [ment

**Hermitage,** *s.* ermitage, *m.* ; (*wine*) vin de l'Hermitage, *m.*

**Hermitical,** *adj.* érémitique, d'ermite

**Hernia,** *s.* hernie, *f.*

**Hero,** *s.* héros, *m.* — **worship,** *s.* culte des héros, *m.*

**Heroic, -al,** *adj.* héroïque. —**ally,** *adv.* héroïquement

**Heroicomic, -al,** *adj.* héroïcomique

**Heroine,** *s.* héroïne, *f.*

**Heroism,** *s.* héroïsme, *m.*

**Heron,** *s.* héron, *m.*

**Herring,** *s.* hareng, *m.* — **boat, -buss,** *s.* trinquart, *m.*, busse, *f.* —**bone,** *adj.* en arête de hareng. — *bone stitch,* point croisé, *m.* — **fishery, -fishing,** *s.* pêche du hareng, *f.* — **season,** *s.* harengaison, *f.*

**Hers,** *pron. poss.* le sien, *m.*, la sienne, *f.*, les siens, *m.pl.*, les siennes, *f.pl.* ; ses, *m.f. pl.* ; à elle ; d'elle. *My brother and* —, mon frère et le sien. *My sister and* —, ma sœur et la sienne. *A friend of* —, un de ses amis, *m.*, une de ses amies, *f.* *This drawing is* —, (*belongs to her*) ce dessin est à elle ; (*comes from her ; she is the author of it*) ce dessin est d'elle

**Herself,** *pron.* elle-même ; elle ; soi-même ; soi ; (*in a reflect. verb*) se [hésitation, *f.*

**Hesitancy, Hesitation,** *s.*

**Hesitant,** *adj.* hésitant

**Hesitate,** *v.n.* hésiter, balancer [tant, avec hésitation

**Hesitatingly,** *adv.* en hési-

**Hesperides,** *s.pl.* Hespérides, *f.pl.* [Souvarof, *f.pl.*

**Hessian boots,** *s.pl.* bottes

**Heterodox,** *adj.* hétérodoxe

**Heterodoxy,** *s.* hétérodoxie, *f.*

**Heterogeneous,** *adj.* hétérogène. —**ness, Heterogeneity,** *s.* hétérogénéité, *f.*

**Hew,** *v.a.* couper, tailler. — **down,** abattre

**Hewer,** *s.* tailleur, *m.* ; (*of wood*) fendeur (de bois), bûcheron, *m.*

**Hexagon, s., Hexagonal,** *adj.* hexagone, *s.m.*, *adj.m.f.*

**Hexameter, s. adj., Hexametric, -al,** *adj.* hexamètre, *m.*

**Hey,** *int.* hé ! hein !

**Heyday,** *s.* beaux jours, *m.pl.* ; apogée, *m.* ; folie, extravagance, *f.* ; boutades, *f.pl.* ; joie, *f.* ; ardeur, *f.*, feu, *m.*, fougue, *f.* ; — *int.* hé ! ouais !

**Hiatus,** *s.* ouverture, brèche, *f.* ; (*fig.*) lacune, *f.* ; (*gram.*) hiatus, *m.* [nien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*

**Hibernian,** *s. adj.* Hibernien, -ne, *f.*

**Hiccough, Hiccup,** *s.* hoquet, *m.* ; —*v.n.* avoir le hoquet

**Hidden,** *adj.* caché ; secret ; mystérieux ; latent

**Hide,** *v.a.* cacher (*'from,'* à) ; couvrir ; masquer, dérober à la vue ; (*to beat*) rosser, tanner le cuir à ; — *v.n.*, — *oneself,* se cacher ; — *s.* peau, *f.* ; cuir, *m.* *To — from oneself or from each other,* se cacher, se dissimuler. *To — o.'s face,* baisser la tête, se cacher ; (*withdraw favour*) détourner les yeux (de) ; (*overlook*) fermer les yeux (sur), pardonner. — **-and-seek,** *s.* (*game*) cache-cache, *m.* — **bound,** *adj.* dont la peau adhère aux flancs ; (*fig.*) serré. — **stick,** *s.* (*game*) cache-tampon, *m.*

**Hideous,** *adj.* hideux. —**ly,** *adv.* hideusement. —**ness,** *s.* hideur, *f.* [*or* qui se cache, *f.*

**Hider,** *s.* personne qui cache

**Hiding,** *s.* action de cacher *or* de se cacher, *f.* ; (*blows*) râclée, rossée, *f.* —**place,** *s.* cachette, retraite cachée, *f.* [courir

**Hie,** *v.n.* se hâter, se presser,

**Hierarchic, -al,** *adj.* hiérarchique

**Hierarchy,** *s.* hiérarchie, *f.*

**Hieroglyph, Hieroglyphic,** *s.* hiéroglyphe, *m.*

**Hieroglyphic, -al,** *adj.* hiéroglyphique [*m.*

**Hierophant,** *s.* hiérophante,

**Higgle,** *v.n.* marchander, &c., *V.* **Haggle**

**Higgledy-piggledy,** *adv.* sens dessus dessous ; pêle-mêle

**High,** *adj.* haut ; élevé ; haut placé ; grand ; supérieur ; (*deep*) profond ; (*salient*) saillant, pro-

éminent ; (*proud*) altier, hautain ; (*powerful*) puissant ; (*severe*) sévère ; (*violent*) fort, violent ; (*of opinion*) haut ; (*of compliments*) flatteur ; (*of colours*) vif ; (*of prices*) élevé, cher ; (*of the sea*) haut, gros ; (*of a dress, of a shoe*) montant ; (*of a hat*) *V.* **Tall** ; (*of game*) faisandé ; (*seasoned*) de haut goût, relevé ; (*of diet*) substantiel, fortifiant ; (*mus.*) haut ; — *adv.* haut ; hautement ; (*greatly*) grandement, fortement, fort, très, bien ; (*deeply*) profondément. — *body*, (*of a dress*) corsage montant, *m.* *The Most* —, le Très-Haut, *m.* *How* — ? de *or* à quelle hauteur ? *Ten feet* —, de dix pieds de haut *or* de hauteur, haut de dix pieds. *To be ten feet* —, avoir dix pieds de haut *or* de hauteur. *A house three stories* —, une maison de trois étages, *f.* *It is* — *time*, il est grand *or* grandement temps (*to*, de). — *and dry*, (*nav.*) à sec (sur la plage). — *and low*, les grands et les petits ; (*adverb.*) en haut et en bas, du haut en bas. *On* —, en haut, dans les airs, en l'air ; au ciel. *From on* —, d'en haut, du haut des cieux. *So* —, (*a little child*) pas plus haut (*or* pas plus grand) que ça. *To feed* —, faire grande chère. *To grow* —, s'échauffer (*V.* **Run**). — **admiral**, *s.* grand amiral, *m.* — **aimed**, **-aspiring**, *adj.* ambitieux. — **altar**, *s.* grand *or* maître autel, *m.* — **bailiff**, *s.* grand bailli, *m.* — **blown**, *adj.* bouffi, enflé. — **born**, *adj.* de haute naissance. — **bred**, *adj.* de haute éducation, parfaitement élevé. — **built**, *adj.* élevé, haut. — **Church**, *s.* haute Église, *f.* ; *adj.* de la haute Église. — **class**, *s.* haute classe, *f.* ; *adj.* de haute classe ; supérieur. — *-class wine*, grand vin, vin fin, *m.* — **coloured**, *adj.* d'une couleur éclatante, vivement coloré ; (*of the face*) haut en couleur. — **court**, *s.* haute cour, *f.* — **crowned**, *adj.* (*of a hat*) *V.* **Tall.** — **day**, *s.* jour de fête, *m.* — **fed**, *adj.* bien nourri. — **feeding**, *s.* nourriture *or* alimentation succulente, grande chère, *f.*, luxe de table, *m.* — **flier**, *s.* extravagant, *m.* — **flown**, *adj.* haut, élevé ; (*proud*) fier, altier ; (*exaggerated*) outré, ampoulé. — **flying**, *adj.* au vol élevé ; ambitieux ; extravagant. — **handed**, *adj.* impérieux ; oppressif ; violent ; arbitraire, tyrannique ; à poigne. — **jinks**, *s.pl.* réjouissances, *f.pl.*, noce, *f.*, tamtam, *m.* ; rigolade, *f.* ; farces, *f.pl.* — **land**, *s.* pays montagneux *or* de montagnes, *m.* ; **montagne, haute terre**, *f.* — **lander**, *s.* montagnard, *m.*, **e**, *f.* ; (*mil.*) highlander, *m.* — **life**, *s.* *V.* **Life.** — **lived**, *adj.* du grand monde. — **liver**, *s.* *V.* **Liver.** — **living**, *s.* bonne chère, *f.* ; *adj.* qui vit bien, qui fait bonne chère. — **low**, *s.* (*shoe*) soulier à recouvrement, *m.* — **mettled**, *adj.* fougueux, plein d'ardeur *or* de feu. — **minded**, *adj.* magnanime, noble ; (*proud*) fier. — **mindedness**, *s.* magnanimité, noblesse, *f.* ; fierté, *f.* — **pitched**, *adj.* (*of a room*) haut de plafond. — **places**, *s.pl.* les hauts lieux, *m.pl.* ; les places d'honneur, les premières places, *f.pl.* *In* — *places*, en haut lieu. *Men in* — *places*, les hommes haut placés, les hauts fonctionnaires, *m.pl.* — **pressure**, *s.* haute pression, *f.* ; *adj.* à haute pression. — **price**, *s.* prix élevé, *m.* — **priced**, *adj.* d'un prix élevé, d'un grand prix, cher, coûteux. — **priest**, *s.* grand prêtre, *m.* — **relief**, *s.* haut-relief, *m.* — **road**, *s.* *V.* — **way.** — **school**, *s.* grande école, école supérieure, *f.*, collège, lycée, *m.* — **seasoned**, *adj.* fortement assaisonné ; de haut goût, relevé ; piquant ; — **souled**, *adj.* magnanime. — **sounding**, *adj.* sonore, retentissant ; (*fig.*) pompeux, ronflant. — **spirited**, *adj.* plein de courage *or* de cœur ; fier ; plein d'ardeur, plein de feu, plein d'énergie, fougueux ; vif ; irascible ; audacieux ; noble. — **spiritedness**, *s.* courage, cœur, *m.* ; fierté, *f.* ; feu, *m.*, énergie, fougue, *f.* ; audace, *f.* — **stepper**, *s.* *V.* **Stepper.** — **stepping**, *adj.* qui a de l'action. — **street**, *s.* grande rue, *f.* — **strung**, *adj.* monté à un diapason élevé ; plein d'ardeur, fougueux ; fortement ému. — **swollen**, *adj.* enflé ; (*proud*) fier. — **tasted**, *adj.* de haut goût, relevé ; piquant. — **up**, *adv.* haut ; en haut. — **water**, *s.* hautes eaux, *f.pl.* ; (*nav.*) *V.* **Tide.** — *water mark*, niveau des hautes eaux, *m.* — **way**, *s.* grand chemin, *m.*, grande route, *f.* ; (*admin.*) voie publique, *f.* *In* — *ways and byways*, par voie et par chemin. — **way robber**, **-wayman**, *s.* voleur de grand chemin, *m.* — **way robbery**, *s.* vol de grand chemin, *m.* ; vol sur la voie publique, *m.* — **wrought**, *adj.* parfaitement travaillé, d'un travail achevé ; (*fig.*) fortement agité ; outré ; violent

**Higher**, *adj.* plus haut, plus élevé, &c. (*V.* **High**) ; supérieur ; haut ; de *or* du dessus, du haut ; d'en haut. — *classes*, — *orders*, hautes classes, classes élevées, *f.pl.* —, — **up**, *adv.* plus haut

**Highest**, *adj.* (le) plus haut, &c. (*V.* **High**) ; (*of point*) culminant ; — *s.* comble, *m.* ; (*God*) Très-Haut, Tout-Puissant, *m.*

**Highly**, *adv.* hautement ; grandement ; considérablement ; extrêmement, infiniment ; fortement ; éminemment ; parfaitement ; très, fort, bien ; beaucoup ; en termes flatteurs, avantageusement ; avec hauteur ; sévèrement. — *gifted*, heureusement doué. — *seasoned*, &c., *V.* **High-seasoned**, &c.

**Highness**, *s.* hauteur, élévation, *f.* ; violence, intensité, *f.* ; (*of price*) cherté, *f.* ; (*title*) Altesse, *f.* ; (*of the Sultan*) Hautesse, *f.*

**Hight**, *adj.* nommé, appelé

**Hilarity**, *s.* hilarité, *f.*

**Hill**, *s.* hauteur, colline, côte, *f.*, coteau, *m.*, butte, éminence, *f.*, mont, *m.*, montagne, *f.* *Down* —, *See Letter* **D.** *Up* —, *See Letter* **U.** *Up* — *and down dale, over* — *and dale*, par monts et par vaux. — **side**, *s.* flanc *or* penchant d'une colline, coteau, *m.* — **slope**, *s.* pente d'une colline, *f.* — **top**, *s.* sommet d'une colline, *m.*

**Hillock**, *s.* monticule, *m.*

**Hilly**, *adj.* montagneux, montueux

**Hilt**, *s.* (*of a sword*, &c., *handle*) poignée, *f.*, (*part protecting the hand*) garde, *f.* *To put o.'s hand on the* — *of o.'s sword*, (*as a threat*, &c.) porter la main sur la garde de son épée. *He ran his sword into him up to the* —, il lui enfonça son épée dans le corps jusqu'à la garde

**Hilted**, *adj.* à poignée

**Him**, *pron. pers.* lui ; (*obj. of a verb*) le ; (*to him*) lui ; (*demonstrative*) celui. — **self**, *pron.* lui-même ; lui ; soi-même ; soi ; (*in a reflect. verb*) se

**Hind**, *s.* biche, *f.* ; (*pers.*) garçon *or* valet de ferme, *m.* ; rustre, *m.*

**Hind, Hinder**, *adj.* de derrière ; postérieur ; arrière. — *leg, wheel*, jambe (*f.*), roue (*f.*) de derrière

**Hinder**, *v.a.* empêcher (de) ; gêner ; entraver, arrêter ; retarder [*adj.* dernier

**Hindermost, Hindmost, Hindrance**, *s.* empêchement, obstacle, *m.*, entrave, *f.*

**Hindu, Hindoo**, *s.* *adj.* Hindou, *m.*, e, *f.* [*m.*

**Hindustani**, *s.* l'hindoustani, **Hinge**, *s.* gond, *m.* ; (*of a box*) charnière, *f.* ; (*fig.*) pivot, point principal, *m.* ; — *v.a.* garnir de gonds *or* de charnières ; — *v.a.* tourner, rouler, porter, reposer. *Off the* (or *its*) —*s*, hors des gonds

**Hinny**, *s.* bardot, petit mulet, *m.*

**Hint**, *v.a.* donner à entendre, faire *or* laisser entendre, dire à mots couverts, insinuer ; sug-

gérer ; — *v.n.* — **at**, faire allusion à ; — *s.* avis, mot, *m.* ; demi-mot, *m.* ; mot couvert, *m.* ; allusion indirecte, *f.* ; insinuation, *f.* ; suggestion, *f.* ; idée, *f.*, aperçu, *m.* *To take the* —, comprendre. *To understand at a* —, entendre à demi-mot

**Hip**, *s.* hanche, *f.* ; (*arch.*) arête, *f.* ; (*bot.*) gratte-cul, *m.* — **bath**, *s.* demi-bain, *m.* — **bone**, *s.* os de la hanche, *m.* — **gout**, *s.* goutte sciatique, *f.* — **hop**, *adv.* clopin-clopant. — **roof**, *s.* comble en croupe, *m.*, croupe, *f.* — **shot**, *adj.* déhanché, épointé. — **tree**, *s.* églantier, *m.* [drome, *m.*

**Hippodrome**, *s.* hippo-

**Hippogriff**, *s.* hippogriffe, *m.*

**Hippopotamus**, *s.* hippopotame, *m.*

**Hire**, *v.a.* louer, prendre à louage *or* en location ; (*money*) emprunter à intérêt ; (*pers.*) prendre à son service, engager, prendre, louer ; embaucher ; employer ; (*bribe*) gagner à prix d'argent, gagner, soudoyer, acheter ; — *s.* louage, *m.*, location, *f.* ; (*price*) prix de louage *or* de location, loyer, *m.* ; (*wages*) salaire, *m.*, gages, *m.pl.* ; — *adj.* de louage. *For* —, à louer ; de louage. *On* —, à louage ; en location. *To let on or for* —, donner à louage, louer. — **out**, *v.a.* louer, donner à louage. — *oneself out*, se louer

**Hired**, *adj.* loué, de louage ; (*pers.*) à gages ; mercenaire

**Hireling**, *adj.s.* mercenaire, *m.f.* [*f.*

**Hirer**, *s.* personne qui loue,

**Hiring**, *s.* louage, *m.*, location, *f.*

**Hirsute**, *adj.* velu ; hérissé

**His**, *adj. poss.* (*before a noun*) son, *m.*, sa, *f.*, ses, *m.f.pl.* ; — *pron. poss.* (*not before a noun*) le sien, *m.*, la sienne, *f.*, les siens, *m.pl.*, les siennes, *f.pl.* ; ses, *m.f.pl.* ; à lui ; de lui. — *brother*, son frère. — *sister*, sa sœur. *My brother and* —, mon frère et le sien. *My sister and* —, ma sœur et la sienne. *A friend of* —, un de ses amis. *This drawing is* —, (*belongs to him*) ce dessin est à lui ; (*comes from him : he is the author of it*) ce dessin est de lui [conspuer

**Hiss**, *v.n.a.* — **at**, siffler ;

**Hiss, Hissing**, *s.* sifflement, *m.* ; (*whistling*) sifflet, *m.* *Hissing noise or sound*, sifflement, *m.*

**Historian**, *s.* historien, *m.*

**Historic, -al**, *adj.* historique ; d'histoire. — *painter*, peintre d'histoire, *m.* — *painting*, peinture historique *or* d'histoire, *f.* ; (— *piece*) tableau d'histoire, *m.* — *subject*, sujet historique, *m.* —**ally**, *adv.* historiquement [riographe, *m.*

**Historiographer**, *s.* histo-

**History**, *s.* histoire, *f.* — **piece**, *s.* tableau d'histoire, *m.*

**Histrion**, *s.* comédien, *m.* ; (*in a bad sense*) histrion, *m.* —**ic**, *adj.* du comédien, de la comédie, du théâtre, théâtral, de la scène, scénique ; (*in a bad sense*) histrionique, d'histrion

**Hit**, *v.a.n.* frapper ; heurter, cogner ; (*a blow*) donner, porter. assener, frapper ; (*a mark*) atteindre, toucher ; (*fenc.*) toucher ; (*fig.*) attraper ; saisir ; (*guess*) deviner, trouver ; (*suit*) aller à, convenir à ; (*succeed*) réussir, atteindre le but ; (*together*) se rencontrer, s'accorder ; — *s.* coup, *m.* ; hasard, *m.* ; (*lucky* —) coup heureux, *m.* ; trouvaille, *f.* ; idée, *f.* ; invention, *f.* ; succès, *m.* ; (*apposite thought*) à-propos, *m.* ; (*fenc.*) touche, *f.* — *or miss*, à tout hasard. *To have — it*, avoir mis le doigt dessus, avoir deviné juste, y être. *To make a good or a bad* —, tomber bien *or* mal. — **off**, saisir, attraper ; représenter. — **out**, frapper à bras raccourci. —**upon** *or* **on**, tomber sur, trouver, rencontrer ; imaginer

**Hitch**, *v.n.* s'embarrasser, s'accrocher, se prendre ; (*of a horse*) s'atteindre ; — *v.a.* accrocher ; (*tie*) attacher ; (*nav.*) amarrer ; — *s.* embarras, *m.* ; anicroche, *f.* ; (*nav.*) nœud, *m.* *There is a — somewhere*, il y a quelque chose qui cloche

**Hither**, *adv.* ici ; y ; — *adj.* (le) plus proche. — *and thither*, çà et là. — **to**, *adv.* jusqu'ici

**Hitter**, *s.* frappeur, *m.* *To be a hard* —, frapper fort

**Hive**, *s.* ruche, *f.* ; (*a swarm*) essaim, *m.* ; — *v.a.* mettre dans une ruche ; (*fig.*) amasser ; renfermer ; — *v.n.* vivre ensemble. — **bee**, *s.* abeille de ruche, abeille domestique, *f.*

**Ho, Hoa**, *int.* ho ! holà ! hé !

**Hoar**, *adj. V.* **Hoary**. — **frost**, gelée blanche, *f.*

**Hoard**, *s.* amas, *m.*, provision, *f.* ; (*of money*) trésor, magot, *m.* ; —, — *up*, *v.a.* amasser, entasser ; (*enclose*) champ-fermer, clôturer (de planches) ; *v.n.* thésauriser, amasser [*m.*

**Hoarder**, *s.* thésauriseur,

**Hoarding**, *adj.* qui amasse, accumulateur, thésauriseur ; — *s.* accumulation, *f.* ; (*enclosure*) champ-fermage, *m.*, clôture en planches, palissade, *f.*

**Hoariness**, *s.* blancheur, *f.*

**Hoarse**, *adj.* enroué ; (*voice*) rauque, enroué ; (*of sound*) rauque. *To make* —, enrouer. *To become or* get *or grow or make oneself* —, s'enrouer. *To talk, bawl* (or *cry*) *oneself* —, s'enrouer à force de parler, de crier. —**ly**, *adv.* d'une voix rauque *or* enrouée ; avec un son rauque. —**ness**, *s.* enrouement, *m.* ; raucité, *f.*

**Hoary**, *adj.* blanc ; (*with age*) blanchi, aux cheveux blancs ; chenu ; (*with frost*) couvert de frimas ; (*old*) vieux. — **headed**, *adj.* qui a les cheveux blancs ; (*fig.*) couvert de frimas

**Hoax**, *v.a.* mystifier ; — *s.* mystification, *f.* ; (*false news*) canard, *m.*

**Hoaxer**, *s.* mystificateur, *m.*

**Hob**, *s.* (*of a fire-place*) plaque, *f.* ; (*of a wheel*) moyeu, *m.*

**Hobble**, *s.* clochement, *m.* ; difficulté, *f.*, embarras, pétrin, *m.* ; (*clog*) entrave, *f.* ; — *v.n.* clocher, cloprener, aller clopin-clopant ; — *v.a* embarrasser ; (*shackle*) entraver. *To get into a* —, se mettre dans l'embarras *or* dans le pétrin (*with an adj.*, dans un embarras *or* dans un pétrin . . .) [clopant

**Hobblingly**, *adv.* clopin-

**Hobby**, *s.* (*bird*) hobereau, *m.* ; (— *horse*) dada, cheval de bois, *m.* ; (*fig.*) marotte, *f.*, dada, *m.* *To ride o.'s* —, être sur son dada ; caresser sa marotte

**Hobgoblin**, *s.* lutin, follet, farfadet, *m.*

**Hobnail**, *s.* clou à grosse tête, *m.*, caboche, *f.*, clou, *m.* ; (*pers.*) rustre, *m.* [gros clous, à clous

**Hobnailed**, *adj.* garni de

**Hobnob**, *v.n.* trinquer

**Hock**, *s.* (*of a horse*, &c.) jarret, *m.* ; (*wine*) vin du Rhin, *m.*

**Hock, Hockle**, *v.a. V.* **Hamstring**, *v.a.*

**Hockey**, *s.* crosse, *f.* — **player**, *s.* crosseur, *m.* — **stick**, *s.* crosse, *f.* [narcotiser

**Hocus**, *v.a.* duper ; (*drug*)

**Hocus-pocus**, *s.* tour de passe-passe, *m.*, jonglerie, *f.* ; duperie, *f.* ; — *v.a.* escamoter ; duper

**Hod**, *s.* (*mas.*) oiseau, *m.* ; (*for coals*) seau, *m.* —**man**, *s.* manœuvre, aide-maçon, *m.*

**Hodge**, *s.* (*rustics*) Jacques Bonhomme, Gros-Jean, *m.*

**Hodgepodge**, *s.* hochepot, salmigondis, pot pourri, *m.*

**Hodometer**, *s.* hodomètre, odomètre, *m.*

**Hoe**, *s.* (*agr.*) houe, *f.* ; (*hort.*) binette, *f.* ; — *v.a.n.* (*agr.*) houer ; (*hort.*) biner

**Hog**, *s.* cochon, porc, pourceau, *m.* *Wild* —, sanglier, *m.* — **herd**, *s.* porcher, *m.* — **pen, -sty**, *s. V.* **Piggery**. —**'s cheek**, *s.* bajoue, *f.* —**'s fat**, *s.* axonge, *f.* —**'s lard**, *s.* saindoux, *m.*, axonge, *f.* — **wash**, *s.* lavure de vaisselle, *f.*

**Hoggish**, *adj.* de cochon ; sale ; glouton. —**ly**, *adv.* en cochon. —**ness**, *s.* cochonnerie, *f.* ; saleté, *f.* ; gloutonnerie, *f.*

**Hogshead**, *s.* grand tonneau, tonneau, (*old*) muid, *m.* ; (*English meas., half of a butt or pipe*)

demi-pièce (anglaise), *f.*; (*of French wine*) pièce, *f.*; barrique.
**Hoi,** *int.* dia ! (*to the left*) [*f.*
**Hoiden,** *s.* garçonnière, gamine, tapageuse, *f.*; — *v.n.* garçonner, gaminer
**Hoiden, Hoidenish,** *adj.* garçonnier, grossier
**Hoist,** *v.a.* hisser, guinder; lever, élever, hausser; (*a flag*) arborer; — *s.* (*machine*) monte-charge, *m.*; (*in a warehouse, in a mine*) ascenseur, *m.*; (*nav.*) guindant, *m.* [*adj.* étourdi
**Hoity-toity,** *int.* bah ! —
**Hold,** *v.a.* tenir; retenir; arrêter, suspendre; cesser, finir; soutenir, maintenir; contenir; posséder; occuper; garder, conserver; considérer *or* regarder comme, tenir pour, estimer, croire; persévérer dans, persister dans, continuer; poursuivre; suivre; contraindre (à), astreindre (à); détenir; empêcher (de); célébrer; (*an inquest*) faire; (*a sitting*) tenir; (*a review*) faire, passer; (*an opinion, a consultation, to have*) avoir; — *v.n.* tenir; adhérer, s'attacher, s'en tenir (' *by,*' à); arrêter, s'arrêter; se soutenir, se maintenir; être vrai, être juste, être bon; durer, continuer; rester; se retenir, se contenir; relever, dépendre; (*to be of opinion*) tenir, être d'avis. — *I* tenez ! attendez ! arrêtez ! — **back,** *v.a.* retenir, arrêter; s'abstenir de produire; *v.n.* se tenir à distance; hésiter; résister; s'abstenir; *s.* empêchement, obstacle, *m.* — **down,** tenir à terre; baisser; retenir. — **fast,** *v.a.* tenir ferme *or* bien, serrer, étreindre; (*fig.*) s'attacher fortement à; *s.* crampon, *m.*; patte, *f.*; valet, *m.* — **forth,** *v.a.* tendre; avancer; présenter, offrir; proposer; *v.n.* pérorer; haranguer. — **from,** *v.n.* se retenir (de), s'empêcher (de). — **good,** être vrai, se trouver vrai, se vérifier, être bon, être applicable; être valable; subsister; tenir. — **in,** *v.a.* retenir; *v.n.* se retenir, se contenir. — **off,** *v.a.* tenir à distance; *v.n.* se tenir à distance. — **on,** *v.a.* tenir toujours; persévérer dans, continuer, poursuivre; *v.n.* continuer, se soutenir; tenir bon, résister; s'arrêter, arrêter, attendre. — **out,** *v.a.* tendre; présenter, offrir; promettre; (*hopes*) donner; supporter, endurer; soutenir; *v.n.* se soutenir, se maintenir; tenir bon, tenir, résister (à); (*to last*) durer, continuer. — **together,** *v.n.* tenir ensemble; être (*or* rester) unis. — **up,** *v.a.* lever; soulever; tenir droit; exposer; présenter, offrir; maintenir, soutenir; *v.n.* se maintenir, se soutenir; (*of rain*) cesser; (*of weather*) s'éclaircir. — **with,** être du parti de, tenir pour; être de l'avis de, être pour
**Hold,** *s.* prise, main, étreinte, *f.*; (*custody*) garde, *f.*; (*support*) soutien, appui, *m.*; (*influence*) influence, *f.*, pouvoir, *m.*; (*fortress*) forteresse, place forte, *f.*; (*of a ship*) cale, *f.* *To catch, get, lay, seize, or take — of* (*on, upon*), prendre, empoigner, mettre la main sur, se saisir de, saisir, s'emparer de; tenir; s'accrocher à. *To have a — on,* avoir prise sur. *To have — of,* tenir. *To keep or retain o.'s —,* tenir bon, ne pas lâcher prise. *To let go or release o.'s —, to loose or quit o.'s —,* lâcher prise; (*of ...*) lâcher
**Holder,** *s.* personne qui tient, *f.*; possesseur, *m.*; détenteur, *m.*; porteur, *m.*; (*tenant*) locataire, *m.f.*; fermier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*; (*handle*) manche, *m.*, poignée, *f.*; anse, *f.*; (*in compounds*) porte- ..., *m.* — **forth,** *s.* prédicateur, *m.*
**Holding,** *s.* prise, *f.*; possession, *f.*; influence, *f.*; (*farm*) tenure, ferme, *f.*; (*of an assembly*) tenue, *f.*
**Hole,** *s.* trou, *m.*; caverne, *f.*, antre, *m.*; (*mean habitation*) trou, *m.*; — *v.a.* trouer; (*at billiards*) blouser, bloquer, faire. *To pick a — in a person's coat,* critiquer quelqu'un
**Holiday,** *s.* jour férié, *m.*; fête, *f.*, jour de fête, *m.*; (*of schools*) congé, *m.*; jour de congé, *m.*; (*fig.*) jour de repos, *m.*; —**s,** *pl.* (*vacation*) vacances, *f.pl.*; — *adj.* de fête; de congé; de vacances; (*pers.*) en vacances. *To be in o.'s —s,* être en vacances. *To go home for the —s,* aller en vacances. — **maker,** *s.* personne en vacances, *f.* — **makers,** *s.pl.* gens en vacances, *m.f.pl.*
**Holily,** *adv.* saintement
**Holiness,** *s.* sainteté, *f.*
**Holland,** *s.* (*linen*) toile de Hollande, *f.*; —**s,** *pl.* (— *gin*) genièvre de Hollande, *m.*
**Hollo, Holloa.** *V.* **Halloo**
**Hollow,** *adj.* creux; (*empty*) vide; (*of sound*) sourd, caverneux; (*false*) faux, trompeur, perfide; — *adverb.* complètement, à plate couture; — *s.* creux, *m.*; cavité, *f.*; caverne, *f.*; (*abyss*) gouffre, abîme, *m.*; (*of the hand, of a tree*) creux, *m.*; (*of the sea*) creux (de la lame), *m.*; — *v.a.* creuser; évider; échancrer; — *v.n.* se creuser; s'échancrer. — **cheeked,** *adj.* aux joues creuses. — **eyed,** *adj.* aux yeux creux *or* caves. — **hearted,** *adj.* perfide, déloyal. —**ness,** *s.* creux, *m.*; (*fig.*) fausseté, perfidie, *f.* — **square,** *s.* (*mil.*) carré, bataillon carré, *m.*
**Holly,** *s.* houx, *m.* — **berry,** *s.* cenelle, *f.* — **grove,** *s.* houssaie, *f.* — **hock,** *s.* rose trémière, passe-rose, *f.* — **oak,** *s.* yeuse, *f.* — **stick, -tree,** *s.* houx, *m.*
**Holm,** *s.* îlot, *m.*; rive plate, terre riveraine, *f.*; (*bot.*) yeuse, *f.* — **oak,** *s.* yeuse, *f.*
**Holocaust,** *s.* holocauste, *m.*
**Holograph,** *s.* acte (*m.*) *or* pièce (*f.*) holographe
**Holograph, Holographic,** *adj.* holographe
**Holster,** *s.* fonte, *f.*
**Holy,** *adj.* saint, sacré; (*consecrated*) bénit. — *one,* prêtre, *m.* *The — One,* le Très-Saint, *m.* *The — of holies,* le saint des saints, *m.* *To make or keep —,* sanctifier; consacrer. — **alliance,** *s.* sainte alliance, *f.* — **Bible,** *s.* sainte Bible, *f.* — **city,** *s.* ville sainte, *f.*; (*Jerusalem*) cité sainte, *f.* — **communion,** *s.* eucharistie, *f.* — **family,** *s.* sainte famille, *f.* — **father,** *s.* saint-père, *m.* — **Ghost, -Spirit,** *s.* Saint-Esprit, *m.* — **ground,** *s.* terre sacrée, *f.* — **Land,** *s.* Terre sainte, *f.* — **man,** *s.* saint homme, homme pieux, *m.* — **Office,** *s.* saint-office, *m.* — **oil,** *s.* huile sainte, *f.* *The — oils,* les saintes huiles, *f.pl.* — **orders,** *s. pl.* ordres sacrés, *m.pl.* — **places,** *s. pl.* lieux saints, saints lieux, *m.pl.* — **rood, -cross,** *s.* sainte croix, *f.* — *rood day,* Exaltation de la sainte croix, *f.* — **Saturday,** *s.* samedi saint, *m.* — **Thursday,** *s.* l'Ascension, *f.*, le jour de l'Ascension, *m.* — **vessel,** *s.* vase sacré, *m.* — **Virgin,** *s.* sainte Vierge, *f.* — **war,** *s.* guerre sainte, *f.* — **water,** *s.* eau bénite, *f.* — *water basin* or *font,* bénitier, *m.* — *water sprinkler,* aspersoir, aspergès, goupillon, *m.* — **week,** *s.* semaine sainte, *f.* — **Writ,** *s.* l'Ecriture sainte, *f.*
**Homage,** *s.* hommage, *m.*; hommages, *m.pl.*
**Home,** *s.* chez soi, *m.*, maison, *f.*, logis, *m.*, demeure, *f.*, domicile, *m.*; intérieur, foyer domestique, foyer, *m.*; famille, *f.*; maison paternelle, *f.*; ménage, *m.*; (*o.'s own country*) pays, *m.*, patrie, *f.*, foyers, *m.pl.*; (*fig.*) asile, refuge, *m.*; demeure, *f.*, séjour, *m.*; — *adj.* domestique, de la maison, d'intérieur, de ménage; indigène, intérieur, de l'intérieur, du pays; (*fig.*) direct, à brûle-pourpoint; (*severe*) qui porte; (*of a jest*) mordant; (*of a proof*) convaincant; (*nav.*) de retour; — *adv.* chez soi, à la maison, au logis; (*returned*) revenu, de retour; rentré; (*in o.'s country*) à *or* dans son pays, &c.; à l'intérieur, au dedans; (*directly*) directement, droit au but; à son adresse;

(*near*) de près ; (*to the heart*) au cœur ; (*to the last extremity*) à bout ; (*entirely*) entièrement, complètement. *A — of my own, of o.'s own*, un chez moi, un chez soi. *The last —, the long —*, la dernière demeure, l'éternelle demeure. *At —*, chez soi (*my, his, her, our*, &c., *house*, chez moi, chez lui, chez elle, chez nous, &c.), à la maison, au logis, y ; dans son intérieur ; dans la famille ; en famille ; à domicile ; visible, qui reçoit ; (*in o.'s own country*) au pays ; (*in the country*) à l'intérieur, au dedans ; (*at ease*) sans gêne, sans cérémonie ; à son aise ; familier ; (*well acquainted with*) dans son élément ; sur son terrain ; au fait (de) ; *s.* réception, *f. All at —*, tout le monde chez moi (*or* chez nous, &c.), toute la maisonnée. *From —, away from —, gone from —*, absent de chez soi, absent ; en voyage ; (*gone out*) sorti. *To be at —*, être chez soi *or* &c. ; y être. *To bring —*, amener *or* apporter à la maison ; faire sentir ; (*a charge*, &c.) prouver (‘*to*,’ contre). *To come —*, revenir chez soi, rentrer ; (*from abroad*) revenir dans son pays, revenir ; (*to interest*) s'adresser (à) ; toucher de près, toucher au vif, intéresser vivement ; (*fall upon*) retomber sur ; (*of anchors*) chasser. *Come — with me*, venez chez moi. *To come — to our interest*, toucher de près nos intérêts. *To drive, ride or walk —*, s'en retourner chez soi (à cheval, en voiture *or* à pied). *To go —*, retourner chez soi, rentrer ; (*from school, on a holiday*) sortir (*V.* **Holidays**). *To go from —*, s'absenter (de chez soi). *To go to o.'s long or last —*, partir pour l'autre monde, mourir. *Go —!* (*to a dog*) allez coucher ! *To hit or strike —*, frapper juste ; frapper en plein ; porter coup. *To make oneself at —*, faire comme chez soi ; se mettre à son aise, ne pas se gêner. *To press —*, pousser à bout. *I am not at — for anyone*, je n'y suis pour personne. *I have no — of my own*, je n'ai pas de chez-moi. *He has no —*, il est sans asile. *Make my house your —*, considérez ma maison comme la vôtre. *Nothing like —*, rien de tel qu'un chez-soi. — *is —, be it never so homely*, il n'y a pas de petit chez-soi ; à chaque oiseau son nid est beau. — **born, -bred,** *adj.* naturel ; indigène ; domestique ; naïf, simple. — **bound,** *adj.* retournant au port, en retour. — **brewed,** *adj.* brassé à la maison. — **built,** *adj.* construit au pays. — **circle,** *s.* famille, *f.*, intérieur, *m.* — **department, -office,** *s.* département *or* ministère de l'intérieur, *m.* — **felt,** *adj.* profondément senti, intime. — **grown,** *adj.* indigène. — **keeping,** *adj.* casanier. —**less,** *adj. V.* **Houseless.** — **life,** *s.* vie de famille, vie d'intérieur, *f.* ; intérieur, *m.* —**liness,** *s.* rudesse, *f.* ; grossièreté, *f.* ; simplicité, *f.* —**ly,** *adj.* domestique ; simple, ordinaire ; sans façon ; bourgeois ; grossier ; commun ; rude, rustique ; *adv.* simplement ; bourgeoisement ; grossièrement. — **made,** *adj.* fait à la maison ; (*bread*) de ménage ; (*wine*) du crû : (*in the country*) du pays, de fabrication indigène. — **magazine,** *s.* revue du foyer, *f.* — **minister, -secretary,** *s.* ministre de l'intérieur, *m.* — **picture,** *s.* tableau d'intérieur, *m.* — **sick,** *adj.* qui a le mal du pays. — **sickness,** *s.* mal du pays, *m.*, nostalgie, *f.* — **spun,** *adj.* fait à la maison ; de ménage ; du pays, indigène ; simple ; bourgeois ; grossier. — **stead,** *s.* château, manoir, *m.* ; demeure, *f.* ; terre, propriété, *f.* ; domaine, *m.* ; (*farm*) ferme, *f.* — **thrust,** *s.* coup bien appliqué, *m.*, bourrade, *f.* — **trade,** *s.* commerce intérieur, *m.* ; (*nav.*) grand cabotage, *m.* — **voyage, -passage,** *s.* voyage de retour, retour, *m.* — **ward, -s,** *adj. adv.* vers la maison ; chez soi ; (*to the country*) vers son pays ; (*nav.*) de retour. — **ward bound,** *V.* — **bound** [d'Homère

**Homeric,** *adj.* homérique, **Homicidal,** *adj.* homicide

**Homicide,** *s.* homicide, (*pers.*) *m. f.*, (*murder*) *m.*

**Homily,** *s.* homélie, *f.*

**Hominy,** *s.* semoule de maïs, *f.*, (*boiled*) gaude, millasse, *f.*

**Homœopath, Homœopathist,** *s.* homœopathe, *m.*

**Homœopathic, -al,** *adj.* homœopathique ; (*pers.*) homœopathe. —**ally,** *adv.* homœopathiquement [pathie, *f.*

**Homœopathy,** *s.* homœo-

**Homogeneous,** *adj.* homogène. —**ness, Homogeneity,** *s.* homogénéité, *f.* [logue

**Homologous,** *adj.* homo-

**Homonym,** *s.* homonyme, *m.*

**Homonymous,** *adj.* homonyme [*f.*

**Homonymy,** *s.* homonymie,

**Hone,** *s.* pierre à rasoir, *f.* ; — *v.a.* repasser. — **wort,** *s.* sison, *m.*

**Honest,** *adj.* honnête, probe, loyal, de bonne foi, (*jam*) brave ; franc, sincère. — *fellow*, honnête *or* brave garçon. — *man*, honnête homme, homme de bien. — *people*, honnêtes gens. — *truth*, pure vérité. —**ly,** *adv.* honnêtement, avec probité, loyalement, de bonne foi ; franchement, sincèrement ; en conscience ; vraiment

**Honesty,** *s.* honnêteté, probité, loyauté, bonne foi, *f.* ; franchise, sincérité, *f.* ; véracité, *f.* ; (*bot.*) lunaire, *f.*

**Honey,** *s.* miel, *m.* ; (*pers.*) chou, lapin, *m.* ; — *adject.* doux ; — *v.a.* emmieler ; — *v.n.* parler doux comme miel, faire le doucereux. — *of roses*, miel rosat. — **bee,** *s.* abeille domestique, mouche à miel, *f.* — **comb,** *s.* rayon (*or* gâteau) de miel, *m.* — **dew,** *s.* miellat, *m.* — **flower,** *s.* mélianthe, *m.* — **harvest,** *s.* récolte de miel, *f.* — **moon,** *s.* lune de miel, *f.* — **mouthed, -tongued,** *adj.* mielleux. — **suckle,** *s.* chèvrefeuille, *m. French —suckle* sainfoin d'Espagne, sainfoin à bouquets, *m.* — **wort,** *s.* mélinet, *m.*

**Honeyed,** *adj.* emmiellé, miellé ; (*sweet*) mielleux, doux

**Honiton,** *s.* — **lace,** *s.* application d'Angleterre, *f.*

**Honorarium, Honorary,** *s.* honoraires, *m.pl.*

**Honorary,** *adj.* (*pers.*) honoraire ; (*things*) honorifique ; pour l'honneur

**Honorific,** *adj.* honorifique

**Honour,** *v.a.* honorer (‘*with*,’ de) ; (*com.*) honorer, faire honneur à ; (*a toast*) boire ; — *s.* honneur, *m.* —**less,** *adj.* sans honneur

**Honourable,** *adj.* honorable. —**ness,** *s.* honorabilité *f.*

**Honourably,** *adv.* honorablement

**Hood,** *s.* capuchon, *m.* ; chaperon, *m.* ; (*for a woman*) capeline, *f.* ; (*for a horse*) camail, *m.* ; (*obsolete, for a hawk*) chaperon, *m.* ; (*of a carriage*) capote, *f.* ; — *v.a.* encapuchonner ; (*to cover*) couvrir ; (*the eyes*) bander. — **wink,** *v.a.* bander les yeux à ; (*fig.*) aveugler, tromper

**Hoof,** *s.* sabot, *m.*, corne du pied, corne, *f.*, ongle, *m.* — **pick,** *s.* cure-pieds, *m.*

**Hook,** *s.* crochet, croc, *m.* ; (*of a dress*) agrafe, *f.* ; (*fish.*) hameçon, *m.* ; (*sickle*) faucille, *f.* ; (*of a shepherd*) houlette, *f.* ; (*of a boat*) gaffe, *f.* ; — *v.a.* accrocher ; (*a dress*) agrafer ; (*fish.*) prendre à l'hameçon ; (*steal*) gripper ; (*bend*) courber, recourber ; — *v.n.* se courber, se recourber ; s'accrocher. — *and eye*, agrafe et porte. *By — or by crook*, de manière ou d'autre, de bric et de broc. *Off the —s*, hors des gonds, démonté, déconcerté. *On o.'s own —*, pour son propre compte, à son compte. *To — it*, filer, décamper. *To — out (of)*, tirer (de), soutirer (à). — **beaked, -billed,** *adj.* au bec crochu. — **nosed,** *adj.* au nez aquilin

**Hooked**, *adj.* crochu, recourbé ; (*nose*) aquilin. — *nail*, clou à crochet, clou recourbé, *m.* —**ness**, *s.* forme crochue, *f.* ; courbure, *f.*

**Hoop**, *s.* cercle, *m.* ; (*toy*) cerceau, *m.* ; (*of a wheel*) jante, *f.* ; (*coop.*) cercle, cerceau, *m.* ; (*shout*) cri, *m.*, huée, *f.* ; (*bird*) huppe, *f.* ; — *v.a.* cercler ; (*wheels*) garnir de jantes ; (*gird*) entourer ; — *v.n.a.* huer ; appeler. — **net**, *s.* (*fish.*) verveux, *m.*, truble, *f.*, (*for lobsters*) casier, *m.* ; (*for birds*) nasse, *f.* — **petticoat**, *s.* panier, *m.* — **ring**, *s.* (*with or without stones*) bague-jonc, *f.*, jonc, *m.*, (*with stones*) bague-collier, *f.*

**Hooping-cough**, *s.* coqueluche, *f.* [*f.*

**Hoopoe, Hoopoo**, *s.* huppe,

**Hoot**, *v.a.n.* huer ; (*of the owl*) hululer ; — *s.* huée, *f.* ; (*of the owl*) hululement, *m.* *To — at*, huer

**Hooting**, *s.* huée, *f.*, huées, *f.pl.* ; (*of the owl*) hululement, hululements, *m.pl.*

**Hop**, *v.n.* sautiller ; sauter à cloche-pied ; dansoter ; gambader ; (*limp*) clocher ; (*gather hops*) cueillir du houblon, houblonner ; — *v.a.* houblonner ; — *s.* sautillement, saut, *m.* ; sauterie danse, *f.*, bal, *m.* ; (*on one leg*) saut à cloche-pied, *m.* ; (*a plant*) houblon, *m.* ; —**s**, *s.pl.* (*com.*) houblon, *m.*, houblons, *m.pl.* *To — on one leg*, sauter (*or* aller) à cloche-pied. — **bine**, *s.* sarment (*m.*) *or* tige (*f.*) de houblon. — **field, -garden, - ground, - plantation, -yard**, *s.* houblonnière, *f.* — **grower**, *s.* cultivateur de houblon, *m.* — **growing**, *s.* culture du houblon, *f.* ; *adj.* houblonnier. — **picker**, *s.* houblonneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* — **picking**, *s.* cueillette du houblon, *f.* — **pole**, *s.* perche à houblon, *f.*, échalas, *m.* — **race**, *s.* course à cloche-pied, *f.* — **scotch**, *s.* marelle, *f.*

**Hope**, *s.* (*general sense*) espérance, *f.* ; (*particular sense*) espoir, *m.* ; espérance, *f.* ; (*promise*) espérance, *f.*, espérances, *f.pl.*, avenir, *m.* ; (*expectation*) attente, *f.* ; —**s**, *pl.* espérances, *f.pl.* ; espoir, *m.* ; — *v.a.n.* espérer ; (*trust*) aimer à croire. *Beyond all —*, au-delà de toute espérance. *Past —, past all —*, sans espérance ; hors de toute espérance. *To be in —s that*, avoir l'espoir que, espérer que. *To — against —*, espérer quand même. *I do —*, j'espère bien. — **for**, *v.a.* espérer. —**ful**, *adj.* de grande espérance, qui donne de grandes espérances, qui promet beaucoup ; encourageant, rassurant ; riant ; plein d'espoir, qui espère, qui ne désespère pas (de), qui ne se décourage pas. *To be —ful of*, espérer. *To be —ful that*, espérer que. —**fully**, *adv.* avec chance de succès ; avec espoir, avec confiance ; bien. —**fulness**, *s.* bon espoir, espoir, *m.*, confiance, *f.* ; belle apparence, *f.*, belles dispositions, *f.pl.* —**less**, *adj.* sans espoir, désespéré ; inutile. —**lessly**, *adv.* sans espoir ; sans retour. — **lessness**, *s.* désespoir, *m.* ; état désespéré, *m.* ; nature désespérante, *f.* *The —lessness of his situation*, sa situation désespérée, son état désespéré

**Hoper**, *s.* personne qui espère, *f.*

**Hopingly**, *adv.* avec espoir

**Hopper**, *s.* sauteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; (*of a mill*) trémie, *f.* ; (*agr.*) semoir, *m.*

**Hopping**, *s.* (*jumping*) *V.* **Hop**, *s.* ; (*gathering*) *V.* **Hop-picking**

**Horal, Horary**, *adj.* horaire

**Horde**, *s.* horde, *f.*

**Horehound**, *s.* marrube, *m.*

**Horizon**, *s.* horizon, *m.* *In* or *on the —*, à l'horizon

**Horizontal**, *adj.* horizontal. —**ly**, *adv.* horizontalement

**Horn**, *s.* corne, *f.* ; (*of an insect*) antenne, *f.* ; (*of a snail*) corne, *f.* ; (*mus.*) cor, *m.* ; cornet, *m.* ; trompe, *f.* — *of plenty*, corne d'abondance, *f.* *French —*, cor d'harmonie, cor, *m.* *Post —*, cornet de poste (*or* de postillon), *m.* *On* (*or between*) *the —s of a dilemma*, enfermé dans un dilemme. *To draw in o.'s —*, rentrer ses cornes. — **beam**, *s.* charme, *m.* ; charmille, *f.* — **blower**, *s.* corneur, *m.* — **book**, *s.* abécédaire, *m.* —**less**, *adj.* sans cornes. — **owl**, *s.* duc, *m.* *Great — owl*, grand-duc, *m.* — **pipe**, *s.* cornemuse, *f.*, biniou, *m.* ; (*dance, tune*) hornpipe, *m.* — **work**, *s.* ouvrage en corne, *m.* ; (*fort.*) ouvrage à cornes, *m.*

**Horned**, *adj.* cornu ; (*of cattle*) à cornes. — *cattle*, *V.* **Cattle.** — *owl*, *V.* **Horn**

**Hornet**, *s.* frelon, *m.* —*s' nest*, guêpier, *m.*

**Horny**, *adj.* corné, de corne, comme la corne ; (*callous*) calleux [loge ; d'horlogerie

**Horologic, -al**, *adj.* d'horologe

**Horology**, *s.* horlogerie, *f.*

**Horoscope**, *s.* horoscope, *m.*

**Horrent**, *adj.* hérissé (de)

**Horrible**, *adj.* horrible. — **ness**, *s.* horreur, *f.*

**Horribly**, *adv.* horriblement

**Horrid**, *adj.* horrible. *To look —*, être horrible à voir. — *thing*, horreur (*fam.*), *f.* — *man* or *woman*, horreur d'homme *or* de femme. —**ly**, *adv.* horriblement. —**ness**, *s.* horreur, *f.*

**Horrific**, *adj.* épouvantable, effrayant

**Horrify**, *v.a.* épouvanter

**Horror**, *s.* horreur, *f.* ; —**s**, *pl.* horreurs, *f.pl.* *The —s*, (*from drunkenness*) le delirium tremens, *m.* — **struck**, *adj.* saisi d'horreur

**Horse**, *s.* cheval, *m.* ; (*cavalry*) cavalerie, *f.* ; (*wooden frame*) chevalet, *m.* ; (*for towels, clothes*) séchoir, *m.* ; — *adj.* de cheval ; de chevaux ; à cheval ; — *v.a.* monter ; (*a carriage*) atteler. *A thousand —*, mille hommes de cavalerie, mille chevaux, *m.pl.* *To ride or get upon* (*or be on*) *the* (*or o.'s*) *high —*, monter (*or* être monté) sur ses grands chevaux. *To take —*, monter à cheval. — **artillery**, *s.* artillerie à cheval, *f.* — **back**. *On — back*, à cheval. *To get or mount on — back*, monter à cheval. *To ride on — back*, monter *or* aller *or* se promener à cheval. — **barracks**, *s.pl.* caserne de cavalerie, *f.* — **battery**, *s.* batterie à cheval, *f.* — **block**, *s.* montoir, *m.* — **box**, *s.* box, *m.* ; (*rail.*) wagon-écurie, *m.* — **boy, -keeper**, *s.* garçon d'écurie, palefrenier, *m.* — **breaker**, *s.* dresseur de chevaux, *m.* ; (*tamer*) dompteur de chevaux, *m.* ; (*vid.*) écuyer, piqueur, *m.* — **breeder**, *s.* éleveur de chevaux, *m.* — **breeding**, *s.* élevage des chevaux, *m.* — **chestnut**, *s.* (*fruit*) marron d'Inde, *m.* ; (*tree*) marronnier d'Inde, *m.* — **cloth**, *s.* couverture de cheval, *f.* ; (*of trappings*) housse (de cheval), *f.* — **clothing**, *s.* couverture de cheval, *f.*, couvertures de chevaux, *f.pl.* — **dealer**, *s.* marchand de chevaux, *m.* — **doctor**, *s.* vétérinaire, *m.* — **dung**, *s.* crottin de cheval, *m.* ; (*agr.*) fumier, *m.* — **fair**, *s.* foire aux chevaux, *f.* —**flesh**, *s.* chair *or* viande de cheval, *f.*, cheval, *m.* ; (les) chevaux, *m.pl.* — **fly**, *s.* taon, *m.* — **gin**, *s.* manège, *m.* — **guard**, *s.* garde à cheval, *m.* ; garde du corps, *m.* ; — **guards**, *s. pl.* gardes à cheval, *m.pl.* ; gardes du corps, *m.pl.* ; (*regiment*) garde à cheval, *f.* ; (*office*) bureaux de l'état-major général (de l'armée), *m.pl.* — **hair**, *s.* crin, *m.* — *hair plume* or *tail*, (*of a helmet*) crinière, *f.* — **jobber**, *s.* loueur de chevaux, *m.* ; loueur de voitures, *m.* — **jobbing**, *s.* louage de chevaux (*or* de voitures), *m.* ; trafic des chevaux, *m.* — **jockey**, *s.* maquignon, *m.* — **jockeying**, *s.* maquignonnage, *m.* — **laugh**, *s.* gros rire, *m.* — **leech**, *s.* sangsue du cheval, grosse sangsue, *f.* —**less**, *adj.* sans cheval. — **litter**, *s.* litière, *f.* — **load**, *s.* charge d'un cheval, *f.* — **mackerel**, *s.* maquereau bâtard, *m.* — **man**, *s.* cavalier, écuyer, *m.* ; (*mil.*) cavalier, sol-

dat de cavalerie. *m.* —**manship**, *s.* equitation, *f.*, manège, *m.* ; talent d'écuyer. *m.* —**meat**, *s.* fourrage, *m.*, avoine, *m.*, &c. — **mill**, *s.* moulin à manège, *m.* — **net**, *s.* émouchette, *f.*, chasse-mouches, *m.* — **path**, *s.* route cavalière, *f.* ; (*of a canal*) chemin de halage, *m.* —**pistol**, *s.* pistolet d'arçon, *m.* —**play**, *s.* jeu grossier, jeu de mains, *m.* — **pond**, *s.* abreuvoir, *m.* — **power**, *s.* cheval-vapeur, *m.*, force d'un cheval *or* de ... chevaux, *f.* *An engine of one- —, of ten- — power*, une machine de la force d'un cheval, de dix chevaux. — **race**, **-racing**, *s. V.* **Race** *and* **Racing**. —**radish**, *s.* raifort, *m.* — **repository**, *s.* écuries, *f.pl.* — **road**, **-way**, *s.* route cavalière, *f.* ; (*of a street*) chaussée, *f.*, pavé, *m.* — **rug**, *s.* couverture de cheval, *f.* — **shoe**, *s.* fer de cheval, *m.* ; fer à cheval, *m.* ; *adject.* en fer à cheval. — *shoe picker*, cure-pieds, *m.* — **shoeing**, *s.* ferrage des chevaux, *m.* — **show**, *s.* exposition de chevaux, *f.* — **slaughterer**, *s. V.* **Knacker**. — **soldier**, *s.* cavalier. *m.* — **species**, *s.* espèce *or* race chevaline, *f.* — **tamer**, *s.* dompteur de chevaux, *m.* — **trainer**, *s.* dresseur de chevaux, *m.* ; (*of racehorses*) entraineur (de chevaux), *m.* — **trappings**, *s.pl.* harnais, caparaçon, *m.* — **whip**, *s.* fouet, *m.* ; (*for riding*) cravache, *f.* ; *v.a.* fouetter ; cravacher, donner des coups de cravache à — **whipping**, *s.* coups de fouet, *m.pl.* ; coups de cravache, *m.pl.* — **woman**, *s.* cavalière, écuyère, *f.*

**Horsy**, *adj.* de cheval ; hippomane ; grossier

**Horticultural**, *adj.* horticole, d'horticulture. *show, society*, exposition, société d'horticulture, *f.* [ture, *f.*

**Horticulture**, *s.* horticul-

**Horticulturist**, *s.* horticulteur, *m.*

**Hosanna**, *s.* hosanna, *m.*

**Hose**, *s.* bas, *m.pl.* ; (*pipe*) boyau, tuyau, *m.*, manche, *f.* *Half* —, chaussettes, *f.pl.* — **pipe**, *s.* boyau, tuyau, *m.*

**Hosier**, *s.* bonnetier, *m.*, -ière, *f.* —*'s business*, **Hosiery**, *s.* bonneterie, *f.*

**Hospitable**, *adj.* hospitalier. —**ness**, *s.* hospitalité, *f.*

**Hospitably**, *adv.* hospitalièrement

**Hospital**, *s.* hôpital, *m.* ; (*for incurables, foundlings, infirm or old people*) hospice, *m.* ; (*for disabled soldiers or invalided seaman*) Invalides, *m.pl.*, Hôtel des Invalides, *m.* — **attendant**, *s.* infirmier, *m.* — **nurse**, *s.* infirmière, *f.* — **ship**, *s.* vaisseau-hôpital, *m.* ; transport-hôpital, *m.*

**Hospitality**, *s.* hospitalité, *f.*

**Host**, *s.* hôte, *m.* ; (*number*) armée, *f.* ; foule, multitude, *f.* ; (*consecrated wafer*) hostie, *f.* *The Lord of —s*, le Dieu des armées, *m.* *He who reckons without his — must reckon twice*, qui compte sans son hôte compte deux fois

**Hostage**, *s.* otage, *m.* ; (*fig.*) gage, *m.* *As a —*, en otage

**Hostelry**, *s.* hôtellerie, *f.*

**Hostess**, *s.* hôtesse, *f.*

**Hostile**, *adj.* hostile (à), ennemi (de). —**ly**, *adv.* hostilement

**Hostility**, *s.* hostilité, *f.* *Suspension of —ies*, suspension d'armes, *f.*

**Hot**, *adj.* chaud ; brûlant ; ardent ; vif, bouillant, violent ; échauffé ; (*spicy, pungent*) épicé, piquant, brûlant ; (*of cheese*) fort ; — *adv.* à chaud. — *pursuit*, poursuite vive, *f.* — *spices*, épices chaudes, *f.pl.* *To be —*, *V.* **Be**. *To become or get or grow —*, *V.* **Grow**. *To make —*, (*things*) chauffer, faire chauffer ; (*pers.*) échauffer. *As — as pepper*, (*pers.*) vif comme la poudre. — **air bath**, *s.* étuve sèche, *f.* — **air hole** *or* **vent**, *s.* bouche de chaleur, *f.* — **air pipe**, *s.* tuyau de chaleur, *m.* — **air stove**, *s.* calorifère, *m.* — **bed**, *s.* (*hort.*) couche, *f.* ; (*fig.*) foyer, *m.* — **blooded**, *adj.* à (*or* au) sang chaud. — **brained**, **-headed**, *adj.* à tête chaude, emporté, violent. — **cockles**, *s.pl.* la main chaude, *f.* — **house**, *s.* serre chaude, *f.* — **spur**, *s.* tête chaude, *f.*, homme emporté, *m.* —**tempered**, *adj.* vif, violent, emporté. —**water**, *s.* eau chaude, eau bouillante, *f.* — *water apparatus*, — *water pipes*, calorifère à eau, *m.* — *water bottle*, (*for the feet*) boule d'eau chaude, *f.* — *water dish or plate*, réchaud à eau, *m.* *To be in — water*, (*fig.*) être sur le gril ; être dans l'embarras *or* dans le pétrin

**Hotchpotch**. *V.* **Hodgepodge**

**Hotel**, *s.* hôtel, *m.* — **keeper**, *s.* maître d'hôtel, *m.*, maîtresse d'hôtel, *f.*

**Hotly**, *adv.* chaudement, ardemment ; vivement

**Hough**, *s. & v.a.* (*of a horse, &c.*). *V.* **Hock**

**Hound**, *s.* chien courant, chien, *m.* ; (*pers.*) animal ; — *v.a.* chasser au chien courant. chasser, poursuivre ; (*set on*) lâcher ; exciter, pousser. *Bitch —*, lice, *f.* — **fish**, *s.* chien de mer, *m.*

**Hour**, *s.* heure, *f.* ; temps, moment, *m.* ; —*s*, *pl.* heures, *f.pl.* ; temps, *m.* ; (*prayers*) heures canoniales, *f.pl.* *At the eleventh —*, au dernier moment. *To keep bad* (*or late*) —*s*, rentrer *or* se coucher tard (*or* à des heures irrégulières *or* à des heures indues). *To keep good* (*or early*) —*s*, rentrer *or* se coucher de bonne heure (*or* à des heures régulières). — **glass**, *s.* sablier, *m.* — **hand**, *s.* aiguille des heures, petite aiguille, *f.* — **plate**, *s.* cadran, *m.*

**Hourly**, *adj.* de chaque heure, de toutes les heures ; d'heure en heure ; d'un instant à l'autre ; de tous les instants, continuel ; — *adv.* d'heure en heure ; à toute heure, à tout moment, à chaque instant, d'un moment à l'autre

**House**, *s.* maison, *f.* ; bâtiment, *m.* ; habitation, *f.* ; logis, *m.* ; demeure, *f.* ; domicile, *m.* ; (*mansion*) hôtel, *m.* ; (*family*) maison, famille, *f.* ; (*household*) ménage, *m.* ; (*of legislature*) chambre, *f.*, (*quorum*) quorum, quantum, *m.* ; (*theat.*) salle, *f.* ; (*quantity of spectators*) chambrée, *f.* ; (*for a dog*) niche, cabane, *f.* ; (*shed*) hangar, *m.* ; pavillon, *m.* ; remise, *f.* ; (*green —, hot —*) serre, *f.* ; (*com.*) maison, *f.* ; — *adj.* de maison, de maisons ; de la maison ; du ménage ; domestique ; — *v.a.* loger ; héberger ; (*put by*) serrer ; (*shelter*) mettre à couvert, abriter ; (*the harvest, plants, &c.*) rentrer ; (*cattle*) faire rentrer ; (*a carriage*) remiser ; (*com.*) emmagasiner ; — *v.n.* loger, demeurer, habiter. — *of call*, rendez-vous (*'for,'* des), *m.* — *of cards*, château de cartes, *m.* *A full —*, (*theat.*) une salle comble, une chambrée complète. *In or at or to the — (dwelling) of*, chez (... *my, his, her, your, &c.* —, chez moi, chez lui, chez elle, chez vous, &c.). *From the — (dwelling) of*, de chez (*from my, &c.* —, de chez moi, &c.). *To draw full —s*, faire salle comble, faire chambrée complète. *To have neither — nor home*, n'avoir ni feu ni lieu. *To keep —*, tenir maison. *To keep in or to the —*, rester à la maison, garder la maison. *To keep open —, a good —*, tenir table ouverte, bonne table. *A man's — is his castle*, charbonnier est maître chez soi. —**agent**, *s.* agent de locations, agent d'affaires, *m.* — **breaker**, *s.* voleur avec effraction, cambrioleur, *m.* — **breaking**, *s.* vol avec effraction, *m.* ; effraction, *f.* — **carpenter**, **-joiner**, *s.* menuisier en bâtiments, *m.* —**cloth**, **-flannel**, *s.* torchon, *m.* — **decorator**, *s.* décorateur, peintre en décors, *m.* — **dog**, *s.* chien de garde, *m.* — **fly**, *s.* mouche domestique, *f.* —**ful**, *s.* maisonnée, *f.* ; (*theat.*) salle comble, cham-

brée complète, *f.* —**hold**, *s.* maison, famille, *f.*; ménage, *m.*; *adj.* de la maison, de ménage, domestique; familier; (*royal*) de la maison du roi *or* de la reine. —*hold bread*, pain de ménage, *m.* —*hold establishment*, maison, *f.* —*hold furniture* or *goods* or *stuff*, meubles, *m.pl.*, ameublement, mobilier, *m.*; ustensiles de ménage, *m.pl.* —*hold gods*, dieux domestiques, pénates, lares, *m.pl.* —*hold removal*, déménagement, *m.* — *hold troops*, gardes du corps, *m.pl.*, maison militaire (du roi, de la reine), *f.* —*hold utensils*, ustensiles de ménage, *m.pl.* — **holder**, *s.* chef de maison, *m.* —**keeper**, *s.* chef de maison, *m.*; (*servant*) femme de charge, gouvernante, *f.*; (*economist*) ménagère, *f.* — **keeping**, *s.* ménage, *m.*; économie domestique, *f.*; *adj.* de *or* du ménage. *To begin* — *keeping*, se mettre (*or* entrer) en ménage. *To give up* — *keeping*, cesser de tenir maison. — **leek**, *s.* joubarbe, *f.* —**less**, *adj.* sans abri, sans asile. — **linen**, *s.* linge de chambre et de cuisine, *m.* — **maid**, *s.* fille de service, servante, *f.* — **painter**, *s.* peintre en bâtiments, *m.* — **pigeon**, *s.* pigeon domestique, *m.* — **porter**, *s.* concierge, portier, *m.* — **property**, *s.* propriété en maisons, propriété immobilière, *f.* — **rent**, *s.* loyer d'une (*or* de la) maison, loyer, *m.*; loyers, *m.pl.* — **room**, *s.* place, *f.*, logement, *m.* — **slops**, *s.pl.* eaux ménagères, *f.pl.* — **sparrow**, moineau franc, *m.* — **steward**, *s.* maître d'hôtel, *m.* — **surgeon**, *s.* élève interne, interne, *m.* — **surgeoncy**, *s.* internat, *m.* — **to** —, *adj.* de domicile en domicile. — **top**, *s.* toit, *m.* *To proclaim on* (*or cry from*) *the* — *tops*, publier *or* prêcher sur les toits, crier par-dessus les toits. — **warming**, *s.* repas pour pendre la crémaillère, *m.* *To give a* (*to go to a*) — *warming*, pendre (aller pendre) la crémaillère. — **wife**, *s.* maîtresse de maison, *f.*; (*economist*) ménagère, *f.*; (*a case*) nécessaire (de femme), *m.* — **wifely**, *adj.* économe, ménager; de ménagère; de ménage; *adv.* économiquement, en bonne ménagère. — **wifery**, *s.* économie domestique, *f.*; ménage, *m.* — **work**, *s.* ménage, *m.*

**Housing**, *s.* logement, abri, asile, *m.*; (*taking in*) rentrée, *f.*; (*of a carriage*) remisage, *m.*; (*com.*) *V.* **Warehousing**; (*horse-cloth*) housse, *f.*

**Hovel**, *s.* hutte, cabane, bicoque, *f.*; baraque, *f.*, bouge, trou, *m.*; (*shed*) hangar, *m.*

**Hover**, *v.n.* voltiger; planer; errer; rôder; papillonner; hésiter, balancer, être suspendu

**How**, *adv.* comment; (*as*) comme; (*in what*) comme quoi, en quoi; (*how much*) combien, comme, jusqu'à quel point; (*exclam.*) comme, que. — *much*, — *many*, *V.* **Much** *and* **Many**. — *little*, — *few*, combien peu. — *so?* comment cela? — *now?* qu'est-ce que c'est? qu'est-ce donc? eh bien? comment! — *beautiful!* comme *or* que c'est beau! — *beautiful the sea is!* comme la mer est belle! — *kind you are*, combien *or* comme vous êtes bon; (*exclam.*) comme *or* que vous êtes bon! — *big*, — *high*, — *often*, — *far*, — *long*, &c., *V.* **Big**, **High**, **Often**, **Far**, **Long** (*adj. & adv.*), &c. — *is it*, &c.? *V.* **Be**

**However**, **Howsoever**, *conj. adv.* (*yet*) cependant, néanmoins, toutefois, pourtant, quoi qu'il en soit; du reste; mais enfin; c'est égal; (*before a verb*) de quelque manière que; (*before an adj. or adv.*) quelque ... que, si ... que. — *he may do it*, de quelque manière qu'il le fasse. — *great* (*he may be, he is*), quelque grand *or* si grand qu'il soit. — *unimportant* ..., si peu important que ... — *wisely you may act*, quelque sagement *or* si sagement que vous agissiez. — *that may be*, quoi qu'il en soit

**Howitzer**, *s.* obusier, *m.*

**Howl**, *v.n.* (*'at*, après, contre) hurler; (*wail*) se lamenter, crier; (*roar*) mugir; —, **Howling**, *s.* hurlement, *m.*; (*moan*) cri, *m.*; (*roar*) mugissement, *m.*

**Hoy**, *int.* hé! holà!

**Hubbub**, *s.* vacarme, brouhaha, tintamarre, bruit, *m.*; bagarre, *f.* [ouvrée, *f.*

**Huckaback**, *s.* grosse toile

**Huckle**, *s.* hanche, *f.* — **berry**, *s.* airelle, *f.* — **bone**, *s.* os de la hanche, *m.*; (*for playing at dibs*) osselet, *m.*

**Huckster**, *s.* regrattier, revendeur, *m.*; — *v.n.a.* regratter, revendre. —*'s wares* *or* *goods*, regratterie, *f.* [revendeuse, *f.*

**Huckstress**, *s.* regrattière,

**Huddle**, *v.n.* se presser confusément, venir pêle-mêle; — *v.a.* presser; (*throw*) jeter pêle-mêle, entasser confusément; (*mingle*) brouiller, confondre; — *s.* foule, *f.*; précipitation, *f.*; confusion, *f.*, désordre, *m.* — **up**, *v.a.* jeter pêle-mêle; (*botch*) bâcler

**Hue**, *s.* couleur, teinte, *f.*; (*shade*) nuance, *f.*; (*clamour*) huée, clameur, *f.* — *and cry*, haro, tollé, *m.*, huée, clameur, *f.* *To pursue with* — *and cry*, poursuivre à cor et à cri. *To raise a* — *and cry after* (*or against*), crier haro sur, crier tollé sur (*or* contre)

**Huff**, *s.* accès de colère, *m.*; mouvement d'arrogance, *m.*; — *v.a.* enfler, gonfler; (*to bully*) brusquer, rudoyer; (*at play*) souffler; — *v.n.* s'enfler, gonfler; (*bluster*, *'at*,' contre) tempêter; pester, s'emporter. *To* — *and puff*, être tout essoufflé, être hors d'haleine, souffler, haleter (—*ing and puffing*, tout essoufflé, tout haletant). *To take* —, prendre la mouche, se piquer (de), se fâcher (de), s'offenser (de), se formaliser (de)

**Huffish**, *adj.* arrogant; pétulant. —**ly**, *adv.* arrogamment; pétulamment. —**ness**, *s.* arrogance, *f.*; pétulance, *f.*; mauvaise humeur, *f.*

**Hug**, *v.a.* serrer, presser, étreindre, embrasser; (*fig.*) caresser, chérir; (*nav., the land*) serrer (la terre) de près; — *s.* étreinte, *f.*, embrassement, *m.*, embrassade, accolade, *f.* *Cornish* —, tour de lutte, *m.* *To give ... a Cornish* —, faire faire à ... le saut de Breton). *To* — *oneself*, s'applaudir (de); se flatter de l'idée (de, que)

**Huge**, *adj.* énorme, grand, gros, immense, vaste, monstre. —**ly**, *adv.* énormément, immensément. —**ness**, *s.* grandeur *or* grosseur énorme, énormité, *f.*

**Hugger-mugger**. *In* —, en secret, clandestinement; en désordre, à la diable

**Huguenot**, *s. adj.* huguenot, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Hulk**, *s.* ponton, *m.*; — *v.n.* *V.* **Loaf**, *v.n.* *In the* —*s*, sur les pontons, au bagne

**Hulker**, *s.*, **Hulking**, *adj.* *V.* **Loafer**, **Loafing**

**Hull**, *s.* *V.* **Husk**, *s.*; (*nav.*) coque, *f.*; — *v.a.* *V.* **Husk**, *v.a.*; (*nav.*) percer la coque de

**Hullabaloo**, *s.* *V.* **Uproar**

**Hullo**. *V.* **Halloo**

**Hum**, *v.n.a.* bourdonner; (*pers.*) fredonner, chantonner; (*hesitate in speaking*) ânonner (*V.* **Haw**, *v.n.*); (*of a brook*, &c.) murmurer; (*of a top*) ronfler; (*to hoax*) attraper; — *s.* bourdonnement, *m.*; &c. (*V.* **Humming**); (*hoax*) attrape, *f.*; — *int.* hum! hom!

**Human**, *adj.* humain; de l'homme. — **kind**, *s.* *V.* **Mankind**. —**ly**, *adv.* humainement

**Humane**, *adj.* humain; d'humanité. *Royal* — *society*, société humaine, société de sauvetage, société de secours aux noyés, *f.* —**ly**, *adv.* humainement, avec humanité

**Humanist**, *s.* humaniste, *m.*

**Humanity**, *s.* humanité, *f.*

**Humanize**, *v.a.* humaniser, adoucir. *To become* —*d*, s'humaniser

**Humble**, *adj.* humble; — *v.a.* humilier; abaisser; mortifier,

**— bee,** *s.* bourdon, *m.* **—ness,** *s.* humilité, *f.*

**Humbly,** *adv.* humblement

**Humbug,** *s.* blague, farce, *f.*; hâblerie, *f.*, conte, *m.*; charlatanisme, *m.*, charlatanerie, *f.*; duperie, mystification, *f.*; (*pers.*) blagueur, hâbleur, *m.*; fumiste, mauvais farceur, *m.*; sauteur, charlatan, *m.*; promeneur, *m.*; — *v.a.* blaguer, en conter à; se moquer de, se ficher de; faire aller, promener; duper, tromper, mystifier; — *v.n.* blaguer, en conter; (*shuffle*) tournoyer, tergiverser; (*trifle*) chipoter, niaiser, baguenauder, lanterner, ne faire rien de bon; (*loiter*) flâner, trôler. *That's all —,* tout ça c'est de la blague. *There is no — about him,* ce n'est pas un blagueur celui-là. *He got me out of 20 francs,* il m'a carotté 20 francs [bug (*pers.*)

**Humbugger,** *s. V.* **Humbug.**

**Humbugging,** *s. V.* **Humbug,** *s.*

**Humdrum,** *adj.* monotone; endormant; lourd, stupide, ennuyeux, assommant; — *s.* monotonie, *f.*; ennui, *m.*, scie, *f.*; (*pers.*) personnage ennuyeux, *m.*, personne ennuyeuse, *f.*; — *v.n.* s'ennuyer

**Humid,** *adj.* humide. **— ness, Humidity,** *s.* humidité,

**Humiliate,** *v.a.* humilier [*f.*

**Humiliation,** *s.* humiliation, *f.*

**Humility,** *s.* humilité, *f. With all —,* en toute humilité

**Humming,** *s.* bourdonnement, *m.*; (*pers.*) fredonnement, *m.*; (*in speaking*) ânonnement, *m.* (*V.* **Hawing**); (*of a brook, &c.*) murmure, *m.*; (*of a top*) ronflement, *m.* **— bird,** *s.* oiseau-mouche, colibri, *m.* **— top,** *s.* toupie d'Allemagne, *f.*

**Humorism,** *s.* humorisme, *m.*

**Humorist,** *s.* original, capricieux, *m.*; (*playful*) esprit badin, *m.*; plaisant, *m.*; (*liter.*) humoriste, *m.*; — *adj.* humoriste

**Humoristic,** *adj.* humoristique

**Humorous, Humorsome,** *adj.* capricieux, fantasque; (*playful*) badin, enjoué, plaisant, comique, spirituel; **—ly,** *adv.* capricieusement; en badinant, plaisamment, spirituellement. **—ness,** *s.* caractère capricieux *or* fantasque, *m.*, originalité, *f.*; badinage, enjouement, esprit, *m.*

**Humour,** *s.* humeur, *f.*; (*temper*) caractère, *m.*, disposition, humeur, *f.*; (*will*) volonté, *f.*; (*whim*) fantaisie, *f.*, caprice, goût, *m.*; (*playfulness*) badinage, enjouement, *m.*, gaieté, plaisanterie, verve comique, *f.*, esprit, humour, *m.*; — *v.a.* complaire à; chercher à plaire à; laisser faire ses volontés à; laisser faire; (*accommodate oneself to*) se prêter à; flatter; ménager; (*a part, &c.*) faire valoir. *In good or bad —,* de bonne *or* de mauvaise humeur. *Out of —,* de mauvaise humeur. *To be in a — for or to,* être en humeur de, être d'humeur à, être en veine *or* en train de, être disposé à

**Humoured,** *adj.* de ... humeur. *Bad or ill —,* de mauvaise humeur, maussade. *Good —,* de bonne humeur, d'un bon caractère, gai, enjoué. **—ly,** *adv.* (*in compounds*) de ... humeur. *Good —ly,* de bonne humeur, gaiment, avec bonhomie

**Hump,** *s.* bosse, *f.* **— back,** *s.* bossu au dos, *f.*; (*pers.*) bossu, *m.*, e, *f.* **— backed,** *adj.* bossu.

**Humph,** *int.* hein!

**Hunch,** *s.* bosse, *f.*; (*lump*) gros morceau, *m.*, bribe, *f.*, chanteau, *m.*, miche, *f.* **— back, -backed,** *V.* **Humpback,** &c.

**Hundred,** *adj.* cent; — *s.* cent, *m.*, centaine, *f.*; (*district*) centurie, *f. A — eggs,* cent œufs, un cent d'œufs. *— s of people,* des centaines de personnes. *One — and one, one — and two,* &c., cent-un, cent-deux, &c. *By* or *in —s,* par centaines. *A long —,* cent-vingt. **— armed,** *adj.* aux cent bras. **— eyed,** *adj.* aux cent yeux. **— fold,** *s. adj. adv.* centuple, cent fois autant, cent fois. *A — fold,* au centuple. *To increase a — fold,* centupler. **— leaved rose,** *s.* rose à cent feuilles, *f.* **— mouthed Fame,** *s.* la Renommée aux cent bouches, *f.* **— voiced,** *adj.* aux cent voix. **— weight,** *s.* (*formerly*) quintal, *m.*, (*now*) *about* 50 kilogrammes, *m.pl.*

**Hundredth,** *adj.* centième; — *s.* centième, *m.*

**Hungarian,** *adj.* hongrois, de Hongrie; — *s.* Hongrois, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*language*) le hongrois, *m.*, la langue hongroise, *f.*

**Hung-beef,** *s.* bœuf fumé, *m.*

**Hunger,** *s.* faim, *f.*; (*fig., 'after,'* de) soif, *f.*; — *v.n.* avoir faim; être affamé; (*after*) avoir soif (de), être affamé (de), désirer ardemment; — *v.a.* affamer. — *is the best sauce,* il n'est sauce (*or* chère) que d'appétit. **— starved,** *adj.* mourant de faim

**Hungrily,** *adv.* avec une faim dévorante, voracement

**Hungry,** *adj.* affamé, qui a faim; (*emaciated*) famélique. *To be* (or *feel*) *—,* avoir faim. *To get —,* commencer à avoir faim; gagner de l'appétit. *To make —,* donner de l'appétit à, mettre en appétit

**Hunk,** *s.* (*lump*) *V.* **Hunch**

**Hunks,** *s.* (*pers.*) grigou, ladre, avare, *m.*

**Hunt,** *v.a.n.* chasser; courir; poursuivre; chercher; rechercher; — *s.* chasse, *f.*; chasse à courre, *f.*; poursuite, *f.* **— after,** *v.a.* chercher; courir après, rechercher, poursuivre. **— down,** *v.a.* (*an animal*) forcer; (*fig.*) harceler, persécuter, mettre aux abois; accabler. **— for,** *v.a.* chasser à; (*fig.*) *V.* **— after. — out,** *v.a.* chercher; découvrir, dépister

**Hunter,** *s.* chasseur, *m.*; (*dog, &c.*) *V.* **Hunting-dog,** &c.; (*after*) chasseur (de), coureur (de), *m.* *Demi-—, half-—,* (*watch*) demi-savonnette, *f.*

**Hunting,** *s.* chasse, *f.*; (*pursuit*) poursuite, recherche, *f.*; — *adj.* de chasse. *To go a —,* aller à la chasse. **— box, -lodge, -seat,** *s.* rendez-vous de chasse, *m.*, maison (*f.*) *or* pavillon (*m.*) de chasse, muette, *f.* **— coat, -dress,** *s.* habit de chasse, *m.* **— dog,** *s.* chien de chasse, *m.* **— field,** *s. In the —field,* à la chasse. **— ground,** *s.* chasse, *f.* **— horn,** *s.* cor de chasse, *m.* **— horse,** *s.* cheval de chasse, coureur, *m.* **— party,** *s.* partie de chasse, *f.*; (des) chasseurs, *m.pl.* **— train,** *s.* équipage de chasse, *m.*, vénerie, *f.* **— watch,** *s.* montre de chasse, montre à double boîte, montre savonnette, savonnette, *f.*

**Huntress,** *s.* chasseuse, *f.*; (*poet.*) chasseresse, *f.*; (*mare*) jument de chasse, *f.*

**Huntsman,** *s.* chasseur, *m.*; (*manager*) veneur, *m.*; piqueur, *m.* **—ship,** *s.* chasse, *f.*; talent de chasseur, *m.*

**Hurdle,** *s.* claie, *f.*; clôture à claire-voie, *f.* *V.* **Race**

**Hurdy-gurdy,** *s.* vielle, *f.*

**Hurl,** *v.a.* lancer, jeter, précipiter; — *s.* jet, *m.*

**Hurly — burly,** *s.* tohu-bohu, brouhaha, vacarme, tintamarre, tumulte, *m.*; — *adj.* tumultueux

**Hurra, Hurrah,** *s.* hourra, *m.*; vivat, *m.*; acclamation, *f.*; — *v.n.* pousser des hourras *or* des vivats; — *v.a.* acclamer, accueillir avec des hourras *or* des vivats; — *int.* hourra! bravo! (*for ...*) vive ...! vivent ...!

**Hurricane,** *s.* ouragan, *m.*; tempête, *f.*

**Hurried,** *adj.* précipité, pressé; rapide; fait *or* dit *or* écrit à la hâte. **—ly,** *adv.* précipitamment, à la hâte

**Hurry,** *v.a.* presser, hâter, précipiter; (*drive or drag*) entraîner; — *v.n.* se presser, se hâter, se dépêcher; (*run*) courir, accourir. **— away, off,** *v.a.* faire partir (*or* renvoyer) précipitamment; emmener *or* entraîner précipitamment, emmener, entraîner; *v.n.* partir précipitamment, s'en aller à la

hâte, s'enfuir, se sauver. — **back**, *v.a.* hâter le retour de; *v.n.* revenir *or* retourner en toute hâte. — **in**, *v.a.* faire entrer précipitamment; *v.n.* entrer précipitamment. — **on**, *v.a.* presser, précipiter; pousser, entraîner; *v.n.* se presser, se hâter; s'élancer, courir. — **out**, *v.a.* faire sortir précipitamment, entrainer; *v.n.* sortir précipitamment. — **over, through**, parcourir rapidement *or* à la hâte; faire à la hâte, hâter, dépêcher, expédier, bâcler, brocher

**Hurry**, *s.* précipitation, hâte, *f.*; presse, *f.*; tumulte, bruit, *m.*; confusion, *f.*; embarras, *m.*; tourbillon, *m.* *In a* —, à la hâte, avec précipitation; (*so soon*) de sitôt. *In a great* —, en grande hâte. *To be in a* —, être pressé. *To be in a great* —, être très pressé. *To be in no* —, n'être pas pressé. *There is no* — (*about that* or *it*), cela ne presse pas, rien ne presse. — **skurry**, *s.* confusion, *f.*, désordre, *m.*; *adv.* pêle-mêle, en désordre

**Hurt**, *v.a.* faire mal à, faire du mal à; (*wound*) blesser; (*wrong*) nuire à, faire tort à, léser; (*damage*) endommager, gâter; (*offend*) blesser, offenser, choquer, froisser; (*med.*) léser; — *v.n.* faire du mal, faire mal; nuire; (*be hurt*) arriver (*imp.*) du mal à (. . .); (*suffer from it*) en souffrir; (*lose by it*) y perdre; (*be badly off*) être malheureux; (*spoil*) s'endommager, se gâter, s'altérer; — *s.* mal, *m.*; blessure, *f.*; (*wrong*) tort, préjudice, dommage, *m.* *To* — *o.'s* (*own*) . . ., se faire mal au *or* à la *or* aux . . . *You* — *my arm*, vous me faites mal au bras. *Have you* — *your head?* vous êtes-vous fait mal à la tête? *He cries before he is* —, il crie avant qu'on l'écorche. —**ful**, *adj.* nuisible, préjudiciable, pernicieux. — **fully**, *adv.* nuisiblement, pernicieusement. —**fulness**, *s.* nature nuisible *or* pernicieuse, *f.*; effets nuisibles, *m.pl.*, tort, préjudice, *m.* —**less**, &c., *V.* **Harmless**, &c.

**Husband**, *s.* mari, époux, *m.*; homme marié, *m.*; (*law, admin.*) époux, *m.*; (*nav.*) agent, *m.*; — *v.a.* ménager, économiser. *Ship's* —, agent d'affaires pour navire, *m.* *Like* — *and wife*, maritalement. —**less**, *adj.* sans mari, sans époux. —**man**, *s.* laboureur, cultivateur, *m.*

**Husbandry**, *s.* labourage, *m.*; agriculture, *f.*; culture, *f.*; économie, *f.*

**Hush**, *v.n.* se taire; — *v.a.* faire taire, imposer silence à; calmer, apaiser, assoupir; — *s.* silence, *m.*; — *adj.* silencieux, calme; — *int.* chut! — **money**, *s.* argent (donné *or* reçu) pour se taire, prix du silence, *m.* *Extortion of* — *-money*, *levying* — *-money*, chantage, *m.* *Extorter of* — *-money*, chanteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* *To extort* — *-money*, exercer le chantage; (*from* . . .) faire chanter (. . .). *To give* or *pay* — *-money*, acheter le silence, chanter. — **up**, *v.a.* étouffer, assoupir

**Husk**, *s.* cosse, gousse, *f.*; (*of a walnut, an almond*, &c.) brou, *m.*, écale, *f.*; (*of a grape, a cocoon*, &c.) peau, *m.*; (*of grain*) bale, balle, *f.*; pellicule, *f.*; (*of a chestnut*) *V.* **Bur**; — *v.a.* écosser; écaler; (*grain*) vanner; (*barley, rice*) monder

**Huskiness**, *s.* rudesse, *f.*; (*of voice*) enrouement, *m.*, raucité, *f.*

**Husky**, *adj.* (*rough*) rude; (*voice*) enroué, rauque, éraillé

**Hussar**, *s.* hussard, *m.*

**Hussy**, *s.* (*pers.*) coquine, friponne, *f.*; (*case*) nécessaire (de femme), *m.*

**Hustings**, *s.pl.* estrade des élections, *f.*; élections, *f.pl.*

**Hustle**, *v.a.* pousser, bousculer; — *v.n.* se pousser, se bousculer

**Hut**, *s.* hutte, cabane, bicoque, *f.*; (*mil.*) baraque, *f.*; — *v.a.* baraquer; — *v.n.* se baraquer

**Hutch**, *s.* huche, *f.*; (*for rabbits*) cabane (à lapins), *f.*, clapier, *m.* — **rabbit**, *s.* lapin de clapier, *m.*

**Huzza**. *V.* **Hurra**

**Hyacinth**, *s.* (*bot.*) jacinthe, *f.*; (*min.*) hyacinthe, *f.* — **glass**, *s.* carafe à jacinthes, *f.*; vase à ognons, *m.*

**Hyæna**. *V.* **Hyena**

**Hybrid**, *adj. s.* hybride, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*

**Hydra**, *s.* hydre, *f.*

**Hydranges**, *s.* hydrangée, *f.*, hortensia, *m.*

**Hydrant**, *s.* hydrante, *m.*

**Hydraulic (-al)**, *adj.* hydraulique; —**s**, *s.pl.* hydraulique, *f.*

**Hydrocephalus**, *s.* hydrocéphale, *f.*

**Hydrochloric**, *adj.* chlorhydrique

**Hydrogen**, *s.* hydrogène, *m.*

**Hydrographer**, *s.* hydrographe, *m.* [page 3, § 1

**Hydrograph-ic, al, -y**. *V.*

**Hydromel**, *s.* hydromel, *m.*

**Hydrometer**, *s.* hydromètre, *m.*

**Hydropath, Hydropathist**, *s.* hydropathe, *m.*

**Hydropathic, -al**, *adj.* hydropathique, hydrothérapique; (*pers.*) hydropathe. —**ally**, *adv.* *V.* page 3, § 1

**Hydropathy**, *s.* hydropathie, hydrothérapie, *f.*

**Hydrophobia**, *s.* hydrophobie, *f.*

**Hydrophobic**, *adj.* (*things*) hydrophobique; (*pers.*) hydrophobe

**Hydrostatic (-al)**, *adj.* hydrostatique; —**s**, *s.pl.* hydrostatique, *f.*

**Hydrotherapy**, &c., hydrothérapie, &c. *V.* page 3, § 1

**Hyena**, *s.* hyène, *f.*

**Hygeist, Hygieist, Hygienist**, *s.* hygiéniste, *m.*

**Hygiene**, *s.* hygiène, *f.*

**Hygienic (-al)**, *adj.* hygiénique; —**s**, *s.pl.* hygiène, *f.* — **ally**, *adv.* hygiéniquement

**Hygrometer**, *s.* hygromètre, *m.* [*m.*

**Hymen**, *s.* hymen, hyménée,

**Hymeneal, Hymenean**, *adj.* hyménéen, de l'hymen, de l'hyménée, nuptial; — *s.* chant nuptial, épithalame, *m.*

**Hymenopter, Hymenopteran**, *s.* hyménoptère, *m.*

**Hymenopterous, Hymenopteral**, *adj.* hyménoptère

**Hymn**, *s.* hymne, *m.*, (*lit.*) hymne, *f.*; — *v.n.* chanter des hymnes; — *v.a.* célébrer par des hymnes. — **book, Hymnal**, *s.* hymnaire, *m.*

**Hyp**, *s.* hypocondrie, *f.*, spleen, *m.*; — *v.a.* rendre triste *or* mélancolique, attrister

**Hyperbola, Hyperbole**, *s.* hyperbole, *f.* [*V.* page 3, § 1

**Hyperbol-ic, al, -ically**.

**Hyperborean**, *adj.* hyperboréen

**Hypercritic, s., Hypercritical, adj.** hypercritique, rigoriste, *m.*

**Hypercriticism**, *s.* hypercritique, *f.*, rigorisme, *m.*

**Hyphen**, *s.* trait d'union, *m.*

**Hypnot-ic, -ism**. *V.* p. 3, § 1

**Hypnotize**, *v.a.* hypnotiser

**Hypochondria, Hypochondriasis**, *s.* hypocondrie, *f.*

**Hypochondriac**, *s. adj.* hypocondriaque, hypocondrie, *m.f.*

**Hypocrisy**, *s.* hypocrisie, *f.*

**Hypocrite**, *s.* hypocrite, *m.f.*

**Hypocritical**, *adj.* hypocrite. —**ly**, *adv.* hypocritement

**Hypotenuse**, *s.* hypoténuse, *f.*

**Hypothesis**, *s.* hypothèse, *f.*

**Hypothetic, -al**, *adj.* hypothétique [thétiquement

**Hypothetically**, *adv.* hypo-

**Hypped**, *adj.* abattu, triste, sombre, hypocondre [*m.*

**Hyson**, *s.* hyson, thé hyson,

**Hyssop**, *s.* hysope, hyssope, *f.*

**Hysteria**, *s.* hystérie, *f.*

**Hysteric (-al)**, *adj.* hystérique; —**s**, *s. pl.* attaque de nerfs, *f.*; (*med.*) hystérie, *f.* *To fall* or *go into* —*s*, avoir une attaque de nerfs

# I

**I**, *pron. pers.* je; moi. — *speak*, je parle. *Who speaks?*

qui est-ce qui parle; —, moi. *It is* —, c'est moi. *It is — who speak*, c'est moi qui parle. *He speaks more than* —, il parle plus que moi. — *say so*, je le dis, (*emphatically*) c'est moi qui le dis. *You and — speak*, vous et moi nous parlons

**Iambic**, *adj.* iambique, iambe

**Iambic, Iambus**, *s.* iambe, **Ibex**, *s.* bouquetin, *m.* [*m.*

**Ibidem**, *adv.* ibidem

**Ibis**, *s.* ibis, *m.*

**Ice**, *s.* glace, *f.*; — *adj.* de glace; à glacer; — *v.a.* glacer; (*wine*, &c.) frapper; (*conf.*) glacer. *Rough* —, glace grossière, glace à rafraîchir. *As cold as* —, froid comme glace. *To be all* —, être tout de glace. *To drink with* —, boire à la glace. — **axe**, *s.* (*in the Alps*) piolet, *m.* — **belt**, *s.* (*nav.*) banquise, *f.* — **berg**, *s.* montagne de glace, *f.* — **boat**, *s.* bateau-traîneau, *m.*; bateau brise-glace, *m.* — **bound**, *adj.* cerné or fermé par les glaces. — **box**, *s.* glacière, *f.* — **breaker**, *s.* brise-glace, *m.* — **cream**, *s.* crème glacée, *f.* — **escape**, *s.* appareil de sauvetage sur la glace, *m.* — **field**, *s.* banc de glace, *m.* — **float, -floe**, *s.* glaçon flottant, *m.*, banquise flottante, *f.* — **house, -safe**, *s.* glacière, *f.* — **island**, *s.* île de glace, *f.* — **machine**, *s.* congélateur, *m.* — **man**, *s.* sauveteur (sur la glace), *m.* — **merchant**, *s.* marchand de glace, *m.* — **mould**, *s.* moule à glaces, *m.* — **pack**, *s.* embâcle, *m.*; (*nav.*) banquise, *f.* — **pail**, *s.* seau à glace, *m.* — **plant**, *s.* glaciale, *f.* — **tongs**, *s.pl.* pince à glace, *f.* — **water**, *s.* eau à la glace, *f.* — **well**, *s.* glacière, *f.*; seau à glace, *m.* — **work**, *s.* ouvrage en glace, *m.*; glace, *f.*

**Iced**, *adj.* à la glace; (*of wine*, &c.) frappé; (*conf.*) glacé. — *champagne*, champagne frappé, *m.* — *water*, eau à la glace, *f.* [*e, f.*

**Icelander**, *s.* Islandais, *m.*, **Ichneumon**, *s.* ichneumon, *m.* — **fly**, *s.* ichneumon, *m.* [*f.*

**Ichthyology**, *s.* ichtyologie, **Icicle**, *s.* glaçon, *m.*

**Iciness**, *s.* froid glacial, *m.*

**Iconoclast**, *s.* iconoclaste, *m.*

**Icy**, *adj.* de glace; glacé, glacial

**Idea**, *s.* idée, *f.* *To have an — of*, avoir (*or* se faire) une idée de. *To have an — that*, avoir dans l'idée que. *To have no — that*, ne pas se douter que. *An — strikes me*, il me vient une idée. *The — ! the* (*very*) *— of such a thing !* par exemple ! ah bien, par exemple ! on n'a pas d'idée de cela ! [*m.*

**Ideal**, *adj.* idéal; — *s.* idéal,

**Idealism**, *s.* idéalisme, *m.*

**Idealist**, *s.* idéaliste, *m.*

**Idem**, *adv.* idem

**Identical**, *adj.* identique; même. —**ly**, *adv.* identiquement [tion, *f.*; reconnaissance, *f.*

**Identification**, *s.* identifica-

**Identify**, *v.a.* constater l'identité de; reconnaître; (*with*) identifier (avec); — *v.n.* s'identifier (avec). *To — oneself*, s'identifier (avec)

**Identity**, *s.* identité, *f.*

**Ideological**, *adj.* idéologique

**Ideologist**, *s.* idéologue, *m.*

**Ideology**, *s.* idéologie, *f.*

**Idiocy**, *s.* idiotie, *f.*

**Idiom**, *s.* idiotisme, *m.*; (*genius*) génie, caractère, *m.*; (*dialect*) idiome, *m.* *The — of our language*, les idiotismes de notre langue

**Idiomatic, -al**, *adj.* idiomatique, conforme au génie de la langue. — *turn or expression or phrase*, idiotisme, *m.* —**ally**, *adv.* idiomatiquement [sie, *f.*

**Idiosyncrasy**, *s.* idiosyncra-

**Idiot**, *s.* idiot, *m.*, e, *f.*; imbécille, *m.f.*

**Idiotcy**, *s.* idiotie, *f.*

**Idiotic, -al**, *adj.* idiotique; idiot; d'idiot; imbécile; d'imbécile. —**ally**, *adv.* idiotiquement

**Idiotism**, *s.* idiotisme, *m.*

**Idle**, *adj.* oisif, désœuvré, inoccupé; (*lazy*) paresseux, fainéant; (*vain*) oiseux, frivole, vain, en l'air; (*of time*) de loisir, perdu, inoccupé; (*without power*) impuissant, inutile, vain; (*foolish*) sot, fou; (*naut.*) arrêté, en chômage; — *v.n.* paresser, faire le paresseux, fainéanter, flâner; — *v.a.* (— **away**) perdre, gaspiller. — *boy*, (petit) paresseux, *m.* — *girl*, (petite) paresseuse, *f.* — *man or fellow*, paresseux, fainéant, *m.* — *woman or creature*, paresseuse, fainéante, *f.* — *fancies*, idées creuses, chimères, *f.pl.* — *habits*, habitudes de paresse, *f.pl.* — *hours*, heures de loisir, heures perdues, *f.pl.* — *project*, projet en l'air, *m.* — *question*, question oiseuse, *f.* — *story or tale*, conte en l'air, *m.* — *talk*, sornettes, *f.pl.*, verbiage, *m.* — *words*, paroles en l'air, *f.pl.* — *week*, semaine passée sans travailler, *f.*

**Idleness**, *s.* oisiveté, *f.*; désœuvrement, *m.*; (*laziness*) paresse, fainéantise, *f.*; (*emptiness*, &c.) frivolité, *f.*; inutilité, *f.* — *is the mother of vice*, l'oisiveté est la mère de tous les vices

**Idler**, *s.* oisif, *m.*, désœuvré, *m.*, e, *f.*, flaneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*lazy*) paresseux, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, fainéant, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Idling**, *s.* oisiveté, *f.*, désœuvrement, *m.*, flânerie, *f.*; paresse, *f.*

**Idly**, *adv.* oisivement, dans l'oisiveté, dans le désœuvrement; paresseusement, dans la paresse, en paresseux; vainement, inutilement, oiseusement, sottement, en l'air

**Idol**, *s.* idole, *f.* — **worship**, *s.* culte des idoles, *m.* — **worshipper**, *s.* adorateur (*m.*, -trice, *f.*) d'idoles [idolâtre, *m.f.*

**Idolater, Idolatress**, *s.*

**Idolatrous**, *adj.* idolâtre. —**ly**, *adv.* en idolâtre; à l'idolâtrie

**Idolatry**, *s.* idolâtrie, *f.*

**Idolize**, *v.a.* idolâtrer

**Idolizer**, *s.*, **Idolizing**, *adj.* idolâtre, *m.f.*

**Idyl**, *s.* idylle, *f.*

**I. E.**, (*abbrev. of "id est"*) c-à-d., c'est-à-dire

**If**, *conj.* si; (*though*) quand, quand même (*with the conditional*); (*provided*) pourvu que (*with the subj.*); — *s.* si, *m.* *As* —, comme si; (*before an inf.*) comme pour; (*not before a verb*) comme. *To look as* —, avoir l'air de (*with the inf.*). — *only*, *V.* **Only.** — *so*, *V.* **So.** — *not*, sinon, si ce n'est; pour ne pas dire. — *not, no*, sinon, non. — *possible*, s'il est *or* si cela est possible, s'il se peut, si cela se peut; (*past tense*) s'il était *or* si cela était possible, s'il se pouvait, si cela se pouvait. — *necessary*, s'il est *or* si cela est nécessaire, s'il le faut, au besoin; (*past tense*) s'il était *or* si cela était nécessaire, s'il le fallait, au besoin. *If he comes and* (*if = if it happens that*) *I am not* (*or should not be*) *at home*, s'il vient et que je ne sois (*subj.*) pas chez moi

**Igneous**, *adj.* igné; de feu

**Ignis fatuus**, *s.* feu follet, *m.*

**Ignite**, *v.a.* enflammer; allumer; mettre le feu à; — *v.n.* s'enflammer, s'allumer, prendre feu

**Ignition**, *s.* ignition, *f.*

**Ignoble**, *adj.* ignoble, vil, bas; (*pers.*) roturier, de basse naissance

**Ignobly**, *adv.* ignoblement; (*of low birth*) dans la roture

**Ignominious**, *adj.* ignominieux. —**ly**, *adv.* ignominieusement

**Ignominy**, *s.* ignominie, *f.*

**Ignoramus**, *s.* ignorant, *m.*, e, *f.*, ignare, *m.f.*

**Ignorance**, *s.* ignorance, *f.* *To plead* —, prétendre cause d'ignorance. *To pretend or sham* —, faire l'ignorant

**Ignorant**, *adj.* ignorant; (*fig.*) étranger. *An — man*, un ignorant, *m.* *To be — of*, ignorer; être étranger à. —**ly**, *adv.* ignorantment; par ignorance

**Ignore**, *v.a.* méconnaître; ne pas reconnaître; prétendre ne pas connaître; faire semblant de ne pas connaître; ne pas con-

naître; ne pas faire attention à; négliger, ne pas compter, ne tenir aucun compte de; dédaigner; (*not to mention*) passer sous silence; (*omit*) omettre, passer; (*reject, repudiate*) rejeter; repousser. *To — the indictment* or *the bill*, rendre une ordonnance de non-lieu

**Iguana,** *s.* iguane, *m.*

**Iliac,** *adj.* iliaque. — *passion,* passion iliaque, colique de miséréré, *f.*, miséréré, *m.*

**Iliad,** *s.* Iliade, *f.*

**Ill,** *s.* mal, *m.*; — *adj.* (*bad*) mauvais; méchant; (*unhappy*) malheureux; (*sick*) malade; — *adv.* mal; difficilement; (*little*) peu, ne ... guère. *To fall* or *become* or *get* —, tomber malade. *To be taken* —, tomber malade; être pris de malaise. *To take it* —, prendre mal; trouver mauvais. —**boding, -omened,** *adj.* de mauvais augure, de mauvais présage, de malheur, néfaste, sinistre. —**bred,** *adj.* mal élevé, malappris. —**breeding,** *s. V.* **Breeding.** —**considered,** *adj.* irréfléchi. —**contrived, -devised,** *adj.* mal imaginé. —**deserved,** *adj.* peu mérité. —**designing, -meaning, -minded,** *adj.* malintentionné. — **fated,** *adj.* malheureux. —**featured,** *adj.* laid. — **fitted,** *adj.* (‘*for*,’ à) impropre, inapte, mal adapté. — **gotten,** *adj.* mal acquis. — **judged,** *adj.* mal jugé, malavisé. — **mannered,** *adj.* grossier, malappris. —**pleased,** *adj.* mécontent. —**qualified,** *adj.* qui n'a pas les qualités requises. — **sounding,** *adj.* malsonnant. — **spent,** *adj.* mal employé. —**starred,** *adj.* né sous une mauvaise étoile. — **suiting,** *adj.* malséant. — **treat, -use,** *v.a.* maltraiter. — **visaged,** *adj.* laid

**Illegal,** *adj.* illégal. —**ly,** *adv.* illégalement

**Illegality,** *s.* illégalité, *f.*

**Illegible,** *adj.* illisible

**Illegibly,** *adv.* illisiblement

**Illegitimacy,** *s.* illégitimité, *f.*

**Illegitimate,** *adj.* illégitime; non autorisé. —**ly,** *adv.* illégitimement

**Illiberal,** *adj.* illibéral

**Illiberality,** *s.* illibéralité, *f.*

**Illiberally,** *adv.* illibéralement

**Illicit,** *adj.* illicite. —**ly,** *adv.* illicitement. —**ness,** *s.* nature illicite, *f.*

**Illimitable,** *adj.* illimitable

**Illiterate,** *adj.* illettré, sans instruction, ignorant. *The* — (or —*s*), les illettrés, *m.pl.*

**Illness,** *s.* maladie, *f.*; mal, *m.*; indisposition, *f.*

**Illog-ical, -ically.** *V.* page 3, § 1. —**icalness,** *s.* illogicité, *f.*

**Illude,** *v. a.* illusionner, tromper, abuser

**Illume,** *v.a. V.* **Illuminate**

**Illuminant,** *s.* source de lumière, *f.*; substance éclairante, *f.*; agent d'éclairage, *m.*

**Illuminate,** *v.a.n.* éclairer; (*of rejoicings,* &c.) illuminer; (*fig., a subject,* &c.) éclaircir; (*colour*) enluminer (‘*with*,’ de); colorier; — *s.* illuminé, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Illuminated,** *part. adj.* éclairé, &c. (*V.* **Illuminate,** *v.a.*). — *clock,* pendule (*or* horloge) à cadran lumineux, *f.* — *fountain,* fontaine lumineuse, *f.*

**Illuminating,** *adj.* éclairant, qui éclaire, à éclairer, d'éclairage; illuminateur; — *s.* éclairage, *m.*; (*painting*) enluminure, *f.* — *power,* pouvoir éclairant, *m.* — *gas,* gaz d'éclairage, *m.* — *artist, V.* **Illuminator**

**Illumination,** *s.* illumination, *f.*; éclairage, *m.*; splendeur, *f.*; lumière, *f.*; (*painting*) enluminure, *f.* — **lamp,** *s.* verre d'illumination, lampion, *m.*

**Illuminator, Illuminer,** *s.* illuminateur, *m.*; (*painter*) enlumineur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, coloriste, *m.f.* [nate

**Illumine,** *v.a. V.* **Illuminate**

**Illusion,** *s.* illusion, *f.*

**Illusive,** *adj.* illusoire. —**ly,** *adv.* illusoirement. —**ness,** *s.* nature illusoire, *f.*

**Illusory,** *adj.* illusoire

**Illustrate,** *v.a.* éclaircir; élucider; expliquer; faire comprendre; démontrer; prouver; montrer, faire voir; (*adorn*) orner, embellir; (*books,* &c., *make illustrious*) illustrer

**Illustration,** *s.* éclaircissement, *m.*, explication, *f.*; exposition, *f.*; exemple, *m.*; échantillon, *m.*; image, *f.*; comparaison, *f.*; (*picture*) illustration, *f.*

**Illustrative,** *adj.* explicatif, qui explique; qui rend illustre

**Illustrator,** *s.* explicateur, *m.*; interprète, *m.*; commentateur, *m.*

**Illustrious,** *adj.* illustre. —**ly,** *adv.* d'une manière illustre, avec éclat. —**ness,** *s.* illustration, *f.*; éclat, *m.*

**Image,** *s.* image, *f.*; statuette, *f.*; portrait, *m.*; — *v.a.* représenter; (*to fancy*) se représenter, s'imaginer, se figurer. *In the — of,* à l'image de. *To be the very — of,* être tout le portrait de. — **boy,** *s.* petit marchand de plâtres, *m.* — **breaker,** *s.* briseur d'images, iconoclaste, *m.* —**maker,** *s.* mouleur de plâtres, *m.* — **man,** *s.* marchand de plâtres, *m.* — **vendor,** *s.* imagier, *m.*, -ière, *f.* — **worship,** *s.* culte des images, *m.*

**Imagery,** *s.* images, *f.pl.*; (*fig.*) image, *f.*; apparence, *f.*; (*of fancy*) visions, chimères, *f.pl.*, fantômes, *m.pl.*

**Imaginable,** *adj.* imaginable

**Imaginary,** *adj.* imaginaire

**Imagination,** *s.* imagination, *f.*; idée, conception, *f.*; invention, *f.*; machination, *f.*

**Imaginative,** *adj.* imaginatif

**Imagine,** *v.a.n.* imaginer; s'imaginer; se figurer; avoir idée; se faire une idée de [*m.f.*

**Imbecile,** *adj.* *s.* imbécile,

**Imbecility,** *s.* imbécillité. *f.*

**Imbed,** *v.a. V.* **Embed**

**Imbibe,** *v.a.* absorber, s'imbiber de, boire; (*fig.*) être imbu de, s'imprégner de, se pénétrer de, puiser, adopter

**Imbibition,** *s.* imbibition, *f.*

**Imbricated,** *adj.* imbriqué

**Imbrication,** *s.* imbrication, *f.*

**Imbroglio,** *s.* imbroglio, *m.*

**Imbrue,** *v.a.* tremper; (‘*with*,’ de) souiller

**Imbue,** *v.a.* imbiber (de), imprégner (de), pénétrer (de). *To be —d with,* être imbu *or* imprégné de [imiter

**Imitable,** *adj.* imitable; à

**Imitate,** *v.a.* imiter; (*to counterfeit*) contrefaire

**Imitation,** *s.* imitation, *f.*; (*com.*) contrefaçon, *f.*; (*paint.*) pastiche, *m.*; — *adj.* d'imitation; artificiel; **faux.** *In — of,* à l'imitation de, à l'exemple de

**Imitative,** *adj.* imitatif; (*imitated*) imité; (*pers.*) imitateur

**Imita-tor, tress,** *s.* imitateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; contrefaiseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*com.*) contrefacteur, *m.*

**Immaculate,** *adj.* immaculé, sans tache, pur. — *conception,* conception immaculée, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* sans tache. —**ness,** *s.* pureté parfaite, *f.*

**Immaterial,** *adj.* immatériel; peu important, sans importance, sans conséquence, insignifiant; indifférent, égal. *It is —,* peu importe, c'est égal

**Immateriality,** *s.* immatérialité, *f.*

**Immaterially,** *adv.* immatériellement; sans importance

**Immature,** *adj.* qui n'est pas mûr. —**ly,** *adv.* avant la maturité. —**ness, Immaturity,** *s.* immaturité, *f.*

**Immeasurable,** *adj.* immesurable, immense, infini

**Immeasurably,** *adv.* immensément, infiniment

**Immediate,** *adj.* immédiat; prompt; pressant, urgent; (*on a letter*) pressé. —**ly,** *adv.* immédiatement; aussitôt; tout de suite; incessamment; sur-le-champ; (*as soon as*) aussitôt que. —*ly after,* aussitôt après

**Immemorial,** *adj.* immé-

morial ; de temps immémorial. —**ly**, *adv.* de temps immémorial

**Immense**, *adj.* immense. —**ly**, *adv.* immensément

**Immensity**, *s.* immensité, *f.*

**Immerse, Immerge**, *v.a.* immerger, plonger, enfoncer

**Immersion**, *s.* immersion, *f.*

**Immesh**, *v.a.* prendre, envelopper, enlacer, entortiller

**Immethodical**, *adj.* immétho-dique. —**ly**, *adv.* immethodiquement [grant, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Immigrant**, *adj. s.* immi-

**Immigrate**, *v.n.* immigrer

**Immigration**, *s.* immigration, *f.*

**Imminence**, *s.* imminence, *f.*

**Imminent**, *adj.* imminent

**Immobility**, *s.* immobilité, *f.*

**Immoderate**, *adj.* immodéré, excessif ; (*of mirth, laughter*) fou. —**ly**, *adv.* immodérément, à l'excès ; (*of making merry, laughing*) comme un fou, comme une folle, comme des fous, comme des folles. —**ness, Immoderation**, *s.* immodération, *f.*, défaut de modération, excès, *m.*

**Immodest**, *adj.* immodeste. —**ly**, *adv.* immodestement [*f.*

**Immodesty**, *s.* immodestie,

**Immolate**, *v.a.* immoler [*f.*

**Immolation**, *s.* immolation,

**Immoral**, *adj.* immoral [*f.*

**Immorality**, *s.* immoralité,

**Immorally**, *adv.* immoralement [*m.*, -le, *f.*

**Immortal**, *adj. s.* immortel,

**Immortality**, *s.* immortalité, *f.* [taliser

**Immortalize**, *v.a.* immor-

**Immortally**, *adv.* immortellement

**Immortelle**, *s.* immortelle, *f.*

**Immovable**, *adj.* immobile ; inébranlable ; immuable ; insensible ; (*build.*) à demeure, fixe ; (*law*) immeuble, immobilier ; —**s**, *s.pl.* immeubles, biens immeubles, effets immobiliers, *m.pl.* —**ness, Immovability**, *s.* immobilité, *f.* ; nature inébranlable, *f.* ; immutabilité, *f.* ; insensibilité, *f.*

**Immovably**, *adv.* immobilement ; inébranlablement ; immuablement ; insensiblement ; (*build.*) à demeure

**Immunity**, *s.* immunité, *f.* ; exemption, *f.* ; franchise, *f.* ; privilège, *m.*

**Immure**, *v.a.* enfermer, emprisonner, claquemurer

**Immuta-bility, bleness**, *s.* immutabilité, *f.*

**Immutable**, *adj.* immuable

**Immutably**, *adv.* immuablement

**Imp**, *s.* démon, diablotin, lutin, *m.* ; (*urchin*) petit drôle, *m.*

**Impact**, *s.* impulsion, *f.* ; choc, *m.* ; — *v.a.* presser, serrer, tasser

**Impair**, *v.a.* détériorer ; altérer : endommager ; délabrer ; affaiblir ; diminuer ; — *v.n.* se détériorer ; s'altérer ; se délabrer ; s'affaiblir. —*ed vision*, vue affaiblie, *f.*

**Impairment**, *s.* détérioration, altération, *f.* ; délabrement, *m.* ; affaiblissement, *m.* ; diminution, *f.* ; dommage, *m.*

**Impale**, *v.a.* palissader ; (*surround*) entourer ; (*as a punishment*) empaler

**Impalement**, *s.* palissade, *f.* ; empalement, *m.* ; (*her.*) pal, *m.* [§ 1

**Impalpability**. *V.* page 3,

**Impalpable**, *adj.* impalpable

**Impanel**, *v.a.* inscrire, former, constituer

**Imparity**, *s.* disparité, disproportion, *f.* ; inégalité, *f.*

**Impart**, *v.a.* donner (à) ; communiquer (à) ; faire part de (à) ; imprimer (à)

**Impartial**, *adj.* impartial

**Impartiality**, *s.* impartialité, *f.* [lement

**Impartially**, *adv.* impartia-

**Impassable**, *adj.* impassable ; impraticable ; infranchissable ; (*obstructed*) encombré. —**ness**, *s.* impraticabilité, *f.*

**Impassi-bility, bleness**. *V.* page 3, § 1

**Impassible**, *adj.* impassible

**Impassion**, *v.a.* passionner

**Impassive**, *adj.* impassible ; insensible. —**ly**, *adv.* impassiblement. —**ness**, *s.* impassibilité, *f.* [*f.*

**Impatience**, *s.* impatience,

**Impatient**, *adj.* impatient (‘*at*,’ ‘*of*,’ ‘*for*,’ ‘*under*,’ ‘*to*,’ de). *To become, get, grow* —, s'impatienter (de). —**ly**, *adv.* impatiemment

**Impawn**, *v.a.* engager, donner (*or* mettre) en gage

**Impeach**, *v.a.* mettre en accusation ; (*fig.*) accuser, attaquer ; blâmer

**Impeachable**, *adj.* accusable ; attaquable ; blâmable

**Impeacher**, *s.* accusateur, *m.*

**Impeachment**, *s.* mise en accusation, *f.* ; accusation, *f.* ; attaque, *f.* ; blâme, *m.* [§ 1

**Impeccability**. *V.* page 3,

**Impeccable**, *adj.* impeccable

**Impeciuniosity**, *s.* besoin, *m.*, indigence, pauvreté, *f.*

**Impecunious**, *adj.* nécessiteux, indigent, pauvre

**Impede**, *v.a.* empêcher, arrêter, gêner, embarrasser, entraver ; retarder

**Impediment**, *s.* empêchement, obstacle, *m.* ; (*in o.'s speech*) embarras (de la langue), bégaiement, *m.* ; —**s**, *pl.* (*mil.*) impédiments, *m.pl.* *To have an — in o.'s speech*, avoir la prononciation embarrassée, bégayer

**Impel**, *v.a.* pousser (à) ; porter (à) ; engager (à) ; entraîner (à)

**Impellent**, *adj.* moteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* ; — *s.* moteur, *m.* ; force motrice, *f.*

**Impend**, *v.n.* être suspendu (sur) ; être imminent ; menacer, être prêt à fondre (sur) ; s'approcher [nence, *f.*

**Impendenc-e, y**, *s.* imminence, *f.*

**Impendent, Impending**, *adj.* suspendu ; imminent ; menaçant ; qui s'approche

**Impenetra-bility, bleness**, *s.* impénétrabilité, *f.*

**Impenetrable**, *adj.* impénétrable ; inaccessible ; insensible ; inepte

**Impenetrably**, *adv.* impénétrablement [nitence, *f.*

**Impenitenc-e, y**, *s.* impé-

**Impenitent**, *adj. s.* impénitent, *m.*, e, *f.* —**ly**, *adv.* dans l'impénitence

**Imperative**, *adj. s.* impératif, *adj.m.*, -ive, *f.*, impératif, *s.m.* — *mood*, impératif, *m.* *In the* —, à l'impératif. —**ly**, *adv.* impérativement

**Impercepti-bility, bleness**. *V.* page 3, § 1

**Imperceptible**, *adj.* imperceptible [ceptiblement

**Imperceptibly**, *adv.* imper-

**Imperfect**, *adj.* imparfait ; incomplet ; (*of a work with regard to its volumes*) dépareillé ; (*of a volume with regard to its leaves*) imparfait ; — *s.* (*gram.*) imparfait, *m.* — *tense*, imparfait, *m.* *In the* — (*tense*), à l'imparfait

**Imperfection, Imperfectness**, *s.* imperfection, *f.*

**Imperfectly**, *adv.* imparfaitement

**Imperial**, *adj.* impérial, d'empereur, de l'empereur, de l'empire ; (*princely*) royal, de *or* du roi, princier ; souverain ; (*stat.*) grand jésus ; — *s.* impériale, *f.* ; (*paper*) grand jésus, *m.*

**Imperialism**, *s.* impérialisme, *m.* [liste

**Imperialist**, *s. adj.* impérialiste

**Imperially**, *adv.* impérialement

**Imperil**, *v.a.* *V.* **Endanger**

**Imperious**, *adj.* impérieux. —**ly**, *adv.* impérieusement. —**ness**, caractère impérieux, *m.* ; ton *or* air impérieux, *m.*, hauteur, arrogance, *f.*

**Imperishable**, *adj.* impérissable. —**ness**, *s.* impérissabilité, *f.* [sablement

**Imperishably**, *adv.* impéris-

**Impermea-bility, bleness**, *s.* imperméabilité, *f.*

**Impermeable**, *adj.* imperméable [nel

**Impersonal**, *adj.* impersonnel

**Impersonality**, *s.* impersonnalité, *f.*

**Impersonally**, *adv.* impersonnellement

**Impersonate,** *v.a.* personnifier

**Impersonation,** *s.* personnification, *f.*; (*of an actor*) rôle, *m.*

**Impertinence,** *s.* impertinence, *f.*; (*irrelevant matter*) chose étrangère (au sujet), *f.*; (*trifle*) futilité, *f.*

**Impertinent,** *adj.* impertinent; (*unseasonable*) hors de propos, déplacé; (*irrelevant*) étranger (à); (*trifling*) futile; — *s.*, — *fellow* or *creature*, impertinent, *m.*, e, *f.* — *thing*, impertinence, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* impertinemment; (*unseasonably*) hors de propos

**Imperturba-bility, bleness.** *V.* page 3, § 1 [turbable

**Imperturbable,** *adj.* imperturbablement

**Imperturbably,** *adv.* imperturbablement

**Impervious,** *adj.* imperméable (à); impénétrable (à). —**ness,** *s.* imperméabilité, *f.*; impénétrabilité, *f.*

**Impetuous,** *adj.* impétueux. —**ly,** *adv.* impétueusement. —**ness, Impetuosity,** *s.* impétuosité, *f.*

**Impetus,** *s.* impulsion, *f.*; force impulsive, *f.*; impétuosité, *f.*; (*fig.*) essor, *m.*

**Impiety,** *s.* impiété, *f.*

**Impinge,** *v.n.* ('*on*,' à, contre) se heurter

**Impious,** *adj.* impie. —**ly,** *adv.* avec impiété, en impie

**Impish,** *adj.* de démon, de lutin [*V.* page 3, § 1

**Implaca-bility, bleness.**

**Implacable,** *adj.* implacable

**Implacably,** *adv.* implacablement

**Implant,** *v.a.* implanter, imprimer, graver, inculquer

**Implantation,** *s.* implantation, *f.*

**Implement,** *s.* instrument, *m.*; outil, *m.*; ustensile, *m.*; machine, *f.*; article, objet, *m.* —**s,** *pl.* instruments, &c.; attirail, *m.* [compromettre

**Implicate,** *v.a.* impliquer;

**Implication,** *s.* implication, *f.*; induction, *f.* *By* —, par induction, implicitement

**Implicit,** *adj.* implicite; (*fig.*) implicite, aveugle; (*of obedience*) absolue, passive. —**ly,** *adv.* implicitement; aveuglément; absolument; passivement; avec une foi implicite, avec une confiance aveugle. —**ness,** *s.* nature implicite, *f.*; foi implicite, confiance aveugle, *f.*

**Implied,** *part. adj.* impliqué, &c. (*V.* **Imply**); implicite, tacite; sous-entendu; qui va sans dire. —**ly,** *adv.* implicitement; tacitement

**Implore,** *v.a.* implorer

**Imploring,** *adj.* suppliant. —**ly,** *adv.* *V.* **Entreatingly**

**Imply,** *v.a.* impliquer; supposer; contenir, comprendre; inférer; signifier, vouloir dire; (*to hint*) donner à entendre; sous-entendre

**Impolicy,** *s.* impolitique, mauvaise politique, maladresse, *f.* [&c.

**Impolite,** &c. *V.* **Unpolite,**

**Impolitic,** *adj.* impolitique, maladroit. —**ly,** *adv.* impolitiquement, maladroitement

**Impondera-bility, bleness,** *s.* impondérabilité, *f.*

**Imponderable,** *adj.* impondérable

**Import,** *v.a.* (*introduce*) importer; (*mean,* &c.) signifier, dénoter, indiquer; — *s.* (*meaning*) portée, *f.*, sens, *m.*, valeur, *f.*; importance, *f.*; (*of goods*) importation, *f.* — **duty,** *s.* droit d'importation, droit d'entrée, *m.* — **trade,** *s.* commerce d'importation, *m.* [*f.*

**Importance,** *s.* importance,

**Important,** *adj.* important. —**ly,** *adv.* avec importance, d'une manière importante

**Importation,** *s.* importation, entrée, *f.* *On* —, à l'entrée

**Importer,** *s.* importateur, *m.* (de . . .)

**Importunate,** *adj.* importun; pressant. —**ly,** *adv.* importunément

**Importune,** *v.a.* importuner

**Importunity,** *s.* importunité, *f.*

**Imposable,** *adj.* imposable

**Impose,** *v.a.* ('*on*,' '*upon*,' à) imposer; — *v.n.* — **on, upon,** (*deceive*) en imposer à, tromper

**Imposing,** *adj.* imposant; — *s.* imposition, *f.*

**Imposition,** *s.* imposition, *f.*; (*tax*) impôt, *m.*; (*punishment*) pensum, *m.*; (*cheat*) imposture, supercherie, fraude, tromperie, *f.*; extorsion, *f.*

**Impossibility,** *s.* impossibilité, *f.*; impossible, *m.* *To do an* —, *to do* —*ies,* faire l'impossible. *To try* —*ies,* tenter l'impossible. *There is no doing* —*ies,* à l'impossible nul n'est tenu

**Impossible,** *adj.* impossible. *It is* — *for me to,* il m'est impossible de (*inf.*), il est impossible que je (*subj.*). *To find it* — (*to*), se trouver dans l'impossibilité (de); reconnaître l'impossibilité (de) [droit, *m.*

**Impost,** *s.* impôt, *m.*; (*duty*)

**Impostor,** *s.* imposteur, *m.*

**Imposture,** *s.* imposture, *f.*

**Impotenc-e, y,** *s.* impuissance, *f.*; (*weakness*) faiblesse, *f.*

**Impotent,** *adj.* impuissant; (*weak*) faible; (*crippled*) impotent, perclus, infirme. —**ly,** *adv.* faiblement

**Impound,** *v.a.* (*a beast*) mettre en fourrière; (*fig.*) enfermer; (*law*) déposer au greffe

**Impoverish,** *v.a.* appauvrir. —**ment,** *s.* appauvrissement, *m.*

**Impractica-bility, bleness,** *s.* impraticabilité, *f.*; impossibilité, *f.* [ticable

**Impracticable,** *adj.* impra-

**Imprecate,** *v.a.* maudire, charger d'imprécations [tion, *f.*

**Imprecation,** *s.* imprécation, *f.*

**Impregnable,** *adj.* imprenable, inexpugnable

**Impregnably,** *adv.* de manière à être imprenable

**Impregnate,** *v.a.* imprégner; féconder [tion, *f.*

**Impregnation,** *s.* imprégna-

**Imprescriptible,** *adj.* imprescriptible

**Impress,** *v.a.* imprimer, empreindre (sur); graver (dans); inculquer (dans l'esprit, à quelqu'un); (*move*) impressionner; pénétrer (de); faire sentir (à); (*strike*) frapper (de); (*for public service*) réquisitionner, (*sailors*) presser; — *s.* empreinte, impression, *f.* [sionnable

**Impressible,** *adj.* impres-

**Impression,** *s.* impression, *f.*; empreinte, *f.*; effet, *m.*; idée, *f.* *To be under the* —, avoir quelque idée, penser

**Impressionable,** *adj.* impressionnable

**Impressive,** *adj.* frappant; touchant, pénétrant, émouvant. —**ly,** *adv.* d'une manière frappante *or* &c. —**ness,** *s.* propriété de faire impression, *f.*; nature touchante, *f.*; force, *f.*; grandeur, *f.*, grandiose, *m.*

**Impressment,** *s.* réquisition, *f.*; (*of sailors*) presse, *f.*

**Imprimis,** *adv.* avant toutes choses, en premier lieu, tout d'abord

**Imprint,** *v.a.* imprimer, empreindre (sur); (*fig.*) imprimer, graver (dans); — *s.* nom de l'imprimeur, *m.*, rubrique, *f.*

**Imprison,** *v.a.* emprisonner, mettre en prison

**Imprisonment,** *s.* emprisonnement, *m.*; prison, *f.*; détention, *f.* *False* —, détention illégale. *One month's* —, un mois de prison

**Improbability,** *s.* improbabilité, invraisemblance, *f.*

**Improbable,** *adj.* improbable, invraisemblable. *It is not* — *that,* il est assez probable que

**Improbably,** *adv.* improbablement, invraisemblablement

**Improbity,** *s.* improbité, *f.*

**Impromptu,** *adj. adv. s.* impromptu (*s.m.*)

**Improper,** *adj.* inconvenant; déplacé; (*incorrect*) impropre; (*unfit*) peu propre (à), impropre (à), peu convenable (à); (*vers.*) peu propre (à), impropre (à), qui ne convient pas (à), peu fait (pour). —**ly,** *adv.* d'une manière inconvenante *or* peu convenable; (*incorrectly*) impropre-

ment, mal ; abusivement, mal à propos ; (*wrongfully*) à tort

**Impropriety,** *s.* inconvenance, *f.* ; (*incorrectness*) impropriété, *f.*

**Improvable,** *adj.* susceptible d'amélioration ; (*agr.*) exploitable

**Improve,** *v.a.* améliorer, rendre meilleur ; faire mieux que ; perfectionner ; faire faire des progrès à, faire avancer ; embellir ; rehausser ; relever ; (*land, wine*) bonifier ; (*money*) faire valoir ; (*cultivate*) cultiver ; (*an estate*) faire valoir, exploiter ; (*to profit by, to turn to account*) profiter de, mettre à profit, tirer parti de, utiliser ; faire valoir ; — *v.n.* s'améliorer, devenir meilleur ; aller mieux ; se perfectionner ; se bonifier ; gagner, profiter ; embellir, s'embellir ; (*of prices*) augmenter, hausser ; (*make progress*) faire des progrès, avancer. *To be greatly —d,* avoir beaucoup gagné ; avoir fait de grands progrès ; s'être fort embelli. *To — on, upon,* perfectionner ; faire mieux que, surpasser ; enchérir sur, renchérir sur. *To — on acquaintance,* gagner à être connu

**Improvement,** *s.* amélioration, *f.*, (*fam.*) mieux, *m.* ; perfectionnement, *m.* ; progrès, avancement, *m.* ; instruction, *f.* ; embellissement, *m.* ; culture, *f.* ; emploi, *m.* ; application, *f.* ; (*of land, wine*) bonification, *f.*

**Improver,** *s.* perfectionneur, *m.* [voyance, *f.*

**Improvident,** *adj.* imprévoyant. **—ly,** *adv.* avec imprévoyance [sation, *f.*

**Improvisation,** *s.* improvi-

**Improvisa-tor, tress, Improviser,** *s.* improvisateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

**Improvise,** *v.a.n.* improviser

**Imprudence,** *s.* imprudence, *f.*

**Imprudent,** *adj.* imprudent. *An — act,* une imprudence. **— ly,** *adv.* imprudemment

**Impudence,** *s.* impudence, *f.*

**Impudent,** *adj.* impudent. **—ly,** *adv.* impudemment

**Impugn,** *v.a.* attaquer ; contester ; mettre en doute

**Impugnable,** *adj.* attaquable ; contestable

**Impugner,** *s.* adversaire, antagoniste, *m.*

**Impulse, Impulsion,** *s.* impulsion, *f.* ; mouvement, *m.* ; motif, *m.*

**Impulsive,** *adj.* impulsif ; (*pers.*) primesautier. **—ly,** *adv.* par impulsion ; par un mouvement involontaire, de prime saut

**Impunity,** *s.* impunité, *f.* *With —,* impunément

**Impure,** *adj.* impur. **—ly,** *adv.* impurement

**Impurity,** *s.* impureté, *f.*

**Imputable,** *adj.* imputable

**Imputation,** *s.* imputation, *f.* [attribuer (à)

**Impute,** *v.a.* imputer (à) ; **In,** *prep.* dans ; en ; à ; entre ; (*among*) chez ; (*out of*) sur ; (*by, through*) par ; (*of*) de ; (*on*) sur ; (*under*) sous ; (*about*) sur, après ; (*during*) pendant ; (*for*) pour ; (*with*) avec ; (*of weather*) par ; (*after a superlative, and after 'all the' ... or 'the only' ...*) de ; (*with the words 'manner,' 'voice,' 'tone,' &c.*) de ; (*cooked — or with*) au, à la, aux, à. — *it, them* (*things*), dedans ; y ; (*with it or them on, of clothes*) avec, (*after the verb* "être") dedans. *— the room,* dans la chambre. *— a box,* dans une boite. *— o.'s hands,* dans les mains ; entre les mains. *— good health,* en bonne santé. *— a white dress,* en robe blanche. *— a blue coat,* en habit bleu. *— his shirt,* en chemise. *— France,* en France. *— London,* (*at*) à Londres, (*within*) dans Londres. *Wounded — the leg,* blessé à la jambe. *— two days, (two days hence)* dans deux jours ; (*within the space of two days*) en deux jours ; (*at the end of two days*) au bout de deux jours. *— the door,* (*of a key*) sur *or* après *or* à la porte. *— -door, — -doors, V.* **Door.** *— hand, V.* **Hand.** *— o.'s hand,* à la main, (*if entirely inside*) dans la main. *To hold — o.'s hand,* tenir à la main ; tenir dans la main, tenir en main. *To hold — one hand,* tenir d'une main. *One — ten,* un sur dix

**In,** *adv. adj. s.* dedans, en dedans, y ; (*at home*) *V.* **Within,** *adv.* ; (*housed, of corn, &c.*) rentré ; (*harnessed*) attelé ; (*of a train*) arrivé ; (*of the sun*) caché ; (*of fire, light*) allumé, ne ... pas éteint ; (*of a key, in the door*) dessus, après ; (*in power*) au pouvoir ; en place ; (*into the bargain*) par-dessus le marché ; (*on friendly terms*) bien (avec) ; (*adject., indoor*) interne ; (*way in*) entrée, *s.f.* *— with it !* entrez-le ! *— with you !* entrez ! *To be — for,* (*to lose*) en être pour. *To be — for it,* être pris ; y être. *To have —,* (*pers.*) faire entrer ; (*things*) faire provision de ; acheter ; se procurer. *My hand is —, V.* **Hand.** *All — !* (*at school*) rentrez ; en classe ! **— knee, -d,** *V.* **Knock-knee, -d.** **— patient,** *s.* malade interne. *m.f.* **—s and outs,** *s.pl.* coins et recoins, êtres, *m.pl.*, aides, *f.pl.* ; (*fig.*) détails, tenants et aboutissants, *m.pl.*

**Inability,** *s.* impuissance, *f.* ; (*of the mind*) incapacité, *f.* ; inhabileté, *f.* ; (*want of means*) manque de moyens, *m.*

**Inaccessi-bility, bleness,** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Inaccessible,** *adj.* inaccessible, inabordable

**Inaccuracy,** *s.* inexactitude, incorrection, *f.* ; erreur, *f.*

**Inaccurate,** *adj.* inexact, incorrect. **—ly,** *adv.* inexactement, incorrectement

**Inaction,** *s.* inaction, *f.*

**Inactive,** *adj.* inactif ; (*of things*) inerte, sans action. **— ly,** *adv.* inactivement

**Inactivity,** *s.* inactivité, *f.*

**Inadequate,** *adj.* insuffisant ; imparfait, incomplet ; disproportionné (à) ; inégal (à) ; au-dessous (de). **—ly,** *adv.* insuffisamment ; imparfaitement ; incomplètement ; disproportionnément. **— ness, Inadequacy,** *s.* insuffisance, *f.* ; imperfection, *f.* ; disproportion, *f.*

**Inadmissibility.** *V.* p. 3, § 1

**Inadmissible,** *adj.* inadmissible [vertance, *f.*

**Inadvertenc-e, y,** *s.* inad-

**Inadvertent,** *adj.* inattentif, étourdi, inconsidéré. **—ly,** *adv.* par inadvertance, par mégarde [s. inaliénabilité, *f.*

**Inaliena-bility, bleness,**

**Inalienable,** *adj.* inaliénable [s. inaltérabilité, *f.*

**Inaltera-bility, bleness,**

**Inalterable,** *adj.* inaltérable

**Inalterably,** *adv.* inaltérablement [inutile

**Inane,** *adj.* vide ; vain, futile,

**Inanimate,** *adj.* inanimé ; (*of nature*) mort

**Inanition,** *s.* inanition, *f.*

**Inanity,** *s.* vide, *m.* ; (*fig.*) inanité, *f.* [§ 1

**Inapplicability.** *V.* page 3,

**Inapplicable,** *adj.* inapplicable [tion, *f.*

**Inapplication,** *s.* inapplica-

**Inapposite,** *adj.* inapplicable ; hors de propos ; déplacé, peu convenable

**Inappreciable,** *adj.* inappréciable

**Inappropriate,** *adj.* peu approprié. **—ly,** *adv.* mal, à tort. **—ness,** *s.* disconvenance, *f.*

**Inapt,** &c. *V.* **Unapt,** &c.

**Inarticulate,** *adj.* inarticulé. **—ly,** *adv.* d'une manière inarticulée

**Inasmuch as,** *conj.* attendu que, vu que, d'autant que, puisque [*f.* ; distraction, *f.*

**Inattention,** *s.* inattention,

**Inattentive,** *adj.* inattentif ; distrait. **—ly,** *adv.* inattentivement

**Inaudible,** *adj.* qui ne peut être entendu, qu'on ne peut entendre, qui ne se fait pas entendre. *His voice was almost —,* on l'entendait à peine

**Inaudibly,** *adv.* de manière à ne pas être entendu

**Inaugural,** *adj.* inaugural

**Inaugurate,** *v.a.* inaugurer

**Inauguration,** *s.* inauguration, *f.* [guration
**Inauguratory,** *adj.* d'inau-
**Inauspicious,** *adj.* malheureux ; funeste ; mauvais. —**ly,** *adv.* sous de mauvais auspices ; malheureusement. —**ness,** *s.* mauvais auspices, *m.pl.* ; nature malheureuse, *f.* [naturel
**Inborn, Inbred,** *adj.* inné,
**Incalculable,** *adj.* incalculable [lablement
**Incalculably,** *adv.* incalcu-
**Incandescence,** *s.* incandescence, *f.* [descant
**Incandescent,** *adj.* incan-
**Incantation,** *s.* incantation, *f.* [*f.*
**Incapability,** *s.* incapacité,
**Incapable,** *adj.* incapable (de) ; non susceptible (de)
**Incapacitate,** *v.a.* rendre incapable (*'for'*; de)
**Incapacity,** *s.* incapacité, *f.*
**Incarcerate,** *v.a.* incarcérer
**Incarceration,** *s.* incarcération, *f.* [— *adj.* incarné
**Incarnate,** *v.a.* incarner ;
**Incarnation,** *s.* incarnation, *f.*
**Incautious,** *adj.* imprudent. —**ly,** *adv.* imprudemment ; par mégarde. —**ness, Incaution,** *s.* imprudence, imprévoyance, *f.*
**Incendiarism,** *s.* *V.* **Arson**
**Incendiary,** *adj.* *s.* incendiaire, *m.f.* — *adj.* *V.* **Arson**
**Incense,** *s.* encens, *m.* ; — *v.a.* (*perfume*) encenser ; (*irritate*) irriter, courroucer, exaspérer.
**Incense-box,** *s.* navette, *f.*
**Incentive,** *s.* encouragement, stimulant, aiguillon, *m.* ; mobile, motif, *m.* ; — *adj.* excitant, encourageant [*f.*
**Incertitude,** *s.* incertitude,
**Incessant,** *adj.* incessant, continuel. —**ly,** *adv.* sans cesse, continuellement
**Incest,** *s.* inceste, *m.*
**Incestuous,** *adj.* incestueux. —**ly,** *adv.* incestueusement
**Inch,** *s.* pouce, *m.* ; (*in modern Fr. meas.*) 2½ centimètres, *m.pl.* ; (*small quantity*) rien, *m.* ; iota, *m.* *By —es, — by —, by — meal,* pouce par pouce ; (*fig.*) pied à pied ; peu à peu, petit à petit ; (*in a bad sense.*) à petit feu ; à coups d'épingle. *Every —,* (*fig.*) entièrement, tout à fait, absolument, jusqu'à la moelle des os, jusqu'aux ongles, dans l'âme ; dans toute la force du terme. *Within an — of,* à deux doigts de. *To die (to kill) by —es,* mourir (faire mourir) lentement *or* à petit feu. *Give him an —, and he'll take an ell,* qu'on lui en donne un pouce, il en prendra long comme le bras ; si vous lui donnez un pied, il en prendra quatre
**Incidence,** *s.* incidence, *f.*
**Incident,** *adj.* incident ; qui appartient (à), qui fait partie (de), particulier (à) ; (*gram., opt.*) incident ; — *s.* incident, *m.*
**Incidental,** *adj.* incident ; accessoire ; accidentel, fortuit. — *expenses,* —*s,* faux frais, accessoires, *s.m.pl.* —**ly,** *adv.* incidemment ; accessoirement ; accidentellement, fortuitement
**Incinerate,** *v.a.* incinérer
**Incineration,** *s.* incinération, *f.*
**Incipient,** *adj.* commençant, qui commence, qui débute ; naissant ; premier
**Incise,** *v.a.* inciser ; graver
**Incision,** *s.* incision, *f.*
**Incisive,** *adj.* incisif. — *tooth,* **Incisor,** *s.* dent incisive, incisive, *f.*
**Incite,** *v.a.* inciter, exciter, pousser ; stimuler, aiguillonner
**Incitement, Incitation,** incitation, *f.* ; &c. (*V.* **Incentive**)
**Inciter,** *s.* incitateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* ; instigateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* [politesse, *f.*
**Incivility,** *s.* incivilité, im-
**Inclemency,** *s.* inclémence, rigueur, *f.* [rigoureux
**Inclement,** *adj.* inclément,
**Inclination,** *s.* (*of the head or body*) inclination, *f.* ; (*slope*) inclinaison, pente, *f.* ; (*fig.*) inclination, *f.*, penchant, goût, *m.*, envie, *f.* ; (*geom., mech., phys., astr.*) inclinaison, *f.*
**Incline,** *v.a.* incliner, pencher ; porter (à), disposer (à) ; — *v.n.* incliner, pencher ; être enclin *or* porté *or* disposé (à) ; (*of colours*) tirer (*'to ...'* sur le ...) ; — *s.* plan incliné, *m.* ; pente, rampe, *f.*
**Inclined,** *adj.* incliné ; (*fig.*) enclin (à), porté (à), disposé (à). — *plane,* plan incliné, *m.*
**Inclining,** *adj.* incliné ; penché. — *to,* (*of colours*) tirant (sur le ...)
**Include,** *v.a.* inclure, renfermer, contenir ; comprendre
**Included,** *part.* inclus, &c. ; compris ; (*together with*) *V.* **Including**
**Including,** *part.* comprenant ; (*together with*) y compris ..., ... compris. *Not —,* non compris, sans compter. — *the ladies* (*or the ladies included*), y compris les dames, les dames comprises
**Inclusion,** *s.* inclusion, *f.*
**Inclusive,** *adj.* inclusif ; (*of ...*) qui renferme, qui comprend ; (*adverb.*) inclusivement ; (*prep.*) — *of,* y compris. *Not — of,* (*prep.*) non compris, sans compter. —**ly,** *adv.* inclusivement
**Incog., Incognito,** *adv.* *s.* incognito (*s.m.*) [rence, *f.*
**Incoherence-e, y,** *s.* incohé-
**Incoherent,** *adj.* incohérent. —**ly,** *adv.* incohéremment, d'une manière incohérente
**Incombusti-bility, bleness.** *V.* page 3, § 1
**Incombustible,** *adj.* incombustible
**Income,** *s.* revenu, *m.* — *tax,* *s.* impôt sur le revenu, *m.* — *tax commissioners,* commissaires répartiteurs de l'impôt sur le revenu, *m.pl.*
**Incomer,** *s.* entrant, *m.* ; nouveau propriétaire *or* locataire, *m.*
**Incoming,** *adj.* entrant, qui entre ; (*new*) nouveau ; (*accruing*) qui revient, de revenu, acquis ; qui rentre ; — *s.* entrée, *f.* ; —*s, s. pl.* entrées, *f.pl.* ; (*of money*) rentrées, *f.pl.* ; recettes, *f.pl.* [page 3, § 1
**Incommensurability.** *V.*
**Incommensurable,** *adj.* incommensurable
**Incommensurate,** *adj.* disproportionné. —**ly,** *adv.* disproportionnément
**Incommode,** *v.a.* incommoder, gêner
**Incommodious,** *adj.* incommode, gênant. —**ly,** *adv.* incommodément. —**ness,** *s.* incommodité, *f.* [parable
**Incomparable,** *adj.* incom-
**Incomparably,** *adv.* incomparablement, sans comparaison
**Incompatibility,** *s.* incompatibilité, *f.* — *of temper,* incompatibilité d'humeur
**Incompatible,** *adj.* incompatible [patiblement
**Incompatibly,** *adv.* incom-
**Incompeten-ce, y,** *s.* incompétence, *f.* ; incapacité, *f.* ; insuffisance, *f.* ; impuissance, *f.* ; (*law*) incapacité, *f.*, (*of a court*) incompétence, *f.*
**Incompetent,** *adj.* incompétent ; incapable ; insuffisant ; impuissant ; (*law*) incapable, (*of a court*) incompétent. —**ly,** *adv.* incompétemment ; insuffisamment
**Incomplete,** *adj.* incomplet. —**ly,** *adv.* incomplètement. — **ness, Incompletion,** *s.* état incomplet, *m.*
**Incompliance,** *s.* manque de complaisance, *m.* ; inflexibilité, *f.* [pliant
**Incompliant.** *V.* **Uncom-**
**Incomposite,** *adj.* incomposé, simple ; (*arith.*) premier
**Incomprehensi - bility, bleness,** *s.* incompréhensibilité, *f.* [compréhensible
**Incomprehensible,** *adj.* in-
**Incomprehensive,** *adj.* peu étendu, borné [compressible
**Incompressible,** *adj.* in-
**Inconcealable,** *adj.* qu'on ne peut cacher, qui ne peut se cacher [cevable
**Inconceivable,** *adj.* incon-
**Inconceivably,** *adv.* inconcevablement
**Inconclusive,** *adj.* inconcluant. —**ly,** *adv.* d'une manière

inconcluante ; sans preuve concluante [*f.* ; inconvenance, *f.*

**Incongruity,** *s.* incongruité,

**Incongruous,** *adj.* incongru, impropre ; inconvenant. —**ly,** *adv.* incongrument ; avec inconvenance [quence, *f.*

**Inconsequence,** *s.* inconsé-

**Inconsequent, Inconsequential,** *adj.* inconséquent, illogique ; sans importance. —**ly,** *adv.* inconséquemment, illogiquement.

**Inconsiderable,** *adj.* peu considérable ; peu important, sans importance ; petit, insignifiant ; peu de chose. —**ness,** *s.* peu d'importance, *m.* ; peu de valeur, *m.* ; insignifiance, *f.*

**Inconsiderably,** *adv.* sans importance ; très peu ; faiblement ; d'une manière insignifiante

**Inconsiderate,** *adj.* inconsidéré. —**ly,** *adv.* inconsidérément. —**ness, Inconsideration,** *s.* inconsidération, irréflexion, *f.*

**Inconsistenc-e, y,** *s.* inconséquence, *f.* ; contradiction, *f.* ; incompatibilité, *f.* ; (*unsteadiness*) inconsistance, *f.* ; inconstance, *f.*

**Inconsistent,** *adj.* inconséquent ; contradictoire ; incompatible ; (*unsteady*) inconsistant ; inconstant. —**ly,** *adv.* inconséquemment ; contradictoirement ; incompatiblement

**Inconsolable,** *adj.* inconsolable [solablement

**Inconsolably,** *adv.* incon-

**Inconstancy,** *s.* inconstance, *f.*

**Inconstant,** *adj.* inconstant

**Inconstantly,** *adv.* inconstamment, avec inconstance

**Incontestable,** *adj.* incontestable [testablement

**Incontestably,** *adv.* incon-

**Incontinenc-e, y,** *s.* incontinence, *f.* [nent

**Incontinent,** *adj.* incontinent

**Incontrovertible,** *adj.* incontroversable, incontestable

**Incontrovertibly,** *adv.* incontestablement

**Inconvenienc-e, y,** *s.* incommodité, *f.* ; gêne, *f.*, dérangement, embarras, ennui, *m.* ; inconvénient, *m.* ; désagrément, *m.* *To put to* — or *to any* —, *V. To* —, *v.a.*

**Inconvenience,** *v.a.* incommoder, gêner, déranger

**Inconvenient,** *adj.* incommode, gênant ; peu convenable, mauvais. *If it is* — *to you,* si cela vous dérange. *At an* — *hour,* dans un mauvais moment. —**ly,** *adv.* incommodément ; dans un mauvais moment, à contretemps, mal à propos, mal. —*ly small,* fort exigu, beaucoup trop petit [vertible

**Inconvertible,** *adj.* incon-

**Inconvincible,** *adj.* qu'il est impossible de convaincre

**Incorporate,** *v.a.* incorporer ; constituer en corps *or* en corporation *or* en compagnie *or* en société ; — *v.n.* s'incorporer

**Incorporation,** *s.* incorporation, *f.*

**Incorporeal,** *adj.* incorporel

**Incorrect,** *adj.* incorrect ; inexact. —**ly,** *adv.* incorrectement ; inexactement. —**ness,** *s.* incorrection, inexactitude, *f.*

**Incorrigi-bility, bleness.** *V.* page 3, § 1 [gible

**Incorrigible,** *adj.* incorri-

**Incorrigibly,** *adv.* incorrigiblement

**Incorrupt,** *adj.* non corrompu ; pur ; intègre. —**ly,** *adv.* intègrement, avec intégrité. —**ness,** *s.* pureté, *f.* ; intégrité, *f.*

**Incorrupti-bility, bleness.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Incorruptible,** *adj.* incorruptible

**Increase,** *v.a.* augmenter ; accroître ; agrandir ; grossir ; (*to*) porter (à) ; — *v.n.* augmenter, s'augmenter ; s'accroître ; s'agrandir, grandir ; croître ; grossir ; multiplier, se multiplier ; — *s.* augmentation, *f.* ; accroissement, *m.* ; agrandissement, *m.* ; (*superaddition*) surcroit, *m.* ; redoublement, *m.* ; (*of a river*) crue, *f.* ; (*of the moon*) croissant, *m.* ; (*produce*) produit, fruit, *m.* ; (*offspring*) enfants, *m.pl.* *To go on* —*ing,* aller croissant. — *and multiply,* croissez et multipliez

**Increasing,** *adj.* croissant. —**ly,** *adv.* en croissant, en augmentant, de plus en plus

**Incredi-bility, bleness,** *s.* incrédibilité, *f.*

**Incredible,** *adj.* incroyable

**Incredibly,** *adv.* incroyablement [incrédulité, *f.*

**Incredu-lity, lousness,** *s.*

**Incredulous,** *adj.* incrédule

**Increment,** *s.* accroissement, *m.* [nate, &c.

**Incriminate,** &c. *V.* **Crimi-**

**Incrust,** *v.a.* incruster (*with,* de) [tion, *f.*

**Incrustation,** *s.* incrusta-

**Incubate,** *v.n.* couver

**Incubating,** *adj.* incubateur, d'incubation

**Incubation,** *s.* incubation, *f.*

**Incubator,** *s.* appareil incubateur, incubateur, four d'incubation, *m.*, couveuse (artificielle), *f.*, couvoir, *m.*

**Incubus,** *s.* (*demon*) incube, *m.* ; (*nightmare*) cauchemar, *m.* ; (*fig.*) grand poids, *m.* ; oppression, *f.*

**Inculcate,** *v.a.* inculquer (dans l'esprit, à quelqu'un)

**Inculcation,** *s.* inculcation, *f.*

**Inculpate,** *v.a.* inculper

**Inculpation,** *s.* inculpation, *f.*

**Inculpatory,** *adj.* accusateur ; compromettant

**Incumbency,** *s.* devoir, *m.* ; charge, *f.* ; possession, *f.* ; (*eccl.*) possession *or* jouissance du bénéfice, cure, *f.*

**Incumbent,** *adj.* (*lying*) posé, couché ; (*supported*) appuyé ; (*imposed*) imposé, enjoint, obligatoire, du devoir (de) ; — *s.* titulaire, *m.* ; (*eccl.*) bénéficier, *m.* *To make it* — *on* ... (*to*), faire un devoir à ... (de)

**Incur,** *v.a.* encourir, s'attirer, s'exposer à ; (*expenses*) faire ; (*debts*) contracter, faire

**Incura-bility, bleness.** *V.* page 3, § 1 [*m.f.*

**Incurable,** *adj.* *s.* incurable,

**Incurably,** *adv.* incurablement, sans remède

**Incursion,** *s.* incursion, *f.*

**Incurvate,** *v.a.* courber

**Incurvation,** *s.* courbure, *f.*

**Indebted,** *adj.* endetté ; (*fig.*) redevable (*for,* de) ; obligé (*for,* de). *To be* — *for,* devoir ; (*fig.*) être redevable de ; être obligé de ; devoir. —**ness,** *s.* état de dette, *m.*, dettes, *f.pl.* ; obligation, *f.*

**Indecency,** *s.* indécence, *f.*

**Indecent,** *adj.* indécent. —**ly,** *adv.* indécemment

**Indecision,** *s.* indécision, *f.*

**Indecisive,** *adj.* indécis

**Indeclinable,** *adj.* indéclinable [décomposable

**Indecomposable,** *adj.* in-

**Indecorous,** *adj.* inconvenant, indécent. —**ly,** *adv.* d'une manière inconvenante. —**ness, Indecorum,** *s.* inconvenance, indécence, *f.*, manque de décorum, *m.*

**Indeed,** *adv.* (*it is true*) à la vérité, à dire vrai, à vrai dire, il est vrai ; bien ; (*really*) en vérité ; vraiment ; certainement, certes ; en effet ; de fait ; réellement ; positivement ; absolument ; bien ; je vous assure que (...), je vous l'assure ; — *int.* vraiment ! tiens ! comment ! bah ! ah bah ! allons donc ! (*ironically*) par exemple ! *Very fine* —, bien beau. *Very well* —, parfaitement, admirablement ; parfait, admirable

**Indefatigable,** *adj.* infatigable. —**ness, Indefatigability,** *s.* infatigabilité, *f.* ; persistance, *f.* [gablement

**Indefatigably,** *adv.* infati-

**Indefeasibility,** *s.* imprescriptibilité, *f.*

**Indefeasible,** *adj.* inattaquable, irrévocable, imprescriptible

**Indefeasibly,** *adv.* irrévocablement, imprescriptiblement

**Indefensible,** *adj.* indéfendable ; insoutenable ; inexcusable [sablement

**Indefensibly,** *adv.* inexcu-

**Indefinable,** *adj.* indéfinissable

**Indefinite,** *adj.* indéfini; vague. **—ly,** *adv.* indéfiniment; vaguement. **—ness,** *s.* nature indéfinie, *f.*; vague, *m.*

**Indeliberate,** *adj.* indélibéré

**Indeli-bility, bleness,** *s.* indélébilité, *f.* [ineffaçable

**Indelible,** *adj.* indélébile, **Indelibly,** *adv.* indélébilement, ineffaçablement, en caractères ineffaçables [*f.*

**Indelicacy,** *s.* indélicatesse, **Indelicate,** *adj.* indélicat. **—ly,** *adv.* indélicatement

**Indemnification,** *s.* indemnisation, *f.*; indemnité, *f.*; dédommagement, *m.*

**Indemnify,** *v.a.* indemniser; dédommager

**Indemnity,** *s.* indemnité, *f.*; dédommagement, *m.*

**Indent,** *v.a.* (*shape*) denteler; échancrer; (*break off*) ébrécher; (*bruise*) bossuer, bosseler

**Indentation,** *s.* dentelure, *f.*; échancrure, *f.*

**Indenture,** *s.*, **Indentures,** *pl.* engagement, contrat, *m.*; contrat d'apprentissage, *m.*

**Independence-e, y,** *s.* indépendance, *f.*; fortune, *f.*; position indépendante, *f.*

**Independent,** *adj.* indépendant; — *s.* indépendant, *m.*; — (*adverb.*) indépendamment (de). — *gentleman*, rentier, *m.* — *lady*, rentière, *f.* *To enjoy an — income, to live —*, vivre de ses rentes; vivre dans l'indépendance. **—ly,** *adv.* indépendamment; dans l'indépendance; avec indépendance

**Indescribable,** *adj.* indescriptible [3, § 1

**Indestructibility.** *V.* page

**Indestructible,** *adj.* indestructible [terminable

**Indeterminable,** *adj.* indéterminable

**Indeterminate,** *adj.* indéterminé; indécis; vague. **—ly,** *adv.* indéterminément; vaguement. **—ness, Indetermination,** *s.* indéterminations, *f.*; indécision, *f.*

**Index,** *s.* indicateur, *m.*; (*of a book*) table des matières, *f.*, index, *m.*; (*of a Latin book*) index, *m.*; (*of a ledger*) répertoire, *m.*; (*of a dial, of a balance*) aiguille, *f.*; (*—finger, forefinger*) index, doigt indicateur, *m.*; (*Pope's list*) index, *m.*

**India,** *s.* l'Inde, *f.*; les Indes, *f.pl.* — **man,** *s.* navire des Indes, *m.* — **ink,** — **matting,** — **paper,** &c. *V.* **Indian.** — **rubber,** *s.* caoutchouc, *m.*, gomme élastique, *f.*; élastique, *m.* — *rubber ball*, balle élastique, *f.* — *rubber band*, bande élastique, *f.*, élastique, *m.* — *rubber-plant*, caoutchouc, *m.* — *rubber tie*, élastique, *m.*

**Indian,** *adj.* indien, de l'Inde, des Indes; — *s.* Indien, *m.*, -ne, *f.* *The — Empire*, l'Empire des Indes, *m.* *West —*, (*adj.*) des Indes Occidentales; (*s.*) créole, *m.f.* — **berry,** *s.* coque du Levant, *f.* — **corn,** *s.* blé de Turquie, maïs, *m.* — **ink,** *s.* encre de Chine, *f.* — **mail,** *s.* malle de l'Inde, *f.* — **matting,** *s.* natte de Chine, *f.* — **meal,** *s.* farine de maïs, *f.* — **Ocean,** *s.* (l') Océan Indien, *m.*, (la) Mer des Indes, *f.* — **paper,** *s.* papier de Chine, *m.* — **pepper,** *s.* poivre d'Inde, *m.* — **pickles,** *s.pl.* achars, *m.pl.* — **pink,** *s.* œillet de Chine, *m.* — **summer,** *s.* (*in America*) été de la Saint-Martin, *m.*

**Indicate,** *v.a.* indiquer

**Indication,** *s.* indication, *f.*; indice, signe, *m.*

**Indicative,** *adj.* *s.* indicatif, *adj.* *m.*, -ive, *f.*, qui indique; indicatif, *s.m.* — *mood*, indicatif, *m.* *In the —*, à l'indicatif. *To be — of*, indiquer

**Indicator,** *s.* indicateur, *m.*

**Indict,** *v.a.* poursuivre, traduire en justice, mettre en accusation ('*for*,' pour cause de *or* pour crime de)

**Indictable,** *adj.* (*pers.*) passible de poursuites; (*things*) qualifié crime ou délit

**Indictment,** *s.* mise en accusation, *f.*; (*bill*) acte d'accusation, *m.*; (*charge*) accusation, *f.* *To find an —*, prononcer une mise en accusation

**Indifference,** *s.* ('*to*,' pour) indifférence, *f.*; impartialité, *f.*

**Indifferent,** *adj.* indifférent; impartial; ordinaire, médiocre, passable, assez mauvais. **—ly,** *adv.* indifféremment; médiocrement, passablement, assez mal, pas trop bien, doucement

**Indigence,** *s.* indigence, *f.*

**Indigenous,** *adj.* indigène

**Indigent,** *adj.* indigent

**Indigestible,** *adj.* indigeste

**Indigestion,** *s.* indigestion, *f.*

**Indignant,** *adj.* indigné (de); d'indignation; plein d'indignation; courroucé. *To make or render —*, indigner. **—ly,** *adv.* avec indignation

**Indignation,** *s.* indignation, *f.*; courroux, *m.*

**Indignity,** *s.* indignité, *f.*

**Indigo,** *s.* indigo, *m.* — **plant,** *s.* indigotier, *m.*

**Indirect,** *adj.* indirect; (*fig.*) indirect, détourné; (*unfair*) déloyal. **—ly,** *adv.* indirectement; déloyalement. **—ness,** *s.* voie détournée, *f.*, détours, *m.pl.*; déloyauté, *f.* [cernable

**Indiscernible,** *adj.* indis-

**Indisciplinable,** *adj.* indisciplinable [*f.*

**Indiscipline,** *s.* indiscipline, **Indiscreet,** *adj.* indiscret; imprudent. **—ly,** *adv.* indiscrètement; imprudemment

**Indiscretion,** *s.* indiscrétion, *f.*; imprudence, *f.*

**Indiscriminate,** *adj.* qui ne fait pas de distinction, aveugle; général; indistinct, confus. **—ly,** *adv.* indistinctement, sans distinction, au hasard; aveuglément; confusément

**Indiscriminating,** *adj.* qui ne fait pas de distinction, aveugle [cernement, *m.*

**Indiscrimination,** *s.* indis-

**Indispensable,** *adj.* indispensable [pensablement

**Indispensably,** *adv.* indis-

**Indispose,** *v.a.* indisposer ('*towards*,' contre); incommoder, déranger; éloigner, détourner ('*to*,' de)

**Indisposed,** *part. adj.* indisposé, &c. (*V.* **Indispose**); contraire. *Not to be — to ...*, être assez disposé à ...

**Indisposition,** *s.* indisposition, *f.*; dérangement, *m.*; (*aversion*) éloignement, *m.*; répugnance, *f.* [testable

**Indisputable,** *adj.* incon-

**Indisputably,** *adv.* incontestablement [*V.* page 3, § 1

**Indissolu-bility, bleness.**

**Indissoluble, Indissolvable,** *adj.* indissoluble

**Indissolubly,** *adv.* indissolublement

**Indistinct,** *adj.* indistinct; vague, confus, obscur. **—ly,** *adv.* indistinctement; vaguement, confusément. **—ness,** *s.* indistinction, confusion, *f.*, défaut de netteté, *m.*

**Indistinguishable.** *V.* **Undistinguishable**

**Indite,** *v.a.* rédiger, composer; dicter

**Inditement,** *s.* rédaction, composition, *f.*; dictée, *f.*

**Individual,** *adj.* individuel; (*only*) seul, unique; — *s.* individu, *m.*; particulier, *m.*; personne, *f.* [dualité, *f.*

**Individuality,** *s.* indivi-

**Individually,** *adv.* individuellement; isolement; séparement [*V.* page 3, § 1

**Indivisi-bility, bleness.**

**Indivisible,** *adj.* indivisible

**Indivisibly,** *adv.* indivisiblement

**Indocile,** *adj.* indocile

**Indocility,** *s.* indocilité, *f.*

**Indolence,** *s.* indolence, *f.*

**Indolent,** *adj.* indolent. **—ly,** *adv.* indolemment, avec indolence; dans l'indolence

**Indomitable,** *adj.* indomptable [jeux de salon, *m.pl.*

**Indoor.** *V.* **Door.** — *games*, **Indoors.** *V.* **Door**

**Indubitable,** *adj.* indubitable [tablement

**Indubitably,** *adv.* indu-

**Induce,** *v.a.* porter, décider, engager, amener; pousser, induire; (*to cause*) causer, amener, produire. *To — the belief*, porter

à croire, faire croire, donner lieu de penser. *To — the hope*, donner l'espoir, faire espérer, donner lieu d'espérer

**Inducement**, *s.* encouragement, motif, stimulant, *m.*; tentation, *f.* [taller

**Induct**, *v.a.* introduire; ins-

**Induction**, *s.* induction, *f.*; installation, *f.*

**Inductive**, *adj.* inductif. — *sciences*, sciences physiques et naturelles, *f.pl.*

**Indulge**, *v.a.n.* écouter trop; avoir trop d'indulgence pour, ne refuser rien à; flatter; caresser, câliner; gâter; satisfaire, contenter; favoriser; permettre; accorder; (*oneself*) s'abandonner (à), se livrer (à), se laisser aller (à); s'amuser (à); se permettre (...); ne se refuser rien; (*take o.'s ease*) prendre ses aises; s'écouter trop; se dorloter. *To — a hope*, se bercer d'un espoir, concevoir *or* avoir une espérance; se flatter d'un espoir, se flatter

**Indulgence**, *s.* indulgence, *f.*; complaisance, *f.*; abandon, *m.*; mollesse, *f.*; faveur, *f.*; facilité, *f.*; douceur, *f.*; plaisir, *m.*; (*Cath. rel.*) indulgence, *f.*

**Indulgent**, *adj.* indulgent ('*to*,' pour, envers); complaisant; doux; facile; qui s'abandonne (à), qui se laisse aller (à), qui se livre (à). —**ly**, *adv.* avec indulgence; avec douceur

**Indurate**, *v.a.n.* *V.* **Harden**

**Induration**, *s.* *V.* **Hardening**

**Industrial**, *adj.* industriel; de l'industrie. — *school*, école industrielle, *f.* — *exhibition*, exposition de l'industrie, *f.*

**Industrious**, *adj.* laborieux, travailleur; diligent, actif, industrieux; assidu; (*eager*) empressé, ardent. —**ly**, *adv.* laborieusement; diligemment; activement; assidument

**Industry**, *s.* travail, *m.*; application, *f.*; diligence, activité, *f.*; assiduité, *f.*; (*eagerness*) empressement, *m.*, ardeur, *f.*; (*arts and manu.*) industrie, *f.*

**Indweller**, *s.* habitant, *m.*, e, *f.* [intime, du cœur

**Indwelling**, *adj.* intérieur, intime, du cœur

**Inebriant**, *adj.* enivrant (e, *f.*); — *s.* enivrant, *m.*

**Inebriate**, &c. *V.* **Intoxicate**, &c.; — *s.* ivrogne, *m.*, ivrognesse, *f.*

**Inedited**, *adj.* inédit

**Ineffable**, *adj.* ineffable

**Ineffaceable**, *adj.* ineffaçable

**Ineffective**, **Ineffectual**, *adj.* inefficace, sans effet, vain, inutile. —**ly**, *adv.* inefficacement, sans effet. —**ness**, *s.* inefficacité, *f.*

**Inefficacious**, *adj.* inefficace. —**ly**, *adv.* inefficacement

**Inefficacy**, *s.* inefficacité, *f.*

**Inefficiency**, *s.* inefficacité, *f.*; (*pers.*) incapacité, *f.*

**Inefficient**, *adj.* inefficace; (*pers.*) incapable. —**ly**, *adv.* inefficacement; mal

**Inelastic**, *adj.* inélastique

**Inelasticity**, *s.* inélasticité, *f.* [*f.*

**Inelegance**, *s.* inélégance,

**Inelegant**, *adj.* inélégant, commun, grossier. —**ly**, *adv.* inélégamment, sans élégance

**Ineligibility**, *s.* inéligibilité, *f.*

**Ineligible**, *adj.* (*of election*) inéligible; (*of selection*) peu avantageux, peu désirable, peu convenable

**Ineludible**, *adj.* inéludable

**Inept**, *adj.* inapte; (*silly*) inepte. —**ly**, *adv.* ineptement, sottement. —**ness**, **Ineptitude**, *s.* inaptitude, *f.*; inepties, *f.* [insuffisance, *f.*

**Inequality**, *s.* inégalité, *f.*; **Inequitable**, *adj.* inéquitable [tablement

**Inequitably**, *adv.* inéquitablement

**Ineradicable**, *adj.* indéracinable, inextirpable

**Inert**, *adj.* inerte [tie, *f.*

**Inertia**, **Inertness**, *s.* inertie, *f.*

**Inertly**, *adv.* avec inertie

**In esse**, *adj.* positif, réel

**Inestimable**, *adj.* inestimable; incalculable

**Inevadible**, *adj.* inéludable

**Inevitable.** *V.* **Unavoidable**

**Inexact**, *adj.* inexact. —**ly**, *adv.* inexactement. —**ness**, *s.* inexactitude, *f.*

**Inexcusable**, *adj.* inexcusable. —**ness**, *s.* nature inexcusable, *f.*; tort inexcusable, *m.*

**Inexcusably**, *adv.* inexcusablement, sans excuse

**Inexecutable**, *adj.* inexécutable [*f.*

**Inexecution**, *s.* inexécution,

**Inexhaustible**, *adj.* inépuisable, intarissable

**Inexhaustibly**, *adv.* inépuisablement, intarissablement

**Inexorable**, *adj.* inexorable

**Inexorably**, *adv.* inexorablement

**Inexpediency**, *s.* inopportunité, *f.*, défaut d'à-propos, *m.*; peu d'avantage, *m.*; inutilité, *f.*

**Inexpedient**, *adj.* inexpédient, inopportun, hors de propos; inutile. *To deem it —*, ne pas juger convenable *or* à propos. —**ly**, *adv.* inopportunément, mal à propos; inutilement

**Inexpensive**, *adj.* peu dispendieux, peu coûteux; (*pers.*) économe. —**ly**, *adv.* à peu de frais [ence, *f.*

**Inexperience**, *s.* inexpéri-

**Inexperienced**, *adj.* inexpérimenté

**Inexpert**, *adj.* inexpert, inhabile, maladroit. —**ness**, *s.* inhabileté, maladresse, *f.*

**Inexpiable**, *adj.* inexpiable

**Inexplicable**, *adj.* inexplicable [cablement

**Inexplicably**, *adv.* inexpli-

**Inexplosive**, *adj.* inexplosible [speakable

**Inexpressible.** *V.* **Unexpressive**, *adj.* inexpressif, dénué d'expression. —**ly**, *adv.* sans expression. —**ness**, *s.* défaut *or* manque d'expression, *m.* [pugnable

**Inexpugnable**, *adj.* inex-

**Inextinguishable**, *adj.* inextinguible [pable

**Inextirpable**, *adj.* inextir-

**Inextricable**, *adj.* inextricable; indébrouillable

**Inextricably**, *adv.* inextricablement [infaillibilité, *f.*

**Infalli-bility**, **bleness**, *s.*

**Infallible**, *adj.* infaillible; immanquable, sûr

**Infallibly**, *adv.* infailliblement; immanquablement

**Infamous**, *adj.* infâme; indigne. —**ly**, *adv.* d'une manière infâme, avec infamie; indignement; affreusement. —**ness**, **Infamy**, *s.* infamie, *f.*

**Infancy**, *s.* enfance, *f.*; premières années, *f.pl.*, premier âge, bas âge, *m.*; (*law*) minorité, *f.*

**Infant**, *s.* enfant en bas âge, petit enfant, *m.*, enfant, *m.f.*; (*law*) mineur, *m.*, e, *f.*; — *adj.* en bas âge, dans l'enfance; petit; jeune; naissant, à sa naissance; qui commence; enfantin, d'enfant. — *colony*, colonie naissante, *f.* — **-asylum**, **-home**, *s.* crèche, garderie, *f.* — **-like**, *adj.* enfantin; puéril. — **-school**, *s.* *V.* **School**

**Infanta**, *s.* infante, *f.*

**Infante**, *s.* infant, *m.*

**Infanticide**, *s.* infanticide, (*pers.*) *m.f.*, (*murder*) *m.*

**Infantile**, **Infantine**, *adj.* enfantin, d'enfant, des enfants, de l'enfance; d'enfance

**Infantry**, *s.* infanterie, *f.*; — *adj.* d'infanterie. — **man**, *s.* fantassin, soldat d'infanterie, *m.*

**Infatuate**, *v.a.* infatuer (de), engouer (de); troubler l'esprit de, tourner la tête à. *To become or be —d with*, s'infatuer de, s'engouer de

**Infatuation**, *s.* infatuation, *f.*, engouement, *m.*; folie, *f.*, vertige, *m.*

**Infect**, *v.a.* infecter ('*with*,' de), empester; gâter, corrompre

**Infection**, *s.* infection, *f.*; (*fig.*) infection, contagion, *f.*

**Infectious**, *adj.* infect; infecté; infectant; contagieux; corrupteur. —**ly**, *adv.* par infection; (*fig.*) par contagion. —**ness**, *s.* nature contagieuse, contagion, *f.* [dité, stérilité, *f.*

**Infecundity**, *s.* infécon-

**Infelicitous,** *adj.* malheureux [infortune, *f.*

**Infelicity,** *s.* malheur, *m.*,

**Infer,** *v.a.* inférer, déduire, conclure; supposer

**Inferable,** *adj.* qui peut être inféré, à inférer

**Inference,** *s.* déduction, conclusion, conséquence, *f.*

**Inferior,** *adj. s.* inférieur, *m.*; **e,** *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* inférieurement

**Inferiority,** *s.* infériorité, *f.*

**Infernal,** *adj.* infernal, de l'enfer, d'enfer; (*fam.*) affreux, furieux. — *machine,* machine infernale, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* infernalement; affreusement, furieusement

**Infertile,** *adj.* infertile

**Infertility,** *s.* infertilité, *f.*

**Infest,** *v.a.* infester; tourmenter

**Infidel,** *adj. s.* infidèle, *m. f.*

**Infidelity,** *s.* infidélité, *f.*

**Infiltrate,** *v.n.* s'infiltrer

**Infiltration,** *s.* infiltration, *f.*

**Infinite,** *adj. s.* infini, *adj. m.*, e, *f.*, infini, *s.m.* —**ly,** *adv.* infiniment; à l'infini. —**ness,** *V.* **Infinitude**

**Infinitesimal,** *adj.* infinitésimal, infiniment petit

**Infinitive,** *adj. s.* infinitif, *m.* — *mood,* infinitif, *m. In the* —, à l'infinitif

**Infinitude, Infinity,** *s.* infinité, *f.*; infini, *m. To infinity,* à l'infini

**Infirm,** *adj.* infirme; faible, maladif. *state,* état d'infirmité, *m.*; faiblesse, *f.*

**Infirmarian,** *s.* infirmier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*

**Infirmary,** *s.* infirmerie, *f.*

**Infirmity,** *s.* infirmité, *f.*; faiblesse, *f.*; côté faible, défaut, *m.*

**Infirmly,** *adv.* faiblement

**Infix,** *v.a.* fixer, planter; inculquer

**Inflame,** *v.a.* enflammer; allumer; exciter; irriter; aggraver; (*med.*) enflammer; — *v.n.* s'enflammer [*V.* page 3, § 1

**Inflamma-bility, bleness.**

**Inflammable,** *adj.* inflammable

**Inflammation,** *s.* inflammation, *f.* — *of the lungs* or *of the chest,* fluxion de poitrine, *f.*

**Inflammatory,** *adj.* inflammatoire; (*of a publication or speech*) incendiaire

**Inflate,** *v.a.* (*'with,'* de) enfler, gonfler

**Inflation,** *s.* enflure, *f.*, gonflement, *m.*

**Inflect,** *v.a.* fléchir; (*opt.*) infléchir; (*gram.*) (*a noun or adjective*) décliner, (*a verb*) conjuguer; (*the voice*) moduler. *To become* or *be* —*ed,* s'infléchir

**Inflection,** *s.* inflexion, *f.*

**Inflexi-bility, bleness.** *V* page 3, § 1

**Inflexible,** *adj.* inflexible

**Inflexibly,** *adv.* inflexiblement

**Inflict,** *v.a.* ('*on,*' à) infliger; (*a blow*) donner; (*a wound, pain*) faire

**Infliction,** *s.* infliction, *f.*; (*punishment*) châtiment, *m.*

**Inflictive,** *adj.* inflictif

**Inflorescence,** *s.* inflorescence, *f.*

**Influence,** *s.* influence ('*on,*' '*over,*' '*with,*' sur), *f.*; — *v.a.* influer sur; influencer. *Undue* —, (*law*) captation, *f. To exercise undue* — *over,* (*law*) capter

**Influential,** *adj.* influent

**Influenza,** *s.* grippe, influenza, *f.*

**Influx,** *s.* entrée, introduction, *f.*; infusion, *f.*; affluence, *f.*

**Infold,** *v.a.* envelopper (*'in,'* dans; *'with,'* de); (*embrace*) serrer (dans ses bras)

**Inform,** *v.a.* informer, instruire, avertir, apprendre à, faire savoir à, faire connaître à, renseigner; (*instruct*) instruire, éclairer; — *v.n.* — *against,* dénoncer, accuser. *To* — *oneself,* s'informer, se renseigner; s'instruire, s'éclairer

**Informal,** *adj.* irrégulier, insolite; sans cérémonie

**Informality,** *s.* irrégularité, *f.*, vice de forme, *m.* [lièrement

**Informally,** *adv.* irrégu-

**Informant,** *s.* informateur, *m.*; auteur, correspondant, *m.*

**Information,** *s.* avis, *m.*; nouvelle, *f.*, nouvelles, *f.pl.*; renseignement, *m.*, renseignements, *m.pl.*; information, *f.*; instruction, *f.*, connaissances, *f.pl.*, savoir, *m.*; (*law*) dénonciation, délation, *f.*; révélation, *f.*; (*charge*) plainte, accusation, *f.*; procès-verbal, *m.*; (*inquest*) enquête, *f.*; instruction, *f. Piece of* —, nouvelle, *f.*; renseignement, *m. To lay* or *lodge an* — *against,* dénoncer; porter plainte contre

**Informer,** *s.* informateur, *m.*; dénonciateur, délateur, révélateur, *m.*

**Infraction,** *s.* infraction, violation, transgression, *f.*; contravention, *f.*

**Infractor.** *V.* **Infringer**

**Infrequency,** *s.* rareté, *f.*

**Infrequent, -ly.** *V.* **Unfrequent, -ly**

**Infringe,** *v.a.* enfreindre, violer, transgresser; (*counterfeit*) contrefaire; — *v.n.* (*on*) empiéter (sur). porter atteinte (à)

**Infringement,** *s.* infraction, violation, transgression, *f.*; (*encroachment*) empiètement, *m.*; atteinte (à), *f.*; (*of a patent*) contrefaçon, *f.*

**Infringer,** *s.* infracteur, violateur, contrevenant, *m.*

**Infuriate,** *v.a.* rendre furieux, mettre en fureur

**Infuriate, -d,** *adj.* furieux, furibond, rendu furieux

**Infuse,** *v.a.* infuser, faire infuser; (*pour in*) verser; (*introduce*) introduire; (*instil*) inspirer (à), inculquer (à), communiquer (à); (*fill,* '*with,*' de) pénétrer. *To be* —*d,* s'infuser

**Infusible,** *adj.* infusible

**Infusion,** *s.* infusion, *f.*; introduction, *f.*; inspiration, *f.*; suggestion, *f.* [*m.pl.*

**Infusoria,** *s.pl.* infusoires,

**Ingathering,** *s.* rentrée (de la moisson), *f.*

**Ingenious,** *adj.* ingénieux; (*witty*) spirituel; (*learned*) de talent, de mérite. —**ly,** *adv.* ingénieusement; (*wittily*) spirituellement. —**ness, Ingenuity,** *s.* ingéniosité, *f.*; habileté, *f.*, art, *m.*; combinaison, *f.*; (*genius*) esprit, génie, *m.*; talent, mérite, *m.*

**Ingenuous,** *adj.* ingénu, naïf, candide; généreux, noble; (*of birth*) honorable, bien né. —**ly,** *adv.* ingénument, naïvement. —**ness,** *s.* ingénuité, naïveté, candeur, *f.*

**Ingest,** *v.a.* ingérer

**Ingestion,** *s.* ingestion, *f.*

**Inglorious,** *adj.* sans gloire; ignominieux. —**ly,** *adv.* sans gloire; ignominieusement. —**ness,** *s.* obscurité, *f.*; ignominie, *f.*

**Ingoer,** *s. V.* **Incomer**

**Ingoing,** *s.* entrée, *f.*; — *adj.* entrant, qui entre; (*new*)

**Ingot,** *s.* lingot, *m.* [nouveau

**Ingraft,** *v.a.* greffer, enter; (*fix*) graver, imprimer [*f.*

**Ingraftment,** *s.* greffe, ente,

**Ingrained,** *adj.* enraciné, invétéré [*f.*

**Ingrate,** *s. adj.* ingrat, *m.*, e,

**Ingratiate oneself,** *v.r.* se concilier la faveur (de), gagner (*or* s'insinuer dans) les bonnes grâces (de), se mettre bien dans l'esprit (de), se faire bien venir (de), se rendre agréable (à) [*f.*

**Ingratitude,** *s.* ingratitude,

**Ingredient,** *s.* ingrédient, *m.*

**Ingress,** *s.* entrée, *f.*

**Ingrowing,** *adj.* (*of a nail*) incarné [gloutir

**Ingulf,** *v.a.* engouffrer, en-

**Ingurgitate,** *v.a.* ingurgiter

**Inhabit,** *v.a.* habiter, habiter dans, demeurer dans; — *v.n.* habiter, demeurer

**Inhabitable,** *adj.* habitable

**Inhabitant,** *s.* habitant, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*poet.*) hôte, *m.*

**Inhalation,** *s.* inhalation, inspiration, *f.* [humer

**Inhale,** *v.a.* aspirer, respirer,

**Inharmonious,** *adj.* inharmonieux. —**ly,** *adv.* inharmonieusement

**Inhere,** *v.n.* être inhérent (à); s'attacher (à), tenir (à)

**Inherenc-e, y, Inhesion,** *s.* inhérence, *f.*

**Inherent,** *adj.* inhérent (à)
**Inherit,** *v.a.* hériter, hériter de; — *v.n.* hériter, recueillir un héritage *or* une succession. — *To* — *some property,* faire un héritage
**Inheritance,** *s.* héritage, *m.*, succession, *f.*; (*in biology*) hérédité, *f.* [héritier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*
**Inherit-or, ress** *or* **rix,** *s.*
**Inhibit,** *v.a.* arrêter, empêcher; (*forbid*) défendre, interdire [bition, interdiction, *f.*
**Inhibition,** *s.* défense, inhi-
**Inhospitable,** *adj.* inhospitalier. —**ness, Inhospitality,** *s.* inhospitalité, *f.* [talièrement
**Inhospitably,** *adv.* inhospi-
**Inhuman,** *adj.* inhumain [*f.*
**Inhumanity,** *s.* inhumanité,
**Inhumanly,** *adv.* inhumainement [*f.*
**Inhumation,** *s.* inhumation,
**Inhume,** *v.a.* inhumer
**Inimical,** *adj.* ennemi (de), hostile (à), contraire (à). —**ly,** *adv.* hostilement, en ennemi
**Inimitable,** *adj.* inimitable
**Inimitably,** *adv.* inimitablement [(**ly,** *adv.* iniquement
**Iniquitous,** *adj.* inique. —
**Iniquity,** *s.* iniquité, *f.*
**Initial,** *adj.* & *s.* initial, *adj. m.*, e, *f.*, initiale, *s. f.*; —**s,** *s. pl.* initiales, *f.pl.*; (*signature*) initiales, *f.pl.*, parafe, *m.*; — *v.a.* mettre ses initiales à, parafer
**Initiate,** *v.a.* initier; — *s.* initié, *m.*, e, *f.*
**Initiation,** *s.* initiation, *f.*
**Initiative,** *adj.* initiatif, initiateur, d'initiation; — *s.* initiative, *f.* [tive
**Initiatory,** *adj. V.* **Initia-**
**Inject,** *v.n.* injecter
**Injection,** *s.* injection, *f.*; (*enema*) lavement, *m.* — **apparatus,** *s.* irrigateur, clysopompe, *m.* — **pipe,** *s.* canule, *f.*; (*tech.*) tuyau d'injection, *m.* — **tube,** *s.* clysoir, *m.*
**Injudicious,** *adj.* injudicieux. —**ly,** *adv.* injudicieusement. —**ness,** *s.* nature injudicieuse, *f.*, manque de jugement, *m.*
**Injunction,** *s.* injonction, *f.*
**Injure,** *v.a.* nuire à, faire du tort *or* du mal à, léser; (*damage*) endommager, détériorer, gâter; (*impair*) altérer, affaiblir; (*wound*) blesser; (*offend*) blesser, offenser; (*med.*) léser; (*surg.*) intéresser
**Injurer,** *s.* personne qui nuit *or* &c., *f.*; auteur d'un tort, offenseur, *m.*
**Injurious,** *adj.* nuisible (à), qui fait tort (à), qui fait mal (à), malfaisant, mauvais (pour), préjudiciable (à); (*offensive*) injurieux, offensant, outrageant; injuste. —**ly,** *adv.* nuisiblement, d'une manière préjudiciable; injurieusement, outrageusement; injustement, à tort
**Injury,** *s.* injure, *f.*, tort, mal, *m.*; préjudice, détriment, *m.*; offense, *f.*, outrage, *m.*; injustice, *f.*; (*damage*) dommage, *m.*; dégât, *m.*; (*wound*) mal, *m.*, blessure, *f.*; (*med.*) lésion, *f.*
**Injustice,** *s.* injustice, *f.*
**Ink,** *s.* encre, *f.*; — *v.a.* tacher *or* barbouiller d'encre. *In blue, red* —, à l'encre bleue, rouge. — **bottle,** *s.* bouteille à encre (*or* à l'encre), *f.*; encrier, *m.* — **case,** *s.* ecritoire, *f.* — **stand,** *s.* encrier, *m.*, écritoire, *f.*
**Inkling,** *s.* avis, vent, *m.*; désir, *m.*, envie, *f.*
**Inky,** *adj.* d'encre; (*spotted*) taché d'encre
**Inlaid,** *adj.* marqueté; incrusté. — *floor,* parquet, *m.* — *flooring,* parqueterie, *f.*; parquetage, *m.* — *work,* marqueterie, *f.*; incrustation, *f.*
**Inland,** *adj.* de l'intérieur; intérieur; — *adv.* à l'intérieur; dans l'intérieur, dans l'intérieur des terres *or* du pays; — *s.* intérieur, *m.* — *bill of exchange,* lettre de change sur l'intérieur, *f.* — *navigation, province, sea,* navigation, province, mer intérieure, *f.* — *town,* ville de l'intérieur, *f.* — *trade,* commerce intérieur, *m.*
**Inlay,** *v.a.* marqueter; incruster (de); (*a floor*) parqueter; — *s.* marqueterie, *f.*; incrustation, *f.*; (*in clothes*) élargissure, *f.*, souffiet, *m.*
**Inlayer,** *s.* (*cabinet* —) marqueteur, *m.*; (*of floors*) parqueteur, *m.* [incrustation, *f.*
**Inlaying,** *s.* marqueterie, *f.*;
**Inlet,** *s.* entrée, *f.*, passage, *m.*; (*fig.*) voie, *f.*; (*nav.*) bras de mer, *m.*, entrée, *f.*
**Inly,** *adj.* intérieur; (*fig.*) intime; — *adv.* intérieurement; (*fig.*) intimement, au fond du cœur
**Inmate,** *s.* habitant, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*lodger*) locataire, *m.f.*; (*boarder*) pensionnaire, *m.f.*; (*resident, indoor*) interne, *m.f.*
**Inmost,** (*adj.*) (le) plus intérieur; intime; (le) plus profond; (le) plus secret *or* caché
**Inn,** *s.* auberge, hôtellerie, *f.*; (*block of buildings enclosed*) cité, *f.*; (— *of court*) collège d'avocats *or* de jurisconsultes, *m.*; école de droit, *f.* — **keeper,** *s.* aubergiste, hôtelier, hôte, *m.*
**Innate,** *adj.* inné [gable
**Innavigable,** *adj.* innavi-
**Inner,** *adj.* intérieur, du dedans; interne; secret, caché; (*under*) de dessous. — *circle railway,* chemin de fer de ceinture intérieur, *m.* —**most.** *V.* **Inmost**
**Inning,** (*agr.*) rentrée, *f.*; (*at cricket*) tour, *m.*, entrée, *f.*
**Innocence,** *s.* innocence, *f.*
**Innocent,** *adj.* & *s.* innocent, *m.*, e, *f.* —**s'** *day.* la fête des Innocents, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* innocemment; (*simply*) bonnement
**Innocuous, Innoxious,** *adj.* innocent, inoffensif. —**ly,** *adv.* innocemment, sans faire de mal. —**ness, Innocuity,** *s.* innocuité, *f.*
**Innovate,** *v.n.a.* innover
**Innovation,** *s.* innovation, *f.*
**Innovator,** *s.* innovateur, novateur, *m.*
**Innuendo,** *s.* insinuation, allusion oblique, *f.* [brable
**Innumerable,** *adj.* innom-
**Innumerably,** *adv.* innombrablement, sans nombre
**Innutritious, Innutritive,** *adj.* innutritif
**Inobservance,** *s.* inobservation, inobservance, *f.*
**Inoccupation,** *s.* inoccupation, *f.* [(*hort.*) écussonner
**Inoculate,** *v.a.n.* inoculer; **Inoculation,** *s.* inoculation, *f.*; (*hort.*) greffe en écusson, *f.*
**Inoculator,** *s.* inoculateur, *m.*
**Inodorous,** *adj.* inodore
**Inoffensive,** *adj.* inoffensif. —**ly,** *adv.* inoffensivement. — **ness,** *s.* caractère inoffensif, *m.*, innocuité, *f.*
**Inofficial,** *adj.* inofficiel. - **ly,** *adv.* inofficiellement
**Inoperative,** *adj.* inefficace, sans effet
**Inopportune,** *adj.* inopportun. —**ly,** *adv.* inopportunément, mal à propos. —**ness,** *s.* inopportunité, *f.*
**Inordinate,** *adj.* désordonné; déréglé; démesuré. —**ly,** *adv.* désordonnément; déréglément; démesurément. —**ness, Inordinacy,** *s.* désordre, *m.*; déréglement, *m.*; excès, *m.*
**Inorganic, Inorganized,** *adj.* inorganique [dable
**Inoxidizable,** *adj.* [noxy-
**In posse,** *adj.* éventuel
**Inquest,** *s.* enquête, *f.*
**Inquietude,** *s.* inquiétude, *f.*
**Inquirable,** *adj.* dont on peut s'informer; sujet à enquête
**Inquire,** *v.a.n.* s'informer de, demander; (*into*) s'informer (de), prendre des informations (sur); (*into*) rechercher; examiner; s'enquérir (de); (*after: a pers.*) demander des nouvelles (de), (*a thing*) s'informer (de); (*apply*) s'adresser ('*at,*' '*of,*' à; '*at* ...'s,' chez ...); (*law*) faire une enquête (sur). *To — for* (*a pers.*), demander après, demander. *To send to — after one,* envoyer savoir des nouvelles de quelqu'un. *He —d after you,* il a demandé de vos nouvelles. *He —d after your health,* il s'est informé de votre santé. — *within,* s'adresser ici
**Inquirer,** *s.* personne qui s'informe *or* qui demande, *f.*; questionneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

curieux, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; investigateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

**Inquiring,** *adj.* curieux; investigateur; interrogateur, scrutateur. **—ly,** *adv.* avec curiosité; sous forme d'interrogation, d'un air scrutateur

**Inquiry,** *s.* demande, question, interrogation, *f.*; recherche, investigation, *f.*; examen, *m.*; information, *f.*; (*admin., law, parl.*) enquête, *f. On —,* après informations prises. *Without —,* sans demander, sans prendre des informations; sans enquête. *To make —ies after,* s'informer de, prendre des informations (*or* des renseignements) sur; demander des nouvelles de. **— office,** *s.* bureau de renseignements *or* d'adresses, *m.*

**Inquisition,** *s.* recherche, *f.*; examen, *m.*, investigation, *f.*; (*a tribunal*) Inquisition, *f.*; (*law*) enquête, *f.*

**Inquisitive,** *adj.* curieux; indiscret. **—ly,** *adv.* curieusement, avec curiosité; indiscrètement. **—ness,** *s.* curiosité, *f.*; indiscrétion, *f.*

**Inquisitor,** *s.* inquisiteur, *m.*

**Inquisitorial,** *adj.* inquisitorial

**Inroad,** *s.* incursion, irruption, *f.*; (*encroachment*) empiètement, *m.*

**Insalubrious,** *adj.* insalubre

**Insalubrity,** *s.* insalubrité, *f.*

**Insane,** *adj. s.* insensé, fou, aliéné. **—ly,** *adv.* en insensé, follement, comme un fou. **— ness, Insanity,** *s.* folie, démence, aliénation mentale, *f.*

**Insatia-bility, bleness.** *V.* page 3, § 1 [insatiable

**Insatiable, Insatiate,** *adj.*

**Insatiably, Insatiately,** *adv.* insatiablement

**Inscribe,** *v.a.* inscrire; (*imprint*) graver; (*dedicate*) dédier

**Inscription,** *s.* inscription, *f.*; titre, *m.*; dédicace, *f.*

**Inscriptive,** *adj.* qui porte une inscription [able

**Inscrutable.** *V.* **Unsearch-**

**Insect,** *s.* insecte, *m.* **— destroyer,** *s.*, **— destroying,** *adj.* insecticide, *s.m.*, *adj. m.f.* **— eating,** *adj.* insectivore. **— powder,** *s.* poudre insecticide, *f.*

**Insecticidal,** *adj.*, **Insecticide,** *s.* insecticide, *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.*

**Insectifugal,** *adj.*, **Insectifuge,** *s.* insectifuge, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*

**Insectivore,** *s.*, **Insectivorous,** *adj.* insectivore, *s.m.*, *adj. m.f.*

**Insecure,** *adj.* sans sécurité; (*unsafe*) *V.* **Unsafe. —ly,** *adv.* sans sécurité; (*unsafely*) *V.* **Unsafely**

**Insecurity,** *s.* insécurité, *f.*; incertitude, *f.*; défaut de sûreté, danger, *m.*

**Insensate,** *adj.* insensé

**Insensi-bility, bleness,** *s.* insensibilité, *f.*

**Insensible,** *adj.* insensible (' *of,*' à); (*senseless, unconscious*) sans connaissance. *To become —, to be —,* (*senseless, unconscious*) *V.* **Unconscious**

**Insensibly,** *adv.* insensiblement

**Insepara-bility, bleness,** *s.* inséparabilité, nature inséparable, *f.*

**Inseparable,** *adj.* inséparable; **—s,** *s.pl.* inséparables, *m.f.pl.* [rablement

**Inseparably,** *adv.* inséparable

**Insert,** *v.a.* insérer

**Insertion,** *s.* insertion, *f.*; (*of lace, &c.*) entre-deux, *m.*

**Inside,** *s.* dedans, intérieur, *m.*; (*of a coach, of an omnibus*) intérieur, *m.*; (*stomach*) estomac, *m.*; **—s,** *pl.* (*butch.*) entrailles, *f.pl.*, tripée, *f.*; — *adj.* intérieur, de l'intérieur, d'intérieur; — *adv.* à l'intérieur, en dedans, dedans; — *prep.* dans l'intérieur de, en dedans de, dans. *To go* or *ride* (*to be*) —, aller à (être dans) l'intérieur. *To turn — out,* mettre à l'envers, retourner. **— passenger,** *s.* voyageur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) d'intérieur

**Insidious,** *adj.* insidieux. **—ly,** *adv.* insidieusement. **— ness,** *s.* nature insidieuse, perfidie, astuce, *f.*

**Insight,** *s.* connaissance, *f.* (' *into,*' de); (*information*) éclaircissement, renseignement, *m.* (' *into,*' sur)

**Insignia,** *s.pl.*, insignes, *m.pl.*

**Insignificanc-e, y,** *s.* insignifiance, peu d'importance, peu de valeur, *m.*; légèreté, frivolité, futilité, *f. To sink into —,* se réduire à rien; perdre son importance *or* sa valeur

**Insignificant,** *adj.* insignifiant. **—ly,** *adv.* d'une manière insignifiante

**Insincere,** *adj.* peu sincère, dissimulé, faux. **—ly,** *adv.* sans sincérité, faussement

**Insincerity,** *s.* manque de sincérité, *m.*, dissimulation, fausseté, *f.*

**Insinuate,** *v. a.* insinuer, glisser; (*hint*) donner à entendre; — *v.n.* s'insinuer; se glisser [*f.*

**Insinuation,** *s.* insinuation

**Insipid,** *adj.* insipide, fade. **—ly,** *adv.* insipidement, fadement. **—ness, Insipidity,** *s.* insipidité, fadeur, *f.*

**Insist,** *v.n.* insister (sur); persister (à); exiger, vouloir; s'arrêter (sur)

**Insistence,** *s.* insistance, *f.*

**Insnare,** *v.a.* prendre au piège, faire tomber dans un piège, prendre, attraper; séduire, tromper; surprendre; embarrasser [*f.*

**Insobriety,** *s.* intempérance,

**Insolence,** *s.* insolence, *f.*

**Insolent,** *adj.* insolent. **— ly,** *adv.* insolemment

**Insolu-bility, bleness,** *s.* insolubilité, *f.* [insoluble

**Insoluble, Insolvable,** *adj.*

**Insolvency,** *s.* insolvabilité, *f.*, (*of a trader*) faillite, *f.*, (*of a non-trader*) déconfiture, *f.*; (*of things*) insuffisance, *f.*

**Insolvent,** *adj.* insolvable; en faillite; en déconfiture; (*of things*) insuffisant; — *s.* insolvable, *m.f.*; failli, *m.*, e, *f. To become —,* faire faillite

**Insomnia,** *s.* insomnie, *f.*, insomnies, *f.pl.*

**Insomuch,** *adv.* à un tel point (que), au point (que), tellement (que), si bien (que)

**Inspect,** *v.a.n.* inspecter; examiner; visiter; surveiller; vérifier

**Inspection,** *s.* inspection, *f.*; examen, *m.*; visite, *f.*; surveillance, *f.*; vérification, *f.*

**Inspector,** *s.* inspecteur, *m.*; surveillant, *m.*; vérificateur, *m.*; (*rail.*) sous-chef de gare, *m.* — *of weights and measures,* vérificateur des poids et mesures. **—ship,** *s.* inspectorat, *m.*, inspection, *f.*; surveillance, *f.*

**Inspectress,** *s.* inspectrice, *f.*; surveillante, *f.* [*f.*

**Inspiration,** *s.* inspiration,

**Inspire,** *v.a.n.* inspirer. *To — a person with a thing,* inspirer quelque chose à quelqu'un. *To be —d with,* être inspiré de

**Inspirer,** *s.*, **Inspiring,** *adj.* inspirateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

**Inspirit,** *v.a.* animer, encourager, enflammer

**Instability,** *s.* instabilité, *f.*

**Install,** *v.a.* installer [*f.*

**Installation,** *s.* installation,

**Instalment,** *s.* installation, *f.*; (*payment*) acompte, payement partiel, *m.*, (*fin.*) versement partiel, *m.*; (*fig.*) portion, *f.*

**Instance,** *s.* instance, sollicitation, *f.*; demande, *f.*; exemple, *m.*; preuve, *f.*; occasion, *f.*; circonstance, *f.*; cas, *m.*; — *v.a.* citer pour exemple. *For —,* par exemple. *In the first —,* dans le premier cas; dans le principe; en premier lieu; d'abord; dès le début. *Court of first —,* tribunal de première instance, *m.*

**Instant,** *adj.* instant, pressant, urgent; immédiat; (*of the month*) courant; — *s.* instant, moment, *m.*; (*present month*) courant, *m. This —,* (*directly*) à l'instant, sur-le-champ, tout de suite. *The —* (*that*), (*as soon as*) aussitôt que, dès que. *On the* 10*th —,* le dix du courant, le dix courant, le dix de ce mois

**Instantaneous,** *adj.* instantané. —**ly,** *adv.* instantanément. —**ness, Instantaneity,** *s.* instantanéité, *f.*

**Instantly,** *adv.* à l'instant, aussitôt, tout de suite, sur-le-champ [tion, *f.*

**Instauration,** *s.* instauration, *f.*

**Instead,** *adv.* en place, à la place. — *of,* au lieu de. *To be or stand or do — of,* tenir lieu de, remplacer

**Instep,** *s.* cou-de-pied, *m.*

**Instigate,** *v. a.* exciter, pousser [*f.*

**Instigation,** *s.* instigation, [*m.*

**Instigator,** *s.* instigateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

**Instil,** *v.a.* instiller ; (*fig.*) inspirer (à), inculquer (à quelqu'un, dans l'esprit)

**Instillation,** *s.* instillation, *f.* ; (*fig.*) inspiration, *f.*

**Instinct,** *s.* instinct, *m.* ; — *adj.* animé (de), plein (de)

**Instinctive,** *adj.* instinctif. —**ly,** *adv.* instinctivement

**Institute,** *v.a.* instituer, établir, fonder ; commencer ; (*a lawsuit*) intenter ; (*an ecclesiastic*) investir ; — *s.* institut, *m.* ; précepte, principe, *m.*

**Institution,** *s.* institution, *f.* ; (*of an ecclesiastic*) investiture, *f.* [teur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

**Institu-tor, tress,** institu-

**Instruct,** *v.a.* instruire ; enseigner ; (*give directions*) donner des instructions à (' *to,*' pour), donner l'ordre à (' *to,*' de), enjoindre à (de) ; charger (de) ; recommander à (de)

**Instruction,** *s.* instruction, *f.* ; enseignement, *m.* ; leçon, *f.* ; ordre, *m.*

**Instructive,** *adj.* instructif. —**ly,** *adv.* d'une manière instructive

**Instructor,** *s.* instituteur, précepteur, maître, *m.* ; (*mil.*) instructeur, *m.* [maitresse, *f.*

**Instructress,** *s.* institutrice,

**Instrument,** *s.* instrument, *m.* ; (*law*) acte, *m.*

**Instrumental,** *adj.* instrumental; (*of sound*) d'instrument, d'instruments ; (*fig.*) contribuant (à), qui contribue (à), qui sert (à) ; utile (à). — *performer,* instrumentiste, *m.f.* *To be — in,* contribuer à, servir à

**Instrumentalist,** *s.f.* instrumentiste, *m.f.*

**Instrumentality,** *s.* action, *f.* ; coopération, *f.*, concours, *m.* ; aide, *f.* ; moyen, *m.*

**Instrumentally,** *adv.* avec (*or* par) des instruments (de musique) ; (*fig.*) comme instrument, comme moyen

**Instrumentation,** *s.* instrumentation, *f.*

**Insubjection, Insubmission,** *s.* insoumission, *f.*

**Insubmergible,** *adj.* insubmersible

**Insubordinate,** *adj.* insubordonné

**Insubordination,** *s.* insubordination, *f.*

**Insufferable,** &c. *V.* **Insupportable,** &c. [sance, *f.*

**Insufficiency,** *s.* insuffi-

**Insufficient,** *adj.* insuffisant. —**ly,** *adv.* insuffisamment [*f.*

**Insuffiation,** *s.* insufflation,

**Insular,** *adj.* insulaire

**Insulate,** *v.a.* isoler

**Insulation,** *s.* isolement, *m.*, isolation, *f.* [teur, *m.*

**Insulator,** *s.* isoloir, isolateur, *m.*

**Insult,** *v.a.* insulter, injurier; outrager ; — *s.* insulte, injure, *f.* ; affront, *m.* ; outrage, *m.*

**Insulter,** *s.* insulteur, *m.*

**Insultingly,** *adv.* d'une manière insultante, d'un air insultant, insolemment

**Insuperable,** *adj.* insurmontable ; infranchissable. — **ness, Insuperability,** *s.* nature insurmontable, *f.*

**Insuperably,** *adv.* insurmontablement

**Insupportable,** *adj.* insupportable. —**ness,** *s.* nature insupportable, *f.* [portablement

**Insupportably,** *adv.* insup-

**Insuppressible,** *adj.* qu'on ne peut supprimer *or* réprimer *or* contenir, irrépressible, irréprimable ; (*of laughter*) inextinguible

**Insurable,** *adj.* assurable

**Insurance,** *s.* assurance, *f.* *Marine —, ship —,* assurance maritime. *V.* **Fire** & **Life. — agent,** *s.* agent d'assurances, *m.* **— broker,** *s.* courtier d'assurances, *m.* **— company,** *s.* compagnie d'assurances, *f.* **— office,** *s.* bureau d'assurances, *m.* **— policy,** *s.* police d'assurance, *f.* **— premium,** *s.* prime d'assurance, *f.* **— ticket,** *s.* bulletin d'assurance, *m.*

**Insure,** *v.a.* assurer ; faire assurer ; garantir ; — *v.n.* s'assurer, se faire assurer [*m.*, e, *f.*

**Insured,** *part. adj. s.* assuré,

**Insurer,** *s.* assureur, *m.*

**Insurgent,** *adj. s.* insurgé, *adj. m.*, e, *f.*, insurgé, *s.m.*

**Insurmountable,** &c. *V.* **Insuperable,** &c.

**Insurrection,** *s.* insurrection, *f.*, soulèvement, *m.* *To rise in —,* s'insurger, se soulever

**Insurrectional, Insurrectionary,** *adj.* insurrectionnel

**Insurrectionist,** *s.* émeutier, agitateur, *m.*

**Intact, e,** *adj.* intact

**Intaglio,** *s.* intaille, *f.*

**Intaker,** *s.* receleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Intangible,** *adj.* intangible

**Integer,** *s.* nombre entier, *m.*

**Integral,** *adj.* intégral ; — *s.* tout, *m.*, totalité, *f.* ; (*math.*) intégrale, *f.* **—ly,** *adv.* intégralement

**Integrant,** *adj.* intégrant

**Integrity,** *s.* intégrité, *f.* ; pureté, *f.*

**Intellect,** *s.* intellect, *m.*, intelligence, *f.*, esprit, *m.*

**Intellectual,** *adj.* intellectuel ; idéal ; (*pers.*) intelligent, d'intelligence. **—ly,** *adv.* intellectuellement

**Intelligence,** *s.* intelligence, *f.* ; esprit, *m.* ; (*news, information*) nouvelle, *f.*, nouvelles, *f.pl.*, avis, *m.* ; renseignement, *m.*, renseignements, *m.pl.* ; (*mutual communication*) intelligences, *f.pl.* ; (*agreement*) intelligence, *f.*, accord, *m.* *Piece of —,* nouvelle, *f.* ; renseignement, *m.* *Foreign —,* nouvelles étrangères. *Literary —,* chronique littéraire, *f.* *To give — of,* donner avis de, avertir de. *To receive — that ...,* apprendre que ... **— office,** *s.* *V.* **Inquiry-office**

**Intelligencer,** *s.* donneur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) de nouvelles, nouvelliste, *m.f.* ; (*newspaper*) nouvelliste, *m.*

**Intelligent,** *adj.* intelligent. —**ly,** *adv.* intelligemment, avec intelligence [*V.* page 3, § 1

**Intelligi-bility, bleness.**

**Intelligible,** *adj.* intelligible

**Intelligibly,** *adv.* intelligiblement [rance, *f.* ; excès, *m.*

**Intemperance,** *s.* intempé-

**Intemperate,** *adj.* immodéré, démesuré, excessif ; (*in eating or drinking*) intempérant ; (*passionate*) emporté, colère, violent ; (*of language*) peu mesuré ; (*of climates, weather*) excessif. **—ly,** *adv.* immodérément, démesurément, excessivement, à l'excès ; (*of eating or drinking*) intempéramment, avec intempérance ; (*angrily*) avec colère. **—ness,** *s.* intempérance, *f.*, excès, *m.* ; (*of weather*) intempérie, *f.*

**Intend,** *v.a.* se proposer (de), avoir l'intention (de), avoir dessein (de), projeter (de), compter ; (*be determined*) vouloir, entendre ; (*destine*) destiner (' *for,*' à). *To — something,* avoir des desseins [*f.*

**Intendancy,** *s.* intendance,

**Intendant,** *s.* intendant. *m.*

**Intended,** *part. adj. s.* destiné, &c. (*V.* **Intend**) ; projeté ; (*with intention*) *V.* **Intentional** ; (*future husband, wife*) prétendu, *m.*, e, *f.*, futur, *m.*, e, *f.* *To be —,* être destiné *or* &c. ; avoir pour but. **—ly,** *adv.* *V.* **Intentionally**

**Intense,** *adj.* intense ; excessif ; fort, vif, violent ; aigu ; ardent, véhément ; (*obstinate*) opiniâtre, acharné. **—ly,** *adv.* avec intensité ; excessivement ; fortement, vivement ; opiniâtrement, avec acharnement. — **ness, Intensity,** *s.* intensité,

*f.*; force, violence, *f.*; ardeur, *f.*; opiniâtreté, *f.*, acharnement, *m.*; (*of thought*) contention (d'esprit), *f.*

**Intensify,** *v.a.* rendre plus fort *or* plus vif, augmenter, accroître; aggraver; — *v.n.* devenir plus fort *or* plus vif, s'augmenter, augmenter, s'accroître; s'aggraver

**Intent,** *adj.* ('*on*,'à) attentif, appliqué, attaché; déterminé

**Intent, Intention,** *s.* intention, *f.*; dessein, but, *m.* *To all intents and purposes*, à tous égards, sous tous les rapports, de toute manière. *To take the intention for the deed*, prendre (*or* réputer) l'intention pour le fait

**Intentional,** *adj.* intentionnel, fait à dessein, prémédité. **—ly,** *adv.* avec intention, à dessein [tionné

**Intentioned,** *adj.* intentionné

**Intently,** *adv.* attentivement; avec ardeur; fortement

**Intentness,** *s.* attention soutenue, forte application, *f.*

**Inter,** *v.a.* inhumer, ensevelir, enterrer

**Intercalate,** *v.a.* intercaler

**Intercalation,** *s.* intercalation, *f.*

**Intercede,** *v.n.* intercéder

**Interceder, Intercessor,** *s.* intercesseur, *m.*, médiateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

**Intercept,** *v.a.* intercepter

**Interception,** *s.* interception, *f.* [sion, *f.*

**Intercession,** *s.* intercession, *f.*

**Interchange,** *v.a.* échanger; alterner; — *s.* échange, *m.*; succession, suite, alternative, *f.*; variété, *f.*

**Interchangeable,** *adj.* échangeable; alternatif; réciproque

**Interchangeably,** *adv.* alternativement; réciproquement

**Intercolumniation,** *s.* entre-colonnement, *m.*

**Intercommunicate,** *v.n.* communiquer ensemble

**Intercommunication,** *s.* intercommunication, *f.*

**Intercourse,** *s.* commerce, *m.*, relations, *f.pl.*; rapports, *m.pl.*; communication, *f.*, communications, *f.pl.*; correspondance, *f.*; échange, *m.*

**Intercross,** *v.a.* entre-croiser; — *v.n.* s'entre-croiser

**Interdict,** *v.a.* interdire; — *s.* interdiction, *f.*; (*eccles.*) interdit, *m.* [tion, *f.*

**Interdiction,** *s.* interdic-

**Interest,** *v.a.* intéresser; — *s.* intérêt, *m.*; intérêts, *m.pl.*; influence, *f.*, crédit, *m.*; protection, *f.*, protections, *f.pl.*, commerce, *m.* *At* or *to* or *on* or *upon* —, à intérêt. *To o.'s* —, dans son intérêt. *To — oneself in*, s'intéresser à [dre intérêt à. *To be —ed in*, (*com.*) être intéressé dans; (*fig.*) être intéressé à, avoir intérêt à; s'intéresser à. *To bear* —, porter intérêt. *To have — with*, avoir du crédit auprès de. *To make — with*, mettre dans ses intérêts, user du crédit de. *To pay* (, *to repay or return*) *with* —, (*fig.*) payer (, rendre) avec usure. *To promote ...'s* —, favoriser les intérêts de ... *To take an — in*, prendre intérêt à, s'intéresser à

**Interestingly,** *adv.* d'une manière intéressante

**Interfere,** *v.n.* intervenir, s'interposer; (*meddle*) se mêler (de), s'immiscer (dans); s'ingérer (de, dans); se frotter (à), s'attaquer (à); toucher (à); (*oppose*) s'opposer (à), mettre obstacle (à); (*injure*) nuire (à); ('*with*,' ..., *thwart*) contrarier, entraver, gêner, déranger; (*hide*) masquer; (*clash together*) se gêner, s'entrechoquer

**Interference,** *s.* intervention, *f.*; ingérence, *f.*; choc, *m.*, collision, *f.*

**Interim,** *s.* intérim, *m.*; intervalle, *m.*; — *adj.*, *ad* —, par intérim, intérimaire. *In the* —, dans l'intérim; en attendant; sur ces entrefaites. — **functions,** *s.pl.* intérimat, *m.*

**Interior,** *adj.* intérieur; — *s.* intérieur, *m.* **—ly,** *adv.* intérieurement [*f.*

**Interjection,** *s.* interjection,

**Interlace,** *v.a.* entrelacer, entremêler [('*with*,' de)

**Interlard,** *v.a.* entrelarder

**Interleaf,** *s.* feuillet intercalé, feuillet blanc, *m.*

**Interleave,** *v.a.* interfolier

**Interline,** *v.a.* interlinéer; interligner ('*with*,' de)

**Interlineal, Interlinear,** *adj.* interlinéaire

**Interlineation, Interlining,** *s.* interlinéation, *f.*

**Interlocution,** *s.* interlocution, *f.*

**Interlocu-tor, tress,** *s.* interlocuteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

**Interlope,** *v.n.* faire le commerce interlope; (*fig.*) être de contrebande, s'introduire, s'ingérer, s'entremettre

**Interloper,** *s.* intrus, *m.*, e, *f.*, (*com.*) interlope, *m.*

**Interloping,** *adj.* interlope

**Interlude,** *s.* (*theat.*) intermède, *m.*; (*mus.*) interlude, *m.*

**Intermarriage,** *s.* double mariage (entre deux familles), *m.*

**Intermarry,** *v.n.* se marier entre parents; se marier entre eux; faire un double mariage, s'allier par un double mariage (entre deux familles); contracter un second mariage; — *v.a.* contracter un second mariage avec

**Intermeddle,** *v.n.* se mêler (de), s'entremêler (de), s'immiscer (dans); intervenir, s'interposer

**Intermeddler,** *s.* personne qui se mêle des affaires d'autrui, *f.*; officieux, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, brouillon, *m.*, -ne, *f.*

**Intermeddling,** *s.* intervention officieuse, *f.*

**Intermede,** *s.* intermède, *m.*

**Intermediary,** *s. adj.*, **Intermediate,** *adj.* intermédiaire, *m.f.*

**Intermediation,** *s.* entremise, intervention, *f.*

**Interment,** *s.* inhumation, *f.*, ensevelissement, *m.*, sépulture, *f.*, enterrement, *m.* — *company*, entreprise de pompes funèbres, *f.*

**Interminable,** *adj.* interminable; perpétuel. — *annuity*, rente perpétuelle, *f.*

**Intermingle,** *v.a.* entremêler, mêler (de); — *v.n.* s'entremêler

**Intermission,** *s.* intermission, *f.*, relâche, répit, *m.*; intervalle, *m.* [nuer, cesser

**Intermit,** *v.a.n.* discon-

**Intermittence,** *s.* intermittence, *f.*

**Intermittent,** *adj.* intermittent; — *s.* fièvre intermittente, *f.*

**Intermitting,** *adj.* intermittent. **—ly,** *adv.* avec intermission, par intervalles

**Intermix.** *V.* **Intermingle**

**Intermixture,** *s.* mélange, *m.*

**Internal,** *adj.* interne; intérieur; intime; intestin; domestique. **—ly,** *adv.* intérieurement, à l'intérieur [national

**International,** *adj.* inter-

**Internecine,** *adj.* meurtrier; mortel; à outrance [*m.*

**Internuncio,** *s.* internonce,

**Interpellate,** *v.a.* interpeller [lation, *f.*

**Interpellation,** *s.* interpel-

**Interpolate,** *v.a.* interpoler; intercaler

**Interpolation,** *s.* interpolation, *f.*; intercalation, *f.*

**Interpolator,** *s.* interpolateur, *m.*

**Interpose,** *v.a.* interposer, placer entre; offrir; — *v.n.* s'interposer; intervenir; interrompre [position, *f.*

**Interposition,** *s.* inter-

**Interpret,** *v.a.* interpréter

**Interpretation,** *s.* interprétation, *f.*

**Interpreter,** *s.* interprète, *m.f.* —**ship,** *s.* charge (*f.*) *or* emploi (*m.*) d'interprète

**Interregnum,** *s.* interrègne, *m.* [roger, questionner

**Interrogate,** *v.a.n.* inter-

**Interrogating,** *adj.* interrogateur

**Interrogation,** *s.* interrogation, *f.*; question, *f.*; (*note of* —,

*gram.*) point d'interrogation, *m.*

**Interrogative,** *adj.* interrogatif ; — *s.* mot interrogatif, *m.* —**ly,***adv.* interrogativement

**Interrogator,** *s.* interrogateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

**Interrogatory,** *adj.* interrogatif ; — *s.* question, *f.* ; (*law*) interrogatoire, *m.*

**Interrupt,** *v.a.* interrompre

**Interruptedly,** *adv.* avec interruption [*m.*, -trice, *f.*

**Interrupter,***s.* interrupteur, **Interruption,** *s.* interruption, *f.*

**Intersect,** *v.a.* entrecouper ; (*geom.*) couper ; — *v.n.* se couper

**Intersection,** *s.* intersection, *f.* [espacement, *m.*

**Interspace,** *s.* intervalle, *m.* ; **Intersperse,** *v.a.* parsemer (de) ; entremêler (de)

**Interstice,** *s.* interstice, *m.* ; intervalle, *m.* [tropical

**Intertropical,** *adj.* inter-

**Intertwine, Intertwist,** *v.a.* entrelacer ; — *v.n.* s'entrelacer

**Interval,** *s.* intervalle, *m.* **At** —*s*, par intervalles, par moments. *At short or at long* —*s*, à de courts *or* à de longs intervalles. — *between the acts,* (*theat.*) entr'acte, *m.*

**Intervene,** *v.n.* (*be between*) être (entre), se trouver (entre) ; (*of time*) s'écouler ; (*happen*) survenir, arriver ; (*pers.*) intervenir, s'interposer

**Intervener,** *s.* intervenant, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Intervening,** *adj.* intermédiaire ; qui survient ; (*pers.*) intervenant

**Intervention,** *s.* intervention, *f.* ; (*of things*) interposition, *f.* ; action, *f.*

**Interview,** *s.* entrevue, *f.*

**Interweave,** *v.a.* tisser ; tresser, entrelacer ; entremêler ; entrecouper [ment, *m.*

**Interweaving,** *s.* entrelace-

**Intestable,** *adj.* intestable

**Intestacy,** *s.* mort sans testament, *f.* ; succession ab intestat, *f.*

**Intestate,** *adj. s.* intestat, *m.*

**Intestinal,** *adj.* intestinal

**Intestine,** *adj. s.* intestin, *adj.*, *m.*, e, *f.*, intestin, *s.m.*

**Inthrall, Inthralment.** *V.* **Enslave, Enslavement**

**Intimacy,** *s.* intimité, *f.*

**Intimate,** *adj.s.* intime, *m.f.* ; — *v.a.* faire entendre, donner à entendre (à) ; annoncer (à) ; signifier (à). —**ly,** *adv.* intimement ; (*thoroughly*) à fond

**Intimation,** *s.* avis, *m.* ; mot, *m.* ; indice, *m.*

**Intimidate,** *v.a.* intimider

**Intimidation,** *s.* intimidation, *f.*

**Into,** *prep.* dans, en ; à ; entre; (*of changing, converting, forming,* &c.) en. — *it, them* (*things*), dedans ; y

**Intolerable,** *adj.* intolérable

**Intolerably,** *adv.* intolérablement [*f.*

**Intolerance,** *s.* intolérance,

**Intolerant,** *adj. s.* intolérant, *m.*, e, *f.* — *of,* incapable de supporter

**Intonate, Intone,** *v.a.* entonner ; — *v.n.* chanter

**Intonation,** *s.* intonation, *f.*

**Intoxicant,** *s.* substance (*or* boisson) enivrante, *f.*, enivrant, *m.*

**Intoxicate,** *v.a.* enivrer (*with,*' de). *To become or get* —*d*, s'enivrer [de) ivre ; enivré

**Intoxicated,** *adj.* (*with,*'

**Intoxication,** *s.* ivresse, *f.* ; enivrement, *m.*

**Intractable,** *adj.* intraitable ; indocile. —**ness, Intractability,** *s.* nature intraitable, *f.* ; indocilité, *f.*

**Intramural,** *adj.*, **Intra muros,** *adv.* intra-muros

**Intransitive,** *adj.* intransitif

**Intrench,** *v.a.* retrancher ; — *v.n.* se retrancher. — **on,** empiéter sur, entreprendre sur, envahir [ment, *m.*

**Intrenchment,** *s.* retranche-

**Intrepid,** *adj.* intrépide

**Intrepidity,** *s.* intrépidité, *f.*

**Intrepidly,** *adv.* intrépidement

**Intricate,** *adj.* embrouillé ; compliqué ; embarrassé. —**ly,** *adv.* d'une manière embrouillée *or* compliquée. —**ness, Intricacy,** *s.* embrouillement, *m.* ; complication, *f.* ; confusion, *f.* ; difficulté, *f.* ; intrigue, *f.*

**Intrigue,** *s.* intrigue, *f.* ; — *v.n.* intriguer [e, *f.*

**Intriguer,** *s.* intrigant, *m.*, **Intriguing,** *adj.* intrigant ; — *part.* intriguant ; — *s.* intrigues, *f.pl.* —**ly,** *adv.* par intrigue

**Intrinsic, -al,** *adj.* intrinsèque. —**ally,** *adv.* intrinsèquement

**Introduce,** *v.a.* introduire ; faire entrer ; présenter ; (*persons to one another*) présenter, faire connaitre ; (*begin*) commencer, entamer

**Introducer,** *s.* introducteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

**Introduction,** *s.* introduction, *f.* ; (*of persons to one another*) présentation, *f.* **Letter of** —, lettre d'introduction, *f.* ; lettre de recommandation, *f.*

**Introductive, Introductory,** *adj.* introductif, d'introduction ; qui sert (*or* pour servir) d'introduction (à) ; préliminaire ; (*pers.*) de présentation ; (*of a letter*) d'introduction ; de recommandation. *To be* — *of or* to, servir d'introduction à

**Introit,** *s.* introit, *m.*

**Intrude,** *v.a.* fourrer, glisser, couler, introduire, présenter, imposer ; — *v.n.* (— *oneself, v.r.*) s'introduire ; se présenter ; se fourrer, se faufiler ; être de contrebande *or* de trop ; être importun ; être indiscret. — **on** *or* **upon,** *v.n.* (*a person*) déranger, importuner ; s'imposer à ; (*a person's time,* &c.) abuser de ; (*encroach*) empiéter sur. *To* — *oneself on anyone,* importuner quelqu'un

**Intruder,** *s.* intrus, *m.*, e, *f.* ; importun, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Intrusion,** *s.* intrusion, *f.* ; importunité, *f.* ; empiètement, *m.*

**Intrusive,** *adj.* intrus ; importun, indiscret. —**ly,** *adv.* en intrus ; importunément

**Intrust,** *v.a.* confier. *To* — *a person with* . . ., confier . . . à quelqu'un ; charger quelqu'un de . . .

**Intuition,** *s.* intuition, *f.*

**Intuitive,** *adj.* intuitif, d'intuition. —**ly,** *adv.* intuitivement, par intuition [(*with,*' de)

**Inundate,** *v.a.* inonder

**Inundation,** *s.* inondation, *f.*

**Inure,** *v.a.* habituer (à), accoutumer (à), aguerrir (à, contre), rompre (à), faire (à), endurcir (à). *To* — *to war,* aguerrir. *To* — *to the sea,* amariner. *To be or get* —*d*, s'habituer, s'accoutumer, &c.

**Inurement,** *s.* habitude, *f.*

**Inutility,** *s.* inutilité, *f.* [quer

**Invade,** *v.a.* envahir ; attaquer

**Invader,** *s.* envahisseur, *m.*

**Invading,** *adj.* envahissant ; d'invasion

**Invalid,** *adj.* malade, infirme, invalide ; (*things*) de malade ; des malades, pour les malades ; (*weak*) faible ; (*law, mil., nav.*) invalide ; — *s.* malade, valétudinaire, invalide, *m.f.* ; (*mil., nav.*) invalide, *m.* ; — *v.a.* affecter de maladie ; (*mil.*) mettre à la réforme, réformer ; (*nav.*) invalider. — **carriage,** *s.* voiture de malade, *f.* ; (*rail.*) wagon-lit, coupé-lit, *m.* — **chair,** *s.* chaise de malade, *f.* — **nurse,** *s.* garde-malade, *f.* [infirmer

**Invalidate,** *v.a.* invalider, **Invalidation,** *s.* invalidation, infirmation, *f.*

**Invalided,** *adj.* malade ; (*mil.*) réformé, en réforme ; (*nav.*) invalidé. — *seaman,* invalide de la marine, *m.*

**Invaliding,** *s.* (*mil.*) mise à la réforme, *f.* ; (*nav.*) mise aux invalides, *f.*

**Invalidity.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Invaluable,** *adj.* inappréciable, inestimable [ciablement

**Invaluably,** *adv.* inappré-

**Invariable,** *adj.* invariable

**Invariably,** *adv.* invariablement, constamment

**Invasion,** *s.* invasion, *f.* ;

envahissement, *m.*; violation, atteinte, *f.*; (*encroachment*) empiètement, *m.*; (*med.*) invasion, *f.*

**Invasive,** *adj. V.* **Invading**

**Invective,** *s.* invective, *f.*

**Inveigh,** *v.n.* invectiver, se déchainer

**Inveigle,** *v.a.* séduire, enjôler, capter; (*into*) attirer (dans)

**Inveiglement,** *s.* séduction, captation, *f.*

**Inveigler,** *s.* séducteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*, enjôleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Invent,** *v.a.* inventer

**Invention,** *s.* invention, *f.*

**Inventive,** *adj.* inventif. — **ness,** *s.* esprit inventif, *m.*, invention, *f.* [teur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

**Invent-or, ress,** *s.* inven-

**Inventory,** *s.* inventaire, *m.*; — *v.a.* inventorier

**Inverse,** *adj.* inverse. —**ly,** *adv.* inversement, en sens inverse; (*log.*) en raison inverse

**Inversion,** *s.* interversion, *f.*, renversement, *m.*; (*gram.*) inversion, *f.*; (*math., mus., log., surg.*) renversement, *m.*

**Invert,** *v.a.* renverser; (*an order*) intervertir, renverser

**Invertebral,** *adj.* **Invertebrate,** *adj. s.*, **Invertebrated,** *adj.* invertébré, *adj.m.*, e, *f.*, invertébré, *s.m.*

**Inverted,** *adj.* renversé, inverse; (*of order*) inverse, interverti. —**ly,** *adv.* dans un ordre inverse

**Invest,** *v.a.* vêtir (de), revêtir (de); (*fig.*) revêtir (de); (*to place in possession*) investir (de); (*money*) placer; (*mil.*) investir

**Investigate,** *v.a.* rechercher; examiner, scruter

**Investigating, Investigative,** *adj.* investigateur

**Investigation,** *s.* investigation, recherche, *f.*

**Investigator,** *s.* investigateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* [*f.*

**Investiture,** *s.* investiture,

**Investment,** *s.* (*of money*) placement, *m.*; (*mil.*) investissement, *m.*

**Investor,** *s.* spéculateur, *m.*

**Invetera-cy, teness,** *s.* nature invétérée, *f.*

**Inveterate,** *adj.* invétéré; vieux; (*obstinate*) acharné; (*fam., of a smoker, gambler,* &c.) enragé. *To grow* —, s'invétérer. —**ly,** *adv.* d'une manière invétérée; profondément; avec acharnement

**Invidious,** *adj.* odieux; irritant, offensant, blessant. —**ly,** *adv.* odieusement; d'une manière irritante *or* &c. —**ness,** *s.* nature odieuse, *f.*, odieux, *m.*; nature irritante *or* &c., *f.*

**Invigorate,** *v.a.* fortifier, donner de la vigueur à

**Invigoration,** *s.* action de donner de la vigueur, action de fortifier, *f.*; état de vigueur, *m.*; accroissement de force *or* de forces, renforcement, *m.*

**Invinci-bility, bleness.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Invincible,** *adj.* invincible

**Invincibly,** *adv.* invinciblement [*V.* page 3, § 1

**Inviols-bility, bleness.**

**Inviolable,** *adj.* inviolable

**Inviolably,** *adv.* inviolablement [tact, pur

**Inviolate,** *adj.* inviole, in-

**Invisi-bility, bleness.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Invisible,** *adj.* invisible

**Invisibly,** *adv.* invisiblement

**Invitation,** *s.* invitation, *f.*

**Invite,** *v.a.* inviter (à); appeler, attirer

**Inviter,** *s.* inviteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; hôte, *m.*, hôtesse, *f.*, amphitryon, *m.*

**Inviting,** *adj.* attrayant; engageant; tentant; appétissant. —**ly,** *adv.* d'une manière attrayante *or* engageante

**Invocation,** *s.* invocation, *f.*

**Invoice,** *s.* facture, *f.*; — *v.a.* facturer. — **book,** *s.* facturier, livre des factures, *m.* — **clerk,** *s.* facturier, *m.* — **heading, -top,** *s. V.* **Bill-**

**Invoke,** *v.a.* invoquer [head

**Involuntarily,** *adv.* involontairement [taire

**Involuntary,** *adj.* involon-

**Involution,** *s. V.* **Involvement**

**Involve,** *v.a.* envelopper; (*comprise*) comprendre, embrasser; impliquer; (*cause*) entraîner; (*engage, entangle*) engager; embarrasser; entrelacer, entortiller; (*complicate*) compliquer, brouiller, embrouiller; (*throw*) jeter, plonger. *To — oneself,* s'engager (*'in,'* dans); (*in debt*) s'endetter

**Involved,** *part. adj.* enveloppé, &c. (*V.* **Involve**); (*in debt*) obéré, endetté; (*of an estate*) grevé de dettes; (*of style*) entortillé. *In — circumstances,* dans un état de gêne. —**ness, Involvement,** *s.* enveloppement, *m.*; involution, complication, *f.*; (*in money matters*) embarras, *m.*, gêne, *f.*

**Invulnera-bility, bleness,** *s.* invulnérabilité, *f.*

**Invulnerable,** *adj.* invulnérable

**Inward,** *adj.* intérieur; interne; intime; —, —**s,** —**ly,** *adv.* à l'intérieur, au dedans, en dedans, intérieurement

**Iodide,** *s.* iodure, *m.*

**Iodine,** *s.* iode, *m.*

**Ionian,** *adj.* ionien

**Ionic,** *adj.* ionique, ionien

**Iota,** *s.* iota, *m.*

**I O U,** *s.* reconnaissance, *f.*

**Ipecacuanha,** *s.* ipécacuana, *m.*

**Irasci-bility, bleness.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Irascible,** *adj.* irascible

**Irate, Ireful,** *adj.* irrité, courroucé, furieux

**Ire,** *s.* courroux, *m.*, colère, *f.*

**Iridescent,** *adj.* iridescent

**Iris,** *s.* iris, *m.* — **pea,** *s.* pois d'iris, pois à cautère, *m.* — **root,** *s.* racine d'iris, *f.*, iris, *m. Powdered — root,* poudre d'iris, *f.*

**Irisated, Irised,** *adj.* irisé

**Irish,** *adj.* irlandais, d'Irlande; — *s.* (*people*) (les) Irlandais, *m.pl.*; (*language*) l'irlandais, *m.*, la langue irlandaise, *f.* — **boy,** *s.* (petit) Irlandais, *m.* — **butter,** *s.* beurre d'Irlande, *m.* — **girl,** *s.* (petite *or* jeune) Irlandaise, *f.* — **lady,** *s.* dame irlandaise, *f.* — **linen,** *s.* toile d'Irlande, *f.* — **man,** *s.* Irlandais, *m.* — **Sea,** *s.* (la) Mer d'Irlande, *f.* — **woman,** *s.* Irlandaise, *f.* [daise, *f.*

**Irishism,** *s.* locution irlan-

**Irk,** *v.a.* fâcher, peiner; répugner; (*weary*) ennuyer, fatiguer

**Irksome,** *adj.* désagréable; ennuyeux, fatigant, fastidieux. —**ly,** *adv.* désagréablement; ennuyeusement, fastidieusement. —**ness,** *s.* nature fastidieuse, *f.*, ennui, *m.*, fatigue, *f.*

**Iron,** *s.* fer, *m.*; (*sheet —*) tôle, *f.*; (*tech.*) ferrement, *m.*; — *adj.* de fer; en fer; (*pharm.*) *V.* **Steel**; — *v.a.* ferrer, garnir de fer; (*smooth*) repasser; (*fetter*) mettre aux fers. *Enamelled —,* tôle émaillée, *f. Flat —, box —,* fer à repasser, *m. Japanned —,* tôle vernie, *f. Old —,* ferraille, *f. Strike while the — is hot,* il faut battre le fer pendant qu'il est chaud. — **age,** *s.* âge de fer, *m.* — **boat,** *s.* bateau en fer, *m.* — **bound,** *adj.* cerclé *or* garni de fer. — **built,** *adj.* construit en fer. — **case,** *v.a.* (*nav.*) blinder, cuirasser. — **casing,** *s.* (*nav.*) blindage, *m.* — **chest, -safe,** *s. V.* **Safe.** — **clad,** *adj. s.* cuirassé (*adj.m.*, e, *f.*), *s.m.* — **coated,** *adj.* couvert de fer. — **dealer,** *s.* ferronnier, *m.* — **founder,** *s.* fondeur en fer, *m.* — **foundry,** *s.* fonderie de fer, *f.* — **gate,** *s.* porte de fer, *f.*, (*open-worked*) grille, *f.* — **grey,** *s. adj.* gris de fer, *m.* — **hearted,** *adj.* au cœur de fer. — **manufactory,** *s. V.* — **works.** — **manufacture,** *s.* fabrication du fer, *f.* — **master,** *s.* maître de forges, *m.* — **mine,** *s.* mine de fer, *f.* — **monger,** *s.* quincaillier, *m.* — **mongery,** *s.* quincaillerie, *f.* — *mongery department,* quincaillerie, *f.* — **mould,** *s.* tache de rouille, *f.* — **ore,** *s.* minerai de fer, *m.* — **plate,** *s.* plaque de fer, *f.* — **plated,** *adj.* (*nav.*)

**blindé, cuirassé.** —**plating,** *s.* (*navy.*) blindage, *m.* — **ship,** *s.* navire en fer, *m.* —**shod,** *adj.* ferré. — **sides,** *s.pl.* (*Engl. hist.*) côtes de fer, *f.pl.* — **smith,** *s.* forgeron, *m.* — **ware,** *s.* quincaillerie, *f.* — **wire,** *s.* fil de fer, *m.* — **wood,** *s.* bois de fer, *m.* — **work,** *s.* ouvrage en fer, *m.*; ferrement, *m.*, ferrements, *m.pl.*, ferrure, *f.* — **works,** *s.pl.* usine à fer, forge, *f.*, forges, *f.pl.*

**Ironer,** *s.* repasseuse, *f.*

**Iron-ic, al, -ically, -ist.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Ironing,** *s.* (*smoothing*) repassage, *m.*; (*adject.*) à repasser

**Irony,** *s.* ironie, *f.*; — *adj.* (*of iron*) de fer

**Irradiance, Irradiation,** *s.* rayonnement, *m.*, irradiation, *f.*; éclat, *m.*

**Irradiate,** *v. n.* irradier; rayonner; resplendir; — *v.a.* illuminer, éclairer; animer, vivifier; orner, embellir

**Irrational,** *adj.* irrationnel; irraisonnable; déraisonnable, absurde

**Irrationally,** *adv.* irrationnellement; irraisonnablement; déraisonnablement [sable

**Irrealizable,** *adj.* irréali-

**Irreclaimable,** *adj.* irréformable, incorrigible [giblement

**Irreclaimably,** *adv.* incorri-

**Irreconcilable,** *adj.* irréconciliable; (*things*) inconciliable, incompatible. —**ness,** *s.* incompatibilité, *f.*

**Irreconcilement, Irreconciliation,** *s.* désaccord, *m.*; incompatibilité, *f.*

**Irrecoverable, Irrecuperable,** *adj.* irrecouvrable; irrécupérable; irréparable; perdu sans ressource *or* sans retour

**Irrecoverably, Irrecuperably,** *adv.* irréparablement; irrécupérablement; sans ressource, sans retour

**Irredeemable,** *adj.* irréparable, irrémédiable; (*fin.*, &c.) irrachetable, irremboursable

**Irredeemably,** *adv.* irréparablement, irrémédiablement

**Irreducible,** *adj.* irréductible [gable

**Irrefragable,** *adj.* irréfra-

**Irrefragably,** *adv.* irréfragablement

**Irrefutable,** *adj.* irréfutable

**Irrefutably,** *adv.* irréfutablement [déréglé, désordonné

**Irregular,** *adj.* irrégulier; **Irregularity,** *s.* irrégularité, *f.*; déréglement, désordre, *m.*

**Irregularly,** *adv.* irrégulièrement [port

**Irrelative,** *adj.* sans rap-

**Irrelevancy,** *s.* défaut de rapport, *m.*

**Irrelevant,** *adj.* inapplicable (à); sans rapport (avec); étranger (à); déplacé, hors de propos. —**ly,** *adv.* sans aucun rapport (avec); mal à propos

**Irreligion,** *s.* irréligion, *f.*

**Irreligious,** *adj.* irréligieux. —**ly,** *adv.* irréligieusement

**Irremediable,** *adj.* irrémédiable. —**ness,** *s.* nature irrémédiable, *f.* [diablement

**Irremediably,** *adv.* irrémé-

**Irremissible,** *adj.* irrémissible [siblement

**Irremissibly,** *adv.* irrémis-

**Irremovability,** *s.* inamovibilité, *f.*

**Irremovable,** *adj.* immuable; (*pers., offices*) inamovible

**Irremovably,** *adv.* immuablement; (*for life*) à vie [ble

**Irreparable,** *adj.* irréparable

**Irreparably,** *adv.* irréparablement [cable

**Irrepealable,** *adj.* irrévo-

**Irrepealably,** *adv.* irrévocablement [préhensible

**Irreprehensible,** *adj.* irré-

**Irrepressible,** *adj.* irrépressible, irréprimable; (*of laughter*) inextinguible

**Irreproachable, Irreprovable,** *adj.* irréprochable. —**ness,** *s.* irréprochabilité, *f.*

**Irreproachably,** *adv.* irréprochablement

**Irresistible,** *adj.* irrésistible

**Irresistibly,** *adv.* irrésistiblement

**Irresolute,** *adj.* irrésolu. — **ly,** *adv.* irrésolument [tion, *f.*

**Irresolution,** *s.* irrésolu-

**Irrespective,** *adj.* indépendant (de); sans égard (pour). —**ly,** *adv.* indépendamment [rable (de)

**Irrespirable,** *adj.* irrespi-

**Irresponsibility,** *s.* irresponsabilité, *f.* [ponsable

**Irresponsible,** *adj.* irres-

**Irresponsibly,** *adv.* irresponsablement

**Irretrievable,** *adj.* irréparable, irrémédiable

**Irretrievably,** *adv.* irréparablement, irrémédiablement, sans ressource, sans retour

**Irreverence,** *s.* irrévérence, *f.*, manque de respect, *m.*

**Irreverent,** *adj.* irrévérent, irrespectueux. —**ly,** *adv.* irrévérrement, irrespectueusement [able, *adj.* irrévocable

**Irreversible, Irrevocably,** *adv.* irrévocablement [ser

**Irrigate,** *v.a.* irriguer, arro-

**Irrigation,** *s.* irrigation, *f.*, arrosage, *m.*; arrosement, *m.*

**Irritability.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Irritable,** *adj.* irritable

**Irritant,** *adj.* & *s.* irritant, *adj. m.*, e, *f.*, irritant, *s.m.*

**Irritate,** *v.a.* irriter. *To become —d,* s'irriter

**Irritation,** *s.* irritation, *f.*

**Irruption,** *s.* irruption, *f.*

**Ischuria, Ischury,** *s.* ischurie, *f.*

**Isinglass,** *s.* colle de poisson, *f.* [islamisme, *m.*

**Islam, Islamism,** *s.* Islam, **Island, Isle,** *s.* île, *f.*

**Islander,** *s.* insulaire, *m.f.*

**Islet,** *s.* îlot, *m.*, petite île, *f.*

**Isolate,** *v.a.* isoler

**Isolation,** *s.* isolation, *f.*, isolement, *m.*

**Isosceles,** *adj.* isoscèle

**Israelite,** *s.*, **Israelit-ic, ish,** *adj.* Israélite, *m.f.*

**Issue,** *s.* (*egress*) issue, sortie, *f.*; débouché, *m.*; (*result, end*) issue, *f.*, résultat, *m.*, fin, *f.*; (*discharge*) écoulement, épanchement, *m.*; (*despatch*) expédition, *f.*; (*delivery*) délivrance, *f.*; distribution, *f.*; (*of orders,* &c.) publication, *f.*; (*fin.*) émission, *f.*; (*print.*) impression, *f.*; tirage, *m.*; (*part, number*) livraison, *f.*, numéro, *m.*; (*surg.*) cautère, *m.*; (*progeny, offspring*) enfants, *m.pl.*, postérité, *f.*; (*law*) question, *f.*; — *v.n.* sortir ('*out of,*' '*from,*' de); (*spring*) jaillir (de); (*emanate*) émaner (de); découler (de); provenir (de); descendre (de); (*end*) se terminer, finir; (— *forth, mil.*) déboucher; faire une sortie; — *v.a.* expédier; délivrer; distribuer; publier; (*give*) donner; (*a decree,* &c.) rendre; (*fin.*) émettre; (*law*) donner, lancer. *At* —, en désaccord; en litige; en question, contesté; à débattre; dont il s'agit. *Our next* —, notre prochain numéro. *To join* —, engager la discussion, discuter; différer d'opinion (avec), n'être pas de l'avis (de). —**less,** *adj.* sans enfants, sans postérité. — **pea,** *s.* pois à cautère, *m.* — **price,** *s.* prix d'émission, *m.*

**Issuer,** *s.* émetteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, émissionnaire, *m.f.*, personne qui émet, *f.*

**Isthmus,** *s.* isthme, *m.*

**It,** *pron.* (*nominative*) il, *m.*, elle, *f.*; (*obj. of a verb.*) le, *m.*, la, *f.*; (*dative*) lui, *m.f.*; (*imp.*) il, *m.*; ce, c', *m.*; (*when used for* '*this*' *or* '*that,*' '*this thing,*' '*that thing,*' '*things*') cela, *m.*, (*before the verb* '*to be*') ce, c', cela, *m.*; (*when used for* '*the thing,*' '*the matter*') la chose; l'affaire; la question; (*there is, ago*) il y a. *At* —, y. *By* —, par lui, par elle; par là; y; en. *For* —, pour cela; en; y. *From* —, en. *Of* —, en. *To* —, à lui, à elle; lui; y. [*V.* **About, After,** *and other prepositions.*] — *rains,* il pleut. — *is fine,* il fait beau. — *is* (*this day is*) *the 10th,* c'est le dix. — *is six o'clock,* il est six heures. — *is I,* c'est moi. — *is he,* c'est lui. — *is we,* c'est nous. — *is you,* c'est vous. — *is they,* ce sont eux. — *is a pleasure,* c'est un plaisir. — *is over,* c'est fini. — *will not*

*do*, cela n'ira pas. — *is so*, cela est ainsi. *That is* —, c'est cela ; voilà ce que c'est. *That is not* —, ce n'est pas cela. *That will do* —, cela fera l'affaire. — *fell* (*rained*) *heavily last night*, cela a bien tombé cette nuit. [*'It' is untranslated in some phrases, as : I have thought — necessary to stay*, j'ai jugé nécessaire de rester ; *I think — well to . . .*, je crois bon de . . . ; *I have heard — said that . . .*, j'ai entendu dire que . . ., &c. *Or the ellipsis must be supplied, as : I think — (that it is) best to stay*, je pense qu'il vaut mieux rester.] — *is said*, on dit. — *being . . .*, *V.* **Be**

**Italian**, *adj.* italien, d'Italie ; — *s.* Italien, *m.*, -ne, *f.* ; (*language*) l'italien, *m.*, la langue italienne, *f.* — *boy*, (petit) Italien, *m.* — *girl*, (petite *or* jeune) Italienne, *f.* — *school*, (*paint.*) école italienne, *f.* — *warehouse*, magasin de pâtes d'Italie, *m.* ; magasin de couleurs, *m.* — *warehouseman*, vermicelier, *m.* ; marchand de couleurs, *m.* — *woman*, Italienne, *f.*

**Italic**, *adj.* italique ; — *s.* italique, (*type*) *m.*, (*letter*) *f.*

**Italicize**, *v.a.* imprimer (*or* mettre) en italiques, italiquer ; (*underline*) souligner

**Itch**, *v.n.* démanger, avoir des démangeaisons ; — *s.* démangeaison, *f.* ; (*med.*) gale, *f.* — *for speaking, for writing*, &c., démangeaison de parler, d'écrire, &c. *My hands* or *fingers* —, les mains me démangent (*to . . .*, de . . .), j'ai des démangeaisons aux mains

**Itching**, *adj.* qui démange ; — *s.* démangeaison, *f.*

**Itchy**, *adj.* galeux

**Item**, *adv.* item ; — *s.* article, détail, item, *m.*

**Iterate**, *v.a.* réitérer, répéter

**Iteration**, *s.* réitération, répétition, *f.*

**Iterative**, *adj.* itératif

**Itinerant**, *adj.* ambulant ; — *s.* voyageur, *m.*

**Itinerary**, *adj. & s.* itinéraire, *adj. m. f., s.m.*

**Itinerate**, *v.n.* courir le pays, mener une vie ambulante

**Its**, *adj. poss.* son, *m.*, sa, *f.*, ses, *m. f.pl.*

**Itself**, *pron.* lui-même, *m.*, elle-même, *f.* ; soi-même, *m.* ; même, *m. f.* ; lui, elle ; soi ; (*in a reflect. verb*) se. *Of* —, de lui-même, &c., de soi ; tout seul. *He is goodness* —, c'est la bonté même

**Ivied**, *adj.* couvert de lierre

**Ivoride, Ivorine**, *s.* ivoride, ivorine, *f.*

**Ivory**, *s.* ivoire, *m.* ; — *adj.* d'ivoire ; en ivoire ; —**ies**, *s. pl.* (*teeth*) ivoire, *m.* *Vegetable* —, ivoire végétal, corozo, *m.* — **black**, *s.* noir d'ivoire, *m.* — **carver**, *s.* sculpteur sur (*or* en) ivoire, *m.* — **Coast**, *s.* Côte d'Ivoire, *f.* — **handled**, *adj.* à manche d'ivoire. — **headed**, *adj.* à pomme d'ivoire. — **turner**, *s.* tourneur en ivoire, *m.* — **work**, *s.* ouvrage en ivoire, *m.* — **worker**, *s.* ivoirier, *m.*

**Ivy**, *s.* lierre, *m.* — **berry**, *s.* grain de lierre, *m.* — **mantled**, *adj.* couvert de lierre

# J

**Jabber**, *v.n.a.* jaboter, jacasser ; (*to talk indistinctly*) bredouiller ; baragouiner ; — *s. V.* **Jabbering**

**Jabberer**, *s.* bredouilleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; baragouineur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Jabbering**, *s.* bredouillement, *m.* ; baragouinage, baragouin, *m.*

**Jack**, *s.* (*for John*) Jean, *m.* ; Jeannot, *m.* ; (*donkey*) Martin, *m.* ; (*sailor*) marin, matelot, mathurin, *m.* ; (*a male*) mâle, *m.* ; (*fish*) brochet, *m.* ; (*for a spit*) tournebroche, *m.* ; (*for boots*) tire-bottes, *m.* ; (*machine*) cric, *m.* ; chèvre, *f.* ; (*flag*) pavillon de beaupré, *m.* ; (*at bowls*) cochonnet, *m.* ; (*figure*) bonhomme, *m.* ; (*puppet*) godenot, *m.* ; (*of a clock*) jaquemart, *m.* *Cheap* —, camelot, *m.* ; (*shop*) (la) boutique à cinq sous, *f.* — *-at-a-pinch*, bouche-trou, *m.* — *-in-the-box*, joujou à surprise, *m.*, boîte à surprise, surprise, *f.* — *-in-office*, fonctionnaire insolent, *m.* — *of all trades*, Michel Morin, *m.* — *of all trades and master of none*, Jean fait tout et bon à rien. — *of all work*, maître Jacques, homme à tout faire, factotum, *m.* — *-o'-lantern*, — *-with-a-lantern*, feu follet, *m.* — *-of-the-clock*, jaquemart, *m.* —**anapes**, *s.* faquin, fat, *m.* — **ass**, *s.* âne, baudet, *m.* ; (*pers.*) âne, *m.*, bête, *f.*, sot, imbécile, *m.* — **boots**, *s. pl.* bottes à genouillères, grosses bottes, *f.pl.* — **daw**, *s.* choucas, *m.* — **Ketch**, *s.* Charlot, Monsieur de Paris, *m.* — **knife**, *s.* grand couteau de poche, couteau-poignard, *m.* — **pudding**, *s.* paillasse, *m.* ; pierrot, *m.* ; paradiste, pitre, *m.* — **straw**, *s.* homme de paille, *m.* — **tar**, *s.* marin, marsouin, loup de mer, *m.* — **towel**, *s.* essuie-mains à rouleau, *m.*, touaille, *f.*

**Jackal**, *s.* chacal, *m.*

**Jacket**, *s.* jaquette, *f.*, veston, *m.*, (*Eton* —) veste, *f.* ; (*of firemen, jockeys, convicts*, &c.) casaque, *f.* ; (*of women*) caraco, *m.* ; (*morning or dressing* —, *of women*) camisole, *f.*, (*of men*) pet-en-l'air, *m.* ; (*of hussars and other cavalry corps, shell* —) dolman, *m.* *In their* —*s*, (*of potatoes*) en robe de chambre. (*V.* **Strait**, &c.)

**Jacobin**, *s.* (*pers., bird*) jacobin, *m.*

**Jaconet**, *s.* jaconas, *m.*

**Jade**, *s.* rosse, haridelle, *f.*, carcan, *m.* ; (*woman*) coquine, friponne, *f.* ; (*min.*) jade, *m.* ; — *v.a.* surmener, harasser, fatiguer, excéder, éreinter ; — *v.n.* se fatiguer, s'excéder

**Jadish**, *adj.* vicieux ; méchant, mauvais

**Jag**, *v.a.* ébrécher ; denteler ; — *s.* brèche, *f.* ; dentelure, *f.*

**Jaguar**, *s.* jaguar, *m.*

**Jail**, *s.* prison, *f.* — **bird**, *s.* détenu, *m.*, e, *f.* ; gibier de potence, *m.* [prison), *m.*

**Jailer**, *s.* concierge (de **Jalap**, *s.* jalap, *m.*

**Jam**, *s.* confitures (de . . .), *f.pl.*, confiture (de . . .), *f.* ; — *v.a.* serrer, presser, prendre

**Jane**, *s.* coutil, *m.* *Satin* —, coutil satiné, *m.*

**Jangle**, *v.n.* se quereller, se chamailler ; — *v.a.* faire discorder

**Janissary**, *s.* janissaire, *m.*

**January**, *s.* janvier, *m.*

**Japan**, *s.* laque, vernis laque, vernis, *m.* ; — *v.a.* laquer, vernisser, vernir. — **porcelain**, *s.* japon, *m.*

**Japanese**, *adj.* japonais, du Japon ; — *s.* Japonais, *m.*, *f.* ; (*language*) le japonais, *m.*, la langue japonaise, *f.*

**Japanner**, *s.* vernisseur en laque, *m.* [laque, *f.*

**Japanning**, *s.* vernissure en

**Jar**, *v.n.* (*of sound*) être discordant ; (*to clash*) s'entrechoquer ; (*with*) jurer (avec), choquer (. . .) ; (*to vibrate*) vibrer ; (*to quarrel*) se quereller ; — *v.a.* faire discorder ; agiter, ébranler ; faire vibrer ; faire trembler ; choquer, heurter ; — *s.* son discordant, *m.* ; choc, *m.* ; vibration, *f.* ; contestation, *f.* ; conflit, *m.* ; (*vessel*) jarre, *f.* ; cruche, *f.* ; (*for pomade, tobacco*, &c.) pot, *m.* ; (*of glass*) bocal, *m.* ; (*elect.*) bouteille, *f.* (*V.* **Leyden**). *On the* —, *V.* **Ajar**. *To put on the* —, entre-bâiller, entr'ouvrir, mettre tout contre. *To — upon* (*the ear*) choquer (l'oreille), (*the nerves*) agacer (les nerfs)

**Jargon**, *s.* jargon, *m.*

**Jarring**, *adj.* discordant ; en contestation, en conflit ; — *s. V.* **Jar**

**Jarvey, Jarvy**, *s.* (*cabby*) automédon, *m.* ; (*cab*) sapin, locatis, *m.*

**Jasmine**, *s.* jasmin, *m.*

**Jasper**, *s.* jaspe, *m.*

**Jaundice**, *s.* jaunisse, *f.*

**Jaundiced**, *adj.* atteint de

**la jaunisse**; (*fig.*) prévenu; jaloux

**Jaunt**, *s.* excursion, promenade, *f.*; — *v.n.* se promener, faire une excursion

**Jauntily**, *adv.* avec grâce, gracieusement, légèrement, avec enjouement

**Jauntiness**, *s.* grâce, légèreté, *f.*, enjouement, *m.*

**Jaunting**, *s.* excursions, promenades, *f.pl.*; — *adj.* de promenade. — **car**, *s.* carriole (irlandaise), *f.*, char à bancs, *m.*

**Jaunty**, *adj.* gracieux, léger, enjoué; brillant, pimpant

**Javelin**, *s.* javeline, *f.*, javelot, *m.*

**Jaw**, *s.* mâchoire, *f.*; (*talk*) caquet, *m.*, gueule, *f.*; (*scolding*) cierie, criaillerie, *f.*; —*s*, *pl.* mâchoires, *f.pl.*; (*mouth*) bouche, *f.*; gueule, *f.*; (*of a vice*) mâchoires, *f.pl.*, mords, mors, *m.*; (*of pincers, &c.*) mords, mors, *m.*; (*of death*) bras, *m.pl.*; étreinte, *f.*; (*of the grave*) portes, *f.pl.*; (*of hell*) gueule, *f.*, gouffre béant, *m.*; — *v.n.* crier, gueuler; bougonner; — *v.a.* crier or gueuler après; bougonner. *To hold* or *stop o.'s* —, se taire. — **bone**, *s.* mâchoire, *f.* — **fallen**, *adj. V.* **Chapfallen.** — **tooth**, *s.* dent molaire, molaire, *f.*

**Jay**, *s.* geai, *m.*

**Jealous**, *adj.* jaloux. —**ly**, *adv.* jalousement

**Jealousy**, *s.* jalousie, *f.*

**Jean**, *s. V.* **Jane**

**Jeer**, *v.a.n.* railler, gouailler; — *s.* raillerie, gouaillerie, *f.*, sarcasme, lardon, *m.*

**Jeerer**, *s.*, **Jeering**, *adj.* railleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, goguenard, *m.*, e, *f.*, gouailleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Jeering**, *s. V.* **Jeer**, *s.*

**Jeeringly**, *adv.* railleusement

**Jehu**, *s.* (*driver*) phaéton, automédon, *m.*

**Jejune**, *adj.* sec, aride; (*poor*) pauvre, maigre. —**ness**, *s.* sécheresse, aridité, *f.*; pauvreté, pénurie, *f.*

**Jelly**, *s.* gelée (de . . .), *f.* *To beat* or *jolt to a* —, mettre en compote or en marmelade. — **bag**, *s.* chausse, *f.*, blanchet, *m.* — **broth**, *s.* consommé, *m.* — **mould**, *s.* moule à gelées, *m.*

**Jemmy**, *adj.* pimpant; — *s.* (*tool*) monseigneur, *m.*

**Jennet**, *s.* genet, *m.* [*f.*

**Jenneting**, *s.* passe-pomme,

**Jenny**, *s.* jenny, *f.* — **ass**, *s.* ânesse, bourrique, *f.*

**Jeopardize**, *v.a.* mettre en danger, hasarder, risquer, exposer, compromettre

**Jeopardy**, *s.* danger, péril, *m.*

**Jeremiad**, *s.* jérémiade, *f.*

**Jerk**, *v.a.* donner une saccade or une secousse à, secouer; (*pull*) tirer; (*push*) pousser; (*throw*) lancer; (*beef*) sécher au soleil; — *s.* saccade, *f.*; secousse, *f.*, choc, *m.*

**Jerkin**, *s.* justaucorps, *m.*

**Jerry.** — **builder**, *s.* mauvais constructeur, bâtisseur, bousilleur, *m.* — **building**, *s.* mauvaise construction, maison faite de boue et de crachat, *f.* — **built**, *adj.* mal construit, fait de boue et de crachat. — **work**, *s.* bousillage, *m.*

**Jersey**, *s.* laine fine, *f.*, peigné, *m.*; (*garment, breed of cattle*) jersey, *m.*

**Jessamine**, *s.* jasmin, *m.*

**Jest**, *s.* plaisanterie, facétie, *f.*; mot plaisant, mot pour rire, bon mot, *m.*; farce, *f.*; (*laughing-stock*) risée, *f.*; jouet, *m.*; — *v.n.* plaisanter, badiner, rire; railler. *In* —, en plaisantant, par plaisanterie, pour rire. *To be full of* —, avoir toujours le mot pour rire. *He cannot take a* —, il n'entend pas la plaisanterie. — **book**, *s.* recueil de bons mots, *m.*

**Jester**, *s.* plaisant, farceur, diseur de bons mots, *m.*; railleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*court-fool*) fou, bouffon, *m.*

**Jesting**, *s.* plaisanterie, *f.*, badinage, *m.*; raillerie, *f.*; — *adj.* plaisant, badin; railleur. —**ly**, *adv.* en plaisantant

**Jesuit**, *s.* jésuite, *m.*

**Jesuitic, -al**, *adj.* jésuitique, de jésuite, jésuite. —**ally**, *adv.* jésuitiquement, en jésuite

**Jesuitism**, *s.* jésuitisme, *m.*

**Jet**, *s.* (*of gas*) jet d'eau, jet, *m.*; (*of water*) jet d'eau, jet, *m.*; (*min.*) jais, *m.*; — *v.n.* s'élancer. — **black**, *adj.* noir comme du jais

**Jetty**, *s.* jetée, *f.*; — *adj.* de jetée; (*like jet*) de jais, noir comme du jais. *The* — **head**, *s.* le musoir de la jetée, *m.*

**Jew**, *s.* Juif, Israélite, *m.*; — *v.a.* juiver. —**'s harp**, *s.* guimbarde, *f.*

**Jewel**, *s.* bijou, joyau, *m.*; pierre précieuse, *f.*; (*fig.*) bijou, *m.*; (*horol.*) rubis, *m.*; —*s*, *pl.* bijoux, *m.pl.*, &c.; pierreries, *f.pl.*; — *v.a.* orner de bijoux or de pierreries; (*a watch*) monter sur rubis. — **box, -case, -casket**, *s.* écrin, *m.*

**Jewelled**, *part.* orné de bijoux or de pierreries; (*of a watch*) monté sur rubis. — *in* 3, 4, &c. *holes*, avec trois, quatre, &c. rubis

**Jeweller**, *s.* bijoutier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*, joaillier, *m.*, -ière, *f.* —*s' rouge*, rouge anglais, rouge à polir, *m.*

**Jewellery, Jewelry**, *s.* bijouterie, joaillerie, *f.*; pierreries, *f.pl.*

**Jewess**, *s.* Juive, Israélite, *f.*

**Jewish**, *adj.* juif, israélite, des Juifs, des Israélites. —**ly**, *adv.* en juif, en juive

**Jewry**, *s.* juiverie, *f.*

**Jezebel**, *s.* mégère, *f.*

**Jib**, *s.* (*nav.*) foc, *m.*; — *v.n.* (*of a horse*) s'acculer, refuser. — **boom**, *s.* bout-dehors (*or* bâton) de foc, *m.*

**Jibber**, *s.* (*horse, mare*) cheval (*m.*) *or* jument (*f.*) sujet (*or* sujette) à s'acculer

**Jiffy**, *s.* instant, clin d'œil, *m.*

**Jig**, *s.* gigue, *f.*; — *v.n.* danser une gigue

**Jilt**, *s.* coquette, *f.*; — *v.a.* duper, tromper (en amour), jouer; planter là; — *v.n.* faire la coquette. *To be* —*ed*, être le jouet d'une coquette

**Jingle**, *v.n.a.* *V.* **Clink**, *v.n.a.*; —, **Jingling**, *s.* *V.* **Clink**, *s.*

**Jingo (By)**, *int.* sapristi!

**Job**, *s.* affaire, *f.*; (*work*) ouvrage, travail, *m.*, besogne, *f.*; (*task*) tâche, *f.*; (*troublesome work*) corvée, *f.*; (*contract*) forfait, *m.*; entreprise, *f.*; marché, *m.*; (*unfair dealing*) tripotage, *m.*; — *v.n.* travailler à la tâche; (*intrigue*) tripoter; (*in the funds*) agioter, faire l'agiotage; (*let carriages, horses*) louer des voitures *or* des chevaux; — *v.a.* tripoter; louer. *By the* —, à la tâche; (*of contracts*) à forfait, à l'entreprise. *It is a bad* —, c'est une mauvaise affaire; c'est malheureux. *It is a good* —, c'est une bonne affaire; c'est heureux. *To do the* — *for him*, lui faire son affaire. *To make a good* — *of*, bien faire, bien travailler. — **carriage**, *s.* voiture de louage, *f.*; voiture de remise, *f.*, remise, *m.* — **horse**, *s.* cheval de louage, *m.* — **line, -lot**, *s.* (*com.*) solde, *m.*, occasion, *f.* — **master**, *s.* loueur de voitures or de chevaux, louageur, remiseur, *m.*

**Jobation**, *s.* semonce, *f.*

**Jobber**, *s.* ouvrier à la tâche, *m.*; spéculateur, *m.*; faiseur d'affaires, *m.*; (*in stocks*) agioteur, *m.*; (*intriguer*) tripotier, *m.*; exploiteur, faiseur, *m.*

**Jobbery**, *s.* tripotage, *m.*

**Jobbing**, *s.* travail *or* ouvrage à la tâche, *m.*; (*intriguing*) tripotage, *m.*; (*of stocks*) agiotage, *m.*; (*of carriages, horses*) louage de voitures or de chevaux, *m.* — *workman*, ouvrier à la tâche, *m.* — *tailor*, tailleur à façon, *m.*

**Jockey**, *s.* jockey, *m.*; (*horse-dealer*) maquignon, *m.*; (*a cheat*) fripon, *m.*; — *v.a.* duper. — **club**, *s.* jockey-club, *m.* — **ship**, *s.* équitation, *f.*

**Jocose, Jocular**, *adj.* plaisant, badin, enjoué. —**ly**, *adv.* en plaisantant, en badinant

**Jocoseness, Jocularity**, *s.* plaisanterie, *f.*, badinage, enjouement, *m.*

**Jocund**, *adj.* gai, joyeux. — **ly**, *adv.* gaiment, joyeusement

**Jog,** *v.a.* pousser, secouer ; — *v.n.* (*on, along*) aller *or* marcher *or* avancer tout doucement, aller son petit bonhomme de chemin ; — *s.* secousse, *f.* ; coup de coude, *m.* — **trot,** *s.* petit trot, *m.* ; *adj.* lent, routinier. *To go — trot, V.* **To Jog on**

**Joggle,** *v.a. V.* **Jog**

**Join,** *v.a.* joindre ; unir, réunir ; (*meet, catch*) rejoindre ; (*associate oneself to*) se joindre à ; (*touch*) toucher à ; — *v.n.* se joindre (à) ; se toucher ; s'unir

**Joiner,** *s.* menuisier, *m.* —*'s trade or work,* **Joinery,** *s.* menuiserie, *f.*

**Joining,** *s.* jonction, *f.* ; (*tech.*) assemblage, *m.* ; (*fig.*) union, *f.*

**Joint,** *s.* joint, *m.*, jointure, *f.* ; articulation, *f.* ; (*knot*) nœud, *m.* ; (*of meat*) gros morceau, morceau, *m.*, pièce, *f.* ; quartier, *m.* ; — *adv.* réuni ; commun ; collectif ; co . . . ; — *v.a.* couper dans la jointure ; (*unite*) joindre, rapporter ; — *v.n.* se joindre. — *authorship,* collaboration, *f.* — *command,* commandement en commun, *m.* — *committee,* commission mixte, *f.* — *efforts,* efforts réunis, *m.pl.* —*guardian,* cotuteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* — *heir, -ess,* cohéritier, *m.*, -ière, *f.* — *owner or proprietor,* copropriétaire, *m.f.* — *property,* copropriété, *f.* — *sharer,* copartageant, *m.*, e, *f.* — *signature,* signature collective, *f.* — *tenancy,* colocation, *f.* — *tenant,* colocataire, *m.f.* *Out of* —, démis, disloqué, luxé ; (*fig.*) dérangé, en désordre. *With* — *consent,* d'un commun accord. *To put out of* —, démettre, disloquer ; (*fig.*) déranger. *To put o.'s arm out of* —, se démettre le bras. *To put a person's nose out of* —, supplanter queiqu'un. — **stock,** *s.* capital social, fonds commun, *m.* ; *adj.* par actions ; anonyme. — *stock company,* société par actions *or* anonyme. *f.* — *stock bank,* banque par actions, *f.*

**Jointed,** *adj.* articulé ; (*cut*) coupé par le joint ; (*united*) joint ; (*vet.*) jointé. *Long* —, long-jointé. *Short* —, court-jointé. — **handle,** *adj.* brisé

**Jointly,** *adv.* en commun ; conjointement ; de concert

**Jointure,** *s.* douaire, *m.* ; — *v.a.* assigner un douaire à. *To be* —*d,* avoir un douaire

**Joist,** *s.* solive, lambourde, *f.*, madrier, *m.*

**Joke, Joker,** &c. *V.* **Jest, Jester,** &c. *That is no joke,* ce n'est pas drôle

**Jole,** *s. V.* **Jowl**

**Jollification,** *s.* jubilation, noce, *f.* *To have a* —, faire la noce, (*with an adj.*) faire une noce . . . [gaiment

**Jollily,** *adv.* joyeusement, gaiement, *f.*

**Jolliness, Jollity,** *s.* joie, gaieté, *f.*

**Jolly,** *adj.* joyeux, gai, gaillard ; réjoui, jovial ; (*fam.*) fameux. — *fellow,* joyeux compère, bon vivant, gaillard, *m.* — **boat,** *s.* petit canot, *m.*

**Jolt,** *v.a.n.* cahoter ; — *s.* cahot, *m.* — **head,** *s.* balourd, *m.* [cahots, *m.pl.*

**Jolting,** *s.* cahotage, *m.*, **Jonquil,** *s.* (*bot.*) jonquille, *f.* ; (*colour*) jonquille, *m.* ; — *adj.* jonquille

**Jostle,** *v.a.* coudoyer, pousser, bousculer ; — *v.n.* se coudoyer, se pousser, se bousculer ; —, **Jostling,** *s.* coudoiement, *m.*, poussée, *f.*

**Jot,** *s.* iota, brin, *m.* ; — *v.a.* noter, prendre note de. *V.* **Care,** *v.n.*

**Jotting,** *s.* note, *f.* ; remarque, appréciation, *f.* ; —**s,** *pl.* (*in newspapers*) nouvelles à la main, *f.pl.* [(*parl.*) procès-verbal, *m.*

**Journal,** *s.* journal, *m.* ; **Journal-ism, -ist.** *V.* p.3, § 1

**Journalize,** *v.a.* insérer dans un journal ; (*com.*) porter au journal

**Journey,** *s.* voyage, *m.* ; marche, *f.* ; route, *f.* ; (*distance*) trajet, *m.* ; parcours, *m.* ; — *v.n.* (*'from . . . to,'* de . . . à) voyager ; aller, se rendre ; (*'to,'* pour) être en route. *A day's* —, une journée de marche, une journée, *f.* *By slow or easy* —*s,* à petites journées. *On a* —, en voyage. *On the* —, en route. *A pleasant — to you !* bon voyage ! —**man,** *s.* garçon, *m.* ; (*workman*) ouvrier, compagnon, *m.* — **work,** *s.* ouvrage (or travail) à la journée, *m.* ; journée, *f.*

**Journeying,** *s.* voyage, *m.*

**Joust,** *s.* joute, *f.* ; — *v.n.* jouter

**Jouster,** *s.* jouteur, *m.*

**Jousting,** *s.* joutes, *f.pl.*

**Jovial,** *adj.* jovial, joyeux, gai. —**ly,** *adv.* jovialement, joyeusement. —**ness, Joviality,** *s.* jovialité, humeur joviale, gaieté, *f.* [*fish*) hure, *f.*

**Jowl,** *s.* (*cheek*) joue, *f.* ; (*of a*

**Joy,** *s.* joie, *f.* ; — *v.n.* se réjouir. *To give — to,* faire plaisir à ; féliciter. *I wish you — of it,* je vous en félicite, je vous en fais mon compliment. —**ful,** *adj.* joyeux. —**fully,** *adv.* joyeusement. —**fulness,** *s.* joie, gaieté, *f.* —**less,** *adj.* triste. —**lessly,** *adv.* tristement. — **lessness,** *s.* tristesse, *f.*

**Joyous,** &c. *V.* **Joyful,** &c.

**Jubilant,** *adj.* jubilant, qui jubile, triomphant. *To be* —, être jubilant, jubiler, triompher

**Jubilation,** *s.* jubilation, allégresse, *f.*

**Jubilee,** *s.* jubilé, *m.*

**Judaic, -al,** *adj.* judaïque. —**ally,** *adv.* judaïquement

**Judaism,** *s.* judaïsme, *m.*

**Judaize,** *v.n.* judaïser

**Judas,** *s.* (*hole*) judas, *m.* — **hole,** *s.* judas, *m.* — **tree,** *s.* arbre de Judee, gainier, *m.*

**Judcock, Juddock,** *s.* bécassin, bécasson, *m.*

**Judge,** *v.a.n.* juger ; — *s.* juge, *m.* ; arbitre, *m.* ; (*of painting,* &c.) connaisseur (en), *m.* ; (*of wines and good living*) gourmet, *m.* —*ing from or by,* à en juger par. *To — for oneself,* juger par soi-même. *To be a* —, être juge ; s'y connaitre. *To be a good* —, s'y connaitre bien. *To be a — of,* se connaitre à *or* en, être connaisseur en. *To be a good — of,* se connaitre bien à *or* en, être très connaisseur en. — **ship,** *s.* fonctions (*f.pl.*) *or* dignité (*f.*) de juge

**Judgment,** *s.* jugement, *m.* ; sentence, *f.*, arrêt, *m.* ; (*opinion*) avis, *m.*, opinion, *f.* *In my* —, à mon avis. *To give* (*or deliver*) *a* —, rendre *or* prononcer un jugement. *To give — against,* condamner. — **day,** *s.* jour du jugement, jugement dernier, *m.* — **seat,** *s.* tribunal, *m.*

**Judicature,** *s.* justice, *f.* ; cour de justice, *f.*

**Judicial,** *adj.* judiciaire. — *separation,* séparation de corps, séparation judiciaire, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* judiciairement. —*ly separated,* séparé de corps, séparé judiciairement

**Judiciary,** *adj.* judiciaire

**Judicious,** *adj.* judicieux. —**ly,** *adv.* judicieusement. — **ness,** *s.* nature judicieuse, *f.*

**Jug,** *s.* cruche, *f.* ; cruchon, *m.* ; broc, *m.* ; pot, *m.* ; pichet, *m.* ; (*glass — for claret,* &c.) carafe, *f.* ; (*water —*) *V.* **Water.** —**ged,** *adj. V.* **Hare**

**Juggle,** *v.n.* jongler, faire des tours de passe-passe, escamoter ; (*fig.*) duper ; — *v.a.* escamoter ; (*fig.*) duper, jouer ; — *s.* jonglerie, *f.*, escamotage, *m.* ; (*fig.*) jonglerie, duperie, *f.* — **away,** *v.a.* escamoter

**Juggler,** *s.* jongleur, escamoteur, *m.* [**Juggle,** *s.*

**Jugglery, Juggling,** *s. V.*

**Jugular,** *adj.* *s.* jugulaire, *adj. m.f.*, *s.f.*

**Juice,** *s.* jus, suc, *m.* *The — of the grape,* le jus du raisin, *m.* ; (*jest. for 'wine'*) le jus de la treille, *m.* —**less,** *adj.* sans jus, sans suc ; sec

**Juiciness,** *s.* nature juteuse, succulence, abondance de jus *or* de suc, *f.*

**Juicy,** *adj.* juteux, plein de jus ; succulent, plein de suc

**Jujube,** *s.* jujube, *m.* ; (— *tree*) jujubier, *m.*

**Julep,** *s.* julep, *m.*

**Julian,** *adj.* julien

**July,** *s.* juillet, *m.*

**Jumble,** *v.a.* jeter pêle-mêle,

mêler confusément, confondre, brouiller ; — *v.n.* se mêler confusement ; — *s.* mélange confus, *m.*, confusion, *f.*, pêle-mêle, fouillis, *m.* ; (*cake*) gimblette, *f.*

**Jump,** *v.a.n.* sauter ; bondir ; (*rush on*) se précipiter, se jeter ; (*agree*) s'accorder ; se rencontrer ; — *s.* saut, *m.* *High* —, saut en hauteur. *Long* —, saut en longueur. *To — with feet together*, sauter à pieds joints. *To — to a conclusion*, se hâter de conclure. — **about,** se remuer, s'agiter, se démener. — **at,** sauter à *or* après ; se jeter sur ; saisir avec empressement ; s'empresser d'accepter. — **up,** sauter ; monter bien vite ; se lever vivement ; sauter sur ses pieds

**Jumper,** *s.* sauteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; (*jacket*) vareuse, *f.*

**Jumping,** *s.* saut, *m.*, sauts, *m.pl.* ; — *adj.* sauteur

**Junction,** *s.* jonction, *f.* ; (*place*) point de jonction, *m.* ; (*of roads*) croisement, *m.* ; carrefour, *m.* ; (*rail.*) embranchement, *m.*

**Juncture,** *s.* conjoncture, *f.* ; moment critique, *m.* ; moment, *m.* ; (*joint*) jointure, *f.* ; joint, *m.*

**June,** *s.* juin, *m.* [*m.*

**Jungle,** *s.* jungle, *f.*, fourré,

**Junior,** *adj.* *s.* jeune ; cadet, *m.*, -ette, *f.* ; inférieur en âge ; (*in time*) moins ancien ; nouveau ; (*son*) fils, *m.* ; (*under . . ., assistant*) second ; *V.* **Clerk.** — *classes*, basses classes, *f.pl.* — *partner*, nouvel associé, *m.* *Mr. B.* —, M. B. jeune ; M. B. fils. *He is my* —, il est mon cadet. *He is my — by ten years*, il est plus jeune que moi de dix ans [d'âge, *f.*

**Juniority,** *s.* infériorité

**Juniper,** *s.* (— *tree*) genévrier, genièvre, *m.* — **berry,** *s.* baie de genièvre, *f.*, genièvre, *m.*

**Junk,** *s.* vieux cordage, *m.* ; (*beef*) bœuf salé, *m.* ; (*ship*) jonque, *f.*

**Junket,** *s.* partie fine, *f.*, petit régal, *m.* ; (*cheese*) jonchée, *f.* ; (*cake*) talmouse, *f.* ; (*dainty*) friandise, *f.* ; — *v.n.* aller (*or* être) en partie fine ; se régaler, festiner, faire bombance

**Junketing,** *adj.* de *or* en partie fine, de régal ; — *s.* partie fine, *f.*, petit régal, *m.*, bombance, *f.* — **party,** *s.* personnes en partie fine, *f.pl.*

**Junta, Junto,** *s.* junte, *f.* ; (*fig.*) cabale, faction, *f.*

**Juridical,** *adj.* juridique. **—ly,** *adv.* juridiquement

**Jurisconsult,** *s.* jurisconsulte, *m.* [*f.*

**Jurisdiction,** *s.* juridiction,

**Jurisprudence,** *s.* jurisprudence, *f.*

**Jurist,** *s.* juriste, *m.*

**Juror,** *s.* juré, *m.*

**Jury,** *s.* jury, *m.* *Common* or *petty* —, jury de jugement, *m.* *Grand* —, (*in England*) grand jury, jury d'accusation, *m.*, (*in France*) chambre des mises en accusation, *f.* *Gentlemen of the —!* messieurs les jurés ! messieurs du jury ! *To be on the* —, être du jury. — **box,** *s.* banc du jury, *m.* — **man,** *s.* juré, *m.*

**Just,** *adj.* juste ; — *adv.* juste, justement, tout juste ; au juste, exactement ; précisément ; bien ; immédiatement ; nouvellement, fraîchement ; (*only*) seulement ; (*quite*) tout ; (*fam.*) un peu, donc. —*tell me*, dites-moi un peu, dites-moi donc. *Let us — see*, voyons un peu, voyons donc. — *as*, tout comme ; au moment où. — *as good*, — *as well*, &c., tout aussi bon, tout aussi bien, &c. — *at present*, en ce moment, pour le moment. — *by*, tout près. — *now*, tout à l'heure, à l'instant ; en ce moment, pour le moment. *But — now*, il n'y a qu'un instant, à l'instant même. — *out ! — published !* (*of a book*) vient de paraître. — *so*, justement, précisément. — *then*, dans le (*or* ce) moment. — *yet*, tout de suite ; pour le moment. *To have —* (*followed by a past part. in English*), venir de (*followed by an inf. in French*). *To have but* —, ne faire que de. *He has — gone out*, il vient de sortir. *We had — dined*, nous venions de dîner. *He has but — gone out*, il ne fait que de sortir

**Justice,** *s.* justice, *f.* ; (*judge*) juge, *m.* — *of the peace*, juge de paix, *m.* *Chief* —, président, *m.* *Lord chief* —, grand juge (d'Angleterre), premier président, *m.* *In — to*, pour rendre justice à. *To do — on*, faire justice de. *To do — to*, faire *or* rendre justice à ; faire droit à ; faire honneur à. **—ship.** *V.* **Judgeship**

**Justifiable,** *adj.* justifiable

**Justifiably,** *adv.* justifiablement [tion, *f.*

**Justification,** *s.* justifica-

**Justificat-ive, ory,** *adj.* justificatif [trice, *f.*

**Justifier,** *s.* justificateur, *m.*,

**Justify,** *v.a.* justifier ; (*to, in*) donner le droit (de), mettre en droit (de), permettre (de), autoriser (à). *To be —ied* (*to, in*), avoir le droit (de), être en droit (de), être autorisé (à), être fondé (à), avoir un motif (pour) ; devoir. *To think* or *feel oneself —ied* (*to, in*), croire devoir. *I should not be —ied in doing so*, je ne le dois pas

**Justly,** *adv.* justement, avec justice ; à juste titre, à bon droit ; avec raison ; exactement, avec justesse

**Justness,** *s.* justesse, exactitude, *f.* ; justice, *f.*

**Jut,** *v.n.* (— **out**) faire saillie, être en saillie, avancer, s'avancer, se projeter, sortir de l'alignement, bomber ; — *s.* saillie,

**Jute,** *s.* jute, *m.* [*f.*

**Jutting,** *adj.* en saillie ; — *s.* saillie, *f.*

**Juvenile,** *adj.* juvénile ; de (*or* de la) jeunesse, pour la jeunesse ; d'enfants, des enfants, pour (les) enfants ; (*pers.*) jeune. — *ardour*, ardeur juvénile, *f.* — *offender*, jeune détenu, *m.* — *party*, soirée d'enfants, *f.* — *sports*, amusements de la jeunesse, *m.pl.* — *tailor*, tailleur pour enfants, *m.* — *warehouse*, magasin de confection pour enfants, *m.* **—ness, Juvenility,** *s.* juvénilité, *f.*

**Juxtaposition,** *s.* juxtaposition, *f.* *In —*, juxtaposé ; à côté l'un de l'autre

## K

**Kaffir,** *s.* *adj.* Cafre, *m.f.*

**Kale,** *s.* chou vert, *m.*

**Kaleidoscope,** *s.* kaléidoscope, *m.*

**Kalends.** *V.* **Calends**

**Kamptulicon,** *s.* kamptulicon, *m.* — **floor-cloth,** *s.* tapis de kamptulicon, *m.*

**Kangaroo,** *s.* kanguroo, kangourou, *m.*

**Kaolin,** *s.* kaolin, *m.*

**Keel,** *s.* (*nav.*) quille, *f.* ; (*bot.*) carène, *f.*

**Keen,** *adj.* affilé, acéré, tranchant ; aigu ; perçant, pénétrant, vif ; subtil, fin ; mordant, piquant, âpre, aigre, amer, sévère, sanglant ; poignant ; ardent ; (*of appetite*) grand, vif. **—ly,** *adv.* vivement ; subtilement, finement ; ardemment ; rudement ; amèrement ; d'une manière mordante. **—ness,** *s.* tranchant, *m.* ; vivacité, *f.* ; subtilité, finesse, *f.* ; ardeur, *f.* ; âpreté, *f.* ; (*bitterness*) amertume, aigreur, *f.* ; rigueur, sévérité, *f.* — **sighted,** *adj.* *V.* **Quick-sighted**

**Keep,** *v.a.* tenir ; garder ; maintenir ; (*not to part with, to remain in, to take care of*) garder ; (*detain, restrain*) retenir ; (*have in custody, retain*) conserver, garder ; (*have, dogs, horses, carriage, servants, lodgers, &c.*) avoir ; (*a school, boarding-house, inn, &c., an article of com., accounts*) tenir ; (*feed, support*) entretenir ; nourrir (' on, de) ; (*to breed*) élever ; (*keep in a state*) entretenir, tenir ; (*observe*) observer, suivre ; ne pas manquer à ; remplir,

accomplir; célébrer, observer, fêter; (*o.'s word, a promise*) tenir; (*a secret*) garder; (*save from danger*) préserver; protéger; garantir; (*prevent*) empêcher; (*keep off*) détourner, éloigner; (*conceal*) cacher (à); (*deprive*) priver (de); (*continue*) suivre, poursuivre, continuer; (*be always*) être toujours (à), ne (pas) cesser (de), ne faire que. *To — for* or *to oneself*, garder pour soi. *To — walking*, marcher or aller toujours, continuer de marcher. *He — s telling me*, il est toujours à me dire, il ne cesse (pas) de me dire, il ne fait que me dire. — **away**, tenir éloigné; éloigner. — **back**, retenir; garder; (*a crowd*) contenir; (*conceal*) cacher (à). — **by**, garder, tenir en réserve. — **down**, maintenir bas; tenir baissé, ne pas lever; contenir, réprimer; maîtriser; tenir en respect; (*in price*) maintenir à bas prix. — **in**, tenir enfermé; garder; retenir; réprimer, contenir; (*conceal*) cacher; (*fire, light, o.'s hand*) entretenir; (*at school*) mettre en retenue, consigner; (*mil.*) consigner. — **off**, tenir éloigné; éloigner, écarter; (*prevent*) empêcher; détourner; (*save*) préserver; (*o.'s hat, &c.*) ne pas mettre. — **on**, garder; continuer. — **out**, empêcher d'entrer (dans), exclure (de); garantir (de), préserver (de); (*discard*) écarter, éloigner. — **under**, *v.* — **down**. — **up**, tenir en haut, tenir levé; tenir droit; soutenir, maintenir; (*fire, light, establishment, &c.*) entretenir; (*prices*) maintenir; (*preserve*) conserver; garder; (*continue*) continuer; prolonger; ne (pas) cesser (de); (*from going to bed*) faire veiller. — *it up*, (*of parties, &c.*) rester; s'amuser, s'en donner; aller toujours

**Keep**, *v.n.* se tenir; se maintenir; (*stay*) rester, demeurer; (*continue*) *V.* **Continue**, *v.n.*; (*not to spoil*) se garder, se conserver. *He — s at it*, il n'en démord pas, il pioche toujours. — **away**, se tenir éloigné or à l'écart; s'absenter. — **back**, se tenir en arrière; se tenir à l'écart. — **down**, se tenir en bas; (*of prices*) se maintenir bas; se maintenir à bas prix. — **from**, se tenir à distance de; (*refrain*) s'abstenir de; s'empêcher de. — **in**, rester dedans; se tenir renfermé; rester chez soi; garder la maison; ne pas sortir; (*conceal*) se cacher. — **in with**, rester bien avec. — **off**, se tenir éloigné or à l'écart; s'éloigner; (*refrain from*) s'abstenir (de), se garder (de); s'empêcher (de); (*fend off*) se préserver (de); (*nav., mil.*) tenir le large [*int.* au large! passez au large!]. — **on**, continuer d'avancer, aller toujours, poursuivre son chemin; (*fig.*) continuer, aller son train; ne pas s'arrêter, ne pas cesser. — **on with**, continuer. — **out**, se tenir or rester dehors (*out of*, hors de, en dehors de), ne pas entrer; (*guard*) se garantir (de). — **to**, rester auprès de, ne pas quitter; s'attacher à; s'en tenir à; rester fidèle à; observer; (*o.'s word or promise*) tenir. *To — to oneself*, vivre retiré; être retiré en soi-même; être réservé. — **up**, se tenir or rester levé; (*fig.*) se soutenir; se maintenir; se conserver; se continuer, se prolonger; (*sit up at night*) veiller, ne pas se coucher; (*o.'s spirits*) ne pas se laisser abattre. — **up with**, tenir pied à, suivre; (*fig.*) aller de pair avec

**Keep**, *s.* état, *m.*, condition, *f.*; (*care*) garde, *f.*; (*maintenance*) entretien, *m.*, nourriture, *f.*; (*of a castle*) donjon, *m.*; (*for game*) *V.* **Preserve**

**Keeper**, *s.* garde, *m.f.*; gardien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*; surveillant, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*game —*) garde-chasse, *m.*; (*of a museum, of a library, &c.*) conservateur, *m.*; (*of animals, of children*) gardeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*ring*) jonc, anneau, *m.* — *of the seals*, garde des sceaux, *m.*

**Keeping**, *s.* garde, *f.*; surveillance, *f.*; conservation, *f.*; (*maintenance*) entretien, *m.*, nourriture, *f.*; (*observance*) observation, *f.*; (*conformity*) accord, *m.*, harmonie, *f.*, unisson, *m.*; (*paint.*) harmonie, *f.* *In the — of*, à la garde de. *In safe —*, sous bonne garde. *In — with*, en harmonie avec, en rapport avec, d'accord avec, à l'unisson de, (*fam.*) à l'avenant de. *Out of — with*, en désaccord avec

**Keepsake**, *s.* souvenir, gage d'amitié, *m.*; (*book*) keepsake, *m.*

**Keg**, *s.* caque, *f.*; barillet, *m.*

**Ken**, *s.* vue, *f.*; portée de la vue, *f.*; (*fig.*) portée, *f.*

**Kennel**, *s.* (*a dog's house*) niche, cabane, *f.*; (*for hounds*) chenil, *m.*; (*pack of hounds*) meute, *f.*; (*of a fox*) terrier, *m.*; (*of a wild beast*) trou, *m.*; (*gutter*) ruisseau, *m.*; — *v.n.* (*of a dog*) se coucher, se loger; (*of a fox*) se terrer; — *v.a.* mettre or tenir dans un chenil

**Kerb**, *s.* (*of a pavement*) bordure (de trottoir), *f.*, parement, *m.*; (*of a well*) margelle, *f.*; — *v.a.* (*a pavement*) border; (*a well*) entourer d'une margelle. — **stone**, *s.* *Same as* **Kerb**

**Kerchief**, *s.* fanchon, marmotte, *f.*

**Kernel**, *s.* (*of a nut*, &c., *of the stone of a fruit*) amande, *f.*; (*of corn*) grain, *m.*; (*of a fir-cone*) pignon, *m.*; (*pip*) pépin, *m.*; (*nucleus, core*) noyau, *m.* — **fruit**, *s.* fruit à pépins, *m.*

**Kerosene**, *s.* kérosène, *m.*

**Kersey**, *s.* créseau, *m.*

**Kerseymere**, *s.* casimir, *m.*

**Kestrel**, *s.* crécerelle, *f.*, émouchet, *m.*

**Ketch**, *s.* galiote (à bombes), *f.* [*f.*

**Ketchup**, *s.* sauce piquante,

**Kettle**, *s.* (*large, to heat water*) chaudière, *f.*; (*to boil things*) chaudron, *m.*; (*small, for tea, &c.*) bouilloire, *f.* *The — boils*, l'eau bout (dans la bouilloire). *To make the — boil*, faire bouillir l'eau. *A pretty — of fish*, une jolie (or une belle) affaire, *f.* — **drum**, *s.* timbale, *f.*; thé servi avant le dîner, *m.* — **drummer**, *s.* timbalier, *m.* —**ful**, *s.* bouilloire pleine, *f.* — **holder**, *s.* poignée de bouilloire, *f.*

**Key**, *s.* ('*of*,' '*to*,' de) clé, clef, *f.*; (*of a book*) clé, clef; corrigé, *m.*; (*mus.*) ton, *m.*; (*of a wind-instr.*) clé, clef; (*of a piano or organ*) touche, *f.*; (*tone*) ton, *m.*; (*of mind*) situation d'esprit, *f.*; (*bot.*) samare, *f.*; — *adj.* de clé; à clé; à clés. — **board**, *s.* clavier, *m.* — **chain**, *s.* châtelaine, *f.* — **hole**, *s.* trou de serrure, *m.*; (*of a time-piece*) trou de clé, *m.* *Through the — hole*, par le trou de la serrure. —**less**, *adj.* sans clé. —*less watch*, montre à remontoir, *f.* — **note**, *s.* tonique, *f.* — **ring**, *s.* anneau à clés, porte-clés, clavier, *m.* — **stone**, *s.* clé de voûte, *f.*

**Keyed**, *adj.* à clés; (*of a piano or organ*) à touches

**Khan**, *s.* kan, khan, *m.*

**Khedive**, *s.* khédive, *m.*

**Kick**, *v.a.* donner un coup (*or* des coups) de pied à; (*stamp*) frapper du pied; (*push away*) pousser du pied; (*of a beast*) lancer une ruade (*or* des ruades) à; — *v.n.* donner des coups de pied; (*of a beast*) ruer; regimber; (*fig.*) regimber ('*at*,' contre); (*of a fire-arm*) repousser, reculer; — *s.* coup de pied, *m.*; (*from a beast*) ruade, *f.*; (*of a fire-arm*) secousse, *f.*, repoussement, recul, *m.* —**about**, *v.a.* ballotter à coups de pied; *v.n.* gigoter. — **away, off**, *v.a.* repousser du pied. — **down**, *v.a.* renverser d'un coup de pied. — *down stairs*, faire dégringoler l'escalier à coups de pied. — **out**, *v.a.* chasser à coups de pied. — **shaw**, *s.* colifichet, *m.* — **up**, *v.a.* faire; *s.* esclandre, grabuge, tapage, *m.*

**Kicker**, *s.* donneur de coups de pied, *m.*; (*horse or mare, &c.*) rueur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Kicking**, *s.* coups de pied, *m.pl.*; (*of a beast*) ruades, *f.pl.*;

(*of a fire-arm*) repoussement, recul, *m.*; (*fig.*) résistance, *f.* — **strap**, *s.* plate-longe, *f.*

**Kid**, *s.* chevreau, *m.*, -elle, *f.*, cabri, *m.*, biquet, *m.*, -ette, *f.*; (*leather*) chevreau, *m.*; (*child*) bambin, marmot, môme, *m.*; (*Amer.*) gamelle, *f.*; *adj.* de chevreau; — *v.n.* chevroter, mettre bas. — **gloves**, *s.pl.* gants de chevreau, *m.pl.*

**Kidnap**, *v.a.* enlever.

**Kidnapper**, *s.* enleveur, *m.*

**Kidnapping**, *s.* enlèvement, *m.*

**Kidney**, *s.* (*anat.*) rein, *m.*; (*meat*) rognon, *m.*; (*fig.*) espèce, trempe, *f.*, acabit, *m.* — **bean**, *s.* haricot, *m.* — **potato**, *s.* vitelotte, *f.* — **vetch**, *s.* vulnéraire, *f.*

**Kilderkin**, *s.* demi-baril, *m.*

**Kill**, *v.a.* tuer, faire mourir; (*animals*) tuer; abattre; (*butch.*) abattre, tuer; (*time*) tuer; (*destroy*) détruire [trier, *m.*

**Killer**, *s.* tueur, *m.*; meurtrier.

**Killing**, *s.* tuerie, *f.*, carnage, *m.*; meurtre, *m.*; (*butch.*) abattage, *m.*; — *adj.* tuant; assommant; (*fascinating, bewitching*) assassin

**Kiln**, *s.* four, *m.* — **dry**, *v.a.* sécher au four [me, *m.*

**Kilogramme**, *s.* kilogram-

**Kilolitre**, *s.* kilolitre, *m.*

**Kilometre**, *s.* kilomètre, *m.*

**Kilometric, -al**, *adj.* kilométrique

**Kilt**, *s.* kilt, *m.*; — *v.a.* plisser

**Kilting**, *s.* (*act of plaiting*) plissement, *m.*; (*plaits*) plissure, *f.*, plissé, *m.*

**Kin**, *s.* parenté, *f.*; (*pers.*) parent, *m.*, e, *f.*; allié, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*class*) famille, *f.*; nature, *f.* *The next of* —, le plus proche parent, *m.*, la plus proche parente, *f.*

**Kind**, *s.* genre, *m.*, espèce, sorte, *f.*; (*individuals of o.'s kind*) pareils, semblables, *m.pl.*; (*produce*) nature, *f.* *In or of its* —, dans son genre. *Nothing of the* —, rien de la sorte. *To pay in* —, payer en nature

**Kind**, *adj.* ('*to*,' pour) bon; aimable; gentil; obligeant; complaisant; bienfaisant; bienveillant; (*of compliments*) affectueux. — *invitation*, aimable invitation, *f.* — *voice*, voix amie, *f.* — *words*, bonnes paroles, paroles obligeantes *or* bienveillantes, *f.pl.* *To be so — as to*, être assez bon pour, avoir la bonté de. *It is — of you, V.* **Of**

**Kindergarten**, *s.* jardin d'enfants, *m.*

**Kindle**, *v.a.* allumer; (*fig.*) enflammer, embraser; exciter; éveiller, réveiller; — *v.n.* s'allumer; (*fig.*) s'enflammer, s'embraser; s'éveiller, se réveiller

**Kindliness**, *s.* bienveillance, *f.*; bonté, *f.*; douceur, *f.*

**Kindly**, *adj.* bienveillant; bienfaisant; bon; doux; favorable; — *adv.* avec bonté; avec bienveillance; complaisamment; avec douceur; favorablement; (*of thanking*) bien. *To* — (*do one a service*, &c.), avoir la bonté de ... (&c.) *To take* —, prendre en bonne part, prendre bien; (*of anyone*) savoir bon gré (à quelqu'un de ...). *To take — to*, affectionner, aimer bien, s'adonner volontiers à, ne pas se priver de

**Kindness**, *s.* bonté, bienveillance, *f.*; obligeance, *f.*; complaisance, *f.*; amabilité, *f.*; faveur, *f.*; service, *m.*, amitié, *f.*; bienfait, *m.* *To do a* —, rendre (un) service, faire une amitié. *To have the — to*, avoir la bonté de

**Kindred**, *s.* parenté, *f.*; parents, *m.pl.*, famille, *f.*; affinité, *f.*, rapport, *m.*; — *adj.* de la même famille, du même ordre, de même espèce; analogue; sympathique

**Kine**, *s.pl.* vaches, *f.pl.*

**King**, *s.* roi, *m.*; (*draughts*) dame, *f.*; — *v.a.* (*draughts*) damer. — *-at-arms*, roi d'armes, *m.* — **Charles**, *s.* (*spaniel*) King-Charles, *m.* — **cup**, *s.* bouton d'or, *m.* — **dom**, *s.* royaume, *m.*; (*fig.*) empire, *m.*, région, *f.*; (*nat. hist.*) règne, *m.* *Animal, vegetable, mineral* — *dom*, règne animal, végétal, minéral. *To* —*dom come*, dans l'autre monde, "ad patres." — **fisher**, *s.* martin-pêcheur, *m.* — **less**, *adj.* sans roi. — **let**, *s.* roitelet, *m.* — **ly**, *adj.* royal, de roi; *adv.* royalement, en roi. — **'s evil**, *s.* écrouelles, *f.pl.* — **'s scholar**, *s.* boursier, *m.* — **ship**, *s.* royauté, *f.*

**Kink**, *s.* coque, *f.*; — *v.n.* vriller [*m.pl.*

**Kinsfolk**, *s. pl.* parents,

**Kinship**, *s.* parenté, *f.*

**Kinsman, Kinswoman**, *s.* parent, *m.*, parente, *f.*

**Kiosk**, *s.* kiosque, *m.*

**Kipper**, *v.a.* saler et fumer; — *s.* poisson salé et fumé, *m.*

**Kirschwasser**, *s.* kirsch, *m.*

**Kiss**, *s.* baiser, *m.*; (*sweetmeat*) papillote, *f.*, diablotin, *m.*; (*at billiards*) contre-coup, contre, *m.*; — *v.a.* (*a person on the face*) embrasser, baiser, donner un baiser (*or* des baisers) à; caresser; (*things, a person's hands or feet*) baiser; — *v.n.*, — *each other*, *v.r.* s'embrasser. *To — on the forehead*, baiser au front. *To — a person's hand*, baiser la main à quelqu'un. *To — o.'s (own) hand to a person*, envoyer un baiser (*or* des baisers) à quelqu'un. — **curl**, *s.* accroche-cœur, *m.*

**Kisser**, *s.* embrasseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; baiseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Kissing**, *s.* embrassade, *f.*, embrassement, *m.*, baisers, *m.pl.*; (*of the Pope's toe*) baisement, *m.* — (*of*) *hands*, baisemain, *m.* — **crust**, *s.* baisure, *f.*

**Kit**, *s.* (*cat*) *V.* **Kitten**; (— *violin*) pochette, *f.*; (*tub*) seau, *m.*; (*for butter*) tinette, *f.*; (*outfit*) trousseau, *m.*, effets, *m.pl.*; (*of a soldier*) petit équipement, *m.*; (*of a sailor*) sac, *m.*, (*of a naval officer*) effets, *m.pl.*; (*tools*) outillage, *m.*; (*of a shoemaker*) saint-crépin, *m.*; (*lot of people*) nichée, *f.* *The whole — of them*, toute la nichée

**Kitcat**, *s.* bâtonnet, *m.*

**Kitchen**, *s.* cuisine, *f.*; (*utensil*) cuisinière, *f.*; — *adj.* de cuisine. — **fat, -stuff**, *s.* graisses de cuisine, *f.pl.* — **garden**, *s.* jardin potager, potager, *m.* — **jack**, *s.* tournebroche, *m.* — **maid**, *s.* fille de cuisine, *f.* — **range**, (*open*) fourneau de cuisine à feu ouvert (avec rôtissoire), *m.*, (*close*) *V.* **Kitchener**, — **utensils**, *s.pl.* ustensiles de cuisine, *m.pl.*; batterie de cuisine, *f.* — **wench**, *s.* laveuse de vaisselle, *f.* — **work**, *s.* ouvrage de cuisine, *m.*, cuisine, *f.*

**Kitchener**, *s.* fourneau de cuisine à feu clos (avec rôtissoire), *m.*

**Kite**, *s.* (*bird*) milan, *m.*; (*pers.*) vautour, *m.*; (*toy*) cerf-volant, *m.* *To fly a* —, enlever un cerf-volant

**Kitten**, *s.* petit (*or* jeune) chat, *m.*, petite (*or* jeune) chatte, *f.* [—**s**, *pl.* (*young*) petits, *m.pl.*]; — *v.a.n.* *V.* **Cub**. *In or with* —, (*of a she-cat*) pleine. *A cat and her* —, *and her* —*s*, une chatte et son petit, et ses petits [nie, *f.*

**Kleptomania**, *s.* cleptomanie

**Kleptomaniac**, *s. adj.* cleptomane, *m.f.*

**Knack**, *s.* (*knickknack*) *V.* **Nicknack**; (*dexterity*) adresse, *f.*, talent, chic, truc, *m.*; (*habit*) habitude, *f.*; mauvaise habitude, *f.*, tic, *m.*

**Knacker**, *s.* abatteur de chevaux, équarrisseur, *m.* — *'s yard*, abattoir de chevaux, chantier d'équarrissage, *m.*, écorcherie, *f.*

**Knag**, *s.* (*in wood*) nœud, *m.*

**Knaggy**, *adj.* noueux; (*fig.*) *V.* **Naggy** [*m.*

**Knapsack**, *s.* sac, havresac,

**Knapweed**, *s.* jacée, *f.*

**Knave**, *s.* fripon, coquin, drôle, fourbe, *m.*; (*at cards*) valet, *m.* [fourberie, *f.*

**Knavery**, *s.* friponnerie,

**Knavish**, *adj.* fripon, de fripon, de fourbe; (*fig.*) malin, espiègle. — **ly**, *adv.* en fourbe. — **ness**, *s.*, — *trick*, friponnerie, fourberie, *f.*; malice, espièglerie, *f.*

**Knead**, *v.a.* pétrir

**Kneading,** *s.* pétrissage, *m.* **—trough,** *s.* pétrin, *m.*, huche, *f.*

**Knee,** *s.* genou, *m.*; (*tech.*) coude, *m.* *On o.'s —s,* sur ses (*or* les) genoux; (*kneeling*) à genoux. *On bended —s,* à deux genoux. *Down on your —s!* à genoux! *To bring on o.'s —s,* faire mettre à genoux; amener à demander pardon, faire demander pardon. *To break his —s,* (*of a horse*) se couronner. *To go down on o.'s —s,* se mettre à genoux. — **breeches,** *s. pl.* culotte courte, *f.*; (*more than one pair*) culottes courtes, *f. pl.* *A pair of —breeches,* une culotte courte. — **cap,** *s.* genouillère, *f.*; (*anat.*) rotule, *f.* — **deep, -high,** *adj. adv.* jusqu'aux genoux; à hauteur du genou. — **guard, -pad, -piece, -top,** *s.* genouillère, *f.* — **pan,** *s.* rotule, *f.*

**Kneed,** *adj.* (*in compounds*) aux genoux ..., qui a les genoux ...

**Kneel, — down,** *v.n.* s'agenouiller, se mettre à genoux

**Kneeling,** *s.* agenouillement, *m.*; génuflexion, *f.*; — *part. adj.* (*action*) s'agenouillant; (*state*) agenouillé, à genoux. — **stool,** *s.* agenouilloir, *m.*

**Knell,** *s.* glas, *m.*

**Knickerbockers,** *s. pl.* culotte bretonne, *f.*, bragues, *f. pl.*

**Knickknack.** *V.* **Nick-nack**

**Knife,** *s.* couteau, *m.*; (*mach.*) coupoir, *m.*; (*chopper*) couperet, *m.*; (*surg.*) couteau, *m.*; bistouri, *m.*; (*for pens*) canif, *m.* *Cook's —,* trancheland, *m.* *Kitchen —,* couteau de cuisine, *m.* *War to the —,* guerre à mort *or* à outrance, guerre d'extermination, *f.* — *and fork,* couvert, *m.* *A good — and fork,* (*pers.*) une bonne fourchette, *f.* *To play a good — and fork,* tortiller bien de la fourchette, fourcheter bien. — **basket, -tray,** *s.* panier à couteaux, *m.* — **board,** *s.* planche à couteaux, *f.*; (*of a bus*) impériale, banquette, *f.* — **case,** *s.* (*sheath*) étui (*m.*) *or* gaine (*f.*) de couteau; (*box*) boîte à couteaux, *f.* — **grinder,** *s.* rémouleur, *m.* — **rest,** *s.* porte-couteau, *m.* — **sharpener,** *s.* fusil, affiloir, *m.*

**Knight,** *s.* chevalier, *m.*; (*chess*) cavalier, *m.*; — *v.a.* faire chevalier; (*in France*) décorer. — *of the post,* chevalier d'industrie, *m.* *The — of the rueful countenance,* le chevalier de la triste figure, *m.* — **errant,** *s.* chevalier errant, *m.* — **errantry,** *s.* chevalerie errante, *f.* — **hood,** *s.* chevalerie, *f.*; rang *or* titre de chevalier, *m.* **—ly,** *adj.* chevaleresque; de chevalier; de la chevalerie

**Knit,** *v.a.n.* (*stockings,* &c.) tricoter; (*weave*) tresser; (*tie*) attacher, lier; unir, joindre; (*the brows*) froncer

**Knitted,** *part.* tricoté, &c. — *vest, &c.,* gilet, &c. de tricot

**Knitter,** *s.* tricoteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Knitting,** *s.* tricotage, *m.*; tricot, *m.*; froncement, *m.*; (*fig.*) union, *f.* — **needle,** *s.* aiguille à tricoter, *f.*

**Knob,** *s.* bosse, protubérance, *f.*; (*of a door*) bouton, *m.*; (*of a cane*) pomme, *f.*; (*on a tree*) loupe, *f.*; (*in wood*) nœud, *m.*

**Knobbed, Knobby,** *adj.* plein de bosses; loupeux; noueux

**Knock,** *v.a.n.* frapper; heurter; cogner; — *s.* coup, *m.*; (*with a knocker*) coup (de marteau), *m.*; (*way of knocking*) manière de frapper, *f.* *To — oneself,* se heurter, se cogner. *To — loud,* frapper fort. *To give a —,* frapper, frapper un coup. *To give a loud —,* frapper un grand coup. *To hear a —,* entendre frapper. *There is a — at the door,* on frappe à la porte. — **about,** *v.a.* ballotter; maltraiter, rudoyer; *v.n.* frapper de tous côtés; (*ramble*) courir le monde. — **down,** *v.a.* renverser, terrasser, abattre, assommer; (*at auctions*) adjuger. — **in,** *v.a.* enfoncer. — **knee,** *s.* genou cagneux, *m.* — **kneed,** *adj.* cagneux. — **off,** *v.a.* faire sauter; faire tomber; (*despatch*) finir, achever, expédier, faire, abattre (de la besogne), débiter (de l'ouvrage); (*of price*) rabattre, (*cease*) cesser; *v.n.* cesser le travail. — **out,** *v.a.n.* faire sortir; faire tomber; (*the brain*) faire sauter. — **under,** *v.n.* céder, se soumettre, se rendre. — **up,** *v.a.* (*awake*) cogner, réveiller; (*fatigue*) éreinter

**Knocker,** *s.* personne qui frappe, *f.*, frappeur, *m.*; (*of a door*) marteau (de porte), *m.* — **up,** *s.* réveilleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Knocking,** *s.* coups, *m.pl.*; coups de marteau, *m.pl.*

**Knoll,** *s.* monticule, tertre, *m.*, butte, *f.*; — *v.a.n.* tinter, sonner

**Knot,** *s.* nœud, *m.*; (*bond*) lien, *m.*; (*group*) groupe, *m.*; bande, *f.*; cercle, *m.*; (*difficulty*) difficulté, *f.*; (*bird*) canut, *m.*; — *v.a.* nouer, lier; (*entangle*) embrouiller; — *v.n.* faire des nœuds; se nouer. *To run or make ten —s an hour,* filer dix nœuds à l'heure. *To look for a — in a bulrush,* chercher midi à quatorze heures. — **grass,** *s.* renouée des oiseaux, centinode, trainasse, *f.* **—less,** *adj.* sans nœuds

**Knotted,** *adj.* noueux

**Knottiness,** *s.* nodosité, *f.*; (*fig.*) embrouillement, *m.*

**Knotty,** *adj.* noueux; difficile, épineux, embrouillé

**Knout,** *s.* knout, *m.*

**Know,** *v.a.n.* (*to be acquainted with through the senses: to have experienced, viz. seen, heard, smelt, tasted or felt before*) connaître; (*to be aware or conscious of, to have learnt by the application of the mind, by heart,* &c.) savoir; (*to be well aware*) savoir bien; (*recognize*) reconnaître (*'by,'* à); (*distinguish*) distinguer; (*see*) voir. *To — of,* connaître, avoir connaissance de. *To — much,* en savoir long. *He does not — much,* il ne sait pas grand' chose. *To — more than,* en savoir plus long que. *To — oneself or each other,* se connaître. "*— thyself!*" "connais-toi toi-même." *Not that I — of,* pas que je sache. *I — I* connu! j'en réponds! *I — all about it, about that,* je sais tout, tout cela. *I — nothing about it* (*or of it*), *nothing at all about it,* je n'en sais rien, rien du tout. *I don't — that, (am not aware)* je ne sais pas cela; (*am not quite sure*) je ne sais pas trop. *To — how or the way to* (*do,* &c.) savoir comment (faire, &c.). *To — how* (*have acquired the art*) *to read, write, cipher, draw, swim,* &c., savoir lire, écrire, compter, dessiner, nager, &c. *To — better, (general senses)* connaître *or* savoir mieux. *To — better than to,* être trop prudent *or* trop raisonnable pour, n'avoir garde de, n'être pas si sot que de. *I — better!* je suis mieux instruit, je sais à quoi m'en tenir, je sais ce qui en est, je sais le contraire; (je ne suis) pas si simple *or* (*fam.*) si bête; je m'y connais mieux que ça. *I thought you would have known better,* je vous croyais plus de finesse *or* plus de raison. *You ought to have known better,* vous auriez dû être plus prudent. *You ought to — better* (*how to behave*), vous devriez savoir mieux vous conduire. *He —s better than that, (would not dare do it)* il n'oserait pas, il ne s'y frotterait pas. *You — (it) best,* vous le savez mieux que personne. *How do I — ? est-ce que je sais? How do I — that ...?* qu'est-ce qui me dit que ...? *That's all I —,* c'est tout ce que je sais; je ne connais que ça. *For all I —, as far as I —,* autant que je sache. *Not if I — it!* plus souvent! — **again,** *v.a.* reconnaître, remettre

**Knowing,** *adj.* instruit, savant; intelligent; habile; (*cunning*) fin, malin, rusé, déluré; — *s.* savoir, *m.* *A — one,* un habile, *m.*, une habile, *f.*, un

**malin**, *m.*, une maline, *f.* —**ly**, *adv.* sciemment ; avec finesse ; d'un air malin

**Knowledge**, *s.* connaissance, *f.* ; (*acquirements*) science, *f.*, savoir, *m.*, connaissances, *f.pl.* *To my* —, à ma connaissance ; que je sache. *To the best of my* —, autant que je sache. *Without my* —, à mon insu

**Known**, *part. adj.* connu (— to, de) ; su (— to, de) ; &c. (*V.* **Know**) ; — *s.* connu, *m.*

**Knuckle**, *s.* (*of a finger*) jointure, articulation, *f.* ; (*of the knee of an animal*) jointure, *f.* ; (*of veal*) jarret, *m.* ; (*of a leg of mutton*) (*bone*) manche, *m.*, (*bone and meat*) (le) manche et (la) souris ; (*of a hinge*) jointure, *f.* ; — *v.n.* (— **down**) *See below.* — *of ham*, jambonneau, *m.* *The piece of the* —, (*mutton*) la souris. *To rap a person's* —*s, to give a person a rap over the* —*s*, donner sur les doigts à quelqu'un. — **bone**, *s.* (*of a leg of mutton*) manche (de gigot), *m.*, (*small joint-bone*) osselet, *m.* — **bones**, *s.pl.* (*game*) osselets, *m.pl.* — **down**, *v.n.* (*at marbles*) caler ; (*fig.*) *V.* — **under**. — **duster**, *s.* coup-de-poing, *m.* — **end**, *s.* (*mutton*) côté du manche, *m.* — **under**, *v.n.* céder, se rendre, mettre (*or* coucher) les pouces

**Knuckled**, *adj.* articulé

**Kohl-rabi**, *s.* chou-rave, *m.*

**Koran**, *s.* Coran, Alcoran, *m.*

**Kreutzer**, *s.* kreutzer, *m.*

# L

**La**, *int.* là ! tiens ! tenez ! voyez donc ! — *s.* (*mus.*) la, *m.*

**Label**, *s.* étiquette, *f.* ; carte, *f.* ; écriteau, *m.* ; (*of a deed*) queue, *f.* ; — *v.a.* étiqueter

**Labial**, *adj. s.* labial, *adj. m.*, e, *f.*, labiale, *s.f.* [*m.*

**Laboratory**, *s.* laboratoire, **Laborious**, *adj.* laborieux ; (*of things*) pénible, laborieux. —**ly**, *adv.* laborieusement ; péniblement. —**ness**, *s.* labeur, *m.* ; difficulté, *f.*

**Labour**, *s.* travail, labeur, *m.*, peine, *f.* ; ouvrage, *m.* ; (*manual*) main-d'œuvre, *f.*, travail, *m.* ; (*childbirth*) travail d'enfant, *m.* ; — *v.a.n.* travailler ; (*strive*) s'efforcer (de), s'attacher (à), s'appliquer (à) ; (*urge*) pousser, poursuivre ; (*be in childbirth*) être en travail d'enfant ; (— **under**) être tourmenté (de), souffrir (de) ; éprouver ; (*have to contend*) avoir à lutter (contre) ; (*an illusion, an error or mistake, a depression of spirits*) être (dans l'illusion, dans l'erreur, dans l'abattement). *Hard* —, travail pénible, *m.* ; (*law*) emprisonnement *m.*, reclusion, *f.* *To have o.'s* —*for o.'s pains, to lose o.'s* —, avoir l'aller pour le venir, perdre sa peine. *The* —*s of Hercules*, les travaux d'Hercule. — **question**, *s.* question ouvrière, *f.*

**Labourer**, *s.* ouvrier, homme de peine, *m.* ; (*by the day*) journalier, *m.* ; (*build.*, &c.) manœuvre, *m.* ; (*road* —) cantonnier, *m.* ; (*fig.*) travailleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* *The* — *is worthy of his hire*, toute peine mérite salaire

**Labouring**, *adj.* qui travaille ; ouvrier. — **class**, *s.* classe ouvrière, *f.* — **man**, *s. V.* **Labourer** [aubour, *m.*

**Laburnum**, *s.* faux ébénier,

**Labyrinth**, *s.* labyrinthe, dédale, *m.* [lack, lac, *m.*

**Lac**, *s.* laque, *f.* ; (*of rupees*)

**Lace**, *s.* dentelle, *f.* ; point, *m.* ; (*of boots, stays*, &c.) lacet, *m.* ; (*tape*) cordon, cordonnet, *m.* ; (*of gold*, &c.) galon, passement, *m.* ; — *v.a.* (*fasten*) lacer ; (*trim*) garnir de dentelle ; (*with gold*, &c.) galonner, passementer ; (*fig.*) broder, orner. —*d coffee*, café à l'eau-de-vie. gloria, *m.* — **cap**, *s.* bonnet de dentelle, *m.* — **embroider-er, ess,** — **runner**, *s.* brodeur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) en dentelle. — **frame, -machine**, *s.* métier à dentelle, *m.* — **hole**, *s.* œillet, *m.* — **maker, -manufacturer**, *s.* fabricant de dentelles, *m.* ; dentellière, *f.* ; passementier, *m.*, -ière, *f.* — **making, -manufacture**, *s.* fabrication de dentelles, *f.* ; passementerie, *f.* — **man**, *s.* marchand de dentelles, *m.* ; passementier, *m.* — **paper**, *s.* papier-dentelle, *m.* — **pillow**, *s.* tambour, *m.* — **trade**, *s.* commerce des dentelles, *m.* ; passementerie, *f.* — **woman**, *s.* marchande de dentelles, *f.* ; dentellière, *f.* ; passementière, *f.* — **work**, *s.* dentelle, *f.* ; passementerie, *f.*

**Lacedæmonian**, *s. adj.* Lacédémonien, *m.*, -ne, *f.* [cérer

**Lacerate**, *v.a.* déchirer, la-

**Laceration**, *s.* déchirement, *m.*, déchirure, lacération, *f.*

**Laches**, *s.* négligence, *f.* ; retard, retardement, *m.*

**Lachrymal**, *adj.* lacrymal

**Lachrymose**, *adj.* larmoyant. —**ly**, *adv.* d'un air *or* d'un ton larmoyant

**Lack**, *v.a.* manquer de, n'avoir pas, être dénué de, avoir besoin de ; — *v.n.* manquer ; — *s. V.* **Want** ; (*of rupees*) lack, lac, *m.* — **brain**, *s.* écervelé, *m.*, e, *f.*, tête sans cervelle, *f.* *John* — **land**, Jean-sans-terre, *m.* — **lustre**, *adj.* terne, vitreux, atone, éteint

**Lackadaisical**, *adj.* minaudier, grimacier ; sentimental ; langoureux

**Lack-a-day**, *int.* hélas !

**Lackey**, *s.* laquais, valet de pied, *m.* ; — *v.n.* faire le laquais ; suivre [*V.* page 3, § I

**Lacon-ic, al, -ically, -ism.**

**Lacquer, Lacker**, *s.* laque, vernis laque, *m.* ; — *v.a.* laquer, vernisser de laque. — **work**, *s.* laque, *m.* [lacté

**Lacteal, Lacteous**, *adj.*

**Lad**, *s.* garçon, jeune homme (*pl.* jeunes gens), *m.* ; gaillard, *m.* ; (*in addressing*) garçon, ami, enfant, brave, *m.* [escalier, *m.*

**Ladder**, *s.* échelle, *f.* ; (*stairs*)

**Lade**, *v.a.* charger (*with*, de). — **out**, *v.a.* vider, écoper

**Lading**, *s.* chargement, *m.*

**Ladle**, *s.* cuiller, *f.* ; (*for soup*) grande cuiller, *f.*, &c. (*V.* **Soup** —) ; (*cook.*) cuiller à pot, louche, *f.* ; (*of a water-mill*) aube, palette, *f.* ; — *v.a.* (— **out**) servir. —**ful**, *s.* cuillerée, *f.*

**Lady**, *s.* dame, *f.* ; (*title*) lady (*English*), *f.* ; (*woman*) femme, *f.* ; (*well-bred woman*) femme bien élevée, femme comme il faut, *f.* *Young* —, jeune dame, *f.* ; (*unmarried*) demoiselle, jeune personne, *f.* ; (*in addressing*) mademoiselle ! *Ladies*, dames, &c. ; (*in addressing*) mesdames ! *Young ladies*, demoiselles, &c. ; (*in addressing*) mesdemoiselles ! *Ladies and gentlemen !* mesdames et messieurs ! *My* —, madame la comtesse *or* la marquise *or* &c., madame. *That or this* (*or the*) —, *that or this* (*or the*) *young* —, cette dame, cette demoiselle. *This* (*or the*) —, *this* (*or the*) *young* —, (*I speaking in the presence of either*) madame, mademoiselle. *These or those* —*s, young* —*s*, ces dames, ces demoiselles. *A* —*'s watch*, une montre de femme *or* de dame. *She is a* —, *a perfect* —, c'est une femme comme il faut, très comme il faut. (*' Lady,' followed by another noun of which it serves to indicate the gender, is often rendered in French by the noun alone, with its feminine ending ; as, friend*, amie, — *passenger*, voyageuse, — *reader*, lectrice, — *rider*, cavalière, — *superintendent*, directrice, — *vocalist*, cantatrice ; &c.). — **apple**, *s.* pomme d'api, *f.* — **bird, -bug, -cow, -fly**, *s.* bête à Dieu, coccinelle, *f.* — **chapel**, *s.* chapelle de la Vierge, *f.* — **companion**, *s.* dame *or* demoiselle de compagnie, *f.* —**day**, *s.* fête de l'Annonciation, *f.* (le) vingt-cinq mars, *m.* —'**s finger**, *s.* biscuit à la cuiller, *m.* ; —*s, pl.* (*bot.*) vulnéraire, *f.* —**like**, *adj.* de dame ; élégant ; distingué ; (*pers.*) bien élevé, comme il faut, de bon ton, bien ; délicat. — **love**, *s.* amante, bien-aimée, (la) dame de ses (*or* mes, &c.) pensées, *f.* —'**s maid**, *s.* femme de chambre, *f.* —**les**

**man,** *s.* (la) coqueluche des femmes, *f.* —**'s mantle,** *s.* (*bot.*) alchimille, *f.* —**ship,** *s. Your —ship,* madame (*or* madame la comtesse, &c.); vous. *Her —ship,* (madame) la comtesse *or* &c. —**'s slipper,** *s.* (*bot.*) sabot de Vénus *or* de la Vierge, *m.* —**ies' tailor,** *s.* tailleur pour dames, couturier, *m.* [traîner ; lambiner

**Lag,** *v.n.* rester en arrière ; **Laggard, Lagger,** *s.* traînard, traîneur, retardataire, *m.*, lambin, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Lagoon,** *s.* lagune, *f.*

**Laic (-al),** *adj.* laïque ; — *s.* laïque, *m.*

**Laid,** *part. adj.* mis, posé, &c. (*V.* **Lay,** *v.a.*) ; (*paper*) vergé (*blue* —, vergé bleu)

**Lair,** *s.* repaire, antre, *m.*, tanière, *f.* ; (*hunt.*) fort, *m.*, reposée, *f.* ; (*of a wild boar*) bauge,

**Laity,** *s.* laïques, *m.pl.* [*f.*

**Lake,** *s.* lac, *m.* ; (*colour*)

**Lama,** *s.* lama, *m.* [laque, *f.*

**Lamb,** *s.* agneau, *m.* ; — *v.n.* agneler. *In* or *with* —, (*of a ewe*) pleine. *God tempers the wind to the shorn* —, à brebis tondue Dieu mesure le vent. — **chop, -cutlet,** *s.* côtelette d'agneau, *f.* —**kin,** *s.* petit agneau, agnelet, *m.* —**like,** *adj.* d'agneau ; doux comme un agneau. —**'s fry,** *s.* issues d'agneau, *f.pl.* — **skin,** *s.* peau d'agneau, *f.* —**'s lettuce,** *s.* mâche, *f.* [effleure

**Lambent,** *adj.* léger, qui

**Lame,** *adj.* estropié ; (*in one leg*) boiteux ; (*fig.*) imparfait, qui cloche ; faible, mauvais ; (*of a verse*) boiteux ; — *v.a.* estropier. *A — story,* un conte borgne, *m. To walk* or *go* —, boiter. —**ly,** *adv.* en boitant ; (*fig.*) imparfaitement, mal ; faiblement. —**ness,** *s.* boitement, *m.* ; (*vet.*) boiterie, *f.* ; (*fig.*) imperfection, *f.* ; faiblesse, *f.*

**Lament,** *v.n.* se lamenter, gémir, pleurer ; — *v.a.* regretter, déplorer, pleurer ; — *s.* lamentation, plainte, *f.* ; complainte, *f. The late —ed A. B.,* le regretté A. B. *My late —ed father,* mon regretté père. *Ever to be —ed,* à jamais regrettable

**Lamentable,** *adj.* lamentable ; déplorable ; pitoyable, misérable

**Lamentably,** *adv.* lamentablement ; déplorablement ; pitoyablement [tion, *f.*

**Lamentation,** *s.* lamenta-

**Lamenting,** *s.* lamentations,

**Lamina,** *s.* lame, *f.* [*f.pl.*

**Laminate,** *v.a.* laminer

**Laminitis,** *s.* fourbure, *f.*

**Lamish,** *adj.* légèrement boiteux

**Lammas,** *s.* fête de Saint-Pierre-aux-liens, *f.*, premier août, *m. At latter* —, dans la semaine des quatre jeudis

**Lamp,** *s.* lampe, *f.* ; quinquet, *m.* ; (*of a carriage, boat, cycle, hall,* &c.) lanterne, *f.* ; (*of a street*) candélabre, *m.* ; (*for illuminations*) verre, lampion, *m.* ; (*fig.*) lumière, *f.*, flambeau, *m. To smell of the* —, sentir l'huile. — **black,** *s. adj.* noir de fumée, *m.* — **chimney, -glass,** *s.* verre de lampe, *m.* — **lighter, -man,** *s.* allumeur, *m.* ; lampiste, *m.* — **maker,** *s.* lampiste, *m.* — **making, — room,** — **trade,** *s.* lampisterie, *f.* — **mat, -rug,** *s.* dessous de lampe, *m.* — **oil,** *s.* huile à brûler, *f.* — **post,** *s.* candélabre, *m.* ; lampadaire, *m. To hang up at the —post,* mettre à la lanterne. — **scissors,** *s.pl.* ciseaux à lampes, *m.pl.* — **stand,** *s.* pied de lampe, *m.*

**Lampoon,** *s.* libelle, *m.*, satire personnelle, *f.* ; — *v.a.* écrire un libelle *or* une satire contre [satiriste, *m.*

**Lampooner,** *s.* libelliste,

**Lamprey,** *s.* lamproie, *f.*

**Lance,** *s.* lance, *f.* ; — *v.a.* percer d'un coup de lance, percer ; (*surg.*) donner un coup de lancette à, percer *or* ouvrir (avec la lancette)

**Lanceolar, Lanceolate, -d,** *adj.* lancéolaire, lancéolé

**Lancer,** *s.* lancier, *m.*

**Lancet,** *s.* lancette, *f.* ; — *adject.* (*arch.*) ogival, ogive, en ogive, en lancette. — **window,** *s.* fenêtre en ogive *or* en lancette, *f.*

**Lancinating,** *adj.* — *pain,* douleur lancinante, *f.*

**Land,** *s.* terre, *f.* ; (*country*) pays, *m.* ; contrée, *f.* ; (*real estate*) terre, *f.*, domaine, *m.*, propriété foncière, *f.*, biens-fonds, *m.* ; (*piece of ground*) terrain, *m.* ; — *v.a.n.* débarquer. *On* —, à terre. *To lose sight of the* —, perdre la terre de vue. *To make the* —, atterrir. — **agent,** *s.* régisseur, homme d'affaires, *m.* — **breeze,** *s.* brise de terre, *f.* — **carriage,** *s.* transport par terre, *m.* — **fall,** *s.* succession inattendue de biens-fonds, *f.* ; (*nav.*) atterrissage, *m.* ; (— *slip*) *V.* — **slip.** — **flood,** *s.* inondation, *f.* — **force,** *s.* armée de terre, *f.*, troupes de terre, *f.pl.* — **grave,** *s.* landgrave, *m.* — **gravine,** *s.* landgravine, *f.* — **holder, -owner,** *s.* propriétaire foncier, *m.* — **jobber,** *s.* spéculateur sur les biens-fonds *or* sur les terrains, *m.* —**lady,** *s.* (*owner*) propriétaire, *f.* ; (*of an hotel or inn*) maîtresse d'hôtel *or* d'auberge, hôtelière, aubergiste, hôtesse, *f.* ; (*improperly, tenant having lodgers*) propriétaire, *f.* ; principale locataire, *f.* —**less,** *adj.* sans terre. — **locked,** *adj.* entouré de terre, enfermé entre des terres. — **lord,** *s.* (*owner*) propriétaire, *m.* ; (*of an hotel or inn*) maître d'hôtel *or* d'auberge, hôtelier, aubergiste, hôte, *m.* ; (*improperly, tenant having lodgers*) propriétaire, *m.* ; principal locataire, *m. Superior* —**lord,** propriétaire foncier, *m.* — **lubber,** *s.* marin d'eau douce, *m.* — **man, —sman,** *s.* homme de terre, *m.* ; soldat de l'armée de terre, *m.* — **mark,** *s.* limite, borne, *f.* ; (*fig.*) jalon, point de repère, *m.* ; fanal, guide, *m.* ; (*nav.*) amer, *m.* — **measure,** *s.* mesure agraire, *f.* — **measuring,** *s.* arpentage, *m.* — **rail,** *s.* (*bird*) râle de genêt, *m.* — **reeve,** sous-intendant, *m.* — **route, -way,** *s.* voie de terre, *f.* —**scape,** *s.* paysage, *m.* ; (*prospect*) point de vue, coup d'œil, *m.* —*scape gardener,* dessinateur de jardins, *m. scape gardening,* dessin de jardins, *m.* —*scape painter or paintress,* —*scapist,* peintre de paysage, *m.*, paysagiste, *m.f.* —*scape painting,* peinture de paysage, *f.*, le paysage, *m.* — **service,** *s.* service de terre, service militaire, *m.* — **slip, -slide,** *s.* éboulement de terre, *m.* — **spout,** *s.* trombe de terre, *f.* — **steward,** *s.* intendant, régisseur (d'un domaine), *m.* — **sturm,** *s.* landsturm, *m.* — **surveying,** *s.* arpentage, *m.* — **surveyor,** *s.* arpenteur, *m.* — **tax,** *s.* impôt foncier, *m.*, contribution foncière, *f.* **tortoise,** *s.* tortue de terre, *f.* — **trade** *or* **transport** *or* **travelling,** *s.* commerce *or* transport *or* voyage par terre, *m.* — **ward,** *adv.* vers la terre. — **wehr,** *s.* landwehr, *f.* — **wind,** *s.* vent de terre, *m.*

**Landau,** *s.* landau, *m.*

**Landed,** *adj.* foncier. — *interest,* propriétaires fonciers, *m.pl.* — *property* or *estate,* propriété foncière, *f.* ; terre, *f.*

**Landing,** *s.* débarquement, *m.* ; (— *place : of stairs, steps*) palier, carré, *m.* ; perron, *m.* ; (*of a quay,* &c.) débarcadère, embarcadère, *m.* — **door,** *s.* porte palière, *f.* — **net,** *s.* épuisette, *f.* — **pier,** *s.* jetée de débarquement, *f.*, ponton, *m.* — **stage,** *s.* débarcadère *or* embarcadère flottant, *m.*

**Lane,** *s.* sentier, *m.*, ruelle, *f.* ; allée, *f.* ; (*in towns*) ruelle, *f.*, passage, *m.*, rue, *f.*

**Language,** *s.* langage, *m.* ; (*vernacular tongue*) langue, *f. Bad* —, mauvais langage, grossièreté, *f.* ; grossièretés, *f.pl.*, gros mots, *m.pl.*

**Languid,** *adj.* languissant. —**ly,** *adv.* languissamment. — **ness, Languor,** *s.* langueur, *f.*

**Languish,** *v.n.* languir

**Languishing,** *adj.* languissant ; langoureux. **—ly,** *adv.* languissamment ; langoureusement

**Lank, Lanky,** *adj.* (*thin*) maigre, mince, grêle, fluet, efflanqué. décharné ; (*loose*) flasque, mou. — *fellow*, grand sec, grand flandrin, *m.* — *hair*, cheveux plats, *m.pl.* **—ly,** *adv.* maigrement ; mollement. **— ness,** *s.* maigreur, *f.* ; mollesse,

**Lanner,** *s.* lanier, *m.* [*f.*

**Lanneret,** *s.* laneret, *m.* [*m.*

**Lansquenet,** *s.* lansquenet,

**Lantern,** *s.* lanterne, *f.* ; (*nav.*) fanal, *m.* — *Dark* —, lanterne sourde. *Magic* —, lanterne magique. **— jawed,** *adj.* aux joues creuses. **— jaws,** *s. pl.* joues creuses, *f.pl.* **— light, — tower, — wheel,** *s.* lanterne, *f.*

**Lap,** *s.* (*of a garment*) pan, *m.* ; (*of a cap, of a shoe*) oreille, *f.* ; (*of the ear*) lobe, *m.* ; (*knees*) genoux, *m.pl.* ; giron, *m.* ; (*apron*) tablier, *m.* ; (*fig.*) giron, sein, *m.* ; (*tech.*) recouvrement, *m.* ; — *v.a.n.* (*fold*) plier ; envelopper ; rouler ; (*tick up*) laper ; (*cover*) retomber. *In or into her* —, dans son tablier. *On his or her* —, sur ses genoux. **— board,** *s.* (*tailor's*) suffian, *m.* **— dog,** *s.* chien de salon, chien d'appartement, petit chien, *m.* **— eared,** *adj. V.* **Lop-eared. —ful (A),** *s.* plein son tablier. **— over,** *v.n.* retomber sur (. . .), recouvrir, être à recouvrement ; (*of clothes*) croiser. **— stone,** *s.* pierre à battre, *f.* **— up,** *v.a.* laper. **— wing,** *s.* vanneau, *m.*

**Lapel,** *s.* revers, *m.* [*m.*

**Lapidary,** *s. adj.* lapidaire,

**Lapis lazuli,** *s.* lapis-lazuli, [*f.*

**Laplander,** *s.* Lapon, *m.*, e,

**Lappet,** *s.* (*of a garment*) pan, *m.* ; (*of a head-dress*) barbe, *f.*

**Lapse,** *s.* cours, *m.*, marche, *f.* ; (*— of time*) laps de temps, intervalle, *m.* ; (*error*) faute, erreur, méprise, *f.* ; (*slip*) faux pas, écart, *m.* ; oubli, *m.* ; (*fall*) chute, *f.* ; — *v.n.* (*of time*) s'écouler, passer ; (*fail*) faillir, faire un faux pas, commettre une faute *or* une erreur ; (*fall*) tomber ; (*sink*) déchoir ; (*pass out of date*) périmer, se périmer

**Larceny,** *s.* larcin, *m.*

**Larch,** *s.* mélèze, *m.*

**Lard,** *s.* saindoux, *m.* ; (*pharm.*) axonge, *f.* ; — *v.a.* (*'with,'* de) larder, piquer ; barder ; (*fig.*) larder, assaisonner [office, *f.*

**Larder,** *s.* garde-manger, *m.*,

**Larding-needle** *or* **pin,** *s.* lardoire, *f.* [*m.*

**Lardon, Lardoon,** *s.* lardon,

**Lares,** *s.pl.* lares, *m.pl.*

**Large,** *adj.* (*big*) gros ; (*tall, high, long*) grand ; (*ample, extensive*) grand ; fort ; large ; ample ; vaste ; étendu ; considérable ; (*main*) principal ; (*numerous*) nombreux ; (*nav.*) largue. *A — sum*, une forte somme. *At —*, amplement, au long ; en liberté ; en général. **— hand, — text, text-hand,** *s.* (*writ.*) *V.* **Text. —ly,** *adv.* grandement, largement, amplement ; au long. **— ness,** *s.* grosseur, *f.* ; grandeur, *f.* ; ampleur, *f.* ; étendue, *f.* ; libéralité, *f.*

**— sized,** *adj.* grand ; grand modèle ; de grande taille

**Larger,** *adj. comp.* plus gros, &c. (*V.* **Large**). *To grow —*, grossir ; grandir. *To make —*, grossir ; agrandir [gesse, *f.*

**Largess, Largesse,** *s.* largess

**Lark,** *s.* (*bird*) alouette, (*cook.*) mauviette, *f.* ; (*frolic*) farce, escapade, bamboche, *f.* *To have a —*, *To —* (*v.n.*) faire des farces ; s'amuser. *As gay* (*or as lively* or *as blithe*) *as a —*, gai comme un pinson. **— spur,** *s.* pied-d'alouette, *m.*

**Larker,** *s.* preneur d'alouettes, *m.* ; farceur, bambocheur, *m.*

**Larva,** *s.* larve, *f.*

**Larynx,** *s.* larynx, *m.*

**Lascar,** *s.* lascar, *m.*

**Lascivious,** *adj.* lascif. **— ly,** *adv.* lascivement. **—ness,** *s.* lascivete, *f.*

**Lash,** *s.* (*thong*) lanière, *f.* ; (*point of a whip*) mèche, *f.* ; (*stroke*) coup de fouet, *m.* ; coup d'étrivière, *m.*, coup, *m.* ; (*lashing*) (le) fouet, *m.*, (les) étrivières, *f.pl.* ; (*fig.*) trait de satire, sarcasme, *m.* ; (*of the eye*) cil, *m.* ; — *v.a.n.* sangler, cingler, fouetter ; (*against*) battre ; (*fig.*) flageller, châtier, satiriser, écrêner ; (*fasten*) attacher

**Lashing,** *s.* flagellation, *f.*

**Lass,** *s.* fille, jeune fille, fillette, *f.*

**Lassitude,** *s.* lassitude, *f.*

**Lasso,** *s.* lasso, *m.* ; — *v.n.a.* chasser au lasso ; prendre au lasso, lasser

**Last,** *adj.* dernier ; — *adv.* dernièrement ; en dernier lieu ; le dernier ; enfin ; après tout ; (*last time*) la dernière fois ; — *s.* (*last time*) la dernière fois ; — *s.* dernier, *m.*, -ière, *f.* ; (*end*) fin, *f.* ; bout, *m.* ; (*for boots*) forme, *f.* ; (*measure*) last, laste, *m.* ; — *v.n.* (*end*) finir, (— **out**) surpasser en durée ; (*tide over*) passer. — *but one*, avant-dernier. — *but two, three*, &c., dernier moins deux, trois, &c. — *At —*, enfin ; deux, trois, &c. — *for* (*till the very*) à la fin. — *by* (*or till*) *the very*) à la fin. — *by* (*or till*) *the very*) à la fin. — *by* (*or till*) *

*To make —*, attarder. *Better — than never*, mieux vaut tard que jamais [*sail*, voile latine, *f.*

**Lateen,** *adj.* (*nav.*) latin. —

**Lately,** *adv.* dernièrement, récemment, depuis peu. *Till* or *until —*, jusqu'à ces derniers temps, jusqu'à une époque récente ; (*after a neg.*) ne ... que depuis quelque temps. *Quite —*, tout dernièrement, tout récemment

**Lateness,** *s.* (*tardiness, backwardness*) retard, *m.*, tardiveté, *f.* ; (*hort.*) tardiveté, *f.* ; (*time far advanced*) heure avancée, *f.* ; temps avancé, *m.* ; époque avancée, *f.* ; (*recency*) nature récente, *f.* — *of the hour*, heure avancée, *f.* — *in the day, in the night*, heure avancée du jour, de la nuit. — *in life*, âge avancé, *m.* — *of the season*, tardiveté de la saison. — *in the season*, saison avancée, *f.*

**Latent,** *adj.* caché ; secret ; (*phys., med.*) latent

**Later,** *adj. comp.* plus tardif, plus avancé, &c. (*V.* **Late**) ; postérieur, ultérieur, subséquent ; — *adv.* plus tard. — *on*, plus tard, plus avant dans la saison

**Lateral,** *adj.* latéral, de côté. —**ly,** *adv.* latéralement, de côté

**Latest,** *adj. adv. super.* plus tardif ; plus récent, dernier, &c. (*V.* **Late**) ; (*remotest*) plus reculé, dernier. *At the —*, au plus tard. — *fashion*, dernière mode, *f.* — *news* or *intelligence*, dernières nouvelles, *f.pl.* *The — posterity*, la postérité la plus reculée, la dernière postérité, *f.*

**Lath,** *s.* latte, *f.* ; — *v.a.* latter. — *-and-plaster building* ; *built of —s and plaster* : *V.* **Jerry**

**Lathe,** *s.* tour, *m.* *Turned in the —*, fait au tour

**Lather,** *s.* mousse, *f.* ; (*of sweat*) écume, *f.* ; — *v.n.* mousser ; écumer ; — *v.a.* savonner

**Latin,** *adj.* latin, *m.*, e, *f.* ; — *s.* le latin, *m.*, la langue latine, *f.*

**Latin-ism, -ist.** *V.* p. 3, § 1

**Latinity,** *s.* latinité, *f.*

**Latinize,** *v.a.n.* latiniser

**Latish,** *adj.* un peu tard ; un peu en retard

**Latitude,** *s.* latitude, *f.* ; —**s,** *pl.* (*nav.*) parages, *m.pl.*

**Latitudinarian,** *adj. s.* latitudinaire [jaune, *m.*

**Latten,** *s.* laiton, cuivre

**Latter,** *adj.* dernier. *The —*, celui-ci, celle-ci, ceux-ci, celles-ci. *The — ...*, ce dernier ..., cette dernière ..., ces derniers ..., ces dernières ... ; ce *or* cet ..., cette ..., ces ... — *end* or *part*, fin, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* dernièrement, récemment, depuis peu, depuis quelque temps ; vers la fin. — **math,** *s.* regain, *m.*

**Lattice, — work,** *s.* treillis, treillage, *m.* ; — *v.a.* treillisser. — **maker,** *s.* treillageur, *m.* — **window,** *s.* fenêtre treillissée, *f.*

**Laud,** *s.* louange, *f.* ; —**s,** *pl.* (*Cath. lit.*) laudes, *f.pl.* ; — *v.a.* *V.* **Praise**, *v.a.*

**Laudable,** *adj.* louable. — **ness,** *s.* caractère louable, mérite, *m.*

**Laudably,** *adv.* louablement

**Laudanum,** *s.* laudanum, *m.*

**Laudatory,** *adj.* laudatif, louangeur ; — *s.* éloge, panégyrique, *m.*

**Laugh,** *v.n.* rire ; (*fig.*) rire, sourire ; — **at,** rire de, se rire de, se moquer de, railler ; — *s.* rire, *m.* ; éclat de rire, *m.* ; hilarité, *f.* ; (*mockery*) risée, *f.* *Loud —*, rire bruyant, *m.* *To burst out —ing, to — out*, éclater de rire, rire aux éclats, partir d'un éclat de rire. *To burst into a loud —*, partir d'un grand éclat de rire. *To force a —*, rire du bout des dents *or* du bout des lèvres. *To have a good — at*, bien rire de ; se bien moquer de

**Laughable,** *adj.* risible. — **ness,** *s.* ridicule, côté comique, *m.* [ment

**Laughably,** *adv.* risiblement

**Laugher,** *s.* rieur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Laughing,** *part. adj.* riant ; rieur ; enjoué ; (*to be laughed at*) risible ; — *s.* rire, *m.*, rires, *m.pl.* —**ly,** *adv.* en riant. — **stock,** *s.* risée, *f.*, jouet, plastron, *m.*

**Laughter,** *s. V.* **Laugh**

**Launch,** *v.a.* lancer ; — *v.n.*, — **out,** se lancer ; se jeter ; — *s.* (*launching*) lancement, *m.* ; (*boat*) chaloupe, *f.* [*m.*

**Launching,** *s.* lancement,

**Laundress,** *s.* blanchisseuse, *f.*

**Laundry,** *s.* buanderie, blanchisserie, *f.* ; lavoir, *m.*

**Laureate,** *adj.* couronné de lauriers, (*pers.*) lauréat ; — *s.* lauréat, *m.* ; — *v.a.* couronner

**Laurel,** *s.* laurier, *m.* — **crown, -wreath,** *s.* couronne de laurier, *f.* [lauriers

**Laurelled,** *adj.* couronné de

**Laurestine, Laurustine,** *s.* laurier-tin, *m.*

**Lava,** *s.* lave, *f.*

**Lavatory,** *s.* lavabo, *m.*, salle (*f.*) *or* cabinet (*m.*) de toilette ; lavoir, *m.* ; (*pharm.*) lavage, *m.*, lotion, *f.* — **carriage,** *s.* (*rail.*) wagon-toilette, *m.* [*v.n.* se laver, se baigner

**Lave,** *v.a.* laver, baigner ; —

**Lavender,** *s.* lavande, *f.* *To bring up in —*, élever dans du coton. — **water,** *s.* eau de lavande, *f.*

**Laver,** *s.* lavoir, bassin, *m.*

**Lavish,** *adj.* prodigue ; — *v.a.* prodiguer. —**ly,** *adv.* prodigalement, prodigalement. — **ness,** *s.* prodigalité, *f.*

**Lavisher,** *s.* prodigue, *m.*

**Law,** *s.* loi, *f.* ; (*jurisprudence*) droit, *m.* ; (*bar*) barreau, *m.* ; (*chicanery*) la chicane, *f.*, les procès, *m.pl.* — *of nations*, droit international, *m.* *Court of —*, cour de justice, *f.* *Courts of —, V.* — **courts.** *Going to —*, les procès, *m.pl.* *In —*, en droit ; de droit ; (*of relations*) beau-, *m.*, belle-, *f.* *To be —*, faire loi, avoir force de loi. *To be at —*, être en procès. *To go to —*, recourir à la justice, plaider. *To go to — with one, to sue one at —*, citer quelqu'un en justice, poursuivre quelqu'un, faire *or* intenter un procès à quelqu'un. *To lay down the —*, expliquer la loi. *To study —*, étudier le droit ; (*of a regular course*) faire son droit. *To take the — into o.'s own hands*, se faire justice à soi-même. — **abiding,** *adj.* qui observe la loi. — **book,** *s.* livre de droit, *m.* — **breaker,** *s.* transgresseur de la loi, *m.* — **courts,** *s.pl.* cours de justice, *f.pl.*, tribunaux, *m.pl.* ; (*building*) palais de justice, *m.* — **expenses,** *s.pl.* frais de procédure, *m.pl.* —**ful,** *adj.* légal ; légitime ; valable ; permis. — **fully,** *adv.* légalement ; légitimement. —**fulness,** *s.* légalité, *f.* ; légitimité, *f.* — **giver, -maker,** *s.* législateur, *m.* — **giving, -making,** *s.* législation, *f.* —**less,** *adj.* illégal, arbitraire ; (*uncontrolled*) sans frein, effréné, déréglé, désordonné. —**lessly,** *adv.* illégalement, arbitrairement ; sans frein. —**lessness,** *s.* illégalité, *f.* ; licence, *f.*, dérèglement, *m.* — **officer,** *s.* officier de justice, *m.* ; légiste, *m.* — **report,** *s.* bulletin judiciaire, compte rendu des tribunaux, *m.* — **school,** *s.* école de droit, *f.* — **student,** *s.* étudiant en droit, *m.* — **suit,** *s.* procès, *m.* — **term,** *s.* terme de droit *or* de pratique *or* de palais, *m.*

**Lawn,** *s.* pelouse, *f.*, gazon, *m.* ; (*linen*) linon, *m.* ; (*fig. of a bishop*) robe, *f.* — **mower,** — **mowing machine,** *s.* tondeuse de gazon, *f.* — **sleeve,** *s.* manche de linon, *f.* — **tennis,** *s.* longue paume, *f.*, lawn-tennis, *m.* — *tennis ground* *or* *court*, jeu de longue paume *or* de lawn-tennis, *m.*

**Lawyer,** *s.* homme de loi, *m.* ; légiste, jurisconsulte, juriste, *m.* ; (*solicitor*) avoué, *m.* ; (*pleader*) avocat, *m.*

**Lax,** *adj.* (*not tight*) lâche, relâché ; (*flabby*) flasque, mou ; (*in morals, &c., med.*) relâché ; (*vague*) vague, peu exact

**Laxation,** *s.* relâchement, *m.*

**Laxative,** *adj. s.* laxatif, *adj.m.*, -ive, *f.*, laxatif, *s.m.*

**Laxity,** *s.* laxité, *f.* ; relâche-

ment, *m.*; flaccidité, *f.*; manque d'exactitude *or* de précision, *m.*

**Lay,** *v.a.* mettre, poser, placer; ranger; appliquer; (*lay down*) deposer; (*lay flat, lay along, the corn or &c.*) coucher; (*beat down, the dust or &c.*) abattre; (*calm, the wind or &c.*) apaiser, calmer; (*rest*) reposer; (*bury*) déposer; (*spread, stretch*) étendre; (*eggs*) pondre; (*exhibit, — before*) exposer (à), soumettre (à), mettre sous les yeux (de); (*impute*) imputer (à), attribuer (à), mettre sur le compte (de); (*impose*) imposer ('*upon,*' à); (*a tax*) mettre; (*scheme*) former, tramer; (*a wager*) faire; (*to wager*) parier, gager; (*a snare, &c.*) tendre, dresser; (*dishes on table*) servir, (*the fire, &c.*) préparer; (*tech., build.*) poser; — *v.n.* (*of hens*) pondre; (*strike*) frapper; — *s.* (*song*) chant, *m.*; (*mem*) lai, *m.*; — *adj.* laïque, lai; (*fig.*) profane. — **about** *one,* frapper de tous côtés, frapper à droite et à gauche. — **aside,** mettre de côté *or* à part; écarter; quitter, renoncer à; abdiquer. — **brother,** *s.* frère lai, frère convers, *m.* — **by,** mettre de côté, garder, réserver. — **clerk,** *s.* répondant, *m.*; chantre, *m.* — **down,** poser; déposer; mettre bas; coucher; établir; renoncer à; quitter; donner; exposer, expliquer; tracer; (*a book, shut it*) fermer. *To — oneself down,* se coucher. — **figure,** *s.* (*paint.*) mannequin, *m.* — **in,** (*paint.*) mannequin, *m.* — **in,** (*a claim, &c.*) présenter; (*to store*) amasser; (*a stock*) faire (une *or* sa provision). — **man,** *s.* laïque, *m.*; (*fig., outsider*) profane, *m.*; (*paint.*) mannequin, *m.* — **on,** étendre; appliquer; poser; imputer (à), attribuer (à), mettre sur le compte (de); imposer; (*blows*) porter, donner; (*strike*) frapper fort, battre. — **it on,** (*beat*) étriller; (*lie*) broder, exagérer; (*in price*) surfaire, saler. — **open,** ouvrir; découvrir, mettre à nu; exposer; dévoiler. — **out,** arranger, disposer; (*a table, a plan*) dresser; (*a garden, a road*) tracer; (*a corpse*) ensevelir; (*display*) déployer; (*spend*) dépenser; employer; (*invest*) placer. — **over,** étendre; (*cover*) couvrir; enduire; (*inlay*) incruster. — **sister,** *s.* (*inlay*) incruster. — **sister,** *s.* sœur laïe, sœur converse, *f.* — **up,** mettre de côté; (*keep*) garder; (*to store*) amasser; économiser; (*pers.*) aliter, forcer de garder le lit *or* la chambre, rendre malade. *Laid up with,* retenu au lit *or* chez soi par, malade de. — **upon,** importuner, être indiscret

**Layer,** *s.* (*pers.*) poseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*hen*) pondeuse, *f.*; (*bed, stratum*) couche, *f.*, lit, *m.*; (*row, of bricks, &c.*) rangée, *f.*; (*hort.*) marcotte, *f.*

**Laying,** *s.* mise, *f.*; (*tech., — on*) pose, *f.*; (*of eggs*) ponte, *f.*; — *adj.* (*of a hen*) pondeuse. — **down,** *s.* pose, *f.*; exposition, explication, *f.* *The — on of hands,* *s.* l'imposition des mains, *f.*

**Lazaret, Lazar-house,** *s.* lazaret, *m.*

**Laze,** *v.n.a.* *V.* **Idle,** *v.n.a.*

**Lazily,** *adv.* paresseusement, dans la paresse, dans la fainéantise, comme un paresseux; (*slowly*) lentement

**Laziness,** *s.* paresse, fainéantise, *f.*; lenteur, indolence, *f.*

**Lazy,** *adj.* paresseux, fainéant; lent, indolent; de paresse. —*bones,* (*s.*) fainéant, *m.*, e, *f.*, cagnard, *m.*, e, *f.* — *man or fellow,* — *woman or creature,* *V.* **Idle**

**Lea,** *s.* pré, *m.*, prairie, *f.*

**Lead,** *s.* (*metal*) plomb, *m.*; (*nav.*) plomb, plomb de sonde, *m.*, sonde, *f.*; (*for pencils*) mine de plomb, *f.*; (*print.*) interligne, *f.*; —**s,** *s.pl.* plombs, *m.pl.*, toiture de plomb, *f.*, toit, *m.*; — *adj.* de (*or* en) plomb; — *v.a.* plomber; couvrir *or* garnir de plomb; (*print.*) interligner. — **grey,** *s. adj.* gris de plomb, *m.* — **line,** *s.* ligne de sonde, *f.* — **mine,** *s.* mine de plomb, *f.* — **pencil,** *s.* crayon de mine de plomb, *m.* — **work,** *s.* plombage, *m.* — **works,** *s.pl.* plomberie, *f.*

**Lead,** *s.* (*guidance*) conduite, direction, *f.*; commandement, *m.*; influence, *f.*; (*precedence*) préséance, *f.*, pas, *m.*, premier rang, *m.*, première place, *f.*; (*at play*) début, *m.*; (*at cards*) main, *f.*; (*at billiards*) acquit, *m.*; (*leash*) laisse, *f.*; — *v.a.n.* mener, conduire; guider, diriger; dominer; commander; marcher le premier, être à la tête; (*dogs, a dog*) mener en laisse, tenir en laisse; (*a life*) mener, (*make one lead ditto*) faire mener; (*induce*) porter (à), faire; (*entice*) induire, entraîner ('*to,*' à; '*into,*' dans, en); (*at play*) débuter; (*at cards*) avoir la main. *To take the —,* marcher le premier *or* en tête; être à la tête; occuper la première place; présider; dominer, commander, primer. *To — to believe,* porter quelqu'un à croire, faire croire à quelqu'un. *To — the way,* marcher en tête *or* en avant, ouvrir la marche; montrer *or* frayer le chemin. *To — out of the way,* égarer. — **astray,** égarer; détourner (de). — **away,** emmener; entraîner; débaucher. — **back,** ramener, reconduire. — **off,** détourner; (*take away*) emmener; (*v.n.*) se mettre à la tête, marcher en tête; commencer. — **on,** conduire; (*draw*) entraîner, attirer; (*v.n.*) marcher en tête

**Leaden,** *adj.* de plomb; couleur de plomb, plombé; (*heavy*) lourd. — **grey,** *s. adj.* gris de plomb, *m.*

**Leader,** *s.* conducteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*, guide, *m.*; chef, *m.*; commandant, *m.*; (*of a party*) chef (de parti), chef politique, *m.*; (*of a faction*) meneur, *m.*; (*going first*) premier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*; (*of a newspaper*) article principal, article de fond, premier-Paris, premier-Londres, *m.*; (*barrister*) avocat principal, *m.*; (*mus.*) premier violon, *m.*, (*of a chorus*) chef d'attaque, *m.*; (*of carriage horses*) cheval de volée, *m.*; (*of a heavy draught team*) cheval de cheville, *m.*; (*leash*) laisse, *f.*; (*anat.*) tendon, *m.* — **ship,** *s.* conduite, direction, *f.*

**Leading,** *s.* conduite, direction, *f.*; — *adj.* (*chief*) principal, premier; (*great*) grand. — **article,** *s.* (*of a newspaper*) *V.* **Leader**; (*com.*) article de réclame, *m.* — **barrister, -counsel,** *s.* avocat principal, *m.* — **card,** *s.* première carte, *f.* — **hand,** *s.* premier en carte, *m.* — **man,** *s.* homme le plus important, *m.*; chef, *m.*; notabilité, *f.* — **strings,** *s.pl.*, lisières, *f.pl.* — **word,** *s.* premier mot, *m.*

**Leaf,** *s.* feuille, *f.*; (*of a flower*) pétale, *m.*; (*of a book*) feuillet, *m.*; (*of a folding door*) battant, *m.*; (*flap of a table, drop- —*) abattant, battant, *m.*; (*insertion in a telescope-table*) allonge, rallonge, *f.*; (*of a screen*) feuille, *f.*; — *v.n.* feuiller. *To come out in —,* feuiller. *To take a — out of . . .'s book,* prendre exemple sur . . . (*out of my book,* sur moi). *To turn down the —,* faire une corne au feuillet *or* à la page. *To turn over the leaves of a book,* feuilleter un livre. *To turn over a new —* (*fig.*) changer de conduite. — **bud,** *s.* bourgeon, *m.* — **gold,** *s.* or en feuilles, *m.* — **less,** *adj.* sans feuilles; effeuillé. — **let,** *s.* petite feuille, *f.*; (*bot.*) foliole, *f.* — **stalk,** *s.* pétiole, *m.*

**Leafage,** *s.* feuillage, *m.*

**Leafy,** *adj.* feuillu; ombreux

**League,** *s.* ligue, *f.*; (*meas.*) lieue, *f.*; — *v.n.* se liguer. *In —,* ligué

**Leaguer,** *s.* confédéré, ligueur, *m.*

**Leak,** *s.* fuite, *f.*; (*of a ship*) voie d'eau, *f.*; (*of a canal, &c.*) perte d'eau, *f.*; — *v.n.* fuir, couler; (*nav.*) faire eau. *To spring a —,* faire eau. — **out,** *v.n.* (*fig.*) transpirer, s'ébruiter

**Leakage,** *s.* fuite, perte, *f.*; (*quantity lost, allowance for ditto*) coulage, *m.*; (*nav.*) voie d'eau, *f.*

**Leaky**, *adj.* qui fuit, qui coule ; (*nav.*) qui fait eau ; (*fig.*) bavard, indiscret

**Lean**, *v.n.* pencher ; (*of attitude*) se pencher ; (*rest*) s'appuyer ; — *v.a.* faire pencher, pencher ; (*rest*) appuyer ; — *adj. s.* maigre, *adj. m.f., s.m. Growing* —, amaigrissement, *m. To grow or get* —, maigrir. *To make* —, amaigrir. —**ly**, *adv.* maigrement. —**ness**, *s.* maigreur, *f.* — **to**, *s. V.* **Pent-house**

**Leaning**, *s.* penchement, *m.* ; (*fig.*) penchant, *m.* ; tendance, *f.* ; partialité, *f.* ; — *part.* (*active sense*) penchant, (*neuter sense*) penchant, se penchant, penché ; (*active sense*) appuyant, (*neuter sense*) s'appuyant, appuyé

**Leap**, *v.n.* sauter, bondir ; (*rush*) s'élancer, se précipiter ; — *v.a.* sauter, franchir ; — *s.* saut, bond, *m. At a* —, d'un saut. *By —s and bounds*, par sauts et par bonds. *A — in the dark*, une action risquée. *To — for joy*, sauter de joie. *To take a* —, faire un saut. *To take a — in the dark*, se risquer, s'aventurer, agir en aveugle. — **frog**, *s.* saute-mouton, *m.* — **year**, *s.* année bissextile, *f.*

**Leaper**, *s.* sauteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Leaping**, *adj.* sauteur ; — *s.* saut, *m.*, sauts, *m.pl.* — **board**, *s.* tremplin, *m.*

**Learn**, *v.a.n.* apprendre ; s'instruire. *To — to read*, apprendre à lire

**Learned**, *adj.* (*pers.*) savant, instruit, docte ; (*things*) savant, docte ; (*professions*) libéral. *A — man*, un savant, *m.* — *society*, société savante, *f.* —**ly**, *adv.* savamment

**Learner**, *s.* personne qui apprend, *f.* ; élève, *m.f.*, écolier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*

**Learning**, *s.* étude, *f.* ; savoir, *m.*, science, instruction, *f.* ; lettres, *f.pl. Man of* —, savant, homme instruit, *m.*

**Lease**, *s.* bail, *m.* ; — *v.a.* louer à bail. *Long* —, bail à longues années. *On* —, à bail. *To take a fresh — of life*, renouveler son bail de vie, faire corps neuf. —**hold**, *s.* tenure à bail, *f.* ; *adj.* tenu à bail. —**holder**, *s.* locataire à bail, *m.f.*

**Leash**, *s.* laisse, *f.* ; — *v.a.* attacher ; mener *or* tenir en laisse

**Least**, *adj.* moindre, plus petit ; — *adv. s.* (le) moins. *The — thing*, la moindre chose. *The — thing in the world*, la moindre des choses. *At* —, (*minimum*) au moins ; (*restriction*) du moins ; au moins. *At the* —, *at the very* —, pour le moins, tout au moins. *Not in the* —, pas le moins du monde. *To say the — of it*, pour ne pas dire plus

**Leather**, *s.* cuir, *m.* ; peau, *f.* ; — *adj.* de cuir ; de peau. — **apron**, *s.* tablier de cuir, *m.* — **bottle**, *s.* outre, bouteille de cuir, *f.* — **breeches**, *s. pl.* culotte de peau, *f.* — **cloth**, *s.* toile-cuir, toile américaine, *f.* — **dresser**, *s.* mégissier, *m.* — **seller**, *s.* marchand de cuirs, peaussier, *m.* — **trunk**, *s.* malle de cuir, *f.* [peau

**Leathern**, *adj.* de cuir ; de

**Leathery**, *adj.* de cuir ; comme du cuir ; (*tough*) coriace

**Leave**, *s.* permission (‘*to*,’ de), *f.* ; liberté, *f.* ; (— *of absence*) congé, *m.*, permission, *f.* ; (*ticket*) permis, *m.* ; exeat, *m.* ; (*farewell*) congé, adieu, *m.* ; — *v.a.n.* laisser ; quitter ; abandonner ; (*not to take away, not to go to, bequeath*) laisser ; (*trust*) s'en remettre (à), s'en rapporter (à) ; (*cease*) cesser ; (*depart*) partir ; partir de … *By* or *with your* —, *by*— ! avec votre permission ; ne vous (en) déplaise ; s'il vous plaît ; pardon ! *On* —, *on — of absence, absent on* —, en congé. *To beg — to*, demander la permission de ; demander à ; (*in letters*) avoir l'honneur de. *To give* —, donner la permission (à … de …), permettre (à … de …). *To take* —, prendre congé (de) ; dire adieu (à), faire ses adieux (à) ; s'en aller. *To take French* —, partir sans prendre congé ; prendre la permission sous son bonnet. *To — the house or the room*, sortir. *To — one to himself*, laisser quelqu'un de côté *or* dans son coin ; livrer quelqu'un à lui-même. *To be left*, rester, demeurer, &c. (*V.* **Left, and Called**). *Six from eight —s two*, six de huit, reste deux. — **about**, laisser traîner. — **alone**, *V.* **Let**. — **off**, quitter ; laisser de côté ; renoncer à ; cesser, finir ; (*stop*) s'arrêter ; en rester. *To — off speaking, reading*, &c., cesser de parler, de lire, &c. — **out**, laisser dehors ; omettre, passer ; oublier ; exclure ; supprimer. — **taking**, *s.* adieux, *m.pl.* — *it* (*or that*) **to**, s'en rapporter à ; laisser faire. — *it to me !* laissez-moi faire !

**Leaved**, *adj.* feuillé ; (*in compounds*) à feuilles …, à … feuilles ; (*of a door*) à … battants ; &c. (*V.* **Leaf**). *Double — door*, porte à deux battants, *f.*

**Leaven**, *s.* levain, *m.* ; — *v.a.* faire lever ; corrompre

**Leavings**, *s. pl.* restes, *m.pl.*

**Lecher**, *s.* libertin, *m.*

**Lecherous**. *V.* **Lascivious**

**Lectern**, *s.* lutrin, *m.*

**Lection**, *s.* leçon, *f.*

**Lecture**, *s.* (‘*on*,’ de, sur) leçon, *f.* ; (‘*on*,’ sur) conférence, *f.*, (‘*on*,’ de) séance, *f.* ; (‘*on*,’ sur) discours, *m.* ; (*reprimand*) mercuriale, semonce, *f.* ; —*s, course of* —*s*, cours, *m.* (‘*on*,’ de) ; — *v.n.a.* faire une leçon (de, sur) ; faire une conférence (sur) ; donner une séance (de) ; prononcer un discours (sur) ; faire un cours (de) ; (*reprimand*) faire une semonce à, moraliser, morigéner. *To deliver or give or read a* —, *V. To* —, *v.n.a.* — **hall, -room**, *s.* salle de cours, *f.* ; salle de conférences, *f.* ; amphithéâtre, *m.*

**Lecturer**, *s.* professeur, *m.* ; (*public*) conférencier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*

**Lectureship**, *s.* chaire, *f.*

**Lecturing**, *s.* cours publics, cours, *m.pl.*

**Led**, *part.* mené, &c. (*V.* **Lead**, *v.a.n.*) ; — *adj.* — *horse*, cheval de main, *m.*

**Ledge**, *s.* rebord, bord, *m.* ; (*layer*) couche, *f.* ; (*of rocks*) chaîne (de rochers), *f.*

**Ledger**, *s.* grand-livre, *m.*

**Lee**, *s.* (*nav.*) côté sous le vent, *m.* ; —*s*, *s.pl.* lie, *f.* ; — *adj.* sous le vent. — **gage**, *s.* désavantage (*or* dessous) du vent, *m.* — **side, -ward**, *s.* côté sous le vent, *m.* —**ward**, *adj. adv.* sous le vent. —*ward Islands*, Iles sous le Vent, *f.pl.* *To — ward*, sous le vent

**Leech**, *s.* sangsue, *f.* ; — *v.a.* mettre des sangsues à

**Leek**, *s.* poireau, porreau, *m.*

**Leer**, *v.n.a.* regarder du coin de l'œil, faire de l'œil (à) ; lorgner, reluquer ; — *s.* œillade, *f.* ; regard du coin de l'œil, regard de côté, *m.*

**Left**, *part.* laissé, &c. (*V.* **Leave**, *v.a.n.*) ; — *adj.* gauche, de gauche ; (*remaining*) qui reste, de reste (*to be* —, rester) ; —*s.* gauche, *f.* ; — *adv.* à gauche. *At the* —, *on the* —, *to the* — à gauche. *On my* —, à ma gauche. *Over the* —, (*fam.*) ah bien oui ! joliment ! drôlement ! *To be — alone*, rester *or* demeurer seul. *To be — without* …, rester *or* être sans … *I have six of them* —, il m'en reste six, j'en ai encore six. *I have only six of them* —, il ne m'en reste que six, je n'en ai plus que six. *I have nothing* —, il ne me reste rien. *I have — nothing*, je n'ai rien laissé. *There is some wine* —, il reste du vin, il y a encore du vin. *There is none* —, il n'en reste plus, il n'y en a plus. — **hand**, *s.* main gauche, *f.* ; (*side*) gauche, *f.* ; *adj.* gauche, de gauche. — *hand side*, gauche, *f.*, côté gauche, *m.* *On the — hand (side)*, à main gauche, à gauche, du côté gauche. *On my — hand*, à ma gauche. — **handed**, *adj.* gaucher ; (*of marraiage*) de la main gauche. — **handedness**, *s.* usage habi-

tuel de la main gauche, *m.* — **luggage office,** *s.* (*rail.*) *V.* **Cloak-room.** — **off,** *adj.* de rebut.

**Leg,** *s.* (*pers.*) jambe, *f.*; (*of quadrupeds without a hoof*) jambe, patte, *f.*; (*of quadrupeds with a hoof*) jambe, *f.*; (*of birds, insects, reptiles, shell-fish*) patte, *f.*; (*of a fowl*) cuisse, *f.*; (*of mutton, lamb, venison*) gigot, *m.*; (*of beef*) trumeau, jarret, *m.*; (*of veal*) cuisseau, *m.*; (*of a boot*) tige, *f.*; (*of furniture*) pied, *m.*; (*of compasses*) branche, jambe, *f.* — *of lamb,* gigot d'agneau, *m.* — *of mutton,* gigot de mouton, gigot, *m.* — *of-mutton sleeve,* manche à gigot, *f.* *Never off o.'s —s,* toujours sur pied; (ne ...) jamais malade. *To be carried off o.'s —s,* perdre pied. *To be on o.'s —s,* être debout, être sur pied; parler, faire un discours, (*Fr. part.*) être à la tribune. *To be on o.'s last —s,* tirer à sa fin; être aux abois. *To stand on o.'s own —s,* se tirer d'affaire tout seul, être indépendant. — **guard,** *s.* jambière, *f.* — **rest,** *s.* appui pour la jambe, *m.*

**Legacy,** *s.* legs, *m.* *To leave a — to,* faire un legs à. — **duty,** *s.* droit de succession, *m.*

**Legal,** *adj.* (*conformable to law*) légal; (*allowed*) licite; (*connected with law*) de loi; de droit; (*pertaining to courts of justice*) juridique; (*of a lawyer*) d'un homme de loi.

**Legality,** *s.* légalité, *f.*

**Legalization,** *s.* légalisation, *f.* [gulariser

**Legalize,** *v.a.* légaliser; ré-

**Legally,** *adv.* légalement; juridiquement

**Legate,** *s.* légat, *m.*

**Legatee,** *s.* légataire, *m.f.*

**Legation,** *s.* légation, *f.*

**Lega-tor, trix,** *s.* légateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

**Legend,** *s.* légende, *f.*

**Legendary,** *adj.* *s.* légendaire. *adj. m.f., s.m.* [of hand

**Legerdemain,** *s.* *V* **Sleight**

**Legged,** *adj.* à jambes ..., à ... jambes; à pattes ..., à ... pattes; à pieds ..., à ... pieds

**Legging,** *s.* jambière, grande guêtre, longue guêtre, guêtre de chasse, *f.*

**Leghorn,** *s.* (*straw*) paille d'Italie, *f.*; (— *hat or bonnet*) chapeau de paille d'Italie, *m.*

**Legible,** *adj.* lisible

**Legibly,** *adv.* lisiblement

**Legion,** *s.* légion, *f.*

**Legislate,** *v.n.* légiférer, faire des lois, rendre une loi

**Legislation,** *s.* législation, *f.*

**Legislative,** *adj.* législatif

**Legisla-tor, tress,** *s.* législateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* [*f.*

**Legislature,** *s.* législature,

**Legist,** *s.* légiste, *m.*

**Legitimacy,** *s.* légitimité, *f.*

**Legitimate,** *adj.* légitime; — *v.a.* légitimer. —**ly,** *adv.* légitimement

**Legitimation,** *s.* légitimation, *f.*

**Legitimist,** *s.* légitimiste, *m.f.* [neux

**Leguminous,** *adj.* légumi-

**Leisure,** *s.* loisir, *m.*; liberté, *f.*; commodité, convenance, *f.*; — *adj.* de loisir, de liberté, libre. — *time,* loisir, *m.* *At* —, à loisir. *At o.'s* —, à sa convenance. *To be at* —, être de loisir, être libre. —**ly,** *adj.* fait à loisir; *adv.* à loisir

**Lemma,** *s.* lemme, *m.*

**Lemon,** *s.* citron, *m.*; limon, *m.*; (*tree, wood*) citronnier, *m.*; — *adj.* de citron. (*V.* **Salt.**) — **chips,** *s.pl.* citronnat, *m.* — **colour,** *s.* couleur citron, *f.*, citron, *m.* — **coloured,** *adj.* couleur citron, citron. — **grass,** *s.* schénanthe, jonc odorant, *m.* — **ice,** *s.* glace au citron, *f.* — **juice,** *s.* jus de citron, *m.* — **peel,** *s.* écorce de citron, *f.* *Candied* — *peel,* citronnat, *m.* — **sole,** *s.* sole pole, sole lascaris, *f.* — **squeezer,** *s.* presse-citrons, *m.* — **tree,** *s.* citronnier, *m.* — **yellow,** *s.* *adj.* jaune citron, *m.*

**Lemonade,** *s.* limonade, *f.*

**Lend,** *v.a.*, — **out,** prêter; (*to let*) louer [*f.*

**Lender,** *s.* prêteur, *m.*, -euse, **Lending,** *s.* prêt, *m.*; (*letting*) location, *f.* — **library,** *s.* bibliothèque de prêt, *f.*; location de livres, *f.*, cabinet or abonnement de lecture, *m.*

**Length,** *s.* longueur, *f.*; étendue, *f.*; degré, point, *m.*; durée, *f.*; extrémité, *f.*; pièce, *f.* *Six feet in* —, *V.* **Long,** *adj.* *Full-*—, *whole-* —, (*adject., of a portrait*) en pied. *Half-* —, demi-longueur, *f.*; (*adject. of a portrait*) en buste. *Short* —, (*of a stuff*) coupon, *m.* *The whole* —, *all* —*s*, jusqu'au bout. *At* —, enfin; à la fin; (*fully*) au long; (*in the long run*) à la longue. *At full* —, tout au long; (*of writing*) en toutes lettres; (*pers.*) tout de son long; (*of a portrait*) en pied. *At great* —, fort au long. *At some* —, assez longuement. *By half a* —, (*at races*) d'une demi-longueur. *That* —, (*so far*) jusque-là. *To great* —*s*, fort loin. *To the* — *of,* jusqu'à. *To such* — (*so far*) si loin. — **ways, -wise,** *adv.* en long, en longueur

**Lengthen,** *v.a.* allonger; prolonger; étendre; rallonger; (*time*) prolonger; — *v.n.* s'allonger; s'étendre; se prolonger; (*of days*) croître, rallonger

**Lengthening,** *s.* allongement, *m.*; prolongement, *m.*; (*of time*) prolongation, *f.*; (*piecing*) rallongement, *m.*

**Lengthily,** *adv.* longuement

**Lengthiness,** *s.* longueur, prolixité, *f.*

**Lengthy,** *adj.* long, prolixe

**Leniency, Lenity,** *s.* douceur, *f.*; indulgence, *f.*

**Lenient,** *adj.* adoucissant; doux; indulgent. —**ly,** *adv.* avec douceur; avec indulgence

**Lenitive,** *adj.* *s.* lénitif, *adj. m.*, -ive, *f.*, lénitif, *s.m.*

**Leno,** *s.* lénos, *m.*

**Lens,** *s.* lentille, *f.*, verre lenticulaire, *m.*; loupe, *f.*

**Lent,** *s.* carême, *m.* *To keep* —, faire carême

**Lenten,** *adj.* de carême

**Lenticular,** *adj.* lenticulaire

**Lentil,** *s.* lentille, *f.*

**Lentisk,** *s.* lentisque, *m.*

**Leo,** *s.* (*astr.*) le Lion, *m.*

**Leonine,** *adj.* de lion; léonin

**Leopard,** *s.* léopard, *m.*

**Leper,** *s.* lépreux, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Lepidopter, Lepidopteran,** *s.* lépidoptère, *m.*

**Lepidopterous, Lepidopteral,** *adj.* lépidoptère

**Lepra, Leprosy,** *s.* lèpre, *f.*

**Leprous,** *adj.* lépreux

**Lesion,** *s.* lésion, *f.*

**Less,** *adj.* moindre, plus petit, moins grand; inférieur; — *adv.* moins; (*before a noun*) moins de; — *s.* moins, *m.* *No* —, pas moins (' *than,*' que; de; *V.* **Than**); rien moins (' *than,*' que). *None* (*or not*) *the* —, n'en ... pas moins. *The* —, *all the* —, *so much the* —, d'autant moins (que). *The* — (*repeated, or opposed to* ' *the more,*' ' *the better,*' *or other comp.*), moins. — *and* —, de moins en moins. *For* — *than,* à moins de. *With* —, avec moins; à moins. *To grow or make* —, *V.* **Lessen.** *A man* —, un homme de moins

**Lessee,** *s.* locataire (à bail), *m.f.*; preneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Lessen,** *v.a.n.* amoindrir; diminuer; (*shorten*) rapetisser; (*lower*) rabaisser

**Lessening,** *s.* amoindrissement, *m.*; diminution, *f.*

**Lesser,** *adj.* moindre, plus petit, moins grand, moins important; inférieur; (*astr., geog., bot., zool.*) petit; (*of Asia*) mineure, *f.*

**Lesson,** *s.* leçon (de ...), *f.* *To be a — to,* servir de leçon à. *To do o.'s —s,* faire ses devoirs. *To say o.'s —s,* réciter ses leçons. *To teach a* —, donner une leçon à. *To teach anyone his* —, faire la (*or* sa) leçon à quelqu'un, endoctriner quelqu'un

**Lessor,** *s.* bailleur, *m.*, -eresse, *f.*

**Lest,** *conj.* de peur que, de crainte que (*with the subj. and* ne *before it*); (*after* ' *to fear* ' *or*

*any verb denoting apprehension*) que (*with ditto*)

**Let**, *v.a.* (*allow*) laisser, permettre, souffrir ; (*cause to, make*) faire ; (*rent, hire out*) louer ; — *v.n.* se louer ; — *s.* (*without — or hindrance*, sans le moindre obstacle, en toute liberté). *To — be, V. To —* **alone.** *To — drop, to — fall*, laisser tomber ; (*words*) prononcer, dire, proférer ; (*observations*) faire ; (*opinions*) émettre ; (*exclamations*) laisser échapper ; (*an affair*) ne pas donner suite à ; (*geom.*) abaisser. *To — fly*, lâcher ; lancer ; décharger, tirer ; (*an arrow*) décocher. *To — go*, laisser aller ; laisser partir ; lâcher ; relâcher ; (*loose o.'s hold*) lâcher prise. *To — have*, donner ; (*of bargains*) laisser ; céder. *To — have back, V.* **Have.** *To — oneself be* (*dazzled, &c.*), *V.* **Allow.** *To — one know*, faire savoir à quelqu'un. *To — see*, (*not oppose*) laisser voir ; (*show*) faire voir. *To — ! to be — !* à louer ! *— it be so, — it be*, soit. *— it be done*, que ce soit fait. *— me tell you*, permettez-moi de vous dire. *— us see*, voyons. *— me see*, laissez-moi voir ; faites-moi voir ; (*together with you*) voyons. *— that carriage pass*, laissez passer cette voiture. *— him pass*, laissez-le passer. *— that pass*, passez pour cela. *— him come*, qu'il vienne. *— us go*, allons. *— them go away*, qu'ils s'en aillent, qu'ils partent. *— no one go out*, que personne ne sorte. *Don't — him go out*, ne le laissez pas sortir. *Don't — the fire go out, V.* **— out.** *Don't — me detain you*, que je ne vous retienne pas. *My boots — in* (or *— in*) *water*, mes chaussures se prennent l'eau. **— alone,** (*a pers. or thing*) laisser tranquille, laisser ; (*a pers., let go on*) laisser faire ; (*a thing*) ne pas toucher à ; (*a business*) ne pas se mêler de ; ne pas entreprendre ; (*exclusive of*) sans compter, à part ; encore bien moins. **— down,** laisser descendre ; faire descendre ; descendre ; (*lower*) baisser ; abaisser ; abattre ; (*fire*) laisser tomber. **— for** (*a price*), louer ; *v.n.* se louer. **— in,** laisser entrer ; faire entrer, admettre, introduire ; ouvrir la porte à ; laisser pénétrer ; insérer ; (*a piece*) mettre. **— into,** laisser entrer (*or &c., V.* **— in**) dans ; (*a secret, &c.*) initier à, mettre dans ; mettre au fait de. **— off,** laisser partir ; laisser échapper ; lâcher ; excuser, dispenser ; exonérer ; (*forgive*) faire grâce à, pardonner à ; tenir quitte (de) ; (*a firearm*) tirer, faire partir, décharger ; (*fireworks*) tirer ; (*an arrow*) décocher. **— off ... for,** faire grâce à ... de, tenir ... quitte de. *To be — off with*, en être quitte pour. **— out,** laisser *or* faire sortir ; laisser échapper ; lâcher ; relâcher ; (*extend*) élargir ; (*on hire*) louer ; (*money*) placer ; (*fire*) laisser s'éteindre. *Don't — the fire out*, ne laissez pas éteindre le feu *or* ... le feu s'éteindre. *Don't — it out*, ne le laissez pas s'éteindre. **— up,** laisser monter ; faire monter

**Lethal,** *adj.* de mort [ter
**Lethargic,** *adj.* lethargique
**Lethargy,** *s.* léthargie, *f.*

**Letter,** *s.* lettre, *f.* ; (*pers.*) loueur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; **—s,** *pl.*, lettres, *f.pl.* ; littérature, *f.* ; — *v.a.* (*book-bindings*) imprimer. **— -clause,** *close* —, lettre close, *f.* **— balance, -scales, -weigher,** *s.* pèse-lettres, *m.* **— book,** *s.* copie de lettres, *m.* **— box,** *s.* boîte aux lettres, *f.* **— card,** *s.* carte-lettre, *f.* **— carrier,** *s.* facteur de la poste, facteur, *m.*. **— case,** *s.* portelettres, *m.* ; (*print.*) casse, *f.* **— clip,** *s.* pince-notes, *m.* **— paper,** *s.* papier à lettres, *m.* **— post,** *s.* poste aux lettres, *f.* **— press,** *s.* impression typographique, *f.* — *press printer*, typographe, *m.* — *press printing*, typographie, *f.* **— writer,** *s.* épistolier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*, épistolaire, *m.* ; (*machine*) presse à copier, *f.*

**Lettered,** *adj.* (*pers.*) lettré ; (*things*) litteraire ; (*of a book bound*) avec couverture imprimée ; (*of the binding itself*) imprimé [titre, *m.*

**Lettering,** *s.* lettres, *f.pl.* ;
**Letting, — out,** *s.* (*on hire*) louage, *m.* ; location, *f.*

**Lettuce,** *s.* laitue, *f.*

**Levant,** *s.* Levant, *m.* ; — *adj.* du Levant ; — *v.n.* décamper

**Levanter,** *s.* levant, vent d'est, *m.* ; (*pers.*) fuyard, *m.*

**Levantine,** *s.adj.* Levantin, *m.*, e, *f.* ; (*silk stuff*) levantine, *f.*

**Levee,** *s.* (*of sovereigns*) lever, *m.* ; réception, *f.* ; (*civ. engin.*) levée, digue, *f.* *To hold a —*, recevoir. *A — will be held*, il y aura réception

**Level,** *adj.* (*even*) uni, plat ; horizontal ; (*with*) de niveau (avec), au niveau (de), à fleur (de) ; (*equal*) égal (à) ; — *s.* niveau, *m.* ; surface unie, *f.*, terrain plat, *m.* ; (*fig.*) portée, *f.* — *v.a.* niveler, mettre de niveau ; aplanir ; égaliser ; affleurer ; (*to aim*) pointer, ajuster, braquer ; diriger (' *at*,' contre) ; (*a blow*, ' *at*,' à) porter, assséner, allonger ; (*fig.*) niveler ; (*to adapt, suit*) mettre au niveau (de), adapter (à) ; (*throw down*) renverser, abattre ; — *v.n.* **— at,** viser. *On a — with*, de niveau avec, au niveau de, à fleur de ; (*fig.*) à la portée de. *On a — with the water*, à fleur d'eau. *Above the — of the sea*, au-dessus du niveau de la mer. *On a — with the ground*, à fleur de terre, à ras de terre. *To — with the ground*, raser. *To make —*, aplanir ; (*with*) mettre de niveau (avec). **— crossing,** *s.* passage à niveau, *m.*

**Leveller,** *s.* niveleur, *m.*

**Levelling,** *s.* nivellement, *m.* ; aplanissement, *m.* ; (*artil.*) pointage, *m.*

**Lever,** *s.* levier, *m.* ; (*fastening*) bascule, *f.* **— watch,** *s.* montre à échappement à ancre,

**Leveret,** *s.* levraut, *m.* [*f.*
**Leviathan,** *s.* léviathan, *m.*
**Levite,** *s.* lévite, *m.*
**Leviticus,** *s.* Lévitique, *m.*
**Levity,** *s.* légèreté, *f.*
**Levy,** *v.a.* lever ; (*a fine*) imposer ; — *s.* levée, *f.*

**Lewd,** *adj.* impudique. **—ly,** *adv.* impudiquement. **—ness,** *s.* impudicité, *f.* [graphe, *m.*

**Lexicographer,** *s.* lexico-
**Lexico-graphy, -logy,** &c. *V.* page 3, § 1 [naire, *m*
**Lexicon,** *s.* lexique, diction-
**Leyden jar** *or* **phial,** *s.* bouteille de Leyde, *f.*

**Liability,** *s.* responsabilité, *f.* ; susceptibilité, *f.* ; tendance, *f.* ; danger, *m.* ; **—ies,** *pl.* engagements, *m.pl.* ; (*com.*) passif, *m.* *With limited —*, (*com.*) en commandite, à responsabilité limitée

**Liable,** *adj.* responsable (de) ; sujet (à), exposé (à) ; (*to a penalty*, &c.) passible (de)

**Liar,** *s.* menteur, *m.*, **-euse,** *f.*
**Libation,** *s.* libation, *f.*
**Libel,** *s.* libelle, *m.* ; diffamation, *f.* ; — *v.a.* diffamer. *Action for —*, plainte en diffamation, *f.*

**Libeller,** *s.* libelliste, *m.* ; (*law*) diffamateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*
**Libelling,** *s.* diffamation, *f.*
**Libellous,** *adj.* diffamatoire, diffamant

**Liberal,** *adj.* libéral ; généreux ; large ; abondant ; copieux, ample ; — *s.* libéral, *m.* [*m.*

**Liberalism,** *s.* libéralisme,
**Liberality,** *s.* libéralité, *f.*
**Liberally,** *adv.* libéralement ; largement

**Liberate,** *v.a.* mettre en liberté ; (*a prisoner*) élargir ; (*a slave*) affranchir ; (*to rid, to clear*) délivrer (de) ; dégager (de) ; (*law*) libérer

**Liberation,** *s.* mise en liberté, *f.* ; élargissement, *m.* ; affranchissement, *m.* ; délivrance, *f.* ; libération, *f.*

**Liberator,** *s.* libérateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* [*m.*, e, *f.*
**Libertine,** *s. adj.* libertin,
**Libertinism,** *s.* libertinage, *m.*

**Liberty,** *s.* liberté, *f.* *At —*, en liberté, libre ; (*fig.*) libre (de),

*To set at* —, mettre en liberté, délivrer

**Libidinous**, *adj.* libidineux

**Libra**, *s.* la Balance, *f.*

**Librarian**, *s.* bibliothécaire, conservateur, *m.* —**ship**, *s.* place de bibliothécaire *or* de conservateur, *f.*

**Library**, *s.* bibliothèque, *f.*

**Librettist**, *s.* librettiste, *m.f.* [*m.*

**Libretto**, *s.* livret, libretto,

**Licence, License**, *s.* permission, autorisation, *f.*; (*excess*) licence, *f.*; (*in the arts, liter., poetical or grammatical or &c.*) licence, *f.*; (*of traders*) patente, *f.*, (*for excisable commodities*) licence (pour le débit du *or* de la *or* des . . .), *f.*; (*formerly of printers*) brevet, *m.*; (*of marriage*) dispense de bans, *f.*; (*for shooting*) port d'armes, permis de chasse, *m.*; (*of theatres*) privilège, *m.*; (*cabman's voucher*) livret, *m.*; — *v.a.* autoriser; patenter; breveter; privilégier

**Licentiate**, *s.* licencié, *m.*

**Licentious**, *adj.* licencieux. —**ly**, *adv.* licencieusement. —**ness**, *s.* licence, *f.*

**Lichen**, *s.* lichen, *m.*

**Licit**, *adj.* licite

**Lick**, *v.a.* lécher; (*the dust*) mordre; (*beat*) rosser

**Lickerish**, *adj.* friand; avide. —**ness**, *s.* friandise, *f.*

**Licking**, *s.* lèchement, *m.*; (*beating*) rossée, râclée, pile, *f.*

**Lictor**, *s.* licteur, *m.*

**Lid**, *s.* couvercle, *m.*; (*flap of a w.c. seat*) abattant, *m.*; (*of the eye*) paupière, *f.*

**Lie**, *v.n.* (*speak false*) mentir; — *s.* mensonge, *m.*, (*contradiction*) démenti, *m.* *White* —, petit mensonge, mensonge innocent *or* officieux, *m.* *To* — *in o.'s throat*, en avoir menti par la gorge. *To give the* — *to*, donner un démenti à, démentir. *The* — *direct*, un démenti formel

**Lie**, *v.n.* être couché, être étendu; se coucher; coucher; être situé, être, se trouver; (*remain*) rester, demeurer, se tenir; (*be laid*) être déposé; (*rest in o.'s grave, rest*) reposer; (*lean*) s'appuyer; (*consist*) consister; (*be comprised*) être renfermé; (*be imputed*) être imputé (à), retomber (sur); (*depend*) dépendre (de); (*belong*) appartenir (à); (*be an obligation*) incomber (à); (*at law*) se soutenir, être recevable. *To* — *at anchor*, être à l'ancre, être mouillé. *To let* —, laisser là. *Here* —*s*, ci-gît, ici repose. —**a-bed**, *s.* paresseux, *m.*, -euse, *f.* —**about**, être disperse ça et là; traîner. —**by**, (*things*) être auprès de; être tenu en réserve; (*pers.*) se reposer. —**down**, être couché; se coucher; reposer. *To* — *down again*, se recoucher. — *down!* (*to a dog*) couchez! couchez là! —**idle**, (*mach., com.*) chômer; (*of money*) dormir. —**in**, dépendre de, être en; consister en; (*be in childbed*) être en couches, faire ses couches. *It* —*s in my power to*, il dépend de moi de. *As far as* —*s in me*, autant qu'il est en moi. —**open**, être ouvert; être libre; être exposé (à); être en butte (à); être à découvert. —**out**, s'étendre; coucher dehors, découcher. —**over**, être remis; rester en suspens. —**to**, (*nav.*) être à la cape. — **under**, se trouver (*or* être) sous *or* dans; être sujet *or* exposé à; éprouver; subir; (*an error, a mistake*) être dans (l'erreur)

**Lief**, *adv.* *V.* **Lieve**

**Liege**, *adj.* lige

**Lien**, *s.* droit de rétention, *m.*

**Lieu**. *In* — *of*, au lieu de. *To be or stand in* — *of*, tenir lieu de, remplacer [nance, *f.*

**Lieutenancy**, *s.* lieute-

**Lieutenant**, *s.* lieutenant, *m.*; (*nav.*) lieutenant de vaisseau, *m.* *First* —, lieutenant en premier, *m.* *Second* —, sous-lieutenant, lieutenant en second, *m.* — *general*, lieutenant-général, *m.*; (*mil.*) général de division, *m.*

**Lieve**, *adv.* volontiers. *I had* (*or would*) *as* — *or just as* — (*or as soon*), *V.* **Soon**

**Life**, *s.* vie, *f.*; (*period*) âge, *m.*; (*human being*) personne, *f.*, homme, *m.*; (*class of society*) monde, *m.*; (*animation*) vie, *f.*, mouvement, *m.*, vivacité, *f.*; (*soul*) âme, *f.*; (*blood*) sang, *m.*; (*paint., sculp.*) naturel, *m.*; nature, *f.*; — *adj.* de vie, de la vie; (*for the preservation of life*) de sauvetage; (*for life*) à vie; (*of annuities, &c.*) viager. *Advanced* —, (un) âge avancé, *m.* *Change or turn of* —, temps *or* âge critique, *m.* *Full of* —, plein de vie. *To die full of* —, mourir tout en vie. *High* —, le grand monde, *m.* *Humble or low* —, la basse classe, *f.* *Manner or mode or way or course of* —, manière de vivre, *f.*, genre or train de vie, *m.* *Time of* —, âge, *m.* — *time, See below.* *As large as* —, de grandeur naturelle. *Larger than* —, plus grand que nature. *For* —, *for the term of o.'s* —, à vie, pour la vie; (*of pensions*) viager, à vie; (*crim. law*) à perpétuité. *For the* — *of me*, pour tout au monde; avec la meilleure volonté du monde. *From* —, d'après nature. *To the* —, au naturel; vivant; exactement; à s'y méprendre. *Never in my* —, *in all my* —, (jamais) de ma vie. *In* — *and death*, à la vie et à la mort. *In the vigour of* —, dans la force de l'âge. *Late in* —, dans un âge avancé. *Fifty lives have been lost*, cinquante personnes ont péri. *To come to* —, naître, venir au monde. *To come to* — *again*, ressusciter, renaître. *To fly or run for o.'s* —, chercher son salut dans la fuite. *To give* — *to*, animer, vivifier. *To have as many lives as a cat, to have nine lives*, avoir l'âme chevillée dans le corps, avoir la vie dure. *To lay down o.'s* —, donner sa vie. *I lay my* — *upon it*, j'en donnerais ma tête à couper, j'en mettrais ma main au feu. *To save o.'s* (*own*) —, sauver sa vie. *To save his* —, lui sauver la vie; (*his own*) sauver sa vie. — **annuitant**, *s.* rentier viager, *m.*, rentière viagère, *f.* —**annuity**, *s.* rente viagère, *f.* — **belt**, *s.* ceinture de sauvetage, *f.* — **blood**, *s.* le plus pur de son sang, *m.*; (*fig.*) nerf, *m.*, âme, *f.* — **boat**, *s.* canot de sauvetage, *m.* — *boat man*, sauveteur, *m.* — *boat institution*, société de sauvetage des naufragés, *f.* — **buoy**, *s.* bouée de sauvetage, *f.* — **certificate**, *s.* certificat de vie, *f.* — **giving**, *adj.* vivifiant. — **guard**, *s.* garde du corps, (*body*) *f.*, (*man*) *m.*; (*rail.*) chasse-pierres, *m.* — **guardsman**, *s.* garde du corps, *m.* — **insurance**, *s.* assurance sur la vie, *f.* — *insurance company or office*, compagnie (*f.*) *or* bureau (*m.*) d'assurance sur la vie. — **lease**, *s.* bail à vie, *m.* —**less**, *adj.* sans vie, inanimé, mort; (*fig.*) sans force; sans âme. — **lessly**, *adv.* sans vie. —**like**, *adj.* comme la vie; vivant, animé; naturel. — **long**, *adj.* de toute la vie. — **office**, *s.* bureau d'assurance sur la vie, *m.* — **peer**, *s.* pair à vie, *m.* — **peerage**, *s.* pairie personnelle, *f.* — **policy**, *s.* police d'assurance sur la vie, *f.* — **preserver**, *s.* appareil de sauvetage, *m.*; (*weapon*) casse-tête, assommoir, *m.* — **preserving, -saving**, *s.* (*from wreck, drowning, fire, &c.*) sauvetage, *m.*; *adj.* de sauvetage. — **size**, *s.* grandeur naturelle, *f.*; *adj.* de grandeur naturelle. — **table**, *s.* table de mortalité, *f.* — **time**, *s.* vie, *f.*, vivant, *m.* *During or in his* — *time*, pendant sa vie, de son vivant. *During his brother's* — *time*, du vivant de son frère. —**weary**, *adj.* las de la vie. — **work**, *s.* travail de toute la vie, *m.*

**Lift**, *v.a.* (— **up**) lever, soulever, hausser, enlever; (*o.'s hat*) tirer, ôter; (*in rank, fortune, &c., o.'s voice, to elevate*) élever; (*in spirit*) relever; (*steal*) voler; — *s.* effort, *m.*; (*help*) coup de main, coup d'épaule, *m.*; (*load*) charge, *f.*, poids, *m.*; (*machine*) élévateur, monte-charge, monte-bagages, *m.*; (*in a warehouse,*

*in an hotel*, &c., *for raising pers.*) ascenseur, *m.* *To give a* —, donner un coup de main *or* un coup d'épaule ; (*in travelling*) faire monter avec soi, épargner une partie de la route

**Lifting**, *s.* soulèvement, *m.* ; élévation, *f.* ; (*help*) aide, *f.* ; (*stealing*) vol (de ...), *m.* — **jack**, *s.* cric, *m.* ; chèvre, *f.* — **pump**, *s.* pompe élévatoire, *f.*

**Ligament**, *s.* lien, *m.* ; (*anat.*) ligament, *m.*

**Ligature**, *s.* lien, *m.* ; (*surg., writ., print.*) ligature, *f.*

**Light**, *s.* lumière, *f.* ; (*day*) jour, *m.* ; (*glimmer*) lueur, clarté, *f.* ; (*lighting*) éclairage, *m.* ; (*candle*) bougie, *f.*, (*of tallow*) chandelle, *f.* ; (*lamp*) lampe, *f.* ; (*for the night in a bedroom*) veilleuse, *f.* ; (*for a church*) cierge, *m.*, (*signal or watch* —) fanal, *m.* ; (*torch*) flambeau, *m.* ; (*fire*) feu, *m.* ; (*fuse, match*, &c.) allumette, *f.* ; (*point of view*) point de vue, *m.* ; (*paint.*) jour, clair, *m.*, lumière, *f.* ; (*arch.*) jour, *m.* ; fenêtre, *f.* ; (*nav.*) feu, *m.* ; —**s**, *s.pl.* (*lungs*) mou, *m.* "*Let there be* —," &c., *V.* **Be.** — *and shade*, lumière et ombre ; (*paint.*) clair-obscur, *m.* *Blue, red* —, lumière bleue, rouge, *f.* ; (*Bengal* —) feu de Bengale, *m.* *Before the* —**s**, (*theat.*) sur la scène. *By* —, à la lumière. *By the* — *of*, à la lumière de, à la clarté de. *To be* —, faire jour ; faire clair. *To bring to* —, mettre au jour ; mettre en lumière, découvrir, faire connaître. *To come to* —, se faire jour ; se découvrir, se savoir. *To give (a)* — (*to*), éclairer. *To give a good or a bad* —, éclairer bien *or* mal. *To give* or *bring a* —, donner *or* apporter de la lumière (*or* une bougie, &c.) *To give a* —, (*for a cigar*, &c.) donner du feu. *To see the* —, voir le jour. *To show a* —, éclairer. *To stand* (or *be*) *in ...'s* —, cacher le jour à ... ; (*fig.*) faire du tort à ..., nuire à ... *To stand in o.'s own* —, se cacher le jour ; (*fig.*) se faire du tort *or* se nuire à soi-même. *Get out of my* —, ôtez-vous de mon jour. — **bearer**, *s.* porte-flambeau, *m.* — **house**, *s.* phare, *m.* — **less**, *adj.* sans lumière ; sans clarté, obscur. — **ship, -vessel, -boat**, *s.* bateau-feu, *m.*

**Light**, *adj.* léger ; agile, leste ; gai ; facile ; amusant, frivole ; (*of weight*) faible ; faux ; (*bright, pale*) clair ; (*fair*) blond ; (*of a room*, &c., *well lit*) bien éclairé, clair ; (*of infantry, cavalry, artil.*) léger ; (*of a ship*) lège ; (*adverb.*) *V.* **Lightly.** *To make* — *of*, traiter légèrement ; faire peu de cas de, dédaigner ; plaisanter de ; se faire un jeu de. — **fingered**, *adj.* aux doigts agiles ; (*thievish*) aux mains crochues. — *-fingered gentleman*, filou, *m.* — *-fingered gentry*, filous, *m.pl.* *To be* — *-fingered*, avoir les doigts agiles *or* &c. — **foot, -footed**, *adj.* aux pieds légers, agile. — **headed**, *adj.* à la tête légère, étourdi ; (*delirious*) en délire. — **headedness**, *s.* étourderie, *f.* ; délire, *m.* — **hearted**, *adj.* au cœur léger ; gai. — **horse**, *s.* cavalerie légère, *f.* — **horseman**, *s.* soldat de cavalerie légère, *m.* — **porter**, *s.* commissionnaire, *m.* — **ship**, *s.* navire lège, *m.*

**Light**, *v.a.* — **up**, (*set fire, kindle*) allumer ; (*give light*) éclairer ; illuminer ; — *v.n.* s'allumer ; (*fig.*) s'enflammer ; s'animer ; briller ; (*alight*) *V.* **Alight**, *v.n.* *To — the fire, a candle*, allumer le feu, une bougie. *To — the streets, a person*, éclairer les rues, quelqu'un

**Lighten**, *v.a.* éclairer ; (*unburden*) alléger, (*fig.*) soulager, alléger ; (*cheer*) égayer ; — *v.n.* (*imp.*) faire des éclairs, éclairer ; (*shine like lightning*) lancer des éclairs, étinceler ; (*of weather*) s'éclaircir

**Lighter**, *s.* (*pers.*) allumeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; (*thing*) allumoir, *m.* ; allumette, *f.* ; (*boat*) allège, gabare, *f.*, chalan, *m.*, barque, *f.* — **man**, *s.* gabarier, *m.*

**Lighterage**, *s.* batelage, *m.*

**Lighting**, *s.* éclairage (*by gas*, &c., au gaz, &c.), *m.* ; illumination, *f.*

**Lightly**, *adv.* légèrement ; à la légère ; agilement, lestement ; facilement, aisément, à l'aise ; gaiment ; (*little*) peu. (*V.* **Think.**) — *come, — go*, ce qui vient de la flûte s'en retourne au tambour

**Lightness**, *s.* légèreté, *f.* ; agilité, *f.*

**Lightning**, *s.* (*flash*) éclair, *m.*, éclairs, *m.pl.* ; (*fluid*) foudre, *f.* *A flash of* —, un éclair. *A stroke of* —, un coup de foudre. *Struck by* —, frappé de la foudre. *The — struck ...*, la foudre est tombée *or* a éclaté sur ... — **conductor, -rod**, *s.* paratonnerre, *m.* — **glance**, *s.* éclair, *m.*

**Lightsome**, *adj.* clair, éclairé ; gai. —**ness**, *s.* clarté, *f.* ; gaieté, *f.*

**Ligneous**, *adj.* ligneux

**Lignum vitæ**, *s.* bois de gaiac, *m.*

**Like**, *adj.* pareil (à), semblable (à) ; même ; tel ; (*equal*) égal ; (*of a portrait*, &c.) ressemblant ; (*probable*) probable, vraisemblable ; — *prep. adv.* comme, de même que, tel que ; en ; probablement ; — **s**, pareil, *m.*, -le, *f.* ; chose pareille *or* semblable, *f.* *And the* —, *and such* —, (*pers.*) et d'autres gens pareils ; (*things*) et autres choses semblables. — *father*, — *son*, tel père, tel fils. — *master*, — *man*, tel maître, tel valet. *It is* — *this*, voici ce qui en est, voici la chose, je vais vous dire. *There is nothing* — ..., il n'y a rien de tel que ... (*before a verb*, que de ... *inf.*). *Nothing* — *it*, rien de pareil, rien de semblable, rien de tel. *That is just* — *you*, cela vous ressemble bien, c'est bien vous, voilà comme vous êtes, vous voilà bien. *This child is just* — *his father*, cet enfant est tout le portrait de son père. *That is something* — *I* à la bonne heure ! *To be* —, ressembler à. *To be* — *each other*, se ressembler. *To be as* — (*or as much alike*) *as two peas*, se ressembler comme deux gouttes d'eau. *I have one* — *it*, j'en ai un pareil. *To do the* —, en faire autant. *To give — for* —, rendre la pareille. *To look* —, avoir l'air de ; ressembler à. *To look something* —, avoir assez bonne apparence ; ressembler assez (à), avoir un faux air (de)

**Like**, *v.a.n.* aimer (à) ; (*approve*) trouver à son goût ; goûter ; trouver bien ; trouver bon ; trouver beau ; plaire (à) ; se plaire à (*or* dans *or* &c.) ; (*of plants*) se plaire dans (*or* à) ; (*wish*) vouloir ; vouloir bien ; désirer ; (*be glad*) être bien aise ; — *s. (liking)* goût, *m.*, sympathie, *f.* (*V.* **Dislike**). *I — to read*, j'aime à lire. *I — tea*, j'aime le thé. *To — better* or *best*, aimer mieux, préférer. *How do you — your tea ?* comment trouvez-vous votre thé ? *I — it very well*, je le trouve très bon. *As to your portrait, I — it very well*, quant à votre portrait, je le trouve très bien. *Thanks for your present, I — it very much*, merci de votre présent, il me plaît beaucoup. *I — that*, j'aime cela ; cela me plaît. *Don't go there, you know he does not — it*, n'y allez pas, vous savez qu'il n'aime pas cela (*or*, que cela ne lui plaît pas, *or*, que cela lui déplaît). *Henry — s his school*, Henri se plaît à sa pension. *As you* —, comme vous voulez ; comme il vous plaît ; (*future*) comme vous voudrez ; comme il vous plaira. *If you* —, si vous voulez ; si cela vous plaît. *When you* —, quand vous voudrez. *I should — to know, to see*, &c., je voudrais bien (*or* je serais bien aise de) savoir, voir, &c. *I should — to be there*, je voudrais être là. *I should — have been there*, j'aurais voulu être là. *I should — you to do that*, je voudrais que vous fissiez cela

**Likelihood**, *s.* probabilité, apparence, vraisemblance, *f.* *In all* —, selon toute apparence

**Likely**, *adj.* probable ; vrai-

semblable ; (*capable*) dans le cas (de) ; propre (à), de nature (à) ; — *adv.* probablement, vraisemblablement. *He is — to come*, il viendra probablement, il est probable qu'il viendra. *He is not — to come*, il ne viendra probablement pas, il n'est pas probable qu'il vienne. *He seemed — to succeed*, il semblait devoir réussir

**Liken,** *v.a.* comparer (à) ; faire ressembler (à)

**Likeness,** *s.* ressemblance, *f.* ; air, *m.* ; portrait, *m. To be a good —*, être ressemblant. *To have o.'s — taken*, faire faire son portrait [de même, aussi

**Likewise,** *adv.* pareillement,

**Liking,** *s.* goût, *m.* , inclination, *f.* ; amitié, affection, *f. To have a — for*, avoir du goût pour. *To take a — to*, prendre goût à ; prendre en affection

**Lilac,** *s. adj.* lilas, *s.m., adj. m.f.* [tien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*

**Lilliputian,** *s. adj.* Lilliputien

**Lily,** *s.* lis, *m. — of the valley*, muguet, *m.*

**Limb,** *s.* membre, *m.* ; (*of a tree*) grosse branche, *f.*

**Limbed,** *adj.* membré

**Limber,** *adj.* souple, flexible ; (*fig.*) faible, frêle ; — *s.* (*artil.*) avant-train, *m.* —**ness,** *s.* souplesse, flexibilité, *f.* ; (*fig.*) faiblesse, fragilité, *f.*

**Limbo, Limbus,** *s.* limbes, *m.pl.* ; (*fig.*) prison, *f.*

**Lime,** *s.* chaux, *f.* ; (*for birds*) glu, *f.* ; (*lemon*) lime, limette, *f.*, (*acid —*) lime acide, *f.*, citron galet, *m.* ; (*lemon-tree*) limettier, *m.* ; (*linden*) tilleul, *m. — v.a.* engluer. *Sweet —*, lime douce, *f.* — **burner,** *s.* chaufournier, *m.* — **juice,** *s.* jus de citron, *m.* — **kiln,** *s.* four à chaux, *m.* — **light,** *s.* lumière oxyhydrique (*or* oxhydrique), *f.* — **pit,** *s.* carrière de pierre à chaux, *f.* — **stone,** *s.* pierre calcaire, pierre à chaux, *f.* — **tree,** *s.* (*lemon*) limettier, *m.* ; (*linden*) tilleul, *m.* — **twig,** *s.* gluau, *m.* — **wash,** *s.* blanc de chaux, *m.* ; échaudage, *m.* ; *v.a.* blanchir à la chaux, échauder. — **washing,** *s.* blanchissage à la chaux, échaudage, *m.* — **water,** *s.* eau de chaux, *f.*

**Limit,** *s.* limite, borne, *f.* ; — *v.a.* limiter ; borner ; restreindre

**Limitation,** *s.* limitation, restriction, *f.* ; (*law,— of actions*) prescription, *f.*

**Limited,** *part. adj.* limité, borné, restreint ; (*of companies*) *V.* **Liability.** — *joint-stock company*, société en commandite par actions, *f.* [dre

**Limn,** *v.a.* enluminer ; peindre

**Limner,** *s.* enlumineur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; peintre, *m.*

**Limning, s. enluminure, *f.* ; peinture, *f.***

**Limp,** *adj.* mou, flasque ; souple ; — *v.n. s. V.* **Halt**

**Limpet,** *s.* patelle, *f.*, lépas, *m.*

**Limpid,** *adj.* limpide. — **ness, Limpidity,** *s.* limpidité, *f.* [gluant

**Limy,** *adj.* calcaire ; (*viscous*)

**Lincture, Linctus,** *s.* looch, *m.*

**Linden, — tree,** *s.* tilleul, *m.*

**Line,** *s.* ligne, *f.* ; file, *f.* ; (*series*) suite, *f.* ; (*of prose*) ligne, *f.* ; (*of poetry*) vers, *m.* ; (*short letter*) mot, *m.*, ligne, *f.* ; (*string*) ficelle, ligne, *f.*, (*chalk —*) cordeau, *m.*, (*clothes —, sash —, &c.*) corde, *f.* ; (*for fishing*) ligne, *f.* ; (*nav., mil., fort., geom., meas., tech.*) ligne, *f.* ; (*of men as a fence*) haie, *f.* ; (*equator*) ligne, *f.*, équateur, *m.* ; *f.* (*chalk —*) cordeau, *m.*, (*clothes —, sash —, &c.*) corde, *f.* ; (*for fishing*) ligne, *f.* ; (*nav., mil., fort., geom., meas., tech.*) ligne, *f.* ; (*of men as a fence*) haie, *f.* ; (*equator*) ligne, *f.*, équateur, *m.* ; (*chalk —*) corde, *f.* ; (*for fishing*) ligne, *f.* ; (*nav., mil., fort., geom., meas., tech.*) ligne, *f.* ; (*of men as a fence*) haie, *f.* ; (*equator*) ligne, *f.*, équateur, *m.* ; (*chalk —*) cordeau, *m.*, (*clothes —, sash —, &c.

*m.*; (*spout*) bec, *m.* *To hang the* (or *make a*) —, faire la moue or la lippe. *To open o.'s* —*s*, desserrer les dents. — **salve**, *s.* pommade pour les lèvres, *f.* — **strap**, *s.* fausse gourmette, *f.*

**Lipped**, *adj.* (*in compounds*) aux lèvres . . . , qui a des lèvres . . . ; (*bot.*) labié [tion, *f.*

**Liquefaction**, *s.* liquéfac-

**Liquefiable**, *adj.* liquéfiable

**Liquefy**, *v.a.* liquéfier ; — *v.n.* se liquéfier

**Liqueur**, *s.* liqueur, *f.* — **bottle, -case**, &c., *V.* **Liquor**

**Liquid**, *adj.* liquide ; (*soft*) doux, coulant ; (*gram., of the consonants* l *and* r) liquide ; (*particularly of the letter* l *and of* gn, *in Fr. gram.*) mouillé ; — *s.* liquide, *m.* ; (*gram.*) liquide, *f.* — **measure**, *s.* mesure pour les liquides, *f.*

**Liquidate**, *v.a.* liquider ; (*a debt*) acquitter, solder, payer

**Liquidation**, *s.* liquidation, [*m.*

**Liquidator**, *s.* liquidateur, **Liquor**, *s.* liqueur, *f.* ; (*drinking*) boisson, *f.* ; — **up**, *v.n.* boire la goutte. *Strong* — ; *In* —, *the worse for* —, *V.* **Drink**, *s.* — **bottle**, *s.* carafon, fiacon, *m.* — **case**, *s.* cave à liqueurs, *f.* — **frame**, *s.* porte-liqueurs, *m.* — **glass**, *s.* verre à liqueur, *m.* — **stand**, *s.* cabaret à liqueurs, *m.* — **trade, -traffic**, *s.* commerce des boissons, *m.*

**Liquorice**, *s.* réglisse, (*plant*) *f.*, (*extract*) *m.* *Spanish* —, — *juice*, jus de réglisse, *m.* *Stick of* —, — *-stick*, bâton de réglisse, *m.* *Stick-* —, réglisse en bâton, *m.* — **root**, *s.* racine (*f.*) *or* bois (*m.*) de réglisse. — *root water*, coco, *m.*

**Lisp**, *v.a.n.* zézayer ; (*fig.*) bégayer, balbutier ; — *s.* zézayement, *m.* ; bégayement, *m.*

**Lisper**, *s.* personne qui zézaye, *f.*

**Lisping**, *adj.* qui zézaye ; (*fig.*) qui bégaye ; — *s. V.* **Lisp**, *s.* —**ly**, *adv.* en zézayant ; (*fig.*) en bégayant

**Lissome**, *adj.* souple, flexible ; agile, leste. —**ness**, *s.* souplesse, flexibilité, *f.* ; agilité, *f.*

**List**, *s.* liste, *f.* ; (*memorandum*) note, *f.* ; (*roll*) rôle, contrôle, état, tableau, *m.* ; (*directory*) annuaire, *m.* ; (*mil.*) états, contrôles, *m.pl.* ; cadres, *m.pl.* ; (*selvage of cloth*) lisière, *f.* ; (*limit*) limite, borne, *f.* ; (*arena*) lice, arène, *f.* ; — *v.a.* (*register*) enregistrer ; (*mil.*) enrôler ; (*a door*, &c.) calfeutrer ; — *v.n.* (*mil.*) s'engager, s'enrôler ; (*desire*) désirer, vouloir. — *of wines*, carte des vins, *f.* *To enter the* —*s*, entrer en lice ; (*fig.*) se mettre sur les rangs. —**less**, *adj.* nonchalant, insouciant ; inattentif. —**lessly**, *adv.* nonchalamment, avec insouciance ; inattentivement. — **lessness**, *s.* nonchalance, insouciance, *f.* ; inattention, *f.* — **shoe, -slipper**, *s.* chausson de lisière, chausson, *m.*

**Listen**, *v.n.* écouter. — **to**, écouter ; (*hear of*) entendre parler de. *Not knowing which to* —*to*, ne sachant auquel entendre

**Listener**, *s.* auditeur, *m.* ; (*in a bad sense*) écouteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Litany**, *s.* litanies, *f.pl.*

**Literal**, *adj.* littéral. —**ly**, *adv.* littéralement ; (*fig.*) à la lettre, au pied de la lettre. — **ness, Literality**, *s.* littéralité, *f.*

**Literary**, *adj.* littéraire ; (*pers.*) lettré. — *character*, —*man*, *s.* homme de lettres, homme lettré, littérateur, *m.* — *woman*, femme lettrée, littératrice, *f.*

**Literate**, *s.* (*pl.* **Literates** *or* **Literati**) lettré, littérateur, *m.* ; — *adj.* lettré

**Literature**, *s.* littérature, *f.*

**Litharge**, *s.* litharge, *f.*

**Lithe, Lithesome**, &c. *V.* **Lissome**, &c.

**Lithia**, *s.* lithine, *f.*

**Lithograph**, *v.a.* lithographier ; — *s.* lithographie, *f.*

**Lithographer**, *s.* lithographe, *m.*

**Lithographic, -al**, *adj.* lithographique ; lithographié ; (*pers.*) lithographe [page 3, § I

**Lithograph-ically, -y**. *V.* **Lithotomy**, *s.* lithotomie, *f.*

**Lithotrity**, *s.* lithotritie, *f.*

**Litigant**, *adj.* plaidant, en litige ; — *s.* plaideur, *m.*, -euse.

**Litigate**, *v.a.n.* plaider [*f.*

**Litigation**, *s.* litige, *m.* ; procès, *m.*, *m.pl.*

**Litigious**, *adj.* litigieux, contentieux ; (*pers.*) processif. — **ness**, *s.* humeur litigieuse, *f.*, esprit de chicane, *m.*

**Litmus**, *s.* tournesol, *m.* — **paper**, *s.* papier de tournesol,

**Litre**, *s.* litre, *m.* [*m.*

**Litter**, *s.* litière, *f.* ; (*disorder*) fouillis, désordre, *m.* ; (*young*) portée, *f.* ; — *v.a.* faire la litière à ; pourvoir de litière ; mettre en désordre ; remplir, couvrir, encombrer ; (*bring forth*) mettre bas

**Little**, *adj.* (*small, short*) petit ; (*slight*) faible ; (*scanty*) exigu, minime ; — *adv.* (*not much*) peu ; ne . . . guère ; (*before a noun*) peu de ; ne . . . guère de ; — *s.* *a small amount or quantity*) peu, *m.* ; (*a slight thing*) peu de chose, *m.* *A* —, un peu, (*before a noun*) un peu de. *Not a* —, ne . . . pas peu, pas mal. — *or not*, — *or none*, — *if at all*, peu ou point ; (*after a verb*) ne . . . que peu ou point. — *or no* . . . , peu ou point de . . . ; (*after a verb*) **ne** . . . que peu ou point de . . . — *enough*, assez peu. — *by* —, *by* — *and* —, peu à peu, petit à petit. *But* —, ne . . . guère ; peu de chose. *Ever so* —, *V.* **Ever**. *However* —, pour peu que (*with subj.*). *As* — *as possible*, le moins possible. *A* — *more*, un peu plus. *A* — *less*, un peu moins. — *more*, (ne . . .) guère plus. — *less*, (ne . . .) guère moins. *Very* — *more*, très peu de chose de plus (‘*than*,’ que) ; un peu plus mais très peu ; encore un peu mais très peu ; quelque chose de plus mais très peu. *Very* — *less*, un peu moins mais très peu. *To make* —, rapetisser. *To become* —, *to make oneself* —, se rapetisser, se faire petit. — **go**, *s.* examen préliminaire, *m.* —**ness**, *s.* petitesse, *f.* [littoral, *m.*

**Littoral**, *adj.* littoral ; — *s.*

**Liturgy**, *s.* liturgie, *f.*

**Live**, *v.n.* vivre (‘*on*,’ ‘*upon*,’ ‘*by*,’ de) ; se nourrir (de) ; (*reside*) demeurer ; habiter ; — *v.a.* mener (une vie) ; — *adj.* vivant ; en vie ; (*of coals*) ardent ; (*fig.*) vif. *To* — *at*, demeurer à, habiter. — **again, over again**, revivre (‘*in*,’ dans). — **away**, *v.n.* mener joyeuse vie, faire la vie. — **down**, *v.a.* survivre à. — **out**, *v.a.* passer. — **up to**, vivre conformément à. *To* — *up to o.'s income*, dépenser tout son revenu. *To* — *well* or *high*, vivre bien, se nourrir bien, faire bonne chère. *To* — *happily* or *unhappily*, (*of husband and wife*) faire bon or mauvais ménage. *To have just enough to* — *on*, avoir tout juste de quoi vivre. *To have nothing to* — *on*, n'avoir pas de quoi vivre. *He has only that to* — *upon*, il n'a que cela pour vivre. *What does he* — *upon?* de quoi vit-il? *Long* — . . . ! vive . . . ! (*pl.*) vivent . . . ! — *and let* —, il faut que tout le monde vive. — **oak**, *s.* chêne vert, *m.* — **stock**, *s. V.* **Stock**

**Lived**, *adj.* ayant vie, vivant. *Long* —, &c. *V.* **Long**, &c.

**Livelihood**, *s.* vie, subsistance, *f.* ; (*means of living*) gagne-pain, *m.* *For o.'s* —, *to earn a* —, *V.* **Living** [gaieté, *f.*

**Liveliness**, *s.* vivacité, *f.* ;

**Livelong**, *adv.* qui dure longtemps, long, sans fin, ennuyeux. *The* — *day*, tout le long du jour

**Lively**, *adj.* vif, animé ; gai, enjoué ; (*of place*) vivant, gai, riant ; — *adv.* vivement ; gaiment

**Liver**, *s.* foie, *m.* ; (*pers.*) personne qui vit . . . , *f.* *Free* or *good* or *high* —, (*pers.*) personne qui vit bien or qui fait bonne chère, *f.* *Fast* —, viveur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* *Careful* —, personne prudente dans son genre de vie,

*f. Loose* —, libertin, *m.*, e, *f.* — **colour**, *s.*, — **coloured**, *adj.* couleur de foie. — **complaint**, *s.* maladie de foie, *f.* — **sick**, *s.* envie, *f.*

**Livered**, *adj.* (*in compounds*) qui a le foie . . .

**Liveried**, *adj.* en livrée

**Livery**, *s.* (*dress*) livrée, *f.*; (*of horses*) pension, *f.*; (*in London*) notables, électeurs municipaux, *m.pl.* *Full* —, grande livrée, *f.* *Undress* —, petite livrée, *f.* *To put out at* —, mettre en pension. — **coat**, *s.* habit-livrée, *m.* — **man**, *s.* domestique en livrée, *m.*; (*freeman in London*) notable, électeur municipal, *m.* — **servant**, *s.* domestique en livrée, *m.* — **stables**, *s.pl.* écuries de chevaux de louage, *f.pl.*; pension de chevaux, *f.* — **stable keeper**, *s.* loueur de chevaux, lougeur, *m.*

**Livid**, *adj.* livide. —**ness**, **Lividity**, *s.* lividité, *f.*

**Living**, *adj.* vivant; en vie; vif; (*fig.*) vif; — *s.* vie, subsistance, existence, *f.*; (*maintenance*) nourriture, *f.*, entretien, *m.*; (*fare*) chère, cuisine, *f.*; (*means of* —) gagne-pain, *m.*; (*of clergymen*) cure, *f.*, bénéfice, *m.*; — *s. pl.* vivants, *m.pl.* — *is dear*, la vie est chère, il fait cher vivre. —*force*, force vive, *f.* — *language*, langue vivante, *f.* — *water*, eau vive, *f.* — *or dead*, mort ou vif. *The* — *and the dead*, les vivants et les morts. *For a* —, pour vivre, pour gagner sa vie. *Manner* or &c. *of* —, *V.* **Life**. *While* —, de son vivant. *To make* or *earn* or *get a* —, gagner sa vie, gagner de quoi vivre

**Lizard**, *s.* lézard, *m.*

**Llama**, *s.* lama, *m.*

**Lo**, *int.*, — **and behold**, voyez ! voici ! voilà ! voilà que

**Loach**, *s.* loche, *f.*

**Load**, *s.* charge, *f.*; (*burden*) fardeau, *m.*; (*weight*) poids, *m.*; (*quantity*) tas, *m.*, quantité, *f.*; (*cartload*) charretée, *f.*; — *v.a.* charger (*with*, de); (*bestow*) combler (de); (*in a bad sense*) accabler (de); (*a stick*, &c.) plomber; (*dice*) piper, charger; (*mil.*) charger (*with*, à). *To* — *with ball-cartridge*, *with blank cartridge*, *with shell*, *with shot*, *with grape-shot*, &c., charger à balle, à blanc (*or* à poudre), à obus, à boulet, à mitraille, &c. — **star**, *s.* étoile polaire, *f.* — **stone**, *s.* aimant, *m.*, pierre d'aimant, *f.*

**Loader**, *s.* chargeur, *m.*

**Loading**, *s.* charge, *f.*; (*nav.*) chargement, *m.*

**Loaf**, *s.* pain, *m.*; — *v.n.* fainéanter, vagabonder, flâner, gouaper. — *of bread*, pain, *m.* — *of sugar*, *sugar* —, pain de sucre, *m.* — **sugar**, *s.* sucre en pain, sucre blanc, *m.*

**Loafer**, *s.*, **Loafing**, *adj.* fainéant, *m.*, e, *f.*, cagnard, *m.*, e, *f.*, flâneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, gouapeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Loafing**, *s.* fainéantise, flânerie, gouape, *f.*

**Loam**, *s.* terre grasse, glaise, *f.*; — *v.a.* glaiser

**Loamy**, *adj.* glaiseux

**Loan**, *s.* (*lending*) prêt, *m.*; (*borrowing*) emprunt, *m.*; — *v.a.* prêter. — **bank**, *s.* banque de prêt, *f.*, mont-de-piété, *m.* — **fund**, *s.* caisse d'emprunt, *f.* — **office**, *s.* maison de prêt, *f.*, mont-de-piété, *m.* — **society**, *s.* société de crédit, *f.*

**Loath**, *adj.* qui a de la répugnance (*a*); (*sorry*) fâché (de). *To be* — *to*, avoir de la répugnance à; être fâché de

**Loathe**, *v.a.* haïr, détester; avoir du dégoût *or* de l'aversion pour [aversion, *f.*

**Loathing**, *s.* dégoût, *m.*; **Loathingly**, **Loathly**, *adv.* avec dégoût; à contre-cœur

**Loathness**, *s.* répugnance, *f.*

**Loathsome**, *adj.* dégoûtant; odieux. —**ly**, *adv.* dégoûtamment; odieusement. —**ness**, *s.* nature dégoûtante, *f.*, dégoût, *m.*

**Lob**, *s.* rustre, lourdaud, *m.* — **worm**, *s.* *V.* **Lugworm**

**Lobby**, *s.* couloir, *m.*; (*closet*) cabinet, *m.*; (*anteroom*) antichambre, *f.*; (*waiting-room*) salle d'attente, *f.*; (*entrance-hall*) vestibule, *m.*

**Lobe**, *s.* lobe, *m.*

**Lobelia**, *s.* lobélie, *f.*

**Lobster**, *s.* homard, *m.* *Spiny* —, langouste, *f.* — **basket**, **-pot**, *s.* nasse, *f.* — **salad**, *s.* salade de homard, *f.* — **sauce**, *s.* sauce homard, *f.*

**Local**, *adj.* local; (*on a letter*) en ville

**Locality**, *s.* localité, *f.*

**Localization**, *s.* localisation, *f.*

**Localize**, *v.a.* localiser

**Locally**, *adv.* localement

**Locate**, *v.a.* placer; établir; fixer; loger; — *v.n.* s'établir; se fixer; se loger

**Location**, *s.* placement, *m.*; établissement, *m.*; situation, *f.*, emplacement, *m.*; logement, *m.*; habitation, demeure, *f.*

**Loch**, *s.* lac, *m.*

**Lock**, *s.* serrure, *f.*; (*of a fire-arm*) pièces, *f.pl.*; ressort, *m.*; (*of a canal*) écluse, *f.*; (*of hair*) boucle, mèche, *f.*, (*pl.*) cheveux, *m.pl.*; (*of wool*) flocon, *m.*; (*hug*) étreinte, *f.*; (*stoppage*) obstruction, *f.*, embarras, *m.*, bagarre, *f.*; — *v.a.n.* fermer à clé; fermer; (*shut up*) enfermer; renfermer; (*hug*) enlacer, serrer; (*a wheel*, &c.) accrocher, (*with the drag*) enrayer. *Under* — *and key*, sous clé; (*pers.*) sous les verrous. — **chain**, *s.* enrayure, *f.* — **gate**, *s.* porte d'écluse, *f.* — **in**, *v.a.* enfermer (à clé). — **jaw**, **-ed jaw**, *s.* trismus, *m.* — **keeper**, *s.* éclusier, *m.* — **knife**, *s.* couteau à loquet *or* à pompe *or* à mouche, *m.* — **out**, *s.* renvoi en masse (des ouvriers), *m.*, fermeture des ateliers, contregrève, *f.* — (*one*) **out**, *v.a.* fermer la porte à (quelqu'un); (*workmen*) renvoyer en masse; *v.n.* fermer les (*or* ses) ateliers. — **smith**, *s.* serrurier, *m.* — **up**, *v.a.* mettre sous clé, serrer; (*pers.*) enfermer, (*imprison*) coffrer; *s.* violon, *m.* *In the* — *up*, au violon

**Lockage**, *s.* écluses, *f.pl.*; (*toll*) droit d'écluse, *m.*

**Locker**, *s.* coffre, tiroir, *m.*, armoire, case, baraque, *f.*

**Locket**, *s.* médaillon, *m.* [*f.*

**Locomotion**, *s.* locomotion, **Locomotive**, *adj.* *s.* locomotif, *adj. m.*, -ive, *f.*; de locomotion; locomotive, *s.f.* — *engine*, machine locomotive, locomotive, *f.*

**Locust**, *s.* sauterelle, *f.*, criquet, *m.* — **tree**, *s.* (*American*) robinier, acacia, *m.*; (*West Indian*) courbaril, *m.*; (*carob-tree*) caroubier, *m.*

**Locution**, *s.* locution, *f.*

**Lode**, *s.* filon, *m.*

**Lodge**, *v.a.* loger; abriter; placer, mettre; déposer; enfoncer; planter; fixer; (*money*) déposer, verser; (*a complaint*) déposer (une plainte), porter (plainte); (*an appeal*) interjeter (appel, un appel); — *v.n.* loger; se loger; — *s.* (*of porters*, &c., *of freemasons*) loge, *f.*; (*of beasts*) *V.* **Lair**. — **keeper**, *s.* concierge, *m.f.* *Keeper's* —, maison de garde-chasse, *f.*

**Lodger**, *s.* locataire, *m.f.*

**Lodging**, *s.* logement, *m.*; chambre, *f.*; appartement, *m.* *Furnished* —*s*, *private* —*s*, —*s*, chambres garnies, *f.pl.*, appartement meublé, *m.* *A night's* —, le logement pour la nuit. *At o.'s* —*s*, chez soi. *To let* —*s*, louer en garni. *To live in* (*furnished*) —*s*, demeurer en meublé, loger en garni. — **house**, *s.* hôtel meublé, (*inferior*) hôtel garni, garni, *m.*; (*for working-men, model* — *house*) cité ouvrière, *f.* — **house keeper**, *s.* maître (*m.*) *or* maîtresse (*f.*) d'hôtel meublé, logeur (*m.*) *or* logeuse (*f.*) en garni; (*for working-men and poor people*) logeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Lodgment**, *s.* logement, *m.*; (*of money*) dépôt, *m.*

**Loft**, *s.* grenier, *m.*; soupente, *f.*; galerie, tribune, *f.*

**Loftily**, *adv.* en haut; noblement; (*haughtily*) avec hauteur

**Loftiness,** *s.* hauteur, élévation, *f.*; sublimité, *f.*; (*haughtiness*) hauteur, *f.*

**Lofty,** *adj.* haut, élevé; sublime; (*haughty*) hautain, altier

**Log,** *s.* bûche, *f.*; bille, *f.*; bloc, *m.*; (*build.*) poutre, solive, *f.*, soliveau, *m.*; (*nav.*) loch, *m.* *King —*, roi soliveau, roi fainéant, *m.* **— cabin, -house, -hut,** *s.* hutte de troncs d'arbres, *f.* **— man,** *s.* porteur de bois, *m.*; (*cutter*) bûcheron, *m.* **— wood,** *s.* bois de campêche, *m.*

**Logarithm,** *s.* logarithme, *m.*

**Loggerhead,** *s.* bûche, *f.*, sot, *m.*, sotte, *f.*, lourdaud, *m.*, e, *f.* *At —s,* se sure prises; en désaccord, en guerre. *To fall* or *go to —s,* en venir aux prises, se prendre de bec, se quereller, se brouiller. *To set at* (or *bring to*) *—s,* mettre aux prises, brouiller. **—ed,** *adj.* lourd, stupide

**Logic,** *s.* logique, *f.* **— chopping,** *s.* ergoterie, *f.* [3, § 1

**Log-ical, -ically.** *V.* page **Logicalness,** *s.* logique, *f.*

**Logician,** *s.* logicien, *m.*

**Logomachy,** *s.* logomachie, *f.*

**Logograph,** *s.* logographe, *m.*

**Loin,** *s.* (*of veal*) longe, *f.*; (*of mutton*) filet, *m.*; **—s,** *pl.* (*anat.*) reins, lombes, *m.pl.* **— chop,** *s.* côtelette de filet, *f.* **— strap,** *s.* surdos, *m.*

**Loiter,** *v.n.* tarder, lambiner; s'arrêter; traîner, flâner, s'amuser, muser

**Loiterer,** *s.* flâneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, trainard, musard, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Loitering,** *s.* flânerie, paresse, *f.*; — *adj.* flâneur

**Loll,** *v.n.* s'étendre, s'étaler, se prélasser; se coucher; (*lean*) s'appuyer; se pencher; (*of the tongue*) pendre; — *v.a.* tirer, laisser pendre [fondant, *m.*

**Lollipop,** *s.* bonbon fondant,

**Lombard,** *s. adj.* Lombard, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Londoner,** *s.*, **Londonish,** *adj.* Londonien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*

**London-pride,** *s.* (*bot.*) saxifrage ombreuse, *f.*

**Lone, Lonely, Lonesome,** *adj.* solitaire; désert; isolé; délaissé

**Loneness, Loneliness, Lonesomeness,** *s.* solitude, *f.*; isolement, *m.*

**Long,** *adj.* long; (*great*) grand; (*extensive*) étendu; (*drawn to a length, in shape*) allongé; (*protracted*) prolongé; (*measure*) de longueur; — *s.* long, *m.*; (*gram.*) longue, *f.* *As — as,* aussi long que; long comme. *How —?* de quelle longueur? *Six feet —,* de six pieds de long *or* de longueur, long de six pieds. *To be six feet — by four feet broad,* avoir six pieds de long (*or* de longueur) sur quatre pieds de large (*or* de largeur). *To know the — and the short of,* savoir le court et le long de. *That is the — and the short of it,* voilà ni plus ni moins l'affaire. *The — and the short of it is,* pour tout dire en un mot, en un mot comme en cent. **— armed,** *adj.* qui a les bras longs. **— boat,** *s.* (*nav.*) chaloupe, *f.* **— dated,** *adj.* à longue date, à longue échéance. **— eared,** *adj.* aux longues oreilles. **— ears,** *s.pl.* longues oreilles, *f.pl.*; (*ass*) l'animal aux longues oreilles, l'âne, Aliboron, *m.* **— head,** *s.* tête carrée, *f.* **— headed,** *adj.* à tête carrée. **— holidays,** *s.pl.* grandes vacances, *f.pl.* **— legged,** *adj.* à longues jambes, haut enjambé. **— legs,** *s.* (*insect*) *V.* **Daddy. — necked,** *adj.* au long cou. **— robe,** *s.* robe longue, *f.*; (*of lawyers*) robe, *f.* **— sighted,** *adj.* *V.* **Far-sighted. — suffering,** *s.* patience, longanimité, *f.*; *adj.* *See below.* **— vacation,** *s.* grandes vacances, *s.pl.* **— waisted,** *adj.* long de taille. **— winded,** *adj.* *V.* **Winded**

**Long,** *adv.* longtemps; (*for a long time*) pendant longtemps; (*long since, long before*) depuis longtemps; (*during*) durant, pendant; le long de. *To be —,* (*linger*) être longtemps (à), tarder (à). *All his life —,* pendant toute sa vie. *All night —,* tout le long de la nuit, durant toute la nuit. *As — as,* aussi longtemps que, tant que (*followed by the verb in the future, in French, if the English present means the future*). *As — ago as* 1890 *or* &c., déjà en 1890 *or* &c. *Before —, ere —,* avant peu, bientôt. *How —!* (*int.*) comme ... longtemps! *How —?* (*inter.*) combien de temps? depuis combien de temps? depuis quand? (*till when?*) jusqu'à quand? *How — you have been in coming!* comme vous avez été longtemps à venir! *How — is it since?* *V.* **Since.** *How — have you been in England?* combien de temps y a-t-il que vous êtes en Angleterre? depuis combien de temps *or* depuis quand êtes-vous en Angleterre? *How — were you in England?* combien de temps avez-vous été en Angleterre? *Have you been here —?* y a-t-il longtemps que vous êtes ici? *Not — before* or *after,* peu de temps avant *or* après. *So — as,* aussi longtemps que, tant que; (*since*) du moment que. **— drawn,** *adj.* long, prolongé. **— established,** *adj.* *V.* **Old-established. — forgotten,** *adj.* oublié depuis longtemps. **— lived,** *adj.* qui vit longtemps, vivace; qui dure longtemps, de longue durée. **— lost,** *adj.* perdu depuis longtemps. **— suffering,** *adj.* endurant, patient; *s.* *See above.* **— tried,** *adj.* éprouvé

**Long,** *v.n.* tarder (*imp.*); avoir hâte, avoir grande envie; (*for*) soupirer (après), aspirer (à), désirer vivement. *I — to see him,* il me tarde de le voir, j'ai hâte *or* &c. de le voir

**Longanimity,** *s.* longanimité

**Longe.** *V.* **Lunge** [mité, *f.*

**Longer,** *adj.* plus long; — *adv.* plus longtemps. *No —,* ne ... plus; ne ... pas plus longtemps. *He sees no —,* il ne voit plus. *How much —?* (*adv.*) plus long de combien? (*adv.*) combien de temps encore? *Some time —,* quelque temps encore. *Five minutes —,* encore cinq minutes, cinq minutes de plus

**Longer,** *s.* personne qui désire vivement, personne qui soupire (après), *f.*

**Longevity,** *s.* longévité, *f.*

**Longing,** *s.* (*for,* de) envie *f.*, vif désir, *m.*; soif, *f.*; aspiration, *f.*; — *adj.* d'envie, de désir, ardent. **—ly,** *adv.* avec désir, impatiemment; avec regret

**Longish,** *adj.* un peu long

**Longitude,** *s.* longitude, *f.*

**Longitudinal,** *adj.* longitudinal. **—ly,** *adv.* longitudinalement

**Loo,** *s.* (*card-game*) mouche, *f.* **— table,** *s.* guéridon, *m.*

**Loobily,** *adj.*, **Looby,** *s.* niais, *m.*, e, *f.*, nigaud, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Look,** *v.n.a.* regarder; considérer, réfléchir; (*seem*) avoir l'air, paraître, sembler; (*o.'s age*) paraître; (*be*) être ... à voir; faire un ... effet ...; (*assume an air*) prendre un air; ('*that,*') faire attention (que), veiller (à ce que), prendre garde (à ce que); — *s.* regard, *m.*; (*glance*) coup d'œil, *m.*; (*air*) air, *m.*, mine, *f.*; apparence, *f.*; aspect, *m.* *Good —s,* bonne mine. *— here!* voyez! écoutez! tenez! *— !* **—!** regardez! regardez! *— you, — ye,* voyez-vous. *To — and see,* voir. *To — to see if,* regarder si. *To — ill,* (*pers.*) avoir mauvaise mine, avoir l'air malade; (*things*) avoir mauvaise apparence, faire (un) mauvais effet, faire mal; prendre une mauvaise tournure. *To — well,* (*pers.*) paraître bien; (*in health*) avoir bonne mine, avoir l'air bien portant; (*things*) avoir bonne apparence, avoir bon air, faire (un) bon effet, faire bien; aller bien; promettre. *How does it —?* quel effet cela fait-il? de quoi cela a-t-il l'air? *By the — of him,* à le voir. *By the — of it,* à ce qu'il paraît. *To give a —,* jeter un regard *or* un coup d'œil, regarder. *To give a good —,* regarder bien. *To take* or *have a — at,* regarder. *To*

*take a last* — *of*, jeter un dernier regard sur. *Let me* — or *have a* —, laissez-moi voir. — **about**, regarder autour de soi, regarder de tous côtés; (*watch*) prendre garde (à), avoir l'œil ouvert (sur); (*know where one is*) s'orienter, se reconnaître. — **about for**, chercher des yeux. — **after**, regarder à; (*watch*) veiller à, avoir soin de, soigner; surveiller; garder; (*seek*) chercher. — **at**, regarder; examiner; considérer; (*a clock or watch to know the time*) regarder à; (*fig.*) envisager, considérer; (*see*) voir. — **away**, détourner ses regards. — **back**, regarder en arrière, regarder derrière soi; (*fig.*) se reporter (à); faire un retour (sur). — **down**, regarder en bas, regarder par terre, regarder; regarder au-dessous de soi; baisser les yeux; (*com.*) être en baisse. — **down upon**, regarder du haut en bas; dominer; considérer, regarder; (*despise*) mépriser. — **for**, (*seek*) chercher; chercher des yeux; rechercher; (*expect*) attendre, s'attendre à, prévoir. — **forward**, regarder en avant; (*‘to,’ …*) attendre, s'attendre à, prévoir; se promettre, espérer. — **in**, regarder; (*call, give a* — *in*) entrer un instant (chez), faire une petite visite (à), aller *or* venir *or* entrer dire un petit bonjour (à). — **into**, regarder dans; examiner; (*face*) avoir vue sur, donner sur. — **on, upon**, regarder, considérer; être spectateur, regarder; (*face*) regarder, avoir vue sur, donner sur, faire face à. — **out**, regarder au dehors, regarder; (*seek*) chercher; (*choose*) choisir; (*watch*) être sur ses gardes; (*beware*) prendre garde; (*mind*) faire attention; (*int.*) gare! garde à vous! prenez garde! (*into*) avoir vue (sur), donner (sur); (*mil.*) être en observation; *s.* vue, *f.*; (*watch*) guet, *m.*; garde, *f.*; vigilance, *f.*; surveillance, *f.*; observation, *f.*; (*place*) lieu d'observation, *m.*; belvédère, *m.*, lanterne, *f.*; (*view, prospect*) vue, perspective, *f.*; (*nav.*) vigie, *f.*; (*business*) affaire, *f.* *To be on the* — *out*, veiller; avoir l'œil au guet, être sur ses gardes. *To keep a good* (*or a sharp*) — *out*, faire bonne garde, avoir l'œil au guet. *If you don't* — *out* (— *to it*), si vous n'y prenez garde. — **out for**, tâcher de trouver, chercher; (*expect*) s'attendre à; attendre; (*beware*) prendre garde à; — *out for your* … ! gare le *or* la *or* les … ! — **-out man**, *s.* (*nav.*) vigie, *f.*; guetteur, *m.* — **out of**, regarder par. — **over**, regarder par-dessus; jeter un coup d'œil sur, parcourir; examiner; (*a house*) visiter; (*a lesson*, &c.) repasser; (*watch over*) surveiller; (*forgive*) fermer les yeux sur, pardonner. — **round**, regarder autour de; regarder autour de soi; se retourner. — **round for**, chercher des yeux. — **through**, regarder à travers; (*examine*) parcourir. — **to**, regarder; considérer; (*watch*) veiller à; veiller sur; soigner, avoir soin de; (*resort to*) avoir recours à; s'adresser à; (*expect*) s'attendre à; mettre son espoir en; compter sur; (*face*) avoir vue sur, donner sur, faire face à; être exposé à (*north, south, east, west*, au nord, au midi, à l'est, à l'ouest). — **up**, regarder en haut, lever les yeux; relever la tête; (*com.*) être en hausse; (*fig.*) aller mieux, (— *up again*) reprendre; (*search for*) chercher; (*call upon*) aller *or* venir voir, passer chez. — **up to**, regarder, considérer; respecter; (*expect*) *V.* — **to**

**Looked-for**, *adj.* attendu. *Not* —, *V.* **Unlooked-for**

**Looker-on**, *s.* spectateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*, assistant, *m.*, *e*, *f.*

**Looking**, *adj.* à … mine, à l'air …, qui a l'air …, d'un aspect … *Fine* —, beau. *Good* —, joli. *Horrid* —, horrible à voir, qui a un air affreux. *Ill* —, de mauvaise mine; laid, vilain. *Well* —, de bonne mine; avenant. — **glass**, *s.* miroir, *m.*, glace, *f.* — *glass plate*, glace de miroir, *f.*

**Loom**, *s.* métier, *m.*; (*of an oar*) manche, *m.*; — *v.n.* paraître par l'effet du mirage, paraître sur l'horizon, paraître, s'élever, se dessiner (dans le lointain)

**Looming**, *s.* mirage, *m.*

**Loon**, *s.* drôle, vaurien, *m.*; (*bird*) grand plongeon, plongeon imbrim, *m.*

**Loop**, *s.* (*fold*) coque, *f.*; boucle, *f.*, œil, *m.*; (*button-fastening*) bride, *f.*, brandebourg, *m.*; (*of diamonds*) ganse, *f.*; (*noose*) nœud coulant, *m.*; — *v.a.* attacher. — **hole**, *s.* trou, *m.*, ouverture, *f.*; (*fort.*) meurtrière, *f.*, créneau, *m.*; (*shift*) échappatoire, défaite, *f.* — **holed**, *adj.* à meurtrières, crénelé. — **up**, *v.a.* relever

**Loose**, *v.a.* (*unite*) délier, détacher; défaire; (*relax*) desserrer, lâcher, relâcher; (*free*) dégager; — *adj.* délié, détaché; défait; desserré; dégagé; (*unpacked*) dépaqueté; (*of a stamp*) mobile; (*escaped*) échappé; (*unchained*) déchaîné; (*free*) libre; (*not tight*) lâche; large, ample, flottant; (*not compact*) lâche, mou; (*shaking*) branlant; (*scattered*) épars; (*fig.*) vague; diffus, décousu, sans suite; peu exact, peu rigide; (*in morals*) relâché, libre, licencieux; (*med.*) relâché; (*of a cough*) humide, gras; — *s.* liberté, *f.* — *in* (*o.'s pocket*, &c.) à même (sa poche, &c.). — *cash* or *coin* or *money*, monnaie, *f.* — *fish*, dissipé, *m.* *On the* —, dissipé. *To come* —, se détacher, se défaire. *To get* —, se délier, se détacher, &c.; (*escape*) s'échapper; (*shake*) branler. *To give a* — *to*, donner (un) libre cours à; s'abandonner à. *To hang* —, pendiller; flotter. *To let* —, lâcher; (*the reins*) laisser flotter (les rênes); (*fig.*) lâcher la bride à; (*give vent*) donner (un) libre cours à; (*in a bad sense*) déchaîner. *To set* —, délier, dégager, affranchir. *To turn* —, lâcher, détacher, déchaîner. — **strife**, *s.* lysimachie, *f.*

**Loosely**, *adv.* lâchement; (*carelessly*) négligemment; (*freely*) librement; (*feebly*) mollement; (*vaguely*) vaguement; d'une manière décousue, sans suite; (*in morals*) licencieusement

**Loosen**, *v.a.* détendre; (*shake*) ébranler; (*the bowels*) relâcher; (*untie, &c.*) *V.* **Loose**, *v.a.*; — *v.n.* *V.* *To get loose*

**Looseness**, *s.* relâchement, *m.*; (*fulness*) ampleur, *f.*; (*desultoriness*) nature décousue, *f.*, état décousu, *m.*; vague, *m.*; (*in morals*) licence, *f.*; (*of a ground, texture*) légèreté, *f.*

**Loot**, *v.a.n.* piller, saccager; — *s.* pillage, *m.*; (*booty*) butin, *m.*

**Looter**, *s.* pillard, *m.*

**Looting**, *s.* pillage, sac, *m.*

**Lop**, *v.a.* élaguer, émonder, ébrancher; — *s.* élagage, *m.*; — *adj.* pendant. — **eared**, *adj.* à oreilles pendantes; (*of a horse*) oreillard

**Lopping**, *s.* élagage, *m.*

**Loquacious**, *adj.* loquace. — **ness, Loquacity**, *s.* loquacité, *f.*

**Lord**, *s.* seigneur, maître, *m.*; (*jest., spouse*) époux, *m.*; (*title*) (*old French*) seigneur, *m.*, (*English*) lord, milord, *m.*; (*God, Christ*) Seigneur, *m.*; — *v.n.* (— *it over*) dominer (sur); faire le maître (avec); tyranniser (…). *My* —, (*to a prince, an archbishop and a bishop only, in France*) monseigneur; (*to a nobleman*) monsieur le duc *or* le comte *or* &c., monsieur; (*to an Englishman*) milord. *My* —*s*, (*old French*) messeigneurs; (*to Englishmen*) milords. *House of* —*s*, (*in England*) Chambre des lords, *f.*; (*formerly in France*) Chambre des pairs, *f.* *The* —*'s day*, le jour du Seigneur. (*V.* **Prayer, Supper, Table, & Year.**) *O* —*!* Seigneur! mon Dieu! *Oh* —*!* oh, Seigneur! *Good* —*!* bon Dieu! — *-lieutenancy*, (*Engl.*) lord-lieutenance, *f.*, (*of Ireland*) vice-royauté, *f.* — *-lieutenant*, lord-lieutenant,

gouverneur de comté, *m.*, (*of Ireland*) vice-roi, *m.* — *of creation*, roi de la nature, *m.* —*s-and-ladies*, (*bot.*) gouet, pied-de-veau, *m.* —**liness**, *s.* dignité, *f.*; (*pride*) hauteur, morgue, *f.* —**ling**, *s.* petit seigneur, petit lord, gentillâtre, noblau, *m.* —**ly**, **-like**, *adj.* seigneurial; de seigneur, de grand seigneur, noble; magnifique; (*proud*) hautain, altier; *adv.* en seigneur, en grand seigneur; (*proudly*) avec hauteur. —**ship**, *s.* seigneurie, *f.*; autorité, *f.*, empire, *m.* *His* —*ship*, Sa Seigneurie; (*of a French nobleman*) monsieur le duc *or* le comte *or* &c.; (*of an archbishop or a bishop*) Sa Grandeur; monseigneur. *Your* —*ship*, Votre Seigneurie; monseigneur; (*to a French nobleman*) monsieur le duc *or* le comte *or* &c.; vous; (*to an archbishop or a bishop*) Votre Grandeur; monseigneur; vous (*m.*; doctrine, *f.*

**Lore**, *s.* science, *f.*, savoir.

**Loriot**, *s.* loriot, *m.*

**Lorrain, Lorrainer**, *s.* Lorrain, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Losable**, *adj.* perdable

**Lose**, *v.a.n.* perdre (' *by*,' à; ' *by it*,' y); (*miss, as a train, &c.*) manquer; (*of a clock or watch*) retarder; retarder de (. . .); (*to make one lose . . ., to cost*) faire perdre (à quelqu'un); coûter (à quelqu'un); (*lose in value*) perdre de sa valeur. *To* — *oneself*, se perdre; s'égarer. *To* — *o.'s voice*, avoir une extinction de voix, perdre la voix; (*of a singer*) perdre sa voix. (*V.* **Lost**)

**Loser**, *s.* perdant, *m.*, e, *f.* *To be a* —, être en perte, perdre (' *by*,' . . ., à . . .; ' *by it*,' y). *I am a* — *by it*, j'y perds

**Losing**, *adj.* (*at play, lotteries*) perdant (*V.* **Game**); — *s.* perte, *f.* *A* — *business*, une affaire où l'on perd

**Loss**, *s.* perte, *f.*; (*gradual*) déperdition, *f.*; (*of voice, temporary*) extinction, *f.* — *of life*, perte de la vie, *f.*; mort, *f.*, décès, *m.* *At a* —, à perte. *To be at a* — (*to*), être en peine (de), être embarrassé (pour *or* de); ne pouvoir pas; ne savoir; (*for*) manquer (de); être embarrassé (de trouver)

**Lost**, *part. adj.* (' *by a venture*,' à; ' *by a person*,' par) perdu; &c. (*V.* **Lose**, *v.a.n.*); déchu; (*stray*) égaré; (*sunk*) abîmé; absorbé; (*of a motion, &c., of a bill in parl.*) rejeté; (*having* —) qui a perdu. *To be* —, (*perish*) périr. *To be* — *to*, être perdu pour; (*to have lost*) avoir perdu (tout *or* toute . . .). *To be* — *upon* (*a person*), être perdu auprès de. . . ., *a dog or* &c. . . ., (*on bills*) il a été perdu un chien *or* &c. . . .

**Lot**, *s.* sort, lot, *m.*; part, quote-part, *f.*; quantité, *f.*; tas, *m.*; masse, *f.*; (*at a sale, and of land*) lot, *m.*; (*com.*) lot, *m.*, partie, *f.*; — *v.a.* assigner; (*com.*) lotir. *Bad* —, tas de vauriens, *m.*, maudite engeance, *f.* *All the* — *of you*, tous tant que vous êtes. *Casting or drawing* —*s*, tirage au sort, *m.* *By* —, *by drawing* —*s*, au sort, par la voie du sort. *To cast or draw* —*s*, tirer au sort. *To cast in o.'s* — *with*, partager le sort de. *To fall to o.'s* —, *V.* **Share**

**Lote**, *s.* (— *tree*) micocoulier, *m.*; (*fish*) lotte, *f.*

**Lotion**, *s.* lotion, *f.*

**Lottery**, *s.* loterie, *f.*

**Lotus, Lotos**, *s.* lotus, lotier, *m.* — **eater**, *s.* lotophage, *m.*

**Loud**, *adj.* haut, fort; (*of cries, &c.*) grand; (*noisy*) bruyant; retentissant; éclatant; tapageur; (*showy*) éclatant, tapageur; — *adv. V.* —**ly**. *In a* — *voice*, à haute voix, d'une voix haute *or* forte. *With a* — *noise*, à grand bruit. *With* — *cries*, à grands cris. —**ly**, *adv.* haut, tout haut, à haute voix; fort; hautement; bruyamment, à grand bruit; à grands cris. —**ness**, *s.* (*of sound*) force, *f.*; (*noise*) bruit, *m.*; retentissement, *m.*; éclat, *m.*; (*showiness*) éclat, *m.*

**Lounge**, *v.n.* flâner; se promener; (*loll*) se coucher, s'étaler, s'étendre, se prélasser; — *s. V.* **Lounging**; (*place*) promenoir, *m.*; reposoir, *m.*; (*couch*) chaise longue, *f.* [-euse, *f.*

**Lounger**, *s.* flâneur, *m.*, **Lounging**, *s.* flânerie, *f.*; promenade, *f.*; — *adj.* flâneur. — **chair**, *s.* chaise longue, *f.*

**Louse**, *s.* pou, *m.*

**Lousy**, *adj.* pouilleux

**Lout**, *s.* rustre, rustaud, *m.*; lourdaud, butor, *m.*

**Loutish**, *adj.* rustre, rustaud

**Louvre**, *s.* Louvre, *m.*; (*turret*) cheminée d'aération à persiennes fixes, *f.*; lanterneau, *m.* — **boarding, boards**, — **window**, *s.* abat-vent, *m.*; persienne fixe, *f.*; (*of a belltower*) abat-son, *m.* — **shutter-blind**, — **shutter**, *s.* persienne, *f.* [rissable

**Lovable**, *adj.* aimable; che-

**Lovage**, *s.* livèche, *f.*

**Love**, *v.a.* aimer; affectionner; chérir; (*be in* — *with*) aimer, aimer d'amour; — *s.* amour, *m.*; affection, *f.*; sympathie, *f.*; (*friendship*) amitié, *f.*; (*object of love, of delight*) amours, *f.pl.*; (*term of endearment*) amour, *m.*, ami, *m.*, amie, *f.*; (*a lovely thing*) amour, bijou, *m.*; (*Cupid*) l'Amour, Cupidon, *m.* *First* —, premier amour, *m.*; premières amours, *f.pl.* *Labour* or *work of* —, travail plein d'attrait, *m.*; travail gratuit, *m.* *The god of* —, le dieu de l'amour, *m.* *For* —, *out of* —, par amour; par amitié. *For the* — *of God*, pour l'amour de Dieu. *To be in* —, être amoureux, aimer. *To be in* — *with*, être amoureux (*or* épris) de. *To fall in* —, devenir *or* tomber amoureux (de), s'éprendre (de), (*foolishly*) s'amouracher (de). *To give or send o.'s* — *to*, faire ses amitiés à. *To make* — *to*, faire la cour à, courtiser; (*fam.*) conter fleurette à; (*in a bad sense*) faire l'amour à. *To play for* —, jouer pour l'honneur *or* pour le plaisir. *It cannot be had for* — *or money*, on n'en peut avoir ni pour or ni pour argent. *There is no* — *lost between them*, ils ne s'aiment pas de reste. — *me*, — *my dog*, qui m'aime aime mon chien. — **affair**, *s.* amourette, *f.* — **favour, -token**, *s.* gage d'amour, *m.* — **-in-idleness**, *s.* (*bot.*) pensée, *f.* — **knot**, *s.* lacs d'amour, nœud, *m.* —**less**, *adj.* sans amour. — **letter**, *s.* billet doux, poulet, *m.* — **-lies-bleeding**, *s.* amarante à fleurs en queue, *f.* — **liness**, *s.* amabilité, *f.*; beauté, *f.*; charme, *m.*, charmes, *m.pl.* — **lorn**, *adj.* abandonnée par son amant, abandonné par son amante, délaissé. —**ly**, *adj.* aimable; beau; charmant, ravissant, délicieux. — **making, -suit**, *s.* cour, *f.*, assiduités, *f.pl.* — **match**, *s.* mariage d'inclination, *m.* — **scene**, *s.* scène d'amour, *f.* — **sick**, *adj.* malade d'amour; plaintif. — **song**, *s.* chanson d'amour, romance, *f.* — **tale, -story**, *s.* histoire galante, *f.*, roman, *m.*

**Lover**, *s.* celui qui aime, adorateur, prétendant, *m.*, amante, *f.*; (*fam.*) amoureux, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*poet.*) amant, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*paramour*) amant, *m.*; (*intended*) prétendu, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*fiancier*) amateur, *m.*; (*friend*) ami, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Loving**, *adj.* qui aime; aimant, affectueux, affectionné, tendre; (*things*) d'amour, amoureux; d'amitié, affectueux. — **cup**, *s.* coupe de l'amitié, *f.* — **kindness**, *s.* bonté, miséricorde, *f.* —**ly**, *adv.* affectueusement, tendrement, avec amour, amoureusement. —**ness**, *s.* affection, tendresse, *f.*

**Low**, *adj.* bas; peu élevé; petit; inférieur; (*deep*) profond; (*humble*) petit, humble; (*mean*) bas, vil; (*vulgar*) commun, vulgaire, trivial; (*weak*) faible; (*ill*) bas; (*dejected*) abattu, triste; (*of stature, of a hat*) petit; (*of a dress*) décolleté, (*of a shoe*) découvert; (*of a bow*) profond; (*of a public gathering*) mal composé; (*of*

*diet*) **peu** substantiel, **débilitant**; pauvre; (*of fever*) lent; (*of sound*) grave, bas; (— *priced*) à bas prix; — *adv.* bas; (*deeply*) profondément; (*of bowing*) profondement; (*of speaking*) bas, tout bas, à voix basse; (*com.*) à bas prix; — *v.n.* mugir, beugler. — *body*, (*of a dress*) corsage decolleté, m. *In a — voice*, à voix basse, tout bas. *To bring —*, abattre; abaisser; humilier; réduire; affaiblir. *To get or run —*, baisser. *To lay —*, abattre, faire tomber, descendre, coucher par terre; ensevelir. *To lie —*, être enseveli, reposer. — **born**, *adj.* de basse naissance. — **bred**, *adj.* mal élevé. — **built**, *adj.* bas. — **Church**, *s.* basse Eglise, *f.*; *adj.* de la basse Eglise. — **class**, *s.* basse classe, *f.*; *adj.* de basse classe, de bas étage, vulgaire; inférieur. — **Countries (The)**, *s. pl.* les Pays-Bas, *m.pl.* — **crowned**, *adj.* (*of a hat*) (à) basse forme, petit. — **down**, *adv.* bas; en bas. — **fed**, *adj.* mal nourri. — **land**, *s.* terrain bas, *m.*; plaine, basse terre, *f.* [—*lands*, *pl.* terrains bas, &c.; (*Netherlands*) Pays-Bas, *m.pl.*]. — **lander**, *s.* habitant (*m.*, e, *f.*) des basses terres *or* des plaines. — **Latin**, *s.* le bas latin, *m.*, la basse latinité, *f.* — **minded**, &c., *V.* **Base-minded**, &c. — **pressure**, *s.* basse pression, *f.*; *adj.* a basse pression. — **price**, *s.* bas prix, prix peu élevé, *m.* — **priced**, *adj.* à bas prix, bon marché. — **relief**, *s.* bas-relief, *m.* — **spirited**, *adj.* triste, abattu, découragé; pusillanime. — **spiritedness**, *s.* tristesse, *f.*, abattement, découragement, *m.*; pusillanimité, *f.* — **Sunday**, *s.* Quasimodo, *f.* — **water**, *s.* basses eaux, *f.pl.*, étiage, *m.*; (*nav.*) *V.* **Tide**. — *water mark*, niveau des basses eaux, *m.*

**Lower**, *adj.* plus bas; moins haut, moins élevé; inférieur; bas; de *or* du dessous, du bas, d'en bas; (*geog., nav.*) bas; —, — *down*, *adv.* plus bas; — *v.a.* baisser; abaisser; descendre; humilier, rabaisser, ravaler, dégrader, avilir; diminuer, réduire; (*weaken*) affaiblir; débiliter; (*com.*) baisser; (*nav.*) amener; (*make fall*) faire baisser, faire descendre; — *v.n.* baisser; (*of the sky*) s'obscurcir, s'assombrir, se couvrir, se brouiller; (*of clouds*) s'amonceler; (*threaten*) menacer. *To — oneself*, s'abaisser, se dégrader, s'avilir, se ravaler; s'humilier. — **animal**, *s.* animal, *m.*, bête, *f.* — **class**, *s.* basse classe, *f.*, peuple, *m.* — **classes, -orders**, *s. pl.* basses classes, classes inférieures, *f.pl.*, peuple, *m.* — **Empire**, *s.* Bas-Empire, *m.* — **end**, *s.* bas bout, bas, *m.* — **House**, *s.* (*of parl.*) Chambre basse, *f.* — **jaw**, *s.* mâchoire inférieure, *f.* — **lip**, *s.* lèvre inférieure, *f.* — **most**, *adj.* (le) plus bas, inférieur, dernier; (le) plus profond; (*adv.*) au-dessous, en dessous. — **part, -side**, *s.* dessous, *m.*; bas, *m.* — **regions**, *s. pl.* régions infernales, *f.pl.*, enfer, *m.* — **story**, *s.* étage inférieur, *m.* — **tooth**, *s.* dent d'en bas, *f.* — **town**, *s.* basse ville, *f.*

**Lowering**, *s.* abaissement, *m.*; (*of prices*) baisse, *f.*; — *adj.* sombre; menaçant; (*weakening*) affaiblissant, (*med.*) débilitant. —**ly**, *adv.* d'un air sombre *or* menaçant

**Lowest**, *adj. V.* **Lower**

**Lowing**, *s.* mugissement, beuglement, *m.*

**Lowliness**, *s.* humilité, *f.*

**Lowly**, *adj.* humble; — *adv.* humblement

**Lowness**, *s.* peu d'élévation, *m.*; (*of a place*) situation basse, *f.*; (*fig.*) bassesse, *f.*; petitesse, *f.*; humilité, *f.*; vulgarité, *f.*; (*weakness*) faiblesse, *f.*; (*dejection*) abattement, *m.*; (*depth*) profondeur, *f.*; (*shallowness*) peu de profondeur, *m.*; (*of voice*) gravité, *f.*; (*of sound*) ton bas, *m.* *The — of the price*, la modicité du prix, le bas prix

**Loyal**, *adj.* fidèle; (*honest*) loyal. —**ly**, *adv.* fidèlement; loyalement

**Loyalty**, *s.* attachement au chef de l'État, *m.*, fidélité, *f.*; loyauté, *f.*

**Lozenge**, *s.* losange, *m.*, (*her.*) *f.*; (*cake*) pastille, *f.*; tablette, *f.* — **shaped**, *adj.* en losange

**Lubber**, *s.* lourdaud, *m.*, e, *f.*, mastoc, *m.*; marin d'eau douce, *m.* —**ly**, *adj.* lourd, gauche, mastoc; *adv.* lourdement, gauchement [graisser

**Lubricate**, *v.a.* lubrifier,

**Lubrication**, *s.* lubrification, *f.*; graissage, *m.* [zerne, *m.*

**Lucern, Lucerne**, *s.* luLucid, *adj.* lumineux; limpide, transparent; (*fig.*) lucide. —**ly**, *adv.* lucidement, clairement. —**ness, Lucidity**, *s.* clarté, *f.*, éclat, *m.*; limpidité, *f.*; (*fig.*) lucidité, clarté, *f.*

**Lucifer**, *s.* Lucifer, *m.*; (*match*) allumette (chimique), *f.*

**Luck**, *s.* chance, fortune, *f.*; (*good —*) bonheur, *m.*, bonne fortune, bonne chance, chance, *f.* *Good — to you!* bonne chance! *By —, by good —*, par bonheur. *Ill or bad —*, malheur, *m.*, mauvaise fortune, mauvaise chance, *f.*, guignon, *m.* *Run of —*, veine, *f.* *Run of ill —*, déveine, *f.* *To bring good or ill —*, porter bonheur *or* malheur. —**less**, *adj.* malheureux

**Luckily**, *adv.* heureusement, par bonheur

**Luckiness**, *s.* bonheur, *m.*

**Lucky**, *adj.* heureux; propice, favorable. *To be —*, être heureux, avoir du bonheur *or* de la chance

**Lucrative**, *adj.* lucratif. — **ly**, *adv.* lucrativement

**Lucre**, *s.* lucre, *m.*

**Lucubrate**, *v.a.* élucubrer

**Lucubration**, *s.* élucubration, *f.*

**Ludicrous**, *adj.* plaisant, comique, risible, burlesque. — **ly**, *adv.* plaisamment, comiquement, burlesquement. —**ness**, *s.* plaisant, comique, burlesque, *m.*

**Luff**, *s.* lof, *m.*; — *v.n.* loffer

**Lug**, *s.* tirage, *m.*; fardeau, *m.*; — *v.a.* tirer, trainer. — **about**, *v.a.* trainer, trimbaler. — **away, off**, *v.a.* entrainer, enlever. — **in**, *v.a.* faire entrer, fourrer. — **out**, *v.a.* entrainer dehors; (*a sword, money*) dégainer. — **worm**, *s.* arénicole des pêcheurs, *f.*

**Luggage**, *s.* bagages, *m.pl.*, bagage, *m.*, effets, *m.pl.*; attirail, *m.* — **label**, *s.* étiquette de bagages, *f.* — **office**, *s.* bureau des bagages, *m.* — **porter**, *s.* porteur de bagages, *m.* — **rail**, *s.* (*of a cab*) galerie, *f.* — **room**, *s.* salle des bagages, *f.*; (*left luggage, cloak room*) *V.* **Cloak-room**. — **ticket, -receipt**, *s.* bulletin de bagages, *m.* — **train**, *s. V.* **Train**. — **van**, *s.* fourgon (*m.*) *or* voiture (*f.*) de (*or* des) bagages

**Lugger**, *s.* lougre, chassemarée, *m.*

**Lugubrious**, *adj.* lugubre

**Lukewarm**, *adj.* tiède. —**ly**, *adv.* tièdement. —**ness**, *s.* tiédeur, *f.*; attiédissement, *m.*

**Lull**, *v.a.* bercer; endormir; calmer, apaiser; (*a pain*) assoupir; (*to*) invitor (à); — *v.n.* se calmer, s'apaiser; — *s.* moment de calme, intervalle, *m.*; (*nav.*) accalmie, *f.* *To — with hopes*, bercer d'espérances. *To — to sleep*, endormir, bercer; inviter au sommeil

**Lullaby**, *s.* berceuse, chanson de nourrice, *f.*

**Lumbago**, *s.* lumbago, *m.*

**Lumbar**, *adj.* lombaire

**Lumber**, *s.* vieilleries, *f.pl.*; meubles inutiles, *m.pl.*; (*fig.*) rebut, *m.*; fatras, *m.*; — *v.a.* entasser confusément; embarrasser, encombrer; — *v.n.* se trainer lourdement. — **room**, *s.* chambre de débarras, pièce de décharge, *f.*, grenier, *m.*

**Lumbering**, *adj.* lourd, massif, encombrant

**Luminary**, *s.* corps lumineux, *m.*; (*star*) astre, *m.*; (*fig.*) lumière, *f.*, flambeau, *m.*

**Luminous,** *adj.* lumineux. **—ly,** *adv.* lumineusement

**Lump,** *s.* masse, *f.*; bloc, *m.*; morceau, *m.*; paquet, *m.*; tas, *m.*; — *v.a.* mettre en masse *or* en bloc; prendre en bloc. *By the —, In a* or *the —,* en gros, en bloc, globalement. *In one —,* en tas. *A — in o.'s throat,* un nœud à la gorge. **— sugar,** *s.* sucre en pain, sucre blanc, *m.* — *of sugar,* morceau de sucre, *m.* **— sum,** *s.* somme grosse, somme globale, *f.*

**Lumper,** *s.* déchargeur, débardeur, *m.*

**Lumpish,** *adj.* lourd, pesant, mastoc. **—ly,** *adv.* lourdement. **—ness,** *s.* lourdeur, *f.*

**Lumpy,** *adj.* en masse; (*of earth,* &c.) en mottes

**Lunacy,** *s.* aliénation mentale, folie, démence, *f.*

**Lunar,** *adj.* lunaire; de (*or* de la) lune. — *caustic,* pierre infernale, *f.* — *month,* mois lunaire, *m.*

**Lunary,** *s.* lunaire, *f.*

**Lunatic,** *adj.* d'aliéné, d'aliénés, de fou, de fous; (*pers.*) aliéné, fou; — *s.* aliéné, *m.*, e, *f.*, fou, *m.*, folle, *f.* — *asylum,* maison (*f.*) *or* hospice (*m.*) d'aliénés

**Lunation,** *s.* lunaison, *f.*

**Lunch, Luncheon,** *s.* déjeuner, second déjeuner, lunch, *m.*; — *v.n.* déjeuner ('*on,*' de, avec), faire son second déjeuner, luncher. **— rooms,** *s.pl.* restaurant, *m.*

**Lunette,** *s.* lunette, *f.*

**Lung,** *s.* poumon, *m.*

**Lunge,** *s.* (*fenc.*) botte, *f.*; (*rid.*) piste, *f.*; — *v.n.* (*fenc.*) se fendre; caver; — *v.a.* (*rid.*) trotter (*or* faire trotter) à la longe (*or* à la piste-longe). *To give* or *make a —,* porter *or* pousser une botte; se fendre; caver

**Lunging,** *s.* exercice à la longe, *m.* **— rein,** *s.* longe, piste-longe, *f.* **— ring,** *s.* piste, *f.* **— whip,** *s.* chambrière, *f.*

**Lunisolar,** *adj.* luni-solaire

**Lupine,** *s.* (*bot.*) lupin, *m.*

**Lurch,** *s.* embarras, *m.*; (*nav.*) coup de roulis, *m.*; — *v.n.* (*lurk*) *V.* **Lurk**; (*dodge, shift*) biaiser. *To leave in the —,* laisser dans l'embarras, planter là

**Lurcher,** *s.* chien qui guette le gibier, *m. V.* **Lurker**

**Lure,** *s.* leurre, appât, attrait, *m.*; — *v.a.* leurrer, attirer

**Lurid,** *adj.* blafard; fauve; (*dismal*) sombre, triste, lugubre, sinistre

**Lurk,** *v.n.* être aux aguets, être en embuscade; être caché; se cacher

**Lurker,** *s.* personne aux aguets *or* en embuscade, personne qui se cache, *f.*

**Lurking,** *adj.* caché; secret; — *s.* aguets, *m.pl.*, embuscade, *f.* **— hole, -place,** *s.* embuscade, *f.*; cachette, *f.*

**Luscious,** *adj.* très doux; délicieux; succulent; (*of wine*) liquoreux. **—ly,** *adv.* délicieusement. **—ness,** *s.* douceur excessive, *f.*; succulence, *f.*; (*of wine*) liqueur, *f.*

**Lust,** *s.* convoitise, *f.*; luxure, *f.*; — *v.n.* **— after,** convoiter. **—ful,** *adj.* convoiteux; luxurieux. **—fully,** *adv.* avec convoitise; luxurieusement. **— fulness,** *s. V.* **Lust. —ily,** *adv.* vigoureusement, fort et ferme. *To cry out —ily,* jeter de grands cris. **—iness,** *s.* vigueur, *f.*; (*stoutness*) embonpoint, *m.*

**Lustral,** *adj.* lustral

**Lustre,** *s.* lustre, *m.*

**Lustring,** *s.* lustrine, *f.*

**Lusty,** *adj.* vigoureux, fort, gros, corpulent

**Lute,** *s.* (*mus.*) luth, *m.*; (*chem.*) lut, *m.*; — *v.a.* (*chem.*) luter [luth, *m.*

**Luter, Lutist,** *s.* joueur de

**Lutheran,** *s. adj.* luthérien, *m.*, -ne, *f.* [nisme, *m.*

**Lutheranism,** *s.* luthéra-

**Luxate,** *v.a.* luxer

**Luxation,** *s.* luxation, *f.*

**Luxuriano-e, y,** *s.* luxuriance, exubérance, surabondance, *f.*

**Luxuriant,** *adj.* luxuriant, exubérant, surabondant. **—ly,** *adv.* exubéramment, surabondamment

**Luxuriate,** *v.n.* croître en abondance, surabonder; (*live*) vivre dans le luxe; (*enjoy*) nager (dans); (*delight*) se livrer avec délices (à), s'abandonner (à); se plaire (dans, en)

**Luxurious,** *adj.* luxueux; somptueux; (*pers.*) adonné au luxe; voluptueux. **—ly,** *adv.* luxueusement; somptueusement; voluptueusement. **— ness,** *s.* luxe, *m.*; somptuosité, *f.*; volupté, *f.*

**Luxury,** *s.* luxe, *m.*; somptuosité, *f.*; régal, *m.*; jouissance, volupté, *f.*; plaisir exquis, *m.*; objet de luxe, *m.*

**Lyceum,** *s.* lycée, *m.*

**Lychnis,** *s.* lychnide, *f.* *Scarlet —,* croix de Malte, *f.*

**Lycopod, Lycopodium,** *s.* (*bot.*) lycopode, *m.*

**Lye,** *s.* lessive, *f.* **— tub,** *s.* cuvier, *m.*, cuve à lessive, *f.* **— washing,** *s.* lessivage, *m.*, lessive, *f.*

**Lying,** *part. adj.* (*recumbent,* &c.) couché, étendu, &c. (*V.* **Lie,** *v.n., Second Entry*); situé, placé; (*false, deceptive*) (*pers.*) menteur, (*things*) mensonger; — *s.* mensonge, *m.* **— in,** *adj.* en couches; *s.* couches, *f.pl.*, accouchement, *m.* — *-in hospital,* hôpital pour les femmes en couches, hôpital de la maternité, *m.* — *-in institution,* maison d'accouchements, *f.* **— ly,** *adv.* mensongèrement. **— to,** *adj.* (*nav.*) à la cape

**Lymph,** *s.* lymphe, *f.*; (*vaccine —*) vaccin, *m.* [que

**Lymphatic,** *adj.* lymphati-

**Lynch,** *v.a.* lyncher. **— law,** *s.* loi de Lynch, *f.*

**Lynx,** *s.* lynx, *m.* **— eyed,** *adj.* aux yeux de lynx

**Lyre,** *s.* lyre, *f.*

**Lyric (-al),** *adj.* lyrique; — *s.* lyrique, *m.*

**Lyricism,** *s.* lyrisme, *m.*

**Lyrist,** *s.* lyriste, *m.f.*

# M

**Macadam,** *s.* macadam, *m.* **—road,** *s.* route (*or* rue) macadamisée, *f.* [miser

**Macadamize,** *v.a.* macada-

**Macaroni,** *s.* macaroni, *m.*

**Macaroon,** *s.* macaron, *m.*

**Macaw,** *s.* ara, *m.* **— tree,** *s.* cocotier du Brésil, *m.*

**Mace,** *s.* masse, *f.*; (*weapon*) masse d'armes, *f.*; (*of billiards*) masse, *f.*; (*spice*) macis, *m.*, fleur de muscade, *f.* **— bearer,** *s.* **Macer,** *s.* massier, *m.*

**Macedonian,** *s. adj.* Macédonien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*

**Macerate,** *v.a.* macérer

**Maceration,** *s.* macération, *f.*

**Machiavelian,** *adj.* machiavélique [vélisme, *m.*

**Machiavelism,** *s.* machia-

**Machinate,** *v.a.* machiner

**Machination,** *s.* machination, *f.* [*m.*

**Machinator,** *s.* machinateur,

**Machine,** *s.* machine, *f.*; mécanique, *f.*; instrument, *m.*; (*poet.*) merveilleux, *m.*; (*bathing-cart*) voiture, *f.*; — *adj.* de machine; (*by machinery*) à la mécanique. **— gun,** *s.* mitrailleuse, *f.* **— made, -worked,** *adj.* fait à la mécanique, à la mécanique, mécanique. **— oil,** *s.* huile à graisser, *f.* **— sewed, -sewn,** *adj.* cousu à la mécanique. **— work,** *s.* travail *or* ouvrage fait à la mécanique, *m.*

**Machinery,** *s.* mécanisme, *m.*; appareil, *m.*, appareils, *m.pl.*; (*machines*) machinerie, *f.*, machines, *f.pl.*; mécanique, *f.*; (*theat.*) machine, *f.*; (*poet.*) merveilleux, *m.* *By —,* au moyen des machines. *Made by —,* fait à la mécanique

**Machinist,** *s.* machiniste, *m.*; (*of a sewing-machine*) mécanicienne, *f.*

**Macintosh, Mackintosh,** *s.* mackintosh, caoutchouc, *m.*

**Mackerel,** *s.* maquereau, *m.* **— boat,** *s.* maquilleur, *m.* **— sky,** *s.* ciel pommelé, *m.*

**Maculate**, *v.a.* maculer, tacher

**Mad**, *adj.* fou, aliéné, insensé; furieux; (*fam.*, *off hinges*) hors de soi; (*with rabies*) enragé. — *with a pain*, fou de douleur. — *with a person*, furieux contre quelqu'un. *To be — for or after*, être fou de, avoir la rage de. *To drive* or *make —*, rendre fou, faire perdre la tête à; rendre furieux, exaspérer. *Like —*, comme un enragé, comme un perdu; en désespéré; follement. *To go* or *run —*, devenir fou; (*with rabies*) devenir enragé. — **bull**, *s.* taureau furieux, *m.* — **cap**, *s. adj.* fou, *m.*, folle, *f.*, écervelé, *m.*, e, *f.* — **doctor**, *s.* médecin de fous, *m.* — **dog**, *s.* chien enragé, *m.* — **house**, *s.* maison de fous *or* d'aliénés, *f.* — **man**, *s.* fou, aliéné, insensé, *m.* — **people**, *s.pl.* les fous, les aliénés, les insensés, *m.pl.* — **woman**, *s.* folle, aliénée, insensée, *f.*

**Madam**, *s.* madame, *f.*

**Madden**, *v.a.* rendre fou; (*vex*) faire enrager; — *v.n.* devenir fou

**Maddening**, *adj.* qui rend fou, à rendre fou; (*fam.*) enrageant

**Madder**, *s.* garance, *f.*

**Made**, *part. adj.* fait, &c. (*V.* **Make**, *v.a.*); rendu; forcé (de); (*ready —*) *See Letter* **R**; (*pers.*) qui a fait sa fortune, riche; (*in compounds*) fait à *or* en . . ., de façon . . .; de construction . . . — *dish*, plat apprêté, *m.* — *earth* or *ground*, terre rapportée, *f.* — **up**, (*V. To* **Make up**); artificiel, faux; (*story*) fait à plaisir, inventé, controuvé; (*of o.'s face*) maquillé, peint; (*of clothing*, &c.) confectionné

**Madeira**, *s.* madère, *m.* — **cake**, *s.* biscuit à madère, *m.*

**Madly**, *adv.* follement; furieusement

**Madness**, *s.* folie, démence, *f.*; fureur, *f.*; rage, *f.*; (*rabies*) rage, *f.* *To drive to —*, *V.* **Mad** (*To drive*)

**Madonna**, *s.* madone, *f.*

**Madrepore**, *s.* madrépore, *m.*

**Madrigal**, *s.* madrigal, *m.*

**Magazine**, *s.* magasin, *m.*; (*periodical*) revue, *f.*; (*nav.*) soute aux poudres, *f.*

**Magdalen**, *s.* fille repentie, *f.* — *asylum* or *hospital*, madelonnettes, filles repenties, *f.pl.*

**Magenta**, *s. adj.* magenta, *s.m.*, *adj. m.f.*

**Maggot**, *s.* ver, *m.*, larve, *f.*, (*fish.*) asticot, *m.*; (*whim*) lubie, *f.*, caprice, *m.*

**Maggoty**, *adj.* véreux, plein de vers; (*whimsical*) capricieux, fantasque

**Magi**, *s. pl.* mages, *m.pl.*

**Magian**, *s.* **mage**, *m.*; — *adj.* des mages

**Magic (al)**, *adj.* magique; — *s.* magie, *f.*; enchantement, *m.* —**ally**, *adv.* magiquement

**Magician**, *s.* magicien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*

**Magisterial**, *adj.* de maître, magistral; de magistrat. —**ly**, *adv.* en maître, magistralement, d'un ton magistral. —**ness**, *s.* air *or* ton de maître, ton magistral, *m.* [ture, *f.*

**Magistracy**, *s.* magistra-

**Magistrate**, *s.* magistrat, *m.*; juge, *m.*; juge de paix, *m.*; tribunal de police, *m.*, police, *f.* *Examining* or *investigating —*, juge d'instruction, *m.*

**Magna Charta**, *s.* la Grande Charte, *f.* [mité, *f.*

**Magnanimity**, *s.* magnani-

**Magnanimous**, *adj.* magnanime. —**ly**, *adv.* magnanimement

**Magnate**, *s.* magnat, *m.*; (*fig.*) grand personnage, grand, homme influent, *m.*; (*fam.*) gros bonnet, matador, *m.* *Commercial —*, gros commerçant, *m.*

**Magnesia**, *s.* magnésie, *f.*

**Magnesium**, *s.* magnésium, *m.* — **light**, *s.* lumière magnésique, *f.*

**Magnet**, *s.* aimant, *m.*

**Magnetic, -al**, *adj.* magnétique; aimanté. — *needle*, aiguille aimantée, *f.* [*m.*

**Magnetism**, *s.* magnétisme,

**Magnetize**, *v.a.* aimanter; (*pers.*) magnétiser

**Magnetizer**, *s.* magnétiseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Magnificence**, *s.* magnificence, *f.*

**Magnificent**, *adj.* magnifique. —**ly**, *adv.* magnifiquement

**Magnifier**, *s.* appareil propre à augmenter (le son, la lumière, &c.), *m.*; (*lens*) verre grossissant, *m.*; (*pers.*) personne qui exagère *or* exalte, *f.*, panégyriste, *m.*

**Magnify**, *v.a.* grossir; grandir; augmenter; exagérer; (*extol*) magnifier, exalter, prôner, louer, glorifier. *To — oneself*, s'exalter

**Magnifying**, *adj.* grossissant. — *glass*, verre grossissant, *m.*, loupe, *f.* — *power*, grossissement, *m.*

**Magniloquence**, *s.* emphase, *f.*, langage pompeux, *m.*

**Magniloquent**, *adj.* emphatique, pompeux. —**ly**, *adv.* avec emphase, pompeusement

**Magnitude**, *s.* grandeur, *f.*; importance, *f.* [magnolier, *m.*

**Magnolia**, *s.* magnolia,

**Magnum**, *s.* bouteille de deux litres, *f.*

**Magot**, *s.* magot, *m.*

**Magpie**, *s.* pie, *f.*

**Mahogany**, *s.* acajou, *m.*; — *adj.* d'acajou, en acajou. — *table*, table d'acajou, *f.* — *dining-room table*, table de salle à manger en acajou

**Mahomedan, Mahometan**, *s. adj.* mahométan, *m.*, e, *f.* —**ism**, *s.* mahométisme, *m.*

**Mahratta**, *s. adj.* Mahratte, *m.f.*

**Maid**, *s.* fille, jeune fille, demoiselle, vierge, *f.*; (— *servant*, *servant —*) *V.* **Servant**. — *f all work*, *V.* **General servant**. — *of honour*, demoiselle d'honneur, *f.* *The — of Orleans*, la pucelle d'Orléans, *f.* *An old —*, une vieille fille, *f.* *To remain an old —*, rester fille, (*fam.*) coiffer sainte Catherine

**Maiden**, *s.* fille, jeune fille, vierge, *f.*; — *adj.* virginal, de jeune fille; (*fresh*, *new*) vierge, neuf; (*first*) de début, premier. — *lady*, demoiselle, *f.* — *aunt*, tante non mariée, *f.* —*like*, *V.* **Maidenly**. — *name*, nom de demoiselle, *m.* — *speech*, discours de début, *m.* — *sword*, épée vierge, *f.* — *stakes*, prix de début, *m.*

**Maidenhair**, *s.* capillaire, *m.*

**Maidenhead, Maidenhood**, *s.* virginité, *f.*; (*fig.*) pureté, *f.* [jeune fille, *f.pl.*

**Maidenliness**, *s.* qualités de

**Maidenly**, *adj.* virginal, de jeune fille; modeste; doux; délicat; — *adv.* en jeune fille; modestement

**Mail**, *s.* (*links*) mailles, *f.pl.*; (*coat*) cotte de mailles, *f.*; (*post*) malle, *f.*; dépêches, *f.pl.*; poste, *f.*; courrier, *m.*; — *v.a.* mailler; (*fig.*) couvrir, cuirasser; (*post*) expédier. *Despatch of —s*, expédition des dépêches, *f.* — **bag**, *s.* sac à dépêches, *m.*; dépêches, *f.pl.*, malle, *f.* — **boat**, paquebot, *m.* — **carriage**, *s.* (*rail.*) wagon-poste, *m.* — **cart**, *s.* tilbury des dépêches, *m.*, voiture de courrier, *f.* — **coach**, *s.* malle-poste, *f.*, courrier, *m.* — **guard**, *s.* chef de brigade (de la poste), *m.*; (*of the Ocean mail*) courrier de la malle, *m.* — **line**, *s.* ligne de paquebots, *f.* — **route**, *s.* route de la malle, *f.* — **service**, *s.* service de la malle *or* des malles, *m.* — **steamer**, *s.* vapeur-poste, *m.* (— *steamers*, messageries maritimes, *f.pl.*). — **train**, *s. V.* **Train**. — **van**, *s.* fourgon des dépêches, *m.*

**Maim**, *v.a.* estropier, mutiler; (*fig.*) mutiler, tronquer; — *s.* mutilation, *f.*; blessure, *f.*

**Main**, *adj.* principal, premier; grand; important, essentiel; (*powerful*) puissant; (*nav.*) grand; — *s.* (*bulk*) gros, principal, *m.*, masse, plupart, *f.*; (*sea*) océan, *m.*; (*land*) continent, *m.*, terre ferme, *f.*; (*pipe*) grand conduit *or* tuyau, *m.*, conduite maîtresse, *f.*; (*strength*) force, *f.* *In the —*, en général, pour la plupart; en somme: au fond. — **body**, *s.*

gros, corps de bataille, *m.* — **land**, *s.* continent, *m.*, terre ferme, *f.* — **line**, (*rail.*) voie principale, *f.* — **mast**, *s.* grand mât, *m.* — **sail**, *s.* grande voile, *f.* — **sea**, *s. V.* Sea. — **sewer**, *s.* égout principal, égout collecteur, collecteur, *m.* — **spring**, *s.* grand ressort, *m.*; (*fig.*) cheville ouvrière, *f.*; mobile, *m.* — **thing**, *s.* principal, important, essentiel, *m.*

**Mainly**, *adv.* principalement; grandement, beaucoup

**Maintain**, *v.a.n.* maintenir; soutenir; entretenir; conserver; (*keep in food*, &c.) entretenir, nourrir, faire vivre

**Maintainable**, *adj.* soutenable; tenable

**Maintenance**, *s.* maintien, *m.*; soutien, *m.*; entretien, *m.*; conservation, *f.*; (*food*, &c.) entretien, *m.*, nourriture, *f.*; moyens de subsistance, *m.pl.*; (*law*) pension alimentaire, *f.*, aliments, *m.pl.* [quie, *m.*

**Maize**, *s.* maïs, blé de Turquie, *m.*

**Majestic, -al**, *adj.* majestueux. —**ally**, *adv.* majestueusement. —**alness**, *s.* majesté, *f.*

**Majesty**, *s.* majesté, *f.* *His* or *Her* —, Sa Majesté

**Major**, *adj.* majeur, plus grand, grand; (*senior*) aîné; (*mil.*) major; — *s.* (*of age*) majeur, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*log.*) majeure, *f.*; (*of infantry*) chef de bataillon, commandant, *m.*; (*of cavalry*) chef d'escadron, commandant, *m.* — **domo**, *s.* majordome, *m.* — **general**, *s.* général de division, *m.* [jority

**Majorate**, *s.* (*mil.*) *V.* **Majority**, *s.* majorité, *f.*; (*of infantry*) grade de chef de bataillon, *m.*; (*of cavalry*) grade de chef d'escadron, *m.* *In a* —, en majorité

**Make**, *v. a.* faire; créer; former; composer; (*com.*) faire, confectionner; fabriquer; (*render*) rendre; (*compel*) faire, forcer (à), contraindre (à); (*gain*) faire, gagner (' *by*,' à); (*o.'s or a fortune*) faire (fortune, une ... fortune); (*enrich*) faire la fortune de; (*of*) faire (de); comprendre (à); (*think*) penser (de); (*reckon*) compter; (*reach*) atteindre, gagner; (*a bed, a fire*) faire; (*a pen*) tailler; (*enemies to oneself*) se faire; (*friends*) *V.* **Friend**; (*represent*) faire, représenter; (*prove*) prouver; — *v.n.* (*towards, at*) se diriger (vers); s'élancer (sur); (*for, to*) aller (à), se rendre (à), se diriger (vers); se sauver (à, dans); contribuer (à); tendre (à); prouver *or* être (en faveur de); (*nav.*) faire route (sur); (*as if*) faire (comme si), faire semblant (de); — *s.* façon, forme, *f.*; figure, *f.*; tournure, *f.*; structure, *f.*; nature, *f.*; construction, *f.*; fabrique, fabrication, manufacture, *f.* [*Faire is not separated from the following verb as "to make" is in English. Ex.: To — o.'s blood boil*, faire bouillir le sang; *To — a person laugh*, faire rire quelqu'un]. *To — oneself heard, understood, known*, &c., se faire entendre, comprendre, connaître, &c. *To — o.'s voice heard*, faire entendre sa voix. *To — oneself popular, ridiculous*, &c., se rendre populaire, ridicule, &c. *To — little of*, faire peu de cas de; tirer peu de parti de; (*pers.*) mal accueillir. *To — much* (*or a great deal*) *of*, faire grand cas de; donner *or* attacher de l'importance à; tirer grand parti de; faire valoir; (*pers.*) traiter avec égard, bien accueillir; (*children*) choyer, dorloter, câliner. *To — the most of*, faire le plus grand cas de; tirer le plus grand parti possible de; utiliser le mieux possible, employer bien; (*save*) économiser; (*show off*) faire valoir; (*enjoy*) jouir le plus possible de. *To — nothing of*, ne faire aucun cas de; ne tirer aucun parti de; ne rien comprendre à; ne pas se faire scrupule de; n'avoir aucune difficulté à. *I can — nothing of it*, je n'y puis rien comprendre, je n'y comprends rien, je ne me l'explique pas. *I don't know what to — of it*, je ne sais qu'en penser. *To — one of us, of you, of them*, être des nôtres, des vôtres, des leurs; être du nombre. *Our own* —, (*com.*) fabrication spéciale de la maison. — **after**, suivre, courir après. — **again**, refaire. — **against**, prouver contre; être contraire à; être nuisible à, nuire à. — **away**, s'éloigner; s'échapper. — **away with**, faire disparaître; se défaire (de); (*kill*) tuer; (*destroy*) détruire; (*spend*) dissiper. — *away with oneself*, se suicider, se donner la mort. — **believe**, *s.* feinte, frime, *f.*; *adj.* feint. — **game**, *s.* jouet, plastron, *m.* — **off**, partir, s'en aller, décamper. — **out**, comprendre; expliquer; déchiffrer; découvrir; distinguer; prouver, établir; fournir; composer, rédiger; (*an account*) établir. — **over**, transférer, céder. —**peace**, *s.* pacificateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* — **shift**, *s.* expédient, pis aller, *m.* — **up**, faire; compléter; conclure; combler; compenser, suppléer à; dédommager de; réparer; accommoder; arranger; préparer; former, façonner; composer; (*accounts*) régler, balancer; (*clothes*, &c.) confectionner; (*paint o.'s face*) se grimer, se peindre; *s.* (*of actors*) grimage, *m.* — **it up**, se réconcilier, se raccommoder, faire la paix. — **up for**, suppléer à, tenir lieu de; compenser; réparer. — **up to**, s'avancer *or* se diriger vers, aller à; (*fig.*) faire des avances à; faire la cour à. — **weight**, *s.* complément de poids, *m.* —**with**, marcher de concert avec, s'accorder avec, concourir avec

**Maker**, *s.* créateur, *m.*; auteur, *m.*; (*fam.*) faiseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*manufacturer*) fabricant (de ...), *m.*; (*builder*) constructeur, *m.*; (*of clothing*) confectionneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* (de ...); (*worker*) ouvrier, *m.*, -ière, *f.* (' *of*,' en)

**Making**, création, *f.*; façon, *f.*; fabrication, *f.*; confection, *f.*; construction, *f.*; composition, *f.*; forme, *f.* *That was the — of him*, c'est ce qui l'a fait ce qu'il est, ç'a été la source de sa fortune. — **up**, *s.* (*of clothes*, &c.) confection, *f.*; (*theat.*) grimage, *m.*; (*fig.*) réconciliation, *f.*

**Malacca cane**, *s.* canne de jonc, *f.*, jonc, *m.*

**Malachite**, *s.* malachite, *f.*

**Maladministration**, — *s.* mauvaise administration, *f.*

**Malady**, *s.* maladie, *f.*

**Malaga**, *s.* malaga, *m.*

**Malanders**, *s.pl.* malandre, *f.*

**Malapert**, *adj.* malappris, impertinent, insolent; — *s.* malappris, *m.*, e, *f.* —**ly**, *adv.* impertinemment, insolemment. —**ness**, *s.* impertinence, insolence, *f.* [*m.*

**Malapropism**, *s.* pataquès,

**Malaria**, *s.* malaria, *f.*

**Malarial, Malarious**, *adj.* miasmatique

**Malay**, *s. adj.* malais, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Malcontent**, *adj.* *s.* mécontent

**Male**, *s.* mâle, *m.*; — *adj.* mâle; masculin; (*zool., bot., tech.*) mâle. — *sex*, sexe masculin, *m.*; (*of animals*) sexe mâle, *m.* — *child*, *s.* enfant mâle, *m.* — *mouse*, souris mâle, *f.* — *flower*, fleur mâle, *f.* "*Male*" *followed by a noun is often rendered in French by the noun alone with its masculine ending*; *as*, — *cousin*, cousin, — *fiurt*, coquet, — *friend*, ami, — *prisoner*, prisonnier, détenu, prévenu, accusé, — *relation*, parent; &c. (*V.* **He**)

**Malediction**, *s.* malédiction, *f.* [*m.*

**Malefactor**, *s.* malfaiteur,

**Malefactress**, *s.* malfaitrice, *f.* [lance, *f.*

**Malevolence**, *s.* malveil-

**Malevolent**, *adj.* malveillant. —**ly**, *adv.* avec malveillance

**Malice**, *s.* malice, méchanceté, malveillance, *f.*; (*law*) intention criminelle, *f.* — *aforethought*, — *prepense*, (*law*) **préméditation**, *f.* *To bear* —,

en vouloir (à); garder rancune (à). *To bear no* —, n'avoir pas de rancune

**Malicious,** *adj.* malicieux, méchant, malveillant; (*law*) criminel. —**ly,** *adv.* malicieusement, méchamment; (*law*) avec intention criminelle. —**ness,** *s. V.* **Malice**

**Malign,** *v.a.* diffamer, noircir; — *adj. V.* **Malignant**

**Malignancy, Malignity,** *s.* malignité, *f.*

**Malignant,** *adj.* malin, méchant; malfaisant; nuisible; (*med.*) malin. —**ly,** *adv.* malignement, méchamment

**Maligner,** *s.* diffamateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

**Malkin,** *s.* écouvillon, *m.*

**Mall,** *s.* mail, *m.*; — *v.a.* battre, meurtrir

**Malleable,** *adj.* malléable

**Mallet,** *s.* maillet, *m.*, mailloche, *f.*

**Mallow, -s,** *s.* mauve, *f.*

**Malmsey,** *s.* malvoisie, *m.*

**Malpractice,** *s.* méfait, *m.*; déportements, *m.pl.*; malversation, *f.*; incurie, *f.*; mauvais traitement, *m.*

**Malt,** *s.* malt, *m.*, drèche, *f.*; — *v.a.* malter. — **drink, -liquor,** *s.* bière, *f.* — **floor,** *s.* aire de germoir, *f.* — **grains,** *s.pl.* marc de dreche, *m.*, dreche, *f.* — **house,** *s.* germoir, *m.*, malterie, *f.* —**ing,** *s.* maltage, *m.* — **kiln,** *s.* touraille, *f.* — **man, —ster,** *s.* maltéur, *m.* — **worm,** *s.* buveur de bière, ivrogne, *m.*

**Maltese,** *s.* Maltais, *m.*, e, *f.*; — *adj.* maltais, de Malte. — *cross,* croix de Malte, *f.* — *dog,* chien de Malte, bichon, *m.*

**Maltreat,** *v.a.* maltraiter

**Maltreatment,** *s.* mauvais traitement, *m.* [tion, *f.*

**Malversation,** *s.* malversation, *f.*

**Mam. Mama, Mamma,** *s.* maman, mère, *f.*

**Mameluke,** *s.* mamelouk, *m.*

**Mammal,** *s.* mammifère, *m.*

**Mammalia,** *s. pl.* mammifères, *m.pl.*

**Mammifer,** *s.*, **Mammiferous,** *adj.* mammifère, *s.m.*, *adj. m.f.*

**Mammon,** *s.* Mammon, *m.*

**Mammonism,** *s.* culte de Mammon, *m.*

**Mammonist, Mammonite,** *s.* adorateur (*m.*, -trice, *f.*) de Mammon [*m.*

**Mammoth,** *s.* mammouth, **Mammy,** *s.* maman, *f.*

**Man,** *s.* homme, *m.*; (*servant*) domestique, valet, *m.*; (*workman*) ouvrier, *m.*; (*in a public establishment, com., assistant, porter, &c.*) employé, *m.*; garçon, *m.*; (*husband*) mari, *m.*; (*in compounds*) mâle, *m.*; natif de ..., *m.*; habitant de ..., *m.*; (*dealer*) marchand de ..., *m.*; (*at chess*) pièce, *f.*; (*of draughts, at backgammon*) dame, *f.*; (*at draughts*) pion, *m.*; (*mil.*) homme, soldat, *m.*; (*nav.*) (*sailor*) homme, matelot, *m.*, (*ship*) navire, vaisseau, *m.*; — *v.a.* (*a town*) *V.* **Garrison,** *v.a.*; (*a rampart, &c.*) garder, défendre, occuper; (*nav.*) armer, équiper; garnir de monde; (*a gun, a boat, a pump*) armer; (*a prize*) amariner; (*fig.*) fortifier. **Men,** *s.pl.* hommes, *m.pl.*, &c.; (*people*) gens, *m.pl.*; (*soldiers*) soldats, *m.pl.*, troupes, *f.pl.*, armée, *f.*, hommes, *m.pl.*, (*after a number*) hommes, *m.pl. Officers and men,* officiers et soldats. [" *Man" followed by another noun is sometimes rendered in French by the second noun alone with its masculine ending; as* "— *cook,*" cuisinier, &c.] *Fine* —, bel homme, *m. Handsome* —, beau garçon, *m. Fine* or *handsome old* —, beau vieillard, *m. A* —, un homme; (*anyone*) on, *m. My* —! —! mon garçon! mon brave! vous! *No* —, aucun homme, nul homme, nul, personne, *m.* — *and wife,* mari et femme. — *of all work,* homme à tout faire, factotum, *m.* — *of business, V.* **Business-man.** — *of money,* homme opulent, *m.* — *of pleasure,* viveur, *m.* — *of straw,* homme de paille, *m.* — *of war,* vaisseau de guerre, *m.* — *of the world,* homme qui connaît le monde, homme du monde, *m. The* — *in the moon,* un habitant de la lune. *To be a* or *the* — *to,* être homme à. *To a* —, jusqu'au dernier. — **eater,** *s.* anthropophage, cannibale, *m.* — **Friday,** *s.* suivant dévoué, *m.* — **hater,** *s.* misanthrope, *m.* — **slaughter,** *s.* homicide, meurtre, *m.*; (*law*) homicide involontaire, *m.* — **slayer, -killer,** *s.* homicide, meurtrier, *m.* — **trap,** *s.* chausse-trappe, *f.* [*For other compounds, See below*]

**Manacle.** *V.* **Handcuff**

**Manage,** *v.a.* conduire, diriger, gouverner, mener; administrer, gérer, régir; arranger; (*animals*) dompter, dresser; (*machines, a ship*) manœuvrer; (*prepare, contrive*) ménager; (*carry out, get over*) venir à bout de; (*handle*) manier; (*set about*) faire, (*it*) s'y prendre; (*com., admin.*) gérer; — *v.n.* s'arranger (pour), faire en sorte (que); faire; agir; s'y prendre; manœuvrer; (*succeed*) venir à bout (de), parvenir (à); (*know how to*) savoir, trouver moyen (de); (*get off*) s'en tirer. *To know how to* — *anyone* (*by shifts*), savoir prendre quelqu'un

**Manageable,** *adj.* traitable, docile; maniable, facile à manier; praticable, faisable. — **ness,** *s.* docilité, *f.*; douceur, *f.*

**Management,** *s.* conduite, direction, *f.*, gouvernement, *m.*, administration, régie, *f.*, maniement, *m.*; économie, *f.*, savoir-faire, arrangement, *m.*, esprit d'ordre, ordre, *m.*; prudence, adresse, *f.*; conduite habile, *f.*; manœuvre, *f.*; (*com., admin.*) gestion, gérance, *f. Domestic* —, économie domestique, *f.*

**Manager,** *s.* directeur, *m.*; chef, *m.*; administrateur, *m.*; régisseur, *m.*; (*economist*) ménager, *m.*, -ère, femme de ménage, *f.*; (*bank., theat.*) directeur, *m.*; (*com., admin.*) gérant, *m.* —**ship,** *s.* emploi (*m.*) or fonctions (*f.pl.*) de directeur *or* &c.; (*com., admin.*) gérance, *f.*

**Manageress,** *s.* directrice, *f.*; (*com.*) gérante, *f.*

**Managing,** *adj.* qui conduit, qui dirige; directeur; (*com., admin.*) gérant; — *s. V.* **Management** [cenillier, *m.*

**Manchineel,** *s.* (*tree*) man-

**Mandarin,** *s. adj.* mandarin, *s.m.*, mandarin, *adj. m.*, e, *f.* — **orange,** *s.* orange mandarine, mandarine, *f.*

**Mandatary, Mandatory,** *s.* mandataire, *m.f.*

**Mandate,** *s.* mandat, *m.*; mandement, *m.*; ordre, *m.*

**Mandible,** *s.* mandibule, *f.*

**Mandoline,** *s.* mandoline, *f.* — **player, Mandolinist,** *s.* joueur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) de mandoline, mandoliniste, *m.f.*

**Mandore,** *s.* mandore, *f.*

**Mandrake,** *s.* mandragore, *f.*

**Mandrel,** *s.* mandrin, *m.*

**Mandrill,** *s.* mandrill, *m.*

**Mane,** *s.* crinière, *f.* —**sheet,** *s.* crinière, *f.*

**Maned,** *adj.* à crinière ...

**Manege,** *s.* manège, *m.*

**Manes,** *s.pl.* mânes, *m.pl.*

**Manful,** *adj. V.* **Manly.** — **ly,** *adv.* en homme, courageusement, hardiment; noblement. —**ness,** *s. V.* **Manliness**

**Manganese,** *s.* manganèse, **Mange,** *s.* gale, *f.* [*m.*

**Mangel.** *V.* **Mangold**

**Manger,** *s.* mangeoire, *f.*; (*for cattle*) crèche, *f.*

**Manginess,** *s.* état galeux, *m.*

**Mangle,** *v.a.* déchirer; mutiler; (*linen, &c.*) calandrer; — *s.* calandre, *f.*; (*tree*) manglier, *m.*; (*fruit*) mangle, *f.* [-euse, *f.*

**Mangler,** *s.* calandreur, *m.*, **Mangling,** *s.* mutilation, *f.*; (*of linen, &c.*) calandrage, *m.*

**Mango,** *s.* mangue, *f.* — **tree,** *s.* manguier, *m.*

**Mangold, —wurzel,** *s.* betterave champêtre, betterave fourragère, *f.*

**Mangostan, Mangosteen,** *s.* (*tree*) mangoustan, *m.*; (*fruit*) mangouste, *f.* [palétuvier, *m.*

**Mangrove,** *s.* manglier,

**Mangy,** *adj.* galeux

**Manhood,** *s.* virilité, *f.*; âge d'homme, âge viril, *m.* — **suffrage,** *s.* suffrage universel, *m.*

**Mania,** *s.* (*med.*) manie, folie, *f.*; (*fig.*) manie, rage ('*for*,' de),

**Maniac, -al,** *s.&adj.* maniaque, *m.f.*, fou, *m.*, folle, *f.*, furieux, *m.* -euse, *f.*

**Manicure,** *s.* manicure, *m.f.*

**Manifest,** *v.a.* manifester; témoigner; laisser voir, montrer; — *adj.* manifeste, clair, évident; — *s.* manifeste, *m.*

**Manifestation,** *s.* manifestation, *f.* [ment

**Manifestly,** *adv.* manifeste-

**Manifesto,** *s.* manifeste, *m.*

**Manifold,** *adj.* nombreux; divers; de plusieurs sortes; multiplié; multiple. — *writer*, polygraphe, *m.*

**Manikin,** *s.* bout d'homme, *m.*

**Manilla,** *s.* manille, cigare de Manille, *m.*

**Manioc,** *s.* manioc, *m.*

**Manipulate,** *v.a.n.* manipuler [tion, *f.*

**Manipulation,** *s.* manipula-

**Mankind,** *s.* le genre humain, *m.*, l'espèce humaine, l'humanité, *f.*, les hommes, *m.pl.*

**Manlike,** *adj.* d'homme, mâle; (*of a woman*) hommasse

**Manliness,** *s.* air mâle, *m.*; caractère viril, *m.*; courage, *m.*; noblesse, *f.*

**Manly,** *adj.* mâle, viril, d'homme; courageux, hardi; noble, honorable; — *adv.* *V.* **Manfully**

**Manna,** *s.* manne, *f.* — **ash,** *s.* orne, *m.* — **croup, -groats,** *s.* semoule russe, *f.*

**Manner,** *s.* manière, façon, *f.*, air, genre, *m.*; allures, *f.pl.*; procédés, *m.pl.*; sorte, espèce, *f.*; habitude, coutume, *f.*, usage, *m.*; (*liter. & arts*) manière, *f.*; —*s, pl.* manières, *f.pl.*, &c.; mœurs, *f.pl.*; politesse, *f.*, savoir-vivre, *m.* —*s and customs,* us et coutumes, mœurs. *Good* —*s,* bonnes manières, *f.pl.*, bon ton, *m.* *All* — *of,* toutes sortes de. *After the* — *of,* à la manière or façon de; selon l'habitude or l'usage de. *After* or *in this* (or *that*) —, de cette manière or façon, ainsi. *In a* —, *in some* —, en quelque sorte, pour ainsi dire. *In a ... manner,* d'une manière ... *In like* —, de la même manière, de même. *In the same* — *as,* de la même manière que, de même que, ainsi que, comme. *No* — *of,* aucune espèce de. *To have no* —*s,* être grossier, ne savoir pas vivre. *To learn* or *teach* —*s* (or *better* —*s*), apprendre la politesse, apprendre à vivre. *The* — *in which,* la manière dont. *The* — *and the matter,* la forme et le fond. —**s piece** *or* **bit,** *s.* (*at table*) morceau honteux, *m.*

**Mannered,** *adj.* (*in compounds*) aux manières ..

**Mannerism,** *s.* maniérisme, *m.* [*m.f.*

**Mannerist,** *s.* maniériste,

**Mannerliness,** *s.* politesse, civilité, *f.* [poliment

**Mannerly,** *adj.* poli; — *adv.*

**Mannish,** *adj.* hommasse

**Manœuvre,** *s.* manœuvre, *f.*; — *v.n.* manœuvrer; — *v.a.* faire manœuvrer; manœuvrer

**Manœuvring,** *s.* manœuvres, *f.pl.*

**Manor,** *s.* manoir, *m.*; seigneurie, *f.* *Lord of a* (or *the*) —, seigneur foncier, châtelain, *m.* (*lady of ditto,* châtelaine, *f.*) — **house, -seat,** *s.* manoir, château, *m.*, maison seigneuriale,

**Manorial,** *adj.* seigneurial

**Mansard-roof,** *s.* toit en mansarde, comble brisé or coupé, *m.*

**Manse,** *s.* ferme, *f.*; (*parsonage*) presbytère, *m.*

**Mansion,** *s.* (*in towns*) hôtel, *m.*; (*country-seat*) château, *m.* — **house,** *s.* château, *m.*; hôtel du lord maire (à Londres), *m.*

**Manslaughter, Manslayer,** *V.* **Man**

**Mantel, Mantelet,** *s.* *V.* **Mantle, Mantlet**

**Mantilla,** *s.* mantille, *f.*

**Mantle,** *s.* manteau, *m.*, mante, *f.*, (*arch., zool.*) manteau, *m.*; (*fig.*) manteau, voile, *m.*; — *v.a.* couvrir, voiler — *v.n.* (*spread*) s'étendre, se répandre; (*of wine, beer*) écumer; (*of blood*) monter au visage. — **board,** *s.* planche de cheminée, *f.* — **clock,** *s.* pendule de cheminée, *f.* — **maker,** *s.* couturière, *f.* — **piece, -shelf,** *s.* manteau de cheminée, dessus de cheminée, *m.*, cheminée, *f.* *On the* —*piece,* sur la cheminée

**Mantlet,** *s.* mantelet, *m.*

**Manual,** *adj.* manuel; — *s.* manuel, *m.*; (*mus.*) clavier à mains, clavier, *m.* —*exercise,* (*mil.*) maniement d'armes, *m.*

**Manufactory,** *s.* manufacture, fabrique, usine, *f.*; atelier, *m.*

**Manufacture,** *s.* manufacture, fabrication, fabrique, *f.*; produit fabriqué, article, objet, *m.*; tissu, *m.*; — *v.a.* manufacturer, fabriquer

**Manufacturer,** *s.* manufacturier, fabricant (de ...), *m.*; industriel, *m.* —*s' price,* prix de fabrique, *m.*

**Manufacturing,** *adj.* manufacturier, industriel [sion, *f.*

**Manumission,** *s.* manumis-

**Manumit,** *v.a.* affranchir

**Manure,** *s.* engrais, *m.*; — *v.a.* engraisser, fumer; amender, fertiliser

**Manuscript,** *s.* *adj.* manuscrit, *s.m.*, manuscrit, *adj.* *m.*, e, *f.*

**Many,** *adj.* beaucoup (de); bien (des); un grand nombre (de, d'entre); nombreux; (*various*) divers; — *s.* multitude, *f.*, grand nombre, *m.*, foule, *f.*, vulgaire, peuple, *m.*; majorité, *f.* — *a, full* — *a,* plus d'un, maint. —, — *persons* or *people,* beaucoup de personnes, bien des personnes, bien des gens; beaucoup de monde. — *times,* bien des fois. — *a time,* plus d'une fois, maintefois. — *a man,* plus d'un homme, plus d'un. — *and* — *a,* maint et maint. *I have* — (*of them*), j'en ai beaucoup. *A great* or *good* —, *very* —, un grand nombre (de), bon nombre (de), beaucoup (de), bien (des). *A very great* —, un très grand nombre. *As* —, autant (de). *As* — *as,* autant que, tant que; (*before a numeral*) jusqu'à, (*neg.*) même. *As* — *more,* encore autant. *How* —, combien; (*before a noun*) combien de; (*exclam.*) que de. *So* —, si nombreux, en si grand nombre, en si grande quantité; un si grand nombre (de), tant (de); autant (de). *So* — *as,* tant que; autant que; (*even*) même. *Too* —, trop nombreux, en trop grand nombre, en trop grande quantité; (*after a noun expressed or understood*) de trop; (*before a noun*) trop de. *There are too* — (*of them*), il y en a trop. *One* (...), *two* (...), &c., *too* —, un (...), deux (...), &c. de trop. — **coloured,** *adj.* multicolore. — **flowered,** *adj.* multiflore. — **headed,** *adj.* aux têtes nombreuses. — **peopled,** *adj.* fort peuplé. — **sided,** *adj.* qui a un grand nombre de côtés

**Map,** *s.* carte (géographique), *f.*; (*of a town*) plan, *m.*; — *v.a.* dessiner la carte (or le plan) de. — *of the world,* mappemonde, *f.* — *with names,* carte écrite, *f.* *Outline* —, *skeleton* —, carte muette, *f.* — *of the heavens,* mappemonde céleste, *f.*

**Maple,** *s.* érable, *m.*

**Mar,** *v.a.* gâter; (*joy*) troubler; (*to deform*) défigurer. — **plot,** *s.* brouillon, *m.*, -ne, *f.*

**Marabou, Marabout,** *s.* marabout, *m.* [*m.*

**Maraschino,** *s.* marasquin,

**Maraud,** *v.n.* marauder; — *s.* maraude, *f.*

**Marauder,** *s.* maraudeur, *m.*

**Marauding,** *s.* maraude, *f.*

**Marble,** *s.* marbre, *m.*; (*toy*) bille, *f.*; — *adj.* de (or en) marbre; (*veined*) marbré; — *v.a.* marbrer. — **cutter, -mason,** *s.* marbrier, *m.* — **edged,** *adj.* (*of a book*) marbré sur tranche. — **quarry,** *s.* carrière de marbre, marbrière, *f.* — **top,** *s.* dessus de marbre, *m.*; *adj.* à

dessus de marbre. — **works,** **-yard,** *s.* marbrerie, *f.*

**Marbling,** *s.* marbrure, *f.*

**Marcella,** *s.* piqué, *m.* — **counterpane, -quilt,** *s.* couverture de piqué, *f.*

**March,** *v.n.* marcher, se mettre en marche ; — *v.a.* faire marcher, mettre en marche, diriger ; — *s.* marche, *f.* ; progrès, *m.* ; (*mil., geog.*) marche, *f.* ; (*step, pace*) pas, *m.* ; (*month*) mars, *m. To beat a* —, battre la marche, battre aux champs. *To be* —*ing* or *on the* —, être en marche. — **back,** *v.n.* (*come back*) revenir ; (*go back*) retourner ; *v.a.* faire revenir ; faire retourner. — **-brewed beer,** *s.* bière de mars, *f.* — **in,** *v.n.* entrer ; *v.a.* faire entrer. — **off,** *v.n.* partir, s'en aller ; (*fam.*) décamper ; *v.a.* faire partir ; faire décamper. — **on,** *v.n.* marcher ; avancer. — **out,** *v.n.* sortir ; *v.a.* faire sortir ... — **past,** (*mil.*) *v.n.* défiler ... ; défiler devant (...) ; *s.* défilé, *m.* — **route,** *s.* feuille de route, *f.* — **wind,** *s.* vent de mars, *m.*

**Marching,** *s.* marche, *f.* ; — *adj.* marchant, en marche ; de marche. — **order,** *s.* (*mil.*) ordre de marche, *m.* — **past,** *s.* (*mil.*) défilé, *m.* — **regiment,** *s.* régiment de marche, *m.* ; régiment de ligne, *m.* [*f.*

**Marchioness,** *s.* marquise, *f.*

**Mare,** *s.* jument, cavale, *f.* — **pony,** *s.* ponette, *f.* — **s nest,** *s.* (le) nid d'une souris dans l'oreille d'un chat, *m.*

**Margarine,** *s.* margarine, *f.*

**Margin,** *s.* bord, *m.* ; (*of a book, &c., and fig.*) marge, *f.* ; — *v.a.* border ; (*a book,* &c.) marginer. *In the* —, en marge

**Marginal,** *adj.* marginal

**Margrave,** *s.* margrave, *m.*

**Margraviate,** *s.* margraviat, *m.*

**Margravine,** *s.* margrave, *f.*

**Marguerite,** *s. V.* **Oxeye daisy** [marine, *f.*

**Mariet,** *s.* mariette, violette

**Marigold,** *s.* souci, *m. African* —, œillet (*or* grand œillet) d'Inde, *m. French* —, petit œillet d'Inde, *m.*

**Marine,** *adj.* marin, de mer ; naval ; maritime ; de marine ; — *s.* marine, *f.* ; (*pers.*) soldat de marine, *m.* ; —**s,** *s.pl.* soldats (*m.pl.*) de marine, infanterie (*f.*) de marine. — **artillery,** *s.* artillerie de marine, *f.* — **officer,** *s.* officier d'infanterie de marine, *m.* — **painter** *or* **paintress,** *s.* peintre de marine, *m.*, marinist*e*, *m.f.* — **stores,** *s.pl.* approvisionnements de navire, *m.pl.* ; bric-à-brac, *m.*, friperie, *f.* — **store-dealer,** — **clothier,** *s.* marchand (*m., e, f.*) de bric-à-brac ; fripier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*

**Mariner,** *s.* marin, *m.* —*'s card,* rose des vents, *f.* —*'s compass* or *needle,* compas de mer, *m.* ; boussole, *f.*

**Marital,** *adj.* marital. —**ly,** *adv.* maritalement

**Maritime,** *adj.* maritime

**Marjoram,** *s.* origan, *m.*, marjolaine, *f. Sweet* —, marjolaine, *f.*

**Mark,** *s.* marque, *f.* ; signe, *m.* ; (*aim*) but, blanc, *m.*, cible, *f.* ; (*at school*) point, *m.*, note, *f.* ; (*of exam.*) point, *m.* ; (*signature*) marque, croix, *f.* ; (*fig.*) bornes, *f.pl.* ; réalité, vérité, *f.* ; (*weight*) marc, *m.* ; (*German coin*) marc, *m.* ; (*of waters*) ligne, *f.* ; (*nav.*) amer, *m.* ; — *v.a.n.* marquer ; (*notice*) remarquer, faire attention à. *A man of* —, un homme de marque. *Beside the* —, hors de propos, déplacé. *To be up to the* —, (*pers.*) être vaillant, être gaillard. *To be hardly up to the* —, (*pers.*) n'être pas très vaillant *or* très gaillard ; (*things*) laisser à désirer. *To come up to the* —, atteindre à la hauteur voulue. *To hit the* —, atteindre *or* toucher le but ; (*fig.*) frapper juste. *To make o.'s* —, faire sa marque ; (*fig.*) se faire remarquer, se distinguer. *To miss the* —, manquer le but ; (*fig.*) frapper à faux ; faire chou blanc. *Not to be far from the* —, n'être pas loin de la vérité. — *me! — my words!* faites bien attention à ce que je vous dis, notez bien ceci, prenez-y garde. *Save the* —*!* admirable, ma foi ! — **out,** *v.a.* marquer ; tracer ; désigner ; choisir

**Marked,** *part. adj.* marqué ; accentué ; spécial, particulier ; (*of accent,* &c.) prononcé. *A* —*man,* un homme noté. —**ly,** *adv.* remarquablement ; évidemment ; spécialement, particulièrement

**Marker,** *s.* marqueur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; (*counter*) jeton, *m.* ; (*of a book*) signet, *m.*

**Market,** *s.* marché, *m.*, halle, *f.* ; (*com.*) marché, *m.*, place, *f.* ; (*outlet*) débouché, *m.* ; (*sale*) débit, *m.*, vente, *f.* ; (*price*) cours, prix, *m.* ; — *v.n.* (*buy*) acheter au marché, faire son marché ; (*sell*) vendre au marché. *In the* —, au marché ; à la halle ; (*com.*) sur le marché, sur la place. — **day,** *s.* jour de marché, *m.* — **garden,** *s.* marais, jardin maraîcher, *m.* — **gardener,** *s.* maraîcher, *m.* — **gardening,** *s.* culture maraîchère, *f.* *The* — **penny,** *s.* (le) sou du franc. — **place,** *s.* place du marché, *f.* ; marché, *m.*, place publique, *f.* — **porter,** *s.* fort de la halle, *m.* — **price, -rate,** *s.* cours du marché, prix courant, *m.* — **town,** *s.* ville à marché, *f.*, bourg, *m.* — **woman,** *s.* femme (*or* dame) de la halle, *f.*

**Marketable,** *adj.* marchand, de vente, vénal ; vendable ; courant

**Marketing,** *s.* marché, *m.*

**Marking,** *adj.* à marquer

**Marksman,** *s.* tireur, *m.* ; bon (*or* habile) tireur, *m.* — **ship,** *s.* adresse au tir, *f.*

**Marl,** *s.* marne, *f.* ; — *v.a.* marner

**Marmalade,** *s.* marmelade (de ...), *f.*

**Marmoreal, Marmorean,** *adj.* marmoréen, de marbre

**Marmoset,** *s.* ouistiti, *m.*

**Marmot,** *s.* marmotte, *f.*

**Maroon,** *adj.* marron ; — *s.* marron, *m.* ; (*pers.*) marron, *m.*, -ne, *f.* [lettre de marque, *f.*

**Marque (Letter of —),** *s.*

**Marquee,** *s.* marquise, *f.*

**Marquess, Marquis,** *s.* marquis, *m.* [*f.*

**Marquetry,** *s.* marqueterie, **Marquisate,** *s.* marquisat, *m.*

**Marriage,** *s.* mariage, *m.* ; (*wedding*) noces, *f.pl.*, noce, *f.*, mariage, *m.* — **articles, -contract,** *s.* contrat de mariage, *m.* — **bed,** *s.* lit nuptial, *m.* — **certificate,** *s.* acte de mariage, *m.* ; (*copy of ditto*) extrait de mariage, *m.* — **favours,** *s.pl. V.* **Wedding.** — **licence,** *s.* dispense de bans, *f.* — **portion,** *s.* dot, *f.* *As a* — *portion,* en dot, en mariage. — **settlement,** *s.* contrat de mariage, *m.* ; douaire, *m.*

**Marriageable,** *adj.* (*fit for*) mariable, (*old enough*) nubile

**Married,** *part. adj.* (*pers.*) marié ; (*things*) conjugal. — *couple,* mari et femme, *m.pl.*, ménage, *m.*, époux, *m.pl. Newly* — *couple,* nouveaux mariés, *m.pl.* — *life,* vie conjugale, *f.* — *state,* mariage, *m.* *To be* —, être marié ; (*get* —) se marier

**Marrow,** *s.* moelle, *f.* — **bone,** *s.* os à moelle, *m.* ; (*knee*) *V.* **Knee.** — **fat,** *s.* pois carré, *m.* —**less,** *adj.* sans moelle. — **spoon,** *s.* tire-moelle, *m.*

**Marrowy,** *adj.* moelleux

**Marry,** *v.a.* (*take*) épouser, se marier avec ; (*give or unite*) marier (*'to,'* à ; *'with,'* avec) ; — *v.n.* se marier. — *again,* se remarier. — *below o.'s station* or *below oneself,* se mésallier. — *each other,* s'épouser, se marier

**Marsala,** *s.* marsala, *m.*

**Marsella,** *s. V.* **Marcella**

**Marsh,** *s.* marais, marécage, *m.* — **harrier,** *s.* harpaye, *m.* — **land,** *s.* sol marécageux, *m.* —**mallow,** *s.* guimauve, *f.*

**Marshal,** *s.* maréchal, *m.* ; — *v.a.* ranger, ordonner, mettre en ordre. —*'s wife,* maréchale, *f.* — **sea,** *s.* maréchaussée, *f.* — **ship,** *s.* maréchalat, *m.* [*m.*

**Marshaller,** *s.* ordonnateur,

**Marshalling**, *s.* arrangement, ordre, *m.*

**Marshy**, *adj.* marécageux ; (*produced in marshes*) de marais

**Mart**, *s.* marché, *m.* ; entrepôt, *m.* ; magasin, *m.* ; (*outlet*) débouché, *m.*

**Marten**, *s.* (*quadruped*) martre, *f.* ; fouine, *f.*

**Martial**, *adj.* martial, de guerre ; (*pers.*) guerrier, belliqueux. — (*law*, loi martiale, *f.* ; code militaire, *m.* ; état de siège, *m.*

**Martin**, *s.* (*bird*) hirondelle, **Martinet**, *s.* officier sévère, rigoriste, *m.*

**Martingale**, *s.* martingale, *f.*

**Martinmas**, *s.* la Saint-Martin, *f.* — **summer**, *s.* été de la Saint-Martin, *m.*

**Martlet**, *s.* (*bird*) hirondelle de fenêtre, *f.* ; (*her.*) merlette, *f.*

**Martyr**, *s.* martyr, *m.*, e, *f.* (‘*to*,’ de) ; — *v.a.* martyriser

**Martyrdom**, *s.* martyre, *m.*

**Martyrology**, *s.* (*history or account*) martyrologie, *f.* ; (*register*) martyrologe, *m.*

**Marvel**, *s.* merveille, *f.* ; — *v.n.* s'émerveiller, s'étonner (‘*at*,’ de). — *of Peru*, belle-de-nuit, *f.*

**Marvellous**, *adj.* merveilleux ; — *s.* (le) merveilleux, *m.* —**ly**, *adv.* merveilleusement, à merveille. —**ness**, *s.* caractère merveilleux, *m.*

**Masculine**, *adj.* masculin ; mâle ; d'homme ; (*of a woman*) hommasse ; (*gram.*) masculin ; — *s.* masculin, *m.* *In the* — (*gender*), au masculin

**Mash**, *s.* mélange, *m.* ; pâte, *f.* ; (*fam.*) tripotage, *m.* ; (*cook.*) purée, *f.* ; (*brew.*) fardeau, *m.* ; — *v.a.* écraser ; mélanger ; (*fam.*) tripoter ; (*brew.*) brasser. — **tub, -vat**, *s.* brassin, *m.*

**Mashed**, *part. adj.* écrasé, &c. ; (*cook.*) en purée. — *potatoes*, &c., purée de pommes de terre, &c., *f.*

**Masher**, *s.* galant, *m.*

**Mask**, *s.* masque, *m.* ; mascarade, *f.* ; (*arch.*) mascaron, *m.* ; — *v.a.* masquer ; — *v.n.* se masquer

**Masker**, *s.* masque, *m.*

**Mason**, *s.* maçon, *m.*

**Masonic**, *adj.* maçonnique

**Masonry**, *s.* maçonnerie, *f.*

**Masquerade**, *s.* mascarade, *f.* ; — *v.n.* se masquer ; faire une mascarade

**Masquerader**, *s.* masque, *m.* ; coureur de bals masqués, *m.*

**Mass**, *s.* masse, *f.* ; (*heap*) amas, *m.* ; (*of smoke, revolving*) tourbillon, *m.* ; (*Cath. rel.*) messe, *f.* ; — *v.a.* masser ; — *v.n.* se masser. *High* —, grand'messe, *f.* *Low* —, basse messe, messe basse, *f.* *In a* —, en masse. — **book**, *s.* livre de messe, *m.* — **meeting**, *s.* réunion *or* assemblée en masse, *f.* ; (*Engl. and Amer. polit.*) meeting en masse, *m.* [— *v.a.* massacrer

**Massacre**, *s.* massacre, *m.* ; **Massacrer**, *s.* massacreur, *m.*

**Massage**, *s.* massage, *m.* ; — *v.a.* masser

**Masseur**, *s.* masseur, *m.*

**Masseuse**, *s.* masseuse, *f.*

**Massive, Massy**, *adj.* massif ; solide. —**ness, Massiness**, *s.* nature massive, *f.* ; solidité, *f.*

**Mast**, *s.* mât, *m.* ; (*bot., fruit*) (*of the beech*) faine, *f.*, (*of the oak, &c.*) *V.* **Acorn, Nut**, & **Chestnut** ; —**s**, *pl.* mâts, *m.pl.*, mâture, *f.* ; — *v.a.* mâter. — **head**, *s.* tête de mât, *f.*

**Master**, *s.* maître, *m.* ; directeur, *m.* ; chef, *m.* ; intendant, *m.* ; ordonnateur, *m.* ; possesseur, propriétaire, *m.* ; (*in a college or school, teacher*) maître, professeur, *m.* ; (*head of a college*) principal, *m.* ; proviseur, *m.* ; (*univers.*) proviseur, *m.* ; (*head of a school*) *V.* **Schoolmaster** ; (*of clerks*) chef, patron, *m.* ; (*of workmen*) maître, patron, bourgeois, *m.* ; (*title of boys*) monsieur, *m.* ; (*nav.*) maître, *m.* ; capitaine, *m.* ; patron, *m.* ; (*in compounds, Two-* —, deux-mâts, *m.*, *Three-* —, trois-mâts, *m.*) ; — *adj.* principal, premier, grand ; dominant ; de maître ; — *v.a.* maîtriser ; dominer ; dompter ; vaincre, surmonter, venir à bout de ; (*learn*) apprendre à fond. — *builder*, *V.* **Builder**. — *mason*, maître macon, *m.* — *and man*, maître et valet. —*s and men*, patrons et ouvriers. *Grand* —, — *general*, grand maître, *m.* — *of arts*, licencié ès lettres, *m.* — *of ceremonies*, maître des cérémonies, *m.* — *of the horse*, grand écuyer, *m.* — *of the hounds*, grand veneur, *m.* — *of the Mint*, directeur de la Monnaie, *m.* — *of the rolls*, directeur général des archives, garde des archives et juge de la cour d'appel, *m.* —*'s degree*, licence, *f.* — or *my* — *is not at home*, (*servant speaking*) Monsieur n'y est pas. *To be* — *of*, être maître de ; disposer de ; (*to own*) posséder ; (*to know*) posséder ; entendre. *To be* — *of oneself*, être maître de soi, se posséder. *To be o.'s own* —, être son maître, être à soi, s'appartenir, ne dépendre que de soi, être libre. *To make oneself* — *of*, se rendre maître de, s'emparer de ; (*learn*) se mettre au fait de, apprendre à fond. — **ful**, *adj.* impérieux ; puissant ; habile, de première force. — **hand**, *s.* main de maître, *f.* ; (*pers.*) passé maître. — **key**, *s.* passe-partout, *m.* — **mind**, *s.* esprit supérieur, *m.* ; (la) plus forte tête, *f.* — **piece, -work**, chef-d'œuvre, *m.* — **spring**, *s.* grand ressort, *m.* — **string**, *s.* corde principale, *f.* — **stroke**, *s.* coup de maître, *m.* — **touch**, *s.* touche de maître, *f.*

**Masterdom**, *s.* domination, *f.*, empire, *m.*

**Masterless**, *adj.* sans maître

**Masterliness**, *s.* talent de maître, *m.*, grande habileté, *f.*

**Masterly**, *adj.* de maître ; de main de maître ; supérieur ; excellent ; parfait ; impérieux ; — *adv.* en maître, habilement. — *stroke*, coup de maître, *m.* — *performance*, chef-d'œuvre, *m.*

**Mastership**, *s. V.* **Mastery** ; direction, *f.* ; (*in a college*) chaire, *f.* ; (*in a school*) place de maître, *f.*

**Mastery**, *s.* autorité, *f.* ; domination, *f.*, empire, *m.* ; supériorité, *f.*, avantage, *m.* ; possession, *f.* ; grande habileté, *f.* ; connaissance approfondie, connaissance, *f.* *To contend* or *struggle for the* —, lutter, se disputer à. *To get the* — *of*, se rendre maître de. *To get the* — *over*, l'emporter sur

**Mastic**, *s.* mastic, *m.* ; (*bot., — tree*) lentisque, *m.*

**Masticate**, *v.a.* mâcher

**Mastication**, *s.* mastication, *f.*

**Mastiff**, *s.* mâtin, dogue, *m.* — *bitch*, mâtine, *f.* — *pup*, mâtineau, *m.*

**Mastodon**, *s.* mastodonte, *m.*

**Mat**, *s* natte, *f.* ; (*of straw*) paillasson, *m.* ; (*skin or wool*) tapis, *m.* ; (*india-rubber, &c.*) essuie-pieds, *m.* ; (*under a dish*) dessous (de plat), rond de table, *m.* ; (*of a lamp*) dessous (de lampe), *m.* ; (*hort.*) abrivent, *m.* ; (*lamp*) tampon, *m.* ; — *v.a.* couvrir de nattes *or* de paillassons ; (*twist*) natter ; (*entangle*) feutrer, mêler, emmêler ; coller ensemble, coller ; (*press*) aplatir ; — *v.n.* se feutrer, s'emmêler ; se coller ensemble, se coller ; former tampon ; s'aplatir. — **weed**, *s.* sparte, *m.*

**Matador, Matadore**, *s.* matador, *m.*

**Match**, *s.* (*for lighting*) allumette, *f.* ; (*artil.*) mèche, *f.* ; (*marriage*) mariage, *m.* ; alliance, *f.* ; (*person to be married*) parti, *m.* ; (*equal*) égal, pareil, *m.* ; (*suit*) assortiment, *m.* ; (*companion-piece*) pendant, *m.* ; (*contest*) lutte, *f.*, concours, *m.* ; (*game*) partie, *f.* ; (*race*) course, *f.* ; (*wrestling*) lutte, *f.*, (*on the water*) joute, *f.* ; (*fight*) combat, *m.* ; (*with swords, &c.*) assaut, *m.* ; — *v.a.* (*equal*) égaler ; (*oppose*) tenir tête à, lutter contre, se mesurer avec ; (*suit*) assortir, appareiller, (*things in pairs*) apparier ; (*proportion*) proportionner ; (*marry*) marier, allier ; — *v.n.* s'assortir, aller ensemble, aller (avec) ; être assorti, être pareil ; se marier, s'allier. *Even*

—, partie égale, *f.* *Quick* —, mèche fusante, mèche incendiaire, *f.* *Slow* —, mèche à canon, *f.*; trainée de poudre, *f.* *With ... to* —, avec ... pareil; avec ... assorti; avec ... comme pendant. *To be a* — *for*, être de la force de, être de force à lutter avec; convenir à. *To be more than a* — *for*, être plus fort que; être trop fort pour. *To be a good or a bad* —, être bien *or* mal ensemble. *To find or meet with o.'s* —, trouver son maître; trouver à qui parler. *To play a* —, faire une partie (de ...). *It is an unequal* —, la partie n'est pas egale. — **box, -holder,** *s.* porte-allumettes. *m.* —**less,** *adj.* sans pareil, sans égal, incomparable. —**lessly,** *adv.* incomparablement. — **maker,** *s.* fabricant d'allumettes, *m.*; faiseur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) de mariages

**Mate,** *s.* camarade, *m.f.*, compagnon, *m.*, compagne, *f.*; (*assistant*) aide- ..., *m.*; (*nav.*) second-maitre, *m.*; (*com. nav.*) second, *m.*; lieutenant, *m.*; (*chess*) mat, *m.*; — *v.a.* *V.* **Match,** *v.a.*; (*at chess*) faire mat, mater (*to be* —*d*, être mat); — *v.n.* tenir compagnie (à), frayer (avec); (*of animals*) s'accoupler, s'apparier. —**less,** *adj.* sans camarade or &c., seul

**Material,** *adj.* matériel; important, essentiel; — *s.* matière, *f.*; substance, *f.*; (*stuff for clothing*) étoffe, *f.*; tissu, *m.*; (*st...f, stores*) matériel, *m.*; —**s,** *s.pl.* matières, *f.pl.*, &c.; (*for building, for a work*) matériaux, *m.pl.*; (*photog.*, &c.) fournitures, *f.pl.* *Writing* —*s*, ce qu'il faut pour écrire. *Gentlemen's or ladies' own* —*s made up*, travail à façon, *m.* *To make up people's own* —*s*, travailler à façon

**Materialism,** *s.* matérialisme, *m.* [*m.*

**Materialist,** *s.* matérialiste,

**Material-ity, -ness,** *s.* matérialité, *f.*; importance, *f.*

**Materially,** *adv.* matériellement; essentiellement; considérablement [médicale, *f.*

**Materia medica,** *s.* matière

**Maternal,** *adj.* maternel. — *grandfather*, aieul maternel, *m.* — *grandmother*, aieule maternelle, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* maternellement

**Maternity,** *s.* maternité, *f.*

**Mathematic, -al,** *adj.* mathématique; de mathématiques. —**ally,** *adv.* mathématiquement

**Mathematician,** *s.* mathématicien, *m.*

**Mathematics,** *s.pl.* mathématiques, *f.pl.* *Higher* —, mathématiques spéciales

**Matins,** *s.pl.* matines, *f.pl.*

**Matricide,** *s.* matricide, *m.*

**Matriculate,** *v.a.* immatriculer; — *v.n.* (*of a student*) prendre ses inscriptions; —*adj.* immatriculé

**Matriculation,** *s.* immatriculation, matricule, *f.*; (*of a student*) inscription, *f.* —**book,** *s.* registre matricule, *m.*

**Matrimonial,** *adj.* conjugal, matrimonial, de (*or* du) mariage. —**ly,** *adv.* conjugalement, matrimonialement

**Matrimony,** *s.* mariage, *m.*

**Matron,** *s.* dame, femme, *f.*; mère de famille, *f.*; matrone, *f.*; directrice, *f.*; (*in an hospital*) lingère, *f.* —**like, Matronal,** *adj.* de dame; de mère de famille; de matrone, matronal; respectable; grave; mûr

**Matronly,** *adj.* d'âge mûr, respectable, grave

**Matter,** *s.* matière, *f.*; affaire, chose, *f.*; question, *f.*; cas, *m.*; sujet, point, *m.*, matière, *f.*; fond, *m.*; importance, *f.*; distance, *f.*; espace de temps, *m.*; (*med.*) pus, *m.* — *of taste, of opinion*, &c., affaire de goût, d'opinion, &c., *f.* — *of astonishment*, sujet d'étonnement, *m.* — *of history*, fait historique, *m.* *A small* —, une bagatelle, *f.*, un rien, *m.* *For the* — *of that, for that* —, si ce n'est que cela, qu'a cela ne tienne; quant a cela. *In* — *of, in* —*s of*, en matiere de, en fait de. *No* —, n'importe. *That (or it) is no great* —, c'est peu de chose, ce n'est pas grand' chose, ce n'est pas une affaire. *That (or it) is or makes no* —, ce n'est d'aucune importance, cela ne fait rien. *There is something the* —, il y a quelque chose. *What the* — *is, what is the* —, ce qu'il y a; ce dont il s'agit. *What is the* —*?* qu'est-ce qu'il y a? qu'y a-t-il? de quoi s'agit-il? *What is the* — *with you?* qu'est-ce que vous avez? qu'avez-vous? qu'est-ce qui vous prend? *What is the* — *with him?* qu'est-ce qu'il a? qu'a-t-il? qu'est-ce qui lui prend? *What is the* — *with your finger?* qu'est-ce que vous avez au doigt? *Nothing is the* — *with me, there is nothing the* — *with me*, je n'ai rien. *As if nothing was the* —, comme si de rien n'était. — **of fact,** *s.* fait, *m.*; vérité, réalité, *f.*; *adj.* positif

**Matter,** *v.n.* (*imp.*) importer. *It* —*s little*, peu importe ('*whether*,' que, *with the subj.*). *It* —*s much*, il importe beaucoup. *It* —*s not, it or that does not* —, n'importe. *What* —*s it?* qu'importe? *What* —*s it to him?* que lui importe?

**Matting,** *s.* natte, *f.*; (*straw* —) paillasson, *m.*; (*entanglement*) feutrage, *m.*

**Mattock,** *s.* hoyau, *m.*

**Mattress,** *s.* matelas, *m.*; (*under* —) sommier, *m.* — **maker,** *s.* matelassier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*

**Maturate,** *v.a.n.* mûrir [*f.*

**Maturation,** *s.* maturation,

**Mature,** *adj.* mûr; mûri; (*of wine*) mûr, fait, en boîte; — *v.a.n.* mûrir; (*to become due*) échoir. —**ly,** *adv.* mûrement. —**ness, Maturity,** *s.* maturité, *f.*; (*of a bill*, &c.) échéance, *f.*

**Matured,** *part. adj.* mûri, mûr; (*of wine*) mûr, fait, en boîte

**Maudlin,** *adj.* larmoyant, pleurard, pleurnicheur; stupide; (*tipsy*) gris, en train, attendri, ému [appui-main, *m.*

**Maul** *V.* **Mall.** — **stick,** *s.* **Maunder,** *v.n.* marmotter; gronder, murmurer

**Maundy - Thursday,** *s.* jeudi saint, *m.* [*m.*

**Mausoleum,** *s.* mausolée,

**Mauve (— coloured,** *adj.*, **— colour,** *s.*), mauve, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*

**Mavis,** *s.* (*bird*) *V.* **Throstle**

**Maw,** *s.* panse, *f.*; (*of a bird*) jabot, *m.* — **seed,** *s.* graine d'œillette, *f.* —**worm,** *s.* (*pers.*) cafard, tartufe, *m.*

**Mawkish,** *adj.* fade, insipide; dégoûtant. —**ness,** *s.* fadeur, insipidité, *f.*

**Maxim,** *s.* maxime, *f.*

**Maximize,** *v.a.* porter *or* mettre au maximum, maximer

**Maximum,** *s.* maximum, *m.*; — *adj.* (le) plus grand; (le) plus haut. — **thermometer,** *s.* thermomètre à maxima, *m.*

**May,** *v. auxil.* pouvoir. *I* —, (*present tense*) je peux *or* je puis; (*future*) je pourrai. — *I?* (*present tense*) puis-je? (*future*) pourrai-je? *I* — *go*, je peux (*or* puis) aller; il se peut que j'aille. *It* — *rain*, il peut pleuvoir; il se peut qu'il pleuve. — *I go out?* puis-je sortir? voulez-vous me permettre de sortir? — *I request you?* puis-je vous prier? oserai-je vous prier? — *I see her again!* puissé-je la revoir! — *you be happy!* puissiez-vous être heureux! — *she live long!* puisse-t-elle vivre longtemps! — *I die if ...*, que je meure si ... — *God bless you*, (que) Dieu vous bénisse. — *you — see*, vous pouvez voir. *You — have seen*, vous avez pu (*or* aurez pu, *according to the tense meant by the English context*) voir. *You — not have seen*, vous avez pu ne pas voir. *One* (*or I, thou, &c.*) — *as well ...*, (*it will be the same to ...*) autant vaut ..., autant ... *That or it* — *be* (...), cela peut être (...). *That* — *be, it* — *be so*, cela se peut. *It* — *be that ...*, il se peut que ..., il peut se faire que ... *That I* —, (*subj.*) que je puisse. (*As the sign of the subj. of another verb,*

*it is not expressed separately in French.*) *That I — receive, (subj. of "may")* que je puisse recevoir; *(subj. of "receive")* que je reçoive. — **be**, *adv.* peut-être

**May**, *s.* (*month*) mai, *m.*; (*fig.*) printempse, *m.*; (*bot.*) aubépine, *f. To be or go a —ing*, célébrer le premier mai. — **beetle, -bug**, *s.* hanneton, *m.* — **bloom, -flower**, *s.* fleur d'aubépine, *f.* — **day**, *s.* (le) premier mai, *m.* — **fly**, *s.* éphémère, *f.* — **game**, *s.* jeu or divertissement du premier mai, *m.* — **lily**, *s.* muguet, *m.* — **morn**, *s.* matinée de mai, *f.*; (*fig.*) fraicheur, fleur, *f.* — **pole**, *s.* mai, arbre du premier mai, *m.*

**Mayor**, *s.* maire, *m.*

**Mayoralty**, *s.* mairie, *f.*

**Mayoress**, *s.* femme du maire, *f. Lady —*, femme du lord maire, *f.*

**Mazarine**, *s.* bleu foncé, *m.*

**Maze**, *s.* labyrinthe, dédale, *m.*; embarras, *m.*, perplexité, *f.*; — *v.a.* étonner; embrouiller, embarrasser, troubler

**Mazurka**, *s.* mazurka, *f.*

**Mazy**, *adj.* de labyrinthe, sinueux; (*intricate*) embrouillé, compliqué, confus

**M.D.** D.M.(docteur-médecin), docteur en médecine

**Me**, *pron.* me; moi

**Mead**, *s. V.* **Meadow**; (*liquor, wine —*) hydromel vineux, œnomel, *m.*

**Meadow**, *s.* prairie, *f.*, pré, *m.* — **saffron**, *s.* colchique d'automne, *m.* — **sweet**, *s.* reine des prés, spirée ulmaire, *f.*

**Meadowy**, *adj.* de prairie

**Meagre**, *adj.* maigre; pauvre. —**ly**, *adv.* maigrement; pauvrement. —**ness**, *s.* maigreur, *f.*; pauvreté, *f.*

**Meal**, *s.* repas, *m.*; (*flour*) farine, *f.*; gruau, *m.* — **man**, *s.* farinier, marchand de farine, *m.* — **time**, *s.* heure des repas, *f.* — **tub**, *s.* huche, farinière, *f.*

**Mealy**, *adj.* farineux; (*fig.*) poudreux. — **mouthed**, *adj.* doucereux. — **mouthedness**, *s.* langue doucereuse, *f.*

**Mean**, *adj.* (*low*) bas; (*despicable*) vil, abject, méprisable; (*poor*) pauvre, petit, chétif, médiocre, mesquin; (*niggardly*) mesquin, ladre, sordide; (*middle*) moyen. — *time*, (*astr.*) temps moyen, *m.* — *time, — while, in the —time* or *while, adv.* dans l'intervalle, pendant ce temps-là, en attendant; d'ici là; sur ces entrefaites. — **spirited**, *adj.* à l'âme basse. — **spiritedness**, *s.* bassesse d'âme, *f.*

**Mean**, *s.* milieu, moyen terme, *m.*; médiocrité, *f.*; (*math.*) moyenne, *f.*; —**s**, moyen, *m.*, voie, manière, *f.*; moyens, *m.pl.*, voies, *f.pl.*; (*pecuniary*) moyens, *m.pl.*, fortune, *f.*; ressources, *f.pl. By —s of*, au moyen de; moyennant. *By fair —s*, par des moyens honnêtes; par la douceur. *By foul —s*, par des moyens déloyaux; par la rigueur, de force. *By fair —s or foul*, de gré ou de force. *By all —s, by any —s*, par tous les moyens; à toute force; absolument; certainement. *By no —s, not by any —s*, par aucun moyen; en aucune façon, aucunement, nullement, pas du tout; certainement non. *By some —s or other*, de manière ou d'autre. *By this —s, by that —s, by which —s*, par ce moyen, par là. *To live on o.'s —s*, vivre de son revenu or de ses rentes

**Mean**, *v.a.n.* (*intend*) se proposer (de), avoir l'intention (de); vouloir; prétendre; entendre; (*do on purpose*) faire exprès; (*signify*) signifier, vouloir dire; (*— to say*) vouloir dire; (*— to speak of*) vouloir parler de; (*think*) penser; (*for*) destiner (à). *What does this word —?* que veut dire or que signifie ce mot? *What do you —?* que voulez-vous dire? *What do you — by that?* qu'entendez-vous par là? *Do you — it?* êtes vous sérieux? *You don't — that!* pas possible! ah bah! vraiment! *I did not — it, (to do it)* je ne l'ai pas fait exprès; *(to say it)* je n'ai pas voulu le dire. *I don't — that*, je ne veux pas dire cela. *I don't — to say that* ..., je ne prétends pas que ... *I — you to do it*, je veux or je prétends or j'entends que vous le fassiez. *I meant that for you*, je vous destinais cela. *I meant it for a joke*, j'ai voulu plaisanter. *To — well (to)*, avoir de bonnes intentions (à l'égard de), vouloir le bien (de)

**Meander**, *s.* détour, *m.*, sinuosité, *f.*, méandre, *m.*; dédale, labyrinthe, *m.*; — *v.n.* serpenter

**Meandering**, *adj.* qui serpente, sinueux, tortueux

**Meaning**, *s.* intention, *f.*, dessein, *m.*; pensée, idée, *f.*; sens, *m.*, signification, *f.*; — *adj* (*pers.*) intentionné; (*things*) significatif. *Double —*, double sens, *m.*, double entente, *f.*; (*adject.*) à double sens, &c. *My —*, mon intention; ma pensée; (*what I mean to say*) ce que je veux (*meant*, je voulais or j'ai voulu) dire. *You mistake my —*, vous vous méprenez sur le sens de mes paroles, vous me comprenez mal. *To be without —*, être dénué de sens, ne signifier rien. *To know the —* (or *what is the —*) *of anything*, savoir ce que quelque chose signifie or veut dire. *What is the — of that?* qu'est-ce que cela signifie or veut dire? que veut dire cela? —**less**, *adj. V.* **Unmeaning**. —**ly**, *adv.* avec intention; d'un air or d'un ton significatif

**Meanly**, *adv.* bassement; vilement; pauvrement, chétivement, médiocrement; mesquinement; sordidement; (*unfavourably*) défavorablement, peu avantageusement. *To think — of*, avoir une triste opinion de, faire peu de cas de

**Meanness**, *s.* bassesse, *f.*; caractère vil, *m.*; pauvreté, *f.*; médiocrité, *f.*; mesquinerie, *f.*; ladrerie, lésinerie, *f.* (*pig*) ladre

**Measled, Measly**, *adj.* (*of a*) **Measles**, *s.pl.* rougeole, *f.*; (*of pigs*) ladrerie, *f.*

**Measurable**, *adj.* mesurable; modéré

**Measurably**, *adv.* modérément, avec mesure

**Measure**, *s.* mesure, *f.*; (*of the mind*) portée, *f.*; (*mus., vers.*) mesure, *f.*; — *v.a.n.* mesurer (*' by,' à, sur, d'après*); (*a building, ground, &c.*) métrer; (*land*) arpenter; (*walk or run over*) arpenter, franchir; (*a person for clothes*) prendre mesure à; (*be*) avoir, mesurer (*' in,' de*). *Beyond —, beyond all —, out of all —*, outre mesure, sans mesure, démesurément. *In —*, avec mesure. *In a —, in some —*, en partie; jusqu'à un certain point; en quelque sorte. *In a certain —*, dans une certaine mesure. *In a great —*, en grande partie. *To have hard —*, être durement traité (*This is hard —*, voilà qui est bien dur). *To have ... made to —*, faire faire ... sur mesure. *To have no —s to keep with*, n'avoir aucun ménagement à garder avec. *To take a person's — (or to — a person) for a coat*, prendre mesure à quelqu'un pour un habit. *To — o.'s length on the ground*, s'étaler par terre, s'étaler, tomber de son long. — **less**, *adj.* immense, infini, illimité. — **out**, *v.a.* mesurer

**Measured**, *adj.* mesuré; (*equal*) égal, uniforme. *With — steps*, à pas comptés

**Measurement, Measuring**, *s.* mesurage, *m.*; métrage, métré, *m.*; arpentage, *m.*; mesure, *f.*

**Measurer**, *s.* mesureur, *m.*; métreur, *m.*; arpenteur, *m.*

**Meat**, *s.* (*flesh*) viande, *f.*; chair, *f.*; (*food*) aliment, *m.*, nourriture, *f. Coarse or inferior —*, basse viande. — **breakfast**, *s.* déjeuner à la fourchette, *m.* — **cover**, *s.* couvre-plat, *m.*, cloche, *f.* — **diet**, *s.* (la) viande, *f.* — **fly**, *s.* mouche à viande,

*f.* — **market**, *s.* marché à la viande, *m.* — **safe**, *s.* garde-manger, *m.* — **salesman**, *s.* boucher en gros, chevillard, *m.* — **screen**, **-hastener**, *s.* cuisinière, rôtissoire, *f.* — **soup**, *s.* potage gras, *m.*, soupe grasse, *f.*

**Meaty**, *adj.* de viande; charnu

**Mechanic (-al)**, *adj.* mécanique; (*fig.*) machinal; (*pers.*) ouvrier, de la classe ouvrière; — *s.* **artisan**, ouvrier, *m.*; — *s, s.pl.* (*science*) mécanique, *f.* — **ally**, *adv.* mécaniquement; (*fig.*) machinalement

**Mechanician, Mechanist**, *s.* mécanicien, *m.* [*m.*

**Mechanism**, *s.* mécanisme, (*pers.*) machine, *f.*

**Mechlin, —lace**, *s.* malines, [dentelle de malines, *f.*

**Medal**, *s.* médaille, *f.*; — *v.a.* **Medallic**, *adj.* de médaille, des médailles

**Medallion**, *s.* médaillon, *m.*

**Medallist**, *s.* (*engraver*, &c.) médailleur, *m.*; (*person skilled in metals*) médailliste, *m.*; (*rewarded*) médaillé, *m.*

**Meddle**, *v.n.* se mêler des affaires des autres; se mêler des affaires (de); se mêler (de); s'immiscer (dans); s'ingérer (dans, de); intervenir (dans); s'occuper (de); toucher (à); ne pas laisser (...) tranquille [*not to* —, laisser (...) tranquille]

**Meddler**, *s.* importun, *m.*, e, *f.*; intrigant, *m.*, e, *f.*; brouillon, *m.*, -ne, *f.*; touche-à-tout, *m. f.*; tatillon, *m.*, -ne, *f.*

**Meddlesome, Meddling**, *adj.* indiscret; impertinent, importun; intrigant; brouillon; qui se mêle de tout; qui touche [moyen âge à tout

**Mediæval**, *adj.* médiéval, du

**Mediate**, *adj.* médiat; intermédiaire; interposé; *v.n.* s'interposer, s'entremettre, intercéder, être médiateur; — *v.a.* effectuer *or* obtenir par sa médiation

**Mediation**, *s.* médiation, *f.*; intercession, *f.*; intermédiaire, *m.*, entremise, *f.*

**Media-tor, tress**, *s.* médiateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

**Medical**, *adj.* médical; de médecine; de médecin; médicinal. — *question*, question médicale. — *school*, — *book*, *dictionary*, école, livre, dictionnaire de médecine. — *profession*, profession de médecin, médecine, *f.*; médecins, *m.pl.* — *science* or *art*, science (*f.*) médicale, art (*m.*) médical, médecine, *f.* — *plant*, plante médicinale. — *student*, étudiant en médecine. — *man*, — *adviser*, — *attendant*, — *officer*, médecin, *m.* — *practitioner*, médecin praticien. — *friend*, ami médecin. *Our* — *friend*, notre ami le médecin. — *board*, conseil supérieur de santé, *m.* — *staff*, personnel médical, *m.*; (*mil., nav.*) corps médical, corps de santé, *m.* — *department*, service de santé, *m.* — *advice* or *attendance*, consultations, *f.pl.*; visites d'un (*or* du *or* de) médecin, *f.pl.*; soins d'un (*or* du) médecin, *m.pl.* [*To take — advice*, *V.* **Advice**]. — *jurisprudence*, médecine légale. — **ly**, *adv.* médicalement

**Medicament**, *s.* médicament, *m.* [camentaire

**Medicamental**, *adj.* médi-

**Medicate**, *v.a.* médicamenter

**Medicated**, *part. adj.* médicamenté; médicamenteux; médicinal. — *bath*, bain médicinal, bain médicamenteux, *m.* — *beer*, bière médicinale, *f.* — *paper*, papier médicamenté, *m.* — *soap*, savon médicinal, *m.* — *wine*, vin médicinal, cenolé, *m.* [*f.*

**Medication**, *s.* medication,

**Medicinal**, *adj.* médicinal; médicamenteux

**Medicine**, *s.* médecine, *f.*; médicament, *m.*; remède ('*for*,' contre), *m.* — **chest**, *s.* caisse à médicaments, pharmacie (portative), *f.*, droguier, *m.*

**Mediocre**, *adj.* médiocre

**Mediocrity**, *s.* médiocrité, *f.*

**Meditate**, *v. n.* méditer; avoir l'intention (de), se proposer (de); — *v.a.* méditer; projeter

**Meditation**, *s.* méditation, *f.*

**Meditative**, *adj.* méditatif

**Mediterranean**, *adj.* méditerrané; méditerranéen, de la Méditerranée; — *s.* Méditerranée, *f.* — *Sea*, Mer Méditerranée, *f.*

**Medium**, *s.* milieu, *m.*; moyen terme, *m.*; (*expedient*) moyen, *m.*; (*agency*) intermédiaire, *m.*; agent, *m.*; (*log.*) moyen terme, *m.*; (*math.*) moyenne, *f.*; (*phys.*) milieu, *m.*; (*in spiritualism*) médium, *m.*; — *adj.* moyen. *Circulating* —, — *of circulation*, agent de circulation, agent monétaire, *m.* *Just* or *happy* —, juste milieu, *m.* [néfier, *m.*

**Medlar**, *s.* nèfle, *f.*; (— *tree*)

**Medley**, *s.* mélange, *m.*; macédoine, *f.*; bigarrure, *f.*, (*mus.*) pot pourri, *m.*; — *adj.* mêlé, confus [*m.*; tribut, *m.*

**Meed**, *s.* récompense, *f.*, prix,

**Meek**, *adj.* doux; débonnaire; humble, soumis. —**ly**, *adv.* avec douceur; humblement —**ness**, *s.* douceur, *f.*; humilité, *f.*

**Meerschaum**, *s.* écume de mer, *f.*; (— *pipe*) pipe d'écume (de mer), *f.*

**Meet**, *adj.* propre (à); convenable, à propos; — *s.* rendez-vous (de chasse), *m.*, assemblée, *f.*; — *v.a.* rencontrer, faire la rencontre de; (*make an appointment*) trouver, joindre, rejoindre, retrouver; (*to appear before*) se présenter devant; (*in society*) voir, se trouver avec; (*fight*) se battre avec; (*find*) trouver; recevoir; (*a sentence*) subir; (*success, approbation*) obtenir, avoir; (*to face*) faire face à, affronter; aborder; (*expenses, wants*, &c.) faire face à, subvenir à; (*com.*) (*a bill*, &c.) faire honneur à, (*o.'s engagements*) faire honneur à, faire face à, remplir; (*obviate*) obvier à; (*trains, said of omnibuses*) desservir; (*a train or an omnibus, catch it, said of pers.*) *V.* **Catch**; (*the ear*) frapper; (*the eye*) *V.* **Eye**; (*answer*) répondre à; (*anticipate*) prévenir, aller au-devant de; (*foresee and provide for or against*) prévoir; (*satisfy*) satisfaire; (*fulfil*) remplir; (*accommodate*) arranger, s'arranger avec; — *v.n.* se rencontrer; se voir; se trouver ensemble, se trouver; se joindre, se rejoindre, se retrouver; s'assembler, se réunir; (*of things*) se joindre, se réunir; (*end*) aboutir. *To* — *with*, rencontrer; se trouver avec; trouver; tomber sur; recevoir; (*see*) voir; (*experience*) éprouver, essuyer, subir; (*success, approbation*) obtenir, avoir; (*happen, imp.*) arriver. *To go* or *come* or *rush to* —, aller *or* venir *or* se précipiter au-devant de *or* à la rencontre de (... *to* — *me*, ... au-devant de moi *or* à ma rencontre; ... *to* — *him*, &c., ... au-devant de lui, &c., *or* à sa rencontre, &c.). *To* — *death*, affronter la mort; attendre la mort. *To* — *with o.'s death*, trouver la mort, mourir, être tué. *She has met with an accident*, il lui est arrivé un accident. *To* — *again*, (*v.a.*) rencontrer *or* &c. de nouveau; revoir; (*v.n.*) se rencontrer *or* &c. de nouveau; se revoir. *When shall we* — *again?* quand nous reverrons-nous? *Until we* — *again*, jusqu'au revoir, au revoir. *Persons met together*, des personnes réunies ensemble

**Meeting**, *s.* rencontre, *f.*; entrevue, *f.*; conférence, *f.*; rendez-vous, *m.*; assemblée, *f.*; réunion, *f.*; séance, *f.*; (*fight*) duel, *m.*, rencontre, *f.*; (*public — in England & America*) meeting, *m.*; (*of horse-racing*) réunion, *f.*; (*competitive*) concours, *m.*; (*of rivers*) confluent, *m.*; (*of roads*) jonction, *f.*; (*of dissenters*) office, service, *m.*; (*gram.*) concours, *m.* *The — of Parliament*, l'ouverture des Chambres, *f.* *Right of* —, droit de réunion, *m.* *To call a* —, convoquer une assemblée. *To hold a* —, tenir une assemblée *or* une réunion. — **house**, *s.* maison de réunion, *f.*; (*of dis-*

*senters*) chapelle, *f.*, temple, *m.*

**Meetly,** *adv.* convenablement, à propos, bien

**Meetness,** *s.* convenance, *f.*

**Megrim,** *s.* (*med.*) migraine, *f.*; —s, *pl.* (*vet.*) vertigo, *m.*

**Melancholily,** *adv.* mélancoliquement

**Melancholy,** *s.* mélancolie, *f.*; — *adj.* mélancolique, triste; (*afflictive*) triste

**Melilot,** *s.* mélilot, *m.*

**Meliorate,** &c. *V.* **Ameliorate,** &c.

**Mellow,** *adj.* (*of fruit*) blet; (*fig., ripe*) mûr; (*tender*) tendre, mou; (*to the ear*) mélodieux, doux; (*to the taste, touch, or sight*) moelleux; (*of land*) meuble; (*in liquor*) (un peu) gris, entre deux vins, en train, gai, attendri; — *v.a.* mûrir, faire mûrir; (*soften*) amollir, (*fig.*) adoucir; rendre moelleux; (*land*) ameublir; — *v.n.* blettir, devenir blet; mûrir; s'amollir; s'adoucir. —**ness,** *s.* maturité, *f.*; (*softness*) mollesse, *f.*; douceur, *f.*; (*of sound*) mélodie, *f.*; (*as to taste, touch, or sight*) moelleux, *m.*

**Melodeon,** *s.* mélodium, mélodion, *m.*

**Melodious,** *adj.* mélodieux. —**ly,** *adv.* mélodieusement. — **ness,** *s.* mélodie, *f.* [*m.*

**Melodrama,** *s.* mélodrame,

**Melodramatic, -al,** *adj.* mélodramatique

**Melodramatist,** *s.* mélodramaturge, *m. f.*

**Melody,** *s.* mélodie, *f.*

**Melon,** *s.* melon, *m.* — **bed,** *s.* melonnière, *f.* — **pit,** *s.* bâche à melons, *f.*

**Melt,** *v.a.n.* fondre; (*soften*) attendrir; fléchir; (*get softened*) s'attendrir; fléchir; (*into tears*) fondre (en larmes). — **away,** *v.a.* fondre; *v.n.* fondre, se fondre; (*fig.*) disparaître

**Melter,** *s.* fondeur, *m.*

**Melting,** *adj.* fondant; (*affecting*) attendrissant, touchant; — *s.* fonte, fusion, *f.*; (*fig.*) attendrissement, *m.* — *heat,* (*of the weather*) chaleur accablante, *f.* — **house,** *s.* fonderie, *f.* — **pot,** *s.* point de fusion, *m.* — **pot,** *s.* creuset, *m.*

**Member,** *s.* membre, *m.*; (*M.P.*) membre du parlement, *m. Oldest* —, doyen, *m.*

**Membered,** *adj.* membré

**Membrane,** *s.* membrane, *f.*

**Membranous,** *adj.* membraneux [souvenir, *m.*

**Memento,** *s.* mémento, *m.*;

**Memoir,** *s.* mémoire, *m.*

**Memoirist,** *s.* mémorialiste, *m. f.*

**Memorable,** *adj.* mémorable

**Memorandum,** *s.* note, *f.*, mémorandum, *m.*; (*com.*) bordereau, *m. To make a — of,* prendre note de, noter. — **book,** *s.* agenda, carnet, calepin, *m.*

**Memorial,** *s.* mémorial, *m.*; souvenir, *m.*; monument, *m.*; (*report*) mémoire, *m.*; (*written note*) note, *f.*; (*petition*) requête, pétition, demande, *f.*; — *adj.* commémoratif. *As a — of,* en commémoration de

**Memorialist,** *s.* mémorialiste, *m. f.*; pétitionnaire, *m. f.*

**Memorialize.** *V.* **Petition,** *v.a.*

**Memory,** *s.* mémoire, *f.*; (*remembrance*) souvenir, *m. By* or *from* —, de mémoire, de tête. *Within the — of man,* de mémoire d'homme. *To escape* (or *slip from*) *my* —, échapper de ma mémoire, me sortir de la

**Men,** *s.pl. V.* **Man** [mémoire

**Menace.** *V.* **Threat** *and* **Threaten**

**Menagerie,** *s.* ménagerie, *f.*

**Mend,** *v.a.* (*clothes, common utensils*) raccommoder; (*various senses*) réparer; arranger; corriger, réformer; améliorer; rétablir; rectifier; (*a pen*) tailler; (*o.'s pace*) hâter (le pas); — *v.n.* se corriger; s'améliorer; (*in sickness*) se rétablir; (*of the weather*) se remettre

**Mendable,** *adj.* raccommodable; réparable; corrigible

**Mendacious,** *adj.* mensonger; (*pers.*) menteur

**Mendacity,** *s.* mensonge, *m.*

**Mender,** *s.* raccommodeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*fig.*) réparateur, *m.* [*s.* mendicité, *f.*

**Mendicancy, Mendicity,**

**Mendicant,** *adj.* mendiant; de mendicité, de mendiant; — *s.* mendiant, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*monk*) frère (*or* moine) mendiant, *m.* — *orders, friars,* ordres, frères (*or* moines) mendiants, *m.pl.*

**Mending,** *s.* raccommodage, *m.*; réparation, *f.*; correction, réforme, *f.*; amélioration, *f.*

**Menial,** *adj.* domestique, de domestique; servile, bas, vil; — *s.* domestique, *m. f.*; valet, laquais, *m.*

**Meningitis,** *s.* méningite, *f.*

**Mensurable,** *adj.* mesurable

**Mensuration,** *s.* mesurage, *m.*

**Mental,** *adj.* mental; intellectuel; moral. —**ly,** *adv.* mentalement; intellectuellement; moralement

**Menthol,** *s.* menthol, *m.*

**Mention,** *s.* mention, *f.*; rapport, *m. To make — of, V. To* **Mention,** *v.a.*

**Mention,** *v.a.* mentionner, faire mention de, parler de, dire; rapporter; indiquer; (*in reports,* &c.) constater; (*an instance*) citer. *To — a person's name,* dire *or* prononcer le nom de quelqu'un, nommer quelqu'un; se servir du nom de quelqu'un. *I — no names,* je ne nomme personne. *Not to —,* (*setting aside*) sans parler de; *sans* compter. *Don't — it,* n'en parlez pas, ne m'en parlez pas, cela ne vaut pas la peine d'en parler; (*in reply to* merci !) de rien (, monsieur, &c.); (*in reply to* pardon !) du tout (, monsieur,

**Mentor,** *s.* mentor, *m.* [&c.)

**Menu,** *s.* menu, *m.* — **card,** *s.* carte pour menu, *f.*

**Mephitic, -al,** *adj.* méphitique [*m.*

**Mephitism,** *s.* méphitisme,

**Mercantile,** *adj.* mercantile, commercial, de commerce; commerçant; marchand. — *affairs,* affaires commerciales, *f.pl.* — *house* or *establishment,* maison de commerce, *f.* — *law,* droit commercial, code de commerce, *m.* — *community,* classe commerçante, *f.*, commerce, *m.* — *navy,* marine marchande, *f.* — *steamer,* bateau à vapeur marchand, *m.* — *nation,* nation commerçante, *f.* — *system,* système mercantile, *m.* — *town,* ville marchande, *f.*

**Mercenary,** *s. adj.* mercenaire, *m. f.* [*f.*

**Mercer,** *s.* mercier, *m.*, -ière,

**Mercery,** *s.* mercerie, *f.*

**Merchandise,** *s.* marchandise, *f.*

**Merchant,** *s.* négociant (en ...), *m.*; commerçant, *m.*; (*retailer, of wood, coal*) marchand (de ...), *m.*; — *adj.* marchand, de *or* du commerce. *The — of Venice,* le marchand de Venise. —**like,** *adj.* en (*or* de) commerçant. — **man, -ship, -vessel,** *s.* navire marchand, navire *or* bâtiment de commerce, *m.* — **prince,** *s.* prince du commerce, *m.* — **service, -navy,** *s.* marine marchande, *f.* — **tailor,** *s.* marchand tailleur, tailleur-confectionneur, *m.*

**Merchantable,** *adj.* marchand, vendable

**Merciful,** *adj.* ('*to,*' pour) miséricordieux, clément; compatissant; indulgent. —**ly,** *adv.* miséricordieusement, avec clémence; avec compassion. — **ness,** *s.* miséricorde, clémence, *f.*; compassion, *f.* [ciful, &c.

**Merciless,** &c. *V.* **Unmer-**

**Mercurial,** *adj.* (*myth.*) de Mercure; (*chem.*) mercuriel, de mercure; (*fig.*) vif, ardent; — *s.* préparation mercurielle, *f.* — *barometer* or *thermometer,* baromètre *or* thermomètre à mercure, *m.* — *ointment,* onguent mercuriel, *m.*

**Mercury,** *s.* (*myth., astr.*) Mercure, *m.*; (*metal*) mercure, *m.*; (*pers.*) mercure, messager, *m.*; (*bot.*) mercuriale, *f.*; (*English* —) bon-Henri, *m.*

**Mercy,** *s.* miséricorde, merci, clémence, *f.*, compassion, pitié,

*f.*; **indulgence**, *f.*; grâce, *f.*, pardon, *m.*; bienfait, *m.*, grâce, bénédiction, *f.*; merci, discrétion, *f.* — *!* grâce ! — *on me!* miséricorde ! *Sister of —*, sœur de charité, *f.* *At or to the —of, to the tender —ies of*, à la merci de, à la discrétion de. *With a recommendation to —*, (*law*) avec des circonstances atténuantes. *To cry —*, crier merci, demander grâce. *To have — on*, avoir pitié de. *To show — to*, faire miséricorde à, user de miséricorde envers. — **seat**, *s.* propitiatoire, *m.* — **stroke**, *s.* coup de grâce, *m.*

**Mere**, *adj.* simple, pur, seul ; vrai, franc ; rien que, ne ... pas autre chose que, ne ... que. —**ly**, *adv.* simplement, purement, seulement, uniquement, tout bonnement ; rien que, ne ... pas autre chose que, ne ... que [d'emprunt, faux

**Meretricious**, *adj.* (*fig.*)

**Merganser**, *s.* harle, *m.*

**Merge**, *v.a.* plonger ; (*fig.*) éteindre, perdre ; fondre ; — *v.n.* s'éteindre, se perdre ; se fondre

**Meridian**, *s.* méridien, *m.* ; (*noon*) midi, *m.* ; (*highest point*) apogée, *m.* ; — *adj.* méridien ; de midi ; à son apogée, à l'apogée. *The — of life*, le midi de la vie

**Meridional**, *adj.* méridional

**Merino**, *s.* mérinos, *m.* ; — *adj.* de mérinos ; mérinos. — **sheep**, *s.* mouton mérinos, mérinos, *m.* — **wool**, *s.* laine de mérinos, *f.*, mérinos, *m.*

**Merit**, *v.a.* mériter ; — *s.* mérite, *m.* ; qualité, *f.*

**Meritorious**, *adj.* méritoire ; (*pers.*) méritant. —**ly**, *adv.* méritoirement. —**ness**, *s.* mérite, *m.*

**Merle**, *s.* merle, *m.* [rite, *m.*

**Merlin**, *s.* émerillon, *m.*

**Mermaid**, *s.* sirène, *f.*

**Merrily**, *adv.* gaiment, joyeusement

**Merriment**, *s.* gaieté, *f.* ; jeux, divertissements, amusements, *m.pl.*

**Merriness**, *s.* gaieté, *f.*

**Merry**, *adj.* gai, joyeux ; joyial ; plaisant ; — *s.* merise, *f.* *As — as a grig* (or *as a cricket* or *as a lark*), gai comme un pinson. *To make —*, se divertir (*with*, de). *The more the merrier*, plus on est de fous, plus on rit. — **andrew**, *s.* bouffon, paillasse, *m.* ; paradiste, pitre, *m.* — **-go-round**, *s.* manège, *m.* ; jeu de bagues, *m.* — **making**, *s.* réjouissances, *f.pl.*, divertissement, *m.*, fête, *f.* — **thought (bone)**, *s.* lunette, fourchette, *f.*

**Mesdames**, *s.pl.* mesdames, *f.pl.* ; les dames, *f.pl.*

**Mesh**, *s.* maille, *f.* , — *v.a.* prendre au filet, mailler. — **pin, -rule, -stick**, *s.* moule (à filet), *m.* — **work**, *s. V.* **Network** [en réseau

**Meshy**, *adj.* maillé, réticulé, **Meslin**, *s.* méteil, *m.* [*m.* **Mesmerism**, *s.* mesmérisme, **Mesmerize**, *v.a.* magnétiser **Mesmerizer**, *s.* magnétiseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Mess**, *s.* (*dish*) mets, plat, *m.* ; (*mil., nav.*) (*bowl*) gamelle, *f.* ; (*of mil. officers*) mess, *m.*, pension, table, *f.*, (*non-com.*) ordinaire, *m.* ; (*of privates*) gamelle, *f.* ; chambrée, *f.* ; (*of nav. officers*) mess, *m.*, table, *f.* ; (*of seamen*) plat, *m.* ; (*fig.*) gâchis, margouillis, *m.* ; saleté, *f.* ; (*failure*) cacade, *f.*, fiasco, *m.* ; (*scrape*) pétrin, *m.* ; affaire, *f.* ; — *v.n.* manger ; (*mil., nav.*) manger ensemble ; — *v.a.* donner à manger à, nourrir ; (*fig.*) gâcher, salir, gâter, abîmer, tripoter. — *of pottage*, (*of Esau's swap*) plat de lentilles, *m.* *In a fine* (or *nice*) —, dans un beau gâchis. *To get into a —*, (*fig.*) *V.* **Scrape**. *To make a —*, faire du gâchis. *To make a — of*, (*bungle*) gâcher, gâter ; (*confuse*) embrouiller, barbouiller ; (— *of it*) se blouser, patauger, gâter tout ; faire fiasco. — **mate**, *s.* compagnon de table, camarade de plat, *m.* — **room**, *s.* chambrée, *f.*

**Message**, *s.* message, *m.*, commission, *f.* ; (*telegraphic*) dépêche, *f.* ; (*polit.*) message, *m.*

**Messenger**, *s.* messager, *m.*, -ère, *f.* ; courrier, *m.* ; commissionnaire, *m.* ; (*admin.*) garçon de bureau, *m.* ; (*fig.*) avant-coureur, *m.*, avant-courrière, *f.* — **pigeon**, *s.* pigeon messager,

**Messiah**, *s.* Messie, *m.* [*m.*

**Messieurs, Messrs.**, *s.pl.* Messieurs, MM., *m.pl.*

**Messuage**, *s.* maison et dépendances, *f.pl.*

**Metage**, *s.* mesurage, *m.*

**Metal**, *s.* métal, *m.* ; (*rail.*) rail, *m.* ; (*road —*) empierrement, cailloutis, *m.* ; — *v.a.* empierrer, ferrer

**Metallic**, *adj.* métallique. — *currency*, numéraire, *m.* [fère

**Metalliferous**, *adj.* métallifère

**Metallurgy**, &c., métallurgie, &c. (*V.* p. 3, § 1) [morphoser

**Metamorphose**, *v.a.* méta-

**Metamorphosis**, *s.* métamorphose, *f.*

**Metaphor**, *s.* métaphore, *f.*

**Metaphoric, -al**, &c. ; **Metaphysic, -al**, &c. (*V.* page 3, § 1, & *Fr.-Engl. part*)

**Metaphysician**, *s.* métaphysicien, *m.* [physique, *f.*

**Metaphysics**, *s.pl.* métaphysique, *f.* — *s.* mesure, *f.* [tempsycose, *f.*

**Metempsychosis**, *s.* mé-

**Meteor**, *s.* météore, *m.*

**Meteoric**, *adj.* météorique

**Meteorite**, *s.* météorite, *m.*

**Meteorolite**, *s.* météorolithe, *m.*

**Meteorology**, &c., météorologie, &c. (*V.* page 3, § 1, & *Fr.-Engl. part*)

**Meter**, *s.* mesureur, *m.* ; (*of gas*, &c.) compteur, *m.* [ble

**Methinks**, *v.imp.* il me semble

**Method**, *s.* méthode, *f.* ; (*way*) manière, *f.* ; moyen, *m.* ; (*order*) ordre, *m.*

**Methodic, -al**, &c. méthodique, &c. (*V.* page 3, § 1, & *Fr.-Engl. part*)

**Methought**, *v. imp.* il me semblait, il me sembla

**Methylate**, *v.a.* méthyler. —*d spirit*, alcool dénaturé, *m.*

**Metonymic, -al**, *adj.* métonymique. —**ally**, *adv.* par métonymie [*f.*

**Metonymy**, *s.* métonymie,

**Metre**, *s.* (*poet.*) mesure, *f.*, mètre, *m.* ; vers, *m.* ; (*French yard*) mètre, *m.*

**Metric, -al**, *adj.* métrique [*m.*

**Metronome**, *s.* métronome,

**Metropolis**, *s.* capitale, métropole, *f.*

**Metropolitan**, *adj.* de la capitale, métropolitain ; — *s.* métropolitain, *m.*

**Mettle**, *s.* fougue, ardeur, vivacité, *f.*, feu, *m.* ; courage, cœur, *m.* *To put him on his —*, le piquer d'honneur [**some**

**Mettled**, *adj. V.* **Mettle-**

**Mettlesome**, *adj.* fougueux, ardent, vif ; courageux, plein de cœur. —**ly**, *adv.* avec fougue, avec ardeur, avec feu. —**ness**, *s. V.* **Mettle**

**Mew**, *s.* (*gull*) mouette, *f.* ; (*cage*) mue, *f.* ; (*fig.*) prison, *f.* ; (*of a cat*) miaulement, *m.* ; —**s**, *s.pl.* (*stables*) écuries, *f.pl.* ; — *v.a.* enfermer ; — *v.n.* (*of a cat*) miauler

**Mewing**, *s.* miaulement, *m.*

**Mewl**, *v.n.* vagir

**Mewling**, *s.* vagissement, *m.*

**Mexican**, *s.* Mexicain, *m.*, e, *f.* ; — *adj.* mexicain, du Mexique

**Mezereon**, *s.* mézéréon, bois gentil, *m.* [entresol, *m.*

**Mezzanine, — floor**, *s.*

**Mezzotint**, *s.* mezzotinte, *m.*, manière noire, gravure à la manière noire, *f.* [*m.*

**Miasm, Miasma**, *s.* miasme,

**Miasmal, Miasmatic, -al**, *adj.* miasmatique

**Mica**, *s.* mica, *m.*

**Michaelmas, — day**, *s.* la Saint-Michel, *f.*

**Mickle**, *adj.* beaucoup, grand. *Many a little makes a —*, les petits ruisseaux font les grandes rivières

**Microbe**, *s.* microbe, *m.*

**Microscope**, *s.* microscope, *m.* [pique

**Microscopic**, *adj.* microsco-

**Mid**, *adj.* du milieu ; mi-. *In the —...*, au milieu (du, de la, des)

...; à mi- ... — **age**, *s.* âge moyen, *m.* — **air**, *s.* milieu de l'air, haut des airs, *m.* — **Channel**, *s.* milieu de la Manche, *m.* — **course**, *s.* milieu de la carrière, *m.* — **day**, *s.* midi, *m.*; *adj.* de midi. — **heaven**, *s.* milieu du ciel, *m.* —**land**, *adj.* de l'intérieur, intérieur; central. —**leg**, *s.* mi-jambe, *f.* —**lent**, *s.* mi-carême, *f.* —**most**, *adj.* le plus au milieu, central. — **night**, *s.* minuit, *m.*; *adj.* de minuit; de nuit, nocturne. — **riff**, *s.* diaphragme, *m.* —**ship**, *s.* milieu du navire, *m.* — *ship beam*, maître bau, *m.* (—*ships*, *adv. V.* **Amidships**.) —**shipman**, *s.* aspirant de marine, *m.* —**stream**, *s.* milieu du courant, *m.* —**summer**, *s.* milieu or cœur de l'été, *m.*; (—*summer day*) la Saint-Jean, *f.* *A — summer night's dream*, le Songe d'une nuit d'été, *m.* —**way**, *s.* milieu du chemin, *m.*; (*fig.*) milieu, *m.*; *adj.* *adv.* à moitié chemin, à mi-chemin. —**wife**, *s.* sage-femme, accoucheuse, *f.* —**wifery**, *s.* obstétrique, *f.*; assistance d'accoucheuse, *f.* — **winter**, *s.* milieu or cœur de l'hiver, *m.* —**wood**, *s.* milieu du (*or* des) bois, *m.*

**Midden**, *s.* fumier, *m.*

**Middle**, *s.* milieu, *m.*; centre, *m.*; (*waist*) ceinture, *f.*; — *adj.* du milieu; central; moyen; intermédiaire. *About the — height*, de taille moyenne. *In the — of*, au milieu de; au centre de. *In the — of it* or *of them* (*things*), au milieu. *In the very — of, right in the — of*, au beau milieu de. *Up to o.'s —*, jusqu'à la ceinture. — **age**, *s.* âge moyen, moyen âge, *m.*; *adj.* (*hist.*) du moyen âge. —**aged**, *adj.* d'âge moyen, de moyen âge, entre deux âges. —**ages**, *s.pl.* (*hist.*) moyen âge, *m.* — **class**, *s.* classe moyenne, bourgeoisie, *f.*; *adj.* de la classe moyenne, bourgeois. *Lower — class*, petite bourgeoisie. *Upper — class*, haute bourgeoisie. — *-class education*, enseignement secondaire, *m.* — *-class school*, école secondaire, *f.* — *-class examination*, examen d'enseignement secondaire, *m.* — **course**, *s.* parti mitoyen, *m.* *There is no — course*, il n'y a pas de milieu. —**cut**, *s.* (*cook.*) tronçon du milieu, *m.*, (*of cod*) entre-deux, *m.* — **finger**, *s.* doigt du milieu, médius, *m.* — **ground**, *s.* milieu (d'un tableau), *m.* — **man**, *s.* principal locataire, *m.*; intermédiaire, *m.*; agent, *m.*; (*of contracts*) marchandeur, *m.*; (*mil.*) homme du centre, *m.* —**most**, *adj.* *V.* **Midmost.** — **sized**, *adj.*, *of — size*, (*things*) de grandeur or de grosseur moyenne, moyen; (*pers., animals*) de taille moyenne

**Middling**, *adj.* moyen; (*moderate*) médiocre; (*tolerable*) passable, assez bon; (*adverb., of the health*) tout doucement; (*com.*) bon ordinaire. —**ly**, *adv.* médiocrement; passablement, assez bien; tout doucement

**Midge**, *s.* moucheron, *m.*

**Midget**, *s.* nabot, *m.*; miniature, *f.*

**Midst**, *s.* milieu, *m.*; fort, *m.* *From the — of*, du milieu de; du sein de. *In the — of*, au milieu or fort de; dans le sein de. *In the — of it* or *of them* (*things*), au milieu. *In their —*, au milieu d'eux

**Mien**, *s.* mine, *f.*, air, *m.*

**Miff**, *s.* boutade, *f.*; accès d'humeur, *m.*; (*bickering*) pique, bisbille, *f.*; — *v.a.* piquer. *To take a —*, prendre la mouche, se piquer (de)

**Might**. *I —*, (*was allowed to, was likely to*, &c.) je pouvais, (*should be allowed to, should likely or possibly*, &c.) je pourrais. *I — go*, je pouvais (*or* pourrais) aller; il se pourrait que j'allasse. *It — rain*, il pourrait pleuvoir, il se pourrait qu'il plût. *That or it — be* (...), cela pourrait être (...). *That — be, it — be so*, cela se pourrait. *It — be that* ..., il se pourrait que ..., il pourrait se faire que ... *You — see*, vous pouviez (*or* pourriez) voir. *You — have seen*, vous aviez pu (*or* auriez pu, *according to the tense meant by the English context*) voir. *You — not have seen*, vous aviez (*or* auriez) pu ne pas voir. *You — have been ten years old*, vous pouviez avoir dix ans. *It — have been ten o'clock*, il pouvait être dix heures. *You — have been killed*, vous pouviez (*or* vous auriez pu) vous tuer. *That I —*, (*subj.*) que je pusse. (*As the sign of the subj. of another verb, it is not expressed separately in French*) *That I — receive*, (*pret. subj. of "may"*) que je pusse recevoir; (*pret. subj. of "receive"*) que je reçusse. *One* (*or I, thou*, &c.) *— as well* ..., (*it would be the same to* ...) autant vaudrait ..., autant ...

**Might**, *s.* force, *f.*; puissance, *f.*, pouvoir, *m.* — *overcomes* (*or overrides*) *right*, la force prime le droit. *With all o.'s —*, de toute sa force. *With — and main*, de toutes ses forces; à corps perdu

**Mightily**, *adv.* fortement, vigoureusement; puissamment; (*fam.*) beaucoup, fort, extrêmement

**Mightiness**, *s.* puissance, *f.*; grandeur, *f.*

**Mighty**, *adj.* fort, vigoureux; puissant; violent; grand; — *adv.* fort, extrêmement

**Mignonette**, *s.* réséda, *m.*

**Migrate**, *v.n.* émigrer; passer

**Migration**, *s.* migration, *f.*

**Migratory**, **Migrating**, *adj.* migrateur

**Milch**, *adj.* à lait, laitière

**Mild**, *adj.* doux; (*med.*) bénin. *Draw it —*, n'exagérez pas

**Mildew**, *s.* (*on plants*) rouille, *f.*; (*on cloth, paper*) tache d'humidité, *f.*; (*in wine*, &c.) fleurs, *f.pl.*; — *v.a.* frapper de rouille; (*spoil*) tacher, gâter par l'humidité, mouiller

**Mildly**, *adv.* doucement, avec douceur; modérément

**Mildness**, *s.* douceur, *f.*

**Mile**, *s.* mille, *m.* [*a little more than* 1½ kilomètre; 5 — *s* = *about* 8 kilomètres.]. — **post**, **-stone**, *s.* borne milliaire, *f.*, (*in France*) borne kilométrique, *f.*

**Mileage**, *s.* prix *or* péage par mille, *m.*

**Milfoil**, *s.* mille-feuilles, *f.*

**Miliary**, *adj.* miliaire

**Militant**, *adj.* militant

**Militarily**, *adv.* militairement

**Military**, *adj.* militaire; — *s.* militaires, *m.pl.*, troupe, force armée, *f.*, militaire, *m.* — *academy* or *school*, école militaire, *f.* — *examination*, examen or concours d'admission aux écoles militaires, *m.* — *law*, code militaire, *m.* — *man*, militaire, *m.* — *officer*, officier militaire, officier de l'armée de terre, *m.* — *service*, service militaire, *m.* — *stores*, munitions de guerre, *f.pl.* — *surgeon*, médecin militaire, *m.* — *tuition*, préparation aux écoles militaires, *f.* — *tutor*, préparateur aux écoles militaires, *m.*

**Militate**, *v.n.* militer

**Militia**, *s.* milice, *f.* —**man**, *s.* milicien, *m.*

**Milk**, *s.* lait, *m.*; — *adj.* de lait; laiteux; à or au lait; — *v.a.* traire. — *and water*, lait coupé. — **bread**, *s.* pain au lait, *m.* — **can**, **-pot**, *s.* pot à (*or* au) lait, *m.*; (*hand-can*) boîte à lait, *f.* — **cart**, *s.* voiture de laitier, *f.* — **diet**, **-food**, *s.* diète lactée, *f.*, laitage, *m.* — **fever**, *s.* fièvre de lait, *f.* — **jug**, **-ewer**, *s.* pot à lait, *m.* — **maid**, **-woman**, *s.* laitière, *f.* — **man**, *s.* laitier, *m.* — **pan**, *s.* terrine *or* jatte à lait, *f.* — **porridge**, *s.* soupe au lait, *f.* — **punch**, *s.* punch au lait, *m.* — **roll**, *s.* petit pain au lait, *m.* —**shop**, *s.* crémerie, laiterie, *f.* — **sop**, *s.* trempette de lait, *f.*; (*pers.*) poule mouillée, *f.* — **tooth**, *s.* dent de lait, *f.* — **trade**, *s.* laiterie, *f.* — **walk**, *s.* tournée *or* clientèle de laitier, *f.* — **white**, *adj.* blanc comme du lait

**Milker** *s.* trayeur, *m.*, **-euse**,

*f.*; (*animal giving milk*) laitière, *f.*; (*fig.*) douceur, *f.*

**Milkiness,** *s.* nature laiteuse, **Milking,** *s.* traite, *f.*

**Milky,** *adj.* laiteux; (*of milk*) de lait; (*yielding milk*) à lait; (*fig.*) doux. — **way,** *s.* voie lactée, *f.*

**Mill,** *s.* moulin, *m.*; (*factory*) manufacture, fabrique, usine, filature, *f.*; ateliers, *m.pl.*; (*of a chocolate-pot*) moussoir, *m.*; (*fight*) combat à coups de poing, *m.*; — *v.a.* moudre; (*chocolate*) faire mousser; (*cloth, &c.*) fouler; (*to beat*) frapper à coups de poing, rouer de coups. — **board,** *s.* carton, *m.* — **dust,** *s.* folle farine, *f.* — **hand,** *s.* ouvrier de filature, *m.* — **house,** *s.* maison du moulin, *f.* — **owner,** *s.* propriétaire de moulin, *m.*; (*manu.*) chef de fabrique, manufacturier, usinier, filateur, *m.* — **pond,** *s.* réservoir de moulin, *m.* — **race,** *s.* bief, *m.* — **stone,** *s.* meule (de moulin), *f.*; (*fig.*) pierre, *f.* *A — stone round the neck,* une pierre au cou. — **tooth,** *s.* dent molaire, *f.* — **wright,** *s.* constructeur de moulins, *m.*

**Millenarian, Millenary,** *adj. s.* millénaire, *adj. m. f.*, *s.m.*

**Millennial,** *adj.* millénaire

**Millennium,** *s.* millénium, *m.*

**Milleped,** *s.* mille-pattes, mille-pieds, *m.*

**Miller,** *s.* meunier, *m.*, -ière, *f.* —*'s wife,* meunière, *f.* —*'s thumb,* (*fish*) meunier, chabot, *m.*

**Millet,** *s.* millet, *m.* — **grass,** *s.* millet, *m.* — **seed,** *s.* graine de millet, *f.*, millet, *m.*

**Milliard,** *s.* milliard, *m.*

**Milliary,** *adj.* *s.* milliaire, *adj. m. f.*, *s.m.* [me, *m.*

**Milligramme,** *s.* milligramme

**Millimetre,** *s.m.* millimètre, *m.*

**Milliner,** *s.* modiste, marchande de modes, *f.* *Man —,* marchand de modes, modiste, *m.* —*'s shop,* magasin de modes, *m.* [article modes, *m.*

**Millinery,** *s.* modes, *f.pl.*,

**Million,** *s.* million, *m.* *The —,* la multitude, *f.*, les masses, *f.pl.*, le peuple, *m.*, la masse du peuple, *f.* *Thousand —s,* billion, *m.*, (*fin.*) milliard, *m.* *Worth a —, —s.* (*pers.*) millionnaire, riche à millions. *Worth two, three —,* deux fois, trois fois millionnaire [naire, *m. f.*

**Millionaire,** *s. adj.* millionnaire

**Millionth,** *adj. s.* millionième, *adj. m. f.*, *s.m.*

**Milt,** *s.* rate, *f.*; (*of fish*) laitance, laite, *f.*; — *v.a.* féconder

**Milter,** *s.* poisson laité, poisson mâle, *m.*

**Mimetic, -al,** *adj.* d'imitation

**Mimic,** *adj.* mimique; imitatif; (*pers.*) imitateur; — *s.* mime, *m. f.*; imitateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; — *v.a.* imiter, contrefaire, mimer. — **art,** *s.* mimique, *f.*

**Mimical,** *adj. V.* **Mimic**

**Mimicker,** *s.* contrefaiseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Mimicry,** *s.* mimique, *f.*; imitation, parodie, *f.*

**Mimosa,** *s.* mimosa, *m.*

**Minaret,** *s.* minaret, *m.*

**Mince,** *v.a.* hacher menu, hacher; (*fig.*) adoucir, atténuer, pallier; *o.'s words*) manger (ses mots); — *v.n.* minauder. *Not to — matters* (or *the matter*), ne pas y aller par quatre chemins, ne pas mâcher ce qu'on pense, ne pas le mâcher. — **meat,** *s.* hachis (de viande), *m.* *To chop as small as — meat, to make — meat of,* hacher menu comme chair à pâté. — **pie,** *s.* "mince-pie," *m.* — **veal,** *s.* hachis de veau, *m.*

**Mincing,** *s.* action de hacher menu, *f.*; (*fig.*) minauderie, *f.*; — *adj.* minaudier, affecté. — **knife, -machine,** *s.* hachoir, *m.* —**ly,** *adv.* en petites parties, menu; (*fig.*) en minaudant

**Mind,** *s.* esprit, *m.*; intelligence, *f.*; raison, tête, *f.*; (*soul*) âme, *f.*; (*heart*) cœur, *m.*; (*liking, inclination, desire*) goût, désir, *m.*, envie, *f.*; idée, *f.*; intention, *f.*; (*memory*) mémoire, *f.*, souvenir, *m.*; (*opinion*) opinion, *f.*, avis, sentiment, *m.*, pensée, *f.* *Men's —s,* les esprits. *Right —,* esprit droit. *In my —,* dans mon esprit; (*opinion*) à mon avis. *In o.'s right —,* dans son bon sens. *In o.'s —'s eye,* présent à l'esprit; en vue. *Of one —,* du même avis, unanimes, d'accord. *Out of —, V.* **Out.** *To alter* or *change o.'s —,* changer d'avis *or* d'idée, se raviser. *To be of the same —,* être dans les mêmes idées; (*as*) être du même avis (que). *To be easy, uneasy in o.'s —,* avoir, n'avoir pas l'esprit tranquille. *To be out of o.'s —,* avoir perdu la raison *or* la tête, être hors de son bon sens. *To bear* or *keep in —,* se souvenir de, se rappeler, ne pas oublier, penser à. *To bring* or *call to —,* rappeler, rappeler le souvenir de; (*remember*) se rappeler. *To bring o.'s — to,* se résoudre à; s'habituer à. *To give* or *turn o.'s — to,* appliquer son esprit à, s'appliquer à. *To go out of o.'s —,* (*go mad*) perdre la raison *or* la tête. *It had gone out of my —,* cela m'était sorti de la mémoire. *To have a —, a good —, half a — to,* avoir envie, bonne *or* bien envie, presque envie de. *To have o.'s — clear about,* avoir le cœur net de. *To keep o.'s — easy,* être sans inquiétude, être tranquille. *To know o.'s own —,* savoir ce qu'on veut. *To make up o.'s —,* se décider (à); se résoudre (à); prendre son parti; se résigner. *To put one in — of a thing,* faire penser quelqu'un à une chose, rappeler une chose à quelqu'un. *To set o.'s — upon,* se mettre dans l'esprit, se mettre en tête. *To speak o.'s —,* dire sa pensée *or* sa façon de penser, dire ce qu'on pense. *To tell him a bit* (or *give him a bit* or *a piece*) *of my —,* lui dire un peu ce que je pense

**Mind,** *v.a.* faire attention à; s'occuper de; songer à; se souvenir (de), ne pas oublier (de); (*meddle with*) se mêler de; (*beware*) prendre garde à, (*before a verb*) prendre garde de; (*listen to*) écouter; (*obey*) obéir à; (*care about*) s'inquiéter de; tenir à; (*have a care*) avoir soin de; (*watch*) veiller à *or* sur, surveiller; garder; (*consider, stick at*) regarder à; (*fear*) craindre, avoir peur de. *I don't — (it),* cela m'est égal; je veux bien. *If you don't — (it),* si cela vous est égal; si vous le voulez bien; si vous n'y prenez garde. *Never —,* n'importe, peu importe, c'est égal, ça ne fait rien; ne vous inquiétez pas; n'ayez pas peur; ce n'est rien. *Never — ...,* ne faites pas attention à ..., &c. — *you,* notez bien ceci, notez bien. — *you tell him so,* n'oubliez pas de le lui dire. — *what you are about,* prenez garde à ce que vous faites. — *you don't fall,* prenez garde de tomber. —*your business,* songez *or* veillez à vos affaires. —*your own business,* mêlez-vous de vos affaires *or* de ce qui vous regarde. — *yourself,* gare à vous. *Do you — my telling him so?* cela vous est-il égal (*or* cela vous fait-il quelque chose) que je le lui dise? voulez-vous que je le lui dise? *You don't — my cigar?* mon cigare ne vous gêne pas?

**Minded,** *adj.* d'humeur (à), disposé (à); intentionné; à esprit ..., à l'esprit ..., à l'âme ..., d'un esprit ...

**Mindedness,** *s.* humeur, disposition, *f.*

**Mindful,** *adj.* attentif (à), soigneux (de); (*bearing in mind*) qui se souvient (de). —**ly,** *adv.* attentivement, soigneusement. —**ness,** *s.* attention, *f.*, soin, *m.*; souvenir, *m.*

**Mindless,** *adj.* sans esprit, sans intelligence; inattentif (à), insouciant (de), sans égard (pour); oublieux (de)

**Mine,** *pron. poss.* le mien, *m.*, la mienne, *f.*, les miens, *m.pl.*, les miennes, *f.pl.*; mes, *m. f. pl.*; à moi; de moi. *This drawing is —,* (*belongs to me*) ce dessin

est à moi; (*comes from me; I am the author of it*) ce dessin est de moi. *A friend of —*, un de mes amis, *m.*, une de mes amies, *f.* *An old aunt of —*, une vieille tante à moi. *It is no fault of —*, ce n'est pas ma faute. *No effort of —*, aucun effort de ma part

**Mine**, *s.* mine, *f.*; — *v.a.n.* miner; (*fig.*) miner, saper

**Miner**, *s.* mineur, *m.*

**Mineral**, *adj. s.* minéral, *adj. m.*, e, *f.*, minéral, *s.m.*

**Mineralogy**, &c., minéralogie, &c. *V.* page 3, § 1

**Minever**, *s.* petit-gris, *m.*

**Mingle**, *v.a.* mélanger; mêler; confondre; — *v.n.* se mélanger; se mêler; se confondre

**Mingling**, *s.* mélange, *m.*

**Miniature**, *s.* miniature, *f.*; — *adj.* en miniature. — **painter** *or* **paintress**, **Miniaturist**, *s.* peintre en miniature, *m.*, miniaturiste, *m.f.* — **painting**, *s.* miniature, *f.*

**Minikin**, *s.* (*pin*) camion, *m.*

**Minim**, *s.* (*monk*) minime, *m.*; (*drop*) goutte, *f.*; (*mus.*) blanche, *f.*; — **rest**, *s.* (*mus.*) demi-pause, *f.*

**Minimize**, *v.a.* réduire *or* mettre au minimum

**Minimum**, *s.* minimum, *m.*; — *adj.* (le) plus petit; (le) plus bas. — **thermometer**, *s.* thermomètre à minima, *m.*

**Mining**, *adj.* des mines, de mines; de mineur; — *s.* exploitation des mines, *f.*; travail dans les mines, *m.*

**Minion**, *s.* mignon, favori, *m.*

**Minister**, *s.* ministre, *m.*; — *v.a.n.* administrer; donner, fournir, procurer; servir; (*do duty*) desservir; officier; (*relieve*) assister, secourir; (*provide*) pourvoir (à); (*contribute*) contribuer (à); (*take care of*) soigner

**Ministerial**, *adj.* ministériel; de ministre; des ministres; de ministère; du gouvernement; sacerdotal

**Ministering**, *s.* service, *m.*; secours, *m.*; soins, *m.pl.*; ministère des autels, sacerdoce, *m.*

**Ministration, Ministry**, *s.* ministère, *m.*

**Minium**, *s.* minium, *m.*

**Miniver**. *V.* **Minever**

**Mink**, *s.* vison, *m.*

**Minnow**, *s.* véron, *m.*

**Minor**, *adj.* moindre, plus petit, petit; inférieur, de second ordre; accessoire; léger, peu important; (*geog., mus., log., of rel. orders*) mineur; (*pers.*) cadet, jeune; — *s.* (*pers.*) mineur, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*friar*) frère mineur, *m.*; (*log.*) mineure, *f.* — *orders*, (*eccl.*) ordres mineurs, *m.pl.* — *planet*, petite planète, planète télescopique, *f.* — *poem*, petit poème, *m.* — *poet*, poète de second ordre, *m.* — *poetry*, poésie légère, *f.*

**Minority**, *s.* minorité, *f.* *In a —*, en minorité

**Minotaur**, *s.* Minotaure, *m.*

**Minster**, *s.* cathédrale, *f.*

**Minstrel**, *s.* ménestrel, *m.*; musicien, chanteur, *m.*

**Minstrelsy**, *s.* art du ménestrel, *m.*; musique, *f.*, chants, *m.pl.*

**Mint**, *s.* Monnaie, *f.*, hôtel de la Monnaie, *m.*; (*fig.*) fabrique, *f.*; mine, *f.*, trésor, *m.*; (*bot.*) menthe, *f.*; — *v.a.* monnayer, frapper; (*fig.*) fabriquer, forger, inventer, controuver. — **man**, **Minter**, *s.* monnayeur, *m.* — **sauce**, *s.* sauce à la menthe, *f.*

**Mintage**, *s.* (*duty*) droit de monnayage, *m.*

**Minuet**, *s.* menuet, *m.*

**Minus**, *adv.* moins; (*without*) sans; (*losing*) en perte de; — *s.* moins, *m.*

**Minute**, *adj.* menu; très petit; (*exact*) minutieux; — *s.* minute, *f.*; instant, moment, *m.*; note, *f.*; —**s**, *pl.* minutes, &c.; (*of proceedings*) procès-verbal, *m.*; — *v.a.* minuter; prendre note de. *The minutest particulars*, les moindres détails. *In a —*, (*hence*) dans *or* (*within*) en une minute; (*presently*) tout à l'heure. *Many —s*, longtemps. *A —'s rest*, un moment de repos. *This —*, (*directly*) à l'instant. *This very —*, à l'instant même. *I am expecting him every —*, je l'attends d'un moment (*or* d'un instant) à l'autre. *To make a — of it*, en prendre note. — **book**, *s.* agenda, *m.*; carnet, *m.*; registre des procès-verbaux, *m.*; (*admin.*) journal de correspondance et d'actes, *m.*; (*law*) plumitif, *m.* — **glass**, *s.* sablier de minute, *m.* — **hand**, *s.* aiguille des minutes, grande aiguille, *f.* — **ly**, *adv.* minutieusement; (*every minute*) à chaque minute, à chaque instant, toutes les minutes; *adj.* de chaque minute, de chaque instant, de toutes les minutes. —**ness**, *s.* petitesse, *f.*; exiguité, *f.*; finesse, *f.*; nature minutieuse, *f.*; exactitude minutieuse, *f.*

**Minutia**, *s.*, **Minutiæ**, *s.pl.* minutie, *f.*, minuties, *f.pl.*

**Minx**, *s.* coquine, friponne, *f.*; (*pert*) péronnelle, pimbêche, *f.*

**Mirabelle**, *s.* mirabelle, *f.*

**Miracle**, *s.* miracle, *m.* *By a —*, par miracle. — **play**, *s.* miracle, *m.*

**Miraculous**, *adj.* miraculeux. —**ly**, *adv.* miraculeusement

**Mirage**, *s.* mirage, *m.* [ment

**Mire**, *s.* fange, boue, bourbe, *f.*; (*place*) bourbier, *m.*; — *v.a.* embourber, crotter; — *v.n.* s'embourber

**Mirk**, &c. *V.* **Murk**, &c.

**Mirror**, *s.* miroir, *m.* — **plate**, *s.* glace de miroir, *f.*

**Mirth**, *s.* joie bruyante, joie, gaieté, *f.*; hilarité, *f.*, rire, *m.* —**ful**, *adj.* joyeux, gai. —**fully**, *adv.* joyeusement, gaiment

**Miry**, *adj.* fangeux, boueux, bourbeux [ture, *f.*

**Misadventure**, *s.* mésaventure, **Misadvise**, *v.a.* mal conseiller [*f.*

**Misalliance**, *s.* mésalliance, **Misallied**, *adj.* mésallié

**Misanthrope, Misanthropist**, *s.* misanthrope, *m.*

**Misanthropic, —al**, *adj.* (*things*) misanthropique; (*pers.*) misanthrope [pie, *f.*

**Misanthropy**, *s.* misanthro-

**Misapplication**, *s.* fausse (*or* mauvaise) application, *f.*; mauvais emploi, abus, *m.*; détournement (de fonds), *m.*

**Misapply**, *v.a.* mal appliquer, appliquer mal à propos; mal employer; détourner, distraire [précier

**Misappreciate**, *v.a.* mal ap-

**Misapprehend**, *v.a.* comprendre mal, mal entendre; se méprendre sur

**Misapprehension**, *s.* malentendu, *m.*; méprise, *f.*

**Misappropriate**, *v.a.* *V.* **Misapply** [**Misapplication**

**Misappropriation**, *s.* *V.*

**Misarrange**, *v.a.* arranger mal [vais arrangement, *m.*

**Misarrangement**, *s.* mau-

**Misascribe**, *v.a.* attribuer à tort

**Misbecome**, *v.a.* convenir mal à; (*of clothes*) aller mal à

**Misbecoming**, *adj.* inconvenant, malséant. —**ness**, *s.* inconvenance, *f.*

**Misbehave, — oneself**, *v.n.r.* se conduire mal, se comporter mal

**Misbehaved**, *adj.* désordonné dans sa conduite; mal élevé, malappris, grossier

**Misbehaviour**, *s.* mauvaise conduite, inconduite, *f.*

**Misbelief**, *s.* fausse croyance, incrédulité, *f.*

**Misbeliever**, *s.*, **Misbelieving**, *adj.* mécréant, *m.*, e, *f.*, infidèle, *m.f.*

**Miscalculate**, *v.a.* mal calculer, mal compter

**Miscalculation**, *s.* calcul erroné, *m.*; erreur de calcul *or* de compte, erreur, *f.*; mécompte, *m.* [prement

**Miscall**, *v.a.* nommer impro-

**Miscarriage**, *s.* insuccès, *m.*; affaire manquée, *f.*; coup manqué, *m.*; échec, *m.*; chute, *f.*; accident, *m.*; erreur, faute, *f.*; (*med.*) fausse couche, *f.*; avortement, *m.*

**Miscarry**, *v.n.* (*fail*) échouer, manquer, ne pas réussir, avorter; (*be lost*) ne pas arriver à

destination, ne pas parvenir. s'égarer ; (*med.*) faire une fausse couche. avorter [late

**Miscast**, *v.a. V.* **Miscalculate**

**Miscellaneous**, *adj.* mêlé, mélangé. varié ; divers ; de mélanges ; d'articles divers ; (*in accounts, statistics*) divers. — *news*, faits divers, *m.pl.* — *works*. mélanges, *m.pl.*

**Miscellanist**, *s.* auteur de mélanges, *m.*

**Miscellany**, *s.* mélange, *m.* ; (*liter.*) mélanges, miscellanées, *m.pl.*

**Mischance**, *s.* mauvaise chance, *f.* ; malheur, *m.*, infortune, *f.* ; mésaventure, *f.*, accident fâcheux, *m.*

**Mischarge**, *v.a.* compter à tort ; — *s.* somme portée à tort, *f.*

**Mischief**, *s.* mal, *m.* ; tort, dommage, *m.* ; dégât, *m.* ; (*wickedness*) méchanceté, *f.* ; malice, *f.* *For —, out of —*, par méchanceté, par malice. *To do —*, faire le mal, (*some —*) faire du mal (' *to*,' à). *To make — between* (*people*), semer la discorde entre (les gens), brouiller (les gens). **— maker**, *s.* brandon de discorde, *m.*, brouillon, *m.*, -ne, *f.* **— making**, *adj.* malfaisant ; qui sème la discorde

**Mischievous**, *adj.* (*pers.*) méchant, malicieux ; malfaisant ; (*animal*) méchant ; nuisible ; (*thing*) malfaisant, mauvais, nuisible, pernicieux, funeste. **—ly**, *adv.* méchamment, malicieusement ; (*with injury*) nuisiblement. **—ness**, *s.* malice, méchanceté, *f.* ; mal, *m.* ; nature malfaisante, *f.*

**Miscite.** *V.* **Misquote**

**Misconceive**, *v.a.n.* concevoir mal, juger mal. **—d**, mal conçu

**Misconception**, *s.* conception erronée, idée fausse, *f.* ; malentendu, *m.*

**Misconduct**, *v.a.* conduire mal ; — *s.* inconduite, *f.*

**Misconstruction**, *s.* fausse interprétation, *f.* ; contresens, *m.* [ter mal ; mal traduire

**Misconstrue**, *v.a.* interpré-

**Miscopy**, *v.a.* mal copier, copier incorrectement

**Miscount**, *v.a.* mal compter

**Miscreant**, *s.* scélérat, misérable, gredin, *m.*

**Misdate**, *v.a.* dater mal ; — *s.* fausse date, *f.* [méfait, *m.*

**Misdeed, Misdoing**, *s.*

**Misdemean.** *V.* **Misbehave** [quant, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Misdemeanant**, *s.* délin-

**Misdemeanour**, *s.* (*law*) délit, *m.* *High —*, grave délit

**Misdirect**, *v.a.* diriger (*or* &c., *V.* **Direct**) mal ; (*a letter*, &c.) adresser mal ; mettre mal l'adresse à

**Misdirection**, *s.* mauvaise direction, *f.* ; fausse indication, *f.*, faux renseignement, *m.* ; adresse inexacte, fausse adresse, *f.*

**Misemploy**, *v.a.* employer mal, faire un mauvais emploi de. **—ment**, *s.* mauvais emploi, abus, *m.*

**Misenter**, *v.a.* inscrire inexactement *or* à faux ; (*book-keep.*) contre-poser

**Misentry**, *s.* inscription inexacte *or* fausse, *f.* ; (*book-keep.*) contre-position, *f.*

**Miser**, *s.* avare, *m.f.*

**Miserable**, *adj.* misérable ; malheureux ; affreux ; mauvais, triste, pauvre. *To make anyone's life —*, rendre la vie dure à quelqu'un. **—ness**, *s.* état misérable *or* malheureux, *m.*

**Miserably**, *adv.* misérablement ; malheureusement ; affreusement ; tristement, pauvrement, mal

**Miserly**, *adj.* d'avare, avare

**Misery**, *s.* misère, *f.* ; tourment, supplice, *m.* ; (*suffering, sufferings*) souffrance, *f.*, souffrances, *f.pl.* *To put one out of his —*, mettre fin aux souffrances de quelqu'un

**Misestimate**, *v.a.* estimer à tort ; apprécier mal

**Misfit**, *s.* vêtement qui va mal, vêtement manqué, *m.*, coupe manquée, *f.*, laissé pour compte, pourcompte, loup, *m.* ; (*boots, shoes*) chaussure qui va mal, chaussure manquée, *f.*

**Misfortune**, *s.* malheur, *m.* ; infortune, *f.*

**Misgive**, *v.a.* faire craindre à, inspirer des craintes à ; faire soupçonner à, inspirer des soupçons *or* des doutes *or* de la méfiance à ; faire pressentir ; (*to fail*) manquer à

**Misgiving**, *s.* crainte, *f.* ; soupçon, *m.* ; doute, *m.* ; méfiance, *f.* ; pressentiment, *m.*

**Misgovern**, *v.a.* mal gouverner ; mal administrer

**Misgovernment**, *s.* mauvais gouvernement, *m.* ; mauvaise administration, *f.*

**Misguidance**, *s.* fausse direction, *f.* ; mauvais conseils, *m.pl.*

**Misguide**, *v.a.* mal guider, mal diriger ; égarer ; fourvoyer

**Misguided**, *part. adj.* mal guidé, mal dirigé ; mal inspiré ; (*astray*) égaré, fourvoyé ; aveugle

**Mishap**, *s.* malheur, *m.*, mésaventure, *f.* ; contretemps, *m.* [salmigondis, fatras, *m.*

**Mishmash**, *s.* mélange,

**Misinform**, *v. a.* mal informer ; mal renseigner

**Misinformation, Misintelligence**, *s.* fausse information, *f.* ; faux renseignement, *m.* ; faux avis, *m.* ; fausse nouvelle, *f.* [truire

**Misinstruct**, *v.a.* mal ins-

**Misinterpret.** *V.* **Misconstrue** [tromper sur

**Misjudge**, *v.a.* mal juger, se

**Misjudgment**, *s.* jugement erroné, *m.*, faussé idée, *f.* ; jugement injuste, *m.* [(*lose*) égarer

**Mislay**, *v. a.* placer mal ;

**Mislead**, *v.a.* égarer, fourvoyer, faire tromper, induire en erreur ; (*deceive, seduce*) tromper, séduire

**Misleader**, *s.* personne qui égare, *f.* ; trompeur, corrupteur, *m.*

**Mismanage**, *v.a.* conduire mal, mal diriger, mal administrer ; mal gérer

**Mismanagement**, *s.* mauvaise conduite, mauvaise direction, mauvaise administration, *f.* ; mauvais arrangement, *m.* ; (*of business*) mauvaise gestion, *f.*

**Mismanager -ess**, *s.* mauvais administrateur, *m.*, mauvaise administratrice, *f.* ; mauvais gérant, *m.*, mauvaise gérante, *f.* ; personne qui conduit mal *or* dirige mal, *f.* ; mauvaise femme de ménage, *f.* ; brouillon, *m.*, -ne, *f.* [appareiller mal

**Mismatch**, *v.a.* assortir mal ;

**Misname**, *v.a.* nommer improprement

**Misnomer**, *s.* nom *or* titre mal approprié, *m.*, fausse appellation, appellation impropre, *f.* ; erreur de nom, *f.*, faux nom, *m.*

**Misplace**, *v.a.* placer mal ; déplacer

**Misprint**, *v.a.* imprimer mal *or* incorrectement ; — *s.* faute d'impression, *f.* [prononcer

**Mispronounce**, *v.a.n.* mal

**Mispronunciation**, *s.* mauvaise prononciation, prononciation incorrecte, *f.*

**Misquotation**, *s.* fausse citation, *f.* [citer à faux

**Misquote**, *v.a.* citer mal,

**Misread**, *v.a.* lire mal

**Misreckon**, *v.a.n.*, **Misreckoning**, *s. V.* **Miscalculate** *&* **Miscalculation**

**Misrelate**, *v.a.* raconter *or* rapporter inexactement

**Misrelation**, *s.* narration inexacte, *f.* ; rapport inexact, *m.*

**Misreport**, *v.a.* rapporter inexactement

**Misrepresent**, *v.a.* représenter mal, représenter sous un faux jour, dénaturer, altérer, fausser ; calomnier ; travestir

**Misrepresentation**, *s.* représentation sous un faux jour, *f.*, compte rendu inexact, faux rapport, faux exposé, *m.*

**Misrule**, *s.* confusion, *f.*, désordre, *m.* ; mauvais gouvernement, *m.*, tyrannie, *f.*

**Miss**, *s.* (*pers.*) mademoiselle, *f.* ; demoiselle, *f.* ; (*fail to hit*) manque de touche, *m.* ; coup perdu, *m.* ; (*failure*) affaire manquée, *f.*, coup manqué, *m.* ; (*error, mistake*) erreur, faute,

**mépriser**, *f.*; pas de clerc, *m.*; omission, *f.* *Yes*, —, oui, mademoiselle. *A little* —, une petite demoiselle. *Little masters and* —*es*, de petits messieurs ét de petites demoiselles. — *Smith*, mademoiselle Smith. *The* —*es Smith*, Mesdemoiselles Smith, les demoiselles Smith. *The two* —*es Smith*, les deux demoiselles Smith

**Miss**, *v.a.n.* manquer; s'apercevoir de (*or* remarquer) l'absence de; s'apercevoir que (...) manque, ne pas voir, ne plus voir; regretter l'absence de; regretter; (*not to find*) ne pas trouver, ne plus trouver; (*be in want of*) avoir besoin de; (*mistake*) se tromper de; (*lose*) perdre; (*leave out*) omettre, passer, sauter; (*billiards*) manquer de touche. *I have* —*ed my aim* or *my* (or *the*) *mark*, j'ai manqué mon but *or* mon coup. *I* — *a book*, il me manque un livre. *I* — *her*, je m'aperçois de son absence; je regrette son absence; je la regrette; elle me manque. *I* — *that*, cela me fait défaut. *To be* —*ing*, manquer; être absent; être disparu. *There is a volume* —*ing*, il manque un volume. — **cue**, *s.* (*at billiards*) fausse queue, *f.* — **fire**, *s.* raté, *m.* — **out**, *v.a.* omettre, passer, sauter

**Missal**, *s.* missel, *m.* [*f.*

**Missel**, — **thrush**, *s.* draine,

**Misshapen**, *adj.* difforme

**Missile**, *adj.* de jet, de trait, lancé; — *s.* arme de jet *or* de trait, *f.*; projectile, *m.*

**Missing**, *part. adj.* manquant, &c. (*V.* **Miss**, *v.a.n.*); qui manque, de moins; égaré, perdu; absent; disparu. *Killed, wounded, or* —, tués, blessés, ou disparus. *To be* —, *V.* **Miss**, *v.a.n.* [—, en mission

**Mission**, *s.* mission, *f.* *On a*

**Missionary**, *s.* missionnaire, *m.*; — *adj.* de mission; des missions; de missionnaire; missionnaire

**Missive**, *s.* *adj.* missive, *f.*

**Misspell**, *v.a.* épeler, mal; (*of writing*) écrire mal, orthographier mal

**Misspelling**, *s.* orthographe vicieuse, *f.*; faute d'orthographe, *f.*

**Misspend**, *v.a.* dépenser mal à propos; gaspiller; employer mal

**Misstate**, *v.a.* exposer incorrectement, rapporter inexactement, rendre un compte inexact de. —**ment**, *s.* exposé *or* rapport inexact, compte rendu erroné, récit inexact *or* controuvé, *m.*

**Mist**, *s.* brouillard, *m.*, brume, *f.*; vapeur, *f.*; (*drizzle*) bruine, *f.*; (*fig.*) nuage, *m.*

**Mistakable**, *adj.* susceptible d'être mal compris, qui prête à l'erreur; (*for*) qu'il est possible de confondre (avec). *Easily* — *for*, facile à confondre avec

**Mistake**, *v.a.* comprendre mal; se méprendre à *or* sur; se tromper de *or* sur; (*for*) prendre (pour), confondre (avec); — *v.n.* se tromper, se méprendre, s'abuser, être dans l'erreur. *To* — *o.'s* ..., se tromper de ... *To be* —*n*, se tromper, se méprendre, s'abuser, être dans l'erreur. *To be much or greatly* —*n*, se tromper fort. *If I* — *not, if I am not* —*n*, si je ne me trompe

**Mistake**, *s.* (*taking one for another*) méprise, *f.*; (*wrong notion, error*) erreur, *f.*; (*failing*) faute, *f.* *By* —, par erreur; (*through inadvertence*) par mégarde. *To make a* —, faire une méprise *or* &c., se tromper. *And no* —, c'est positif. *There is no* — *about that*, il n'y a pas à s'y tromper, cela est exact, cela est certain, c'est positif

**Mistaken**, *adj.* (*pers.*) dans l'erreur; aveugle; (*things*) erroné, faux; aveugle; mal compris; mal entendu. —**ly**, **Mistakingly**, *adv.* par erreur, par méprise; faussement

**Misteach**, *v.a.* enseigner mal

**Mister**, *s.* *V.* **Mr.**

**Mistily**, *adv.* obscurément

**Mistiness**, *s.* état brumeux, *m.*; (*fig.*) obscurité, *f.*

**Mistletoe**, *s.* gui, *m.* — **thrush**, *s.* draine, *f.*

**Mistral**, *s.* mistral, *m.*

**Mistranslate**, *v.a.* traduire mal *or* inexactement

**Mistranslation**, *s.* traduction inexacte, *f.*; contresens, *m.*

**Mistress**, *s.* maîtresse, *f.*; (*directress*) directrice, *f.*; (*governess*) institutrice, *f.*; (*title, Mrs.*) Madame, *f.* *My* —, *or* — *is not at home*, (*servant speaking*) Madame n'y est pas. *To be o.'s own* —, être sa maîtresse, être à soi, s'appartenir, ne dépendre que de soi, être libre

**Mistrust**, *v.a.* se méfier de; — *s.* méfiance, *f.* —**ful**, *adj.* méfiant. —**fully**, —**ingly**, *adv.* avec méfiance. —**less**, *adj.* sans méfiance; confiant

**Misty**, *adj.* brumeux; (*of light, &c.*) vaporeux; brouillé; (*fig.*) nuageux; obscur; (*of sight*) trouble

**Misunderstand**, *v.a.* comprendre mal, entendre mal; se méprendre sur; se méprendre sur le sens de. *Let me not be misunderstood*, qu'on ne se méprenne pas sur le sens de mes paroles

**Misunderstanding**, *s.* conception erronée, *f.*; (*mistake*) malentendu, *m.*; (*quarrel*) mésintelligence, *f.*

**Misusage**, *s.* mauvais usage, mauvais emploi, *m.*; abus, *m.*; mauvais traitements, *m. pl.*

**Misuse**, *v.a.* abuser de; maltraiter. — *s.* *V.* **Misusage**

**Miswrite**, *v.a.* écrire mal *or* incorrectement

**Mite**, *s.* (*insect*) mite, *f.*; (*a trifle*) rien, iota, brin, centime, *m.*; petite part, *f.*; légère offrande, *f.*; obole, *f.*; (*widow's*) denier, *m.*

**Mitigate**, *v.a.* adoucir, calmer, apaiser; mitiger; tempérer, modérer

**Mitigation**, *s.* adoucissement, *m.*; mitigation, *f.*

**Mitre**, *s.* mitre, *f.*

**Mitred**, *adj.* mitré

**Mitt**, *s.* miton, *m.*, mitaine, *f.*

**Mitten**, *s.* mitaine, *f.*

**Mity**, *adj.* mité, miteux

**Mix**, *v.a.* mêler ('*with*,' avec; *fig.* à; '*in*,' dans); mélanger (avec); (*a salad*) retourner, (*a salad thoroughly*) fatiguer; (*pharm.*) mixtionner; — *v.n.* se mêler; se mélanger; (*in society*) se répandre, fréquenter

**Mixed**, *adj.* mêlé ('*with*,' avec; *fig.* à; de); mélangé; mixte. — *mathematics*, mathématiques mixtes. —**ly**, *adv.* confusément

**Mixture**, *s.* mélange, *m.*; (*pharm.*) mixtion, *f.*; (*compound, specific*) mixture, *f.*

**Mizen**, **Mizzen**, *s.* artimon, *m.* — **mast**, *s.* mât d'artimon, *m.* — **top**, *s.* hune d'artimon, *f.* — **top gallant mast**, *s.* mât de perruche, *m.* — **top gallan sail**, *s.* perruche, *f.* — **topmast**, *s.* mât de perroquet de fougue, *m.* — **topsail**, *s.* perroquet de fougue, *m.*

**Mizzle**, *v.n.* brouillasser, bruiner; (*disappear*) s'évaporer, s'éclipser, se dérober, décamper; — *s.* brouillard, *m.*, bruine, *f.*

**Mizzling**, **Mizzly**, *adj.* — *rain*, pluie fine, *f.*

**Mnemonic** (**-al**), *adj.* mnémonique; —**s**, *s.pl.* mnémonique, *f.* [technie, *f.*

**Mnemotechny**, *s.* mnémo-

**Moan**, *v.n.* gémir, se lamenter; geindre; — *v.a.* gémir de, gémir sur, se lamenter sur, lamenter, déplorer, pleurer; —, **Moaning**, *s.* gémissement, *m.*, plainte, lamentation, *f.* —**ful**, *adj.* plaintif, lamentable. — **fully**, *adv.* plaintivement, lamentablement

**Moat**, *s.* fossé, *m.*; — *v.a.* entourer d'un fossé *or* de fossés

**Mob**, *s.* (*crowd*) foule, cohue, *f.*; rassemblement, attroupement, *m.*; (*rabble*) populace, canaille, *f.*, bas peuple, *m.*; — *v.a.* attaquer, houspiller, poursuivre. — **cap**, *s.* cornette, *f.* — **rule**, **Mobocracy**, *s.* ochlocratie, voyoucratie, *f.*

**Mobbish**, *adj* populacier; tumultueux

**Mobility**, *s.* mobilité, *f.*; populace, voyoucratie, *f.*

**Mobilization**, *s.* mobilisation, *f.*

**Mobilize**, *v.a.* mobiliser

**Mocha**, *s.* moka, café de Moka, *m.*

**Mock**, *v.a.n.* se moquer de, se rire de, se jouer de, railler; (*mimic*) imiter, contrefaire, singer; (*deceive*) tromper; — *s. V.* **Mockery**; — *adj.* dérisoire, pour rire; burlesque; (*false*) faux; contrefait; imitation de; simulé. — **fight**, *s. V.* **Sham.** — **heroic**, *adj.* héroï-comique. — **orange**, *s.* seringa, *m.* — **turtle**, *s. V.* **Turtle**

**Mocker**, *s.* moqueur, *m.*, **-euse**, *f.*, railleur, *m.*, **-euse**, *f.*

**Mockery**, *s.* moquerie, dérision, raillerie, *f.*; (*sport*) risée, *f.*; (*false show*) semblant, *m.*; illusion, *f.*

**Mocking**, *s. V.* **Mockery**; — *adj.* moqueur. — **bird**, *s.* oiseau moqueur, *m.* —**ly**, *adv.* moqueusement. — **stock**, *s.* risée, *f.*, jouet, *m.*

**Mode**, *s.* mode, manière, façon, *f.*; genre, *m.*; (*means*) moyen, *m.*; (*fashion*) mode, *f.*; (*form*) mode, *m.*, forme, *f.*; (*gram., mus.*) mode, *m.*

**Model**, *s.* modèle, *m.*; — *adj.* modèle; — *v.a.* modeler; former; façonner, dessiner, tracer

**Modeller**, *s.* dessinateur, *m.*; (*arts*) modeleur, *m.*

**Modelling**, *s.* (*act*) modelage, *m.*; (*result*) modelé, *m.*; (*art*) plastique, *f.* — **wax**, *s.* cire à modeler, *f.*

**Moderate**, *v.a.* modérer, tempérer; présider; — *v.n.* se modérer; présider; — *adj.* modéré; (*in value*) modique; (*middling*) ordinaire; passable; raisonnable; médiocre. —**ly**, *adv.* modérément; modiquement; passablement; médiocrement. —**ness**, *s.* modération, *f.*; modicité, *f.*; médiocrité, *f.*

**Moderation**, *s.* modération, mesure, *f.* *In* —, avec modération

**Moderator**, *s.* modérateur, *m.*; (*of an assembly*) président, *m.*; (*univers.*) examinateur, *m.* — **lamp**, *s.* lampe à modérateur, *f.* [*adj. m. f., s.m.*

**Modern**, *adj. s.* moderne, **Modernize**, *v.a.* moderniser

**Modest**, *adj.* modeste. —**ly**, *adv.* modestement

**Modesty**, *s.* modestie, *f.*

**Modicum**, *s.* petite portion, petite or faible quantité, *f.*, peu, *m.*, pitance, *f.* [tion, *f.*

**Modification**, *s.* modifica-

**Modify**, *v.a.* modifier

**Modillion**, *s.* modillon

**Modish**, *adj.* à la mode, de mode. —**ly**, *adv.* à la mode. — **ness**, *s.* goût de la mode, asservissement à la mode, *m.*

**Modulate**, *v.a.n.* moduler

**Modulation**, *s.* modulation, mélodie, *f.*

**Mogul**, *s.* Mogol, *m.*

**Mohair**, *s.* mohair, *m.*

**Mohammedan**, *&c. V.* **Mahomedan**, &c.

**Moiety**, *s.* moitié, *f.*

**Moil**, *v.n.* travailler péniblement, peiner, se fatiguer

**Moire**, *s.* moire, *f.* — *antique*, moire antique, *f.*

**Moist**, *adj.* humide (*with*, de); moite

**Moisten**, *v.n.* humecter, mouiller, rendre humide

**Moistness, Moisture**, *s.* humidité, *f.*; moiteur, *f.*

**Molar**, *adj.* molaire; — *s.* molaire, *f.*

**Molasses**, *s.* mélasse, *f.*

**Mole**, *s.* môle, *m.*; (*spot*) tache de naissance, *f.*, signe, grain de beauté, *m.*; (*zool.*) taupe, *f.* — **cast, -hill**, *s.* taupinière, *f.* — **catcher**, *s.* taupier, *m.* — **cricket**, *s.* taupe-grillon, courtilière, *f.* — **eyed**, *adj.* aux yeux de taupe; (*fig.*) aveugle. — **skin**, *s.* moleskine, *f.* — **track**, *s.* trainée de taupe, *f.* — **trap**, *s.* taupière, *f.*

**Molecule**, *s.* molécule, *f.*

**Molest**, *v.a.* molester, tourmenter, vexer, inquiéter

**Molestation**, *s.* molestation, contrariété, vexation, importunité, *f.*

**Molleton**, *s.* molleton, *m.*

**Mollify**, *v.a.* amollir; (*assuage*) adoucir; apaiser, calmer

**Mollusc**, *s.* mollusque, *m.*

**Molly**, *s.* (*man*) fouille-au-pot, jocrisse, *m.* — **coddle**, *s.* poule mouillée, *f.*, enfant élevé sous les jupes de sa mère, *m.*

**Molten**, *adj.* fondu

**Moment**, *s.* moment, *m.*; instant, *m.*; importance, *f.* *At the present* —, en ce moment, à l'heure qu'il est, à présent, maintenant, actuellement. *At the very* — *when*, au moment même où. *Every* —, à tout moment, d'un moment à l'autre, à chaque instant. *In a* —, (*presently*) dans un moment; (*speedily*) en un instant, à l'instant, aussitôt. *The* — (*that*), (*as soon as*) aussitôt que, dès que. *This very* —, à l'instant même

**Momentarily**, *adv.* momentanément; à tout moment

**Momentary**, *adj.* momentané

**Momentous**, *adj.* important

**Monachal**, *adj.* monacal

**Monachism**, *s.* monachisme, *m.*

**Monarch**, *s.* monarque, *m.*

**Monarch-ic, al, -ically, -ist, -y**. *V.* page 3, § 1

**Monastery**, *s.* monastère, *m.*

**Monast-ic, al, -ically**. *V.*

**Monday**, *s.* lundi, *m.* [p. 3, § 1

**Monetary**, *adj.* monétaire

**Money**, *s.* argent, *m.*; (*coin*) monnaie, *f.*; pièces, *f. pl.*; (*price*) prix, *m.*; (*wages*) *V.* **Wages**; (*sum*) somme, *f.*; —**s**, *pl.* propriété, *f.*; fonds, *m. pl.*; deniers, *m. pl.* — *of account*, monnaie de compte. *Bad* —, fausse monnaie. *Even* —, somme ronde, *f.*, compte rond, *m.* *Hard* —, espèces, *f. pl.*, numéraire, *m.* *Public* —, deniers publics, *m. pl.* *Made of* —, (*pers.*) cousu d'or. *Ready* —, — *down*, argent comptant, comptant; (*adject.*) au comptant. *For* —, *for ready* — (*only*), (expressément) au comptant. *Heaps* or *lots* (or *a lot*) *of* —, de l'argent en masse, un argent fou, des mille et des cents. *To be worth* —, avoir de la valeur; (*pers.*) avoir de l'argent. *To be worth any* —, n'avoir pas de prix, être impayable. *To have* — *with* (or *about*) *oneself*, avoir de l'argent sur soi. *To make* or *earn* —, faire or gagner de l'argent. *To throw good* — *after bad*, mettre de bon argent contre du mauvais. *To turn everything into* —, faire argent de tout. *Your* — *or your life!* la bourse ou la vie! — **box**, *s.* tirelire, *f.*; caisse, *f.* — **broker, -dealer**, *s.* courtier de change, *m.* — **change**, *s.* change de monnaies, change, *m.* — **changer**, *s.* changeur, *m.* — **getting**, *adj.* à gagner de l'argent. — **grubber**, *s.* grippe-sou, *m.* — **grubbing**, *adj.* accumulateur, parcimonieux, avare; *s.* gains sordides, *m. pl.* — **lender**, *s.* prêteur d'argent, *m.*; (*com.*) bailleur de fonds, *m.* —**less**, *adj.* sans argent. — **maker**, *s.* personne qui fait de l'argent, *f.* *To be a* — *maker*, faire de l'argent. — **making**, *adj.* qui fait de l'argent; (*things*) lucratif; *s.* action de faire de l'argent, *f.*, gain, *m.* — **market**, *s.* Bourse, *f.*; place, *f.* *In the* — *market*, à la Bourse; sur la place. — *market intelligence*, (*of newspapers*) bulletin financier, *m.* — **matter**, *s.* affaire d'argent, *f.* — **order**, *s.* mandat, *m.* — **scales**, *s. pl.* trébuchet, *m.* —**'s worth**, *s.* valeur de l'argent, *f.*; objet de valeur or de prix, *m.* (*V.* **Worth**, *s.*) — **taker**, *s.* receveur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, caissier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*, dame de comptoir, *f.*; (*theat.*) buraliste, *m. f.* — **till**, *s.* caisse de comptoir, *f.* — **wort**, *s.* herbe aux écus, nummulaire, *f.*

**Moneyed**, *adj.* (*pers.*) riche, qui a de l'argent; (*things*) en argent [vendeur (de . . .), *m.*

**Monger**, *s.* marchand (de . . .),

**Mongrel**, *adj.* métis; (*fig.*) mélangé; — *s.* métis, *m.*, -se, *f.*
**Monied**. *V.* **Moneyed** (*m.*
**Monition**, *s.* avertissement,
**Monitor**, *s.* moniteur, *m.*; (*zool., nav.*) monitor, *m.*
**Monitorial**, *adj.* d'avertissement; de moniteur; (*of schools*) d'enseignement mutuel
**Monitory**, *adj.* d'avertissement; — *s.* avertissement, *m.*
**Monitress**, *s.* monitrice, *f.*
**Monk**, *s.* moine, religieux, *m.* — **fish**, *s.* ange de mer, angelot, *m.* —**sbeard**, *s.* (*salad*) barbe de capucin, *f.* —**shood**, *s.* (*bot.*) napel, *m.* [moinerie, *f.*
**Monkery**, **Monkhood**, *s.*
**Monkey**, *s.* singe, *m.*, (*she* —) guenon, *f.*; (*of a pile-driver*) mouton, *m.* —**puzzle**, *s.* (*bot.*) araucaria (imbricata), pin du Chili, *m.* —**trick**, *s.* singerie, *f.*
**Monkish**, *adj.* de moine, de moines, monacal
**Monocle**, *s.* monocle, *m.*
**Monocular**, *adj.* monoculaire
**Monody**, *s.* monodie, *f.*
**Monogamy**, *s.* monogamie, *f.*
**Monogram**, *s.* monogramme, *m.* [phie, *f.*
**Monograph**, *s.* monogra-
**Monography**, *s.* dessin au trait, *m.*
**Monolith**, *s.* monolithe, *m.*
**Monologue**, *s.* monologue, *m.* [*f.*
**Monomania**, *s.* monomanie,
**Monomaniac**, *adj. s.* monomaniaque, monomane, *m.f.*
**Monomial**, *s. adj.* monôme, *s.m., adj. m.f.* [pétale
**Monopetalous**, *adj.* mono-
**Monopolist**, **Monopolizer**, *s.* monopoleur, accapareur, *m.*
**Monopolize**, *v.a.* monopoliser; accaparer. *To — the conversation*, s'emparer de la conversation [accaparement, *m.*
**Monopoly**, *s.* monopole, *m.*;
**Monosepalous**, *adj.* monosépale [syllabe, monosyllabique
**Monosyllabic**, *adj.* mono-
**Monosyllable**, *s.* monosyllabe, *m.*
**Monotonous**, *adj.* monotone. —**ly** *adv.* monotonement
**Monotony**, *s.* monotonie, *f.*
**Monsoon**, *s.* mousson, *f.*
**Monster**, *s.* monstre, *m.*; — *adj.* monstre
**Monstrance**, *s.* ostensoir, *m.*
**Monstrosity**, *s.* monstruosité, *f.*
**Monstrous**, *adj.* monstrueux; énorme. —**ly**, *adv.* monstrueusement; énormément; furieusement. —**ness**, *s.* monstruosité, *f.*; énormité, *f.*
**Monteth**, **Monteith**, *s.* verrière, *f.*
**Month**, *s.* mois, *m.* *In the — of*, au (*or* dans le) mois de. *In two —s' time*, en deux mois; (*hence*) dans deux mois. *A — ago, a — back*, il y a un mois. *A — ago to-day*, il y a aujourd'hui un mois. *This day —, a — to-day*, d'aujourd'hui en un mois; (*past*) il y a aujourd'hui un mois. *Twelve —s*, un an, *m.*, une année, *f.* *What is the day of the —?* quel est le quantième du mois? —**'s-mind**, *s.* trentain, *m.*
**Monthly**, *adj.* de tous les mois; mensuel; (*by the month*) au mois; — *adv.* tous les mois; mensuellement; par mois; — *s.* publication mensuelle, *f.* — *nurse*, garde d'accouchée, *f.* — *rose*, rose de Chine, *f.* [*m.*
**Monument**, *s.* monument,
**Monumental**, *adj.* monumental; commémoratif. —**ly**, *adv.* en monument; par des monuments
**Mood**, *s.* humeur, disposition, *f.*; (*gram.*) mode, *m.* *In the — to do*, en humeur (*or* en train) de faire, disposé à faire
**Moodily**, *adv.* avec humeur; tristement, pensivement
**Moodiness**, *s.* humeur, mauvaise humeur, *f.*; (*sadness*) tristesse, *f.*
**Moody**, *adj.* de mauvaise humeur, chagrin; (*sad*) triste, pensif
**Moon**, *s.* lune, *f.*; — *v.n.* muser. *Full* —, pleine lune. *New* —, nouvelle lune. *The light of the* —, la lumière de la lune. *By the light of the* —, au clair (*or* à la clarté) de la lune. — **beam**, *s.* rayon de lune, *m.* — **calf**, *s.* monstre, *m.*; idiot, *m.* — **eye**, *s.* œil lunatique, *m.* — **eyed**, *adj.* (*vet.*) lunatique; (*fig.*) aveugle. (*full*) — **face**, *s.* visage (*m., or* face, *f.*) de pleine lune. —**less**, *adj.* sans lune. — **light**, *s.* clair de lune, *m.*; *adj.* de or au clair de lune; éclairé par la lune. *By — light, in the — light*, au clair de (la) lune. — *light scenery*, effet de clair de lune, *m.* — **lit**, *adj.* éclairé par la lune. — **rise**, *s.* lever de la lune, *m.* — **shine**, *s.* clair de lune, *m.*; (*fig.*) illusion, *f.*; faux brillant, *m.*; calembredaines, *f.pl.*, blague, *f.* — **shine**, **-shiny**, *adj. V.* — **light.** — **struck**, *adj.* lunatique. — **wort**, *s.* lunaire, *f.*
**Mooner**, *s.* musard, *m.*, e, *f.*, flâneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*
**Moonish**, *adj.* lunatique
**Moony**, *adj.* de la lune; de croissant
**Moor**, *s.* lande, bruyère, *f.*; (*marsh*) marais, *m.*; (*preserve*) chasse réservée, réserve, *f.*; (*pers.*) More, Maure, *m.*; — *v.a.* amarrer; — *v.n.* s'amarrer. — **berry**, *s.* canneberge, *f.* — **cock**, **-fowl**, **-game**, *s.* coq de bruyère d'Ecosse, *m.* — **hen**, *s.* poule d'eau, *f.*; poule de bruyère d'Ecosse, *f.* — **land**, *s.* lande, bruyère, *f.*; pays marécageux, *m.*; *adj.* de landes, de bruyères; de pays marécageux. — **shooting**, *s.* chasse dans les landes, *f.*; chasse au marais *f.*
**Mooress**, *s.* Moresque, Mauresque, *f.* [—**s**, *pl.* amarres, *f.pl.*
**Mooring**, *s.* amarrage, *m.*;
**Moorish**, *adj.* more, maure, moresque, mauresque [cageux
**Moorish**, **Moory**, *adj.* maré-
**Moose**, — **deer**, *s.* élan, *m.*
**Moot**, *v.a.* discuter, débattre; (*start*) soulever; — *adj.* discutable, contestable, indécis, incertain, douteux; — *s.* thèse, question à discuter, question indécise, *f.*; conférence, discussion, *f.*, débat, *m.* [tenant, *m.*
**Mooter**, *s.* disputeur, *m.*; sou-
**Mooting**, *s.* conférence, discussion, *f.*, débat, *m.*
**Mop**, *s.* balai à laver, écouvillon, *m.*; (*head of hair*) tignasse, crinière, hure, *f.*; — *v.a.* laver, nettoyer; (*fig.*) éponger. — **stick**, *s.* manche à balai, *m.*
**Mope**, *v.n.* être triste; s'ennuyer; être hébété; — *v.a.* attrister; ennuyer; hébéter; — *s.* personne triste, *f.*; personne qui s'ennuie, *f.*; personne hébétée, *f.*
**Mopish**, **Moping**, *adj.* triste; ennuyé; hébété. —**ly**, *adv.* tristement. —**ness**, **Moping**, *s.* tristesse, *f.*; ennui, *m.*
**Moppet**, **Mopsey**, *s.* poupée, *f.*; marionnette, *f.*; (*darling*) pouponne, petite, *f.* [souillon, *f.*
**Mopsey**, *s.* (*slut*) sagouine,
**Moquette**, *s.* moquette, *f.*
**Moral**, *adj.* moral; de morale; — *s.* morale, *f.*; —**s**, *pl.* mœurs, *f.pl.*; moralité, *f.* — *certainty*, certitude morale, *f.* — *essays*, essais de morale, *m.pl.* — *writer*, moraliste, *m.*
**Moralist**, *s.* moraliste, *m.*
**Morality**, *s.* morale, *f.*; moralité, *f.*
**Moralization**, *s.* moralisation, *f.*; (*of fables, &c.*) morale, *f.*
**Moralize**, *v.n.a.* moraliser
**Moralizer**, *s.* moralisateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*, moraliseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*
**Morally**, *adv.* moralement
**Morass**, *s.* marais, marécage, *m.* [*m.f.*
**Moravian**, *s. adj.* Morave,
**Morbid**, *adj.* morbide; maladif; malsain
**Mordacious**, *adj.* mordant
**Mordacity**, *s.* mordacité, *f.*
**Mordant**, *adj. s.* mordant, *adj. m.*, e, *f.*, mordant, *s.m.*
**More**, *adj.* plus de; plus; plus nombreux; autre, de plus, encore; — *adv. s.* plus; davantage encore. — *time*, plus de temps — *men*, plus d'hommes. — *than*, *V.* **Than.** *A little* —, un peu plus, encore un peu. *Any* —, davantage; encore; autre. *Any — tea?* encore du thé? *Any — reasons*, d'autres raisons. *Much* —, beaucoup plus, bien plus

(que, de), bien davantage. *Never —*, jamais plus, plus jamais; plus. *No —, not any —*, pas davantage; plus; plus de . . . ; (*no longer, none left*) ne . . . plus. *No — of that!* assez de cela! *No — than*, pas plus que, (*before a numeral*) pas plus de. *Once —*, encore une fois, une fois de plus. *One —*, encore un, un de plus. *One . . . the —*, un . . . de plus. *Some —*, davantage, encore; encore quelques-uns. *Some — coffee*, encore du café. *The —, all the —, so much the —*, d'autant plus (que); d'autant mieux (que); (n'en . . .) que plus (. . .): à plus forte raison. *The —*, (*repeated, or opposed to 'the less,' 'the better,' or other comp.*) plus. *— and —*, de plus en plus. *— or less*, plus ou moins. *Neither — nor less*, ni plus ni moins (que). *A man —*, un homme de plus; encore un homme. *No — lessons!* plus de leçons! *Give me some —* (*of it, of them*), donnez-m'en encore, donnez-m'en davantage. *Give me some — sweets*, donnez-moi encore des bonbons. *Will you have any or some — (of it, of them)?* en voulez-vous encore? *What — could I do?* que pouvais-je faire de plus? *They are — than we*, ils sont plus nombreux que nous. *There are — of them*, il y en a encore d'autres. *There is* or *are no —*, il n'y en a plus. *To be no —*, n'être plus

**Moreen,** *s.* moiré de laine, *m.*

**Morella, Morello,** *s.* (*— cherry*) amarelle, cerise amarelle, griotte, *f.*

**Moreover,** *adv.* de plus, en outre, d'ailleurs [*adj. m. f., s. f.*

**Moresque,** *adj. s.* moresque,

**Morganat-ic, -ically.** *V.* p. 3, § 1 [*adj.* Mormon, *m.*, -ne, *f.*

**Mormon, Mormonite,** *s.* **Mormonism,** *s. V.* page 3, § 1

**Morning, Morn,** *s.* matin, *m.*; (*whole morning, in regard to work, occupation, or weather*) matinée, *f.*; — *adj.* du matin. *From — till night*, du matin au soir. *In the —*, (*morning time*) le matin; (*in the course of the morning*) dans la matinée; (*of the hour*) du matin; (*of the day of the month*) au matin [*on the 10th in the —*, le dix au matin]. *This —*, ce matin. *The next* or *following —*, le lendemain matin. *The — after . . .*, le lendemain matin de . . . *The — after to-morrow*, après-demain matin. *The — before*, la veille au matin (de . . .). *The — before yesterday*, avant-hier matin. *Good —*, bonjour; je vous salue; je vous salue bien; j'ai l'honneur de vous saluer. **— concert,** *s.* matinée musicale, *f.* **— dress, -wrapper,** *s.* déshabillé du matin, peignoir, *m.* **— gown,** *s.* robe de chambre, *f.* **— performance, -recital,** *s.* matinée, *f.* **— serenade,** *s.* aubade, *f.* **— star,** *s.* étoile du matin, *f.*

**Morocco,** *— leather, s.* maroquin, *m.*; *— adj.* de (*or* en) maroquin. **— binding,** *s.* reliure en maroquin, *f.* **— paper,** *s.* papier maroquin, *m.*

**Morose,** *adj.* morose. **— ness,** *s.* morosité, *f.*

**Morphia, Morphine,** *s.* morphine, *f.*

**Morris, — dance,** *s.* mo-resque, danse moresque, *f.*

**Morrow,** *s.* demain, *m.*; lendemain, *m. On the —*, le lendemain. *V.* **To-morrow**

**Morse,** *s.* morse, *m.*

**Morsel,** *s.* morceau, *m.*

**Mortal,** *adj.* mortel; des mortels, humain; (*of a strife*) à mort, à outrance; (*in the world*) au monde; — *s.* mortel, *m.*, -le, *f. A mere —*, un simple mortel. *Every* or *any — thing*, tout au monde; n'importe quoi; tout ce qui, tout ce que. *No — thing*, rien au monde

**Mortality,** *s.* mortalité, *f.*; mort, *f.*; humanité, nature humaine, *f.*

**Mortally,** *adv.* mortellement, à mort, à la mort

**Mortar,** *s.* mortier, *m.*

**Mortgage,** *s.* hypothèque, *f.*; *— v.a.* hypothéquer. **— deed,** *s.* contrat hypothécaire, *m.* [-ière, *f.*) hypothécaire

**Mortgagee,** *s.* créancier (*m.*, -ière, *f.*) hypothécaire

**Mortgager,** *s.* débiteur (*m.*, -trice, *f.*) hypothécaire

**Mortification,** *s.* mortification, *f.*; (*med.*) mortification, gangrène, *f.*

**Mortify,** *v.a.* mortifier; (*med.*) gangrener; *— v.n.* se mortifier; (*med.*) se gangrener

**Mortise,** *s.* mortaise, *f.*; *— v.a.* mortaiser

**Mortmain,** *s.* mainmorte, *f.*

**Mortuary,** *adj.* mortuaire; *— s.* droit mortuaire, *m.*; (*burial-place*) cimetière, *m.*; (*dead-house*) salle des morts, *f.*; morgue, *f.*

**Mosaic,** *adj.* mosaïque, de Moïse; (*inlaid*) en mosaique; *— s.* mosaique, *f.* **— work,** *s.* ouvrage en mosaique, *m.*, mosaique, *f.*

**Moselle,** *s.* moselle, *m.*

**Mosque,** *s.* mosquée, *f.*

**Mosquito,** *s.* moustique, *m.* **— net,** *s.* moustiquaire, *f.*; cousinière, *f.*

**Moss,** *s.* (*bot.*) mousse, *f.*; (*marsh*) marais, *m.*; *— v.a.* couvrir de mousse. **— agate,** *s.* agate mousseuse, *f.* **— clad, -grown,** *adj.* couvert de mousse, moussu. **— green,** *s. adj.* vert mousse, *m.* **— land,** *s.* terrain tourbeux, *m.* **— rose,** *s.* rose mousseuse, *f.*

**Mossy,** *adj.* moussu, couvert de mousse

**Most,** *adj.* le plus de; (*most part*) la plupart de (*or* d'entre); (*greatest*) (le) plus grand (*V.* **Part**); *— adv.* le plus; plus; (*very, extremely, highly*) très, fort, bien, extrêmement, excessivement; on ne peut (pas) plus, tout ce qu'il y a de plus; (*before qualificatives of titles*) très; *— s.* la plupart, la plus grande partie, *f.*, le plus grand nombre (de, d'entre), *m.* *— money*, le plus d'argent. *— men*, la plupart des hommes. *— people*, la plupart des gens. *The things which we value —*, les choses que nous estimons le plus. *The — skilful man*, l'homme le plus habile, le plus habile homme. *— holy*, très saint. *— noble*, très noble. *— of all*, surtout, principalement. *At (the) —*, au plus, tout au plus. *To make the — of*, *V.* **Make**

**Mostly,** *adv.* principalement; surtout; pour la plupart; en grande partie; le plus souvent, la plupart du temps; ordinairement [paille, *f.*

**Mote,** *s.* atome, *m.*; fétu, *m.*,

**Motet,** *s.* motet, *m.*

**Moth,** *s.* papillon de nuit, papillon, *m.*, phalène, *f.*; (*clothes or &c.*) teigne, gerce, *f.*; (*larva*) ver, *m.*, mite, *f.*; (*fig.*) ver rongeur, *m.* **— eaten,** *adj.* mangé aux vers, rongé des vers, mité

**Mother,** *s.* mère, *f.*; (*old woman*) bonne femme, bonne vieille, la mère, *f.*; (*of liquids*) moisissure, *f.*; moisi, *m.*, (*of vinegar*) mère, *f.*; *— adj.* mère; maternel; naturel; national; *— v.a.* servir de mère à, adopter; *— v.n.* (*of liquids*) se moisir, moisir. *— Thompson*, la mère Thompson. *— of a family.* mère de famille. **— church,** *s.* église mère, église métropolitaine, *f.*; (*Church of Rome*) mère des fidèles, *f. Holy — Church*, notre sainte mère l'Eglise. **— country,** *s.* mère patrie, *f.*; métropole, *f.* **— Goose's tales,** *s. pl.* les contes de ma mère l'Oie, *m.pl.* **—hood,** *s.* maternité, *f.* **— -in-law,** *s.* belle-mère, *f.* **— land,** *s.* patrie, *f.* **—less,** *adj.* sans mère, orphelin (de mère). *—less child*, orphelin, *m.*, e, *f.* **—ly,** *adj.* maternel; de mère; *adv.* maternellement; en mère. *To look —ly*, avoir l'air d'une mère de famille, avoir l'air respectable. **— of pearl,** *s.* nacre, nacre de perle, *f.*; *adj.* de nacre. **— of thyme,** *s.* serpolet, *m.* **— spot, —'s mark,** *s.* tache de naissance, *f.* **— tongue,** *s.* langue maternelle, propre langue, *f.* **— wit,** *s.* esprit natu-

rel, *m.* —**y**, *adj.* (*of a liquid*) moisi

**Mothy**, *adj. V.* **Moth-eaten**

**Motion**, *s.* mouvement, *m.*; signe, geste, *m.*; (*proposal*) motion, proposition, *f.*; (*med.*) selle, *f.*; — *v.n.* faire signe. —**less**, *adj.* immobile, sans mouvement

**Motive**, *s.* motif, *m.*; mobile, *m.*; — *adj.* moteur; (*fig.*) qui fait agir, déterminant. — *power*, force motrice, *f.*; moteur, *m.*

**Motley, Mottled**, *adj.* bigarré; pommelé; tacheté; (*trout-like*) truité; (*of wood, porcelain*) madré; (*of soap*) madré, marbré; (*mixed*) mêlé, mélangé, varié

**Motor**, *s.* moteur, *m.*; force motrice, *f.*; mobile, *m.* — **vehicle, -car**, *s.* voiture automobile, automobile, *f.*

**Mottle**, *v.a.* madrer, marbrer

**Motto**, *s.* devise, *f.* — *of a device*, âme (*f.*) *or* mot (*m.*) d'une devise. — **kiss**, *s.* diabiotin, *m.*, papillote, *f.*

**Mouffon**, *s.* mouflon, *m.*

**Mould**, *s.* moule, *m.*; (*fig.*) calibre, *m.*, trempe, *f.*; (*earth*) terre végétale, *f.*; terreau, *m.*, terre franche, terre, *f.*; (*mustiness*) moisi, *m.*, moisissure, *f.*; — *v.a.* mouler, former; (*knead*) pétrir; (*make mouldy*) moisir; — *v.n.* se moisir, moisir. — **board**, *s.* versoir, *m.*, oreille, *f.*

**Moulder**, *s.* mouleur, *m.*; — *v.n.* se réduire *or* tomber en poussière; (*fig.*) dépérir; — *v.a.* réduire en poussière

**Mouldiness**, *s.* moisissure, *f.*, moisi, *m.*

**Moulding**, *s.* (*casting*) moulage, *m.*; (*arch., tech.*) moulure, *f.*

**Mouldy**, *adj.* moisi. *To become or get* —, se moisir, moisir. *To make* —, moisir. *To smell* —, sentir le moisi

**Moult**, *v.n.* muer; —

**Moulting**, *s.* mue, *f.*

**Mound**, *s.* monticule, *m.*, butte, *f.*, tertre, remblai, *m.*; rempart, *m.*, digue, levée, *f.*; — *v.a.* fortifier par une digue *or* par une levée

**Mount**, *s.* mont, *m.*, montagne, *f.*; monticule, tertre, *m.*; (*mounting*) monture, *f.*; (*horse*, &c.) monture, *f.*; — *v.n.* monter, s'élever; (*on a horse*) monter à cheval, monter; — *v.a.* faire monter, monter, élever, hisser; (*ascend*) monter sur *or* à, monter; (*a horse or &c., jewels*, &c., *tech., mil.*) monter. *To — o.'s horse*, monter à cheval. *To — a staircase*, &c., *V.* **Ascend**

**Mountain**, *s.* montagne, *f.*; (*heap*) monceau, *m.*; (*wine*) malaga, *m.*; — *adj.* de montagne, de la montagne, de montagnes, des montagnes; montagnard. *The sea ran —s high*, les vagues s'élevaient hautes comme des montagnes. *To make a — of a molehill*, faire d'une mouche un éléphant. — **ash**, *s.* sorbier des oiseaux, *m.* — **chain, -range**, *s.* chaîne de montagnes, *f.* — **lad**, *s.* jeune montagnard, *m.* — **lass, -maid**, *s.* jeune montagnarde, *f.* — **map**, *s.* carte orographique, *f.* — **rose**, *s.* rose des Alpes, *f.* — **stream**, *s.* torrent, *m.*

**Mountaineer**, *s.* montagnard, *m.*, e, *f.*; — *v.n.* pratiquer l'ascension des montagnes

**Mountaineering**, *s.* ascension des montagnes, *f.*

**Mountainous**, *adj.* montagneux, de montagnes; (*huge*) énorme [banque, charlatan, *m.*

**Mountebank**, *s.* saltimbanque, *m.*

**Mounted**, *part. adj.* monté; (*on horseback*) à cheval

**Mounter**, *s.* monteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Mounting**, *s.* (*going up, ascent*) montée, ascension, *f.*; (*act of setting*, &c.) montage, *m.*, (*result of ditto, piece in which a gem or &c. is set*) monture, *f.* — *of a* (*or the*) *play or piece*, (*theat.*) mise en scène, *f.*

**Mourn**, *v.n.* pleurer, se lamenter; s'affliger; (*wear mourning*) porter le deuil; — *v.a.* pleurer, déplorer, lamenter. *To — for*, pleurer. *To — at*, s'affliger de

**Mourner**, *s.* affligé, *m.*, e, *f.*, malheureux, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*of a funeral*) personne qui suit le convoi, *f.*, (*hired*) pleureur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* *To be a* —, suivre le convoi (*or* le deuil). *To be chief* —, conduire (*or* mener) le deuil

**Mournful**, *adj.* triste, lugubre; déplorable, lamentable; (*afflicted*) affligé. —**ly**, *adv.* tristement, lugubrement; avec affliction. —**ness**, *s.* affliction, douleur, tristesse, *f.*, deuil, *m.*; air triste *or* lugubre, *m.*

**Mourning**, *s.* deuil, *m.*; affliction, *f.*; — *adj.* (*pers.*) affligé, triste; (*things*) de deuil. *Deep* —, grand deuil. *Light* —, petit deuil. *To be in* —, *to wear* —, (*'for,'* de) être en deuil, porter le deuil. *To go into* —, prendre le deuil. *To go out of* —, quitter le deuil. — **hatband**, *s.* crêpe, *m.*

**Mouse**, *s.* souris, *f.*; rat, *m.*; — *v.n.* prendre des souris. — **colour**, *s.*, — **coloured**, *adj.*, — **grey**, *s. adj.* gris souris, *m.* — **hole**, *s.* trou de souris, *m.* — **trap**, *s.* souricière, *f.*

**Mouser**, *s.* preneur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) de souris. *This cat is a good* —, ce chat est bon pour les souris

**Moustache**, *s.* moustache, *f.*

**Moustached**, *adj.* à moustaches, moustachu

**Mouth**, *s.* (*pers.*) bouche, *f.*; (*of carnivorous beasts, fishes, reptiles*) gueule, *f.*; (*of herbivorous animals*, &c.) bouche, *f.*; (*of birds*) bec, *m.*; (*teeth*) dents, *f.pl.*; (*very face*) moue, grimace, *f.*; (*voice*) voix, *f.*; (*speaker*) orateur, *m.*; (*opening*) ouverture, *f.*; orifice, *m.*; (*of an oven, of a pitcher or jug*) gueule, *f.*; (*of a bottle*) trou, *m.*; (*of a cave*, &c., *of a harbour*) entrée, *f.*; (*of a river, of a wind instr.*) embouchure, *f.*; (*of a cannon*) bouche, gueule, *f.*; (*of a handgun*) bouche, *f.*, bout, *m.*; (*of a pistol*) gueule, *f.*, bout, *m.*; — *v.n.a.* crier, brailler, vociférer; déclamer; (*chew*) mâcher; (*eat*) manger; (*devour*) dévorer; (*seize*) happer. *To be in everybody's* —, être dans toutes les bouches. *To have in o.'s* —, avoir dans la bouche; (*words*) avoir à la bouche; (*a word, a name, almost remembered*) avoir sur le bout de la langue *or* sur le bord des lèvres. *To stop anyone's* —, fermer la bouche à quelqu'un, faire taire quelqu'un. — **friend**, *s.* ami en paroles, soi-disant ami, *m.* — **ful**, *s.* bouchée, *f.* *At a —ful*, d'une bouchée. —**less**, *adj.* sans bouche; muet. — **organ**, *s.* flûte de Pan *f.* — **piece**, *s.* (*of an instrument, and tech.*) embouchure, *f.*, (*reed of a clarinet or* &c.) anche, *f.*; (*of a bridle-bit*) embouchure, *f.*, canon, *m.*; (*of a tobacco-pipe*) bouquin, bout, *m.*; (*of a cigar*) fume-cigare, *m.*; (*speaker*) *V.* **Spokesman**

**Mouthed**, *adj.* à la bouche ..., qui a la bouche ... *Wide* —, qui a une grande bouche (*or* &c.) [clamateur, *m.*

**Mouther**, *s.* braillard, dé-

**Mouthing**, *s.* braillerie, déclamation, *f.*

**Movable**, *adj.* mobile; (*law*) meuble, mobilier; — *s.* meuble, *m.*; —**s**, *s. pl.* meubles, biens meubles, effets mobiliers, *m.pl.* —**ness**, *s.* mobilité, *f.*

**Move**, *v.a.* (*set in motion*) faire mouvoir, mettre en mouvement, mouvoir; faire marcher, faire aller; (*cause to change place, stir*) remuer; bouger; (*shake*) ébranler; agiter; (*furniture*) déménager; (*goods*) transporter; (*at chess*, &c.) jouer; bouger; (*affect*) émouvoir, toucher, attendrir; (*excite, induce*) exciter (à), porter (à), engager (à); (*propose*) proposer; (*law*) demander; — *v.n.* se mouvoir; se mettre en mouvement; (*walk, get on*) marcher, avancer, s'avancer, aller; (*of an army*) s'ébranler; (*one step or several*) faire (*v.a.*); (*stir*) remuer, se remuer; bouger; s'agiter; se déplacer; (*backward, aside*) se reculer; se

ranger ; (*from*) s'éloigner (de) ; (*change residence*) demeнager ; (*act*) agir ; (*live*) vivre ; (*at chess, &c.*) jouer ; (*propose*) faire une motion *or* une proposition, proposer ; (*law*) demander ; — *s.* mouvement, *m.* ; (*at chess, &c.*) coup, *m.*, (*turn*) tour, *m.*, (*regular motion*) marche, *f.* — (*fig.*) coup, *m.* ; manœuvre, *f.* — *Whose — (turn) is it?* à qui à jouer ? *It is your —*, c'est à vous à jouer. *To — heaven and earth*, remuer ciel et terre. *To — in high* (*or &c.*) *society*, vivre dans (*or* fréquenter) la haute (*or &c.*) société. *To be on the —*, être en mouvement, se remuer, se démener. *To be —d by*, se laisser émouvoir *or* toucher par. *To make a —*, (*play*) jouer ; (*fig.*) agir. *To make a lucky —*, faire un coup heureux. — **about**, *v.n.* aller çà et là, aller et venir, se promener ; circuler ; (*stir much*) se secouer, se donner du mouvement ; (*change places*) se déplacer. — **away**, *v.a.* éloigner, ôter ; *v.n.* s'éloigner, s'en aller. — **back**, *v.a.n.* reculer. — **down**, *v.a.* baisser ; descendre ; *v.n.* descendre. — **forward**, *v.a.n.* avancer. — **in**, *v.a.n.* entrer ; (*of furniture*) emménager. — **off**, *v.a.* ôter, enlever ; *v.n.* s'en aller ; s'éloigner ; décamper, filer. — **on**, *v.n.* avancer, s'avancer ; marcher ; circuler ; passer. — **out**, *v.a.n.* sortir ; (*of furniture*) déménager. — **round**, *v.a.n.* tourner ; (*turn oneself*) se retourner, se tourner. — **up**, *v.a.* monter ; hausser ; *v.n.* monter ; avancer [*m.*

**Movement**, *s.* mouvement, **Mover**, *s.* moteur, *m.* ; mobile, *m.* ; (*proposer*) motionnaire, *m.* *Prime —*, cheville ouvrière, *f.* ; principal moteur, *m.*

**Moving**, *adj.* (*having motion*) mouvant, mobile ; (*giving motion*) moteur ; (*affecting*) émouvant, touchant ; — *s.* mouvement, *m.* ; déménagement, *m.* — *off*, départ, *m.* — *power*, force motrice, *f.* ; moteur, *m.* —**ly**, *adv.* d'une manière émouvante *or* touchante, pathétiquement

**Mow**, *s.* (*heap*) tas en grenier, tas, *m.* ; (*part of a barn*) grenier, *m.* ; — *v.a.n.* faucher ; (*a lawn*) tondre ; (*lay in a heap*) mettre en tas, engranger. — **down**, *v.a.* faucher ; (*fig.*) faucher, moissonner, abattre

**Mower**, *s.* faucheur, *m.* ; (*machine*) faucheuse, *f.*, (*for lawns*) tondeuse, *f.*

**Mowing**, *s.* fauchage, *m.* ; (*produce*) fauche, *f.* — **machine**, *s. V.* **Mower**. — **time**, *s.* fauchaison, *f.*

**Mr.**, Monsieur, M., Mr. ; (*before certain titles*) Monsieur le . . . — *mayor*, — *president* or *chairman*, &c., Monsieur le maire, Monsieur le président, &c. *Our — A.*, (*com.*) notre sieur A.

**Mrs.**, Madame, Mme.

**Much**, *adv. adj. s.* beaucoup ; bien ; (*strongly*) fortement ; vivement ; (*before a noun*) beaucoup de, bien du, bien de la, bien des ; (*very, before a part. used adject.*) très, fort, bien ; (*nearly, —about*) à peu près ; (*by far*) de beaucoup ; (*often*) souvent ; (*a long time*) longtemps. *As —*, autant ; (*before a noun*) autant de. *As — as*, autant que, tant que ; assez pour ; jusqu'à ; (*even*) même ; (*as if*) comme pour. *As — as saying*, *V.* **Tantamount**. *As — more*, encore autant. *By —*, (*by far*) de beaucoup. *How —*, combien ; (*before a noun*) combien de. *Not —*, (ne . . .) pas beaucoup ; (ne . . .) guère. *Not —, nothing —*, (ne . . .) pas grand'chose ; peu de chose. *So —*, tant ; autant ; (*before a noun*) tant de ; autant de ; (*before a past part.*) si, tellement ; (*much*) beaucoup, bien ; (*very*) très, bien. *So — as*, tant que ; autant que ; assez pour ; (*even*) même. *So — for, thus — for*, voilà pour. *So — so that* (*or as*), au point que (*or* de), à tel point que, si bien que. *So very —*, *V.* **Very**. *Too —*, trop ; (*often a noun expressed or understood*) de trop ; (*before a noun*) trop de ; (*too dear*) trop cher ; (*too strong*) trop fort. *Very —*, beaucoup, bien ; très ; grandement, très fort ; énormément ; excessivement ; infiniment. *To be — or — about the same*, être à peu près la même chose (*or* de même). *To make — of*, *V.* **Make**. *There is not — in him* (*or that*), il (*or* cela) n'est pas fort. — **ness**, *s.* quantité, *f.* *It is much of a —ness*, c'est à peu près la même chose, c'est bonnet blanc et blanc bonnet

**Mucilage**, *s.* mucilage, *m.*

**Mucilaginous**, *adj.* mucilagineux

**Muck**, *s.* fumier, *m.* ; (*fig.*) fumier, *m.*, saleté, *f.* ; — *v.a.* fumer. — **heap, -hill**, *s.* tas de fumier, *m.* — **sweat**, *s.* sueur abondante, *f.* *All in a — -sweat*, tout en eau, (tout) en nage. — **worm**, *s.* ver de fumier, *m.* ; (*miser*), avare, ladre, **Mucous**, *adj.* muqueux [*m.*

**Mucus**, *s.* mucus, *m.*, mucosité, *f.*

**Mud**, *s.* boue, crotte, *f.* ; bourbe, fange, *f.* ; (*in rivers, ponds*, &c.) vase, *f.* ; (*earth*) terre, *f.* ; (*build.*) *V.* **Cob** ; — *v.a.* couvrir de boue, crotter, salir ; (*a liquid*) troubler. — **cart**, *s.* tombereau à boue, *m.* — **guard**, *s.* garde-crotte, paracrotte, *m.* — **lark**, *s.* ravageur, tafouilleux, *m.* — **pie**, *s.* pâté de terre, *m.* — **wall**, *s.* mur de terre, *m.* ; (*build.*) *V.* **Cob-wall**

**Muddiness**, *s.* état boueux, *m.*, crotte, *f.* ; état fangeux, *m.* ; état trouble, *m.*

**Muddle**, *v. a.* troubler ; (*stupefy*) hébéter ; (*intoxicate*) griser ; — *v.n.* patauger, faire du gâchis ; — *s.* embrouillamini, desordre, *m.* ; gachis, *m.* *All in a —*, tout brouillé. — **headed**, *adj.* hebété

**Muddled**, *part. adj.* troublé ; trouble ; confus ; hébété ; (*tipsy*) en train, gris

**Muddy**, *adj.* boueux, bourbeux, fangeux ; vaseux ; (*of clothes, &c.*) couvert de boue, crotté, sale ; (*of a liquid*) trouble ; (*fig.*) confus ; lourd, stupide ; (*jewel.*) nuageux. *It is — (in the streets)*, il fait crotté *or* sale (dans les rues). — **brained, -headed**, *adj.* lourd, stupide

**Muff**, *s.* manchon, *m.* ; (*pers.*) serin, jobard, *m.*

**Muffetee**, *s.* miton, *m.*

**Muffin**, *s.* muffin, *m.* — **cap**, *s.* toque, *f.*

**Muffle**, *v.a.* envelopper ; affubler, emmitoufler ; (*blindfold*) bander les yeux à ; (*a bell*) couvrir de crêpe, assourdir ; (*a drum*) voiler ; (*oars*) assourdir ; (*fig.*) couvrir, cacher ; étouffer ; — *s.* (*zool.*) muffle, *m.* ; (*chem.*) moufle, *m.* ; (*boxing-glove*) gant bourré, *m.*

**Muffler**, *s.* cache-nez, *m.*

**Mufti**, *s.* mufti, *m.* ; (*dress, not uniform*) *V. Private clothes, at* **Clothes**

**Mug**, *s.* gobelet, *m.*, timbale, *f.* ; tasse, *f.* ; pot, *m.* ; (*mouth*) gueule, *f.* —**wort**, *s.* armoise commune, *f.*

**Muggy**, *adj.* humide ; (*of weather*) lourd et humide, mou

**Mulatto**, *s. adj.* mulâtre, *s.m.*, *adj. m. f.*

**Mulattress**, *s.* mulâtresse, mulâtre, *f.*

**Mulberry**, *s.* mûre, *f.* ; (— *tree*) mûrier, *m.*

**Mulct**, *s.* amende, *f.* ; — *v.a.* punir d'une amende, punir

**Mule**, *s.* mulet, *m.*, (*she —*) mule, *f.* ; (*any hybrid in zool. or bot.*) mulet, *m.* ; (*spin.*) mule-jenny, *f.* — **driver, Muleteer**, *s.* muletier, *m.*, -ière, *f.* — **jenny**, *s.* mule-jenny, *f.*

**Mullish**, *adj.* de mulet

**Mull**, *v.a.* chauffer et épicer ; — *s.* (*blunder*) brioche, boulette, *f.*, four, *m.* *To make a — of*, gâcher, gâter. *To make a — of it*, se blouser, gâter tout

**Mulled**, *adj.* — *egg*, lait de poule, *m.* — *wine*, vin chaud, *m.* [lon-blanc, *m.*

**Mullein**, *s.* molène, *f.*, bouil-

**Muller**, *s.* (*for grinding*) molette, *f.* ; (*for beer, wine*, &c.) rechaud, *m.*

**Mullet**, *s.* (*fish*) mulet, muge,

*m. Grey* —, mulet, muge, *m. Red* —, rouget, *m.* [colore
**Multicolour,** *adj.* multi-
**Multifarious,** *adj.* nombreux, multiplié ; varié, divers. **—ly,** *adv.* avec variété, diversement. **—ness,** *s.* diversité, *f.* ; multiplicité, *f.*
**Multiform,** *adj.* multiforme
**Multiple,** *adj.* & *s.* multiple, *adj.m.f., s.m.* [pliable
**Multipliable,** *adj.* multi-
**Multiplicand,** *s.* multiplicande, *m.*
**Multiplicate,** *adj.* multiplié
**Multiplication,** *s.* multiplication, *f.* — **table,** *s.* table de multiplication, table de Pythagore, *f.*
**Multiplicator, Multiplier,** *s.* multiplicateur, *m.* [*f.*
**Multiplicity,** *s.* multiplicité, **Multiply,** *v.a.* multiplier ; — *v.n.* (*of plants, abstract things*) se multiplier ; (*of people, animals*) multiplier
**Multitude,** *s.* multitude, *f.*
**Multitudinous,** *adj.* nombreux
**Mum,** *adj.* silencieux, muet ; — *int.* (— *'s the word !*) chut ! motus ! bouche close !
**Mumble,** *v.n.a.* marmotter ; (*chew*) mâchonner [mottant
**Mumblingly,** *adv.* en mar-
**Mumm,** *v.n.* se masquer
**Mummer,** *s.* masque, *m.*
**Mummery,** *s.* mascarade, *f.* ; momerie, *f.*
**Mummify,** *v.a.* momifier
**Mummy,** *s.* momie, *f.* *To beat to a* —, battre comme plâtre, rouer de coups
**Mump,** *v.a.n.* (*nibble*) grignoter ; (*talk*) marmotter ; (*beg*) mendier ; (*cheat*) duper ; (*sham*) faire des grimaces
**Mumper,** *s.* mendiant, *m.*, e, *f.*, drogueur, *m.*
**Mumping,** *s.* ruses de mendiant, grimaces, *f.pl.*
**Mumpish,** *adj.* maussade. **—ness,** *s.* maussaderie, *f.*
**Mumps,** *s.pl.* mauvaise humeur, maussaderie, *f.* ; (*med.*) oreillons, *m.pl.* [quer
**Munch,** *v.a.n.* mâcher, croMundane, *adj.* du monde, de ce monde, terrestre ; (*fig.*) mondain [*m.*
**Mungo,** *s.* (*com., bot.*) mungo,
**Municipal,** *adj.* municipal
**Municipality,** *s.* municipalité, *f.* [palement
**Municipally,** *adv.* municipa-
**Munificence,** *s.* munificence, *f.*
**Munificent,** *adj.* plein de munificence, libéral. **—ly,** *adv.* avec munificence, libéralement
**Muniment,** *s.* titre, *m.*, charte, *f.*, archives, *f.pl.* ; acte, document, *m.* — **house, -room,** *s.* chartrier, *m.* ; archives, *f.pl.* [tion
**Munition,** *V.* **Ammuni-**
**Mural,** *adj.* mural
**Murder,** *v.a.* assassiner, tuer ; (*a work*) massacrer ; (*a language*) écorcher ; (*a word, a name*) estropier ; — *s.* meurtre, assassinat, homicide, *m.* ; — *int.* à l'assassin ! *Wilful* —, meurtre avec préméditation, assassinat, *m. To call out or cry out* —, crier à l'assassin ; (*fig.*) crier au meurtre [sassin, *m.*
**Murderer,** *s.* meurtrier, as-
**Murderess,** *s.* meurtrière, *f.*
**Murderous,** *adj.* meurtrier, assassin, homicide ; sanguinaire, cruel. **—ly,** *adv.* par le meurtre, par l'assassinat ; cruellement. *—ly inclined*, porté au meurtre
**Murk, Murkiness,** *s.* obscurité, *f.*, ténèbres, *f.pl.*
**Murky,** *adj.* sombre, obscur, ténébreux, noir
**Murmur,** *v.n.a.* murmurer ; — *s.* murmure, *m.*
**Murmurer,** *s.* murmurateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*
**Murmuring,** *adj.* murmurant, murmurateur ; — *s.* murmure, *m.*, murmures, *m.pl.* — **ly,** *adv.* en murmurant
**Murrain,** *s.* épizootie, *f.* [*m.*
**Murrey,** *s. adj.* rouge foncé,
**Muscat, Muscatel,** *s. adj.* muscat, *m.*
**Muscle,** *s.* muscle, *m.*
**Muscled,** *adj.* musclé
**Muscovite,** *s. adj.* Moscovite, *m.f.*
**Muscular,** *adj.* (*power*, &c.) musculaire ; (*limb, pers.*, &c.) musculeux
**Muse,** *s.* muse, *f.* ; (*thought*) rêverie, méditation, *f.* ; — *v.n.* méditer, réfléchir ; (*be absent*) rêver, être rêveur
**Muser,** *s.* rêveur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*
**Musette,** *s.* musette, *f.*
**Museum,** *s.* musée, *m.*
**Mushroom,** *s.* champignon (comestible), *m.* ; (*upstart*) parvenu, *m.*, e, *f.* ; — *adj.* (*fig.*) éphémère, d'un jour. — **bed,** *s.* couche de champignons, champignonnière, *f.* — **ketchup,** *s.* sauce piquante aux champignons, *f.* — **sauce,** *s.* sauce aux champignons, *f.* — **spawn,** *s.* blanc de champignon, *m.*
**Music,** *s.* musique, *f.* ; harmonie, *f.* ; — *adj.* de musique ; à musique. *Rough* —, musique enragée, *f.*, charivari, *m. To set to* —, mettre en musique. — **book,** *s.* livre *or* cahier de musique, *m.* — **desk,** *s.* pupitre à musique, *m.* ; (*excl.*) lutrin, *m.* — **hall,** salle de concert, *f.* ; café-concert, *m.* — **licence,** *s.* autorisation de salle de concert *or* de café-concert, *f.* — **loft,** *s.* orchestre, *m.*, estrade *or* tribune de musiciens, *f.* — **mad,** *adj.* mélomane. — **master** *or* **mistress,** *s.* maître (*m.*) *or* maîtresse (*f.*) de musique. — **paper,** *s.* papier de musique, *m.* — **pen,** *s.* griffe, *f.* — **publisher,** *s.* éditeur de musique, *m.* — **room,** *s.* salle de musique, *f.* ; (*for concerts*) *V.* — **hall.** — **seller,** *s.* marchand (*m., e, f.*) de musique. — **stand,** *s.* pupitre à musique (à pied), *m.* ; (*canterbury*) casier à musique, *m.* — **stool,** *s.* tabouret de piano, *m.* — **warehouse, -shop,** *s.* magasin de musique, *m.*
**Musical,** *adj.* musical ; harmonieux, mélodieux ; de *or* à musique ; (*of a clock or watch*) à carillon ; (*pers.*) musicien. *The* — *art*, l'art musical, *m.*, la musique, *f.* — *society*, société musicale, *f.* — *evening party*, soirée musicale, *f.* — *album*, album à musique, *m.* — *box*, boîte à musique, *f.* — *instrument*, instrument de musique, *m.* — *instrument maker*, facteur d'instruments de musique, luthier, *m.* — *dictionary*, dictionnaire de musique, *m.* — *sounds*, des sons harmonieux *or* mélodieux, *m.pl.* — *bells*, carillon, *m.* — *glasses*, harmonica, *m. To have a* — *ear*, avoir de l'oreille pour la musique, avoir de l'oreille (*a very* — *ear*, beaucoup d'oreille). **—ly,** *adv.* musicalement ; en musique ; harmonieusement. **—ness,** *s.* harmonie, mélodie, *f.*
**Musician,** *s.* musicien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*
**Musimon,** *s.* mouflon, *m.*
**Musing,** *s.* méditation, rêverie, *f.*
**Musk,** *s.* musc, *m.* ; — *adj.* de musc ; musqué ; — *v.a.* musquer. — **apple,** *s.* pomme musquée, *f.* — **bag,** *s.* sachet de musc, *m.* — **cat,** *s.* chat musqué, *m.*, civette, *f.* — **deer,** *s.* chevrotain porte-musc, porte-musc, musc, *m.* — **duck,** *s.* canard musqué, *m.* — **melon,** *s.* melon musqué, *m.* — **pear,** *s.* poire musquée, *f.* — **rose,** *s.* rose muscade, *f.* — *rose tree*, rosier musqué, *m.* — **seed,** *s.* ambrette, *f.*
**Musket,** *s.* (*matchlock*) mousquet, *m.* ; (*flint-gun or percussion-gun*) fusil de munition, fusil, *m.* — **ball,** *s.* balle de fusil, *f.* — **drill,** *s.* exercice du fusil, *m.* — **proof,** *adj.* à l'épreuve des balles. — **shot,** *s.* coup de fusil, *m.* ; (*range*) portée de fusil, *f.* [*m.*
**Musketeer,** *s.* mousquetaire,
**Musketoon,** *s.* mousqueton, *m.*
**Musketry,** *s.* mousqueterie, *f.* ; (*muskets*) fusils, *m.pl. Discharge or fire or volley of* —, décharge de mousqueterie, fusillade, *f. School of* —, école de tir, *f.* — **instructor,** *s.* instructeur, *m.* — **practice,** *s.*

exercice du fusil, *m.*; exercice à feu, *m.* [musc

**Musky**, *adj.* musqué; de

**Muslin**, *s.* mousseline, *f.*; — *adj.* de mousseline. — **-de-laine**, *s.* mousseline de laine, *f.*

**Muslinet**, *s.* mousselinette,

**Musmon**, *s.* mouflon, *m.* [*f.*

**Mussel**, *s.* moule, *f.* — **-plum**, *s.* quetsche, *f.* [*m.*, *e*, *f.*

**Mussulman**, *s.* musulman,

**Must**, *v.n.* (*implying necessity, obligation, duty, &c.*) falloir (*imp.*), devoir; (*implying a supposition, an inference*) devoir. *I — answer*, il faut que je réponde. *— he not write?* ne faut-il pas qu'il écrive? *My son — go to Paris*, il faut que mon fils aille à Paris. *My son — be in Paris by this time*, mon fils doit être maintenant à Paris. *One — do o.'s duty*, il faut faire son devoir. *We — be just*, nous devons être justes or il faut être juste. *You — know*, vous devez savoir; il faut que vous sachiez; (*shall*) vous saurez. *You — be tired*, vous devez être fatigué. *What — I do when I get there?* que faudra-t-il que je fasse quand je serai là? *I saw clearly that I — yield*, je vis bien qu'il fallait céder. *There — be some mistake*, il faut qu'il y ait (or il doit y avoir) quelque erreur. *I thought there — be something*, j'ai pensé qu'il devait y avoir quelque chose. *That — be done.* il faut que cela se fasse. *That — not be done*, cela ne doit pas se faire. *It — be done, be said*, il faut le faire, le dire. *It — be so*, (*should be done*) il le faut; (*cannot but be the case*) cela doit être ainsi. *I —*, (*understood* 'do it') il le faut. *There — have been a mistake*, il faut qu'il y ait eu (or il a dû y avoir) une erreur. *You — have made a mistake*, il faut que vous ayez fait une erreur. *You — have seen*, vous avez dû voir. *The pain which he — have felt*, la douleur qu'il a dû (or qu'il dut) éprouver. *You — have been ten years old at that time*, vous deviez avoir dix ans à cette époque. *It — have been ten o'clock*, il devait être dix heures. (*Implying want*) *I — have a new hat*, il me faut un chapeau neuf. *She — have a book*, il lui faut un livre. *I — have it*, il me le faut. *She — have it*, il le lui faut. *These children — have books*, il faut des livres à ces enfants

**Must**, *v.a.* (*make musty*) moisir; aigrir; — *v.n.* (*become musty*) se moisir; s'aigrir; — *s.* moût, *m.*; (*mustiness*) moisi, *m.*

**Mustard**, *s.* moutarde, *f.* *After meat*, —, de la moutarde après dîner. — **maker**, — **pot**, *s.* moutardier, *m.* — **seed**, *s.* graine de moutarde, *f.*

**Mustee**, *s.* octavon, *m.*, -ne, *f.*

**Muster**, *v.a.* faire l'appel de; passer en revue; (*gather*) rassembler, réunir; — *v.n.* faire l'appel; passer la revue; s'assembler, se réunir; (*amount*) être; être au nombre de, compter, s'élever à, se monter à; — *s.* appel, *m.*; revue, *f.*; (*gathering*) rassemblement, *m.*, réunion, *f.*; foule, *f.*; (*of birds*) troupe, bande, *f.*; (*register*) état, contrôle, *m.*, *pl.* *To — courage*, prendre courage. *To — strong*, s'assembler en grand nombre; être très nombreux; être en force. *To pass —*, passer à l'appel; (*fig.*) passer.

**master**, *s.* officier d'appel, *m.* — **roll**, *s.* rôle, contrôle, *m.*, feuille d'appel, *f.* *To call over the — roll*, faire l'appel

**Mustiness**, *s.* moisi, *m.*; relent, renfermé, *m.*

**Musty**, *adj.* moisi; (*sour*) aigre; (*smelling*) sentant le relent or le renfermé; (*fig.*) suranné, vieilli. — *smell*, odeur de relent or de renfermé, *f.* *To make or become —*, *V.* **Must**, *v.a.n.* *To smell —*, sentir le relent or le renfermé

**Mutable**, *adj.* changeant, inconstant, peu stable. —**ness**, **Mutability**, *s.* mutabilité, *f.*; inconstance, instabilité, *f.*

**Mutation**, *s.* mutation, *f.*, changement, *m.*

**Mute**, *adj.* muet; silencieux; (*gram.*) muet; — *s.* muet, *m.*, -te, *f.*; (*of a funeral*) personne placée à la porte d'une maison mortuaire, *f.*; (*gram.*) lettre muette, *f.*; (*mus.*) sourdine, *f.* —**ly**, *adv.* en muet; silencieusement. —**ness**, *s.* mutisme, *m.*; silence, *m.* [tronquer

**Mutilate**, *v.a.* mutiler;

**Mutilation**, *s.* mutilation, *f.*

**Mutineer**, *s.* mutin, révolté, *m.* [tiné. —**ly**, *adv.* en mutin

**Mutinous**, *adj.* mutin, mu-

**Mutiny**, *s.* mutinerie, révolte, *f.*; — *v.n.* se mutiner, se révolter

**Mutter**, *v.n.a.* murmurer, marmotter; — *s.* murmure, *m.*

**Mutteringly**, *adv.* en murmurant, en marmottant

**Mutton**, *s.* mouton, *m.*; — *adj.* de mouton. — **chop**, **-cutlet**, *s.* côtelette de mouton, *f.* — **fist**, *s.* main grossière, grosse patte, *f.*, gigot, battoir, *m.*

**Mutual**, *adj.* mutuel, réciproque; (*improperly for 'common'*) commun. — *friendship*, amitié mutuelle, *f.* *friend*, ami commun, *m.* —**ly**, *adv.* mutuellement, réciproquement

**Mutuality**, *s.* mutualité, réciprocité, *f.*

**Muzzle**, *s.* museau, *m.*; (*of a cannon, hand-gun, pistol*) *V.* **Mouth**; (*of bellows*) bec, tuyau, *m.*; (*of a pipe*) bout, *m.*; (*fastening for the mouth*) muselière, *f.*; — *v.n.* approcher son museau, flairer; — *v.a.* museler. — **loader**, *s.* arme (*f.*) à feu (fusil *or &c.*) se chargeant par la bouche. — **loading**, *adj.* se chargeant par la bouche [*m.*

**Muzzling**, *s.* muselement,

**My**, *adj. poss.* mon, *m.*, ma, *f.*, mes, *m.f.pl.*

**Myope**, *s.* myope, *f.*

**Myopy**, *s.* myopie, *f.*

**Myosotis**, *s.* myosotis, *m.*

**Myriad**, *s.* myriade, *f.* [*m.*

**Myriametre**, *s.* myriamètre,

**Myrmidon**, *s.* mirmidon, *m.*

**Myrrh**, *s.* myrrhe, *f.*

**Myrtle**, *s.* myrte, *m.* — **berry**, *s.* baie de myrte, *f.*

**Myself**, *pron.* moi-même; moi; (*in a restrict. verb*) me. *I — think*, moi, je pense

**Mysterious**, *adj.* mystérieux. —**ly**, *adv.* mystérieusement.

**Mystery**, *s.* mystère, *m.*

**Myst-ic, al, -ically, -icism.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Mystification**, *s.* mystification, *f.*

**Mystificator, Mystifier**, *s.* mystificateur, *m.*

**Mystify**, *v.a.* mystifier

**Myth**, *s.* mythe, *m.*

**Mytholog-ic, al, -y.** *V.* page 3, § 1 [mythologiste, *m.*

**Mythologist**, *s.* mythologue,

## N

**Nab**, *v.a.* happer, saisir; attraper, pincer

**Nabob**, *s.* nabab, *m.*

**Nacarat**, *s. adj.* nacarat, *m.*

**Nacre**, *s.* nacre, *f.*

**Nacreous**, *adj.* nacré

**Nadir**, *s.* nadir, *m.*

**Nag**, *s.* bidet, petit cheval, *m.*, (*jest.*) bique, *f.*; — *v.a.n.* agacer, tracasser, vexer; gronder

**Naggy**, *adj.* irritable, irascible; hargneux

**Naiad**, *s.* naïade, *f.*

**Nail**, *s.* clou, *m.*; (*of persons, animals*) ongle, *m.*; (*meas.*) nail, *m.*, (*French equivalent*) 67 millimètres, *m.pl.*; — *v.a.* (— **down**, — **up**) clouer, attacher, fixer; (*to stud with nails*) clouter, garnir de clous; (*a tree*) palisader; (*a door, &c.*) condamner; (*a person*) coller, tenir, (*in a bargain*) prendre au mot. *To hit the — on the head*, frapper juste, mettre le doigt dessus. *To pay on the —*, payer comptant. *One — drives out another*, un clou chasse l'autre. — **brush**, *s.* brosse à ongles, *f.* — **maker**, *s.* cloutier, *m.* — **making, -manufactory, -trade**, *s.* clouterie, *f.* — **scissors**, *s.pl.* ciseaux à ongles, *m.pl.*

**Nailed**, *part. adj.* (*fastened*,

&c.) cloué, &c. (*V.* **Nail**, *v.a.*); (*furnished with nails*) à clous

**Nailer**, *s.* cloutier, *m.*

**Nailery**, *s.* clouterie, *f.*

**Nainsook**, *s.* nansouk, *m.*

**Naive**, *adj.* naïf, *m.*, naïve, *f.* —**ly**, *adv.* naïvement

**Naïveté**, *s.* naïveté, *f.*

**Naked**, *adj.* nu; à nu; découvert; à découvert; ouvert; dégarni; dépouillé; sans défense; simple, pur. — *sword*, épée nue, *f.* —**ly**, *adv.* à nu; nument; à découvert; sans défense; simplement. —**ness**, *s.* nudité, *f.*; (*fig.*) dénuement, *m.*; faiblesse, *f.*

**Namby-pamby**, *adj.* affecté, maniéré; fade, insipide

**Name**, *s.* nom, *m.*; (*fig.*) renommée, réputation, *f.*, nom, *m.*; — *v.a.* (*call*) nommer, appeler; (*nominate*) nommer; (*point out*) désigner, mentionner; indiquer; fixer; dire; parler de. *Assumed* —, pseudonyme, nom d'emprunt, nom de guerre, *m.* *Another — for*, synonyme de. *By* —, de nom; nommé. *By- —, s. & v.a. V.* **Nickname**. *By the — of*, sous le nom de; du nom de. *By o.'s* —, par son nom; sous son nom. *By that* —, sous ce nom-là. *In* —, de nom. *In my* —, en mon nom; de ma part. *In the — of*, au nom de; sous le nom de, de la part de. *The mere — of it*, (*very little*) une idée, un soupçon. *To be —d*, s'appeler, se nommer. *To be —d after*, s'appeler du nom de. *To call (a person) —s* or *hard —s*, dire des injures à, injurier. *To call by a* —, appeler d'un nom. *To call by o.'s or its* —, appeler par son nom. *To go* (or *pass*) *by* or *under the — of*, *V.* **Go**. *There is no — for that* (or *for it*), cela n'a pas de nom. *What is your — ?* comment vous appelez-vous? *What is that gentleman's — ?* comment s'appelle ce monsieur? *My — is F . . .*, je m'appelle F . . . *A man whose — was S . . .*, un homme qui s'appelait S . . . *The man —d A . . .*, le nommé A . . . *Don't — it, I beg*, *V.* **Mention**. — **day**, *s.* jour de nom, *m.*, fête, *f.*, jour de sa fête, *m.* —**less**, *adj.* sans nom, innommé, anonyme; (*unknown*) inconnu, obscur; (*inexpressible*) qui n'a pas de nom, inexprimable. . . . *that shall be —less*, . . . dont on taira le nom, . . . que je ne nommerai pas. —**ly**, *adv.* savoir, nommément, c'est-à-dire. — **sake**, *s.* homonyme, *m.f.*

**Nanny-goat**, *s.* chèvre, bique, *f.*

**Nap**, *s.* (*sleep*) somme, *m.*; (*of cloth, hats*) poil, *m.*; (*of plants*) duvet, *m.*; — *v.n.* faire un somme, sommeiller; (*fig.*) s'endormir. *Afternoon's —*, sieste, *f.* *Noon's —*, méridienne, *f.* *To catch —ping*, surprendre, prendre au dépourvu; prendre en défaut. —**less**, *adj.* sans poil, ras; (*worn out*) pelé, râpé,

**Nape**, *s.* nuque, *f.* [usé

**Naphtha**, *s.* naphte, *m.*

**Napkin**, *s.* serviette, serviette de table, *f.*; (*baby's wrapper*) couche, *f.* — **ring**, *s.* rond de serviette, *m.*

**Nappy**, *adj.* poilu; (*of plants*) duveteux

**Narcissus**, *s.* narcisse, *m.*

**Narcotic**, *adj. & s.* narcotique, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*

**Nard**, *s.* nard, *m.* [ter, conter

**Narrate**, *v.a.* narrer, raconter

**Narration, Narrative**, *s.* narration, *f.*; récit, narré, *m.*

**Narrative**, *adj.* narratif; conteur

**Narrator**, *s.* narrateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*, conteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Narrow**, *adj.* étroit; limité, resserré, restreint, gêné; exact, rigoureux, attentif; (*of mind, views, &c., contracted*) étroit, rétréci, borné; (*small*) petit; exigu; (*niggardly*) mesquin; (*near*) de près; —**s**, *s.pl.* goulet, *m.*; — *v.a.* rétrécir; limiter, resserrer, restreindre; (*into*) réduire (à); — *v.n.* se rétrécir, se resserrer. — **brimmed**, *adj.* à petits bords. — **minded**, *adj.* à l'esprit étroit *or* borné. — **mindedness**, *s.* petitesse d'esprit, *f.* [ment, *m.*

**Narrowing**, *s.* rétrécissement, *m.*

**Narrowly**, *adv.* étroitement, à l'étroit; (*fig.*) étroitement, petitement; exactement, rigoureusement, attentivement; (*niggardly*) mesquinement; (*nearly*) de près; de peu

**Narrowness**, *s.* étroitesse, *f.*; (*fig.*) étroitesse, petitesse, *f.*; (*of fortune*, &c.) exiguité, modicité, petitesse, *f.*; (*niggardliness*) mesquinerie, *f.*

**Narwhal**, *s.* narval, *m.*

**Nasal**, *adj.* nasal; — *s.* (*gram.*) nasale, *f.*

**Nascent**, *adj.* naissant

**Nastily**, *adv.* salement; désagréablement

**Nastiness**, *s.* saleté, *f.*

**Nasturtium**, *s.* capucine, *f.*; (*fruit*) graine de capucine, *f.* *Pickled —*, câpre capucine, *f.*

**Nasty**, *adj.* sale; vilain; mauvais. — *boy*, vilain enfant, vilain, vilain sale, *m.* — **smelling**, *adj.* qui sent mauvais

**Natal**, *adj.* natal, de naissance

**Natatorial**, *adj.* nageur

**Natatory**, *adj.* natatoire

**Nation**, *s.* nation, *f.*; peuple, *m.*; pays, *m.*

**National**, *adj.* national. — *debt*, dette publique, *f.* — *calamity*, calamité publique, *f.* — *navy*, marine de l'État, marine militaire, *f.*

**Nationality**, *s.* nationalité, *f.*

**Nationalize**, *v.a.* naturaliser [ment

**Nationally**, *adv.* nationale-

**Native**, *adj.* naturel, natif; (*of a place*) natal; (*of language*) propre, maternel; (*of people*) indigène; (*of productions, animals*, &c.) indigène, originaire (de); du pays; (*min.*) natif. — *air*, air natal, *m.* — *country* or *land*, patrie, *f.*, pays natal, *m.*, terre natale, *f.* — *oyster*, huître native, *f.* — *place*, lieu natal, lieu de naissance, pays natal, pays, *m.* — *subjects*, (*polit.*) nationaux, *m.pl.* — *tongue* or *language*, propre langue, langue maternelle, *f.*

**Native**, *s.* homme né (, *m. or* personne née, *f.*) dans le pays, natif, indigène, *m.*; (*admin.*) natif, *m.*; (*of savage tribes*, &c.) naturel, *m.*; indigène, *m.*; (*oyster*) *V.* **Native**, *adj.*; —**s**, *pl.* gens du pays, natifs, indigènes, habitants, *m.pl.*; naturels, *m.pl.*; (*polit.*) nationaux, *m.pl.* *I am a — of England* (, *of London*), je suis né (née, *f.*) en Angleterre (, à Londres), je suis Anglais (*m.*, e, *f.*) de naissance. *The coco-tree is a — of Abyssinia*, le cocotier est originaire d'Abyssinie

**Nativity**, *s.* naissance, *f.*; (*theol.*) nativité, *f.*; (*astrology*) horoscope, *m.*, nativité, *f.* *To cast . . .'s —*, tirer l'horoscope de

**Natty**, *adj.* propret, pimpant

**Natural**, *adj.* naturel; naïf; réel; (*mus.*) bécarre; — *s.* idiot, *m.*, e, *f.*, imbécile, *m.f.*; (*mus.*) bécarre, *m.*

**Natural-ism,-ist**, *V.* p. 3, § 1

**Naturalization**, *s.* naturalisation, *f.*

**Naturalize**, *v.a.* naturaliser

**Naturally**, *adv.* naturellement

**Naturalness**, *s.* naturalité, *f.*; naturel, *m.*; (*simplicity*) naïveté, *f.*

**Nature**, *s.* nature, *f.*; (*temper*) naturel, *m.* *Good —*, bon naturel, *m.*; bonté, bonhomie, *f.* *Ill —*, mauvais naturel, *m.*; méchanceté, *f.* *From —*, (*arts*) d'après nature. *In a state of —*, dans l'état de pure nature. *Of a — to*, de nature à

**Natured**, *adj.* de nature . . .; d'un . . . naturel, d'un naturel . . . *Good- —*, d'un bon naturel, bon. *Ill- —*, d'un mauvais naturel, méchant. —**ly**, *adv.* *Good- —ly*, avec bonté; avec bonhomie; sans se fâcher. *Ill- —ly*, méchamment

**Naught**, *s.* rien, *m.*; (*arith.*) zéro, *m.*; — *adv.* nullement, aucunement. *To come to —*, échouer, ne pas réussir. *To set at —*, ne faire aucun cas de, mépriser; braver, défier

**Naughtily**, *adv.* méchamment. mal [cete, *f.*
**Naughtiness**, *s.* méchan-
**Naughty**, *adj.* méchant, mauvais, vilain. — *boy*, enfant méchant (*int.* méchant enfant !), petit mauvais sujet, méchant, vilain, *m.* — *girl*, enfant méchante (*int.* méchante enfant !), méchante, vilaine, *f.* — *fellow*, mauvais sujet, mauvais (*or* méchant) garnement. — *dog !* méchante bête ! — *thing*, petite mechante, *f.* — *trick*, méchanceté, *f.* *To be a — boy* or *girl* or *child*, être méchant (*m.*, *e*, *f.*)
**Nausea**, *s.* nausée, *f.*
**Nauseate**, *v.n.a.* avoir des nausées ; (*fig.*) avoir du dégoût pour, repousser avec dégoût ; dégoûter
**Nauseous, Nauseating**, *adj.* nauseabond ; degoûtant. —**ly**, *adv.* d'une manière nauséabonde. —**ness**, *s.* nature nauséabonde, *f.* ; (*fig.*) dégoût, *m.* [marin ; de marine
**Nautic, -al**, *adj.* nautique ;
**Nautilus**, *s.* nautile, *m.*
**Naval**, *adj.* naval; maritime; de la marine ; (*of officers, expressions*) de marine. — *action, — engagement*, combat naval, *m.* — *examination*, concours d'admission à l'école de marine, *m.* — *force, — army*, force navale, *f.*, armée navale, armée de mer, flotte, marine, *f.* — *hospital*, hôpital maritime, *m.* — *power*, puissance maritime, *f.* — *service*, marine, *f.* — *stores*, approvisionnements de marine, *m.pl.* — *surgeon*, *V.* **Navy**
**Nave**, *s.* (*arch.*) nef, *f.* ; (*of a wheel*) moyeu, *m.*
**Navel**, *s.* nombril, *m.* ; (*fig.*) centre, cœur, *m.*
**Navigability**, *V.* page 3, § 1
**Navigable**, *adj.* navigable
**Navigate**, *v.n.* naviguer ; — *v.a.* (*a sea*) naviguer dans, parcourir ; (*a ship*) naviguer sur ; faire naviguer
**Navigation**, *s.* navigation, *f.* — **laws**, *s.pl.* code maritime, *m.* ; législation maritime, *f.*
**Navigator**, *s.* navigateur, *m.*
**Navvy**, *s.* terrassier, *m.*
**Navy**, *s.* marine, *f.* — **agency**, *s.* agence maritime, *f.* — **agent**, *s.* agent maritime, *m.* — **blue**, *s.* bleu marine, *m.* — **board**, *s.* conseil de la marine, *m.* — **clothier, -contractor**, *s.* entrepreneur de marine, *m.* — **estimates**, *s.pl.* budget de la marine, *m.* — **examination**, *s. V.* **Naval.** — **list**, *s.* annuaire de la marine, *m.* — **office**, *s.* bureaux de la marine, *m.pl.* — **officer** (, **surgeon**), *s.* officier (, médecin) de marine, *m.* — **yard**, *s.* arsenal maritime, *m.*
**Nay**, *adv. int.* non ; non pas ; même, et même, bien plus, qui plus est ; que dis-je ? eh bien ! eh mais ! erreur ! bah ! — *s. V.* **No**, *s.* — *more*, il y a plus ; et même [Nazaréen, *m.*, -ne, *f.*
**Nazar-ean, -ene, -ite**, *s.*
**Neapolitan**, *s.* Napolitain, *m.*, e, *f.* ; — *adj.* napolitain, de Naples
**Neap-tide**, *s.* morte-eau, *f.*
**Near**, *adj.* voisin, prochain, proche; rapproché ; (*of relations*) proche (parent, *m.*, e, *f.*) ; (*fig.*) intime, cher ; exact, fidèle ; (*parsimonious*) regardant, parcimonieux, serré ; (*short*) court ; (*left-hand*) gauche, de gauche ; — *adv.* près, auprès ; de près ; (*about, almost, nearly*) *V.* **Nearly** ; — *prep.* près de, auprès de ; (*of time*) près de ; — *v.a.* s'approcher de. — *it, them* (*things*), auprès. *To be — and dear to ...*, toucher de près ... *That would go — to ruin me*, cela me ruinerait presque. *He was very — getting it*, il était bien près de l'obtenir, il s'en fallait de bien peu qu'il ne l'obtint. —**horse**, *s.* cheval de gauche, (*with a rider postillion-fashion*) porteur, *m.* — **side**, *s.* côté gauche, *m.* ; (*rid.*) côté du montoir, *m.* — **sighted**, *adj. V.* **Short-sighted**
**Nearly**, *adv.* de près ; intimement, étroitement ; (*about*) à peu près ; environ ; (*almost*) presque, (*before a numeral*) près de ; (*parsimoniously*) parcimonieusement. *This apple is — ripe*, cette pomme est presque mûre. *This apple is not — ripe*, cette pomme n'est pas mûre à beaucoup près, il s'en faut que cette pomme soit mûre. *Not to be — so ...*, n'être pas à beaucoup près aussi ... *He was — killed*, peu s'en est fallu qu'il n'ait été tué, il a failli (*or* manqué d') être tué. *Very —*, de très près ; à très peu de chose près ; bien (*or* tout) près de. *He was very — killed*, il s'en est bien peu fallu qu'il n'ait été tué, il a bien manqué d'être tué
**Nearness**, *s.* proximité, *f.*, voisinage, *m.* ; (— *of relationship*) proche parenté, *f.* ; (*fig.*) intimité, union étroite, *f.* ; exactitude, fidélité, *f.* ; parcimonie, *f.*
**Neat**, *adj.* propre ; (*fair, clear*) net ; (*tidy*) rangé ; soigné, bien tenu ; joli ; (*pure, genuine, unmixed, of spirits*) pur ; (*clever*) adroit ; (*pretty*) joli, gentil ; (*of style*) élégant, pur, simple ; (*of compliments*) joli, bien tourné ; — *adv.* (*of drinking*) sec ; — *s.* (—*cattle*) gros bétail, *m.* — *wine*, du vin naturel, *m.* — **herd**, *s.* bouvier, vacher, *m.* —**ly**, *adv.* proprement ; nettement ; purement ; soigneusement ; adroitement ; bien. —**ness**, *s.* propreté, *f.* ; netteté, *f.* ; pureté, *f.* ; adresse, *f.* — **'s foot oil**, *s.* huile de pied de bœuf, *f.* — **'s tongue**, *s.* langue de bœuf, *f.*
**Neb**, *s.* bec, *m.* [leuse, *f.*
**Nebula**, *s.* (*astr.*) nébu-
**Nebulous**, *adj.* nébuleux. —**ness, Nebulosity**, *s.* nébulosité, *f.* [saire, *m.*
**Necessaries**, *s.pl.* (le) nécés-
**Necessarily**, *adv.* nécessairement
**Necessary**, *adj.* nécessaire ; inévitable ; (*not free*) obligé, forcé ; — *s.* chose nécessaire, *f.* ; (le) nécessaire, *m.* ; (*privy*) *V.* **Privy**, *s.* *To be —*, être nécessaire ; falloir. *If —*, si c'est nécessaire, s'il le faut, au besoin. *Longer, more than —*, plus longtemps, plus qu'il ne faut
**Necessitate**, *v.a.* nécessiter ; obliger, contraindre
**Necessitous**, *adj.* nécessiteux, indigent. *In — circumstances*, dans l'indigence. — **ness**, *s.* indigence, *f.*, dénuement, *m.*
**Necessity**, *s.* nécessité, *f.* ; (*indigence*) nécessité, *f.*, besoin, *m.* *Of —*, de toute nécessité ; nécessairement. *From* (*or out of*) —, par nécessité. *To be* (*or lie*) *under a — to*, se trouver dans la nécessité de. *To make a virtue of —*, faire de nécessité vertu
**Neck**, *s.* cou, *m.* ; (*of a horse*) encolure, *f.*, cou, *m.* ; (*of mutton, of veal*) collet, *m.* ; (*of beef*) collier, *m.* ; (*of a coat*, &c.) encolure, *f.* ; (*of a bottle*, &c.) cou, goulot, *m.* ; (*of a violin*, &c.) manche, *m.* ; (*of a mountain*) col, *m.* ; (*of land*) langue, *f.* *A short —*, un cou court. *A long —*, un long cou. — *and crop*, *V.* **Outright**, *adv.* ; (*of turning out*) par les épaules. — *and —*, nez à nez, ensemble ; (*adject.*) égaux. — *or nothing*, le tout pour le tout. *Best end of the —*, (*of mutton*) carré, *m.* *By a —*, (*in horse-racing*) d'une encolure. *To break anyone's —*, casser le cou à quelqu'un. *To break the — of* (*a task*), faire le plus fort de. *To tread on the — of*, fouler aux pieds ; subjuguer, assujettir, écraser, opprimer. *To twist* or *wring the — of*, or (...)'s —, tordre le cou à. *She fell* (*or flung herself*) *on her* (*his*) —, elle lui sauta au cou, elle se jeta à son cou. — **chain**, *s.* chaîne de cou, *f.* — **chop**, *s.* côtelette découverte, *f.* —**erchief**, *s.* fichu, *m.* —**lace**, **-let**, *s.* collier, *m.* ; chaîne de cou, *f.* — **tie**, *s.* cravate, *f.* [à goulot
**Necked**, *adj.* à cou, au cou ;
**Necrologic, -al**, *adj.* nécrologique
**Necrology**, *s.* nécrologie, *f.*
**Necromancer**, *s.* nécromancien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*
**Necromancy**, *s.* nécromancie, *f.*

**Necromantic,** *adj.* nécromantique
**Necropolis,** *s.* nécropole, *f.*
**Nectar,** *s.* nectar, *m.*
**Nectarine,** *s.* (*clingtone* —) brugnon, *m.*; (*freestone* —) pêche lisse, *f.*
**Need,** *s.* besoin, *m.*, nécessité, *f.* *If — be,* s'il le faut, si c'est nécessaire. *In case of —,* en cas de besoin, au besoin. *To be in —,* être dans le besoin *or* dans la misère. *To be or stand in — of, to have — of,* avoir besoin de
**Need,** *v.a.* avoir besoin de; manquer de; (*require*) exiger, demander, réclamer; — *v.n.* avoir besoin (de, *with the inf.*; que, *with the subj.*); être nécessaire (de, que), devoir, falloir; être obligé (de); avoir (à). *You — not laugh,* il n'y a pas là de quoi rire
**Needed,** *part.* dont on a besoin, qui manque, nécessaire. *It was much —,* on en avait grand besoin, c'était bien nécessaire
**Needful,** *adj.* nécessaire; — *s. The —,* le nécessaire, *m.*; ce qu'il faut, *m.*; (*money*) le *or* du quibus, *m.* —**ly,** *adv.* nécessairement. —**ness,** *s.* nécessité, *f.*
**Needily,** *adv.* dans le besoin
**Neediness,** *s.* indigence, *f.*, besoin, *m.*
**Needle,** *s.* aiguille, *f.* — **book,** *s.* aiguillier, *m.*, trousse à aiguilles, *f.* — **case,** *s.* étui à aiguilles, étui, *m.* — **fish,** *s.* aiguille de mer, *f.* —**ful,** *s.* aiguillée, *f.* — **gun,** *s.* fusil à aiguille, *m.* — **maker,** *s.* aiguillier, fabricant d'aiguilles, *m.* — **woman,** *s.* couturière. lingère, *f.* — **work,** *s.* ouvrage à l'aiguille, *m.*; (*plain*) couture, *f.*; (*fancy*) tapisserie, *f.* [*also*, broderie, tricotage, &c.] *To do — work,* travailler à l'aiguille, faire de la couture *or* &c. — **worked,** *adj.* fait à l'aiguille
**Needless,** *adj.* inutile. — **ly,** *adv.* inutilement; sans nécessité. —**ness,** *s.* inutilité, *f.*
**Needs,** *adv.* nécessairement, absolument. *I must — (. . .),* je dois nécessairement (*inf.*), il faut absolument que je (*subj.*)
**Needy,** *adj.* nécessiteux, indigent
**Nefarious,** *adj.* abominable, exécrable. —**ly,** *adv.* abominablement, exécrablement
**Negation,** *s.* négation, *f.*
**Negative,** *adj.* négatif; — *s.* négative, *f.*; (*gram.*) négation, *f.*; (*phot.*) négatif, *m.*, épreuve négative, *f.*, (*plate*) cliché, *m.*; — *v.a.* rejeter. *In the —,* —**ly,** *adv.* négativement
**Neglect,** *v.a.* négliger (' *to,* de); — *s. V.* **Negligence**
**Neglectful, -ly.** *V.* **Negligent, -ly**
**Negligee,** *s.* négligé, *m.*
**Negligence,** *s.* négligence, *f.*; inattention, *f.*; (*omission, forgetfulness*) oubli, *m.*
**Negligent,** *adj.* négligent; (*of*) qui néglige. *To be — of,* négliger. —**ly,** *adv.* négligemment
**Negligible,** *adj.* négligeable
**Negotiability,** *s.* négociabilité, *f.* [*Not —,* innégociable
**Negotiable,** *adj.* négociable.
**Negotiate,** *v.a.n.* négocier
**Negotiation,** *s.* négociation, *f.* [ciateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*
**Negotia-tor, trix,** *s.* négo-
**Negress,** *s.* négresse, *f.*
**Negro,** *s.* nègre, *m.*; — *adj.* nègre, de nègre; noir. — **boy,** *s.* petit nègre, négrillon, *m.* — **girl,** *s.* petite négresse, négrillonne, *f.* — **woman,** *s.* négresse, *f.*
**Negus,** *s.* vin chaud, *m.*
**Neigh,** *v.n.* hennir; — *s.* hennissement, *m.*
**Neighbour,** *s.* voisin, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*fellow-creature*) prochain, *m.*; — *v.a.* avoisiner. *To — it,* voisiner. —**hood,** *s.* voisinage, *m.*; environs, alentours, *m.pl.*; (*part of a town*) quartier, *m.*; (*part of a country*) localité, *f.*, pays, *m.* —**ing,** *adj.* voisin; avoisinant, d'alentour, des environs. —**liness,** *s.* bon voisinage, *m.*, rapports de bon voisin, *m.pl.* —**ly,** *adj.* de voisin; de bon voisin; — *adv.* en voisin; en bon voisin. *To be —ly,* voisiner [*m.*
**Neighing,** *s.* hennissement,
**Neither,** *pron. adj.* ni l'un (l'une, *f.*) ni l'autre; aucun (e, *f.*); — *conj.* ni; ne . . . pas non plus. — *shall have it,* ni l'un (l'une, *f.*) ni l'autre ne l'aura. — *of them shall have it,* ni l'un (l'une, *f.*) ni l'autre ne l'aura, aucun d'eux (aucune d'elles, *f.*) ne l'aura. — *you nor he shall have it,* ni vous ni lui ne l'aurez. — *you nor I shall have it,* ni vous ni moi ne l'aurons. — *shall you have it,* vous ne l'aurez pas non plus. *That does — good nor harm,* cela ne fait ni bien ni mal. *He — thinks nor talks as you do,* il ne pense ni ne parle comme vous
**Nem. con., Nem. diss.,** (*abbrev.*) à l'unanimité, sans opposition
**Nemean,** *adj.* néméen, de Némée. — *games,* jeux néméens, *m.pl.* — *lion,* lion de Némée, *m.*
**Nenuphar,** *s.* nénuphar, *m.*
**Neolog-ism, -y,** &c., néologisme, &c. *V.* page 3, § 1 [*m.f.*
**Neophyte,** *s.adj.* néophyte
**Nephew,** *s.* neveu, *m.*
**Ne plus ultra,** *s.* nec plus ultra, *m.*
**Nepotism,** *s.* népotisme, *m.*
**Nereid,** *s.* néréide, *f.*
**Neroli,** *s.* néroli, *m.*
**Nerve,** *s.* nerf, *m.*; courage, sang-froid, *m.*; (*bot. arch.*) nervure, *f.*; — *v.a.* donner du nerf *or* de la vigueur à, fortifier. — **less,** *adj.* sans nerf, énervé, sans vigueur, sans force
**Nervous,** *adj.* nerveux; (*fig.*) nerveux, vigoureux; timide; impressionnable; intimidé, effrayé, troublé; inquiet. — *diseases,* maladies nerveuses, *f.pl.* — *fit,* attaque de nerfs, crise nerveuse, *f.* — *system,* système nerveux, *m.* — **ly,** *adv.* nerveusement; vigoureusement; timidement; avec inquiétude. —**ness,** *s.* état nerveux, *m.*; (*fam.*) agacement des nerfs, *m.*, irritation nerveuse, *f.*; (*fig.*) nerf *m.*, vigueur, force, *f.*; timidité, *f.*; trouble, *m.*; inquiétude, *f.*
**Nest,** *s.* nid, *m.*; (*brood*) nichée, *f.*; (*fig.*) repaire, *m.*; — *v.n.a.* nicher. — *of drawers,* casier, *m.* — **egg,** *s.* nichet, *m.*
**Nestle,** *v.n.* nicher; (*fig.*) se nicher; — *v.a.* nicher, loger; (*cherish*) chérir, choyer
**Nestling,** *s.* petit oiseau au nid, *m.*; — *adj.* encore au nid, nouvellement éclos
**Net,** *s.* filet, rets, *m.*; réseau, *m.*; (*for the hair*) résille, *f.*; (*open lacework*) tulle, *m.*; — *adj.* de *or* en filet; de *or* en tulle; (*com.*) net; — *v.a.* (*com.*) produire *or* rapporter net, (*gain*) gagner net; — *v.n.* faire du filet. — **cost,** *s.* prix de revient, *m.* — **fishing,** *s.* pêche aux filets, *f.* — **work,** *s.* réseau, lacis, *m.*; filet, *m.* — *work purse,* bourse en filet, *f.*
**Nether,** *adj.* inférieur, bas. — **most,** *adj.* (le) plus bas, (le) plus profond
**Netting,** *s. V.* **Net,** *s.* — **needle,** *s.* navette (à filet), *f.* — **pin, -rule,** *s.* moule (à filet), *m.* — **silk,** *s.* cordonnet, *m.*
**Nettle,** *s.* ortie, *f.*; — *v.a.* (*fig.*, '*at,*' de) piquer, blesser, irriter. — **rash,** *s.* urticaire, *f.* — **tree,** *s.* micocoulier, *m.*
**Neuralgia,** *s.* névralgie, *f.*
**Neuralgic,** *adj.* névralgique
**Neuter, Neutral,** *adj. s.* neutre, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*
**Neutrality,** *s.* neutralité, *f.*
**Neutralization,** *s.* neutralisation, *f.*
**Neutralize,** *v.a.* neutraliser
**Neutrally,** *adv.* neutralement
**Never,** *adv.* jamais; pas; nullement, aucunement; (*with a verb*) ne . . . jamais, jamais ne . . .; ne . . . pas; ne . . . nullement, ne . . . aucunement; quelque . . . que, quelque . . . que ce soit; (*in compounds*) qui ne . . . jamais, qui jamais ne . . .;

qui ne ... pas ; — *int.* jamais ! (*nonsense !*) pas possible ! allons donc ! bah ! — *again*, — *more*, *V.* **Again.** *Were it — so pleasant*, quelque agréable que ce soit. *Be he — so careful*, quelque prudent qu'il soit. *Well, I —!* ah bien, par exemple ! a-t-on jamais vu ! — **ceasing**, *adj.* qui ne cesse pas, incessant, continuel. — **dying**, *adj.* qui ne mourra jamais, immortel. — **ending**, *adj.* qui ne finit pas, infini, éternel. — **fading**, *adj.* qui jamais ne se flétrira, qui ne doit jamais périr, impérissable. — **falling**, *adj.* infaillible. — **-to-be-forgotten**, *adj.* à jamais mémorable

**Nevertheless**, *adv.* néanmoins, cependant, toutefois, pourtant, malgré cela ; n'en ... pas moins

**New**, *adj.* (*fresh from the maker, not used or little used before, not second-hand, in prime condition, untried, unexplored, &c.*) neuf ; (*different, additional, novel, lately brought out or discovered, of a later season*) nouveau ; (*recent*) récent ; frais ; (*bread*) tendre, frais ; (*milk*) non écrémé ; (*cider*) doux ; (*in compounds*) nouvellement, nouveau, de nouveau, re- ... — *from*, frais de. *A — book*, (*not used*) un livre neuf ; (*newly published*) un livre nouveau ; (*a different one*) un nouveau livre. *A — work*, un nouvel ouvrage. *A — word*, un mot nouveau. *A — planet*, une nouvelle planète. *A — pupil* or *boy*, un nouvel élève, un nouveau. — *potatoes*, des pommes de terre nouvelles. — *wine*, du vin nouveau. — *ideas*, des idées neuves. *As good as —*, ayant peu servi, presque neuf, comme neuf. *To do up like —*, *to repair equal to —*, *to make as good as —*, remettre à neuf. — **baked**, *adj.* nouvellement cuit, frais, tendre. — **born**, *adj.* nouveau-né (nouveau-née, *f.* nouveau-nés, *m.pl.*, nouveau-nées, *f.pl.*). — **bottom**, *v.a.* remettre un fond à ; (*with straw*) rempailler. — **comer**, *s.* nouveau venu, *m.*, nouvelle venue, *f.*, nouveaux venus, *m.pl.*, nouvelles venues, *f.pl.* — **fangled**, *adj.* de nouvelle invention, d'un nouveau genre, nouveau. — **fashioned**, *adj.* de nouvelle mode. — **found**, *adv.* nouvellement découvert. — **foundland**, *s.* Terre-Neuve, *f.* ; — *adj.* de Terre-Neuve. — **laid**, *adj.* (*egg*) frais pondu (*pl.* frais pondus), frais. — **made**, *adj.* récemment fait, récent, neuf. — **sole**, *v.a.* ressemeler. — **soling**, *s.* ressemelage, *m.* — **year**, &c. *V.* **Year**

**Newish**, *adj.* assez neuf, &c. (*V.* **New**)

**Newly**, *adv.* nouvellement, fraîchement, récemment

**Newness**, *s.* nouveauté, *f.*

**News**, *s.* nouvelle, *f.*, nouvelles, *f.pl.* *Piece of —*, nouvelle, *f.* *No —s is good —s*, point de nouvelles, bonnes nouvelles. *What is the —?* quelles sont les nouvelles ? qu'y a-t-il de nouveau ? — **agency**, *s.* agence d'expédition et de commission de journaux, *f.* — **agent**, *s.* commissionnaire en journaux, *m.* — **boy**, **-man**, **-vender**, *s.* marchand de journaux, *m.* — **monger**, *s.* débitant (*m.*, e, *f.*) de nouvelles, nouvelliste, *m.f.* — **paper**, *s.* journal, *m.* — *paper writer*, journaliste, *m.* — *paper wrapper*, (*post.*) bande timbrée, *f.* — **room**, *s.* cabinet de lecture, *m.* — **shop**, *s.* boutique de marchand de journaux, *f.*

**Newt**, *s.* salamandre aquatique, *f.*, triton, *m.*

**Next**, *adj.* (*of place*) voisin ; d'à côté ; (*of place and order*) suivant ; (*of time to come, coming*) prochain ; (*having followed a time now past*) suivant, d'après ; (*of degree, rank*) plus proche ; (*first*) premier ; — *prep.* *V.* — **to**, (*below*). — *o.'s skin*, sur la peau. — *o.'s heart*, le plus cher à son cœur. — *but one*, second, deuxième. — *but two*, &c., troisième, &c. — *door*, *V.* **Door.** — *Monday*, lundi prochain. *The — Monday*, le lundi suivant or d'après. — *Monday week, fortnight*, de lundi en huit, en quinze. — *week*, la semaine prochaine. *The — week*, la semaine suivante or d'après. — *year*, l'année prochaine, l'an prochain. *The — year*, l'année suivante or d'après. — *month*, le mois prochain. — *January*, janvier prochain ; (*in ditto*) en janvier prochain. — *summer*, l'été prochain. *The — page*, la page suivante. — *time, the — time*, la prochaine fois. *The — time that ...*, la première fois que ... (*fut.*). *My — visit will be ...*, ma prochaine visite sera ... *The — thing to be done*, la première chose à faire ensuite. *What was the — thing he did ?* qu'a-t-il fait (*or* que fit-il) ensuite ?

**Next**, *adv.* après ; ensuite. — *to*, auprès de, près de, à côté de ; tout contre ; (*on*) sur ; (*coming after*) après, le premier après ; (*almost*) presque, à peu près. — *to it, them* (*things*), auprès, à côté ; tout contre ; dessus ; après, ensuite. *What —?* après ? ensuite ? et ensuite ? — *to o.'s skin, to o.'s heart*, *V.* —, *prep.* (*above*)

**Nib**, *s.* (*of a bird, of a pen*) bec, *m.* ; (*end*) pointe, *f.*, bout, *m.* ; (*of cocoa*) casson, *m.*

**Nibbed**, *adj.* à bec ..., à ... bec

**Nibble**, *v.a.n.* grignoter, ronger ; mordiller ; (*grass, leaves*) brouter ; (*of fishes*) mordre (à l'hameçon) ; (*to carp, 'at,'* sur) pinguer ; — *s.* coup de dent, *m.* *Squire —*, maître Rongemaille, *m.*

**Nice**, *adj.* bon ; agréable ; friand ; délicat ; (*comfortable*) bon ; (*fine*) beau, joli, gentil ; fin ; (*tidy*) propre, soigné ; (*amiable*) aimable, gentil, charmant ; (*well-behaved, of children*) sage, gentil ; (*exact*) exact, scrupuleux, soigneux ; rigoureux ; juste ; (*keen*) subtil ; (*refined*) recherché ; (*sensitive*) sensible, chatouilleux ; (*particular*) difficile, exigeant ; (*punctilious*) pointilleux ; (*jest.*) joli. — *and ...*, (*very ...*) bien ... — *and fresh*, bien frais. — *fellow, a — man*, un homme aimable ; (*good*) un brave homme ; (*handsome*) un beau garçon ; (*jest.*) un joli garçon. — **looking**, *adj.* beau, joli, gentil. — **smelling**, *adj.* qui sent bon, d'une odeur agréable

**Nicely**, *adv.* bien ; agréablement ; délicatement ; joliment ; gentiment ; exactement, scrupuleusement ; subtilement ; (*of dressing*) avec recherche ; (*jest.*) jolinent

**Niceness, Nicety**, *s.* goût agréable, *m.* ; gentillesse, *f.* ; délicatesse, finesse, *f.* ; exactitude, *f.* ; justesse, *f.* ; raffinement, *m.*, subtilité, *f.* (*care*) soin, *m.* ; (*in dress*) recherche, *f.* ; (*dainty*) friandise, *f.* *To a nicety*, à point ; parfaitement ; exactement

**Niche**, *s.* niche, *f.*

**Nick**, *s.* (*of time*) moment précis, *m.* ; (*notch*) coche, entaille, *f.* ; — *v.a.* (*hit*) rencontrer juste ; (*notch*) entailler ; (*a ticket*) contrôler ; (*a horse's tail*) niqueter, anglaiser. *In the —* (*of time*) à point nommé, fort à propos. — **nack**, *s.* bibelot, bric-à-brac, colifichet, *m.*, babiole, chinoiserie, *f.* — **name**, *s.* sobriquet, *m.* ; *v.a.* donner un sobriquet à, baptiser, appeler, nommer, surnommer

**Nickel**, *s.* nickel, *m.* ; — *v.a.* nickeler. — **plated**, *adj.* nickelé. — **silver**, *s.* alfénide, *m.*

**Nickelize**, *v.a.* nickeler, nickeliser

**Nicotine**, *s.* nicotine, *f.*

**Niece**, *s.* nièce, *f.*

**Niggard**, *s.* avare, ladre, *m.* ; — *adj.* *V.* **Niggardly**

**Niggardliness**, *s.* avarice, ladrerie, *f.* ; mesquinerie, *f.*

**Niggardly**, *adj.* avare, ladre ; mesquin, chiche ; — *adv.* en avare, mesquinement

**Nigger**, *s.* nègre. *m.*, négresse, *f.*, moricaud, *m.*, e, *f.*
**Nigh.** *V.* **Near**
**Night**, *s.* nuit, *f.*; (*evening*) soir, *m.*. (*whole evening*) soirée, *f.*; (*theat.*) représentation, *f.*; — *adj.* de nuit, nocturne. *... a —, (so much a —)* ... par soirée. *All —, the whole —*, toute la nuit. *At —.* la nuit, pendant la nuit, dans la nuit; le soir; (*of the hour*) du soir [*twelve o'clock at —*, minuit]. **By —**, de nuit. *Every —*, toutes les nuits; tous les soirs. *Over —*, la veille au soir; (*yesterday*) hier soir. *Good —!* bonsoir! bonne nuit! *Last —*, cette nuit, la nuit dernière; hier soir, hier au soir. *The — (evening) after* or *before ...*, &c., *V.* **Evening.** *The — before last*, avant-hier soir. *To- —*, cette nuit; ce soir. *To be —*, faire nuit. *To turn — into day*, faire de la nuit le jour. **— bell**, *s.* sonnette de nuit, *f.* **— boat**, *s.* bateau de nuit, *m.* **— cap**, *s.* bonnet de nuit, *m.* **— cart**, *s.* voiture de vidange, *f.* **— clothes, -things**, *s.pl.* vêtements de nuit, *m.pl.* **— damp, -dew**, *s.* serein, *m.* **— dress, -gown, -shirt**, *s.* chemise de nuit, *f.* **— fall**, *s.* tombée de la nuit, *f.* **— fire**, *s.* feu de nuit, *m.*; (*ignis fatuus*) feu follet, *m.* **— glass**, *s.* lunette de nuit, *f.* **— house**, *s.* cabaret ouvert la nuit, *m.* **— ingale**, *s.* rossignol, *m.* **— lamp, -light**, *s.* veilleuse, *f.* **—less**, *adj.* sans nuit. **—long**, *adj.* de toute la (*or* une) nuit. **—ly**, *adj.* de nuit, nocturne; *adv.* nuitamment, de nuit, la nuit, pendant la nuit; (*every night*) chaque nuit, toutes les nuits; tous les soirs. **— mail**, *s.* malle de nuit, *f.* **— man**, *s.* vidangeur, *m.* **— mare**, *s.* cauchemar, *m.* **— piece**, *s.* effet (*or* tableau) de nuit, *m.* **— porter**, *s.* employé (*or* garçon) de nuit, *m.* **— refuge**, *s.* asile de nuit, *m.*, hospitalité de nuit, *f.* **— shade**, *s.* morelle, *f.* *Deadly — shade*, belladone, *f.* *Woody — shade*, douce-amère, *f.* **— soil**, *s.* vidanges, *f.pl.* **—'s rest**, *s.* nuit, *f.* *To have a good —'s rest*, passer une bonne nuit, bien reposer. **— time**, *s.* nuit, *f.* *In the — time*, pendant la nuit. **— train**, *s.* train de nuit, *m.* **— walk**, *s.* promenade nocturne, *f.*; promenade du soir, *f.* **— walker**, *s.* rôdeur de nuit, *m.*; somnambule, *m.f.* **— walking**, *adj.* qui rôde la nuit; somnambule; *s.* vagabondage nocturne, *m.*; somnambulisme, *m.* **— watch**, *s.* garde de nuit, *f.* **— watchman**, *s.* gardien (*or* garde de nuit, veilleur de nuit, veilleur, *m.* **— work**, *s.* travail de nuit, *m.*; veilles, *f.pl.*; (*of cesspools*) vidange, *f.* [§ 1
**Nihil-ism, -ist.** *V.* page 3,
**Nihility**, *s.* néant, *m.*
**Nil**, *s.* rien, néant, *m.*; — *adject.* (*com.*) nul
**Nill**, *v.n.* ne pas vouloir. *Will or —*, &c. *V.* **Will**, *v.n.*
**Nimble**, *adj.* agile, leste, actif, léger, ingambe, alerte. dispos. *To have a — tongue*, avoir la langue bien pendue *or* bien affilée. **— footed**, *adj.* aux pieds légers; leste. **—ness**, *s.* agilité, légèreté, *f.*
**Nimbly**, *adv.* agilement, lestement
**Nimbus**, *s.* nimbe, *m.*
**Nincompoop**, *s.* nicodème, nigaud, *m.*
**Nine**, *adj. s.* neuf (*adj. m.f., s.m.*); (*elliptically*) (*of the clock*) neuf heures, *f.pl.*, (*of o.'s age*) neuf ans, *m.pl.* *The —*, (*poet.*) les neuf Muses, *f.pl.* *Dressed up to the —s*, tiré à quatre épingles. **— fold**, *s. adj. adv.* neuf fois autant. **— holes**, *s.pl.* balle au pot, *f.* **— pins**, *s.pl.* quilles, *f.pl.*
**Nineteen**, *adj.* dix-neuf
**Nineteenth**, *adj. s.* dix-neuvième; (*of the month*) (le) dix-neuf, *m.* *The —*, (*of sovereigns*) dix-neuf [dixième
**Ninetieth**, *adj.* quatre-vingt-
**Ninety**, *adj.* quatre-vingt-dix. *— one*, quatre-vingt-onze. *— two*, &c., quatre-vingt-douze, &c. *— first*, quatre-vingt-onzième. *— second*, &c., quatre-vingt-douzième, &c.
**Ninny**, *s.* nigaud, *m.*, e, *f.*, niais, *m.*, e, *f.*
**Ninth**, *adj.* neuvième; — *s.* neuvième, (*part*) *m.*, (*mus.*) *f.*; (*of the month*) (le) neuf, *m.* *The —*, (*of sovereigns*) neuf
**Ninthly**, *adv.* neuvièmement
**Nip**, *v.a.* (— **off**) (*pinch*) pincer; (*cut*) couper, (*sugar*) casser; (*bite*) mordre; (*catch*) prendre; (*blast*) flétrir, brûler; (*destroy*) détruire; (*vex*) piquer; — *s.* pincon, *m.*; coupure, *f.*; morsure, *f.*; (*blast*) flétrissure, *f.*; (*taunt*) sarcasme, trait piquant, lardon, *m.*; (*of liquor*) petit coup, *m.*, goutte, *f.* *To — in the bud*, détruire dans son germe; (*pers.*) moissonner dans sa fleur. *To — evil in the bud*, couper le mal dans sa racine
**Nipper**, *s.* pince, *f.*; **—s**, *pl.* pinces, pincettes, *f.pl.* (*V.* **Sugar**) [pince
**Nipping**, *adj.* piquant, qui
**Nipple**, *s.* mamelon, bout de sein, *m.*; (*of a fire-arm*) chemi-
**Nit**, *s.* lente, *f.* [née, *f.*
**Nitrate**, *s.* nitrate, *m.*
**Nitre**, *s.* nitre, *m.*
**Nitric**, *adj.* nitrique
**Nitrogen**, *s.* azote, *m.*
**Nitroglycerine**, *s.* nitroglycérine, *f.*

**No**, *adv.* non; **no ... pas**; pas; — *int.* (*nonsense!*) pas possible! allons donc! bah! — *adj.* aucun, nul; **ne ... pas de, ne ... point de; ne ... pas un; ne ... pas moyen de; ne ... pas à**; — *s.* non, *m.*; vote négatif, *m.*, voix contre, *f.*; (*abbrev. of 'number'*) N° (numéro), *m.* — one, *V.* **Nobody. — where**, *See below. I have friends, but I have — enemies*, j'ai des amis, mais je n'ai pas d'ennemis. *It is — small matter*, ce n'est pas une petite affaire. *To say —*, (*refuse*) dire non; (*deny*) dire que non. *To be of — effect, to have — effect*, être sans effet, être de nul effet, n'avoir aucun effet. *There is — avoiding it*, il n'y a pas moyen de l'éviter. *There is — knowing*, il n'y a pas moyen de savoir, on ne sait pas. *There is — hesitating*, il n'y a pas à hésiter
**Nob**, *s.* caboche, boule, *f.*; (*pers.*) gros bonnet, aristo, *m.*
**Nobility**, *s.* noblesse, *f.* *The higher —*, la haute noblesse. *The lower —*, la petite noblesse
**Noble**, *adj.* noble; grand, élevé, illustre; beau, superbe, magnifique; excellent; généreux; — *s.* (**— man**) noble, *m.*; gentilhomme, *m.* **—ness**, *s.* noblesse, *f.*; grandeur, élévation, *f.*; magnificence, *f.* **— woman**, *s.* femme noble, *f.*
**Nobly**, *adv.* noblement; magnifiquement; de famille noble
**Nobody**, *s.* personne, *m.* *I see —*, je ne vois personne. *— sees me*, personne ne me voit. *Who is there? —*, qui est là? personne. *There is —*, il n'y a personne. *It is —*, ce n'est personne. *He is —*, il n'est rien (*a mere —, — at all*, rien du tout), c'est un pleutre *or* un zéro *or* un homme sans conséquence; il ne compte pas [nocturne, *m.*
**Nocturn, Nocturne**, *s.* **Nocturnal**, *adj.* nocturne
**Nod**, *v.n.* faire un signe de tête; incliner la tête; s'incliner; (*salute*) saluer; (*from drowsiness*) dodeliner; (*be drowsy*) s'assoupir, sommeiller; (*things*) se balancer; — *v.a.* incliner; balancer; exprimer *or* montrer par une inclination de tête; — *s.* signe de tête, signe, *m.*; inclination de tête, *f.*; salut, *m.*; (*command*) ordres, *m.pl.*; (*of things*) balancement, *m.* *To — to*, faire un signe de tête à; saluer
**Noddle**, *s.* caboche, boule, *f.*
**Noddy**, *s.* (*pers.*) niais, *m.*, e, *f.*, sot, *m.*, -te, *f.*
**Node**, *s.* nœud, *m.* [godet, *m.*
**Noggin**, *s.* petit pot, *m.*;
**Noise**, *s.* bruit, *m.*; (*bustle, uproar*) fracas, tapage, vacarme, tintamarre, *m.*; (*in the ears*)

**tintement,** bourdonnement, *m.*; (*Ag.*) éclat, retentissement, *m.*; — *v.n.* faire du bruit, retentir; — *v.a.* (— *abroad*) répandre, divulguer, ébruiter, publier. *To hold o.'s* —, faire silence, se taire. *It is —d abroad*, le bruit court. *To make a* —, faire du bruit (*with an adj.*, un bruit ...) *or &c.* **—less,** *adj.* sans bruit; silencieux. **—lessly,** *adv.* sans bruit, silencieusement. **—lessness,** *s.* silence, *m.*, tranquillité, *f.*, calme, *m.* **— maker,** *s.* tapageur, *m.*; clabaudeur, *m.*

**Noisily,** *adv.* bruyamment

**Noisiness,** *s.* bruit, *m.*; nature bruyante, *f.*; turbulence, *f.*

**Noisome,** *adj.* nuisible, malfaisant; insalubre, malsain, délétère; dégoûtant, fétide, infect. **—ly,** *adv.* nuisiblement; dégoûtamment. **—ness,** *s.* nature nuisible *or* dégoûtante, fétidité, *f.*

**Noisy,** *adj.* bruyant; tumultueux; turbulent, tapageur

**Noli me tangere,** *s.* noli me tangere, *m.*

**Nomad,** *adj. s.*, **Nomadic,** *adj.* nomade, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*

**Nomenclature,** *s.* nomenclature, *f.*

**Nominal,** *adj.* nominal; de nom. **—ly,** *adv.* nominalement, de nom

**Nominate,** *v.a.* nommer; désigner; (*at elections, &c.*) présenter, proposer

**Nomination,** *s.* nomination, *f.*; présentation, *f.* *In the* — *of*, à la nomination de

**Nominative,** *s.* (*— case*) nominatif, *m.* *In the* —, au nominatif [*m.*

**Nominator,** *s.* nominateur,

**Nominee,** *s.* nominataire, *m.*, personne nommée, *f.*; candidat présenté, *m.*

**Non,** *adv.* (*in compounds*) non, défaut, manque, *m.*, absence, *f.*, in ..., im ... **—ability,** *s.* inhabilité, *f.*; incapacité, *f.*; (*law*) inhabilité, *f.* **— acceptance,** *s.* non-acceptation, inacceptation, *f.*, refus, *m.* **— acquaintance,** *s.* ignorance (*'with,'* de), *f.* **— admission,** *s.* refus d'admettre, *m.*; exclusion, *f.* **—age,** *s.* minorité, *f.* **— aged,** *adj.* mineur. **— appearance,** *s.* absence, *f.*; (*civ. law*) non-comparution, *f.*, défaut de comparution, défaut, *m.*; (*crim. law*) contumace, *f.* **— appointment,** *s.* défaut de nomination, *m.* **—arrival,** *s.* inexactitude, *f.*; retard, *m.*; absence, *f.* **— attendance,** *s.* absence, *f.* **— claim,** *s.* non-réclamation, *f.* **—combatant,** *s.* non-combattant, *m.* **—commissioned,** *adj.* sans brevet. *—commissioned officer,* sous-officier, *m.* **—compliance,** *s.* refus d'acquiescer *or* de se conformer (à), *m.* **— complying,** *adj.* qui refuse d'acquiescer, qui ne se conforme pas. **—conducting,** *adj.* non conducteur. **—conductor,** *s.* non-conducteur, *m.* **—conforming,** *adj.*, **—conformist,** *s.* non-conformiste, *m.f.* **—conformity,** *s.* non-conformité, *f.*; (*eccl.*) non-conformisme, *m.* **—contagious,** *adj.* non contagieux. **—content,** *s.* (*part.*) voix contre, *f.* **—delivery,** *s.* manque de livraison, *m.*; non-remise, *f.*; non-distribution, *f.* **—describt,** *adj.* non décrit; indéfinissable; inclassable; sans nom; *s.* chose sans nom, chose indéfinissable, *f.*, animal (*m.*) *or* plante (*f.*) inclassable; (*pers.*) original, *m.*, e, *f.* **—effective,** *adj. V.* **Ineffective**; (*mil., nav.*) en non-activité. **—electric,** *adj.* non électrique; *s.* substance non électrique, *f.* **—entity,** *s. V.* **—existence**; (*pers.*) nullité, *f.* **—essential,** *s.* chose non essentielle, *f.* **—execution,** *s.* inexécution, *f.* **—existence,** *s.* non-existence, *f.*; chose qui n'existe pas, *f.* **—existent,** *adj.* non existant, qui n'existe pas. **—explosive,** *adj. V.* **Inexplosive.** **—fulfilment,** *s.* inaccomplissement, *m.* **—inflammable,** *adj. V.* **Uninflammable.** **— interference, -intervention,** *s.* non-intervention, *f.*; laisser-faire, laissez-faire, *m.* **—manufacturing,** *adj.* non manufacturier. **— member,** *s.* celui qui n'est pas membre, *m.* **— observance,** *s. V.* **Inobservance.** **—pareil,** *adj.* non-pareil, sans égal, *s.* non-pareille, *f.* **—payment,** *s.* non payement, défaut de payement, *m.* **—performance,** *s.* inexécution, *f.* **—plus,** *s.* embarras, *m.*; *v.a.* embarrasser, dérouter. *At or to a —plus*, au pied du mur, à quia. **—poisonous,** *adj.* non venimeux; non vénéneux. **—presentation,** *s.* non-présentation, *f.* **— professional,** *adj.* non professionnel; qui n'est pas du métier; étranger à la profession, profane; *s.* profane, *m.f.* **— proficiency,** *s.* faiblesse, *f.*, peu de progrès, *m.* **—proficient,** *adj.* faible; arriéré. **—residence,** *s.* non-résidence, *f.* **—resident,** *adj.* non résident; externe; (*of landowners*) forain. **—sense,** *s.* non-sens, *m.*; absurdité, sottise, bêtise, *f.*; galimatias, *m.*; (*cryles*) balivernes, fadaises, niaiseries, *f.pl.*; (*int.*) allons donc! laissez donc! quelle sottise! bah! *Soft —sense*, fleurette, *f.* *To talk —sense*, dire des sottises *or* des bêtises *or* des balivernes, &c., déraisonner. *To talk soft —sense*, conter fleurette. *Hold your —sense, none of your —sense, no —sense*, pas de bêtises, pas de plaisanteries. **—sensical,** *adj.* vide de sens, absurde, sot, bête. *—sensical stuff*, sottises, bêtises, *f.pl.* **— sensically,** *adv.* contre le bon sens, absurdement, sottement, bêtement. **—sensicalness,** *s.* absurdité, *f.* **—striker,** *s.* non-gréviste, antigréviste, *m.* **— such,** *V.* **Nonesuch.** **—suit,** *s.* désistement, *m.*; débouté, *m.*; *v.a.* débouter, mettre *or* renvoyer hors de cour. **—trader,** *s.*, **—trading,** *adj.* non-commerçant, non-marchand. **—unionist,** *s. adj.* non-unionniste, *s.m.*, *adj. m.f.* **— voter,** *s.* abstenant, *m.*, e, *f.*, abstentioniste, *m.f.*

**Nonagenarian,** *s. adj.* nonagénaire, *m.f.*

**Nonce,** *s. For the* —, pour cette fois, pour le moment; en passant; pour la circonstance; de circonstance; à cet effet; exprès

**None,** *adj. pron.* aucun, nul, pas un; pas; (*nobody*) personne, *m.*; — *s.* none, *f.* *I have — of your books*, je n'ai aucun de vos livres. *I have — of them*, je n'ai aucun d'eux, je n'en ai aucun. *I have* — or *— of it*, je n'en ai pas. *— can do it*, personne ne peut le faire. *— but*, nul autre que, seulement. **— so-pretty,** *s.* (*bot.*) saxifrage ombreuse, *f.* **—such,** *s.* sans pareil, *m.*; (*apple*) nonpareille, *f.*

**Noodle,** *s.* nigaud, *m.*, e, *f.*; **—s,** *pl.* (*cook.*) nouilles, *f.pl.*

**Nook,** *s.* recoin, coin, réduit, *m.*; renfoncement, *m.* *—s and corners*, coins et recoins. *m.pl.*

**Noon, —day,** *s.* midi, *m.*; — *adj.* de midi. *At —day*, en plein midi, à midi. *As clear as —day*, clair comme le jour. **—tide,** *s.* heure de midi, *f.*, midi, *m.* (repas de midi, *m.*

**Nooning,** *s.* méridienne, *f.*; **Noose,** *s.* nœud coulant, *m.*

**Nopal,** *s.* nopal, *m.*

**Nor,** *conj.* ni; ni ... ne; et ... ne ... pas; ne ... pas non plus. *— I*, ni moi. *— is this all*, et ce n'est pas tout. *— do I go (shall I go,* &c.), je n'y vais pas (je n'irai pas, &c.) non plus. *— do I, — shall I, — did I,* &c., (*— I either*) ni moi non plus. *V.* **Neither** (normale, *f.*

**Normal,** *adj.* normal; — *s.*

**Norman,** *s.* Normand, *m.*, e, *f.*; — *adj.* normand, de Normandie, des Normands. *—conquest*, conquête des Normands, *f.*

**North,** *s.* nord, *m.*; septentrion, *m.*; —*adj.* du nord, nord, septentrional; boréal; — *adv.* au nord; vers le nord. **— American,** *adj.* de l'Amérique

du Nord. — **Cape,** *s.* le Cap Nord, *m.* — **Channel,** *s.* canal du Nord, *m.* . — **east,** *s.* nord-est, *m.* ; *adj.* du nord-est, nord-est ; *adv.* au nord-est. — **easter,** *s.* vent du nord-est, *m.* — **eastern,** *adj.* du nord-est. — **German,** *adj.* de l'Allemagne du Nord. — **man,** *s.* homme du Nord, *m.* — **polar,** *adj.* du pôle nord. — **pole,** *s.* pôle nord, *m.* — **Sea,** *s.* Mer du Nord, *f.* — **star,** *s.* étoile polaire, étoile du nord, *f.* — **ward, -s,** *adj. adv.* vers le nord, au nord. — **west,** *s.* nord-ouest, *m.* ; *adj* du nord-ouest, nord-ouest ; *adv.* au nord-ouest. — *-west passage,* passage du nord-ouest, *m.* —**wester,** *s.* vent du nord-ouest, *m.* — **western,** *adj.* du nord-ouest. — **wind,** *s.* vent du (*or* de) nord, *m.*

**Northerly,** *adj.* du nord, nord ; septentrional ; — *adv.* vers le nord, au nord

**Northern,** *adj. V.* **North,** *adj.* ; (*of aspect*) au nord. *The — hemisphere,* l'hémisphère boréal, *m.* — **lights,** *s.pl.* aurore boréale, lumière polaire, *f.* — **most,** *adj.* (le) plus au nord, à l'extrême nord. — **Ocean,** *s.* Mer du Nord, *f. Great* — **railway,** *s.* chemin de fer du nord, *m.* — **star,** *s.* étoile du nord, *f.*

**Northerner,** *s. adj.* septentrional, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Norther,** *s.* Norvégien, *m.*, -ne, *f.* ; — *adj.* norvégien de Norvège

**Nose,** *s.* nez, *m.* ; (*of some animals*) museau, *m.* ; (*of bellows*) tuyau, *m.* ; (*end*) bout, *m.* ; (*tech.*) bec, *m.* ; — *v.a.* sentir, flairer. *Bleeding at the nose,* saignement de nez, *m. To bleed at the* —, *o.'s — to bleed,* saigner du nez. *To blow o.'s* —, se moucher. *To hold o.'s* —, se boucher le nez. *To lead by the* —, mener par le nez *or* par le bout du nez. *To pay through the* —, payer un prix exorbitant, être écorché *or* rançonné. *To speak through the* —, parler du nez, nasiller. *To turn up o.'s* —, faire la petite bouche ; (*at*) faire fi (de), dédaigner (. . .). — **bag,** *s.* musette, *f.*, sachet, *m.* — **band,** *s.* muserolle, *f.* — **gay,** *s.* bouquet, *m.* —**less,** *adj.* sans nez. — **piece,** *s.* bec, bout, *m.* — **ring,** *s.* nasière, *f.*

**Nosed,** *adj.* qui a le nez . . ., au nez . . .

**Nosing,** *s.* nez, *m.*

**Nostril,** *s.* narine, *f.* ; (*of an animal*) naseau, *m.* (arcane, *m.*

**Nostrum,** *s.* remède secret,

**Not,** *adv.* ne . . . pas, ne . . . point ; non ; pas ; non pas. *I know —, I do* — (*or don't*) *know,* je ne sais pas. *I think* (*or hope*) —, je pense (*or* j'espère) que non, je ne le pense (*or* ne l'espère) pas. *It may* or *might* —, il se peut *or* se pourrait que non. *It may — happen,* cela peut ne pas arriver. *It cannot happen,* cela ne peut pas arriver. *Sold or* —, vendu ou non. — *here,* pas ici. — *but,* — *that,* non que, non pas que, ce n'est pas que. — *but that,* ce n'est pas que . . . ne. — *I,* pas moi. — *I or he or she,* &c. ! — *if I know it ; (no fear)* oh que non ! il n'y a pas de danger ! plus souvent ! *' Is it — ?' ' Does it — ?' ' Do they — ?' ' Are you — ?' ' Will you — ?' ' Shall we — ?' ' Would he — ?' ' Was she — ?'* &c., &c. (*at the end of a sentence*) n'est-ce pas ? (*of expressing surprise*) vraiment ?

[Point *is always used absolutely, in the sense of* ' not at all,' ' *none whatever.' Thus we must say* pas (*not* point) toujours (*not always*), pas (*not* point) beaucoup (*not much*), &c.]

**Notability,** *s.* notabilité, *f.*

**Notable,** *adj.* notable, remarquable ; laborieux, actif, économe, entendu, habile ; — *s.* notable, *m.* [remarquablement

**Notably,** *adv.* notablement,

**Notarial,** *adj.* (*pertaining to a notary*) notarial, de notaire ; (*done or taken by a notary*) notarié, par-devant notaire

**Notary,** *s.* notaire, *m.*

**Notation,** *s.* notation, *f.* ; numération écrite, *f.*

**Notch,** *s.* coche, entaille, *f.* ; (*of edge-tools*) brèche, *f.* ; (*of machines*) cran, *m.* ; — *v.a.* entailler ; ébrécher

**Note,** *s.* note, *f.* ; marque, *f.*, signe, *m.* ; distinction, *f.* ; réputation, *f.* ; remarque, *f.* ; (*letter*) billet, *m.*, lettre, *f.* ; (*com., bank.*) billet, *m.* ; (*sound*) son, accent, accord, *m.* ; (*in a book, & dipl.*) note, *f.* ; (*mus.*) note, *f.* ; ton, *m.* ; (*gram.*) point, *m.* — *v.a.* noter, prendre note de ; marquer ; écrire, inscrire ; remarquer, observer ; (*mus.*) noter. — *of hand,* billet à ordre, *m. To make* or *take a — of,* prendre note de. — **book,** *s.* cahier de notes, carnet, calepin, agenda, *m.* —**less,** *adj.* peu remarquable, obscur. — **paper,** *s.* papier à lettres, *m.* — **worthy,** *adj.* digne de remarque

**Noted,** *adj.* connu, célèbre, remarquable, éminent, fameux, renommé ; (*in a bad sense*) fameux, insigne, fieffé

**Nothing,** *s.* rien, *m.* ; néant, *m.* ; (*before an adj. or a part.*) rien de ; (*adverb., in no way*) en rien, nullement, aucunement. *A mere* —, une pure bagatelle, un rien. — *but,* rien que ; pas autre chose que ; que. — *good,* — *new,* — *done,* rien de bon, rien de nouveau, rien de fait. — *like it,* rien comme cela ; rien de semblable (*or* de pareil). — *more,* rien de plus. *To* —, (*entirely*) entièrement, complètement. *To come to* —, (*things*) n'aboutir à rien, se réduire à rien ; (*pers.*) tomber dans la misère. *To do* —, ne rien faire, ne faire rien. *To do* — *but,* ne faire que. *He does* — *but talk,* il ne fait que parler. *He talks of* — *but,* il ne parle que de. *To make* — *of, V.* **Make.** *That* (or *it*) *is* — *to me, V.* **Be.** *He knows* —, il ne sait rien. — *affects him,* rien ne le touche. *There is* — *to laugh at, to boast of,* &c., il n'y a pas de quoi rire, se vanter, &c. —**ness,** *s.* néant, *m.* ; rien, *m.*

**Notice,** *s.* observation, *f.* ; attention, *f.* ; connaissance, *f.* ; (*regard*) égard, *m.* ; (*advice*) avis, *m.* ; avertissement, *m.* ; (*stuck up*) avis, *m.* ; (*liter.*) notice, *f.* ; (— *to leave or to quit*) congé, *m.* ; (*law*) notification, *f.* — *to leave or to quit,* congé, *m. At* or *without a moment's* —, sur-le-champ, immédiatement. *At short* —, à court délai. *At the shortest* —, dans le plus court délai. *Until further* —, jusqu'à nouvel avis. *To attract* —, attirer l'attention. *To bring into* or *introduce to* —, faire connaître, produire. *To bring under the* — *of,* porter à la connaissance de. *To escape* —, échapper à l'attention, passer inaperçu. *To give* —, donner avis (à), prévenir, avertir, faire savoir (à) ; (— *to leave or to quit*) donner congé (à). *To give a month's* —, prévenir un mois d'avance. *To receive* or *have* — (— *to leave or to quit*), recevoir son congé. *To rise into* —, se faire connaître. *To take* — *of, V. To* **Notice,** *v.a., below. Take* —, vous êtes prévenu (' *that,*' que), avis, avis au public, le public est prévenu (que). *He is beneath your* —, il ne mérite pas que vous fassiez attention à lui *or* que vous lui répondiez

**Notice,** *v. a.* remarquer, observer ; s'apercevoir de ; faire attention à, prendre garde à ; faire connaître ; parler de, mentionner ; s'occuper de ; avoir des attentions *or* des égards pour ; (*to resent*) relever

**Noticeable,** *adj.* perceptible, visible, sensible ; remarquable

**Notification,** *s.* notification, *f.* [connaitre, faire savoir

**Notify,** *v.a.* notifier ; faire

**Notion,** *s.* notion, idée, *f.* ; opinion, *f.* ; intention, envie, *f. To my* —, à mon idée ; suivant moi. *To have a* — *that,* avoir dans l'idée que

**Notional,** *adj.* idéal, imaginaire, chimérique ; (*pers.*) à lubies, fantasque

**Notoriety,** *s.* notoriété, *f.*

**Notorious,** *adj.* notoire ; (*in a bad sense*) insigne, fieffé.

**ly**, *adv.* notoirement. **—ness**, *s.* notoriété, *f.*

**Notwithstanding**, *prep.* malgré, nonobstant ; — *adv.* *conj.* néanmoins, malgré cela, quand même ; (— *that*, *although*) quoique

**Nought.** *V.* **Naught**

**Noun**, *s.* nom, *m.*

**Nourish**, *v.a.* nourrir; entretenir ; fomenter [sant, nutritif

**Nourishing**, *adj.* nourris-

**Nourishment**, *s.* nourriture, *f.* ; propriété nutritive, *f.*

**Novel**, *adj.* nouveau ; neuf ; étrange ; — *s.* roman, *m.* — **writer, Novelist**, *s.* romancier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*

**Novelette**, *s.* nouvelle, *f.*, petit roman, *m.*

**Novelty**, *s.* nouveauté, *f.*

**November**, *s.* novembre, *m.*

**Novice**, *s.* novice, *m.f.*

**Novitiate**, *s.* noviciat, *m.*

**Now**, *adv.* maintenant, à présent, actuellement, en ce moment ; donc ; (*now that*) maintenant que ; (*still*) encore, toujours ; (*sometimes*) tantôt ; (*then*) alors ; — *conj.* or ; — *int.* voyons ! — *s.* présent, *m.*, temps *or* moment présent, *m.* — *Barabbas was a robber*, or Barabbas était un brigand. *Before —, ere —*, auparavant, déjà, plus tôt. *But —*, (*not long since*) tout à l'heure, il n'y a qu'un instant. *Not —*, (*not any more*) ne ... plus. *— —, — then*, maintenant donc, maintenant ; or ; (*exclam.*) voyons ! voyons donc ! ah çà ! enfin ! allons ! allons donc ! tenez ! tiens ! eh bien ! mais ! (*look out !*) gare ! attention ! *— and then, every — and then, — and again*, de temps en temps, de temps à autre ; (*of place*) de distance en distance, çà et là. *— ..., then — (or — ...) —*, tantôt ..., tantôt ... *— ...*, tantôt ... tantôt ...

**Nowadays**, *adv.* de nos jours, par le temps qui court

**Nowhere**, *adv.* nulle part

**Nowise, Noways**, *adv.* nullement, en aucune façon, aucunement

**Noxious**, *adj.* nuisible, pernicieux, malfaisant. **—ly**, *adv.* nuisiblement. **—ness**, *s.* nature nuisible *or* pernicieuse, *f.*

**Noyau**, *s.* noyau, *m.*

**Nozzle**, *s.* nez, *m.* ; &c. (*V.* **Snout**) ; (*of things*) bec, bout, *m.* ; (*tube*) tuyau, *m.* [-ne, *f.*

**Nubian**, *s.* *adj.* Nubien, *m.*,

**Nubile**, *adj.* nubile

**Nucleus**, *s.* noyau, *m.*

**Nude**, *adj.* nu ; (*law*) nul ; — *s.* nu, *m.*

**Nudge**, *s.* coup de coude, *m.* ; — *v.a.* pousser du coude

**Nudity**, *s.* nudité, *f.*

**Nugatory**, *adj.* futile, frivole ; inefficace. vain, inutile

**Nugget**, *s.* pépite, *f.*

**Nuisance**, *s.* incommodité, *f.* ; plaie, peste, *f.* ; embarras, *m.* ; désagrément, *m.* ; ennui, *m.*, scie, corvée, *f.* ; tourment, cauchemar, *m.* ; (*filth*) ordures, *f.pl.* ; (*law*) dommage, *m.* ; abus, *m.* ; établissement insalubre, *m.* *What a —!* quel ennui ! *Inspector of —s*, inspecteur de salubrité, *m.* *Commit no —*, défense de déposer aucune ordure ; défense d'uriner

**Null**, *adj.* nul. *— and void*, nul et de nul effet, nul et non avenu [nul

**Nullify**, *v.a.* annuler, rendre

**Nullity**, *s.* nullité, *f.*

**Numb**, *adj.* engourdi ; transi ; — *v.a.* engourdir ; transir

**Number**, *s.* (*arith.*) nombre (*pl.* nombres), *m.* ; (*quantity, singular or plural*, —, **—s**) nombre, *m.* ; (*sign of distinction among many*) numéro, *m.* ; (*of a book : part*) livraison, *f.* ; (*gram., rhet.*) nombre, *m.* ; (*poet.*) vers, *m.*, *m.pl.* ; **—s**, *of the Pentateuch*) Nombres, *m.pl.* ; (**—s**, *elliptical for —s of people*) nombre de gens, une foule de personnes ; — *v.a.* compter, supputer, nombrer ; (*to mark*) numéroter ; (*fig., 'with'*) mettre au nombre (de), compter (parmi), mettre au rang (de) ; (*to amount to*) se monter à. *—s of. a — of*, nombre de, un grand nombre de, une foule de. *Among the —*, dans le nombre ; parmi les autres, entre autres ; (*of*) du nombre (de). *In the —*, dans le nombre. *In the — of*, au nombre de, parmi. *In great —s*, en grand nombre, très nombreux. *In —s*, par livraisons. *In small —s*, en petit nombre, peu nombreux. *Ten in —*, au nombre de dix. *One of our —*, un d'entre nous. *The advantage of —s*, l'avantage du nombre. — 25 *St. James's-street*, rue St.-Jacques numéro (N°) 25. — *one*, numéro un ; (*o.'s own self*) son individu, *m.*, sa petite personne, *f.* *His days are —ed*, ses jours sont comptés. **—less**, *adj.* innombrable. sans nombre [ment. *m.* ; torpeur, *f.*

**Numbness**, *s.* engourdisse-

**Numeral**, *adj.* numéral ; — *s.* lettre numérale, *f.* ; chiffre, *m.* — *noun*, nom de nombre, *m.*

**Numeration**, *s.* numération, *f.* [*m.*

**Numerator**, *s.* numérateur,

**Numeric, -al**, *adj.* numérique. **—ally**, *adv.* numériquement

**Numerous**, *adj.* nombreux. **—ly**, *adv.* en grand nombre

**Numismatic**, *adj.* numismatique ; **—s**, *s.pl.* numismatique, *f.* [mate, *m.*

**Numismatist**, *s.* numis-

**Numskull**, *s.* *V.* **Dolt**

**Nun**, *s.* religieuse, *f.*, (*jest.*) nonne, nonnain, nonnette, *f.*

*White —*, (*bird*) nonnette blanche, piette, *f.*

**Nunciature**, *s.* nonciature, *f.*

**Nuncio**, *s.* nonce, *m.*

**Nuncle, Nunky**, *s.* noncle, tonton, *m.*

**Nunnery**, *s.* couvent (de religieuses *or* de femmes), *m.*

**Nuptial**, *adj.* nuptial, de noces ; conjugal ; **—s**, *s.pl.* noces. *f.pl.*

**Nurse**, *s.* (*for infants*) nourrice, *f.* ; (*for children*) bonne (d'enfant), *f.* ; (*for the sick*) garde-malade, garde, *f.* ; (*in an hospital*) infirmière, *f.* ; (*man —*) infirmier, *m.* ; (*fig.*) mère, *f.* ; — *v.a.* (**— up**) nourrir, allaiter ; (*bring up*) élever ; (*keep up*) entretenir ; (*attend*) soigner, garder ; (*fondle*) bercer, dorloter, choyer ; (*cherish*) chérir ; (*encourage*) encourager, fomenter ; (*spare*) ménager ; (*supply*) alimenter. *At —*, en nourrice. *To put out to —*, mettre en nourrice. **— child**, *s.* nourrisson, *m.* **— girl**, *s.* petite bonne d'enfant, *f.* **—maid**, *s.* bonne d'enfant, *f.*

**Nursery**, *s.* chambre des enfants, *f.* ; (*public, for the infants of working mothers*) crèche, *f.* ; (*for plants, and fig.*) pépinière, *f.* ; (*of silkworms*) magnanerie, *f.* **— garden**, *s.* pépinière, *f.* **— governess**, *s.* gouvernante pour le premier âge, *f.* **— maid**, *s.* bonne d'enfant, *f.* **— man**, *s.* pépiniériste, *m.* **— rhymes, tales**, *s.pl.* chansons (*f.pl.*), contes (*m.pl.*) de nourrice

**Nursing**, *s.* (*suckling*) allaitement, *m.* ; (*attendance*) soins, *m.pl.* [(*fondling*) *V.* **Fondling**

**Nursling**, *s.* nourrisson, *m.* ;

**Nurture**, *s.* nourriture, *f.* ; éducation, *f.* ; — *v.a.* nourrir ; élever

**Nut**, *s.* noix, *f.* ; (*hazel-nut*) noisette, *f.* ; (*walnut*) noix, *f.* ; (*of a violin, &c.*) sillet, *m.* ; (*of a screw*) écrou, *m.* ; — *v.n.* cueillir des noisettes. *A hard — to crack*, un problème difficile à résoudre. *To give* (*or to be*) *a hard — to crack*, donner du fil à retordre. *To go nutting*, aller cueillir des noisettes. **— brown**, *adj.* noisette ; (*of hair*) châtain. **— cracker**, *s.*, **— crackers**, *s.pl.* casse-noisettes, casse-noix, *m.* **— gall**, *s.* noix de galle, *f.* **—meg**, *s.* muscade, *f.* *—meg tree*, muscadier, *m.* **— oil**, *s.* huile de noisette, *f.* **— shell**, *s.* coquille de noisette, *f.* ; coquille de noix, *f.* *In a — shell*, en raccourci, succinctement. *To be* (*or lie*) *in a — shell*, pouvoir se résumer en un mot ; être très facile à comprendre *or* à résoudre ; être très simple. **— tree**, *s.* noisetier, *m.* ; (*walnut tree*) noyer, *m.*

**Nutrient, Nutriment,** *s.* nourriture, *f.*, aliment, *m.*

**Nutrition,** *s.* nutrition, *f.*; (*food*) nourriture, *f.*, aliment, *m.*

**Nutritious, Nutritive,** *adj.* nourrissant, nutritif; nourricier [noisettes, *f.*

**Nutting,** *s.* cueillette des

**Nutty,** *adj.* de noisette; qui a un goût de noisette

**Nux vomica,** *s.* noix vomique, *f.* — **tree,** *s.* vomiquier, *m.*

**Nuzzle,** *v.a.n.* (*ring*) anneler, boucler, ferrer; (*root*) fouiller; (*hide the head*) cacher sa tête, se cacher

**Nye,** *s.* troupe (de faisans), *f.*

**Nymph,** *s.* nymphe, *f.*

**like,** *adj.* comme une nymphe

**Nymphean,** *adj.* de nymphe; des nymphes

## O

**O,** *int.* ô! oh! — *that ...!* plût à Dieu que ... (*subj.*)!

**Oaf,** *s.* enfant changé par les fées, *m.*; (*dolt*) imbécile, idiot, *m.*

**Oak,** *s.* (*bot.*) chêne, *m.*; (*wood*) chêne, bois de chêne, *m.*; — *adj.* de (*or* en) chêne. *Carved* —, chêne sculpté. — **apple, -gall,** *s.* pomme de chêne, galle de chêne, *f.* — **bark,** *s.* écorce de chêne, *f.*; (*with tanners*) tan, *m.* — **grove, -plantation,** *s.* chênaie, *f.* — **ling,** *s.* chêneau, *m.* — **paper,** *s.* papier chêne, *m.* — **table,** *s.* table de chêne, *f.* — *library table,* table de bibliothèque en chêne. — **timber,** *s.* bois de chêne, *m.* — **tree,** *s.* chêne, *m.* — **wood,** *s.* bois de chêne, *m.*; (*plantation*) bois de chênes, *m.*

**Oaken,** *adj.* de chêne

**Oakum,** *s.* étoupe, *f.* *To pick* —, faire de l'étoupe

**Oaky,** *adj.* de chêne, dur comme le chêne

**Oar,** *s.* rame, *f.*, aviron, *m.*; — *v.a.* conduire à la rame; — *v.n.* ramer. *To die at the* —, mourir à la peine. *To pull the* —*s,* ramer

**Oared,** *adj.* à ... rames

**Oarsman,** *s.* rameur, canotier, *m.* —**ship,** *s.* art de ramer, talent de rameur, *m.*

**Oary,** *adj.* ramé, en forme de rame, en manière de rame

**Oasis,** *s.* oasis, *f.*

**Oat, Oats,** *s.* avoine, *f.* *Wild* —*s,* folle avoine, *f.* *To sow o.'s wild* —*s,* jeter sa gourme. — **cake,** *s.* galette d'avoine, *f.* — **chaff,** *s.* paille d'avoine, *f.*, balas *or* balles d'avoine, *f.pl.* — **grass,** *s.* avoine élevée, *f.*, fromental, *m.* — **meal,** *s.* gruau d'avoine, *m.* — **sieve,** *s.* vannette-crible, *f.*

**Oaten,** *adj.* d'avoine

**Oath,** *s.* serment, *m.*; (*blasphemous*) juron, jurement, serment, *m.* *On* (*or upon*) —, *on o.'s* —, sous serment, sous la foi du serment. *To break o.'s* —, violer *or* rompre *or* fausser son serment. *To make* —, prêter serment, jurer. *To take an* —, faire serment. *To take the* — *of,* prêter serment de. *I would take my* — *of it,* j'en lèverais la main, j'en ferais serment, j'en jurerais. *To put one on his* —, faire prêter serment à quelqu'un. *To swear an* —, faire un serment (*a tremendous* —, un horrible serment). — **breaking,** *s.* parjure, *m.*

**Obduracy,** *s.* endurcissement, *m.*; impénitence, *f.*; (*obstinacy*) entêtement, *m.*

**Obdurate,** *adj.* endurci; impénitent; entêté, obstiné. — **ly,** *adv.* avec endurcissement; avec impénitence; obstinément

**Obedience,** *s.* obéissance, *f.*; soumission, *f.* *In* — *to,* par obéissance à; conformément à

**Obedient,** *adj.* obéissant; soumis. *To be* —, obéir à. — **ly,** *adv.* avec obéissance, avec soumission. *Yours* —, votre serviteur, votre tout dévoué serviteur, votre tout dévoué

**Obeisance,** *s.* révérence, *f.*; salut, *m.*

**Obelisk,** *s.* obélisque, *m.*

**Obese,** *adj.* obèse

**Obesity,** *s.* obésité, *f.*

**Obey,** *v.a.* obéir à; — *v.n.* obéir. *To be* —*ed,* être obéi

**Obfuscate,** *v.a.* offusquer, obscurcir

**Obituary,** *s.* obituaire, *m.*; (*account, notice*) nécrologie, *f.*; — *adj.* obituaire; nécrologique. — *notice,* notice nécrologique, *f.*

**Object,** *s.* objet, *m.*; chose, *f.*; (*end*) but, *m.*; considération, *f.*; (*fright*) horreur, *f.*; (*gram.*) régime, complément, *m.*; — *v.a.* objecter (à), opposer (à); reprocher (à); — *v.n.* s'opposer (à); trouver à dire *or* à redire (à); refuser (de), se refuser à; (...) répugner (à). *That is an* —, (*of consequence*) c'est important. *I* — *to that man,* cet homme me répugne. — **glass,** *s.* objectif, *m.* —**less,** *adj.* sans objet, sans but. — **lesson,** *s.* leçon de choses, *f.* — **teaching,** *s.* enseignement par les choses, *m.*

**Objection,** *s.* objection, *f.*; difficulté, *f.*; inconvénient, empêchement, *m.* *To have an* — *to,* s'opposer à; avoir de la répugnance pour. *I have no* — (*to it*), je ne m'y oppose pas, je le veux bien

**Objectionable,** *adj.* objectionnable; répréhensible; mauvais; inadmissible; répugnant; désagréable

**Objective,** *adj.* objectif; — *s.* objectif, *m.*; (*aim*) but, *m.*; (*gram.*) régime direct, *m.* — *case,* régime direct, *m.*

**Objector,** *s.* objecteur, *m.*

**Objurgation,** *s.* objurgation, *f.*

**Oblation,** *s.* oblation, offrande, *f.*

**Obligation,** *s.* obligation, *f.* *To be or lie under an* — *to,* (*to do a thing*) être dans l'obligation de, être tenu de; (*to a person*) avoir obligation *or* de l'obligation (*a great* — une grande obligation) à. *To lay one under an* —, obliger quelqu'un

**Obligatory,** *adj.* obligatoire

**Oblige,** *v.a.* obliger (à); (*do a service*) obliger (de); faire plaisir à; être utile à. *To* — *with,* (*give*) avoir l'obligeance de donner (à)

**Obliged,** *part. adj.* (*indebted, in duty bound*) obligé (' *to,*' à; '*for,*' de; '*for it,*' en); (*compelled*) obligé (' *to,*' de). *I am much* —, *exceedingly* — *to you,* je vous suis très *or* bien obligé, infiniment obligé. *Much* — (*to you*)! bien obligé!

**Obliging,** *adj.* obligeant, complaisant, serviable. —**ly,** *adv.* obligeamment. —**ness,** *s.* obligeance, *f.*

**Oblique,** *adj.* oblique; indirect, détourné; — *v.n.* obliquer. —**ly,** *adv.* obliquement. —**ness, Obliquity,** *s.* obliquité, *f.*

**Obliterate,** *v.a.* oblitérer; effacer: faire oublier; (*cancel*) biffer: (*admin., post.*) oblitérer. *To become* —*d,* s'oblitérer; s'effacer; s'éteindre, s'oublier

**Obliteration,** *s.* oblitération, *f.*; effacure, rature, *f.*; (*admin., post.*) oblitération, *f.*

**Oblivion,** *s.* oubli, *m.*; (*polit.*) amnistie, *f.* *To bury in* —, *to consign to* —, ensevelir dans l'oubli

**Oblivious,** *adj.* d'oubli, de l'oubli; (*forgetful*) oublieux, sujet à oublier

**Oblong,** *adj.* oblong; — *s.* figure oblongue, *f.*, carré long, *m.*

**Obloquy,** *s.* blâme, reproche, *m.*; médisance, *f.*, dénigrement, *m.*

**Obnoxious,** *adj.* sujet (à), exposé (à); soumis (à); blâmable, répréhensible; odieux (à); offensant, désagréable (à); (*hurtful*) malfaisant, nuisible. —**ly,** *adv.* répréhensiblement; odieusement; désagréablement. —**ness,** *s.* sujétion, *f.*; odieux, *m.*; nature désagréable, *f.*

**Oboe,** *s.* hautbois, *m.*

**Oboist,** *s.* hautbois, *m.*, hautboiste, *m.f.*

**Obolus,** *s.* obole, *f.*

**Obscene,** *adj.* obscène, deshonnête. —**ly,** *adv.* d'une

manière obscène. **—ness, Obscenity,** *s.* obscénité, *f.*

**Obscuration,** *s.* obscurcissement. *m.*

**Obscure,** *adj.* obscur ; ténébreux ; — *v.a.* obscurcir ; éclipser ; (*hide*) cacher. **—ly,** *adv.* obscurément ; dans l'obscurité. **—ness, Obscurity,** *s.* obscurité, *f.* [*f.pl.*

**Obsequies,** *s.pl.* obsèques.

**Obsequious,** *adj.* obséquieux. **—ly,** *adv.* obséquieusement. **—ness,** *s.* obséquiosité, *f.*

**Observable,** *adj.* observable, appréciable, sensible ; remarquable

**Observance,** *s.* observation, *f.*, accomplissement, *m.*; (*theol.*) observance, pratique, *f.*

**Observant,** *adj.* observateur ; attentif. — *of,* attentif à ; attentif à observer *or* à pratiquer [*f.* ; attention, *f.*

**Observation,** *s.* observation.

**Observatory,** *s.* observatoire, *m.*

**Observe,** *v.a.* observer ; (*remark*) observer, remarquer ; (*point out*) faire observer, faire remarquer [*m.*, -trice, *f.*

**Observer,** *s.* observateur.

**Observing,** *adj.* observateur ; attentif [tivement

**Observingly,** *adv.* attentivement.

**Obsolescence,** *s.* vieillissement. *m.*

**Obsolescent,** *adj.* vieillissant, qui vieillit ; (*of a law*) qui tombe en désuétude

**Obsolete,** *adj.* vieux, suranné, hors d'usage ; (*gram.*) vieilli, inusité, archaïque ; (*of a law*) tombé en désuétude. *To become or grow —,* vieillir ; tomber en désuétude. **—ness,** *s.* état de désuétude, *m.*, vétusté, *f.*

**Obstacle,** *s.* obstacle, *m. To throw an — or —s in the way of,* mettre obstacle à

**Obstinacy,** *s.* obstination, opiniâtreté, *f.* ; acharnement, *m.* ; (*headiness*) entêtement, *m.*

**Obstinate,** *adj.* obstiné, opiniâtre ; acharné ; (*heady*) entêté, têtu. **—ly,** *adv.* obstinément, opiniâtrément

**Obstreperous.** *V.* **Noisy**

**Obstruct,** *v. a.* obstruer, boucher, fermer, barrer ; encombrer ; intercepter ; (*fig.*) faire obstacle à, arrêter, empêcher ; retarder ; interrompre. *To become —ed,* s'obstruer, se boucher

**Obstruction,** *s.* obstruction, *f.* ; encombrement, embarras, empêchement, obstacle, *m. To cause an —, (in the streets)* gêner la circulation

**Obtain,** *v.a.* obtenir (*'from,'* de ; *'for,'* pour ; *'to,'* de) ; acquérir ; recevoir ; tirer ; se procurer ; (*yet for others*) faire obtenir, procurer (*'for,'* à) ; (*gain*) gagner, remporter ; (*find*) pouvoir trouver ; (*bring*) valoir ; (*attain*) atteindre ; — *v.n.* s'accréditer, s'établir ; avoir cours ; exister, subsister, se conserver ; prévaloir, régner. *Easily —ed,* facile à obtenir

**Obtainable,** *adj.* qu'on peut obtenir *or* se procurer, à obtenir ; accessible (à). *Easily —,* facile à obtenir

**Obtainer,** *s.* obtenteur, *m.*, personne qui obtient, *f.*

**Obtaining, Obtainment,** *s.* obtention, *f.* [&c.

**Obtrude,** &c. *V.* **Intrude,**

**Obtuse,** *adj.* obtus ; (*blunt*) émoussé ; (*of sound*) sourd. **—angled,** *adj.* obtusangle

**Obverse,** *s.* obvers, *m.*

**Obviate,** *v.a.* obvier à, prévenir

**Obvious,** *adj.* évident, clair, sensible, qui saute aux yeux, visible. **—ly,** *adv.* évidemment, clairement, sensiblement. **—ness,** *s.* évidence, clarté, *f.*

**Occasion,** *s.* occasion, *f.* ; circonstance, *f.* ; (*cause*) sujet, motif, *m.*, cause, *f.*, lieu, *m.*, occasion, *f.* ; (*need*) besoin, *m.*, nécessité, *f.* ; — *v.a.* occasionner, donner lieu à, causer, produire ; (*influence*) déterminer. *As — requires,* suivant l'occasion ; au besoin. *For the —,* pour la circonstance. *On* (or *upon*) — or the —, as or when — *serves,* dans l'occasion ; au besoin. *On the — of,* à l'occasion de. *On this* or *that —,* dans (*or* en *or* à) cette occasion, dans cette circonstance. *On the first —,* à la première occasion. *On another —,* dans une autre occasion *or* circonstance, une autre fois. *On all —s,* en toute occasion. *To give (to have) — to,* donner (avoir) occasion de. *To have — for,* avoir besoin de. *To rise to the —,* s'élever à la hauteur de la circonstance. *To take —,* profiter de l'occasion (pour). *There is no — for,* il n'y a (*or* il n'est) pas besoin de. *There is no — for it,* il n'en est pas besoin ; cela n'est pas nécessaire. *What — is there for* or *to . . .?* qu'est-il besoin de . . . ?

**Occasional,** *adj.* (*causing*) occasionnel ; (*occurring at times*) par occasion ; de temps en temps ; accidentel ; (*for the occasion*) de circonstance. — *chair,* chaise de fantaisie, *f.* — *table,* petite table, table de canapé, table de fantaisie, *f.* **—ly,** *adv.* occasionnellement ; par occasion, dans l'occasion ; (*sometimes*) quelquefois, parfois, de temps en temps

**Occidental,** *adj.* occidental

**Occult,** *adj.* occulte

**Occupancy,** *s.* occupation, *f.*

**Occupation,** *s.* occupation, *f.* ; travail, *m.* ; (*profession*) état, métier, *m.* ; (*tenure*) occupation, possession, *f.* ; (*mil.*) occupation, *f.*

**Occupier, Occupant,** *s.* occupant, *m*, e, *f.* ; possesseur, *m.* ; (*of a house*) habitant, *m.*, e, *f.* ; (*tenant*) locataire, *m.f.* *First —,* premier occupant, *m.*

**Occupy,** *v.a.* occuper ; employer ; (*a house*) habiter. *To — oneself* (or *to be occupied*) *in* or *with,* s'occuper à *or* de

**Occur,** *v.n.* se présenter à l'esprit, s'offrir, venir, venir à l'idée ; se rencontrer, se trouver ; (*happen*) arriver, survenir. *A thought —red to me,* une pensée me vint. *The idea —red to me to ask,* l'idée me vint de demander. *It —red to me that . . .,* il me vint à l'idée que . . . *It —s to me that . . .,* j'ai dans l'idée que . . . *An accident has —red to me,* il m'est arrivé un accident. **— again,** arriver encore, se renouveler, se reproduire (*won't — again,* n'arrivera plus)

**Occurrence,** *s.* occurrence, *f.* ; évènement, incident, *m.* ; rencontre, *f.* *At the time of its —,* lorsque c'est arrivé. *To be of common or frequent —,* arriver souvent

**Ocean,** *s.* océan, *m.* ; (*fig.*) immensité, *f.* ; — *adj.* de l'océan. **— mail,** *s.* malle d'outremer, *f.* **— -steamer,** *s.* steamer transatlantique, *m.*

**Oceanic,** *adj.* océanique

**Ochre,** *s.* ocre, *f.*

**Octagon, s., Octagonal,** *adj.* octogone, *s.m.*, *adj. m.f.*

**Octant,** *s.* octant, *m.*

**Octave,** *s.* octave, *f.* ; **(— cask)** quartaut, *m.*, (*of champagne*) caque, *f.* **— flute,** *s.* octavin, *m.*, octave, *f.*, piccolo, *m.*, petite flûte, *f.* [*m.f.*, *s.m.*

**Octavo,** *adj. s.* in-octavo, *adj.*

**Octet,** *s.* octuor, *m.*

**October,** *s.* octobre, *m.*

**Octogenarian,** *s. adj.* octogénaire, *m.f.* [*m.*, pieuvre, *f.*

**Octopus,** *s.* octopus, poulpe,

**Octoroon,** *s.* octavon, *m.*, -ne, *f.*

**Ocular,** *adj.* oculaire. **—ly,** *adv.* oculairement ; de ses propres yeux

**Oculist,** *s.* oculiste, *m.*

**Odalisque,** *s.* odalisque, *f.*

**Odd,** *adj.* (*not even*) impair ; (*some*) quelques ; (*remaining*) de surplus, de plus, de reste ; (*of money*) d'appoint, de reste ; (*of time*) perdu, de loisir ; (*one of a set*) dépareillé ; (*one of a pair*) déparié ; (*small*) petit ; (*strange*) singulier, étrange ; bizarre, baroque ; drôle ; excentrique, original. — *end,* reste, *m.* ; bribe, *f.* — *fellow,* drôle de corps, original, *m.* *The — fellows,* (*association*) les excentriques, *m.pl.* — *money,* appoint, *m.* — *number,* nombre impair, *m.* ; numéro impair, *m.* — *or even,*

pai. ou impair ; (*game*) pair ou non. *Twenty and — pounds*, vingt et quelques livres. *Thirteen francs —* treize francs et quelque chose. *The — fifteen percé*, les trente sous d'appoint or de reste. *At — times* dans des moments perdus. **—eyed,** *adj.* varon

**Oddity,** *s.* singularité, *f.* ; bizarrerie, *f.* ; (*pers.*) original, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Oddly,** *adv.* singulièrement, étrangement ; bizarrement

**Oddment,** *s.* (*com.*) article dépareillé or restant, *m.*

**Oddness,** *s.* imparité, *f.* ; singularité, *f.* ; bizarrerie, *f.*

**Odds,** *s.pl.* inégalité, disparité, *f.* ; avantage, *m.*, supériorité, *f.* ; chances, *f.pl.* ; (*betting*) pari, *m.* ; (*difference*) différence, *f.* ; (*quarrel*) différend, *m.* ; dispute, querelle, *f.* — *and ends*, petits bouts, pièces et morceaux, fragments, *m.pl.*, bribes, *f.pl.* *To be at —*, être en desaccord or en querelle. *To set at —*, brouiller. *The — are that* ..., il y a à parier que ... *It makes no —*, cela ne fait pas de différence, cela ne fait rien. *What's the — ?* qu'est-ce que

**Ode,** *s.* ode, *f.* [cela fait?

**Odeon,** *s.* odéon, *m.*

**Odious,** *adj.* odieux ; détestable. **—ly,** *adv.* odieusement. **—ness,** *s.* nature odieuse, *f.*, odieux, *m.*

**Odium,** *s.* odieux, *m.* ; haine, *f.* *To bring — upon*, rendre odieux

**Odometer.** *V.* **Hodometer**

**Odonto,** *s.* odontine, *f.*

**Odorator, Odorizer,** *s.* odorisateur, parfumoir, *m.*

**Odoriferous, Odorous,** *adj.* odoriférant, odorant. **—ness,** *s.* parfum, *m.*

**Odour,** *s.* odeur, *f.* ; senteur, *f.* ; parfum, *m.* **—less,** *adj.* inodore, sans odeur

**Odyssey,** *s.* Odyssée, *f.*

**Œcumenic, -al,** *adj.* œcuménique

**Œsophagus,** *s.* œsophage, *m.*

**Of,** *prep.* de ; (*in*) en ; (*among*) parmi, entre ; (*among and above, before 'all'*) par-dessus, entre ; (*of among*) d'entre ; (*over*) sur. *On the first, second, &c. — the month*, le premier, le deux, &c. du mois. [*Untranslated if immediately between the day and the name of a month, as :*] *On the first, second — January, &c.*, le premier, le deux janvier, &c. *— all others*, entre tous. *Several — us*, plusieurs d'entre nous. *It is very kind — you (to ...)*, c'est bien aimable à vous (de ...), c'est bien bon de votre part (de ...). *It is very bad* (or *wrong* or *unkind*) *— you (to ...)*, c'est bien mal à vous (de ...), c'est bien mal de votre part (de ...). *It was well said — you*, c'était bien dit à vous

**Off,** *prep.* (*far from*) loin de, éloigné de ; (*from on*) de dessus ; (*out of*) hors de ; (*on, from*) de ; (*nav.*) en dehors de, au large de ; à la hauteur de, devant, en vue de. *Take that — the table*, ôtez cela de dessus la table. *To dine — a pie*, dîner d'un pâté. **— hand,** *adj.* dégagé, libre, sans gêne, sans cérémonie ; aisé ; nonchalant ; improvisé ; *adv.* librement ; haut la main ; (*at once*) sur-le-champ ; (*fluently*) couramment ; sans préparation ; sans peine ; (*of writing*) au courant de la plume, à main levée. **— handed,** *adj.* brusque. **— handedness,** *s.* brusquerie, *f.*

**Off,** *adv. adj.* (*of place*) loin, de distance ; d'ici ; de là ; (*aside*) à l'écart ; éloigné ; (*farthest*) (le) plus éloigné ; (*gone*) parti ; (*denoting separation*) séparé ; enlevé, ôté ; détaché ; (*from on it*) de dessus ; (*denoting cessation*) terminé, fini ; rompu ; manqué ; (*off duty*) *V.* **Duty** ; (*void*) nul ; (*shut*) fermé ; (*to be deducted*) à déduire ; (*right hand*) droit, de droite ; (*nav.*) en dehors, au large. *A mile —*, à un mille de distance (or, *'from here,'* d'ici ; *'from there,'* de là). *With one shoe —*, avec un soulier de moins. *V.* **Hat** & **Hand.** — *and on*, de temps à autre ; à différentes reprises ; par intervalles ; par boutades ; à bâtons rompus. *— ! partez ! — with ! (things)* ôtez ! enlevez ! à bas ! (*pers.*) emmenez ! *— with you ! be — !* allez-vous-en ! partez ! (*fam.*) filez ! *— he goes !* le voilà parti ! *To be —*, (*pers.*) s'en aller, partir, se sauver, s'enfuir ; aller ; (*things*) être terminé or &c. *To be badly* — or *ill —*, n'être pas heureux ; (*for, as to*) être mal pourvu (de). *To be well —*, être à son aise, être dans l'aisance ; (*for, as to*) être bien pourvu (de). *To be worse —*, être plus malheureux ; être moins riche. **— cast,** *s.* rebut, *m.* **— horse,** *s.* cheval de droite, sous-verge, *m.* **— room,** *s.* pièce hors d'œuvre, *f.*, hors-d'œuvre, *m.*, chambre annexe, annexe, *f.* **— side,** *s.* côté droit, *m.* ; (*rid.*) côté hors montoir, *m.*

**Offal,** *s.* (*butch.*) abats, *m.pl.*, issues, *f.pl.* ; (*of a table*) restes, *m.pl.*, desserte, *f.* ; (*rubbish*) rebut, *m.*

**Offence,** *s.* offense, *f.* ; outrage, *m.* ; injure, *f.* ; déplaisir, mécontentement, *m.* ; infraction, atteinte, *f.* ; (*law*) infraction à la loi, atteinte, *f.* ; (*law*) contravention, *f.* ; (*law*) délit, *m.* ; (*law*) crime, *m.* *Fresh —*, (*law*) récidive, *f.* *Indictable —*, fait qualifié crime ou délit, *m.* *Political —*, délit politique. *To commit an — against*, faire outrage à ; (*law*) enfreindre, porter atteinte à. *To give — to, V.* **Offend,** *v.a.* ; faire ombrage à. *To take — to be offended (at)*, s'offenser (de), se fâcher (de), se formaliser (de). *No —, I hope*, soit dit sans vouloir vous offenser

**Offend,** *v.a.* offenser, blesser, froisser, choquer ; fâcher ; déplaire à ; désobliger ; — *v.n.* déplaire ; commettre une infraction ; (*to sin*) pécher, faillir. *To — the ear*, blesser l'oreille or l'ouïe. *To — the eye*, blesser la vue or les regards. *To — against*, offenser, blesser, outrager ; enfreindre, violer, transgresser ; nuire à

**Offender,** *s.* offenseur, *m.* ; (*culprit*) coupable, criminel, malfaiteur, *m.* ; (*sinner*) pécheur, *m.*, pécheresse, *f.* ; (*law*) délinquant, *m.*, e, *f.* ; contrevenant, *m.*, e, *f.* ; criminel, *m.*, -le, *f.* *Old —*, récidiviste, *m.f.*, repris de justice, *m.* *To be an old —*, (*fam.*) être coutumier du fait

**Offensive,** *adj.* offensant, blessant, choquant, injurieux ; désagréable ; (*aggressive*) offensif ; — *s.* offensive, *f.* **—ly,** *adv.* d'une manière offensante or blessante ; désagréablement ; (*in attacking*) offensivement. **— ness,** *s.* nature offensante or blessante, *f.* ; nature désagréable, *f.*

**Offer,** *v.a.* offrir (à) ; présenter (à) ; proposer (à) ; — *v.n.* s'offrir (à), se présenter (à) ; offrir (de) ; (*attempt*) essayer (de), tenter (de), vouloir ; — *s.* offre, *f.* ; demande en mariage, *f.* *To — violence, an insult*, faire violence, une insulte. *Not to — to speak*, ne pas ouvrir la bouche [crifice, *m.*

**Offering,** *s.* offrande, *f.* ; sa-

**Offertory,** *s.* (*Cath. lit.*) offertoire, *m.*, offerte, *f.* ; (*Protestant lit.*) lecture pendant la quête, *f.* ; (*collection*) quête, *f.*

**Office,** *s.* office, emploi, *m.*, charge, *f.* ; fonction, *f.*, fonctions, *f.pl.* ; ministère, *m.* ; (*duty*) devoir, *m.* ; (*power*) place, *f.*, pouvoir, *m.* ; (*turn*) office, service, *m.* ; (*room*) bureau, cabinet, *m.* ; agence, *f.* ; (*of a lawyer*) étude, *f.* ; (*counting-house*) comptoir, *m.* ; (*lit.*) office, *m.* ; **—s,** *pl.*, *domestic or servants' —s*, offices, *f.pl.*, communs, *m.pl.*, dépendances, *f.pl.* *In —*, en place ; au pouvoir. **— bell,** *s.* sonnette de (or du) bureau, *f.* ; (*call-bell*) timbre (de table), *m.* **— copy,** *s.* amplification, *f.* **— holder,** *s.* fonctionnaire, homme en place, *m.* **— hours,** *s. pl.* heures des bureaux, *f.pl.* **— keeper,** *s.* bura-

liste. *m.* — **lead**, *s.* pressepapiers. *m.* — **servant**, *s.* garcon de bureau, *m.* — **table**, *s.* table-bureau. *f.*

**Officer**, *s.* (*mil., nav.*, &c.) officier, *m.*; (*public*) fonctionnaire, *m.*; (*dignitary*) dignitaire, *m.*; (*of police, justice*) agent, *m.*; (*sheriff's or summoning* —) huissier, *m.*; (*clerk*) commis, employé, préposé. *m.*: — *v.a.* pourvoir d'officiers: commander. *Civil* —, fonctionnaire civil. *High* —, haut fonctionnaire; grand dignitaire. *To be* —*ed with*, avoir pour officier *or* pour officiers. *To be* —*ed by*, être commandé par

**Official**, *adj.* officiel; public; — *s.* employé, *m.*; fonctionnaire, *m.*; (*eccl.*) official, *m.* — *assignee*, — *receiver*, syndic, *m.* —**ly**, *adv.* officiellement

**Officiant**, *s.* officiant, *m.*

**Officiate**, *v.n.* exercer, exercer ses fonctions; (*eccl.*) officier. *To* — *in* or *at*, desservir. *To* — *for*, suppléer, remplacer, remplir les fonctions de

**Officiating**, *part. adj.* exerçant ses fonctions; (*for*) remplissant les fonctions (de); (*eccl.*) officiant, desservant. — *priest* or *clergyman*, officiant, desservant, *m.*

**Officious**, *adj.* officieux. — **ly**, *adv.* officieusement. — **ness**, *s.* empressement officieux, *m.* [—, au large

**Offing**, *s.* large, *m.* *In the* **Offscouring, Offscum**, *s.* rebut, *m.*

**Offset**, *s.* (*hort.*) rejeton, œilleton, *m.*; (*com.*) compensation, *f.*: (*arch.*) retraite, *f.*

**Offshoot**, *s.* rejeton, *m.*

**Offspring**, *s.* enfant, *m.*, enfants, *m.pl.*, descendant, *m.*, descendants, *m.pl.*, race, postérité, *f.*; (*of animals*) petits, *m.pl.*; (*fig.*) fruit, produit, *m.*

**Oft**, *adv.* souvent

**Often**, *adv.* souvent. *As* — *as*, aussi souvent que, autant de fois que; toutes les fois que. *How* —? combien de fois? *How* —! que de fois! combien de fois! *How* — *do you go there?* y allez-vous souvent? *How* — *in a week do you go there?* combien de fois y allez-vous par semaine? *Not* —, pas souvent, rarement. *It is not* — *that* ..., il n'arrive pas souvent que ... (*with the subj.*). *So* —, si souvent, tant de fois. — **repeated, -told**, *adj.* souvent répété; (*trite*) rebattu. — **times**, *adv.* souvent

**Ogee**, *s.* cymaise, *f.*; talon, *m.*

**Ogive**, *s.* ogive, *f.*; — *adj.* en ogive

**Ogle**, *v.a.* lorgner; reluquer; faire de l'œil à; — *s.* œillade, *f.*

**Ogler**, *s.* lorgneur, *m.*, -euse, **Ogling**, *s.* lorgnerie, *f.*, œillades, *f.pl.* [ogresse. *f.*

**Ogre, Ogress**, *s.* ogre, *m.*, **Oh**, *int.* oh! ô! ah! tiens! — *me!* malheureux que je suis! malheur!

**Oidium**, *s.* oidium, *m.*

**Oil**, *s.* huile, *f.*; (*of turpentine*, &c.) essence, *f.*; — *v.a.* huiler; graisser; (*the tongue*) delier. *In* —, *in* — *colours*, (*paint.*) à l'huile. *To pour* — *on the troubled waters*, (*fig.*) calmer l'irritation des esprits. *A well* —*ed tongue*, *V.* **Nimble.** — **cake**, *s.* tourteau, *m.* — **can**, *s.* burette à huile. *f.* — **cloth**, *s.* toile cirée. *f.* — **colour, -paint**, *s.* couleur *or* peinture à l'huile, *f.* — **cruet**, *s.* burette à l'huile, *f.* — **lamp**, *s.* lampe à huile, *f.* — **man**, *s.* marchand d'huile, *m.* — **mill, -works**, *s.* huilerie, *f.* — **painting**, *s.* peinture à l'huile, *f.* — **press**, *s.* pressoir à huile, *m.* — **seed**, *s.* graine oléagineuse, *f.* — *seed cake*, tourteau, *m.* — **shop**, *s.* magasin d'huile, *m.* — **silk**, *s.* taffetas gommé, *m.* — **skin**, *s.* toile vernie, *f.* — **varnish**, *s.* vernis gras, *m.*

**Oilery**, *s.* huilerie, *f.*

**Oiliness**, *s.* nature huileuse, *f.*; onctuosité, *f.*

**Oily**, *adj.* huileux; oléagineux; onctueux

**Ointment**, *s.* onguent, *m.*

**Old**, *adj.* vieux, vieil; âgé; ancien; antique. — *age*, vieillesse, *f.* — *clothes*, vieux habits, *m.pl.* — *house*, vieille maison, *f.* — *man*, vieillard, homme âgé, *m.*; (*Script.*) vieil homme, *m.*; (*fam.*) vieux, bonhomme, *m.*; (*goodman, husband*) homme, *m.*; (*plant*) citronnelle, *f.* — *woman*, femme âgée, vieille femme, (*fam.*) vieille, bonne femme *f.* — *people*, vieillards, gens âgés, *m.pl.*, vieilles (*f.pl.*) gens, (*fam.*) vieux, *m.pl.* — *England*, la vieille Angleterre. — *Tom*, le père Tom. —*est member*, *V.* **Senior**, *s.* — *enough* (*to*), assez âgé (pour), d'âge (à), en âge (de). *Of* —, jadis, autrefois, anciennement. *Ten years* —, âgé de dix ans. *At ten years* —, à l'âge de dix ans. *To be ten years* —, avoir dix ans, être âgé de dix ans. *To be an* — *man*, être âgé, être vieux, être un vieillard. *To be an* — *woman*, être âgée, être vieille. *To grow or get* —, *V.* **Grow.** *To make (one)* — or —*er* (or *look* — or —*er*), vieillir. *To put off the* — *man*, dépouiller le vieil homme. *How* — *are you?* quel âge avez-vous? *How* — *is your brother?* quel âge a votre frère? *How* — *should you take him to be?* quel âge lui donneriez-vous? *As* — *as the hills*, vieux comme les rues, comme les chemins, comme **Adam.** — **established**, *adj.* établi (*or* fondé) depuis longtemps, ancien; (*business*) ancienne maison. — **fashioned**, *adj.* à l'ancienne mode, antique, ancien; du vieux temps; passé de mode, démodé: suranné

**Olden**, *adj.* vieux, ancien

**Oldish**, *adj.* assez âgé, d'un certain âge, un peu vieux, vieillot

**Oldness**, *s.* vieillesse, *f.*; ancienneté, *f.*; antiquité, *f.*; (*deterioration*) vétusté, *f.*

**Oleaginous**, *adj.* oléagineux

**Oleander**, *s.* laurier-rose, oléandre. *m.* [*s.* oléographie, *f.*

**Oleograph, Oleography**

**Olfactory**, *adj.* olfactif

**Olibanum**, *s.* oliban, *m.*

**Oligarch-ic, al, -y**, *V.* page

**Olio**. *s. V.* **Medley** [3, § 1

**Olive**, *s.* olive, *f.*; (*tree*) olivier, *m.*; (*colour*) olive, *m.*; — *adj.* d'olive, d'olives; d'olivier; (*of colour*) couleur olive, olive, olivâtre. *The Mount of* —*s*, le mont (*m.*) *or* la montagne (*f.*) des Oliviers. — **branch**, *s.* branche (*f.*) *or* rameau (*m.*) d'olivier; (*child*) enfant, *m.* — **colour**, *s.* couleur olive, *f.*, olive, *m.* — **coloured**, *adj.* couleur olive, olive, olivâtre. — **complexion**, *s.* teint olivâtre, *m.* — **green**, *s. adj.* vert olive, *m.* — **oil**, *s.* huile d'olive, *f.* — **plantation**, *s.* olivaie, *f.* — **tree**, *s.* olivier, *m.*

**Olympiad**, *s.* olympiade, *f.*

**Olympian**, *adj.* olympien

**Olympic**, *adj.* olympique

**Ombre**, *s.* hombre, *m.*

**Omega**, *s.* oméga, *m.*

**Omelet**, *s.* omelette, *f.* *A two-egg* —, une omelette de deux œufs. *A pappy* —, une omelette baveuse

**Omen**, *s.* augure, présage, pronostic, *m.* [présage

**Omened**, *adj.* d'augure, de

**Ominous**, *adj.* de mauvais augure, sinistre; (*of looks*, &c.) menaçant. —**ly**, *adv.* de mauvais augure. —**ness**, *s.* nature sinistre, *f.*

**Omission**, *s.* omission, *f.*

**Omit**, *v.a.* omettre; (*neglect*) négliger; (*let go*) manquer, laisser échapper

**Omnibus**, *s.* omnibus, *m.*; — *adj.* d'omnibus; des omnibus

**Omnipotence**, *s.* omnipotence, toute-puissance, *f.*

**Omnipotent**, *adj.* tout-puissant; — *s.* Tout-Puissant, *m.*

**Omnium**, *s.* omnium, *m.* — **gatherum**, *s.* (*of things*) fouillis, fatras, ramassis, *m.*; capharnaüm, *m.*; (*pers.*) ramassis, *m.*

**Omnivorous**, *adj.* omnivore

**On**, *prep.* sur; (*adverb., in opposition*) dessus; (*at, to, about, employed at*) à; (*of, from, to-*

*wards*) de ; (*in, into, while*) en ; dans ; (*after*) après ; (*according to*) d'après ; (*for*) pour ; (*against*) contre ; (*of weather*) par ; (*with*) avec ; — *it,them* (*things*), dessus ; y ; d'après, en conséquence. [*Untranslated before the words* ' *day,*' ' *night,*' ' *morning,*' ' *evening,*' *or before the names of the days of the week, or before the numbers of the days of a month.*] — *the table,* sur la table (*V.* **Under**). — *my honour,* sur mon honneur. — *his approach, entrance* (*or entering*), *departure, arrival,* *or return,* à son approche, entrée, départ, arrivée, *or* retour. — *the death of,* à la mort de. — *Michaelmas day,* à la Saint-Michel. *A ring — o.'s finger,* une bague au doigt. *To put — dry bread,* mettre au pain sec. *V.* **Part, and Side.** — *entering,* en entrant. — *inspection,* après examen. *He has retired — an income of* £1,000, il s'est retiré avec 25,000 francs de rente. — *the day of . . .,* le jour de . . . — *that day,* ce jour-là. — *Sunday,* dimanche ; (*occasionally or regularly*) le dimanche. — *the Sunday of . . .,* le dimanche de . . . — *a Sunday,* un dimanche ; (*occasionally or regularly*) le dimanche. — *Sundays,* les dimanches. — *the first of May,* le premier mai. — *the 5th ultimo,* le cinq du mois dernier. — *a fine day,* (*weather*) par un beau jour. — *and after . . .,* à dater de . . ., à partir de . . ., à compter de . . .

**On,** *adv.* dessus ; (*of clothes*) sur soi ; (*of head-gear*) sur la tête ; (*of foot-gear*) aux pieds ; (*on the fire*) sur le feu ; (*on duty*) *V.* **Duty** ; (*forward*) en avant ; devant soi ; avant ; toujours ; (*in the year,* &c.) avancé ; (*going*) en marche ; en train ; parti ; (*taking place*) qui a lieu [*to be* —, avoir lieu] ; (*open*) ouvert. *Far — in the night,* bien avant dans la nuit. *Read —,* lisez toujours, continuez de lire, continuez. *Walk —,* marchez toujours, allez toujours. — *I* en avant ! — *with it !* continuez ! *With this coat —, these shoes —,* avec cet habit, ces souliers. *With it* or *them —,* avec. *With o.'s shoes or boots —,* chaussé ; botté. *With o.'s gloves —,* ganté. *And so —,* *V.* **So.** *Neither — nor off,* irrésolu, indécis.

**looker,** *s. V.* **Looker-on**

**Once,** *adv.* une fois ; (*only —*) une seule fois ; (*formerly*) autrefois, jadis, un jour, une fois ; (*when once*) une fois que. — *or twice,* une fois ou deux. — *before,* une première fois. — *for all,* une fois pour toutes, une bonne fois. — *in a way,* une fois en passant, une fois par hasard. — *too many, — too often,* une fois de trop. *At — (immediately)* tout de suite, sur-le-champ ; (*at a time*) à la fois ; d'un coup ; (*at the same time*) à la fois, en même temps ; (*suddenly*) tout d'un coup, tout à coup. *All at —,* tout *or* tous à la fois ; (*suddenly*) tout d'un coup, tout à coup. *For —,* une fois, une seule fois, une fois du moins ; pour cette fois. *This —,* pour cette fois. *When —,* une fois que, quand une fois ; du moment que

**One,** *adj.* un, *m.*, une, *f.* ; (*only —, even —*) un seul, *m.*, une seule, *f.* ; (*only*) seul (e, *f.*), unique ; (*the same*) le même, *m.*, la même, *f.* ; (*elliptically*) (*of the clock*) une heure, *f.*, (*of o.'s age*) un an, *m.* ; — *pron.* (*man, people, they, we*) on ; (*somebody*) quelqu'un, *m.* ; (*a person*) une personne, *f.* ; (*a man*) un homme, *m.* ; (*a woman*) une femme, *f.* ; (*before a proper name*) un nommé ; un certain ; (*the —*) celui, *m.*, celle, *f.* ; (*— of them*) l'un (d'eux), *m.*, l'une (d'elles), *f.* ; (*— of those*) de ceux, *m.pl.*, de celles, *f.pl.* [*Often untranslated.*] *At —,* d'accord. — *and all,* tous sans exception. — *another, V.* **Each other.** — *with another, — with the other,* l'un (*m.*, l'une, *f.*) avec l'autre ; (*on an average*) l'un (l'une) dans l'autre, l'un (l'une) portant l'autre. *With — another,* l'un (*or* l'une) avec l'autre ; (*of more than two*) les uns (*m.pl.*, les unes, *f.pl.*) avec les autres. — *after the other,* l'un (l'une) après l'autre. *It is all —,* c'est la même chose, c'est tout un, c'est égal. *It is all — to me,* cela m'est égal. *That —, this —,* celui-là, *m.*, celle-là, *f.* *This —,* celui-ci, *m.*, celle-ci, *f.* *The —, V.* **That.** — *Smith,* un nommé Smith, (*in contempt*) un certain Smith. — *may say,* on peut dire. *He is not — who thinks . . .,* il n'est pas de ceux qui pensent . . . *I have — (of them),* j'en ai un (*or* une). *I have a good —,* j'en ai un bon (*m.*, une bonne, *f.*). *I have two good —s,* j'en ai deux bons (*or* bonnes). *I have (some) good —s,* j'en ai de bons (*or* bonnes). *Good —s are rare,* les bons (*or* bonnes) sont rares. *Only —,* un seul, une seule ; ne . . . qu'un (*or* qu'une). *I have only* (*or but*) *— (of them),* je n'en ai qu'un (*or* qu'une). *The only —,* le seul, la seule. *The black —,* le noir, la noire. *The small* or *little —s,* les petits, les petites. *Little —s, (children)* petits enfants ; (*of animals*) petits. *It makes — shudder,* cela fait frémir. *To be — of,* faire partie de, être au nombre de. *Shall you be — of us ?* serez-vous des nôtres ? *I for — . . .,* pour ma part je . . . ; moi du moins je . . . — **armed, -handed,** *adj. s.* manchot, *m.*, e, *f.* — **eyed,** *adj. s.* borgne, *m.f.* *A —* **horse** *carriage,* une voiture à un cheval, *f.* — **sided,** *adj.* à un seul côté, qui n'a qu'un côté ; partial ; exclusif. — **sidedness,** *s.* partialité, *f.*

**Onerous,** *adj.* onéreux

**One's,** *pron.* son, *m.*, sa, *f.*, ses, *pl.*

**Oneself,** *pron.* soi-même ; soi ; (*in a reflect. verb*) se

**Onion,** *s.* ognon, *m.* *Young —,* ciboule, *f.* — **peel,** *s.* pelure d'ognon, *f.* — **sauce,** *s.* sauce aux ognons, sauce Soubise, *f.*

**Only,** *adj.* seul ; unique ; (*of a child, son or daughter*) unique ; — *adv.* seulement ; rien que ; uniquement ; simplement ; un peu ; (*not farther back than*) pas plus loin que, pas plus tard que ; encore. *His* or *her — hope,* son seul espoir, son unique espoir. *His* or *her — son,* son fils unique. — *that !* rien que cela ! — *fancy !* imaginez un peu ! — *yesterday,* pas plus loin (*or* pas plus tard) qu'hier ; hier encore. *If —,* pour peu que ; si . . . encore ; (*were it —*) ne fût-ce que. *Not —,* non seulement ; ne . . . pas seulement. *To — (and a verb),* (*no more than, never except*) ne . . . que, (*do nothing but*) ne faire que . . . *I will give you — two francs,* je ne vous donnerai que deux francs. *It — irritates him,* cela ne fait que l'irriter (pée, *f.*

**Onomatopœia,** *s.* onomatopée, *f.*

**Onset, Onslaught,** *s.* attaque, *f.*, assaut, *m.*

**Onward,** *adj.* en avant ; avancé ; progressif ; —, **—s,** *adv.* en avant ; plus loin ; progressivement. *To move —,* s'avancer, avancer

**Onyx,** *s.* onyx, *m.*

**Ooze,** *v.n.* (— **out**) suinter ; filtrer ; découler, s'écouler ; s'échapper ; (*fig.*) glisser, s'échapper ; (*become known*) transpirer, s'ébruiter ; — *s. vase, f.*, limon, *m.* ; (*flow*) suintement, *m.*

**Oozing,** *s.* (— **out**) suintement, *m.* ; filtration, *f.* ; (*disclosure*) ébruitement, *m.*

**Oozy,** *adj.* vaseux, limoneux

**Opal,** *s.* opale, *f.*

**Opaque,** *adj.* opaque. — **ness, Opacity,** *s.* opacité, *f.*

**Open,** *v.a.* ouvrir ; (*a door, window,* &c., *o.'s arms* [les bras], *hand* [la main], *eyes* [les yeux], *ears* [les oreilles], *mouth* [la bouche], *heart* [son cœur], *the mind* [l'esprit]) ouvrir ; (*o.'s legs*) écarter [les jambes] ; (*uncover*) découvrir ; (*lay open*) exposer ; expliquer ; dévoiler, révéler ; (*unseal*) ouvrir, décacheter ; (*a bottle*) déboucher ; (*cut roads, streets, doors and windows in a*

*wall*) percer ; (*split*) fendre ; (*the skin*) entamer ; (*an abscess, a vein, a trench*) ouvrir ; (*begin*) ouvrir, commencer, entamer ; (*Ars., mil.*) ouvrir (le feu, *with an adj.* un feu ...) ; — *v.n.* s'ouvrir ; (*of flowers*) s'épanouir, s'ouvrir ; (*begin*) ouvrir, s'ouvrir, commencer ; (*on, into*) donner (sur), ouvrir (sur)

**Open,** *adj.* ouvert ; (*uncovered,* &c.) découvert ; nu, à découvert ; exposé ; manifeste, clair ; (*enemy*) déclaré ; public ; libre ; accessible ; permis ; (*frank*) franc, sincère, ouvert ; (*of a bottle*) débouché ; (*of the weather*) doux ; (*middle or midst, full*) plein ; (*of the air, of day*) plein, grand ; (*of a question*) indécis, non résolu, à décider, pendant [*It is still an — question,* la question reste ouverte] ; (*of a secret*) *V.* **Secret** ; (*in open work*) à jour ; à claire-voie. — *to,* exposé à ; en butte à ; disposé à écouter ; prêt à accepter ; en position d'accepter. *An — country,* un pays ouvert *or* découvert, *m. The — air,* le grand air, *m. In the — air, in the —, — air* (*adj.*), en plein air, au grand air. *The — fields,* la libre campagne, *f. In the — fields, in the —,* en plein champ, en pleine (*or* en rase) campagne. *In the — street,* en pleine rue. *To go out in the — air,* prendre l'air. — **account,** *s.* compte ouvert, *m.* — **carriage,** *s.* voiture découverte, *f.* — **eyed,** *adj.* qui a les yeux ouverts, vigilant. — **handed,** *adj.* libéral, généreux. — **handedness,** *s.* libéralité, générosité, *f.* — **hearted,** *adj.* franc, sincère ; généreux. — **heartedly,** *adv.* à cœur ouvert, franchement, sincèrement. — **heartedness,** *s.* franchise, sincérité, *f.* ; générosité, *f.* — **season,** *s.* saison de la chasse ou de la pêche, *f.* — **war,** *s.* guerre ouverte, *f.* — **town,** *s.* ville ouverte, *f.* — **work,** *s.* ouvrage à jour, *m.* ; ouvrage à claire-voie, *m.* — **work, — worked,** *adj.* à jour ; à claire-voie

**Opener,** *s.* ouvreur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; (*thing, in compounds*) ouvre- ... *m.*

**Opening,** *s.* ouverture, *f.* ; (*gap*) brèche, *f.* ; (*split*) fente, *f.* ; (*in clouds, fog*) éclaircie, *f.* ; (*fig.*) ouverture, *f.* ; commencement, *m.* ; chance de succès, occasion, perspective, *f.* ; (*com.*) débouché, *m.* ; — *adj.* qui s'ouvre ; naissant ; premier : (*med.*) apéritif, laxatif. — *price,* (*on 'Change*) premier cours, *m.*

**Openly,** *adv.* ouvertement ; publiquement ; franchement ; à découvert

**Openness,** *s.* situation découverte, *f.* ; franchise, sincérité, *f.* ; (*unreservedness*) abandon, laisser-aller, *m.* ; (*clearness*) clarté, *f.* ; (*of the weather*) douceur, *f.*

**Opera,** *s.* opéra, *m.* — **book,** *s.* livret, *m.* — **cloak, -mantle,** *s.* sortie de bal, *f.* — **dancer,** *s.* danseur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) d'opéra. — **glass,** *s.* jumelle de théâtre, *f.* — **hat,** *s.* claque, *m.* — **house,** *s.* opéra, salle de l'Opéra, *f.*, théâtre de l'Opéra, *m.* — **night,** *s.* jour d'opéra, *m.* — **writer,** *s.* auteur d'opéras, *m.*, librettiste, *m.f.*, parolier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*

**Operate,** *v.n.* opérer ; agir ; produire son effet ; spéculer ; — *v.a.* opérer, effectuer, produire. — *for a rise, for a fall,* (*on 'Change*) jouer à la hausse, à la baisse. — **on, upon,** opérer *or* &c. sur : (*surg.*) opérer [lyrique

**Operatic, -al,** *adj.* d'opéra ; d'opération. — **room** *or* **theatre,** *s.* (*of an hospital*) amphithéâtre, *m.* — **surgeon,** *s.* médecin opérant, opérateur, *m.*

**Operation,** *s.* opération, *f.* ; action, *f.* ; effet, *m.* ; (*surg., mil.*) opération, *f. To perform an —,* faire une opération. *To perform an — on or upon,* opérer. *To put in —,* mettre en mouvement ; inettre à exécution. *To come into —,* être mis à exécution

**Operative,** *adj.* actif, efficace ; (*of workmen*) ouvrier, des ouvriers, des artisans ; — *s.* ouvrier, artisan, travailleur, *m.* — *arts,* arts manuels, *m.pl.* — *class,* classe ouvrière, *f.* — *surgery,* médecine opératoire, *f.*

**Operator,** *s.* opérateur, *m.* ; agent, *m.* ; spéculateur, *m.* — *for a rise, for a fall,* (*on 'Change*) joueur à la hausse, à la baisse, *m.*, haussier, baissier, *m.*

**Operetta,** *s.* opérette, *f.*

**Ophicleide,** *s.* ophicléide, *m.*

**Ophthalmy,** *s.* ophtalmie, *f.*

**Ophthalmic,** *adj.* ophtalmique [narcotique, soporifique

**Opiate,** *s.* opiacé, *m.* ; — *adj.*

**Opine,** *v.n.* opiner, être d'avis, penser

**Opinion,** *s.* opinion, *f.* ; avis, sentiment, *m.* ; pensée, idée, *f.* ; consultation, *f. In the — of,* selon l'opinion de. *In my —,* à mon avis. *To be of —,* être d'avis. *To take counsel's —,* consulter un avocat

**Opinionative, Opinionate, -d, Opiniative,** *adj.* opiniâtre, obstiné, entêté ; (*conceited*) suffisant. —**ly,** *adv.* opiniâtrément, obstinément ; avec suffisance. —**ness,** *s.* opiniâtreté, obstination, *f.* ; suffisance, *f.* [même, suffisant

**Opinioned,** *adj.* plein de soi-

**Opium,** *s.* opium, *m.*

**Opossum,** *s.* opossum, *m.*, sarigue, *m.* (*she —, f.*)

**Opponent,** *adj.* opposé, contraire ; — *s.* adversaire, antagoniste, *m.f.* ; opposant, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Opportune,** *adj.* opportun, à propos, convenable. —**ly,** *adv.* opportunément, en temps opportun, à propos. —**ness,** *s.* opportunité, *f.*, à-propos, *m.*

**Opportun-ism, -ist.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Opportunity,** *s.* occasion, *f.* ; opportunité, *f.* — *makes the thief,* l'occasion fait le larron

**Oppose,** *v.a.* opposer (à) ; (*resist*) s'opposer à, combattre, résister à ; (*thwart*) contrarier ; (*hinder*) arrêter, empêcher

**Opposed,** *adj.* opposé, contraire (à) ; contre

**Opposer,** *s. V.* **Opponent**

**Opposite,** *adj. prep. adv.* opposé ; en face (de), vis-à-vis (de) ; contraire (à) ; — *s.* opposé, *m. The — sex,* l'autre sexe. — *to it, them* (*things*), en face, vis-à-vis. —**ly,** *adv.* en face, à l'opposite ; (*adversely*) en sens opposé

**Opposition,** *s.* situation opposée, *f.* ; (*fig.*) opposition, *f.* ; obstacle, *m.* ; résistance, *f.* ; (*competition*) concurrence, *f. In — to,* en opposition à ; par opposition à. *To be in the —,* être de l'opposition [de l'opposition, *m.*

**Oppositionist,** *s.* membre

**Oppress,** *v.a.* oppresser ; (*tyrannize over*) opprimer ; (*crush*) écraser ; (*overwhelm*) accabler

**Oppression,** *s.* oppression, *f.* ; (*fig.*) accablement, *m.*

**Oppressive,** *adj.* oppressif ; (*fig.*) accablant

**Oppressor,** *s.* oppresseur, *m.*

**Opprobrious,** *adj.* infamant ; injurieux, outrageant ; couvert d'opprobre, infâme

**Opprobrium,** *s.* opprobre, *m.*

**Optative,** *s. adj.* optatif, *m.*

**Optic (-al),** *adj.* optique ; d optique ; —**s,** *s.pl.* optique, *f.*

**Optician,** *s.* opticien, *m.*

**Optim-ism, -ist.** *V.* p. 3, § 1

**Option,** *s.* option, *f.*, choix, *m.* ; alternative, faculté, *f.*

**Optional,** *adj.* laissé au choix ; facultatif

**Opulence,** *s.* opulence, *f.*

**Opulent,** *adj.* opulent

**Or,** *conj.* ou ; soit (*V.* **Either,** *conj.*) ; (*neg.*) ni ; — *s.* (*her.*) or, *m.* — *else,* ou bien, ou, autrement. *Without ... — ...,* sans ... ni ...

**Orache,** *s.* arroche, *f.*

**Oracle,** *s.* oracle, *m.*

**Oracular,** *adj.* oraculeux, d'oracle ; prophétique ; ambigu, obscur, énigmatique. —**ly,** *adv.* comme un oracle, en oracle

**Oral,** *adj.* oral. —**ly,** *adv.* oralement

**Orange,** *s.* orange, *f.* ; (*tree*)

**orangeade**, *m.*; (*colour*) orange, *m.*, orangé, *m.*. — *adj.* d'orange; couleur orange, orange, orangé. *Butter* or *Seville* —, orange amère, bigarade, *f.*; (*tree*) bigaradier, *m.* — **chips**, *s.pl.* orangeat, *m.* — **colour**, *s.* couleur orange, *f.*, orange, *m.*, orangé, *m.* — **coloured**, *adj.* couleur orange, orange, orangé. — **flower, -blossom**, *s.* fleur d'oranger, *f.* — *flower water*, eau de fleur d'oranger, *f.* — **grove, -house**, *s.* orangerie, *f.* — **ice**, *s.* glace à l'orange, *f.* — **man**, *s.* marchand d'oranges, *m.*; (*Engl. hist.*) Orangiste, *m.* — **marmalade** *s.* marmelade d'oranges, *f.* — **peel**, *s.* écorce d'orange, *f.* *Candied* — *peel*, orangeat, *m.* — **tree**, *s.* oranger, *m.* — **woman, -girl**, *s.* marchande d'oranges, *f.*

**Orangeade**, *s.* orangeade, *f.*

**Orangery**, *s.* orangerie, *f.*

**Orang-outang**, *s.* orang-outang, *m.*

**Oration**, *s.* discours, *m.*, harangue, oraison, *f.*

**Orator**, *s.* orateur, *m.*

**Oratorical**, *adj.* oratoire. —**ly**, *adv.* oratoirement

**Oratorio**, *s.* oratorio, *m.*

**Oratory**, *s.* art oratoire, *m.*; éloquence, *f.*; (*chapel*) oratoire, *m.*

**Orb**, *s.* globe, *m.*; corps sphérique, *m.*; sphère, *f.*; orbe, *m.*; astre, *m.*; cercle, *m.* *The — of day, of night*, l'astre du jour, de la nuit

**Orbed**, *adj.* sphérique, rond, circulaire. *Full* —, (*of the moon*) pleine, dans son plein

**Orbicular**, *adj.* orbiculaire

**Orbit**, *s.* orbite, *f.*

**Orchard**, *s.* verger, *m.*

**Orchestra**, *s.* orchestre, *m.* *Full* —, grand orchestre. — **stall** *or* **seat**, *s.* stalle (*f.*) *or* fauteuil (*m.*) d'orchestre

**Orchestral**, *adj.* orchestral, d'orchestre, de l'orchestre

**Orchid, Orchis**, *s.* orchide, *f.*, orchis, *m.* — **house**, *s.* serre à orchides, *f.*

**Ordain**, *v.a.* ordonner, décréter, prescrire; établir, instituer; destiner; (*eccl.*) ordonner

**Ordainer**, *s.* ordonnateur, *m.*; instituteur, *m.*; (*eccl.*) ordinant, *m.*

**Ordeal**, *s.* épreuve, *f.*

**Order**, *s.* ordre, *m.*; (*rule*) règle, *f.*, règlement, *m.*; (*decree*) ordonnance, *f.*, arrêté, *m.*; (*rank*) rang, *m.*; classe, *f.*; (*arch., nat. hist., her., eccl., mil.*) ordre, *m.*; (*badge*) décoration, *f.*; (*condition*) état, *m.*; (*ticket*) billet donné, billet de faveur, *m.*, entrée de faveur, *f.*; billet, *m.*; permission, *f.*; (*for bread, soup, or &c. to the poor*) bon, *m.*; (*for money*) mandat, *m.*; (*for goods*) commande, demande, *f.*; —**s**, *pl.* ordres, *m.pl.* &c.; instructions, *f.pl.*; (*mil.*) ordres, *m.pl.*; consigne, *f.*; (*eccl.*) ordres, *m.pl.* — *!* à l'ordre! — *of the day*, ordre du jour. *In* —, (*things*) en ordre; en état; en règle; (*alphabetical, chronological*, &c.) par ordre (alphabétique, chronologique, &c.); (*parl.*) dans la question. *In* (*holy*) —**s**, dans les ordres (sacrés). *In — to*, afin de; pour. *In — to this*, dans ce but. *In — that*, afin que, pour que. *Of a high* —, d'un ordre élevé. *Of the highest* —, du premier ordre. *On* —, commandé. *Out of* —, en désordre; dérangé, détraqué; irrégulier; (*pers.*) indisposé, malade; (*parl.*) hors de la question. *To* —, de commande; (*made*, fait) sur commande; (*of a bill*) à ordre; (*V.* **Call**, *v.a.* & *s.*). *To Mr. J. H. or* —, à M. J. H. ou à son ordre. *Until* (or *till*) *further* —**s**, jusqu'à nouvel ordre. *To get out of* —, se déranger, se détraquer; tomber malade. *To give an* —, donner un ordre; (*com.*) faire une commande *or* une demande (*a large* —, une forte commande). *To keep* —, maintenir l'ordre. *To keep in* —, tenir dans l'ordre; tenir dans le devoir; (*pupils, children*) tenir. *To put* or *set in* —, mettre en ordre. *To put out of* —, (*things*) mettre en désordre; déranger, détraquer; (*pers.*) incommoder, rendre malade. — **book**, *s.* (*com.*) livre de commandes, *m.*; (*mil.*) livre d'ordres, *m.*

**Order**, *v.a.* ordonner, arranger, disposer; régler, gouverner, diriger, conduire; (*command*) ordonner; donner ordre; ordonner à, donner l'ordre à; commander; demander; charger; faire; (*engage*) retenir; (*com.*) commander, demander, se faire faire; (*arms, mil.*) reposer; — *v.n.* ordonner *v.n.* (*to decree*) arrêter. *To — a person (to ...)*, ordonner (*or* donner l'ordre) à quelqu'un (de ...). *To be —ed*, (*pers.*) recevoir l'ordre (de); (*be under orders*) avoir ordre (de). *They —ed him to put her in prison*, ils lui ordonnèrent de la mettre en prison. *They —ed him to be put in prison*, ils ordonnèrent qu'on le mît en prison, ils le firent mettre en prison. *The troops are —ed for India*, les troupes ont ordre de partir pour les Indes. *The dinner is —ed*, le dîner est commandé. — **about**, envoyer de côté et d'autre, envoyer à droite et à gauche, faire aller. — **away, off**, faire en aller, dire (à ...) de s'en aller. — **back**, renvoyer. — **down**, faire descendre. — **in**, faire entrer. — **out**, ordonner (à ...) de sortir, faire sortir. — **up**, faire monter (*m.*, -trice, *f.*

**Orderer**, *s.* ordonnateur, **Ordering**, *s.* ordonnance, disposition, *f.*; ordre, *m.*

**Orderless**, *adj.* sans ordre, désordonné

**Orderliness**, *s.* ordre, *m.*, régularité, *f.*, bon ordre, *m.*; esprit d'ordre, *m.*, méthode, *f.*, tranquillité, *f.*; bonne conduite, *f.*

**Orderly**, *adj.* régulier, méthodique; réglé, en bon ordre; (*pers.*) rangé, tranquille; (*mil.*) d'ordonnance; — *adv.* en ordre, avec ordre, — *s.* ordonnance, *f.*; (*street-sweeper*) balayeur de rues, *m.* — **book**, *s.* (*mil.*) livre d'ordres, *m.* — **room**, *s.* (*mil.*) salle du rapport, *f.*

**Ordinal**, *adj.* ordinal; — *s.* nombre ordinal, *m.*; (*eccl.*) ordinal, *m.*

**Ordinance**, *s.* ordonnance, *f.*; décret, *m.*; règlement, *m.*

**Ordinarily**, *adv.* ordinairement, d'ordinaire

**Ordinary**, *adj.* ordinaire; — *s.* ordinaire, *m.*; (*of hotels*) table d'hôte, *f.*; (*law, eccl.*) ordinaire, *m.*; (*jail-chaplain*) aumônier, *m.*; (*her.*) pièce, *f.* *In* —, ordinaire

**Ordinate**, *adj.* régulier

**Ordination**, *s.* ordination, *f.*

**Ordnance**, *s.* artillerie, *f.* *Piece of* —, pièce d'artillerie, bouche à feu, *f.* — **map**, *s.* carte du dépôt de la guerre, *f.* — **office, -department**, *s.* bureau de l'artillerie, *m.* — **yard**, *s.* polygone, *m.*

**Ore**, *s.* minerai, *m.*, mine, *f.*

**Organ**, *s.* organe, *m.*; (*mus. instr.*) orgue, *m.* *Full* —, plein jeu, *m.* *Great* —, grand orgue, *m.* — **blower**, *s.* souffleur d'orgues, *m.* — **builder**, *s.* facteur d'orgues, *m.* — **grinder**, *s.* joueur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) d'orgue de Barbarie. — **grinding**, *s.* musique d'orgue de Barbarie, *f.* — **loft**, *s.* tribune d'orgues, *f.* — **pipe**, *s.* tuyau d'orgue, *m.* — **player**, *s.* joueur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) d'orgue; organiste, *m.f.* — **stop**, *s.* jeu d'orgue, *m.* [*V.* page 3, § 1

**Organ-ic, al, -ism, -ist.**

**Organization**, *s.* organisation, *f.*

**Organize**, *v.a.* organiser. *To be* or *become —d*, s'organiser

**Organzine**, *s.* organsin, *m.*

**Orgeat**, *s.* orgeat, *m.*

**Orgy**, *s.* orgie, *f.*

**Oriel, — window**, *s.* fenêtre en saillie, *f.*

**Orient**, *adj.* (*rising*) levant; naissant; (*eastern*) oriental, d'orient; (*bright*) brillant, éclatant, étincelant; — *s.* orient, *m.*

**Oriental**, *adj.* oriental, de l'Orient; — *s.* **Oriental**, *m.*, **e**,

***f.*** ***The*** **—*s*, les Orientaux,** ***m.pl.***

**Orientalist,** *s.* orientaliste,

**Orifice,** *s.* orifice, *m.* [*m.*

**Origin,** *s.* origine, *f.*; (*produce, &c.*) provenance, *f.*

**Original,** *adj.* original; (*primitive*) originaire, originel, primitif; (*theol.*) originel; — *s.* original, *m.* [*f.*

**Originality,** *s.* originalité,

**Originally,** *adv.* originairement, dans l'origine; d'une manière originale

**Originate,** *v.a.* produire, faire naître, donner naissance à, créer; concevoir, inventer, — *v.n.* tirer son origine (de), prendre sa source (dans), provenir (de), venir (de); commencer [*f.*; origine, *f.*

**Origination,** *s.* génération,

**Originator,** *s.* auteur, *m.*; cause première, *f.*, mobile, *m.*

**Oriole,** *s.* loriot, *m.*

**Orion,** *s.* Orion, *m.*

**Orison,** *s.* oraison, *f.*

**Orleans,** *s.* (*cloth*) orléans, *m.*; (*plum*) prune de Monsieur, *f.* [*m.*; entrepont, *m.*

**Orlop, — deck,** *s.* faux pont,

**Ormolu,** *s.* or moulu, *m.*; — *adj.* d'or moulu

**Ornament,** *s.* ornement, *m.*; — *v.a.* (' *with,*' de) orner, décorer; (*arts*) ornementer

**Ornamental,** *adj.* ornemental, d'ornement; d'agrément. **—ly,** *adv.* de manière à orner, comme (*or* pour) ornement. **— painter,** *s.* peintre décorateur, décorateur, *m.* **— painting,** *s.* décor, *m.* (*Pièce or sheet of*) **— water,** *s.* pièce d'eau, *f.*

**Ornamentation,** *s.* ornementation, décoration, *f.*, embellissement, ornement, *m.*

**Ornamenter, Ornamentist,** *s.* ornementiste, *m.*

**Ornate,** *adj.* orné, élégant. **—ly,** *adv.* élégamment. **— ness,** *s.* élégance, *f.*

**Ornithology,** &c. *V.* p. 3, § 1

**Orphan,** *s. adj.* orphelin, *m.*, e, *f.*; — *v.a.* rendre orphelin *or* orpheline. **— asylum,** *s.* orphelinat, *m.* **— boy, — child, — girl,** *s.* orphelin, *m.*, e, *f.* **— hood,** *s.* orphelinage, *m.*

**Orphanage,** *s.* orphelinage, *m.*; (*asylum*) orphelinat, *m.*

**Orpin, Orpine,** *s.* orpin, *m.*

**Orrery,** *s.* planétaire, *m.*

**Orris.** *V.* Iris

**Ort,** *s.*, **Orts,** *s. pl.* rebut, *m.*, restes, débris, *m.pl.*; épluchures, *f.pl.*

**Orthodox,** *adj.* orthodoxe

**Orthodoxy,** *s.* orthodoxie, *f.*

**Orthographer,** *s.* orthographiste, *m.f.*

**Orthograph-ic, al, -ically, -ist.** *V.* page 3, § 1. *Orthographical error* or *mistake,* faute d'orthographe, *f.*

**Orthography,** *s.* orthographe, *f.*; (*arch., fort., geom.*) orthographie, *f.*

**Orthoped-ic, -ist, -y,** orthopédique, &c. *V.* page 3, § 1

**Ortolan.** *s.* ortolan, *m.*

**Oscillate,** *v.n.* osciller; (*fig.*) balancer, hésiter

**Oscillation,** *s.* oscillation, *f.*

**Oscillatory,** *adj.* oscillatoire

**Osculatory,** *s.* (*Cath. rel.*) paix, *f.*

**Osier,** *s.* osier, *m.*; — *adj.* d'osier. **— bed, -ground, -holt, Osiery,** *s.* oseraie, *f.*

**Osmund,** *s.* osmonde, *f.*

**Osprey,** *s.* orfraie, *f.*

**Osseous,** *adj.* osseux

**Ossification,** *s.* ossification, *f.* [s'ossifier

**Ossify,** *v.a.* ossifier; — *v.n.*

**Ostensible,** *adj.* ostensible

**Ostensibly,** *adv.* ostensiblement

**Ostentatious,** *adj.* plein d'ostentation, fastueux. **—ly,** *adv.* avec *or* par ostentation, avec étalage, fastueusement. **—ness, Ostentation,** *s.* ostentation, *f.*, faste, étalage, *m.*, parade, *f.*

**Osteology,** *s.* ostéologie, *f.*

**Ostler,** *s.* garçon d'écurie, palefrenier, *m.*

**Ostracism,** *s.* ostracisme, *m.*

**Ostracize,** *v.a.* ostraciser

**Ostrich,** *s.* autruche, *f.* **— feather,** *s.* plume d'autruche, *f.*

**Other,** *adj. pron.* autre. **—s,** *— people, — folks,* (*generally*) les autres; d'autres; autrui; (*particularly*) les autres personnes. *Some ... or —,* quelque ... *No — than,* personne autre que; (*of things*) rien autre que. *The property of —s,* le bien d'autrui. **—wise,** *adv.* autrement; sans cela, sans quoi; (*besides*) d'ailleurs

**Ottar, Otto,** *s.* (*— of roses*) essence de roses, *f.*

**Otter,** *s.* loutre, *f. Dog —,* loutre mâle, *f.* **— -dog, — -hound,** chien pour chasser la loutre, *m.* **— skin,** *s.* peau de loutre, loutre, *f.* *— skin cap,* casquette de loutre, *f.*

**Ottoman,** *s. adj.* Ottoman, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*sofa*) ottomane, *f. Box —,* coffre rembourré, *m. Fender —,* banquette-tabouret de foyer, *f. Foot —,* tabouret (de pieds) rembourré, *m.* **— seat,** *s.* pouf, *m.*

**Ought,** *pron. s. V.* **Aught;** (*cipher*) zéro, *m.*

**Ought,** *v. def.* devoir; falloir. *It — to be so,* cela doit être ainsi. *It is as it — to be,* c'est comme il faut, c'est bien. *You — to see,* (*must*) vous devez voir; (*should*) vous devriez voir; il faudrait voir; il faut voir. *You — to have seen,* vous auriez dû voir; il aurait fallu voir; il fallait voir

**Ounce,** *s.* (*animal, Engl. and old Fr. weight*) once, *f.*; (*Fr. modern weight*) — *avoirdupois,* 28 grammes (*and a little more*); — *troy, — apothecaries' weight,* 31 grammes (*and a little more*)

**Our,** *adj. poss.* notre, *m.f., sing.*, nos, *pl.* **—self,** *sing.*, **—selves,** *pl., pron. pers.* nous-même, *sing.*, nous-mêmes, *pl.*; nous; (*in a reflect. verb*) nous

**Ours,** *pron. poss.* le nôtre, *m.*, la nôtre, *f.*, les nôtres, *m.f.pl.*; nos, *m.f.pl.*; à nous; de nous (*V. for examples,* **Mine, His, Hers, Yours**)

**Ousel,** *s.* merle. *m.*

**Oust,** *v.a.* évincer, débusquer, dégommer; (*law*) évincer, déposséder [sion, *f.*

**Ouster,** *s.* éviction, déposses-

**Out,** *adv. adj. s.* dehors; (*gone out*) dehors, sorti, absent, (*on an errand*) en course; (*of troops, police*) sur pied; (*at sea*) en mer; (*of sails*) dehors, déployé; (*taken off*) ôté, enlevé; (*pulled out*) arraché; (*unharnessed*) dételé; (*let go, let loose*) lâché; (*let*) loué; (*lent*) prêté; (*invested*) placé; (*adject., outdoor*) externe; (*way out*) sortie, *s.f.*; (*omitted*) omis; (*omission in print.*) bourdon, *s.m.*; (*loudly*) haut, tout haut, hautement; à haute voix; distinctement; (*openly*) ouvertement; (*found out*) découvert; connu; (*published*) publié, paru; (*hatched*) éclos; (*blown*) éclos, épanoui; (*empty*) vide; (*expired*) expiré; échu; (*fulfilled*) accompli; (*finished*) fini; (*exhausted*) épuisé; à bout; (*of fire, light*) éteint; (*end*) fin, *s.f.*; (*to the end*) jusqu'au bout, jusqu'à la fin; (*past*) passé; (*of fashion*) passé de mode; (*worn out*) usé; (*torn*) déchiré; (*in holes*) troué, percé; (*wholly*) complètement, entièrement, tout à fait; (*confused*) brouillé, embarrassé; (*in error*) dans l'erreur, en défaut; (*of a clock or watch*) ne ... pas à l'heure, en avance *or* en retard (de ...); (*not in power*) non au pouvoir, ne ... plus au pouvoir, non en fonctions, ne ... plus en fonctions; (*on strike*) en grève; (*to foreign parts*) à l'étranger, d'aller [*— and home voyage,* voyage d'aller et retour]. *— of,* hors de; sorti de; (*down from*) à bas de; (*from*) de; (*among*) parmi; (*above*) au-dessus de; (*beyond*) outre, au-delà de; (*by, through*) par; (*in*) dans; à même; (*of numbers*) de; sur; (*with*) avec; (*without any*) sans; (*at the end of*) à bout de. *— of danger,* hors de danger. *— of water,* hors de l'eau. *— of number,* sans nombre, innombrable. *— of sight,* hors de vue; à perte de vue; éloigné, absent; caché. *— of mind,* (*forgotten*) oublié; (*of time*) *V.* **Time.** *— of sight,*

— *of mind*, loin des yeux, loin du cœur. — *of charity*, par charité. *To eat — of a plate*, manger dans une assiette. *To drink — of a glass, — of a bottle*, boire dans un verre, à même une bouteille. — *of time*, de dix. *Six — of ten*, six sur dix. — *of whom*, dont. — *of which*, d'où ; dont. — *of place*, sans place ; (*fig.*) déplacé ; hors de propos. *To be — of*, être hors de ; être sorti de ; n'être pas *or* n'être plus en (*or* dans le *or* la *or* les) ; (*without any left*) être sans, n'avoir plus de, manquer de, être à bout de. *To be — with*, être sorti avec ; (*at variance*) être brouillé (*or* être mal) avec. *To be quite —, far —*, (*mistaken*) se tromper complètement, n'y être pas du tout, en être bien loin. *To be ten minutes —*, (*of a clock or watch*) être en avance *or* en retard de dix minutes ; (*pers.*) se tromper de dix minutes. *The sun is —*, le soleil paraît, le soleil luit, il fait du soleil. *Where are you going ?* où allez-vous ? —, je vais sortir. — **-and-out**, (*adject.*) complet, entier ; extrême ; outré, à outrance ; franc, fieffé ; renforcé ; (*adverb.*) complètement, entièrement ; extrêmement ; à outrance. — **patient**, *s.* malade externe, *m.f.* — **pensioner**, *s.* invalide externe, externe, *m.*

**Out**, *int.* dehors ! (— *of my sight !*) hors d'ici ! — *upon . . . !* fi de . . . ! honte à . . . ! peste soit de . . . ! au diable . . . ! — *with it !* dites-le donc ! achevez ! finissez ! voyons ! (*take away*) emportez-le ! — *with him !* mettez-le dehors ! à la porte ! faites-le sortir ! emmenez-le ! — *with you !* sortez ! hors d'ici ! à la porte ! — *with the laughers !* à la porte les rieurs !

**Out**, *v.n.* sortir ; se faire jour ; se manifester ; se découvrir, se savoir [passer

**Outact**, *v.a.* surpasser ; dé-

**Outbalance**, *v.a.* l'emporter sur [surenchérir sur

**Outbid**, *v.a.* enchérir sur.

**Outbidder**, *s.* surenchérisseur, *m.*

**Outbrave**, *v.a.* braver, défier

**Outbreak**, *s.* explosion, *f.* ; éruption, *f.* ; éclat, *m.* ; débordement, *m.* ; déchaînement, *m.* ; insurrection, *f.*, soulèvement, *m.* ; rupture, *f.* ; commencement, *m.* ; (*of an epidemic*) invasion, *f.* ; (*epidemic itself*) épidémie, *f.* ; (*murrain*) épizootie, *f.* ; (*fire*) incendie, *m.*

**Outbuilding**, *s. V.* **Outhouse**

**Outburst**, *s. V.* **Burst**, *s.*

**Outcast**, *adj.* rejeté ; chassé, expulsé ; banni, exilé, proscrit ; sans asile ; — *s.* banni, exilé, *m.*, **e**, *f.*, proscrit, *m.* ; paria, *m.* ; réprouvé, *m.*, **e**, *f.*, abandonné, *m.*, **e**, *f.* ; (*refuse*) rebut, *m.*

**Outcome**, *s.* produit, *m.* ; résultat, *m.* ; conséquence, *f.*

**Outcry**, *s.* cri, *m.*, clameur, *f.* ; grand cri, *m.*, hauts cris, *m.pl.* ; (*of detestation*) tollé, *m.* ; (*auction*) criée, *f.* *To raise an —*, pousser des clameurs ; jeter les hauts cris ; (*against*) crier tollé (sur *or* contre) [ter

**Outdare**, *v.a.* braver, affron-

**Outdo**, *v.a.* surpasser ; enchérir sur ; l'emporter sur

**Outdoor**. *V.* **Door**. — *games*, jeux de parc et jardin, *m.pl.*

**Outdrink**, *v.a.* boire plus que

**Outer**, *adj.* extérieur, du dehors ; externe : (*upper, over*) de dessus. — **most**, *adj.* (le) plus en dehors, (le) plus extérieur

**Outface**, *v.a.* faire baisser les yeux à, déconcerter ; affronter, braver

**Outfall**, *s.* chute d'eau, *f.* ; (*engin.*) embouchure, *f.*

**Outfit**, *s.* armement, *m.* ; équipement, *m.* ; trousseau, *m.*

**Outfitter**, *s.* fabricant d'équipements, *m.* ; confectionneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Outfitting**, *s.* équipement, *m.* ; confection, *f.* — *department*, confection, *f.* [tourner

**Outflank**, *v.a.* déborder,

**Outflow**, *v.n.* s'écouler, découler, provenir, venir ; — *s. V.* **Efflux** [dépasser

**Outfly**, *v.a.* dépasser au vol,

**Outgo**, *v.a.* devancer, dépasser ; surpasser ; — *s.* dépense, *f.*

**Outgoer**, *s.* sortant, *m.* ; ancien propriétaire *or* locataire, *m.*

**Outgoing**, *adj.* sortant, qui sort ; (*former*) ancien ; (*laid out*) qui sort, déboursé, dépensé ; — *s.* sortie, *f.* ; — **s**, *s.pl.* sorties, *f.pl.* ; (*of money*) déboursés, frais, *m.pl.*, dépenses, *f.pl.*

**Outgrow**, *v.a.* surpasser en croissance ; (*of clothes*) devenir trop grand pour (ses habits) ; (*a habit*, &c.) perdre . . . *or* se défaire de . . . *or* (*an infirmity*) guérir de . . . *or* se débarrasser de . . . en grandissant (*or* avec l'âge). *He has outgrown his clothes*, (il grandit tellement que) ses habits sont devenus trop petits pour lui

**Outgrowth**, *s.* excroissance, *f.* ; produit, *m.* ; résultat, *m.*, conséquence, *f.* [*f.*

**Outguard**, *s.* garde avancée,

**Out-Herod**, *v.a.* surpasser en violence *or* en cruauté ; (*fig.*) surpasser ; dépasser. *To — Herod*, renchérir sur (*or* surpasser) Hérode en violence *or* en cruauté ; (*fig.*) dépasser le but ; dépasser tout

**Outhouse**, *s.* bâtiment extérieur, *m.* ; dépendance, *f.* ; pavillon isolé, *m.* ; hangar, *m.* ; appentis, *m.* ; — **s**, *pl.* (*domestic offices*) communs, *m.pl.*, offices, dépendances, *f.pl.*

**Outing**, *s.* sortie, *f.* ; excursion, *f.* ; promenade, *f.* ; tour, *m.*

**Outlandish**, *adj.* étranger ; rustique, grossier ; bizarre

**Outlast**, *v.a.* durer plus longtemps que ; (*outlive*) survivre à

**Outlaw**, *s.* proscrit, *m.* ; bandit, brigand, *m.* ; — *v.a.* proscrire, bannir, mettre hors la loi [muse hors la loi, *f.*

**Outlawry**, *s.* proscription,

**Outlay**, *s.* déboursés, frais, *m.pl.*, dépense, *f.*

**Outlet**, *s.* issue, *f.* ; sortie, *f.* ; (*fig.*) débouché, *m.*

**Outline**, *s.* contour, *m.* ; (*sketch*) esquisse, ébauche, *f.* ; tracé, *m.* ; (*fig.*) aperçu, *m.*, esquisse, *f.* ; — *adj.* fait au trait, au trait ; (*map*) *V.* **Map** ; — *v.a.* contourner ; esquisser

**Outlive**, *v.a.* survivre à ; (*a period of time*) passer [e, *f.*

**Outliver**, *s.* survivant, *m.*,

**Outlook**, *s. V.* **Look-out**, *s.* ; — *v.a. V.* **Outstare**

**Outlustre**, *v.a. V.* **Outshine** [éloigné

**Outlying**, *adj.* extérieur ;

**Outmarch**, **Outpace**, *v.a.* devancer

**Outmost**. *V.* **Outermost**

**Outnumber**, *v.a.* surpasser en nombre, être supérieur en nombre à, être plus nombreux que, accabler *or* écraser par le nombre [rieure, *f.*

**Outparish**, *s.* paroisse exté-

**Outpatient**, **Outpensioner**. *V.* **Out**

**Outport**, *s.* port éloigné, *m.*

**Outpost**, *s.* avant-poste, poste avancé, *m.* [verser à flots

**Outpour**, *v.a.* épancher,

**Outpour, Outpouring**, *s.* épanchement, *m.*, effusion, *f.*

**Outrage**, *v.a.* outrager, faire outrage à ; — *s.* outrage, *m.* ; violence, *f.*

**Outrageous**, *adj.* outrageant, outrageux ; scandaleux ; énorme ; violent, furieux ; tumultueux, turbulent ; outré, exagéré, exorbitant ; abominable. **—ly**, *adv.* d'une manière outrageante, outrageusement ; énormément ; violemment, furieusement ; tumultueusement ; d'une manière outrée, à outrance. **—ness**, *s.* nature outrageante *or* outrageuse, *f.* ; énormité, *f.* ; violence, fureur, *f.* ; tumulte, *m.*, turbulence, *f.*

**Outreach**, *v.a.* dépasser ; outrepasser [cheval]

**Outride**, *v.a.* devancer (à

**Outrider**, *s.* piqueur, *m.*

**Outrigger**, *s.* (*nav.*) arc-boutant, *m.* ; (*of a canoe*) balancier, *m.* ; (*boat*) outrigger, *m.*

**Outright**, *adv.* sur-le-champ, tout de suite ; sur le coup ; tout

à fait, entièrement, complètement, fort et ferme ; tout droit, net, carrément. *To laugh* —, partir d'un grand éclat de rire

**Outroot,** *v.a.* déraciner, extirper

**Outrun, Outsail,** *v.a.* gagner de vitesse ; dépasser

**Outsell,** *v.a.* vendre (*or* se vendre) plus cher que ; vendre plus que [ment, *m.*

**Outset,** *s.* début, commence-

**Outshine,** *v.a.* surpasser en éclat, surpasser, éclipser

**Outside,** *s.* dehors, extérieur, *m.* ; (*of a coach, of an omnibus*) impériale, *f.* ; (*of a cab*) dessus, *m.* ; (*of roast meat*) rissolé, *m.* ; (*utmost*) (le) plus, (le) maximum, *m.* ; — *adj.* extérieur ; du (*or* de) dehors ; de l'extérieur ; de l'impériale, d'impériale ; — *adv.* en dehors, dehors, à l'extérieur ; sur l'impériale ; (*on the box-seat*) à côté du siège ; (*of a cab*) sur la voiture ; — *prep.* en dehors de, à l'extérieur de. — *the door,* à la porte. *At the* —, *at the very* —, au plus, tout au plus. *On the* —, en dehors, au dehors, à l'extérieur ; sur l'impériale *or* &c. *To go or ride* —, aller sur l'impériale *or* &c. — **passenger,** *s.* voyageur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) d'impériale. — **shutter,** *s.* contrevent, *m.*

**Outsider,** *s.* étranger, *m.*, -ère, *f.* ; (*jest.*) profane, *m. f.* ; (*on the stock-exchange*) coulissier, *m.* ; (*turf*) cheval non classé, *m.* ; —**s,** *pl.* (*in a general sense*) public, *m. There is an* — *here,* il y a ici quelqu'un qui n'est pas des nôtres [longtemps que

**Outsit,** *v.a.* rester assis plus

**Outskirt,** *s.* bord, *m.*, extrémité, *f.* ; (*of a wood*) lisière, *f.* ; (*of a town*) faubourg, *m.*

**Outsleep.** *V.* **Oversleep**

**Outspoken,** *adj.* franc ; clair, explicite ; distinct, net

**Outspread,** *v.a.* étendre, déployer ; répandre

**Outstanding,** *adj.* en saillie ; (*old*) vieux ; (*of debts*) impayé, à percevoir ; (*of business*) en suspens [les yeux à, déconcerter

**Outstare,** *v.a.* faire baisser

**Outstep,** *v.a.* devancer, dépasser

**Outstretch,** *v.a.* étendre

**Outstrip,** *v.a.* gagner de vitesse, devancer ; surpasser

**Outtalk, Outtongue,** *v.a.* parler plus que ; réduire au silence [surpasser

**Outvie,** *v.a.* l'emporter sur,

**Outvote,** *v.a.* obtenir la majorité sur. *To be* —*d,* être laissé en minorité

**Outwalk,** *v.a.* marcher plus vite *or* plus longtemps que ; devancer [*m.*

**Outwall,** *s.* mur extérieur,

**Outward,** *adj. V.* **Outer** ; (*nav.*) d'aller ; —, —**s,** *adv. V.* —**ly** ; (*nav.*) pour l'étranger. *Bound* —, — **bound,** *adj.* (*nav.*) à destination d'un port étranger. —**ly,** *adv.* à l'extérieur, au dehors, en dehors, extérieurement. — **room,** *s.*, — **rooms,** *s.pl.* antichambre, *f.* — **voyage, -passage,** *s.* voyage d'aller, aller, *m.* [longtemps que ; user

**Outwear,** *v.a.* durer plus

**Outweigh,** *v.a.* peser plus que ; (*fig.*) l'emporter sur, surpasser

**Outwit,** *v.a.* surpasser en finesse, duper, attraper, mettre dedans

**Outwork,** *s.* ouvrage extérieur, ouvrage avancé, *m.*

**Ouzel,** *s.* merle, *m.* [*s.m.*

**Oval,** *adj.* *s.* ovale, *adj. m.f.*,

**Ovary,** *s.* ovaire, *m.*

**Ovation,** *s.* ovation, *f.*

**Oven,** *s.* four, *m.* — **baked,** *adj.* cuit au four

**Over,** *prep.* (*at a distance up, on high, above, on the surface, on, upon*) sur ; (*from one side down to the other ; covering all*) par-dessus ; (*at top of ; of superiority*) au-dessus de ; sur ; (*of sway, watching*) sur ; (*more than*) au-dessus de ; plus de ; (*more than ... since*) depuis plus de ; (*in addition to*) par-dessus ; en sus de ; (*on the other side*) de l'autre côté de ; (*beyond*) au-delà de ; (*across*) à travers, au travers de ; (*through*) par, dans ; d'un bout à l'autre de ; (*to the close of*) jusqu'à la fin de ; (*during*) pendant, durant ; (*covered with*) couvert de ; — *adv. adj.* dessus ; par-dessus ; au-dessus ; de l'autre côté ; d'un côté à l'autre ; d'un bout à l'autre, complètement ; au-delà ; (*more*) davantage ; (*extra*) en plus, en sus ; (*of surplus*) de reste ; (*covered*) couvert (de) ; (*at an end*) *V.* **End** (*At an*) ; (*wide*) de large ; (*too, too much*) trop, par trop, excessivement, à l'excès ; plus qu'il ne faut ; (*too great*) trop grand ; excessif ; (*turn over !*) tournez ; (*book-keep.*) à reporter. — *it, them* (*things*), dessus ; par-dessus ; au-dessus ; de l'autre côté ; au-delà ; en sus ; de reste ; (*more*) davantage. *All* —, par *or* dans tout (*m., or* toute, *f.*) . . . ; (*gone, done*) passé, fini, terminé, fait ; (*covered with*) tout couvert de ; (*everywhere*) partout ; d'un bout à l'autre ; (*from head to foot*) des pieds à la tête ; (*of trembling*) de tout son corps, de tous ses membres ; (*entirely*) entièrement, en entier ; tout à fait, tout ; dans toute la force du terme. *All the world* —, dans le monde entier. *It is all* —, tout est fini, c'en est fait. *It is all — with,* c'en est fait de. *Red all* —, tout rouge. — *and above,* par-dessus, en sus de ; (*adverb.*) par-dessus ; en sus, en outre, de plus ; (*excessively*) par trop. — *and* —, sans cesse, bien souvent, mille fois ; tant et plus ; dans tous les sens. — *again,* de nouveau, encore une fois. — *and* — *again,* mille et mille fois. — *against, V.* **Against.** — *or under,* plus ou moins

**Overabound,** *v.n.* surabonder

**Overact,** *v.a.n.* exagérer, charger

**Overall,** *s.* pardessus, *m.* ; blouse, *f.* ; —**s,** *pl.* (*pair of trousers*) pantalon de dessus, *m.*, (*of workmen*) cotte, parisienne, salopette, *f.*, (*of cavalrymen*) charivari, *m.* ; (*leggings*) *V.* **Leggings**

**Overanxiety,** *s.* trop grande inquiétude *or* &c. (*V.* **Anxiety**), inquiétude (*or* &c.) excessive, *f.*

**Overanxious,** *adj.* trop inquiet *or* &c. (*V.* **Anxious**), inquiet (*or* &c.) à l'excès

**Overassess,** *v.a.* surtaxer

**Overassessment,** *s.* surtaux, *m.*

**Overawe,** *v.a* imposer à, tenir en respect ; intimider

**Overbaked,** *part. adj.* trop cuit

**Overbalance,** *v.a.* excéder ; basculer ; (*fig.*) l'emporter sur. *To — oneself,* perdre l'équilibre, faire la bascule

**Overbear,** *v.a.* subjuguer, soumettre, dompter ; (*fig.*) surmonter, maîtriser ; (*overwhelm*) accabler, écraser

**Overbearing,** *adj.* accablant, écrasant ; impérieux, arrogant. —**ly,** *adv.* d'une manière accablante ; impérieusement, arrogamment. — **ness,** *s. V.* **Imperiousness**

**Overbend,** *v.a.* plier *or* courber *or* tendre trop (*or* à l'excès)

**Overbid,** *v.a.* enchérir sur ; (*things*) offrir trop pour (*or* de)

**Overblow,** *v.n.* passer, cesser ; (*nav.*) surventer ; — *v.a.* chasser, dissiper

**Overboard,** *adv.* par-dessus le bord ; (*in the sea*) à la mer

**Overboil,** *v.a.n.* bouillir trop ; (*boil over*) *V.* **Boil**

**Overboiled,** *adj.* trop bouilli

**Overbuilt,** *adj.* couvert *or* chargé de bâtiments

**Overburden,** *v.a.* (‘*with,*’ de) surcharger

**Overbusy,** *adj.* trop affairé, trop occupé ; trop officieux

**Overbuy,** *v.a.* acheter trop ; acheter trop cher

**Overcare,** *s.* excès de soucis, *m.* ; trop de soins, *m.* —**ful,** *adj.* soucieux à l'excès ; par trop soigneux

**Overcast,** *v.a.* obscurcir ; surévaluer ; (*need.*) surjeter, faire un surjet à, coudre en surjet ; — *part. adj.* obscurci ;

(*of weather*) couvert ; (*need.*) surjeté. — **stitch**, *s.* surjet, *m.*

**Overcautious**, *adj.* par trop prudent

**Overcharge**, *v.a.n.* surcharger (' *with,*' de) ; (*a fire-arm*) charger trop ; (*exaggerate*) charger ; (*in price*) faire payer trop cher, surfaire, rançonner ; (*of taxes*) surtaxer ; — *s.* surcharge, charge excessive, *f.* ; (*in price*) prix excessif, *m.* ; (*of taxes*) surtaxe, *f.*

**Overcloud**, *v.a.* couvrir de nuages, assombrir, obscurcir

**Overcoat**, *s.* pardessus, *m.*

**Overcoating**, *s.* étoffe pour pardessus, *f.*

**Overcolour**, *v.a.* surcharger de couleur ; (*fig.*) charger, exagérer

**Overcome**, *v.a.* vaincre, dompter, soumettre, triompher de ; (*fig.*) surmonter, vaincre, maîtriser ; (*seize*) saisir, émouvoir ; (*overwhelm*) accabler (' *with,*' de) ; — *v.n.* vaincre, triompher

**Overconfidence**, *s.* confiance excessive, *f.* ; trop d'assurance, *m.*

**Overconfident**, *adj.* trop confiant ; trop assuré, trop sûr de soi, présomptueux

**Overcredulous**, *adj.* trop crédule [à l'excès

**Overcrowd**, *v.a.* encombrer

**Overcrowding**, *s.* encombrement excessif, *m.*

**Overdo**, *v.a.* exagérer, outrer, pousser trop loin (*to — it*, trop en faire, en faire trop, aller trop loin ; *to have —ne it*, en avoir trop fait, être allé trop loin) ; surcharger, charger ; harasser, fatiguer ; (*cook.*) cuire trop, faire trop cuire ; — *v.n.* faire trop, aller trop loin

**Overdone**, *part. adj.* exagéré, &c. (*V.* **Overdo**) ; (*cook.*) trop cuit [*f.*

**Overdose**, *s.* trop forte dose,

**Overdraw**, *v.a.n.* exagérer, charger ; excéder, dépasser (' *by,*' de). — *o.'s account*, excéder son crédit, dépasser son actif. —*n account*, compte découvert, *m.*

**Overdress**, *v.a.* habiller trop ; (*adorn*) parer avec excès

**Overdrink**, *v.n.* boire avec excès, boire trop

**Overdrinking**, *s.* excès dans le boire, excès de boisson, *m.*

**Overdrive**, *v.a.* (*animals*) surmener ; (*fig.*) pousser trop loin ; (*tech.*) enfoncer trop avant

**Overdry**, *v.a.* sécher trop ; — *adj.* trop sec

**Overdue**, *adj.* en retard

**Overeager**, *adj.* trop ardent, trop empressé. —**ly**, *adv.* trop ardemment, avec trop d'empressement

**Overeat**, *v.n* (*v.a. to — one-self*) manger avec excès, manger trop

**Overeating**, *s.* excès dans le manger, excès de table, *m.* —*and overdrinking*, excès dans le manger et le boire, *m.*

**Overestimate**, *v.a.* surestimer ; estimer trop ; évaluer trop haut ; présumer trop de

**Overexcite**, *v.a.* surexciter

**Overexcitement**, *s.* surexcitation, *f.*

**Overfatigue**, *s.* fatigue excessive, *f.*, excès de fatigue, *m.* ; — *v.a.* fatiguer à l'excès, excéder de fatigue

**Overfeed**, *v.a.* donner trop à manger à, nourrir trop ; gorger ; rassasier

**Overfill**, *v.a.* remplir trop ; (*fig.*) surcharger

**Overflow**, *v.n.* déborder, se déborder ; (*fig.*) déborder (' *with,*' de) ; (*abound*) regorger (' *with,*' de) ; (*expand*) s'épancher ; — *v.a.* inonder, submerger ; couvrir ; (*fill too much*) faire déborder ; — *s.* débordement, *m.*, inondation, *f.* ; (*fig.*) débordement, transport, épanchement, *m.* ; surabondance, *f.*, excès, *m.* ; trop-plein, *m.* *To — its* (or *their*) *banks*, se déborder

**Overflowing**, *adj.* qui déborde ; surabondant ; qui regorge ; — *s. V.* **Overflow**, *s. Full* or *filled to —*, tout plein, comble

**Overfond**, *adj.* qui aime trop, trop passionné (pour), fou (de) ; trop tendre, trop indulgent. —**ly**, *adv.* trop passionnément ; trop tendrement

**Overforward**, *adj.* trop empressé ; trop présomptueux ; (*hort.*) trop hâtif. —**ness**, *s.* trop grand empressement, *m.* ; trop de présomption, *m.*

**Overfree**, *adj.* trop libre. —**ly**, *adv.* trop librement

**Overfreight**, *v.a.* surcharger

**Overfull**, *adj.* trop plein

**Overgrow**, *v.n.* croître trop ; (*pers.*) grandir trop ; — *v.a.* couvrir, recouvrir, tapisser (' *with,*' de) ; s'élever au-dessus de, dépasser

**Overgrown**, *part. adj.* (' *with,*' de) couvert, recouvert, plein ; trop développé, trop grand ; trop puissant ; énorme ; immense

**Overgrowth**, *s.* croissance excessive, *f.* ; accroissement excessif, *m.*

**Overhang**, *v.a.* être suspendu sur ; surplomber ; — *v.n.* avancer, surplomber [plomb

**Overhanging**, *adj.* en surplomb

**Overhaste**, *s.* extrême précipitation, *f.*

**Overhastily**, *adv.* trop précipitamment ; (*passionately*) trop vivement, avec trop d'emportement

**Overhastiness**, *s.* extrême précipitation, *f.* ; (*passion*) vivacité excessive, *f.*, trop grand emportement, *m.*

**Overhasty**, *adj.* trop précipité ; (*passionate*) trop vif, trop emporté

**Overhaul**, *v.a.* examiner, visiter ; revoir ; (*overtake*) gagner

**Overhead**, *adv.* au-dessus de la tête, au-dessus, en haut ; en l'air

**Overhear**, *v.a.* entendre (par hasard *or* sans le vouloir), saisir, surprendre

**Overheat**, *v.a.* chauffer à l'excès, échauffer trop ; (*fig.*) échauffer ; (*tech.*) surchauffer. *To — oneself, to become or get —ed*, s'échauffer [l'excès

**Overjealous**, *adj.* jaloux à

**Overjoy**, *v.a.* (' *at,*' ' *to,*' de) combler de joie, ravir, transporter ; — *s.* ravissement, *m.*

**Overkind**, *adj.* trop bon. — **ness**, *s.* excès de bonté, *m.*

**Overlade**, *v.a.* surcharger (' *with,*' de)

**Overland**, *adj. adv.* par la voie de terre. — **journey**, *s.* voyage par terre, *m.* — **mail**, *s.* dépêches par la voie de terre, *f. pl.* *By — mail*, par la voie de terre. — **route**, *s.* voie de terre, *f.*

**Overlap**, *v.a.* recouvrir ; — *v.n.* se recouvrir ; —, **Overlapping**, *s.* recouvrement, *m.*

**Overlay**, *v.a.* couvrir, recouvrir ; (*cover too much*) couvrir trop ; (*smother*) étouffer ; (*obscure*) obscurcir ; (*overwhelm*) surcharger, accabler (' *with,*' de)

**Overleap**, *v.a.* sauter par-dessus, franchir

**Overliberal**, *adj.* trop libéral, trop généreux [vrir

**Overlie**, *v.a.* couvrir, recou-

**Overload**, *v.a.* (' *with,*' de) surcharger ; accabler ; combler ; — *s.* surcharge, *f.*

**Overlook**, *v.a.* (*of sight*) voir *or* regarder d'en haut, planer sur ; (*of situation*) avoir vue sur ; dominer, commander ; (*examine*) examiner, voir, regarder ; (*watch*) surveiller, inspecter ; épier ; (*review*) revoir, reviser ; (*excuse*) passer, fermer les yeux sur ; (*not to notice*) laisser échapper, laisser passer, ne pas voir, ne pas remarquer ; (*neglect*) négliger, laisser de côté, passer sur ; (*disdain*) dédaigner

**Overlooker**, *s.* surveillant, inspecteur, *m.* ; (*of a factory*) contremaître, *m.* [lance, *f.*

**Overlooking**, *s.* surveil-

**Overlying**, *part. adj.* qui couvre, qui recouvre ; superposé

**Overmantel**, *s.* glace de cheminée avec tablettes, *f.*

**Overmaster**, *v.a.* maîtriser, subjuguer

**Overmatch**, *v.a.* être trop

**fort** pour ; surpasser ; (*conquer*) vaincre ; (*oppress*) accabler ; — *s.* trop forte partie, *f.* ; force supérieure, *f.* *To be —ed*, avoir affaire à (*or* trouver) plus fort que soi, avoir le dessous

**Overmeasure,** *v.a.* mesurer trop largement ; surestimer ; — *s.* trop bonne mesure, *f.*, surplus, *m.* [deste

**Overmodest,** *adj.* trop mo-

**Overmuch,** *adv.* trop, par trop, excessivement ; — *adj.* excessif ; — *s.* excès, *m.*

**Overnice,** *adj.* trop délicat ; trop difficile ; vétilleux

**Overofficious,** *adj.* trop officieux [payé trop cher

**Overpaid,** *adj.* trop payé ;

**Overpaint,** *v.a.* peindre de couleurs trop vives

**Overpass,** *v.a.* traverser ; passer ; (*not to notice*) laisser passer, ne pas remarquer ; (*omit*) omettre, passer

**Overpay,** *v.a.* payer trop ; payer trop cher ; récompenser trop largement [*f.*

**Overpayment,** *s.* surpaye,

**Overpeopled,** *adj.* trop peuplé

**Overplease,** *v.a.* plaire trop à. *Not —d at* or *with*, pas trop content de [dent, *m.*

**Overplus,** *s.* surplus, excé-

**Overpopulated, Overpopulous,** *adj.* trop peuplé, trop populeux [population, *m.*

**Overpopulation,** *s.* excès de

**Overpower,** *v.a.* être trop fort pour, être plus fort que ; (*get over*) vaincre, subjuguer ; (*crush*) accabler, écraser ; (*overwhelm*) accabler (' *with*,' de ; ' *by*,' par) ; (*with fatigue*) excéder, accabler ; (*dazzle*) éblouir ; (*astound*) étonner

**Overpowering,** *adj.* accablant, écrasant. **—ly,** *adv.* irrésistiblement [cès

**Overpraise,** *v.a.* louer à l'ex-

**Overpraising,** *s.* louange excessive, *f.*, éloges excessifs, *m.pl.*

**Overpress,** *v.a.* presser vivement ; (*crush*) accabler ; (*overcome by importunity*) vaincre par des instances

**Overprize,** *v.a.* estimer trop, priser trop, faire trop grand cas de [tion excessive, *f.*

**Overproduction,** *s.* produc-

**Overrate,** *v.a.* évaluer trop haut ; exagérer ; s'exagérer ; présumer trop de ; surtaxer

**Overreach,** *v.a.* dépasser ; (*deceive*) tromper, duper, attraper, mettre dedans ; — *v.n.* (*of a horse*) (*rid.*) forger, (*vet.*) s'atteindre ; — *s.* (*vet.*) atteinte, *f.* — *oneself*, se faire tort à soi-même, (*fam.*) se mettre dedans

**Overrefinement,** *s.* excès de raffinement, *m.* [cher

**Overrent,** *v.a.* louer trop

**Override,** *v.a.* (*ride too much*) surmener ; (*prevail over*) primer ; (*supersede*) *V.* **Supersede**

**Overripe,** *adj.* trop mûr

**Overripen,** *v.a.n.* mûrir trop

**Overroast,** *v.a.* rôtir trop

**Overrule,** *v.a.* gouverner, diriger, contrôler ; dominer, maîtriser ; l'emporter sur ; décider contre ; (*law*) rejeter ; annuler, casser

**Overruling,** *adj.* qui gouverne, qui dirige, souverain

**Overrun,** *v.a.* parcourir, se répandre sur *or* dans ; envahir ; couvrir (de) ; inonder (de) ; infester (de) ; (*tread down*) fouler, écraser ; (*go beyond*) dépasser ; (*in speed*) courir plus vite que, devancer, dépasser ; (*print.*) remanier ; — *v.n.* déborder ; regorger [*m.*

**Overrunner,** *s.* envahisseur,

**Overrunning,** *s.* envahissement, *m.* ; inondation, *f.* ; (*print.*) remaniement, *m.*

**Overscrupulous,** *adj.* trop scrupuleux ; méticuleux

**Oversee,** *v.a.* surveiller

**Overseer,** *s.* surveillant, inspecteur, *m.* ; (*of the poor*) administrateur (de la taxe des pauvres), *m.* ; (*of a factory, &c.*) contremaître, *m.* ; piqueur, *m.* ; (*print.*) prote, *m.* [cher

**Oversell,** *v.a.* vendre trop

**Overset,** *v.a.* renverser ; bouleverser ; (*a carriage*) faire verser, verser ; (*a boat*) faire chavirer ; — *v.n.* se renverser ; verser ; chavirer. *To be —*, verser ; chavirer

**Overset, Oversetting,** *s.* renversement, *m.* ; bouleversement, *m.* ; (*of a carriage*) versade, *f.* ; (*of a boat*) chavirement, *m.*

**Overshade, Overshadow,** *v.a.* ombrager, couvrir d'ombre ; (*protect*) couvrir de son ombre, protéger, abriter ; (*eclipse*) jeter dans l'ombre, éclipser ; (*darken*) obscurcir

**Overshoe,** *s.* claque, galoche, *f.*, socque, caoutchouc, *m.*

**Overshoot,** *v.a.* porter au-delà de ; dépasser ; — *v.n.* porter trop loin, dépasser le but

**Oversight,** *s.* inadvertance, méprise, erreur, *f.* ; négligence, omission, *f.*, oubli, *m.* ; surveillance, inspection, *f.*

**Overskip,** *v.a.* sauter par-dessus, franchir ; (*omit*) sauter, passer [*f.*

**Overskirt,** *s.* jupe de dessus,

**Oversleep,** *v.a.* dormir au-delà de, laisser passer, dépasser. *To — oneself*, dormir trop longtemps, s'éveiller *or* se réveiller trop tard (*or* après l'heure), dépasser l'heure [per

**Overslip,** *v.a.* laisser échap-

**Oversoon,** *adj.* trop tôt

**Overspent,** *adj.* épuisé, excédé, harassé, exténué

**Overspread,** *v. a.* couvrir (' *with*,' de), se répandre sur

**Overstate,** *v.a.* exagérer

**Overstep,** *v.a.* outrepasser, dépasser ; enfreindre

**Overstock,** *v.a.* encombrer (' *with*,' de), approvisionner à l'excès ; — *s.* surabondance, *f.*, encombrement, *m.*

**Overstrain,** *v.n.* faire de trop grands efforts ; — *v.a.* outrer, pousser trop loin ; forcer ; (*the mind*) tendre trop. — *oneself*, s'excéder ; se donner un effort

**Overstrew,** *v.a.* répandre sur ; joncher (de), parsemer (de)

**Overstrong,** *adj.* trop fort

**Oversure,** *adj.* trop certain ; trop confiant

**Overt,** *adj.* ouvert ; découvert ; évident, manifeste, patent ; public. — *act*, commencement d'exécution, *m.*

**Overtake,** *v.a.* atteindre ; rejoindre ; rattraper ; (*surprise*) surprendre ; gagner

**Overtask,** *v.a.* imposer une tâche trop lourde à, surcharger de travail, surcharger ; abuser de, excéder ; (*a horse, &c.*) surmener

**Overtax,** *v.a.* surtaxer ; surcharger d'impôts ; surcharger ; (*overwork*) surmener ; (*abuse*) abuser de, excéder

**Overtaxation,** *s.* surtaxe, *f.*

**Overthrow,** *v.a.* renverser ; bouleverser ; détruire, ruiner ; (*defeat*) vaincre, mettre en déroute ; — *s.* renversement, *m.* ; destruction, ruine, *f.* ; défaite, déroute, *f.* [**Across**

**Overthwart,** *prep. adv. V.*

**Overtime,** *s.* heures de travail en plus (de la journée ordinaire), heures en plus, *f.pl.* ; — *adv.* après les heures (de travail), après l'heure, passé l'heure, en plus [**fatigue**

**Overtire,** *v.a. V.* **Over-**

**Overtly,** *adv.* ouvertement

**Overtop,** *v.a.* s'élever au-dessus de, dépasser ; dominer ; (*fig.*) surpasser

**Overtrade,** *v.n.* faire des affaires au-dessus de ses moyens

**Overtrading,** *s.* commerce trop étendu, *m.*, spéculations, *f.pl.* [ment sur, effleurer

**Overtrip,** *v.a.* passer légère-

**Overtrust,** *v.a.* se fier trop à

**Overture,** *s.* ouverture, *f.*

**Overturn.** *V.* **Overset**

**Overturnable,** *adj.* renversable

**Overvaluation,** *s.* surévaluation, surestimation, *f.*

**Overvalue,** *v.a.* surévaluer, surestimer ; (*fig.*) estimer trop, priser trop, faire trop grand cas de, avoir une trop haute opinion de, exagérer

**Overweary,** *v.a. V.* **Overfatigue** ; — *adj.* fatigué à l'excès, excédé de fatigue

**Overween,** *v.n.* s'en faire

accroire, être présomptueux ; se flatter, se faire illusion

**Overweening,** *adj.* présomptueux ; — *s.* présomption, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* présomptueusement

**Overweigh.** *V.* **Outweigh**

**Overweight,** *s.* excédent de poids, excédent, *m.* ; supériorité de poids, *f.*

**Overwhelm,** *v.a.* accabler (de), écraser ; (*with good things*) combler (de)

**Overwhelmingly,** *adv.* d'une manière accablante

**Overwise,** *adj.* par trop sage

**Overwork,** *s.* travail excessif, excès de travail, *m.* ; (*extra*) travail en sus, surplus de travail, ouvrage de surcroît, *m.* ; — *v.a.* surcharger de travail, faire trop travailler, excéder de fatigue ; (*a horse,* &c.) surmener ; (*things*) travailler trop ; (*overload*) surcharger. *To — oneself,* travailler trop, s'excéder de travail, se fatiguer [trop ardent

**Overzealous,** *adj.* trop zélé,

**Ovine,** *adj.* ovine, *f.* ; de *or* de la brebis. — *species or race,* espèce *or* race ovine, *f.*

**Oviparous,** *adj.* ovipare

**Ovoid,** *adj.* ovoïde

**Owe,** *v.a.* devoir. *To — a debt of,* devoir. *You must — it to me,* vous me devrez cela

**Owing,** *part. adj.* dû (à) ; à cause (de) ; par suite (de) ; grâce (à) ; l'effet (de) ; qui tient (à)

**Owl,** *s.* hibou, *m.*, chouette, *f. Brown or tawny —,* hulotte, *f.*, chat-huant, *m. Little —,* chevêche, *f. White —,* effraie, *f.* — **like,** *adj.* comme un hibou

**Owlet,** *s.* jeune hibou, *m.*

**Owlish,** *adj.* de hibou

**Own,** *adj.* propre ; — *s.* bien, *m.* ; — *v.a.* (*possess*) posséder, être propriétaire de, avoir (en propre) ; (*acknowledge*) reconnaître ; (*confess*) avouer, confesser, reconnaître, convenir de (*or* que, '*that*') ; (*claim*) réclamer. *O.'s —,* son propre, son (sa, ses) ; (*when not used before a noun*) son bien ; le sien ; à soi ; sien ; (*coming from*) de soi ; sien ; (*relations*) les siens. *A house of o.'s —, of my —, of his —, of her —,* une maison à soi, à moi, à lui, à elle. *At* or *in his — house,* chez lui. *A trick of his —,* un tour de sa façon. *To give* or *pay anyone his —,* donner à quelqu'un ce qui lui appartient ; (*jest.*) donner à quelqu'un son fait, rendre la pareille à quelqu'un. *To hold o.'s —,* tenir sa place ; se soutenir, se maintenir ; soutenir ses droits, se défendre, tenir bon ; résister (à), tenir tête (à). *To make* (*a thing*) *o.'s —,* se rendre propre, s'approprier. *To tell anyone his —,* dire à quelqu'un son fait *or* ses vérités

**Owner,** *s.* propriétaire, *m.f.* ; possesseur, *m.* ; maître, *m.*, -esse, *f.* —**ship,** *s.* propriété, *f.*

**Ox,** *s.* bœuf, *m.* — **driver,** *s.* bouvier, *m.* — **eye,** *s.* œil-de-bœuf, *m.* ; (*plant*) buphtalme, *m.* ; (*bird*) mésange charbonnière, *f.* — *eye daisy,* grande marguerite, marguerite des champs, *f.*, paquette, *f.* — **eyed,** *adj.* aux yeux de bœuf. — **fly,** *s.* taon, *m.* — **like,** *adj.* comme un bœuf. — **lip,** *s.* primevère élevée, *f.* — **stall,** *s.* étable à bœufs, *f.* — **tail,** *s.* queue de bœuf, *f.* — *tail soup,* potage à la queue de bœuf, *m.* — **tongue,** *s.* langue de bœuf, *f.* ; (*bot.*) buglosse, *f.*

**Oxidization,** *s.* oxydation, *f.*

**Oxide,** *s.* oxyde, *m.*

**Oxidizable,** *adj.* oxydable

**Oxidize,** *v.a.* oxyder ; — *v.n.* s'oxyder

**Oxonian,** *s.* étudiant *or* gradué de l'université d'Oxford,

**Oxygen,** *s.* oxygène, *m.* [*m.*

**Oxymel,** *s.* oxymel, *m.*

**Oyes, Oyez,** *int.* écoutez ! oyez (*obsolete*)

**Oyster,** *s.* huître, *f.* ; (*titbit of a fowl*) sot-l'y-laisse, *m.* — **bank, -bed, -scalp,** *s.* banc d'huîtres, *m.*, huitrière, *f.* — **bed** (*artificial*), *s.* parc à huîtres, *m.*, clayère, *f.* — **breeder,** *s.* ostréiculteur, *m.* — **breeding, -culture,** *s.* ostréiculture, *f.* — **brood, -ling, -spat,** *s.* naissain, *m.* — **dredger, -fisher,** *s.* pêcheur d'huîtres, *m.* — **dredging,** *s.* pêche des huîtres, *f.* — **fishery,** *s.* pêche des huîtres, *f.* ; (*place*) huîtrière, *f.* — **knife, -opener,** *s.* couteau à huîtres, ouvre-huîtres, *m.* — **man,** *s.* marchand d'huîtres, écailler, *m.* — **patty,** *s.* petit pâté d'huître, *m.* — **pie,** *s.* pâté d'huîtres, *m.* — **rooms,** *s.pl.* salon d'un marchand d'huîtres, *m.* — **sauce,** *s.* sauce aux huîtres *f.* — **shell,** *s.* écaille d'huître, *f.* — **spawn,** *s.* frai d'huîtres, *m.* — **woman,** *s.* écaillère, marchande d'huîtres, *f.* [ozocérite, ozokérite, *f.*

**Ozocerite, Ozokerite,** *s.*

**Ozone,** *s.* ozone, *m.*

## P

**P.** *To mind o.'s —'s and Q's, to be on o.'s —'s and Q's,* mettre les points sur les i, observer les longues et les brèves ; être *or* se mettre sur son bien-dire ; être attentif, être sur ses gardes. — **jacket,** *s.* vareuse, *f.*

**Pabular,** *adj.* alimentaire

**Pabulum,** *s.* nourriture, *f.*, aliment, *m.*

**Pace,** *s.* (*step, gait*) pas, *m.* ; (*of a horse*) pas, *m.*, allure, *f.* ; (*mil.*) pas, *m.* ; (*rate*) tram, *m.* ; — *v.n.* aller au pas ; aller, marcher ; — *v.a.* mesurer ; (*to walk over*) arpenter, parcourir ; (*to regulate in motion*) faire marcher, faire aller, diriger. *At a good —,* d'un bon pas, bon train. *At a great —,* à grands pas, grand train. *At a slow —,* à pas lents ; au petit pas. *To keep — with,* tenir pied à, suivre ; (*fig.*) marcher de pair avec. *To mend or quicken or hurry o.'s —,* hâter *or* presser le pas. *To — up and down,* se promener à grands pas dans, parcourir à grands pas

**Paced,** *adj.* qui a le pas ..., au pas ..., à l'allure ... *Easy —,* à l'allure douce, doux d'allure. *Slow —,* qui a le pas lent, au pas lent. *V.* **Thorough**

**Pacer,** *s.* personne qui marche, *f.* ; (*horse*) cheval qui va le pas, *m. Good —,* cheval qui va bien au pas, cheval de pas, *m.*

**Pacha,** &c. *V.* **Pasha,** &c.

**Pachyderm,** *s.* pachyderme, *m.*

**Pachydermatous,** *adj.* pachyderme

**Pacific,** *adj.* pacifique ; paisible, calme ; (*geog.*) Pacifique ; — *s.* (*geog.*) Pacifique, *m.* — *Ocean,* Ocean Pacifique, *m.* [*f.*

**Pacification,** *s.* pacification,

**Pacificator, Pacifier,** *s.* pacificateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

**Pacify,** *v.a.* pacifier ; apaiser, calmer

**Pack,** *s.* ballot, *m.*, balle, *f.*, paquet, *m.* ; (*load*) fardeau, *m.*, charge, *f.* ; (*heap*) tas, *m.*, masse, *f.* ; (*of people*) bande, *f.*, tas, *m.* ; (*of hounds*) meute, *f.* ; (*of cards*) jeu, *m.* — *of hounds,* meute de chiens, meute, *f.* — **cloth,** *s. V.* **Packing.** — **horse,** *s.* cheval de charge *or* de somme *or* de bât, sommier, *m.* — **man,** *s.* porteballe, colporteur, *m.* — **saddle,** *s.* bât, *m.* — **thread,** *s.* ficelle, *f.*

**Pack,** *v.a.* emballer ; empaqueter ; (*in a case*) encaisser ; (*in a cask*) emballer, mettre en baril ; (*fish*) encaquer ; (*o.'s trunk*) faire ; (*pers.*) entasser ; (*a jury, &c.*) trier subrepticement ; (*cards*) préparer ; — *v.n.* s'emballer ; s'encaisser ; (*pers.*) emballer, faire son paquet (*or* ses paquets), faire sa malle (*or* ses malles) ; (*run off*) plier bagage, partir, décamper. — **off,** *v.a.* emballer ; (*despatch*) expédier ; *v.n.* plier bagage, partir, décamper. — **up,** *v.a.* emballer ; empaqueter ; encaisser ; expédier ; *v.n.* emballer, faire son paquet (*or* ses paquets), faire sa malle (*or* ses malles). *To send —ing,* envoyer promener. *A —ed assembly,* un ramassis de gens corrompus, *m.*

**Package,** *s.* emballage, *m.* ; encaissement, *m.* ; (*bundle*)

**paquet, ballot,** *m.*, (*com., rail.*) colis. *m.*

**Packer,** *s.* emballeur, *m.*

**Packet,** *s.* paquet, *m.*; (*boat*) paquebot, *m.* — **boat, -ship,** *s.* paquebot, *m.*

**Packing,** *s.* emballage, *m.*; encaissement, *m.* — **case,** *s.* caisse d'emballage, *f.* — *case maker*, layetier, *m.* — **cloth, needle, paper,** *s.* toile (*f.*), aiguille (*f.*), papier (*m.*) d'emballage. — **press,** *s.* presse à

**Pact,** *s.* pacte, *m.* [empiler, *f.*

**Pad,** *s.* (*horse*) cheval doux d'allure, *m.*; (*robber*) voleur de grand chemin, *m.*; (*cushion*) coussinet, *m.*; bourrelet, *m.*; matelas, *m.*; (*of rags, and inking-* —) tampon, *m.*; (*for writing*) sous-main, *m.*; (*for fencing*) plastron, *m.*; (*of a carriage-horse*) mantelet, *m.*, selette, *f.*; — *v.a.* rembourrer; matelasser; (*a room, a door all over*) matelasser; (*a door all round, a window*) calfeutrer; (*garments*) ouater; — *v.n.* voyager lentement

**Padding,** *s.* (*material*) bourre, *f.*; (*for garments*) ouate, *f.*; (*liter.*) remplissage, *m.*, bourre, *f.*; (*act of padding*) rembourrage, *m.*; calfeutrage, *m.*

**Paddle,** *v.n.* pagayer, nager à la pagaie; ramer, nager; (*to dabble*) patrouiller, barboter, patauger; (*to finger*) jouer (avec les doigts), patiner; — *v.a.* pagayer; (*to finger*) patiner; — *s.* pagaie, *f.*; (*of a wheel*) pale, aube, *f.* — **board,** *s.* pale, aube, *f.* — **box,** *s.* tambour, *m.* — **shaft,** *s.* arbre des roues, *m.* — **wheel,** *s.* roue à aubes, roue, *f.* — *wheel steamer*, — *steamer*, vapeur à roues, *m.*

**Paddling,** *s.* nage à la pagaie, *f.*; nage, *f.*; petit exercice, *m.*

**Paddock,** *s.* enclos, pâturage herbage, pre, paddock, *m.*; (*of a race-ground*) promenoir, *m.*; (*toad*) crapaud, *m.*

**Padella,** *s.* lampion, *m.*

**Padishah,** *s.* padischah, *m.*

**Padlock,** *s.* cadenas, *m.*; — *v.a.* cadenasser

**Pæony,** *s.* pivoine, *f.* [*f.*

**Pagan,** *s.* *adj.* païen, *m.*, -ne,

**Paganism,** *s.* paganisme, *m.*

**Page,** *s.* (*a youth, obsolete*) page, *m.*; (— *boy, boy in livery*) groom, petit laquais, *m.*; (*dress-holder*) page, *m.*; (*of a book*) page, *f.*; — *v.a.* paginer

**Pageant,** *s.* spectacle, *m.*, parade, *f.*; pompe, *f.*, faste, appart, appareil, *m.*; — *adj.* pompeux, fastueux, d'apparat

**Pageantry,** *s.* *V.* **Pageant**

**Pagination, Paging,** *s.* pagination, *f.*

**Pagoda,** *s.* pagode, *f.*

**Paid,** *part. adj.* payé, &c. (*V.* **Pay,** *v.a.*); (*of a bill*) acquitté; (*to be written on a receipt before o.'s signature*) pour acquit, acquitté; (*of a letter,* &c.) affranchi; (*on a parcel*) port payé. —, — **up,** payé; (*of capital, fin.*) versé; (*of a share, fin.*) libéré. *Fully* — *up*, entièrement libéré. 25 *francs* — *up*, libéré de 25 francs. *To put* — *on* (or *to*), mettre son acquit sur (or *à*)

**Pail,** *s.* seau, *m.*

**Paillasse,** *s.* paillasse, *f.*

**Pain,** *s.* (*bodily*) douleur, souffrance, *f.*, mal, *m.*; (*mental*) peine, douleur, *f.*; (*penalty*) peine, *f.*; —*s, pl.* peine, fatigue, *f.*, travail, *m.*; (*care*) soin, *m.*; — *v.a.* faire mal à, causer de la douleur (or des douleurs) à, faire souffrir; (*afflict*) peiner, faire de la peine à, affliger. *For o.'s* —*s*, pour sa peine. *In* —, souffrant. *On* — *of death*, sous peine de mort. *To be at the* (or *some*) —*s*, avoir de la peine (à); se donner de la peine (pour). *To be in great* —, être très souffrant, souffrir beaucoup. *To give* — *to, to put in* —, (*bodily*) faire du mal à, faire mal à, causer de la douleur (or des douleurs) à, faire souffrir; (*mentally*) faire de la peine à. *To suffer* —, souffrir. *To take* —*s*, se donner de la peine; (*with* . . .) soigner (. . .). —**ful,** *adj.* douloureux; pénible. —**fully,** *adv.* douloureusement; péniblement. —**fulness,** *s.* nature douloureuse, *f.*; peine, *f.* — **less,** *adj.*, —**lessly,** *adv.* sans douleur. —**s-taker,** *s.* travailleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* —**s-taking,** *adj.* laborieux; (*careful*) soigneux; *s.* peine, *f.*, labeur, travail, *m.*; (*care*) soin, *m.*

**Paint,** *v.a.n.* peindre; (*fig.*) peindre, dépeindre; (*o.'s face*) se farder; se grimer, se maquiller; — *s.* couleur, *f.*; peinture, *f.*; enduit, *m.*; (*for the face*) fard, rouge, *m.* *Wet* —, peinture fraîche, *f.*; (*caution*) prenez garde à la peinture. *To* — *black, green, red,* &c., peindre en noir, en vert, en rouge, &c. — **box,** *s.* boîte de or à couleurs, *f.* — **brush,** *s.* pinceau, *m.* — **pot,** *s.* pot à peinture, *m.*

**Painted,** *part. adj.* peint, &c. (*V.* **Paint,** *v.a.*); (*of glass*) peint; de couleur

**Painter,** *s.* peintre, *m.* — **stainer,** *s.* peintre héraldique, peintre d'armoiries, *m.*

**Painting,** *s.* peinture, *f.*; (*picture*) tableau, *m.*, peinture, *f.*

**Paintress,** *s.* femme peintre, peintresse, *f.*

**Pair,** *s.* (*things*) paire, *f.*; (*pers.*) couple, *m.*; (*live animals*) paire, *f.*, (*male and female*) paire, *f.*, couple, *m.*; (*brace, of game, poultry, fish,* &c., *for the table*) couple, *f.*; — *v.a.* apparier, accoupler; (*pers.*) unir; (*fig.*) apparier, assortir; — *v.n.* s'apparier, s'accoupler; se marier; (*fig.*) s'assortir; s'accorder; (*parl.*) pairer. *Carriage and* —, voiture à deux chevaux, *f.* — *of stairs*, — *of steps*, *V.* **Stair** & **Step.** *In* —*s*, par paires; par couples; deux à deux. *To keep o.'s carriage and* —, avoir chevaux et voiture. — **horse,** *adj.* à deux chevaux. — **oar,** *adj.* à deux avirons; *s.* canot à deux avirons, *m.* — **oared,** *adj.* à deux avirons. — **off,** *v.n.* s'en aller de compagnie; (*parl.*) pairer. — **royal,** *s.* brelan, *m.*

**Pairing,** *s.* appariement, accouplement, *m.* — **off,** *s.* (*parl.*) absence simultanée, *f.* — **time,** *s.* saison de l'appariement, *f.*

**Pal,** *s.* compère, acolyte, complice, *m.*

**Palace,** *s.* palais, *m.*

**Paladin,** *s.* paladin, *m.*

**Palanquin,** *s.* palanquin, *m.*

**Palatable,** *adj.* agréable au goût; agréable. —**ness,** *s.* goût agréable, *m.*

**Palatal,** *adj.* (*gram., anat.*) palatal; — *s.* (*gram.*) palatale, *f.*

**Palate,** *s.* palais, *m.*; (*taste*) goût, *m.* [grandiose

**Palatial,** *adj.* de palais,

**Palatinate,** *s.* palatinat, *m.*

**Palatine,** *adj.* palatin; — *s.* palatin, *m.*

**Palaver,** *s.* palabre, *f.*, verbiage, *m.*, discours frivoles, *m.pl.*, sornettes, *f.pl.*; (*flattery*) flagornerie, *f.*; — *v.n.* parler pour ne rien dire, faire des phrases; verbiager; radoter; déclamer; (*flatter.*) flagorner; — *v.a.* flagorner

**Pale,** *adj.* pâle (*with,*' de); (*of red wine*) paillet, clairet; (*of French beer*) blanc, blond; (*of moist sugar*) blond; — *s.* pieu, palis, *m.*; (*torture, her.*) pal, *m.*; (*enclosure*) clôture, enceinte, *f.*; (*bounds*) limites, *f.pl.*; (*of the Church*) giron, sein, *m.*; — *v.a.* palissader, clôturer; (*fig.*) entourer; (*make pale*) faire pâlir; pâlir; — *v.n.* pâlir. — *as a sheet*, blanc comme un linge. — *as death, deadly* —, — *as a ghost*, — *as ashes*, pâle comme la mort. *To grow or turn* —, devenir pâle, pâlir (*with,*' de). *To make* —, pâlir. — **faced,** *adj.* au visage pâle. —**ness,** *s.* pâleur, *f.*

**Paleographer,** *s.* paléographe, *m.*

**Paletot,** *s.* paletot, *m.*

**Palette,** *s.* palette, *f.* — **knife,** *s.* couteau à palette, *m.*, amassette, *f.*

**Palfrey,** *s.* palefroi, *m.*

**Paling,** *s.* palis, *m.*, palissade, *f.*

**Palinode,** *s.* palinodie, *f.*

**Palisade,** *s.* palissade, *f.*; — *v.a.* palissader [pâlot

**Palish,** *adj.* un peu pâle,

**Pall,** *s.* manteau, *m.*; (*cook.*)

pallium, *m.*; (*of funerals*) poêle, drap mortuaire, *m.*; — *v.a.* (*make vapid*) éventer; (*fig.*) affadir, rendre fade *or* insipide; (*the taste*) blaser; (*to blunt*) émousser; (*deaden*) amortir; (*depress*) abattre, décourager, refroidir; (*satiate, cloy*) rassasier; (*weaken*) affaiblir; — *v.n.* s'éventer; (*fig.*) s'affadir, devenir fade *or* insipide; (*weaken*) s'affaiblir, perdre sa force. *To hold or bear the —*, tenir *or* porter les coins (*or* les cordons) du poêle (*or* du drap mortuaire). **— bearer,** *s.* personne qui tient un coin du poêle, *f.* **— mall,** *s.* mail, *m.*

**Palladium,** *s.* palladium, *m.*

**Pallet,** *s.* palette, *f.*; (*bed*) grabat, lit de veille, *m.*

**Palliasse,** *s.* paillasse, *f.*

**Palliate,** *v.a.* pallier

**Palliation,** *s.* palliation, *f.*

**Palliative,** *adj. & s.* palliatif, *adj. m.*, -ive, *f.*, palliatif, *s.m.*

**Pallid,** *adj.* pâle. **—ness, Pallidity, Pallor,** *s.* pâleur, *f.*

**Pallium,** *s.* pallium, *m.*

**Palm,** *s.* (*of the hand*) paume, *f.*; (*hand*) main, *f.*, (*fam.*) patte, *f.*; (*meas.*) palme, *m.*; (*tree*) palmier, *m.*, palme, *f.*; (*branch*) palme, *f.*; (*victory*) palme, victoire, *f.*, triomphe, *m.*; — *v.a.* escamoter; (— **off,** '*upon,*' à) imposer, glisser, couler; faire passer ('*for,*' pour); attribuer, prêter; (*handle*) manier, patiner; (*stroke*) caresser. *To bear* (*or to bear away*) *the —*, remporter la palme, primer; l'emporter (sur). *To grease or oil . . .'s —*, graisser la patte à. **— branch,** *s.* palme, *f.* **— cabbage,** *s.* chou palmiste, *m.* **— house,** *s.* serre à palmiers, *f.* **— leaf,** *s.* feuille de palmier, *f.* **— oil,** *s.* huile de palme, *f.* **— Sunday,** *s.* dimanche des Rameaux, *m.*, Pâques fleuries, *f.pl.* **— tree,** *s.* palmier, *m.* **— wine,** *s.* vin de palme, *m.*

**Palma Christi,** *s.* palma-christi, ricin, *m.*

**Palmate, -d,** *adj.* palmé

**Palmer,** *s.* pèlerin, *m.*; (*cheat*) tricheur, grec, *m.*; (*thing*) férule, *f.* [*adj. m.f., s.m.*

**Palmiped,** *adj. & s.* palmipède.

**Palmister,** *s.* chiromancien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*

**Palmistry,** *s.* chiromancie, *f.*; (*trick*) tour de main, escamotage, *m.*

**Palmy,** *adj.* couvert de palmes; (*fig.*) victorieux, glorieux; florissant, heureux, beau

**Palp,** *s.* palpe, *m.*

**Palpable,** *adj.* palpable

**Palpably,** *adv.* palpablement

**Palpitate,** *v.n.* palpiter

**Palpitation,** *s.* palpitation, *f.*

**Palsy,** *s.* paralysie, *f.*; — *v.a.* paralyser [blaiser

**Palter,** *v.n.* tergiverser,

**Paltrily,** *adv.* mesquinement

**Paltriness,** *s.* petitesse, mesquinerie, *f.*

**Paltry,** *adj.* méchant, misérable, mesquin, chétif, pauvre, triste. *A — fellow,* un pauvre sire, un triste personnage

**Pampa,** *s.* pampa, *f.* **—s grass,** *s.* gynérium argenté, *m.*

**Pamper,** *v.a.* nourrir à l'excès, rassasier, gorger; (*indulge*) choyer; dorloter; caresser, flatter. *—ed menial,* valet orgueilleux, *m.*

**Pamphlet,** *s.* brochure, *f.*; (*satirical*) pamphlet, *m.*

**Pamphleteer,** *s.* auteur de brochures, *m.*; (*satirical*) pamphlétaire, *m.*

**Pan,** *s.* poêle, *f.*; (*earthen*) terrine, *f.*; (*frying —*) poêle, *f.*; (*sauce or stew —*) casserole, *f.*, (*earthen*) poêlon, *m.*; (*conf., pharm., &c.*) bassine, *f.*; (*tech., &c.*) bassine, *f.*; bassin, *m.*; cuvette, *f.*; (*of a flint-lock*) bassinet, *m.*; (*myth.*) Pan, *m.* **— cake,** *s.* crêpe, *f. As flat as a —cake,* plat comme une galette. **—ful,** *s.* poêlée, *f.* **—'s pipes,** *s.pl.* flûte de Pan, *f.*

**Panacea,** *s.* panacée, *f.* [*f.*

**Panada, Panade,** *s.* panade,

**Panama, — hat,** *s.* panama, *m.*

**Pandean,** *adj.* de Pan. **— pipes,** *s.pl.* flûte de Pan, *f.*

**Pandemonium,** *s.* pandémonium, *m.*

**Pander,** *s.* complaisant, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*fig.*) ministre complaisant, *m.* ('*to,*' de); — *v.n.* se prêter (à), favoriser; (*to a person*) se faire le complaisant (de)

**Pane,** *s.* panneau, compartiment, *m.*; carreau, *m.*; (*of glass*) vitre, *f.*, (*square*) carreau, *m.*; (*of a hammer*) panne, *f.* *— of glass, — of window,* vitre, *f.*, carreau de vitre, *m.* *— of painted glass, — of painted window,* vitre de couleur, *f.* **—less,** *adj.* sans vitres, sans carreaux

**Panegyric(-al),** *adj. & s.* panégyrique, *adj. m.f., s.m.* [*m.*

**Panegyrist,** *s.* panégyriste,

**Panegyrize,** *v.a.* faire le panégyrique de

**Panel,** *s.* (*arch., carp., part of a saddle*) panneau, *m.*; (*law*) liste des jurés, *f.*, jury, *m.*; — *v.a.* diviser par panneaux, faire à panneaux; (*wainscot*) lambrisser. **— door,** *s.* porte à panneaux *or* à placard, *f.* **— work,** *s. V.* **Panelling**

**Panelled,** *adj.* à panneaux

**Panelling,** *s.* panneaux, lambris, *m.pl.*, boiserie, *f.*; lambrissage, *m.*

**Pang,** *s.* angoisse, douleur, *f.*; serrement de cœur, *m.*; saisissement, *m.*

**Panic,** *adj.* panique; **— s.** panique, terreur panique, *f.*; frayeur subite, *f.* **— grass,** *s.* panic, *m.* *In a —,* **— struck,** *adj.* saisi de panique

**Panicle,** *s.* panicule, *f.*

**Pannel.** *V.* **Panel**

**Pannier,** *s.* panier, *m.*

**Panoply,** *s.* panoplie, *f.*

**Panopticon,** *s.* panoptique, *m.*; bazar, *m.*

**Panorama,** *s.* panorama, *m.*

**Panoramic,** *adj.* panoramique

**Pansy,** *s.* pensée, *f.* [unique

**Pant,** *v.n.* (*for breath*) haleter; (*of the heart*) palpiter, battre; (*to long for*) soupirer (après); — *s.* palpitation, *f.*, battement de cœur, *m.* *To — for breath,* haleter

**Pantalets,** *s.pl. Same word in French as for* **Trousers,** *which see*

**Pantaloon,** *s.* (*pers.*) Pantalon, *m.*; **—s,** *pl.* (*old-fashioned*) pantalon à pieds, *m.*; (*trousers*) *V.* **Trousers**

**Pantechnicon,** *s.* bazar, *m.*; garde-meuble, *m.*

**Panthe - ism, -ist,** &c., panthéisme, &c. (*V.* page 3, § 1)

**Pantheon,** *s.* panthéon, *m.*

**Panther,** *s.* panthère, *f.*

**Panting,** *part. adj.* haletant, &c. (*V.* **Pant,** *v.n.*); — *s.* palpitation, *f.*, battement de cœur, *m.*; respiration, difficile, *f.*, essoufflement, *m.*; (*fig.*) désir ardent, *m.* **—ly,** *adv.* en haletant; en palpitant

**Pantler,** *s.* panetier, *m.*

**Pantograph,** *s.* pantographe, *m.*

**Pantomime,** *s.* pantomime, *f.*; — *adj.* pantomime

**Pantomim-ic, al, -ically.** *V.* page 3, § 1 [mime, *m.f.*

**Pantomimist,** *s.* pantomime,

**Panton, — shoe,** *s.* fer à pantoufle, *m.*, pantoufle, *f.*

**Pantry,** *s.* office, *f.*, garde-manger, *m.*

**Pap,** *s.* mamelon, *m.*; (*food*) bouillie, *f.*; (*of fruit*) pulpe, *f.*

**Papa,** *s.* papa, *m.*

**Papacy,** *s.* papauté, *f.*

**Papal,** *adj.* papal, du pape. *The — nuncio,* le nonce du pape, *m.* *The — States,* les États du pape (*or* de l'Eglise), *m.pl.*

**Papaw,** *s.* (*fruit*) papaye, *f.*; (*— tree*) papayer, *m.*

**Paper,** *s.* papier, *m.*; document, titre, *m.*, pièce, *f.*; mémoire, *m.*; bulletin, *m.*; liste, *f.*; manuscrit, *m.*; écrit, *m.*; discours écrit, *m.*; essai, *m.*; (*sheet*) feuille de papier, feuille, *f.*; (*hand-bill*) imprimé, *m.*; (*— set in schools,* &c.) texte de composition, *m.*, texte (*or* questions, *f.pl.*) d'examen, (*work done*) copie, *f.*; (*in a newspaper,* &c.) article, *m.*; (*newspaper*) journal, *m.*, feuille, *f.*; (*fin.*) papier-monnaie, *m.*; (*com.*) papier, *m.*, valeurs, *f.pl.*, billets, *m.pl.*; (*packet*) paquet, *m.*; (*screw*) cornet, *m.*; (*curl —, and cook,*)

papillote. *f.*; — *adj.* (*of paper*) de papier; (*for paper*) à papier; (*thin*) mince, leger; — *v.a.* couvrir *or* recouvrir de papier; envelopper dans du papier; (*a room*) tapisser *or* tendre (de papier peint), décorer de papier. *Public* —*s*, papiers publics, journaux. *m.pl.* *In* — *cover*, (*of a book*) broché. — **cap**, *s.* bonnet de papier, *m.* — **case**, *s.* papeterie, *f.* — **chase**, *s.* rallie-papier, *m.* — **clip**, *s.* pince-notes, *m.* — **credit**, *s.* crédit sur effets, *m.*; papier-monnaie, *m.* — **cutter**, **-cutting machine**, *s.* coupe-papier, *m.* — **faced**, *adj.* à figure de papier mâché. — **folder**, *s.* plioir, *m.* — **hanger**, *s.* colleur de papier, *m.* — **hanging**, *s.* papier-tenture, papier peint, *m.* — **holder**, *s.* serre-papiers, serre-notes, *m.* — **kite**, *s.* cerf-volant, *m.* — **knife**, *s.* couteau à papier, *m.* — **maker**, **-manufacturer**, *s.* fabricant de papier, papetier, *m.* — **making**, **-manufacture**, *s.* fabrication du papier, papeterie, *f.* — **manufactory**, *s.* fabrique de papier, papeterie, *f.* — **mill**, *s.* moulin à papier, *m.*, papeterie, *f.* — **money**, **-currency**, *s.* papier-monnaie, *m.*, billets de banque, *m.pl.* — **stainer**, *s.* fabricant de papiers peints, *m.*; dominotier, *m.* — **staining**, *s.* fabrication de papiers peints, *f.*; dominoterie, *f.* — **war**, *s.* guerre de plume, *f.* — **warehouse**, *s.* magasin de papier, *m.*, papeterie, *f.* — **weight**, *s.* presse-papiers, *m.* — **window**, *s.* châssis de papier, *m.*

**Papier mâché**, *s.* papier mâché, *m.*; carton, *m.* [lonacé

**Papilionaceous**, *adj.* papi-

**Pap-ism, -ist, -istic, al.** *V.* p. 3, § 1 [succulent (*V.* **Omelet**)

**Pappy**, *adj.* pulpeux; mou; **Papyrus**, *s.* papyrus, *m.*

**Par**, *s.* pair, *m.* *Above* —, au-dessus du pair. *At* —, au pair. *Below* —, au-dessous du pair; (*fig.*) au-dessous du médiocre; au-dessous de la moyenne. *On a* —, de pair (avec), sur un pied d'égalité (avec), égal (à), au niveau (de)

**Parable**, *s.* parabole, *f.*

**Parabola**, *s.* parabole, *f.*

**Parabol-ic, al, -ically.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Parachute**, *s.* parachute, *m.*

**Paraclete**, *s.* paraclet, *m.*

**Parade**, *s.* parade, *f.*, étalage, *m.*; cortège, *m.*, procession, *f.*; (*mil., fenc.*) parade, *f.*; (— *ground*) *See below*; (*public walk*) promenade, *f.*; avenue, *f.*; terrasse, *f.*; esplanade, *f.*; cours, *m.*; boulevard, *m.*; — *v.a.* faire parader; promener; (*show off*) faire parade de; — *v.n.* parader. *On* —, (*mil.*) à la parade. *To make a* — *of*, faire parade de. — **ground**, *s.* place d'armes, place, *f.*, champ de manœuvres, *m.*

**Paradigm**, *s.* paradigme, *m.*

**Paradise**, *s.* paradis, *m.*

**Paradisiac, -al**, *adj.* paradisiaque

**Paradox**, *s.* paradoxe, *m.*

**Paradoxical**, *adj.* paradoxal. **—ly**, *adv.* paradoxalement

**Paraffin, Paraffine**, *s.* paraffine, *f.* — **candle**, *s.* bougie de paraffine, *f.* — **lamp**, *s.* lampe à paraffine, *f.*

**Paragon**, *s.* parangon, modèle parfait, *m.*

**Paragraph**, *s.* paragraphe, *m.*; alinéa, *m.*; (*in a newspaper*) entrefilet, article, *m.*

**Parakeet**. *V.* **Parrakeet**

**Parallel**, *adj.* (‘to,’ or ‘with,’ à) parallèle; (*similar*) semblable, pareil; conforme; — *s.* (*geom.*) parallèle, ligne parallèle, *f.*; (*fort.*) parallèle, *f.*; (*geog.*) parallèle, *m.*; (*comparison*) parallèle, *m.*, comparaison, *f.*; (*conformity*) conformité, ressemblance, *f.*; (*equal*) égal, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*example*) exemple, *m.*; — *v.a.* placer parallèlement; (*fig.*) mettre en parallèle, comparer (à); correspondre à; égaler, ressembler à. *Without a* —, sans exemple. *To draw a* — *between*, établir un parallèle entre, mettre en parallèle. *To run* — *to* (*or with*), être parallèle à, aller parallèlement à; (*fig.*) suivre, se conformer à. — **ruler**, *s.* parallélographe, parallèle, *m.*

**Parallelism**, *s.* parallélisme, *m.*; (*fig.*) ressemblance, *f.*; parallèle, *m.* [gramme, *m.*

**Parallelogram**, *s.* parallélo-

**Parallelopiped**, *s.* parallélépipède, *m.*

**Paralysis**, *s.* paralysie, *f.*

**Paralytic**, *adj.* paralytique; de paralysie; — *s.* paralytique, *m.f.* — *stroke*, attaque de paralysie, *f.*

**Paralyze**, *v.a.* paralyser

**Paramount**, *adj.* principal, souverain, suprême, très haut; (*to, over*) supérieur (à), qui l'emporte (sur); (*feud.*) suzerain; — *s.* souverain, chef, *m.* *Lord* —, seigneur suzerain, suzerain, *m.*

**Paramour**, *s.* amant, *m.*, maîtresse, *f.*

**Parapet**, *s.* parapet, *m.* — **wall**, *s.* parapet, *m.* [parafer

**Paraph**, *s.* parafe, *m.*; — *v.a.*

**Paraphernal**, *adj.* paraphernal

**Paraphernalia**, *s.pl.* biens paraphernaux, *m.pl.*; (*trappings*) attirail, équipement, équipage, *m.*; (*finery*) atours, affiquets, falbalas, *m.pl.*

**Paraphrase**, *s.* paraphrase, *f.*; — *v.a.n.* paraphraser [*m.*

**Paraphrast**, *s.* paraphraste,

**Parasite**, *s.* parasite, *m.*; insecte parasite, *m.*; plante parasite, *f.*

**Parasitic, -al**, *adj.* parasite

**Parasitism**, *s.* parasitisme, *m.*

**Parasol**, *s.* parasol, *m.*; (*lady's walking and carriage* —) ombrelle, *f.* *Jointed-handle* —, marquise, *f.*

**Parboil**, *v.a.* bouillir (*or* faire bouillir) à demi, cuire (*or* faire cuire) à moitié

**Parboiled**, *adj.* à demi bouilli, à moitié cuit

**Parcel**, *s.* (*bundle*) paquet, *m.*; (*rail., post.*) colis, *m.*; (*com.*) partie, *f.*; envoi, *m.*; (*set*) tas, *m.*; (*piece*) parcelle, pièce, *f.*; partie, *f.*; — *v.a.* (— **out**) morceler; partager, diviser; distribuer; parceller; (*pack up*) empaqueter. *A — of nonsense, of people*, un tas de sottises, de gens. — **book**, *s.* livre d'expéditions, *m.* — **delivery**, *s.* factage, *m.* — **express**, factage par voie expresse. *m.* — **office**, *s.* bureau de factage *or* de messagerie, *m.* — **post**, *s.* service des colis postaux, *m.*, colis postaux, *m.pl.*

**Parcelling, — out**, *s.* morcellement, *m.*; partage, *m.*, division, *f.*; distribution, *f.*; parcellement, *m.*

**Parch**, *v.a.* brûler, griller, rôtir; (*dry*) dessécher; — *v.n.* se brûler; se dessécher. —*ed*, brûlé, &c.; desséché, sec

**Parchedness**, *s.* état brûlé *or* desséché, *m.*; aridité, *f.*

**Parching**, *adj.* brûlant; desséchant

**Parchment**, *s.* parchemin, *m.* — **maker**, *s.* parcheminier *m.* — **making, -manufactory, -trade**, *s.* parcheminerie, *f.* — **paper**, *s.* papier parchemin, *m.*

**Pardon**, *v.a.n.* *V.* **Forgive**; (*law*) gracier; — *s.* pardon, *m.*; (*law*) grâce, *f.* *To ask* or *beg* — *of*, demander pardon à. *To beg* — *for*, demander pardon de. — *me!* pardonnez-moi! pardon! *I beg your* —, je vous demande pardon; pardon! (*I did not hear what you said*) comment? plaît-il?

**Pardonable**, *adj.* pardonnable, excusable; (*law*) graciable. **—ness**, *s.* nature pardonnable *or* graciable, *f.*

**Pare**, *v.a.* rogner; (*fruit, cheese*, &c.) peler; (*vegetables*, &c.) éplucher; (*turf, cloth*, &c.) tondre; (*a quill, cast metal*, &c.) ébarber; (*o.'s nails*) se couper *or* se rogner (les ongles); (*a horse's hoof*) parer. *To* — *...'s claws*, rogner les ongles à. — **away, off**, couper, enlever, ôter

**Parent**, *s.* père, *m.*, mère, *f.*; cause, source, *f.*; —*s*, *pl.* père et mère, parents, *m.pl.*; — *adj.*

mère, principal. — **bank,** *s.* banque mère, *f.* — **country** *or* **state,** *s. V.* **Mother-country.** —**less,** *adj.* sans père ni mère [parents, *m.pl.*

**Parentage,** *s.* naissance, *f.*,

**Parental,** *adj.* des parents; de père, paternel; de mère, maternel

**Parenthesis,** *s.* parenthèse, *f. By way of* —, par parenthèse. *In a* —, en parenthèse, entre parenthèses

**Parenthetic, -al,** *adj.*, **-ally,** *adv.* par parenthèse; entre parenthèses

**Pariah,** *s.* paria, *m.*

**Parian,** *adj.* parien, de Paros; — *s.* parian, *m.*

**Paring,** *s.* (*refuse*) rognure, *f.*; (*of fruit, cheese,* &c.) pelure, *f.*; (*of vegetables,* &c.) épluchure, *f.*

**Parish,** *s.* commune, *f.*; (*eccl.*) paroisse, *f.*; — *adj.* communal; de (*or* de la) commune; paroissial; de (*or* de la) paroisse. *To be brought* (or *to come*) *upon the* —, tomber à la charge de la commune. — **church,** *s.* église paroissiale, *f.* — **clerk,** *s.* clerc de la paroisse, clerc de l'œuvre, *m.* — **poor,** *s.pl.* indigents à la charge de la commune, *m.pl.* — **priest,** *s.* curé *or* prêtre de la paroisse, *m.* — **register,** *s.* registre de la paroisse, *m.*; registre de l'état civil, *m.* — **relief,** *s.* secours du bureau de bienfaisance, *m.* — **road,** *s.* chemin communal *or* vicinal, *m.* — **school,** *s.* école communale, *f.*; école paroissiale, *f.*

**Parishioner,** *s.* habitant (*m.*, e, *f.*) de la commune; (*eccl.*) paroissien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*

**Parisian,** *s.* Parisien, *m.*, ne, *f.*; — *adj.* parisien, de Paris

**Parity,** *s.* parité, *f.*

**Park,** *s.* parc, *m.*; (*fashionable ride*) bois, *m.*; (*artil.*) parc, *m.*; — *v.a.* parquer. *Greenwich* —, le parc de Greenwich. — **keeper,** *s.* gardien de parc, *m.*

**Parlance,** *s.* conversation, *f.*; langage, *m. In common* —, dans le langage usuel; en termes usuels, comme on dit ordinairement

**Parley,** *v.n.* s'entretenir, converser; conférer; être en pourparler; discuter, raisonner; (*mil.*) parlementer; — *s.* pourparler, *m.*, conférence, *f. To beat a* —, battre la chamade. *To desire a* —, demander à parlementer

**Parliament,** *s.* parlement, *m.*; chambre, *f.*; chambres, *f.pl.*; (*Fr. hist.*) parlement, *m.*; (*gingerbread*) rond de pain d'épice, *m.*, nonnette, *f. Act of* —, acte du Parlement, *m.*, loi, *f. The Houses of* —, le palais du Parlement, *m.*, les Chambres, *f.pl. In* —, au parlement. *In open* —, en plein parlement

**Parliamentarian,** *s. adj.* parlementaire, *s.m.*, *adj.m.f.*

**Parliamentary,** *adj.* parlementaire; du parlement; de la tribune. — *eloquence,* éloquence parlementaire, éloquence de la tribune, *f.*

**Parlour,** *s.* petit salon, *m.*; (*of a public-house,* &c.) salon, *m.*; salle commune, salle, *f.*; (*of a convent, school,* &c.) parloir, *m.* — **boarder,** *s.* pensionnaire (*or* élève) en chambre, *m.f.*

**Parmesan cheese,** *s.* parmesan, *m.* [*adj.*

**Parochial,** *adj. V.* **Parish,**

**Parody,** *s.* parodie, *f.*; — *v.a.* parodier

**Parole,** *s.* parole, *f.*; (*watchword*) mot d'ordre, *m.*

**Paroled,** *adj.* sur parole; prisonnier sur parole

**Paroquet,** *s.* perruche, *f.*

**Paroxysm,** *s.* paroxysme, *m.*

**Parquet,** *s.* parquet, *m.*; — *v.a.* parqueter. — **floor,** *s.* parquet, *m.* — *floor layer,* parqueteur, *m.*

**Parquetry,** *s.* parqueterie, *f.* — **floor,** *s.* parquet, *m.*

**Parrakeet,** *s.* perruche, *f.*

**Parricidal,** *adj.* parricide

**Parricide,** *s.* parricide, (*pers.*) *m.f.*, (*murder*) *m.*

**Parrot,** *s.* perroquet, *m.*, (*hen* —) perruche, *f.*

**Parry,** *v.a.n.* parer; (*avoid*) éviter, éluder; (*fenc.*) parer; — *s.* parade, *f.* — *and thrust,* (*v.n.*) riposter; (*s.*) riposte, *f.*

**Parse,** *v.a.* analyser

**Parsee,** *s. adj.* parsi, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Parsimonious,** *adj.* parcimonieux. —**ly,** *adv.* parcimonieusement. —**ness, Parsimony,** *s.* parcimonie, *f.*

**Parsing,** *s.* analyse, *f.*

**Parsley,** *s.* persil, *m.*

**Parsnip,** *s.* panais, *m.*

**Parson,** *s.* prêtre, ecclésiastique, *m.*; (*of a parochial church*) curé, pasteur, ministre, *m.* —**'s nose,** *s.* (*of a fowl*) croupion, as de pique, *m.*

**Parsonage,** *s.* cure, *f.*; (— *house*) presbytère, *m.*

**Parsonic,** *adj.* de prêtre, d'ecclésiastique, clérical; de curé, curial

**Part,** *s.* partie, *f.*; (*share*) part, *f.*; portion, *f.*; (*side, party*) parti, *m.*; (*place*) endroit, *m.*; localité, *f.*; point, *m.*; (*of a town*) quartier, *m.*; (*character*) rôle, *m.*; personnage, *m.*; (*duty*) devoir, *m.*; (*bookselling*) livraison, *f.*; (*butch.*) morceau, *m.*; (*mus.*) partie, *f.*; —**s,** *pl.* parties, *f.pl.*, &c.; talent, *m.*, moyens, *m.pl.*, esprit, *m.*, intelligence, *f.*, facultés, *f.pl.*; pays, *m.pl.*, contrées, *f.pl.*; (*nav.*) parages, *m.pl.*; — *adv.* en partie, partie; — *v.a.* partager, diviser; (*from*) séparer (de); — *v.n.* se quitter; (*from, with*) se séparer (de), quitter (. . .); (*let go*) se dessaisir (de); (*get rid of*) se défaire (de), renoncer (à), céder (. . .); (*suffer the loss of*) perdre (. . .). *For my* —, pour ma part, pour moi. *For the most* —, pour la plupart; la plupart du temps. *In* —, en partie. *In a great* —, en grande partie. *In good* or *ill* —, en bonne *or* mauvaise part. *In* —*s,* (*of books*) par livraisons; en livraisons. *On the* — *of,* de la part de. *On my, his* or &c. —, de ma part, de sa part, &c.; de mon côté, de son côté, &c. *The greatest* —, *the most* —, la plus grande partie, la plupart. *Three* —*s,* (*three fourths, adject.*) aux trois quarts . . . *To be* — *and parcel of,* faire partie intégrante de. *To take the* — *of,* prendre le parti *or* la défense de, prendre parti pour, prendre fait et cause pour. *To take* — *against,* prendre parti contre. *To take a* — *in,* prendre part à; partager. — **music,** *s.* morceau (*m.*, *or* morceaux, *m.pl.*) d'ensemble. — **owner,** *s.* copropriétaire, *m.f.*

**Partake,** *v.n.* prendre part (à); participer (à), partager (. . .); (*to have the same qualities*) participer (de), tenir de la nature (de), tenir (de); (*eat of, a dish*) manger (de); (*have, a meal*) faire (. . .); (*take, some food or refreshment*) prendre (. . .). *To — of breakfast* or *lunch,* &c., déjeuner, &c.

**Partaker,** *s.* participant, *m.*, e, *f. To be a — of, V.* **Partake**

**Parterre,** *s.* parterre, *m.*

**Partial,** *adj.* (*biassed*) partial; (*fond of*) qui aime; (*not total*) partiel; particulier. *To be* — *to,* (*to like*) aimer, être amateur de; avoir un faible pour. *To be very* — *to,* aimer beaucoup, être grand amateur de, &c.

**Partiality,** *s.* partialité, *f.*; prédilection, préférence, *f.*, goût, *m.*; affection, *f.*; faible, *m.*

**Partially,** *adv.* partialement, avec partialité; (*in part*) partiellement, en partie

**Participant,** *adj. s.* ('*of,*' '*in,*' à) participant, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Participate,** *v.n. V.* **Partake** [tion, *f.*

**Participation,** *s.* participa-

**Participle,** *s.* participe, *m.*

**Particle,** *s.* particule, *f.*; (*very small portion*) parcelle, *f.*

**Particular,** *adj.* particulier; spécial; singulier; remarquable; à part; précis, exact; délicat, difficile, exigeant; recherché; soigneux; scrupuleux, pointilleux, minutieux, méticuleux; détaillé, circonstancié; intime; — *s.* particularité, *f.*; détail, *m.*; point, *m.*; circonstance, *f. In* —, en particulier, particulièrement. *To be (very)* — *about,*

tenir (beaucoup) à ; (*with a verb*) tenir (beaucoup) à ce que (*with subj.*). *To be — about it*, y tenir ; y regarder de près. *Further —s*, plus amples détails. *For further —s apply to*, s'adresser pour de plus amples renseignements chez *or* à.

**Particularity**, *s.* particularité, *f.* ; détail, *m.*

**Particularize**, *v.a.* particulariser, détailler ; spécifier ; — *v.n.* entrer dans des détails

**Particularly**, *adv.* particulièrement ; individuellement

**Parting**, *s.* partage, *m.*, division, *f.* ; séparation, *f.* ; départ, *m.* ; adieu, *m.* ; (*of the hair*) raie, *f.* ; — *adj.* d'adieu, de séparation, du départ ; sur son départ, qui part. — **cup, -glass**, *s.* coup de l'étrier, *m.*

**Partisan**, *s.* partisan, *m.* ; homme de parti, *m.* ; — *adj.* de parti ; (*mil.*) de partisans. — **ship**, *s.* esprit de parti, *m.*

**Partition**, *s.* partage, *m.* ; séparation, division, *f.* ; (*thing separating*) séparation, cloison, *f.* ; (*mus.*) partition, *f.* ; — *v.a.* partager, diviser ; (*rooms, stalls*) cloisonner. — **wall**, *s.* mur de séparation, *m.*

**Partitive**, *adj.* partitif

**Partly**, *adv.* en partie, partie

**Partner**, *s.* compagnon, *m.*, -gne, *f.* ; (*com.*) associé, *m.*, e, *f.* ; sociétaire, *m.f.* ; (*in dancing*) cavalier, *m.*, dame, *f.*, danseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, partenaire, *m.f.* ; (*at play*) partenaire, *m.f.*

**Partnership**, *s.* association, société, *f.* *Deed of —*, contrat d'association, acte de société, *m.* *Dissolution of —*, dissolution de société, *f.* *To dissolve a —*, dissoudre une association *or* une société. *To enter into — with*, s'associer avec. *To take into —*, s'associer

**Partridge**, *s.* perdrix, *f.* — **poult**, *young —*, *s.* perdreau, *m.* — **shooting**, *s.* chasse aux perdrix, *f.*

**Parturition**, *s.* parturition, [*f.*

**Party**, *s.* parti, *m.* ; (*person contending at law, or contracting*, &c.) partie, *f.* ; (*person concerned in*) partie intéressée, *f.*, intéressé, *m.*, e, *f.* ; (*an accomplice*) complice (de), *m.f.* ; (*an individual*) personne, *f.*, individu, *m.* ; (*company*) réunion, société, *f.*, (du) monde, *m.* ; groupe, *m.* ; troupe, *f.* ; bande, *f.* ; (*retinue*) suite, *f.*, cortège, *m.* ; (*in the evening*) soirée, *f.* ; (*of pleasure, excursion*) partie (de ...), *f.* ; (*mil.*) détachement, parti, *m.*, troupe, *f.* ; colonne, *f.* ; — *adj.* de parti ; en partie. *To be a — to*, prendre part à ; concourir à ; s'associer à ; être complice de, tremper dans. *To be no — to*, n'être pour rien dans. *To give a —*, donner une soirée. *To go to a ... —*, faire une partie de ... *To go* (*or go out*) *to a —*, aller en soirée. *To join the —*, se mettre de la partie. *To join our —*, se joindre à nous, être des nôtres. *To make one of the —*, être de la partie. — **coloured**, *adj.* bigarré. — **man**, *s.* homme de parti, *m.* — **spirit**, *s.* esprit de parti, *m.* — **wall**, *s.* mur mitoyen, *m.*

**Parvenu**, *s.* parvenu, *m.* [*m.*

**Parvis, Parvise**, *s.* parvis, [*m.*

**Paschal**, *adj.* pascal, de

**Pasha**, *s.* pacha, *m.* [Pâques

**Pashalic**, *s.* pachalik, *m.*

**Pasque-flower**, *s.* pulsatille, coquelourde, *f.*

**Pasquin**, *s.* pasquin, *m.*

**Pasquinade**, *s.* pasquinade, *f.* ; — *v.a.* pasquiniser

**Pass**, *v.n.* passer ; (*of time*) passer, se passer, s'écouler ; (*occur*) se passer ; — *v.a.* passer ; (*send*) passer, faire passer ; (*or*) faire passer (pour) ; (*transfer*) transférer ; (*a sentence*, &c., *utter*) prononcer ; (*a judgment*) rendre, prononcer, (*by*) porter ; (*a remark, a compliment*, &c.) faire ; (*a trick, a jest*) faire ; (*a resolution*, &c.) adopter ; (*admit*) admettre ; (*an account*, &c.) approuver ; (*a law*, &c.) faire, porter, rendre ; (*a's word*) engager ; (*omit*) passer, omettre ; (*through the hands of*) passer par les mains de ; (*under the eyes of*) passer sous les yeux de ; (*pass by or through*) passer par ; (*pass close to*) passer à côté de *or* auprès de, passer devant ; se croiser avec, croiser ; (*go beyond*) dépasser, passer ; (*surpass*) passer, surpasser ; (*void*) évacuer, rendre, faire ; — *s.* passage, défilé, *m.* ; (*state*) passe, *f.*, point, état, état de choses, *m.*, situation, *f.* ; (*licence, ticket*) passe, *f.* ; laisser-passer, *m.* ; permis de circulation, permis, *m.* ; billet de sortie, *m.* ; exeat, *m.* ; billet gratuit, *m.* ; carte d'entrée *or* d'admission (gratuite), entrée, carte, *f.* ; (*mil.*) permission, *f.* ; (*nav.*) lettres de mer, *f.pl.* ; (*fenc.*) passe, botte, *f.* ; (*of mesmerists*) passe, *f.* *To bring to —*, amener, faire arriver ; effectuer, accomplir. *To be brought to —*, s'accomplir, arriver, avoir lieu. *To come to —*, arriver. *To — each other*, se croiser. — **again**, *v.n.a.* repasser. — **away**, *v.n.* passer ; (*of time*) passer, se passer, s'écouler ; (*disappear*) disparaître, s'évanouir ; (*die*) mourir ; *v.a.* passer. — **book**, *s.* carnet de banque, carnet, *m.* ; (*com.*) livret, *m.* ; — **by**, *v.n.* passer devant, passer auprès *or* à côté ; passer par là *or* par ici, passer ; *v.a.* passer devant, passer auprès de *or* à côté de (*omit*) omettre, négliger ; (*in silence*) passer (sous silence) ; ne pas faire attention à ; passer ; (*forgive*) pardonner, excuser. — **check**, *s.* contremarque, *f.* — **for**, *V.* — **off** *for*. — **in**, *v.n.* entrer. — **in and out**, *v.n.* entrer et sortir. — **key**, *s.* passe-partout, *m.* — **off**, *v.n.* passer ; se passer ; se dissiper ; cesser ; (*for, as*) passer (pour) ; se donner (pour) ; *v.a.* faire passer (pour) ; donner (pour). *To — oneself off for*, se faire passer pour, se donner pour. — **on**, *v.n.* passer ; passer son chemin ; passer outre ; *v.a.* passer, faire passer. — **out**, *v.n.* sortir. — **over**, *v.n.* passer par-dessus ; passer ; *v.a.* passer par-dessus ; passer sur ; (*to cross*) passer, franchir, traverser ; (*overlook*) ne pas faire attention à, négliger ; omettre, passer, sauter ; passer sur, passer sous silence, ne pas parler de. — **round**, *v.n.* circuler ; *v.a.* faire circuler. — **through**, *v.n.* traverser ; *v.a.* traverser, passer à travers, passer par ; (*several editions*) avoir (plusieurs éditions). — **ticket**, *s.* billet gratuit, *m.* — **word**, *s.* mot de passe, *m.*

**Passable**, *adj.* (*of a road, ford*, &c.) praticable ; (*of a river*, &c.) navigable ; (*tolerable*) passable

**Passably**, *adv.* passablement

**Passage**, *s.* passage, *m.* ; (*crossing by sea*) traversée, *f.* (*fare*) passage, *m.* ; (*of a house*) corridor, couloir, *m.*, (*hall*) vestibule, *m.* ; (*road*) passage, *m.*, voie, route, *f.*, chemin, *m.* ; accès, *m.* ; (*in a town*) passage, *m.* ; (*anat.*) voie, *f.* ; (*entrance*) entrée, *f.* ; (*mus., of a book*) passage, *m.* ; morceau, *m.* ; (*fight*) passe, *f.* — *at* (*or of*) *arms*, passe d'armes, *f.* — **boat**, *s.* bateau de passage, *m.* ; bac, *m.* — **money**, *s.* prix du passage *or* de la traversée, *m.*

**Passenger**, *s.* (*on a road*) passant, *m.*, e, *f.* ; (*by rail, in public vehicles*) voyageur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; (*by water*) passager, *m.*, -ère, *f.*, voyageur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* — **boat** *or* **ship**, *s.* bateau *or* navire transportant des passagers, *m.* — **carriage**, *s.* (*rail.*) wagon de voyageurs, *m.* — **deck**, *s.* pont des passagers, *m.* — **lift**, *s.* ascenseur, *m.* — **traffic**, *s.* (*rail.*) transport or mouvement des voyageurs, *m.* *V.* **Train**

**Passer, — by**, *s.* passant, *m.*, [e, *f.*

**Passing**, *s.* passage, *m.* ; (*of a bill in parl.*, &c.) adoption, *f.* ; (*of a sentence*) prononcé, *m.* ; — *adj.* passager, fugitif ; (*present*) actuel ; du jour ; (*surpassing*) extrême, éminent, supérieur ; rare ; (*adverb.*) extrêmement, fort. *The — in and out*, les en-

trées et les sorties, *f.pl.* —**bell,** *s.* glas, *m.*

**Passion,** *s.* passion. *f.* ; zèle, *m.*, ardeur, *f.* ; (*anger*) colère, *f.*, emportement, *m.* ; (*theol.*) Passion, *f.* *In a* —, en colère. *To put oneself into a* —, *to fall* or *fly* or *get into a* —, se mettre en colère, s emporter. —**flower,** *s.* passiflore, grenadille, *f.* —**less,** *adj.* exempt de passion ; impassible, calme. —**week,** *s.* semaine de la Passion, *f.* ; (*improperly for Holy week*) semaine sainte, *f.*

**Passionate,** *adj.* (*pers.*) irascible, colère, emporté, vif ; (*things*) passionné, ardent, vif. —**ly,** *adv.* passionnément, ardemment ; (*angrily*) avec colère, avec emportement. —**ness,** *s.* caractère irascible, *m.*, vivacité, *f.*

**Passive,** *adj.* passif. *In the* — *voice,* (*gram.*) à la voix passive, au passif. —**ly,** *adv.* passivement

**Passover,** *s.* Pâque, *f.*

**Passport,** *s.* passeport, *m.* ; (*fig.*) passe-partout, *m.*

**Past,** *adj.* passé ; dernier ; — *s.* passé, *m.* ; — *prep.* au-delà de ; (*near*) à côté de, près de ; (*in front of*) devant ; (*without*) sans ; hors de ; (*above*) au-dessus de ; (*of age*) plus de, passé ; (*of time*) passé, après, et ; (*no longer able*) devenu incapable de, hors d'état de ; — *adv.* au-delà ; à côté, près ; devant. — *tense,* temps passé, passé, *m.* *For some time* —, depuis quelque temps. *In the* —, dans le passé ; (*gram.*) au passé. — *age,* hors d'âge. — *all belief,* incroyable. — *bearing,* — *endurance,* insupportable. — *cure,* — *help,* — *remedy,* — *recovery,* incurable ; sans remède, irrémédiable. — *mending,* irraccommodable ; irréparable ; incorrigible ; incurable ; sans remède. — *shame,* déhonté. — *wearing,* ne ... plus mettable, hors d'usage. — *work,* hors d'état de travailler ; hors de service. *He is — ten,* il a plus de dix ans, il a dix ans passés. *It is — ten* (*o'clock*), il est dix heures passées. — (*or after*) *ten o'clock, it will be too late,* passé (or après) dix heures, il sera trop tard. *It is ten minutes — two,* il est deux heures dix minutes (*or* deux heures dix). *Half- — twelve* (*o'clock*), midi (*noon*) et demi, minuit (*midnight*) et demi. *Half- — one* (*o'clock*), une heure et demie. *Half- — two* or &c. (*o'clock*), deux *or* &c. heures et demie. *It is half —,* il est la demie. *A quarter — one* (*or* &c.) une heure (*or* &c.) un quart. *It is a quarter —,* il est le quart

**Paste,** *s.* pâte, *f.* ; (*for sticking*) colle de pâte, colle, *f.* ; (*jewel.*) strass, *m.* ; — *v.a.* coller. — **board,** *s.* carton, *m.* ; (*cook.*) planche à pâte, *f.* ; *adj.* de carton. — *board maker,* cartonnier, *m.* — **cutter,** *s.* coupe-pâte, *m.* — **pin, -roller,** *s.* rouleau à pâte, *m.* — **pot,** *s.* pot à colle, *m.* — **up,** *v.a. V.* **Post up**

**Pastel,** *s.* pastel, *m.* — **drawing,** &c. *V.* **Crayon**

**Pastern,** *s.* paturon, *m.* — **joint,** *s.* boulet, *m.*

**Pastille,** *s.* pastille, *f.*

**Pastime,** *s.* passe-temps, *m.*

**Pastor,** *s.* pasteur, *m.* — **like, -ly,** *adj.* de pasteur, pastoral

**Pastoral,** *adj.* pastoral ; — *s.* pastorale. *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* pastoralement

**Pastry,** *s.* pâtisserie, *f.* — **cook,** *s.* pâtissier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*

**Pasturage,** *s.* pâturage, *m.*

**Pasture,** *s.* pâture, *f.* ; pâturage, *m.* ; — *v.a.* faire paître, mener paître ; nourrir ; — *v.n.* paître, pâturer. — **ground, -land,** *s.* pâturage, *m.*

**Pasty,** *adj.* pâteux ; de pâte ; — *s.* pâté, *m.*

**Pat,** *adj. adv.* à propos, tout juste (pour) ; — *s.* tape, *f.* ; (*mould for butter, butter- —*) moule (à beurre), *m.* ; — *v.a.* taper, tapoter ; caresser. — *of butter,* pain de beurre, rond de beurre, *m.*, coquille de beurre, *f.*

**Patch,** *s.* pièce, *f.*, morceau, *m.* ; plaque, *f.* ; (*of flowers, plants*) touffe, *f.* ; (*of land*) morceau, lopin, coin, *m.* ; (*for the face*) mouche, *f.* ; (*of inlaid work*) pièce de rapport, *f.* ; — *v.a.* (—**up**) mettre une pièce *or* des pièces à, rapiécer, raccommoder ; (*the face*) orner de mouches ; (*fig.*) plâtrer ; replâtrer ; bâcler. — **work,** *s.* pièces de rapport, *f.pl.* ; rapiéçage, *m.* ; assemblage de pièces et de morceaux, *m.* ; assemblage disparate, habit d'arlequin, *m.* ; mosaïque, *f.*

**Patching,** *s.* rapiéçage, *m.* ; replâtrage, *m.*

**Patchouli,** *s.* patchouli, *m.*

**Patchy,** *adj.* plein de pièces

**Pate,** *s.* tête, *f.*, (*pop.*) caboche, boule, *f.* [tête ...

**Pated,** *adj.* (*in compounds*) à

**Paten,** *s.* patène, *f.*

**Patent,** *adj.* patent ; (*of inventions*) breveté ; — *s.* lettres patentes, *f.pl.* ; privilège, *m.* ; (*of invention*) brevet, brevet d'invention, *m.* ; — *v.a.* accorder par lettres patentes ; (*an invention*) breveter. — *medicine,* spécialité (pharmaceutique), *f.* — *of nobility,* lettres de noblesse, *f.pl.* *Letters —,* lettres patentes, *f.pl.* ; brevet, *m.* *To take out a —,* prendre un brevet. —**agency (, agent),** *s.* agence (*f.*, agent, *m.*) de brevets (d'invention). —**fuel,** *s. V.* **Fuel.** —**leather,** *s.* cuir verni, *m.* ; *adj.* verni. —**office,** *s.* bureau des brevets, *m.* —**right,** *s.* droit de brevet, privilège du brevet, *m.*

**Patentee,** *s.* breveté, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Paternal,** *adj.* paternel. — *grandfather,* aïeul paternel, *m.* — *grandmother,* aïeule paternelle, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* paternellement

**Paternity,** *s.* paternité, *f.*

**Path,** *s.* sentier, *m.* ; chemin, *m.* ; (*in a garden*) allée, *f.* ; (*astr.*) route, *f.*, cours, *m.* ; (*fig.*) sentier, chemin, *m.*, voie, *f.* —**less,** *adj.* sans chemin frayé, sans sentier tracé (*or* battu). — **way,** *s.* sentier, *m.* ; chemin, *m.* ; (*roadside*) bas-côté, accotement, *m.* ; (*in a town*) trottoir, *m.*

**Pathetic,** *adj. s.* pathétique, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.* —**ally,** *adv.* pathétiquement. —**alness,** *s.* pathétique, *m.* [*V.* page 3, § 1

**Pathologic, al, -ist, -y.**

**Pathos,** *s.* pathétique, *m.*

**Patience,** *s.* patience, *f.* ; (*bot.*) patience, *f.* *To be out of* —, être à bout de patience, avoir perdu patience. *To lose* —, *to get out of* —, perdre patience, s'impatienter. *To have* —, avoir de la patience ; (*take*) prendre patience, patienter. *To put out of* —, faire perdre patience à, impatienter. *I am out of — with it,* cela a mis ma patience à bout. *I am out of — with you,* je n'ai plus de patience avec vous. *I have no — with,* la patience me manque avec

**Patient,** *adj.* patient ; — *s.* (*med.*) malade, *m.f.* —**ly,** *adv.* patiemment

**Patly,** *adv.* à propos, à point

**Patness,** *s.* à-propos, *m.*, justesse, *f.*

**Patriarch,** *s.* patriarche, *m.*

**Patriarchal,** *adj.* patriarcal

**Patriarchate,** *s.* patriarcat, *m.* [*m.*, -ne, *f.*

**Patrician,** *s. adj.* patricien,

**Patrimonial,** *adj.* patrimonial

**Patrimony,** *s.* patrimoine, *m.*

**Patriot,** *s.* patriote, *m.f.* ; — *adj. V.* **Patriotic**

**Patriotic,** *adj.* (*things*) patriotique ; (*pers.*) patriote

**Patriot-ically, -ism.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Patrol,** *s.* patrouille, *f.* ; — *v.n.* faire la patrouille ; — *v.a.* faire la patrouille dans ; parcourir

**Patron,** *s.* patron, *m.* —**less,** *adj.* sans patron. —**saint,** *s.* patron, saint patron, *m.* — *saint's day,* fête patronale, fête, *f.*

**Patronage,** *s.* patronage, *m.*

**Patroness,** *s.* patronne, *f.* ; protectrice, *f.* ; (*of a charity, of*

*a festival*, &c.) patronnesse, dame patronnesse, *f.*

**Patronize**, *v.a.* patronner ; protéger ; favoriser ; défendre ; (*of a saint*) patroniser

**Patronizer**, *s.*, **Patronizing**, *adj.* protecteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

**Patronymic**, *adj.* patronymique ; — *s.* nom patronymique, *m.* [patin, *m.*

**Patten**, *s.* socque à l'anglaise,

**Patter**, *v.n.* battre, frapper, fouetter ; grésiller, crépiter ; (*talk*) caqueter ; — **Pattering**, *s.* petit bruit, *m.* ; grésillement, crépitement, *m.*, crépitation, *f.* ; (*talk*) caquet, *m.* ; volubilité, *f.*

**Pattern**, *s.* modèle, *m.* ; (*sample*) échantillon, *m.* ; (*for cutting*) patron, *m.* ; (*design*) dessin, *m.* ; (*example*) exemple, *m* ; — *v.a.* patronner ; imiter. *To have … made to* —, faire faire … sur échantillon. *To take — by*, se modeler sur. — **book** *or* **card**, *s.* livre (*m.*) *or* carte (*f.*) d'échantillons. — **drawer**, *s.* patronneur, dessinateur, *m.* — **maker**, *s.* modeleur, *m.*

**Patty**, *s.* petit pâté, *m.* — **pan**, *s.* moule à petits pâtés, *m.*

**Paucity**, *s.* petit nombre, *m.*, petite quantité, *f.*, peu, *m.*, paucité, *f.*

**Paunch**, *s.* (*zool.*) panse, *f.* ; (*fest.*) panse, bedaine, *f.*, ventre, *m.* ; (*butch.*) tripes, *f.pl.* ; — *v.a.* éventrer [*f.*, indigent, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Pauper**, *s.* pauvre, *m.*, -sse,

**Pauperism**, *s.* paupérisme, *m.* [l'indigence

**Pauperize**, *v.a.* réduire à

**Pause**, *s.* pause, *f.* ; intervalle, *m.* ; (*in a colloquy*) moment de silence, silence, *m.*, pause, *f.* ; (*vers.*) repos, *m.* ; (*print.*) tiret, *m.* ; (*mus.*) point d'arrêt, point de repos, point d'orgue, *m.* ; — *v.n.* faire une pause, s'arrêter ; attendre ; réfléchir (' *upon*,' à)

**Pave**, *v.a.* paver (' *with*,' de) ; (*fig.*) frayer, préparer

**Pavement**, *s.* pavage, pavement, *m.* ; pavé, *m.* ; (*of tiles*) carreau, *m.* ; (*of flags*) dallage, *m.* ; dalles, *f.pl.* ; (*side path*) trottoir, *m.* [tente, *f.*

**Pavilion**, *s.* pavillon, *m.* ;

**Paving**, *s. V.* **Pavement** ; (*act of paving*) pavage, *m.* — **beetle**, **-rammer**, *s.* bie, *f.* — **stone**, *s.* pavé, *m.* ; (*flag*) dalle, *f.* — **tile**, *s.* carreau, *m.*

**Paviour**, *s.* paveur, *m.*

**Paw**, *s.* patte, *f.* ; — *v.a.* frapper du pied ; (*to scratch*) griffer, donner des coups de griffe à ; (*handle*) (*rudely*) patiner, patrouiller, manier rudement, (*fondly*) caresser ; — *v.n.* (— *the ground*) trépigner, piétiner, piaffer. —*s down !* à bas les pattes !

**Pawed**, *adj.* à pattes

**Pawn**, *s.* gage, *m.* ; (*at chess*) pion, *m.* ; — *v.a.* engager, mettre en gage ; mettre au mont-de-piété. *In* —, en gage, engagé. *To put in* —, mettre en gage, engager. *To take out of* —, dégager. — **broker**, *s.* prêteur sur gages, *m.* ; commissionnaire au mont-de-piété, *m.* *At or to the —broker's*, au mont-de-piété. — **broker's shop**, **-shop**, *s.* maison de prêts sur gages, *f.*, mont-de-piété, *m.* ; succursale du mont-de-piété, *f.* — **ticket**, — **broker's duplicate**, *s.* reconnaissance du mont-de-piété, *f.*

**Pawnee**, *s.* prêteur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) sur gage (*or* sur gages)

**Pawner**, *s.* emprunteur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) sur gage (*or* sur gages)

**Pawning**, *s.* engagement, *m.*

**Pax**, *s.* paix, *f.*

**Pay**, *v.a.* payer ; acquitter, s'acquitter de ; (*fin.*) verser ; (*a visit*) *V.* **Visit** ; (*compliments*) faire ; (*respect, regard*) avoir, témoigner ; (*o.'s respects*) présenter ; (*homage, honour*) rendre, (*o.'s duty*, ses devoirs) rendre ; (*attention, o.'s addresses*) *See below* ; (*remunerate*) rétribuer ; (*troops*) solder ; (*to beat*) donner son compte à, battre, rosser ; (*bring in*) rapporter ; rapporter un bénéfice à ; (*to smear, nav.*) enduire, brayer, couroyer. *To — for*, payer (' *with*,' avec, *fig.* de) ; (*suffer*) payer cher, expier. *To — a person*, payer quelqu'un. *To — a person for a thing*, payer quelque chose à quelqu'un. *To — a person for his trouble*, payer quelqu'un de sa peine. *To — attention*, faire attention (à) ; avoir des attentions (pour) ; (*to a young lady*) faire la cour (à). *To — o.'s addresses, to — court* (*or o.'s court*), faire la (*or* sa) cour (à). *To — with o.'s life*, payer de sa vie. *To make him — dearly for it*, le lui faire payer cher. *It or that —s well*, cela rapporte assez ; on y gagne bien ; c'est une bonne affaire. *It or that does not —*, cela ne rapporte rien ; on n'y gagne pas ; c'est une mauvaise affaire. *It does not — to do so*, on n'a aucun bénéfice (*or* aucun avantage *or* aucun intérêt) à faire cela. *That does not — me*, cela ne me rapporte rien, je n'y gagne pas ; cela ne fait pas mon compte. *It —s me to do it*, j'y trouve mon compte. — **again**, payer de nouveau, repayer. — **away**, payer ; (*a cable*) filer. — **back**, rendre, restituer. — **down**, compter, payer. — **in**, verser ; (*a cheque*) remettre à l'encaissement. — **into**, verser à *or* chez. — **off**, payer, solder, acquitter ; rembourser, désintéresser ; (*a mortgage*) purger ; (*dismiss*) congédier, donner son compte à ; (*retaliate*) rendre la pareille à ; (*retort on*) rembarrer, donner son fait à ; (*nav.*) congedier, (*a ship*) désarmer. — **out**, payer ; (*retaliate*) *V.* — **off** ; (*a cable*) filer. — **up**, payer ; (*fin.*) verser ; (*shares*, &c.) libérer

**Pay**, *s.* paye *or* paie, *f.* ; (*mil., nav.*) solde, *f.*, prêt, *m.*, paye, *f.* ; (*of servants*) gages, *m.pl.* ; (*of workmen*) salaire, *m.* ; (*salary*) appointements, *m.pl. Extra* —, haute paye, *f. Full* —, solde entière, *f. Half* —, demi-solde, *f.* ; *adj.* en demi-solde. *On full* —, à solde entière. *On half* —, en demi-solde. *In the — of*, à la solde (*or* aux gages) de. *In my* —, à ma solde, à mes gages. — **bill**, *s.* feuille de paye, *f.* ; (*mil.*) feuille de prêt, *f.* — **day**, *s.* jour de paye, *m.* — **master**, *s.* payeur, *m.* ; (*mil.*) trésorier, *m.* ; (*nav.*) commissaire, *m.* — **office**, *s.* caisse, *f.*

**Payable**, *adj.* payable. — *to*, (*com.*) à l'ordre de. — *to bearer*, au porteur. — *to order*, à ordre. *To make a bill — to*, passer un effet à l'ordre de

**Payee**, *s.* destinataire, *m.f.* ; (*post.*) destinataire, bénéficiaire, *m.f.* ; (*bearer*) porteur, *m.*

**Payer**, *s.* payeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; payant. *m.*, e, *f.*

**Payment**, *s.* payement *or* paiement, *m.* ; (*fin.*) versement, *m. In part* —, à compte. *A sum in part* —, un acompte, *m.*

**Pea**, *s.* pois, *m. Green* —*s*, pois verts, petits pois, *m.pl. Grey* —*s*, pois secs, *m.pl. Tall* —*s*, *V.* **Stick-peas.** — **chick**, *s.* paonneau, *m.* — **cock**, **-fowl**, *s.* paon, *m.* — *cock butterfly*, paon de jour, *m.* — *cock moth*, grand paon de nuit, *m.* — **green**, *s. adj.* vert pois, *m.* — **hen**, *s.* paonne, *f.* — **jacket**, *s.* vareuse, *f.* — **pod**, **-shell**, **-sood**, *s.* cosse de pois, *f.* — **shooter**, *s.* tube, *m.*, sarbacane, *f.* — **soup**, *s.* purée de pois, *f.*

**Peace**, *s.* paix, *f.* ; tranquillité, *f.* ; (*law*) ordre public, *m.*, paix publique, *f.* *At* —, en paix. *To hold o.'s* —, se taire, garder le silence. *To keep the* —, ne pas troubler l'ordre public ; s'abstenir de voies de fait (envers). *To make* — (or *o.'s* —), faire la paix. *His* (*or her*) *end was* —, sa mort a été (*or* fut) douce. — **breaker**, *s.* perturbateur de l'ordre public, *m.* — **establishment**, **-footing**, *s.* pied de paix, *m.* —**less**, *adj.* sans paix, sans repos. — **maker**, *s.* pacificateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*, conciliateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* — **making**, *s.* pacification, *f.* ; *adj.* pacificateur. — **officer**, *s.* officier de paix, *m.* —

**society,** *s.* société des amis de la paix, *f.*

**Peaceable, Peaceful,** *adj.* paisible ; tranquille. **—ness,** *s.* caractère paisible, *m.* ; tranquillité, *f.*, calme, *m.*

**Peaceably, Peacefully,** *adv.* paisiblement ; tranquillement

**Peach,** *s.* pêche, *f.* ; (*— tree*) pêcher, *m.* **— blossom,** *s.* fleur de pêcher, *f.* **— colour,** *s.*, **— coloured,** *adj.* couleur de fleur de pêcher. **— stone,** *s.* noyau de pêche, *m.*

**Peak,** *s.* pointe, *f.* ; (*of a cap*) visière, *f.* ; (*of a mountain*) cime, *f.*, sommet, piton, *m.*, aiguille, *f.* ; (*geog., nav.*) pic, *m.* ; *— v.n.* avoir l'air malade *or* chétif ; languir

**Peaked,** *adj.* pointu ; (*of a cap*) à visière

**Peaked, Peaking, Peakish,** *adj.* maladif, chétif, languissant

**Peal,** *s.* bruit, *m.* ; retentissement, *m.* ; (*of thunder*) éclat, coup, *m.* ; (*of cannon*) salve, *f.*, coup, grondement, *m* ; (*of bells*) carillon, *m.*, volée, *f.*, son, *m.* ; (*of an organ*) ronflement, *m.* ; (*of applause*) salve, *f.* ; (*of laughter*) éclat, *m.* ; *— v.n.* retentir ; (*of thunder, cannon*) gronder ; (*of an organ*) ronfler ; *— v.a.* faire retentir ; (*bells*) carillonner, sonner. *To ring a —,* carillonner. *To ring in —,* sonner en branle *or* en volée. *To ring a full —,* sonner à toute volée

**Pear,** *s.* poire, *f.* ; (*tree*) poirier, *m.* **— tree,** *s.* poirier, *m.*

**Pearl,** *s.* perle, *f.* ; (*mother of —*) nacre, *f.* ; (*her.*) argent, *m.* ; *— v.a.n.* perler. *To cast —s before swine,* jeter (*or* semer) des perles devant les pourceaux. **—ash,** *s.* perlasse, *f.* **— barley,** *s. V.* **Barley. — button,** *s.* bouton de nacre, *m.* **— eyed,** *adj.* qui a une tache blanche à l'œil. **— fishery, -fishing,** *s.* pêche des perles, *f.* **— grey,** *s. adj.* gris perle, gris de perle, *m.* **— necklace,** *s.* collier de perles, *m.* **— oyster,** *s.* huître perlière, *f.* **—powder,-white,** *s.* blanc de perle, *m.*

**Pearled,** *adj.* orné de perles ; (*her.*) perlé

**Pearly,** *adj.* de perle, perlé. *— grey,* gris de perle, *m.*

**Pearmain,** *s.* permaine, *f.*

**Peasant,** *s.* paysan, *m.*, -ne, *f.* ; *— adj. V.* **— like. — boy, -lad,** *s.* petit paysan, *m.* **— girl, -lass,** *s.* petite paysanne, *f.* **— like,** *adj.* de paysan, campagnard. **—ry,** *s.* paysans, *m.pl.*

**Peat,** *s.* tourbe, *f.* ; (*piece for fuel*) motte à brûler, motte, *f.* **— bog, -fen,** *s.* tourbière, *f.* **— moss,** *s.* tourbe, *f.* ; (*fen*) tourbière, *f.* **— soil,** *s.* sol tourbeux, *m.*

**Peaty,** *adj.* tourbeux

**Pebble,** *s.* (*— stone*) caillou, *m.* ; (*on the seashore*) galet, *m.* ; (*opt., colourless, for spectacles*) cristal de roche, *m.* **—jewellery,** *s.* bijouterie de pierres dures, *f.* **— work,** *s.* cailloutage, *m.* [louteux

**Pebbled, Pebbly,** *adj.* caillou-

**Peccadillo,** *s.* peccadille, *f.*

**Peccavi,** *s.* peccavi, *m. To cry —,* dire son peccavi *or* son meâ culpâ

**Peck,** *s.* (*of oats*) picotin, *m.* ; (*fig.*) grande quantité, foule, *f.*, tas, *m.* ; (*blow*) coup de bec, *m.* ; *— v.a.* becqueter ; donner des coups de bec à ; picoter, percer. **— up,** *v.a.* ramasser avec le bec ; (*fig.*) ramasser

**Pecker,** *s.* pic, pivert, *m.*

**Pecking,** *s.* coups de bec, *m.pl.*

**Peckish,** *adj.* en appétit

**Pectoral,** *adj. s.* pectoral, *adj. m.*, e, *f.*, pectoral, *s.m.*

**Peculate,** *v.n.* se rendre coupable de péculat

**Peculation,** *s.* péculat, *m.*

**Peculator,** *s.* concussionnaire, *m.*

**Peculiar,** *adj.* particulier ; propre ; à soi ; spécial ; singulier ; bizarre ; original ; *— s.* propriété particulière, *f.*, propre, *m.*

**Peculiarity,** *s.* particularité, *f.* ; singularité, *f.* ; originalité, *f.*

**Peculiarize,** *v.a.* approprier

**Peculiarly,** *adv.* particulièrement

**Pecuniary,** *adj.* pécuniaire

**Pedagog-ic, al, -y,** pédagogique, &c (*V.* page 3, § 1) [*m.*

**Pedagogue,** *s.* pédagogue,

**Pedal,** *s.* pédale, *f.* **— organ,** *s.* orgue à pédales, *m.*

**Pedant,** *s.* pédant, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Pedantic,-al,** *adj.* (*pers.*) pédant ; (*things*) pédantesque, pédant. **—ally,** *adv.* pédantesquement [pédantisme, *m.*

**Pedantry,** *s.* pédanterie, *f.*,

**Peddle,** *v.n.* s'occuper de bagatelles, niaiser, baguenauder ; *— v.n.a.* **— about,** (*to hawk*) colporter

**Peddling,** *adj.* futile, frivole, petit, mesquin

**Pedestal,** *s.* piédestal, *m.* ; (*mach.*) palier, *m. Bedroom* or *chamber —,* table de nuit, *f.* — *toilet-table* or *dressing-table* or *washstand,* toilette-commode, commode-toilette, *f.* — *writing-table,* bureau-caisse, bureau-ministre, *m.*

**Pedestrian,** *adj.* à pied, pédestre ; (*of pedestrians*) de *or* des piétons ; *— s.* piéton, *m.*, -ne, *f.* ; (*walker*) marcheur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, (*racer, professional*) pédestrian, *m.* *— journey,* voyage à pied, *m.* *— statue,* statue pédestre, *f. The — traffic,* la circulation des piétons, *f.*

**Pedestrianism,** *s.* pédestrianisme, *m.*, course (*f., or* courses, *f.pl.*) à pied

**Pedigree,** *s.* généalogie, *f.* ; (*in turf slang*) pedigree, *m.* ; *— adject.* généalogique

**Pediment,** *s.* fronton, *m.*

**Pedlar, Pedler,** *s.* colporteur, camelot, porteballe, *m.*

**Pedlary, Pedlery,** *s.* colportage, *m.* ; marchandises de colportage, *f.pl.* (compte-pas, *m.*

**Pedometer,** *s.* pédomètre,

**Peduncle,** *s.* pédoncule, *m.*

**Peel,** *v.a.* peler ; *— v.n.* se peler ; s'écailler ; *— s.* peau, pelure, écorce, *f.* ; (*shovel*) pelle (de four), *f.* **— off,** *v.a.* écorcher ; enlever, emporter ; *v.n.* se peler ; s'écailler, s'enlever

**Peep,** *v.n.* (*to look*) regarder (furtivement) ; (*of the day*) poindre, paraître ; (*of the sun, moon, &c., show through*) percer ; se montrer, paraître ; poindre ; *— s.* (*a look*) coup d'œil, regard (furtif), *m.* ; (*first appearance*) première apparition, *f.* ; (*of the day*) point, *m.*, pointe, *f.*, aube, *f. To give* or *have* or *take a — at,* regarder. **— hole,** *s.* judas, *m.* **— show,** *s.* optique, *f.*

**Peeper,** *s.* curieux, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; espion, *m.* ; (*chick*) poussin, *m.*

**Peer,** *s.* pair, *m.* ; égal, *m.*, e, *f.*, pareil, *m.*, -le, *f.* ; compagnon, *m.*, compagne, *f.* ; (*nobleman*) pair, *m.* ; *— v.n. V.* **Peep.** *Tried by o.'s —s,* jugé par ses pairs. **—less, —lessly,** *V.* **Matchless,** &c.

**Peerage,** *s.* pairie, *f.* **— book,** *s.* nobiliaire, *m.*

**Peeress,** *s.* pairesse, *f.*

**Peevish,** *adj.* maussade, chagrin ; bourru, hargneux, acariâtre, grincheux. **—ly,** *adv.* maussadement. **—ness,** *s.* maussaderie, humeur chagrine *or* bourrue, *f.*

**Peewit,** *s.* vanneau, *m.*

**Peg,** *s.* cheville, *f.* ; (*of a cask*) fausset, *m.* ; (*coat —, hat —,* &c.) patère, *f.*, portemanteau, *m.* ; (*to fasten linen or prints on a line*) épingle (de bois), *f.*, fichoir, *m.* ; (*of a ladder,* &c.) ranche, *f.* ; (*of a violin,* &c.) cheville, *f.* ; (*of a top*) fer, *m.* ; (*degree*) cran, point, degré, *m.* ; *— v.a.n.* cheviller ; marquer ; (*— away, — on*) travailler d'arrache-pied, piocher ; persister, persévérer, poursuivre (*or* pousser) sa pointe. *Row of coat- —s,* portemanteau, *m. To come down a —,* baisser d'un cran. *To rise a — higher,* monter *or* hausser d'un cran. *To take down a —,* abaisser d'un cran ; rabattre le caquet de, humilier. *To keep —ging away at it,* piocher toujours, persévérer. **— ladder,**

*s.* échelier, rancher, *m.* — **top,** *s.* temple, *f.*

**Pekoe,** *s.* (*tea*) péko, *m.*

**Pelargonium,** *s.* pélargonium, *m.*

**Pelerine,** *s.* pèlerine, *f.*

**Pelf,** *s.* richesses, *f.pl.*, argent, *m.*; gain, lucre, *m.*

**Pelican,** *s.* pélican, *m.*

**Pelisse,** *s.* pelisse, *f.*

**Pellet,** *s.* boulette, *f.*

**Pellicle,** *s.* pellicule, *f.*

**Pellitory,** *s.* pariétaire, *f.* — *of Spain,* pyrèthre, *m.*

**Pell-mell,** *adv.* pêle-mêle

**Pellucid,** *adj.* transparent. **—ness, Pellucidity,** *s.* transparence, *f.*

**Pelt,** *s. V.* **Fell,** *s.*; — *v.a.* assaillir *or* poursuivre à coups de (pierres, *or* boules de neige, *or &c.*); (*throw*) jeter, lancer

**Pelting,** *adj.* furieux; (*of rain*) battant; — *s.* violence, *f.*; attaque, *f.*, assaut, *m.*

**Peltry,** *s.* peausserie, *f.*; pelleterie, *f.*

**Pen,** *s.* plume, *f.*; (*for sheep, &c.*) parc, *m.*; (*coop*) poulailler, *m.*; — *v.a.* écrire; (— **up,** *sheep, &c.*) parquer; (*fig.*) enfermer. *With the —,* à la plume. — *and ink,* une plume et de l'encre. — *and ink drawing* (*or sketch*), dessin à la plume, *m.* *To take up the —, to put — to paper,* prendre la plume, mettre la main à la plume. **— case,** *s.* porte-plumes, plumier, *m.* — **craft,** *s.* art d'écrire, *m.*; calligraphie, *f.* **—ful,** *s.* plumée, *f.* — **holder,** *s.* porte-plume, *m.* **— knife,** *s.* canif, *m.* **— man,** *s.* calligraphe, *m.*; écrivain, *m.* *To be a good —man,* avoir une bonne (*or* belle) écriture. — **manship,** *s.* écriture, *f.*; calligraphie, *f.* — **mark,** *s.* (*of a pen*) marque de plume, *f.*, (*with a pen*) marque à la plume, *f.* **— name,** *s.* nom littéraire, pseudonyme, *m.* — **rack,** *s.* porte-plumes étagère, *m.* — **rest, -tray,** *s.* plumier, porte-plumes, *m.* **— wiper,** *s.* essuie-plume, *m.*

**Penal,** *adj.* pénal; passible d'une peine; prévu par le code penal. — *servitude,* travaux forcés, *m.pl.*; reclusion. *f.* [*Ten years' — servitude,* dix ans de travaux forcés *or &c.*] — *settlement,* colonie penale (*or* pénitentiaire), *f.*

**Penalty,** *s.* peine, *f.*; (*fine*) amende, *f.*; (*turf slang*) surcharge, *f.*

**Penance,** *s.* pénitence, *f.*

**Penates,** *s.pl.* pénates, *m.pl.*

**Pence,** *s.pl.* pence, *m.pl.* *V.* **Penny** *&* **Peter**

**Pencil,** *s.* crayon, *m.*; (*brush*) pinceau, *m.*; (*opt.*) faisceau, pinceau, *m.*, — *v.a.* (*draw*) dessiner au crayon, dessiner; (*write or mark*) écrire *or* marquer au crayon; (*paint*) peindre. — *of rays,* faisceau de rayons lumineux, *m.* *In —,* au crayon. — **case,** *s.* porte-crayons, *m.* — **drawing, -sketch,** *s.* dessin au crayon, *m.* — **holder,** *s.* porte-crayon, *m.* — **mark,** *s.* marque au crayon, *f.* — **pointer,** *s.* taille-crayons, *m.*

**Pendant,** *s.* pendant, *m.*; pendeloque, *f.*; (*ear-drop*) pendant d'oreille, *m.*; (*of a watch-chain*) breloque, *f.*; (*nav.*) flamme, *f.* *Broad —,* (*nav.*) guidon, *m.*

**Pendency,** *s.* suspension, *f.*

**Pendent,** *adj.* pendant; (*hanging*) suspendu; (*jutting*) saillant, en saillie

**Pendentive,** *s.* pendentif, *m.*

**Pending,** *adj.* pendant; — *prep.* pendant; (*until*) en attendant [oscillant

**Pendulous,** *adj.* pendant;

**Pendulum,** *s.* pendule, *m.*; (*horol.*) pendule, balancier, *m.*; — *adj.* (*of a pendulum*) de pendule, (*with ditto*) à pendule. — **clock,** *s.* pendule, *f.*; horloge à pendule, *f.* [bilité, *f.*

**Penetrability,** *s.* pénétra-

**Penetrable,** *adj.* pénétrable

**Penetrate,** *v.a.n.* pénétrer

**Penetration,** *s.* pénétration, *f.* [chot, *m.*

**Penguin,** *s.* pingouin, manPeninsula, *s.* péninsule, presqu'île, *f.*

**Peninsular,** *adj.* péninsulaire; de la Péninsule. *The — war,* la guerre de la Péninsule, la guerre d'Espagne, *f.*

**Penitence,** *s.* pénitence, *f.*, repentir, *m.*

**Penitent,** *adj. s.* pénitent, *m.*, e, *f.*, repentant, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Penitential,** *adj. s.* de pénitence, de repentir, pénitentiel, *adj. m.*, -le, *f.*, pénitentiel, *s.m.* — *canons, psalms,* canons, psaumes pénitentiaux, *m.pl.* — *works,* œuvres pénitentielles, *f.pl.* — *tears,* larmes de repentir, *f.pl.*

**Penitentiary,** *adj.* pénitentiaire; — *s.* (*pers.*) pénitencier, *m.*; (*things*) maison pénitentiaire, *f.*, pénitencier, *m.*; colonie pénale (*or* pénitentiaire), *f.*; maison centrale, *f.*

**Penitently,** *adv.* avec pénitence, avec repentir [dant

**Pennant,** *s.* (*nav.*) *V.* **Pen-**

**Penner,** *s.* rédacteur, auteur, *m.* [pauvre

**Penniless,** *adj.* sans le sou, **Penning,** *s.* écriture, *f.*; (*composing*) rédaction, *f.*; (*of sheep, &c.*) parcage, *m.*

**Pennon,** *s.* pennon, *m.*

**Penny,** *s.* (*Eng. coin*) penny, *m.*, (*Fr. equivalent*) dix centimes, deux sous, *m.pl.*; (*admin.*) décime, *m.*; — *adj.* d'un penny; de dix centimes, de deux sous. *Pence* (*pl.*), pence, *m.pl.* *Pennies* (*pl.*), pièces d'un penny, *f.pl.* *Two pence,* deux pence, vingt centimes, quatre sous. *Five pence, Six pence, V.* **Five** *&* **Six.** *Ten pence,* un franc, *m.*, dix pence, *m.pl.* *Not to have* or *be worth a —,* (*pers.*) n'avoir pas le sou. *To turn a —,* faire un petit bénéfice, gagner quelque chose. *To turn an honest —,* faire un profit légitime; gagner honnêtement sa vie. **— -a-liner,** *s.* correspondant *or* rédacteur (de journal) à dix centimes la ligne, *m.* **— gaff,** *s. V.* **Gaff. — loaf,** *s.* pain de dix centimes, *m.* **— piece,** *s.* pièce d'un penny, pièce de dix centimes *or* de deux sous, *f.* — **royal,** *s.* pouliot, *m.* **— stamp,** *s.* timbre de dix centimes, *m.* **— steam-boat, -steamer,** *s.* bateau-omnibus, *m.* **— weight,** *s.* (*coin.*) denier de poids, *m.* — **winkle,** *s. V.* **Periwinkle. — wise,** *adj.* liardeur, ménager de bouts de chandelles. — *-wise and pound-foolish,* économe dans les petites choses et prodigue dans les grandes. — **wort,** *s.* hydrocotyle, *f.* — **worth,** *s.* pour deux sous, pour dix centimes; (*bargain*) marché, *m.*, (*fam.*) pour son argent. *Two — -worth,* pour quatre sous, pour vingt centimes [pendu

**Pensile,** *adj.* pendant; sus-

**Pension,** *s.* pension, *f.*; rente, *f.*; (*admin., mil., nav.*) pension de retraite, retraite, *f.*; — *v.a.* pensionner. — **off,** mettre à la retraite, retraiter. *To retire on a —,* prendre sa retraite

**Pensionary,** *adj.* pensionné; consistant en une pension; — *s.* pensionnaire, *m.f.*

**Pensioner,** *s.* pensionnaire, *m.f.*; (*univers.*) étudiant ordinaire, *m.*; (*soldier, sailor*) invalide, *m.*

**Pensive,** *adj.* pensif. **—ly,** *adv.* d'un air pensif. **—ness,** *s.* air pensif, *m.*

**Pentagon,** *s.*, **Pentagonal,** *adj.* pentagone, *s.m.*, *adj. m.f.*

**Pentameter,** *s.* *adj.* pentamètre, *m.* [teuque, *m.*

**Pentateuch,** *s.* Pen-

**Pentecost,** *s.* Pentecôte, *f.*

**Penthouse,** *s.* appentis, auvent, hangar, *m.*

**Penult, Penultima,** *s.*, **Penultimate,** *adj. s.* pénultième, *s.f.*, *adj. m.f.*

**Penumbra,** *s.* pénombre, *f.*

**Penurious,** *adj.* parcimonieux, avare, ladre; pauvre; de disette, peu abondant. **—ly,** *adv.* avec pénurie; pauvrement. **—ness,** *s.* parcimonie, avarice, ladrerie, *f.*; pénurie, *f.*

**Penury,** *s.* pénurie, *f.*

**Peony,** *s.* pivoine, *f.*

**People,** *s.* (*nation*) peuple, *m.*; nation, *f.*; (*individuals: anywhere*) gens, *m.f.pl.* (*See foot*

*of p.* 6); personnes, *f.pl.*; (*considered together, within certain limits*) monde, *m.*; (*if a number is mentioned or inquired about, persons*) personnes, *f.pl.*; individus, *m.pl.*; (*inhabitants*) habitants, *m.pl.*; population, *f.*; (*men*) hommes, *m.pl.*; gens, *m.pl.*; (*subjects*) peuple, *m.*; (*hands*) *V.* **Hand**; (*lower class, common folks*) peuple, *m.*, vulgaire, *m.*; (*they, one*) on; — *v.a.* peupler (‘*with*,’ de). *Little* —, les petites personnes, *f.pl.*, les enfants, *m.f.pl.*; (*fig.*) les petites gens, *f.pl.* *All these little* —, tout ce petit monde. *Great* —, les grandes personnes, *f.pl.*; (*fig.*) les grands personnages, les grands, *m.pl.* *Few* —, peu de gens, peu de personnes; peu de monde. *A few* —, quelques personnes; peu de monde. *Learned* —, les gens instruits, *m.pl.*, les personnes instruites, *f.pl.* *Common* —, *many* —, *most* —, *old* —, *other* —, &c., *V.* **Common, Many, Most, Old, Other,** &c. *The English* —, *the French* —, les Anglais, les Français, *m.pl.*; (*nation*) le peuple anglais, *m.*, la nation anglaise, *f.*, le peuple français, *m.*, la nation française, *f.* *They are French* —, ce sont des Français; ils sont Français. *There were many* — *at church*, il y avait beaucoup de monde à l’église. — *say*, on dit

**Pepper**, *s.* poivre, *m.*; — *v.a.* poivrer; (*with shot, blows,* &c.) cribler. *Long* —, poivre long. — **-and-salt**, *adj.* (*colour*) poivre et sel. — **box, -caster**, *s.* poivrier, *m.*, poivrière, *f.* — **corn**, *s.* grain de poivre, *m.*; (*fig.*) bagatelle, *f.* — *corn rent*, loyer nominal, *m.* — **grass, -wort**, *s.* passerage, *f.* — **mint**, *s.* menthe poivrée, menthe, *f.* —*mint drops* or *lozenges*, pastilles de menthe, *f.pl.* — **plant**, *s.* poivrier, *m.* — **sauce**, *s.* poivrade, *f.*

**Peppery**, *adj.* poivré, de poivre; (*fig., pers.*) vif, irascible, irritable; (*fig., things*) poivré, piquant, vif, vert, fort

**Pepsine**, *s.* pepsine, *f.*

**Per**, *prep.* par; (*pers.*) par l’entremise de, par; (*according to*) suivant; (*in accounts, bills*) le, *m.*, la, *f.*, les, *pl.* — *annum*, par an. — *cent*, pour cent. — *contra*, par contre. — *diem*, par jour. — *dozen*, la douzaine. — *head*, par tête; par personne. — *hundred*, le cent. — *hundred a kilos*,” les cent kilos. — *ream*, la rame. — *se*, en soi. *As* —, (*com.*) suivant

**Peradventure**, *adv.* par aventure, par hasard, peut-être

**Perambulate**, *v.a.* parcourir; visiter; inspecter

**Perambulation**, *s.* parcours, *m.*, tournée, *f.*, voyage, *m.*; visite, *f.*; inspection, *f.*

**Perambulator**, *s.* hodomètre, compte-pas, *m.*; (*carriage*) voiture d’enfant, *f.* [ble

**Perceivable**, *adj.* perceptible

**Perceivably**, *adv.* perceptiblement

**Perceive**, *v.a.* (*see, with the eye or mind*) apercevoir; voir; (*find out, notice, by the mind only*) s’apercevoir de; — *v.n.* s’apercevoir (‘*that*,’ que)

**Percentage**, *s.* tant pour cent, pour-cent, pourcentage, *m.*; droit de . . . pour cent, *m.*; intérêt (de tant pour cent), *m.*; taux, *m.*; commission, *f.* [ble

**Perceptible**, *V.* **Perceivable**

**Perception**, *s.* perception, *f.*; observation, *f.*

**Perch**, *s.* (*pole*) perche, *f.*; (*bird’s*) perchoir, *m.*; (*meas.*) perche (6 mètres), *f.*; (*fish*) perche, *f.*; — *v.a.* percher; — *v.n.* percher, se percher

**Perchance**, *adv.* par hasard; peut-être

**Percher**, *s.*, **Perching**, *adj.* [percheur, *m.*

**Percolate**, *v.a.* filtrer, passer; — *v.n.* filtrer

**Percolation**, *s.* filtration, *f.*

**Percolator**, *s.* percolateur, *m.*

**Percussion**, *s.* percussion, *f.*; — *adj.* à percussion, percutant. — **cap**, *s.* capsule, *f.* — **gun**, *s.* fusil à percussion, fusil à piston, *m.*

**Perdition**, *s.* perte, ruine, destruction, *f.*; (*theol.*) perdition, *f.*

**Peregrination**, *s.* pérégrination, *f.*; séjour à l’étranger, *m.*

**Peremptorily**, *adv.* péremptoirement

**Peremptoriness**, *s.* caractère péremptoire, *m.*; ton tranchant, *m.*

**Peremptory**, *adj.* péremptoire; tranchant, absolu

**Perennial**, *adj.* qui dure toute l’année; perpétuel; (*bot.*) vivace; — *s.* plante vivace, *f.*

**Perfect**, *adj.* parfait; accompli, consommé; (*of an insect*) parfait; (*bot.*) complet; (*gram., arith., mus.*) parfait; — *s.* (*gram.*) parfait, *m.*; — *v.a.* rendre parfait; perfectionner; achever; compléter; accomplir; instruire à fond. — *tense*, parfait, *m.* *In the* — *tense*, au parfait. — **ly**, *adv.* parfaitement. —**ness**, *s.* perfection, *f.*

**Perfecter**, *s.* perfectionneur, *m.* [bilité, *f.*

**Perfectibility**, *s.* perfectibilité, *f.*

**Perfectible**, *adj.* perfectible

**Perfection**, *s.* perfection, *f.* *To* —, à la perfection, dans la perfection, en perfection. *To bring* or *carry to* —, porter à la perfection

**Perfidious**, *adj.* perfide. — **ly**, *adv.* perfidement. —**ness**, **Perfidy**, *s.* perfidie, *f.*

**Perforate**, *v.a.* perforer, percer

**Perforation**, *s.* perforation, *f.*, percement, *m.*; (*hole*) trou, orifice, *m.* [*m.*

**Perforator**, *s.* perforateur,

**Perforce**, *adv.* par force, de force, forcement

**Perform**, *v.a.* **faire**; exécuter; accomplir; (*fulfil*) remplir, s’acquitter de; (*a play*) jouer, représenter, donner, (*a part*) remplir, jouer, faire; (*mus.*) jouer, exécuter; — *v.n.* (*theat.*) jouer; (*mus.*) exécuter; jouer (‘*on the*,’ du, de la, des); —*ing*, *adj.* (*of animals*) savant

**Performance**, *s.* exécution, *f.*, accomplissement, *m.*; exercice, *m.*; action, *f.*, acte, *m.*; (*work*) ouvrage, *m.*, œuvre, *f.*; (*theat.*) représentation, *f.*, (*way of acting*) jeu, *m.*; (*of acrobats, horse-riders,* &c.) exercice, *m.*; (*mus.*) exécution, *f.* *No* —, relâche, *m.*

**Performer**, *s.* auteur, *m.*; (*theat.*) artiste, *m.f.*, acteur, *m.*, actrice, *f.*, comédien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*; (*mus.*) artiste, *m.f.*, exécutant, *m.*, e, *f.*, musicien, *m.*, -ne, *f.* — *on the piano, on the organ,* &c., pianiste, organiste, &c.

**Perfume**, *v.a.* (‘*with*,’ de) parfumer; embaumer; — *s.* parfum, *m.* [-euse, *f.*

**Perfumer**, *s.* parfumeur, *m.*, **Perfumery**, *s.* parfumerie, *f.*

**Perfuming**, *s.* action de parfumer, *f.*; — *adj.* qui parfume. — **pan**, *s.* cassolette, *f.*, parfumoir, *m.*

**Perfunctorily**, *adv.* négligemment, par manière d’acquit

**Perfunctoriness**, *s.* négligence, *f.*

**Perfunctory**, *adj.* négligent, léger, superficiel; fait par manière d’acquit

**Perhaps**, *adv.* peut-être. — *so*, peut-être que oui, peut-être bien. — *not*, peut-être que non. — *you have*, vous avez peut-être, peut-être que vous avez, peut-être avez-vous [*f.*

**Pericarditis**, *s.* péricardite,

**Pericarp**, *s.* péricarpe, *m.*

**Peril**, *s.* péril, danger, *m.*; — *v.a.* **Endanger**. *At o.’s* —, à ses risques et périls. *At the* — *of*, au péril de, au risque de. *In* —, en péril, en danger. *In* — *of*, en danger de

**Perilous**, *adj.* périlleux. — **ly**, *adv.* périlleusement. — **ness**, *s.* nature périlleuse, *f.*, danger, *m.*

**Perimeter**, *s.* périmètre, *m.*

**Period**, *s.* période, *f.*; (*duration*) période, *f.*, espace, laps (de temps), *m.*; délai, *m.*; durée, *f.*, temps, *m.*; (*epoch*) époque, *f.*; (*limit*) terme, *m.*; fin, *f.*; (*degree*) période, *m.*, degré, *m.*; (*astr., chron., gram., mus., med.*) période, *f.*; (*full stop*) point, *m.*;

(*arith.*) tranche, *f.* *At an early* —, dans les premiers temps. *At a later* —, plus tard. *To put a — to, to bring to a* —, mettre un terme à, mettre fin à

**Periodic,** *adj.* périodique

**Periodical,** *adj.* périodique; — *s.* périodique, *m.*

**Periodicalist,** *s.* périodiste, *m. f.* [quement

**Periodically,** *adv.* périodi-

**Periodicity,** *s.* périodicité, *f.*

**Periosteum,** *s.* périoste, *m.*

**Peripatetic,** *s. adj.* péripatéticien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*

**Peripateticism,** *s.* péripatétisme, *m.*

**Periphery,** *s.* périphérie, *f.*

**Periphrase (Periphrasis),** *s.* périphrase, *f.*; — *v.n.a.* périphraser [de); députer

**Perish,** *v.n.* périr (*'with,'*

**Perishable,** *adj.* périssable. **—ness,** *s.* nature périssable, *f.*

**Peristyle,** *s.* péristyle, *m.*

**Peritoneum,** *s.* péritoine, *m.*

**Peritonitis,** *s.* péritonite, *f.*

**Periwig,** *s. V.* **Wig**

**Periwinkle,** *s.* (*shell-fish*) vigneau, vignot, bigorneau, *m.*; (*bot.*) pervenche, *f.*

**Perjure,** *v.a.* parjurer. *To — oneself,* se parjurer

**Perjured,** *adj.* parjure

**Perjurer,** *s.* parjure, *m.f.*; (*law*) faux témoin, *m.*

**Perjury,** *s.* parjure, *m.*; (*law*) faux témoignage, *m. To commit* —, commettre un parjure; (*law*) se rendre coupable de faux témoignage

**Perk** (— **up**), *v.n.* se rengorger; — *v.a.* attifer, parer, orner

**Permanence-e, y,** *s.* permanence, *f.*; emploi permanent, *m.*

**Permanent,** *adj.* permanent; en permanence. **—ly,** *adv.* d'une manière permanente; en permanence

**Permeability,** *s.* perméabilité, *f.*

**Permeable,** *adj.* perméable

**Permeate,** *v.a.* pénétrer [*f.*

**Permeation,** *s.* pénétration,

**Permissible,** *adj.* qui peut se permettre, permis

**Permission,** *s.* permission, *f.*; (*admin.*) permis, *m.*, permission, *f.*

**Permissive,** *adj.* qui permet, qui tolère; permis, toléré. **—ly,** *adv.* avec permission, par tolérance

**Permit,** *v.a.* permettre (*for constructions, V.* **Allow**); — *s.* permis, *m.*; laisser-passer, *m.*

**Permutation,** *s.* permutation, *f.*

**Pernicious,** *adj.* pernicieux. **—ly,** *adv.* pernicieusement. **—ness,** *s.* nature pernicieuse, *f.*

**Peroration,** *s.* péroraison, *f.*

**Peroxide,** *s.* peroxyde, *m.*

**Perpendicular,** *adj.* *s.* perpendiculaire, *adj. m. f.*, *s. f.* — **ly,** *adv.* perpendiculairement

**Perpendicularity,** *s.* perpendicularité, *f.*

**Perpetrate,** *v.a.* commettre; exécuter; (*law*) commettre, perpétrer

**Perpetration,** *s.* action de commettre, commission, *f.*; exécution, *f.*; (*law*) perpétration, *f.*

**Perpetrator,** *s.* auteur (d'un crime), coupable, *m.*

**Perpetual,** *adj.* perpétuel; continuel; constant; (*hort.*) (*of flowers*) perpétuel, (*of plants*) remontant. — *curate,* vicaire perpétuel, *m.* — *rose,* rose perpétuelle, *f.* — *flowering,* (*adj.*) remontant. — *motion,* mouvement perpétuel, *m.* **—ly,** *adv.* perpétuellement

**Perpetuate,** *v.a.* perpétuer

**Perpetuation,** *s.* perpétuation, *f.*

**Perpetuity,** *s.* perpétuité, *f.*

**Perplex,** *v.a.* embrouiller; (*puzzle*) embarrasser. **—edly,** *adv.* d'une manière embrouillée, confusément; avec perplexité. **—edness, Perplexity,** *s.* embrouillement, *m.*, confusion, *f.*; perplexité, *f.*, embarras, *m.*

**Perquisites,** *s.pl.* revenants-bons, émoluments, *m.pl.*; revenus casuels, *m.pl.*, casuel, éventuel, *m.*; (*of servants*) petits profits, profits, *m.pl.*; (*from jobbery*) (le tour du bâton, *m.*; (*gratuities, tips*) gratifications, *f.pl.*, pots-de-vin, pourboires, *m.pl.*

**Perron,** *s.* perron, *m.*

**Perry,** *s.* poiré, *m.*

**Persecute,** *v.a.* persécuter

**Persecuting,** *adj.* persécuteur [*f.*

**Persecution,** *s.* persécution,

**Persecu-tor, trix,** *s.* persécuteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

**Perseverance,** *s.* persévérance, *f.*

**Persevere,** *v.n.* persévérer (*'in ...' V.* **Persist**)

**Perseveringly,** *adv.* avec persévérance

**Persian, Persic,** *s., adj.* Persan, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*anc.*) Perse, *m.f.*; (*of or from Persia*) de Perse; (*arch., geog.*) persique; (*language*) le persan, *m.*, la langue persane, *f.* — *carpet, cat, lilac,* tapis, chat, lilas de Perse, *m.* — *Gulf,* Golfe Persique, *m.* — *tobacco,* tabac persan, *m.*

**Persist,** *v.n.* persister (*'in a thing,'* dans une chose; *'in doing a thing,'* à faire une chose; *'in it,'* y) [tance, *f.*

**Persistenc-e, y,** *s.* persis-

**Persistent, Persisting,** *adj.* persistant. **—ly,** *adv.* avec persistance

**Person,** *s.* personne, *f.*; personnage, *m.*; caractère, *m.*; (*gram.*) personne, *f.* — *s, pl.* personnes, *f.pl.*, gens, *m.f.pl.* (*See foot of page* 6); monde, *m.*; (*they, one*) on, quelqu'un, *m. A French* —, un Français, *m.*, une Française, *f.* *In* —, en personne. *In the first* (, *second, third*) —, (*gram.*) à la première (, seconde, troisième) personne. *No* —, personne, *m.*

**Personable,** *adj.* bien fait (*or* bien) de sa personne, de bonne mine

**Personage,** *s.* personnage, *m.*

**Personal,** *adj.* personnel; (*law*) personnel; mobilier, meuble. *— estate, — property,* biens mobiliers, biens meubles, *m.pl.* *— share,* (*com., fin.*) action nominative, *f.* [*f.*

**Personality,** *s.* personnalité,

**Personally,** *adv.* personnellement [bles, *m.pl.*

**Personalty,** *s.* biens meu-

**Personate,** *v.a.* jouer le rôle (*or* le personnage de; se faire passer pour, se dire; représenter

**Personation,** *s.* action de se faire passer pour un autre, *f.*

**Personator,** *s.* personne qui se fait passer pour une autre, (*of*) personne qui joue le rôle de (*or* qui représente, *f.*

**Personification,** *s.* personnification, *f.*

**Personify,** *v.a.* personnifier

**Perspective,** *adj.* perspectif; — *s.* perspective, *f.*

**Perspicacious,** *adj.* perspicace, pénétrant [cité, *f.*

**Perspicacity,** *s.* perspica-

**Perspicuous,** *adj.* clair, net. **—ly,** *adv.* clairement, nettement. **—ness, Perspicuity,** *s.* perspicuité, clarté, netteté, *f.*

**Perspiration,** *s.* transpiration, sueur, *f.* *Profuse —,* sueur abondante (*or* profuse). *To be in a profuse —, to perspire profusely,* être tout en sueur *or* tout en nage *or* tout en eau, suer à grosses gouttes

**Perspire,** *v.n.* transpirer. *To — profusely, V.* **Perspiration**

**Persuade,** *v.a.* persuader (*'to,' 'of,'* de); (*induce*) décider (*'to,'* à). **—from,** dissuader de

**Persuasion,** *s.* persuasion, *f.*; opinion, croyance, *f.*; religion, *f.*, culte, *m.*

**Persuasive,** *adj.* persuasif

**Pert,** *adj.* leste, libre, inconvenant, impertinent, insolent

**Pertain,** *v.n.* appartenir; avoir rapport, se rapporter

**Pertinacious,** *adj.* opiniâtre. **—ly,** *adv.* opiniâtrément. **—ness, Pertinacity,** *s.* opiniâtreté, pertinacité, *f.*

**Pertineno-e, y,** *s.* justesse, *f.*, à-propos, *m.*, convenance, *f.*

**Pertinent,** *adj.* pertinent, juste, à propos. **—ly,** *adv.* pertinemment, avec justesse, à propos

**Pertly,** *adv.* impertinemment, insolemment

**Pertness,** *s.* impertinence, insolence, *f.* [&c.

**Perturb,** &c. *V.* **Disturb, Peruke.** *V.* **Wig**

**Perusal,** *s.* lecture, *f. Worthy of* —, digne d'être lu, qui mérite d'être lu

**Peruse,** *v.a.* lire, parcourir

**Peruser,** *s.* lecteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

**Peruvian,** *s.* Péruvien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*; — *adj.* péruvien du Pérou. — *bark,* quinquina, *m.*

**Pervade,** *v.a.* pénétrer, pénétrer dans, passer à travers; se répandre dans *or* sur; être répandu dans; régner dans; remplir; (*seize*) s'emparer de, saisir

**Pervasion,** *s.* pénétration, *f.*

**Perverse,** *adj.* pervers; méchant; mauvais; intraitable. **—ly,** *adv.* avec perversité; méchamment. **—ness, Perversity,** *s.* perversité, *f.*; méchanceté, *f.*

**Perversion,** *s.* perversion, *f.*

**Pervert,** *v.a.* pervertir; — *s.* perverti, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Perverter,** *s.* pervertisseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, corrupteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

**Pervertible,** *adj.* pervertissable

**Pervious,** *adj.* pénétrable; perméable. **—ness,** *s.* pénétrabilité, *f.*; perméabilité, *f.*

**Pessim-ism, -ist.** *V.* p.3, § 1

**Pest,** *s.* peste, *f.* **— house,** *s.* hôpital de pestiférés, *m.*

**Pester,** *v.a.* tourmenter, importuner, assommer

**Pestiferous,** *adj.* pestifère; malfaisant, funeste

**Pestilence,** *s.* peste, *f.*; pestilence, *f.*

**Pestilent, Pestilential,** *adj.* pestilent, pestilentiel; malfaisant, funeste, pernicieux

**Pestle,** *s.* pilon, *m.*

**Pet,** *s.* boutade, *f.*, accès de mauvaise humeur, mouvement de dépit *or* d'impatience, *m.*; (*fondling*) favori, *m.*, -te, *f.*, mignon, *m.*, -ne, *f.*; chéri, *m.*, e, *f.*; enfant gâté, *m.*, enfant gâtée, *f.*; — *adj.* favori; — *v.a.* choyer, dorloter; (— *too much, spoil*) gâter. — *name,* petit nom d'amitié, *m. In a* —, dans un accès de mauvaise humeur. *To be in a* —, être de mauvaise humeur, être fâché. *To be a great* —, être très aimé. *To get into a* —, *to take* — or *a* —, prendre la mouche, se dépiter, se fâcher

**Petal,** *s.* pétale, *m.*

**Petard,** *s.* pétard, *m.*

**Peter,** *s.* Pierre, *m.* **—'s** *pence, s.pl.* le denier de saint Pierre, *m.*

**Petiole,** *s.* pétiole, *m.*

**Petition,** *s.* pétition, *f.*; demande, supplique, prière, *f.*; (*law*) requête, *f.*; — *v.a.n.* présenter une pétition à, pétitionner; demander; (*law*) présenter une requête à. — *of Right,* (*Engl. hist.*) pétition des droits

**Petitioner,** *s.* pétitionnaire, *m.f.*; (*law*) requérant, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Petitioning,** *s.* pétitionnement, *m.*; pétitions, *f.pl. Right of* —, droit de pétition, *m.*

**Petrel,** *s.* pétrel, *m. Storm or stormy* —, pétrel tempête, *m.*

**Petrifaction, Petrification,** *s.* pétrification, *f.*

**Petrifactive,** *adj.* pétrifiant

**Petrify,** *v.a.* pétrifier; — *v.n.* se pétrifier

**Petroleum,** *s.* pétrole, *m.* **— lamp,** *s.* lampe à pétrole, *f.*

**Petticoat,** *s.* jupon, *m.*; jupe, *f.*; (*of the lower class, & jest. for "woman" in general*) le) cotillon, *m.*; **—s,** *pl.* (*of a little boy*) jaquette, *f.* **— body,** *s.* cache-corset, corsage de dessous, *m.* **— government,** *s.* régime du cotillon, *m.* **— lane,** *s.* friperie, *f.*

**Petticoating,** *s.* étoffe pour jupons, *f.*

**Pettifog,** *v.n.* avocasser

**Pettifogger,** *s.* petit avoué, *m.*; petit avocat, avocassier, chicaneur, *m.*

**Pettifoggery,** *s.* avocasserie, chicane, *f.*

**Pettifogging,** *adj.* avocassier, chicanier, chicaneur; — *s.* avocasserie, chicane, *f.*

**Pettiness,** *s.* petitesse, *f.*

**Pettish,** *adj.* sujet à des accès d'humeur, irritable. **—ly,** *adv.* avec humeur, avec dépit. **—ness,** *s.* humeur chagrine, impatience, *f.*

**Pettitoes,** *s.pl.* pieds de cochon, *m.pl.*; (*of children*) petons, *m.pl.*; (*of grown up people, jest.*) pieds, *m.pl.*, pattes, *f.pl.*

**Petto (In),** *adv.* in petto

**Petty,** *adj.* petit; inférieur, subalterne; mesquin, insignifiant. — *charges or expenses,* menus frais, *m.pl.* — *officer,* officier marinier, *m.* **— chaps,** *s.* becfigue, *m.* [*f.*

**Petulanc-e, y,** *s.* pétulance,

**Petulant,** *adj.* pétulant. **— ly,** *adv.* avec pétulance

**Petunia,** *s.* pétunia, *m.*

**Pew,** *s.* banc d'église, banc, *m.* **— opener,** *s.* gardien (*m.*, -ne, *f.*) des bancs (à l'église)

**Pewet, Pewit,** *s. V.* **Lapwing**

**Pewter,** *s.* étain, *m.*; (— *pot*) pot d'étain, *m.*; (— *wares*) poterie d'étain, *f.*; (— *plate*) vaisselle d'étain, *f.*; — *adj.* d'étain [*m.*

**Pewterer,** *s.* potier d'étain,

**Phaeton,** *s.* (*carriage, bird*) phaéton, *m. Cab* —, milord, *m. Mail* —, phaéton, *m. Park* —, duc, *m. Victoria* —, victoria, *f.*

**Phalanx,** *s.* phalange, *f.*

**Phantasmagoria,** *s.* fantasmagorie, *f.* [tasmagorique

**Phantasmagoric-al,** *adj.* fan-

**Phantom,** *s.* fantôme, *m.*

**Pharisaic, -al,** *adj.* pharisaïque. **—alness, Pharisaism,** *s.* pharisaïsme, *m.*

**Pharisee,** *s.* pharisien, *m.*

**Pharmaceut-ic, al.** *V.* page 3, § 1 [maceutique, *f.*

**Pharmaceutics,** *s.pl.* phar-

**Pharmacopœia,** *s.* pharmacopée, *f.*, codex, *m.* [macien, *m.*

**Pharmacopolist,** *s.* phar-

**Pharmacy,** *s.* pharmacie, *f.*

**Pharynx,** *s.* pharynx, *m.*

**Phase, Phasis,** *s.* phase, *f.*

**Pheasant,** *s.* faisan, *m. Cock —, hen —, V.* **Cock & Hen. — breeder,** *s.* faisandier, *m.* **— cock,** *s.* coquard, *m.* **— hen,** *s.* coquarde, *f.* **— poult,** *young —,* s. faisandeau, *m.* **—'s eye,** *s.* (*bot.*) adonide d'automne, *f.* **— shooting,** *s.* chasse au faisan, *f.* [*f.*

**Pheasantry,** *s.* faisanderie,

**Phenix,** *s.* phénix, *m.* — *like,* comme le phénix [ménal

**Phenomenal,** *adj.* phéno-

**Phenomenon,** *s.* phénomène, *m.*

**Phial,** *s.* fiole, *f.*; flacon, *m.*; (*jar*) bouteille, *f.*; (*ampulla*) ampoule, *f.*

**Philanthropic, -al,** *adj.* philanthropique; (*pers.*) philanthrope [thrope, *m.*

**Philanthropist,** *s.* philan-

**Philanthropy,** *s.* philanthropie, *f.* [monique

**Philharmonic,** *adj.* philhar-

**Philippic,** *s.* philippique, *f.*

**Philistine,** *s.* Philistin, *m.*

**Philolog-ic, al, -y.** *V.* page 3, § 1 [*m.*

**Philologist,** *s.* philologue,

**Philomel,** *s.* Philomèle, *f.*, le rossignol, *m.*

**Philosopher,** *s.* philosophe, *m.*; savant, *m.*; (*moral —*) moraliste, *m.*; (*natural —*) physicien, *m.* **—'s stone,** *s.* pierre philosophale, *f.*

**Philosophic, -al,** *adj.* philosophique; de morale; de physique; (*pers.*) philosophe. — *instrument,* instrument de physique, *m.* [**-ist.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Philosoph-ically, -ism,**

**Philosophize,** *v.n.* philosopher

**Philosophy,** *s.* philosophie, *f.*; (*moral —*) philosophie morale, morale, *f.*; (*natural —*) physique, *f.*

**Philter,** *s.* philtre, *m.*; — *v.a.* charmer, ensorceler

**Phiz,** *s.* face, trogne, binette, frimousse, balle, touche, *f.*

**Phlebotomy,** *s.* phlébotomie, *f.*

**Phlegm,** *s.* flegme, *m.*

**Phlegmatic,** *adj.* flegmatique. **—ally,** *adv.* flegmatiquement

**Phlox,** *s.* phlox, *m.*

**Phœnician,** *s. adj.* Phénicien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*

**Phœnix.** *V.* **Phenix**

**Phonet-ic, al, -ically,** phonétique, &c. (*V.* page 3, § 1) [*f.*

**Phonetics,** *s.pl.* phonétique,

**Phonic,** *adj.* phonique ; **—s,** *s.pl.* phonique, *f.* [graphe, *m.*

**Phonograph,** *s.* phono-

**Phonography,** &c. *V.* page 3, § 1 [phormium, *m.*

**Phormium,** *s.* phormion,

**Phosphate,** *s.* phosphate, *m.*

**Phosphor,** *s. V.* **Phosphorus. — paste,** *s.* pâte phosphorée, *f.* [phorer

**Phosphorate,** *v.a.* phos-

**Phosphoresce,** *v.n.* être phosphorescent ; phorescence, *f.*

**Phosphorescence,** *s.* phos-

**Phosphorescent,** *adj.* phosphorescent [rique

**Phosphoric,** *adj.* phospho-

**Phosphorous,** *adj.* phosphoreux

**Phosphorus,** *s.* phosphore, *m.* ; (*astr.*) Lucifer, *m.*, étoile du matin, *f.* [chromie, *f.*

**Photochromy,** *s.* photo-

**Photoengrave,** *v.a.* photograver [gravure, *f.*

**Photoengraving,** *s.* photo-

**Photograph,** *v.a.* photographier ; **—** *s.* photographie, *f.* *To have or get o.'s — taken,* se faire photographier. **— album,** *s.* album de photographies, *m.*

**Photographer,** *s.* photographe, *m.*

**Photographic,** *adj.* photographique, de photographie ; (*pers.*) photographe. **— *artist, printer,*** &c., artiste, imprimeur, &c. photographe, *m.* **— *printing,*** imprimerie photographique, *f.* **— *studio,*** atelier photographique (*or* de photographie), *m.*, photographie, *f.* **— *apparatus,*** appareil photographique (*or* de photographie), *m.* **— *album,*** album de photographies, *m.*

**Photograph-ically, -y.** *V.* page 3, § 1 [vure, *f.*

**Photogravure,** *s.* photogra-

**Photolithograph,** *v. a.* photolithographier ; **—** *s.* photolithographie, *f.*

**Photolithographer,** *s.* photolithographe, *m.*

**Photolithographic, -al,** *adj.* photolithographique ; (*pers.*) photolithographe. **— *printer*** or &c., imprimeur *or* &c. photolithographe, *m.* **— *printing,*** photolithographie, *f.* [p. 3, § 1

**Photolithography,** &c. *V.*

**Photomicrograph, Photomicrography,** *s.* photomicrographie, *f.* [sculpture, *f.*

**Photosculpture,** *s.* photo-

**Phrase,** *s.* phrase, locution, *f.* ; (*mus.*) phrase, *f.* ; **—** *v.a.* exprimer ; nommer, appeler ; **—** *v.a.n.* (*mus.*) phraser [logie, *f.*

**Phraseology,** *s.* phraséo-

**Phrenolog-ic, al, -y,** phrénologique, &c. (*V.* page 3, § 1)

**Phrenologist,** *s.* phrénologiste, phrénologue, *m.*

**Phrygian,** *s. adj.* Phrygien, *m.*, -ne, *f.* **— *cap,*** bonnet phrygien, *m.* [*m.f.*

**Phthisic,** *s.* (*pers.*) phtisique,

**Phthisical,** *adj.* phtisique

**Phthisis,** *s.* phtisie, *f.*

**Phylloxera,** *s.* phylloxéra, *m.*

**Physic,** *s. V.* **Medicine ; —s,** *pl.* physique, *f.* ; **—** *v.a. V.*

**Doctor,** *v.a.*

**Physical,** *adj.* physique. **— *science,*** (la) physique, *f.* **— *sciences,*** (les) sciences physiques, *f.pl.* **—ly,** *adj.* physiquement

**Physician,** *s.* médecin, *m.*

**Physicist,** *s.* physicien, *m.*

**Physiognomics,** *s.pl.* physiognomonie, *f.* [nomiste, *m.f.*

**Physiognomist,** *s.* physio-

**Physiognomy,** *s.* physionomie, *f.* ; (*art*) physiognomonie, *f.* [*V.* page 3, § 1

**Physiolog-ic, al, -ist, -y. Physique,** *s.* physique, *m.*

**Pianette, Pianino,** *s.* pianino, *m.*

**Pianist,** *s.* pianiste, *m.f.*

**Piano, Pianoforte,** *s.* piano, *m.* *Cottage —, upright* — piano droit. *Cabinet —,* grand piano droit. *Grand —,* piano à queue. *Upright grand —,* piano à queue verticale. *Semi-cottage —, piccolo —,* petit piano droit. *Semi-grand —,* petit piano à queue. *Square —,* piano carré. **— insulator,** *s.* isolateur (*or* socle) de piano, *m.* **— maker,** *s.* facteur de pianos, *m.* **— tuner,** *s.* accordeur de pianos, *m.* **— tuning,** *s.* accord de pianos, *m.* [*f.*

**Piaster, Piastre,** *s.* piastre,

**Piazza,** *s.* (*in Italy*) place, *f.* ; (*in England*) galerie à arcades *or* à colonnes, *f.*, passage, *m.*

**Picaroon,** *s.* pirate, forban, *m.*

**Piccalilli,** *s.* achars, *m.pl.*

**Piccolo,** *s.* piccolo, octavin, *m.* **— piano,** *s. V.* **Piano**

**Pick,** *v.a.* (*gather*) cueillir ; (*choose*) choisir, prendre ; trier ; (*— dirt out of*) éplucher ; (*collect*) ramasser ; (*take from*) ôter, enlever ; (*peck*) becqueter, picoter ; (*nibble*) grignoter ; (*a bone*) ronger ; (*o.'s teeth, ears, nails*) se curer (les dents, les oreilles, les ongles) ; (*o.'s nose*) se nettoyer (le nez) ; (*a lock*) crocheter ; (*a pocket*) vider ; prendre dans ; (*a fowl*) plumer ; (*old ropes*) décorder ; (*seek, a quarrel or &c.*) chercher ; **—** *v.n.* grignoter, pignocher ; **—** *s.* (*tool*) pic, *m.* ; (*choice*) choix, *m.* ; ôtre, *f.* *The — of the basket,* le dessus du panier. *To — pockets,* filouter. **— aback,** *adv.* sur le dos. **— axe,** *s.* pioche, *f.* ; pic, *m.* **— lock,** *s.* crochet (à serrures), (*thieves'*) rossignol, *m.* ; (*pers.*) crocheteur de serrures, *m.* **— off,** *v.a.* cueillir ; enlever, ôter ; (*select*) choisir ; (*single out*) marquer. **— out,** *v.a.* (*pull off*) arracher ; enlever, ôter ; (*select*) choisir ; trier. **— pocket,** *s.* filou, voleur à la tire, voleur, *m.* **— thank,** *s.* complaisant, officieux, *m.* ; parasite, *m.* ; flagorneur, *m.* **— up,** *v.a.* ramasser ; relever ; raccrocher ; recueillir ; attraper ; prendre ; (*find*) trouver ; (*a living*) gagner péniblement (sa vie) ; (*an acquaintance*) faire ; (*men from a boat at sea*) recueillir. **— up again,** *v.n.* se remettre, se refaire, reprendre des forces

**Picked,** *part. adj.* épluché, &c. (*V.* **Pick,** *v.a.*) ; (*sharp*) pointu ; (*select*) choisi, de choix, (*pers.*) d'élite

**Picker,** *s.* cueilleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; éplucheur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; ramasseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; (*of locks*) crocheteur, *m.* ; (*pickaxe*) pioche, *f.* ; pic, *m.*

**Pickerel,** *s.* brocheton, *m.*

**Picket,** *s.* piquet, *m.* ; **—** *v.a.* piqueter ; attacher à un piquet

**Picking,** *s.* cueillage, *m.* ; épluchement, épluchage, *m.* ; choix, *m.* ; triage, *m.* ; **—s,** *pl.* épluchures, *f.pl.* ; petits profits, *m.pl.*, gratte, *f.* **— *pockets,*** filouterie, *f.*, vol à la tire, *m.*

**Pickle,** *s.* saumure, marinade, *f.* ; vinaigre, *m.* ; (*thing preserved*) conserve au vinaigre, *f.* ; (*state*) état, *m.*, condition, *f.* ; affaire, *f.* ; embarras, pétrin, *m.* ; (*child*) diablotin, *m.* ; **—** *v.a.* mariner ; conserver (*or* confire) au vinaigre, conserver ; (*to salt*) saler ; (*pers.*) saler, saucer. *Mixed —s,* variantes, *f.pl.* **— dish,** *s.* ravier, *m.* **— fork,** *s.* fourchette à cornichons, *f.* **— frame,** *s.* ménagère pour conserves, *f.*

**Picnic,** *s.* pique-nique, *m.* ; **—** *adj.* de pique-nique ; **—** *v.n.* pique-niquer. *To get up* (*or go on*) *a — to have a —,* faire un pique-nique [œillet jaspé, *m.*

**Picotee,** *s.* œillet tiqueté,

**Pictorial, Pictural,** *adj.* pictural ; illustré, pittoresque. **—ly,** *adv.* avec illustrations ; pittoresquement

**Picture,** *s.* tableau, *m.*, peinture, *f.* ; (*engraving*) gravure, *f.*, (*fam.*) image, *f.* ; (*likeness*) portrait, *m.* ; **—** *v.a.* peindre ; dépeindre ; représenter. *It is the dark side of the —,* c'est le revers de la médaille, cela fait ombre au tableau. *To — to oneself,* se figurer, s'imaginer, se représenter. **— book,** *s.* livre d'images, *m.* **— card,** *s.* (*court-card*) figure, *f.* **— dealer, -seller,** *s.* marchand de tableaux, *m.* **— frame,** *s.* cadre, *m.*

— *frame maker*, encadreur, *m.* — **gallery, -room**, *s.* galerie de tableaux, *f.* — **restorer, -cleaner**, *s.* restaurateur de tableaux, *m.*

**Picturesque**, *adj. s.* pittoresque, *adj. m.f., s.m.* —**ly**, *adv.* pittoresquement. —**ness**, *s.* pittoresque, *m.*

**Piddle**, *v.n.* grignoter, pigmocher ; uriner ; (*to trifle*) *V.* **Peddle**

**Pie**, *s.* (*of meat*) pâté, *m.* ; (*of fruit, and sometimes of meat*) tourte, *f.* ; (*mag*) pie, *f.* — *in a dish*, pâté en terrine. *Raised* —, pâté en croûte. *To eat humble* —, filer doux ; s'humilier. *To have a finger in the* —, y être pour quelque chose, être mêlé dans l'affaire. — **bald**, *adj.* pie. — **crust**, *s.* croûte de pâté, *f.* — **dish**, *s.* tourtière, terrine, *f.* — **man**, *s.* marchand de petits pâtés, *m.*

**Piece**, *s.* morceau, *m.* ; fragment, *m.* ; (*bit*) bout, *m.* ; (*of a thing burst, chip*) éclat, *m.* ; (*complete whole ; also, part of a whole generally ; patch ; of water, land, coin, artil., mach., theat.*) pièce, *f.* ; (*stuff of determined length and width*) pièce, *f.* ; (*of wall-paper*) rouleau, *m.* ; (*of wood*) morceau, *m.* ; (*of timber*) pièce, *f.* ; (*of a wall*) pan (de mur), *m.* ; (*mus., liter.*) morceau, *m.* ; (*poet.*) morceau, *m.*, pièce, *f.* ; (*paint.*) tableau, *m.* ; (*handgun*) fusil, *m.* ; (*an act*) acte, trait, *m.* ; (*work*) œuvre, *f.* ; —**s**, *pl.* morceaux, &c. ; (*remnants*) coupons, *m.pl.* ; (*butch.*) débris, *m.pl.*, rognures, *f.pl.* ; — *v.a.* rapiécer, mettre une pièce *or* des pièces à ; joindre, unir ; — *v.n.* se joindre, s'unir. *A — of bread, of cheese, of paper*, &c., un morceau de pain, de fromage, de papier, &c. *A — of business*, une affaire, *f.* ; (*work*) une besogne, *f.* *A — of fun*, une farce, *f.* *A — of ground*, une pièce de terre, *f.*, un terrain, *m.* *A — of impertinence*, une impertinence, *f.* *A — of ingratitude*, un acte d'ingratitude, *m.* *A — of knavery* or *of roguery*, une friponnerie, *f.* *A — of poetry*, un morceau *or* une pièce de poésie, une pièce de vers. *A — of wit*, un trait d'esprit. *A — of work, of news*, &c., *V.* **Work, News**, &c. *Broken* —, morceau cassé, *m.* ; fragment, *m.* ; (*of a weapon, of a column*) tronçon, *m.* ; (*of a pot or bottle*) tesson, *m.* *A —*, (*each*) *V.* **Apiece** (*at Letter* **A**). *A five franc —*, une pièce de cinq francs. *Five francs a —*, cinq francs pièce *or* &c. (*V.* **Apiece**). *Of a —, all of a —*, d'un seul morceau, d'une seule pièce, tout d'une pièce ; (*fig.*) uniforme ; (*with*) semblable (à) ; de la même espèce (que) ; à l'avenant (de). — *by —*, pièce à pièce. *By the —*, à la pièce. *To break in* or *to —s, v.a.* mettre en morceaux *or* en pièces ; *v.n.* tomber en morceaux *or* en pièces. *To come or fall or drop or go to —s*, se démonter ; se défaire ; tomber en morceaux ; s'écrouler. *To cut in* or *to —s*, couper en morceaux, mettre en pièces ; (*fig.*) tailler en pièces ; (*criticize*) abîmer. *To dash* or *knock in* or *to —s*, briser en morceaux. *To fly in* or *to —s*, voler en éclats. *To shake to —s*, faire tomber en pièces. *To take to —s, v.a.* démonter ; (*a garment*) découdre ; (*a ship*) dépecer ; *v.n.* se démonter. *To tear* (*or pull*) *in* or *to —s*, mettre en pièces *or* en morceaux *or* en lambeaux ; (*fig.*) déchirer ; abîmer. — **goods**, *s.pl.* marchandises à la pièce, *f.pl.* — **master**, *s.* marchandeur, *m.* — **meal**, *adv.* par (*or* en) morceaux, par (*or* en) pièces ; pièce à pièce ; par parties ; en détail ; peu à peu ; *adj.* séparé ; détaché. — **out**, *v.a.* allonger, mettre une pièce à ; augmenter, prolonger. — **up**, *v.a.* raccommoder, plâtrer. — **work**, *s.* travail (*or* ouvrage) à la pièce, *m.* *To do — work*, travailler à la pièce. — **worker, -hand**, *s.* ouvrier (*m.*, -ière, *f.*) à la pièce

**Pied**, *adj.* bigarré, bariolé ; (*of a horse*) pie. —**ness**, *s.* bigarrure, *f.* [montais, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Piedmontese**, *s. adj.* Piémontais, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Pier**, *s.* (*of a bridge*) pile, *f.* ; (*of a harbour, &c., on the seaside*) jetée, *f.*, môle, *m.* ; (*on a river*) ponton, *m.* ; (*arch.*) trumeau, entre-deux (de croisées), *m.* ; (*build.*) contrefort, *m.* — **due, Pierage**, *s.* droit de jetée, *m.* — **glass**, *s.* trumeau, *m.* *The —* **head**, *s.* le musoir de la jetée, *m.* — **table**, *s.* console, *f.*

**Pierce**, *v.a.n.* percer ; pénétrer. *Pierced, (openwork)* à jour

**Piercingly**, *adv.* d'une manière percante

**Piercingness**, *s.* nature percante, *f.* ; nature pénétrante, *f.*

**Piety**, *s.* piété, *f.* [trante, *f.*

**Pig**, *s.* cochon, porc, pourceau, *m.* ; (*of lead or tin*) saumon, *m.* ; (*of iron*) gueuse, *f.* ; — *v.a.* mettre bas ; — *v.n.* cochonner. *In* or *with —*, (*of a sow*) pleine. *To buy a —*, acheter un porc. *To buy a — in a poke*, acheter chat en poche. — **driver**, *s.* porcher, *m.* —**eyed**, *adj.* qui a des yeux de cochon. — **headed**, *adj.* à grosse tête ; (*fig.*) entêté, obstiné, têtu ; stupide. — **headedness**, *s.* entêtement, *m.*, obstination, *f.* — **salesman**, *s.* marchand de cochons, *m.* —**'s cheek**, *s.* bajoue, *f.* — **sty**, *s. V.* **Piggery.** — **tail**, *s.* queue de cochon, *f.* ; (*of hair*) queue, *f.* ; (*of tobacco*) andouille, *f.* — *tail tobacco*, andouille de tabac, *f.*, tabac en corde, *m.* — **tub**, *s.* baquet aux restes, baquet des cochons, *m.*

**Pigeon**, *s.* pigeon, *m.* ; (*pers.*) pigeon, *m.*, dupe, *f.* ; — *v.a.* pigeonner. *Young —*, pigeonneau, *m.* — **club**, *s.* société colombophile, *f.* — **dung**, *s.* colombine, *f.* — **express**, *s.* correspondance par pigeons messagers, *f.* — **fancier**, *s.* colombophile, *m.f.* — **fancying**, *adj.* colombophile ; *s.* colombophilie, *f.* — **hole**, *s.* boulin, *m.* ; (*of a desk*, &c.) case, *f.* ; —**s**, *pl.* (*set of — holes*) casier, *m.* — **house, Pigeonry**, *s.* pigeonnier, colombier, *m.* — **pie**, *s.* pâté (*m.*, *or* tourte, *f.*) de pigeonneaux. — **shooting, -shooting match**, *s.* tir au pigeon, *m.* [porcherie, *f.*

**Piggery**, *s.* toit à porcs, *m.*, **Piggish**, *V.* **Hoggish**

**Pigment**, *s.* couleur, *f.* ; (*anat.*) pigment, *m.* [my, &c.

**Pigmy, Pigmean**, *V.* **Pygmy**

**Pike**, *s.* pique, *f.* ; (*fish*) brochet, *m.* — **man**, *s.* piquier, *m.* — **staff**, *s.* bois de pique, *m.* ; bâton ferré en pointe, *m.* *As plain* (*or as clear*) *as a — staff*, clair comme le jour

**Piked**, *adj.* pointu

**Pilaster**, *s.* pilastre, *m.*

**Pilau**, *s.* pilau, *m.*

**Pilch**, *s.* (*for an infant*) lange, *m.*, couche, *f.* ; (*small saddle*) sellette, *f.* [*m.*

**Pilchard**, *s.* pilchard, célan,

**Pile**, *s.* pile, *f.* ; tas, *m.* ; monceau, amas, *m.* ; (*of firewood*) bûcher, *m.* ; (*of arms*) faisceau, *m.* ; (*of shot*) pile, *f.* ; (*phys.*) pile, *f.* ; (*of pieces of money rolled up in paper*) rouleau, *m.* ; (*on a coin*) pile, *f.* ; (*building*) construction, *f.*, bâtiment, édifice, *m.* ; (*of a church*) basilique, *f.* ; (*stake*) pieu, *m.* ; (*for building*) pilot, pilotis, *m.* ; (*nap*) poil, *m.* ; —**s**, *pl.* piles, *f.pl.*, &c. ; (*med.*) hémorroïdes, *f.pl.* ; — *v.a.* empiler, entasser ; amonceler ; (*mil.*) mettre en faisceau *or* en faisceaux ; (*to drive piles into, to support with piles*) piloter. — *of buildings*, pâté de maisons, *m.* ; construction, *f.*, édifice, *m.* — *of weights*, pile de cuivre, *f.* *Built on —s*, bâti sur pilotis. *To drive a —*, enfoncer un pieu *or* un pilotis. — **bridge**, *s.* pont de pilotis, *m.* — **carpet**, *s.* tapis velouté, tapis de haute laine, *m.* — **driver, -engine**, *s.* sonnette (à pilotis), *f.* — **work**, *s.* pilotage, pilotis, *m.*

**Pilfer**, *v.a.n.* dérober, sous-

traire, chiper; grappiller; butiner [*f.*, chipeur. *m.*, -euse, *f.*
**Pilferer,** *s.* fripon, *m.*, -ne.
**Pilfering,** *s.* soustraction, *f.*, larcin, *m.*
**Pilgrim,** *s.* pèlerin, *m.*, e, *f.*
**Pilgrimage,** *s.* pèlerinage, *m.*
**Piling,** *s.* empilement, *m.*; entassement, *m.*; (*of buildings*) pilotage, pilotis, *m.*
**Pill,** *s.* pilule, *f.* *To swallow many a bitter —*, avaler bien des couleuvres [*v.a.n.* piller
**Pillage,** *s.* pillage, *m.*; — **Pillager,** *s.* pillard, *m.*
**Pillar,** *s.* pilier, *m.*, colonne, *f.*; borne, *f.*; (*bearer*) soutien, pilier, *m.* — *of salt,* statue de sel, *f.* *The —s of Hercules,* les colonnes d'Hercule. *To send from — to post,* renvoyer de Caïphe à Pilate. — **letter-box, -box,** *s.* borne-boîte (aux lettres), borne-poste, *f.*
**Pillared,** *adj.* à piliers, à colonnes; (*like pillars*) en pilier, en colonne
**Pillion,** *s.* selle de femme, *f.*, coussin, *m.*; (*of a saddle*) coussinet. *m.* [pilorier
**Pillory,** *s.* pilori, *m.*; — *v.a.*
**Pillow,** *s.* oreiller, *m.*; (*for making lace, &c.*) tambour, *m.*; — *v.a.* reposer, poser; (*to support*) servir d'oreiller à, soutenir. — **case, -slip,** *s.* taie d'oreiller, *f.* — **lace,** *s.* dentelle au tambour, *f.*
**Pilot,** *s.* pilote, *m.*; — *v.a.* piloter; (*rail.*) remorquer. — **balloon,** *s.* ballon d'essai, *m.* — **boat, -vessel,** *s.* bateau-pilote, *m.* — **cloth,** *s.* drap pilote, *m.* — **coat,** *s.* paletot pilote, *m.* — **engine,** *s.* (*rail.*) machine-pilote, remorqueuse, *f.* — **jacket,** *s.* vareuse, *f.* — **tug,** *s.* bateau-pilote, remorqueur, *m.*
**Pilotage, Piloting,** *s.* pilotage, *m.*
**Pimento,** *s.* piment, *m.*
**Pimpernel,** *s.* anagallide, *f.*, mouron, *m.* *Scarlet —*, mouron rouge, *m.*
**Pimpinella,** *s.* boucage, *m.*
**Pimple,** *s.* bouton, bourgeon, *m.*, pustule, *f.*
**Pimpled,** *adj.* boutonné, couvert de boutons, bourgeonné
**Pin,** *s.* épingle, *f.*; (*peg*) cheville, *f.*; (*bolt*) boulon, *m.*; (*for curtains, &c.*) patère, *f.*; (*of a watch, &c.*) goupille, *f.*; (*of a wheel*) clavette, *f.*; (*of a hinge*) fiche, *f.*; (*of a lock*) broche, *f.*; (*to play with*) quille, *f.*; (*a trifle*) rien, *m.*, bagatelle, *f.*, (le) moins du monde, *m.*; (*slang for "leg"*) quille, *f.*; — *v.a.* attacher avec une épingle *or* avec des épingles, épingler; cheviller; (*fig.*) clouer, attacher. — *s and needles,* (*in the legs*) picotements (dans les jambes), *m.pl.* *To be on —s and needles,* être sur les (*or* des) épines, être sur les charbons. *To — a.'s faith upon,* (*trust*) avoir confiance en, se fier à, compter sur; (*believe*) avoir foi en, ajouter foi à, croire à. *I don't care a — for it,* je m'en soucie comme d'une épingle, &c. (*V.* **Care,** *v.a.*). — **case,** *s.* étui à épingles, *m.* — **cushion,** *s.* pelote à épingles, pelote, *f.* — **down,** *v.a.* attacher, fixer, retenir; (*fig.*) clouer, lier. — **feather,** plume naissante, petite plume, *f.*; duvet, *m.* — **feathered,** *adj.* aux plumes naissantes. — **maker,** *s.* épinglier, fabricant d'épingles, *m.* — **money,** *s.* argent de poche, *m.*, menus plaisirs, *m.pl.*; épingles, *f.pl.* — **point,** *s.* pointe d'épingle, *f.*; (*fig.*) pointe d'aiguille, minutie, *f.*, rien, *m.* — **prick,** *s.* piqûre d'épingle, *f.*, coup d'épingle, *m.* — **tail,** *s.* pilet, *m.* — **up,** *v.a.* relever (*or* trousser) avec une épingle *or* avec des épingles
**Pinafore,** *s.* tablier (d'enfant), *m.*, blouse, *f.*
**Pinaster,** *s.* pinastre, *m.*
**Pince-nez,** *s.* pince-nez, *m.*
**Pincers,** *s.pl.* pince, *f.*; tenailles, *f.pl.*
**Pinch,** *v.a.n.* pincer; (*of the cold*) pincer; (*of clothes*) serrer, gêner, blesser; (*press*) presser; (*spare*) épargner sur, refuser à, priver; (*straiten*) gêner; (*live close*) *V.* — *oneself*; — *s.* pincement, *m.*; (*mark*) pinçon, *m.*; (*quantity*) pincée, *f.*; (*of snuff*) prise (de tabac), *f.*; (*pain, pang*) douleur, angoisse, *f.*; (*straits*) gêne, extrémité, *f.*, besoin, *m.* — *ed with hunger,* pressé par la faim. — *ed for money,* pressé d'argent. *At or on a —,* au besoin; à l'extrémité. *To — oneself,* se priver du nécessaire, se gêner. *To give him a —,* (*nip*) le pincer; lui faire un pinçon. *To know where the shoe —es,* savoir où le bât blesse. — **off,** *v.a.* arracher, emporter. — **penny,** *s.* grippesou, *m.*, pingre, *m.*, pingresse, *f.* [similor, *m.*
**Pinchbeck,** *s.* chrysocale,
**Pinching,** *adj.* qui pince; pressant; (*of cold*) piquant; — *s.* pincement, *m.*
**Pindaric,** *adj.* pindarique; — *s.* ode pindarique, *f.*
**Pine,** *s.* pin, *m.*; (— *apple*) ananas, *m.*; — *v.n.* (— *away*) languir, dépérir; (*to long for*) soupirer (après), languir (après). — **apple,** *s.* ananas, *m.* — *apple strawberry, V.* — **strawberry.** — **cone, -nut,** *s. V.* **Fir-cone.** — **grove, -plantation, Pinetum,** *s.* pinière, *f.* — **house, Pinery,** *s.* serre à ananas, *f.* — **strawberry,** *s.* fraise ananas, *f.*, ananas, *m.*; (*plant*) fraisier ananas, *m.* — **tree,** *s.* pin, *m.* — **wood,** *s.* (*material*) bois de pin, *m.*; (*plantation*) bois de pins, *m.*
**Pining,** *adj.* languissant; de langueur; — *s.* langueur, *f.*; dépérissement, *m.*; ardent désir, *m.*
**Pinion,** *s.* aileron, *m.*; bout d'aile, *m.*, plume, *f.*; (*fetters*) liens, *m.pl.*; (*tech.*) pignon, *m.*; — *v.a.* lier les ailes à; (*to cut*) couper le bout de l'aile à; (*pers., — down or up*) lier les bras à, garrotter, lier, attacher; (*fig.*) enchainer
**Pink,** *adj.* rose; — *s.* (*colour*) rose, *m.*; (*flower*) œillet, *m.*; (*fig.*) fleur, fine fleur, perle, crème, *f.*, modèle, *m.*; (*eyelet*) œillet, *m.*; (*ship*) pinque, *f.*; — *v.a.* faire des œillets à, travailler à jour; (*cut*) découper. — **eyed,** *adj.* qui a de petits yeux
**Pinking,** *s.* ouvrage à jour, *m.*; découpage, *m.*; découpure, *f.*
**Pinnace,** *s.* grand canot, *m.*
**Pinnacle,** *s.* pinacle, *m.*; (*fig.*) faîte, sommet, pinacle, *m.*
**Pint,** *s.* (*Engl. meas.*) pinte, *f.*; (*old Fr. meas.*) demi-pinte, chopine, *f.*; (*equivalent modern Fr. meas.*) demi-litre, *m.*, (*of wine, in small eating-houses*) chopine, *f.* — **bottle** (, **decanter**), *s.* bouteille (, carafe) de demi-litre, *f.* **Half —,** *s.* (*Engl. meas.*) demi-pinte, *f.*; (*Fr. meas.*) quart de litre, *m.*, (*of beer*) bock, *m.*, (*of wine, in eating - houses*) carafon, *m.* **Quarter of a —,** *s.* (*Engl.*) quart de pinte, *m.*; (*Fr.*) huitième de litre, *m.*, (*of wine or spirits, in public-houses*) canon, *m.*
**Piny,** *adj.* couvert de pins
**Pioneer,** *s.* pionnier, *m.*
**Pious,** *adj.* pieux. — **-ly,** *adv.* pieusement
**Pip,** *s.* (*on cards, on dominoes*) point, *m.*; (*of fruit*) pépin, *m.*; (*of birds*) *V.* **Roup**; — *v.n.* (*of birds*) pépier, crier. — **fruit,** *s.* fruit à pépins, *m.*
**Pipe,** *s.* (*tube*) tuyau, conduit, *m.*; (*for smoking*) pipe, *f.*; (*flute*) pipeau, chalumeau, *m.*, flûte, *f.*; (*of an organ*) tuyau, *m.*; (*of a syringe, of an enema*) canule, *f.*; (*of a key*) canon, *m.*; (*butch.*) (*in liver*) veine, *f.*, (*windpipe*) cornet, *m.*; (*of the voice*) organe, *m.*; (*voice itself*) voix, *f.*, son de voix, *m.*; (*meas.*) pipe, *f.*; pièce (anglaise), *f.*; (*nav.*) sifflet, *m.*; — *v.n.a.* jouer du chalumeau *or* de la flûte *or* du flageolet; jouer de . . ; jouer . . . (sur); (*whistle*) siffler; appeler; (*of birds*) siffler; (*of things*) siffler, crier. — *of peace,* calumet de (*or* de la) paix, *m.* *Short —(cutty),* bruîle-gueule, *m.* — **case,** *s.* porte-pipe, étui à pipe, *m.* — **clay,** *s.* terre de pipe, *f.* — **cleaner,** *s.* débourre-pipe, *m.* — **light,** *s. V.* **Spill.** — **rack, -stand,** *s.* porte-pipes,

*m.* — **smoker**, *s.* fumeur de pipes, *m.* — **stem**, *s.* tuyau de pipe, *m.* [— *key*, clé forée, *f.*

**Piped**, *adj.* à tuyau ; tubulé.

**Piper**, *s.* joueur de cornemuse *or* de flûte *or* de flageolet, musicien, *m.* *To pay the* —, *(fig.)* payer les violons. *No pay, no* —, point d'argent, point de suisse

**Piping**, *adj.* qui joue du chalumeau *or* &c. (*V.* **Pipe**, *v.n.a.*), qui siffle, siffant, siffleur; *(of voice)* flûté ; *(hot)* bouillant ; — *s.* musique d'instrument à anche, *f.*, son de la flûte *or* &c., *m.* ; sifflement, *m.* ; *(need.)* passepoil, liseré, *m.* — **hot**, *adj.* tout chaud, tout bouillant [*m.*

**Pipkin**, *s.* poêlon, coquemar, **Pippin**, *s.* reinette, pomme de reinette, *f.* *Normandy* —, *s*, pommes tapées, *f. pl.*

**Piquancy**, *s.* goût piquant, *m.* ; *(fig.)* piquant, *m.*, pointe, *f.*

**Piquant**, *adj.* piquant. —**ly**, *adv.* d'une manière piquante

**Pique**, *s.* pique, brouille, brouillerie, *f.* ; *(of honour)* point, *m.* ; — *v.a.n.* piquer. *To take a* — *at, to — oneself on*, se piquer

**Piqué**, *s.* basin, *m.* [de

**Piquet**, *s.* piquet, *m.*

**Piracy**, *s.* piraterie, *f.* ; *(liter.)* contrefaçon, *f.*

**Pirate**, *s.* pirate, *m.* ; *(liter.)* contrefacteur, *m.* ; — *v.n.* pirater; — *v.a.* contrefaire, piller

**Pirated**, *part. adj.* contrefait, de contrefaçon

**Piratical**, **Pirating**, *adj.* de pirate ; *(liter.)* de contrefacteur, de contrefaçon. —**ly**, *adv.* en pirate ; *(liter.)* en contrefacteur

**Pirogue**, *s.* pirogue, *f.* [teur

**Pirouette**, *s.* pirouette, *f.* ; — *v.n.* pirouetter [*m.pl.*

**Pisces**, *s.pl.* les Poissons,

**Pisciculture**, *s.* pisciculture,

**Piscina**, *s.* piscine, *f.* [*f.*

**Pish**, *int.* bah ! — *v.n.* dire 'bah !' [tache, *f.*

**Pistachio**, — **nut**, *s.* pis-

**Pistil**, *s.* pistil, *m.*

**Pistol**, *s.* pistolet, *m.* ; — *v.a.* tuer d'un coup de pistolet. *To fight with* —*s*, se battre au pistolet. *To fire a* —, tirer un coup de pistolet. — **case**, *s.* fourreau de pistolet, *m.* ; boite à pistolets, *f.* — **gallery**, **-shooting**, *s.* tir au pistolet, *m.* — **shot**, *s.* coup de pistolet, *m.* ; *(range)* portée de pistolet, *f.* *Within* — *shot*, à portée de pistolet

**Pistole**, *s.* pistole, *f.*

**Piston**, *s.* piston, *m.*

**Pit**, *s.* fosse, *f.* ; *(abyss)* abîme, gouffre, *m.* ; *(grave)* fosse, *f.* ; *(cavity)* creux, *m.*, cavité, *f.* ; *(of the stomach)* creux, *m.* ; *(of the arm)* aisselle, *f.* ; *(of a theatre)* parterre, *m.* ; *(for cock-fighting)* arène, *f.* ; *(hort.)* fosse, *f.* ; bâche, *f.* ; *(shaft)* puits, *m.* ; *(mine)* mine, *f.* ; *(quarry)* carrière, *f.* ; *(mark)* marque, trace, *f.* ; — *v.a.* creuser ; *(with)* marquer (de) ; *(against)* opposer (à), mettre aux prises (avec). —*ted with smallpox*, *V.* **Pock-marked**. — **box**, *s.* *(theat.)* baignoire, *f.* — **coal**, *s.* charbon de terre, *m.*, houille, *f.* — **door**, *s.* *(theat.)* entrée du parterre, *f.* — **fall**, *s.* trappe, *f.*, piège, *m.* — **man**, *s.* scieur de long de dessous, *m.* ; mineur, *m.* — **saw**, *s.* scie de long, *f.* — **ticket**, *s.* billet de parterre, *m.* — **tier**, *s.* *(theat.)* pourtour, *m.* — *tier box*, baignoire, *f.*

**Pitapat**, *adv.* en palpitant, en battant ; — *s.* palpitation, *f.*, battement, *m.* *To go* —, palpiter, battre

**Pitch**, *s.* *(resin)* poix, *f.* *(nav.)* brai, *m.* ; *(degree)* point, degré, *m.* ; *(height)* hauteur, élévation, *f.* ; faite, *m.* ; *(slope)* pente, *f.* ; penchant, *m.* ; *(of the voice)* étendue, *f.* ; portée, *f.* ; *(mus.)* ton, diapason, *m.* ; *(plunge of a ship)* coup de tangage, *m.* ; — *v.a.* *(smear)* poisser, enduire de poix ; *(a road)* paver de galets ; *(throw)* jeter, lancer ; précipiter, plonger ; *(strike in)* planter, fixer ; *(a camp)* asseoir ; *(a tent)* dresser ; *(a net)* tendre ; *(mus.)* donner le ton à ; — *v.n.* *(fall)* tomber ; *(of a bird)* s'abattre ; *(of a carriage)* plonger ; *(of a ship)* tanguer ; *(fix o.'s choice)* jeter son dévolu (sur), choisir, faire choix (de), s'arrêter (à) ; *(encamp)* camper. *To* — *into*, se jeter dans, se précipiter dans, plonger dans ; *(to attack)* tomber sur. *To* — *heavily*, *(nav.)* tanguer rudement. — *and toss*, pile ou face. *The highest* or *utmost* —, le comble, le faite. *Dark as* —, — **dark**, *adj.* noir comme un four, noir comme dans un four ; *(of night)* nuit noire. — **farthing**, *s.* fossette, *f.* — **fork**, *s.* fourche, *f.* — **pine**, *s.* pin à trochets, *m.* ; *(wood)* pitchpin, *m.*

**Pitched**, *part. adj.* *V.* **Pitch**, *v.a.n.* ; *(sloping)* en pente ; à pente ... (*V.* **High**). — *battle*, bataille rangée, *f.*

**Pitcher**, *s.* cruche, *f.*

**Pitching**, *s.* *(of a carriage, an engine,* &c.) piongement, *m.* ; *(nav.)* tangage, *m.* ; — *adj.* incliné, en pente

**Pitchy**, *adj.* de poix ; poissé, enduit de poix ; *(dark)* noir, sombre

**Piteous**, **Pitiful**, *adj.* piteux, pitoyable ; compatissant. —**ly**, *adv.* piteusement ; pitoyablement ; avec pitié. —**ness**, *s.* nature pitoyable, *f.* ; tristesse, *f.* ; pitié, compassion, *f.*

**Pith**, *s.* moelle, *f.* ; *(fig.)* sève, *f.* ; force, vigueur, énergie, *f.* ; quintessence, *f.* —**ily**, *adv.* avec force, vigoureusement. —**iness**, *s.* vigueur, *f.* —**less**, *adj.* sans moelle ; sans sève ; sans vigueur, sans force. —**y**, *adj.* moelleux ; plein de sève ; vigoureux, énergique

**Pitiable**, *adj.* digne de pitié, pitoyable. —**ness**, *s.* état pitoyable, *m.*

**Pitiless**, *adj.* sans pitié, impitoyable. —**ly**, *adv.* sans pitié, impitoyablement. —**ness**, *s.* nature impitoyable, cruauté, *f.*

**Pittance**, *s.* pitance, *f.*

**Pituite**, *s.* pituite, *f.*

**Pituitous**, *adj.* pituiteux

**Pity**, *s.* pitié, *f.* ; *(matter for regret)* dommage, *m.* ; — *v.a.* plaindre ; avoir pitié de. *It is a* —, c'est dommage. *It is a great* —, *a thousand* —*ies*, c'est bien (or grand) dommage. *The more is the* —, c'est d'autant plus dommage ; tant pis. *What a* — *!* quel dommage ! quel malheur ! *To have* or *take* — *on*, avoir pitié de. *To move to* —, apitoyer. *To be moved to* —, s'apitoyer. *He is to be pitied*, il est à plaindre

**Pitying**, *adj.* compatissant, de pitié. —**ly**, *adv.* avec pitié

**Pivot**, *s.* pivot, *m.*

**Pix**. *V.* **Pyx**

**Placard**, *s.* placard, *m.* ; affiche, *f.* ; — *v.a.* placarder (*with*, ' de) ; afficher

**Place**, *s.* *(particular spot, seat, situation,* &c.) place, *f.* ; *(wider)* endroit, *m.*, *(wider still, and in a vague sense)* lieu, *m.*, localité, *f.* ; *(site)* emplacement, *m.* ; *(in a book)* endroit, passage, *m.* ; *(square or row of houses or* &c. *in a town ; and mil.)* place, *f.* ; *(house)* maison, *f.* ; local, *m.* ; établissement, *m.* ; *(residence)* logis, *m.*, demeure, résidence, *f.* ; *(city, town)* ville, *f.* ; *(county, province)* pays, *m.* ; *(employment)* place, *f.*, emploi, *m.* ; *(rank)* rang, *m.*, position, condition, *f.* ; *(at school)* place, *f.* ; — *v.a.* placer ; mettre. *The first* —, la première place ; le premier rang. *At* or *to my, his, your,* &c. —, *(dwelling)* chez moi, chez lui, chez vous, &c. *In* —, *(in office)* en place. *In o.'s* or *its* —, *in my, your,* &c. —, à sa place, à ma place, à votre place, &c. *In (the)* — *of*, à la place de ; au lieu de ; en remplacement de. *In the first* —, en premier lieu, d'abord. *In the next* —, ensuite, puis, en second lieu. *In the last* —, en dernier lieu, finalement, enfin. *In high* —*s*, *V.* **High**. *Out of* —, *V.* **Out**. *Time and* —, temps et lieu. *To give* —, faire place (à) ; céder la place (à). *To take* —, avoir lieu, arriver, se passer. *To take the* — *of*, prendre la place de ; *(replace)* remplacer. — **holder**,

**-man,** *s.* homme (*pl.* gens) en place, *m.* — **name,** *s.* nom de lieu. *m.*

**Placer,** *s.* placeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*of seats*) placier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*; (*of gold-diggings*) placer, *m.*

**Placid,** *adj.* placide, tranquille, paisible, doux; calme, serein. —**ly,** *adv.* placidement, tranquillement, paisiblement, doucement, avec calme. —**ness,** **Placidity,** *s.* placidité, tranquillité, douceur, *f.*; calme, *m.*, sérénité, *f.*

**Placket-hole,** *s.* fente de jupon *or* de jupe, *f.*

**Plagiarism,** *s.* plagiat, *m.*

**Plagiarist,** *s.*, **Plagiary,** *adj.* plagiaire, *m.*

**Plagiarize,** *v.a.n.* plagier

**Plague,** *s.* peste, *f.*; (*fig.*) peste, *f.*, fléau, tourment, *m.*, plaie, *f.*; (*worrier*) tourment, *m.*; — *v.a.* infecter de la peste; tourmenter, importuner, assommer, être un fléau *or &c.* pour. —*s of Egypt,* plaies d'Egypte, *f.pl.* *To — to death,* assommer. *A — on ... ! — on ... !* (la) peste soit de ... ! peste de ... !

**Plaguily,** *adv.* furieusement, affreusement

**Plaguy,** *adj.* maudit, affreux

**Plaice,** *s.* plie, *f.*, carrelet, *m.*

**Plaid,** *s.* (*garment*) plaid, *m.*; (*stuff*) tartan, *m.*; — *adj.* écossais

**Plain,** *adj.* (*smooth, flat*) uni, égal, plain, plat; (*not ornamented with designs or carvings, &c.*; *of one colour*) uni; (*simple, &c.*) simple; sans façon; ordinaire, commun; franc, sincère; pur; (*mere, bare*) simple; (*evident*) évident, clair; distinct; bon, intelligible; (*ugly*) laid; commun; (*without sauce, &c.*) au naturel; — *adverb.* *V.* **Plainly**; — *s.* plaine, *f.* *A — woman,* une femme qui n'est pas jolie, (*disparagingly*) une femme laide. — *features,* des traits communs. *She is very —,* elle est loin d'être jolie, (*disparagingly*) elle n'est rien moins que jolie, elle est laide. *In — English* or *French, V.* **English & French.** —**clothes, -dress,** *V.* **Clothes.** —**cook,** *s.* cuisinière bourgeoise, *f.* — **cooking,** *s.* cuisine bourgeoise, *f.* — **dealer,** *s.* homme franc, homme tout rond, *m.*, femme franche, *f.* — **dealing,** *adj.* franc; *s.* franchise, rondeur, *f.* — **living,** *s.* une nourriture simple, *f.* — **needlework, -sewing, -work,** *s.* couture, *f.* — **song, -chant,** *s.* plainchant, *m.* — **speaking,** *s.* franchise, *f.*; clarté, *f.* — **spoken,** *adj.* franc, tout rond; clair, explicite

**Plainly,** *adv.* simplement; sans façon; franchement, sincèrement, nettement, ouvertement; bonnement; clairement; distinctement; évidemment; (*without sauce, &c.*) au naturel

**Plainness,** *s.* égalité, *f.*; simplicité, *f.*; franchise, netteté, *f.*; évidence, clarté, *f.*; (*ugliness*) laideur, *f.*, air com-

**Plaint,** *s.* plainte, *f.* [mun, *m.*

**Plaintiff,** *s.* demandeur, *m.*, -eresse, *f.*; plaignant, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Plaintive,** *adj.* plaintif. —**ly,** *adv.* plaintivement. —**ness,** *s.* ton plaintif, *m.*; tristesse, *f.*

**Plait,** *s.* pli, *m.*; (*of hair, &c.*) tresse, natte, *f.*; — *v.a.* plisser; (*hair, &c.*) tresser, natter

**Plaiting,** *s.* plissement, *m.*; plissure, *f.*; (*of a lady's dress*) balayeuse, *f.*

**Plan,** *s.* plan, *m.*; système, *m.*; (*project*) plan, projet, dessein, *m.*; (*means*) moyen, *m.*; (*course*) parti, *m.*; — *v.a.* faire *or* tracer le plan de; tracer, dessiner; (*to scheme*) projeter; préparer; arranger; imaginer, concevoir. *Raised —,* élévation, *f.* *To make or draw a —,* faire *or* tracer un plan. *To raise or take a —,* lever un plan

**Plane,** *adj.* plan (*m.*, e, *f.*); — *s.* plan, *m.*, surface plane, *f.*; (*math., persp.*) plan, *m.*; (*tool*) rabot, *m.*; (*tree*) platane, *m.*; — *v.a.* (— *down*) aplanir; égaliser; (*join., carp.*) raboter. — **tree,** *s.* platane, *m.*

**Planet,** *s.* planète, *f.*

**Planetary,** *adj.* planétaire

**Planing,** *s.* rabotage, *m.* — **machine,** *s.* machine à raboter, raboteuse, *f.* [*m.*

**Planisphere,** *s.* planisphère,

**Plank,** *s.* planche, *f.*, ais, *m.*; (*nav.*) bordage, *m.*; — *v.a.* planchéier; (*nav.*) border

**Planner,** *s.* auteur d'un plan *or* d'un projet, *m.*, projeteur, *m.*

**Plant,** *s.* plante, *f.*; pied, *m.*; (*young plant*) plant, *m.*; (*com.*) matériel, équipage, outillage, *m.*; — *v.a.* planter ('*with,*' de); établir, fonder; fixer; poser; (*a cannon*) braquer; — *v.n.* planter. — **house,** *s.* serre, *f.* — **louse,** *s.* puceron, *m.* — **out,** *v.a.* repiquer

**Plantain,** *s.* plantain, *m.*

**Plantation,** *s.* plantation, *f.*; établissement, *m.*, fondation, *f.*

**Planter,** *s.* planteur, *m.*

**Planting,** *s.* plantage, *m.*, plantation, *f.* — **out,** *s.* repiquage, *m.*

**Plantlet,** *s.* petite plante, *f.*

**Plash,** *s.* flaque d'eau, flaque, *f.*; (*splash*) *V.* **Splash.** *s.*; — *v.n.a. V.* **Splash.** *v.n.a.*; (*intertwine*) entrelacer

**Plashy,** *adj.* boueux, bourbeux, plein de flaques d'eau

**Plaster,** *s.* plâtre, *m.*; (*pharm.*) emplâtre, *m.*, (*sticking —*) **Sticking**; — *v.a.* plâtrer; (*med.*) mettre un emplâtre à. — *of Paris,* plâtre fin, gypse, *m.* *Old —,* plâtras, *m.* — **cast,** *s.* plâtre, ouvrage moulé en plâtre, *m.*, figure tirée en plâtre, *f.*; masque de plâtre, *m.* — **figure, -ornament,** *s.* plâtre, *m.* — **work,** *s.* plâtrage, *m.*

**Plasterer,** *s.* plâtrier, *m.*; (*in figures*) mouleur en plâtre, *m.*

**Plastering,** *s.* plâtrage, *m.*

**Plastic,** *adj.* plastique

**Plastron,** *s.* plastron, *m.*

**Plat,** *s.* tresse, natte, *f.*; (*field*) pièce de terre, *f.*; — *v.n.* tresser, natter

**Plat-band,** *s.* plate-bande, *f.*

**Plate,** *s.* (*piece of metal*) plaque, lame, *f.*; (*of glass, &c.*) lame, *f.*; (*of a looking-glass*) glace (de miroir), *f.*; (*gold or silver*) vaisselle (d'or ou d'argent), *f.*; (*silver*) argenterie, vaisselle plate, *f.*; (*prize*) prix (en vaisselle d'or ou d'argent), *m.*; (*to eat from*) assiette, *f.*, (— *ful*) assiettée, *f.*; (*for collections*) bassin, plat, *m.*; (*of a lock, tech.*) platine, *f.*; (*engr.*) planche, *f.*; (*print.*) cliché, *m.*; (*phot.*) plaque, *f.*, (*with the negative*) cliché, *m.*; (*dial*) cadran, *m.*; — *v.a.* plaquer; (*adorn with plates*) orner de plaques; (*a looking-glass*) étamer; (*a ship*) border (en fer), (*armour- —*) *V.* **Armour**; (*beat flat*) réduire en plaques *or* en lames, laminer. *Gold —,* vaisselle d'or, *f.* *Silver —,* vaisselle d'argent, argenterie, *f.* *Piece of —,* pièce d'argenterie, *f.* *The — and dishes,* la vaisselle. — **armour,** *s. V.* **Armour-plate,** *s.* — **basket,** *s.* panier aux assiettes, *m.*; panier à l'argenterie, *m.* — **cover,** *s.* cloche d'assiette, *f.* —**ful,** *s.* assiettée, *f.* — **glass,** verre à glaces, *m.*, glace, *f.*; *adj.* de glace. — **iron,** *s.* tôle forte, tôle, *f.* — **layer,** *s.* (*rail.*) poseur, *m.* — **powder,** *s.* rouge anglais, *m.*, poudre à polir, *f.* — **rack,** *s.* porte-assiettes, *m.*; égouttoir, *m.* — **room,** *s.* office, *f.* — **shelf,** *s.* planche aux assiettes, *f.* — **stand,** *s.* porte-assiette, *m.* — **warmer,** *s.* chauffe-assiettes,

**Plateau,** *s.* plateau, *m.* [*m.*

**Platform,** *s.* plate-forme, *f.*; estrade, *f.*; tribune, *f.*; (*rail.*) quai, *m.*; (*arch., mil.*) plate-forme, *f.*; (*of a bridge*) tablier, *m.*

**Plating,** *s.* placage, *m.*; (*of looking-glasses*) étamage, *m.*

**Platinum,** *s.* platine, *m.*

**Platitude,** *s.* platitude, *f.*

**Platonic,** *adj.* platonicien; platonique. — *love,* amour platonique, *m.* [page 3, § 1

**Platon-ically, -ism.** *V.*

**Platonist,** *s.* platonicien, *m.*

**Platoon,** *s.* peloton, *m.* — **exercise,** *s.* école de peloton, *f.* — **firing,** *s.* feu de peloton, *m.* [tresseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Platter,** *s.* plat, *m.*; (*pers.*)

**Plaudit,** *s.* applaudissement, *m.* [dissement

**Plauditory,** *adj.* d'applau-

**Plausi-bility, bleness.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Plausible,** *adj.* plausible; (*pers.*) à arguments *or* à paroles plausibles

**Plausibly,** *adv.* plausiblement

**Play,** *v.n.* jouer; (*on a mus. instr.*) jouer (de); (*deride*) se jouer (de); (*wave*) se jouer, flotter; (*glisten*) briller, chatoyer; (*tech.*) jouer. — (*fair*, jouer bon jeu. — (*false*, jouer faux, tricher; tromper. — *first*, jouer le premier, débuter; (*at cards*) avoir la main. — *high* or *deep*, jouer gros jeu. — *low*, jouer petit jeu. — **at** ..., jouer à ...; jouer au ... *or* à la ... *or* aux ... — **on**, jouer sur (*words*, &c., les mots, &c.). — **on the,** (*mus.*) jouer du *or* de la *or* des. — **to** (*a person*), faire de la musique à. — **upon,** *V.* — **on**; (*deride*) se jouer (de). — **with,** jouer avec; (*deride*) se jouer de

**Play,** *v.a.* jouer; (*a mus. instr.*) jouer de; (*music*) faire (de la musique); (*a piece of music, a tune*) jouer, exécuter; (*a game*) jouer (un jeu); (*a game at* ... *or of* ...) faire (une partie de ...); (*improperly, for* — '*at*') *V.* — **at,** *v.n.*; (*to practise: pretend to be, act like; make, do*) jouer, faire; (*machines, &c., ply*) faire jouer. — *cards*, jouer aux cartes. — *the violin, the piano, the harp*, &c., jouer du violon, du piano, de la harpe, &c. — **away,** perdre au jeu. — **off,** mettre en jeu, déployer; (*a person*) exposer à la risée; (*against*) opposer (à); (*tricks*) faire, jouer. — **out,** jouer jusqu'au bout; jouer. —*ed out*, (*fig.*) épuisé, à bout de forces; à bout de voie, à bout. — ... **to,** jouer ... à

**Play,** *s.* jeu, *m.*; récréation, *f.*; badinage, *m.*; (*scope*) essor, *m.*, carrière, *f.*; (*liter.*) pièce de théâtre, pièce, *f.*; (*performance*) spectacle, *m.*; théâtre, *m.*; (*mus.*) exécution, *f.*, jeu, *m.*; (*tech.*) jeu, *m.* *A — on words*, un jeu de mots. *A book of the —*, un livret, *m.*, la pièce, *f.* *By fair —*, de bon jeu. *Fair —*, beau jeu; (*honesty*) franc jeu, bon jeu, *m.*; justice, *f.*; loyauté, bonne foi, *f.*; procédé loyal, *m.*; (*adject., adverb.*) juste, loyal, de bonne guerre. *False —*, *foul —*, mauvais jeu, *m.*; (*dishonesty*) déloyauté, mauvaise foi, *f.*; mauvais procede, vilain tour, *m.*, perfidie, trahison, *f.* *Full of —*, folâtre, enjoué, très joueur. *Full —*, libre essor, pleine carrière. *Rough —*, *V.* **Horse-play.** *Shakespeare's, Racine's —s*, théâtre de Shakespeare, de Racine. *At —*, en jouant, en récréation; (*gambling*) au jeu. *In —*, pour badiner, pour rire. *To be at —*, être au jeu, être à jouer; être en récréation. *To bring or call into —* (*or into action*), *V.* **Action.** *To give fair — to*, donner beau jeu à; (*deal fairly*) jouer franc jeu avec, jouer cartes sur table avec. *To give — to*, donner l'essor à, donner carrière à. *To give free or full — to*, donner un libre essor à, donner pleine carrière à. *To keep in —*, tenir en haleine, amuser. — **bill,** *s.* (*poster*) affiche de théâtre, *f.*, (*hand-bill*) programme de spectacle, *m.* — **book,** *s.* recueil de pièces de théâtre, *m.*; (*theat.*) (la) pièce, *f.*, (le) livret, *m.* — **day,** *s.* jour de congé, *m.* — **debt,** *s.* dette de jeu, *f.* — **dinner,** *s.* dinette, *f.* — **fellow, -mate,** *s.* camarade de jeu, camarade, *m.f.* — **ful,** *adj.* qui aime à jouer, joueur; enjoué; folâtre, badin, gai. —**fully,** *adv.* avec enjouement, en folâtrant, en badinant. —**fulness,** *s.* enjouement, badinage, *m.*, humeur enjouée, gaieté, *f.* —**goer,** *s.* amateur de théâtre, coureur de théâtres, *m.* —**going,** *adj.* qui fréquente les théâtres. — **ground,** *s.* cour (de récréation), *f.* — **hours, -time,** *s.* heures de récréation, *f.pl.*, récréation, *f.* — **house,** *s.* salle de spectacle, *f.*, théâtre, *m.* — **night,** *s.* jour de spectacle, *m.* — **room,** *s.* salle de récréation, *f.* — **thing,** *s.* jouet, *m.*, (*fam.*) joujou, *m.* —**wright, -writer,** *s.* auteur dramatique, *m.*, dramaturge, *m.f.*

**Player,** *s.* joueur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; musicien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*, artiste, *m.f.*; (*theat.*) acteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*, artiste, *m.f.* — *on the* ..., or *at* ..., joueur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) de ...

**Playing,** *s.* jeu, *m.* — **card,** *s.* carte à jouer, *f.* — *card maker*, cartier, *m.*

**Ples,** *s.* procès, *m.*, cause, *f.*; excuse, allégation, justification, *f.*; prétexte, *m.*; exception, *f.* *Common —s*, plaids communs, *m.pl.*

**Plead,** *v.n.* plaider; alléguer, déclarer, faire valoir; donner pour excuse; intercéder (*with,* auprès de); militer (*for,* en faveur de); (*crim. law*) se déclarer; s'avouer; — *v.a.* plaider; défendre; invoquer; alléguer, déclarer, faire valoir; s'excuser sur; prétexter; opposer (à). (*V.* **Ignorance.**) *To — guilty*, s'avouer coupable. *To — not guilty*, se déclarer innocent

**Pleader,** *s.* avocat, *m.*

**Pleading,** *s.* plaidoirie, *f.*; —**s,** *pl.* débats, *m.pl.*

**Pleasant,** *adj.* agréable; charmant; aimable; doux; riant; gai; (*ludicrous*) plaisant, risible. —**ly,** *adv.* agréablement; d'une manière charmante; gaiment; plaisamment. —**ness,** *s.* agrément, charme, *m.*; gaieté, *f.* [*f.*

**Pleasantry,** *s.* plaisanterie,

**Please,** *v.a.* plaire à, faire plaisir à; charmer; contenter, satisfaire; — *v.n.* plaire; vouloir, vouloir bien; trouver bon; daigner. *I —*, (*am agreeable to*) je plais à; (*choose*) il me plait ('*to*' ..., de ...). *To be —d*, être content. *To be —d with*, *V.*

**Pleased.** *To be —d to*, se faire un plaisir de; être heureux de; se plaire à; (*be willing*) vouloir, vouloir bien; daigner. *To — oneself*, se plaire, se faire plaisir, se contenter; faire comme on veut, faire à sa guise; (*to select*) choisir, faire son choix. —, s'il vous plait; veuillez; pardon! *It has —d God*, il a plu à Dieu ('*to*' ..., de ...). — *God*, plaise à Dieu! s'il plaît à Dieu. *As* or *when you —*, comme *or* quand il vous plait *or* (*future*) plaira, comme *or* quand vous voulez *or* (*future*) voudrez. *If you —*, s'il vous plait; si cela vous fait plaisir *or* vous est agréable *or* vous plait, si vous voulez. *If I —*, si cela me plait; s'il me plait ('*to*' ..., de ...). *May it —*, plaise à. *You are —d to say so*, cela vous plaît à dire. — *to send me*, veuillez m'envoyer, envoyez moi s'il vous plaît. — *turn over*, tournez s'il vous plait

**Pleased,** *part. adj.* (*with pers. or things*) content (de); charmé (de); (*with things only*) satisfait (de); heureux (de). *To be — to, V.* **Please** [&c.

**Pleasing,** &c. *V.* **Pleasant,**

**Pleasurable,** *adj.* agréable, charmant. —**ness,** *s.* agrément, charme, *m.* [ment

**Pleasurably,** *adv.* agréable-

**Pleasure,** *s.* plaisir, *m.*; agrément, *m.*; (*will*) volonté, *f.*, gré, *m.* *At —, at o.'s —*, à volonté, à son gré. *What is your —?* que désirez-vous? que voulez-vous? qu'y a-t-il pour votre service? *To afford* or *give — to*, faire plaisir à. *To esteem it a — to, to make a — of*, se faire un plaisir de. *To take (a) — in*, prendre plaisir à. — **boat,** *s.* bateau *or* canot de plaisance *or* de promenade, *m.* — **farm,** *s.* ferme d'agrément, *f.* — **-grounds,** *s.pl.* jardin d'agrément, jardin anglais, *m.*; parc, *m.* — **house,** *s.* maison de plaisance, *f.* — **navigation,**

*s.* navigation de plaisance, *f.* — **party,** *s.* partie de plaisir, *f.* — **seeking,** *adj.* qui cherche le plaisir, ami du plaisir. — **train,** *s.* train de plaisir, *m.* — **trip,** *s.* voyage d'agrement, *m.*; partie de plaisir, *f.* — **van,** *s.* char à bancs, *m.* — **walk,** *s.* promenade, *f.* — **yacht,** *s.* yacht de plaisance, *m.*

**Plebeian,** *adj. s.* plébéien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*; roturier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*

**Plebiscite,** *s.* plébiscite, *m.*

**Plectrum,** *s.* plectrum, plectre, *m.*

**Pledge,** *s.* gage, *m.*; (*surety*) garantie, *f.*, garant, *m.*; (*law*) nantissement, *m.*; (*mil.*) otage, *m.*; (*promise*) promesse, *f.*; assurance, *f.*; (*teetotal*) vœu de tempérance, *m.*; (*a health*) toast, *m.*, santé, *f.*; — *v.a.* engager, mettre en gage; (*fig.*) engager; (*answer for*) garantir; (*in drinking*) faire raison à. *To — oneself,* (‘*to*’) s'engager (à), se faire fort (de); (‘*for*’) se porter garant (de); (‘*that*’) garantir (que), répondre (que). *To put in —,* mettre en gage, engager. *To take* or *sign the —,* faire vœu de tempérance. *Unredeemed —s,* effets non dégagés (du mont-de-piété), *m.pl.*

**Pledgee,** *s. V.* **Pawnee**

**Pledger,** *s.* personne qui met en gage, *f.*, débiteur sur gage, *m.*; garant, *m.*; (*in drinking*) personne qui fait raison à un toast, *f.* [Pléiades, *f.pl.*

**Pleiads, Pleiades,** *s.pl.*

**Plenary,** *adj.* plein, complet, entier. — *indulgence,* indulgence plénière, *f.*

**Plenipotentiary,** *s. adj.* plénipotentiaire, *m.*

**Plenitude,** *s.* plénitude, *f.*

**Plenteous, Plentiful,** *adj.* abondant; copieux. —**ly,** *adv.* abondamment, en abondance. —**ness,** *s.* abondance, *f.*

**Plenty,** *s.* abondance, *f.*; (*adject.*) abondant, en abondance; (*adverb.*) beaucoup, en abondance, abondamment; bien assez, plus qu'il n'en faut; (*quite*) bien. — *of time,* plus de temps qu'il n'en faut, bien *or* tout le temps. — *big enough,* bien assez gros

**Pleonasm,** *s.* pléonasme, *m.*

**Pleonastic, -al,** *adj.* pléonastique

**Plethora,** *s.* pléthore, *f.*

**Plethoric,** *adj.s.* pléthorique

**Pleura,** *s.* plèvre, *f.*

**Pleurisy,** *s.* pleurésie, *f.*

**Pliability, Pliableness, Pliancy, Pliantness,** *s.* flexibilité, souplesse, *f.*

**Pliable, Pliant,** *adj.* pliable, pliant; flexible, souple [*f.pl.*

**Pliers,** *s.pl.* pinces, tenailles,

**Plight,** *v.a.* engager; — *s.* état, *m.*, condition, *f.*; (*pledge*) gage, *m.*

**Plinth,** *s.* plinthe, *f.*

**Plod,** *v.n.* marcher péniblement, aller clopin-clopant; (*fig.*) travailler assidument, piocher, pâlir (sur); — *v.a.* suivre péniblement *or* lentement

**Plodder,** *s.* travailleur assidu, piocheur, *m.*

**Plodding,** *adj.* assidu, laborieux; — *s.* travail assidu, *m.*

**Plot,** *s.* (*plat*) pièce de terre, *f.*; plantation, *f.*; (*surveying*) plan, *m.*; (*conspiracy*) complot, *m.*, conspiration, trame, *f.*; (*stratagem*) ruse, *f.*, stratagème, *m.*; (*liter.*) intrigue, *f.*; — *v.a.n.* comploter, conspirer, *v. a.* tramer, machiner. *To lay a —,* tramer un complot, ourdir une trame

**Plotter,** *s.* comploteur, conspirateur, *m.*; (*schemer*) *V.* **Schemer**

**Plotting,** *s.* action de comploter, *f.*; complots, *m.pl.*, machinations, *f.pl.*; (*land-surveying*) lever des plans, *m.*

**Plough,** *s.* charrue, *f.*; (*carp.*) bouvet, *m.*; (*astr.*) grand Chariot, *m.*; — *v.a.* labourer; (*fig.*) sillonner, fendre; (*at an exam.*) refuser, (*fam.*) retoquer; — *v.n.* labourer. — **boy,** *s.* garçon (*or* valet) de charrue, *m.* — **land,** *s.* terre de labour, *f.* — **man,** *s.* laboureur, valet de charrue, *m.*; rustre, *m.* — **ox,** *s.* bœuf de labour, *m.* —**share,** *s.* soc (de charrue), *m.* — **out** *or* **up,** *v.a.* déterrer. —**wright,** *s.* charron, *m.* [ble, arable

**Ploughable,** *adj.* labou-

**Plougher,** *s.* laboureur, cultivateur, *m.*

**Ploughing,** *s.* labourage, labour, *m.* — **match,** *s.* concours de charrues, *m.*

**Plover,** *s.* pluvier, *m.* —*'s eggs,* œufs de vanneau, *m.pl.*

**Pluck,** *v.a.* tirer; (*pull off*) arracher, enlever; (*flowers, fruit*) cueillir; (*a fowl*) plumer; (*at an exam.*) *V.* **Plough,** *v.a.*; — *s.* action de tirer *or* d'arracher, *f.*; (*an animal's heart, liver, and lights*) fressure, *f.*; (*fig.*) courage, cœur, *m.*, (*fam.*) toupet, *m.* — **away, off, out,** arracher. — **up,** arracher, déraciner; reprendre (courage)

**Pluckily,** *adv.* courageusement, bravement

**Plucky,** *adj.* courageux, brave

**Plug,** *s.* tampon, *m.*; bouchon, *m.*; (*peg*) cheville, *f.*; (*of a pump, of a w.c.*) piston, *m.*; (*of a water-pipe*) robinet, *m.*; crapaudine, *f.*; bouche d'eau, *f.*; (*valve*) soupape, *f.*; (*of a tobacco-pipe*) culot, *m.*; — *v.a.* tamponner; (*in dentistry*) fouler. — **hole,** *s.* (*of a water-pipe*) bouche d'eau, *f.*

**Plum,** *s.* prune, *f.*, (*tree*) prunier, *m.*; (*raisin*) raisin sec, *m.*; (£100,000) cent mille livres sterling; (*pers.*) millionnaire, *m.f.* *French —s,* pruneaux de table, *m.pl. To be worth a —,* être deux fois millionnaire. — **cake,** *s.* plum-cake, *m.* — **orchard,** *s.* prunelaie, *f.* — **pie,** *s.* tourte aux prunes, *f.* — **pudding,** *s.* plum-pudding, *m.* — **stone,** *s.* noyau de prune, *m.* — **tart,** *s.* tarte aux prunes, *f.* — **tree,** *s.* prunier, *m.*

**Plumage,** *s.* plumage, *m.*

**Plumassier,** *s.* plumassier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*

**Plumb,** *s.* plomb, *m.*; — *adj. adv.* à plomb, d'aplomb; — *v.a.* mettre à plomb; (*to lead*) plomber. — **level,** *s.* niveau à plomb, niveau à perpendicule, *m.* — **line,** *s.* fil à plomb, *m.* — **rule,** *s.* chas, chat, *m.*

**Plumbago,** *s.* plombagine, *f.*

**Plumber,** *s.* plombier, *m.*

**Plumbery,** *s.* plomberie, *f.*

**Plumbing,** *s.* plombage, *m.*

**Plume,** *s.* plume, *f.*; (*as ornament*) plume, *f.*, plumet, panache, *m.*; (*mil.*) plumet, *m.*; (*mil., horse-hair — of a helmet*) crinière, *f.*; (*honour*) palme, *f.*, trophée, *m.*; — *v.a.* plumer; (*clean*) nettoyer; (*adorn*) orner de plumes, empanacher. *Borrowed —s,* ornements empruntés, *m.pl. To — itself,* (*of a bird*) se nettoyer, nettoyer ses plumes. *To — oneself* (*on*), se piquer (de), se glorifier (de), être fier (de)

**Plumed,** *part. adj.* plumé, &c. (*V.* **Plume,** *v.a.*); à plumes; à panache

**Plumelet,** *s.* petite plume, *f.*

**Plummet,** *s.* plomb, *m.*; (*fathom-line*) sonde, *f.*; (*weight*) poids, contrepoids, *m.* — **line,** *s.* fil à plomb, *m.* [plumeux

**Plumose, Plumous,** *adj.*

**Plump,** *adj.* dodu, potelé, gras; (*fig.*) gros; brusque, net; — *adv.* tout d'un coup, droit; lourdement; — *int.* pouf! — *v.n.* tomber lourdement; (*enlarge*) s'engraisser; gonfler; (*at elections*) voter pour un seul candidat; — *v.a.* rendre dodu, engraisser; gonfler, enfler. *To — for,* donner toutes ses voix à; voter en masse pour. *To — a vote,* rassembler ses votes sur un seul candidat. *No —ing!* distribuez vos voix

**Plumper,** *s.* bourde, *f.*, conte, *m.*; (*at elections*) vote donné à un seul candidat, *m.*; vote en masse, *m.* [nettement

**Plumply,** *adv.* rondement,

**Plumpness,** *s.* embonpoint, *m.*; rondeur, *f.* [panaché

**Plumy,** *adj.* emplumé; em-

**Plunder,** *v.a.* piller; voler; dépouiller; — *s.* pillage, *m.*; (*booty*) butin, *m.*

**Plunderer,** *s.* pillard, *m.*

**Plunge,** *v.a.* plonger; précipiter; — *v.n.* plonger, se plon-

ger ; se précipiter, se jeter, s'élancer ; —, **Plunging**, *s.* plongement, plongeon, *m.* ; élan, *m.* ; (*step*) pas, *m.* ; (*difficulty*) embarras, *m.* ; abime, *m.*

**Plunger**, *s.* plongeur, *m.*

**Pluperfect**, *s.* plus-que-parfait, *m.*

**Plural**, *adj.* pluriel ; — *s.* pluriel, *m.* *In the — number, in the —*, au pluriel

**Pluralism**, *s.* possession de plusieurs bénéfices, *f.*, cumul, *m.*

**Pluralist**, *s.* possesseur de plusieurs bénéfices, cumulard, *m.*

**Plurality**, *s.* pluralité, *f.* ; (*— of emoluments, &c.*) cumul, *m.*

**Plus**, *adv.* plus

**Plush**, *s.* peluche, *f.* ; panne, *f.* — **breeches**, *s. pl.* culotte (*if more than one pair*, culottes, *f. pl.*) de panne, *f.* [cheux

**Plushy**, *adj.* peluché, pelu-

**Ply**, *v.a.* s'appliquer à, s'attacher à ; appliquer, exercer, employer ; travailler avec ; (*to handle*) manier ; (*set going*) faire jouer ; (*attack*) attaquer ; (*urge*) presser, supplier, solliciter ; (*canvass*) offrir ses services à ; (*encumber*) accabler (de) ; importuner (de) ; bourrer (de) ; servir à ; verser à ; — *v.n.* (*work*) travailler rudement ; (*busy oneself*) s'occuper ; (*between two points*) aller, marcher ; faire le parcours *or* le trajet ; faire le service ; desservir la ligne (de . . . à . . .), desservir ; (*go in haste*) se rendre à la hâte. *To — the needle*, travailler à l'aiguille. *To — the oar*, manier l'aviron *or* la rame, ramer, nager. *To — the whip*, faire usage du fouet. — **for**, tâcher d'obtenir, chercher ; demander. — *for hire*, (*of public vehicles*) prendre des voyageurs ; (*to crawl*) marauder

**Plyers**. *V.* **Pliers**

**P.M.** de l'après-midi ; (*evening or night*) du soir ; (*in time-tables*) soir

**Pneumatic (-al)**, *adj.* pneumatique ; —**s**, *s. pl.* pneumatique, *f.* [*s.* pneumonie, *f.*

**Pneumonia, Pneumony**,

**Poach**, *v.a.* (*eggs*) pocher ; (*plunder*) voler, piller ; — *v.n.* braconner ; (*of animals*) chasser, aller à la chasse ; (*of land*) devenir humide, s'amollir

**Poacher**, *s.* braconnier, *m.*

**Poachiness**, *s.* humidité, *f.*

**Poaching**, *s.* braconnage, *m.*

**Poachy**, *adj.* humide, mou

**Pochard**, *s.* milouin, *m.*

**Pock**, *s.* grain de petite vérole, *m.* — **mark, -hole**, *s.* marque de petite vérole, *f.* — **marked, -pitted**, *adj.* marqué *or* gravé de petite vérole, grêlé

**Pocket**, *s.* poche, *f.* ; (*billiards*) blouse, *f.* ; — *adj.* de poche ; — *v.a.* empocher, mettre dans sa poche ; (*steal*) dérober, soustraire ; (*an affront*) avaler, digérer ; (*at billiards*) *V.* **Hole**, *v.a.* *To be in —*, gagner (*'by,' à*). *To be out of —*, perdre (*'by,' à*). *I am four pounds out of — by that speculation, by it*, je perds cent francs à cette spéculation, j'y perds cent francs. *To pay out of o.'s —*, payer de sa poche. *To spare anyone's —*, ménager la bourse de quelqu'un. *To pick —s*, filouter. — **book**, *s.* portefeuille, *m.* — **bottle, -flask**, *s.* bouteille plate, *f.*, flacon, *m.* — **dictionary**, *s.* dictionnaire de poche, *m.* —**ful**, *s.* poche pleine, *f.* — **glass, -mirror**, *s.* miroir de poche, *m.* — **handkerchief**, *s.* mouchoir de poche, *m.* — **money**, *s.* argent de poche, *m.*, menus plaisirs, *m. pl.*, cassette, *f.* ; (*weekly*) semaine, *f.* — **picking**, *s.* filouterie, *f.*, vol à la tire, *m.* — **violin**, *s.* pochette, *f.* — **volume**, *s.* volume portatif, *m.*

**Pod**, *s.* cosse, *f.* ; gousse, *f.*

**Poem**, *s.* poème, *m.*

**Poesy**, *s.* poésie, *f.*

**Poet**, *s.* poète, *m.* —**like**, *adj.* de poète ; (*adverb.*) en poète

**Poetaster**, *s.* poëtereau, *m.*

**Poetess**, *s.* poétesse, femme poète, *f.*

**Poetic, -al**, *adj.* poétique. —**ally**, *adv.* poétiquement

**Poetics**, *s. pl.* poétique, *f.*

**Poetize**, *v.a.n.* poétiser

**Poetry**, *s.* poésie, *f.* *The art of —*, l'art poétique, *m.*

**Poh**. *V.* **Pooh**

**Poignancy**, *s.* piquant, *m.* ; (*of wit*) pointe, *f.*, sel, *m.* ; (*of grief*) violence, *f.*

**Poignant**, *adj.* piquant, mordant ; (*of grief*) poignant, cuisant. —**ly**, *adv.* d'une manière piquante *or* &c.

**Point**, *s.* point, *m.* ; (*sharp end*) pointe, *f.* ; (*tagged string, &c.*) aiguillette, *f.* ; (*of wit*) pointe, *f.* ; piquant, *m.* ; (*wit itself*) esprit, sel, *m.* ; (*of land*) pointe, *f.* ; (*geom., astr., gram., mus., persp., cards, &c.*) point, *m.* ; (*engr., sculp.*) pointe, *f.* ; (*rail.*) aiguille, *f.* ; (*nav.*) (*of compass*) aire de vent, *f.*, quart de vent, *m.*, (*of a sail*) garcette de ris, *f.* ; (*question*) question, *f.* ; affaire, *f.* ; essentiel, *m.* ; (*score*) point, chapitre, *m.* ; (*assertion*) dire, *m.* ; (*aim*) but, *m.*, fins, *f. pl.* ; (*feature*) trait, *m.* ; qualité, *f.* ; (*side*) côté, *m.* ; (*lace*) point, *m.* ; *v.a.* (*sharpen*) aiguiser ; (*cut*) tailler en pointe, tailler ; (*with stops*) pointer, ponctuer ; (*show*) montrer, indiquer ; (*direct*) diriger ; adresser ; (*a cannon, a telescope*) pointer, braquer ; (*a book*) pointer ; (*gram.*) ponctuer ; (*rail.*) aiguiller ; — *v.n.* pointer ; ponctuer ; se diriger, se tourner ; (*of a dog*) arrêter ; (*rail.*) aiguiller. — *of the compass*, (*nav.*) aire de vent, *f.*, quart de vent, *m.* —*of support*, point d'appui, *m.* — *of view*, point de vue, *m.* (*in this — of view*, sous ce point de vue). *Cardinal —s*, points cardinaux, *m. pl.* *Chief* or *great* or *main —*, point capital, grand point, (l') important, (l') essentiel, *m.* *Decimal —*, virgule décimale, *f.* *At the — of death*, sur le point de mourir, à l'article de la mort. *At all —s*, (*armed*) de toutes pièces. *In all —s, in every —*, sous tous les rapports ; de tous points, en tout point. *In —*, en question, dont il s'agit ; 'ad hoc' ; à propos (*the case in —*, le cas dont il s'agit ; *an instance or a case in —*, un exemple topique). *In — of*, sous le rapport de ; en fait de, en matière de. *In — of fact*, dans *or* par le fait, au fait ; en effet. *On the — of*, sur le point de, au moment de. *To be* (or *speak*) *to the —*, aller au fait ; (*in —*) être à propos. *To come to the —*, venir *or* arriver au fait. *To end in a —*, se terminer en pointe (*ending in a —*, terminé *or* taillé en pointe). *To gain* (or *carry*) *o.'s —*, en venir à ses fins. *To have come to the —*, y être. *To make a — of*, *to make it a — (to)*, se faire une loi *or* une règle (de) ; se faire un devoir (de) ; s'arranger (pour) ; avoir soin (de) ; prendre à tâche (de) ; affecter (de). *To maintain or press o.'s —*, maintenir son dire. *To — with o.'s finger*, indiquer (*or* montrer) du doigt. *To — the finger at, V.* — **at**. *To press the —*, insister. *To pursue o.'s —*, tendre à ses fins, pousser sa pointe. *To strain* or *stretch a —*, forcer les choses ; faire un effort ; faire une exception. — **at**, *v.a.* montrer du doigt ; (*in contempt*) montrer au doigt. *To be* (or *get*) *—ed at*, être montré (*or* se faire montrer) au doigt. — **blank**, *adv.* (*artil.*) de but en blanc ; (*of small arms, close*) à bout portant ; (*fig.*) à brûle-pourpoint ; (*directly*) directement ; droit au but ; (*positively*) positivement, net ; (*inconsiderately*) de but en blanc ; *adj.* de but en blanc ; (*fig.*) à brûle-pourpoint ; direct ; positif, net, formel. — **lace**, *s.* point, *m.* —**less**, *adj.* sans pointe, émoussé ; (*fig.*) fade. — **out**, *v.a.* indiquer, désigner, montrer, signaler, faire remarquer. —**sman**, *s.* aiguilleur, *m.* — **to**, *v.a. V.* — **out** ; *v.n.* (*turn*) se diriger vers, se tourner vers

**Pointed**, *adj.* pointu, en

pointe; (*fig.*) piquant, mordant, acere; direct; net; (*arch.*) ogival, en ogive. —**ly**, *adv.* en pointe; (*fig.*) d'une manière piquante; positivement; directement; nettement. —**ness**, *s.* forme pointue, *f.*; pointe, *f.*, piquant *m.*

**Pointer**, *s.* index, *m.*; (*of a dial*) aiguille, *f.*; (*in schools*) touche, *f.*; (*dog*) chien d'arrêt, *m.*

**Pointing**, *s.* (*of books, artil.*) pointage, *m.*; (*gram.*) ponctuation, *f.*; — *part. adj.* (*of a dog*) en arrêt, à l'arrêt

**Poise**, *s.* poids, *m.*; balance, *f.*, équilibre, *m.*; contrepoids, *m.*; — *v.a.* peser; balancer, équilibrer

**Poison**, *s.* poison, *m.*; venin, *m.*; — *v.a.* empoisonner. — **fang**, *s.* crochet venimeux, *m.*, dent venimeuse, *f.* — **nut**, *s.* noix vomique, *f.*; noix de tanghin, *f.* — **tree**, *s.* arbre vénéneux, *m.* [*m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Poisoner**, *s.* empoisonneur, **Poisoning**, *s.* empoisonnement, *m.*

**Poisonous**, *adj.* (*general sense*) toxique; (*particularly of animals*) venimeux; (*particularly of plants, of animals eaten, of animal or inorganic substances*) vénéneux; (*poisoned*) empoisonné; (*fig.*) empoisonné, funeste

**Poke**, *s.* poche, *f.*, sac, *m.*; (*thrust*) poussée, *f.*, coup, *m.*; — *v.a.* (*thrust*) pousser; fourrer, mettre; (*the fire*) tisonner, attiser, remuer, fourgonner; (*of horned cattle*) donner des coups de corne à, corner; — *v.n.* se fourrer; fourgonner; (*fumble*) fouiller, farfouiller; (*feel*) tâtonner; (*of horned cattle*) donner des coups de corne. (*V.* **Nose** *and* **Fun.**) — **after** *or* **for**, chercher à tâtons, chercher

**Poker**, *s.* tisonnier, fourgon, **Poking**, *adj.* servile [*m.*

**Poky**, *adj.* resserré, étroit, petit; misérable, minable. — *hole*, taudis, *m.*

**Polar**, *adj.* polaire. — *star*, étoile polaire, *f.*

**Polarity**, *s.* polarité, *f.*

**Pole**, *s.* (*geog., astr., phys.*) pôle, *m.*; (*staff*) perche, *f.*; mât, *m.*; bâton, *m.*; (*top of a mast*) flèche, *f.*; (*for hops*) perche, *f.*, échalas, *m.*; (*for vines*) échalas, *m.*; (*for curtains, &c.*) bâton, *m.*; (*of a carriage*) timon, *m.*; (*of a stable*) barre, *f.*; (*of a rope-dancer*) balancier, *m.*; (*meas.*) perche (5 mètres), *f.*; (*pers.*) Polonais, *m.*, e, *f.*; — *v.a.* (*hops, &c.*) échalasser. — **axe**, *s.* hache d'armes, *f.*; (*of butchers*) merlin, assommoir, *m.* — **cat**, *s.* putois, *m.* — **jump**, *s.* saut à la perche, *m.* — **star**, *s.* étoile polaire, *f.*

**Polemic, -al**, *adj.* polémique

**Polemic, s., Polemics**, *s.pl.* polémique, *f.* [polémiste, *m.*

**Polemic, Polemist**, *s.*

**Polianthes**, *s.* tubéreuse, *f.*

**Police**, *s.* police, *f.*; (*rural*) gendarmerie, *f.* — *l'à la garde l* — **cell**, *s.* violon, *m.* — **court**, *s.* tribunal de police, *m.* — **magistrate**, *s.* juge d'un tribunal de police, juge de police, *m.* — **man, -constable, -officer, -agent**, *s.* agent de police, agent, gardien de la paix, *m.*; (*rural*) gendarme, *m.* — **office**, *s.* bureau de police, *m.*; mairie, *f.* — **spy**, *s.* espion de police, *m.*; (*in contempt*) mouchard, *m.* — **station**, *s.* bureau du commissaire de police, commissariat de police, *m.*; poste de police, poste, *m.* — **van**, *s.* voiture cellulaire, *f.*

**Policy**, *s.* politique, *f.*; (*of insurance*) police, *f.* — **holder**, *s.* assuré, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Polish**, *adj.* polonais

**Polish**, *v.a.* polir; (*furniture*) cirer, (*to French-polish*) vernir (des meubles), vernir à l'esprit-de-vin; (*boots*) cirer; (*refine*) polir, policer, (*fam., — up a person*) façonner, dégourdir; — *v.n.* se polir; (*pers.*) se façonner, se dégourdir; — *s.* (*material*) enduit, vernis, *m.*; (*gloss*) poli, luisant, *m.*; (*pers.*) vernis, *m.*; élégance, politesse, *f.* *French* —, vernis à l'alcool, vernis à l'esprit-de-vin, vernis, *m.* — **off**, *v.a.* expédier, trousser, régler (*to — him off*, lui régler son compte, en finir avec lui)

**Polished**, *part. adj.* poli, &c. (*V.* **Polish**, *v.a.n.*); luisant; (*pers.*) policé; de bon ton; (*of manners*) poli, distingué. — *oak*, chêne ciré, *m.*

**Polisher**, *s.* polisseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*tool*) polissoir, *m.* *French* —, vernisseur (en meubles), *m.*

**Polishing**, *s.* poli, *m.*; (*act of —*) polissage, *m.*; (*French —*) vernissage à l'esprit-de-vin, *m.*; (*of boots*) cirage, *m.* — **brush**, *s.* polissoire, *f.* — **paste (, powder)**, *s.* pâte (, poudre) à polir, *f.*

**Polite**, *adj.* poli. — *literature* or *learning*, les belles-lettres, *f.pl.* — *thing*, politesse, *f.* —**ly**, *adv.* poliment. —**ness**, *s.* politesse, *f.*

**Politic, -al**, *adj.* politique

**Politically, Politicly**, *adv.* politiquement

**Politician**, *s.* politique, *m.*

**Politics**, *s.pl.* politique, *f.*

**Polity**, *s.* gouvernement, *m.*, forme de gouvernement, *f.*, constitution, *f.*, régime politique, *m.*

**Polk**, *v.n.* polker [*s.* polka, *f.*

**Polka**, *s.* polka, *f.* —**jacket**, *f.*

**Polker**, *s.* polkeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Poll**, *s.* (*head*) tête, *f.*; (*register, &c.*) liste, *f.*; liste électorale, *f.*; inscription des votes, *f.*; élection, *f.*; (*place*) lieu de l'élection, *m.*; (*voting*) vote, *m.*; (*votes*) voix, *f.pl.*, suffrages, *m.pl.*; scrutin, *m.*; (*parrot*) perroquet, *m.*; Jacquot, *m.*; — *v.a.n.* (*a tree*) étêter; (*shear*) tondre; (*to register*) inscrire; (*to vote*) voter, donner sa voix, se faire inscrire; (*to elect*) élire; (*votes*) (*to give*) donner, (*to obtain*) obtenir. *To be at the head of the* —, être en tête du scrutin, avoir la majorité. *To demand a* —, demander le scrutin. — **book**, *s.* registre des électeurs, *m.* — **clerk**, *s.* membre du bureau (électoral), *m.* — **parrot**, *s.* perroquet, *m.* — **tax**, *s.* capitation, *f.*

**Pollard**, *s.* (*tree*) arbre étêté, têtard, *m.*; (*fish*) meunier, chabot, *m.*; (*flour and bran*) issues, *f.pl.*; — *v.a.* étêter

**Pollen**, *s.* pollen, *m.*

**Poller**, *s.* membre du bureau (électoral), *m.*; (*voter*) votant, *m.*

**Polling**, *s.* vote, *m.*, élection, *f.*; (*of trees*) étêtement, *m.* — **book, — clerk**, *V.* **Poll.** — **booth, -place, -station**, *s.* section de vote, *f.*

**Pollute**, *v.a.* polluer, souiller ('*with*,' **de**); profaner; corrompre

**Polluter**, *s.* profanateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; corrupteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* [lure, *f.*; profanation, *f.*

**Pollution**, *s.* pollution, souil-

**Polony**, *s.* cervelas, *m.* [*f.*

**Poltroon**, *s.* poltron, *m.*, -ne,

**Poltroonery**, *s.* poltronnerie, *f.*

**Polyanthus**, *s.* polyanthe, *m.*, primevère cultivée, *f.*

**Polygamist**, *s.*, **Polygamous**, *adj.* polygame, *m.f.*

**Polygamy**, *s.* polygamie, *f.*

**Polyglot**, *adj.* *s.* polyglotte, *adj. m.f.*, (*pers.*) *s.m.f.*, (*Bible*) *s.f.*

**Polygon**, *s.*, **Polygonal**, *adj.* polygone, *s.m.*, *adj. m.f.* [*m.*

**Polygraph**, *s.* polygraphe,

**Polyhedral**, *adj.*, **Polyhedron**, *s.* polyèdre, *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.*

**Polyp, Polypus**, *s.* polype, *m.*

**Polysyllabic**, *adj.* polysyllabe, polysyllabique [labe, *m.*

**Polysyllable**, *s.* polysyl-

**Polytechnic**, *adj.* polytechnique [*m.*

**Polytheism**, *s.* polythéisme.

**Polytheist**, *s.*, **Polytheistic, -al**, *adj.* polythéiste, *m.f.*

**Pomade**, *s.* pommade, *f.*; — *v.a.* pommader

**Pomegranate**, *s.* grenade, *f.*; (— *tree*) grenadier, *m.*

**Pomelo**, *s.* pamplemousse, *f.*

**Pommel**, *s.* pommette, *f.*; (*of a saddle, of a sword*) pom-

meau, *m.*; — *v.a.* gourmer, battre, rosser, frotter

**Pommelling,** *s.* gourmades, *f.pl.*, coups, *m.pl.* [faste, *m.*

**Pomp,** *s.* pompe, *f.*, éclat.

**Pompelmoose, Pompelmous, Pompelo,** *s.* pamplemousse, *f.*

**Pompion,** *s. V.* **Pumpkin**

**Pompous,** *adj.* pompeux. — **ly,** *adv.* pompeusement. —**ness, Pomposity,** *s.* pompe, *f.*; (*of language or style*) pompe, emphase, *f.*

**Pond,** *s.* (*for fish*) étang, vivier, *m.*; (*pool*) mare, *f.*; (*of a mill*) réservoir, *m.*; (*horse-*—) abreuvoir, *m.* — **lily,** *s.* nénuphar, *m.* — **weed,** *s.* potamot, *m.*

**Ponder,** *v.n.* réfléchir (à), méditer (sur); — *v.a.* peser, considérer, réfléchir à, méditer

**Ponderability,** *s.* pondérabilité, *f.*

**Ponderable,** *adj.* pondérable

**Ponderingly,** *adv.* avec réflexion, avec méditation

**Ponderous,** *adj.* pesant, lourd, massif; (*fig.*) important, de poids. —**ly,** *adv.* pesamment. —**ness, Ponderosity,** *s.* poids, *m.*, pesanteur, *f.*

**Poniard,** *s.* poignard. *m.*; — *v.a.* poignarder

**Pontiff,** *s.* pontife, *m.*

**Pontifical,** *adj.* pontifical; —**s,** *s.pl.* habits pontificaux, *m.pl.* —**ly,** *adv.* pontificalement; en pontife

**Pontificate,** *s.* pontificat, *m.*

**Pontine,** *adj.* pontin

**Pontonier,** *s.* pontonnier, *m.*

**Pontoon, — bridge,** *s.* ponton, *m.* — **train,** *s.* équipage de pont, *m.*

**Pony,** *s.* poney, ponet, *m.*, (*mare* —) ponette, *f.* — **chaise,** *s.* chaise à poney, *f.*

**Poodle,** *s.* caniche, *m.f.*, barbet, *m.*, -te, *f.* — **dog,** *s.* chien caniche, caniche, barbet, *m.* — **bitch** *s.* chienne caniche, caniche, barbette, *f.* [done!

**Pooh,** *int.* pouh! bah! allons

**Pooh-pooh,** *v.a.* traiter légèrement *or* dérisoirement; mépriser, faire fi de, narguer, se moquer de [(*play*) poule, *f.*

**Pool,** *s.* mare, *f.*; étang, *m.*; **Poop,** *s.* dunette, *f.* — **deck,** *s.* pont de la dunette, *m.*, dunette, *f.*

**Poor,** *adj.* pauvre; indigent; malheureux; (*bad*) mauvais, triste; (*barren*) pauvre, maigre. — *in spirit,* pauvre d'esprit. — *man,* (*needy*) homme pauvre, pauvre, *m.*; (*expression of pity*) pauvre homme, *m.* — *woman,* (*needy*) femme pauvre, pauvresse, *f.*; (*expression of pity*) pauvre femme, *f.* — *people,* pauvres gens, pauvres, *m.pl.* *My* — *boy,* mon pauvre garçon. *The* —, les pauvres, les indigents, *s.m.pl.* *The* —*est of the* —, les misérables, les prolétaires, *s.m.pl.* *To be a* — *man,* être pauvre, n'avoir pas de fortune. *To grow* (*or get or become*) —, *V.* **Grow.** *As* — *as Job,* pauvre comme Job. *As* — *as a church-mouse,* gueux comme un rat d'église. — **box,** *s.* tronc des pauvres, *m.* — **house,** *s.* asile des indigents, dépôt de mendicité, *m.* — **law,** *s.* loi sur l'assistance publique, *f.*; assistance publique, *f.* — **law board** *or* **commissioners,** *s.* conseil (*or* bureau) de l'assistance publique, *m.* — *law commissioner,* membre du conseil de l'assistance publique, *m.* —**ly,** *adv.* pauvrement; (*badly*) mal; (*very little*) très peu; (*adject.*) indisposé, souffrant. —**ness,** *s.* pauvreté, *f.*; stérilité, *f.*; mauvaise qualité, *f.*; mauvais état, *m.* — **rate,** *s.*, — **rates,** *s.pl.* taxe des pauvres, *f.* — **spirited,** *adj.* pusillanime. — **spiritedness,** *s.* pusillanimité, *f.*

**Pop,** *s.* petit bruit sec et vif, *m.*; — *v.n.* survenir; (*go off*) partir; sauter; (*shoot at*) tirer (sur); — *v.a.* mettre précipitamment *or* bien vite; fourrer; passer; lâcher; — *int.* crac! — *goes ...!* voilà ... qui part! *To — the question,* offrir d'épouser, lancer *or* lâcher sa déclaration. — **down,** *v.n.* descendre subitement; se laisser tomber. — **gun,** *s.* canonnière, *f.* — **in,** *v.n.* entrer subitement; entrer pour un instant. — **off,** *v.a.* lancer; *v.n.* (*depart*) filer; (*die*) claquer. — **out,** *v.n.* sortir subitement; paraître (*or* se montrer) subitement; *v.a.* (*thrust out*) passer; (*a word*) lâcher. — **up,** *v.n.* sauter en l'air. — (*v.n.*) **upon,** tomber (comme une bombe) sur

**Pope,** *s.* pape, *m.*; (*of the Greek Church*) pope, *m.* — **Joan,** *s.* (*game*) le nain jaune, *m.* —**'s eye,** *s.* (*of meat*) noix, *f.* —**'s nose,** *s.* (*of a fowl*) croupion, as de pique, *m.*

**Popedom,** *s.* papauté, *f.*

**Popery,** *s.* papisme, *m.* *No* —! à bas les papistes!

**Popinjay,** *s.* papegai, oiseau bleu, *m.*; (*fop*) fat, freluquet, *m.*

**Popish,** *adj.* (*pers.*) papiste; (*things*) de papiste. —**ly,** *adv.* en papiste

**Poplar,** *s.* peuplier, *m.*

**Poplin,** *s.* popeline, *f.*

**Poppet,** *s.* poupée, marionnette, *f.*; (*pers.*) bichon, *m.*, bichonne, bibiche, *f.*

**Poppy,** *s.* pavot, *m.* *Red* —, coquelicot, ponceau, *m.* — **colour,** *s.*, — **coloured,** *adj.* ponceau, *m.* — **head,** *s.* tête de pavot, *f.*; (*arch.*) poupée, *f.*

**Populace,** *s.* populace, *f.*

**Popular,** *adj.* populaire; aimé; en vogue; couru. *To become* —, se populariser. —**ly,** *adv.* populairement

**Popularity,** *s.* popularité, *f.*

**Popularize,** *v.a.* populariser

**Populate,** *v.a.* peupler

**Population,** *s.* population, *f.*

**Populous,** *adj.* populeux. — **ness,** *s.* nombreuse population, *f.*

**Porcelain,** *s.* porcelaine, *f.* (*V.* **China.**) — **painter** *or* **paintress,** *s.* peintre sur porcelaine, *m.*, peintresse, *f.*

**Porch,** *s.* porche, *m.*; portique, *m.*; (*carriage* —) marquise, *f.*; (*anc. philos.*) Portique, *m.*

**Porcine,** *adj.* porcine, *f.*; de *or* du porc. — *species* or *race,* espèce *or* race porcine, *f.*

**Porcupine,** *s.* porc-épic, *m.*

**Pore,** *s.* pore, *m.*; — *v.n.* avoir les yeux fixés (sur); regarder attentivement. *To — over* (*a book*), avoir les yeux collés sur, dévorer, pâlir sur

**Pork,** *s.* porc, *m.*; — *adj.* de porc. *Salt* —, porc salé, salé, *m.* *Pickled* —, petit salé, *m.* — **butcher, -man,** *s.* charcutier, *m.* — **chop,** *s.* côtelette de porc, *f.* — **salesman,** *s.* charcutier forain, gargot, *m.* — **shop, -trade,** *s.* charcuterie, *f.*

**Porker,** *s.* porc, cochon, *m.*

**Porous,** *adj.* poreux

**Porphyry,** *s.* porphyre, *m.*

**Porpoise,** *s.* marsouin, *m.*

**Porridge,** *s.* bouillie, *f.*; soupe, *f.* — **pot,** *s.* marmite, *f.*

**Porringer,** *s.* écuelle, *f.*

**Port,** *s.* port, *m.*; (*of a ship*) sabord, *m.*, (*side*) bâbord, *m.*; (*mien*) port, maintien, air, *m.*; (*wine*) porto, vin de Porto, *m.*; — *v.a.* porter. *Outer* —, avant-port, *m.* — **admiral,** *s.* major de la flotte, *m.* — **charges, -dues,** *s.pl.* droits de port, *m.pl.* — **crayon,** — **folio,** &c., *See below.* — **hole,** *s.* sabord, *m.* — **lid,** *s.* mantelet de sabord, *m.* — **town,** *s.* port, *m.* — **wine,** *s.* vin de Porto, *m.* — *wine stain,* tache de vin, *f.*

**Portable,** *adj.* portatif [*m.*

**Portage,** *s.* portage, *m.*; port, **Portal,** *s.* portail, *m.*; porte, *f.*

**Portcrayon,** *s.* porte-crayon, **Portcullis,** *s.* herse, *f.* [*m.*

**Porte,** *s.* Porte, *f.* *Sublime* —, Sublime Porte [rer

**Portend,** *v.a.* présager, augu-

**Portent,** *s.* présage sinistre, mauvais augure, *m.*

**Portentous,** *adj.* de mauvais augure, sinistre, funeste; monstrueux, prodigieux

**Porter,** *s.* (*door-keeper*) concierge, portier, *m.*; suisse, *m.*; (*Cath. minor order*) portier, *m.*; (*carrier*) porteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, portefaix, crocheteur, *m.*; (*licensed, in a town*) commis-

sionnaire, *m.*; (*market-porter, heaver*) porteur (de . . .), *m.*; (*rail.*) facteur de chemin de fer, facteur, *m.*; (*com.*) garçon de magasin, garçon, *m.*; garçon (*or* homme) de peine, *m.*; (*admin.*) garçon de bureau, *m.*; (*English beer*) porter, *m.*, bière brune, *f.* —'s *lodge*, loge de (*or* du) concierge, *f.*

**Porterage**, *s.* portage, port, *m.*; factage, *m.*; état de concierge, *m.*

**Portfolio**, *s.* portefeuille, *m.*; (*draw.*) carton, *m.*

**Portico**, *s.* portique, *m.*

**Portion**, *s.* portion, part, *f.*; partie, *f.*; (*of inheritance*) part, *f.*; (*in marriage*) dot, *f.*; — *v.a.* partager, distribuer, répartir; (*in marriage*) doter. —**less**, *adj.* sans dot.

**Portland.** —*cement*, ciment de Portland, *m.* — *stone*, pierre de liais, pierre de Portland, *f.*

**Portliness**, *s.* noble port *or* maintien, *m.*, prestance, *f.*; corpulence, *f.*

**Portly**, *adj.* de noble port; noble, majestueux; corpulent

**Portmanteau**, *s.* portemanteau, *m.*, valise, *f.* [naie, *m.*

**Portmonnaie**, *s.* portemonnaie, *m.*

**Portrait**, *s.* portrait, *m.* — **painter** *or* **paintress**, *s.* peintre de portraits, *m.*, portraitiste, *m.f.* — **painting**, *s.* peinture de portraits, *f.*, le portrait, *m.* *V.* **Likeness**

**Portraiture**, *s.* portrait, *m.*; (*fig.*) tableau, *m.*, peinture, représentation, *f.*

**Portray**, *v.a.* peindre; décrire; représenter

**Portrayer**, *s.* peintre, *m.*

**Portress**, *s.* concierge, portière, *f.*

**Portuguese**, *s.* Portugais, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*language*) le portugais, *m.*; — *adj.* portugais, de Portugal. — *wine*, vin de Portugal, *m.*

**Pose**, *v.a.* embarrasser, fermer la bouche à, coller; poser des questions embarrassantes *or* captieuses à; — *v.a.n.* (*paint., sculp., photog., &c., and dominoes*) poser; — *v.n.* (*to attitudinize*) poser; — *s.* pose, *f.*

**Poser**, *s.* personne qui embarrasse, *f.*; examinateur (*m.*, -trice, *f.*) sévère; question embarrassante, devinette, *f.*; (*paint., &c.*) poseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Position**, *s.* position, *f.*; principe posé, *m.*, assertion, *f.*; (*gram., mil.*) position, *f.*; (*arith.*) fausse position, *f.* *In a — to*, en position de

**Positive**, *adj.* positif; absolu; sûr, certain; précis, formel, exprès; décisif, tranchant; (*obstinate*) opiniâtre, entêté, entier; (*gram., phot., phys., alg., philos.*) positif; — *s.* positif, *m.* —**ly**, *adv.* positivement; absolument; certainement, assurément; précisément; décisivement, d'une manière tranchante; opiniâtrement. —**ness**, *s.* nature positive, réalité, *f.*; certitude, assurance, *f.*; précision, *f.*; ton tranchant, *m.*; opiniâtreté, *f.*

**Positiv-ism, -ist.** *V.* p. 3, § 1

**Posse** (— *comitatus*), *s.* force publique, *f.*; (*crowd*) foule, cohue, *f.*

**Possess**, *v.a.* posséder; (*enjoy*) jouir de; (*occupy*) occuper; (*seize*) s'emparer de. *To — oneself of*, s'emparer de, se rendre maître de. *To be —ed of*, posséder; être muni *or* pourvu de; être saisi *or* nanti de. *Like one —ed*, comme un possédé, comme un homme possédé du démon

**Possession**, *s.* possession, *f.* *To come into —, to enter upon — of*, entrer en possession *or* en jouissance de. *To gain or get or take — of*, prendre possession de; entrer en jouissance de; (*seize*) s'emparer de, se rendre maître de

**Possessive**, *adj. s.* possessif, *adj. m.*, -ive, *f.*, possessif, *s.m.*

**Possessor**, *s.* possesseur, *m.*; (*of a bill*) porteur, *m.*

**Posset**, *s.* posset, *m.*

**Possibility**, *s.* possibilité, *f.*; (*means*) moyen, *m.*

**Possible**, *adj.* possible; — *s.* (le) possible, *m.* *If —*, si c'est (*or* s'il est) possible, si possible, si cela (*or* s'il) se peut

**Possibly**, *adv.* avec *or* par possibilité; bien; en quelque manière, le moins du monde; absolument; (*perhaps*) peut-être. *He may — do it*, il est possible (*or* il se peut) qu'il le fasse. *Can he — be . . . ?* se pourrait-il qu'il soit . . . ? *It may — be so*, cela se peut bien. *You might — be mistaken*, vous pourriez bien vous tromper. *I cannot — do it*, je ne peux absolument pas le faire. [*Untranslated*] *I have done all I — could*, j'ai fait tout ce que j'ai pu

**Post**, *s.* (*of letters and travelling*) poste, *f.*; (*station, situation, &c.*) poste, *m.*; emploi, *m.*; (*mil.*) poste, *m.*; (*piece of timber*) poteau, *m.*; (*pillar*) pilier, *m.*; (*stone —, mile —, limit, boundary*) borne, *f.*; (*of a bedstead*) colonne, *f.*; (*of a door*) *V.* **Door**; (*paper of a certain size, in stationery*) écu, *m.*, (*small*) coquille, *f.*; — *adj.* de (*or* de la) poste; postal; — *adv.* en poste; — *v.n.* aller *or* voyager en poste; courir la poste; (*to*) aller *or* se rendre en poste (à); — *v.a.* (*a letter, &c.*) mettre à la poste; (*to*) envoyer par la poste, envoyer (à); (*to place*) poster; (*a sentry*) poser; (— **up**, *book-keep.*) porter au grand livre, (— **up**, *inform.* 'in,' de) mettre au courant *or* au fait; (— **up**, *bills, &c.*) placer, mettre, poser, coller; afficher, placarder; (*stigmatize*) afficher. *By —*, par la poste. *By return of —*, poste pour poste, (*old*) par le retour du courrier. *To be —ed up*, être porté au grand livre *or* &c. (*V.* — **up**); (*pers.*) être au courant *or* au fait ('*in*,' de). *To ride —*, courir la poste. *To travel —*, voyager en poste. — **boy**, *s.* postillon, *m.* — **card**, *s.* carte postale, *f.* — **chaise**, **-coach**, *s.* chaise de poste, *f.* — **day**, *s.* jour de courrier, *m.* — **free**, *adj. adv. V.* **Prepaid.** — **haste**, *s.* train de poste, *m.*; *adv.* d'un train de poste, en toute hâte, à toute bride. — **horse**, *s.* cheval de poste, *m.* — **hour**, **-time**, *s.* heure de la poste, *f.* — **house**, *s.* poste aux chevaux, *m.* — **man**, *s.* facteur, facteur de la poste, *m.*; (*nav.*) vaguemestre, *m.* — **mark**, *s.* timbre de la poste, timbre, *m.*; *v.a.* timbrer. — **master**, *s.* maître de poste, *m.*; directeur des postes (*or* d'un bureau de poste), *m.* —*master general*, directeur général des postes, *m.* — *mastership*, emploi de maître de poste *or* &c., *m.* — **note**, *s.* mandat de banque, *m.* — **office**, *s.* bureau de poste, *m.*, poste, *f.*; (*department, authorities*) administration des postes, poste, *f.*; (*in addressing letters*) poste restante; *adj.* de la poste, postal. *General — office*, grande poste, *f.*, hôtel des postes, *m.*; administration générale des postes, *f.* — *office clerk*, employé de la poste, *m.* — *office directory*, almanach des adresses, annuaire du commerce *or* &c., *m.* — *office* (*money*) *order*, mandat de poste, mandat-poste, *m.* — *office savings bank*, caisse d'épargne postale, *f.* — *office stamp*, *V.* — **mark.** — **paid**, *adj. adv. V.* **Prepaid.** — **paper**, *s.* (*note-paper, letter-paper*) papier à lettres, *m.*; (*in stationery*) écu, *m.*, (*small*) coquille, *f.* — **parcel**, *s.* colis postal, *m.* — **road**, *s.* route postale, *f.* — **stage**, *s.* relais de poste, *m.* — **town**, *s.* ville ayant un bureau de poste, *f.*; (*for horses*) ville ayant une poste aux chevaux, *f.* — **wrapper**, *s.* bande timbrée, *f.*

**Postage**, *s.* port de lettre, port, *m.*; porte de lettres, frais de correspondance, *m.pl.*; (*prepaid*) affranchissement, *m.*; affranchissements, *m.pl.*; (*admin.*) taxe, *f.* *Extra —*, supplément de port, *m.*; (*admin.*) surtaxe, *f.* *Payment of —*, affranchissement, *m.* *To pay the — of*, payer le port de, affranchir. — **scales**, *s.pl.* balance-poste, *f.* — **stamp**, *s.* timbre-poste, *m.*

**Postal**, *adj.* postal, de poste, de la poste. — *clerk*, employé de la poste, *m.* — *note*, *V.* **Post.** — *order*, bon de poste,

*m.* — *packet*, paquet postal, *m.* — *parcel*, colis postal, *m.* — *union*, union postale, *f.*

**Postdate**, *s.* postdate, *f.*; — *v.a.* postdater

**Poster**, *s.* (*bill*) affiche, *f.*, placard, *m.*; (*pers.*) colleur (d'affiches), afficheur, *m.*; courrier, *m.*; (*horse*) cheval de poste, *m.* — **bearer**, *s.* porte-affiche, homme-affiche, *m.* [tante, *f.*

**Poste restante**, *s.* poste restante, *f.*

**Posterior**, *adj.* postérieur; —**s**, *s.pl.* postérieur, *m.* [riori

**Posteriori (A)**, *adv.* à postérieri

**Posteriority**, *s.* postériorité, *f.* [rieurement

**Posteriorly**, *adv.* postérieurement

**Posterity**, *s.* postérité, *f.*

**Postern**, *s.* (*fort.*) poterne, *f.*

**Posthumous**, *adj.* posthume

**Postilion**, *s.* postillon, *m.*

**Posting**, *s.* voyage en poste, *m.*; (*hiring, letting*) louage de chevaux de poste, *m.*; (*of letters, &c.*) mise à la poste, *f.*; (*of bills*) affichage, *m.*; (*book-keep.*) inscription au grand livre, *f.* — **house**, *s.* poste aux chevaux, *f.*

**Post-mortem**, *adv.* — *examination*, autopsie, *f.*

**Postpone**, *v.a.* (*to put off*) remettre, différer, ajourner; (*to subordinate*) placer (après), faire passer (après), mettre au-dessous (de), subordonner (à), sacrifier (à)

**Postponement**, *s.* remise, *f.*, ajournement, *m.*; retard, *m.*

**Postscript**, *s.* post-scriptum, *m.* [e, *f.*

**Postulant**, *s.* postulant, *m.*, **Postulate**, *s.* postulat, *m.*

**Posture**, *s.* posture, *f.*; pose, *f.*; attitude, *f.*; position, *f.*, état, *m.* *In a sitting* —, assis. *In a standing* —, debout [*m.*

**Posy**, *s.* devise, *f.*; bouquet, **Pot**, *s.* pot, *m.*; (*cook.*) pot, *m.*, marmite, *f.*; (*for preserved meat*) pot, *m.*, terrine, *f.*; (*for jam, &c.*) pot, *m.*; (*quart*) litre, *m.*; (*paper*) pot, *m.*; — *v.a.* (— *up*) empoter, mettre en pot or en terrine; conserver en pot; (*hort.*) empoter. *To go to* —, s'en aller au diable, se ruiner, être ruiné *or* enfoncé. *To make the — boil, to keep the — boiling*, faire aller le pot-au-feu, faire aller (*or* faire bouillir) la marmite. *The — calls the kettle black*, la pelle se moque du fourgon. — **boy, -man**, *s.* garçon de cabaret, *m.* — **companion**, *s.* camarade de bouteille, *m.* — **cover, -screen**, *s.* cache-pot, *m.* —**ful**, *s.* potée, *f.*; marmite, *f.* — **hanger**, *s.* crémaillère, *f.* — **herb**, *s.* herbe potagère, *f.* — **hook**, *s.* crémaillère, *f.*; (*in writing*) jambage, *m.*; (*scrawl*) griffonnage, *m.* — **house**, *s.* cabaret, bouchon, *m.*, taverne, *f.* — **luck**, *s.* fortune du pot, *f.* *To take — luck*, courir (*or* accepter) la fortune du pot. — **off**, *v.a.* dépoter. — **paper**, *s.* papier pot, *m.* —**sherd**, *s.* tesson, *m.* — **valiant**, *adj.* brave après boire, courageux le verre en main

**Potable**, *adj.* potable [*f.*

**Potash, Potass**, *s.* potasse, **Potassium**, *s.* potassium, *m.*

**Potation**, *s.* potation, libation, *f.*; débauche de boisson, *f.*; boisson, *f.*

**Potato**, *s.* pomme de terre, *f.* — **blight, -disease**, *s.* maladie des pommes de terre, *f.* — **famine**, *s.* disette de (*or* des) pommes de terre, *f.*

**Potency**, *s.* puissance, *f.*; efficacité, *f.*

**Potent**, *adj.* puissant; efficace. —**ly**, *adv.* puissamment; efficacement

**Potentate**, *s.* potentat, *m.*

**Potential**, *adj.* virtuel; (*gram., med.*) potentiel

**Pother**, *s.* bruit, vacarme, tapage, *m.*; tumulte, *m.*, confusion, *f.*; embarras, *m.*; tourment, *m.*; — *v.a.* tourmenter, tracasser; — *v.n.* se trémousser; faire de l'embarras

**Potichomania**, *s.* potichomanie, *f.* [vage, *m.*

**Potion**, *s.* potion, *f.*; breu-

**Pottage**, *s.* potage, *m.*

**Potted**, *adj.* en pot, en terrine; conserve de . . ., *f.*

**Potter**, *s.* potier, *m.*; — *v.n.* s'occuper de bagatelles, tracasser; s'amuser (à), se mêler (de). —*'s clay*, —*'s earth*, terre à potier, *f.* —*'s ware*, **Pottery**, *s.* poterie, *f.*

**Potting**, *s.* empotement, *m.*, mise en pot *or* en terrine, *f.* — **off**, *s.* dépotement, *m.*

**Pottle**, *s.* (*basket*) panier, *m.*

**Pouch**, *s.* poche, *f.*; sac, *m.*; bourse, *f.*; (*belly, jest.*) grosse panse, bedaine, *f.*; (*of animals*) poche, *f.*; (*of a monkey*) abajoue, *f.*; (*for tobacco*) blague, *f.*; (*of a sportsman*) gibecière, *f.*; carnassière, *f.*; (*mil.*) cartouchière, *f.*

**Poulp, Poulpe**, *s.* poulpe, *m.*, pieuvre, *f.* [jeune oiseau, *m.*

**Poult**, *s.* jeune volaille, *f.*,

**Poulterer**, *s.* marchand (*m.*, *e, f.*) de volaille

**Poultice**, *s.* cataplasme, *m.*; — *v.a.* mettre *or* appliquer un cataplasme à; entretenir de cataplasmes. *Mustard* —, sinapisme, *m.*

**Poulticing**, *s.* application de cataplasmes, *f.*, cataplasmes, *m.pl.*

**Poultry**, *s.* volaille, *f.* — **house**, *s.* poulailler, *m.* — **salesman**, *s.* marchand de volaille, poulailler, *m.* — **yard**, *s.* basse-cour, *f.*

**Pounce**, *s.* (*for paper*) sandaraque, *f.*; (*for drawing*) ponce, *f.*; (*of a bird of prey*) serre, griffe, *f.*; — *v.n.* fondre (sur); — *v.a.* poudrer; (*draw.*) poncer

**Pound**, *s.* (*weight*) demi-kilogramme (*minus a little*), *m.*; livre, *f.*; (*coin*) livre sterling, livre [25 francs], *f.*; (*enclosure*) fourrière, *f.*; — *v.a.* piler, broyer, concasser; (*strike*) frapper, battre. *So much in the* —, au centime le franc, tant pour cent. *Five shillings in the* —, vingt-cinq pour cent. — **foolish**, *adj.* prodigue. — **rate**, *s.* taux de tant par livre, *m.*

**Pounder**, *s.* pilon, *m.*; (*in compounds*) de . . . livres. *Ten* —, billet de banque de dix livres, *m.* *Twenty-four* —, (*gun*) pièce (de canon) de vingt-quatre, *f.*

**Pour**, *v.a.* verser; répandre; (*send forth*) lancer, lâcher, envoyer; — *v.n.* (*flow*) couler; (*rain*) pleuvoir à verse; (*fig.*) pleuvoir; (*to rush*) se précipiter; fondre (sur); — *s.* pluie abondante, *f.*, torrent, déluge, *m.* *To — with rain*, pleuvoir à verse. — **down**, verser, répandre; lancer; (*flow*) couler; (*of rain*) tomber à verse; (*to rush*) fondre (sur); tomber, pleuvoir, descendre. — **forth**, verser; répandre. — **in**, verser; lancer; entrer partout; arriver en foule. — **out**, verser; répandre; décharger; épancher; lâcher, envoyer; sortir en foule [battant

**Pouring**, *adj.* torrentiel,

**Pout**, *v.n.* bouder, faire la moue; (*jut*) faire saillie; — *s.* bouderie, moue, *f.*

**Pouter**, *s.* boudeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*zool.*) *V.* **Cropper**

**Pouting**, *adj.* boudeur; (*jutting*) saillant; — *s.* bouderie, moue, *f.* — *lips*, grosses lèvres, *f.pl.* —**ly**, *adv.* en boudant, d'un air boudeur, en faisant la moue

**Poverty**, *s.* pauvreté, *f.* — *is no disgrace*, pauvreté n'est pas vice

**Powder**, *s.* poudre, *f.*; — *v.a.* réduire en poudre, pulvériser; (*hair*) poudrer; (*sprinkle*) saupoudrer (de); saler; (*fig.*) parsemer (de); — *v.n.* se réduire en poudre; tomber en poussière. *To waste* (*or to throw away*) — *and shot*, tirer sa poudre aux moineaux. *Not to be worth — and shot*, ne valoir pas la peine d'y penser. —*ed sugar*, sucre en poudre, *m.* — **cart**, *s.* caisson, *m.* — **factory, -manufactory, -mill, -works**, *s.* poudrerie, poudrière, *f.* — **flask**, *s.* poire à poudre, flasque, *f.* — **magazine**, *s.* magasin à poudre, *m.*; (*nav.*) soute aux poudres, *f.* — **puff**, *s.* houppe à poudrer, *f.* — **room**, *s.* (*nav.*) soute aux poudres, *f.* [friable

**Powdery**, *adj.* poudreux;

**Power**, *s.* (*capacity, ability*) pouvoir. *m.*; faculté, *f.*: (*might, inherent and extensive*) puissance, *f.*; (*effective strength*) force, *f.*; (*acquired authority, command, influence*) pouvoir, *m.*: empire, *m.*, autorité, *f.*; (*discretion*) pouvoir, *m.*; (*means*) moyens, *m.pl.*; talent, *m.*; (*nation, mighty being*) puissance, *f.*; (*math., opt.*) puissance, *f.*; (*of machines*) force, puissance, *f.*, effet, *m.*, (*horse-*, *V.* **Horse**); (*a —, pop.*) (un) grand nombre, *m.*, (une) grande quantité, *f.*, (un) tas, *m.* (*' of,'* de), force (. . .); — *adj.* mécanique. *In —, (in office)* au pouvoir. *In the — of*, au pouvoir de. *In my, his, &c.* —, en mon, ton, &c. pouvoir. *To have it in o.'s — to*, être en pouvoir de, avoir en son pouvoir de, être à même de. *It is out of my — to*, il n'est pas en mon pouvoir de. *It lies in my — to*, il dépend de moi de. **—ful**, *adj.* puissant; fort; vigoureux; énergique; efficace; actif, agissant; vif; intense; (*deep*) profond. **— fully**, *adv.* puissamment; fortement; vigoureusement; énergiquement; efficacement; activement; vivement. *A —fully built man*, un homme solidement bâti *or* bien charpenté *or* vigoureusement constitué. **— fulness**, *s.* puissance, *f.*; force, *f.*, énergie, *f.*, efficacité, *f.* **— less**, *adj.* sans pouvoir; impuissant (*' for,'* de); sans force (*' to,'* de); faible; inefficace. **—lessness**, *s.* impuissance, *f.*; faiblesse, *f.*; inefficacité, *f.* **— loom**, *s.* métier mécanique, *m.* **— press**, *s.* presse mécanique, *f.*

**Practica-bility, bleness**, *s.* praticabilité, *f.*

**Practicable**, *adj.* praticable, faisable

**Practicably**, *adv.* praticablement

**Practical**, *adj.* pratique; praticien. *— joke*, tour, mauvais tour, *m.*, farce de fumiste, mauvaise farce, mauvaise plaisanterie, attrape, *f.* **—ly**, *adv.* pratiquement; en pratique, dans la pratique; réellement, en effet, de fait. **—ness**, *s.* nature pratique, *f.*

**Practice**, *s.* pratique, *f.*; habitude, coutume, *f.*, usage, *m.*; exercice, *m.*; (*mil.*) exercice, tir, *m.*; (*mus.*) étude, *f.*; (*connection of professional men*) clientèle, *f.*; (*of a solicitor or notary*) clientèle, étude, *f.*; (*proceeding*) procédé, *m.*; (*of law-courts*) procédure, *f.*; pratique, *f.*; (*artifice*) pratique, menée, intrigue, *f.*; (*arith.*) méthode des parties aliquotes, *f.*; — *v.a.n. V.* **Practise**. *In —*, (*of professional men*) en exercice. *To put in or into —, to reduce to —*, mettre en pratique. *To get out of —*, perdre l'habitude. *To be out of —*, ne s'être pas exercé, avoir perdu l'habitude. *To make it o.'s — to*, se faire une habitude de. *— makes perfect*, en forgeant on devient forgeron, usage rend maître. **— ground**, *s. V.* **Firing**

**Practician**, *s.* praticien, *m.*

**Practise**, *v.a.* pratiquer; (*a profession*) exercer; (*to commit*) commettre, exercer; faire; (*to use*) user de, employer; (*to study*) étudier; s'exercer à; (*mus.*) étudier; — *v.n.* pratiquer; exercer; étudier; s'exercer; (*shoot*) tirer; (*use artifices*) employer des pratiques *or* des menées, intriguer. *To — what one (oneself) preaches*, prêcher d'exemple. **— upon**, tromper, en imposer à; jouer; entortiller; exploiter; spéculer sur; abuser de

**Practised**, *adj.* exercé (à, dans, en); expérimenté (dans, en); versé (dans, en); rompu (à); habile (dans, en), émérite; — *part.* pratiqué, &c. (*V.* **Practise**, *v.a.*); en usage

**Practiser**, *s.* personne qui pratique, *f.*; (*not an amateur*) professeur, *m.*

**Practising**, *adj.* praticien; (*of physicians*) praticien, exerçant, traitant; (*of lawyers*) exerçant, en exercice

**Practitioner**, *s.* praticien, *m. General —*, médecin-chirurgien, *m.*

**Prætor**, &c. *V.* **Pretor**, &c.

**Pragmatic (-al)**, *adj.* pragmatique; officieux, importun. *— sanction*, pragmatique sanction, pragmatique, *f.* **—ally**, *adv.* officieusement, avec importunité. **—alness**, *s.* importunité, *f.*

**Prairie**, *s.* prairie, *f.*

**Praise**, *v.a.* louer (*' for,'* de); faire l'éloge de; glorifier, célébrer; vanter, prôner; — *s.* louange, *f.*, éloge, *m.*; gloire, *f. In — of*, à la louange de. *To bestow or give — to*, donner des louanges à, louer. *To sound o.'s own —s*, faire son propre éloge. *To speak in — of*, faire l'éloge de. **— worthily**, *adv.* louablement. **— worthiness**, *s.* mérite, *m.* **— worthy**, *adj.* louable, digne d'éloges

**Praiser**, *s.* louangeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, prôneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; approbateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; panégyriste, *m.*

**Prance**, *v.n.* bondir; piaffer; (*pers.*) se pavaner, se carrer

**Prancing**, *s.* piaffement, *m.*

**Prank**, *s.* escapade, folie, fredaine, *f.*; (*trick*) tour, *m.*, farce, niche, *f.*; — *v.a.n. V.* **Prink**. *To play o.'s —s*, faire des siennes. *To play —s on*, jouer des tours à, faire des niches à

**Prankish**, *adj.* espiègle

**Pratique**, *s.* libre pratique, *f.*

**Prattle, Prate**, *v.n.* babiller, caqueter; — *s.* babil, caquet, *m.* [lard, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Prattler, Prater**, *s.* babil-

**Prawn**, *s.* grande crevette, grosse salicoque, *f.*, bouquet, *m.*

**Pray**, *v.a.n.* prier; (*law*) demander. *I — you*, —, je vous prie, je vous en prie, de grâce, je vous le demande; veuillez; dites-moi. —, *tell me*, dites-moi, je vous prie. —, *sit down*, —, *take a seat*, veuillez vous asseoir. **— for**, prier pour; (*ask*) demander. **— to** *God*, prier Dieu. **— to**, (*before a verb*) prier de

**Prayer**, *s.* prière, *f.*; (*law*) demande, *f. The Lord's —*, l'oraison dominicale, *f. To say —s*, faire la prière. **— book**, *s.* livre de prières, *m.*; rituel, *m.* **— desk**, *s.* prie-Dieu, *m.* **—ful**, *adj.* pieux. **— meeting**, *s.* réunion pour prier, réunion pieuse, *f.*

**Praying**, *s.* prière, *f.*

**Preach**, *v.a.n.* prêcher. *To — a sermon*, faire *or* prêcher un sermon. **— up**, prêcher, prôner

**Preacher**, *s.* prédicateur, *m.*; (*in contempt*) prêcheur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Preaching**, *s.* prédication, *f.*; sermon, *m.*, sermons, *m.pl.*; (le) prêche, *m.*; — *adj.* prêcheur. *— friar*, frère prêcheur, prêcheur, *m.*

**Preacquaintance**, *s.* connaissance préalable, *f.*

**Preadamite**, *s. adj.* préadamite, *m.f.*

**Preadmonish**, *v.a.* prévenir, avertir d'avance

**Preadmonition**, *s.* avertissement préalable, *m.*

**Preamble**, *s.* préambule, *m.*; (*law, &c.*) préambule, *m.*; considérant, *m.*; exposé des motifs, *m.* [d'avance

**Prearrange**, *v.a.* arranger

**Prebend**, *s.* prébende, *f.*

**Prebendary**, *s.* prébendé, prébendier, *m.*

**Precarious**, *adj.* précaire, incertain. **—ly**, *adv.* précairement. **—ness**, *s.* nature précaire, incertitude, *f.*

**Precaution**, *s.* précaution, *f.*; — *v.a.* précautionner

**Precautionary**, *adj.* de précaution

**Precede**, *v.a.* précéder; (*fig.*) avoir le pas *or* la préséance sur, précéder

**Precedenc-e, y**, *s.* priorité, *f.*; supériorité, *f.*; (*in rank*) préséance, *f.*, pas, *m. To have — of*, *V.* **Precede**, *v.a.* (*fig.*)

**Precedent**, *adj.s.* précédent, *adj. m.*, e, *f.*, précédent, *s.m. To become* (*or be drawn into*) *a*

**—**, être un précédent, tirer à conséquence

**Precedented,** *adj.* autorisé par un précédent; dont on a vu un exemple

**Preceding,** *adj.* précédent

**Precentor,** *s.* maître de chapelle, *m.*; chantre, *m.*

**Precept,** *s.* précepte, *m.*

**Preceptor,** *s.* précepteur, *m.*

**Precincts,** *s.pl.* enceinte, *f.*; limites, bornes, *f.pl.*; district, *m.*

**Precious,** *adj.* précieux; (*great*) fameux, fier; *adverb.*, **—ly,** *adv.* précieusement; (*very*) fameusement, fièrement. **—ness,** *s.* nature précieuse, *f.*, grand prix, *m.*, haute valeur, *f.*

**Precipice,** *s.* précipice, *m.*

**Precipitate,** *v.a.* précipiter; — *v.n.* se précipiter. — *adj.* précipité; — *s.* précipité, *m.* **—ly,** *adv.* précipitamment

**Precipitation,** *s.* precipitation, *f.*

**Precipitous,** *adj.* précipitueux, précipité, escarpé; (*fig.*) rapide; précipité. **—ly,** *adv.* à pic, en precipice; (*fig.*) précipitamment. **—ness,** *s.* escarpement, *m.*; (*fig.*) précipitation, *f.*

**Precise,** *adj.* précis, exact; juste; scrupuleux; pointilleux, vétilleux; formaliste, cérémonieux. **—ly,** *adv.* précisément, exactement; au juste; (*fig.*) avec précision; scrupuleusement; cérémonieusement; (*of the hour*) précis, *adj. Three o'clock —ly,* trois heures précises. *—ly so,* précisément. **—ness,** *s.* précision, exactitude, *f.*; scrupule, *m.*; formalité, cérémonie, *f.*

**Precision,** *s.* précision, *f.*; justesse, *f.*

**Preclude,** *v. a.* exclure; (*prevent*) empêcher; prévenir; écarter

**Preclusion,** *s.* exclusion, *f.*

**Preclusive,** *adj.* qui exclut; (*preventive*) qui empêche, qui prévient, qui écarte. **—ly,** *adv.* avec exclusion

**Precocious,** *adj.* précoce. **—ness, Precocity,** *s.* précocité, *f.*

**Preconceive,** *v.a.* préconcevoir

**Preconception, Preconceit,** *s.* opinion préconçue, *f.*, préjugé, *m.*, prévention, *f.*

**Preconcert,** *v.a.* concerter d'avance

**Precursor,** *s.* précurseur, **Precursory,** *adj.* précurseur

**Predaceous,** qui vit de proie

**Predatory,** *adj.* dépréda-teur; de proie, rapace; (*things*) de rapine, de pillage

**Predecessor,** *s.* prédécesseur, *m.*; devancier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*

**Predestinate, Predestine,** *v.a.* prédestiner

**Predestinate,** *adj.* prédestiné

**Predestination,** *s.* prédestination, *f.*

**Predeterminate,** *adj.* prédéterminé

**Predetermination,** *s.* détermination prise d'avance *f.*; (*theol.*) predétermination, *f.*

**Predetermine,** *v.a.* déterminer *or* arrêter d'avance; (*theol.*) predeterminer

**Predicament,** *s.* catégorie, *f.*; ordre, *m.*; position, *f.*, état, *m.*, passe, *f.*; cas, *m.*

**Predicant,** *adj.* s. affirmant; prêcheur. — *friar,* —, frère prêcheur, *m.*

**Predicate,** *v.a.n.* affirmer; — *s.* predicat, attribut, *m.* (*f.*

**Predication,** *s.* affirmation,

**Predicatory,** *adj.* affirmatif

**Predict,** *v.a.* prédire

**Predicter,** *s.* prophète, **m.**, prophétesse, *f.*

**Prediction,** *s.* prédiction, *f.*

**Predilection,** *s.* prédilection, *f.*

**Predispose,** *v.a.* prédisposer

**Predisposition,** *s.* prédisposition, *f.* [dominance, *f.*

**Predominanc-e, y,** *s.* prédominant, *adj.* prédominant

**Predominate,** *v.n.* prédominer; prévaloir; l'emporter; régner

**Preelect,** *v.a.* élire d'avance

**Preelection,** *s.* élection antérieure, *f.*; élection faite d'avance, *f.*

**Preeminence,** *s.* prééminence, *f.*; supériorité, *f.*

**Preeminent,** *adj.* prééminent; supérieur. **—ly,** *adv.* supérieurement; souverainement; par excellence; entre tous [plumes)

**Preen,** *v.a.* nettoyer (ses

**Preengage,** *v.a.* engager d'avance [ment antérieur, *m.*

**Preengagement,** *s.* engage-

**Preestablish,** *v.a.* préétablir [préalable, *m.*

**Preexamination,** *s.* examen préalable

**Preexamine,** *v.a.* examiner préalablement

**Preexist,** *v.n.* préexister

**Preexistence,** *s.* préexistence, *f.* [tant

**Preexistent,** *adj.* préexis-

**Preface,** *s.* préface, *f.*, avant-propos, *m.*; — *v.a.* faire une préface à; faire précéder (*'with,' 'by,'* de); commencer (par); — *v.n.* dire en manière de préface, commencer par dire. *To be —d* (*with* or *by*), être précédé (de)

**Prefatorial, Prefatory,** *adj.* servant de préface, préliminaire, introductif

**Prefatorily,** *adv.* en manière (*or* par forme) de préface

**Prefect,** *s.* préfet, *m.*

**Prefectoral, Prefectorial,** *adj.* préfectoral

**Prefecture,** *s.* préfecture, *f.*

**Prefer,** *v.a.* préférer (*'to,'* à), aimer mieux (*'to,'* que); (*promote*) avancer, élever; (*offer*) présenter, offrir; (*a complaint, a charge, an indictment*) déposer (une plainte) *or* porter (plainte), intenter *or* former (une accusation) [**—ness,** *s.* avantage, *m.*

**Preferable,** *adj.* préferable.

**Preferably,** *adv.* préferablement, de préference

**Preference,** *s.* préference, *f. In — to,* de préference a. — *or preferential* (*adj.*) **shares,** *s.pl.*, — **stock,** *s.* actions privilégiées, *f.pl.*

**Preferment,** *s.* avancement, *m.*, promotion, *f.*; hautes fonctions, *f.pl.*

**Prefix,** *v.a.* mettre en tête (*'to,'* de); — *s.* préfixe, *m.*

**Pregnancy,** *s.* grossesse, *f.*; (*fig.*) fécondité, *f.*

**Pregnant,** *adj.* enceinte, grosse; (*fig.*) fécond (en), fertile (en), gros (de), plein (de); d'une grande portée. **—ly,** *adv.* avec fécondité, pleinement

**Prehensile,** *adj.* — *tail,* queue prenante, *f.* [rique

**Prehistoric,** *adj.* préhisto-

**Prejudge, Prejudicate,** *v. a.* préjuger; condamner d'avance

**Prejudice,** *s.* préjugé, *m.*, prévention, *f.*; (*injury*) préjudice, tort, dommage, *m.*; — *v.a.* prévenir, donner des préjugés *or* des préventions à; (*injure*) préjudicier, porter préjudice à, nuire à, faire tort à

**Prejudiced,** *adj.* prévenu; à préjugés, à préventions

**Prejudicial, -ly.** *V.* **Detrimental, -ly. —ness,** *s.* nature préjudiciable, *f.*

**Prelacy, Prelature,** *s.* prélature, *f.*; épiscopat, *m.*

**Prelate,** *s.* prélat, *m.*

**Prelatic, -al,** *adj.* de prélat

**Preliminarily,** *adv.* préliminairement

**Preliminary,** *adj. s.* préliminaire, *adj. m.f., s.m.*

**Prelude,** *v.n.* préluder; — *v.a.* préluder à; — *s.* prélude, *m.*

**Prelusive, Prelusory,** *adj.* préliminaire, préparatoire

**Premature,** *adj.* prematuré. **—ly,** *adv.* prematurément. **— ness, Prematurity,** *s.* prématurité, *f.*

**Premeditate,** *v.a.* préméditer [tation, *f.*

**Premeditation,** *s.* préméditation, *f.*

**Premier,** *adj.* premier; — *s.* premier ministre, *m.*; (*in France*) président du conseil des ministres, *m.* **—ship,** *s.* dignité (*f.*) *or* fonctions (*f.pl.*) de premier ministre; (*in France*) présidence du conseil des ministres, *f.*

**Premise,** *v.a.n.* déclarer *or* exposer d'avance; dire d'abord, commencer par dire, annoncer; commencer

**Premises,** *s.pl.* lieux, *m.pl.*; local, *m.*; établissement, *m.*; propriété, *f. Large —,* **vaste** local. **—** *for sale,* **propriété à**

vendre. *On the* —, sur les lieux ; sur place ; dans l'établissement

**Premiss,** *s.* (*log.*) prémisse, *f.*

**Premium,** *s.* prime, *f.* ; (*bonus*) pot-de-vin, *m.* ; (*prize, reward*) prix, *m.*, récompense, *f. High* —, forte prime. *At a* —, à prime ; en prime ; en hausse ; (*fig.*) en faveur, en crédit [avertir d'avance

**Premonish,** *v.a.* prévenir,

**Premonition,** *s.* avertissement préalable, *m.*

**Premonitory,** *adj.* qui avertit d'avance, avertisseur ; d'avertissement [tré, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Premonstrant,** *s.* prémontré

**Preobtain,** *v.a.* obtenir d'avance

**Preoccupancy, Preoccupation,** *s.* préoccupation, *f.*

**Preoccupy,** *v.a.* préoccuper

**Preordain,** *v.a.* préordonner

**Preordination,** *s.* préordination, *f.*

**Prepaid,** *adj.* affranchi. *All letters to be* —, affranchir

**Preparation,** *s.* (*making fit for a state or purpose, thing prepared*) préparation, *f.* ; (*making ready for an occasion*) préparatifs, apprêts, *m.pl.*, dispositions, *f.pl.* ; (*making fit for a certain use*) apprêt, *m.* ; (*condition*) état, *m. To be in* —, se préparer ; s'apprêter

**Preparative,** *adj.* préparatoire ; — *s.* préparation, *f.* ; préparatifs, *m.pl.*

**Preparatory,** *adj.* préparatoire ; (*to*) qui prépare (à) (*to be — to,* préparer à) ; — *adverb.* comme préparation (à) ; préalablement (à) ; avant (. . .), avant de (. . ., *before the inf.*)

**Prepare,** *v.a.* préparer ; apprêter ; disposer ; (*provide*) se pourvoir de ; (*fabrics, &c., and food*) apprêter ; — *v.n.* se préparer (à) ; s'apprêter (à) ; se disposer (à)

**Prepared,** *part. adj.* préparé ; apprêté ; disposé ; en position (de) ; (*ready*) prêt. *To be — for the worst,* s'attendre au pire. —**ly,** *adv.* par la préparation, par des mesures préparatoires. —**ness,** *s.* état de préparation, *m.*

**Preparer,** *s.* préparateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* ; (*dresser*) apprêteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Prepay,** *v.a.* payer d'avance ; (*a letter, &c.*) affranchir

**Prepayment,** *s.* payement d'avance, *m.* ; affranchissement, *m.* [pondérance, *f.*

**Preponderance-e, y,** *s.* prépondérant

**Preponderate,** *v.a.* peser plus que, l'emporter sur ; — *v.n.* peser le plus, avoir le plus de poids, l'emporter [*f.*

**Preposition,** *s.* préposition,

**Prepositor,** *s.* moniteur, *m.*

**Prepossess,** *v.a.* prévenir ; préoccuper ; (*win*) gagner

**Prepossessing,** *adj.* prévenant, engageant

**Prepossession,** *s.* prévention, *f.*, préjugé, *m.*

**Preposterous,** *adj.* absurde : le monde renversé. — **ly,** *adv.* absurdement. —**ness,** *s.* absurdité, *f.* [*f.*

**Prerogative,** *s.* prérogative,

**Presage,** *s.* présage, *m.* ; — *v.a.n.* présager. —**ful,** *adj.* plein de présages

**Presbyter,** *s.* (*an elder*) ancien, *m.* ; (*priest*) prêtre, *m.*

**Presbyterian,** *adj.* *s.* presbytérien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*

**Presbyterianism,** *s.* presbytérianisme, *m.*

**Prescience,** *s.* prescience, *f.*

**Prescribe,** *v.a.n.* prescrire, ordonner ; (*med.*) ordonner ; faire une ordonnance ; (*give law*) faire la loi ; (*law*) prescrire. — *for,* soigner [tible

**Prescriptible,** *adj.* prescrip-

**Prescription,** *s.* prescription, ordonnance, *f.*, précepte, *m.* ; (*med.*) ordonnance, *f.* ; (*law*) prescription, *f.*

**Prescriptive,** *adj.* établi *or* acquis par prescription. — *right,* droit fondé sur le long usage, *m.*

**Presence,** *s.* présence, *f.* ; port, air, *m.*, mine, prestance, représentation, *f.* ; assemblée, réunion, société, *f.* ; personnage, *m.* — *of mind,* présence d'esprit, *f. In the* — *of,* en présence de, devant. *In my* —, en ma présence, devant moi. *In such a* —, devant une telle assemblée ; devant un si grand personnage. *Saving your* —, sauf votre respect. — **chamber, -room,** *s.* salon de réception, *m.*

**Present,** *adj.* présent ; actuel ; attentif ; (*gram.*) présent. — *month,* mois courant, *m.* — *time,* — *tense,* temps présent, présent, *m. At the* — *time, at the* — *moment, V.* **Time & Moment.** *In the* — *tense,* au présent. *To be* — *at,* être présent à, assister à, se trouver à

**Present,** *s.* (*time, tense*) présent, *m.* ; (*gift*) présent, cadeau, don, *m.* ; (*letter*) présente, présente lettre, *f.* ; —**s,** *pl.* (*letters, deed, &c.*) présentes, *f.pl. At* —, à présent, maintenant, actuellement, aujourd'hui. *For the* —, quant à présent, pour le présent ; pour le moment. *In the* —, (*gram.*) au présent. *Up to the* —, *V.* **Until now.** *To make a* — (*to*), faire un présent *or* un cadeau *or* un don (à). *To make a* — *of* . . . (*to*), faire présent (*or* cadeau *or* don) de . . . (à)

**Present,** *v.a.* présenter (à) ; offrir (à) ; faire présent (*or* cadeau *or* don) de . . . (à) ; (*arms*) présenter. *To* — *anyone with a thing,* faire présent (*or &c.*) de quelque chose à quelqu'un ; (*as a token of respect*) faire hommage de quelque chose à quelqu'un. —*ed as a token of respect by,* hommage respectueux de. *To* — *at,* (*take aim*) coucher en joue, viser. — *! . . . fire !* (*mil.*) joue ! . . . feu ! [ble

**Presentable,** *adj.* présenta-

**Presentation,** *s.* présentation, *f.* ; hommage, *m. On* —, à présentation. — **copy,** *s.* exemplaire en hommage, *m.*

**Presentiment,** *s.* pressentiment, *m.*

**Presently,** *adv.* tout à l'heure ; bientôt ; peu de temps après

**Preservation,** *s.* conservation, *f.* ; salut, *m.* ; (*from*) protection (contre), préservation (de), *f.* — *of life from shipwreck* or *drowning* or *fire* or &c., sauvetage, *m. Instinct of* —, instinct de conservation, *m.*

**Preservative,** *adj.* préservatif ; préservateur ; conservateur ; — *s.* préservatif, *m.*

**Preserve,** *v.a.* (*from*) préserver (de), garantir (de), protéger (contre) ; (*keep*) conserver ; garder ; (*in sugar, &c.*) confire ; — *s.* conserve (alimentaire), *f.* ; (*fruit, in sugar*) conserve, *f.*, fruits confits, *m.pl.* ; (*jam*) confitures, *f.pl.*, confiture, *f.* ; (*for game*) chasse réservée, chasse, réserve, *f.* ; parc, *m.* —*d articles of food,* —*d provisions,* conserves alimentaires. *To* — *o.'s health, o.'s life,* conserver sa santé, sa vie. *To* — *his life,* lui sauver la vie

**Preserver,** *s.* conservateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* ; (*benefactor*) sauveur, *m.* ; bienfaiteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* ; (*weapon*) porte-respect, *m.*, *&c.* (*V.* **Life—**) ; —**s,** *pl.* (*glasses*) conserves (pour les yeux), *f.pl.*

**Preserving pan,** *s.* bassine, *f.*

**Preside,** *v.n.* présider. *To* — *over,* présider ; (*fig.*) présider à

**Presidency, Presidentship,** *s.* présidence, *f.*

**President,** *s.* président, *m.*, (*lady* —) présidente, *f.* — *by age,* président d'âge

**Presidential,** *adj.* présidentiel, de *or* du président

**Press,** *v.a.* presser ; serrer ; (*urge*) presser (de), pousser (à) ; (*embrace*) serrer, presser, étreindre ; (*impose*) imposer (à) ; (*inculcate*) faire sentir (à), faire voir (à) ; (*insist upon*) insister sur ; (*sailors*) presser ; (*manu.*) presser ; (*fruit, cheese*) presurer ; (*paper*) satiner ; (*land*) plomber ; — *v.n.* presser ; pousser ; se presser ; se serrer ; s'approcher ; (*run*) accourir, se pré-

cipiter; (*encroach*) empiéter. *To — . . .'s hand*, serrer la main à . . . *To — his (your)* —, lui (vous) serrer la main. *To — hard*, presser fort; serrer fort; (*fig.*) serrer de près. —*ed with hunger*, pressé par la faim. —*ed for money*, pressé d'argent. —*ed for time*, pressé. — **down**, *v.a.* comprimer, appuyer fortement sur; (*fig.*) accabler, écraser. — **forward**, — **on**, *v.a.* pousser en avant, hâter; *v.n.* se porter en avant; s'empresser; (*go fast*) se presser, se hâter. — **out**, *v.a.* exprimer

**Press**, *s.* (*machine*) presse, *f.*; (*for fruit*) pressoir, *m.*; (*print.*) presse, *f.*; (*publications, newspapers*, &c.) presse, *f.*; (*closet*) armoire, *f.*; (*crowd*) presse, foule, *f.*; (*urgency*) presse, urgence, *f.*; (*for sailors*) presse, *f. Error of the* —, faute d'impression, *f. In the* —, sous presse. *The newspaper* —, le journalisme, *m.*, la presse, *f. To go or send to* —, mettre sous presse. — **bed**, **-bedstead**, *s.* lit à *or* en armoire, lit-armoire, *m.* — **gang**, *s.* presse, *f.* — **man**, *s.* (*print.*) pressier, *m.*; (*writer*) journaliste, *m.* — **order**, *s.* (*theat.*) billet de service, service, *m.*; (*print.*) bon à tirer. — **orders**, *s.pl.* billets de service, *m.pl.*, service, *m.* — **reader**, *s.* correcteur d'imprimerie *or* d'épreuves, *m.* — **room**, *s.* (*print.*) atelier des presses, *m.* — **work**, *s.* (*print.*) tirage, *m.*

**Pressing**, *adj.* pressant; — *s.* pression, *f.*; serrement, *m.*; (*of fabrics*) pressage, *m.*; (*of fruit, cheese*) pressurage, *m.*; (*of paper*) satinage, *m.*; (*fig.*) instances, prières, *f.pl.*, insistance, *f. To require* —, (*pers.*) se faire prier (pour). — **ly**, *adv.* vivement, instamment, avec insistance

**Pressure**, *s.* pression, *f.*; (*of the hand*) serrement, *m.*; (*fig.*) malheur, *m.*; poids, *m.*, oppression, *f.*; force, *f.*; presse, urgence, *f.* [redevance, *f.*

**Prestation**, *s.* prestation,

**Prestige**, *s.* prestige, *m.*

**Presto**, *adv.* presto [mable

**Presumable**, *adj.* présu-

**Presume**, *v.a.n.* présumer; prétendre; (*upon*) présumer (de); compter (sur); se flatter (de); abuser (de); (*dare*) se permettre (de), prendre la liberté (de), s'aviser (de), oser; être présomptueux [*m.*

**Presumer**, *s.* présomptueux,

**Presuming, Presumptuous**, *adj.* présomptueux. — **ly**, *adv.* présomptueusement. —**ness, Presumption**, *s.* présomption, *f.*

**Presumptive**, *adj.* présumé; (*of heirs*) présomptif (en ligne collatérale); (*of evidence*) *V.* **Circumstantial**

**Presuppose**, *v.a.* présupposer [position, *f.*

**Presupposition**, *s.* présup-

**Pretence**, *s.* prétexte, *m.*; faux semblant, *m.*, feinte, défaite, *f.*; (*claim*) prétention, *f. Under* —, sous prétexte. *Under false* —*s*, par moyens frauduleux. *To make* — *of*, feindre. *To make* — *to*, faire semblant de

**Pretend**, *v.a.* prétexter; feindre, affecter; — *v.n.* prétendre (à), avoir des prétentions (à); (*feign*) feindre (de), faire semblant (de), faire (le, la, les). *To — illness, to — to be ill*, feindre une maladie, feindre d'être malade, faire le malade

**Pretended**, *adj.* prétendu, supposé; feint, faux, simulé. —**ly**, *adv.* faussement

**Pretender**, *s.* prétendant, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*feigner*) personne qui feint *or* qui fait semblant (de), *f.*, tartufe (de), *m.*

**Pretendingly**, *adv.* présomptueusement

**Pretension**, *s.* prétention, *f.*

**Pretentious**, *adj.* prétentieux. —**ly**, *adv.* prétentieusement

**Preterit**, *s.* prétérit, *m. In* **Preternatural**, *adj.* anormal

**Pretext**, *s.* prétexte, *m.*

**Pretor**, *s.* préteur, *m.* — **ship**, *s.* préture, *f.*

**Pretorial**, *adj.* de préteur, des préteurs

**Pretorian**, *adj. s.* prétorien, *adj.m.*, -ne, *f.*, prétorien, *s.m.*

**Prettily**, *adv.* joliment; gentiment; avec grâce; agréablement

**Prettiness**, *s.* beauté, *f.*; gentillesse, *f.*; élégance, *f.*; grâce, *f.*

**Pretty**, *adj.* joli; gentil; élégant; gracieux; (*ironically*) joli, plaisant, beau; — *adv.* assez, passablement; (*nearly*) à peu près, presque; (*prettily*) gentiment. — *ways*, — *tricks*, — *sayings*, — *thoughts*, gentillesses, *f.pl. My* — *dear*, mon mignon, *m.*, ma mignonne, *f.* — *good*, assez bon. — *much*, — *near*, à peu près. — *well*, assez bien; assez

**Prevail**, *v.n.* prévaloir ('*over*,' sur; '*against*,' contre), l'emporter ('*over*,' sur), triompher (de); (*succeed*) réussir; (*extend over*) régner, dominer; être répandu; (*with*) avoir de l'influence *or* du pouvoir (sur); (*persuade*) décider (à), persuader (de). *To — on any one to do a thing*, décider quelqu'un à (*or* persuader quelqu'un de) faire une chose. *To be —ed (on, upon)*, se laisser entraîner (à) *or* persuader (de), consentir (à)

**Prevailing, Prevalent**, *adj.* prévalent; dominant, régnant; général; répandu; puissant, efficace; triomphant, victorieux. —**ly**, *adv.* puissamment, efficacement

**Prevalence-e, y**, *s.* prévalence, *f.*; ascendant, empire, pouvoir, *m.*; influence, *f.*; règne, *m.*; puissance, efficacité, *f.*; généralité, *f.*; durée, *f.*

**Prevaricate**, *v.n.* (*shuffle*) tergiverser; (*law*) prévariquer

**Prevarication**, *s.* tergiversation, *f.*; prévarication, *f.*

**Prevaricator**, *s.* tergiversateur, *m.*; prévaricateur, *m.*

**Prevent**, *v.a.* prévenir; (*hinder*) empêcher (de)

**Preventable**, *adj.* évitable

**Prevention**, *s.* empêchement, *m.*; obstacle, *m.*

**Preventive**, *adj.* préventif; propre à prévenir *or* à empêcher ('*of*,' . . .); — *s.* préservatif ('*of*,' contre), *m.*

**Previous**, *adj.* antérieur, précédent, préalable. — *to*, antérieur à, avant; (*adverb.*) *V.* —**ly** *to*. — *question*, question préalable, *f.* —**ly**, *adv.* antérieurement, précédemment; préalablement, auparavant, d'avance. — *to*, antérieurement à, avant, (*before a verb*) avant de (*inf.*). —**ness**, *s.* antériorité, priorité, *f.*

**Prevision**, *s.* prévision, *f.*

**Prey**, *s.* proie; — *v.n.* — *on, upon*, dévorer; piller, voler, victimer; (*waste*) miner, ronger; (*worry*) tourmenter, obséder. *Beast of* —, bête carnassière, *f.*, carnassier, *m. Bird of* —, oiseau de proie, *m. To be a* — *to*, être la proie de; (*fig.*) être en proie à. *To fall a* — *to*, devenir la proie de

**Preyer**, *s.* prédateur, spoliateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

**Price**, *s.* prix, *m.*; — *v.a.* mettre un prix à, évaluer; tarifer; coter; marquer; (*ask the price of*) marchander. *Above all* —, sans prix. *All at one* —, *all one* —, au choix. *At any* —, à tout prix, à quelque prix que ce soit, à n'importe quel prix, coûte que coûte; (*neg.*) ne . . . à aucun prix. *At reduced* —*s, under* —, au rabais, à vil prix. *At greatly reduced* —*s*, au grand rabais. *Beyond all* —, hors de prix; inestimable. *Is that the lowest* — *?* est-ce là le dernier (*or* le plus juste) prix? *To rise or fall in* —, hausser (*or* augmenter) *or* baisser de prix. *To set a* — *on*, mettre un prix à; (*a person's head*) mettre à prix. —**less**, *adj.* sans prix, inappréciable, inestimable. — **list**, *s.* liste des prix, *f.*; tarif, *m.*; (*on 'Change*) cote, *f.*

**Prick**, *v.a.* piquer; (*fix*) enfoncer; (*o.'s ears*) dresser; (*mark*) pointer, piquer, marquer, dési-

guer; (*spur*) piquer; (*urge on*) aiguillonner, exciter, pousser; (*with remorse*) piquer de remords, tourmenter; (*nav., — the chart*) pointer (la carte); (*a horse's foot in shoeing*) enclouer; — *v.n.* piquer: (*spur on*) piquer des deux, galoper: (*wine*) viser; (*of wine, &c.*) se piquer: — *s.* pointe, *f.*; piquant, *m.*; (*goad*) aiguillon, *m.*: (*spur*) éperon, *m.*; (*puncture*) piqûre, *f.*: (*in an animal's foot*) enclouure, *f.*; (*pain*) douleur poignante, *f.*, remords, *m.pl.*; (*mark*) point, *m.*, marque, *f.*; (*on a target*) but, blanc, *m.* *To kick against the —s*, regimber contre l'éperon (*or* contre l'aiguillon), regimber. *This wine is —ed*, ce vin est piqué. — **down** *or* **off**, *v.a.* pointer, piquer. — **up**, *v.a.* dresser

**Pricker**, *s.* pointe, *f.*; piquant, *m.*; (*tech.*) poinçon, *m.*; épinglette, *f.* [cotement, *m.*

**Pricking**, *s.* piqûre, *f.*; pi-

**Prickle**, *s.* (*bot.*) aiguillon, piquant, *m.*; (*zool.*) piquant, *m.*

**Prickly**, *adj.* plein de piquants, piquant, épineux

**Pride**, *s.* orgueil, *m.*, fierté, *f.*; pompe, *f.*, faste, éclat, *m.*, splendeur, *f.*; ornement, *m.*; — *v.n.r.* (*oneself on*) s'enorgueillir (de), se glorifier (de). *To take — in*, mettre son orgueil à; être fier de [*f.*; espion, *m.*

**Prier**, *s.* curieux, *m.*, -euse

**Priest**, *s.* prêtre, *m.* —**ridden**, *adj.* gouverné par les prêtres

**Priestcraft**, *s.* cléricalisme, *m.*, intrigues de prêtres, *f.pl.*

**Priestess**, *s.* prêtresse, *f.*

**Priesthood**, *s.* prêtrise, *f.*, sacerdoce, *m.*; clergé, *m.*

**Priestlike**, *adj.* de prêtre; comme un prêtre, en prêtre

**Priestliness**, *s.* air de prêtre, *m.* [cerdotal

**Priestly**, *adj.* de prêtre; sa-

**Prig**, *v.a.* chiper, escamoter; — *s.* freluquet, faquin, fat, *m.*; (*thief*) fripon, *m.*

**Priggish**, *adj.* fat, suffisant. —**ly**, *adv.* en fat, avec suffisance. —**ness**, **Priggism**, *s.* fatuité, suffisance, *f.*

**Prim**, *adj.* affecté, précieux, collet monté; tiré à quatre épingles; — *v.a.* parer avec affectation [(*fig.*) primauté, *f.*

**Primacy**, *s.* primatie, *f.*; **Primarily**, *adv.* primitivement, dans le principe

**Primary**, *adj.* primitif; principal, premier; (*preparatory*) primaire; élémentaire. *Of — importance*, de la dernière importance

**Primate**, *s.* primat, *m.* —**ship**, *s.* primatie, *f.*

**Primatical**, *adj.* primatial

**Prime**, *adj.* premier; principal; de premier ordre; de première qualité, excellent; — *s.* (*dawn*) aube, aurore, *f.*, point du jour, *m.*; (*beginning*) commencement, *m.*, premiers jours, *m.pl.*, origine, *f.*; (*spring*) printemps, *m.*; (*of life*, &c.) printemps, *m.*, fleur, fraîcheur, *f.*, éclat, *m.*, beauté, *f.*; force, *f.*; première jeunesse, *f.*; (*best*) fleur, élite, *f.*, choix, meilleur, *m.*, meilleure partie, *f.*; (*perfection*) combie de la perfection, *m.*; (*of fire-arms*) amorce, *f.*; (*Cath. lit., &c.*) prime, *f.*; — *v.a.* (*a fire-arm, a pump, &c.*) amorcer; (*paint.*) imprimer. — *minister*, *V.* **Premier**, *s.* — *number*, (*arith.*) nombre premier, *m.* *In the — of life, in o.'s —*, à la fleur de l'âge. *In its —*, dans toute sa beauté (*or* sa fleur); (*of flowers and fruits*) en pleine saison. — **ly**, *adv.* parfaitement

**Primer**, *s.* (*prayer-book*) livre d'heures, *m.*; (*elementary book*) premier livre de lecture, abécédaire, *m.* [mier

**Primeval**, *adj.* primitif, pre-

**Priming**, *s.* (*of fire-arms*) amorce, *f.*; (*paint.*) impression, *f.* —**ly**, *adv.* primitivement

**Primitive**, *adj.* primitif.

**Primly**, *adv.* avec affectation, avec afféterie [féterie, *f.*

**Primness**, *s.* affectation, af-

**Primogeniture**, *s.* primogéniture, *f.*

**Primordial**, *adj.* primordial

**Primrose**, *s.* primevère, *f.*

**Prince**, *s.* prince, *m.* —**liness**, *s.* caractère (*or* air) de prince, *m.*; magnificence, *f.* —**ling**, *s.* principicule, *m.* —**ly**, **-like**, *adj.* de prince; digne d'un prince; princier; *adv.* en prince

**Princess**, *s.* princesse, *f.* —**like**, *adj.* de princesse

**Principal**, *adj.* principal; — *s.* chef, *m.*; patron, *m.*; (*of a college*) principal, *m.*; proviseur, *m.*; directeur, *m.*; (*lady —*) directrice, *f.*; (*com.*) commettant, *m.*; (*partner*) associé principal, *m.*; (*law*) mandant, *m.*; (*of a crime*) auteur principal, *m.*; (*in a duel*) combattant, *m.*; (*of money*) principal, capital, *m.*; (*main point*) principal, *m.* [*f.*

**Principality**, *s.* principauté,

**Principally**, *adv.* principalement

**Principle**, *s.* principe, *m.* *On —*, par principe. *Of no —, void of —, without —*, sans principes. *To be a man of —*, avoir des principes

**Principled**, *adj.* qui a des principes. *High —*, qui a des principes élevés, qui a des sentiments nobles. *Ill —*, qui a de mauvais principes. *Well —*, qui a de bons principes

**Prink**, *v.a.* attifer; — *v.n.* s'attifer

**Print**, *v.a.* imprimer; (*to mark*) faire une empreinte sur, laisser une trace sur, empreindre; (*print.*) imprimer, tirer; (*phot.*) tirer; — *v.n.* imprimer; se faire imprimer; — *s.* empreinte, impression, marque, trace, *f.*; (*of books*) impression, *f.*; (*printed book or sheet*) imprimé, *m.*; (*printed matter*) imprimé, *m.*; (*printed matter*) journal, *m.*, feuille, *f.*; (*engraving*) estampe, gravure, *f.*; (*photographic, &c.*) épreuve, *f.*; (*cloth*) indienne, toile peinte, *f.*; (*type*) caractère, *m.*; (*stamp*) moule, *m.* *Public —s*, feuilles publiques, *f.pl.*, journaux, *m.pl.* *In —*, imprimé. *Out of —*, épuisé. *To appear in —*, (*pers.*) se faire imprimer. — **dress**, *s.* robe d'indienne, *f.* —**less**, *adj.* qui ne laisse aucune trace. — **off**, *v.a.* tirer. — **seller**, *s.* marchand (*m.*, e, *f.*) d'estampes. — **shop**, *s.* magasin d'estampes, *m.* — **works**, *s.pl.* imprimerie pour étoffes, *f.*

**Printed**, *part. adj.* imprimé. — *by*, imprimé par; (*on books*) imprimerie (*or* typographie) de. — *for*, imprimé pour; (*on books*) librairie de, chez. — **calico, -cotton, s.**, — **goods**, *s.pl.* toile peinte, *f.*; indienne, *f.*; toiles peintes, *f.pl.*; indiennes, *f.pl.*; rouennerie, *f.* — **paper**, *s.* imprimé, *m.*

**Printer**, *s.* imprimeur, *m.* —*'s reader*, correcteur d'imprimerie, *m.* —*'s devil*, apprenti imprimeur, *m.*

**Printing**, *s.* impression, *f.*; (*print.*) impression, *f.*, tirage, *m.*; (*phot.*) tirage, *m.*; (*art, profession*) imprimerie, *f.* — **expenses**, *s.pl.* frais d'impression, *m.pl.* — **house, -office**, *s.* imprimerie, *f.* — **ink**, *s.* encre d'imprimerie, *f.* — **off**, *s.* tirage, *m.* — **paper**, *s.* papier d'impression, papier à imprimer, *m.* — **press**, *s.* presse d'imprimerie, presse à imprimer, *f.* — **type**, *s.* caractère (*m.*) *or* caractères (*m.pl.*) d'imprimerie, caractères typographiques

**Prior**, *adj.* antérieur; — *to*, *V.* **Previous**; — *s.* prieur, *m.*

**Priorate, Priorship**, *s.* priorat, *m.*

**Prioress**, *s.* prieure, *f.*

**Priori (A)**, *adv.* à priori

**Priority**, *s.* priorité, *f.*

**Priory**, *s.* prieuré, *m.*

**Prise**, *s.* levier, *m.*; — *v.a.* soulever (avec un levier). — **open**, ouvrir *or* forcer (à l'aide d'un levier)

**Prism**, *s.* prisme, *m.* [tique

**Prismatic, -al**, *adj.* prisma-

**Prison**, *s.* prison, *f.* *In* or *into* or *to —*, en prison. — **bars**, *s.pl.*, — **base**, *s.* barres, *f.pl.* — **breaking**, *s.* bris de prison, *m.*

**— house,** *s.* prison, *f.* — **labour,** *s.* travail des prisons, *m.* — **ship,** *s.* vaisseau-prison, *m.* — **van,** *s.* voiture cellulaire, *f.*

**Prisoner,** *s.* prisonnier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*; détenu, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*accused*) prévenu, *m.*, e, *f.*; accusé, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*in war*) prisonnier, *m.* —*'s evidence, witness for the* —, témoin à décharge, *m.* —*s' base,* barres, *f.pl.* —*at the bar,* accusé, *m.*, e, *f.* *To take* —, faire prisonnier

**Pristine,** *adj.* primitif, premier, ancien

**Privacy,** *s.* secret, *m.*; retraite, solitude, *f.*; intérieur, *m.* *In* —, dans son intérieur. *To live in* —, vivre dans la retraite

**Private,** *adj.* privé; particulier; personnel; intime; confidentiel; domestique; secret; retiré; bourgeois; simple; (*of dress, clothes*) civil, bourgeois, &c. (*V.* **Clothes**); (*of a sale*) à l'amiable; (*on a letter,* &c.) confidentiel; (*law, with closed doors*) à huis clos; — *s.* simple soldat, soldat, *m.* — *asylum* or *hospital,* maison de santé, *f.* — *audience,* audience particulière, *f.* — *bill,* bal bourgeois, *m.* — *carriage,* voiture particulière, voiture bourgeoise, *f.* — *door,* porte secrète, *f.* — *education,* éducation particulière, *f.*; enseignement libre, *m.* — *family,* famille bourgeoise, *f.* — *gentleman,* simple particulier, rentier, *m.* — *hotel,* maison meublée, *f.* — *house,* maison bourgeoise, *f.* — *individual,* — *man,* simple particulier, *m.* — *lesson,* leçon particulière, répétition, *f.* — *letter,* lettre confidentielle, *f.* — *life,* vie privée, *f.*; vie domestique, *f.* — *lodging-house,* maison meublée, *f.* — *lodgings, V.* **Lodging.** — *people,* particuliers, *m.pl.*; bourgeois, *m.pl.*; rentiers, *m.pl.* — *pupil,* élève particulier, *m.* — *room,* (*for business or consultations*) cabinet, *m.*; (*in eating-houses,* &c.) salon or cabinet de société, salon particulier, *m.*, (*small*) cabinet particulier, *m.* — *school,* école libre, *f.*; pension, *f.*, pensionnat, *m.*; institution, *f.* — *secretary,* secrétaire particulier, *m.* — *soldier,* simple soldat, *m.* — *staircase,* escalier dérobé, *m.* — *student,* personne qui étudie sans maître, *f.* — *teacher,* maître particulier, professeur libre, *m.* — *teaching,* — *tuition,* enseignement libre, *m.*, éducation particulière, *f.*; leçons en ville, *f.pl.*; répétitions, *f.pl.* — *tutor,* précepteur, *m.*; répétiteur, *m.* *By* — *deed,* sous seing privé. *In* —, en particulier; en secret; (*law*) à huis clos. *Of his own* —*authority,* de son autorité privée

**Privateer,** *s.* corsaire, *m.*; — *v.n.* faire la course. **—sman,** *s.* corsaire, *m.*

**Privateering,** *s.* course, *f.*

**Privately,** *adv.* en particulier; personnellement; secrètement; (*amicably*) de gré à gré, à l'amiable; (*of living,* &c.) bourgeoisement, en bourgeois, en rentier; (*law*) à huis clos

**Privation,** *s.* privation, *f.*; perte, absence, *f.*

**Privative,** *adj.* qui prive; négatif; (*gram.*) privatif

**Privet,** *s.* troène, *m.*

**Privilege,** *s.* privilège, *m.*; — *v.a.* privilégier; (*from*) exempter [confidentiel

**Privileged,** *adj.* privilégié; **Privily,** *adv.* secrètement

**Privity,** *s.* communication secrète, connaissance, *f.*; assentiment, *m.*

**Privy,** *adj.* privé; secret; retiré, caché, dérobé; (*acquainted*) instruit (de), initié (à); — *s.* lieux, lieux d'aisances, *m.pl.*, commodités, latrines, *f.pl.* — *council,* conseil privé, *m.* — *councillor,* conseiller privé, *m.* — *purse,* cassette, *f.* [*Keeper of the — purse,* trésorier de la maison du roi *or* de la reine *or* &c.]

**Prize,** *s.* prise, *f.*; butin, *m.*, proie, *f.*; (*reward*) prix, *m.*; (*premium*) prime, *f.*; (*in a lottery*) lot, *m.* [*highest* —, gros lot]; (*nav.*) prise, *f.*; (*lever*) levier, *m.*; — *adj.* qui a remporté le (*or* un) prix, primé, médaillé; (*liter.*) couronné; — *v.a.* priser, estimer, faire cas de, tenir à; (*with a lever*) *V.* **Prise.** — **essay,** *s.* essai *or* ouvrage couronné (*or* qui a obtenu un prix), *m.* — **exhibitor,** *s.* médaillé, *m.* — **fight,** *s.* assaut de pugilat, *m.* — **fighter,** *s.* pugiliste de profession, *m.* — **fighting,** *s.* (le) pugilat, *m.*; assaut de pugilat, *m.* — **firing, -shooting,** *s.* concours de tir, *m.* — **medal,** *s.* médaille d'honneur, *f.* — **meeting, -match, -show,** *s.* concours, *m.* — **money,** *s.* part de prise, *f.* — **ring,** *s.* arène de pugilat, *f.*; association des pugilistes, *f.*; pugilistes, *m.pl.*; (le) pugilat, *m.* — **taker, -holder, -winner, -man,** *s.* remporteur de prix, lauréat, *m.*; médaillé, *m.*

**Pro,** *prep. s.* pour (*s.m.*). — *and con,* pour et contre; le pour et le contre. *The —s and the cons,* les pour et les contre

**Probability,** *s.* probabilité, *f.* *In all* —, *V.* **Likelihood**

**Probable,** *adj.* probable

**Probably,** *adv.* probablement

**Probate,** *s.* vérification (d'un testament *or* des testaments), *f.* — **duty,** *s.* droit de succession (par testament), *m.*

**Probation,** *s.* épreuve, *f.*; essai, *m.*; examen, *m.*; stage, *m.*; (*in a convent*) probation, *f.* *On* —, à l'essai

**Probational, Probationary,** *adj.* d'épreuve; de stage; de probation

**Probationer,** *s.* candidat, *m.*, e, *f.*; aspirant, *m.*, e, *f.*; stagiaire, *m.*; novice, *m.*, *f.*

**Probe,** *s.* sonde, *f.*, stylet, *m.*; — *v.a.* sonder

**Probity,** *s.* probité, *f.*

**Problem,** *s.* problème, *m.*

**Problematic, -al,** *adj.* problématique. **—ally,** *adv.* problématiquement

**Proboscis,** *s.* trompe, *f.*

**Procedure,** *s.* procédé, *m.*, manière de procéder, *f.*

**Proceed,** *v.n.* procéder; (*come from*) procéder (de), provenir (de); venir (de); partir (de); découler (de); émaner (de); naître (de), tirer son origine (de); (*follow out*) poursuivre, continuer; passer; (*advance*) avancer, marcher, faire des progrès; (*to go*) se rendre, aller; (*to act*) agir, procéder; (*to manage*) s'y prendre; (*set to*) se mettre (à), passer (à); (*to . . . , and a verb*) se mettre (à); . . . ensuite; se disposer (à); aller (pour); (*to action*) en venir (à l'action); (*to measures*) avoir recours (à), recourir (à); (*to blows*) en venir (aux coups *or* aux mains); (*to extremities, excesses*) se porter (à des extrémités, à des excès); (*law*) procéder. — **against,** procéder contre, poursuivre. — **with,** poursuivre, continuer; donner suite à; (*pers.*) agir avec

**Proceeding,** *s.* procédé, *m.*, manière d'agir, *f.*; acte, *m.*; mesure, *f.*; événement, fait, *m.*; **—s,** *pl.* procédés, *m.pl.*; actes, *m.pl.*; mesures, *f.pl.*; (*what is going on*) événements, *m.pl.*, ce qui se fait *or* se passe; (*of assemblies*) actes, *m.pl.*; (*law*) procédure, *f.*; poursuites, *f.pl.* *To take —s against,* exercer des poursuites contre, poursuivre

**Proceeds,** *s.pl.* produit, *m.*; rapport, *m.*; revenu, *m.*; bénéfice, *m.*

**Process,** *s.* cours, *m.*, marche, *f.*, progrès, *m.*; (*of time*) suite, *f.*; (*in arts and sciences*) procédé, *m.*; opération, *f.*; (*law*) procès, *m.*; (*writ*) exploit judiciaire, exploit, *m.*; assignation, *f.* *In — of time,* dans la suite des temps, avec le temps. — **server,** *s.* huissier, *m.*

**Procession,** *s.* procession, *f.*; cortège, *m.*; marche, *f.*; promenade, *f.*; (*funeral*) cortège, convoi, *m.*; (*rel.*) procession, *f.*

**Proclaim,** *v.a.* proclamer; publier; déclarer; (*outlaw*) mettre hors la loi

**Proclamation,** *s.* proclamation, *f.*; publication, *f.*; ordonnance, *f.*

**Proclivity,** *s.* inclination, *f.*; penchant, *m.*; disposition, facilité, *f.*

**Proconsul,** *s.* proconsul, *m.*

**Proconsular,** *adj.* proconsulaire

**Proconsulate, Proconsulship,** *s.* proconsulat, *m.*

**Procrastinate,** *v.a.n.* différer, remettre; — *v.n.* temporiser

**Procrastination,** *s.* délai, *m.*, temporisation, *f.*; lenteur, *f.*

**Procrastinator,** *s.* temporiseur, *m.*

**Procreate,** *v.a.* procréer; **Procreation,** *s.* procréation, production, *f.*

**Proctor,** *s.* procureur, *m.*; (*univers.*) censeur, *m.* —**ship,** *s.* fonctions de censeur, *f.pl.*

**Procumbent,** *adj.* couché

**Procurable,** *adj.* procurable. *Easily* —, aisément procurable, facile à se procurer [*f.*

**Procuration,** *s.* procuration,

**Procure,** *v.a.* procurer, faire avoir; (*to oneself*) se procurer; obtenir; (*to cause*) causer, amener

**Procurement,** *s.* obtention, *f.*; entremise, *f.*

**Prod,** *v.a.* piquer

**Prodigal,** *adj.* *s.* prodigue. *The — son,* l'enfant prodigue, *m.*

**Prodigality,** *s.* prodigalité, *f.* [ishly

**Prodigally,** *adv.* *V.* **Lavishly**

**Prodigious,** *adj.* prodigieux. —**ly,** *adv.* prodigieusement. —**ness,** *s.* nature prodigieuse, *f.*; énormité, *f.*

**Prodigy,** *s.* prodige, *m.*

**Produce,** *v.n.* produire; (*geom.*) prolonger; — *s.* produit, *m.*; (*provisions*) denrées, *f.pl.*

**Producer,** *s.* producteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

**Producible,** *adj.* productible

**Producing,** *adj.* producteur; (*in compounds*) qui produit ...

**Product,** *s.* produit, *m.*

**Production,** *s.* production, *f.*; (*com.*) provenance, origine, *f.*

**Productive,** *adj.* productif; (*of*) qui produit (...), fécond (en). *To be — of,* être fécond en, produire. —**ly,** *adv.* productivement. —**ness,** *s.* productivité, *f.* [*f.*

**Profanation,** *s.* profanation,

**Profane,** *adj.* profane; — *s.* profane, *m.*; — *v.a.* profaner. — *swearing,* — *oath,* jurement, juron, *m.* —**ly,** *adv.* avec profanation. —**ness, Profanity,** [-trice, *f.*

*s.* impiété, *f.*

**Profaner,** *s.* profanateur, *m.*,

**Profess,** *v.a.n.* professer, faire profession de; exercer; déclarer; dire. *To — oneself a* ..., se déclarer ..., se dire ...

**Professed,** *adj.* déclaré; de profession; (*Cath. rel.*) profès. —**ly,** *adv.* ouvertement, publiquement; de profession; de son propre aveu

**Profession,** *s.* (*declaration*) profession, déclaration, *f.*; (*calling*) profession, *f.*; état, métier, *m.*; carrière, *f.*; (*people*) hommes de l'art, gens du métier, *m.pl.* *Military* —, métier des armes. *By* —, de profession; de son état

**Professional,** *adj.* professionnel; de (*or* dans) sa profession; de la profession, du métier; de profession; — *s.* homme de l'art, *m.*; homme du métier, *m.*; (*not an amateur*) professeur, *m.* — *brother,* confrère, *m.* — *man,* homme de profession libérale, *m.*; homme de l'art, *m.*; homme du métier, *m.* —**ly,** *adv.* professionnelle ment; de (*or* par) profession, par état; dans l'exercice de sa profession

**Professor,** *s.* professeur, *m.*; (*of religion*) personne qui professe, *f.* [soral, de professeur

**Professorial,** *adj.* profes-

**Professoriate,** *s.* corps de professeurs, *m.*

**Professorship,** *s.* professorat, *m.*; chaire, *f.*

**Proffer,** *v.a.* offrir, proposer; — *s.* offre, proposition, *f.*

**Proficienc-e, y,** *s.* progrès, *m.*, *m.pl.*, force, *f.*; talent, *m.*, habileté, *f.* *To attain great* —*in,* devenir de grande force (*or* très fort) en, faire de grands progrès dans (*or* en)

**Proficient,** *adj.* avancé, fort; versé, expert, habile

**Profile,** *s.* profil, *m.*; — *v.a.* profiler. *In* —, de (*or* en) profil

**Profit,** *s.* profit, avantage, *m.*, utilité, *f.*; (*revenue*) rapport, produit, revenu, *m.*; (*com.*) bénéfice, profit, *m.* — *and loss,* (*book-keep.*) profits et pertes. *On half-* —*s,* de moitié dans les bénéfices, de compte à demi. *To make a — by,* bénéficier sur, gagner sur

**Profit,** *v.a.* profiter à, être utile à, faire du bien à, avancer; (*improve*) améliorer, perfectionner; — *v.n.* profiter; servir; faire des progrès. *To be —ed by,* gagner à; profiter de. *To — by,* profiter de. *What will it — you to ...?* à quoi vous servira de ...?

**Profitable,** *adj.* profitable, utile, avantageux; lucratif. — **ness,** *s.* utilité, *f.*, avantage, profit, *m.*

**Profitably,** *adv.* profitablement, utilement, avantageusement [sans avantage, inutile

**Profitless,** *adj.* sans profit,

**Profligacy,** *s.* dérèglement, libertinage, *m.*; scélératesse, noirceur, *f.*

**Profligate,** *adj.* déréglé, libertin; scélérat, noir; — *s.* libertin, *m.*, e, *f.*; scélérat, *m.*, e, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* sans mœurs; dans le dérèglement, dans le libertinage

**Profound,** *adj.* profond; — *s.* abîme, gouffre, *m.* —**ly,** *adv.* profondément. —**ness, Profundity,** *s.* profondeur, *f.*

**Profuse,** *adj.* prodigue; (*things*) extravagant; excessif; abondant. —**ly,** *adv.* profusément; prodigalement. —**ness, Profusion,** *s.* profusion, *f.*; prodigalité, *f.*

**Progenitor,** *s.* ancêtre, aïeul (*pl.* aïeux), *m.*; premier père, *m.*

**Progeny,** *s.* *V.* **Offspring**

**Prognostic,** *s.* pronostic, *m.*

**Prognosticate,** *v.a.* pronostiquer [pronostic, *m.*

**Prognostication,** *s.* présage,

**Prognosticator,** *s.* pronostiqueur, *m.* [*m.*

**Programme,** *s.* programme,

**Progress,** *s.* progrès, *m.*, *m.pl.*; marche, course, *f.*, cours, *m.*; (*journey*) voyage, tour, *m.*; (*of a judge*) tournée, *f.*; — *v.n.* s'avancer; faire des progrès, progresser, avancer, marcher. *In* —, en état de progrès; en cours d'exécution. *To make* —, faire des progrès (*pl.*). *To report* —, faire un rapport sur l'état de la question; (*fam.*) faire son rapport [*f.*

**Progression,** *s.* progression,

**Progressive,** *adj.* progressif. —**ly,** *adv.* progressivement

**Prohibit,** *v.a.* défendre, interdire; (*law, cust.*) prohiber

**Prohibition,** *s.* défense, interdiction, *f.*; (*law, cust.*) prohibition, *f.* [*adj.* prohibitif

**Prohibitive, Prohibitory,**

**Project,** *v.a.* projeter; — *v.n.* se projeter; être en saillie, faire saillie, avancer; — *s.* projet, *m.*

**Projectile,** *adj.* *s.* projectile, *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.*

**Projecting,** *adj.* en saillie

**Projection,** *s.* projection, *f.*; saillie, *f.*

**Projector,** *s.* *V.* **Schemer**

**Prolegomena,** *s.pl.* prolégomènes, *m.pl.*

**Proletarian, Proletary,** *adj.* *s.* prolétaire [*m.*

**Proletariat,** *s.* prolétariat,

**Prolific,** *adj.* fécond; fécondant; prolifique. —**ness,** *s.* fécondité, fertilité, *f.*

**Prolix,** *adj.* prolixe. —**ly,** *adv.* prolixement. —**ness, Prolixity,** *s.* prolixité, *f.*

**Prolocutor,** *s.* président, *m.*

**Prologue,** *s.* prologue, *m.*; — *v.a.* introduire par un prologue

**Prolong,** *v.a.* prolonger; (*to delay*) différer, retarder. *To be —ed,* se prolonger, être prolongé

**Prolongation,** *s.* (*of extent*) prolongement, *m.*; (*of duration*) prolongation, *f.*

**Promenade,** *s.* promenade,

*f.* ; (*covered walk, or in doors*) promenoir, *m.* ; — *v.n.* se promener [*m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Promenader,** *s.* promeneur, promeneuse, *f.*

**Prominenc-e, y,** *s.* proéminence, *f.* ; (*fig.*) prééminence, distinction, *f.*

**Prominent,** *adj.* proéminent ; éminent, distingué ; (*conspicuous*) accentué, prononcé, marquant, remarquable ; en évidence, en vue ; (*paint.*) prononcé. — *eyes*, yeux à fleur de tête. — *features*, traits accentués. *In a* (*or occupying a*) — *position*, en évidence, en vue. —**ly**, *adv.* d'une manière proéminente ; en saillie ; éminemment, remarquablement ; en évidence, en vue

**Promiscuous,** *adj.* mêlé ; confus, sans ordre, sans distinction ; général, en commun. —**ly**, *adv.* indistinctement ; en commun ; confusément, pêle-mêle. —**ness, Promiscuity,** *s.* mélange confus, *m.*, confusion, promiscuité, *f.*

**Promise,** *s.* promesse, *f.* ; (*hopes*) espérances, *f.pl.* ; — *v.a.n.* promettre. *Of great* —, qui donne de grandes espérances, qui promet beaucoup. *Land of* —, —*d Land*, terre de promission, terre promise, *f.* *To* — *anyone to*, promettre à quelqu'un de. *To* — *fair*, faire de belles promesses ; (*things*) donner de belles espérances, s'annoncer bien. *I* — *to pay*, je payerai. *I* — *you!* je vous le promets [*m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Promiser,** *s.* prometteur, qui donne des espérances.

**Promising,** *adj.* qui promet, qui donne des espérances. *Very* —, *V.* **Promise** (*of great*). *To look* —, promettre

**Promissory,** *adj.* qui contient une promesse. — *note*, billet à ordre, *m.* [toire, *m.*

**Promontory,** *s.* promon-

**Promote,** *v.a.* favoriser, encourager, protéger ; servir ; (*raise*) avancer, donner de l'avancement à, promouvoir, nommer ; élever ; (*bring on*) provoquer. *To be* —*d*, obtenir de l'avancement ; (*in rank*) être promu

**Promoter,** *s.* protecteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*, promoteur, *m.* ; (*speculating schemer*) monteur (*or* lanceur) d'affaires, *m.*

**Promotion,** *s.* encouragement, *m.*, protection, *f.* ; avancement, *m.*, promotion, *f.* ; élévation, *f.*

**Prompt,** *adj.* prompt ; empressé ; (*com.*) au comptant ; (*of the hour*) *V.* **Sharp**, *adv.* — *s.* terme (de payement), *m.* ; — *v.a.* porter (à), pousser (à), exciter (à) ; suggérer, dicter, inspirer (à) ; (*an actor, an orator*) souffler. — **book,** *s.* (*theat.*) exemplaire du souffleur, *m.* —**ly,** *adv.* promptement. —**ness, Promptitude,** *s.* promptitude, *f.* ; empressement, *m.*

**Prompter,** *s.* (*theat.*) souffleur, *m.* [*f.* ; instigation, *f.*

**Prompting,** *s.* suggestion,

**Promulgate,** *v.a.* promulguer [gation, *f.*

**Promulgation,** *s.* promul-

**Prone,** *adj.* (*bending*) incliné, penché ; (*lying*) couché la face contre terre ; (*sloping*) en pente, incliné ; (*fig.*) enclin (à), porté (à), disposé (à). —**ness,** *s.* inclinaison, pente, *f.* ; (*fig.*) inclination, *f.*, penchant, *m.*, disposition, *f.*

**Prong,** *s.* pointe, *f.*, fer, *m.* ; (*of a fork, harrow, scarifier,* &c.) dent, *f.* ; (*of a deer*) cor, *m.* *A three* — (or —*ed*) *fork*, une fourche (*or* une fourchette) à trois dents

**Pronged,** *adj.* à dents [nal

**Pronominal,** *adj.* pronomi-

**Pronoun,** *s.* pronom, *m.*

**Pronounce,** *v.a.* prononcer ; déclarer ; — *v.n.* prononcer, se prononcer. *To* — *oneself*, se prononcer. *To be* —*ed*, être prononcé, se prononcer

**Pronounceable,** *adj.* prononçable

**Pronouncing,** *s.* prononciation, *f.* ; — *adj.* de prononciation ; donnant (*or* qui donne) la prononciation [ciation, *f.*

**Pronunciation,** *s.* pronon-

**Proof,** *s.* preuve, *f.* ; (*trial*) épreuve, *f.* ; essai, *m.* ; (*print., engr., phot.*) épreuve, *f.* ; (*alg., arith., dist.*) preuve, *f.* ; (*of a debt or claim, in bankruptcy*) affirmation (de créance, en matière de faillite), *f.* ; — *adj.* à l'épreuve (du, de la, des). *In* —, *as a* —, pour preuve. *Over* or *above* —, (*spirit*) au-dessus de preuve. *Under* —, au-dessous de preuve. *To be* — *against*, être à l'épreuve de. —**less,** *adj.* sans preuve, sans preuves. — **sheet,** *s.* épreuve, *f.* — **spirit,** *s.* esprit de preuve, *m.*

**Prop,** *v.a.* étayer, soutenir, appuyer ; (*a plant*) mettre un tuteur à, (*a vine*) échalasser ; — *s.* étai, soutien, appui, *m.* ; (*of a plant*) tuteur, *m.*, (*of a vine*) échalas, *m.* ; (*of a cart*) chambrière, *f.* ; (*fig.*) soutien, appui, pilier, *m.* [*f.*

**Propaganda,** *s.* propagande,

**Propagand-ism, -ist.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Propagate,** *v.a.* propager ; (*a report, news,* &c.) répandre ; (*produce*) créer, enfanter ; — *v.n.* se propager [*f.*

**Propagation,** *s.* propagation,

**Propagator,** *s.* propagateur, *m.*

**Propel,** *v.a.* pousser en avant, mouvoir, mettre en mouvement, faire marcher ; (*throw*) lancer

**Propeller,** *s.* propulseur, *m.* ; (*screw* —) propulseur à hélice, *m.*, hélice propulsive, *f.* ; (*steamer*) navire à hélice, *m.*

**Propelling,** *adj.* propulseur, propulsif. — *pencil*, crayon porte-mine, porte-mine, *m.* — *power*, force propulsive, *f.*

**Propension, Propensity,** *s.* propension, *f.*, penchant, *m.*, inclination, tendance, disposition, *f.*, goût, *m.*

**Proper,** *adj.* propre ; particulier ; naturel ; (*fit, becoming*) convenable, à propos ; bon ; bien ; (*correct*) propre, juste, exact ; (*properly so called*) proprement dit ; (*gram.*) propre. — *name*, nom propre, *m.* *The* — *word*, le mot propre. — *sense* or *meaning*, sens propre, *m.* *In a* — *sense*, au propre. *To deem it* — (*to*), *to think* — (*to*), *V.* **Think.** *It is* — *to*, il est bon de ; il convient de

**Properly,** *adv.* proprement ; convenablement, à propos ; comme il faut, bien ; (*by rights*) pour bien faire ; à la rigueur. — *called*, — *so called*, proprement dit. — *speaking*, à proprement parler. *More* — *speaking*, pour mieux dire

**Property,** *s.* (*ownership*) propriété, *f.* ; (*thing owned*) propriété, *f.* ; bien, *m.*, biens, *m.pl.* ; fortune, *f.* ; (*peculiar quality*) propriété, qualité, *f.* ; propre, *m.* ; (*theat.*) accessoire, *m.* *Man of* —, propriétaire, homme riche, homme qui a de la fortune, *m.* *Man of small* —, petit propriétaire, petit rentier, *m.* *Man of large* —, grand propriétaire, homme d'une grande fortune, *m.* *This house is my* —, cette maison m'appartient. *To become public* —, (*of books*) tomber dans le domaine public. — **man,** *s.* (*theat.*) chef d'accessoires, *m.*, (*subordinate*) garçon d'accessoires, *m.* — **tax,** *s.* impôt foncier, *m.*

**Prophecy,** *s.* prophétie, *f.*

**Prophesy,** *v.a.n.* prophétiser

**Prophesying,** *s.* prophétie, *f.*

**Prophet,** *s.* prophète, *m.* *Greater* or *major* —, grand prophète. *Lesser* or *minor* —, petit prophète. — *of evil*, prophète de malheur [*f.*

**Prophetess,** *s.* prophétesse,

**Prophetic, -al,** *adj.* prophétique. —**ally,** *adv.* prophétiquement

**Propinquity,** *s.* proximité, *f.* ; (*kindred*) parenté, *f.*

**Propitiable,** *adj.* qu'on peut rendre propice ; qu'on peut apaiser

**Propitiate,** *v.a.* rendre propice *or* favorable ; apaiser

**Propitiation,** *s.* propitiation, *f.* ; apaisement, *m.*

**Propitiatory,** *adj. s.* propitiatoire, *adj. m. f., s. m.*

**Propitious,** *adj.* propice, favorable. **—ly,** *adv.* favorablement

**Proportion,** *s.* proportion, *f.*; partie, quantité, *f.*; (*share*) part, *f.*; — *v.a.* proportionner. *In — to,* en *or* à proportion de; proportionné à. *In — as,* à mesure que

**Proportionably,** *adv.* en proportion

**Proportional,** *adj.* en *or* à proportion; (*math.*) proportionnel; — *s.* proportionnelle, *f.* **—ly,** *adv.* proportionnellement, en *or* à proportion

**Proportionate,** *adj.* proportionné; — *v.a.* proportionner. **—ly,** *adv.* proportionnément, proportionnellement, en *or* à proportion [proportion

**Proportionless,** *adj.* sans

**Proposal,** *s.* proposition, *f.*; proposition de mariage, demande (en mariage), *f.*

**Propose,** *v.a.* proposer; offrir; (*a toast*) porter; — *v.n.* proposer; (*intend*) se proposer (de); (*for marriage*) proposer le mariage (à), demander (... en mariage, faire sa demande (en mariage), offrir sa main (à), demander la main (de). *To — to anyone to,* proposer à quelqu'un de. *To — to oneself,* se proposer

**Proposer, Propounder,** *s.* auteur d'une proposition, *m.*, personne qui propose, *f.*

**Proposition,** *s. V.* **Proposal**

**Propound,** *v.a.* proposer; exposer; avancer, mettre en avant

**Propping,** *s.* appui, soutien, *m.*; (*carp.*) étayement, *m.*; (*hort.*) échalassement, *m.*

**Proprietary,** *adj.* de propriété; de propriétaire; par actions; — *s.* propriétaire, *m. f.*; propriétaires, *m.pl.*; actionnaires, *m.pl.* — *article,* spécialité, *f.* — *school,* école par actions, *f.*

**Proprie-tor, tress,** *s.* propriétaire, *m. f.*; maître, *m.*, -esse, *f.* [priété, *f.*

**Proprietorship,** *s.* pro-

**Propriety,** *s.* décence, bienséance, *f.*, convenances, *f.pl.*; (*correctness*) propriété, *f.*

**Propulsion,** *s.* propulsion, *f.*

**Propulsive,** *adj.* propulsif

**Pro rata,** *adv.* à proportion, au prorata [*f.*

**Prorogation,** *s.* prorogation,

**Prorogue,** *v.a.* proroger

**Prosaic, -al,** *adj.* prosaïque. **—ally,** *adv.* prosaïquement

**Prosaist,** *s.* prosateur, *m.* [*f.*

**Proscenium,** *s.* avant-scène,

**Proscribe,** *v.a.* proscrire [*m.*

**Proscriber,** *s.* proscripteur,

**Proscription,** *s.* proscription, *f.* [cription

**Proscriptive,** *adj.* de pros-

**Prose,** *s.* prose, *f.*; — *v.a.* raconter ennuyeusement. **— writer,** *s.* prosateur, *m.*

**Prosecute,** *v.a.n.* poursuivre

**Prosecution,** *s.* poursuite, *f.*; (*crim. law*) poursuites, *f.pl.*; accusation, *f. For the —, (of witnesses)* à charge

**Prosecutor,** *s.* poursuivant, *m.*; plaignant, *m. Public —,* ministère public, *m.* [*f.*

**Prosecutrix,** *s.* plaignante,

**Proselyte,** *s.* prosélyte, *m. f.*

**Proselytism,** *s.* prosélytisme, *m.*

**Proselytize,** *v.a.n.* convertir; faire des prosélytes

**Proser,** *s.* conteur ennuyeux *or* fastidieux, *m.*

**Prosily,** *adv.* prosaïquement

**Prosiness,** *s.* prosaïsme, terre à terre, *m.*; verbosité, *f.* [3, § 1

**Prosod-ic, al, -y.** *V.* page

**Prosopopœia,** *s.* prosopopée, *f.*

**Prospect,** *s.* vue, perspective, *f.*, point de vue, coup d'œil, paysage, aspect, *m.*; (*expectation*) perspective, espérance, *f.*, espoir, *m.*, chance, *f.* (*—s, pl., future —s, —s in life,* espérances d'avenir, *f.pl.*, avenir, *m.*, carrière, *f.*). *In —,* en vue, en perspective. *He has fine —s before him,* il a devant lui un bel avenir. *To blight or destroy his —s,* briser son avenir *or* sa carrière

**Prospective,** *adj.* en perspective; prévoyant. **—ly,** *adv.* en perspective, pour l'avenir

**Prospectus,** *s.* prospectus, *m.*

**Prosper,** *v.n.* prospérer; réussir; — *v.a.* faire prospérer, faire réussir

**Prosperous,** *adj.* florissant, heureux, prospère. **—ly,** *adv.* heureusement. **—ness, Prosperity,** *s.* prospérité, *f.*

**Prostitute,** *v.a.* prostituer; — *s.* prostituée, *f.*

**Prostitution,** *s.* prostitution, *f.*

**Prostrate,** *adj.* prosterné; couché; (*fig.*) abattu; — *v.a.* (*lay flat*) coucher; (*throw down*) abattre, renverser; (*destroy*) détruire; (*in humility or adoration*) prosterner; (*fig.*) abattre. *To — oneself, to fall —,* se prosterner. *To lay —, V.* **Prostrate,** *v.a. To lie —,* être prosterné

**Prostration,** *s.* (*throwing down*) renversement, *m.*; destruction, *f.*; (*bowing, kneeling*) prosternation, *f.*; (*dejection*) abattement, *m.*; (*med.*) prostration, *f.*; (*of trade*) stagnation, *f.*

**Prosy,** *adj.* prosaïque, terre à terre; lourd, ennuyeux

**Protean,** *adj.* protéen, de Protée

**Protect,** *v.a.* protéger (*'from,'* contre; *'with,'* de); défendre (de); garantir (de); (*shelter*) abriter (contre, de), mettre à l'abri (de); (*interests, &c.*) sauvegarder. *To — oneself,* se défendre; se garantir; s'abriter

**Protection,** *s.* protection (*'from,'* contre), *f.*; défense, *f.*; garantie, *f.*; abri, *m.*, sauvegarde, passe, *f.*, sauf-conduit, *m.*; (*from arrest*) privilège contre les arrestations, *m.*; (*com.*) bon accueil, *m.*; (*political economy*) protection, *f.* [p. 3, § 1

**Protection-ism, -ist.** *V.*

**Protective, Protecting,** *adj.* protecteur

**Protector,** *s.* protecteur, *m.*

**Protectorate,** *s.* protectorat, *m.* [*f.*

**Protectress,** *s.* protectrice,

**Protégé, e,** *s.* protégé, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Protest,** *v.n.* protester; — *v.a.* protester; (*com.*) protester, faire protester; — *s.* protestation, *f.*; (*com.*) protêt (*for non-acceptance,* faute d'acceptation; *for non-payment,* faute de payement), *m. Under —,* protesté. *To enter o.'s — against,* protester contre [tant, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Protestant,** *adj. s.* protes-

**Protestantism,** *s.* protestantisme, *m.* [tion, *f.*

**Protestation,** *s.* protesta-

**Protocol,** *s.* protocole, *m.*

**Prototype,** *s.* prototype, *m.*

**Protoxide,** *s.* protoxyde, *m.*

**Protract,** *v.a.* prolonger; traîner en longueur; (*put off*) remettre, différer

**Protraction,** *s.* prolongation, *f.*; remise, *f.*, retard, *m.*

**Protractor,** *s.* (*instr.*) rapporteur, *m.*

**Protrude,** *v.a.* pousser en avant, avancer, faire sortir, sortir; — *v.n.* s'avancer, sortir, passer; faire saillie [jection, *f.*

**Protrusion,** *s.* saillie, pro-

**Protuberance,** *s.* protubérance, *f.* [rant

**Protuberant,** *adj.* protubé-

**Protuberate,** *v.n.* faire saillie, bomber

**Proud,** *adj.* fier; orgueilleux; altier, hautain, superbe; beau, grand, noble, magnifique. *— flesh,* chair fongueuse *or* baveuse, fongosité, *f. As — as Lucifer* or *as a peacock,* fier comme Artaban *or* comme un paon. **—ish,** *adj.* un peu fier, fiérot. **—ly,** *adv.* fièrement, orgueilleusement

**Provable,** *adj.* prouvable

**Prove,** *v.a.* prouver; démontrer; (*show*) montrer; (*arith.*) faire la preuve de; (*a debt*) affirmer (une créance); (*try*) éprouver, mettre à l'épreuve, faire l'épreuve de; (*a will*) vérifier; — *v.n.* se montrer; (*be found to be*) se trouver, se trouver être; (*be*) être; (*turn out*) tournér

**Provençal,** *s. adj.,* **Provencial,** *adj.* Provençal, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Provence,** *s.* la Provence, *f.* — **oil,** *s.* huile de Provence, *f.* — **rose,** *s. V.* **Cabbage-rose**

**Provender,** *s.* fourrage, *m.*, nourriture, *f.*

**Proverb,** *s.* proverbe, *m.*

**Proverbial,** *adj.* proverbial. *To become* —, devenir proverbial, passer en proverbe. —**ly,** *adv.* proverbialement

**Provide,** *v.a.n.* (*with*) pourvoir (de), munir (de), fournir (. . . à; '*with*,' de); approvisionner (de); se pourvoir (de); (*for a thing*) pourvoir (à); (*for a pers.*) pourvoir (. . .), mettre (. . .) à l'abri du besoin; (*against*) se pourvoir *or* se prémunir (contre); parer (à); (*foresee*, &c.) prévoir, préparer; stipuler, porter ('*that*,' que). *To — one with a thing*, pourvoir (*or* munir) quelqu'un d'une chose, fournir une chose à quelqu'un *or* fournir quelqu'un d'une chose. *To — one-self with*, se pourvoir de. *To — for oneself*, se suffire. *To be —d for*, être pourvu

**Provided,** *conj.* pourvu que. — *that*, pourvu que

**Providence,** *s.* prévoyance, prudence, *f.*; économie, *f.*; (*theol.*) Providence, *f.*

**Provident,** *adj.* prévoyant, prudent; économe. — *society*, société de secours mutuels, société de prévoyance, *f.*

**Providential,** *adj.* providentiel. —**ly,** *adv.* providentiellement [voyance, prudemment

**Providently,** *adv.* avec pré-

**Provider,** *s.* pourvoyeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Province,** *s.* province, *f.*; (*fig.*) département, ressort, *m.*, compétence, *f.*; emploi, *m.*, affaire, *f.* *It is not in* or *within* (*or It is out of*) *my* — (*to*), il n'est pas de ma compétence (de)

**Provincial,** *adj.* provincial, de province; — *s.* provincial, *m.*, e, *f.* [lisme, *m.*

**Provincialism,** *s.* provincia-

**Provision,** *s.* provision, *f.*; précaution, mesure de prévoyance, *f.*; stipulation, disposition, *f.*; —**s,** *pl.* provisions, *f.pl.*, &c.; (*victuals*) vivres, *m.pl.*; denrées, *f.pl.*; comestibles, *m.pl.*; — *v.a.* approvisionner. *To make — for*, pourvoir à, prendre des mesures pour (*or* en vue de). *To make a — for*, (*things*) pourvoir à; (*pers.*) pourvoir aux besoins de, mettre à l'abri du besoin; faire une pension à. — **dealer,** *s.* marchand de comestibles, *m.* — **department,** *s.* rayon des comestibles, *m.* — **warehouse,** *s.* magasin de comestibles, *m.*

**Provisional,** *adj.* provisoire; (*law*) provisionnel. —**ly,** *adv.* provisoirement; (*law*) provisionnellement

**Proviso,** *s.* clause, condition, *f.* *With a — that*, à *or* sous condition que, pourvu que. *With this* —, avec cette clause *or* condition [conditionnel

**Provisory,** *adj.* provisoire; **Provocation,** *s.* provocation, *f.*

**Provocative,** *adj.* provocateur, provocant; — *s.* stimulant, *m.*

**Provoke,** *v.a.* provoquer; exciter; (*irritate, make angry*) irriter, fâcher, impatienter, contrarier, agacer; (*challenge*) défier. *To — to anger*, mettre en colère, irriter [trice, *f.*

**Provoker,** *s.* provocateur, *m.*,

**Provoking,** *part.* provoquant, &c. (*V.* **Provoke**); — *adj.* provocant, provocateur; irritant, impatientant, contrariant, agaçant, ennuyeux. —**ly,** *adv.* d'une manière irritante *or* impatientante *or* &c.

**Provost,** *s.* prévôt, *m.*; (*of a college*) président, *m.* — **ship,** *s.* prévôté, *f.*; (*of a college*) présidence, *f.*

**Prow,** *s.* proue, *f.*

**Prowess,** *s.* bravoure, valeur, *f.*; prouesse, *f.*

**Prowl,** *v.n.* rôder

**Prowler,** *s.* rôdeur, *m.*

**Proximate,** *adj.* prochain, immédiat [diatement

**Proximately,** *adv.* immé-

**Proximity,** *s.* proximité, *f.*

**Proximo,** *adv.* du mois prochain

**Proxy,** *s.* procuration, délégation, *f.*; (*pers.*) fondé de pouvoir, mandataire, délégué, *m.* *By —*, par procuration

**Prude,** *s.* prude, *f.* [gesse, *f.*

**Prudence,** *s.* prudence, sa-

**Prudent,** *adj.* prudent, sage. — *marriage* or *match*, mariage de convenance *or* de raison, *m.*

**Prudential,** *adj.* de prudence, dicté *or* commandé par la prudence; —**s,** *s.pl.* maximes de prudence, *f.pl.*

**Prudentially, Prudently,** *adv.* prudemment, sagement

**Prudery,** *s.* pruderie, *f.*

**Prudish,** *adj.* prude; de prude. —**ly,** *adv.* avec pruderie

**Prune,** *v.a.* (*trees*) élaguer, émonder, tailler; (*to cut*) rogner, couper; — *s.* pruneau, *m.* — **sauce,** *s.* compote de pruneaux, *f.* [(*pium*) brignole, *f.*

**Prunello,** *s.* prunelle, *f.*; **Pruning,** *s.* élagage, émondage, *m.*, taille, *f.* — **bill, -hook,** *s.* serpe, *f.*; croissant, *m.* — **knife,** *s.* serpette, *f.* — **shears, -scissors,** *s.pl.* sécateur, *m.*

**Prurienc-e, y,** *s.* démangeaison, *f.*; désir immodéré, *m.*; (*med.*) prurit, *m.*

**Prurient,** *adj.* qui démange; (*fig.*) ardent, brûlant

**Prussian,** *s.* Prussien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*; — *adj.* prussien, de Prusse. — *blue*, bleu de Prusse,

**Prussic,** *adj.* prussique [*m.*

**Pry,** *v.n.* (*into*) scruter (. . .); fureter (. . .), fouiller (dans), chercher à pénétrer *or* à voir (. . .); (*meddle*) se mêler (de), (*fam.*) mettre le nez *or* fourrer son nez (dans); — *s.* regard scrutateur, regard indiscret, *m.*; (*pers., Paul* —) curieux, indiscret, *m.* *To — in upon*, observer, épier

**Prying,** *adj.* curieux, indiscret; — *s.* curiosité, *f.*; indiscrétion, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* curieusement; indiscrètement

**Psalm,** *s.* psaume, *m.* — **book,** *s.* livre de psaumes, psautier, *m.* — **singing,** *s.* psalmodie, *f.*

**Psalmist,** *s.* psalmiste, *m.*; (*singer*) chantre, *m.* [dier

**Psalmodize,** *v.n.* psalmo-

**Psalmody,** *s.* psalmodie, *f.*

**Psalter,** *s.* psautier, *m.*

**Psaltery,** *s.* psaltérion, *m.*

**Pseudo,** *adj.* pseudo, faux

**Pseudonym,** *s.* **Pseudonymous,** *adj.* pseudonyme, *s.m.*, *adj.m.f.* [cope, *m.*

**Pseudoscope,** *s.* pseudos-

**Pshaw,** *int.* bah! allons donc!

**Psychology-ic, al, -ically, -y.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Psychologist,** *s.* psychologue, psychologiste, *m.*

**Ptarmigan,** *s.* ptarmigan, *m.*

**Ptisan,** *s.* tisane, *f.*

**P.T.O.,** (*abbrev. of* '*Please turn over*') T.S.V.P. (Tournez s'il vous plaît)

**Puberty,** *s.* puberté, *f.*

**Pubescence,** *s.* (*pers.*) âge de puberté, *m.*; (*bot.*) pubescence, *f.* [bère; (*bot.*) pubescent

**Pubescent,** *adj.* (*pers.*) pu-

**Public,** *adj.* s. public, *adj.m.*, publique, *f.*, public, *s.m.* *At the — charge* or *expense*, aux frais de l'Etat. *To make —*, rendre public. — **house,** *s.* cabaret, *m.*; brasserie, *f.*; auberge, *f.* — **line,** *s.* commerce de cabaretier, *m.* — **servant,** *s.* serviteur de l'Etat, *m.* — **speaking,** *s.* discours en public, *m.*; art oratoire, *m.* — **spirit,** *s.* esprit public, *m.* — **spirited,** *adj.* animé de l'amour du bien public

**Publican,** *s.* cabaretier, *m.*; aubergiste, *m.*; (*Rom. antiq.*) publicain, *m.* [*f.*

**Publication,** *s.* publication,

**Publicist,** *s.* publiciste, *m.*

**Publicity,** *s.* publicité, *f.*

**Publicly,** *adv.* publiquement; en public

**Publish,** *v.a.* publier; (*a book*) publier, éditer. —*ed by*, publié par; (*on books*) librairie de, chez. *Just —ed! V.* **Just**

**Publisher,** *s.* (*of books*, &c.) éditeur, *m.*; (*bookseller and* —) libraire-éditeur, *m.*; (*of a newspaper*) directeur, *m.*

**Publishing,** *s.* publication,

*f.* — **trade, -house,** *s.* librairie, *f.*

**Puce,** — **coloured,** *adj.* puce

**Puceron,** *s.* puceron, *m.*

**Puck,** *s.* lutin, follet, *m.*

**Pucker,** *v.a.* rider ; (*clothes, &c.*) plisser, froncer ; faire goder ; — *v.n.* goder, grimacer ; — *s.* ride, *f.* ; (*of clothes, &c.*) fronce, *f.* ; mauvais pli, *m.*, poche, *f.*

**Pudding,** *s.* pudding, pouding, *m.* ; (*cake*) gâteau, *m.* ; (*sausage*) boudin, *m.* ; saucisse, *f. Black* —, boudin noir, boudin, *m.* — **face,** *s.* face empâtée, *f.* — **faced,** *adj.* à face empâtée. — **sleeve,** *s.* grande manche, *f.*

**Puddle,** *s.* mare, flaque d'eau, *f.* ; gâchis, *m.* ; (*mas.*) corroi, *m.* ; — *v.a.* troubler, rendre trouble *or* bourbeux ; (*mas.*) corroyer ; (*metal.*) puddler

**Puddly,** *adj.* trouble, bourbeux, boueux

**Pudicity,** *s.* pudicité, *f.*

**Puerile,** *adj.* puéril. —**ly,** *adv.* puérilement

**Puerility,** *s.* puérilité, *f.*

**Puff,** *s.* souffle, *m.* ; (*of wind, of air, of heat, of smoke*) bouffée, *f.* ; (*for powdering the hair*) houppe (à poudrer), *f.* ; (*of a dress*) bouillon, *m.* ; (*of a sleeve*) bouffant, *m.* ; (*vain boast*) pouf, *m.* ; réclame, *f.* ; (*pastry*) gâteau feuilleté, feuilleté, chausson, chou, *m.* ; (*bot.*) vesse-de-loup, *f.* ; — *v.a.n.* (*blow*) souffler ; (*pant*) haleter ; (*smoke*) fumer ; lancer des bouffées (de tabac) ; (*swell out*) bouffer ; (*swell*) bouffir, enfler, gonfler ; (*boast*) (*v.a.*) faire mousser ; (*v.n.*) faire des poufs, pouffer, faire de la réclame, faire l'article ; (*boast oneself*) se faire mousser. *To give a* —, souffler. *To — and blow, V.* **Huff** *and puff.* — **ball,** *s.* vesse-de-loup, *f.* — **paste,** *s.* pâte feuilletée, *f.*, feuilleté, feuilletage, *m.* — **up,** *v.n.* bouffer ; *v.a.* bouffir, enfler (' *with,*' de)

**Puffed,** *part. adj.* soufflé, &c. (*V.* **Puff,** *v.a.n.*) ; (*of dress*) bouffant

**Puffer,** *s.* personne qui souffle, *f.* ; (*boaster*) pouffiste, faiseur de poufs *or* de réclames, *m.* [*m.* ; réclame, *f.*

**Puffery,** *s.* pouffierie, *f.*, pouf,

**Puffin,** *s.* macareux, mormon, *m.* ; (*bot.*) vesse-de-loup, *f.*

**Puffiness,** *s.* bouffissure, boursoufflure, *f.* ; (*fig.*) boursouflure, enflure, *f.*

**Puffing,** *s.* pouf, *m.* ; — *adj.* pouffiste ; qui sait faire l'article. — *advertisement,* réclame, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* en haletant ; (*swelling*) avec enflure ; (*boasting*) par des poufs [*style*) boursoufflé

**Puffy,** *adj.* enflé, bouffi ; (*of*

**Pug,** *s.* (*dog*) carlin, doguin, *m.* ; (*monkey*) singe, *m.* ; Jacquot, Fagotin, *m.* — **dog,** *s. V.* **Pug.** — **nose,** *s.* nez camus, nez épaté, *m.* — **nosed,** *adj.* au nez camus *or* épaté, camard, camus

**Pugaree,** *s.* couvre-nuque, *m.*

**Pugh,** *int.* fi ! pouah !

**Pugilism,** *s.* pugilat, *m.*, boxe, *f.* [*m.*

**Pugilist,** *s.* pugiliste, boxeur,

**Pugilistic,** *adj.* pugilistique, de pugilat

**Pugnacious,** *adj.* querelleur, batailleur. —**ness, Pugnacity,** *s.* humeur querelleuse *or* batailleuse, pugnacité, *f.*

**Puisne,** *adj.* inférieur, subalterne. — *judge or justice,* conseiller, *m.* [tif, *m.*

**Puke,** *v.n.* vomir ; — *s.* vomi-

**Pule,** *v.n.* pleurer

**Puler, s., Puling,** *adj.* pleureur, *m.*, -euse, pleurard, *m.*, e, *f.* [—**ly,** *adv.* en pleurant

**Puling,** *s.* pleurement, *m.*

**Pull,** *v.a.n.* tirer ; (*tear*) arracher ; déchirer ; (*gather*) cueillir ; (*the trigger*) presser *or* lâcher (la détente) ; (*print.*) tirer ; (*an oar*) manier ; (*to row*) ramer ; — *s.* tirage, *m.* ; secousse, *f.* ; coup, *m.* ; effort, *m.* ; (*help*) coup de main, *m.* ; (*of the collar, and fig.*) coup de collier, *m.* ; (*at a bell*) coup de sonnette, *m.* ; (*at an oar, at the oars*) coup d'aviron *or* de rame, *m.* ; (*of drinking*) coup, trait, *m.* ; (*work*) besogne, tâche, *f.* ; (*struggle*) lutte, *f.* ; (*expense*) dépense, charge, *f.* ; (*burden*) charge (' *upon,*' pour), *f.* ; (*advantage*) avantage, *m.* ; (*bell-rope*) cordon, *m.* *A — on the water,* une promenade sur l'eau. *Hard* —, rude effort ; rude besogne *or* tâche. *To — ...'s ears,* tirer les oreilles à. — **about,** *v.a.* tirailler, tirer, traîner çà et là. — **apart,** — **asunder,** *v.a.* déchirer en deux, séparer. — **away,** *v.a.* arracher ; *v.n.* (— *hard*) tirer ferme *or* fort. — **back,** *v.a.* tirer en arrière ; faire reculer, reculer ; retenir ; *s.* obstacle, *m.* ; (*fig.*) mécompte, *m.* — **down,** *v.a.* tirer en bas, faire descendre, descendre ; (*to lower*) baisser, abaisser ; (*sink*) enfoncer ; (*demolish*) démolir, abattre, renverser ; (*weaken*) abattre ; (*humble*) abaisser, rabattre. — **in,** *v.a.* tirer, faire entrer ; rentrer ; (*the bridle*) serrer ; (*a horse*) retenir. — **off,** *v.a.* arracher, enlever ; (*o.'s clothes*) ôter ; (*o.'s boots*) tirer, ôter ; (*print.*) tirer. — **on,** *v.a.* (*boots, &c.*) mettre. — **open,** *v.a.* ouvrir (vivement). — **out,** *v.a.* tirer dehors, tirer ; arracher, ôter ; faire sortir, sortir ; (*hair, teeth, anyone's eyes*) arracher. — **through,** *v.a.* aider à surmonter ; tirer de ; en tirer ; *v.n.* réussir ; s'en tirer. — **to,** *v.a.* (*shut*) fermer, tirer. — **together,** *v.n.* agir de concert, s'accorder, s'entendre. — **up,** *v.a.* tirer en haut, faire monter, monter ; relever ; (*root out, pluck*) arracher, déraciner, extirper ; (*stimulate*) stimuler ; remonter ; (*scold*) saucer, sabouler ; (*bring before a court*) traduire, citer ; accuser ; (*stop*) arrêter ; *v.n.* arrêter, s'arrêter ; descendre. — *up !* (*to a horse*) hue ! (*to a driver*) arrêtez ! [*m.*

**Puller,** *s.* tireur, arracheur,

**Pullet,** *s.* poulette, *f.* *Fattened* —, poularde, gelinotte, *f.*

**Pulley,** *s.* poulie, *f.*

**Pulmonary,** *adj.* pulmonaire

**Pulmonic,** *adj. s.* pulmonique

**Pulp,** *s.* (*bot., anat., pharm.*) pulpe, *f.* ; (*of fruit*) pulpe, chair, *f.* ; (*for making paper*) pâte, *f.* ; — *v.a.* réduire en pulpe *or* en pâte ; (*pharm.*) pulper ; (*deprive of its integument*) décortiquer

**Pulpit,** *s.* (*for ecclesiastics*) chaire, *f.* ; (*for orators*) tribune, *f.* *In or into the* —, en chaire. — **eloquence, -oratory,** *s.* éloquence de la chaire, éloquence sacrée, *f.* — **orator,** *s.* orateur de la chaire, orateur sacré, *m.* [peux

**Pulpous, Pulpy,** *adj.* pul-

**Pulsation,** *s.* pulsation, *f.*

**Pulse,** *s.* pouls, *m.* ; (*phys.*) pulsation, *f.* ; (*bot.*) plante légumineuse, *f.* ; légume, *m.* *To feel anyone's* —, tâter le pouls à quelqu'un ; (*fig.*) sonder quelqu'un. —**less,** *adj.* sans pouls

**Pulverization,** *s.* pulvérisation, *f.*

**Pulverize,** *v.a.* pulvériser

**Pulverulent,** *adj.* pulvérulent

**Pumice,** *s.* ponce, pierre ponce, *f.* ; — *v.a.* poncer. — **stone,** *s.* pierre ponce, *f.*

**Pummel.** *V.* **Pommel**

**Pump,** *s.* pompe, *f.* ; (*shoe*) escarpin, *m.* ; — *adj.* de pompe ; — *v.a.n.* pomper ; (*question*) sonder, tirer les vers du nez à ; (*things*) tirer (' *out of,*' de). *Forcing or force* —, pompe foulante. *Lift and force* —, pompe aspirante et foulante. — **room,** *s.* buvette, *f.* — **water,** *s.* eau de pompe, *f.*

**Pumpkin, Pumpion,** *s.* citrouille, courge, *f.*

**Pun,** *s.* calembour, jeu de mots, *m.*, pointe, *f.* — *v.n.* faire des calembours, jouer sur les mots ; jouer (sur)

**Punch,** *s.* (*tool*) emporte-pièce, *m.* ; poinçon, *m.* ; (*blow*) coup de poing, *m.* ; (*drink*) punch, *m.* ; (*horse*) ragot, *m.* ; (*pers.*) courtaud, *m.*, e, *f.*, ragot, *m.*, e, *f.* ; (*in shows*) polichinelle, *m.* ; — *v.a.* percer ; découper ; (*strike*) gourmer, donner un coup (*or* des coups) de poing à ; (*anyone's eye*) pocher. — *and Judy,* —*'s show,* le théâtre de Guignol, *m.* —

**bowl**, *s.* bol à punch, *m.* — **ladle**, *s.* cuiller à punch, *f.* — **out**, *v.a.* enlever à l'emporte-pièce

**Puncheon**, *s.* poinçon, *m.*; (*measure*) pièce (anglaise), *f.* [*m.*

**Punchinello**, *s.* polichinelle, *m.*

**Punchy**, *adj.* trapu, ramassé

**Punctilio**, *s.* pointillerie, vétille, *f.*; formalité, cérémonie, *f.* *To stand upon —s*, être pointilleux, mettre les points sur les i, attacher de l'importance à des vétilles

**Punctilious**, *adj.* pointilleux, vétilleux; minutieux; cérémonieux. **—ly**, *adv.* pointilleusement; minutieusement. **—ness**, *s.* caractère pointilleux, *m.*; exactitude scrupuleuse, *f.*; attention minutieuse, *f.*

**Punctual**, *adj.* ponctuel, exact. **—ly**, *adv.* ponctuellement, exactement

**Punctuality**, *s.* ponctualité, exactitude, *f.*

**Punctuate**, *v.a.* ponctuer

**Punctuation**, *s.* ponctuation, *f.* [*v.a.* piquer

**Puncture**, *s.* piqûre, *f.*; — **Pungency**, *s.* goût piquant *or* fort, *m.*; âcreté, *f.*; (*fig.*) aigreur, acrimonie, *f.*; (*of sarcasm*, &c.) piquant, *m.*

**Pungent**, *adj.* piquant; âcre, acrimonieux; (*of grief*, &c.) poignant, cuisant. **—ly**, *adv.* d'une manière piquante, vivement

**Punic**, *adj.* punique

**Puniness**, *s.* nature chétive, *f.*; petitesse, *f.*

**Punish**, *v.a.* ('*for*,' de) punir, châtier; corriger; (*injure*) maltraiter [('*by*,' de)

**Punishable**, *adj.* punissable

**Punisher**, *s.* punisseur, *m.*

**Punishment**, *s.* punition, *f.*; châtiment, *m.*; peine, *f.*; (*execution*) supplice, *m.* — *of death, capital* —, peine de mort, peine capitale, *f.*

**Punitive**, *adj.* punitif

**Punnet**, *s.* maniveau, *m.*; semelle, *f.*

**Punning**, *s.* calembours, jeux de mots, *m.pl.*, pointes, *f.pl.* [*m.f.*

**Punster**, *s.* calembouriste,

**Punt**, *s.* (*boat*) bachot, chaland, *m.*; — *v.n.* ponter

**Punter**, *s.* (*at play*) ponte, *m.*

**Puny**, *adj.* chétif, faible; petit

**Pup**, *s.* (*dog* —) petit (*or* jeune) chien, *m.*, (*bitch* —) petite (*or* jeune) chienne, *f.* [—*s*, *pl.* (*young*) petits, *m.pl.*]; (*pers.*) *V.* **Puppy**; — *v.a.n.* *V.* **Cub.** *In* or *with* —, (*of a bitch*) pleine. *A bitch and her* —, *and her* —*s*, une chienne et son petit, et ses petits

**Pupa**, *s.* chrysalide, *f.*

**Pupil**, *s.* (*of the eye*) pupille, *f.*; (*scholar*) élève, *m.f.*; écolier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*; (*ward*) pupille, *m.f.* — **teacher**, *s.* élève-maître, *m.*, élève-maîtresse, *f.*

**Pupilage**, *s.* état d'élève, *m.*; (*nonage*) pupillarité, *f.*

**Pupilary**, *adj.* pupillaire

**Puppet**, *s.* marionnette, *f.*; poupée, *f.*; (*pers.*) pantin, *m.* — **man, -player**, *s.* joueur de marionnettes, *m.*; (*fig.*) celui qui tient les ficelles, *m.* — **play, -show**, *s.* jeu *or* spectacle de marionnettes, *m.*, marionnettes, *f.pl.*

**Puppy**, *s.* *V.* **Pup**; (*pers.*) roquet, freluquet, fat, faquin, *m.*; drôle, *m.* [pertinence, *f.*

**Puppyism**, *s.* fatuité, im-

**Pur.** *V.* **Purr**

**Purblind**, *adj.* myope; qui ne voit pas clair, presque aveugle

**Purchasable**, *adj.* achetable

**Purchase**, *v.a.* acheter ('*of*,' à); (*an estate*, &c.) acquérir ('*of*,' de); — *for* (*a price*), acheter; — *s.* achat, *m.*; acquisition, emplette, *f.*; (*law*) acquisition, *f.*; (*mech., power*) force mécanique, *f.*; abattage. *m.*; (*hold*) prise, *f.* *To make* —*s*, (*go shopping*) faire des emplettes. — **money**, *s.* prix d'achat, *m.*

**Purchaser**, *s.* acheteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*of an estate*, &c.) acquéreur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Pure**, *adj.* pur. **—ly**, *adv.* purement. **—ness**, *s.* pureté, *f.*

**Purfle**, *s.* bordure de broderie, *f.*

**Purgation**, *s.* purgation, *f.*

**Purgative**, *adj.* *s.* purgatif, *adj.m.*, -ive, *f.*, purgatif, *s.m.*

**Purgatorial**, *adj.* du purgatoire

**Purgatory**, *s.* purgatoire, *m.*

**Purge**, *v.a.* purger; nettoyer; purifier; épurer; (*med., law*) purger; — *v.n.* se purger; — *s.* purgation, purge, *f.*

**Purging**, *s.* purgation, *f.*; diarrhée, *f.*; (*fig.*) purification, *f.* [*f.*; épuration, *f.*

**Purification**, *s.* purification, **Purificator, Purifier**, *s.* purificateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

**Purify**, *v.a.* purifier; épurer; — *v.n.* se purifier; s'épurer

**Pur-ism, -ist.** *V.* p. 3, § 1

**Puritan**, *s.* *adj.* puritain, *m.*, e, *f.* [de puritain

**Puritanic, -al**, *adj.* puritain, **Puritanism**, *s.* puritanisme, **Purity**, *s.* pureté, *f.* [*m.*

**Purl**, *s.* bordure de broderie, *f.*; (*of lace*) engrêlure, *f.*; (*in knitting*) ouvrage à mailles retournées, *m.*; (*noise*) murmure, gazouillement, *m.*; (*a drink*) mélange de bière et de genièvre; *m.*; — *v.a.* orner de broderie; (*lace*) engrêler (*knit*) travailler (*or* faire) à mailles retournées; — *v.n.* murmurer, gazouiller

**Purlieu**, *s.* limites, *f.pl.*, enceinte, *f.*; alentours, *m.pl.*

**Purling**, *adj.* **murmurant**, qui murmure; — *s.* murmure; gazouillement, *m.*

**Purloin**, &c. *V.* **Pilfer**, &c.

**Purple**, *s.* pourpre, (*colouring matter, textile fabric, dignity*) *f.*, (*colour*) *m.*; —*s*, *pl.* (*med.*) pourpre, *m.*; — *adj.* de pourpre, pourpre; (*med.*) pourpré; — *v.a.* teindre en pourpre; (*fig.*) empourprer; rougir. *Tyrian* —, pourpre de Tyr, *f.* — **coloured**, *adj.* pourpré. — **tinged**, *adj.* empourpré. — **wood, -heart**, *s.* bois violet, bois d'amarante, *m.*

**Purplish**, *adj.* purpurin

**Purport**, *s.* but, objet, *m.*; (*sense*) sens, contenu, *m.*, teneur, *f.*; (*import*) portée, valeur, *f.*; — *v.a.n.* signifier, vouloir dire, donner à entendre; montrer (par le sens), faire voir, indiquer; tendre à montrer; paraître, être censé; prétendre, avoir la prétention (de); tendre (à). avoir pour but (de)

**Purpose**, *s.* but, *m.*; fin, *f.*; intention, *f.*, dessein, projet, *m.*; effet, *m.*; utilité, *f.*, avantage, but d'utilité, *m.*; besoin, usage, *m.*; — *v.a.* se proposer (de), avoir l'intention (de), avoir (le) dessein (de), avoir en vue (de). *For the* —, dans ce but, à cet effet. *For the — of*, dans le but de. *On* —, exprès, à dessein; (*for*) exprès (pour). *On* or *of set* —, de propos délibéré. *To good* —, avantageusement, utilement; avec fruit; fort bien. *To little* —, *to no* —, inutilement, en vain, en pure perte. *To some* —, utile; utilement; bien. *To the* —, à propos; utilement, dans un but utile (*Much to the* —, fort à propos). *To what* — ? à quoi bon ? à quoi sert ? à quel effet ? *That is not to the* —, cela est inutile; cela n'a pas de rapport. *That is nothing to the* —, cela ne fait rien à l'affaire, cela ne signifie rien. *To answer* (*suit, serve*), *to defeat o.'s* —, *V.* **Answer** & **Defeat**, *v.a.* *To come to the* —, venir au fait. **—less**, *adj.* sans but, inutile. **—ly**, *adv.* à dessein, exprès, de propos délibéré; (*for*) exprès (pour)

**Purposed**, *adj.* projeté

**Purpure**, *s.* pourpre, *m.*

**Purr**, *v.n.* faire ronron, ronronner, filer; — *s.* ronron, *m.*

**Purring**, *s.* ronron, *m.*; — *adj.* qui fait ronron, qui ronronne, qui file

**Purse**, *s.* bourse, *f.*; (*of a nation*) finances, *f.pl.*; — *v.a.* embourser, mettre dans sa bourse; (*fig.*) plisser, froncer. *Long* —, *heavy* —, *well-lined* —, bourse bien garnie. *To hold, to draw, to untie* (*or loose*) *the* — *strings*, tenir, serrer, délier les cordons de la bourse. —

**proud**, *adj.* fier des ses richesses *or* de son argent

**Purser**, *s.* agent comptable, *m.* — **ship**, *s.* emploi d'agent comptable, *m.* [*f.*

**Pursiness**, *s.* courte haleine,

**Purslane**, *s.* pourpier, *m.*

**Pursuance**, *s.* poursuite, *f.*; suite, conséquence, *f.* *In — of*, en conséquence de, conformément à, en vertu de ; en exécution de

**Pursuant**, *adj. adv.* — *to*, *V.* **Pursuance** (*in — of*)

**Pursue**, *v.a.n.* poursuivre ; suivre ; (*seek*) chercher

**Pursuer**, *s.* personne qui poursuit, *f.*, poursuivant, *m*

**Pursuit**, *s.* poursuite, *f.* ; recherche, *f.* ; occupation, profession, *f.* ; —**s**, *pl.* occupations, *f.pl.*, travaux, *m.pl.*, carrière, *f.* *In — of*, à la poursuite de ; à la recherche de

**Pursuivant**, *s.* (— *at arms*) poursuivant d'armes, *m.*

**Pursy**, *adj.* poussif

**Purulenc-e, y**, *s.* purulence, *f.*

**Purulent**, *adj.* purulent

**Purvey**, *v.a.* pourvoir ; fournir ; procurer ; — *v.n.* faire ses provisions, se pourvoir

**Purveyance**, *s.* approvisionnement, *m.* ; provisions, *f.pl.*

**Purveyor**, *s.* pourvoyeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, fournisseur (*' to*, de), *m.*

**Purview**, *s.* limites, *f.pl.* ; (*law*) corps, dispositif, texte, *m.*

**Pus**, *s.* pus, *m.*

**Push**, *v.a.* pousser ; (*from*) repousser (de) ; (*urge, hurry*) presser (*' for*,' de) ; importuner ; — *v.n.* pousser ; faire un effort ; (*fig.*) se pousser ; — *s.* coup, *m.* ; impulsion, *f.* ; poussée, poussade, bousculade, *f.* ; attaque, *f.*, assaut, *m.* ; effort, *m.* ; moment critique, *m.*, extrémité, conjoncture, *f.* ; presse, *f.* ; besoin, *m.* ; énergie, hardiesse, *f.* *At* or *on a —*, dans une extrémité ; à l'heure du besoin ; au moment critique. *At one —*, d'un seul coup. *To give a — to*, pousser. *To have plenty of —*, (*pers.*) être très entreprenant, aller toujours de l'avant. *To be —ed for money*, être pressé d'argent. *We are —ed for an answer*, on nous presse de répondre. — **against**, pousser contre ; heurter ; bousculer. — **at**, attaquer, se jeter sur. — **away**, *v.a.* repousser, éloigner ; *v.n.* pousser ferme. — **back**, repousser, faire reculer. — **down**, renverser, faire tomber ; faire descendre. — **forward**, *v.a.* pousser en avant, pousser, avancer, faire avancer, activer, hâter ; *v.n.* avancer, se porter en avant ; se frayer un chemin ; (*fig.*, — *oneself forward*) se pousser (dans le monde), faire son chemin. — **in**, faire entrer. — **on**, *V.* — **forward** ; (*o.'s horse*) lancer. — **open**, ouvrir, pousser. — **out**, pousser dehors, faire sortir, expulser. — **pin**, *s.* poussette, *f.* — **round**, faire circuler. — **stroke**, *s.* (*at billiards*) queutage, *m.* *To make a — stroke*, queuter. — **to**, pousser, fermer. — **up**, pousser ; faire monter ; lever

**Pusher**, *s.* pousseur, *m.*

**Pushing**, *adj.* entreprenant, énergique. —**ly**, *adv.* vigoureusement [mité, *f.*

**Pusillanimity**, *s.* pusillani-

**Pusillanimous**, *adj.* pusillanime

**Puss, Pussy**, *s.* (*cat*) minet, *m.*, -te, *f.*, le chat, *m.*, la chatte, *f.* ; (*pet name*) Mimi ; (*hare*) lièvre, *m.* — *in boots*, le chat botté, *m.* *To play at — in the corner*, jouer aux quatre coins

**Pustular, Pustulous**, *adj.* pustuleux

**Pustule**, *s.* pustule, *f.*

**Put**, *v.a.* mettre ; (*to place*) placer ; (*to lay*) poser ; (*to apply, and various other senses*) appliquer, employer (à) ; supposer ; proposer ; soumettre ; attribuer (à), imputer (à) ; réduire (à) ; forcer, contraindre (à) ; exprimer, dire ; présenter ; offrir ; (*ask*) demander ; (*a question*) faire, poser, adresser ; (*a problem*) poser ; — *v.n.* (*nav.*) se rendre, aller. *If I may — it so*, si je puis m'exprimer ainsi, pour ainsi dire. *As the French — it*, comme disent les Français, comme on dit en français. *To — it clearly*, pour parler clairement. — **about**, faire passer, faire circuler ; (*disturb, &c.*) déranger, embarrasser ; troubler, démonter. — **again**, remettre ; (*repeat*) répéter. — **aside**, mettre de côté ; écarter. — **away**, ôter ; (*place in safety*) serrer ; (*discard*) éloigner, repousser ; renvoyer ; bannir ; répudier, divorcer. — **back**, (*replace*) remettre ; (*move back*) reculer ; (*a clock, &c.*) retarder ; *v.n.* (*nav.*) s'en retourner. — **by**, détourner ; écarter ; (*save*) mettre de côté ; (*place in safety*) serrer ; ranger. — **down**, déposer, poser ; mettre par terre ; (*pers. from a carriage*) descendre ; (*fig.*) supprimer ; réprimer ; rabattre, rabaisser, humilier ; (*a blind, &c.*) baisser ; (*an umbrella*) fermer ; (*to answer*) relancer, remettre à sa place ; réfuter, confondre, faire taire ; (*write down*) mettre par écrit, écrire, inscrire ; (*to the account of*) mettre au compte (de) ; (*to consider*) considérer (comme) ; (*arith.*) poser. — **forth**, mettre en avant ; avancer ; sortir ; proposer ; publier ; (*spread*) étendre ; tendre ; (*display*) déployer ; (*leaves, &c.*) pousser. — **forward**, mettre en avant ; avancer ; proposer ; pousser ; (*hasten*) hâter, presser. *To — oneself forward*, se mettre en avant ; se pousser, se produire. — **in**, mettre dans *or* en ... ; mettre dedans ; serrer ; introduire ; (*drive in*) enfoncer ; (*insert*) insérer ; (*a word in speech*) placer, dire ; (*present*) présenter ; (*com.*) passer ; *v.n.* (*nav.*) relâcher ; (*at play*) mettre au jeu ; (*for*) se mettre sur les rangs (pour). — **into ...**, *v.n.* (*nav.*) relâcher à ... *To — into port*, relâcher. — **off**, ôter ; quitter ; (*discard*) mettre de côté ; se défaire de ; (*postpone*) remettre, différer ; (*send off*) renvoyer ; (*pass*) faire passer ; *v.n.* (*nav.*) prendre le large, partir ; *s.* prétexte, *m.*, défaite, *f.* ; retard, *m.* — **on**, mettre sur ; (*clothes, a mask, to set*) mettre ; (*fig.*) revêtir, prendre, se donner ; affecter ; feindre ; emprunter ; imposer à, infliger à ; attribuer à, imputer à, mettre sur le compte de ; (*add*) ajouter ; (*a kettle, or &c., on the fire*) mettre sur le feu ; (*dishes, on table*) servir ; (*a clock, &c.*) avancer ; (*the break, rail., &c.*) serrer ; (*the screw, the steam, &c.*) *V.* **Screw, Steam**, &c. ; *V.* — **upon**. — **on, s.** duperie, *f.* ; feinte, *f.* ; excuse, *f.* — **out**, mettre dehors ; (*of*) mettre hors (de) ; sortir ; faire sortir ; mettre à la porte ; expulser ; (*o.'s tongue*) tirer, montrer, faire voir ; (*o.'s head*) passer ; (*a fire, light*) éteindre ; (*eyes*) crever ; (*extend*) étendre, avancer ; (*unfold*) déployer ; (*flowers, leaves*) pousser ; (*money at interest*) placer (à intérêt) ; (*a book*) publier ; (*to service, to nurse, to grass*) mettre ; (*dislocate*) démettre ; (*inconvenience*) gêner, déranger ; (*disconcert, &c.*) déconcerter, embarrasser, troubler, démonter ; embrouiller ; dérouter, faire tromper ; faire oublier ; vexer. — **to**, mettre *or &c.* à ; (*refer to*) s'en rapporter à ; demander à ; exposer à ; (*harness*) atteler ; (*add*) ajouter à ; (*shut*) fermer. — **to it**, embarrasser ; mettre aux abois ; pousser à bout. — **together**, mettre ensemble ; assembler, rassembler ; amasser ; réunir ; joindre, unir ; (*a machine*) monter. — **up**, mettre en haut, lever ; élever ; mettre, fixer, mettre en place, installer ; (*curtains, bells*) poser ; (*put back*) remettre ; (*pack up*) emballer, empaqueter ; (*save*) mettre de côté, serrer ; (*a prayer, &c.*) adresser, faire, offrir ; (*a petition*) présenter, adresser ; (*a motion, &c.*) faire (une motion, &c.) ; proposer ; (*banns*) publier ; (*an umbrella*)

ouvrir; (*a sword*) remettre dans le fourreau; (*o.'s compliment*) rengainer; (*a carriage*) remiser; (*a horse*) mettre à l'écurie; (*game in hunt.*) faire lever; (*for sale*) mettre (en vente); (*at auctions*) mettre (aux enchères); offrir; *v.n.* se présenter comme candidat; (*lodge*) loger, descendre. *A put-up affair or job*, un coup monté. — **up to,** instruire de, mettre au fait *or* au courant de; (*incite*) pousser à. — **up with,** supporter, souffrir, endurer; se soumettre à, se résigner à; s'accommoder de, s'arranger de, se contenter de. — **upon,** en imposer à, tromper, se jouer de; abuser de; exploiter; opprimer; maltraiter; (*incite*) pousser (à); *V.* — **on.** — *oneself upon*, se mettre sur, &c.; en appeler à.

**Putative,** *adj.* putatif

**Putrefaction,** *s.* putréfaction, *f.* [*v.n.* se putréfier

**Putrefy,** *v.a.* putréfier; — **Putrescence,** *s.* putrescence, *f.*

**Putrescent,** *adj.* putrescent

**Putrid,** *adj.* putride; (*stagnant*) croupi. —**ness, Putridity,** *s.* putridité, *f.*

**Putter,** *s.* metteur, *m.* — **off,** *s.* temporiseur, *m.* — **on,** *s.* instigateur, *m.*

**Putting,** *s.* mise, pose, *f.* — **back,** *s.* (*nav.*) retour, *m.* — **into port,** *s.* relâche, *f.* — **off,** *s.* remise, *f.*, retard, *m.*; (*nav.*) départ, *m.* — **up,** *s.* candidature, *f.*; (*mach.*) installation, *f.*

**Putty,** *s.* mastic, *m.*; — *v.a.* mastiquer. — *of tin*, — *powder*, potée d'étain, *f.*

**Puzzle,** *v.a.* embarrasser, intriguer; (*o.'s brains*) *V.* **Brain;** (*confuse*) embrouiller; — *v.n.* être embarrassé; se creuser le cerveau; (*get or be bewildered*) se perdre (à), (*by it*) s'y perdre; — *s.* embarras, *m.*, difficulté, *f.*; énigme, *f.*; devinette, *f.*; (*toy*) jeu de patience, casse-tête, *m.* *To be* (*much*) — *d how to* . . ., être (fort) en peine de savoir comment . . ., être (fort) embarrassé de . . .

**Puzzler,** *s.* personne qui embarrasse, *f.*; chose embarrassante, énigme, *f.*

**Pygmean, Pygmy,** *adj.* pygmée, de pygmée

**Pygmy,** *s.* pygmée, *m.*

**Pyramid,** *s.* pyramide, *f.*

**Pyramidal, Pyramidical,** *adj.* pyramidal. —**ly,** *adv.* pyramidalement, en pyramide

**Pyre,** *s.* bûcher, *m.*

**Pyrite,** *s.* pyrite, *f.*

**Pyrotechnic (-al),** *adj.* pyrotechnique; —**s,** *s.pl.* pyrotechnie, *f.*

**Pyrotech-nician, nist,** *s.* pyrotechniste, artificier, *m.* [*f.*

**Pyrotechny,** *s.* pyrotechnie,

**Pyrrhonian, Pyrrhonic,** *adj.* **Pyrrhonist,** *s.* pyrrhonien

**Pyrrhonism,** *s.* pyrrhonisme, *m.*

**Pythagorean,** *adj. s.*, **Pythagoric, -al,** *adj.* pythagoricien, *m.*, -ne, *adj. s. m. f.*, pythagorique, *adj. m. f.* [thique

**Pythian,** *adj.* pythien, py-

**Pythoness,** *s.* pythonisse, *f.*

**Pyx,** *s.* (*coin.*) boîte d'échantillons de monnaies, *f.*; (*Cath. rel.*) ciboire, *m.* *Trial of the* —, essai des monnaies, *m.*

# Q

**Quack,** *v.n.* crier comme le canard, nasiller; (*in music*) canarder, faire un canard (*or* des canards), faire un couac (*or* des couacs); (*to boast*) se vanter, hâbler; faire le charlatan; — *s.* (*noise of a duck, &c.*) couac, *m.*; (*in music*) canard, couac, *m.*; (*pers.*) charlatan, empirique, marchand d'orviétan, *m.*; — *adj.* de charlatan; d'empirique; faux. — **doctor,** *s.* charlatan, empirique, *m.* — **medicine,** *s.* remède de charlatan, *m.*

**Quackery,** *s.* charlatanisme, empirisme, *m.*; charlatanerie, *f.*

**Quackish,** *adj.* de charlatan, charlatanesque, d'empirique

**Quadragenarian,** *s. adj.* quadragenaire, *m. f.*

**Quadragesima,** *s.* Quadragésime, *f.* — *Sunday*, dimanche de la Quadragésime, *m.*

**Quadragesimal,** *adj.* quadragésimal

**Quadrangle,** *s.* quadrangle, *m.*; carre, *m.*; place, cour, *f.*

**Quadrangular,** *adj.* quadrangulaire

**Quadrant,** *s.* quart de cercle, *m.*; (*astr., navig.*) octant, *m.*; (*of a town*) place, *f.*, carrefour, *m.*

**Quadrate,** *adj. s.* carré, *adj. m.*, e, *f.*, carré, *s.m.* [*f.*

**Quadrature,** *s.* quadrature,

**Quadriennial,** *adj.* quadriennal. —**ly,** *adv.* tous les quatre ans

**Quadriga,** *s.* quadrige, *m.*

**Quadrilateral,** *adj.* quadrilatéral; — *s.* quadrilatère, *m.*

**Quadrille,** *s.* quadrille, *m.*

**Quadrisyllable,** *s.* quadrisyllabe, *m.* [-ne, *f.*

**Quadroon,** *s.* quarteron, *m.*,

**Quadrumane,** *s.* quadrumane, *m.* [drumane

**Quadrumanous,** *adj.* quadrumanes

**Quadruped,** *adj. s.* quadrupède, *adj. m. f.*, *s.m.*

**Quadruple,** *adj. s.* quadruple, *adj. m. f.*, *s.m.*; — *v.a.n.* quadrupler

**Quadruplicate,** *adj.* quadruplé; — *v.a.* quadrupler

**Quaff,** *v.a.n.* boire à longs traits, boire, avaler, sabler

**Quaffer,** *s.* buveur, grand buveur, *m.* [drière, *f.*

**Quag, Quagmire,** *s.* fon-

**Quaggy,** *adj.* marécageux

**Quail,** *s.* caille, *f.*; — *v.n.* perdre courage, faiblir; fléchir; trembler; reculer; hésiter; se troubler, sourciller. — **call, -pipe,** *s.* courcaillet, appeau, *m.*

**Quaint,** *adj.* affecté, prétentieux; singulier, bizarre, original. —**ly,** *adv.* d'une manière affectee; bizarrement. —**ness,** *s.* singularité, bizarrerie, originalite, *f.* [tremblement, *m.*

**Quake,** *v.n.* trembler; — *s.*

**Quaker,** *s.* trembleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*eccl.*) quaker, *m.*

**Quakeress,** *s.* quakeresse, *f.*

**Quakerism,** *s.* quakerisme, *m.* [de quaker; des quakers

**Quakerly, Quakerish,** *adj.*

**Quaking,** *adj.* tremblant; — *s.* tremblement, *m.* —**ly,** *adv.* en tremblant

**Qualification,** *s.* qualité, *f.*; qualité requise, *f.*; talent, *m.*; capacité, *f.*; titre, *m.*; préparation, *f.*; modification, restriction, *f.*; reserve, *f.*; (*designation*) qualification, désignation, *f.*

**Qualificative,** *adj. s.* qualificatif, *adj. m.*, -ive, *f.*, qualificatif, *s.m.*

**Qualified,** *part. adj.* qui a les qualités requises (pour), capable (de), propre (à), apte (à), en état (de); préparé (à); fait (pour); autorisé; admissible; modifié, restreint; tempere; conditionnel; (*designated*) qualifié

**Qualify,** *v.a.* rendre capable (de) *or* propre (à) *or* apte (à), mettre en état *or* à même (de); préparer (à); autoriser (à); modifier, restreindre; tempérer, moderer; (*as*) qualifier (de); — *v.n.* se préparer (à)

**Quality,** *s.* qualité, *f.* *In the* — *of*, en qualité de

**Qualm,** *s.* nausée, *f.*, soulèvement de cœur, *m.*; scrupule, *m.*; remords, *m.*

**Qualmish,** *adj.* qui a des nausees, qui a envie de vomir. —**ness,** *s.* nausée, envie de vomir, *f.*

**Quandary,** *s.* incertitude, *f.*; embarras, *m.*, difficulté, *f.*

**Quantity,** *s.* quantité, *f.*

**Quantum,** *s.* quantité, *f.*, total, *m.*

**Quarantine,** *s.* quarantaine, *f.*; — *v.a.* mettre en quarantaine. *To perform* —, faire quarantaine

**Quarrel,** *v.n.* se quereller, se disputer; se brouiller; (*scold*) gronder, faire des reproches (à); (*find fault*) trouver à redire (à); — *s.* querelle, dispute, *f.*; brouille, *f.* *To* — *with*, se quereller avec. *To fasten a* — *on, to pick a* — *with, to want to* — *with*, chercher querelle à. *To*

*have* —*let with*, être en querelle avec ; être brouillé avec

**Quarreller**, *s.* querelleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Quarrelling**, *s.* querelle, dispute, *f.* ; désaccord, *m.*, brouille, *f.* ; reproche, *m.*, réprimande, gronderie, *f.*

**Quarrelsome**, *adj.* querelleur. —**ly**, *adv.* en querellant. —**ness**, *s.* humeur querelleuse.

**Quarrier**, *s.* carrier, *m.* [*f.*

**Quarry**, *s.* carrière, *f.* ; (*hunt.*) curée, *f.* ; (*prey*) proie, *f.* ; — *v.a.* extraire (*or* tirer) d'une carrière, extraire, tirer. — **man**, *s.* carrier, *m.* [la carrière), *f.*

**Quarrying**, *s.* extraction (de

**Quart**, *s.* (*measure*) litre, *m.* — **bottle, decanter**, *s.* bouteille, carafe de litre, *f.*

**Quartan**, *adj.* quarte (*f.*) ; — *s.*, — *ague* or *fever*, fièvre quarte, *f.*

**Quarte**, *s.* (*fenc.*) quarte, *f.*

**Quarter**, *s.* (*fourth part*) quart, *m.* ; (*of a hundredweight*) quart de quintal, *m.* [*French equivalent*, kilogr. 12·6956] ; (*astr., her., mil., vet., of a town, of a shoe, of meat*) quartier, *m.* ; (*of a walnut*) quartier, *m.*, cuisse, *f.* ; (*of the year, of schooling*) trimestre, *m.* ; (*of rent*) terme, *m.* ; (*of an annuity, &c.*) quartier, *m.* ; (*place*) endroit, *m.*, région, *f.*, (*nav.*) parage, *m.* ; (*side*) côté, *m.*, part, *f.* ; point, *m.* ; partie, *f.* (*mercy*) quartier, *m.* ; —**s**, *pl.* (*dwelling*) logement, *m.*, demeure, *f.* ; (*premises*) local, *m.* ; (*place*) endroit, *m.* ; (*mil.*) quartiers, *m.pl.* ; quartier, *m.* ; (*nav.*) parages, *m.pl.*, (*of a ship*) poste de combat, *m.* ; — *v.a.* partager en quarts, diviser en quatre parties ; partager, diviser ; (*tear to pieces*) écarteler ; (*mil.*) loger, mettre ; (*her.*) écarteler ; — *v.n.* être en quartier, loger, être. *Four —s of the world*, quatre parties du monde. *From all —s*, de tous côtés, de toutes parts, de tous les points. — *of an hour*, quart d'heure, *m.* — *of a hundred*, quarteron, *m.* — *of a quire*, (*of writing-paper*) cahier, *m.* — *of a year*, trimestre, *m.* ; trois mois, *m.pl.* —*'s pay*, trimestre, *m.* —*'s rent*, terme, *m.* *Four —s*, avant-main, train de devant, avant-train, *m.* *Hind —s*, arrière-main, train de derrière, arrière-train, *m.* *At free —s*, à discrétion. *In high —s*, en haut lieu. *In* or *to the proper —*, à qui de droit. *To come to close —s*, en venir aux prises *or* aux mains. *To crave —*, demander quartier. *To give no —*, ne pas faire quartier. *To —in barracks, to be —ed in barracks*, caserner. — **cask**, *s.* (*of French wine*) demi-pièce, feuillette, *f.* — **clock**, *s.* pendule (*or* horloge) sonnant les quarts, *f.* — **day**, *s.* terme, jour du terme, *m.* — **deck**, *s.* gaillard d'arrière, *m.* — **master**, *s.* (*infantry*) fourrier, *m.* ; (*cavalry*) marechal des logis, *m.* — *master general*, chef d'état-major général, *m.* — **sessions**, *s.pl.* assises trimestrielles (avec juridiction limitée), *f.pl.* — **staff**, *s.* bâton à deux bouts, *m.*

**Quartering**, *s.* division par quarts, *f.* ; (*mil.*) logement, quartier, *m.* ; (*punishment*) écartellement, *m.* ; (*her.*) écartelure, *f.* — *in barracks*, casernement, *m.*

**Quarterly**, *adj.* trimestriel ; — *s.* trimestriel, *m.* ; — *adv.* par trimestre, tous les trois mois

**Quartern**, *s. V.* **Gill.** — **loaf**, *s.* pain de quatre livres, *m.*

**Quartet**, *s.* quatuor, *m.*

**Quarto**, *adj.* & *s.* in-quarto, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*

**Quartz**, *s.* quartz, *m.*

**Quash**, *v.a.* écraser, aplatir ; (*sentence*) subjuguer, dompter ; (*suppress*) réprimer, étouffer ; (*law*) casser, annuler ; — *s.* (*bot.*) *V.* **Squash**

**Quasi**, *adv.* quasi. — **contract**, *s.* quasi-contrat, *m.*

**Quasimodo**, *s.* Quasimodo, *f.*

**Quassia**, *s.* (*bot.*) quassier, quassia, *m.* ; (*pharm.*) quassie, *f.*, quassia, *m.* [naire

**Quaternary**, *adj.* quater-

**Quaternion**, *s.* nombre (*m.*) *or* série (*f.*) de quatre, quaterne, *m.*

**Quatrain**, *s.* quatrain, *m.*

**Quaver**, *v.n.* (*of voice*) chevroter ; (*mus.*) triller ; (*fig.*) trembler, vibrer ; — *s.* chevrotement, *m.* ; trille, *m.* ; tremblement, *m.*, vibration, *f.* ; (*mus. note*) croche, *f.* — **rest**, *s.* demi-soupir, *m.*

**Quay**, *s.* quai, *m.* ; — *v.a.* garnir *or* border de quais

**Queen**, *s.* coquine, gueuse, *f.*

**Queasiness**, *s.* dégoût, *m.*, nausée, envie de vomir, *f.*

**Queasy**, *adj.* qui a mal au cœur, qui éprouve des nausées ; nauséabond, dégoûtant ; dégoûté, délicat

**Queen**, *s.* reine, *f.* ; (*at cards*) dame, *f.* ; (*at chess*) dame, reine, *f.* ; — *v.a.* (*at chess*) damer ; — *v.n.* (— *it*) faire la reine ; (*at chess*) aller à dame. — *Victoria*, la reine Victoria. — **bee**, *s.* reine abeille, mère abeille, *f.* — **like**, -**ly**, *adj.* de reine, comme une reine. —*'s* **metal**, *s.* métal de la reine, *m.* — **mother**, *s.* reine mère, *f.* —*'s* **scholar**, *s.* boursier, *m.* —*'s* **ware**, *s.* faïence café au lait, *f.*

**Queer**, *adj.* étrange, bizarre, singulier, original ; drôle ; drôle de (...) [*V.* **Fellow**, &c.] ; (*unwell*) mal à son aise, ne ... pas bien. —**ish**, *adj.* un peu drôle, assez drôle, cocasse. —**ly**, *adv.* étrangement, bizarrement, singulièrement ; drôlement. — **ness**, *s.* étrangeté, bizarrerie, singularité, *f.*

**Quell**, *v.a.* réprimer, étouffer ; dompter ; apaiser

**Quench**, *v.a.* éteindre ; apaiser ; amortir. *To — o.'s thirst*, étancher sa soif, se désaltérer. —**less**, *adj.* inextinguible

**Querist**, *s. V.* **Questioner**

**Querulous**, *adj.* plaintif. — **ly**, *adv.* plaintivement. — **ness**, *s.* habitude de se plaindre, *f.*

**Query**, *s.* question, demande, *f.* ; point d'interrogation, *m.* ; ? — *v.a.n.* questionner, interroger, demander ; s'informer de ; douter de ; douter (" *if*," si) ; mettre en doute *or* en question ; marquer d'un point d'interrogation

**Quest**, *s.* quête, recherche, poursuite, *f.* ; requête, demande, sollicitation, *f.* *In — of*, à la recherche de, en quête de, à la poursuite de ; pour chercher. *In — of him* (*or her*), *of them, of us* or &c., à sa, à leur, à notre *or* &c., recherche

**Question**, *s.* question, *f.* ; demande, *f.* ; interrogation, *f.* ; (*partiam.*) interpellation, *f.* ; (*doubt*) doute, *m.* ; (*matter*) affaire, *f.* ; (*dispute*) discussion, *f.* ; (*math.*) question, *f.*, problème, *m.* ; (*torture*) question, torture, *f.* ; — *v.a.n.* questionner, interroger ; mettre en question, révoquer en doute, contester, douter de ; (" *whether*," " *but*" *after* " *not*") se demander (si), douter (que). —*! int.* (*to a speaker*) au fait ! revenez au fait ! *A pretty —!* belle question ! la belle demande ! *Begging the —*, (une) pétition de principe, *f.* *Beyond —, beyond all —, out of —, past —*, hors de doute, incontestable. *In —s and answers*, par demandes et par réponses. *Without —*, sans aucun doute, sans contredit. *To ask* (*a person*) *a —*, faire une question (à quelqu'un). *To beg the —*, faire une pétition de principe, supposer ce qui est en question. *To call in —*, mettre en question, révoquer en doute. *To put a —*, faire *or* poser *or* adresser une question ; (*part.*) faire *or* adresser une interpellation. *That is the —*, voilà la question. *That is not the —*, ce n'est pas là la question, il ne s'agit pas de cela. *That is out of the —*, cela est hors de la question ; c'est une autre affaire ; il ne faut pas y songer. *What is the —?* de quoi est-il question ? de quoi s'agit-il ? *I — it*, j'en doute. *I — whether she will come*, je me

demande si elle viendra, je doute qu'elle vienne. *I do not — but she will come*, je ne doute pas qu'elle ne vienne

**Questionable,** *adj.* contestable, douteux, incertain ; suspect, équivoque. —**ness,** *s.* nature douteuse, *f.* ; incertitude, *f.* ; nature suspecte, *f.*

**Questioner,** *s.* questionneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, interrogateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

**Questionless,** *adj.* hors de doute, incontestable

**Questor,** *s.* questeur, *m.* — **ship,** *s.* questure, *f.*

**Quib.** *V.* **Quip**

**Quibble,** *s.* chicane de mots, argutie, *f.* ; faux-fuyant, *m.* ; (*pun*) jeu de mots, calembour, quolibet, *m.* ; — *v.n.* ergoter, jouer *or* chicaner sur les mots ; (*to pun*) faire des calembours

**Quibbler,** *s.* ergoteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; calembouriste, *m.f.*

**Quibbling,** *s.* arguties, chicanes de mots, *f.pl.* ; calembours, *m.pl.*

**Quick,** *adj.* vif ; ardent ; prompt, rapide ; leste, agile, actif ; diligent, expéditif ; intelligent ; (*living*) vivant ; vif ; — *adv.* **V. Quickly** ; — *s.* vif, *m.*, chair vive, *f.* ; plante vive, *f.* ; — *s.pl.* (*living men*) **V. Living.** *To the —*, au vif. *To be —*, (*go fast*) aller vite ; (*make haste*) se dépêcher [*Be —! dépêchez-vous !*]. — **blow,** *s.* coup sec, *m.* — **eared,** *adj.* qui a l'oreille fine. — **eye,** *s.* œil vif, *m.* ; coup d'œil prompt, *m.* — **eyed,** *adj.* aux yeux vifs, à la vue perçante ; au coup d'œil prompt. — **fence, -hedge,** *s.* haie vive, *f.* — **flesh,** *s.* chair vive, *f.* — **lime,** *s.* chaux vive, *f.* — **pace, -step, -time, -march,** *s.* (*mil.*) pas accéléré, pas de charge, *m.* *At a — pace* or *step*, d'un pas rapide ; (*mil.*) au pas accéléré, au pas de charge. — **sale,** *s.* prompt débit, *m.* — **sand,** *s.* sable mouvant, *m.* — **scented,** *adj.* qui a l'odorat *or* le nez fin. — **set,** *s.* plante vive, *f.* ; *v.a.* border *or* entourer d'une haie vive. — *set hedge*, haie vive, *f.* — **sighted,** *adj.* à la vue perçante, pénétrant, clairvoyant. — **sightedness,** *s.* vue perçante, *f.* ; (*fig.*) sagacité, *f.* — **silver,** *s.* vif-argent, mercure, *m.* ; *v.a.* étamer. — **silvering,** *s.* tain, *m.* ; (*action*) étamage, *m.* — **tempered,** *adj.* emporté ; vif. — **witted,** *adj.* d'un esprit vif

**Quicken,** *v.a.* vivifier, animer ; (*hasten*) hâter, accélérer ; activer ; (*rouse*) exciter ; réveiller ; — *v.n.* s'animer. *To — o.'s pace*, hâter le pas. — **tree,** *s.* sorbier des oiseaux, *m.*

**Quickly,** *adv.* vite, promptement ; rapidement ; vivement ; (*soon*) bientôt

**Quickness,** *s.* vitesse, *f.* ; promptitude, *f.* ; rapidité, célérité, *f.* ; vivacité, *f.* ; activité, *f.* ; finesse, *f.* ; pénétration, sagacité, *f.*

**Quid,** *s.* chique, *f.* [cité, *f.*

**Quiddity,** *s.* pointe, *f.*, jeu de mots, *m.* ; argutie, subtilité, *f.*

**Quidnunc,** *s.* curieux, nouvelliste, *m.*, gazette, commère, *f.*, oiblrius, *m.*

**Quid pro quo,** *s.* équivalent, *m.* ; (*mistake*) quiproquo, *m.*

**Quiescence,** *s.* **V. Quietude**

**Quiescent,** *adj.* en repos ; calme, tranquille

**Quiet,** *adj.* tranquille ; calme, paisible, en repos ; (*soft, gentle*) doux ; (*unostentatious*) modeste, sans éclat ; simple ; (*of a patient, of weather, of the sea, com.*) calme ; — *s.* tranquillité, *f.* ; repos, *m.* ; calme, *m.* ; paix, *f.* ; silence, *m.* ; — *v.a.* tranquilliser ; calmer, apaiser ; (*make — still*) faire rester tranquille ; (*make silent*) faire taire. *Things are (business is) very —*, les affaires sont très calmes *or* vont tout doucement. *To be —*, être tranquille *or* &c. ; rester tranquille ; (*be silent*) se taire, garder le silence. *To keep —*, tenir tranquille ; (*to be —*) se tenir (*or* rester) tranquille. *To make or make [...] be —*, *V. To —*, *v.a.* *Be or keep — !* restez tranquille ; taisez-vous, silence ! *Let me be —*, laissez-moi tranquille. *On the —*, tranquillement, sans bruit, en silence ; en secret, en cachette

**Quietism,** *s.* quiétisme, *m.*

**Quietist,** *s.* quiétiste, *m.f.*

**Quietly,** *adv.* tranquillement ; paisiblement ; avec calme ; en silence, sans bruit ; doucement, tout doucement ; modestement, sans éclat, simplement

**Quietness,** *s.* tranquillité, *f.* ; calme, *m.* ; repos, *m.* ; paix, *f.*

**Quietude,** *s.* quiétude, tranquillité, *f.* repos, *m.*

**Quietus,** *s.* coup mortel, coup de grâce, *m.* ; repos, *m.*, mort, *f.* ; (*acquittance*) quitus, *m.* *To give a* (*or to give one his*) —, faire taire, river (à quelqu'un) son clou ; donner le coup de grâce à

**Quill,** *s.* (*feather*) penne, *f.* ; (*of a feather*) tuyau (de plume), *m.* ; (*pen*) plume, *f.* ; (*goose —*) plume d'oie, *f.* ; (*of a porcupine*) piquant, *m.* ; — *v.a.* tuyauter. — **driver,** *s.* gratte-papier, plumitif, *m.* — **driving,** *s.* métier de gratte-papier, *m.* — **feather,** *s.* penne, *f.* — **float,** *s.* flotte en plume, *f.* — **pen,** *s.* plume d'oie, *f.* [antage, *m.*

**Quilling,** *s.* tuyau, *m.* ; tuy-

**Quilt,** *s.* piqué, *m.* ; (*bedcover*) couvre-pieds piqué, couvre-pieds, *m.*, couverture, *f.* ; — *v.a.* piquer ; (*to stuff*) ouater, (*furniture*) capitonner [ton, *m.*

**Quilting,** *s.* piqué, *m.* ; mollet-

**Quince,** *s.* coing, *m.* — **tree,** *s.* cognassier, *m.*

**Quincunx,** *s.* quinconce, *m.*

**Quinine,** *s.* quinine, *f.* — **wine,** *s.* vin de quinquina, *m.*

**Quinquagenarian,** *s.* *adj.* quinquagénaire, *m.f.*

**Quinquagésima,** *s.* Quinquagésime, *f.* — *Sunday*, dimanche de la Quinquagésime, *m.* [quennal

**Quinquennial,** *adj.* quin-

**Quinquina,** *s.* quinquina, *m.*

**Quinsy,** *s.* esquinancie, *f.*

**Quint, Quinte,** *s.* quinte, *f.*

**Quintessence,** *s.* quintessence, *f.*

**Quintet,** *s.* quintette, *m.*

**Quintuple,** *adj.s.* quintuple, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.* ; — *v.a.n.* quintupler

**Quip,** *v.a.n.* railler ; — *s.* raillerie, *f.*, sarcasme, lardon, *m.*

**Quire,** *s.* main, *f.* *In —s*, en feuilles [*f.*

**Quirk,** *s.* subtilité, *f.* ; pointe,

**Quit,** *v.a.* quitter ; sortir de ; acquitter ; tenir quitte ; — *adj.* quitte ; —**s,** quitte, (*mutually*) quittes. *To — oneself*, s'acquitter (de). *To get — of*, s'acquitter de ; se débarrasser de. *To — cost*, payer les frais. *To — scores*, être quitte à quitte. *We'll cry —s*, nous voilà quittes. — **claim,** *s.* remise, *f.* — **rent,** *s.* redevance, *f.* [dent, *m.*

**Quitch,** — **grass,** *s.* chien-

**Quite,** *adv.* tout à fait, entièrement, complètement, tout (toute, *f.*, *before a consonant*), bien, parfaitement ; (*very, much*) tout (toute, *f.*, *before a consonant*) ; très, bien. — *another* ..., un tout autre ..., *m.*, une tout autre ..., *f.* — *as well*, tout aussi bien. — *as much*, tout autant. *Not — so much*, pas tout à fait autant. — *alone*, tout seul, *m.*, toute seule, *f.*, tout seuls, *m.pl.*, toutes seules, *f.pl.* — *differently, — otherwise*, tout autrement. — *done*, tout à fait fini, entièrement terminé. — *enough*, bien assez ; tout ce qu'il faut. — *good enough*, bien assez bon. — *hot*, tout chaud, *m.*, toute chaude, *f.*, tout chauds, *m.pl.*, toutes chauds, *f.pl.* — *new*, tout neuf, *m.*, toute neuve, *f.*, tout neufs, *m.pl.*, toutes neuves, *f.pl.* — *ready*, tout prêt, *m.*, toute prête, *f.*, tout prêts, *m.pl.*, toutes prêtes, *f.pl.* — *right*, parfaitement juste ; très bien ; très exact ; (*of a watch or clock*) bien à l'heure ; (*pers., 'to be,'* avoir) bien raison, parfaitement raison. — *well*, tout à fait bien, très bien. — *young*, tout jeune, *m.*, toute jeune, *f.*, tout jeunes, *m.pl.*,

toutes jeunes, *f.pl.* *To be* —*sure*, être très sûr, être bien sûr. *He is — dead*, il est bien mort. *That was — a month ago*, il y a bien un mois de cela. *It is — ten years since that happened*, il y a bien dix ans que cela est arrivé [tance

**Quittance**, *s. V.* **Acquit-**

**Quiver**, *s.* carquois, *m.*; (*quivering*) *V.* **Quivering**; — *v.n.* trembler; frissonner; palpiter [quois

**Quivered**, *adj.* muni d'un car-

**Quivering**, *s.* tremblement, *m.*; frissonnement, *m.*

**Quixotic**, *adj.* don-quichotique, de Don Quichotte

**Quixotism, Quixotry**, *s.* don-quichottisme, *m.*

**Quiz**, *s.* (*pers.*) railleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, persifleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*wag*) loustic, *m.*; (*hoax*) *V.* **Hoax**; (*puzzle*) énigme, *f.*; (*odd fellow*) *V.* **Guy**; — *v.a.n.* lorgner; (*banter*) railler, persifler, se moquer de; (*hoax*) mystifier, berner [mique, cocasse

**Quizzical**, *adj.* railleur; co-

**Quizzing**, *s.* lorgnerie, *f.*; (*bantering*) raillerie, *f.*; persiflage, *m.* —**glass**, *s.* lorgnon, *m.*

**Quodlibet**, *s.* subtilité, *f.*

**Quoit**, *s.* palet, *m.*; (*antiq.*) disque, *m.* *To play at* —*s*, jouer au palet

**Quondam**, *adj.* ci-devant, ancien, d'autrefois

**Quorum**, *s.* quorum, quantum, *m.* *To form a* —, être en nombre [contingent, *m.*

**Quota**, *s.* quote-part, *f.*; **Quotation**, *s.* citation, *f.*; (*com., fin.*) cote, *f.*, cours, *m.* — **marks**, *s. pl.* (*print.*) guillemets, *m.pl.* [coter

**Quote**, *v.a.* citer; (*com., fin.*) **Quoter**, *s.* citateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* [dit-il

**Quoth**, *v.* — *I*, dis-je. — *he*, **Quotidian**, *adj.* quotidien; —*s.* fièvre quotidienne, *f.*

**Quotient**, *s.* quotient, *m.*

## R

**R.A.**, artillerie royale; académie royale (de peinture); contre-amiral

**Rabbet**, *s.* feuillure, *f.*

**Rabbi**, *s.* rabbin, *m.* *Chief* —, grand rabbin [page 3, § i

**Rabbin-ic, al, -ism**, &c. *V.*

**Rabbit**, *s.* lapin, *m.*, e, *f.* *Tame* (*or hutch*) —, lapin de clapier (*or* de chou). *Wild* (*or warren*) —, lapin sauvage, lapin de garenne. *Young* —, lapereau, *m.* — **burrow, -hole**, *s.* terrier de lapin, terrier, *m.* — **hutch**, *s.* cabane à lapins, *f.*, clapier, *m.* —**'s nest**, *s.* rabouillère, *f.* — **warren**, *s.* garenne, *f.*

**Rabble**, *s.* populace, canaille, *f.*; (*crowd*) cohue, *f.*

**Rabid**, *adj.* furieux; (*mad*) enragé; (*of hunger, appetite*) dévorant. —**ness**, *s.* rage, *f.*;

**Rabies**, *s.* rage, *f.* [fureur, *f.*

**Raccoon**, *s.* raton, *m.*

**Race**, *s.* race, *f.*; (*root*) racine, *f.*; (*of wine*) *V.* **Raciness**; (*running, match*) course, *f.*; (*prize*) prix de course, *m.*; (*career*) carrière, course, *f.*; (*of the sea*) raz, *m.*; — *v.n.* courir; faire une course; — *v.a* faire courir; lutter à la course avec. *Boat* —, course nautique. *Flat* —, course plate. *Foot* —, course à pied. *Horse* —, course de chevaux. *Hurdle* —, course de haies. *Short* —, course de petite distance. *To run a* —, faire une course; (*fig.*) parcourir *or* poursuivre *or* suivre *or* fournir une carrière. *To win the* —, remporter le prix (de la course). — **card**, *s.* programme des courses, *m.* — **course, -ground**, *s.* champ (*or* terrain) de courses, *m.*; piste, *f.*; hippodrome, *m.*; carrière, *f.* — **cup**, *s. V.* **Racing.** — **glass**, *s. V.* **Field-glass.** — **horse**, *s.* cheval de course, *m.* — **stand**, *s.* tribunes (de courses), *f.pl.*

**Racer**, *s.* coureur, *m.*; cheval de course, *m.*

**Rachitic**, *adj.* rachitique

**Rachitis**, *s.* rachitisme, *m.*

**Raciness**, *s.* goût de terroir, *m.*; sève, vinosité, *f.*; (*fig.*) caractère particulier, *m.*; verve, *f.*; piquant, *m.*

**Racing**, *adj.* de course, de courses; hippique; rapide; — *s.* courses, *f.pl.*, course, *f.* *Horse* —, courses (*or* course) de chevaux; turf, *m.* *Boat* —, &c., *V.* **Race.** — **boat, -craft**, *s.* canot de course, *m.* — **crew**, *s.* équipe de course, *f.* — **cup, -plate**, *s.* prix de course, *m.* — **stand**, *s. V.* **Race.** — **stud**, *s.* chevaux de course, *m.pl.*

**Rack**, *s.* (*punishment*) roue, question, *f.*; torture, *f.*; (*instr. for stretching*) chevalet, *m.*; (*of a stable, and for tools, arms*, &c.) râtelier, *m.*; (*in tiers*) étagère, *f.*; (*toothed* —) crémaillère, *f.*; (*in compounds generally*) porte-..., *m.* [*V.* **Bottle** *&* **Plate**); (*of mutton or veal*) bout saigneux, *m.*; (*rid.*) traquenard, *m.*; (*liquor*) *V.* **Arrack**; — *v.a.* mettre à la question; (*fig.*) mettre à la torture, torturer; presurer, opprimer; — **brain** (*v.'s brains*) *V.* **Brain**; (— *off*) soutirer; — *v.n.* commettre des exactions; (*rid.*) traquenarder, aller le traquenard. *To be, to put on the* —, être, mettre à la torture. *To go to* — (*or to — and ruin*), *V.* **Wreck.** — **rent**, *s.* maximum de loyer, *m.*; loyer excessif, *m.*

**Racket, Racquet**, *s.* raquette, *f.*; (*noise*) tintamarre, tapage, *m.*; caquet, *m.*; —*s*, *pl.* (*game*) raquette, *f.*; — *v.n.* faire du tapage; (*revel*) faire la vie, rigoler, s'amuser; courir. — **court, -ground**, *s.* jeu de raquette, *m.* — **player**, *s.* joueur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) de raquette

**Racketer**, *s.* tapageur, *m.*; rigoleur, *m.*; coureur, *m.*

**Racketing**, *s.* tapage, *m.*; —, **Rackety**, *adj.* tapageur, bruyant; (*reveling*) désordonné, qui fait la vie, qui s'amuse; coureur

**Racking**, *s.* torture, *f.*; (*of wine*, &c.) soutirage, *m.*; — *adj.* de torture; (*of pain*) atroce. — **pace**, *s.* traquenard, *m.*

**Racoon**, *s.* raton, *m.*

**Racy**, *adj.* (*of wine*) qui a un goût de terroir; qui a de la sève, vineux; (*fig.*) piquant

**Radiano-e, y**, *s.* rayonnement, *m.*, éclat, *m.*, splendeur, *f.*

**Radiant**, *adj.* rayonnant ('*with*,' de); radieux; (*bot., her.*) radié. —**ly**, *adv.* avec un éclat radieux

**Radiate**, *v.n.a.* rayonner; — *adj. s.m.* radié, *adj. m.*, e, *f.*, radié, *s.m.* [*m.*, radiation, *f.*

**Radiation**, *s.* rayonnement,

**Radical**, *adj. s.* radical, *adj. m.*, e, *f.*, radical, *s.m.* [*m.*

**Radicalism**, *s.* radicalisme,

**Radically**, *adv.* radicalement

**Radish**, *s.* (*turnip-rooted*) radis, *m.*; (*long-rooted*) rave, *f.* — **bed**, *s.* ravière, *f.* — **dish**, *s.* ravier, *m.*

**Radius**, *s.* rayon, *m.*

**Raff**, *s.* rebut, *m.*; (*cad*) galopin, voyou, *m.*, canaille, *f.*; (*mob*) *V.* **Riffraff**

**Raffle**, *s.* loterie, *f.*; — *v.n.* faire une loterie; — *v.a.* mettre en loterie. *To — for, to put up to* —, mettre en loterie

**Raft**, *s.* radeau, train, *m.*; — *v.a.* flotter [*f.*

**Rafter**, *s.* chevron, *m.*, poutre,

**Rafting**, *s.* flottage, *m.*

**Raftsman**, *s.* flotteur, *m.*

**Rag**, *s.* chiffon, *m.*; lambeau, *m.*; morceau de linge, linge, *m.*; (*duster*) torchon, *m.*; (*of garments*) haillon, lambeau, *m.*, loque, guenille, *f.* *In* —*s*, *V.* **Ragged**, *adj.* *Boiled* or *done to* —*s*, (*cook.*) (réduit) en bouillie, en charpie, en compote, pourri de cuisson (*or* de cuire). *To tear to* —*s*, mettre en lambeaux. — **-and-bone man, -collector, -gatherer, -picker**, *s.* chiffonnier, *m.* — **-dealer, -man**, *s.* marchand de chiffons, chiffonnier, *m.* — **doll**, *s.* poupée de chiffons, *f.* — **fair**, *s.* friperie, *f.* — **merchant**, *s.* marchand de chiffons en gros, chiffonnier en gros, *m.* — **stone**, *s.* pierre à aiguiser, *f.*, grès siliceux, *m.*;

(*build.*) moellon, *m.* —**tag**, *s.* *V.* **Tag-rag**

**Ragamuffin**, *s.* va-nu-pieds, gueux, goujat, polisson, *m.*

**Rage**, *s.* (*anger*) fureur, rage, furie, *f.*, emportement, *m.*; (*violent desire*) rage, fureur, manie (de); *a — for pictures*, la rage des tableaux), *f.*; (*of things*) fureur, furie, force, violence, *f.*; — *v.n.* (*pers.*) être furieux, être en fureur, enrager, s'emporter, tempêter; (*of the sea*) être en fureur, se courroucer; (*of the wind, of a storm*) être furieux, se déchainer, être déchainé; faire rage; (*of passions*) être déchainé; (*of famine*) sévir; (*of an epidemic*) sévir, faire (*or* exercer) des ravages; faire rage, (*till ...*) durer avec violence; (*of a fight*) faire fureur, faire rage. *To be in a —*, (*pers.*) *V.* *To —. *To get* or *fly into a —*, se mettre en fureur *or* en colère, entrer en furie, s'emporter. *To put into a —*, mettre en fureur, faire enrager. *To be all the —*, faire fureur, faire rage

**Ragged**, *adj.* (*pers.*) en haillons, en guenilles, déguenillé; (*things*) en lambeaux, en loques, déchiré; (*jagged*) ébréché; (*uneven*) inégal, raboteux, rude. —**robin**, *s.* lychnide des prés, fleur de coucou, *f.* —**school**, *s.* école de charité, *f.* —**ly**, *adv.* en lambeaux, en guenilles. —**ness**, *s.* délabrement, état déguenillé, *m.*, guenilles, *f.pl.*, haillons, *m.pl.*; (*roughness*) inégalité, rudesse, *f.*

**Raging**, *adj.* furieux, en fureur; déchainé; violent, impétueux; (*fight*) acharné; — *s.* fureur, *f.*; violence, *f.* —*fever*, fièvre ardente, *f.* —**ly**, *adv.* furieusement, avec fureur

**Ragout**, *s.* ragoût, *m.*

**Raid**, *s.* incursion, irruption, descente, razzia, *f.*; — *v.a.* razzier

**Rail**, *s.* barre, *f.*; barreau, *m.*; (*railing*) grille, *f.*; (*balusters*) balustrade, *f.*; (*of a staircase*) rampe, *f.*; (*fence*) barrière, *f.*; (*of a bridge*) garde-fous, *m.*; (*nav.*) lisse, *f.*; (*of railway*) rail, *m.*, (*railway itself*) chemin de fer, *m.*; (*bird*) râle, *m.*; — *v.a.* griller, fermer d'une grille; — *v.n.* — **at**, injurier; invectiver contre. — **in, round**, *v.a.* griller; entourer d'une grille. —**fence**, *s.* barrière, *f.* — **off**, *v.a.* séparer par une grille. —**road, —way**, *s.* *See below. *Line of —*, ligne ferrée, voie ferrée, voie de fer, ligne, voie, *f.* *To go, to travel by —*, aller, voyager en chemin de fer. *To — it*, voyager en chemin de fer; aller (*or* venir) par le chemin de fer; prendre le chemin de fer. *To run* or *come* or *go off the —s, to throw off the —s*, dérailler. *Running or throwing off the —s*, déraillement, *m.*

**Railer**, *s.* personne qui injurie, *f.*, frondeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Railing**, *adj.* injurieux; — *s.* grille, *f.*; rampe, balustrade, *f.*; (*of a bridge*) garde-fous, *m.*; (*of railway*) rails, *m.pl.*; (*abuse*) injures, invectives, *f.pl.* —**ly**, *adv.* injurieusement

**Raillery**, *s.* raillerie, *f.*

**Railroad**, *s.* chemin de fer, *m.*, voie de fer, voie ferrée, *f.*

**Railway**, *s.* chemin de fer, *m.*; — *adj.* de *or* du chemin de fer, de *or* des chemins de fer. — **carriage, -car**, *s.* wagon (*m.*) *or* voiture (*f.*) de chemin de fer. — **carrier**, *s.* correspondant de chemin de fer, *m.* — **company**, *s.* compagnie de (*or* du) chemin de fer, *f.* — **guard**, *s.* chef *or* conducteur de train, *m.* — **guide**, *s.* indicateur des chemins de fer, *m.* — **line**, *s.* ligne de chemin de fer, ligne *or* voie ferrée, *f.* — **porter**, *s.* facteur de chemin de fer, *m.* — **rug, -wrapper**, *s.* couverture de voyage, *f.* — **share**, *s.* action de chemin de fer, *f.* — **station**, *s.* station *or* gare de (*or* du) chemin de fer, *f.* — **terminus**, *s.* gare de (*or* du) chemin de fer, *f.* — **ticket**, *s.* billet de chemin de fer, *m.* — **train**, *s.* train de chemin de fer, *m.* — **travelling**, *s.* voyages en chemin de fer, *m.pl.*

**Raiment**, *s.* vêtements, *m.pl.*

**Rain**, *v.n.* pleuvoir; — *v.a.* faire pleuvoir, verser, répandre; — *s.* pluie, *f.* *Fine —*, pluie fine. *Heavy —*, pluie abondante. *In the —*, à la pluie. *To — fast* or *hard*, pleuvoir à verse, pleuvoir fort. *To — cats and dogs*, pleuvoir (*or* tomber) des hallebardes. — **bow**, *s.* arc-en-ciel, *m.* — **cloud**, *s.* nuage pluvieux, *m.* — **fall**, *s.* quantité de pluie, *f.* *Heavy — fall*, pluie abondante, *f.* — **gauge**, *s.* pluviomètre, *m.* —**less**, *adj.* sans pluie. — **tight**, *adj.* étanche, imperméable à la pluie. — **water**, *s.* eau de pluie, eau pluviale, *f.*

**Rainy**, *adj.* pluvieux, de pluie. — *day*, jour de pluie, *m.* — *season*, saison des pluies, saison pluvieuse, *f.* — *weather*, temps pluvieux, *m.* *It looks —*, le temps est à la pluie. *To lay by for a — day*, mettre de côté pour les mauvais jours, garder une poire pour la soif

**Raise**, *v.a.* (*o.'s hand, head, a blind, a curtain, a veil, a blister, a siege, a blockade, troops, taxes*, &c.) lever; (*dough, dust*) faire lever; (*lift, as a weight, waves, dust*, &c., *a tempest, a question, stir up, make*) soulever; (*a sunken ship*, &c., *take up, pick up*) relever; (*o.'s hat*) tirer, ôter; (*to dignities, rear, breed, elevate, a pretension, the voice, the temperature*) élever; (*a difficulty, an objection, a doubt, a scruple*) élever, faire naître; (*hopes, suspicions*) donner, faire naître; (*build*) élever, construire, bâtir; (*a statue*, &c., *erect*) élever, ériger; (*found*) fonder; (*draw out*) tirer (de); (*make higher*) hausser; (*make rise*) faire hausser; (*increase*) augmenter, agrandir, accroître; porter (à); (*excite*) exciter; provoquer; (*produce*) produire, faire naître; (*a quarrel, a disturbance*) susciter; (*a crowd*) assembler; (*cultivate*) cultiver, produire; (*money*) trouver; trouver à emprunter, se procurer, obtenir; recueillir, réunir; (*a fund*) former; (*a loan*) faire, contracter; (*a subscription*) faire; (*wealth*) amasser; (*the wind*) *V.* **Wind**; (*a cry*) pousser, jeter; (*a rumour*) faire courir, semer; (*anyone's courage or spirits*) ramener, relever, remonter; (*strengthen*) fortifier; (*ghosts*) évoquer; (*the dead*) ressusciter. *To — anyone's salary* or *wages* or *rent*, augmenter quelqu'un (**Pie**)

**Raised**, *adj* en relief (*V.*

**Raiser**, *s.* auteur, *m.*; fondateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; (*breeder*) éleveur, *m.*; (*agr., hort.*) cultivateur, *m.*

**Raisin**, *s.* raisin sec, *m.*; (*single berry*) grain de raisin sec, *m.*

**Raising**, *s.* (*of a siege, a blockade, troops, taxes*) levée, *f.*; (*other senses: V.* **Raise**) soulèvement, *m.*; élevation, *f.*; érection, *f.*; fondation, *f.*; excitation, *f.*; production, *f.*; culture, *f.*; (*breeding*) élevage, *m.*; (*of ghosts*) évocation, *f.* (*m.*

**Raja, Rajah**, *s.* raja, rajah,

**Rake**, *s.* râteau, *m.*; (*pers.*) libertin, débauché, roué, *m.*; — *v.a.n.* râteler; (*collect*) ramasser, rassembler; (*search*) fouiller dans; fouiller; (*stir*) remuer; (*with guns*) enfiler; (*be rakish*) libertiner. — **off**, *v.a.* enlever au râteau. — **out**, *v.a.* (*the cinders or ashes*) enlever; (*the fire*) éteindre. — **together**, *v.a.* ramasser. — **up**, *v.a.* (*to rake*) *V.* — ; (*cover up*) couvrir; (*bring to light, revive*) exhumer; raviver, réveiller

**Raking**, *s.* râtelage, *m.*; (*fig.*) ramassis, *m.*; (*course of life*) libertinage, *m.*; (*with guns*) enfilade, *f.*; —*s*, *pl.* râtelures, *f.pl.*; (*fig.*) ramassis, *m.* — *fire*, feu d'enfilade, tir en enfilade, *m.*

**Rakish**, *adj.* libertin, débauché, dissolu. —**ness**, *s.* libertinage, *m.*

**Rally**, *v.a.* rallier; rassembler, réunir; (*recover*) repren-

dre ; (*banter*) railler ; — *v.n.* se rallier ; se rassembler, se réunir ; (*recover*) (*pers.*) se remettre, (*things*) reprendre ; (*banter*) railler

**Rallying, Rally,** *s.* ralliement, *m.* ; (*recovery*) rétablissement, *m.* ; (*bantering*) raillerie, *f.* ; — *adj.* de ralliement ; (*bantering*) railleur

**Ram,** *s.* (*zool., astr., engine*) bélier, *m.* ; (*of paviours*) hie, *f.* ; (*beak of an ironclad ship*) éperon, *m.* ; (*ship itself, steam—*) navire éperonné, *m.* ; — *adj.* (*nav.*) éperonné ; — *v.a.* (*force in*) enfoncer ; (*beat*) battre ; (*the ground*) tasser ; (*fig.*) bourrer ; (*a ship*) aborder à l'éperon

**Ramadan, Ramazan,** *s.* ramazan, ramadan, *m.*

**Ramble,** *s.* excursion, course, promenade, *f.*, tour, *m.* ; (*fig.*) divagation, *f.* ; — *v.n.* errer, rôder ; aller çà et là, battre la campagne ; courir ; se promener ; (*fig.*) divaguer. — **from,** s'écarter de. — **over,** parcourir

**Rambler,** *s.* vagabond, *m.*, e, *f.* ; promeneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; (*fig.*) divagateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

**Rambling,** *adj.* errant ; vagabond ; hors de la question ; divagateur, divagant, plein de divagations ; décousu, sans suite, incohérent ; détaché ; — *s.* excursion, *f.* (-s, *pl.*), course, *f.* (-s, *pl.*), promenade, *f.* (-s, *pl.*) ; vagabondage, *m.* ; (*fig.*) divagation, *f.* (-s, *pl.*). —**ly,** *adv.* en courant ; en divaguant ; d'une manière décousue [tion, *f.*

**Ramification,** *s.* ramification

**Ramify,** *v.a.* ramifier ; — *v.n.* se ramifier

**Rammer,** *s.* (*artil.*) refouloir, *m.* ; (*of paviours*) hie, *f.* ; (*of a pile-driver*) mouton, *m.*

**Rammish, Rammy,** *adj.* qui a une odeur forte ; fort ; rance. —**ness,** *s.* odeur forte, *f.* ; rancidité, *f.* [branchu

**Ramous,** *adj.* rameux,

**Ramp,** *v.n.* sauter, bondir ; gambader, folâtrer ; (*climb*) grimper ; — *s.* saut, bond, *m.* ; gambade, *f.*

**Rampancy,** *s.* surabondance, exubérance, *f.*, excès, *m.* ; prévalence, *f.*, empire, pouvoir, *m.*

**Rampant,** *adj.* surabondant, exubérant ; prévalent, dominant, prédominant ; effréné ; (*her.*) rampant, (*of a leopard*) lionné

**Rampart,** *s.* rempart, *m.*

**Rampion,** *s.* raiponce, *f.*

**Ramshackle,** *adj.* délabré, décrépit, qui tombe en ruine

**Rancid,** *adj.* rance. *To get —,* rancir, devenir rance. *To smell —,* sentir le rance. —**ness, Rancidity,** *s.* rancidité, rancissure, *f.*

**Rancorous,** *adj.* rancunier ; haineux. —**ly,** *adv.* avec rancune ; avec haine, par haine

**Rancour,** *s.* rancune, *f.* ; haine, *f.*

**Random,** *s.* hasard, *m.* ; — *adj.* au hasard, fait or dit (*or* donné *or &c.*) au hasard. *At —,* au hasard ; à l'aventure ; (*of speaking*) à tort et à travers ; (*of firing cannon*) à toute volée. — **shot,** *s.* coup tiré au hasard *or* à toute volée, coup perdu, *m.*

**Range,** *v.a.* ranger ; arranger ; aligner ; (*rove over*) parcourir ; (*pass over*) franchir ; (*arch., print.*) aligner ; — *v.n.* être rangé, se ranger ; être aligné, s'aligner ; s'étendre, aller ; varier ; errer, courir, rôder ; (*artil.*) porter ; — *s.* rangée, *f.*, rang, *m.* ; ligne, *f.* ; classe, *f.*, ordre, *m.* ; espace, *m.*, étendue, distance, *f.* ; champ, *m.*, carrière, *f.* ; (*reach*) portée, *f.* ; (*ramble*) excursion, course, *f.* ; (*kitchen —*) *V.* **Kitchen** ; (*of mountains*) chaîne, *f.* ; (*firing-ground*) champ de tir, tir, *m.* *Out of —,* hors de portée. *Within —,* à portée

**Ranger,** conservateur, garde forestier, *m.* ; (*robber*) voleur de grand chemin, *m.* ; (*dog*) chien courant, *m.* —**ship,** *s.* charge de conservateur, *f.*

**Ranging,** *s.* rangement, *m.* ; arrangement, *m.* ; alignement, *m.* ; vie errante, *f.* ; excursion, course, *f.*

**Rank,** *s.* rang, *m.* ; ordre, *m.*, classe, *f.* ; (*of soldiers*) rang, *m.* ; (*standing of officers in the army or navy*) grade, *m.* ; (*high —*) haut rang, *m.*, qualité, *f.* ; (*of cabs*) place, station, *f.* ; —*s, pl.* rangs, *m.pl.* ; grades, *m.pl.* ; (*privates*) simples soldats, *m.pl.* ; — *v.a.* ranger ; placer ; classer ; — *v.n.* se ranger ; être rangé *or* placé *or* classé ; (*take rank*) avoir *or* prendre rang ; avoir *or* occuper un rang ; — *adj.* fort, vigoureux ; luxuriant, plantureux, fertile, fécond, abondant ; (*thick*) épais ; (*rancid*) rance, fort ; (*excessive*) grand, violent, excessif ; (*coarse*) grossier ; (*downright*) insigne, fieffé. — *and file,* simples soldats, soldats, hommes, *m.pl.* [200 — *and file,* 200 hommes] ; (*fig.*) (la) grande masse, *f.* *High —,* haut rang ; (*mil., nav.*) grade élevé. *A man of high —* or *of —,* un homme de haut rang *or* de qualité. *An officer of high —,* un officier supérieur. *To leave or quit the —s,* sortir des rangs ; se débander. *To reduce to the —s,* casser. *To rise from the —s,* sortir des rangs. *To take — of,* avoir rang avant. *To — high,* avoir *or* occuper un haut rang *or* un grade élevé, être haut placé. *To — with,* avoir le rang de. *To — next to,* prendre rang après

**Rankle,** *v.n.* s'envenimer, s'enflammer

**Rankly,** *adv.* fortement, vigoureusement ; grossièrement

**Rankness,** *s.* vigueur, exubérance, luxuriance, *f.* ; rancidité, *f.*, goût fort, *m.*, odeur forte, *f.* ; excès, *m.*, extravagance, *f.*

**Ransack,** *v.a.* saccager, piller ; mettre à contribution ; (*search*) fouiller

**Ransom,** *s.* rançon, *f.* ; rachat, *m.* ; — *v.a.* racheter ; (*a merchant ship*) rançonner

**Rant,** *s.* déclamation, *f.* ; clabaudage, *m.* ; galimatias, *m.* ; — *v.n.* déclamer avec extravagance, extravaguer ; tempêter ; clabauder

**Ranter,** *s.* déclamateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* ; énergumène, *m.f.*

**Ranting,** *adj.* extravagant ; enragé ; d'énergumène ; — *s. V.* **Rant,** *s.* [*f.*

**Ranunculus,** *s.* renoncule,

**Rap,** *v.a.n.* frapper ; (*into, with*) ravir, transporter (de) ; (*from*) ravir, enlever, arracher (à) ; — *s.* (*blow*) coup, *m.*, tape, *f.* ; (*with a knocker*) *V.* **Knock,** *s.* ; (*money, fig.*) centime, *m.* *Not to be worth a —,* (*pers.*) n'avoir pas un centime ; (*things*) ne valoir pas les quatre fers d'un chien, ne valoir pas le diable. *I don't care a — for it, V.* **Care,** *v.n.* *Rapt in,* transporté de ; (*of meditation*) plongé dans. — **out,** *v.a.* lâcher

**Rapacious,** *adj.* rapace. — **ly,** *adv.* rapacement. —**ness, Rapacity,** *s.* rapacité, *f.*

**Rape,** *s.* enlèvement, rapt, *m.* ; (*law*) viol, *m.* ; (*bot.*) navette, *f.* ; (*of grapes*) marc, *m.* *The — of the Sabine women,* l'enlèvement des Sabines. — **cake,** *s.* tourteau de navette, *m.*

**Rapid,** *adj.* rapide ; — *s.* rapide, *m.* — *consumption,* phtisie galopante, *f.* —**ity,** —**ness,** *s.* rapidité, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* rapidement

**Rapier,** *s.* rapière, *f.*

**Rapine,** *s.* rapine, *f.*

**Rappee,** *s.* tabac râpé, *m.*

**Rapper,** *s.* frappeur, *m.* ; (*knocker of a door*) marteau, *m.*

**Rapping,** *adj.* qui frappe, frappeur ; — *s.* frappement, *m.* ; coups, *m.pl.* *A loud —,* de grands coups. — **spirit,** *s.* esprit frappeur, *m.* [proie

**Raptorial,** *adj.* rapace ; de

**Rapture,** *s.* ravissement, *m.* ; transport, *m.* ; extase, *f.* ; enthousiasme, *m.* ; ivresse, *f.* *In —s,* dans le ravissement, en extase

**Raptured,** *adj.* ravi, transporté, extasié, en extase

**Rapturous,** *adj.* ravissant ; enivrant ; enthousiaste, frénétique ; (*pers.*) ravi. —**ly,** *adv.*

avec transport, avec enthousiasme, avec frénésie, à outrance

**Rare,** *adj.* **rare ;** (*thin*) clairsemé ; peu nombreux ; (*exquisite*) exquis, exc. ent ; impayable ; (*great*) fameux, furieux, fier ; (*underdone*) peu cuit, saignant

**Rareeshow,** *s.* spectacle ambulant, *m.* ; curiosité, *f.*

**Rarefaction,** *s.* raréfaction,

**Rarefy,** *v.a.* raréfier ; — *v.n.* se raréfier. *To become rarefied,* se raréfier

**Rarely,** *adv.* rarement ; (*greatly*) parfaitement ; fameusement, furieusement, bien

**Rareness, Rarity,** *s.* rareté, *f.*

**Rascal,** *s.* coquin, *m.*, e, *f.*, gredin, *m.*, e, *f.*, fripon, *m.*, -ne, *f.* [dinerie, friponnerie, *f.*

**Rascality,** *s.* coquinerie, gre-

**Rascallion,** *s.* drôle, polisson, *m.*

**Rascally,** *adj.* de coquin, misérable ; (*pers.*) coquin de ...

**Rase,** *v.a. V.* **Raze**

**Rash,** *adj.* téméraire ; inconsidéré, irréfléchi ; — *s.* éruption, *f.* [*f.*

**Rasher,** *s.* tranche (de lard),

**Rashly,** *adv.* témérairement ; inconsidérément

**Rashness,** *s.* témérité, *f.* ; irréflexion, *f.* ; imprudence, *f.* ; précipitation, *f.*

**Rasp,** *s.* râpe, *f.* ; — *v.a.* râper ; (*bread*) chapeler

**Raspberry,** *s.* framboise, *f.* — **bush,** *s.* framboisier, *m.* — **flavoured,** *adj.* framboisé. — **ice,** *s.* glace aux framboises, *f.* — **jam,** *s.* confitures de framboises, *f.pl.* — **vinegar,** *s.* vinaigre framboisé (*or* à la framboise), *m.*

**Raspings,** *s.pl.* râpure, *f.* ; (*of bread*) chapelure, *f.*

**Rat,** *s.* rat, *m.* ; (*pers.*) (*turncoat*) transfuge, *m.*, (*underworker*) gâte-métier, *m.* ; — *v.n.* (*change sides*) tourner casaque ; (*underwork*) gâter le métier. (*V.* **Smell.**) — **catcher,** *s.* preneur de rats, *m.* — **hole,** *s.* nid à rats, *m.* —**sbane,** *s.* mort aux rats, *f.* — **trap,** *s.* ratière, *f.*

**Ratable,** *adj.* évaluable ; (*taxable*) imposable

**Ratafia,** *s.* ratafia, *m.*

**Rat-a-tat,** *s.* rataplan, *m.*

**Rate,** *s.* proportion, *f.* ; taux, *m.* ; prix, *m.* ; rang, ordre, *m.* ; classe, *f.* ; (*pace*) train, pas, *m.* ; (*speed*) vitesse, *f.* ; (*tax*) taxe, *f.*, impôt, *m.*, contribution, *f.* ; (*due*) droit, *m.* ; (*of interest and discount, of wages*) taux, *m.* ; (*of exchange*) cours, *m.* ; (*of a ship*) rang, *m.* ; — *v.a.* évaluer ; tarifer ; coter ; estimer ; apprécier ; (*tax*) imposer, taxer ; (*assess*) coter ; (*ships, &c.*) classer ; (*chide*) gourmander, tancer ; — *v.n.* faire une évaluation *or* une estimation ; être classé. *First-* —, de premier rang *or* ordre, de première classe *or* qualité, excellent, parfait, admirable, éminent, supérieur, (*talented*) de première force ; (*substant.*) vaisseau de premier rang, *m.* ; (*adverb.*) parfaitement, admirablement. *Second-* —, de second rang *or* ordre, de seconde classe *or* qualité, inférieur. *At any* —, quoi qu'il en soit ; de toute manière, de toute façon ; dans tous les cas, en tout cas ; (*at any price*) *V.* **Price.** *At a cheap* —, à bon compte. *at a high* —, à un taux élevé, (*fig.*) grandement. *At* (*or after*) *the* —, à proportion. *At the — of,* au taux de ; au cours de ; à raison de, sur le pied de ; à la vitesse de. *At the — he goes,* au train dont il (y) va. *At a great* —, grand train, bon train, rondement, vite ; grandement. *At a rapid* —, bon train. *At a tremendous* or *furious* —, d'un train formidable ; ventre à terre. *At this* —, *at that* —, à ce taux-là ; de ce train, de ce train-là ; de cette manière, de cette façon ; sur ce pied-là ; à ce compte-là. — **payer,** *s.* contribuable, *m.f.*

**Rather,** *adv.* (*slightly, somewhat*) un peu ; (*tolerably*) assez ; (*in preference*) plutôt ; (*better*) mieux. — *better,* un peu mieux. *Or* —, ou plutôt ; ou pour mieux dire. *The — I* (*'as,* &c.), d'autant plus (que). *To have or choose* —, aimer mieux, préférer. *I had or would* —, j'aime mieux, je préfère ; j'aimerais mieux. *I had* — *not, thank you,* j'aime mieux en être dispensé, merci. *I — think* (*'that' ...,* que ...), je suis porté à croire, je suis d'avis, j'ai idée, je soupçonne, il me semble. *Anything — than,* tout plutôt que ; rien moins que. — *than do, than see,* &c., plutôt que de faire, que de voir, &c. [*f.*

**Ratification,** *s.* ratification,

**Ratify,** *v.a.* ratifier

**Rating,** *s.* évaluation, *f.* ; classement, *m.* ; taxation, *f.* ; (*assessment*) répartition de l'impôt, *f.* ; (*proportion of tax*) cote, quotité, *f.* ; (*nav.*) rang, grade, *m.*, classe, *f.* ; (*chiding*) semonce, *f.*

**Ratio,** *s.* proportion, raison, *f.*, rapport, *m.* *In a direct* or *an inverse* — *to,* en raison directe *or* inverse de

**Ration,** *s.* ration, *f.* ; — *v.a.* rationner

**Rational,** *adj.* rationnel ; (*having reason ; judicious*) raisonnable [née, *f.*

**Rationale,** *s.* analyse raison-

**Rational-ism, -ist.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Rationality,** *s.* rationalité, *f.* ; raisonnement, *m.* ; nature raisonnable, justesse, *f.*

**Rationally,** *adv.* rationnellement ; raisonnablement

**Rattan,** *s.* rotin, *m.* ; (*rat-tat of a drum*) ratapian, *m.*

**Ratteen,** *s.* ratine, *f.*

**Ratten,** *v.a.* priver de ses outils, empêcher de travailler, intimider

**Ratter,** *s.* ratier, *m.* ; (*one who rats*) transfuge, apostat, déserteur, *m.* ; (*underworker*) gâte-métier, *m.*

**Ratting,** *s.* apostasie, désertion, défection, *f.* ; (*underworking*) action de gâter le métier, *f.*

**Rattle,** *v.n.* faire du bruit ; résonner, retentir ; (*beat, patter*) battre ; grésiller ; (*in the throat*) râler ; (*talk*) dégoiser ; (*of the tongue*) marcher, aller ; — *v.a.* faire résonner, faire retentir ; — *s.* (*noise*) bruit, *m.* ; (*of metal*) cliquetis, *m.* ; (*talk*) bavardage, caquetage, *m.* ; (*talker*) bavard, *m.*, e, *f.* ; (*instrument*) crécelle, *f.* ; (*toy*) hochet, *m.* ; (*of a rattlesnake*) grelot, *m.* ; (*in the throat*) râle, *m.* — **along,** *v.n.* rouler bruyamment. — **away,** *v.n.* (*move*) s'éloigner bruyamment ; (*talk,* — **on**) dégoiser, aller toujours. — **brained, -headed,** *adj.* étourdi. — **into,** *v.n.* entrer bruyamment dans. — **snake,** *s.* serpent à sonnettes, crotale, *m.* — **traps,** *s.pl.* bagages, *m.pl.*, bataclan, *m.*

**Rattling,** *s.* bruit, &c. (*V.* **Rattle**) ; — *adj.* bruyant

**Raucity,** *s.* raucité, *f.*

**Ravage,** *v.a.* ravager ; — *s.* ravage, *m.* [tateur, *m.*

**Ravager,** *s.* ravageur, dévas-

**Rave,** *v.n.* avoir le délire, être en délire, délirer ; divaguer, extravaguer

**Ravel,** *v.a.* embrouiller ; — *v.n.* s'embrouiller, s'embarrasser. — **out,** *v.a.* débrouiller, démêler ; (*a tissue*) effiler, effiloquer ; *v.n.* s'effiler

**Ravelin,** *s.* ravelin, *m.*

**Raven,** *s.* corbeau, *m.* ; — *adj.* de corbeau ; (*black*) noir ; — *v.a.* dévorer. — **black,** *s.adj.* noir de corbeau, *m.*

**Ravenous,** *adj.* vorace ; dévorant. —**ly,** *adv.* voracement. *To be —ly hungry,* avoir un appétit vorace *or* dévorant (*or* d'enfer), avoir une faim dévorante (*or* de loup). —**ness,** *s.* voracité, *f.* [*f.*

**Ravine,** *s.* ravin, *m.* ; ravine.

**Raving,** *adj.* en délire, délirant ; furieux, fou ; extravagant ; — *s.* délire, *m.*, frénésie, *f.* ; divagation, extravagance, *f.* — *mad,* fou furieux, fou à lier. —**ly,** *adv.* furieusement, avec frénésie

**Ravish,** *v.a.* ravir (*'from,' à*) ;

*law*) enlever ; (*delight*) ravir, transporter (*with*, 'to,' de)

**Ravisher**, *s.* ravisseur, *m.*

**Ravishing**, *adj.* ravissant. —**ly**, *adv.* d'une manière ravissante. à ravir

**Ravishment, Ravishing**, *s.* ravissement, *m.* ; (*law*) enlèvement, *m*

**Raw**, *adj.* (*not cooked*) cru ; (*galled*) au vif, écorché ; (*unripe*) vert ; (*unskilled*) inexpérimenté, novice ; (*new*) nouveau ; (*of products*) brut ; cru ; (*of the weather*) froid et humide ; (*of liquors*) pur ; — *s.* vif, *m.* ; (*excoriation*) écorchure, *f.* ; (*sore*) plaie, *f.* ; (*sensitive spot*) endroit vif, *m.* — *boned*, maigre, décharné, qui n'a que la peau et les os. — *flesh*, chair vive, *f.*, vif, *m.* — *hand*, novice, *m.f.* — *head*, loup-garou, *m.* — *hide*, peau crue *or* verte, *f.* — *leather*, cuir cru, *m.* — *material*, matière brute, matière première, *f.* — *metal*, métal cru, *m.* — *recruit*, conscrit, Jean-Jean, *m.* — *silk*, soie crue, soie grège, *f.* — *sugar*, sucre brut, *m.* —**ly**, *adv.* inhabilement, en novice ; nouvellement. —**ness**, *s.* crudité, *f.* ; inexpérience, *f.* ; (*of weather*) froid humide, *m.*

**Ray**, *s.* rayon, *m.* ; (*fish*) raie, *f.* — **grass**, *s.* ray-grass, *m.*, ivraie vivace, *f.*

**Raze**, *v.a.* raser ; effacer, oblitérer. *To — to the ground*, raser complètement, raser

**Razee**, *adj.* rasé. — *ship*, navire rasé, *m.*

**Razor**, *s.* rasoir, *m.* ; (*boar's tusk*) défense, *f.* — **bill**, *s.* pingouin commun, *m.* — **case**, *s.* trousse à rasoirs, *f.* — **cloth**, *s.* linge à barbe, frottoir, *m.* — **strop**, *s.* cuir à rasoir, *m.*

**Razzia**, *s.* razzia, *f.*

**Reach**, *v.a.* (*touch*) atteindre, toucher ; (*so far as*) atteindre à ; (*hand*) passer, donner, (— *out*) tendre ; (*arrive at*) arriver à ; gagner ; parvenir à ; atteindre ; (*come to hand*) parvenir à ; (*have access*) parvenir jusqu'à ; (*extend*) étendre ; — *v.n.* s'étendre ; pénétrer ; (*carry*) porter ; (*V.* **Retch.**) — *s.* (*power of reaching*) portée, *f.* ; atteinte, *f.* ; (*distance*) portée, *f.* ; (*extent*) étendue, *f.* ; (*fig.*) portée, capacité, étendue, *f.* ; (*power*) pouvoir, *m.* ; (*artifice*) ruse, *f.* ; (*in rowing*) brassée, *f.* ... *which is —ed by ...*, ... où l'on arrive par ... *Beyond —, out of —*, hors d'atteinte. *Beyond (the) — of, out of the — of*, hors de la portée de, hors d'atteinte de ; à l'abri de ; loin de ; (*fig.*) au-dessus de la portée de. *Within —*, à portée. *Within my —*, à ma portée ; en mon pouvoir. — **after**, s'efforcer d'atteindre. — **down**, descendre

**Reachable**. *V.* **Attainable**

**Reaching**, *s. V.* **Retching**

**React**, *v.n.* réagir ; — *v.a.* rejouer

**Reaction**, *s.* réaction, *f.*

**Reactionary**, *adj. s.*, **Reactionist**, *s.* réactionnaire, *m.f.* [réactif

**Reactive, Reacting**, *adj.*

**Read**, *v.a.n.* lire ; déclamer ; (*music*) lire ; (*translate*) traduire, expliquer, lire ; (*a riddle*, &c.) expliquer, interpréter ; (*study*) étudier ; (*for*) se préparer (à) ; (*fathom*) pénétrer, démêler, lire dans ; (*a lecture*) *V.* **Lecture** ; (*a lesson*) donner ; (*make sense*) faire un sens ; (*be read*) se lire, être conçu. *To — at sight*, (*books*) *V.* **Sight** ; (*music*) lire à première vue *or* à livre ouvert, déchiffrer. *To — to a person*, faire la lecture à quelqu'un. *To — to oneself*, lire tout bas. *This sentence does not —*, cette phrase ne fait aucun sens. *That does not — well*, cela n'est pas bien conçu. *I have — of a man who ...*, j'ai lu quelque part l'histoire d'un homme qui ... ; ... *which we — of*, ... dont on parle *or* dont on fait mention dans les livres ; ... *which we* (*or you*) *— of in history*, ... dont l'histoire nous (*or* vous) parle. — **again, over again**, relire. — **on**, continuer de lire, continuer sa lecture. — **out**, lire jusqu'au bout, lire en entier. — *out loud*, lire à haute voix. — **over**, lire, parcourir. — **over and over again**, lire et relire

**Read**, *part.* lu, &c. (*V.* **Read**, *v.a.n.*) ; — *adj.* (*pers.*) qui a lu, qui a de la lecture. *To hear ... —*, entendre lire ... *Well —*, *deeply —*, instruit, qui a beaucoup lu. *To be well —*, avoir beaucoup lu, avoir beaucoup de lecture. être instruit ; (*in*) être versé (dans)

**Readable**, *adj.* lisible

**Readdress**, *v.a.* réadresser

**Reader**, *s.* lecteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* ; (*fond of or given to reading*) liseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; (*ecc.*) lecteur, *m.* ; (*univers.*) professeur, *m.* ; (*print.*) correcteur, *m.* ; (*reading-book*) livre de lecture, *m. Kind or courteous or gentle —*, ami lecteur

**Readily**, *adv.* promptement, sans hésiter ; (*willingly*) avec empressement, volontiers

**Readiness**, *s.* promptitude, *f.* ; (*ease*) facilité, *f.* ; (*willingness*) empressement, *m.*, bonne volonté, *f. In —*, prêt, tout prêt. préparé

**Reading**, *s.* lecture, *f.* ; déclamation, *f.* ; explication, interprétation, *f.* ; (*study*) étude, *f.* ; (*lecture*) leçon, *f.* ; (*lection, in a text*) leçon, *f.* ; (*of the barometer*, &c.) variation, *f.* ; indication, *f.* — **book**, *s.* livre de lecture, *m.* — **boy**, *s.* (*print.*) teneur de copie, *m.* — **desk**, *s.* pupitre, *m.* ; (*in a church*) lutrin, *m.* — **glass**, *s.* loupe à lire, *f.* — **hook**, *s.* liseur, *m.* — **lamp**, *s.* lampe de travail, lampe à coulisse, *f.* — **man**, *s.* travailleur, (*fam.*) plocheur, *m.* — **room**, *s.* (*of a public library, club*, &c.) salle de lecture, *f.* ; salon de lecture, *m.* ; (*newsroom*) cabinet de lecture, *m.* — **stand**, *s.* pupitre, *m.*

**Readjust**, *v.a.* rajuster

**Readjustment**, *s.* rajustement, *m.*

**Readmission, Readmittance**, *s.* réadmission, *f.*

**Readmit**, *v.a.* réadmettre

**Ready**, *adj.* (*prepared*) prêt (*to*, à) ; (*quick*) prompt ; vif ; (*easy*) facile ; (*short*) court ; (*clever*) habile ; (*willing*) prêt (à), disposé (à), porté (à), empressé (à, de) ; (*on the point of*) près (de), sur le point (de) ; (*near at hand*) proche, à sa portée, sous la main, le premier venu ; (*of money*) comptant ; — *s.* argent comptant, *m.*, espèces sonnantes, *f.pl.* ; — *adv.* tout. *Making —*, préparation, *f. To get or make —*, (*v.a.*) préparer ; apprêter ; tenir prêt ; (*v.n., to get or make oneself —*) se préparer ; s'apprêter ; se tenir prêt. — **armed**, *adj.* tout armé. — **done**, *adj.* fait d'avance. — **made**, *adj.* tout fait (*m. sing.*, toute faite, *f. sing.*, tout faits, *m.pl.*, toutes faites, *f.pl.*), confectionné ; de confection. — *made clothes shop*, maison de confection, *f.*, magasin de confections, *m.* — *made clothier*, confectionneur, *m.* — *made linen*, linge confectionné, *m.* — **money**, &c., *s. V.* **Money**, &c. — **witted**, *adj.* à l'esprit prompt

**Reagent**, *s.* réactif, *m.*

**Real**, *adj.* réel ; vrai, véritable ; (*law*) réel ; immobilier, immeuble ; — *s.* (*coin*) réal, *m.* — *estate, — property*, biens immeubles, biens immobiliers, biens immeubles, *m.pl.*

**Realism**, *s.* réalisme, *m.*

**Realist**, *s.*, **Realistic**, *adj.* réaliste, *m.f.*

**Reality**, *s.* réalité, *f.* ; réel, *m. In —*, en réalité, réellement

**Realizable**, *adj.* réalisable

**Realization**, *s.* réalisation, *f.* ; (*law*) immobilisation, *f.*

**Realize**, *v.a.* réaliser ; effectuer ; (*convert into money*) réaliser, convertir en espèces ; (*convert into real property*) immobiliser, convertir en immeubles ; (*understand*, &c.) comprendre, concevoir, bien comprendre, bien sentir ; calculer, se rendre compte de ; apprécier ; se faire une idée de,

se figurer, se représenter ; se faire ; (*obtain*) obtenir ; (*derive*) tirer, recueillir, gagner. *To be —d*, se réaliser, &c.

**Really,** *adv.* réellement ; en effet ; vraiment, véritablement, en vérité ; ma foi ; (*candidly*) franchement [domaine, *m.*

**Realm,** *s.* royaume, *m.* ; (*fig.*)

**Realty,** *s.* biens immeubles,

**Ream,** *s.* rame, *f.* [*m.pl.*

**Reanimate,** *v.a.* ranimer

**Reap,** *v.a.n.* moissonner, récolter ; (*fig.*) recueillir, retirer. *To — the harvest,* faire la moisson

**Reaper,** *s.* moissonneur, *m.*, **-euse,** *f.* ; (*machine*) moissonneuse, *f.*

**Reaping,** *s.* moissonnage, *m.* ; moisson, *f.* ; récolte, *f.* — **hook,** *s.* faucille, *f.* — **machine,** *s.* moissonneuse, *f.* — **time,** *s.* temps de la moisson, *m.*

**Reappear,** *v.n.* reparaître

**Reappearance,** *s.* réapparition, *f.* ; (*of an actor*) rentrée, *f.* *On his —,* lorsqu'il reparut ; à sa rentrée

**Reapplication,** *s.* nouvelle application, *f.*, &c. (*V.* **Application**)

**Reapply,** *v.a.n.* appliquer *or* &c. (*V.* **Apply**) de nouveau

**Reappoint,** *v.a.* instituer *or* &c. (*V.* **Appoint**) de nouveau ; renommer

**Reappointment,** *s.* nouvelle nomination, *f.* ; nouveau rendez-vous, *m.*

**Rear,** *s.* dernier rang, *m.*, queue, *f.* ; (*back*) arrière, derrière, dos, *m.* ; (*mil.*) arrière-garde, *f.* ; derrières, *m.pl.* ; — *adj.* dernier ; arrière- ... ; — *v.a.* élever ; — *v.n.* se cabrer. *At* or *in the —,* derrière ; par derrière. *At* or *in the — of,* derrière. *In their —,* derrière eux. *To bring up the —,* fermer la marche. *To attack in —,* attaquer en queue. — **admiral,** *s.* contre-amiral, *m.* — **guard,** *s.* arrière-garde, *f.* — **rank,** *s.* dernier rang, *m.*

**Rearer, Rearing.** *V.* **Breeder, Breeding**

**Rearrange,** *v.a.* rarranger

**Rearrangement,** *s.* nouvel arrangement, *m.*

**Reascend,** *v.n.* remonter ; — *v.a.* remonter ; (*upon*) remonter à *or* sur (*V.* **Ascend**)

**Reason,** *s.* raison, *f.* ; — *v.a.n.* raisonner. *The — for which, the — why, the — that,* la raison par *or* pour laquelle ; pourquoi. *By — of,* en raison de ; pour cause de. *For that very — that* ..., par cela même que ..., précisément parce que ... *For —s best known to myself,* pour des raisons à moi connues. *In —, in all —,* avec raison ; en toute justice. *Out of all —,* contre toute raison. *With good —,* à bon droit ; pour cause. *With still more —,* à plus forte raison. *To bring to —,* faire entendre raison à, mettre à la raison. *To have, to give — to,* avoir, donner lieu de. *There is every — to,* il y a tout lieu de. *To listen to —,* entendre raison. *That stands to —,* cela tombe sous le sens ; cela est parfaitement raisonnable. *It stands to — that* ..., la raison (*or* le bon sens) dit que ... *All* (*or so much*) *the more — to,* raison de plus pour

**Reasonable,** *adj.* raisonnable. —**ness,** *s.* nature raisonnable, *f.* ; modération, *f.*

**Reasonably,** *adv.* raisonnablement [-euse, *f.*

**Reasoner,** *s.* raisonneur, *m.*, **Reasoning,** *s.* raisonnement, *m.* ; — *adj.* qui raisonne, raisonnable

**Reassemble,** *v.a.* rassembler ; — *v.n.* se rassembler

**Reassert,** *v.a.* affirmer *or* &c. (*V.* **Assert**) de nouveau

**Reassess,** *v.a.* réimposer, imposer *or* &c. (*V.* **Assess**) de nouveau [position, *f.*

**Reassessment,** *s.* réim-

**Reassign,** *v.a.* réassigner

**Reassignment,** *s.* réassignation, *f.*

**Reassume,** *v.a.* reprendre

**Reassurance,** *s.* réassurance, *f.* [*insure*) réassurer

**Reassure,** *v.a.* rassurer ; (*re-*

**Reattach,** *v.a.* rattacher

**Reattempt,** *v.a.* tenter *or* &c. (*V.* **Attempt**) de nouveau

**Rebaptism, Rebaptizing,** *s.* rebaptisation, *f.*

**Rebaptize,** *v.a.* rebaptiser

**Rebate,** *v.a.* émousser ; rabattre, diminuer ; —, —**ment,** *s.* diminution, *f.*, rabais, *m.*, réduction, *f.* ; (*com.*) réfaction, *f.*

**Rebec,** *s.* rebec, *m.*

**Rebel,** *s. adj.* rebelle, *m.f.* ; — *v.n.* se révolter, se rebeller

**Rebellion,** *s.* rébellion, *f.*

**Rebellious,** *adj.* rebelle. —**ly,** *adv.* en rebelle. —**ness,** *s.* caractère de rébellion, *m.*, rébellion, *f.*

**Rebind,** *v.a.* relier, lier *or* &c. (*V.* **Bind**) de nouveau ; (*a book*) relier de nouveau

**Reblossom,** *v.n.* refleurir

**Rebound,** *v.n.* rebondir ; rejaillir ; (*to recche*) retentir ; — *v.a.* faire rebondir ; faire retentir ; renvoyer, répéter ; —,

**Rebounding,** *s.* rebond, *m.* ; rebondissement, *m.* ; rejaillissement, *m.* ; contre-coup, *m.*

**Rebuff,** *s.* rebuffade, *f.* ; rebut, *m.* ; refus, échec, *m.* ; — *v.a.* rebuffer ; repousser ; rebuter [truire

**Rebuild,** *v.a.* rebâtir, reconstruction, *f.*

**Rebuilding,** *s.* reconstruction, *f.*

**Rebukable,** *adj.* répréhensible, blâmable

**Rebuke,** *v.a.* réprimander, reprendre, blâmer, censurer ; — *s.* réprimande, *f.*, reproche, blâme, *m.*

**Rebus,** *s.* rébus, *m.*

**Rebut,** *v.a.* repousser ; — *v.n.* riposter

**Recall,** *v.a.* rappeler ; rétracter ; révoquer ; (*remember*) se rappeler ; — *s.* rappel, *m.* ; rétractation, *f.* ; révocation, *f.*

**Recant,** *v.a.* rétracter, désavouer, revenir sur ; — *v.n.* se rétracter, se dédire

**Recantation,** *s.* rétractation, palinodie, *f.* [ler

**Recapitulate,** *v.a.* récapitu-

**Recapitulation,** *s.* récapitulation, *f.* [tulatif

**Recapitulatory,** *adj.* récapi-

**Recarry,** *v.a.* reporter, rapporter

**Recast,** *v.a.* refondre ; recompter, calculer *or* &c. (*V.* **Cast**) de nouveau [fonte, *f.*

**Recast, Recasting,** *s.* re-

**Recede,** *v.n.* reculer (devant), se retirer (de), s'éloigner (de), fuir ; se désister (de) ; se rétracter (de), revenir (sur)

**Receipt,** *s.* (*act of receiving*) réception, *f.* ; reçu, *m.* ; (*recipe*) recette, *f.* ; (*acknowledgment, acquittance*) reçu, *m.*, quittance, *f.*, acquit, *m.*, (*admin.*) récépissé, *m.* ; (*money received*) recette, *f.* ; —**s,** *pl.* recette, *f.*, recettes, *f.pl.* ; — *v.a.* acquitter. *— in full, in full of all demands, in full discharge,* quittance pour solde de tout compte. *— in part,* reçu à compte, reçu à valoir. *On — of,* au reçu de ; (*stamps, P.O. order,* &c.) contre envoi de (timbres-poste, mandat-poste, &c.). *To be in — of,* avoir reçu. *To put o.'s — to,* mettre son acquit à, acquitter. *V.* **Acknowledge** *&* **Acknowledgment.** — **book,** *s.* livre de recettes, *m.* — **stamp,** *s.* timbre de quittance, *m.*

**Receivable,** *adj.* recevable, admissible, valable ; (*com.*) à recevoir

**Receive,** *v.a.* recevoir ; (*a person*) recevoir, accueillir ; (*admit*) recevoir, admettre ; (*accept*) recevoir, agréer, accepter ; (*money*) recevoir, toucher ; (*admin.*) recevoir, percevoir ; (*a person's last breath*) recueillir. *To — stolen goods,* recéler des objets volés

**Received,** *part. adj.* reçu, &c. ; (*to be written on an account before o.'s signature*) pour acquit. — *from Mr. ...* (*the sum of,* &c.), reçu de M. ... (la somme de, &c.)

**Receiver,** *s.* receveur, *m.*, **-euse,** *f.* ; (*of*) personne qui reçoit ..., *f.* ; (*sharer*) dispensataire, distributaire, *m.f.* ; (*of a*

*letter or parcel*) destinataire, *m.f.*; (*admin.*) receveur, percepteur, *m.*; (*of stolen goods*) receleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*chem., phys.*) récipient, *m.* — *of stolen goods*, receleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* — **ship**, *s.* recette, *f.*

**Receiving**, *s.* réception, *f.*; (*of stolen goods*) recel, recélement, *m.* — **house, -office**, *s.* (*for goods*) bureau de messagerie, *m.*; (*for parcel delivery*) bureau de factage, *m.*; (*post.*) boîte de quartier, *f.*, petit bureau de poste, *m.*; (*of the Royal Humane Society*) maison de secours pour les noyés, *f.*

**Recent**, *adj.* récent, nouveau, frais. —**ly**, *adv.* récemment. *Until* —*ly*, jusque dans ces derniers temps. —**ness, Recency**, *s.* nouveauté, date récente, *f.*

**Receptacle**, *s.* réceptacle, *m.*

**Reception**, *s.* réception, *f.*; accueil, *m.*

**Recess**, *s.* retraite, *f.*; (*in a wall*) renfoncement, *m.*; niche, *f.*; (*for a bed*) alcôve, *f.*; (*of a window*) embrasure, *f.*; (*corner*) recoin, *m.*; (*of the heart*) repli, *m.*; (*vacation*) vacances, *f.pl.*

**Recession**, *s.* retraite, *f.*; désistement, *m.*; restitution, *f.*

**Recharge**, *v.a.n.* recharger

**Recheat**, *s.* rappel, *m.*; — *v.n.* sonner le rappel [*f.*

**Recipe**, *s.* récipé, *m.*, recette,

**Recipient**, *s.* (*of*) personne (*f.*) or celui (*m.*, celle, *f.*) qui reçoit ...; &c. (*V.* **Receiver**); (*of a diploma*, &c.) impétrant, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*things*) réceptacle, récipient, *m.*, (*of*) chose qui reçoit ..., *f.*, ce qui reçoit ..., *m.*; (*chem.*) récipient, *m.*

**Reciprocal**, *adj.* réciproque. —**ly**, *adv.* réciproquement. — **ness, Reciprocity**, *s.* réciprocité, *f.*

**Reciprocate**, *v.a.* échanger; rendre; répondre à; éprouver de son côté or pour sa part; — *v.n.* alterner, se succéder; rendre la pareille

**Reciprocating**, *adj.* alternatif. de va-et-vient

**Reciprocation**, *s.* échange, retour, réciproque, *m.*; réciprocation, *f.*

**Recital**, *s.* récit, *m.*, narration, *f.*; répétition, *f.*; énumération, *f.*; (*entertainment*) séance (musicale, or de déclamation, &c.), *f.*; (*law*) exposé, *m.*

**Recitation**, *s.* récitation, *f.*

**Recitative**, *s.* récitatif, *m.*; — *adj.*, —**ly**, *adv.* en récitatif

**Recite**, *v.a.n.* réciter; répéter; raconter, narrer, faire le récit de; énumérer

**Reciter**, *s.* récitateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; narrateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

**Reckless**, *adj.* insouciant (de); indifférent (à); téméraire. —**ly**, *adv.* avec insouciance; témérairement. —**ness**, *s.* insouciance, *f.*; indifférence, *f.*; témérité, *f.*

**Reckon**, *v.a.n.* compter, calculer; (*depend*) compter (‘*on*,’ ‘*upon*,’ sur); estimer; considérer comme; (*think*) penser, croire bien. — *ing from to-day*, à compter d'aujourd'hui. *To* — *with* or *without*, compter avec or sans. — **again**, recompter. — **off**, décompter, défalquer. — **up**, compter, additionner

**Reckoner**, *s.* calculateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*, chiffreur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* *Ready* —, prompt calculateur, *m.*; (*book*) barème, *m.*

**Reckoning**, *s.* compte, calcul, *m.*; (*at an inn*) compte, écot, *m.*; (*at an eating-house*) addition, *f.*; (*nav.*) estime, *f.* *You are out of* (or *in*) *your* —, vous vous êtes trompé dans votre calcul, vous êtes loin de (votre) compte. *I am 20 francs or 20 minutes out of my* —, je me suis trompé de vingt francs or de vingt minutes. *Short* —*s make long friends*, les bons comptes font les bons amis. — **off**, *s.* décompte, *m.*, défalcation, *f.* — **up**, *s.* addition, *f.*

**Reclaim**, *v.a.* réformer, corriger, ramener au bien; (*from*) faire revenir (de); tirer (de); (*to*) ramener (à); (*tame*) apprivoiser, dompter; (*waste lands*) défricher, cultiver; bâtir sur; (*recover*) recouvrer. —**less**, *adj.* incorrigible

**Reclaimable**, *adj.* réformable, corrigible; apprivoisable; cultivable

**Reclaiming, Reclamation**, *s.* réforme, *f.*; amendement, *m.*; défrichement, *m.*, culture, *f.*; recouvrement, *m.*

**Reclination**, *s.* position inclinée, *f.*

**Recline**, *v.a.* incliner, pencher; appuyer; coucher; reposer; — *v.n.* s'incliner, se pencher; s'appuyer; se coucher; se reposer

**Reclining**, *adj.* incliné, penché; appuyé; couché. — **chair**, *s.* fauteuil à la Voltaire, *m.* [*v.n.* se refermer

**Reclose**, *v.a.* refermer; —

**Recluse**, *adj.* *s.* reclus, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Reclusion**, *s.* reclusion, *f.*

**Recognition**, *s.* reconnaissance, *f.* [naissablo

**Recognizable**, *adj.* reconnaissance, *s.* reconnaissance, *f.*; (*law*) obligation, *f.* *To enter into* —*s*, s'engager à comparaître; souscrire une obligation en bonne et due forme

**Recognize**, *v.a.* reconnaître. *He is not to be* —*d*, il n'est pas reconnaissable, il est méconnaissable

**Recoil**, *v.n.* reculer (‘*from*,’ devant; ‘*with*,’ de); avoir horreur (de); se révolter (contre); (*upon*) retomber (sur); —, **Recoiling**, *s.* recul, *m.*; (*fig.*) répugnance, horreur, *f.*

**Recoin**, *v.a.* refondre

**Recoinage**, *s.* refonte, *f.*

**Recollect**, *v.a.* rassembler; (*remember*) *V.* **Remember**; — *s.* (*friar*) récollet, *m.* *To* — *oneself*, se remettre

**Recollection**, *s.* souvenir, *m.*

**Recollet**, *s.* récollet, *m.*

**Recomfort**, *v.a.* reconforter; consoler de nouveau

**Recommence**, *v.a.n.* recommencer

**Recommencement**, *s.* recommencement, *m.*

**Recommend**, *v.a.* recommander; (*in o.'s favour*) pour, *prep.* *He has nothing else to* — *him*, il n'a que cela pour lui

**Recommendable**, *adj.* recommandable. —**ness**, *s.* mérite, *m.*

**Recommendation**, *s.* recommandation, *f.* *To be o.'s own* —, se recommander de soi-même [recommandation

**Recommendatory**, *adj.* de

**Recommit**, *v.a.* renvoyer en prison

**Recommitment, Recommittal**, *s.* renvoi en prison, *m.*

**Recompense**, *v.a.* (‘*for*,’ de) récompenser; (*indemnify*) dédommager; (*compensate*) compenser; réparer; — *s.* (‘*for*,’ de) récompense, *f.*; dédommagement, *m.*; compensation, *f.*; réparation, *f.*; retour, équivalent, *m.*

**Recompose**, *v.a.* recomposer; calmer de nouveau, tranquilliser, remettre, refaire

**Recomposition**, *s.* recomposition, *f.*

**Reconcilable**, *adj.* (*pers.*) réconciliable; (*things*) conciliable, compatible

**Reconcile**, *v.a.* (*pers.*) réconcilier (‘*with*,’ ‘*to*,’ avec); (*accustom*) habituer (à); (*things*) concilier (avec), faire accorder (avec); arranger. *To* — *oneself to* (a *thing*), *to become* or *get* or *be* —*d to* (*a thing*), s'habituer à, se faire à; se résigner à

**Reconcilement, Reconciliation**, *s.* réconciliation, *f.*; conciliation, *f.*

**Reconciler**, *s.* réconciliateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

**Recondite**, *adj.* secret, caché; abstrus; profond; mystérieux

**Reconduct**, *v.a.* reconduire

**Reconnaissance**, *s.* reconnaissance, *f.*

**Reconnoitre**, *v.a.* reconnaître; — *v.n.* faire une reconnaissance, reconnaître

**Reconnoitring**, *s.* reconnaissance, *f.*; — *adj.* de reconnaissance. — **expedition, -party**, *s.* reconnaissance, *f.*

**Reconquer,** *v.a.* reconquérir
**Reconsider,** *v.a.* reconsidérer ; (*parl.*) revenir sur
**Reconsideration,** *s.* reconsidération, *f.* [truire
**Reconstruct,** *v.a.* reconstruction, *f.*
**Reconstruction,** *s.* reconstruction, *f.*
**Recopy,** *v.a.* recopier
**Record,** *v.a.* enregistrer ; inscrire, consigner ; graver, imprimer ; mentionner, rapporter ; — *s.* registre, *m.* ; document, *m.* ; mention, *f.*, rapport, récit, témoignage, *m.*, trace, *f.*, souvenir, monument, *m.* ; (*in competitive sports*) record, *m.* ; —*s, pl.* registres, *m.pl.*, &c. ; annales, *f.pl.*, fastes, *m.pl.* ; archives, *f.pl.*, mémoires, *m.pl.* ; note, *f.*, notes, *f.pl.* ; antécédents, *m.pl.* ; état de services, *m. Public* —*s*, archives nationales, *f.pl. Keeper of the* —*s*, garde des archives, archiviste, *m.* ; (*law*) greffier, *m. On or upon* —, enregistré ; inscrit ; rapporté dans l'histoire. *It is on — that* . . . , il est fait mention dans l'histoire que . . . *To make a — of, to put on or upon* —, inscrire dans un registre, enregistrer, ir scrire, consigner. — **office,** *s.* archives, *f.pl.* ; (*law*) greffe, *m.*
**Recorder,** *s.* archiviste, *m.* ; greffier, *m.* ; juge, *m.* —**ship,** *s.* charge d'archiviste *or* de greffier, *f.* ; fonctions de juge, *f.pl.* [(*fig.*) raconter, rapporter
**Recount,** *v.a.* recompter ;
**Recoup,** *v.a.* indemniser, dédommager (*'for,'* de) ; compenser ; récupérer, recouvrer, rattraper ; reprendre ; (*o.'s expenses*) rentrer dans (ses fonds) ; (*law*) défalquer, faire le décompte de. *To — oneself* (*'for,'* de ; *'by,'* sur), s'indemniser, se dédommager ; se rattraper (sur) se retirer (sur) ; rentrer dans ses fonds
**Recoupment,** *s.* indemnité, *f.*, dédommagement, *m.* ; récupération, *f.* ; reprise, *f.*
**Recourse,** *s.* recours, *m. To have — to,* avoir recours à, recourir à
**Recover,** *v.a.* (*to get again*) recouvrer ; retrouver ; regagner ; rattraper ; ravoir (*used only in the inf.*) ; (*out of the water*) repêcher ; (*o.'s health, o.'s liberty, a debt*) recouvrer ; (*pers.*) rétablir, guérir ; faire revenir ; remettre ; (*repair*) réparer ; (*retake*) reprendre ; reconquérir ; (*obtain*) obtenir ; (*com., fin.*) recouvrer ; (*cover anew*) recouvrir ; — *v.n.* (*from illness*) se rétablir, se remettre, se refaire, guérir ; se relever, relever ; revenir ; (*from surprise, fright,* &c.) revenir ; se remettre ; (*from misfortune, losses*) se relever ; (— *o.'s senses*) **revenir à soi** ; (*of things*) reprendre ; (*law*) avoir gain de cause. *To — oneself,* se remettre ; (— *o.'s senses*) reprendre ses sens, revenir à soi
**Recoverable,** *adj.* recouvrable ; réparable ; (*pers.*) guérissable
**Recovering,** *s.* recouvrement, *m.* ; (*covering again* or *anew*) recouvrage, *m.*
**Recovery,** *s.* recouvrement, *m.* ; reprise, *f.* ; (*of health*) recouvrement, rétablissement, *m.*, guérison, *f.* ; (*of debts, taxes, o.'s liberty*) recouvrement, *m.* ; (*law*) gain de cause, *m.*
**Recreant,** *adj. s.* lâche, poltron, *m.* ; traître, infidèle, apostat, *m.* [vertir, distraire
**Recreate,** *v.a.* récréer, di-
**Recreation,** *s.* récréation, distraction, *f.*
**Recreative,** *adj.* récréatif
**Recriminate,** *v.n.* récriminer [nation, *f.*
**Recrimination,** *s.* récrimi-
**Recriminatory,** *adj.* récriminatoire [repasser
**Recross,** *v.a.* retraverser ;
**Recrudescence-e, y,** *s.* recrudescence, *f.* [descent
**Recrudescent,** *adj.* recru-
**Recruit,** *v.a.* réparer, rétablir, refaire ; (*troops,* &c.) recruter ; —*v.n., v.r.* (—*oneself*) se rétablir, se refaire ; (*of troops,* &c.) se recruter ; — *s.* recrue, *f.* ; (*fig.*) renfort, *m.* — **drill,** *s.* école du soldat, *f.*
**Recruiter,** *s.*, **Recruiting,** *adj.* recruteur, *m.*
**Recruiting, Recruitment,** *s.* recrutement, *m.*
**Rectangle,** *s.* rectangle, *m.*
**Rectangled, Rectangular,** *adj.* rectangle, rectangulaire, à angle droit
**Rectangularly,** *adv.* à angles droits
**Rectifiable,** *adj.* rectifiable
**Rectification,** *s.* rectification, *f.* [*m.*
**Rectifier,** *s.* rectificateur, **Rectify,** *v.a.* rectifier
**Rectilineal, Rectilinear,** *adj.* rectiligne
**Rectitude,** *s.* (*intellectual*) rectitude, *f.* ; (*moral*) droiture, *f.*
**Rector,** *s.* (*univers.*) recteur, *m.* ; (*of a public school, in Scotland*) principal, *m.* ; (*eccl.*) curé, *m.* ; (*of rel. orders*) directeur, supérieur, *m.*
**Rectorate, Rectorship,** *s.* rectorat, *m.* ; (*eccl.*) cure, *f.*
**Rectorial,** *adj.* rectoral ; (*eccl.*) curial, de *or* du curé, de la cure [tère, *m.*
**Rectory,** *s.* cure, *f.* ; presby-
**Rectum,** *s.* rectum, *m.*
**Recumbenc-e, y,** *s.* position couchée, *f.* ; repos, *m.*
**Recumbent,** *adj.* couché, étendu ; appuyé ; en repos ; (*fig.*) inactif [rable
**Recuperable,** *adj.* récupé-
**Recuperate,** *v.a.* récupérer, recouvrer
**Recuperation,** *s.* récupération, *f.*
**Recuperative,** *adj.* récupérateur. — *power,* faculté récupératrice, *f.*
**Recur,** *v.n.* revenir à l'esprit ; revenir, reparaître, se représenter ; se reproduire, arriver ; (*pers.*) revenir, (*have recourse*) recourir (à), avoir recours (à)
**Recurrence,** *s.* retour, *m.* ; renouvellement, *m.*, reproduction, *f.* ; recours, *m. To be of frequent* —, revenir (*or* arriver) souvent
**Recurrent, Recurring,** *adj.* qui revient, périodique
**Recusant,** *s. adj.* non-conformiste, *m.f.*
**Red,** *adj.* rouge (*'with,'* de) ; (*of the hair*) roux ; (*of the face, nose*) rouge ; enluminé ; (*rosy*) vermeil ; — *s.* rouge, *m.* ; (*of the hair*) roux, *m. As* — *as a turkey-cock, as a lobster,* rouge comme un coq, comme une écrevisse. — **breast,** *s.* rougegorge, *m.* — **coat,** *s.* habit rouge, soldat (anglais), *m.* — **face,** *s.* visage enluminé, *m.*, visage rubiconde, *m.*, face rubiconde, *f.* — **faced,** *adj.* rougeaud. — **haired, adj.** roux. — **haired person, -head,** *s.* roux, *m.*, rousse, *f.*, rousseau, *m.* — **hand, -handed,** *adj.* les mains teintes de sang ; (*fig.*) en flagrant délit, sur le fait. — **heat,** *s.* chaleur rouge, *f. At a — heat,* chauffé au rouge. — **herring,** *s.* hareng saur, *m.* — **hot,** *adj.* rouge, tout rouge, chauffé au rouge, tout chaud. — *-hot iron,* fer rouge, *m.* — **Indian, -man, -skin,** *s.* Indien d'Amérique, Peau-rouge, *m.* — **lead,** *s.* minium, *m.* — **legged,** *adj.* (*of partridges,* &c.) rouge. — **letter, -lettered,** *adj.* marqué *or* imprimé en lettres rouges. — *-letter day,* jour de fête, jour propice, jour de bonheur, *m.* — **pole, -poll,** *s.* linotte, *f.* — **River,** *s.* (la) Rivière Rouge, *f.* — **Sea,** *s.* (la) Mer Rouge, *f.* — **shank,** *s.* (*bird*) chevalier gambette, *m.*, gambette, *f.* — **start, -tail,** *s.* rouge-queue, *f.* — **tape,** *s.* ruban (de fil *or* de coton) rouge, *m.* ; (*fig.*) routine administrative, routine, *f.* ; réglementation, *f.* ; bureaucratie, *f.* ; *adj.* routinier ; bureaucratique. — **tapism,** *s.* bureaucratie, *f.* ; routine, *f.* — **tapist,** *s.* rond de cuir, bureaucrate, *m.* ; routinier, *m.* — **wing,** *s.* mauvis, *m.*
**Redan,** *s.* redan, *m.*
**Redden,** *v.a.n.* rougir
**Reddish,** *adj.* rougeâtre ; roussâtre. —**ness,** *s.* couleur *or* teinte rougeâtre, *f.*
**Reddle,** *s.* craie rouge, san-

guine, *f.*; (*carp.*) rubrique, *f.*; — *v.a. V.* Ruddle

**Redeem,** *v.a.* racheter; (*fin.*) racheter, rembourser, amortir, (*from debt*) purger, (*from mortgage*) libérer, (*from pawn*) dégager, retirer; (*fig.*) délivrer; (*a promise*) dégager; (*a promise*) s'acquitter de, acquitter; (*a fault*) racheter, réparer; (*time*) bien employer, mettre à profit; (*lost time*) réparer

**Redeemable,** *adj.* rachetable; remboursable; amortissable

**Redeemer,** *s.* racheteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; libérateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; (*theol.*) Rédempteur, *m.*

**Redeeming,** *adj.* qui rachète; réparateur. *A — quality,* une qualité qui rachète des défauts

**Redemand,** *v.a.* redemander

**Redemption,** *s.* rachat, *m.*; (*theol.*) rédemption, *f.*; (*law*) rachat, réméré, *m.*; libération, *f.*

**Redescend,** *v.n.* redescendre

**Redintegrate, &c.** *V.* **Reintegrate, &c.**

**Redirect,** *v.a.* réadresser

**Redirection,** nouvelle adresse, *f.*

**Rediscount,** *v.a.* réescompter; — *s.* réescompte, *m.*

**Redness,** *s.* rougeur, *f.*, rouge, *m.*, couleur rouge, *f.*; (*carrotiness*) rousseur, couleur rousse, *f. To heat to —,* chauffer au rouge

**Redolenc-e, y,** *s.* parfum, *m.*, odeur agréable, senteur, *f.*

**Redolent,** *adj.* odoriférant, odorant, parfumé, embaumé; (*of, with*) parfumé (de), qui exhale un parfum (de), qui sent (le, la, les)

**Redouble,** *v.a.n.* redoubler

**Redoubling,** *s.* redoublement. *m.*

**Redoubt,** *s.* redoute, *f.*

**Redoubtable, Redoubted,** *adj.* redoutable (à), redouté (de)

**Redound,** *v.n.* rejaillir (sur); revenir (à); contribuer (à), tendre (à); résulter (de), en résulter; (*be*) être

**Redowa,** *s.* rédowa, *f.*

**Redraft,** *v.a.* dessiner de nouveau; rédiger de nouveau; — *s.* nouveau dessin *or* plan *or* projet, *m.*; (*com.*) retraite, *f.*

**Redraw,** *v.a.* retirer, tirer de nouveau; dessiner de nouveau; — *v.n.* (*com.*) faire retraite

**Redress,** *v.a.* redresser; réparer; (*pers.*) faire justice à; (*relieve*) soulager, secourir; — *s.* redressement, *m.*; réparation, *f.*; justice, *f.*; soulagement, secours, *m.*; remède, *m.*

**Redresser,** *s.* redresseur, *m.*

**Reduce,** *v.a.* réduire (*bring down,* 'to,' à; *convert,* 'to,' 'into,' en); (*put, set*) mettre; (*impoverish*) appauvrir; (*in flesh*) amaigrir; (*degrade*) dégrader; (*— to the ranks*) casser. *To — to despair, to nothing, to powder,* réduire au désespoir, à rien, en poudre. *To — to practice,* mettre en pratique. *To — to rule,* soumettre à des règles. *To be in —d circumstances,* être tombé dans la gêne. *—d scale,* échelle réduite, *f.*

**Reducible,** *adj.* réductible

**Reduction,** *s.* réduction, *f.*

**Redundanc-e, y,** *s.* surabondance, *f.*; (*of style*) redondance, *f.*

**Redundant,** *adj.* surabondant; (*of style*) redondant. — **ly,** *adv.* surabondamment; (*of style*) redondamment

**Reduplicate,** *v.a.* redoubler; — *adj.* redoublé, double

**Reduplication,** *s.* réduplication, *f.*, redoublement, *m.*

**Reduplicative,** *adj. s.* réduplicatif, *adj.m.*, -ive, *f.*, réduplicatif, *s.m.*

**Reecho,** *v.a.* répéter; renvoyer; retentir de; — *v.n.* retentir, résonner; répondre; — *s.* écho répété, *m.*; retentissement, *m.*

**Reed,** *s.* roseau, *m.*; (*pipe*) chalumeau, *m.*; (*mouth-piece*) anche, *f.*; —*s, pl.* (*mouldings*) *V.* **Reeding**; — **instrument,** *s.* (en relief). instrument à anche, *m.* — **pipe,** *s.* chalumeau, pipeau, *m.*; flute de Pan, *f.*; (*of an organ*) tuyau à anche, *m.* — **stop, -work,** *s.* (*of an organ*) jeu à anches, *m.*

**Reeded,** *adj.* couvert de roseaux; cannelé (en relief)

**Reeding,** *s.* cannelure, *f.*, cannelures, *f.pl.* (en relief)

**Reedy,** *adj.* abondant en roseaux

**Reef,** *s.* (*of rocks*) récif, *m.*; écueil, *m.*; (*of coral*) récif, banc, *m.*; (*of a sail*) ris, *m. To take in a —,* prendre un ris

**Reefy,** *adj.* plein de récifs

**Reek,** *v.n.* fumer; exhaler des vapeurs; suer; — *s.* fumée, des vapeurs; exhalaison, *f.* —*ing s.* fumée, *f.*; vapeur, exhalaison, *f.* —*ing hot, with,* fumant de. —*ing hot,* tout chaud et tout fumant

**Reeky,** *adj.* enfumé, noirci, noir

**Reel,** *s.* dévidoir, *m.*; bobine, *f.*; (*fish.*) moulinet, *m.*; (*dance*) branle, *m.*; — *v.a.* dévider; — *v.n.* tourner; (*stagger*) chanceler, tituber, festonner. *Scotch —,* branle écossais, *m.*, écossaise, *f.*

**Reelect,** *v.a.* réélire

**Reelection,** *s.* réélection, *f.*

**Reeligibility,** *s.* rééligibilité, *f.*

**Reeligible,** *adj.* rééligible

**Reeling,** *s.* dévidage, *m.*; pas chancelant, *m.*

**Reembarcation,** *s.* rembarquement, *m.*

**Reembark,** *v.a.* rembarquer; — *v.n.* se rembarquer

**Reemerge,** *v.n.* ressortir, reparaître

**Reenact,** *v.a.* ordonner de nouveau; remettre en vigueur, rétablir

**Reenactment,** *s.* remise en vigueur, *f.*; rétablissement, *m.*

**Reenforce.** *V.* **Reinforce**

**Reengage, Reenlist,** *v.a.* rengager; — *v.n.* se rengager

**Reengagement, Reenlistment,** *s.* rengagement, *m.*

**Reenter,** *v.a.* rentrer dans *or* à; — *v.n.* rentrer

**Reentering,** *part. adj.* rentrant; — *s.* rentrée, *f.*

**Reentrain,** *v.a.* remblayer; — *v.n.* se remblayer. **—ment,** *s.* remblayement, *m.*

**Reentrance, Reentry,** *s.* rentrée, *f.*

**Reestablish,** *v.a.* rétablir

**Reestablishment,** *s.* rétablissement, *m.*

**Reeve out,** *v.a.* étaufiler

**Reexamination,** *s.* nouvel examen, *m.*; (*of a prisoner*) nouvel interrogatoire, *m.*

**Reexamine,** *v.a.* réexaminer; revoir; (*a prisoner*) interroger de nouveau

**Reexchange,** *s.* nouvel échange, *m.*; (*com.*) rechange, *m.*

**Reexport,** *v.a.* réexporter; —, **Reexportation,** *s.* réexportation, *f.*

**Refection,** *s.* réfection, *f.*, repas, *m.*, collation, *f.*, rafraîchissement, *m.*

**Refectory,** *s.* réfectoire, *m.*

**Refer,** *v.a.* référer (à), renvoyer (à); soumettre (à); remettre à la décision (de); (*attribute*) attribuer (à); rapporter (à); (*pers.*) adresser (à), adresser pour des renseignements (à); renvoyer (à), envoyer (à); — *v.n.* (*have relation*) se référer (à), se rapporter (à), avoir rapport (à), avoir trait (à); (*allude*) faire allusion (à); (*rely on*) se référer (à), s'en référer (à), s'en rapporter (à); (*report to*) en référer (à); (*appeal*) en appeler (à); (*consult*) consulter (...); avoir recours (à); (*apply*) s'adresser (à); (*make use of the name of*) se recommander (de), se réclamer (de)

**Referable, Referrible,** *adj.* référable; attribuable

**Referee,** *s.* arbitre, *m.f.*

**Reference,** *s.* (*direction*) renvoi, *m.*; (*relation*) rapport, *m.*; allusion, *f.*; (*information*) renseignement, *m.*; recommandation, *f.*; (*com.*) référence, *f.*; (*pers.*) référence, *f.*, répondant, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*print.*) renvoi, *m.*, lettrine, *f.*; (*law*) renvoi, *m. Book or work of —,* livre *or* ouvrage de référence, livre *or* ouvrage à consulter, *m. List of —s,* (*on a map,* &c.) légende, *f. For —, à consulter. In or*

*with — to*, (*things*) quant à, à l'égard de, par rapport à, relativement à. *On — to*, en s'en référant à; en s'adressant à; en consultant. *To have — to*, se rapporter à, avoir rapport à, avoir trait à; faire allusion à. *To make — to*, parler de; citer; faire allusion à [daire, *m.*

**Referendary,** *s.* référendaire.

**Refine,** *v.a.* (*liquids*) épurer; (*metals*) affiner; (*sugar*, &c.) raffiner; (*fig.*) épurer, purifier, polir; — *v.n.* s'épurer; se purifier; se perfectionner; (*subtilize*) raffiner, subtiliser

**Refined,** *part. adj.* épuré, &c. (*V.* **Refine**); pur; fin; cultivé; poli; délicat; élégant; raffiné, subtil; affecté, recherché. **—ly,** *adv.* avec raffinement. **—ness,** *s. V.* **Refinement** (*fig.*)

**Refinement,** *s.* épuration, *f.*; affinage, *m.*; raffinage, *m.*; (*fig.*) pureté, *f.*; politesse, *f.*; poli, vernis, *m.*; élégance, *f.*; raffinement, *m.*, subtilité, *f.*; recherche, *f.*

**Refiner,** *s.* épurateur, *m.*; affineur, *m.*; raffineur, *m.*; (*fig.*) purificateur, épurateur, *m.*; raffineur, *m.* [raffinerie, *f.*

**Refinery,** *s.* affinerie, *f.*;

**Refining,** *s.* épuration, *f.*; affinage, *m.*; raffinage, *m.*; (*fig.*) épuration, *f.*; subtilisation, *f.*; recherche, *f.*

**Refit,** *v.a.* réparer; (*a ship*) radouber; — *v.n.* se radouber, radouber son navire

**Refit, Refitting,** *s.* réparation, *f.*; (*nav.*) radoub, *m.*

**Reflect,** *v.a.* réfléchir; refléter; (*fig.*) faire rejaillir (sur); (*honour or credit on*) faire (honneur à); — *v.n.* réfléchir; se réfléchir; (*think*) réfléchir (à, sur); songer (à, que). *To be —d*, être réfléchi; se réfléchir. **— on,** upon, réfléchir sur *or* à; (*fig.*) rejaillir sur, retomber sur; blâmer, censurer, critiquer

**Reflecting,** *adj.* (*surface*) réfléchissant; réfecteur; (*circle, instr.*) à *or* de réflexion; (*mind*, &c.) réfléchi. **—ly,** *adv.* avec réflexion; avec blâme

**Reflection,** *s.* (*of light*, &c.) réflexion, *f.*; (*flash*) reflet, *m.*; (*thought*) réflexion, *f.*; (*censure*) blâme, *m.*, censure, critique, *f.*; reproche, *m.* *On* or *upon* —, en y réfléchissant, réflexion faite, décidément. *To cast a — on* or *upon*, porter atteinte à. *To cast —s on* or *upon*, déverser le blâme sur, censurer, critiquer

**Reflective, Reflexive,** *adj. V.* **Reflecting**; (*gram.*) réfléchi

**Reflector,** *s.* réflecteur, *m.*

**Reflex,** *adj.* réfléchi; (*paint.*) reflété; — *s.* réflexion, *f.*; reflet, *m.* [refleurir

**Reflourish, Reflower,** *v.n.*

**Refluence-e, y, Reflux,** *s.* reflux, *m.*

**Refluent,** *adj.* qui reflue

**Reform,** *v.a.* réformer; (*form again, re-form*) reformer; — *v.n.* se reformer, se corriger; se reformer; — *s.* reforme, *f.*; — *adj.* de reforme; réformiste

**Reformable,** *adj.* reformable

**Reformation,** *s.* réformation, réforme, *f.*; (*new formation*) nouvelle formation, *f.*

**Reformatory,** *adj.* de réforme; de correction, correctionnel. — *institution*, *V.* **Reformatory,** *s.* — *ship*, navire pénitencier, *m.*

**Reformatory,** *s.* (— *school*) maison de jeunes détenus, maison de correction, maison d'éducation correctionnelle, *f.*

**Reformer,** *s.* réformateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

**Reformist,** *s.* réformiste, *m.f.* [fondre

**Refound,** *v.a.* (*recast*) re-

**Refract,** *v.a.* réfracter. *To be —d*, se réfracter

**Refracting,** *adj.* réfringent; à *or* de réfraction

**Refraction,** *s.* réfraction. *f.*

**Refractoriness,** *s.* indocilité, *f.*

**Refractory,** *adj.* réfractaire, récalcitrant, rebelle, indocile, intraitable; (*of a horse*) rétif; (*chem.*) réfractaire

**Refrain,** *v.a.* retenir, contenir; — *v.n.* (*before a verb*) se retenir (de), (*help, before 'can' or 'could'*) s'empêcher (de); (*avoid*) se garder (de); (*before a noun*) retenir (...); (*abstain, do without, before either a verb or a noun*) s'abstenir (de). *To — from tears*, retenir ses larmes

**Refrain,** *s.* refrain, *m.*

**Refrangibility,** *s.* réfrangibilité, *f.* [ble

**Refrangible,** *adj.* réfrangi-

**Refresh,** *v.a.* rafraîchir; (*strengthen*) refaire, remettre; (*rest*) délasser, reposer; (*cheer*) récréer; (*a cask of wine*) corriger, repasser; ouiller

**Refresher,** *s.* chose qui rafraîchit *or* qui délasse. *f.*; (*fee*) supplément d'honoraires, *m.*

**Refreshing,** *adj.* rafraîchissant; réparateur; délassant; récréatif; charmant, délicieux

**Refreshment,** *s.* rafraîchissement, *m.*; (*relaxation*) délassement, repos, *m.*; récréation, *f.* — **booth, -stand,** *s.* buvette, *f.* — **room, -s,** *s.* buffet, *m.*

**Refrigerant,** *adj.* *s.* réfrigérant, *adj.m.*, e, *f.*, réfrigérant, *s.m.* [refroidir; rafraichir

**Refrigerate,** *v.a.* réfrigérer; **Refrigeration,** *s.* réfrigération, *f.*; refroidissement, *m.*

**Refrigerative,** *adj.* *s.* réfrigératif, *adj.m.*, -ive, *f.*, réfrigératif, *s.m.*

**Refrigerator, Refrigeratory,** réfrigérateur, *m.*; réfrigérant, *m.*; (*for ice*) glacière, *f.*

**Refuge,** *s.* refuge (*'from,'* contre), *m.*; abri, asile, *m.*; ressource, *f.*; (*against carriages*) refuge, *m.* *To fly* (or *flee*) *for —*, se refugier (*'to:' a place*, à; *a person*, auprès de, chez). *To take —, to seek a —*, se refugier (*'in,'* dans; *'with,'* auprès de, chez) [e, *f.*

**Refugee,** *s. adj.* réfugié, *m.*,

**Refulgence-e, y,** *s.* splendeur, *f.*, éclat, *m.*

**Refulgent,** *adj.* resplendissant, éclatant

**Refund,** *v.a.* rembourser; rendre, restituer

**Refunding,** *s.* remboursement, *m.*; (*law*) rapport, *m.*

**Refurnish,** *v.a.* remeubler

**Refusal,** *s.* refus, *m.*; (*option*) choix, *m.*, option, *f.*; première offre, préférence, *f.* *To meet with a flat —*, essuyer un refus net

**Refuse,** *v.a.n.* refuser; — *s.* rebut, *m.*; — *adj.* de rebut. *That* (or *it*) *is not to be —d*, cela n'est pas de refus

**Refutable,** *adj.* réfutable

**Refutation,** *s.* réfutation, *f.*

**Refute,** *v.a.* réfuter

**Regain,** *v.a.* regagner; recouvrer; reprendre, ressaisir; reconquérir. *Paradise —d*, (*of Milton*) le Paradis reconquis

**Regal,** *adj.* royal; — *s.* (*mus. instr.*) régale, *m.*

**Regale,** *v.a.* régaler; charmer, réjouir; — *v.n.* se régaler; **—, Regalement,** *s.* régal, festin, banquet, *m.*

**Regalia,** *s.* (*cigar*) régalia, *m.*; — *s.pl.* insignes de la royauté, *m.pl.*; droits régaliens, *m.pl.*; (*fig.*) insignes, *m.pl.*

**Regally,** *adv.* royalement

**Regard,** *v.a.* regarder; considérer; avoir égard à; prendre garde à, regarder à; faire attention à; respecter, estimer, faire cas de; avoir rapport à. *As —s*, quant à, pour ce qui est de

**Regard,** *s.* égard, *m.*; considération, *f.*; attention, *f.*; soin, *m.*; intérêt, *m.*; égards, *m.pl.*, respect, *m.*, estime, *f.*; (*relation, reference*) égard, rapport, *m.*; **—s,** *pl.* amitiés, *f.pl.*, compliments, *m.pl.* *Out of — for*, par égard pour. *With or in — to*, à l'égard de, quant à. *To give* or *send o.'s (kind) —s to*, faire ses amitiés à. *My kindest —s to*, mille amitiés de ma part à. *With the author's kind —s*, avec les compliments affectueux de l'auteur. *I remain, with kindest —s*, agréez l'expression de mes meilleurs sentiments. *To have* or *pay — to*, avoir égard à

**Regardful,** *adj.* plein d'égards (pour); soigneux (de), at-

tentif (à). —**ly**, *adv.* avec égard, respectueusement ; avec soin, attentivement [cerning
**Regarding**, *prep. V.* **Concerning**.
**Regardless**, *adj.* sans avoir égard (à) ; peu soigneux (de), inattentif (à) ; insouciant (de), sans se soucier *or* s'inquiéter (de), sans regarder (à). —**ly**, *adv.* avec indifference, avec insouciance. —**ness**, *s.* indifférence, insouciance, *f.*
**Regatta**, *s.* régate, *f.*
**Regency**, *s.* regence, *f.*
**Regeneracy**, **Regeneration**, *s.* régénération, *f.*
**Regenerate**, *v.a.* régénérer ; — *adj.* régénéré [rateur
**Regenerating**, *adj.* régénérateur, *m.*, **Regenerator**, *s.* régénérateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* [*f.*
**Regent**, *s. adj.* régent, *m.*, e, *f.*
**Regicide**, *s.* régicide, *m.*
**Regild**, *v.a.* redorer
**Regime**, *s.* régime, *m.*
**Regiment**, *s.* régiment, *m.* ; — *v.a.* enrégimenter
**Regimental**, *adj.* régimentaire, de (*or* du) régiment ; (*of clothes*) d'ordonnance, d'uniforme ; —**s**, *s.pl.* uniforme, *m.* ; habit d'ordonnance, *m.* *In full —s*, en grande tenue, en tenue
**Region**, *s.* région, *f.*
**Register**, *s.* registre, *m.* ; (*of voters*) liste électorale, *f.* ; (*of a furnace, stove, &c., mus., print.*) registre, *m.* ; — *v.a.* enregistrer ; inscrire ; (*luggage*) enregistrer ; (*a design, trade-mark, &c., to prevent imitation*) déposer ; (*post.*) recommander, (*declared valuables*) charger. —*ed share*, action nominative, *f.* — or *—ing thermometer*, *V.*
**Self-registering**. —*ed trade-mark*, marque déposée, *f.* "—*ed*," (*on a commercial article*) déposé, modèle déposé. —**office**, *s.* bureau d'enregistrement, *m.* ; (*for servants*) bureau de placement, *m.* — **stove**, *s.* poêle à registre, *m.* ; cheminée à registre, *f.*
**Registrar**, *s.* secrétaire, *m.* ; (*law*) greffier, *m.* ; (*univers.*) archiviste, *m.* ; (*of births, deaths, and marriages*) officier de l'état civil, *m.* —*'s office*, bureau d'enregistrement, *m.* ; (*of births, deaths, and marriages*) bureaux de l'état civil, *m.pl.*, mairie, *f.* —**ship**, *s.* place (*f.*) de secrétaire *or* de &c., *V.* **Registrar**
**Registration**, *s.* enregistrement, *m.* ; inscription, *f.* ; (*of designs, trade-marks, &c., to prevent imitation*) dépôt, *m.* ; (*post.*) recommandation, *f.*, (*of declared valuables*) chargement, *m.*
**Registry**, *s.* secrétariat, *m.* ; (*law*) greffe, *m.* ; (*registration*) *V.* **Registration**. — **office**, *s. V.* **Register** *and* **Registrar**
**Regnant**, *adj.* régnant ; (*fig.*) régnant, dominant
**Regorge**, *v.a.n.* regorger, vomir ; (*swallow back*) ravaler
**Regret**, *v.a.* regretter ; — *s.* regret, *m.* *With —*, avec regret ; (*reluctantly*) à regret. *To feel —*, éprouver *or* avoir du regret. *I — having or to have said*, je regrette d'avoir dit. *It is much to be —ted that ...*, il est fort à regretter que ..., il est fort regrettable que ... — **ful**, *adj.* plein de regrets ; regrettable. —**fully**, *adv.* avec regret [ble
**Regrettable**, *adj.* regrettable
**Regrettably**, *adv.* regrettablement
**Regular**, *adj.* régulier ; (*steady*) réglé ; (*in due form*) en règle ; dans les règles ; (*geom., gram., mil.*) régulier ; (*true*) vrai, véritable ; (*downright*) franc, fieffé ; — *s.* régulier, *m.* ; —**s**, *s.pl.* réguliers, *m.pl.* ; troupes réglées, *f.pl.* — *price*, prix ordinaire, prix fait, *m.* *To make —*, régulariser
**Regularity**, *s.* régularité, *f.*
**Regularly**, *adv.* régulièrement ; (*thoroughly*) complètement ; (*truly*) vraiment, véritablement ; franchement
**Regulate**, *v.a.n.* régler
**Regulation**, *s.* règlement, *m.* ; — *adject.* réglementaire ; d'ordonnance
**Regulator**, *s.* régulateur, *m.* ; (*of a watch*) raquette, aiguille de l'avance et du retard, *f.* [ter
**Rehabilitate**, *v.a.* réhabiliter
**Rehabilitation**, *s.* réhabilitation, *f.* [veau
**Rehear**, *v.a.* entendre de nou-
**Rehearing**, *s.* nouvelle audition, *f.*
**Rehearsal**, *s.* récitation, *f.* ; (*narration*) récit, *m.* ; (*theat., mus.*) répétition, *f.*
**Rehearse**, *v.a.* réciter, répéter ; (*relate*) raconter ; (*theat., mus.*) répéter
**Reheat**, *v.a.* réchauffer
**Reign**, *v.a.* régner ; — *s.* règne, *m.* ; (*authority*) souveraineté, *f.* *In or during the — of*, sous le règne de
**Reigning**, *adj. V.* **Regnant**
**Reimburse**, *v.a.* rembourser
**Reimbursement**, *s.* remboursement, *m.*
**Reimport**, *v.a.* réimporter ; —, **Reimportation**, *s.* réimportation, *f.* [ner
**Reimprison**, *v.a.* remprison-
**Rein**, *s.* rêne, *f.*, (*driving-* —) guide, *f.* ; —**s**, *pl.* rênes, *f.pl.* ; guides, *f.pl.* ; bride, *f.* ; (*fig.*) rênes, *f.pl.* ; — *v.a.* conduire à la bride, manier ; (*control* brider, contenir, retenir. *To give the —s to, to slacken the —s of*, lâcher la bride à. *To keep a tight — over*, tenir la bride serrée à. — **back**, reculer. — **in**, retenir. —**less**, *adj.* sans rênes ; (*fig.*) sans frein, effréné. — **up**, *v.n.* serrer la bride, arrêter ; *v.a.* retenir ; (*fig.*) contenir
**Reindeer**, *s.* renne, *m.*
**Reinforce**, *v.a.* renforcer ; (*fig.*) fortifier
**Reinforcement**, *s.* (*action*) renforcement, *m.* ; (*troops, &c.*) renfort, *m.* ; (*fig.*) secours, appui, *m.*
**Reingratiate**, *v.a.* faire rentrer en grâce, remettre en faveur. *To — oneself, to be —d*, rentrer en grâce [rhabiter
**Reinhabit**, *v.a.* réhabiter, **Reinsert**, *v.a.* réinsérer
**Reinsertion**, *s.* réinsertion, *f.* [rétablir
**Reinstall**, *v.a.* réinstaller ; **Reinstalment**, *s.* réinstallation, *f.* ; rétablissement, *m.*
**Reinstate**, *v.a.* rétablir ; réintégrer
**Reinstatement**, *s.* rétablissement, *m.* ; réintégration, *f.*
**Reinsurance**, *s.* réassurance, *f.*
**Reinsure**, *v.a.* réassurer
**Reintegrate**, *v.a.* réintégrer, rétablir
**Reintegration**, *s.* réintégration, *f.*, rétablissement, *m.*
**Reinvest**, *v.a.* investir de nouveau ; (*money*) replacer
**Reinvestment**, *s.* nouvel investissement, *m.* ; (*of money*) replacement, *m.*
**Reinvigorate**, *v.a.* redonner de la vigueur à, ranimer
**Reinvite**, *v.a.* réinviter
**Reissue**, *v.a.* réémettre ; republier ; réimprimer ; — *s.* réémission, *f.* ; republication, *f.* ; réimpression, *f.*
**Reiterate**, *v.a.* réitérer
**Reiteration**, *s.* réitération, *f.*
**Reject**, *v.a.* rejeter
**Rejection**, *s.* rejet, *m.*
**Rejoice**, *v.a.* réjouir ; — *v.n.* se réjouir (de) ; (*am.*) se complaire (dans), être fier (de), faire parade (de). *I — at it*, je m'en réjouis
**Rejoicing**, *s.* réjouissance, *f.* ; joie, *f.* —**ly**, *adv.* joyeusement, avec joie
**Rejoin**, *v.a.n.* (*join again*) rejoindre ; (*reply*) répliquer, repartir, répondre [tie, *f.*
**Rejoinder**, *s.* réplique, repar-
**Rejuvenate**, **Rejuvenize**, *v.a.* rajeunir
**Rejuvenescenc-e, y**, *s.* rajeunissement, *m.* [flammer
**Rekindle**, *v.a.* rallumer ; ren-
**Relapse**, *v.n.* retomber ; (*into crime*) récidiver ; — *s.* rechute, *f.* ; (*into crime, fresh offence*) récidive, *f.*
**Relapser**, *s.* relaps, *m.*, e, *f.*
**Relate**, *v.a.* raconter, rapporter, conter, relater ; allier ; — *v.n.* se rapporter (à), avoir rapport (à)

**Related**, *adj.* ayant rapport (à); (*allied: to a person*) parent (de), (*to a family*) allié (à). *Closely* or *nearly* —, proche parent, allié de près. *Distantly* —, parent éloigné, allié de loin. *Well* —, bien apparenté

**Relater**, *s.* narrateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*, conteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Relation**, *s.* (*narrative*) relation, *f.*, récit, rapport, *m.*; (*connection, reference*) rapport, *m.*, relation, *f.*; (*kinship*) parenté, *f.*; (*pers.*) parent, *m.*, e, *f.*; —**s**, *pl.* (*intercourse*) relations, *f.pl.*, rapports, *m.pl. Distant* —*s*, parents éloignés. *Near* —*s*, proches parents. *In* — *to*, *V.* **Reference**

**Relationship**, *s.* parenté, *f.*

**Relative**, *adj.* relatif; — *s.* relatif, *m.*; (*pers.*) parent, *m.*, e, *f.* —**ly**, *adv.* relativement

**Relax**, *v.a.* relâcher; détendre; (*fig.*) relâcher de, se relâcher de; (*the mind*) délasser, détendre, relâcher; (*the bowels*) relâcher; — *v.n.* se relâcher; se détendre; (*rest*) se délasser

**Relaxation**, *s.* relâchement, *m*; (*fig.*) relâche, délassement, repos, *m.*

**Relaxing**, *adj.* relâchant, laxatif; énervant; mou

**Relay**, *s.* relais, *m.*; — *v.a.* reposer, replacer

**Release**, *v.a.* (*from confinement*) relâcher, élargir, libérer; (*free from*) délivrer (de); (*from an obligation*, &c.) décharger (de), dégager (de), relever (de), tenir quitte (de); (*let go*) lâcher; (*relinquish*) abandonner, renoncer à; — *s.* élargissement, *m.*, libération, *f.*; (*fig.*) délivrance, *f.*; (*from pain*) soulagement, *m.*; (*rest*) relâche, *m.*; (*from an obligation*, &c.) décharge, *f.*; (*relinquishment*) abandon, *m.*, renonciation, cession, *f.* —*á convict*, *V.* **Returned**

**Relegate**, *v.a.* reléguer

**Relegation**, *s.* relégation, *f.*

**Relent**, *v.n.* se radoucir, s'adoucir, s'attendrir; (*yield*) fléchir, céder. —**less**, &c. *V.* **Unrelenting**, &c.

**Relet**, *v.a.* relouer

**Relevanc-e, y**, *s.* convenance, *f.*, rapport, *m.*, relation, *f.* [port (à); applicable (à)

**Relevant**, *adj.* ayant rap-

**Reliable**, *adj.* digne de confiance, digne de foi, croyable. —**ness**, **Reliability**, *s.* crédibilité, *f.*; foi, *f.*; certitude, *f.*; véracité, *f.*

**Reliably**, *adv.* d'une manière digne de foi, d'une manière croyable; sûrement, certainement, positivement

**Reliance**, *s.* confiance, *f.* *To place* — *on*, mettre sa confiance dans (*or* en), avoir confiance en (*or* dans), se fier à, compter sur

**Reliant**, *adj.* confiant; comptant (sur)

**Relic**, *s.* reste, *m.*; (*of a saint or martyr*) relique, *f.*; —**s**, *pl.*, restes, *m.pl.*; reliques, *f.pl.*; (*of a dead person generally*) restes, *m.pl.*, cendres, *f.pl.*

**Relict**, *s.* veuve, *f.*

**Relief**, *s.* soulagement, adoucissement, allègement, *m.*; secours, *m.*, aide, assistance, *f.*; subvention, *f.*; redressement, *m.*, réparation, justice, *f.*; (*sculp., paint.*) relief, *m.*; (*spell, of workmen, of sentries, & nav.*) relève, *f.* *In* —, en relief. *Indoor* —, secours (*m.pl.*) dans les maisons de charité. *Outdoor* —, secours (*m.pl.*) à domicile. *To stand out, to bring out in bold* (*or strong*) —, ressortir, faire ressortir vivement (*or* vigoureusement).

**fund**, *s.* caisse de secours, *f.* —**less**, *adj.* sans secours. —**ticket**, *s.* bon de secours, *m.*

**Relievable**, *adj.* secourable

**Relieve**, *v.a.* soulager, adoucir, alléger; délivrer (de); (*from a burden*) soulager; (*assist*) secourir, aider, assister, subvenir aux besoins de, subvenir à; (*from any wrong*) faire droit à la demande de, faire justice à; (*set off*) relever, donner du relief à; (*take the place of*) relayer; (*a guard, sentry, watch, mil. & nav.*) relever; (*a besieged place*) secourir

**Reliever**, *s.* personne (*f.*) *or* chose (*f.*) qui soulage *or* &c. (*V.* **Relieve**)

**Relieving**, *s.* soulagement, adoucissement, *m.*; secours, *m.*, aide, assistance, *f.*; (*of a guard*, &c.) relevée, *f.*; — *adj.* qui soulage; qui donne du secours; (*mil.*) de secours. — **officer**, *s.* employé chargé de distribuer les secours, *m.*

**Relight**, *v. a.* rallumer; éclairer de nouveau

**Religion**, *s.* religion, *f.*

**Religious**, *adj.* religieux; de religion; pieux; de piété. — *book*, livre de piété *or* de dévotion, *m.* — *name*, nom de religion, *m.* — *order*, ordre religieux, *m.* — *people*, les personnes pieuses, *f.pl.* — *war*, guerre de religion, *f.* —**ly**, *adv.* religieusement

**Relinquish**, *v.a.* abandonner, renoncer à. —**ment**, *s.* abandon, *m.*, renonciation, *f.*

**Reliquary**, *s.* reliquaire, *m.*

**Relish**, *v.a.* donner du goût à, relever; (*enjoy*) goûter; savourer; (*of eating*) trouver bon, aimer; manger de bon appétit; — *v.n.* avoir bon goût; (*fig.*) plaire (à); (*of*) sentir (le, la, les); — *s.* goût, *m.*; saveur, *f.*; plaisir, *m.*; charme, *m.*; piquant, *m.*; parfum, *m.*; (*titbit*) morceau friand, *m.*, friandise, *f.*, (*seasoning*) assaisonnement, *m.* *With a* —, de bon appétit. *To give a* — *to*, donner du goût à, relever le goût de, relever, assaisonner. *To have a* — *for*, avoir le goût de, avoir du goût pour [*adj.* savoureux, agréable

**Relishable, Relishing, Reload**, *v.a.* recharger [*f.*

**Reluctance**, *s.* répugnance, répugnance, répugnance

**Reluctant**, *adj.* (*pers.*) qui a de la répugnance (à), peu disposé (à), peu empressé (à), agissant à contre-cœur, hésitant; (*things*) fait à contre-cœur, forcé. *I am* or *feel* —, je répugne (à), il me répugne (de), j'ai *or* j'éprouve de la répugnance (à). —**ly**, *adv.* avec répugnance, à contre-cœur, à regret

**Rely**, *v.n.* compter (sur), se reposer (sur), faire fond (sur); se fier (à), avoir confiance (en, dans). *V.* **Depend**

**Remain**, *v.n.* rester; demeurer; séjourner; (*be*) être. *Nothing* —*s*, il ne reste rien. *What* —*s to be done*, ce qui reste à faire. *It* (or *there*) —*s for me to*, il me reste à. *It only* —*s for me to*, il ne me reste plus qu'à. *That* —*s to be proved*, cela n'est pas prouvé. *That* —*s to be seen*, c'est à voir; c'est ce que nous verrons. *It* —*s to be seen whether*, reste à savoir si. *I* — *yours truly*, je suis votre tout dévoué. *Take 2 out of* 6, *there* — 4, de 6 ôtez 2, reste 4 [*m.*

**Remainder**, *s.* reste, restant,

**Remaining**, *part. adj.* restant, qui reste, de reste (*to be* —, rester). *To have* —, avoir de reste, rester (*imp.*) à (*I have* . . . —, j'ai . . . de reste, il me reste . . .; *all I have* —, tout ce qui me reste). *There is* or *are* . . . —, il reste . . .

**Remains**, *s.pl.* restes, *m.pl.*; reste, *m.sing.*; vestiges, *m.pl.*, traces, *f.pl.*; ruines, *f.pl.*; débris, *m.pl.*; (*mortal* —*s*) restes (mortels), *m.pl.*, dépouille mortelle, *f.*, cendres, *f.pl.*

**Remake**, *v.a.* refaire

**Remand**, *v.a.* renvoyer; (*law*) renvoyer à une autre audience; — *s.* renvoi à une autre audience, *m.* *To* — *for a week*, (*law*) renvoyer à huitaine

**Remark**, *v. a.* remarquer, observer; (*point out*) faire remarquer, faire observer; (*mark again*) remarquer; — *v.n.* faire des remarques; — *s.* remarque, observation, *f.*

**Remarkable**, *adj.* remarquable. —**ness**, *s.* nature remarquable, *f.*, caractère remarquable, *m.* [quablement

**Remarkably**, *adv.* remar-

**Remarry**, *v.a.* remarier; — *v.n.* se remarier

**Remeasure**, *v.a.* remesurer

**Remediable**, *adj.* remédiable

**Remedial**, *adj.* réparateur

**Remedi - less, -lessly, -lessness.** *V.* **Irremediable, -bly, -bleness**

**Remedy,** *s.* remède, *m.*; (*in law*) recours, *m.*; — *v.a.* remédier à. *That may be —ied*, on peut y remédier. *It is easily —ied*, il est facile d'y remédier

**Remember,** *v.a.* se souvenir de, se rappeler; ne pas oublier; (*recognize*) reconnaître, remettre; (*of compliments*) rappeler au souvenir de); — *v.n.* se souvenir, se rappeler, ne pas oublier (*that*, que). *I — it*, je m'en souviens, je me le rappelle. — *it*, souvenez-vous-en, rappelez-vous-le. — *me* (*kindly*) *to*, rappelez-moi au (bon) souvenir de, *to him* or *her*, à son (bon) souvenir. — *me at home*, mes compliments chez vous. *If I — aright* or *right* or *rightly*, si je m'en souviens bien, si j'ai bonne mémoire

**Remembrance,** *s.* souvenir, *m.*; mémoire, *f.* *Give my kind — to him* or *her*, dites-lui bien des choses de ma part

**Remembrancer,** *s.* moniteur, *m.*; secrétaire, *m.*; (*thing*) souvenir, *m.*; aide-mémoire, *m.*; mémento, *m.*

**Remind,** *v.a.* faire penser (à), faire souvenir (de), rappeler (à); faire souvenir (de), rappeler (à); (*look like*) faire l'effet (de), représenter. *To — him of his promise*, le faire souvenir de sa promesse, lui rappeler sa promesse

**Reminder,** *s.* souvenir, *m.*; aide-mémoire, *m.*; mémento, *m.*; mémorial, *m.*; (*advice*) avis, *m.*; (*pers.*) personne qui fait souvenir, *f.* [cence, *f.*

**Reminiscence,** *s.* réminis-

**Remiss,** *adj.* négligent, nonchalant; inexact; lent; mou

**Remissible,** *adj.* rémissible

**Remission,** *s.* relâchement, adoucissement, *m.*; (*of a penalty, a tax, &c.*) remise, *f.*; (*pardon*) grâce, *f.*; (*theol., med.*) [ment

rémission, *f.*

**Remissly,** *adv.* négligemment; avec lenteur, *f.*

**Remissness,** *s.* négligence, nonchalance, *f.*; lenteur, *f.*

**Remit,** *v.a.* se relâcher de; (*a penalty, a tax, &c.*) remettre; faire remise de; (*forgive; give up, refer*) remettre; (*send on*) remettre, faire remettre, faire une remise de, envoyer; — *v.n.* se relâcher; se calmer; diminuer [remise, *f.*; rémission, *f.*

**Remittal, Remitment,** *s.*

**Remittance,** *s.* remise, *f.*, envoi de fonds, envoi, *m.*

**Remittent,** *adj.* rémittent

**Remitter,** *s.* personne qui fait une remise, *f.*

**Remnant,** *s.* reste, *m.*, restes, *m.pl.*; débris, *m.pl.*; (*of stuff*) coupon, *m.*; bout, *m.*

**Remodel,** *v.a.* remodeler; (*fig.*) refondre; remanier

**Remodelling,** *s.* refonte, *f.*

**Remonstrance,** *s.* remontrance, *f.*; (*Cath. rel.*) ostensoir, *m.*

**Remonstrate,** *v.n.* remontrer; faire des remontrances (à); faire entendre raison (à); se plaindre

**Remorse,** *s.* remords, *m.* —**ful,** *adj.* plein de remords, bourrelé *or* dévoré de remords. —**less,** *adj.* sans remords; sans pitié, impitoyable. —**lessly,** *adv.* sans remords; sans pitié, impitoyablement

**Remote.** *V.* **Distant**

**Remoteness,** *s.* éloignement, *m.*, distance, *f.*; époque reculée, *f.*; degré éloigné de parenté, *m.*; faible degré, *m.*; (*slightness*) faiblesse, *f.*

**Remount,** *v.a.n.* remonter; —, **Remounting,** *s.* remonte, *f.* [lité, *f.*

**Removability,** *s.* amovibi-

**Removable,** *adj.* transportable; (*pers., offices*) amovible

**Removal,** *s.* déplacement, changement de place, *m.*; éloignement, *m.*; départ, *m.*; changement de domicile, *m.*; (*of furniture: from a place*) déménagement, *m.*, (*to a place*) emménagement, *m.*; (*taking away*) enlèvement, *m.*; transport, *m.*; abolition, suppression, *f.*; extirpation, *f.*; (*dismission*) renvoi, *m.*, destitution, *f.*; expulsion, *f.*; (*of a dressing, of a bandage*) levée (d'un appareil), *f.*; (*of the seals, law*) levée (des scellés), *f.*; (*cure*) guérison, *f.*

**Remove,** *v.a.* déplacer; (*discard, place at a distance*) éloigner; écarter; (*withdraw*) retirer; (*take away*) ôter, enlever; effacer; faire disparaître; abolir, supprimer, détruire, faire cesser; extirper; (*by death*) enlever; (*dismiss*) renvoyer, destituer; (*expel*) chasser; (*an obstacle, a difficulty, a doubt*) lever; (*a dressing, a bandage, the seals*) lever; (*cure*) guérir; (*carry*) transporter; transférer; (*furniture: from a place*) déménager, (*to a place*) emménager; (*law*) porter; — *v.n.* se déplacer; s'éloigner; se retirer; partir; se transporter; (*change o.'s residence*) changer de domicile, déménager; (*go from*) aller (de); (*go to*) aller (à), aller demeurer (à); — *s.* degré, *m.*; distance, *f.*; (*in a school*) division, *f.*; (*at chess or draughts*) coup, *m.*; (*cook.*) relevé, *m.*; (*for other senses, V.* **Removal**). *Far —d from*, très loin de, bien éloigné de

**Removed,** *adj.* éloigné, retiré, isolé, solitaire; au ... degré. *A cousin five times —*, un cousin au cinquième degré

**Remover,** *s.* personne (*f.*) *or* chose (*f.*) qui enlève *or* &c. (*V.*

**Remove,** *v.a.*); entrepreneur de transports, *m.*

**Remunerate,** *v.a.* rémunérer, rétribuer

**Remuneration,** *s.* rémunération, rétribution, *f.*

**Remunerative,** *adj.* rémunératif, lucratif

**Renaissance,** *s.* renaissance, *f.* — *style*, style renaissance, *m.*

**Renal,** *adj.* rénal, des reins

**Rename,** *v.a.* renommer

**Renard.** *V.* **Reynard**

**Renascent,** *adj.* renaissant

**Rencounter.** *V.* **Encounter**

**Rend,** *v.a.* déchirer; (*split*) fendre; (*pluck, snatch off or away*) arracher; — *v.n.* se déchirer; se fendre. *To — the air with acclamations*, faire retentir l'air d'acclamations

**Render,** *v.a.* rendre; — *s.* fendeur, *m.*

**Rendering,** *s.* traduction, *f.*

**Rendezvous,** *s.* rendez-vous, *m.*; — *v.a.* donner rendez-vous à; réunir; — *v.n.* se donner rendez-vous; se réunir

**Renegade,** *s.* renégat, *m.*; déserteur, *m.*; vagabond, *m.*

**Renerve,** *v.a.* redonner du nerf *or* de la vigueur à, fortifier

**Renew,** *v.a.* renouveler

**Renewable,** *adj.* renouvelable [ment, *m.*

**Renewal,** *s.* renouvellement, *m.*

**Renewed,** *adj.* renouvelé; redoublé; nouveau [trice, *f.*

**Renewer,** *s.* rénovateur, *m.*,

**Rennet,** *s.* présure, *f.*; (*anat.*) caillette, *f.*; (*apple, renneting*) *V.* **Pippin**

**Renounce,** *v.a.* renoncer à; (*deny*) renoncer, renier, désavouer; — *v.n.* renoncer; — *s.* renonce, *f.* [ment, *m.*

**Renouncement,** *s.* renonce-

**Renovate,** *v.a.* renouveler, faire renaître; rajeunir

**Renovation,** *s.* rénovation, *f.*; renouvellement, *m.*

**Renown,** *s.* renommée, *f.*, renom, *m.*

**Renowned,** *adj.* renommé

**Rent,** *s.* (*laceration*) déchirement, *m.*, déchirure, *f.*; (*in garments*) accroc, *m.*, déchirure, *f.*; (*fissure*) fente, fissure, *f.*; (*fig.*) déchirement, *m.*; rupture, *f.*; schisme, *m.*; (*revenue*) rente, redevance, *f.*; (*of a farm*) fermage, *m.*; (*of a house, of rooms*) loyer, *m.*; — *v.a.* louer; — *v.n.* se louer. *Heavy —*, fort loyer. *High —*, loyer élevé. *Low —*, faible loyer. — **collection,** *s.* recette de rentes, *f.* — **collector,** *s.* receveur de rentes, *m.* — **day,** *s.* terme, jour de terme, *m.* — **free,** *adj.* exempt de loyer, sans payer de loyer. — **roll,** *s.* état de revenus, *m.*

**Rentable,** *adj.* qui peut être loué

**Rental**, *s.* état de revenus, *m.*; revenu, *m.*

**Renter**, *s.* locataire, *m.f.*; fermier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*

**Renting**, *s.* location, *f.*

**Renumber**, *v.a.* renuméroter [ciation, *f.*

**Renunciation**, *s.* renon-

**Reoccupation**, *s.* réoccupation, *f.*

**Reoccupy**, *v.a.* réoccuper.

**Reopen**, *v.a.* rouvrir; — *v.n.* se rouvrir; (*begin again*) rouvrir; (*of schools, parliament, courts*, &c.) rentrer

**Reopening**, *s.* (*of a theatre, shop*, &c.) réouverture, *f.*; (*of schools, parliament, courts*, &c.) rentrée, *f.* — *of schools*, rentrée des classes

**Reorganization**, *s.* réorganisation, *f.* [niser

**Reorganize**, *v.a.* réorga-

**Rep**, *s.* reps, *m.*; — *adj.* de reps [rempaqueter; rencaisser

**Repack**, *v.a.* remballer;

**Repacking**, *s.* remballage, *m.*; rempaquetage, *m.*; rencaissage, rencaissement, *m.*

**Repaint**, *v.a.* repeindre

**Repair**, *v.a.* réparer; (*clothes, common utensils*) raccommoder; (*a ship*) réparer, radouber; (*o.'s strength, a loss, a wrong*) réparer; (*o.'s health*) rétablir; — *v.n.* aller, se rendre, se transporter; se réfugier; — *s.* réparation, *f.*; entretien, état, *m.*; (*of clothes, common utensils*) raccommodage, *m.*; (*of a ship*) réparation, *f.*, radoub, *m.* *Heavy* or *substantial* —*s*, *V.*

**Tenantable.** *In* —, en état. *In good* or *thorough* —, en bon état. *Out of* —, en mauvais état. *Under* —, *undergoing* —*s*, *being* —*ed*, en réparation. *Keeping in* —, entretien, *m.* *To keep in* —, entretenir, tenir en bon état, faire les réparations de. *To undergo a thorough* —, être réparé entièrement

**Repairer**, *s.* réparateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; raccommodeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Reparable**, *adj.* réparable

**Reparation**, *s.* réparation, *f.* (*of o.'s health*) rétablissement, *m.*

**Reparative**, *adj.* réparateur

**Repartee**, *s.* repartie, riposte, *f.*

**Repass**, *v.a.n.* repasser

**Repast**, *s.* repas, *m.*

**Repave**, *v.a.* repaver

**Repaving**, *s.* repavage, *m.*

**Repay**, *v.a.* rembourser; récompenser, payer (de); rendre, payer de retour, revaloir; dédommager (de). *To — perusal, inspection*, &c., valoir la peine (*or* mériter) d'être lu, examiné, &c. *To — with ingratitude*, payer d'ingratitude [ble

**Repayable**, *adj.* rembours-

**Repayment**, *s.* remboursement, *m.*

**Repeal**, *v.a.* rapporter, rappeler, révoquer, abroger; — *s.* rappel, *m.*, révocation, abrogation, *f.* — *of the Union*, rappel de l'union, rappel, *m.*

**Repealer**, *s.* (*Engl. polit.*) partisan du rappel de l'union, *m.*

**Repeat**, *v.a.* répéter; réitérer; redire; (*by heart*) réciter; — *v.n.* recommencer, y revenir; — *s.* répétition, *f.*; (*mus.*) renvoi, *m.*

**Repeatedly**, *adv.* plus d'une fois, plusieurs fois, bien des fois, souvent; à plusieurs reprises; à chaque instant

**Repeater**, *s.* rediseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*repeating watch*) montre à répétition, *f.*; (*repeating ship*) répétiteur, *m.*

**Repeating**, *adj.* qui répète; à *or* de répétition. — *rifle*, fusil à répétition, *m.* — *ship*; — *watch*: *V.* **Repeater**

**Repel**, *v.a.* repousser; combattre; — *v.n.* repousser

**Repellent, Repelling**, *adj.* répulsif [*v.a.* se repentir de

**Repent**, *v.n.* se repentir; —

**Repentance**, *s.* repentir, *m.*

**Repentant**, *adj.* repentant; (*things*) de repentir; —, **Repenter**, *s.* repentant, repenti, *m.*, e, *f.*, pénitent, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Repentingly**, *adv.* avec repentir

**Repeople**, *v.a.* repeupler

**Repeopling**, *s.* repeuplement, *m.* [sion, *f.*

**Repercussion**, *s.* répercus-

**Repertory**, *s.* répertoire, *m.*

**Repetition**, *s.* répétition, *f.*; (*by heart*) récitation, *f.*; (*mus.*) reprise, *f.*

**Repine**, *v.n.* s'affliger (de), gémir (de *or* sur); (*complain*) se plaindre (de), murmurer (contre)

**Repining**, *s.* plainte, *f.*; regret, *m.*; murmure, *m.*; — *adj.* disposé à s'affliger *or* à murmurer; mécontent. **—ly**, *adv.* en murmurant

**Replace**, *v.a.* (*put back*) replacer, remettre; (*supply or take the place of*) remplacer

**Replacement**, *s.* (*putting back*) replacement, *m.*; (*substitution*) remplacement, *m.*

**Replant**, *v.a.* replanter

**Replantation**, *s.* replantation, *f.*

**Replate**, *v.a.* replaquer

**Replating**, *s.* replacage, *m.*

**Replenish**, *v.a.* remplir (*'with,'* de); — *v.n.* se remplir

**Replete**, *adj.* rempli (de), plein (de) [(*med.*) réplétion, *f.*

**Repletion**, *s.* plénitude, *f.*;

**Reply**, *v.a.n.* répondre; répliquer, repartir; — *s.* réponse, réplique, *f.* — **post card**, *s.* carte postale réponse, *f.*

**Repolish**, *v.a.* repolir

**Report**, *v.a.* (*tell*) rapporter, raconter, dire; (*to rumour*) ébruiter; (*give an account*) faire un rapport sur *or* le rapport de; rendre compte de; — *v.n.* faire un rapport; (*in newspapers*) faire le reportage; — *s.* (*statement*) rapport, *m.*; exposé, *m.*; (*relation*) récit, *m.*; (*of societies, meetings*, &c.) compte rendu, *m.*; (*rumour*) bruit, *m.*, rumeur, *f.*, oui-dire, *m.*; (*news*) nouvelle, *f.*; (*repute*) réputation, *f.*; (*of a fire-arm*) détonation, *f.*, bruit, coup, *m.* (*the — of a . . .*, un coup de . . .). *Official* —, rapport officiel, *m.*; (*law*) procès-verbal, *m.* *By mere* —, par oui-dire. *Of good* —, bien famé. *It is —ed, there is a — abroad* (*that*), on rapporte (que), on dit (que), le bruit court (que)

**Reporter**, *s.* rapporteur, *m.*; (*of newspapers*) reporter, *m.*; (*shorthand writer*) sténographe, *m.* —*s' gallery*, tribune des journalistes (*or* des sténographes), *f.* *Parliamentary* —, reporter (*or* sténographe) des chambres

**Reporting**, *s.* reportage, *m.*; comptes rendus, *m.pl.* *Parliamentary* —, comptes rendus des chambres

**Repose**, *v.n.* se reposer; reposer; (*to trust*) se reposer (sur), se confier (à); — *v.a.* reposer; (*confidence*) *V.* **Confidence**; — *s.* repos, *m.*

**Reposit**, *v.a.* déposer

**Repository**, *s.* dépôt (de . . .), *m.*; magasin (de . . .), *m.*; (*book*) répertoire, *m.*; (*for horses*) écuries, *f.pl.*

**Repossess**, *v.a.* reposséder, rentrer en possession de. *To — oneself of*, reprendre possession de, se remettre en possession de

**Repossession**, *s.* rentrée en possession, *f.*

**Repot**, *v.a.* rempoter

**Repotting**, *s.* rempotage, *m.*

**Repoussé, — work**, *s.* re-

**Repp.** *V.* **Rep** [poussé, *m.*

**Reprehend**, *v.a.* reprendre, réprimander, censurer

**Reprehensible**, *adj.* répréhensible [hension, *f.*

**Reprehension**, *s.* répré-

**Reprehensive**, *adj.* de reproche

**Represent**, *v.a.* représenter

**Representation**, *s.* représentation, *f.*

**Representative**, *adj.* représentatif; (*of*) représentant (. . .); — *s.* représentant, *m.*; (*thing*) représentation, *f.*

**Repress**, *v.a.* réprimer

**Repression**, *s.* répression, *f.*

**Repressive**, *adj.* répressif

**Reprieve**, *v.a.* (*law*) accorder un sursis à, surseoir à l'exécution de; (*fig.*) donner du répit à; — *s.* (*law*) sursis, *m.*; (*fig.*) **répit**, *m.*; délai, *m.*

**Reprimand,** *v.a.* réprimander ; — *s.* reprimande, *f.*
**Reprint,** *v.a.* réimprimer ; —, **Reprinting,** *s.* réimpression, *f.*
**Reprisal,** *s.* représaille, *f. To make —s,* user de représailles
**Reproach,** *s.* reproche, *m.* ; (*shame*) honte, *f.*, opprobre, *m.* ; — *v.a.* faire *or* adresser des reproches à ; (*with* or *for*) reprocher ; blâmer, accuser, réprimander. *To — (a person) with a thing, with having done* ..., reprocher à (quelqu'un) quelque chose, d'avoir fait ... *To be —ed with,* recevoir des reproches de. *I am —ed with having said,* on me reproche d'avoir dit. *He is a — to,* il est la honte (*or* l'opprobre) de. **—ful,** *adj.* plein de reproches ; de reproche ; injurieux ; (*shameful*) honteux. **—fully,** *adv.* avec reproche, d'un air *or* d'un ton de reproche ; injurieusement ; honteusement. **—less,** *adj.* sans reproche, irréprochable [chable
**Reproachable,** *adj.* reproachable, *adj. s.* répro**Reprobate,** uvé, *m.*, e, *f.* ; — *v.a.* réprouver
**Reprobation,** *s.* réprobation, *f.*
**Reproduce,** *v.a.* reproduire
**Reproduction,** *s.* reproduction, *f.*
**Reproductive,** *adj.* reproductif. **—ly,** *adv.* reproductivement
**Reproof,** *s.* reproche, *m.*, réprimande, répréhension, *f.*, blâme, *m.* [sible
**Reprovable,** *adj.* répréhen**Reprove,** *v.a. V.* **Reprehend**
**Reproving,** *adj.* de reproche
**Reptile,** *adj.* reptile ; (*fig.*) rampant, bas, vil ; — *s.* reptile, *m.*
**Republic,** *s.* république, *f.*
**Republican,** *adj. s.* républicain, *m.*, e, *f.* [blicanisme, *m.*
**Republicanism,** *s.* répu**Republicanize,** *v.a.* républicaniser [cation, *f.*
**Republication,** *s.* républi**Republish,** *v.a.* republier
**Repudiate,** *v.a.* répudier
**Repudiation,** *s.* répudiation, *f.*
**Repugnance, y,** *s.* répugnance, *f.* ; résistance, *f.* ; contrariété, *f.*
**Repugnant,** *adj.* répugnant, qui répugne (à), contraire (à). *To be — to,* répugner à. *It is — to me* (*or to my feelings*) *to,* il me répugne de. **—ly,** *adv.* avec répugnance
**Repulse,** *s. V.* **Rebuff,** *s.* ; — *v.a.* repousser, rebuffer ; rebuter [rebuffade, *f.* ; échec, *m.*
**Repulsion,** *s.* répulsion, *f.* ;
**Repulsive,** *adj.* repoussant, rebutant ; (*phys.*) répulsif. **—ly,** *adv.* d'une manière repoussante. **—ness,** *s.* caractère repoussant, *m.* [— *s.* rachat, *m.*
**Repurchase,** *v.a.* racheter ;
**Reputable,** *adj.* honorable, estimable ; considéré. **—ness,** *s.* honorabilité, *f.*
**Reputably,** *adv.* honorablement
**Reputation,** *s.* réputation, *f.*
**Repute,** *v.a.* réputer ; — *s.* réputation, *f.*, renom, *m.*, renommée, *f. To bring into —,* mettre en réputation *or* en vogue, faire la réputation de
**Reputed,** *adj.* réputé, censé; (*father*) putatif. **—ly,** *adv.* suivant l'opinion commune
**Request,** *s.* demande, prière, requête, *f.* ; (*law*) requête, *f.* ; (*vogue*) vogue, réputation, *f. In —,* en vogue ; à la mode ; (*com.*) demandé, recherché ; (*pers.*) recherché (dans le monde, dans la société). *In great —,* très demandé, très recherché
**Request,** *v.a.* demander ; solliciter ; prier ; inviter. *To — a thing of a person,* demander une chose à une personne, solliciter une chose d'une personne. *To — a person* (*to* ...), demander à une personne *or* prier une personne (de ...) ; inviter une personne (à ...)
**Requiem,** *s.* requiem, *m.* ; (*mass*) messe de requiem, *f.*
**Requirable,** *adj.* exigible ; désirable
**Require,** *v.a.* exiger, requérir, demander, réclamer ; vouloir ; (*have occasion for, want*) avoir besoin de ; (*must have*) falloir (*imp.*). *To be —d,* falloir. *It —s,* il faut. *What is —d of me,* ce qu'on exige de moi. *To — doing, &c., V.* **Want,** *v.a. She —s a book,* il lui faut un livre. *Two are —d,* il en faut deux. *This is all that is required,* c'est tout ce qu'il faut
**Required,** *adj. V.* **Requisite**
**Requirement,** *s.* exigence, *f.*, besoin, *m.*, nécessité, *f.* ; condition requise, qualité voulue, *f.*
**Requisite,** *adj.* requis, exigé, voulu ; nécessaire ; — *s.* condition *or* qualité requise, *f.* ; chose nécessaire, *f.* ; article, *m.*
**Requisition,** *s.* réquisition, *f.* ; demande, requête, *f.* ; réclamation, *f.* ; convocation, invitation, *f.* ; — *v.a.* réquisitionner, mettre en réquisition ; convoquer, inviter [tionnement, *m.*
**Requisitioning,** *s.* réquisi**Requital,** *s.* récompense, *f.*, retour, *m.*
**Requite,** *v.a.* récompenser (de), reconnaître (...), payer (de) ; (*return*) rendre
**Resail,** *v.n.* retourner
**Resale,** *s.* revente, *f.* [ger
**Rescind,** *v.a.* annuler, abro-
**Rescission,** *s.* annulation, abrogation, *f.*
**Rescript,** *s.* rescrit, *m.*
**Rescue,** *v.a.* délivrer (de), sauver (de), tirer (de), arracher (à) ; secourir ; reprendre (à, sur) ; (*law*) délivrer par force (*a prisoner*), ressaisir (*a thing*) ; — *s.* délivrance, *f.* ; secours, *m.* ; (*from shipwreck, drowning, fire,* &c.) sauvetage, *m.* ; (*law*) délivrance par force, *f. To the —!* au secours !
**Rescuer,** *s.* libérateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* ; sauveur, *m.* ; (*from shipwreck,* &c.) sauveteur, *m.* ; (*law*) personne qui délivre par force, *f.* [— *v.a.* rechercher
**Research,** *s.* recherche, *f.* ;
**Reseat,** *v.a.* rasseoir ; replacer ; rétablir ; réélire ; (*refit with seats*) regarnir de sièges ; (*a chair, trousers*) remettre un fond à
**Reseize,** *v.a.* ressaisir [*f.*
**Reseizure,** *s.* nouvelle saisie,
**Resell,** *v.a.* revendre
**Resemblance,** *s.* ressemblance, *f.* ; image, *f.*
**Resemble,** *v.a.* ressembler à. *To — each other,* se ressembler
**Resent,** *v.a.* ressentir, se ressentir de ; conserver le souvenir de ; se venger de ; recevoir mal, prendre en mauvaise part, s'offenser de ; s'indigner de
**Resentful,** *adj.* plein de ressentiment, rancunier, vindicatif. *To be — of. V. To* **Resent,** *v.a.* **—ly, Resentingly,** *adv.* avec ressentiment
**Resentment,** *s.* ressentiment, *m.*
**Reservation,** *s.* réserve, *f.* ; restriction, *f.* ; (*thought withheld*) arrière-pensée, *f.* ; (*law*) réserve, réservation, *f. Mental —,* restriction mentale, *f.*
**Reserve,** *v.a.* réserver ; se réserver ; — *v. V.* **Reservation** ; (*prudence*) réserve, retenue, discrétion, *f.* ; (*fin., mil., nav.*) réserve, *f.* — *adj.* de réserve. *To — oneself or to oneself,* se réserver. — **fund,** *s.* fonds de réserve, *m.*
**Reserved,** *adj.* réservé. — *price,* prix minimum, *m.* **—ly,** *adv.* avec réserve. **—ness,** *s.* réserve, *f.*
**Reservist,** *s.* réserviste, *m.*
**Reservoir,** *s.* réservoir, *m.*
**Reset,** *v.a.* reposer, replacer, remettre ; fixer *or* &c. (*V.* **Set**) de nouveau ; (*print.*) recomposer
**Resetting,** *s.* (*print.*) recomposition, *f.*
**Resettle,** *v.a.* rétablir ; arranger *or* installer *or* &c. (*V.* **Settle,** *v.a.*) de nouveau ; — *v.n.* se fixer *or* s'établir *or* &c. (*V.* **Settle,** *v.n.*) de nouveau
**Resettlement,** *s.* rétablissement, *m.* ; réinstallation, *f.*
**Reship,** *v.a.* rembarquer.

**—ment**, *s.* rembarquement, *m.*

**Reside**, *v.n.* résider ; demeurer

**Residence**, *s.* résidence, *f.* ; demeure, *f.* ; (*law*) domicile, *m.* ; (*stay*) séjour, *m.*, résidence, *f.* ; (*lodging*) logement, *m.*

**Resident**, *adj.* résidant ; (*dipl.*) résident ; (*living in the house where employed*) interne ; — *s.* habitant, *m.*, e, *f.* ; (*dipl.*) résident, *m.* ; (*in a school*) maître interne, *m.*, institutrice interne, *f.* — **ship**, *s.* résidence, *f.*

**Residential**, *adj.* de résidence ; d'habitation. — *estate*, maison d'habitation, *f.* [reste

**Residual**, *adj.* de reste, qui

**Residuary**, *adj.* du reste ; (*of legacies and legatees*) à titre universel

**Residue**, *s.* reste, restant, *m.* ; (*of a debt or account*) reliquat, *m.* ; (*refuse*) marc, *m.* [*m.*

**Residuum**, *s.* résidu, reste,

**Resign**, *v.a.* résigner, se démettre de, donner sa démission de ; (*yield*) céder, abandonner, renoncer à ; (*sign again*) resigner, signer de nouveau ; — *v.n.* démissionner, donner sa démission ; (*eccl.*) résigner. *To be —d*, être résigné ; (— *oneself*) se résigner

**Resignation**, *s.* résignation, *f.* ; soumission, *f.* ; (*from an office*) démission, *f.* ; (*cession*) cession, *f.*, abandon, *m.*, renonciation, *f.* *To give in or send in o.'s —*, donner sa démission

**Resigned**, *adj.* résigné ; (*from an office*) démissionnaire. **—ly**, *adv.* avec résignation

**Resigner**, *s.* démissionnaire, résignant, *m.*

**Resilver**, *v.a.* réargenter ; (*looking-glasses*) rétamer

**Resilvering**, *s.* réargenture, *f.* ; (*of looking-glasses*) rétamage, *m.*

**Resin**, *s.* résine, *f.* ; (*colophony, for violins, &c.*) colophane, *f.*

**Resinous**, *adj.* résineux

**Resist**, *v.a.* résister à ; combattre ; se refuser à ; — *v.n.* résister

**Resistance**, *s.* résistance, *f.*

**Resistant**, *adj.* résistant

**Resistible**, *adj.* résistible

**Resistless**, &c. *V.* **Irresistible**, &c.

**Resole**, *v.a.* ressemeler

**Resoluble**, *adj.* résoluble

**Resolute**, *adj.* résolu. **—ly**, *adv.* résolument. **—ness**, *s.* résolution, fermeté, *f.*

**Resolution**, *s.* résolution, *f.* ; (*of a deliberative body*) proposition, *f.* ; décision, *f.* *To move a —*, faire une proposition. *To adopt or pass a —*, adopter une proposition

**Resolvable**, *adj.* résoluble

**Resolve**, *s.* résolution, *f.* ; décision, *f.* ; — *v.a.* résoudre ; décider, arrêter ; (*med., math.*) résoudre ; — *v.n.* résoudre (de) ; décider (de) ; se résoudre (à), se décider (à) ; (*into*) se résoudre (en). *To fully —*, se promettre bien (de). *V.* **Committee**

**Resonance**, *s.* résonance, *f.*

**Resonant**, *adj.* résonnant

**Resonator**, *s.* résonnateur, *m.*

**Resort**, *v.n.* avoir recours (à), recourir (à) ; (*to go*) se rendre, aller ; fréquenter ; — *s.* recours, *m.* ; ressource, *f.* ; concours, *m.*, affluence, *f.* ; fréquentation, *f.* ; (*place*) rendez-vous, *m.* ; (*law*) ressort, *m.* *In the last —*, en dernier ressort. *A great place of — for*, un lieu très fréquenté par

**Resound**, *v.n.* résonner, retentir (‘*with*,’ de) ; avoir du retentissement ; — *v.a.* faire résonner, faire retentir ; répéter ; célébrer

**Resounding**, *s.* résonnement, *m.* ; retentissement, *m.* ; — *adj.* retentissant

**Resource**, *s.* ressource, *f.* *Beyond —*, sans ressource. **—ful**, *adj.* de ressource, plein de ressources. **—less**, *adj.* sans ressource

**Respect**, *v.a.* respecter ; considérer ; honorer ; (*concern*) concerner, regarder, avoir rapport à ; — *s.* respect, *m.* ; considération, *f.* ; égards, *m.pl.* ; (*reference*) rapport, égard, *m.* ; **—s**, *pl.* respects, hommages, devoirs, *m.pl.* *As —s*, in or *with — to*, par rapport à ; à l'égard de, quant à. *In all —s*, *in every —*, sous tous les rapports, à tous égards. *In no —*, sous aucun rapport. *In other —s*, sous d'autres rapports, à d'autres égards, d'ailleurs. *In some —s*, sous quelques rapports, à quelques égards. *In some — to*, en quelque sorte. *In this* (or *that*) *—*, sous ce rapport, à cet égard, en cela. *Out of — to*, par égard pour, par considération pour. *To have — of persons, to — persons*, faire acception de personnes. *To pay — to*, avoir du respect or des égards pour. *To pay o.'s —s to*, rendre ses respects or ses devoirs à, offrir or présenter ses hommages à

**Respectability**, *s.* respectabilité, *f.* ; honorabilité, *f.* ; considération, *f.*, crédit, *m.* ; décence, *f.* *Of —*, respectable ; honorable

**Respectable**, *adj.* respectable ; honorable ; considéré ; honnête ; comme il faut ; décent, convenable ; passable, passmal ; (*of public gatherings*) bien composé

**Respectably**, *adv.* respectablement ; honorablement ; honnêtement ; comme il faut ; décemment, convenablement ; passablement, pas mal

**Respected**, *part. adj.* respecté ; considéré ; respectable, vénérable, digne

**Respecter**, *s.* personne qui respecte, *f.* *To be a — of persons*, faire acception de personnes

**Respectful**, *adj.* respectueux. **—ly**, *adv.* respectueusement, avec respect. **—ness**, *s.* caractère respectueux, *m.*

**Respecting**, *prep.* par rapport à, à l'égard de, quant à ; au sujet de ; sur le compte de

**Respective**, *adj.* respectif ; relatif. **—ly**, *adv.* respectivement ; relativement

**Respirable**, *adj.* respirable

**Respiration**, *s.* respiration, *f.* [*m.*

**Respirator**, *s.* respirateur,

**Respiratory**, *adj.* respiratoire

**Respire**, *v.n.a.* respirer

**Respite**, *s.* répit, relâche, *m.* ; (*law*) sursis, *m.* ; — *v.a.* donner du répit à ; (*defer*) suspendre, différer ; (*law*) surseoir, surseoir à ; accorder un sursis à

**Resplendenc-e, y**, *s.* resplendissement, *m.*, splendeur, *f.*, éclat, *m.*

**Resplendent**, *adj.* resplendissant (‘*with*,’ de). **—ly**, *adv.* d'une manière resplendissante

**Respond**, *v.n.* répondre (à) ; — *s.* répons, *m.*

**Respondent**, *s.* répondant, *m.*, e, *f.* ; (*law*) défendeur, *m.*, -eresse, *f.* [(*lit.*) répons, *m.*

**Response**, *s.* réponse, *f.* ; **Responsibility**, *s.* responsabilité, *f.*

**Responsible**, *adj.* responsable (‘*for*,’ de). *To make or hold —*, rendre responsable

**Rest**, *v.n.* (*cease from action or motion*) se reposer ; (*lie quiet or dead, sleep*) reposer ; dormir ; (*lean, be supported*) s'appuyer ; (*bear on*) porter, reposer ; (*be*) être ; (*go no farther than*) s'en tenir (à) ; (*trust*) se reposer (sur), se fier (à), se confier (à) ; s'en remettre (à) ; se fonder (sur) ; compter (sur) ; (*lie as an obligation*) incomber (à) ; (*with*) ne tenir (qu'à), dépendre (de) ; — *v.a.* reposer ; faire reposer ; (*lean*) appuyer ; poser ; fonder ; (*confidence*) *V.* **Confidence** ; — *s.* repos, *m.* ; (*sleep*) sommeil, *m.* ; (*vers.*) repos, *m.*, césure, *f.* ; (*mus.*) silence, *m.* ; (*support*) support, appui, *m.* ; (*for a lance*) arrêt, *m.* ; (*remainder*) reste, restant, *m.* ; (les) autres, *m.f.pl.* *Among the —*, entre autres. *At —*, en repos, tranquille ; à l'aise. *To — assured*, être assuré. *To go* or *retire to —*, aller se reposer, aller se coucher ; se coucher. *To have a good night's —*, faire

*or* passer une bonne nuit. *To set at —*, mettre en repos, tranquilliser, calmer; (*fig.*) faire cesser, décider, résoudre, dissiper, éclaircir, régler, vider, en finir avec. *It —s with him to decide*, il ne tient qu'à lui de décider. *The thing —s entirely with you*, la chose dépend entièrement de vous. **—less**, *a.*, *See below* [*m.*

**Restaurant**, *s.* restaurant.

**Resting**, *part.* se reposant, &c. (*V.* **Rest**, *v.n.a.*); (*leaning: active sense*) appuyant; (*leaning: neut. sense*) s'appuyant; appuyé; posé; (*laying oneself down*) se couchant; (*lying down*) couché; — *s.* repos, *m.* **— place**, *s.* lieu de repos, *m.*; abri, *m.*; gîte, *m.*; coucher, *m.*; (*arch.*) repos, *m.* *Last — place*, dernière demeure, *f.* [*f.*

**Restitution**, *s.* restitution, **Restive**, *adj.* rétif; opiniâtre. **—ness**, *s.* caractère rétif, *m.*; opiniâtreté, obstination, *f.*

**Restless**, *adj.* sans repos; incessant; inquiet; agité; turbulent, remuant. *— night*, nuit agitée, *f.* **—ly**, *adv.* sans repos; sans cesse; avec inquiétude; avec agitation; turbulemment. *To sleep —ly*, avoir un sommeil agité. **—ness**, *s.* mouvement incessant, *m.*; inquiétude, *f.*; agitation, *f.*; turbulence, *f.*, caractère remuant, *m.*; (*sleeplessness*) insomnie, *f.*

**Restoration**, *s.* (*of a dynasty, building, picture*, &c.) restauration, *f.*; (*fig.*) rétablissement, *m.*; (*giving back*) restitution, *f.*

**Restorative**, *adj.* *s.* restaurant, *adj. m.*, *s.* *f.*, restaurant, *s.m.*

**Restore**, *v.a.* (*a dynasty, building, picture*, &c.) restaurer; (*hiteah*, &c.) rétablir; remettre; faire revenir; (*confidence*, &c., *to bring back*) ramener; (*a passage*) rétablir; (*a text*) restituer; (*to replace*) remettre; (*give back*) rendre, restituer. *To — to health, to life*, rendre à la santé, rappeler à la vie

**Restorer**, *s.* restaurateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; régénérateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

**Restrain**, *v.a.* retenir, contenir; réprimer; (*limit*) restreindre; (*hinder*) gêner; (*prevent*) empêcher; détourner, éloigner [tient; restrictif

**Restraining**, *adj.* qui re-

**Restraint**, *s.* contrainte, *f.*; gêne, *f.*; restriction, *f.*; (*hindrance*) empêchement, *m.*, entrave, *f.*; (*curb*) frein, *m.*

**Restrict**, *v.a.* restreindre

**Restriction**, *s.* restriction, *f.*

**Restrictive**, *adj.* restrictif

**Result**, *v.n.* résulter; — *s.* résultat, *m.* *In the —*, finalement. *The — is that ...*, il s'ensuit que...

**Resume**, *v. a.* reprendre; (*dealings*) renouer

**Resumption**, *s.* reprise, *f.*

**Resurrection**, *s.* résurrection, *f.* — **pie**, *s.* pâté de restes de viande, *m.*

**Resuscitate**, *v.a.* ressusciter; — *v.n.* ressusciter, revivre

**Resuscitation**, *s.* résurrection, *f.*, retour à la vie, *m.*; renaissance, *f.*

**Retail**, *v.a.* détailler, vendre en détail, débiter; (*tell*) débiter, redire, colporter; — *s.* détail, *m.*, vente en détail, *f.*, commerce de détail, *m.*; — *adj.* en détail; (*house, price, trade or business*) de détail. *By —*, en détail. **— dealer**, *s.* marchand (*m.*, *e, f.*) en détail, détaillant, *m.*, *e, f.*

**Retailer**, *s.* détaillant, *e, f.*, débitant, *m.*, *e, f.*; (*tell*) débiteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, colporteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Retain**, *v.a.* retenir; garder; conserver; (*fee*) retenir, arrêter; (*hire*) retenir, engager, prendre à son service

**Retainer**, *s.* personne qui retient *or* qui garde *or* qui conserve, *f.*; (*attendant*, &c.) personne de la suite, *f.*, suivant, *m.*, *e, f.*; dépendant, *m.*; adhérent, partisan, *e, f.*; (*fee*) honoraires (donnés avance), *m.pl.*; **—s**, *pl.* (*attendants*) suite, *f.*, gens, *m.pl.*

**Retaining**, *adj.* qui retient *or* &c. (*V.* **Retain**). *— fee*, honoraires (donnés d'avance), *m.pl.*

**Retake**, *v.a.* reprendre

**Retaking**, *s.* reprise, *f.*

**Retaliate**, *v.a.* user de représailles pour, rendre la pareille de, rendre, se venger de; — *v.n.* user de représailles ('*upon*,' envers), rendre la pareille ('*upon*,' à), se venger

**Retaliation**, *s.* représailles, *f.pl.*, revanche, *f.*; talion, *m.*, peine du talion, *f.* *Law of —*, loi du talion, *f.*

**Retaliatory**, *adj.* de représailles

**Retard**, *v.a.* retarder

**Retardation**, *s.* retardement, *m.*

**Retch**, *v.n.* faire des efforts pour vomir, faire (*or* avoir) des haut-le-cœur; — *s.* haut-le-cœur, *m.*

**Retching**, *s.* haut-le-cœur, efforts pour vomir, *m.pl.*

**Retell**, *v.a.* redire, répéter

**Retention**, *s.* conservation, *f.*; (*med., law*) rétention, *f.*

**Retentive**, *adj.* (*of the memory*) fidèle, tenace, sûr. **—ness**, *s.* (*of the memory*) fidélité, ténacité, sûreté, *f.*

**Reticence**, **y**, *s.* réticence, *f.* [turne

**Reticent**, *adj.* réservé, taci-

**Reticulate**, *adj.* réticulé

**Reticule**, *s.* (*bag*) sac, réticule, ridicule, *m.*

**Retina**, *s.* rétine, *f.*

**Retinue**, *s.* suite, *f.*; cortège, *m.*

**Retire**, *v.n.* se retirer; (*go to bed*) aller se coucher; se coucher

**Retired**, *adj.* retiré; (*superannuated*) en retraite, retraité. *— pay*, pension de retraite, *f.* *On the — list*, en retraite, retraité. *To place or put on the — list*, mettre à la retraite, retraiter. **—ly**, *adv.* dans la retraite. **—ness, Retirement**, *s.* retraite, *f.*; solitude, *f.*, isolement, *m.*

**Retiring**, *adj.* qui se retire; (*leaving office or &c.*) sortant; (*of pensions*, &c.) de retraite; (*reserved*) réservé, modeste. *— allowance or pension*, pension de retraite, *f.* *— fund*, caisse de retraite, *f.*

**Retort**, *s.* réplique, riposte, *f.*; (*chem.*) cornue, *f.*; — *v.a.* renvoyer; (*an argument*, &c.) rétorquer; (*to reply*) répliquer; — *v.n.* répliquer, riposter. **— on, upon**, rembarrer

**Retouch**, *v.a.* retoucher; — *s.* retouche, *f.* [*m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Retoucher**, *s.* retoucheur,

**Retrace**, *v.a.* (*o.'s steps*) (*come back*) revenir (*or, go back*, retourner) sur (ses pas); (*o.'s way*) reprendre (le même chemin); (*investigate*) remonter à, rechercher; (*a line*, &c.) retracer

**Retract**, *v. a.* rétracter; (*withdraw*) retirer; — *v.n.* se rétracter, se dédire [tion, *f.*

**Retractation**, *s.* rétracta-

**Retractile**, *adj.* rétractile

**Retranslate**, *v.a.* retraduire

**Retranslation**, *s.* retraduction, *f.*

**Retreat**, *s.* retraite, *f.*; — *v.n.* se retirer; (*mil., make a —*) battre en retraite, faire retraite, (*from, to, into*, &c.) se retirer (de, à, dans, &c.). *To beat a* (*or the*) —, battre la retraite. *To beat a hasty —*, faire une retraite précipitée

**Retreating**, *adj.* qui se retire; (*mil.*) en retraite, qui bat en retraite

**Retrench**, *v.a.* retrancher; restreindre, retrancher de; — *v.n.* se retrancher

**Retrenchment**, *s.* retranchement, *m.*; économie, *f.*, économies, *f.pl.*

**Retribution**, *s.* récompense, *f.*; rétribution, *f.*; châtiment, *m.*, vengeance, *f.*

**Retributive, Retributory**, *adj.* qui récompense; qui punit, vengeur. *— justice*, justice distributive, *f.*

**Retrievable**, *adj.* recouvrable; réparable; qui peut se rétablir

**Retrieve**, *v.a.* retrouver, recouvrer, récupérer, se récupérer de : regagner ; réparer ; rétablir ; réhabiliter ; (*recall, bring back*) faire revenir (de), tirer (de), retirer (de). *To — o.'s character*, réhabiliter sa réputation

**Retriever**, *s.* (*dog*) retriever, chien retrouveur, *m.* [*f.*

**Retroaction**, *s.* rétroaction, rétroactivité, *f.*

**Retroactive**, *adj.* rétroactif. **—ly**, *adv.* rétroactivement [gradation, *f.*

**Retrogradation**, *s.* rétrogradation, *f.*

**Retrograde**, *adj.* rétrograde ; — *v.n.* rétrograder

**Retrogression**, *s.* rétrogression, *f.*

**Retrogressive**, *adj.* rétrogressif

**Retrospect**, *s.* coup d'œil rétrospectif, regard en arrière, *m.* ; revue, *f.*, examen, *m.*

**Retrospection**, *s.* rétrospection, *f.*

**Retrospective**, *adj.* rétrospectif ; rétroactif. **—ly**, *adv.* rétrospectivement ; rétroactivement

**Return**, *v.n.* (*go back*) retourner ; (*come back*) revenir ; (*inside, indoors*) rentrer ; (*answer*) répondre, répliquer ; — *v.a.* (*give back*) rendre ; (*repay*) rendre ; restituer ; (*send back*) renvoyer, (*com.*) retourner ; (*requite*) reconnaître ; rendre ; (*an answer*) rendre, faire ; (*thanks*) *V.* **Thanks** ; (*a visit, a civility, a compliment, a salute, a verdict*) rendre ; (*put back*) remettre ; (*give an account*) rendre compte de, rapporter, faire un rapport de, (*officially*) dresser l'état de ; (*produce*) rapporter ; (*turn over, com.*) faire (. . .) d'affaires ; (*elect*) élire, nommer ; — *s.* (*going back, coming back*) retour, *m.* ; (*inside, indoors*) rentrée, *f.* ; (*giving back*) restitution, *f.* ; (*reimbursement*) remboursement, *m.* ; (*requital*) retour, *m.* ; (*answer*) réponse, *f.* ; (*sending back*) renvoi, *m.* ; (*putting back*) remise en place, *f.* ; (*profit*) profit, gain, avantage, *m.* ; (*produce*) produit, *m.* ; (*account*) rapport, compte rendu, *m.* ; état, *m.* ; relevé, *m.* ; chiffre, *m.* ; liste, *f.* ; statistique, *f.* ; (*mil.*) liste, *f.*, état, *m.* ; (*com.*) profit, gain, *m.* ; retour (d'un effet), *m.* ; rentrée (de fonds), *f.* ; montant (des opérations, des remises), *m.*, affaires, *f.pl.* ; (*election*) élection, nomination, *f.* ; — *adj.* de retour, &c. ; (*of carriages and horses*) de renvoi. — *! (at a rail. ticket office)* aller et retour ! *About to —*, sur son retour. *But to —*, (*after a digression*) mais revenons. *In —*, en retour, en revanche ; par contre. *In — for*, en retour de. *To have —ed*, (*be back*) être de retour. *To make some — for*, reconnaître, payer de retour. *Small profits and quick —s*, de petits bénéfices et de promptes ventes. **—fare**, *s.* prix d'aller et retour, *m.* **— journey**, *s.* (*rail.*) retour, *m.* **— match**, *s.* revanche, *f.* **— ticket**, *s. V.* **Ticket. — voyage**, *s.* voyage de retour, retour, *m.*

**Returnable**, *adj.* restituable ; de renvoi, à renvoyer, pour être renvoyé ; éligible

**Returned**, *part. adj.* retourné, revenu, &c. (*V.* **Return**, *v.n.a.*). — *convict*, forçat libéré, repris de justice, *m.* — *letter*, (*post.*) lettre retournée, lettre tombée en rebut, *f.*, rebut, *m.* — *letter office*, (*post.*) bureau des rebuts, *m.* (*To send to the — letter office*, mettre au rebut ; *To be sent to ditto*, être mis au rebut, tomber en rebut)

**Returning**, *adj.* qui retourne, qui revient, &c. (*V.* **Return**, *v.a.n.*) ; de retour ; — *s. V.* **Return**, *s.* **— officer**, *s.* secrétaire d'un (*or* du) bureau d'élection, *m.*

**Reunion**, *s.* réunion, *f.*

**Reunite**, *v.a.* réunir ; — *v.n.* se réunir

**Revaccinate**, *v.a.* revacciner

**Revaccination**, *s.* revaccination, *f.*

**Revarnish**, *v.a.* revernir

**Reveal**, *v.a.* révéler

**Revealer**, *s.* (*révélateur, m.*, -trice, *f.* [*f.*

**Reveille**, *s.* réveil, *m.*, diane, *f.*

**Revel**, *v.n.* se réjouir, se divertir, s'ébattre ; (*feast*) faire bombance, faire la noce, faire ripaille, ripailler ; (*in*) se plonger (dans), se livrer (à) ; — *s.* divertissements, ébats, *m.pl.*, réjouissances, *f.pl.* ; fête, *f.* ; festin, *m.* ; débauche, bombance, ripaille, orgie, *f.*

**Revelation**, *s.* révélation, *f.* ; (*in the Bible*) Apocalypse, *f.* *Book of —*, Apocalypse, *f.*

**Reveller**, *s.* joyeux convive, *m.* ; vieur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, noceur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, bacchante, *f.*

**Revelling, Revelry**, *s. V.* **Revel**, *s.*

**Revenge**, *v.a.* venger ; se venger de ; (*in a mild sense*) revancher ; se revancher de ; — *s.* vengeance, *f.* ; (*in a mild sense*) revanche, *f.* *To be —d*, se venger. *To be —d on, to — oneself on*, se venger de. **—ful**, *adj.* vindicatif ; (*avenging*) vengeur. **—fully, Revengingly**, *adv.* vindicativement, par vengeance. **—fulness**, *s.* caractère vindicatif, *m.* ; esprit de vengeance, *m.* **—less**, *adj.* sans vengeance, sans être vengé

**Revenger**, *s.* vengeur, *m.*, -eresse, *f.*

**Revenue**, *s.* revenu, *m.* ; (*treasury*) fisc, trésor, *m.* *Inland —*, contributions directes et indirectes, *f.pl.* *Public —*, revenus publics *or* de l'État, *m.pl.* **— account**, *s.* compte de revenu, *m.* **— officer**, *s.* employé du fisc, *m.* [rer, renvoyer

**Reverberate**, *v.a.* réverbé-

**Reverberation**, *s.* réverbération, *f.*

**Reverberatory**, *adj.* à réverbère ; — *s.* fourneau à réverbère, *m.*

**Revere**, *v.a.* révérer

**Reverence**, *s.* révérence, *f.* ; — *v.a.* révérer

**Reverencer**. *V.* **Reverer**

**Reverend**, *adj.* *s.* vénérable ; (*of the clergy: Catholic*) abbé, (*Protestant*) pasteur, (*monk, English clergyman*) révérend. *The — Mr. P.* Monsieur l'abbé P. ; Monsieur le pasteur P. ; (*monk*) le Révérend Père P. ; (*Engl.*) le Révérend Mr. P. *The — gentleman*, l'abbé ; le pasteur ; le révérend père ; le révérend. — *Sir*, monsieur l'abbé ; monsieur le pasteur ; (*to a monk*) mon révérend. *Very —* (*dean*), très révérend. *Right —* (*bishop*), *Most —* (*archbishop*), révérendissime

**Reverent, Reverential**, *adj.* révérencieux. *—ial fear* or *awe*, crainte révérencielle, *f.* **—ly**, *adv.* révérencieusement, révéremment

**Reverer**, *s.* personne qui révère, *f.*

**Reverie**, *s.* rêverie, *f.*

**Reversal**, *s.* renversement, *m.* ; annulation, cassation, *f.*

**Reverse**, *v.a.* renverser ; annuler, casser, infirmer ; révoquer ; (*a steam-engine*) renverser (la vapeur) ; — *adj.* inverse, contraire ; — *s.* vicissitude, *f.*, retour, *m.* ; (*misfortune*) revers, *m.* ; (*contrary*) inverse, opposé, contraire, *m.* ; (*of a medal or coin*) revers, *m.* ; (*of a page*) verso, revers, *m.* *The very —, quite the —*, tout l'opposé, tout le contraire. *To — the engine*, (*rail.*) faire machine en arrière ; (*nav.*) renverser la marche. **—ly, Reversedly**, *adv.* en sens inverse

**Reversi, Reversis**, *s.* reversi, reversis, *m.*

**Reversible**, *adj.* réversible ; renversable ; (*of stuffs and clothes*) réversible, à deux endroits, sans envers ; (*fig.*) annulable ; révocable

**Reversion**, *s.* réversion, *f.*, retour, *m.* ; succession, *f.* ; (*of offices*) survivance, *f.*

**Reversionary**, *adj.* réversible ; de survivance

**Revert**, *v.n.* revenir (' *to*,' sur) ; (*law*) retourner (' *to*,' à), faire retour (' *to*,' à)

**Revertible**, *adj.* réversible

**Revetment**, *s.* revêtement, *m.* [— *v.n.* se ravitailler
**Revictual**, *v.a.* ravitailler ;
**Revictualling**, *s.* ravitaillement, *m.*
**Review**, *v.a.* revoir ; reviser ; examiner ; (*mil., and fig.*) passer en revue, faire la revue de ; (*a book*) rendre compte de, faire la critique de, analyser ; — *s.* revue, *f.* ; revision, *f.* ; examen, *m.* ; (*of a book*) compte rendu, *m.*, critique, analyse, *f.*, article, *m.* ; (*of theat. performances, &c.*) revue, critique, *f.* ; (*periodical*) revue, *f.* ; (*mil.*) revue, *f.* ; (*law*) revision, *f.* *To take a* — *of*, faire la revue de, passer en revue
**Reviewer**, *s.* reviseur, *m.* ; (*of books*) critique, *m.* ; (*periodicalist*) rédacteur de revue, *m.* *Edinburgh* —, rédacteur de la Revue d'Edimbourg [outrager
**Revile**, *v.a.* injurier, insulter,
**Reviler**, *s.* insulteur, *m.*
**Reviling**, *s.* injures, *f.pl.* — **ly**, *adv.* injurieusement, outrageusement [vision, *f.*
**Revisal**, **Revision**, *s.* re-
**Revise**, *v.a.* revoir ; reviser ; — *s.* (*print.*) seconde épreuve, *f.* *Second* —, troisième épreuve, tierce, *f.*
**Reviser**, *s.* reviseur, *m.*
**Revisit**, *v.a.* revisiter ; revoir ; retourner à ; revenir à
**Revival**, *s.* (*to life*) retour à la vie, *m.* ; recouvrement des forces, *m.* ; (*of business, theat., &c.*) reprise, *f.* ; (*of letters, arts*) renaissance, *f.* ; (*renewal*) renouvellement, *m.* ; remise en vigueur, *f.* ; (*of religion*) réveil religieux, *m.*
**Revive**, *v.a.* faire revivre, rappeler à la vie, ressusciter ; (*rouse*) ranimer ; réveiller ; raviver ; (*letters, arts*) faire renaître ; (*put in use*) remettre en vigueur, renouveler ; (*the soul*) revivifier ; (*theat.*) reprendre ; — *v.n.* revenir à la vie, revivre, renaître, ressusciter ; (*recover*) se ranimer ; reprendre ; se raviver ; (*of letters, arts*) renaître, refleurir
**Reviver**, *s.* restaurateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*, personne *or* chose qui ranime *or* &c. (*V.* **Revive**),
**Revivify**, *v.a.* revivifier [*f.*
**Revocable**, *adj.* révocable
**Revocation**, *s.* révocation, *f.*
**Revoke**, *v.a.* révoquer ; (*orders*) lever (une consigne) ; — *v.n.* (*at cards*) renoncer ; — *s.* (*at cards*) renonce, *f.*
**Revolt**, *v.a.* révolter, soulever ; — *v.n.* se révolter, se soulever ; — *s.* révolte, *f.* *To cause to* —, faire révolter, révolter, soulever
**Revolted**, *adj.* révolté, en révolte, soulevé, rebelle [*m.*
**Revolter**, *s.* révolté, rebelle,
**Revolting**, *adj.* révoltant. —**ly**, *adv.* d'une manière révoltante
**Revolution**, *s.* révolution, *f.*
**Revolutionary**, *adj.*, **Revolutionist**, *s.* révolutionnaire
**Revolutionize**, *v.a.* révolutionner
**Revolve**, *v.a.* tourner ; (*in the mind*) retourner, repasser, rouler dans son esprit, penser à, réfléchir à ; — *v.n.* tourner ; (*astr.*) tourner, faire sa révolution ; (*fig.*) retourner, revenir
**Revolver**, *s.* révolver, *m.*
**Revolving**, *adj.* tournant ; qui retourne, qui revient ; périodique ; qui tourne, qui fait sa révolution
**Reward**, *v.a.* récompenser (*'for,'* de) ; — *s.* récompense, *f.* ; prix, *m.* *Handsome* —, belle récompense ; (*in advertisements*) récompense honnête. *As a* — *for*, en (*or* pour) récompense de
**Rewarder**, *s.* rémunérateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*
**Rewrite**, *v.a.* récrire
**Reynard**, *s.* maître Renard, *m.* ; renard, *m.*
**Rhapsodist**, *s.* rapsodiste, *m.* ; (*ant.*) rapsode, *m.*
**Rhapsody**, *s.* rapsodie, *f.*
**Rhenish**, *adj.* du Rhin ; (*geog.*) rhénan. — *wine*, vin du Rhin, *m.* [(*fig.*) éloquence, *f.*
**Rhetoric**, *s.* rhétorique, *f.* ;
**Rhetorical**, *adj.* de rhétorique [rhétoricien, *m.*
**Rhetorician**, *s.* rhéteur, *m.* ;
**Rheum**, *s.* catarrhe, *m.* ; flux muqueux, *m.* ; pituite, *f.*
**Rheumatic**, *adj.* rhumatismal ; (*pers.*) rhumatisant. — *disease*, affection rhumatismale, *f.* — *fever*, rhumatisme aigu, rhumatisme articulaire aigu, *m.* — *gout*, goutte rhumatismale, *f.*, rhumatisme goutteux, *m.*
**Rheumatism**, *s.* rhumatisme, *m.* [*m.*
**Rhinoceros**, *s.* rhinocéros,
**Rhododendron**, *s.* rhododendron, *m.*
**Rhomb**, *s.* rhombe, *m.*
**Rhomboid**, *s.* rhomboïde, *m.*
**Rhomboidal**, *adj.* rhomboïdal
**Rhubarb**, *s.* rhubarbe, *f.* — **pie**, *s.* tourte de rhubarbe, *f.*
**Rhumb**, *s.* rumb, *m.* — **line**, *s.* rumb de vent, *m.*
**Rhyme**, *s.* rime, *f.* ; (*verse*) vers, *m.pl.* ; (*not blank verse*) vers rimés, *m.pl.* ; — *v.a.n.* rimer ; (*in contempt*) rimailler. *In* —, rimé ; en vers. *Without* — *or reason*, sans rime ni raison
**Rhymer**, **Rhymster**, **Rhymist**, *s.* rimeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; (*in contempt*) rimailleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*
**Rhythm**, *s.* rythme, *m.*
**Rhythmical**, *adj.* rythmique
**Rib**, *s.* (*anat., bot., of cloth*, &c.) côte, *f.* ; (*of an umbrella*) branche, *f.* ; (*roof-timber*) ferme, *f.* ; (*nav.*) membre, *m.* ; (*wife*) moitié, épouse, *f.* *Short* —s, fausses côtes, *f.pl.*
**Ribald**, *adj.* vil, bas ; ribaud, licencieux, graveleux ; — *s.* débauché, libertin, ribaud, *m.*
**Ribaldry**, *s.* ribauderie, *f.*, langage licencieux, *m.*
**Ribbed**, côtelé, à côtes
**Ribbon**, *s.* ruban, *m.* ; (*of knighthood*, &c.) ruban, *m.*, cordon, *m.* ; (*shred*) *V.* **Shred** ; — *v.a.* garnir *or* orner de rubans, rubaner ; (*bedizen*) enrubaner. — **grass**, *s.* alpiste roseau, *m.* — **trade**, **-weaving**, *s.* rubanerie, *f.* — **weaver**, *s.* rubanier, *m.*
**Rice**, *s.* riz, *m.* ; — *adj.* de riz ; (*with* —) au riz. — **cake**, *s.* gâteau de riz, *m.* — **custard**, *s.* crème de riz, *f.* — **field**, *s.* rizière, *f.* — **milk**, *s.* riz au lait, *m.* — **powder**, *s.* poudre de riz, *f.* — **pudding**, *s.* pudding au riz, gâteau de riz, *m.* — **soup**, *s.* potage au riz, *m.* — **water**, *s.* eau de riz, *f.*
**Rich**, *adj.* riche ; opulent ; fécond, fertile ; abondant ; précieux ; magnifique, superbe, beau, excellent ; (*of eatables*) succulent ; corsé ; délicieux, exquis ; savoureux ; (*highseasoned*) de haut goût, relevé ; (*fat*) gras ; (*of wine*) qui a du corps, corsé, vineux ; velouté ; (*of furniture*) riche, bien meublant ; (*of colours*) vif, brillant ; — *s.pl.* riches, *m.pl.* *A* — *man*, un homme riche, un riche, *m.* *The* — *man of the Gospel*, le mauvais riche, *m.* *To be a* — *man*, être riche, avoir de la fortune. *To grow* (*or get or become*) —, *V.* **Grow**
**Riches**, *s.pl.* richesses, *f.pl.*, richesse, *f.*
**Richly**, *adv.* richement ; grandement, amplement, largement ; magnifiquement ; bien. *He* — *deserved it*, il l'a bien mérité, il ne l'a pas volé
**Richness**, *s.* richesse, *f.* ; opulence, *f.* ; fécondité, fertilité, *f.* ; magnificence, beauté, *f.* ; (*of eatables*) succulence, *f.* ; goût délicieux *or* exquis, *m.* ; haut goût, *m.* ; (*of wine*) vinosité, sève, *f.* ; (*of colours*) vivacité, *f.*, éclat, *m.*
**Rick**, *s.* & *v.a.* (*agr.*) *V.* **Stack**
**Rickets**, *s.pl.* rachitisme, *m.* *To have the* —, être rachitique, être noué
**Rickety**, *adj.* rachitique, noué ; (*fig.*) faible ; détraqué, dérangé, en mauvais état ; (*of furniture with legs, unsteady*) boiteux
**Ricochet**, *s.* ricochet, *m.* ; — *v.n.* ricocher, faire un ricochet *or* des ricochets, tirer à ricochet ; — *v.a.* battre à ricochets.

**— fire, -firing,** *s.* feu à ricochet, tir à ricochet, *m.*

**Rid,** *v.a.* délivrer, débarrasser, défaire ; — *adj.* libre. *To — oneself of, to get — of,* se débarrasser de, se défaire de

**Riddance,** *s.* délivrance, *f.*, débarras, *m.* *Good —! bon débarras !*

**Riddle,** *s.* énigme, *f.* ; (*sieve*) crible, *m.* ; — *v.a.* cribler ; (*fig.*) cribler (*'with,'* de) ; (*solve*) expliquer ; — *v.n.* parler par énigmes

**Ride,** *v.n.* (*on a horse*) monter à cheval ; monter ; être *or* aller *or* venir *or* voyager *or* se promener *or* passer (à cheval) ; (*on an ass*) monter *or* être *or* &c. à âne ; (*on any other animal*) monter *or* être *or* &c. (*'on,' 'upon,'* sur) ; (*on a cycle*) monter (sur), être (sur), se promener (sur un . . . *or* à . . .), aller, venir, courir, passer (sur) ; (*on a stick*) monter *or* être à cheval (sur un bâton) ; (*be mounted*) être monté (sur) ; (*in a carriage*) *V.* **Drive** ; (*in a rail. train, in an omnibus,* &c.) être *or* aller *or* venir en chemin de fer, en omnibus, &c., aller, venir, voyager, faire route ; (*on the water*) voguer, flotter ; être porté (sur) ; (*on the winds,* &c.) être porté (sur) ; (*go*) aller ; (*a distance*) faire . . . à cheval *or* &c. ; (*nav., — at anchor*) être à l'ancre, être mouillé ; — *v.a.* (*a horse or other animal, a cycle*) monter ; (*persons, fig.*) mener, conduire ; — *s.* promenade (*or* course *or* distance) à cheval (*or* en voiture, à vélocipède), promenade, course, *f.* ; (*in an omnibus or cab*) course, *f.* ; (*journey*) voyage, *m.* ; trajet, *m.* ; parcours, *m.* ; (*place*) promenade, allée, *f.* *Shall you — to-day?* monterez-vous à cheval aujourd'hui ? *Shall we walk or —?* irons-nous à pied ou à cheval (, &c.) ? *I rode a part of the way,* j'ai fait une partie du chemin à cheval (*or* en voiture, en chemin de fer, à bicyclette). *Some were riding,* quelques-uns étaient à cheval. *To — hard, easy,* (*nav.*) fatiguer, ne pas fatiguer à l'ancre. *To — well,* monter bien, monter bien à cheval. *To — with o.'s back to the engine or to the horses,* aller à reculons. *Good to — or drive, for riding or driving,* (*horse*) à deux fins. *He gave me a —,* il m'a fait monter avec lui ; il m'a fait faire une promenade. **—about,** se promener (*or* faire une promenade) à cheval (*or* en voiture). **—away, off,** partir, s'éloigner. **— back,** (*come back*) revenir ; (*go back*) retourner, s'en retourner. **— backward,** aller à reculons. **— behind,** suivre à cheval ; (*on the same beast*) monter en croupe ; (*in a carriage*) aller sur le siège derrière la voiture. **— by,** passer devant. **— on,** (*go along*) poursuivre son chemin. **— out,** *go out for a —,* sortir, aller se promener (à cheval *or* en voiture). **— over,** parcourir ; (*a person,* &c.) passer sur. **— up,** monter ; arriver, venir, s'avancer (*'to,'* vers)

**Rider,** *s.* cavalier, *m.*, -ière, *f.* ; écuyer, *m.*, -ère, *f.* ; (*professional*) écuyer, *m.*, -ère, *f.* ; (*on a cycle*) cavalier, *m.*, -ière, *f.* ; (*in a carriage*) personne en voiture, *f.* ; (*horse-breaker*) écuyer, *m.* ; (*at horse-races*) jockey, *m.* ; (*document*) annexe, *f.* ; (*com.*) allonge, *f.* *Gentleman —,* écuyer amateur. **—less,** *adj.* sans cavalier

**Ridge,** *s.* sommet, *m.*, cime, *f.* ; (*eminence*) élévation, hauteur, *f.* ; tertre, *m.* ; butte, *f.* ; (*of a roof*) faîte, *m.* ; (*of mountains, rocks*) chaîne, *f.* ; (*mountain-top*) crête, *f.* ; (*agr.*) billon, *m.*, butte, *f.*

**Ridicule,** *s.* ridicule, *m.* ; — *v.a.* tourner en ridicule, ridiculiser. *To bring into —,* donner un ridicule à

**Ridiculous,** *adj.* ridicule. *The —,* le ridicule, *m.* **—ly,** *adv.* ridiculement. **—ness,** *s.* ridicule, *m.*

**Riding,** *part. adj.* qui va à cheval ; à cheval ; monté ; (*part. of v.a.*) montant (. . .), monté sur (. . .) ; (*nav., — at anchor*) à l'ancre, mouillé ; (*in compounds*) de cheval ; d'équitation ; — *s.* action de monter (*or* d'aller) à cheval, *f.* ; exercice à cheval, *m.* ; promenade (*f.*) *or* voyage (*m.*) à cheval ; (*horsemanship*) équitation, *f.* ; manège, *m.* ; (*in a carriage*) promenade en voiture, *f.* ; (*ride*) *V.* **Ride,** *s.* *To learn —,* apprendre à monter à cheval. *To like —,* aimer à monter (*or* à aller) à cheval *or* &c. (*V.* **Ride,** *v.n.*). **— boots,** *s.* bottes à l'écuyère, *f.pl.* **— coat,** *s.* habit de cheval, *m.* ; redingote (de voyage), *f.* **— habit,** *s.* amazone, *f.m.* ; habit d'amazone, *m.* **— hood,** *s.* capuchon, *m.* *Little red — hood,* le petit chaperon rouge. **— master,** *s.* maître d'équitation, *m.* ; (*mil.*) écuyer instructeur, capitaine *or* officier instructeur (de cavalerie), *m.* **— school, -academy,** *s.* école d'équitation, *f.* ; manège, *m.* **— whip,** *s.* cravache, *f.*

**Rife,** *adj.* régnant ; dominant ; abondant ; général, répandu ; accrédité ; (*full*) plein (de). *To be —,* régner ; être répandu *or* &c. **—ly,** *adv.* abondamment ; généralement. **—ness,** *s.* fréquence, *f.* ; abondance, grande quantité, *f.* [canaille, racaille, *f.*

**Riffraff,** *s.* rebut, *m.* ; (*mob*)

**Rifle,** *v.a.* dévaliser, voler, piller ; (*empty*) vider ; (*a fire-arm*) rayer ; — *s.* carabine (rayée), *f.* ; fusil (rayé), rifle, *m.* ; **—s,** *pl.* (*rifle-corps*) *V.* **— corps.** **—d gun,** canon rayé, *m.* ; fusil rayé, *m.* **— ball, -bullet,** *s.* balle forcée, *f.* **— barrelled,** *adj.* à canon rayé, rayé. **— butt,** *s.* butte de tir, *f.* ; (*butt-end*) crosse de carabine, &c., *f.* **— club,** *s.* société de tir, *f.* **— corps, -brigade,** *s.* corps des chasseurs, *m.*, chasseurs (à pied), *m.pl.* ; (*formerly*) corps des carabiniers, *m.*, carabiniers (à pied), *m.pl.* **— exercise,** *s.* exercice du fusil, *m.* **— gallery, -ground, -practice, -shooting,** *s.* tir à la carabine, *m.* **— man,** *s.* chasseur (à pied), *m.* ; (*formerly*) carabinier (à pied), *m.* **— match,** *s.* concours à la carabine, *m.* **— pit,** *s.* caponnière, *f.* **— range,** *s.* tir à la carabine, *m.* ; (*distance*) portée de carabine, *f.* **— sword,** *s.* sabre-baïonnette, *m.*

**Rifler,** *s.* pillard, *m.*

**Rift,** *s.* fente, fissure, crevasse, *f.* ; trouée, *f.* ; (*in a cloud,* &c.) éclaircie, *f.*

**Rig,** *s.* accoutrement, *m.* ; (*trick*) tour, *m.*, farce, *f.* ; (*nav.*) gréement, *m.* ; — *v.a.* (*— out*) accoutrer, équiper, attifer ; (*a ship*) gréer. *To run a —,* (*'upon,'* à) jouer un tour

**Rigadoon,** *s.* rigodon, *m.*

**Rigging,** *s.* accoutrement, *m.* ; (*of a ship*) gréement, *m.* ; manœuvres, *f.pl.*

**Right,** *adj.* (*straight*) droit ; (*direct*) direct ; (*not the left*) droit, de droite ; (*fit, proper*) convenable, propre, bon, bien, comme il faut ; (*wanted*) . . . qu'il faut, (*past*) qu'il fallait ; (*just, honest*) juste, honnête, droit ; (*correct*) juste, exact ; correct ; (*regular*) régulier, en règle ; (*true*) vrai, véritable, bon, légitime. *All —,* très bien ; (*regular*) en règle ; en ordre ; (*quite ready*) tout prêt ; *int.* c'est bon ! c'est bien ! bon ! bien ! tout va bien ! (*good !*) à la bonne heure ! (*agreed !*) c'est convenu ! (*go on !*) en route ! allez ! roulez ! *The — book* or &c., le livre *or* &c. qu'il faut *or* qu'il fallait. *The — one,* celui qu'il faut *or* qu'il fallait. *It is the — one,* c'est celui qu'il faut. *That is the — one,* c'est celui-là qu'il faut. *The — thing,* ce qu'il faut, ce qu'il fallait. *The — road,* le bon chemin. *The — word,* le mot propre. *The — train,* &c., le train, &c. qu'il faut *or* qu'il fallait. *This is the — train,* c'est là le train. *To be in the — place,* être bien placé, être à sa place. *To be —,* être juste *or* &c. ; aller bien ; (*pers.*) avoir raison (de) ; être dans le vrai ; (*of a time-piece*) aller bien ; être à l'heure. *To come or get —,*

s'arranger; se rarranger; se remettre; se retablir. *To set or make* —, arranger, mettre *or* remettre en ordre, régulariser, mettre en règle; corriger, redresser, rectifier; remettre; rétablir; (*pers.*) désabuser: mettre sur la voie; mettre à la raison; (*cure*) guérir. (*a timepiece*) régler. *That is* — or *all* —, c'est bien, c'est très bien; c'est juste; c'est cela; (*good!*) à la bonne heure! — **angled**, *adj.* à angle droit, rectangle. — *-angled triangle*, triangle rectangle, *m.* — **hand**, *s.* main droite, *f.*; (*side*) droite, *f.*; (*friend, supporter*) bras droit, *m.*; *adj.* droit, de droite. — *hand man*, bras droit, *m.* — *hand side*, droite, *f.*, côté droit, *m.* *On the* — *hand* (*side*), à main droite, à droite, du côté droit. *On my* — *hand*, à ma droite. — **handed**, *adj.* droitier. — **hearted**, *adj.* qui a le cœur droit. — **heartedness**, *s.* droiture de cœur, *f.* — **minded**, *adj.* qui a l'esprit juste *or* droit. — **mindedness**, *s.* justesse *or* droiture d'esprit, *f.*

**Right**, *adv.* droit; directement; en plein; à raison; juste, justement; (*properly*) bien, comme il faut; (*quite*) tout à fait; entièrement, tout; (*very*) très; (*on the* — *hand side*) à droite; *int.* bien! bon! — *away*, — *off*, — *on*, tout droit. — *honourable*, très honorable. — *and left*, à droite et à gauche; (*at random*) à tort et à travers; (*in dancing*) chaîne anglaise, *s.f.* — *at the top*, tout en haut. — *in the middle*, au beau milieu. — *or wrong*, bien ou mal; à tort ou à raison; à tort et à travers. *To send to the* — *-about*, (*fig.*) expédier, se débarrasser de; envoyer promener; faire partir. — **thinking**, *adj.* bien pensant

**Right**, *s.* (*justice*) droit, *m.*, justice, raison, *f.*; (*claim, o.'s due*) droit, *m.*; (*what is right, good*) bien, *m.*; (*right side*) droite, *f.*, côté droit, *m.* — *and wrong*, le bien et le mal. *At the* —, on the —, *to the* —, à droite. *On my* —, à ma droite. *By* —, *of* —, de plein droit, de droit. *By* —s, pour bien faire; à la rigueur. *In o.'s own* —, de son chef; en propre. *To be in the* —, avoir raison; être dans son droit. *To be within o.'s* — (or —s) être dans son droit. *To have a* — *to*, (*full right*) avoir le droit de, être en droit de; (*a claim to, reason to expect*) avoir droit (*or* des droits) à. *To put or set to* —s, *V.* *To set* — (*adj.*)

**Right**, *v.a.* rendre justice à, faire droit à; (*things*) redresser; rectifier; corriger; arranger, remettre; — *v.n.*, — *itself*, *v.r.* se redresser, &c.

**Righteous**, *adj.* juste, droit. —**ly**, *adv.* justement. —**ness**, *s.* droiture, justice, *f.*

**Righter**, *s.* redresseur, *m.*

**Rightful**, *adj.* légitime; juste. —**ly**, *adv.* légitimement; justement, à juste titre. — **ness**, *s.* justice, *f.*

**Rightly**, *adv.* comme il faut, bien; justement, à juste titre; juste. — *or wrongly*, à tort ou à raison

**Rigid**, *adj.* raide; (*nat. hist., fig.*) rigide. —**ly**, *adv.* avec raideur; rigidement. —**ness**, **Rigidity**, *s.* raideur, *f.*; rigidité, *f.*

**Rigmarole**, *s.* amphigouri, galimatias, *m.*; — *adj.* amphigourique [3, § 1

**Rigor-ism, -ist.** *V.* page

**Rigorous**, *adj.* rigoureux. —**ly**, *adv.* rigoureusement; à la rigueur. —**ness, Rigour**, *s.* rigueur, *f.*

**Rile**, *v.a.* irriter, vexer, faire enrager, faire endèver

**Rilievo**, *s.* relief, *m.*

**Rill**, *s.* ruisseau, *m.*

**Rim**, *s.* bord, rebord, *m.*; (*of a wheel*) jante, *f.*; — *v.a.* border

**Rime**, *s.* givre, *m.*, gelée blanche, *f.* [— *v.a.* rider, plisser

**Rimple**, *s.* ride, *f.*, pli, *m.*;

**Rimy**, *adj.* givré, couvert de givre

**Rind**, *s.* écorce, peau, pelure, *f.*; (*of cheese*) croûte, pelure, *f.* (*of bacon*) couenne, *f.* [**plague**

**Rinderpest**, *s. V.* **Cattle-Ring**, *s.* cercle, rond, *m.*; (*for a curtain, keys, &c., astr.*) anneau, *m.*; (*for a finger*) bague, *f.*, anneau, *m.*; (*for the ear*) boucle, *f.*; (*for a napkin*) rond, *m.*; (*of a bottle, of an animal*) collier, *m.*; (*enclosure*) enceinte, *f.*; (*ground for fighting*) arène, *f.*, terrain, *m.*; (*of pugilists*) *V.* **Prize-ring**; (*for riding*) piste, *f.*; (*at horse-races*) ring, *m.*; (*fig.*) ligue, coalition, bande noire, *f.*; clique, coterie, *f.*; (*sound*) son, bruit, *m.*; retentissement, *m.*; (*chime of bells*) sonnerie, *f.*; (*of a house-bell*) coup de sonnette, *m.*; (*tolling, tinkling*) tintement, *m.*; retentissement, *m.*; (*way of ringing*) manière de sonner, *f.*; — *adj.* (*zool.*) à collier; — *v.n.* sonner; (*toll, tinkle; also of the ears*) tinter; (*resound: 'with,'* de) résonner, retentir; — *v.a.* sonner; faire sonner; faire retentir; (*a little hand-bell*) agiter; (*encircle*) entourer; (*put a ring or rings to*) mettre un anneau *or* des anneaux à; (*a bull, a pig*) boucler. *To dance in a* —, danser en rond. *To form in a* —, se former en cercle. *To give a* —, sonner, sonner un coup (*a loud* —, un grand coup). *To hear a* — or *a bell* —, entendre sonner. *To* — *a coin*, faire sonner une pièce. *To* — *the bees*, carillonner les abeilles. *To* — *the bell*, &c., *V.* **Bell**. *To* — *for the waiter* or &c., sonner le garçon *or* &c. *The bells are* —*ing*, les cloches sonnent, on sonne les cloches. *There is a* — *at the door*, on sonne à la porte. — **away**, *v.n.* carillonner. — **dove, -pigeon**, *s.* pigeon ramier, *m.* — **finger**, *s.* (doigt) annulaire, *m.* — **leader**, *s.* meneur, chef de bande, *m.* — **let**, *s.* petit anneau; *m.*; cercle, rond, *m.*; (*of hair*) boucle (de cheveux), *f.* — **shaped**, *adj.* annulaire. — **worm**, *s.* teigne tonsurante, *f.*

**Ringed**, *adj.* annelé; (*zool.*) à collier

**Ringer**, *s.* sonneur, *m.*

**Ringing**, *s.* action de sonner, *f.*; (*sound*) son, *m.*; sonnerie, *f.*; (*tolling, tinkling; noise in the ears*) tintement, *m.*; (*resounding*) retentissement, *m.* — *of bells*, son de cloches, *m.* (*of small bells*, bruit de sonnettes, *m.*), sonnerie, *f.* — *in the ears*, tintement d'oreilles. — **sound**, *s.* tintement, son argentin, son

**Rink**, *s.* rink, *m.* [clair

**Rinse**, *v.a.* rincer

**Rinsing**, *s.* rinçage, *m.*; (*slops*) rinçure, *f.*

**Riot**, *s.* tumulte, vacarme, *m.*; excès, *m.*, festins, *m.pl.*; intempérance, dissipation, ripaille, *f.*, orgies, *f.pl.*; (*law*) attroupement, *m.*; (*polit., sedition*) émeute, *f.*; — *v.n.* faire du vacarme; (*revolt*) faire une émeute, s'ameuter; (*revel*) faire des excès, ripailler; se réjouir, se divertir; (*fly out*) se déchaîner. *To run* —, faire des excès; s'indiscipliner; se dévergonder; se déchainer; (*fig.*) vaguer, divaguer; exubérer. — **act**, *s.* loi contre les attroupements, *f.* *To read the* — *act*, faire les sommations légales

**Rioter**, *s.* émeutier, séditieux, *m.*; ripailleur, *m.*; (*noisy person*) tapageur, *m.*

**Rioting**, *s. V.* **Riot**, *s.*

**Riotous**, *adj.* tumultueux; séditieux; déréglé, dissipé; intempérant. — *assembly*, attroupement séditieux, *m.* —**ly**, *adv.* tumultueusement; séditieusement; dans la dissipation; avec excès, avec intemperance. —**ness**, *s.* nature tumultueuse *or* séditieuse, *f.*; dérèglement, *m.*, dissipation, *f.*; excès, *m.pl.*, intempérance, *f.*

**Rip**, *v.a.* déchirer, fendre, ouvrir; (*take away*) arracher; (*need.*) découdre; — *s.* déchirure, fente, *f.*; (*worthless fellow*) vaurien, *m.*; (*jade*) rosse, *f.* — **off**, *v.a.* arracher; enlever. — **open**, *v.a.* ouvrir; (*need.*) découdre; (*man or beast*) éventrer. — **up**, *v.a.* fendre, ouvrir; (*man*

*or beast*) éventrer ; (*fig.*) fouiller, exhumer

**Ripe,** *adj.* mûr ; accompli, parfait. —**ly,** *adv.* mûrement ; à temps, à propos

**Ripen,** *v.a.n.* mûrir

**Ripeness,** *s.* maturité, *f.*

**Ripening,** *s.* maturation, *f.*

**Ripple,** *v.a.* rider ; — *v.n.* se rider ; clapoter ; murmurer ; — *s.* ride, *f.* ; clapotis, *m.* — **marks,** *s.pl.* rides (du sable), *f.pl.*

**Rippling,** *s.* rides, *f.pl.* ; clapotage, clapotement, *m.* ; murmure, *m.* ; — *adj.* — *sea,* mer clapoteuse, *f.*

**Rise,** *v.n.* (*get up, of pers., sun, moon,* &c.) se lever ; (*get up again*) se relever ; (*heave, swell*) se soulever ; (*revolt*) se soulever ; (*aloft, mount up*) s'élever, monter ; (*of ground*) monter ; (*increase*) s'accroître, s'augmenter ; grossir ; grandir ; (*improve*) gagner ; (*originate, proceed*) naître (de), venir (de), provenir (de) ; sortir (de) ; (*appear*) se présenter, s'offrir ; (*of a river, begin to flow*) prendre sa source ; (*of waters*) s'accroître, s'élever, monter, hausser ; (*of the tide, of the mercury*) monter ; (*ferment*) lever ; (*of prices*) hausser, monter, s'élever, augmenter ; (*in price*) renchérir ; (*in rank,* &c.) s'élever ; parvenir ; (*of the dead*) ressusciter ; renaître ; (*of assemblies*) se séparer. *To — in the world,* faire son chemin. —**again,** se relever ; (*of the dead*) ressusciter ; renaître. —**to,** se lever sur ; s'élever *or* &c. à *or* jusqu'à ; (*become*) devenir, (*from bad to worse*) dégénérer en. —**up,** se lever ; s'élever ; se soulever

**Rise,** *s.* lever, *m.* ; (*ascent*) ascension, *f.* ; (*of a hill*) montée, *f.* ; (*rising ground*) hauteur, éminence, élévation, *f.* ; rampe, *f.* ; butte, *f.* ; (*preferment, eminence, greatness*) avancement, *m.*, élévation, *f.* ; grandeur, *f.* ; (*origin*) source, origine, naissance, *f.*, commencement, *m.* ; (*beginning of a stream*) source, *f.* ; (*increase*) accroissement, *m.*, augmentation, *f.* ; (*of waters*) crue, *f.* ; (*of prices*) hausse, *f.* ; augmentation, *f.* ; (*in price*) renchérissement, *m.* ; (*phys.*) ascension, *f.* ; (*of the temperature*) élévation, *f.* *The — and fall of the stocks,* la hausse et la baisse des fonds. *The — and fall of empires,* la grandeur et la décadence des empires. *To be on the —,* (*of prices*) être en hausse, monter. *To give — to,* donner naissance à, faire naître ; donner lieu à. *To have* or *take its — (in),* avoir sa source (dans), prendre naissance (dans), provenir (de)

**Riser,** *s.* (*vertical face of a step*) contremarche, *f.* *Early —,* personne matinale, *f.* *Late —,* personne qui se lève tard, *f.*, dormeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* *To be an early —,* être matinal, se lever de bonne heure. *To be a late —,* se lever tard [p. 3, § 1

**Risi-bility, bleness.** *V.*

**Risible,** *adj.* risible

**Rising,** *adj.* levant ; (*of tide*) montant ; (*growing*) naissant ; (*promising*) d'avenir, qui a de l'avenir ; (*improving*) qui gagne. — **ground,** *V.* **Rise,** *s.* *The — generation,* la génération naissante, *f.*

**Rising,** *s.* (*of the sun,* &c., *getting out of bed*) lever, *m.* ; (*ascent ; rising ground ; increase ;* &c.) *V.* **Rise,** *s.* ; (*heaving, swelling*) soulèvement, *m.* ; (*revolt*) soulèvement, *m.*, insurrection, *f.* ; (*of the dead*) résurrection, *f.* ; renaissance, *f.* ; (*of the sitting of an assembly, of a court*) levée, clôture, *f.* ; (*of the curtain, theat.*) lever, *m.* — *in arms,* levée de boucliers, *f.* — *of the stomach,* soulèvement d'estomac, *m.* ; (*nausea*) soulèvement de cœur, *m.* *To vote by — and sitting,* voter par assis et levé

**Risk,** *s.* risque, *m.* ; — *v.a.* risquer. *At all —s,* à tout hasard. *At the — of,* au risque de ; au péril de. *At o.'s —,* à ses risques et périls [ceux

**Risky,** *adj.* hasardeux, chan-

**Rissole,** *s.* rissole, *f.* [*f.*

**Rite,** *s.* rite, *m.* ; cérémonie, **Ritornello,** *s.* ritournelle, *f.*

**Ritual,** *adj.* & *s.* rituel, *adj.* *m.*, -le, *f.*, rituel, *s.m.*

**Ritual-ism, -ist.** *V.* p. 3, § 1

**Rival,** *adj.* & *s.* rival, *m.*, e, *f.* ; émule, *m.* *f.* ; — *adj.* rival ; — *v.a.* rivaliser avec

**Rivalry,** *s.* rivalité, *f.*

**Rive,** *v.a.* fendre ; — *v.n.* se fendre

**River,** *s.* rivière, *f.*, (*running into the sea, great —*) fleuve, *m.* ; — *adj.* de rivière. — **bathing,** *s.* bains de rivière, *m.pl.* — **god,** *s.* fleuve, *m.* — **keeper,** *s.* garde-pêche, *m.* — **side, -bank,** *s.* bord de l'eau, *m.* ; *adj.* du (*or* au) bord de l'eau ; (*geog., and of estates*) riverain. *By or on the — side,* au bord de l'eau

**Rivet,** *v.a.* riveter ; (*clinch*) river ; (*boots*) clouer, cheviller ; (*fig.*) clouer ; fixer ; consolider ; — *s.* rivet, *m.* ; (*shoemaker's*) pointe, cheville, *f.* ; (*for china*) attache, *f.*

**Rivulet,** *s.* ruisseau, *m.*

**Rixdollar,** *s.* rixdale, *f.*

**R.N.,** (*Royal Navy*) de la marine royale. *Lieutenant ..., R.N.,* ..., lieutenant de vaisseau

**Roach,** *s.* gardon, *m.* [seau

**Road,** *s.* route, *f.* ; chemin, *m.* ; voie, *f.* ; (*of a street*) chaussée, *f.* ; (*street itself*) rue, *f.* ; (*nav.*) rade, *f.* —*s and bridges,* (*admin.*) ponts et chaussées. *On the —,* sur la route ; en route, en chemin. *On the — to,* sur le chemin de, sur la route de ; en route pour. *No —! V.* **Thoroughfare.** —**engine, -locomotive, -steamer,** *s.* locomotive routière, *f.* —**labourer, -man,** *s.* cantonnier, *m.* — **map,** *s.* carte routière, *f.* — **metal,** *s.* empierrement, cailloutis, *m.* —**roller,** *s.* rouleau compresseur, *m.* —**side,** *s.* bord de la route, *m.* ; bas-côté, *m.* *By or on the — side,* au bord de la route. —**stead,** *s.* rade, *f.* —**ster,** *s.* cheval de route *or* de voyage, cheval de fatigue, *m.* — **surveyor,** *s.* agent *or* architecte voyer, *m.* — **way,** *s.* chaussée, *f.* ; (*of a bridge*) voie, *f.*

**Roam,** &c. *V.* **Ramble,** &c.

**Roan,** *adj.* & *s.* rouan, *m.* ; (*leather*) basane maroquinée, peau maroquinée, *f.*

**Roar,** *v.n.* (*of a wild beast*) rugir ; (*of the bull, the sea,* &c.) mugir ; (*of a horse*) corner ; (*of cannon, thunder*) gronder ; (*of fire*) ronfler ; (*cry out*) vociférer, beugler, crier, jeter les hauts cris, brailler ; (*with pain*) hurler (de douleur) ; (*in anger*) rugir (de colère) ; (*with laughter*) éclater, éclater de rire, rire aux éclats ; (*blubber*) pleurer comme un veau ; — *s.* rugissement, *m.* ; mugissement, *m.* ; grondement, *m.* ; ronflement, *m.* ; clameur, vocifération, *f.*, cri, *m.*, cris, *m.pl.* ; hurlement, *m.* ; éclat, éclat de rire, *m.* ; (*noise*) bruit. fracas, *m.* — *of laughter,* éclat de rire, *m.* *To — with laughter,* éclater de rire, rire aux éclats. *To set* or *keep in a —,* faire éclater de rire, faire rire aux éclats

**Roarer,** *s.* animal qui rugit, *m.* ; (*horse, mare*) cheval cornard, (cheval) corneur, *m.*, jument cornarde, (jument) corneuse, *f.* ; (*pers.*) braillard, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Roaring,** *s. V.* **Roar,** *s.* ; (*of a horse*) cornage, *m.* ; — *part. adj.* rugissant ; mugissant ; qui gronde ; ronflant, &c. (*V.* **Roar,** *v.n.*) ; (*of a horse*) cornard, corneur ; (*noisy*) bruyant ; (*great*) étourdissant ; ébouriffant. *To do* or *drive a — trade,* faire énormément d'affaires. —**ly,** *adv.* en rugissant, &c. (*V.* **Roar,** *v.n.*) ; avec bruit, avec fracas ; aux éclats

**Roast,** *v.a.n.* rôtir ; cuire ; (*coffee*) brûler, torréfier ; (*fig.*) griller ; (*to jeer*) railler ; (*metal.*) griller ; — *adj.* rôti ; — *s.* rôti, *m.* — *beef, V.* **Beef.** — *dish, — meat,* rôti, *m.* — *veal,* veau rôti, rôti de veau, *m.* *To rule the —,* avoir la haute main, gouverner, faire la pluie et le beau temps

**Roaster**, *s.* (*pers.*) rôtisseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*thing*) rôtissoire, *f.*; (*for coffee*) brûloir, *m.*; (*for chestnuts*) poêle, *f.*

**Roasting**, *s.* rôtissage, *m.*; cuisson, *f.*; torréfaction, *f.*; grillage, *m.*; raillerie, *f.*, railleries, *f.pl.* — **jack**, *s.* tourne-broche, *m.*

**Rob**, *v.a.* voler; dérober; dévaliser; piller; dépouiller (de), frustrer (de), priver (de); — *s.* rob. *m. To — a person*, voler or piller quelqu'un. *To — an orchard, &c.*, piller un verger, &c. *To — a person of a thing*, voler or dérober un objet à quelqu'un; dépouiller or frustrer or priver quelqu'un d'une chose. *He has been —bed*, on l'a volé. *He was —bed of his money*, on lui vola son argent. *They have —bed me of everything*, on m'a tout pris. *To — Peter to pay Paul*, déshabiller (or découvrir) saint Pierre pour habiller (or pour couvrir) saint Paul

**Robber**, *s.* voleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; brigand, *m.*

**Robbery**, *s.* vol, vol à main armée, *m.*; brigandage, *m.* — *with violence*, vol à main armée, *m.*

**Robe**, *s.* robe, *f.*; —*s*, *pl.* robes, *f.pl.*; vêtements, *m.pl.*; — *v.a.* revêtir d'une robe; revêtir de ses vêtements; — *v.n.* mettre sa robe. *Master of the —s*, intendant de la garde-robe, *m. Gentlemen of the long —*, gens de robe, *m.pl*

**Robin**, — **redbreast**, *s.* rouge-gorge, *m.* [*m.*

**Robing-room**, *s.* vestiaire,

**Robust**, *adj.* robuste. — **ness**, *s.* nature robuste, *f.*

**Roc**, *s.* rock, *m.*

**Rocambole**, *s.* rocambole, *f.*

**Rochet**, *s.* rochet, *m.*

**Rock**, *s.* rocher, roc, *m.*; roche, *f.*; (*fig.*) roc, *m.*; (*geol.*) roche, *f.*; (*distaff*) quenouille, *f.*; (*sweetmeat*) bâton (or gros morceau) de sucrerie, *m.*; — *v.a.* agiter, remuer, ébranler; (*swing*) balancer; basculer; (*a child, and fig.*) bercer; (*the cradle*) remuer, balancer; — *v.n.* se balancer; branler; trembler. *As firm as a —*, aussi ferme qu'un roc. *To — to sleep*, bercer, endormir en berçant. — **bound**, *adj.* entouré de rochers. — **built**, *adj.* bâti sur les rochers. — **crystal**, cristal de roche, *m.* — **hearted**, *adj.* au cœur de roche. — **rose**, *s.* hélianthème, ciste, *m.* — **salt**, *s.* sel gemme, *m.* — **water**, *s.* eau de roche, *f.* — **work**, *s.* rocaille, *f.*; rocher artificiel, *m.*

**Rocker**, *s.* berceuse, *f.*; (*thing*) bascule, *f.* [ciel, *m.*

**Rockery**, *s.* rocher artifi-

**Rocket**, *s.* (*firework, mil.*) fusée, *f.*; (*bot.*) roquette, *f.* — **stick**, *s.* baguette de fusée, *f.*

**Rockiness**, *s.* nature rocailleuse, *f.*

**Rocking**, *s.* agitation, *f.*, ébranlement, *m.*; branlement, *m.*; balancement, *m.*; (*of a child, and fig.*) bercement, *m.* — **chair, horse**, *s.* chaise (*f.*), cheval (*m.*) à bascule

**Rocky**, *adj.* rocailleux, plein de rochers; (*of rock*) de roc, de roche; (*geol., nav.*) rocheux. *The — Mountains*, les Montagnes Rocheuses, *f.pl.*

**Rod**, *s.* baguette, *f.*; verge, *f.*; (*bundle of birch-twigs, punishment*) verges, *f.pl.*; (*of Moses, of ushers, &c., badge of office*) verge, *f.*; (*way*) sceptre, *m.*; (*for fishing*) canne, *f.*; (*of a curtain, a stair-carpet, &c.*) tringle, *f.*; (*of a piston, &c.*) tige, *f.*; (*long meas.*) 1*l.* **Perch**. *Bundle of —s*, faisceau de verges, *m.*, vergette, *f.* *An iron —*, (*fig.*) une verge de fer. — *and line*, ligne à pêcher. *I With the (rod) — and line*, à la ligne. *To have a — in pickle for*, la garder bonne à. — **fisher**, *s. V.* **Angler**. — **fishing**, *s. V.* **Angling**

**Rodent**, *adj.* & *s.* rongeur, *m.*

**Rodomont**, *s.* rodomont, *m.*; — *adj.* de rodomont

**Rodomontade**, *s.* rodomontade, *f.*; — *v.n.* faire le rodomont

**Roe**, *s.* (*deer*) chevreuil, *m.*, chevrette, *f.*; (*of fish*) (*hard —*) œufs, *m.pl.* (*soft —*) laitance, laite, *f.* *This fish has no —*, ce poisson n'a ni œufs ni laitance.

— **buck**, *s.* chevreuil, *m.* — **deer**, *s.* chevreuil, *m.*, chevrette, *f.* [œuvé. *Soft —*, laité

**Roed**, *adj.* plein. *Hard —*,

**Rogation**, *s.* Rogations, *f.pl.* — **week**, *s.* semaine des Rogations, *f.*

**Rogue**, *s.* coquin, *m.*, e, *f.*, fripon, *m.*, -ne, *f.*; fourbe, *m.f.*; (*wag*) espiègle, *m.f.*, malin, *m.*, e, *f.*, farceur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*law*) vagabond, *m.*

**Roguery**, *s. V.* **Roguishness**; (*law*) vagabondage, *m.*

**Roguish**, *adj.* de coquin, coquin, fripon; (*waggish*) espiègle, malin. — *trick*, espièglerie, malice, *f.* —**ly**, *adv.* en coquin, en fripon; avec espièglerie, malicieusement. — **ness**, *s.* friponnerie, fourberie, *f.*; espièglerie, malice, *f.*

**Roister**, *v.n.* faire du tapage

**Roisterer**, *s.* tapageur, *m.*

**Roistering**, *adj.* tapageur, bruyant

**Roland**. *V.* **Rowland**

**Roll**, *v.a.* rouler; (*metal*) laminer; (*a field, walk, &c.*) passer au rouleau; — *v.n.* passer au rouleau; — *s.n.* rouler; se rouler; (*turn*) tourner; revenir; (*mil.*) faire un roulement (de tambour). — **away**, *v.n.* s'éloigner en roulant; (*of time*) s'écouler, passer. — **back**, *v.n.* revenir; retourner; reculer. — **by**, *v.n.* passer en roulant. — **down**, *v.a.n.* rouler en bas. — **on**, *v.n.* continuer de rouler; rouler; passer; (*of time*) s'écouler. — **round**, *v.a.* peloter; rouler en boule; *v.n.* se peloter; se rouler en boule. — **up**, *v.a.* rouler en haut; rouler; enrouler; (*wrap*) envelopper; *v.n.* se rouler; s'enrouler. — *oneself up*, s'enrouler; (*cuddle*) se pelotonner; (*wrap*) s'envelopper

**Roll**, *s.* rouleau, *m.* (*rolling*) roulement, *m.*; roulade, *f.*; (*of drum*) roulement, *m.*; (*of musketry*) feu roulant, *m.*; (*motion of a ship*) roulis, *m.*; (*of butter*) motte, *f.*; (*of tobacco*) rouleau, *m.*, carotte, *f.*; (*loaf*) petit pain, *m.*; —*s*, *pl.* — *sing.* (*list*) rôle, *m.*, liste, *f.*, tableau, *m.*; (*mil., and of certain societies*) contrôles, *m.pl.*, contrôle, *m.*; (*nav.*) rôle, *m.*; (*records*) archives, *f.pl.*; annales, *f.pl.*; (*of attorneys*) tableau, *m.* *To call the —*, faire l'appel. *To strike off the —s*, rayer du rôle or des contrôles or du tableau, dérôler. — **call**, *s.* appel, *m.* —**s court**, *s.* cour des rôles, *f.*

**Roller**, *s.* rouleau, *m.*; cylindre, *m.*; (*caster*) roulette, *f.*; (*metal.*) laminoir, *m.*; (*wave*) vague (or lame) déferlante, *f.*; (*bird*) rollier, *m.* — **blind**, *s.* store, *m.* — **skate**, *s.* patin à roulettes, *m.* — **skating**, *s.* patinage sur des patins à roulettes, *m.* — **towel**, *s. V.* **Jack-towel** [ment; rigoler

**Rollic**, *v.n.* aller joyeuse-

**Rollicker**, *s.* rigoleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Rollicking**, *adj.* joyeux, rigoleur; — *s.* rigolade, *f.*

**Rolling**, *part. adj.* roulant, qui roule; — *s.* roulement, *m.*; roulage, *m.*; (*of metals*) laminage, *m.*; (*nav.*) roulis, *m.* — *fire*, feu roulant, *m.* — *stock*, — *plant*, (*rail.*) matériel roulant, *m.* — **machine, -mill**, *s.* laminoir, *m.* — **pin**, *s.* rouleau, *m.* — **press**, *s.* presse à cylindres, *f.*

**Rolly-poly, Roly-poly**, *s.* pudding roulé aux confitures, *m.*; (*game*) balle au pot, *f.*

**Roman**, *adj.* romain; (*of the nose*) aquilin; — *s.* Romain, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*print*) romain, *m.* — *law*, droit romain, *m.* — *punch*, punch à la romaine, *m.*

**Romance**, *s.* roman, *m.*; (*mus.*) romance, *f.*; — *v.n.* romaniser; broder. — **writer**, *s.* romancier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*

**Romancer**, *s.* (*writer*) romancier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*; (*in contempt*) faiseur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) de contes; brodeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Romanesque**, *adj.* *s.* romanesque, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*

**Roman-ism, -ist.** *V.* p. 3, § 1

**Romanize,** *v.a.n.* romaniser

**Romantic,** *adj.* romanesque, de roman; (*of scenery, style*) romantique. — *name,* nom de roman, *m.* **—ally,** *adv.* romanesquement; romantiquement

**Romanticness,** *s.* nature romanesque, *f.*; (*of scenery, style*) nature romantique, *f.*

**Romish,** *adj.* romain

**Romp,** *s.* (*girl*) garçonnière, gamine, tapageuse, *f.*; (*play*) jeu grossier, divertissement bruyant, tapage, *m.*; — *v.n.* jouer rudement *or* bruyamment, faire du tapage, folâtrer, batifoler; gaminer

**Romping,** *s.* jeux grossiers, divertissements bruyants, *m.pl.*, tapage, *m.*

**Rompish,** *adj.* qui joue rudement, tapageur. **—ness,** *s.* nature tapageuse, *f.*

**Rondeau, Rondo,** *s.* rondeau, *m.*

**Rood,** *s.* (*square meas.*) 10 ares, *m.pl.*, quart d'arpent, *m.*; (*cross*) croix, *f.*, crucifix, *m.* **— loft,** *s.* ambon, *m.* **— screen,** *s.* jubé, *m.*

**Roof,** *s.* toit, *m.*, toiture, *f.*; (*vault*) voûte, *f.*; (*of a coach, of an omnibus*) impériale, *f.*; (*of a cab*) dessus, *m.*; (*of the mouth*) palais, *m.*; — *v.a.* couvrir d'un toit, couvrir; (*to shelter*) abriter. *On the —,* (*of a coach, &c.*) *V.* **Outside,** *adv.* **—less,** *adj.* sans toit, sans toiture; (*fig.*) sans abri, sans asile. **— timbers,** *s.pl.* comble, *m.*, combles, *m.pl.*

**Roofer,** *s.* couvreur, *m.*

**Roofing,** *s.* toiture, *f.*

**Rook,** *s.* freux, *m.*, grolle, corneille, *f.*; (*cheat*) fripon, *m.*; — *v.a.n.* friponner

**Rookery,** *s.* lieu habité par des freux *or* des corneilles, *m.*, colonie de corneilles, *f.*; (*fig.*) assemblage de masures, *m.*; mauvais lieu, *m.*

**Rooky,** *adj.* habité par des freux *or* des corneilles

**Room,** *s.* (*any part of a house*) pièce, *f.*; (*one for public use*) salle, *f.*; (*one for private use, bedroom, chamber*) chambre, *f.*; (*small*) cabinet, *m.*; (*admin., med., surg.,* &c.) cabinet, *m.*; (*in barracks*) chambrée, *f.*; (*nav.*) chambre, *f.*; (*nav.*) (*for stores*) soute, *f.*; (*workroom, workshop*) atelier, *m.*; [**—s,** *pl.* (*suite*) appartement, *m.*; (*space*) place, *f.*; espace, *m.*; intervalle, *m.*; (*fig.*) latitude, marge, *f.*; (*stead*) lieu, *m.*, place, *f.*; (*reason*) lieu, sujet, *m.*, matière, *f.*, motif, *m.*; (*possibility*) possibilité, *f.*; — *v.n.* loger. *In — of,* au lieu de, à la place de. *To give —, to make —* ('*for*,' à), faire de la place; faire place. *To keep o.'s —,* garder la chambre. *There is no —,* il n'y a pas de place; (*reason*) il n'y a pas lieu (de). *There is still — for improvement,* on peut faire mieux encore. **—ful,** *s.* chambre pleine, chambrée, *f.*; salon plein de monde, *m.*

**Roomed,** *adj.* (*of houses, in compounds*) de . . . pièces

**Roomy, Roominess.** *V.* **Spacious, -ness**

**Roost,** *s.* juchoir, perchoir, *m.*; — *v.n.* jucher, se jucher, percher. *To be at — or —ing, to be gone to —,* être juché. *To go to —,* se jucher, se percher

**Rooster,** *s.* coq, *m.*

**Roosting,** *s.* action de jucher, *f.* **— place,** *s.* juchoir, *m.*

**Root,** *s.* (*of a plant, of a nail, of hair,* &c., *math., surg., & fig.*) racine, *f.*; (*fig.*) source, *f.*; fondement, *m.*; (*first ancestor*) souche, *f.*; (*gram.*) racine, *f.*, radical, *m.*; — *v.n.* s'enraciner, prendre racine; (*as swine*) fouiller. *To strike or take —,* prendre racine. **— crop,** *s.*, **— crops,** *s.pl.* racinage, *m.* **—let,** *s.* radicule, *f.* **— out, up,** *v.a.* déraciner; arracher; extirper [ment

**Rootedly,** *adv.* profondé-

**Rooty,** *adj.* plein de racines

**Rope,** *s.* corde, *f.*; cordage, *m.*; (*nav.*) cordage, *m.*, manœuvre, *f.*; (*of a house-bell*) cordon, *m.*; (*of onions*) giane, *f.*; (*room*) latitude, *f.*; ses coudées franches, *f.pl.*; — *v.n.* filer. *—'s end,* bout de corde, *m. Long —,* (*for skipping*) grande corde. *Slack —,* corde lâche, voltige, *f. Tight —,* corde raide, corde tendue. *To be upon the high —s,* être monté sur ses grands chevaux. *To give — to,* lâcher la courroie (*or* la bride) à. **— dancer,** *s.* danseur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) de corde, funambule, *m.f.* **— dancing,** *s.* danse de corde, *f.* **— ladder,** *s.* échelle de corde, *f.* **— maker,** *s.* cordier, *m.* **— making, -trade,** *s.* corderie, *f.* **— mat,** *s.* essuie-pieds de corde, *m.* **— trick,** *s.* tour pendable, *m.* **— walk,** *s.* corderie, *f.* **— walker,** *s.* funambule, *m. f.*

**Roper,** *s.* cordier, *m.*

**Ropery,** *s.* corderie, *f.*

**Ropiness,** *s.* viscosité, *f.*; (*of wine,* &c.) graisse, *f.*

**Ropy,** *adj.* filant, visqueux; (*of wine,* &c.) gras

**Rosaceous,** *adj.* rosacé

**Rosary,** *s.* rosaire, *m.*; (*rosery*) roseraie, *f.*

**Rose,** *s.* rose, *f.*; (*of ribbon*) rosette, *f.*; (*arch.*) rosace, *f.*; (*of a watering-pot*) pomme, *f.*; (*of a pipe, of a pump,* &c.) crépine, *f.*; — *adj.* de rose, rose, rosé. *Bed of —s,* lit de roses, *m.*; (*hort.*) massif de rosiers, *m.*; corbeille de roses, roseraie, *f. Under the —,* sous le manteau (de la cheminée), en secret. *The wars of the —s,* la guerre des deux Roses. **— acacia,** *s.* acacia-rose, *m.* **— bay,** *s.* laurier-rose, laurose, *m.*; rhododendron, rosage, *m.* **— bed,** *s.* roseraie, *f.* **— beetle, -chafer,** *s.* cétoine dorée, *f.*, hanneton vert, *m.* **— bud,** *s.* bouton de rose, *m.* **— bush,** *s.* rosier, *m.* **— campion,** *s.* lychnide coronaire, coquelourde, *f.* **— cheeked,** *adj.* aux joues rosées *or* vermeilles. **— colour,** *s.* couleur de rose, *f.*, rose, *m.* **— coloured,** *adj.* couleur de rose, rose, rosé; vermeil. **— gall,** *s.* bédéguar, *m.* **— garden,** *s.* roseraie, *f.* **— grower,** *s.* rosiériste, *m.f.* **— knot,** *s.* rosette, *f.* **— laurel,** *s.* laurier-rose, *m.* **— lipped,** *adj.* aux lèvres rosées *or* vermeilles. **— mallow,** *s.* rose trémière, passe-rose, *f.* **—mary,** *s.* romarin, *m.* **— show,** *s.* exposition de roses, *f.* **— tree,** *s.* rosier, *m.* **— tribe,** *s.* rosacées, *f.pl.* **— water,** *s.* eau de rose, *f.*; *adj.* d'eau de rose; à l'eau de rose. **— window,** *s.* rosace, *f.*, (*Gothic arch.*) rose, *f.* **— wood,** *s.* palissandre, *m.*; *adj.* de (*or* en) palissandre

**Roseate,** *adj.* rosé, de rose; vermeil; de roses [raie, *f.*

**Rosery, Rosetum,** *s.* roseraie, *f.*

**Rosette,** *s.* rosette, *f.*; (*arch.*) rosace, *f.*; (*of a horse*) rosette, cocarde, bouffette, *f.*

**Rosicrucian,** *s.* rose-croix, *m.*; — *adj.* des rose-croix

**Rosin,** *s. V.* **Resin**

**Rosiness,** *s.* couleur rose, *f.*, rose, *m.*; vermillon, *m.*

**Roster,** *s.* règlement, *m.*

**Rostral,** *adj.* rostral

**Rostrum,** *s.* (*platform*) rostres, *m.pl.*, tribune aux harangues, tribune, *f.*; (*of auctioneers*) tribune aux enchères, tribune, *f.*, bureau, *m.*; (*of a ship*) bec, éperon, *m.*; (*nat. hist.*) rostre, *m.*

**Rosy,** *adj. V.* **Roseate. — bosomed,** *adj.* au sein de rose. **— cheeked, -lipped,** &c., *V.* **Rose. — drop,** *s.* goutte rose, couperose, *f.* **— fingered,** *adj.* — *-fingered dawn* (*or morn*), l'aurore aux doigts de rose, *f.*

**Rot,** *v.a.* pourrir; (*bones, teeth*) carier; — *v.n.* pourrir, se pourrir; (*of bones, teeth*) se carier; — *s.* pourriture, *f.*; (*vet.*) tac, *m.*; clavelée, *f.*

**Rota,** *s.* rôle, *m.*, liste, *f.*; (*at Rome*) rote, *f.* *On the —,* (*law*) de tournée; en tournée

**Rotate,** *v.n.* tourner; alterner

**Rotation,** *s.* rotation, *f.*; roulement, *m.*; succession, *f.*, changement, *m.* — *of crops,* assolement, *m.* *By* or *in* —, à tour de rôle, tour à tour

**Rotatory, Rotary,** *adj.* à rotation, tournant; de rotation, rotatoire

**Rote,** *s.* routine, *f.* *By* —, par routine; par cœur

**Rotten,** *adj.* pourri; (*of bones*) carié; (*of teeth*) gâté, carié; (*insolvent, suspicious, bad: fig.*) véreux. *To get* —, *V.* **Rot,** *v.n.* *To smell* —, sentir le pourri. — *staff* or *stick,* (*fig.*) planche pourrie, *f.* — *stone,* terre pourrie, *f.*, tripoli, *m.* —**ness,** *s.* pourriture, *f.*; (*of bones, teeth*) carie, *f.*

**Rotund,** *adj.* rond, arrondi

**Rotunda,** *s.* rotonde, *f.*

**Rotundity,** *s.* rondeur, *f.*; (*pers.*) rotondité, *f.*

**Rouble,** *s.* rouble, *m.*

**Rouge,** *s.* (*jewellers'*) rouge anglais, rouge à polir, *m.*; (*cosmetic*) rouge, fard, *m.*; — *v.a.* farder, maquiller, mettre du rouge à; — *v.n.* se farder, se maquiller, se mettre du rouge. — **et noir,** *s.* trente et quarante, trente et un, *m.*

**Rough,** *adj.* rude; dur; (*to the taste*) âpre; (*rugged*) raboteux; (*stern*) rude, sévère; (*coarse*) grossier; gros; (*in manner*) brusque; violent, brutal; (*not polished*) brut; (*of glass*) dépoli; (*ruffled, of the hair*) ébouriffé; (*bristling*) hérissé; (*not exact*) approximatif; (*stormy*) orageux, gros; (*of the sea*) grosse (*f.*), houleuse (*f.*), agitée (*f.*), mauvaise (*f.*) [*A — passage,* une mauvaise traversée]; — *s.* état brut, *m.*; (*pers.*) voyou, polisson, *m.*; boxeur, *m.*; —**s,** *s.pl.* voyous, &c.; canaille, racaille, *f.*; — *v.a.* endurer; (*roughen*) rendre rude; (*a horse*) dresser, rompre; (*rough-shoe*) ferrer à glace; (*glass, &c.*) dépolir. — *and ready,* brusque; prompt, tout prêt. *In the* —, à l'état brut; en gros; (*roughed out*) ébauché. *To* — *it,* lutter contre l'adversité *or* contre les difficultés, vivre de privations, gagner péniblement sa vie, manger de la vache enragée. — **cast,** *v.a.* ébaucher; (*mas.*) crépir; *s.* ébauche, *f.*; (*mas.*) crépi, *m.* — **coat,** *s.* gros pardessus, *m.* — **copy,** *s.* brouillon, *m.* — **down,** *v.a.* dégrossir. — **draft,** *s.* brouillon, *m.*; *v.a.* brouillonner. — **draught, -drawing,** *s.* esquisse, ébauche, *f.* — **draw,** *v.a.* esquisser, ébaucher. — **footed,** *adj.* pattu. — **haired,** *adj.* (*animal*) au poil rude; (*pers.*) ébouriffé. — **hew,** *v.a.* dégrossir; ébaucher. — **hewn,** *adj.* dégrossi; ébauché; (*pers.*) rude, grossier. — **legged,** *adj.* pattu. — **model,** *s.* ébauche, *f.*; maquette, *f.*; *v.a.* ébaucher. — **out,** *v.a.* ébaucher; (*bear*) endurer *or* supporter jusqu'au bout. — **polish,** *v.a.* dégrossir. — **rider,** *s.* dresseur de chevaux, casse-cou, *m.*; (*mil.*) sous-officier instructeur (de cavalerie), *m.* — **shod,** *adj.* grossièrement ferré; (*for ice*) ferré à glace; (*pers.*) grossièrement chaussé. *To ride* — *shod over,* rompre en visière à, manquer à; brusquer. — **shoe,** *v.a.* ferrer grossièrement; (*for ice*) ferrer à glace. — **sketch,** *s.* esquisse rapide, ébauche grossière, *f.*; *v.a.* esquisser rapidement; ébaucher grossièrement. — **towel,** *s.* serviette de bain, *f.* — **weather,** *s.* temps orageux, gros temps, *m.* — **work,** *s.* grosse besogne, *f.*; *v.n.* travailler (or faire) grossièrement

**Roughen,** *v.a.* rendre rude; — *v.n.* devenir rude; (*of the sea*) grossir. —**down,** *v.a.* dégrossir

**Roughish,** *adj.* un peu rude; un peu grossier

**Roughly,** *adv.* rudement; durement; brusquement; violemment, brutalement; âprement; grossièrement; approximativement, par aperçu, à peu près

**Roughness,** *s.* aspérité, *f.*; (*of temper*) rudesse, *f.*; âpreté, *f.*; (*coarseness*) grossièreté, *f.*; (*of manner*) brusquerie, *f.*; sans-façon, *m.*; (*of features*) rudesse, *f.*; (*of a road*) état raboteux, mauvais état, *m.*; (*to the taste*) âpreté, *f.*; (*to the ear*) dureté, rudesse, *f.*; (*of the sea*) agitation, *f.*; (*of the weather*) nature orageuse, violence, *f.*

**Roulade,** *s.* roulade, *f.*

**Roulette,** *s.* roulette, *f.*

**Round,** *adj.* rond; franc; (*of style*) facile, coulant; (*positive*) positif, absolu, net; (*of price, pace*) bon; (*of a sum*) bon, rond. — *numbers,* — *figures,* nombre rond, *m.*, chiffres ronds, *m.pl.*, compte rond, *m.* *A* — *sum,* une bonne somme, une somme ronde, *f.* *As* — *as an apple or as a ball,* rond comme une boule. *At a* — *pace,* d'un bon pas. *At a* — *trot,* au grand trot. *To become* —, s'arrondir. *To cut* —, couper en rond. *To make* —, arrondir. — **backed, -shouldered,** *adj.* voûté, au dos rond. — **hand,** *s.* (*writ.*) ronde, *f.*, moyen, *m.* — **head,** *s.* (*Engl. hist.*) tête ronde, *f.* — **robin,** *s.* pièce (pétition, protestation, &c.) revêtue de signatures en rond, *f.* — **towel,** *s.* *V.* **Jack-towel**

**Round,** *s.* rond, *m.*; cercle, *m.*; (*round slice*) rouelle, *f.*; (*tech.*) rondelle, *f.*; (*of a ladder*) échelon, *m.*; (*of beef*) cimier, gîte, *m.*; (*draw., paint.*) bosse, *f.*; (*sculp.*) ronde bosse, *f.*; (*turning*) tour, *m.*; (*circuit, walk*) tournée, *f.*; (*inspection*) ronde, tournée, *f.*; (*course*) cours, *m.*; (*beat*) *V.* **Beat,** *s.*; (*mil., of police, watchmen*) ronde, *f.*; (*fenc.*) assaut, *m.*; (*in a fight*) assaut, *m.*; reprise, *f.*; (*at play*) tour, *m.*; (*dance, song*) ronde, *f.*; (*of musketry*) décharge (générale), *f.*, (*of each man*) coup, *m.*; (*of cannon*) volée, salve, décharge, *f.*; coup, *m.*; (*of cartridge*) charge (de cartouche), cartouche, *f.*; (*of applause*) salve, *f.*; —**s,** *pl.* (*mil.*) ronde, *f.*; rondes, *f.pl.* — *of ammunition,* cartouche, *f.* — *of toast,* rôtie, *f.* *From the* —, (*draw., paint.*) d'après la bosse. *In a* —, en rond. *In the* —, (*sculp.*) en ronde bosse. *On the* —, en tournée; (*mil., &c.*) en ronde. *Silver side of the* —, (*of beef*) gîte à la noix, *m.* *To fire a* —, *V.* **Volley.** *To go the* — (or —**s**), faire le tour; circuler, courir; faire la tournée; faire la ronde

**Round,** *prep.* *V.* **Around,** *prep.* — *adv.* (*circularly*) en rond; (*in circumference*) de tour; (*about, &c.*) *V.* **Around,** *adv.* *All* —, — *about,* (*prep.*) tout autour de (. . .); (*adv.*) tout autour; partout; depuis le premier jusqu'au dernier; (*by turns*) à la ronde. — **about,** *adj.* & *s.* [*See below*]. *All the year* — pendant toute l'année, toute l'année. *To walk or come or go or get* —, (*a place*) aller (or venir) autour de (. . .); faire le tour de (. . .); (*a thing*) tourner autour de (. . .); (*adv.*) aller (or venir) autour; faire le tour; faire un détour; tourner autour; (*fig.*) circuler. *To come* —, (*various other senses*) *V.* **Come.** *To go or get* —, (*veer, revolve*) tourner. *To get* —, (*recover*) se rétablir, se remettre; (*surround*) entourer; (*wheedle*) circonvenir; entortiller. *To go and* —, faire et refaire le tour de (. . .); tourneyer. *With a rope* — *o.'s neck,* la corde au cou

**Round,** *v.a.* arrondir; (*surround*) entourer; environner; (*go round*) faire le tour de, contourner; tourner; (*a cape*) doubler, arrondir; — *v.n.* s'arrondir. —**off,** finir —**about,** *adj.* détourné; indirect; — *s.* manège, *m.*; jeu de bagues, *m.* [rondeau, *m.*

**Roundel, Roundelay,** *s.*

**Rounders,** *s.pl.* (*game*) balle au camp, *f.* [ment, *m.*

**Rounding,** *s.* arrondissement, *m.*

**Roundish,** *adj.* arrondi; (*pers., purse*) rondelet

**Roundly,** *adv.* en rond; (*fig.*) rondement

**Roundness,** *s.* rondeur, *f.*

**Roup,** *s.* (*disease of birds*) pépie, *f.*

**Rouse,** *v.a.* éveiller,réveiller; exciter, stimuler ; soulever ; (*the fire*) activer ; (*game*) *V.* **Start.** *To — oneself,* se réveiller ; sortir de son abattement

**Rousing,** *part. adj.* qui réveille *or* &c. (*V.* **Rouse**) ; (*of fire*) grand, bon

**Rout,** *s.* réunion, assemblée, *f.*, raout, *m.* ; (*crowd*) cohue, foule, multitude, *f.* ; (*mil.*) déroute, *f.* ; — *v.a.* mettre en déroute. *To put to (the)* —, mettre en déroute. *Completely* —ed, en pleine déroute

**Route,** *s.* route, *f.* ; itinéraire, *m.* ; (*mil.*) feuille de route.

**Routine,** *s.* routine, *f.* [*f.*

**Rove.** *V.* **Ramble.** — **beetle,** *s.* staphylin, *m.*

**Rover,** *s.* coureur, *m.* ; rôdeur, *m.* ; corsaire, pirate, écumeur de mer, *m.*

**Roving,** *adj.* vagabond ; errant ; — *s. V.* **Rambling,** *s.*

**Row,** *s.* rang, *m.* ; rangée, *f.* ; ligne, file, *f.* ; (*agr.*) rayon, *m.* ; (*arith.*) colonne, *f.* ; (*street*) rue, ruelle, *f.* ; (*tumult*) tapage, vacarme, *m.* ; querelle, *f.* ; scène, *f.* ; (*excursion in a boat*) promenade à la rame, *f.* ; — *v.n.* ramer, (*nav.*) nager ; — *v.a.* (*a boat*) faire aller ; conduire ; (*pers.*) mener à la rame ; promener en bateau. *In a* —, en rang, en ligne. *In* —*s*, par rangs ; (*agr.*) en lignes. *In two* or &c. —*s*, sur deux *or* &c. rangs. *To get into a* —, s'attirer une querelle, se faire une mauvaise affaire. *To make* or *kick up a* —, faire du tapage, (*with an adj.*) faire un tapage . . . — **boat,** *s.* bateau à rames, *m.* — **lock,** *s.* dame, toilétière, *f.* — **over,** *v.a.n.* passer à l'autre bord, passer. — **port,** *s.* sabord d'aviron, *m.* [oiseaux, *m.*

**Rowan-tree,** *s.* sorbier des

**Rowdy,** *s.* tapageur, *m.*

**Rowel,** *s.* (*of a spur*) molette, *f.* ; (*of a bit*) bossette, *f.*

**Rower,** *s.* rameur, nageur, canotier, *m.*

**Rowing,** *adj.* qui va à la rame ; — *s.* art (*m.*) *or* action (*f.*) de ramer ; promenade à la rame, *f.* ; (*nav.*) nage, *f.* *To like* (or *be fond of*) —, aimer à ramer. — **boat,** *s.* bateau à rames, *m.* — **club,** *s.* cercle nautique, *m.* — **match,** *s.* course à la rame *or* à l'aviron, *f.*

**Rowland,** *s.* Roland, *m.* *A* — *for an Oliver, V.* **Tit** *for tat*

**Royal,** *adj.* royal ; de roi ; du roi ; de reine ; de la reine ; (*of paper*) grand raisin ; —*s.* (*paper*) grand raisin, *m.* ; (*nav.*) cacatois, *m.* — *academy, society,* &c., académie, société, &c. royale, *f.* — *blue,* bleu de roi, *m.* — *navy,* marine royale, marine militaire, *f.* — *sail,* cacatois, *m.* — *tiger,* tigre royal, *m.* [3, § 1

**Royal-ism, -ist..** *V.* page

**Royally,** *adv.* royalement

**Royalty,** *s.* royauté, *f.* ; (*payment*) redevance, *f.* ; (*bookselling*) droit d'auteur, droit sur la vente, *m.*

**Rub,** *v.a.n.* frotter ; (*med.*) frictionner ; (*pass*) se frayer un passage. — **along, on,** aller son petit bonhomme de chemin. — **away, off, out,** enlever en frottant, enlever ; effacer. — **down,** frotter ; (*a horse*) bouchonner. — **up,** frotter ; polir ; (*the rust*) dérouiller ; (*to brush*) donner un coup de brosse à ; (*with a cloth*) donner un coup de torchon à ; (*fig.*) retoucher ; rafraîchir ; (*rouse*) réveiller, exciter ; (*o.'s knowledge*) se remettre à *or* au ; (*neut.*) se polir, se dérouiller

**Rub,** *s.* frottement, *m.* ; (*with a brush*) coup de brosse, *m.* ; (*with a cloth*) coup de torchon, *m.* ; (*cause of uneasiness*) désagrément, froissement, *m.*, contrariété, *f.* ; (*difficulty*) difficulté, *f.*, obstacle, embarras, (*fam.*) hic, *m.* ; point difficile, *m.* ; (*sarcasm*) lardon, coup de langue, *m.* ; (*whist, &c.*) *V.* **Rubber.** *To come to the* —, en venir au fait et au prendre. *There's the* —, c'est là la difficulté *or* le hic. — **-a-dub,** *s.* rataplan, *m.* — **down,** *s.* (*to a horse*) coup de bouchon, *m.*

**Rubber,** *s.* frotteur, *m.* ; (*professional*) frictionneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; (*thing*) frottoir, *m.* ; (*rub*) *V.* **Rub** ; (*at play*) partie liée, *f.* ; (*third deciding game*) belle, *f.* ; (*whist*) rob, robre, *m.* ; partie de whist, *f.* ; (*India* —) *V.* **India-rubber**

**Rubbing,** *s.* frottement, *m.* ; frottage, *m.* ; (*med.*) friction, *f.*, frictions, *f.pl. Professional* —, frictionnement, *m.*

**Rubbish,** *s.* décombres, gravois, gravats, déblais, *m.pl.* ; (*dirt*) ordures, immondices, *f.pl.* ; (*trash*) rebut, *m.*, drogue, *f.* ; (*nonsense*) fadaises, *f.pl.*, bêtise, *f.* ; fatras, *m. Old* —, vieilleries, *f.pl.* — **cart,** *s.* tombereau, *m.*

**Rubbishy,** *adj.* de rebut ; sans valeur, mauvais, méchant

**Rubble (— stone),** *s.* moellon, blocage, *m.* — **work,** *s.* maçonnerie de moellons, *f.*

**Rubicund,** *adj.* rubicond

**Rubied,** *adj.* de rubis ; couleur de rubis, vermeil

**Rubric,** *s.* rubrique, *f.*

**Ruby,** *s.* rubis, *m.* ; (*redness*) incarnat, teint vermeil, *m.* ; (*pimple*) rubis, *m.* ; — *adj. V.* **Rubied**

**Rudd,** *s.* (*fish*) rotengle, *m.*

**Rudder,** *s.* gouvernail, *m.*

**Ruddiness,** *s.* rougeur, *f.* ; incarnat, *m.* ; fraîcheur, *f.*

**Ruddle,** *s. V.* **Reddle** ; — *v.a.* marquer de rouge ; (*theat.*) grimer, maquiller ; — *v.n.* se grimer, se maquiller

**Ruddy,** *adj.* vermeil, rouge de santé. — *complexion,* teint vermeil, *m.*

**Rude,** *adj.* rude ; grossier ; (*uncivil*) malhonnête, impertinent, grossier ; (*rough*) rude, sévère, dur ; (*harsh, inclement*) rude, rigoureux ; (*strong*) violent. —**ly,** *adv.* rudement ; grossièrement ; malhonnêtement ; sévèrement, durement ; rigoureusement ; violemment. —**ness,** *s.* rudesse, *f.* ; grossièreté, *f.* ; malhonnêteté, impertinence, *f.* ; sévérité, dureté, *f.* ; rigueur, *f.* ; violence, *f.*

**Rudiment,** *s.* rudiment, *m.*

**Rudimental, Rudimentary,** *adj.* rudimentaire, élémentaire

**Rue,** *v.a.* se repentir de, regretter, déplorer ; — *s.* (*bot.*) rue, *f.* —**ful,** *adj.* triste, lamentable ; lugubre. —**fully,** *adv.* tristement, lamentablement. —**fulness,** *s.* tristesse, *f.* [(*mil.*) *V.* **Ruffle**

**Ruff,** *s.* (*collar*) fraise, *f.* ; **Ruffian,** *s.* brigand, bandit, *m.* ; scélérat, *m.* ; chenapan, gredin, *m.* ; brutal, *m.* ; — *adj.*, — **like,** *adj. V.* **Ruffianly**

**Ruffianism,** *s.* brigandage, *m.* ; scélératesse, *f.* ; brutalité, *f.* [de bandit ; brutal

**Ruffianly,** *adj.* de brigand,

**Ruffle,** *v.a.* (*plait*) froncer, plisser ; (*wrinkle, ripple*) rider ; (*rumple*) chiffonner, froisser ; (*the feelings*) froisser ; (*disorder*) mettre en désordre, déranger ; ébouriffer ; (*agitate*) troubler, agiter ; — *s.* manchette, *f.* ; trouble, *m.*, agitation, *f.* ; (*mil.*) roulement (de tambour), coup de baguette, appel, *m.*, *m.*

**Ruffling,** *s.* froncement, plissement, *m.* ; froissement, *m.* ; trouble, *m.*, agitation, *f.*, émoi, *m.*

**Rug,** *s.* tapis, *m.* ; (*centre carpet*) carpette, *f.* ; (*bedside carpet*) *V.* **Bed** ; (*hearth —*) *V.* **Hearth** ; (*covering*) couverture, *f.*

**Rugged,** *adj.* (*uneven*) raboteux ; (*rough*) rude ; rugueux ; (*harsh*) âpre ; (*shaggy*) hérissé ; (*of temper*) refrogné. —**ly,** *adv.* rudement ; âprement. —**ness,** *s.* aspérité, *f.* ; nature raboteuse, *f.* ; âpreté, *f.* ; rudesse, *f.*

**Rugose, Rugous,** *adj.* rugueux

**Rugosity,** *s.* rugosité, *f.*

**Ruin,** *v.a.* ruiner ; perdre ; — *v.n.* tomber en ruine ; — *s.* ruine, *f.* ; perte, *f.* *To fall* or *go to* —, tomber en ruine

**Ruination,** *s.* ruine, perte, *f.*

**Ruinous,** *adj.* en ruine, en ruines, ruineux ; (*fig.*) ruineux. —**ly,** *adv.* ruineusement

**Rule,** *v.a.* gouverner; diriger, conduire; régler; décider; (*to mark with lines*) régler; — *v.n.* gouverner; (*over*) régner (sur); (*to decide*) décider; (*com.*) rester, demeurer, se maintenir; — *s.* règle, *f.*; gouvernement, empire, *m.*, autorité, *f.*, regne, *m.*; (*law*) décision, ordonnance, *f.*; (*print.*) filet, *m.*; (*instr.*) règle, *f.*; (*for making nets*) moule, *m.* — *of three*, règle de trois, *f.* *As a* —, en général, règle générale, en thèse générale; ordinairement. *To live by* —, vivre de régime. *To make it a* — *to*, se faire une règle de, avoir pour règle de

**Ruler,** *s.* (*polit.*) gouvernant, *m.*; (*master*) maître, gouverneur, *m.*; souverain, *m.*; arbitre, *m.*; (*paper* —, &c.) régleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*instr.*) règle, *f.*

**Ruling,** *adj.* dominant; régnant; — *s.* décision, *f.*

**Rum,** *s.* rhum, *m.*; — *adj.* drôle, cocasse. *A* — *fellow, a* — *one*, un drôle de corps, un original, *m.*, une originale, *f.* — **punch,** *s.* punch au rhum, *m.*

**Rumble,** *v.n.* gronder; murmurer, bruire; (*of a carriage*) retentir, résonner; (*of the bowels*) grouiller; — *s.* (*seat*) siège de derrière, *m.*; (*noise*) *V.* **Rumbling,** *s.*

**Rumbling,** *adj.* qui gronde *or &c.* (*V.* **Rumble,** *v.n.*); — *s.* grondement, *m.*; (*of a carriage*) bruit, roulement, *m.*; (*of the bowels*) grouillement, *m.* *A* — *noise*, un bruit sourd

**Ruminant,** *adj.* & *s.* ruminant, *adj.m.*, e, *f.*, ruminant, *s.m.*

**Ruminate,** *v.n.a.* ruminer

**Rumination,** *s.* rumination, *f.*; méditation, *f.*

**Rummage,** *s.* remue-ménage, *m.*; fouille, *f.*; — *v.a.n.* fouiller, farfouiller [pied, *m.*

**Rummer,** *s.* grand verre à

**Rumour,** *s.* rumeur, *f.*; bruit, *m.*; — *v.a.* faire courir le bruit de (*or* que), répandre; ébruiter. *There is a* — or *it is* —*ed* (*that*), le bruit court (que)

**Rump,** *s.* croupe, *f.*; (*butch.*) culotte, cuisse, *f.*; (*of a bird, pers., Engl. hist.*) croupion, *m.* — **parliament,** *s.* parlement croupion, *m.* — **steak,** *s.* (*butch.*) rumpsteak, faux-filet, contre-filet, *m.*; (*cook.*) rumpsteak, *m.*

**Rumple,** *v.a.* chiffonner, friper, froisser; plisser; — *s.* pli, faux pli, *m.*

**Rumpus,** *s.* bruit, tapage, *m.*; (*quarrel*) rixe, *f.*

**Run,** *v.n.* courir; (*fam.*) trotter; (*to the place we are at in body or mind*) accourir; (*rush*) se jeter, se précipiter; (*fall*) tomber; (*knock*) heurter, se heurter, se cogner; (*flee*) fuir, s'enfuir, se sauver; s'échapper; (*go, get on, move*) aller; marcher; (*pass*) passer; (*enter*) entrer, pénétrer; (*roll*) rouler; (*turn*) tourner; (*of discourse*) rouler (sur); (*be circulated*) courir, circuler; (*in o.'s head*) trotter (dans la tête); (*extend*) courir, s'étendre; (*glide*) glisser; (*rise*) monter, s'élever; (*become*) devenir; commencer à être; (*turn into*) se changer (en); (*to be*) être; se trouver; (*to last*) durer; (*be played on the stage*) se jouer, être représenté, tenir l'affiche; (*flow*) couler; (*drop, drip*) dégoutter; sumter; (*melt, fuse*) fondre, couler; (*of the eyes*) pleurer; (*of the nose, of a candle*) couler; (*of time*) s'écouler, passer; (*to leak*) fuir; (*of ink through paper*) pénétrer; (*of a wound*) suppurer; (*of a coach, an omnibus, a train, a packet,* &c.) aller, marcher, faire le service, faire le parcours, faire le trajet (entre ... et; *or* de ... à), desservir, desservir la ligne (de ... à ...); (*of a writing*) être conçu; s'exprimer; (*of prices, figures*) aller, monter; (*of a bill*) courir; (*of a ship*) courir; (*knots or miles an hour, ship's speed*) filer (... nœuds) *or* faire (... milles) (à l'heure); — *v.a.* (*thrust, drive, throw,* &c.) pousser; enfoncer; forcer, introduire; fourrer; précipiter, lancer, jeter, mettre; passer; (*knock*) heurter; (*incur*) courir (un risque, &c.), encourir; (*pursue*) poursuivre, suivre; (*chase*) chasser; (*horses, dogs*) faire courir; (*a train, a coach,* &c.) mettre en circulation, mettre, faire marcher, établir (un service de); (*a race, a career, o.'s course*) *V.* **Race & Course**; (*melt, cast*) fondre, couler; (*liquids*) verser, répandre; (*rod*) rouler; (*o.'s eye*) jeter (un coup d'œil); (*a line*) tirer; (*smuggle*) introduire en fraude, passer; (*a blockade*) forcer; — *s.* course, *f.*; excursion, promenade, *f.*, tour, *m.*; trotte, *f.*; poursuite, *f.*; attaque, *f.*; (*hunt*) chasse, *f.*; (*course*) cours, *m.*; courant, *m.*; (*succession*) suite, *f.*; (*generality*) commun, ordinaire, *m.*; plupart, *f.*; (*of luck*) veine, *f.*; (*success*) succès, *m.*; vogue, *f.*; (*duration*) durée, *f.*; (*clamour*) cri, *m.*, clameur, opposition, *f.*; (*on a bank*) demandes générales de remboursement immédiat, *f.pl.*; (... *hours' —, by rail,* &c.) trajet (de ... heures), *m.*; parcours, *m.*; (*crossing*) traversée, *f.*; (*nav.*) marche, *f.*; voyage, *m.*; (*free access*) libre accès, *m.*; (*pasture ground*) parcours, pâturage, *m.*; — *part. adj.* couru, &c.; (*melted*) fondu; (*contraband*) de contrebande; (*Per foot* —, le pied couraut). *In the long* —, à la longue; à la fin. *Out of* (*or above or superior to*) *the common or ordinary* —, au-dessus de l'ordinaire, peu ordinaire, hors ligne, à part. *To* — *a thorn into o.'s finger*, s'enfoncer une épine dans le doigt. *To* — *bills*, prendre à crédit, faire des dettes. *To* — *horses*, faire courir des chevaux, faire courir. *To have or take a* —, *to go for a* —, faire une course; faire une promenade; trotter. *To have had o.'s* —, avoir eu son temps. *It* —*s in the blood*, c'est dans le sang. *It keeps* —*ning in his head*, cela lui trotte dans la tête. — **about,** courir çà et là, courir partout, courir, trotter. — **across,** traverser en courant, traverser; (*meet*) rencontrer. — **after,** courir après; poursuivre; (*fig.*) courir après. — **against,** courir contre; se heurter contre, heurter; s'opposer à; attaquer; rencontrer tout à coup. — **at,** courir sur; attaquer. — **away,** s'enfuir, fuir, se sauver; s'échapper (de), échapper (à); (*of a horse*) s'emporter, s'emballer; (*of time*) s'écouler, passer, s'enfuir. — *away with*, emporter; enlever; (*imagine*) s'imaginer, se mettre dans la tête. — **back,** retourner (en courant), retourner vite; (*come back*) revenir (en courant), revenir vite; rebrousser chemin. — **down,** courir en bas, descendre en courant, descendre; (*from the capital*) aller; venir; (*of liquids*) découler, couler, (*in drops*) dégoutter, (*in streams*) ruisseler; (*of a clock,* &c.) s'arrêter faute d'être remontée; (*hunt*) forcer; (*crush*) écraser, abattre; (*exhaust*) épuiser; (*disparage*) décrier; déprécier; (*a ship*) couler. — **for,** courir chercher; (*a prize or plate, in a race*) courir. *V.* **Life.** — **hard,** presser. — **high,** monter *or* s'élever haut, s'élever; s'échauffer; être *or* devenir violent; être acharné. *The sea* —*s high*, la mer est grosse. *Words ran high*, la dispute s'échauffait. — **in,** entrer en courant, entrer; courir; (*v.a.*) rentrer; enfoncer; (*take into custody*) arrêter; (*lock up*) coffrer. — *in again*, rentrer. — *in with*, s'accorder avec, tomber d'accord avec. — **into,** courir dans (*or* à), entrer en courant dans; entrer dans; s'avancer dans; se jeter *or* se précipiter dans; tomber dans; se livrer à; (*debt*) *V.* **Debt**; (*money*) coûter (de l'argent); (*expenses*) se mettre en (frais), faire (des frais); (*to thrust*) ... (*V. v.a.*) dans; (*of a rail. train*) entrer dans, (*collide*

*with*) rencontrer; heurter, tamponner ; (*of a ship*) entrer dans le port de, (*run foul of*) aborder (par accident) ; (*become*) devenir, se changer en. — **low,** baisser ; diminuer d'intensité. — **off,** s'enfuir, fuir, se sauver ; s'échapper ; (*of liquids*) couler, s'écouler. *To — off the line* or *the rails, V.* **Rail.** — **on,** courir en avant ; courir ; continuer, aller toujours ; (*of time*) s'écouler ; (*keep talking*) dégoiser, ne pas déparler ; (*of the tongue*) aller, marcher ; (*roll, turn*) rouler sur ; (*strike*) donner sur. — **out,** *v.n.* courir dehors, sortir en courant, sortir ; courir ; (*into*) se lancer or se jeter (dans), se livrer (à) ; (*extend, enlarge*) s'étendre (en) ; s'allonger ; (*flow, leak*) couler ; (*of the tide*) descendre ; (*become exhausted*) s'épuiser ; (*expire*) expirer, finir, tirer à sa fin ; (*against*) crier (contre) ; *v.a.* faire sortir ; étendre, prolonger ; finir, terminer ; épuiser ; dissiper, gaspiller. *To have — out,* (*be exhausted*) être épuisé ; (*be without*) être à sec (de), n'avoir plus (de). — **over,** passer sur ; (*a pers.*) passer sur le corps à, écraser ; (*cross*) passer, traverser (en courant) ; (*to*) courir (à) ; passer (à) ; (*a distance, and fig. read cursorily*) parcourir ; (*of liquids*) déborder, (*boil over*) s'enfuir ; (*seize*) s'emparer de. — **through,** courir à travers, parcourir ; passer par, traverser ; enfiler ; (*to read*) parcourir ; (*go direct, rail.*) aller directement (à) ; (*with a weapon*) percer de part en part, percer d'outre en outre, transpercer ; (*squander*) dissiper, gaspiller, manger. *He ran him through the body,* (*with a sword*) il lui passa son épée au travers du corps (*or* à travers le corps), il le perça de part en part d'un coup d'épée. — **up,** courir en haut, monter en courant, monter ; (*a stream, a channel*) remonter ; (*to*) accourir (vers), courir (à, vers) ; (*go*) aller ; (*come*) venir ; (*of plants, &c.*) grimper, monter, s'élever ; (*of accounts, &c., to a amount*) monter (à), s'élever (à) ; (*v.a.*) élever ; (*an account, &c.*) faire monter ; (*to build*) élever or bâtir (à la hâte), construire (légèrement). *To — up bills,* faire des dettes. *To — up again,* remonter. — **upon,** courir sur ; (*roll*) rouler sur, aller sur ; (*strike*) donner sur

**Runaway,** *s.* fugitif, *m.*, -ive, *f.* ; fuyard, *m.* ; déserteur, *m.* ; échappé, *m.*, e, *f.* ; — *adj.* fugitif ; échappé. — *slave,* esclave (*m. f.*) fugitif (*m.*, -ive, *f.*). — *horse,* cheval échappé, *m.* — *marriage* or *match,* mariage d'enlèvement, *m.*

**Rundle, Rung,** *s.* (*of a ladder*) échelon, *m.*

**Runner,** *s.* (*pers., horse, mare*) coureur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; (*pers.*) messager, courrier, *m.* ; (*hort.*) filet, coulant, rejeton, *m.* ; (— *bean*) haricot d'Espagne, *m.*

**Running,** *adj.* courant ; (*of a horse*) de course ; (*in succession*) consécutif, de suite ; (*of water*) courant, vif ; (*of a wound*) en suppuration ; (*of a knot*) coulant ; (*of an account*) courant ; (*of a bill*) à échoir ; (*mil., of fire*) roulant ; (*print., nav.*) courant ; — *s.* course, *f.* ; (*flowing*) écoulement, *m.* ; (*of a wound*) suppuration, *f.* ; (*of the pen*) courant (de la plume), *m.* ; (*of needlework*) point devant, *m.* ; (*of trains, steamers, &c.*) service, *m.* ; (*smuggling*) introduction en fraude, *f.* — **across,** *s.* traversée, *f.* — **away, off,** *s.* fuite, *f.* — **fight,** *s.* (*mil.*) combat en retraite, *m.* ; (*nav.*) combat en chasse, *m.* — **match,** *s.* lutte à la course, *f.*

**Runt,** *s.* animal rabougri, *m.* ; pigeon romain, *m.* ; (*pers.*) avorton, nabot, crapoussin, *m.*

**Rupee,** *s.* roupie, *f.*

**Rupture,** *s.* rupture, *f.* ; hernie, descente, *f.* ; — *v.a.* rompre ; — *v.n.* se rompre. *To be —d,* (*pers.*) avoir une hernie

**Rural,** *adj.* rural, champêtre, des champs, de (*or* de la) campagne ; agreste, rustique. — *district,* campagne, commune rurale, *f.* — *postman,* facteur rural, piéton, *m.* —**ly,** *adv.* ruralement

**Ruralize,** *v.n.* aller en villégiature. *To be —ing,* être en villégiature

**Rush,** *s.* (*bot.*) jonc, *m.* ; (*trifle*) *V.* **Straw** ; (*violent course*) course précipitée, *f.* ; mouvement précipité, *m.* ; élan, *m.* ; bond, *m.* ; attaque, *f.* ; choc, *m.* ; impétuosité, *f.* ; violence, *f.* ; (*crowd*) foule (qui se précipite), *f.* ; — *adj.* de jonc ; — *v.n.* se précipiter, s'élancer, se lancer, se jeter, se ruer (' *upon,*' sur), fondre (sur) ; courir (à) ; affluer (vers) ; (*of the wind, in chimneys, &c.*) s'engouffrer. *A — was made to the door,* on se précipita vers la porte. *There was a — to . . .,* on se précipita pour . . . *There is a — after it,* (*fig.*) on se l'arrache. — **bottomed,** *adj.* à fond de jonc. — **broom,** *s.* genêt *or* jonc d'Espagne, *m.* — **candle, -light,** *s.* veilleuse, *f.* — **mat, -matting,** *s.* natte de jonc, *f.*

**Rushing,** *s.* élan, *m.* ; précipitation, *f.* ; impétuosité, *f.* ; — *adj.* impétueux [de jonc

**Rushy,** *adj.* plein de joncs ; **Rusk,** *s.* biscotte, *f.*

**Russet,** *adj.* roussâtre, roux ; grossier, rustique, simple ; — *s.* (*colour*) roux, *m.* ; (*apple*) reinette grise, *f.* ; (*pear*) rousselet, *m.* [*V.* **Russet**

**Russeting,** *s.* (*apple, pear*)

**Russia (leather),** *s.* cuir de Russie, *m.*

**Russian,** *s.* Russe, *m.f.* ; (*language*) le russe, *m.*, la langue russe, *f.* ; — *adj.* russe, de Russie. — *ambassador, emperor,* ambassadeur, empereur de Russie

**Rust,** *s.* rouille, *f.* ; (*of plants*) rouille, *f.* ; — *v.a.* rouiller ; — *v.n.* se rouiller. *Black —,* charbon (des céréales), *m.*, nielle, *f.* *To lose its —,* se dérouiller. *To rub off the — from,* dérouiller

**Rustic,** *adj.* rustique ; — *s.* rustre, paysan, campagnard, *m.* ; rustaud, *m.* —**ally,** *adv.* rustiquement

**Rusticate,** *v.a.* reléguer à la campagne ; (*accustom*) habituer à la vie champêtre ; (*universs.*) renvoyer ; (*arch.*) rusticquer ; — *v.n.* vivre à la campagne ; (*ruralize*) *V.* **Ruralize**

**Rusticating, Rustication,** *s.* vie à la campagne, *f.* ; villégiature, *f.* ; (*universs.*) expulsion, *f.*

**Rusticity,** *s.* rusticité, *f.*

**Rustiness,** *s.* rouillure, rouille, *f.* ; (*mustiness*) moisissure, *f.* ; rancidité, rancissure, *f.*

**Rustle,** *v.n.* bruire, frémir ; (*of a dress, &c.*) faire froufrou ; —, **Rustling,** *s.* bruissement, frémissement, *m.* ; (*of a dress, &c.*) frôlement, froufrou, *m.* *To — against,* frôler

**Rusty,** *adj.* rouillé ; (*of colour*) rouilleux, roux ; (*of voice*) rauque, de rogomme ; (*musty*) moisi ; rance. *To become —,* se rouiller ; roussir ; devenir rauque ; moisir, se moisir ; rancir, se rancir

**Rut,** *s.* (*track of a wheel*) ornière, *f.* ; (*of the sea*) choc (des lames), *m.* ; — *v.a.* sillonner d'ornières [&c.

**Ruthless,** &c. *V.* **Pitiless,**

**Rutty,** *adj.* rempli d'ornières

**Rye,** *s.* seigle, *m.* — **bread,** *s.* pain de seigle, *m.* — **grass,** *s.* ivraie, *f.*

# S

**S,** *s.* — **hole,** *s.* (*of a violin, &c.*) esse, *f.* — **hook,** *s.* esse, *f.*

**'S,** (*possessive case*) de . . . ; (*that of . . .*) celui de . . ., *m.*, celle de . . ., *f.* ; (*those of . . .*) ceux de . . ., *m.pl.*, celles de . . ., *f.pl.* ; (*belonging to . . ., after the verb ' to Be '*) à . . . ; (*the house or shop of . . .*) chez . . . *John's book,* le livre de Jean. *Take my book and give me John's,* prenez mon livre et donnez-moi celui de Jean. *That book is John's,* ce livre-là est à Jean. *I am*

*going to your sister's, to the baker's*, je vais chez votre sœur, chez le boulanger. *I was at your sister's*, &c., j'étais chez votre sœur, &c. *I come from your sister's*, &c., je viens de chez votre sœur, &c.

**Sabbatarian**, *s.* *adj.* sabbataire, *m.f.*; strict observateur du dimanche, *m.*

**Sabbath**, *s.* (*of the Jews*) sabbat, *m.*; (*Sunday*) dimanche, *m.*; (*rest*) repos, *m.* *Observance of the* —, observation du dimanche, *f.* — **day**, *s.* jour du sabbat *or* du repos, sabbat, *m.*; dimanche, *m.* — **breaker**, *s.*, — **breaking**, *adj.* violateur(*m.*, -trice, *f.*) du sabbat *or* du dimanche. — **breaking**, *s.* violation du sabbat *or* du dimanche, *f.* [tique, du sabbat

**Sabbatic, -al**, *adj.* sabba-

**Sabine**, *s.* (*bot.*) sabine, *f.*

**Sable**, *s.* (*animal, its fur*) zibeline, martre zibeline, *f.*; (*her.*) sable, *m.*; (*mourning*) vêtement de deuil, *m.*; — *adj.* de zibeline; (*her.*) de sable; (*black*) noir, sombre; de deuil

**Sabre**, *s.* sabre, *m.*; — *v.a.* sabrer. — **cut**, *s.* coup de sabre, *m.*

**Saccharine**, *adj.* saccharin

**Sacerdotal**, *adj.* sacerdotal

**Sachel**, *s. V.* **Satchel**

**Sachet**, *s.* sachet, *m.*

**Sack**, *s.* sac, *m.*; (*wine*) vin d'Espagne, *m.*; — *v.a.* mettre en sac, ensacher; (*pillage*) saccager, mettre à sac; (*dismiss*) congédier, renvoyer. *Jumping in* —*s*, course en sac, *f.* *To give the* — *to*, congédier, renvoyer. *To get the* —, être congédié *or* renvoyé. — **cloth**, *s.* toile à sacs, *f.*; (*theol.*) sac, *m.* *In* — *cloth and ashes*, dans le sac et dans la cendre. — **clothed**, *adj.* couvert d'un sac. — **coat**, *s.* paletot-sac, *m.* — **ful**, *s. V.* **Bagful**

**Sacker**, *s.* saccageur, *m.*

**Sacking**, *s.* mise en sac, *f.*; (*pillage*) saccagement, sac, *m.*; (*cloth*) toile à sacs, *f.*; (*of a bed*) sangle, *f.* *V.* **Folding - bedstead**

**Sacrament**, *s.* sacrement, *m.*; communion, *f.* *The last* —, les derniers sacrements. *To receive* or *take the* —, communier

**Sacramental**, *adj.* sacramentel

**Sacred**, *adj.* sacré (*generally after the noun, in French*); saint; (*to*) consacré (à). — *to the memory of*, consacré à la mémoire de. — *music*, musique sacrée, musique religieuse, *f.* — *concert*, concert spirituel, *m.* — *vestments*, vêtements sacerdotaux, *m.pl.* — *war*, guerre sacrée, *f.* — *way*, (*Rom. ant.*) voie Sacrée, *f.* *The* — *books*, les livres saints, les livres sacrés, *m.pl.* — *city*, *V.* **Holy.** — *history*, l'histoire sainte, l'histoire sacrée, *f.* *The* — *heart* (*of Jesus*), le sacré cœur (de Jésus), *m.* *The* — *college*, le sacré collège, *m.* *The* — *writings*, les saintes Écritures, *f.pl.* *His* — *Majesty*, Sa Sacrée Majesté. *To hold* —, tenir pour sacré. —**ly**, *adv.* saintement; religieusement. —**ness**, *s.* caractère sacré, *m.*, sainteté, *f.*

**Sacrifice**, *v.a.n.* sacrifier; — *s.* sacrifice, *m.*; (*victim*) *V.* **Victim.** *Selling off at a* (*great*) —, vente à perte, *f.* [*m.*

**Sacrificer**, *s.* sacrificateur,

**Sacrilege**, *s.* sacrilège, *m.*

**Sacrilegious**, *adj.* sacrilège. —**ly**, *adv.* sacrilègement. — **ness**, *s.* caractère (*m.*) *or* nature (*f.*) sacrilège

**Sacrilegist**, *s.* sacrilège, *m.f.*

**Sacring**, *s.* consécration, *f.*; sacre, *m.* — **bell**, *s.* cloche de l'élévation, *f.* [sacristain, *m.*

**Sacrist, Sacristan**, *s.*

**Sacristy**, *s.* sacristie, *f.*

**Sad**, *adj.* triste, pitoyable; deplorable; (*of a* loss) cruel. — *fellow*, triste sujet, triste sire, *m.* *To grow* —, devenir triste, s'attrister. *To make* —, rendre triste, attrister [s'attrister

**Sadden**, *v.a.* attrister; — *v.n.* s'attrister.

**Saddle**, *s.* (*for riding*) selle, *f.*; (*for harness*) sellette, *f.*; (*of mutton, lamb, venison*) selle, *f.*; — *v.a.* seller; (*with a pack-saddle*) bâter; (*fig.*) charger (‘*with*,’ de); mettre (. . ., *thing*) sur le dos à (. . ., *pers.*). *Lady's* —, *side* —, selle de femme. — *or harness*, (*horse*) à deux fins. *In the* (or *o.'s*) —, en selle (*V.* **Sit**). *To be* —*d with*, être chargé de; avoir sur le dos. —**backed**, *adj.* ensellé; (*tech.*) à *or* en dos d'âne. — **bag**, *s.*, — **bags**, *s.pl.* sacoche, *f.* — **bow**, *s.* arçon, *m.* — **cloth**, *s.* housse (de cheval), *f.* — **gall**, *s.* écorchure sous la selle, *f.* — **horse**, *s.* cheval de selle, *m.* — **tree**, *s.* pontet, *m.*

**Saddler**, *s.* sellier, *m.*

**Saddlery**, *s.* sellerie, *f.*

**Saddling**, *s.* sellage, *m.* — **room**, *s.* (*at races*) enceinte du pesage, *f.*

**Sadly**, *adv.* tristement; mal; sérieusement, grièvement, cruellement; (*much*) bien, beaucoup, fort. — *wounded* or *hurt*, grièvement blessé. *To be* — *in want of*, *to* — *want*, avoir grand besoin de

**Sadness**, *s.* tristesse, *f.*

**Safe**, *adj.* (*without hurt*) sauf, sain et sauf; sans accident; (*not dangerous*) sûr; sans danger; (*affording safety, trusty, certain*) sûr; (*in safety, secure, sheltered*) en sûreté (contre), à l'abri (de); (*untouched*) intact; (*consistent with safety*) prudent; — *s.* (*for meat, &c.*) garde-manger, *m.*; (*iron* —, *for money*, &c.) caisse de sûreté, *f.*, coffre-fort, *m.* — *and sound*, sain et sauf. *It is not* — *to* . . ., il y a du danger à . . ., il n'est pas prudent de . . . — *bind*, — *find*, la défiance (*or* la méfiance) est mère de la sûreté. — **conduct**, *s.* sauf-conduit, *m.*; escorte, *f.* — **guard**, *s.* sauvegarde, protection, *f.*; (*rail.*) chasse-pierres, *m.*; *v.a.* sauvegarder, protéger; assurer. —**ly**, *adv.* sain et sauf; sans accident; (*in a safe place*) en sûreté, en lieu sûr; (*in safe keeping*) sous bonne garde; (*surely*) sûrement; (*without danger or fear*) sans danger; en toute sûreté; en toute sécurité, sans crainte. —**ness**, *s.* sûreté, *f.*; solidité, *f.*

**Safety**, *s.* sûreté, *f.*; (*preservation*) salut, *m.*; — *adj.* de sûreté. *In a place of* —, en lieu de sûreté, en lieu sûr. *To flee* (or *fly*) *for* —, *to seek* — *in flight*, chercher son salut dans la fuite; chercher un refuge. — **belt**, &c., *V.* **Life-belt**, &c. — **bicycle**, *s.* bicyclette, *f.* — **lamp**, *s.* lampe de sûreté, *f.* — **lock**, *s.* serrure de sûreté, *f.* — **match**, *s.* allumette de sûreté, allumette amorphe, *f.* — **valve**, *s.* soupape de sûreté, *f.*

**Safflower**, *s.* (*bot.*) carthame, safran bâtard, *m.*

**Saffron**, *s.* safran, *m.*; — *adj.* safrané, de safran, couleur de safran; — *v.a.* safraner

**Saffrony**, *adj.* safrané

**Sag**, *v.n.* s'affaisser; dépasser

**Sagacious**, *adj.* sagace. — **ly**, *adv.* avec sagacité. —**ness**, **Sagacity**, *s.* sagacité, *f.*

**Sage**, *s.* sage, *m.*; (*herb*) sauge, *f.*; — *adj.* sage; prudent. — **cheese**, *s.* fromage persillé, *m.* —**ly**, *adj.* sagement. — **ness**, *s.* sagesse, *f.* — **tea**, *s.* eau de sauge, *f.*

**Sagging**, *s.* affaissement, *m.*

**Sagittarius**, *s.* le Sagittaire, *m.*

**Sagittary**, *s.* sagittaire, *m.*

**Sago**, *s.* sagou, *m.*

**Said**, *adj.* dit; susdit

**Sail**, *s.* voile, *f.*; (*collectively*) voilure, toile, *f.*, voiles, *f.pl.*; (*ship*) voile, *f.*, navire, vaisseau, *m.*; (*excursion*) promenade à la voile, *f.*; (*of a windmill*) aile, *f.*; toile, *f.*; (*wing*) aile, *f.* *With all* —*s out*, à pleines voiles, toutes voiles dehors. *To be under* —, être sous voiles. *To crowd or press* —, faire force de voiles. *To get under* —, *to set* —, mettre à la voile. *To strike* —, saluer avec une voile haute. — **boat** *s.* bateau à voiles, *m.* — **cloth**, *s.* toile à voiles, *f.* — **maker**, *s.* voilier, *m.* — **making**, *s.* voilerie, *f.*

**Sail**, *v.n.* naviguer *or* aller à la voile, naviguer, courir, mar-

**cher**, aller ; (*'to,'* vers) **faire voile** ; (*cross*) faire la traversée (de … à …) ; (… *knots*) filer (… nœuds ; *an hour*, à l'heure) ; (*for amusement*) se promener *or* faire une promenade à la voile ; (*depart*) partir ; (*waft*) voguer, flotter ; (*swim*) nager ; (*fly*) voler ; (*hover*) planer ; — *v.a.* naviguer sur ; voguer sur. *To be about or in readiness to* —, être en partance. *To — round the world*, faire le tour du monde. **— about**, croiser ; se promener. **— down**, (*a river*) descendre. **— in**, entrer. **— into** (*port*), entrer dans (le port). **— out**, sortir. **— up**, (*a river*) remonter

**Sailable**, *adj.* navigable

**Sailer**, *s.* voilier, *m. Fast or good or prime* —, bon *or* fin voilier. *Heavy or bad* —, mauvais voilier. *She is a good* —, il est bon voilier, c'est un bon voilier

**Sailing**, *s.* navigation *or* marche à la voile, *f.* ; (*motion, speed*) marche, *f.* ; (*departure*) départ, *m.*, partance, *f.* ; (*crossing*) traversée, *f.* ; (*excursion*) promenade à la voile, *f.* ; (*flight*) vol, *m.* ; **—s**, *pl.* bâtiments en partance, *m.pl.* ; (*departs, m.pl.* ; — *adj.* à voiles ; (*of speed*) d'une marche… *Fast* —, d'une marche rapide. **— boat, packet, vessel** (*or* **ship**), *s.* bateau, paquebot, navire à voiles, *m.* **— match**, *s.* course à la voile, *f.* **— signal**, *s.* signal de partance, *m.*

**Sailor**, *s.* marin, *m.* ; (*common* —) matelot, *m. Common* —, simple matelot. **— boy**, mousse, *m.* **—s' home**, asile de marins, *m.*

**Sainfoin**, *s.* sainfoin, *m.*

**Saint**, *s. adj.* saint, *m.*, e, *f.* ; — *v.a.* canoniser, mettre au nombre des saints. **—s' bell**, cloche de l'élévation, *f.* **—'s day**, fête, *f.* (*V.* **All**). **— Andrew's cross**, *s.* croix de Saint-André, *f.* **— Bernard dog** (*or bitch*), *s.* chien (*m., or* chienne, *f.*) de Saint-Bernard. **— John's wort**, *s.* herbe de Saint-Jean, *f.*, millepertuis, *m.* **— like, —ly**, *adj.* (*pers.*) saint ; (*things*) de saint. **—liness, —ship**, *s.* sainteté, *f.* **— Martin's summer**, *s.* été de la Saint-Martin, *m.* **— Monday**, *s.* la Saint-Lundi, *f. To keep — Monday*, fêter la Saint-Lundi, faire le lundi. **— Swithin's day**, *s.* la Saint-Médard, *f.* **— Vitus's dance**, *s.* danse de Saint-Guy, *f.* [canoniser

**Sainted**, *adj.* saint ; sacré ; **Saintfoin**, *s.* sainfoin, *m.*

**Sake**, *s. For the — of …, for …'s* —, pour l'amour de, pour, à cause de ; par égard pour ; par ; (*in order to, for*) pour ; (*in order to have*) pour avoir. *For your* —, par égard pour vous, à cause de vous, pour vous. *For o.'s own* —, pour soi-même, pour soi ; dans son propre intérêt. *For argument's* —, pour les besoins de la cause ; pour un instant. *For charity's* —, pour l'amour de Dieu. *For conscience* —, pour l'acquit de sa conscience. *For form's* —, pour la forme. *For the — of change*, pour changer, pour le plaisir de changer. *For the — of peace*, pour avoir la paix. *For God's — , for Goodness' —*, pour l'amour de Dieu ; pour Dieu ; de grâce, je vous en supplie. *For mercy's —, for pity's* —, par pitié

**Salable**, *adj.* vendable ; facile à vendre, de bonne vente

**Salacious.** *V.* **Lascivious**

**Salad**, *s.* salade, *f.* **— bowl**, *s.* saladier, *m.* **— dressing, -mixture**, *s.* assaisonnement pour salades, *m.* **— herb**, *s.* plante propre à la salade, *f.* — *herbs (pl.)* verdure, *f.* **— oil**, *s.* huile à manger, *f.*

**Salading**, *s.* salade, *f.*

**Salamander**, *s.* salamandre, *f.* ; (*cook.*) fer à gratiner ; four de campagne, *m.*

**Salary**, *s.* appointements, *m.pl.*, traitement, *m.* ; honoraires, *m.pl.* ; (*of ambassadors, high functionaries*) traitement, *m.* ; (*fig.*) salaire, *m.* ; — *v.a.* salarier ; appointer

**Sale**, *s.* vente, *f.* ; débit, *m.* ; (*opening, market*) débouché, *m.* ; (*putting up for sale*) mise en vente, *f. Heavy* —, vente difficile. *Quick or ready* —, prompt débit, bonne vente. *For* —, à vendre ; en vente. *For private* —, à vendre à l'amiable. *On* —, en vente. *On — or return*, en dépôt, à condition. *To expose for* —, exposer en vente. *To offer* (*or put up*) *for* —, mettre en vente. *To meet with a ready* —, être de bonne vente, se vendre bien. *There is no — for that*, cela ne se vend pas, on n'en vend pas. **— bill**, *s.* affiche de vente, *f. Bill of* —, *V.* **Bill**. **— porter**, *s.* garçon de salle de ventes, *m.* **— price**, *s.* prix de vente, *m.* **— room**, *s.* salle de ventes, *f.* **—s-book**, *s.* livre de vente, *m.* **—sman**, *s.* (*dealer*) marchand (de …), *m.* ; (*wholesale*) marchand (de …) en gros, *m.* ; (*in a shop*) commis marchand, *m.* ; (*seller*) vendeur, *m.* ; (*agent*) facteur (de la halle), courtier (de commerce), *m.* **—s-woman**, *s.* (*seller*) vendeuse, *f.*

**Salic**, *adj.* salique. **—** *law*, loi salique, *f.*

**Salient**, *adj.* qui saute ; bondissant ; (*projecting, prominent, conspicuous, math., fort., her.*) saillant

**Saline**, *adj.* salin ; **—** *s.* source salée *f.* ; saline, *f.*

**Saliva**, *s.* salive, *f.*

**Salivary**, *adj.* salivaire

**Salivate**, *v.a.* faire saliver ; — *v.n.* saliver

**Salivation**, *s.* salivation, *f.*

**Sallenders**, *s.pl.* solandre, *f.*

**Sallow**, *adj.* jaunâtre, jaune ; blême, blafard ; — *s.* marsault, *m.* **—ness**, *s.* teinte jaunâtre, *f.* (*complexion*) teint jaunâtre, teint blême, *m.*, pâleur, *f.* **— thorn**, *s.* argousier, *m.*

**Sally**, *s.* saillie, *f.*, trait d'esprit, *m.* ; folie, boutade, *f.* ; écart, *m.* ; excursion, *f.* ; — *v.n.* (— **forth, — out**) faire une sortie, sortir. **— lunn**, *s.* gâteau à thé, *m.* [*m.*

**Salmagundi**, *s.* salmigondis,

**Salmon**, *s.* saumon, *m. Young* —, saumoneau, *m.* **— fishery**, *s.* pêche du saumon, *f.* ; (*place*) pêcherie de saumon, *f.* **— fishing**, *s.* pêche du saumon, *f.* **— trout**, *s.* truite saumonée, *f.*

**Saloon**, *s.* salon, *m.* ; (*theat.*) foyer (du public), *m.* **— car, -carriage**, *s.* (*rail.*) wagon-salon, *m.* **— passenger**, *s.* passager de première classe, *m.*

**Salsify**, *s.* salsifis, *m.*

**Salt**, *s.* sel, *m.* ; (*seaman*) marin, marsouin, loup de mer, *m.* ; **—s**, *pl.* sels, *m.pl.* ; sel de …, *m.* ; — *adj.* de sel ; à sel ; (*containing salt, salted*) salé ; — *v.a.* saler. **— tears**, larmes amères, *f.pl. Coarse* —, gros sel. *Epsom* —, *bitter* —, sel d'Epsom, sel de Sedlitz. **— of sorrel** *or of lemons*, sel d'oseille, *m. He is not worth his* —, il ne vaut pas le pain qu'il mange. **— beef, -junk**, *s.* bœuf salé, *m.* **— box**, *s.* boîte au sel, *f.* **— butter**, *s.* beurre salé, *m.* **— cat**, *s.* salignon, *m.* **— cellar**, *s.* salière, *f.* **— fish**, *s.* poisson salé, *m.*, saline, salaison, *f.* ; (*cod*) morue salée, *f.* **— lake**, *s.* lac salé, *m.* **—less**, *adj.* sans sel ; insipide, fade. **— marsh, -meadow**, *s.* marais salant, *m.* ; pré salé, *m.* **—** *marsh sheep or mutton*, pré-salé, *m.* **— meat**, *s.* viande salée, salaison, *f.* **— mine, -pit**, *s.* saline, mine de sel, *f.* **— pork**, *s.* salé, *m.* **— provisions**, *s.pl.* viandes salées, salaisons, *f.pl.* **— spoon**, *s.* pelle à sel, *f.* **— spring**, *s.* source salée, *f.* **— water**, *s.* eau salée, eau de mer, *f.* **—** *water fish*, poisson de mer, *m.* **— works**, *s.pl.* saline, saunerie, *f.* **— wort**, *s.* soude, salicorne, *f.*

**Salter**, *s.* saleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; (*saltseller*) saunier, marchand de sel, *m.* ; (*drysalter*) droguiste, *m.*

**Salting**, *s.* salaison, *f.*

**salage,** *m.* — **tub,** *s.* saloir, *m.*

**Saltire, Saltier,** *s.* sautoir, *m.* — **wise,** *adv.* en sautoir

**Saltish, Salty,** *adj.* un peu salé ; saumâtre. —**ness,** *s.* goût salin, *m.* ; goût saumâtre, *m.* [salé, *m.*

**Saltness,** *s.* salure, *f.* ; goût

**Saltpetre,** *s.* salpêtre, *m.* — **works,** *s.pl.* salpêtrière, *f.*

**Salubrious,** *adj.* salubre. —**ly,** *adv.* salubrement

**Salubrity,** *s.* salubrité, *f.*

**Salut,** *s.* salut, *m.* [ment

**Salutarily,** *adv.* salutaire-

**Salutary,** *adj.* salutaire

**Salutation, salutation,** *s.*, salut, *m.*

**Salute,** *v.a.* saluer (*'with,'* de); (*to kiss*) embrasser ; (*to welcome*) accueillir ; — *s.* salut, *m.* ; salutation, *f.* ; (*kiss*) baiser, *m.*, embrassade, *f.* ; (*mil., nav.*) salut, *m.* ; (*artil.*) salve, *f.* *A — of twenty-one guns,* une salve de vingt et un coups de canon. *To — with* 21 *guns,* saluer de 21 coups de canon. *To beat a —,* battre aux champs. *To exchange —s,* échanger des saluts. *To fire a —,* tirer une salve ; (*nav.*) faire un salut. *To return a —,* rendre un salut

**Salvage,** *s.* (*act*) sauvetage, *m.* ; (*goods*) objets sauvés, *m.pl.* — **corps,** *s.* corps de sauvetage, *m.* — **money,** *s.* indemnité pour sauvetage, *f.*

**Salvation,** *s.* salut, *m.* *To work out o.'s —,* faire son salut. — **army,** *s.* armée du salut, *f.*

**Salvationist,** *s.* enrôlé (*m.*, e, *f.*) de l'armée du salut

**Salve,** *s.* onguent, *m.*, pommade, *f.* ; (*fig.*) remède, *m.* ; baume, *m.* ; — *v.a.* panser, mettre de l'onguent à ; (*from shipwreck, fire,* &c.) [veter ; (*fig.*) remédier à, guérir ; (*save*) sauver. *A — for every sore,* un remède à tous maux [coupe, *f.*

**Salver,** *s.* plateau, *m.* ; sou-

**Salvo,** *s.* réserve, restriction, *f.* ; échappatoire, *f.* ; (*artil., fig.*) salve, *f.*

**Salvor,** *s.* sauveteur, *m.*

**Samaritan,** *s.adj.* Samaritain, *m.*, e, *f.* [**Zamba**

**Samba, Samba.** *V.* **Zambo,**

**Same,** *adj.* même (*'as,' 'with,'* que) ; (*substant.*) même chose, *f.* *The —, (the abovementioned)* ledit, *m.*, ladite, *f.*, lesdits, *m.pl.*, lesdites, *f.pl.* ; (*the same thing*) la même chose ; (*in the same manner*) de même. *All or just the —,* tout de même. *One and the —,* un seul et même. *To come to the —* or *to the — thing,* revenir au même. *To do, to say the —,* en faire, en dire autant (*or* faire, dire de même). *It is all or just the —,* c'est égal, c'est tout un, c'est tout de même, c'est la même chose. *It is all the — to me,* cela m'est égal, cela m'est parfaitement égal. *It is the — with,* il en est de même de. *It is the — as saying,* cela revient à dire. *The — to you,* et moi de même. — **ness,** *s.* identité, *f.* ; ressemblance, *f.* ; uniformité, *f.* ; monotonie, *f.* [edes, *m.pl.*

**Samoyedes,** *s.pl.* Samoy-

**Samphire,** *s.* criste marine, *f.*, fenouil marin, *m.*, perce-pierre, *f.*

**Sample,** *s.* échantillon, *m.* ; — *v.a.* échantillonner. *By — post,* comme échantillon. — **bottle,** *s.* bouteille d'échantillon, *f.* [*m.* ; marquoir, *m.*

**Sampler,** *s.* modèle, patron,

**Sanative, Sanatory,** *adj.* curatif ; sanitaire

**Sanatorium,** *s.* maison de santé, *f.* ; infirmerie, *f.*

**Sanctification,** *s.* sanctification, *f.* [*in contempt*) béat

**Sanctified,** *adj.* sanctifié ; **Sanctifier,** *s.* sanctificateur,

**Sanctify,** *v.a.* sanctifier [*m.*

**Sanctimonious,** *adj.* dévot ; (*in contempt*) béat, hypocrite. —**ly,** *adv.* dévotement ; (*in contempt*) d'un air béat, hypocritement. —**ness, Sanctimony,** *s.* dévotion, *f.* ; air de sainteté, *m.* [*v.a.* sanctionner

**Sanction,** *s.* sanction, *f.* ; —

**Sanctity,** *s.* sainteté, *f.*

**Sanctuary,** *s.* sanctuaire, *m.* ; asile, *m.* ; refuge, *m.* *Right of —,* droit d'asile, *m.*

**Sanctum,** *s.* sanctuaire, *m.* ; retraite, *f.* ; cabinet particulier, cabinet, *m.*

**Sanctus,** *s.* sanctus, *m.* — **bell,** *s.* cloche de l'élévation, *f.*

**Sand,** *s.* sable, *m.* ; — *adj.* de sable ; — *v.a.* sabler. — **bag,** *s.* (*for doors, windows*) bourrelet, *m.* ; (*mil.*) sac à (*or* de) terre, *m.* — **bank,** *s.* banc de sable, *m.* *To run on a — bank,* (*v.a.*) ensabler, (*v.n.*) s'ensabler. — **crack,** *s.* (*vet.*) seime, *f.* — **down, -hill,** *s.* dune de sable, *f.* — **drift,** *s.* sable mouvant, *m.* ; amas de sable, *m.* — **glass,** *s.* sablier, *m.* — **paper,** *s.* papier sablé, *m.* — **piper,** *s.* maubèche, *f.* ; chevalier, *m.* ; bécasseau, *m.* — **pit,** *s.* sablière, sablonnière, *f.* —**stone,** *s.* grès, *m.* — **storm,** *s.* ouragan de sable, *m.*

**Sandal,** *s.* sandale, *f.* ; (— *wood*) santal, sandal, bois de santal, *m.*

**Sandarac,** *s.* sandaraque, *f.*

**Sanded,** *adj.* sablé ; (*sandy*) sablonneux

**Sandiness,** *s.* nature sablonneuse, *f.* ; (*colour*) blond ardent, *m.*

**Sandwich,** *s.* sandwich, *f.* — **man,** *s.* homme-sandwich, homme-affiches, porte-affiches, *m.*

**Sandy,** *adj.* sablonneux ; de sable ; (*of colour*) d'un blond ardent. — **colour,** *s.* blond ardent, *m.* — **coloured,** *adj.* d'un blond ardent

**Sane,** *adj.* sain, sain d'esprit. — *man,* homme d'un jugement sain, *m.* ; bon esprit, *m.* — **ness,** *s. V.* **Sanity** [naire

**Sanguinary,** *adj.* sangui-

**Sanguine,** *adj.* sanguin ; ardent, vif ; confiant, plein de confiance. — *hopes,* de vives espérances. *Beyond my most — hopes,* au-delà de toutes mes espérances. *Quite — of success,* plein de confiance dans le succès. *I am not very — as to . . .,* je n'ai pas grande confiance en (*or* dans) . . . —**ly,** *adv.* ardemment ; avec confiance. —**ness,** *s.* nature sanguine, *f.* ; ardeur, *f.* ; confiance, *f.*

**Sanguineous,** *adj.* sanguin

**Sanhedrim, s.** sanhédrin, *m.*

**Sanitarian,** *s.* hygiéniste, *m.*

**Sanitarium.** *V.* **Sanatorium**

**Sanitary,** *adj.* sanitaire ; hygiénique, d'hygiène ; de salubrité. — *inspector,* inspecteur de salubrité, *m.* — *science,* hygiène, *f.*

**Sanitation,** *s.* assainissement, *m.* ; régime sanitaire, *m.* ; hygiène, *f.*

**Sanity,** *s.* santé, *f.*, état sain, jugement sain, *m.*

**Sanscrit, Sanskrit,** *s.* sanscrit, *m.*

**Sap,** *s.* sève, *f.* ; (— *wood*) aubier, *m.* ; (*mil.*) sape, *f.* ; — *v.a.* saper ; — *v.n.* saper, aller à la sape. — **green,** *s.* vert de vessie, *m.* —**less,** *adj.* sans sève ; (*dry*) sec, desséché. — **wood,** *s.* aubier, *m.*

**Sapajou,** *s.* sapajou, *m.*

**Sapan** *or* **Sappan-wood,** *s.* bois de sapan, sapan, *m.*

**Sapid, adj.** sapide. —**ness, Sapidity,** *s.* sapidité, *f.*

**Sapience,** *s.* sagesse, *f.*

**Sapient,** *adj.* sage

**Sapiential,** *adj.* *The — books,* les livres sapientiaux, *m.pl.* [plant, *m.*

**Sapling,** *s.* jeune arbre,

**Saponification,** *s.* saponification, *f.*

**Saponify,** *v.a.* saponifier

**Sapper,** *s.* sapeur, *m.* —*s and miners,* corps du génie, *m.*, troupes (*f.pl.*) *or* soldats (*m.pl.*) du génie [*adj.m.f.*, *s.m.*

**Sapphic,** *adj.* *s.* saphique,

**Sapphire,** *s.* saphir, *m.*

**Sapphirine,** *adj.* saphirin

**Sappiness,** *s.* abondance de sève, *f.* [de sève

**Sappy,** *adj.* plein de sève ;

**Saraband,** *s.* sarabande, *f.*

**Saracen,** *s. adj.* Sarrasin, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Saracenic,** *adj.* sarrasin

**Sarcasm,** *s.* sarcasme, *m.*

**Sarcastic, -al,** *adj.* sarcastique. —**ally,** *adv.* d'une manière *or* d'un ton sarcastique

**Sarcenet,** *s.* florence, *m.*

**Sarcophagus,** *s.* sarcophage, *m.*

**Sardine,** *s.* sardine, *f.*

**Sardinian,** *s.* Sarde, *m.f.*; — *adj.* sarde, de Sardaigne

**Sardonic,** *adj.* sardonique

**Sardonyx,** *s.* sardoine, *f.*

**Sarsaparilla,** *s.* salsepareille, *f.*

**Sash,** *s.* ceinture, *f.*; (*mark of distinction*) écharpe, *f.*; (*of a window*) châssis à coulisse, châssis, *m.*; — *v.a.* parer d'une ceinture; garnir de châssis. — **door,** *s.* porte vitrée, *f.* — **frame,** *s.* châssis dormant, *m.* — **line,** *s.* corde de châssis à coulisse, *f.* — **window,** *s.* fenêtre à coulisse *or* à guillotine, *f.*

**Sassafras,** *s.* sassafras, *m.*

**Satan-ic, al,** *adj.* satanique

**Satchel,** *s.* sachet, petit sac, *m.*; (*of lawyers*) sac, *m.*; (*of children*) cartable, *m.*, gibecière, *f.*, sac, carton, *m.*

**Sate,** *v.a.* rassasier ('*with*,' de). —**less,** *adj.* insatiable

**Sateen,** *s.* tissu satiné, *m.*

**Satellite,** *s.* satellite, *m.*

**Satiate,** *v.a.* rassasier ('*with*,' de); — *adj.* rassasié

**Satiation, Satiety,** *s.* rassasiement, *m.*; satiété, *f.* *To* —, jusqu'à satiété

**Satin,** *s.* satin, *m.*; — *adj.* de satin; (*satin-like*) satiné. — **stitch,** *s.* plumetis, *m.* — **wood,** *s.* bois satiné, *m.*

**Satinet,** *s.* satinet, *m.*, satinette, satinade, *f.*

**Satiny,** *adj.* satiné

**Satire,** *s.* satire, *f.* [3, § 1

**Satir-ic, al, -ically.** *V.* p.

**Satirist,** *s.* satirique, *m.*

**Satirize,** *v.a.* satiriser

**Satisfaction,** *s.* satisfaction, *f.*; contentement, *m.*; réparation, *f.*; (*of a debt*) acquittement, *m.* *To o.'s* —, à son gré. *To demand* —, demander raison ('*from*, à), *for an offence*, d'une offense. *To give* —, (*contentment*) donner de la satisfaction; (*amends*) faire réparation; (*to fight*) faire réparation par les armes, rendre raison ('*to*,' à; '*for*,' de)

**Satisfactorily,** *adv.* d'une manière satisfaisante; suffisamment [satisfaisante, *f.*

**Satisfactoriness,** *s.* nature

**Satisfactory,** *adj.* satisfaisant

**Satisfied,** *part. adj.* (*with things*) satisfait (de), (*with pers. or things*) content (de); (*convinced*) convaincu ('*of*,' '*about*,' de; '*that*,' que); certain (de), sûr (de); (*settled*) fixé ('*about*,' sur; '*about that*,' là-dessus); &c. (*V.* **Satisfy**)

**Satisfy,** *v.a.n.* satisfaire; satisfaire à; contenter; (*with food*) rassasier; (*o.'s passions*) contenter, assouvir; (*persuade*) convaincre, persuader; (*assure*) assurer; (*settle*) fixer; (*a debt*) acquitter

**Satrap,** *s.* satrape, *m.*

**Satrapy,** *s.* satrapie, *f.* [de)

**Saturate,** *v.a.* saturer ('*with*,'

**Saturation,** *s.* saturation, *f.*

**Saturday,** *s.* samedi, *m.*

**Saturn,** *s.* (*myth., astr., old chem.*) Saturne, *m.* [*f.pl.*

**Saturnalia,** *s.pl.* saturnales,

**Saturnalian,** *adj.* des saturnales [taciturne, grave

**Saturnine,** *adj.* sombre,

**Satyr,** *s.* satyre, *m.*

**Sauce,** *s.* sauce, *f.*; (*of stewed fruit*) compote (de . . .), *f.*; (*fig.*) impertinence, insolence, *f.*; — *v.a.* assaisonner; (*be saucy to*) dire des impertinences à. *None of your* —, pas d'impertinence. — **boat,** *s.* (petite) saucière, *f.* — **box,** *s.* impertinent, *m.*, e, *f.*, insolent, *m.*, e, *f.* — **ladle,** *s.* cuiller à sauce, *f.* — **pan,** *s.* casserole, *f.*; cocote, *f.*; (*earthen*) poêlon, *m.* — **tureen,** *s.* saucière, *f.* [(*paint.*) godet, *m.*

**Saucer,** *s.* soucoupe, *f.*; **Saucily,** *adv.* insolemment

**Saucines** ), *s.* impertinence, insolence, [saucisson *m.*

**Saucisa** , **Saucisson,** *s.*

**Saucy,** *adj.* impertinent, insolent. — *fellow* or *creature*, impertinent, *m.*, e, *f.*, insolent, *m.*, e, *f.* [*f.*

**Sauerkraut,** *s.* choucroute,

**Saunter,** *v.n.* flâner. *To* — *away the time*, perdre son temps à flâner [-euse, *f.*

**Saunterer,** *s.* flâneur, *m.*,

**Sauntering,** *s.* flânerie, *f.*

**Saurians,** *s. pl.* sauriens, *m.pl.*

**Sausage,** *s.* (*small*) saucisse, *f.*, (*large, and high-seasoned*) saucisson, *m.* — **cake,** *s.* attignole, *f.* — **finger,** *s.* boudin, *m.* — **meat,** *s.* chair à saucisse, *f.*

**Savage,** *adj.* sauvage; féroce; farouche; cruel; brutal; furieux; — *s.* sauvage, *m.f.* *A* — *animal* (*dog*, &c.), un animal (chien, &c.) féroce. —**ly,** *adv.* sauvagement; férocement; cruellement; brutalement; furieusement. —**ness, Savagery,** *s.* sauvagerie, *f.*; férocité, *f.*; cruauté, *f.*; brutalité, *f.*; fureur, *f.*

**Savanna,** *s.* savane, *f.*

**Save,** *v.a.* (*rescue, preserve*) sauver; préserver; (*keep*) conserver; (*spare, as trouble, &c.*) épargner (à); (*keep from wear and tear, use sparingly*) ménager, (*till . . .*) garder (jusqu'à . . .); (*lay by, put by*) mettre de côté, garder; réserver; (*lay up, prevent waste*) économiser, épargner; (*gain, as time, &c.*) gagner; (*not to lose*) ne pas perdre; (*not to miss*) ne pas manquer, ne pas perdre; profiter de; (*catch, as a train, &c.*) *V.* **Catch**; (*help, as appearances*) sauver; (*avoid*) éviter; (*prevent*) prévenir; — *v.n.* économiser, faire des économies; — *prep.* sauf, hors, hormis, excepté; si ce n'est; (ne . . .) que. *God — the King!* Dieu sauve le roi! Vive le roi! — **all,** *s.* brûle-tout, *m.* **Saveloy,** *s.* cervelas, *m.*

**Saver,** *s.* sauveur, *m.*, libérateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; économe, ménager, *m.*, -ère, *f.*

**Savin, Savine,** *s.* sabine, *f.*

**Saving,** *adj.* sauveur, qui sauve; (*sparing: pers.*) économe, ménager, (*things*) économique; de réserve; — *s.* épargne, économie, *f.*; exception, réserve, *f.*; (*rescue from wreck, drowning, fire, &c.*) sauvetage, *m.*; — *prep. V.* **Save,** *prep.* —**ly,** *adv.* économiquement. —**s-bank,** *s.* caisse d'épargne, *f.*

**Saviour,** *s.* Sauveur, *m.*

**Savonette,** *s.* savonnette, *f.*

**Savory,** *s.* sarriette, *f.*

**Savour,** *s.* saveur, *f.*; goût, *m.*; odeur, *f.*; — *v.n.* (*taste*) avoir le goût ('*of*,' de); (*smell*) avoir l'odeur ('*of*,' de), sentir ('*of*,' le, la, les). —**less,** *adj.* sans saveur, insipide [ment

**Savourily,** *adv.* savoureuse-

**Savouriness,** *s.* saveur, *f.*; bon goût, *m.*; odeur agréable, *f.*

**Savoury,** *adj.* savoureux; ragoûtant; (*of smell*) suave; (*of herbs*) *V.* **Sweet.** — *omelet*, omelette aux fines herbes, *f.* — *tongue*, langue fourrée, *f.*

**Savoy,** *s.* la Savoie, *f.*; (— *cabbage*) chou de Milan, *m.* — **cake, -biscuit,** *s.* gâteau (*or* biscuit) de Savoie, *m.*

**Savoyard,** *s. adj.* Savoisien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*; (*sweep*, &c.) Savoyard, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Saw,** *s.* scie, *f.*; (*saying*) dicton, adage, proverbe, *m.*; — *v.a.* scier; — *v.n.* scier; (*things*) se scier. — **bones,** *s.* carabin, *m.* — **dust,** *s.* sciure de bois, *f.*; sciure, *f.* — **mill, -yard,** *s.* scierie, *f.* — **pit,** *s.* fosse de scieur de long, *f.*

**Sawyer,** *s.* scieur, *m.*; scieur de long, *m.*

**Saxhorn,** *s.* saxhorn, *m.*

**Saxifrage,** *s.* saxifrage, *f.*

**Saxon,** *s. adj.* Saxon, *m.*, -ne, *f.*; (*language*) le saxon, *m.*, la langue saxonne, *f.*

**Say,** *v.a.* dire; répéter, réciter; (*speak*) parler ('*of*,' '*about*,' de); (*o.'s prayers*) faire, (*to . . .*) dire; (*mark*) marquer; — *v.n.* dire; — *s.* mot à dire, mot, *m.*; dire, *m.* *As much as to* —, comme pour dire. *To have o.'s* —, dire son mot, dire

ce qu'on a à dire. —, (*let us say*) disons. — *I* —! dites donc! écoutez! (*of wonder, &c.*) sapristi! voyons! ah ça! par exemple! *That is to* —, c'est-à-dire. *That* (or *it*) *is as much as to* — (or *as saying*), *it comes to saying*, cela revient à dire, c'est comme si l'on disait, c'est assez dire. *That is* —*ing much*, c'est beaucoup dire. *It is said that* —, *they* — *that* . . ., on dit que . . . *He is said to be*, *V.* **Be.** *Be it said*, soit dit. *I must* — (*I confess*) *that* . . ., j'avoue que . . . ; franchement . . . *I had almost said*, j'allais dire. *Don't* — *another word*, pas un mot de plus. *To* — *much for*, faire l'éloge de. *To* — *nothing of*, (*setting aside*) pour ne pas parler de, sans parler de. *Let us* — *no more about it*, n'en parlons plus. *It is hard to* —, on ne sait (pas). *What did you* —? qu'avez-vous dit? (*I did not hear*) que dites-vous? plait-il? comment? quoi? *You don't* — *so!* pas possible! ah bah! vraiment! — **again**, redire, répéter. — **over and over again**, dire et redire

**Sayer**, *s.* diseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Saying**, *s.* mot, *m.*, parole, *f.* ; expression, *f.* ; remarque, *f.* ; (*statement*) dire, *m.* ; (*proverb*) dicton, adage, proverbe, *m.* ; maxime, sentence, *f.* — *and doing are different things*, dire et faire sont deux. —*s and doings*, dits et faits, *m.pl.* ; faits et gestes, *m.pl.* *As the* — *is* (or *goes*), comme on dit

**Scab**, *s.* croûte, *f.* ; (*vet.*) galc, rogne, *f.*

**Scabbard**, *s.* fourreau, *m.*

**Scabbed**, **Scabby**, *adj.* couvert de croûtes ; galeux ; vil

**Scabious**, *adj.* scabieux ; — *s.* scabieuse, *f.*

**Scaffold**, *s.* échafaud, *m.* ; — *v.a.* échafauder. —**ing**, *s.* échafaudage, *m.*

**Scalade**, *s.* escalade, *f.*

**Scald**, *v.a.* échauder ; (*burn*) brûler ; (*boil*) bouillir ; — *s.* brûlure, *f.* ; (*med.*) teigne, *f.* — **head**, *s.* teigne, *f.*

**Scalding**, *s.* brûlure, *f.* ; — *adj.* bouillant. — **hot**, *adj.* tout bouillant

**Scale**, *s.* (*gradation, geog., math.*) échelle, *f.* ; (*mus.*) gamme, échelle, *f.* ; (*list of prices*) tarif, *m.* ; (*of a balance*) plateau, bassin, *m.* ; (*balance itself*, —, *sing.*) —*s*, *pl.*, *pair of* —*s*, balance, *f.* ; (*of metals, & zool., of fish, &c., but*) écaille, *f.* ; (*crust, as in boilers, &c.*) incrustation, crasse, *f.*, tartre, *m.* ; — *v.a.* écailler ; (*clean*) nettoyer ; (*climb*) escalader ; — *v.n.* s'écailler. *On a large* —, sur une grande échelle ; sur un grand pied ; en grand. *On a small* —, sur une petite échelle ; en petit. *Drawn to a* — *of* . . . *to the foot*, dressé à l'échelle de . . . millimètres par metre. *The* —*s have fallen from his eyes*, les écailles lui sont tombées des yeux, ses yeux sont dessillés

**Scaled**, *adj.* *V.* **Scaly**

**Scalene**, *adj.* scalène ; — *s.* triangle scalène, *m.* [leuse, *f.*

**Scaliness**, *s.* nature écail-

**Scaling**, *s.* escaiade, *f.* — **ladder**, *s.* échelle de siège, *f.*

**Scall**, *s.* teigne, *f.*

**Scalled**, *adj.* teigneux. — *head*, teigne, *f.*

**Scallion**, *s.* échalote, *f.*

**Scallop**, *s.* pétoncle, *m.*, coquille de Saint-Jacques, *f.*, pèlerin Saint-Jacques, *m.* ; coquille, *f.* ; (*indentation*) feston, *m.*, dentelure, *f.* ; (*for furniture, arch.*) lambrequin, feston, *m.* ; — *v.a.* festonner, denteler ; (*cook.*) accommoder en coquille

**Scalloped**, *adj.* festonné, dentelé ; (*cook.*) en coquille. — *oysters*, coquilles d'huitres, *f.pl.*

**Scalp**, *s.* (*skull*) crâne, *m.* ; (*skin*) cuir chevelu, *m.* ; (*cut off by savages*) chevelure, *f.*, scalpe, *m.* ; (*of false hair*) toupet, *m.* ; (*fig.*) sommet, front, *m.* ; (*bed of oysters, of mussels*) banc *or* parc (d'huitres, de moules), *m.* ; — *v.a.* scalper. *A hairless* —, un crâne chauve, *m.* — **wound**, *s.* blessure à la tête, *f.*

**Scalpel**, *s.* scalpel, *m.*

**Scalping**, *s.* scalpement, *m.*, — **knife**, *s.* couteau à scalper, couteau de scalpe, *m.*

**Scaly**, *adj.* écailleux, écaillé ; (*mean*) mesquin, ladre

**Scammony**, *s.* scammonée, *f.*

**Scamp**, *s.* chenapan, mauvais garnement, *m.* ; — *v.a.* brocher, bâcler. *Young* —, petit polisson, *m.*

**Scamper**, *v.n.* courir ; — *s.* course, *f.* ; fuite précipitée, *f.* — **away, off**, *v.n.* décamper, filer, détaler

**Scan**, *v.a.* (*verses*) scander ; (*fig.*) scruter, examiner, (*fam.*) éplucher

**Scandal**, *s.* scandale, *m.* ; (*shame*) honte, *f.*, opprobre, *m.* ; (*slander*) médisance, *f.* ; calomnie, diffamation, *f.* *To cause a* —, faire du scandale. — **monger**, *s.* médisant, *m.*, e, *f.*, colporteur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) de médisances

**Scandalize**, *v.a.* scandaliser (‘*at*,’ de) ; (*slander*) médire de ; calomnier, diffamer

**Scandalous**, *adj.* scandaleux ; honteux ; médisant ; calomnieux. —**ly**, *adv.* scandaleusement ; honteusement ; calomnieusement. —**ness**, *s.* nature scandaleuse, *f.*, scandale, *m.* [dinave, *m.f.*

**Scandinavian**, *s.*, *adj.* Scan-

**Scant**, *adj.* *V.* **Scanty** ; — *v.a.* restreindre, limiter ; étriquer ; rogner ; épargner

**Scantily**, *adv.* étroitement, à l'étroit ; modiquement ; mesquinement ; chichement ; (ne . . .) guère ; à peine ; faiblement

**Scantiness**, *s.* étroitesse, *f.* ; modicité, exiguité, *f.* ; mesquinerie, *f.* ; (*scarcity*) rareté, disette, *f.* ; insuffisance, *f.*

**Scantling**, *s.* (*carp.*) volige, *f.*

**Scanty**, *adj.* limité ; (*narrow*) étroit, étriqué ; (*small*) modique, faible, exigu ; (*poor*) pauvre, mesquin ; (*scarce*) peu abondant, rare, clairsemé ; peu nombreux ; insuffisant ; (*sparing*) chiche, avare. — *meal*, maigre repas, *m.*

**Scape**, *s.* (*bot.*) hampe, *f.* — **goat**, *s.* bouc émissaire, *m.* — **grace**, *s.* vaurien, mauvais garnement, *m.* [ment, *m.*

**Scapement**, *s.* échappe-

**Scapular**, *adj.* *s.*, **Scapulary**, *s.* scapulaire, *adj.* *m.f.*, *s.m.*

**Scar**, *s.* cicatrice, *f.* ; balafre, *f.* ; — *v.a.* cicatriser ; balafrer

**Scarab**, **Scarabee**, *s.* scarabée, escarbot, *m.*

**Scarce**, *adj.* rare ; — *adv.* *V.* **Scarcely**. *To make oneself* —, filer, décamper ; s'éclipser

**Scarcely**, *adv.* à peine ; (ne . . .) presque pas, guère, pas trop ; (ne . . .) presque. — *any*, (ne . . .) presque pas (de). — *anybody* or *anyone*, (ne . . .) presque personne. — *anything*, (ne . . .) presque rien. — *anyone* or *anything but*, (ne . . .) guère que. — *any more, any left, any now*, (ne . . .) presque plus. — *anywhere*, (ne . . .) presque nulle part. — *ever*, (ne . . .) presque jamais, que très rarement. — *less*, (ne . . .) guère moins. — *more*, (ne . . .) guère plus. *I can* — *believe it*, j'ai peine à le croire

**Scarceness**, **Scarcity**, *s.* rareté, *f.* ; disette, *f.*

**Scare**, *s.* frayeur, panique, *f.* ; — *v.a.* effrayer, faire peur à, effaroucher, effarer. —*d look*, air effaré, *m.* — **crow**, *s.* épouvantail, *m.*

**Scarf**, *s.* (*for men*) cravate longue, cravate, *f.* ; (*for women*) châtelaine, *f.* ; (*worn over the shoulders or round the waist*) écharpe, *f.* ; — *v.a.* parer d'une écharpe. — **pin**, *s.* épingle (de cravate), *f.* — **skin**, *s.* épiderme, *m.* [tion, *f.*

**Scarification**, *s.* scarifica-

**Scarificator**, **Scarifier**, *s.* scarificateur, *m.*

**Scarify**, *v.a.* scarifier

**Scarlatina**, *s.* scarlatine, *f.*

**Scarlet**, *adj.* écarlate ; — *s.*

écarlate, *(dye, cloth)* *f.*, *(colour)* *m.* — **fever**, *s.* fièvre scarlatine, *f.* — **runner**, **-bean**, *s.* haricot d'Espagne (à fleurs écarlates), *m.*

**Scarp**, *s.* escarpe, *f.*; *(her.)* écharpe, *f.*; — *v.a.* escarper

**Scath, Scathe**, *v.a.* endommager, nuire à; ravager, détruire; frapper; — *s.* dommage, mal, *m.* —**less**, *adj.* sans dommage, sain et sauf

**Scathing**, *adj.* dommageable, nuisible; terrible

**Scatter**, *v.a.* disperser; dissiper; éparpiller; répandre; semer; *(of a fire-arm)* écarter; — *v.n.* se disperser; se dissiper; s'éparpiller; se répandre; *(of small shot)* s'écarter

**Scattered**, *part. adj.* dispersé, &c. (*V.* **Scatter**); épars. *Thinly* —, clairsemé

**Scavenge**, *v.a.* ébouer, nettoyer, balayer [layeur, *m.*

**Scavenger**, *s.* boueur, balayeur, *m.*

**Scene**, *s.* scène, *f.*; *(scenery)* décoration, *f.*, décor, *m.*; *(of great events)* théâtre, *m.* *Behind the* —*s*, dans les coulisses. *To get up a* — *with*, faire une scène à. *The* — *is laid* or *lies* ..., la scène se passe *or* est ... —**painter**, *s.* peintre en décors, *m.* —**painting**, *s.* peinture de décors, *f.* — **shifter**, **-man**, *s.* machiniste, *m.* —**shifting**, *s.* changement de décorations, *m.*

**Scenery**, *s.* scène, vue, *f.*, point de vue, coup d'œil, *m.*, perspective, *f.*; *(landscape)* paysage, site, *m.*; *(theat.)* décors, *m.pl.* [tral

**Scenic**, *adj.* scénique, théâ-

**Scent**, *s.* odeur, *f.*; senteur, *f.*; parfum, *m.*; *(power of smell in animals)* odorat, flair, *m.*, *(in a dog)* nez, *m.*; *(track of an animal)* piste, voie, trace, *f.*, *(fig.)* voie, *f.*; — *v.a.* parfumer (*'with,'* de); *(of animals)* sentir, flairer. *To be off the* —, être en défaut. *To get* — *of*, sentir; *(fig.)* avoir vent de. *To put on the right* —, mettre sur la (bonne) voie. *To put on the wrong* —, mettre en défaut; *(fig.)* donner (*or* faire prendre) le change à. *To throw off the* —, mettre en défaut. — **bag**, *s.* sachet, *m.* — **bottle**, *s.* flacon d'odeurs, *m.* — **box**, *s.* cassolette, *f.* —**less**, *adj.* inodore, sans odeur

**Scented**, *adj.* parfumé (de ...); odorant; qui a une odeur ..., qui sent (le ..., la ..., les ...) [-icism. *V.* page 3, § 1

**Scept-ic, al, -ically**,

**Sceptre**, *s.* sceptre, *m.*

**Sceptred**, *adj.* portant un sceptre

**Schedule**, *s.* inventaire, *m.*; liste, *f.*; *(of deeds, &c.)* annexe, *f.*; *(com.)* bilan, *m.* *To file o.'s* —, déposer son bilan

**Scheme**, *s.* plan, *m.*; projet, *m.*; — *v.n.* faire un projet *or* des projets; intriguer; — *v.a.* faire le plan de, projeter; machiner

**Schemer**, projeteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, faiseur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) de projets, homme (*m.*, femme, *f.*) à projets; intrigant, *m.*, e, *f.*; machinateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

**Scheming**, *adj.* à projets; intrigant; — *s.* projets, *m.pl.*; machinations, *f.pl.*

**Schiedam**, *s.* schiedam, *m.*

**Schismatic**, *adj.* *s.* schismatique

**Scholar**, *s.* élève, *m.f.*, écolier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*; savant, érudit, lettré, homme instruit, *m.*, personne instruite, *f.*; *(on a foundation)* boursier, *m.* *Classical* —, humaniste, *m.* *Greek* —, helléniste, *m.* *Latin* —, latiniste, *m.* *Oriental* —, orientaliste, *m.* *To be a good French* —, savoir bien le français, posséder à fond le français. — **like**, —**ly**, *adj.* d'écolier, d'élève; de savant, d'érudit, d'homme instruit; savant, lettré, instruit; *(adverb.)* en écolier; en savant, en homme instruit. —**ship**, *s.* savoir, *m.*, instruction, érudition, *f.*; *(at public schools)* bourse, *f.*

**Scholastic (-al)**, *adj.* scolastique, scolaire, des écoles; — *s.* scolastique, *m.* —**ism**, *s.* scolastique, *f.*

**Scholiast**, *s.* scoliaste, *m.*

**Scholium**, *s.* scolie, *(in philology)* *f.*, *(in geometry)* *m.*

**School**, *s.* école, *f.*; *(middle-school, grammar school)* collège, *m.*; *(government high school or college)* lycée, *m.*; *(for science or art)* école, *f.*; conservatoire, *m.*; *(board or private lower school)* école primaire, école, *f.*; *(private boarding-school)* pension, *f.*, pensionnat, *m.*, maison d'éducation, *f.*; institution, *f.*; *(med., vet., law, mil., nav., paint., science, theol., philos., sect)* école, *f.*; *(room)* classe, salle, *f.*; *(lesson)* classe, *f.*; *(fig.)* école, *f.*; — *adj.* d'école, de l'école, des écoles, du collège, des collèges, &c., scolastique, scolaire; — *v.a.* instruire, enseigner; *(fig.)* former; réprimander, donner une leçon à. — *of arms*, salle d'armes, *f.* *Board* —, école communale, *f.* *Boarding* —, pension, *f.*, pensionnat, *m.*, maison d'éducation, *f.*; *(of a higher grade)* institution, *f.* *Charity* —, *District* —, *Free* —, *Grammar* —, *High* —, &c., *V.* **Charity, District, Free, Grammar, High,** &c. *Commercial* —, école de commerce, *f.* *Day* —, externat, *m.* *Evening* —, école du soir, *f.*; classe du soir, *f.* *Infant* —, salle d'asile, école maternelle, *f.* *Military* —, école militaire, *f.* *Naval* —, école de marine, école navale, *f.* *Normal* —, école normale, *f.* *Public* —, école publique, *f.*; collège, lycée, *m.* *Sunday* —, école du dimanche, *f.* *Young gentlemen's* —, pension *or* institution de jeunes gens, *f.* *Young ladies'* —, pension de demoiselles, institution de jeunes demoiselles, *f.* *At* —, *to* —, à l'école, au collège, &c.; en pension; (*o.'s* —) à la pension. *In* —, en classe. *Of the old* —, (*old sort*) de la vieille roche. *The* — *for husbands, for wives*, l'école des maris, des femmes. *The* — *for scandal*, l'école de la médisance. — **agent**, *s.* agent scolastique, *m.* — **assistant**, *s.* sous-maître, maître répétiteur, *m.*, sous-maîtresse, *f.* — **bag**, *s.* cartable, *m.* — **board**, *s.* conseil d'éducation, *m.* — **book**, *s.* livre de classe, livre classique, *m.* *J. Smith,* — *bookseller*, librairie classique de J. Smith, *f.* — **boy**, *s.* écolier, pensionnaire, collégien, lycéen, *m.*; élève, *m.* — *boy's trick*, malice d'écolier, *f.* *Still a* — *boy*, encore sur les bancs. — **day**, *s.* jour de classe, *m.* — **days**, *s.pl.* jours de classe, *m.pl.*; temps des études, *m.*, études, *f.pl.* — **fees**, *s.pl.* écolage, *m.* — **fellow**, **-mate**, *s.* camarade de collège *or* de pension *or* d'école *or* de classe, camarade, condisciple, *m.*; *(of girls)* camarade de pension, camarade, *f.* — **fittings**, *s.pl.*, — **furniture**, *s.* matériel d'école, *m.* — **girl**, *s.* écolière, pensionnaire, *f.*; élève, *f.* — **hours**, *s.pl.* heures de classe, *f.pl.*, classe, *f.* — **house**, *s.* école, maison d'école, *f.* — **inspector**, *s.* inspecteur des écoles, *m.* — **man**, *s.* scolastique, *m.* — **master**, *s.* maître de pension, *m.*; chef d'institution, instituteur, *m.*; *(of a parish)* maître d'école, instituteur primaire, *m.* — **mistress**, *s.* maîtresse de pension, institutrice, *f.*; *(of a parish)* maîtresse d'école, *f.* — **money**, *s.* écolage, *m.* — **room**, *s.* classe, *f.*; salle d'étude, étude, *f.* — **ship**, *s.* vaisseau-école, *m.* — **teacher**, *s.* maître d'école, *m.*; maître, professeur, *m.* — **time**, *s.* classe, *f.*, temps de la classe, *m.*

**Schooling**, *s.* instruction, éducation, *f.*, enseignement, *m.*; *(price)* pension, *f.*; écolage, *m.*; *(reproof)* réprimande, *f.*

**Schooner**, *s.* goélette, *f.*

**Schottish**, *s.* schottish, schottisch, *f.*

**Sciatic, -al**, *adj.* sciatique

**Sciatica**, *s.* sciatique, *f.*

**Science**, *s.* science, *f.*

**Scientific**, *adj.* scientifique, de science, savant. — *corps*, *(mil.)* armes savantes, armes

spéciales, *f.pl.* —**man**, *Scientist*, savant, homme de science, *m.* —**ally**, *adv.* scientifiquement

**Scimitar**, *s.* cimeterre, *m.*

**Scintillant**, *adj.* scintillant

**Scintillate**, *v.n.* scintiller

**Scintillation**, *s.* scintillation, *f.*

**Sciolist**, *s.* demi-savant, *m.*

**Scion**, *s.* scion, *m.*; (*fig.*) rejeton, *m.*

**Scission**, *s.* scission, *f.*

**Scissors**, *s.pl.* ciseaux, *m.pl.* —**case**, *s.* étui à ciseaux, *m.*

**Scoff**, *v.n.* se moquer (de), railler; — *s.* moquerie, raillerie, *f.*

**Scoffer**, *s.* moqueur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, railleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Scoffing**, *s.* moquerie, raillerie, dérision, *f.*; — *adj.* moqueur, railleur. —**ly**, *adv.* par moquerie; en dérision

**Scold**, *v.a.n.* gronder; (*at*) crier (après); — *s.* (*scolding*) gronderie, *f.*; (*scolder*) grondeur, *m.*, grondeuse, mégère, *f.*

**Scolding**, *adj* grondeur; — *s.* gronderie, *f.* *To give* (...) *a* —, gronder (...), laver la tête à (...). —**ly**, *adv.* en grondant

**Scollop**. *V.* **Scallop**

**Sconce**, *s.* bobeche, *f.*; (*bracket*) bras de lumière, bras de piano, bras, *m.*; (*hanging support*) candelabre, *m.*; (*head*) caboche, *f.*

**Scoop**, *s.* grande cuiller, *f.*; (*for cheese*) sonde, *f.*; (*shovel*) pelle à main, pelle, *f.*; (*nav.*) écope, *f.*; — *v.a.* vider; (*hollow out*) creuser; (*nav.*) écoper. — **out**, enlever

**Scope**, *s.* (*room*) espace, *m.*, place, *f.*; étendue, *f.*; (*fig.*) carrière, *f.*; essor, cours, *m.*; liberté, *f.*; (*aim, drift*) but, *m.*, intention, *f.*, dessein, *m.*; (*import, reach*) portée, *f.* *Within the* — *of*, à portée de; dans le cadre de. *To give* —, *free or full* — *to*, V. **Play**, *s.* (*to give play, &c., to*). *To have full* —, avoir libre carrière or liberté entière, (*fam.*) avoir ses coudées franches [tique, *m.f.*

**Scorbutic**, *adj.* scorbu-

**Scorch**, *v.a.n.* brûler; (*linen, &c.*) roussir; (*fig.*) brûler, griller, rôtir, (*the complexion*) hâler

**Score**, *s.* (*notch*) entaille, coche, *f.*; (*a line*) ligne, *f.*; trait, *m.*; (*mark*) marque, *f.*; (*reckoning*) compte, écot, *m.*; (*of debt*) article de compte, *m.*; (*in games, matches*) point, *m.*; nombre de points, *m.*; (*reason, account*) raison, *f.*, motif, *m.*, cause, *f.*; chapitre, *m.*; compte, *m.*; (*mus.*) partition, *f.*; (*twenty*) vingtaine, *f.* *Half* —, dizaine, *f.* *V.* **Three & Four**. *On, upon the* — *of*, en considération de, à cause de; au sujet de, sur; sur le compte de. *On, upon that* (or *this*) —, par ce motif, par cette raison; sur ce chapitre, à cet égard

**Score**, *v.a.* (*notch*) entailler; (*mark*) marquer; tracer; (*of accounts*) porter en compte, compter; (... *points*) faire (... points); (*mus.*) orchestrer

**Scorer**, *s.* marqueur, *m.*

**Scoria**, *s.* scorie, *f.* [tion, *f.*

**Scoring**, *s.* (*mus.*) orchestra-

**Scorn**, *v.a.n.* mépriser; dédaigner (*to*, de); — *s.* mépris, dédain, *m.*; (*pers.*) objet de mépris, *m.* *To laugh to* —, se rire de, se moquer de, mépriser. —**ful**, *adj.*—**fully**, *adv.* *V.* **Contemptuous**, *adj.*, & **Contemptuously**, *adv.* — **fulness**, *s.* nature méprisante or dédaigneuse, *f.*, dédain, *m.*

**Scorpio**, *s.* le Scorpion, *m.*

**Scorpion**, *s.* scorpion, *m.*

**Scot**, *s.* écot, *m.*; (*pers.*) quote-part, *f.*; (*Scotch*) Écossais, *m.* — **free**, *adj.* exempt de payement, sans rien avoir à payer; (*unhurt*) sain et sauf

**Scotch**, *adj.* écossais, d'Écosse; — *s.* (*cut*) taillade, entaille, *f.*; (*of a wheel*) crapaudine, *f.*; (*people*) les Écossais, *m.pl.*; (*language*) l'écossais, *m.*, la langue écossaise, *f.*; — *v.a.* (*cut*) tailler; entamer; blesser; (*a wheel*) enrayer. *Broad* —, patois écossais, *m.* —**bonnet**, *s.* toque écossaise, *f.*, béret, *m.* — **boy**, *s.* (petit) Écossais, *m.* — **collop**, *s.* escalope à l'écossaise, *f.* — **fir**, -**pine**, *s.* pin d'Ecosse, *m.* — **girl**, *s.* (petite *or* jeune) Écossaise, *f.* — **hoppers**, *s.pl.* marelle, *f.* —**kale**, *s.* chou d'Ecosse, chou frisé, *m.* — **lady**, *s.* dame écossaise, Écossaise, *f.* —**man**, *s.* Écossais, *m.* — **mist**, *s.* bruine, *f.* — **terrier**, *s.* terrier écossais, terrier-griffon, *m.* — **thistle**, *s.* (*bot.*) chardon aux ânes, *m.*; *s.* (*national emblem*) chardon, *m.* — **woman**, *s.* Ecossaise, *f.*

**Scoter**, *s.* macreuse, *f.*

**Scottish**, *adj.* écossais, d'Ecosse

**Scoundrel**, *s.* scélérat, misérable, drôle, gredin, gueux, *m.*

**Scour**, *v.a.n.* écurer, récurer; nettoyer; (*clothes, stuffs*) dégraisser, détacher; (*clear*) nettoyer, purger, débarrasser (de); (*with artillery*) balayer; (*the country, &c.*) battre, parcourir; (*the seas*) écumer; courir; (*graze*) raser; (*run*) courir; (*med.*) purger; évacuer; avoir la diarrhée. —**away**, décamper

**Scourer**, *s.* écureur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; nettoyeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; dégraisseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; purgatif, *m.*; coureur, *m.*

**Scourge**, *s.* fouet, *m.*; (*affliction*) fléau, *m.*; —*v.a.* flageller, fouetter; (*chastise*) châtier; affliger

**Scourging**, *s.* flagellation, *f.*

**Scouring**, *s.* écurage, récurage, *m.*; nettoyage, *m.*; dégraissage, détachage, *m.*; purgation, *f.*; diarrhée, *f.*; —**s**, *pl.* lavure, *f.* (*fig.*) rebut, *m.*

**Scout**, *s.* (*mil., nav.*) éclaireur, *m.*; — *v.n.* aller à la découverte; — *v.a.* parcourir, explorer; traiter avec dédain; se moquer de; repousser avec mépris

**Scovel**, *s.* écouvillon, *m.*

**Scowl**, *v.n.* se refrogner, froncer les sourcils; menacer; — *s.* air refrogné, air maussade, *m.*; aspect sombre *or* menaçant, *m.*

**Scowling**, *adj.* refrogné, maussade; menaçant. —**ly**, *adv.* d'un air refrogné *or* maussade; d'un air sombre *or* menaçant

**Scrag**, *s.* corps décharné, squelette, *m.*; (— **end**, *butch.*) bout saigneux, *m.*

**Scragginess**, *s.* rudesse, inégalité, *f.*; état rocailleux, *m.*; anfractuosité, *f.*; (*leanness*) maigreur, *f.*; état décharné, *m.*

**Scraggy**, **Scragged**, *adj.* rude, raboteux; rocailleux; anfractueux; abrupt; (*lean*) décharné, maigre

**Scramble**, *v.a.* (*eggs*) brouiller; — *v.n.* (*up*) grimper; — *for*, tâcher d'attraper, se disputer, s'arracher, se battre pour avoir; —, **Scrambling**, *s.* dispute, lutte, *f.*; mêlée, *f.*; (*in a bad sense*) curée, *f.*; (*play*) gouille, gribouillette, *f.* *To throw for a* —, jeter à la gouille or à la gribouillette. *They will* — *for it, there will be a* — *for it*, on se l'arrachera, on se battra pour l'avoir. — **over, up**, grimper

**Scrambler**, *s.* grimpeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*fig.*) aspirant, prétendant, *m.*

**Scranch**, *v.a.* croquer

**Scrap**, *s.* morceau, bout, fragment, *m.*, bribe, *f.*; morceau détaché, *m.*; extrait, *m.*; (*of paper*) bout, chiffon, *m.*; —**s**, *pl.* restes, *m.pl.*, bribes, *f.pl.* —*s of Latin*, des bribes de latin. — **album, -book**, *s.* album, *m.*

**Scrape**, *v.a.n.* gratter; râcler; (*clean*) ratisser; (*the mud or dirt off*) décrotter; (— *together*, — *up*) amasser péniblement, amasser peu à peu *or* sou à sou; (*on a fiddle*) râcler; (*with the foot*) traîner le pied. *To bow and* —, faire des courbettes. *To* — *acquaintance* (*with*), se faufiler (dans *or* parmi), s'insinuer dans les bonnes grâces (de). — **along**, *v.n.* boulotter. — **off**, *v.a.* ôter, enlever. *To* — *the mud or dirt off*, décrotter. — **penny**, *s.* grippe-sou, *m.*

**Scrape**, *s.* grattage, *m.*; (*bow*)

**salut,** *m.*; (*difficulty*) embarras, *m.*, difficulté, *f.*, mauvais pas, *m.*; mauvaise affaire, *f.*; pétrin, guêpier, bourbier, *m.* *To get into a* —, se mettre dans l'embarras *or* dans le pétrin; s'attirer *or* se faire une mauvaise affaire; donner dans un guêpier

**Scraper,** *s.* grattoir, *m.*; râcloir, *m.*; (*hort.*, &c.) ratissoire, *f.*; (*for shoes*) decrottoir, *m.*; (*fiddler*) racleur, *m.*; (*miser*) grippe-sou, *m.*

**Scraping,** *s.* grattage, *m.*; râclage, *m.*; (*bad music*) râclerie, *f.*; (*of ivory*, &c.) râclure, *f.*; (*hort.*, &c.) ratissage, *m.*; (*of vegetables*) ratissure, *f.*; —**s,** *pl.* raclure, ratissure, *f.*; (*various things collected*) ramassis, *m.*; (*of money*) épargnes, *f.pl.*; petits profits, *m.pl.*; (*of the streets*) immondices, *f.pl.* *Bowing and* —, courbettes, *f.pl.*

**Scratch,** *v.a.n.* gratter; (*dig*) creuser; (*wound slightly: with the nails, a pin*, &c.) égratigner, (*with claws*) égratigner, griffer; (*mark a smooth surface*) rayer; (*erase*) *V.* — **out**; (*a racehorse*) retirer; — *s.* égratignure, *f.*; coup d'ongle (*nail*) *or* coup de griffe (*claw*), *m.*; (*on a smooth surface*) rayure, raie, *f.*; (*line across the prize-ring*) raie, marque, *f.*; (*erasure*) rature, *f.*; (*wig*) toupet, *m.* *To come to the* —, en venir au fait et au prendre. *To* — *o.'s head*, se gratter la tête. — **cradle,** *s.* scie, *f.* — **out,** *v.a.* rayer, biffer, raturer, effacer; (*pull out*) arracher (...) avec les ongles, arracher. — **up,** *v.a.* gratter. — **weed,** *s.* grateron, *m.* — **wig,** *s.* toupet, *m.*

**Scraunch,** *v.a.* croquer

**Scrawl,** *v.a.n.* griffonner; barbouiller; — *s.* griffonnage, barbouillage, *m.* [-euse, *f.*

**Scrawler,** *s.* griffonneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Screak, Scream,** (— **out**) *v.n.* crier; jeter *or* pousser un cri (*or* des cris); — *s.* cri, cri perçant, *m.*

**Screaming,** *s.* cris, *m.pl.*

**Screech.** *V.* **Scream.** — **owl,** *s.* effraie, *f.*

**Screen,** *s.* écran, *m.*; (*folding*) paravent, *m.*; (*out of doors*) abri, *m.*; (*of trees*) rideau, *m.*; (*fig.*) abri, *m.*; défense, *f.*; rideau, *m.*; voile, *m.*; (*arch.*) cloison, clôture, grille, *f.*; (*of an altar*) retable, arrière-des, *m.*; (*hort.*) brise-vent, contre-sol, *m.*; (*sieve*) claie, *f.*, crible, *m.*; (*phys.*) écran, *m.*; — *v.a.* abriter (contre), protéger (contre), mettre à couvert *or* à l'abri (de); garantir (de), préserver (de); (*from view*) dérober (aux regards); (*from a punishment*) soustraire (à); (*sift*) cribler, passer au crible. *Roasting* —, rôtissoire, cuisinière, *f.*

**Screw,** *s.* vis, *f.*; (*nav.*) hélice, *f.*; (*of paper*) cornet, *m.*; (*at billiards*) effet, *m.*; (*pers.*) grippe-sou, grigou, pingre, *m.*; (*jade*) rosse, *f.*, carcan, *m.*; — *adj.* à vis; (*nav.*) à hélice. *Endless* —, vis sans fin. *f. There is a — loose somewhere*, il y a quelque chose qui ne va pas. *To put the — on* . . . , serrer les pouces *or* le bouton à . . . — **boat, ship** *or* **vessel, steamer,** *s.* bateau, navire, vapeur à hélice, *m.* — **crane, -jack,** *s.* vérin, *m.* — **driver,** *s.* tournevis, *m.* — **eye, -ring,** *s.* piton, *m.* — **key, -wrench,** *s.* clé à vis, *f.* — **nut,** *female* —, *s.* écrou, *m.* — **stopper,** *s.* bouchon à vis, *m.*

**Screw,** *v.a.* visser; (*press*) serrer; (*fig.*) pressurer, écraser; (*distort*) déformer; — *v.n.* se visser. — **down,** visser; (*fig.*) pressurer; (*of profits*) rogner les ongles à. — **in,** visser; introduire, faire entrer. — **out,** dévisser; (*fig.*) tirer ('*of*,' de), extorquer ('*of*,' à). — **up,** visser; (*shut*) fermer; (*an instr.*) monter. — *up o.'s courage*, rappeler tout son courage

**Screwed,** *part. adj.* vissé, &c. (*V.* **Screw,** *v.a.*); (*having a screw*) à vis; (*tipsy*) gris, pochard

**Scribble,** *v.a.n.* griffonner; barbouiller; (*in bad style*) écrivailler; —, **Scribbling,** *s.* griffonnage, *m.*; barbouillage, *m.*

**Scribbler,** *s.* griffonneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, barbouilleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*petty author*) écrivassier, *m.*

**Scribe,** *s.* scribe, *m.*; écrivain, *m.*

**Scrimmage,** *s.* querelle, rixe, *f.*, chamaillis, *m.*, lutte, bagarre, *f.* [**Scant** *&* **Scanty**

**Scrimp,** *v. a. & adj.* *V.*

**Scrip,** *s.* (*bag*) gibecière, *f.*; (*of paper*) chiffon, *m.*; (*fin.*) inscription, *f.*; titres, *m.pl.*, valeurs, *f.pl.*; (*of shares*) certificat provisoire de souscription, *m.* (titre provisoire, *m.*)

**Script,** *s.* (*print.*) anglaise, *f.*; (*law*) original, *m.*

**Scriptural,** *adj.* scriptural, de l'Ecriture sainte; conforme à l'Ecriture sainte

**Scripture,** *s.* Ecriture, Ecriture sainte, *f.* *Holy* —, Ecriture sainte. — **history,** *s.* histoire sainte, histoire sacrée, *f.* — **reader,** *s.* lecteur (*m.*, -trice, *f.*) de l'Ecriture sainte; évangéliste, *m.*

**Scrivener,** *s.* notaire, *m.*; écrivain public, *m.*; courtier de change, *m.*

**Scrofula,** *s.* scrofules, humeurs froides, *f.pl.*

**Scrofulous,** *adj.* scrofuleux

**Scroll,** *s.* rouleau, *m.*; (*arch, &c.*) enroulement, rouleau, *m.*, volute, *f.*

**Scrub,** *v.a.n.* frotter ferme; laver avec une brosse dure, nettoyer, decrasser, écurer, récurer; (*fig.*) travailler dur et vivre de peu; — *s.* (*pers.*) souffre-douleur, *m.*; pauvre diable, *m.*; (*thing*) chose de rien, drogue, *f.*; (*old brush*) vieille brosse, *f.*, vieux balai, *m.*; (*wood*) broussailles, *f.pl.*, bursaux, *m.*; (*scrubbing*) *V.* **Scrubbing.** *To keep —bing away*, frotter sans cesse. *To — hard for a living*, gagner péniblement sa vie

**Scrubbing,** *s.* frottage, *m.*; lavage, nettoyage, écurage, *m.* *To give a good* —, frotter ferme; bien laver. — **brush,** *s.* brosse dure, *f.*

**Scrubby, Scrubbed,** *adj.* chetif, mauvais, mechant, misérable; (*stunted*) rabougri

**Scrunch,** *v.a.* croquer

**Scruple,** *s.* scrupule, *m.*; — *v.n.* se faire scrupule (de); hesiter (à) [-euse, *f.*

**Scrupler,** *s.* scrupuleux, *m.*,

**Scrupulous,** *adj.* scrupuleux. —**ly,** *adv.* scrupuleusement. —**ness, Scrupulosity,** *s.* scrupulosité, humeur scrupuleuse, *f.*, esprit scrupuleux, *m.*; nature scrupuleuse, *f.*; scrupules, *m.pl.*; scrupule, *m.*

**Scrutator, Scrutineer,** *s.* scrutateur, *m.*

**Scrutinize,** *v.a.* scruter, sonder; examiner

**Scrutinizer,** *s.* scrutateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

**Scrutinizing,** *adj.* scrutateur, inquisiteur, pénétrant

**Scrutiny,** *s.* examen rigoureux, *m.*, recherche minutieuse, enquête sévère, *f.*

**Scrutoire,** *s. V.* **Escritoire**

**Scud,** *v.n.* fuir, s'enfuir, se sauver; courir; (*nav.*) fuir; — *s.* fuite, *f.*; course précipitée, *f.*; (*cloud*) léger nuage chassé par le vent, diablotin, *m.*

**Scuffle,** *s.* lutte, rixe, querelle, bagarre, *f.*; — *v.n.* lutter, se battre, se houspiller

**Sculk, Soulker.** *V.* **Skulk, Skulker**

**Scull,** *s.* (*short oar*) aviron à deux mains, aviron de couple, *m.*; (*stern oar*) godille, *f.*; — *v.a.* conduire à la godille; — *v.n.* nager à deux mains, nager en couple; godiller

**Sculler,** *s.* nageur en couple, sculler, *m.*; (*with a stern oar*) godilleur, *m.*; (*boat*) *V.* **Sculling-boat**

**Scullery,** *s.* lavoir (de cuisine), *m.* — **maid,** *s.* laveuse de vaisselle, *f.*

**Sculling,** *s.* nage à l'aviron de couple, nage en couple, *f.*; (*with a stern oar*) manœuvre à la godille, *f.* *Rowing and* — nage à l'aviron de pointe et nage à l'aviron de couple (*or* nage en couple). — **boat,** *s.*

canot à avirons de couple, *m.* — **match**, *s.* course à l'aviron de couple, *f.* — **oar**, *s.* godille, *f.*

**Scullion**, *s.* marmiton, laveur de vaisselle, *m.*; laveuse de vaisselle, *f.*

**Sculptor**, *s.* sculpteur, *m.*

**Sculptural**, *adj.* sculptural, de sculpteur

**Sculpture**, *s.* sculpture, *f.*; ciselure, *f.*; — *v.a.* sculpter; ciseler

**Scum**, *s.* écume, *f.*; (*of metals*) crasse, scorie, *f.*; (*fig.*) écume, lie, *f.*, rebut, *m.*; — *v.a.* écumer. — *of the people*, lie du peuple. — *of the earth*, excrément de la terre, *m.*

**Scummer**, *s.* écumoire, *f.*

**Scumming**, *s.* écumage, *m.*; —**s**, *pl.* écume, *f.* [(*fig.*) vil

**Scummy**, *adj.* écumeux;

**Scupper**, *s.* dalot, *m.* — **hole**, *s.* trou de dalot, *m.*

**Scurf**, *s.* (*on the head*) crasse, crasse qui forme croûte, *f.*; (*on the skin, on a surface*) croûte, *f.*

**Scurfy**, *adj.* crasseux; couvert de croûtes

**Scurrilous**, *adj.* grossier, bas, injurieux. —**ly**, *adv.* grossièrement. —**ness**, **Scurrility**, *s.* grossièreté, *f.*; raillerie grossière, *f.*

**Scurvily**, *adv.* vilement, bassement, indignement; mesquinement

**Scurviness**, *s.* (*med.*) état (*m.*) *or* nature (*f.*) scorbutique; (*vileness*) bassesse, *f.*; (*stinginess*) ladrerie, *f.*

**Scurvy**, *s.* scorbut, *m.*; — *adj.* (*med.*) atteint du scorbut, scorbutique; (*vile*) vil, méprisable, misérable, vilain; (*stingy*) ladre, mesquin. — **grass**, *s.* cochléaria officinal, *m.* [cheon

**Scutcheon.** *V.* **Escutcheon.**

**Scuttle**, *s.* panier, *m.*; (*for coals*) seau, *m.*, boite, *f.*; (*nav.*) hublot, *m.*; écoutillon, *m.*; (*pace*) pas pressé, *m.*, marche rapide, *f.*; — *v.a.* (*nav.*) saborder; — *v.n.* marcher d'un pas leste, courir vite. — **away**, *v.n.* s'enfuir, se sauver, décamper. —**ful**, *s.* panier plein, seau plein, *m.* [ment, *m.*

**Scuttling**, *s.* (*nav.*) saborde-

**Scythe**, *s.* faux, *f.* —**d**, *adj.* armé de faux

**Scythian**, *s.* Scythe, *m.f.*; — *adj.* scythe, des Scythes

**Sea**, *s.* mer, *f.*; (*broken sea, wave*) lame, *f.*; (*stroke of the sea*) coup de mer, *m.*; (*quantity*) multitude, infinité, *f.*, déluge, *m.*, mer, *f.*, océan, *m.*; (*in compounds, adject.*) de la mer, de mer; marin; maritime; naval; (*by sea*) par mer. *Deep* —, pleine mer, haute mer. *Half* —*s over*, à moitié ivre, entre deux vins. *Heavy* —, grosse mer, mer houleuse; (*wave*) grosse lame, *f.* *Main* —, haute mer. *Narrow* —, détroit, *m.* *Open* —, mer libre. *Rough* —, *high* —, grosse mer, mer houleuse. *At* —, en mer; (*fig., all at* —) embarrassé, dérouté, perdu, confondu, dans l'erreur. *Beyond* —, outremer, d'outremer. *Beyond the* —*s*, au-delà des mers. *By* —*and land*, par terre et par mer. *On the* —, sur mer. *On the open* —, *out at* —, en pleine mer. *On the high* —*s*, en haute mer. *To go to* —, aller en mer, prendre (*again*, reprendre) la mer; s'embarquer; (*as a profession*) se faire marin. *To put to* —, mettre en mer, prendre la mer. *To send to* —, envoyer en mer; (*pers.*) embarquer; faire un marin de. *To ship a* —, embarquer (*or* recevoir) une lame. *To stand out to* —, gagner le large, se tenir au large. — **air**, *s.* air de la mer, *m.* — **anemone**, *s.* anémone de mer, *f.* — **bank**, *s.* digue, *f.*; (*shore*) *V.* — **Shore.** — **bath**, *s.* bain de mer, *m.* — **bathed**, *adj.* baigné par la mer. — **bathing**, *s.* bains de mer, *m.pl.* — **bear**, *s.* ours blanc, *m.*; (*seal*) ours marin, phoque ourson, *m.* — **beaten**, *adj.* battu par la mer. — **bird**, **-fowl**, *s.* oiseau de mer, *m.* — **biscuit**, **-bread**, *s.* biscuit de mer, *m.* — **board**, *s. V.* — **shore.** — **boat**, *s.* embarcation, *f.* — **born**, *adj.* né de la mer; né sur mer. — **borne**, *adj.* porté par la mer; (*of coal, &c.*) transporté par mer. — **bound**, *adj.* borné par la mer. — **boy**, *s.* mousse, *m.*; (*com.nav.*) novice, *m.* — **breeze**, *s.* brise de mer, *f.* — **built**, *adj.* construit pour la mer. — **calf**, *s.* veau marin, *m.* — **captain**, *s. V.* **Captain** (*of a ship*). — **card**, *s.* rose des vents, *f.* — **chart**, *s.* carte marine, *f.* — **coast**, *s.* côte (de la mer), *f.*, bord de la mer, rivage, *m.*; littoral, *m.* — **compass**, *s.* boussole marine, *f.*, compas de mer, *m.* — **dog**, *s.* (*dogfish*) chien de mer, *m.*; (*seal*) veau marin, *m.* — **eagle**, *s.* aigle de mer, aigle pêcheur, pygargue, *m.*, orfraie, *f.* — **eel**, *s.* anguille de mer, *f.*, congre, *m.* — **elephant**, *s.* éléphant marin, phoque à trompe, *m.* — **farer**, *s.* marin, homme de mer, *m.* — **faring**, *adj.* appartenant à la marine. — *faring man*, *V.* — **farer.** — **fight**, **-engagement**, *s.* combat naval, *m.* — **fish**, *s.* poisson de mer, *m.* — **foam**, **-froth**, *s.* écume de mer, *f.* — **fog**, *s.* brume, *f.* — **forces**, *s.pl.* forces navales, *f.pl.*, armée de mer, flotte, marine, *f.* — **gauge**, *s.* tirant d'eau, *m.* — **girt**, *adj.* entouré par la mer. — **god**, *s.* dieu marin, *m.* — **goddess**, *s.* déesse marine, *f.* — **going**, *adj.* allant en mer; de mer. — **grass**, *s.* zostère, *f.* — **green**, *s. adj.* vert de mer, vert d'eau, *m.* — **gull**, *s. V.* **Gull.** — **hedgehog**, *s.* hérisson de mer, oursin, *m.* — **hog**, *s.* marsouin, *m.* — **holly**, *s.* panicaut maritime, chardon bleu, *m.* — **horse**, *s.* (*myth.*) cheval marin, *m.*; (*walrus*) morse, cheval marin, *m.*; (*fish*) hippocampe, cheval marin, *m.* *White horses*, (*breakers, nav.*) moutons, *m.pl.* — **kale**, *s.* chou marin, *m.* — **king**, *s.* roi de la mer, *m.* — **kit**, *s.* habits de bord, *m.pl.* — **language**, *s.* langage des marins, *m.* — **legs**, *s.pl.* (le) pied marin, *m.* — **level**, *s.* niveau de la mer, *m.* — **life**, *s.* vie de marin, *f.* — **like**, *adj.* comme une mer. — **lion**, *s.* lion marin, phoque à crinière, *m.* — **maid**, *s.* sirène, *f.* — **man**, *s.* marin, homme de mer, *m.*; matelot, *m.* — *man of the navy*, marin (*or* matelot) de l'Etat. —**manlike**, *adj.* de marin; *adv.* en marin. —**manship**, *s.* manœuvre, *f.*; matelotage, *m.* *Good* —*manship*, habile manœuvre, *f.* *Bad* —*manship*, mauvaise manœuvre, *f.* *Expert in* —*manship*, bon manœuvrier, *m.* — **mark**, *s.* balise, *f.*; amer, *m.* — **mew**, *s.* mouette, *f.* — **mile**, *s.* mille marin, *m.* — **monster**, *s.* monstre marin, *m.* — **mud**, **-ooze**, *s.* vase, *f.* — **nymph**, *s.* nymphe de la mer, néréide, *f.* — **pheasant**, *s.* faisan de mer, pilet, *m.* — **piece**, **-scape**, *s.* marine, *f.* — **pike**, *s.* brochet de mer, *m.*; (*garfish*) *V.* **Garfish.** — **plant**, *s.* plante marine, *f.* — **port**, *s.* port de mer, *m.* —*port town*, port de mer, *m.*, ville maritime, *f.* — **robber**, *s.* pirate, *m.* — **route**, *s.* voie de mer, *f.* — **rover**, *s.* écumeur de mer, pirate, *m.* — **salt**, *s.* sel marin, *m.* — **sand**, *s.* sable de (*or* de la) mer, *m.* — **serpent**, **-snake**, *s.* serpent de mer, *m.* — **service**, *s.* service de la marine, *m.* — **shell**, *s.* coquille de mer, *f.*, coquillage, *m.* — **shore**, **-side**, *s.* bord de la mer, *m.* — **sick**, *adj.* qui a le mal de mer, pris *or* souffrant du mal de mer. *To be* — *sick*, avoir le mal de mer. — **sickness**, *s.* mal de mer, *m.* — **storm**, *s.* tempête sur mer, *f.* — **surgeon**, *s.* médecin de marine, *m.* — **term**, *s.* terme de marine, *m.* — **tossed**, *adj.* ballotté par les flots *or* sur la mer. — **trade**, *s.* commerce par mer, *m.* — **travelling**, *s.* voyages par (*or* sur) mer, *m.pl.* — **trip**, *s.* court voyage par mer, *m.*, excursion en mer, promenade sur (*or* de) mer, *f.* — **trout**, *s.* truite de mer, truite saumonée, *f.* — **urchin**, *s.*

oursin, *m.* — **view,** *s.* vue de la mer, *f.*; (*paint.*) marine, *f.* — **voyage,** *s.* voyage par (*or* sur) mer, *m.*; traversée, *f.* — **wall,** *s.* digue, *f.*, endiguement, *m.*, chaussée, *f.* — **ward,** *adv.* vers la mer. — **water,** *s.* eau de mer, *f.* — *water fish, V.* — **fish.** — **weed,** *s.* plante (*or* herbe) marine, algue, *f.*, varech, *m.* — **wind,** *s.* vent de mer, *m.* — **worm,** *s.* ver de mer, taret, *m.* — **worn,** *adj.* usé par la mer. — **worthiness,** *s.* navigabilité, *f.* — **worthy,** *adj.* en état de navigabilité, navigable. — **wrack,** *s.* varech, *m.*

**Seal,** *s.* (*official*) sceau, *m.*, (*private*) cachet, *m.*; (*law*) scellé, *m.*; (*fig.*) sceau, *m.*; (*animal*) phoque, veau marin, *m.*; — (— *up*), *v.a.* sceller; (*a letter, parcel, box, or bottle*) cacheter; (*law*) mettre le scellé *or* les scellés sur, sceller; (*fig.*) mettre le sceau à, confirmer, ratifier; décider; (*close*) fermer, clore; (*mas.*) sceller. *Great* —, grand sceau. *Privy* —, petit sceau. *Solomon's* —, (*bot.*) sceau de Salomon, *m.* *Breaking of the* —, (*law*) bris de scellé, *m.* *To break the* — *of*, rompre *or* briser le cachet de, décacheter. *Their fate* (*or their doom*) *is* —*ed*, leur sort est décidé, leur perte est arrêtée *or* assurée *or* certaine. —*ed letter*, lettre cachetée, *f.*; (*fig.*) lettre close, *f.* — **engraver,** *s.* graveur sur pierres fines, *m.* — **fishery, -fishing,** *s.* pêche du phoque, *f.* — **ring,** *s. V.* **Signet-ring.** — **skin,** *s.* peau de veau marin, *f.* — *skin cap*, casquette de veau marin, *f.*

**Sealer,** *s.* sceller, *m.*; (*fisherman*) pêcheur de phoques, *m.*; (*vessel*) navire pour la pêche du phoque, *m.*

**Sealing,** *s.* (*official*) apposition de sceau, *f.*; (*law*) apposition de scellé *or* de scellés, *f.*; (*of letters, parcels, &c.*) cachetage, *m.*; (*mas.*) scellement, *m.*; (*fishing*) pêche du phoque, *f.* — **wax,** *s.* cire à cacheter, *f.*

**Seam,** *s.* couture, *f.*; (*joint*) joint, *m.*; (*geol., mining*) veine, couche, *f.*; (*scar*) couture, cicatrice, *f.*; — *v.a.* coudre; (*fig.*) couturer ('*with*,' de). — **less,** *adj.* sans couture. — **rent,** *s.* décousure, *f.* — **stress,** *s.* couturière, lingère, *f.* — **y,** *adj.* plein de coutures, à couture; (*of side*) de l'envers

**Sear,** *v.a.* brûler; cautériser; (*wither*) faner, flétrir, dessécher, sécher; (*harden*) endurcir; — *adj.* fané, flétri, desséché, séché, sec. — *leaf*, feuille morte, *f.*

**Search,** *v.a.* chercher; rechercher; explorer; examiner; scruter; visiter, fouiller; (*a person*) visiter, fouiller; (*a wound*) sonder; (*law*) faire une perquisition dans, visiter; (*cust., & ship*) visiter; — *v.n.* chercher; fouiller. — **after,** rechercher. — **for,** chercher. — **into,** approfondir, examiner à fond. — **out,** rechercher, découvrir

**Search,** *s.* recherche, *f.*; (*law*) perquisition, visite, descente, *f.*; (*cust., & of a ship*) visite, *f.* *In — of*, *V.* **Quest** (*in — of*). *To make a — for*, chercher. —**less,** *adj.* impénétrable. —**warrant,** *s.* mandat de perquisition, *m.*

**Searcher,** *s.* personne qui cherche *or* qui recherche, *f.*, chercheur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; fouilleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; investigateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; scrutateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; (*cust., &c.*) visiteur, *m.*, (*female* —) visiteuse, fouilleuse, *f.*

**Searching,** *adj.* pénétrant; scrutateur; pressant; minutieux; — *s.* recherche, *f.*; examen, *m.*; investigation, *f.*; visite, perquisition, *f.*; (*surg.*) sondage, *m.*; —**ly,** *adv.* d'une manière pénétrante *or* pressante; d'un regard scrutateur; minutieusement

**Searedness,** *s.* sécheresse, *f.*; (*fig.*) endurcissement, *m.*, insensibilité, *f.*

**Season,** *s.* saison, *f.*; temps, *m.*; moment, *m.*; époque, *f.*; — *v.a.* assaisonner; tempérer, modérer; acclimater; accoutumer, faire, endurcir; préparer; (*dry*) sécher; (*salt*) saler; (*a tobacco-pipe*) culotter; — *v.n.* s'acclimater; s'endurcir; (*get dry*) se sécher. *In —*, de saison; (*in due —*) à temps, en temps opportun, au bon moment; à propos. *In full —*, en pleine saison. *Out of —*, hors de saison; hors de propos, mal à propos. *In — and out of —*, à propos et hors de propos. — **ticket,** *s. V.* **Ticket**

**Seasonable,** *adj.* de saison; à propos, opportun, convenable. —**ness,** *s.* opportunité, *f.*, à-propos, *m.*

**Seasonably,** *adv.* à propos, en temps opportun

**Seasoned,** *part. adj.* assaisonné, &c. (*V.* **Season,** *v.a.*); (*dry*) sec [sonnement, *m.*

**Seasoner,** *s.* (*thing*) assaisonnement, *m.*; acclimatation, *f.*; préparation, *f.*; séchage, *m.*; (*of a tobacco-pipe*) culottage, *m.*

**Seat,** *s.* siège, *m.*; place, *f.*; situation, *f.*, emplacement, lieu, *m.*; (*where anything is established*) siège, *m.*; (*of war*) théâtre, *m.*; (*med.*) siège, *m.*; (*abode*) séjour, *m.*, demeure, *f.*; (*country house*) château, *m.*, maison de campagne, *f.*; (*tribunal, throne, fig.*) tribunal, trône, *m.*; (*bench*) banc, (*singled*) banquette, *f.*; (*in church*) banc, *m.*, place, *f.*; (*in tiers*) gradin, *m.*; (*cushion, as of a carriage*) coussin, *m.*; (*of an omnibus, rail., &c.*) banquette, *f.*, (*a person's*) place, *f.*; (*of a chair*) fond, siège, *m.*; (*fundament*) siège, *m.*; (*of trousers*) fond, *m.*; (*of a saddle*) siège, *m.*; (*riding*) assiette, *f.*; — *v.a.* asseoir; faire asseoir; placer; établir, fixer; (*hold*) contenir; (*fit up with seats*) garnir de sièges; (*a chair, trousers*) mettre un fond à. *To have a — in parliament*, siéger au parlement. *To keep o.'s —*, garder sa place; rester assis; (*on horseback*) rester en selle. *To resign or give up or vacate o.'s —*, (*in parliament*) donner sa démission. *To take a —*, s'asseoir, prendre un siège. *To take o.'s —, to — oneself*, prendre sa place; s'asseoir; s'établir, se fixer. *Pray, take a —*, veuillez vous asseoir

**Seated,** *part. adj.* assis; placé, &c. (*V.* **Seat,** *v.a.*); (*with seats*) à ... places; (*of a chair*) à fond, à siège. *Double-*—, à deux places. *Cane-* —, à fond de canne, canné. *Low-* —, à siège bas. *To be —*, être assis *or* &c. *Pray, be —*, veuillez vous asseoir

**Seating,** *s.* fond, *m.*

**Secant,** *s.* sécante, *f.*

**Secede,** *v.n.* sécéder, se séparer, faire scission

**Seceder,** *s.*, **Secessionist,** *s. adj.*, **Seceding,** *adj.* sécessioniste, scissionnaire, *m.f.*

**Secession,** *s.* sécession, scission, *f.*

**Seclude,** *v.a.* séparer; écarter, éloigner; retirer; exclure; (*shut up*) renfermer, reclure

**Secluded,** *part. adj.* retiré; reclus

**Seclusion,** *s.* retraite, *f.*; exclusion, *f.*; reclusion, *f.*; solitude, *f.*

**Second,** *adj.* second; deuxième; (*after* 20, 30, &c.) deuxième; (*of the month*) (le) deux, *m.*; (*fig.*) inférieur; (*of cousins*) issu de germain, au second degré; (*mil., nav.*) en second, sous- ...; — *s.* soutien, appui, aide, *m.*; (*in a duel*) témoin, *m.*; (*part of a minute, and mus.*) seconde, *f.*; —**s,** *s.pl.* seconde qualité, *f.*; — *v.a.* seconder, appuyer, aider; (*a motion*) appuyer. *The —, (of sovereigns)* deux [*Charles the —*, Charles deux, Charles II.]. *A — Cæsar*, un second César, un autre César. — *best*, qualité numéro (n°) 2. *My — best hat* or &c., mon chapeau *or* &c. numéro (n°) 2. *To come off — best*, avoir le dessous. *To be — to*

*none*, ne le céder à personne. — **class** *train, carriage, ticket*, &c., train, wagon (*or* voiture), billet, &c. de seconde classe. — **floor**, *s. V.* **Floor.** — **hand**, *adj. adv.* de seconde main; (*things not new*) d'occasion. *At —hand*, de seconde main, indirectement. —*hand bookseller*, marchand de livres d'occasion, bouquiniste, *m.* —*hand furniture-dealer*, *V.* **Furniture-broker.** — *or* —**s hand**, *s.* (*of a dial*) aiguille des secondes, *f.* — **lieutenant**, *s.* lieutenant en second, sous-lieutenant, *m.* — **sight**, *s.* seconde vue, *f.* — **sighted**, *adj.* doué de seconde vue. — **thought.** *V.* **Thought.** — *or* —**s watch**, *s.* montre à secondes, *f.* [dairement

**Secondarily**, *adv.* secon-

**Secondary**, *adj.* secondaire; subalterne, subordonné, inférieur [seconde *or* appuie, *f.*

**Seconder**, *s.* personne qui

**Secondly**, *adv.* secondement, deuxièmement

**Secrecy**, *s.* secret, *m.*; discrétion, *f.*; retraite, solitude, *f.*

**Secret**, *adj.* secret; retiré; discret; — *s.* secret, *m. An open —, everybody's —*, le secret de la comédie. *In —*, en secret; sous le secret. *To keep —*, tenir secret. *To keep a —*, garder un secret. — **lock**, — **spring lock**, *s.* serrure à secret, *f.*

**Secretary**, *s.* secrétaire (*' to,' ' of,'* de), *m.*; (*minister*) ministre, *m.*; (— *bird, piece of furniture*) secrétaire, *m.* —*'s office*, secrétariat, *m.*; secrétairerie, *f.* — *of state*, secrétaire d'état. — *of state for war*, — *of* or *for war*, ministre de la guerre

**Secretaryship**, *s.* secrétariat, *m.* [*siology*) sécréter

**Secrete**, *v.a.* cacher; (*physiology*)

**Secretion**, *s.* sécrétion, *f.*

**Secretly**, *adv.* secrètement, en secret; intérieurement

**Secretness**, *s.* nature secrète, *f.*; discrétion, *f.*

**Sect**, *s.* secte, *f.*

**Sectarian**, *s.adj.*, **Sectary**, *s.* sectaire [secte, *m.*

**Sectarianism**, *s.* esprit de

**Section**, *s.* (*division*) section, *f.*; (*portion*) partie, *f.*; (*draw.*) coupe, *f.*

**Sector**, *s.* (*geom.*) secteur, *m.*; (*instr.*) compas de proportion, *m.*

**Secular**, *adj.* séculier; temporel; (*of music*) profane; (*of years*) séculaire; — *s.* séculier, laïque, *m.*; prêtre séculier, *m.*; chantre, *m. The — arm*, le bras séculier, *m.* [sation, *f.*

**Secularization**, *s.* séculari-

**Secularize**, *v.a.* séculariser

**Secularly**, *adv.* séculièrement

**Secure**, *adj.* (*in safety*) en sûreté (contre), à l'abri (de); (*affording safety*) sûr: (*confident*) dans la sécurité; (*sure*) sûr, assuré; — *v.a.* mettre en sûreté (contre), mettre à l'abri (de), garantir (de), protéger (contre), préserver (de); (*make certain*) assurer, (*to oneself*) s'assurer; (*seize*) s'assurer de, s'emparer de; (*confine*) mettre en lieu de sûreté; (*insure*) assurer, garantir; (*engage*) retenir; (*make fast*) assurer, affermir; fixer; attacher; barrer; fermer. **—ly**, *adv.* en sûreté; sans danger; (*confidently*) avec confiance, sans crainte, en toute sécurité; (*surely*) sûrement; bien; (*strongly*) fortement, solidement; bien

**Security**, *s.* sûreté, *f.*; assurance, *f.*; (*pledge*) garantie, *f.*, nantissement, cautionnement, *m.*; (*law*) caution, *f.*; (*confidence*) sécurité, *f.*; **—ies**, *pl.* (*fin.*) effets, titres, *m.pl.*, valeurs, *f.pl. To give —*, fournir un cautionnement; donner des garanties; (*law*) fournir caution [porteurs, *f.*

**Sedan, — chair**, *s.* chaise à

**Sedate**, *adj.* posé; calme; tranquille; rassis. **—ly**, *adv.* posément, avec calme. **—ness**, *s.* calme, sérieux, *m.*

**Sedative**, *adj. s.* sédatif, *adj.m.*, -ive, *f.*, sédatif, *s.m.*

**Sedentarily**, *adv.* sédentairement

**Sedentariness**, *s.* état sédentaire, *m.*; vie sédentaire, *f.*

**Sedentary**, *adj.* sédentaire; lent, inactif

**Sedge**, *s.* laiche, *f.* [pôt, *m.*

**Sediment**, *s.* sédiment, dé-

**Sedition**, *s.* sédition, *f.*

**Seditionary, Seditionist**, *s.* séditieux, *m.*

**Seditious**, *adj.* séditieux. **—ly**, *adv.* séditieusement. — **ness**, *s.* caractère séditieux, *m.*; esprit séditieux, *m.*

**Sedlitz.** *V.* **Seidlitz**

**Seduce**, *v.a.* séduire

**Seducer**, *s.* séducteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* [séduisant, séducteur

**Seducing, Seductive**, *adj.*

**Seduction, Seducement**, *s.* séduction, *f.*

**Sedulous**, *adj.* assidu; diligent; appliqué. **—ly**, *adv.* assidument; diligemment; avec application. **—ness**, *s.* assiduité, *f.*; diligence, *f.*; application, *f.*

**See**, *s.* siège, *m. Papal —, Holy —, — of Rome*, saint-siège, *m.*

**See**, *v.a.n.* voir; (*understand*) comprendre; (*attend*) conduire; reconduire; accompagner; (*take care*) avoir soin (de), s'occuper (de), veiller (à); (*consider*) penser (à); aviser (à). *To be seen*, être vu; (*of things*) se voir. *... is to be seen*, on voit ... *Easy to be seen, easily seen*, facile à voir. *To — to a thing*, s'occuper d'une chose. *To — that ...*, avoir soin que ..., veiller à ce que ... (*with subj.*). *I will — about it*, j'y penserai, je verrai. *I will — to it*, je m'en occuperai, j'y veillerai. *I — your brother coming*, je vois venir votre frère, je vois votre frère qui vient. *I saw this house built*, j'ai vu bâtir cette maison. *To be able to* (*or can*) *— (about, to do anything)* y voir. *In June we can — till nine*, en juin on y voit jusqu'à neuf heures. *One cannot — any more, (it is too dark)* on n'y voit plus. *I —*, je comprends, j'y suis. *You —*, voyez-vous. *—!* voyez! — **again**, revoir. — **into**, voir dans; (*fig.*) pénétrer. — **off**, voir partir; conduire, accompagner au départ (*or* jusqu'au train). — **out**, voir la fin de, rester jusqu'au bout de; (*a person*) reconduire. **—through**, voir à travers; deviner, pénétrer, comprendre

**Seed**, *s.* semence, *f.*; (*of vegetables*) graine, *f.*; (*corn*) grain, *m.*; (*for sowing*) semailles, *f.pl.*; (*of silkworms*) œufs, *m.pl.*, graine, *f.*; (*fig.*) semence, *f.*; race, *f.*; — *adj.* (*from or for seed*) de semence; — *v.n.* grener; (*shed the seed*) s'égrener; — *v.a.* semer. *To run to —*, monter en graine. *To sow —*, *to sow the — of*, semer. — **bed, -plot**, *s.* semis, *m.* — **box**, *s.* (*of a bird-cage*) auget, *m.* — **cake**, *s.* gâteau anisé, *m.*; (*of oil-seed*) tourteau, *m.* —**ling**, *s.* semis, *m.*; (*tree*) arbre franc, sauvageon, *m.*; *adj.* venu de graine; (*tree*) franc. *—ling carrots*, semis de carottes, *m.* — **merchant, -sman**, *s.* grainier, grainetier, *m.* — **oil**, *s.* huile de graines, *f.* — **pearl**, *s.* semence de perles, *f.* — **time**, *s.* semailles, *f.pl.* — **trade**, *s.* graineterie, *f.*

**Seediness**, *s.* état râpé *or* usé, délabrement, *m.*; abattement, *m.*; malaise, *m.*; panne, *f.*

**Seedy**, *adj.* grenu; (*of clothes*) râpé, usé; (*exhausted*) éreinté; défait; abattu; fatigué; (*unwell*) mal à son aise; (*miserable*) panné

**Seeing**, *s.* vue, *f.*

**Seeing, — that**, *conj.* vu que, puisque

**Seek**, *v.a.n.*, — **after, for, out**, chercher; rechercher; (*ask*) demander (*' of,' ' from,'* à); (*endeavour*) chercher (à), s'efforcer (de). *To — the life of*, en vouloir à la vie de; chercher à tuer [-euse, *f.*

**Seeker**, *s.* chercheur, *m.*,

**Seeking**, *s.* recherche, *f.*

**Seel**, *v.a.* fermer les yeux à, aveugler

**Seem**, *v.n.* sembler, paraître;

avoir l'air (de); (*feign*) faire semblant (de), feindre (de). *It —s to me*, il me semble (*' that,'* que); ce me semble. *As it —s, as it would —, so it —s, it would —*, *so*, à ce qu'il paraît

**Seeming**, *adj.* apparent; spécieux; — *s.* apparence, *f.*, dehors, *m.*; semblant, *m.* **—ly**, *adv.* en apparence. **—ness**, *s.* apparence, *f.*; caractère spécieux, *m.*

**Seemliness**, *s.* bienséance, convenance, *f.*; beauté, grâce, *f.*

**Seemly**, *adj.* bienséant, convenable; — *adv.* convenable-

**Seer**, *s.* voyant, *m.* [ment

**Seesaw**, *s.* bascule, *f.*; (*play*) bascule, balançoire, *f.*; (*mech.*) va-et-vient, *m.*; — *adj.* de bascule; de va-et-vient; — *v.n.* faire la bascule, basculer; — *v.a.* basculer

**Seethe**, *v.a.n.* bouillir

**Segment**, *s.* segment, *m.*; partie, portion, *f.*, morceau, *m.*

**Segregate**, *v.a.* séparer [*f.*

**Segregation**, *s.* séparation,

**Seidlitz**, *s.* Sedlitz, *m.* — **powders**, *s.pl.* poudre de Sedlitz, *f.* **— water**, *s.* eau de Sedlitz, *f.*

**Seignior**, *s.* seigneur, *m.*

**Seigniorial**, *adj.* seigneurial

**Seigniory**, *s.* seigneurie, *f.*

**Seine**, *s.* seine, *f.* **— boat**, *s.* bateau seineur, *m.* **— fisher, Seiner**, *s.* seineur, pêcheur à la seine, *m.* **— fishing, Seining**, *s.* pêche à la seine, *f.* **— net**, *s.* seine, *f.*

**Seizable**, *adj.* saisissable

**Seize**, *v.a.*, **— on, upon**, saisir; se saisir de, s'emparer de, prendre; arrêter; (*law*) saisir. *To — again*, ressaisir [*m.*, e, *f.*

**Seizer**, *s.* (*law*) saisissant,

**Seizing**, *s.* action de saisir, *f.*; (*law*) saisie, *f.*

**Seizure**, *s.* prise, *f.*; capture, *f.*; arrestation, *f.*; prise de possession, *f.*; (*cust., police, law*) saisie, *f.*; (*med.*) attaque, *f.*, accès, *m.*

**Seldom**, *adv.* rarement

**Select**, *v.a.* choisir; — *adj.* choisi, de choix; d'élite; distingué; (*of a public gathering*) bien composé. *The — few*, l'élite de la société, l'élite, *f.* **—edly**, *adv.* avec choix. **—ness**, *s.* choix, *m.*, excellence, *f.*

**Selection**, *s.* choix, *m.*; recueil, *m.*; (*in zootechny and biology*) sélection, *f. Natural —*, sélection naturelle. *Choice —*, excellent choix, surchoix, *m.*; sélection, *f.*; (*liter.*) recueil choisi, *m.*

**Self**, *pron.* s. même; soi-même, soi, se; personne, *f.*, individu, *m. My own —, thy own —, his own —*, &c., moi-même, toi-même, lui-même, &c. (*V.* **Myself, Thyself, Himself, &c.**). *His (own) dear or little —*, sa petite personne. *His wretched —*, son misérable individu. *The —*, (*the* I) le moi, *m. Another or a second —, my other —*, un autre moi-même, mon sosie, *m. His other —*, un autre lui-même, son sosie, *m. For my own —*, pour ma part. **— accusing**, *adj.* qui s'accuse soi-même. **— acting, -moving, -propelled** *or* **propelling, -regulating**, *adj.* (*mech.*) automoteur, automobile, automatique. **— assertion**, *s.* revendication de ses droits, *f.*; présomption, *f.* **— command, -control**, *s.* empire sur soi-même, *m.*; sang-froid, *m. To have — command*, avoir de l'empire sur soi-même, être maître de soi. **— confidence**, *s.* confiance en soi-même, assurance, *f.* **— confident**, *adj.* confiant en soi-même, plein de confiance en soi-même, sûr de soi. **— contradiction**, *s.* contradiction avec soi-même, *f.* **— contradictory**, *adj.* qui se contredit. **— deceived, -deceiving**, trompé par soi-même, qui se trompe soi-même, dupe de ses propres illusions. **— defence**, *s.* défense personnelle, *f.*; légitime défense, *f. In — défence*, pour se défendre. **— denial, -devotion**, *s.* abnégation (de soi-même), *f.*, renoncement à soi-même, désintéressement, dévouement, *m.* **— denying**, *adj.* qui fait abnégation de soi-même, désintéressé, dévoué; d'abnégation, de dévouement. **— dependent, -depending**, *adj.* indépendant. **— destroyed**, *adj.* détruit de ses propres mains, suicidé. **— destroyer, — destruction**, *V.* **Suicide. — educated**, *adj.* qui a fait sa propre éducation, qui s'est formé *or* instruit soi-même. **— education**, *s.* éducation de soi-même *or* sans maîtres, instruction acquise par soi-même, *f.* **— esteem**, *s.* estime de soi-même, (sa) propre estime, *f.* **— evident**, *adj.* évident de soi, qui parle de soi-même. **— examination**, *s.* examen de soi-même, examen de conscience, *m.* **— governed**, *adj.* (*polit.*) gouverné par soi-même, autonome. **— government**, *s.* (*polit.*) gouvernement du pays par lui-même, *m.*, autonomie, *f. Local — government*, autonomie administrative. **— heal**, *s.* (*bot.*) brunelle, *f.* **— healing**, *adj.* qui se guérit soi-même; (*of things*) qui se guérit de soi-même. **— help**, *s.* aide de soi-même, indépendance, *f.* **— importance**, *s.* haute opinion de soi, suffisance, *f.* **— imposed**, *adj.* imposé par soi-même. **— improvement**, *s.* culture de soi-même, *f.*; instruction sans maîtres, *f.* **— indulgence**, *s.* indulgence pour soi-même, intempérance, *f.* **— interest**, *s.* intérêt personnel, *m.*; égoïsme, *m.* **— interested**, *adj.* intéressé, personnel, égoïste. **— invited**, *adj.* invité par soi-même. **— knowledge**, *s.* connaissance de soi-même, *f.* **— love**, *s.* égoïsme, *m.*; amour-propre, *m.* **— loving**, *adj.* égoïste, personnel. **— made**, *adj. He is a — made man*, il s'est fait ce qu'il est, il est fils de ses œuvres. **— murder, — murderer**, *V.* **Suicide. — opinioned**, *adj.* entier dans ses opinions, plein de soi-même, suffisant. **— pleasing**, *adj.* égoïste; content de soi. **— possessed**, *adj.* maître de soi, calme, de sang-froid. **— possession**, *s.* empire sur soi-même, *m.*; calme, sang-froid, *m.*; aplomb, *m.* **— praise**, *s.* éloge de soi-même, *m.* **— preservation**, *s.* conservation de soi-même, *f.* **— registering**, *adj.* à registre. **—** *registering thermometer*, thermomètre à maxima et à minima, thermomètre à registre, *m.* **— reliance**, *s.* confiance en soi-même, *f.*; indépendance, *f.* **— respect**, *s.* respect de soi-même, amour-propre, *m.* **— restrained**, *adj.* contenu par soi-même. **— restraint**, *s.* retenue, *f.*, empire sur soi-même, *m.* **— same**, *adj. The — same*, le même, exactement le même. **— satisfaction**, *s.* contentement de soi-même, amour-propre satisfait, *m.* **— satisfied**, *adj.* content de soi. **— seeker**, *s.* égoïste, *m.f.* **— seeking**, *adj.* égoïste; *s.* égoïsme, *m.* **— styled**, *adj.* soi-disant, prétendu. **—sufficiency**, *s.* suffisance, *f.* **— sufficient**, *adj.* suffisant. **— supported**, *adj.* indépendant. **— supporting**, *adj.* qui se soutient de soi-même, qui se suffit à soi-même. **— taught**, *adj.* qui s'est instruit soi-même. **— will**, *s.* obstination, *f.* **— willed**, *adj.* obstiné, entêté, volontaire

**Selfish**, *adj.* égoïste, intéressé, personnel. **—ly**, *adv.* égoïstement, avec égoïsme, par égoïsme. **—ness**, *s.* égoïsme, *m.*

**Sell**, *v.a.* vendre; (*get rid of*) se défaire de; (*deceive*) attraper, jouer, mettre dedans; — *v.n.* (*pers.*) vendre; (*things*) se vendre; — *s.* attrape, duperie, fumisterie, *f. To be sold*, être vendu; se vendre; (*duped*) être attrapé, être joué, être refait, être mis dedans, être volé; (*for sale*) à vendre. **— for** (*a price*), *v.a.* vendre; *v.n.* se vendre. *To — for* 5 *francs*, vendre (*v.a.*) *or* se vendre (*v.n.*) 5 francs. *To — for nothing*, vendre (*v.a.*) *or* se

vendre (*v.n.*) pour rien. — **off,** *v.n.* liquider, solder ; *v.n.* (*com.*) se liquider ; (*things*) s'écouler. — **out,** vendre ; vendre tout. *It is* (or *they are* or *we are*) *sold out,* (*com.*) tout est vendu, nous sommes à court. — **up,** *v.a.* vendre ; faire vendre :

**Seller,** *s.* vendeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* (de . . .) ; marchand, *m.*, e, *f.* (de . . .)

**Selling,** *s.* vente, *f.* ; (*in compounds*) commerce (de . . .), *m.* — **off,** *s.* liquidation, *f.* — **out,** *s.* vente totale, *f.* — **price,** *s.* prix de vente, *m.*

**Seltzer-water,** *s.* eau de Seltz, *f.* *A bottle of* —, une bouteille d'eau de Seltz, *f.* ; (*in coffee-houses and eating-houses*) un siphon, *m.*

**Seltzogene,** *s.* seltzogène, *m.*

**Selvage, Selvedge,** *s.* lisière, *f.*

**Semaphore,** *s.* sémaphore, *m.*

**Semblance,** *s.* semblant, *m.*, apparence, *f.* ; (*likeness*) ressemblance, image, *f.* [contra, **m.**

**Semen contra,** *s.* semen-

**Semi,** semi ; demi ; à demi, à moitié. — **annual,** *adj.* semi-annuel, semestriel. — **annually,** *adv.* tous les six mois, semestriellement. — **barbarian,** *s. adj.*, — **barbarous,** *adj.* semi-barbare, *m.*, *f.* — **breve,** *s.* ronde, *f.* —*breve rest,* pause, *f.* —**circle,** *s.* demi-cercle, *m.* —**circular,** *adj.* demi-circulaire, semi-circulaire, en demi-cercle. —**colon,** *s.* point et virgule, *m.* — **-demi-semiquaver,** *s.* quadruple croche, *f.* — **detached,** *adj.* (*house*) (maison) jumelle, *f.* — **monthly,** *adj.* semi-mensuel ; *adv.* semi-mensuellement. — **official,** *adj.* semi-officiel, officieux. — **officially,** *adv.* semi-officiellement, officieusement. — **quaver,** *s.* double croche, *f.* — *quaver rest,* quart de soupir, *m.* —**spheric, -al,** *adj.* hémisphérique. —**tone,** *s.* demi-ton, *m.* —**weekly,** *adj.* semi-hebdomadaire ; *adv.* deux fois par semaine, semi-hebdomadairement

**Seminal,** *adj.* séminal [*m.*

**Seminarist,** *s.* séminariste,

**Seminary,** *s. V.* **School** ; (*eccl.*) séminaire, *m.*

**Semitic,** *adj.* sémitique

**Semolina,** *s.* semoule, *f.* — **pudding,** *s.* pudding à la semoule, gâteau de semoule, *m.* — **soup,** *s.* potage à la semoule, *m.*

**Sempstress.** *V.* **Seam-**

**Senate,** *s.* sénat, *m.* — **house,** *s.* sénat, *m.*

**Senator,** *s.* sénateur, *m.* — **ship,** *s.* sénatorerie, *f.*

**Senatorial, Senatorian,** *adj.* sénatorial, sénatorien ; du sénat

**Senatus-consult,** *s.* sénatus-consulte, *m.*

**Send,** *v.a.n.* envoyer ; expédier ; (*grant*) accorder, donner ; (*diffuse*) répandre. — **again,** renvoyer. — **away, off,** envoyer ; expédier ; faire partir ; (*dismiss*) renvoyer, congédier. — **back,** renvoyer. — **down,** envoyer en bas, faire descendre ; envoyer ; répandre. — **for,** envoyer chercher, faire venir, envoyer demander. — **forth,** envoyer ; (*throw*) jeter, lancer ; (*a groan*) pousser ; (*of trees*) pousser ; (*emit*) émettre, répandre, exhaler ; (*sounds*) faire entendre ; (*publish*) publier. — **forward,** envoyer, expédier. — **in,** envoyer ; faire entrer ; introduire ; (*deliver*) livrer ; déposer ; (*serve up*) servir ; (*announce*) annoncer. — **on,** envoyer, expédier, faire suivre. — **out,** envoyer dehors, faire sortir ; renvoyer, chasser ; (*on an errand*) envoyer en course ; (*a*) envoyer (à, en) *or* expédier (à, en) ; (*emit*) *V.* — **forth.** — **up,** envoyer en haut, faire monter ; envoyer ; (*aloft*) envoyer dans les airs ; lancer en l'air ; (*serve up*) servir, monter

**Sender,** *s.* envoyeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; (*com.*) expéditeur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

**Sending,** *s.* envoi, *m.* ; expédition, *f.*

**Seneschal,** *s.* sénéchal, *m.*

**Sengreen,** *s.* joubarbe, *f.*

**Senile,** *adj.* sénile, de vieillard

**Senility,** *s.* senilité, vieillesse, *f.*

**Senior,** *adj. s.* (*in age*) aîné, *m.*, e, *f.* ; (*in time*) plus ancien (*adj.*), ancien, (*s.m.*) ; doyen (*s.m.*) ; (*father*) père, *m.* ; (*chief*) premier (*adj.*) ; (*of partners*) principal (*adj.*), associé principal (*s.m.*), chef (*s.m.*) ; (*in an assembly*) doyen [— *by age,* doyen d'âge] ; *V.* **Clerk.** — *classes,* hautes classes, *f.pl.* *You are much my* —, vous êtes mon aîné (*or* aînée) de beaucoup. *She is my* — *by ten years,* elle est mon aînée de dix ans

**Seniority,** *s.* supériorité d'âge, *f.*, âge, *m.* ; doyenneté, *f.* ; (*in office*) ancienneté, *f.*

**Senna,** *s.* séné, *m.*

**Sennight,** *s. V.* **Week**

**Sensation,** *s.* sensation, *f.* ; — *adj.* à sensation, à effet, qui fait (*or* qui a fait) sensation, qui vise à l'effet ; frappant, saisissant ; célèbre. *To make* or *create a* —, *quite a* —, faire sensation, une grande sensation

**Sensational,** *adj. V.* **Sensation,** *adj.*

**Sense,** *s.* sens, *m.* ; (*perception, consciousness*) sentiment, *m.* ; (*wits, intellect*) sens, bon sens, esprit, *m.*, raison, *f.* ; jugement, *m.* ; (*opinion*) sens, sentiment, avis, *m.*, opinion, *f.* ; (*meaning*) sens, *m.*, signification, *f.* ; (*good or bad acceptation*) part, *f.* *The five* —*s,* les cinq sens, *m.pl.* *Common* —, sens commun ; bon sens ; *adj.* du sens commun ; sensé, raisonnable. *Good* —, bon sens. *Good common* —, *plain good* —, gros bon sens. *Mere common* —, simple bon sens. *Man of* —, homme de sens, homme sensé, *m.* *A grain of* —, un grain de bon sens, *m.* *Against all* —, contre toute raison, en dépit du bon sens *or* du sens commun. *In one* —, dans un sens. *In a good* —, en bonne part. *In a bad* —, en mauvaise part. *In the full* — *of the word,* dans toute l'acception du mot, dans toute la force du terme. *There is no* — *in that,* cela n'a pas de sens, cela ne fait aucun sens, cela ne signifie rien ; cela n'a pas le sens commun. *To be in o.'s* — (*or right* —*s*), être dans son bon sens. *To be out of o.'s* —*s* (*or right* —*s*), être hors de son bon sens, avoir perdu la raison *or* la tête ; être hors de soi. *To bring* (. . .) *to his* —*s,* ramener *or* mettre (. . .) à la raison. *To come to o.'s* —*s, to recover o.'s* —*s,* reprendre ses sens, reprendre connaissance, revenir à soi ; (*fig.*) revenir à la raison. *To drive* (. . .) *out of his* —*s,* faire perdre la raison *or* la tête (à . . .). *To have a* — *of,* avoir le sentiment de ; (*appreciate*) sentir. *To have a lively* — *of,* avoir un vif sentiment de ; sentir vivement. *To lose o.'s* —*s,* perdre la raison ; perdre la tête ; (*become unconscious*) perdre connaissance. *To make* —, (*of words*) faire un sens ; (*pers.*) trouver du sens (' *of,*' à). *To make no* —, ne faire aucun sens ; ne trouver aucun sens (à) ; ne rien comprendre (à). *To retain o.'s* —*s, V.* **Conscious** (*To be*). *To take the* — *of,* consulter, prendre l'avis de. *To talk* —, parler raison, dire des choses sensées. —**less,** *adj.* (*of*) insensible (à) ; (*unconscious*) *V.* **Unconscious** ; (*foolish*) insensé, absurde ; (*meaningless*) sans aucun sens, vide de sens. *To knock* —*less,* étourdir. —**lessly,** *adv.* d'une manière insensée, sottement, absurdement. — **lessness,** *s.* insensibilité, *f.* ; sottise, absurdité, déraison, *f.*

**Sensibility,** *s.* sensibilité, *f.* ; sentiment, *m.*

**Sensible,** *adj.* sensible (' *of,*' ' *to,*' à) ; qui a le sentiment (de) ; (*wise*) sensé ; (*conscious*) en pleine connaissance ; (*phys., mus.*) sensible. *To be* — *of,* être sensible à, sentir ; avoir le sentiment de. *Not to be* — (*conscious*), être sans connaissance. *To become* — *again,* re-

prendre connaissance. —**ness,** *s.* sensibilité, *f.*; sens, bon sens, *m.*, raison, *f.*

**Sensibly,** *adv.* sensiblement; vivement; (*wisely*) sensément

**Sensitive,** *adj.* sensitif; (*pers.*) sensible; impressionnable; délicat; (*touchy*) susceptible. —**ness,** *s.* sensibilité, *f.*; susceptibilité, *f.* — **plant,** *s.* sensitive, *f.* [sens

**Sensual,** *adj.* sensuel; des

**Sensual-ism, -ist.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Sensuality,** *s.* sensualité, *f.*

**Sensually,** *adv.* sensuellement

**Sentence,** *s.* (*judgment*) sentence, *f.*, jugement, arrêt, *m.*; condamnation, *f.*; (*maxim*) sentence, maxime, *f.*; (*gram.*) phrase, *f.*; — *v.a.* prononcer une sentence *or* un jugement sur *or* contre, (*to*) condamner (à). *Under — of death,* condamné à mort. *To pass — on,* prononcer une sentence *or* un jugement sur *or* contre. *To pass — of death on,* prononcer une sentence de mort contre, condamner à mort

**Sententious,** *adj.* sentencieux; laconique. —**ly,** *adv.* sentencieusement; laconiquement

**Sentient,** *adj.* sensible

**Sentiment,** *s.* sentiment, *m.*

**Sentimental,** *adj.* sentimental. —**ly,** *adv.* sentimentalement [sentimentale, *f.*

**Sentimentalist,** *s.* personne

**Sentimentality,** *s.* sentimentalité, *f.* [try

**Sentinel,** *s.* (*pers.*) *V.* **Sentry,** *s.* (*pers.*) sentinelle, *f.*; factionnaire, *m.*; (*guard*) faction, sentinelle, *f.* *To stand —,* *to be on —,* faire faction, être en (*or* de) faction, faire sentinelle, être en sentinelle. — **box,** *s.* guérite, *f.*

**Separable,** *adj.* séparable

**Separate,** *v. a.* séparer; diviser; désunir; — *v.n.* se séparer; se diviser; se désunir; — *adj.* séparé; distinct, à part. —**ly,** *adv.* séparément; à part

**Separation,** *s.* séparation, *f.*

**Separatist,** *s.* séparatiste, *m.*

**Sepia,** *s.* sépia, *f.* *In —,* à la sépia. — **drawing,** *s.* dessin à la sépia, *m.*, sépia, *f.*

**Sepoy,** *s.* cipaye, *m.*

**September,** *s.* septembre, *m.*

**Septennate,** *s.* septennat, *m.*

**Septennial,** *adj.* septennal. —**ly,** *adv.* tous les sept ans

**Septentrional,** *adj.* septentrional

**Septet,** *s.* septuor, *m.*

**Septuagenarian,** *s.* *adj.* septuagénaire, *m.f.*

**Septuagesima,** *s.* Septuagésime, *f.* — *Sunday,* dimanche de la Septuagésime, *m.*

**Septuagint,** *s.* version des Septante, *f.*

**Septuple,** *adj.* *s.* septuple, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*; — *v.a.n.* septupler

**Sepulchral,** *adj.* sépulcral

**Sepulchre,** *s.* sépulcre, *m.*; — *v.a.* ensevelir

**Sepulture,** *s.* sépulture, *f.*

**Sequel,** *s.* suite, *f.*; conséquence, *f.* *In the —,* dans la suite

**Sequence,** *s.* suite, succession, série, *f.*; (*cards*) séquence, *f.* [*v.a.* séquestrer

**Sequester, Sequestrate, Sequestered,** *adj.* retiré; écarté; (*law*) en séquestre

**Sequestration,** *s.* séquestre, *m.*, séquestration, *f.*; (*retirement*) retraite, *f.*, isolement, *m.*

**Sequin,** *s.* sequin, *m.*

**Seraglio,** *s.* sérail, *m.*

**Seraph,** *s.* séraphin, *m.*; —**im,** *pl.* séraphins, *m.pl.* [ique

**Seraphic, -al,** *adj.* séraph-

**Sere,** *adj.* *V.* **Sear,** *adj.*

**Serenade,** *s.* sérénade, *f.*; — *v.a.* donner une sérénade à; — *v.n.* donner des sérénades

**Serene,** *adj.* serein; (*title*) sérénissime. *All —!* tout va bien! parfait! —**ly,** *adv.* avec sérénité. —**ness, Serenity,** *s.* sérénité, *f.*

**Serf,** *s.* serf, *m.*, serve, *f.*

**Serfage, Serfdom,** *s.* serf-

**Serge,** *s.* serge, *f.* [vage, *m.*

**Sergeant,** *s.* (*of infantry*) sergent, *m.*; (*of cavalry, of marine artil.*) maréchal des logis, *m.*; (*of police*) brigadier, *m.* — **-at-arms,** *s.* sergent d'armes, *m.*; huissier, *m.* — **major,** *s.* sergent-major, *m.*; maréchal des logis chef, *m.* —**cy, -ship,** *s.* grade de sergent, *m.*; grade de maréchal des logis, *m.*; grade de brigadier, *m.*

**Serial,** *adj.* sérial; (*of liter. works*) paraissant par série, paraissant périodiquement; — *s.* publication périodique, *f.*, périodique, *m.* —**ly,** *adv.* par série [ment, par ordre

**Seriatim,** *adv.* régulièrement

**Series,** *s.* série, suite, *f.*

**Serio-comic,** *adj.* sérieux-comique

**Serious,** *adj.* sérieux; grave. *To be —,* (*speak seriously*) parler sérieusement. —**ly,** *adv.* sérieusement; gravement. *To take —ly, to take for —,* prendre au sérieux. —**ness,** *s.* sérieux, *m.*; gravité, *f.*

**Serjeant,** *s.* huissier, *m.*, (*obsolete*) sergent, *m.*; (— *-at-law*) avocat de première classe, *m.*; (— *-at-arms*) *V.* **Sergeant.** —**cy, -ship,** *s.* fonctions d'huissier, *f.pl.*; (*law*) rang d'avocat de première classe, *m.*

**Sermon,** *s.* sermon, *m.*

**Sermonize,** *v.n.* prêcher; — *v.a.* sermonner

**Sermonizer,** *s.* sermonneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Serosity,** *s.* sérosité, *f.*

**Serous,** *adj.* séreux

**Serpent,** *s.* (*zool., astr., mus., fig.*) serpent, *m.*; (*squib*) serpenteau, *m.* — **player,** *s.* serpent, *m.*

**Serpentine,** *adj.* serpentin, de serpent; (*winding*) qui serpente, sinueux, tortueux; — *s.* (— *stone*) serpentine, *f.*

**Serried,** *adj.* serré, pressé, compact

**Serum,** *s.* sérum, *m.*

**Servable,** *adj.* servable

**Servant,** *s.* serviteur, *m.*, servante, *f.*; (*domestic*) domestique, *m.f.*, bonne, *f.*, servante, *f.*, (*dignified*) serviteur, *m.*; (*of public companies,* &c.) employé, *m.*, e, *f.*; garçon, *m.*, fille, femme, *f.*; (*soldier waiting on a military officer*) brosseur, *m.* *Man —,* — *man,* domestique, domestique mâle, *m.* *Woman* (*or female —,* bonne, domestique, domestique femme, servante, *f.* — *of all work, V.* **General —.** — **boy,** *s.* petit domestique, *m.* — **girl, -maid, maid —,** *s.* jeune bonne, bonne, domestique, servante, fille, fille de service, *f.* —**s' hall** *or* **room,** *s.* office, *f.* —**'s room,** (*bedroom*) chambre de domestique, *f.*

**Serve,** *v.a.n.* servir; (*a purpose*) servir à, remplir, &c. (*V.* **Answer,** *v.a.*); (*satisfy*) satisfaire, contenter, suffire à; (*treat*) traiter, agir envers, agir à l'égard de, en agir avec, en user avec; (*comply with*) s'accommoder à, se conformer à; (*a trick*) jouer (*a church*) desservir; (*a's time, an apprenticeship, a campaign,* &c.) faire; (*of trains, omnibuses*) desservir; (*artil.*) (*a gun*) servir (une pièce), (*a battery*) desservir (une batterie); (*a writ,* &c.) signifier ('*upon,*' à); (*suffice*) servir (à), suffire (à); (*be convenient*) être convenable, être favorable; (*mil., nav.*) servir, être au service. *To — (anyone) as* or *as a* or *for* ..., servir de ... (à quelqu'un). *To be —d right,* n'avoir que ce qu'on mérite. *He —d you right,* il vous a traité comme vous le méritiez. *It —s him* (*her, you,* &c.) *right,* il (elle, &c.) n'a que ce qu'il (elle, &c.) mérite, il (elle, &c.) ne l'a pas volé, c'est bien fait. — **out,** finir; distribuer; (*pay off*) rendre la pareille à, arranger. *I will — him out,* je lui revaudrai cela; il me le payera. — **up,** servir

**Server,** *s.* assistant, *m.*; (*basket for horses*) vannette, *f.*

**Service,** *s.* service, *m.*; (*in church*) office, service, *m.*; (*respect*) respect, hommage, *m.*; (*bidding*) ordres, *m.pl.*; (*obe-*

*dience*) obéissance, *f.*; (*use*) utilité, *f.*, avantage, *m.*; secours, *m.*; (*good*) bien, *m.*; (*of a writ, &c.*) signification, *f.*; (*mil.*) service, *m.*; armee, *f.*; (*navy*) service, *m.*; marine, *f.*; (*for the table, &c., set*) service, *m.*; (*bot.*) sorbier, cormier, *m.* *At —, In —*, (*of servants*) en service, en condition. *In active —*, en activité de service, en activité. *In the —*, au service; à l'armée; dans la marine. *Of —*, utile (à). *On —*, de service. *Out of —*, (*of servants*) sans place. *Secret — money*, fonds secrets, *m.pl.* *To do — to*, être utile à; faire du bien à. *To do anyone a —*, rendre un service à quelqu'un. *To enter the —*, entrer au service. *To enter into —, to go to —*, (*of servants*) entrer en condition, se mettre en service. *To see —*, avoir du service. — **berry**, *s.* sorbe, corme, *f.* — **book**, *s.* rituel, *m.* — **tree**, *s.* sorbier, cormier, *m.*

**Serviceable**, *adj.* utile (à); avantageux (à); propre au service; (*obliging*) serviable. — **ness**, *s.* utilité, *f.*; avantage, *m.*; serviabilité, *f.*

**Serviceably**, *adv.* utilement; serviablement

**Servile**, *adj.* servile; (*in subjection*) asservi, esclave. — *wars*, (*Rom. hist.*) guerres des esclaves, guerres serviles, *f.pl.* —**ly**, *adv.* servilement. —**ness**, **Servility**, *s.* servilité, *f.*; (*slavery*) servitude, *f.*

**Servitor**, *s.* serviteur, *m.*; (*univers.*) boursier, *m.*

**Servitude**, *s.* servitude, *f.*

**Sesame**, *s.* sésame, *m.* *Open, —!* Sésame, ouvre-toi !

**Session**, *s.* session, *f.*; (*sitting*) séance, *f.*; —**s**, *pl.* assises, *f.pl.*

**Sestet**, *s.* (*mus.*) sextuor, *m.*

**Set**, *v.a.* mettre; poser; placer; planter; fixer; indiquer; (*a time-piece*) régler (‘*by*,’ sur); (*a task, lesson*) donner, imposer; (*an example*) donner; (*to value*) estimer, faire cas de; (*a price*) mettre; (*a gem, &c.*) monter, enchâsser, sertir; (*adorn*) orner, garnir; (*sharpen*) repasser, affiler; (*a tool*) affûter; (*to music*) mettre (en musique); (*a snare, &c.*) tendre, dresser; (*a hen*) faire couver; (*milk: to let stand*) faire reposer, (*to curdle*) faire cailler; (*a seal, signature*) apposer; (*a limb, a bone*) remettre, remboîter; (*of a dog*) arrêter; (*print.*) composer; (*mas.*) poser. *To — in motion*, mettre en mouvement. *— oneself* **about** *or* **to**, se mettre à, s'appliquer à. — **against**, mettre contre, mettre près de; opposer à; indisposer *or* exciter contre; comparer à *or* avec; balancer par. — **agoing**, *V.* — **going**. — **apart**, mettre à part *or* de côté. — **aside**, mettre de côté; écarter; rejeter; annuler, casser, infirmer. — **at**, mettre à; exciter après, agacer contre. — **by**, mettre de côté; écarter; rejeter. *To — little by*, faire peu de cas de, estimer peu. — **down**, déposer, poser; mettre par terre; (*from a carriage*) descendre; (*write down*) écrire, inscrire; prendre en note; (*establish*) établir; (*to answer*) relancer, remettre à sa place; (*as or for*) considérer (comme). — **forth**, faire paraître, déployer, montrer; rehausser, faire ressortir; exposer; publier. — **forward**, avancer; faire avancer; pousser, favoriser; encourager. — **going**, faire aller, faire jouer, mettre en mouvement, mettre en train. — **off**, (*start*) faire partir; (*adorn*) orner, parer, embellir; (*show off*) rehausser, relever, mettre en relief, faire ressortir, faire valoir; dessiner; (*against*) compenser (par). — **on**, employer (à), mettre (à); pousser (a), exciter (a); (*dogs*) lancer, lâcher; (*to fix*) fixer sur, attacher à. — **out**, assigner, fixer; marquer, tracer; (*adorn; show off*) *V.* — **off**; (*spread*) étaler; mettre; (*a table*) servir. — **over**, établir sur; préposer à, donner à. — **up**, (*erect*) élever, ériger, dresser; planter; fixer; placer, mettre; établir, monter, fonder; (*a person*) établir; faire la fortune de; (*exalt*) élever, exalter; (*expose to view*) exposer, mettre en évidence; (*an opinion, &c.*) avancer, mettre en avant; (*cries*) pousser, jeter; (*at auctions*) mettre à prix, mettre; (*print.*) composer; (*a carriage*) se donner. *To — up a laugh*, se mettre à rire. *To — up in business*, établir dans le commerce, établir. — **up for**, ériger en

**Set**, *v.n.* (*of the sun, &c.*) se coucher; (*fig.*) s'éteindre; (*be fixed*) se fixer; (*of the teeth*) se serrer; (*congeal, &c.*) se figer, se coaguler, se prendre, prendre; (*of cement, plaster*) prendre du corps, prendre; (*of plants*) prendre racine, prendre; (*of fruit on the tree*) se nouer; (*to plant*) planter; (*to tend*) se diriger, porter; (*of a dog*) arrêter. — **about**, se mettre à; faire; commencer; (*apply oneself*) s'appliquer à. — *about it, (to fall to)* s'y mettre; (*to manage*) s'y prendre. — **forth**, — **forward**, partir, se mettre en route. — **in**, (*of the seasons, &c.*) commencer; (*of the weather*) se mettre (à); (*of temperature, be felt*) se faire sentir; (*of a gale*) s'élever; (*of the tide*) monter. *It has — in for rain*, le temps est à la pluie. *The fine weather is —ting in*, le temps se met au beau. — **off**, partir. — *off again*, repartir. — **on, upon**, commencer, s'y mettre; attaquer; s'attacher à. — **out**, partir; commencer; débuter. — *out again*, repartir. — **to**, se mettre à; s'appliquer à; (*to work*) *V.* **Work**, *s.* — **up**, s'établir. — **up for**, s'ériger en, se poser en, faire le *or* la *or* les; avoir des prétentions à, prétendre à. *To — up in business*, se mettre dans le commerce, s'établir. *To — up for oneself*, s'établir pour (*or* à) son compte

**Set**, *part. adj.* mis, posé, placé, &c. (*V.* **Set**, *v.a. & v.n.*); fixé; fixe, immobile; réglé; régulier; suivi, soutenu; établi, prescrit; formel; étudié; apprêté; préparé; d'apparat; conformé, fait, constitué, bâti, pris; ferme, résolu, délibéré; (*of price*) fixe; (*of a battle*) rangé; (*congealed, &c., of cement or plaster*) pris; (*of fruit on the tree*) noué

**Set**, *s.* assortiment, *m.*; série, *f.*; collection, *f.*; assemblage, *m.*; (*of ornaments, buttons, ribbons, &c.*) garniture, *f.*; (*of plate, china, table-linen, &c.*) service, *m.*; (*of precious stones*) parure, *f.*; (*of chairs, tables, &c.*) assortiment, *m.*; (*row*) rang, *m.*, rangée, *f.*; (*of pers.*) société, *f.*, corps, *m.*, réunion, *f.*, assemblage, *m.*, classe, *f.*, monde, *m.*, (*in contempt*) tas, *m.*, bande, clique, coterie, *f.*; (*hort.*) plant, *m.*; (*at play*) partie, *f.*; (*of horses*) attelage, *m.*; (*of chess, dominoes, oars, sails, charts*) jeu, *m.*; (*of the sun, &c.*) coucher, *m.*; (*hunt.*) arrêt, *m.*; (*against*) opposition (à), *f.*; attaque (contre), *f.*; combat, assaut (contre, avec), *m.* — *of furniture*, ameublement, *m.* — *of shelves*, étagère, *f.* — *of teeth*, rangée de dents, denture, *f.*; (*jest.*) râtelier, *m.*; (*artificial*) dentier, *m.* *To spoil a —*, dépareiller un assortiment *or* &c. — **down**, *s. V.* **Clincher**. — **off**, *s.* ornement, embellissement, *m.*; relief, *m.*; compensation, *f.*; (*law*) reconvention, *f.*; (*paint., fig.*) repoussoir, *m.*; (*arch.*) retraite, *f.* *As a — off against*, en compensation de. — **out**, *s.* étalage, attirail, équipage, *m.*; affaire, *f.*; commencement, début, *m.*; (*row*) vie, *f.*; (*dinner*) festin, *m.* — **to**, *s.* assaut, *m.*; peignée, brossée, *f.*; (*of words*) dispute, prise de bec, *f.*

**Seton**, *s.* séton, *m.*

**Settee**, *s.* chaise longue à deux têtes, *f.*

**Setter**, *s.* (*dog*) setter, chien couchant, *m.*; (*pers.*) (*tech.*) poseur, monteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*,

(*of music*) compositeur, *m.*; (*thing for raising a carriage when washing it*) chèvre, *f.* — **on**, instigateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

**Setting**, *adj.* (*sun, dog*) couchant; — *s.* mise, *f.*; pose, *f.*; placement, *m.*; établissement, *m.*; (*of the sun, &c.*) coucher, *m.*, (*fig.*) déclin, *m.*; (*of gems, &c.*) *V.* **Mounting**; (*of razors, knives, &c.*) repassage, *m.*; (*of tools*) affûtage, *m.*; (*to music*) mise (en musique), *f.*; (*of seals, signatures*) apposition, *f.*; (*tendency*) direction, *f.*; (*of streams*) cours, *m.*; (*congealment, &c.*) figement, *m.*, coagulation, prise, *f.*; (*of cement, plaster*) prise, *f.*; (*of fruits*) nouure, *f.*; (*of bones*) remboîtement, *m.*; (*print.*) composition, *f.*; (*mas.*) pose, *f.* — **free**, *s. V.* **Liberation.** — **in**, *s.* commencement, *m.* — **off**, *s.* départ, *m.* — **on**, *s.* instigation, *f.* — **out**, *s.* départ, *m.*; début, *m.* — **stick**, *s.* (*print.*) composteur, *m.* — **up**, *s.* établissement, *m.*; (*print.*) composition, *f.*

**Settle**, *s.* banc à dossier, banc, *m.*; — *v.a.* fixer; établir; déterminer; décider; arrêter; conclure; terminer; achever; arranger; organiser; installer; calmer; (*marry*) établir, marier; (*property, 'on'*) assurer (à); (*an annuity, a portion, 'on,'* à), constituer, assigner, faire; (*an affair*) régler; (*a dispute, a difference*) arranger; (*an account*) arrêter, régler; (*pay*) payer; (*a question*) décider; (*a liquid*) faire déposer; (*colonize*) coloniser; (*build.*) tasser, faire tasser; — *v.n.* se fixer; s'établir; se décider; s'arranger; s'organiser; s'installer; se mettre; se poser; s'attacher (à); se ranger, devenir rangé; se calmer; (*get married*) se marier; (*sit*) s'asseoir; (*of birds, insects*) se poser; (*of the weather*) se remettre au beau, se remettre, se rassurer; (*of the wind*) se fixer; (*of a liquid*) déposer, reposer; (*of dregs or sediment*) se déposer; (*com.*) régler; s'arranger; (*build.*) tasser, se tasser. *To let* —, laisser reposer. — **down**, *v.n.* se fixer, s'établir, &c. (*V.* —, *v.n.*). — *down to*, s'appliquer à. — **into**, (*become*) devenir, se faire; finir par former

**Settled**, *part. adj.* fixé, établi, &c. (*V.* **Settle**); fixe; stable; rangé; calme, rassis; beau. — *price*, prix fait, *m.* — *habit*, habitude faite, *f.* — *phrase*, phrase faite, *f.*

**Settlement**, *s.* établissement, *m.*; fixation, *f.*, règlement, *m.*; décision, *f.*; (*of an annuity*) constitution, *f.*; (*annuity*) rente, pension, *f.*; (*jointure*) douaire, *m.*; (*of marriage*) contrat, *m.*; (*marriage*) établissement, *m.*; (*adjustment*) arrangement, *m.*; (*of an account*) règlement, *m.*; liquidation, *f.*; (*colony, &c.*) colonie, *f.*; établissement, *m.*; colonisation, *f.*; (*of a liquid*) dépôt, *m.*; (*build.*) tassement, *m.* *Act of* —, (*Engl. hist.*) Acte de succession, *m.* *Deed of* —, acte or contrat de constitution, *m.*

**Settler**, *s.* colon, *m.*

**Seven**, *adj. s.* sept (*adj. m. f., s.m.*); (*elliptically*) (*of the clock*) sept heures, *f.pl.*, (*of o.'s age*) sept ans, *m.pl.* — **fold**, *s. adj. adv.* septuple, sept fois autant, sept fois. — **hilled**, *adj. V.* **City**

**Seventeen**, *adj.* dix-sept

**Seventeenth**, *adj. s.* dix-septième; (*of the month* (le) dix-sept, *m.* *The* —, (*of sovereigns*) dix-sept

**Seventh**, *adj.* septième; — *s.* septième, (*part*) *m.*, (*mus.*) *f.*; (*of the month*) (le) sept, *m.* *The* —, (*of sovereigns*) sept. —**ly**, *adv.* septièmement

**Seventieth**, *adj.* soixantedixième

**Seventy**, *adj.* soixante-dix. — *one*, soixante et onze. — *two*, &c., soixante-douze, &c. — *first*, soixante et onzième. — *second*, &c., soixante-douzième, &c. *The* —, (*of the Septuagint*) les Septante, *m.pl.*

**Sever**, *v.a.* séparer; diviser; désunir; (*cut*) couper; trancher; (*law*) disjoindre; — *v.n.* se séparer; s'entr'ouvrir

**Several**, *adj.* plusieurs; divers; différent; particulier; séparé, distinct, à part. —**ly**, *adv.* séparément; individuellement; à part; diversement

**Severance**, *s.* séparation, *f.*; (*law*) disjonction, *f.*

**Severe**, *adj.* sévère; rigoureux, rude; violent, grand; grave; vif, aigu; cruel. *A — cold*, un grand froid, *m.*; (*indisposition*) un fort (*or* un gros) rhume, *m.* *A — headache*, un violent mal de tête, *m.* *A — illness*, une maladie grave, *f.* *A — winter*, un hiver rigoureux, *m.* —**ly**, *adv.* sévèrement; rigoureusement, rudement; gravement; vivement; cruellement

**Severity**, *s.* sévérité, *f.*; rigueur, *f.*; violence, *f.*; gravité, *f.* [coudre

**Sew**, *v.a.n.* (— **on, up**)

**Sewer**, *s.* (*pers.*) couseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*drain*) égout, *m.* — **man**, *s.* égoutier, *m.*

**Sewerage, Sewage**, *s.* construction (*f.*) *or* système (*m.*) d'égouts, égouts, *m.pl.*; (*matter*) immondices des égouts, eaux d'égout, *f.pl.*; curures, *f.pl.*, gadoue, *f.*

**Sewing**, *s.* couture, *f.*; — *adj.* à coudre. — **machine, -needle**, *s.* machine, aiguille à coudre, *f.*

**Sex**, *s.* sexe, *m.* *The fair* —, le beau sexe, le sexe, *m.*

**Sexagenarian**, *s. adj.* sexagénaire, *m.f.*

**Sexagesima**, *s.* Sexagésime, *f.* — *Sunday*, dimanche de la Sexagésime, *m.*

**Sextain**, *s.* sizain, *m.*

**Sextant**, *s.* sextant, *m.*

**Sexton**, *s.* sacristain, *m.*; (*grave-digger*) fossoyeur, *m.* — **beetle**, *s.* fossoyeur, *m.* — **ship**, *s.* charge de sacristain, *f.*

**Sextuple**, *adj. s.* sextuple, *adj. m. f., s.m.*; — *v.a.n.* sextu-

**Sexual**, *adj.* sexuel [pler

**Shabbily**, *adv.* mesquinement. — *dressed*, pauvrement vêtu, à l'air râpé

**Shabbiness**, *s.* mesquinerie, *f.*; (*poorness*) pauvreté, *f.*

**Shabby**, *adj.* mesquin, petit; méprisable; (*of clothes*) vieux, usé, râpé, (*of a hat*) vieux, usé, pelé; (*ill-clad*) mal vêtu, râpé. — **genteel**, *adj.* à demi râpé; assez mal vêtu, à moitié bien. — **looking**, *adj.* de mauvaise apparence; (*ill-clad*) à l'air râpé

**Shackle**, *v.a.* enchaîner; (*to tie*) lier, garrotter; (*fig.*) entraver; — *s.* entrave, *f.*; —**s**, *pl.* chaînes, *f.pl.*, fers, liens, *m.pl.*; (*fig.*) entraves, *f.pl.*

**Shad**, *s.* alose, *f.*

**Shaddock**, *s.* chadec, *m.*

**Shade**, *s.* ombre, *f.*; (*of a tree*) ombre, *f.*, ombrage, *m.*; (*dark place*) lieu obscur, *m.*, retraite, *f.*; (*spirit, ghost*) ombre, *f.*; mânes, *m.pl.*; (*draw., paint.*) ombre, *f.*; (*of colours, and fig.*) nuance, *f.*; (*degree, quantity*) idée, *f.*; (*to protect the eye*) garde-vue, abat-jour, *m.*, (*of a cap*) visière, *f.*, garde-vue, *m.*, (*of a lamp*, &c.) abat-jour, *m.*; (*of a clock, &c.*) cylindre, globe, *m.*, cloche, *f.*; —**s**, *pl.* ombres, &c.; (*for wine*) caveau, *m.*; (*of an hotel*, &c.) buvette, *f.*, estaminet, *m.*; — *v.a.* ombrager (*'with,'* de); couvrir d'ombre; (*hide*) cacher, masquer, obscurcir; (*shelter, screen*) abriter, couvrir, protéger; (*draw., paint.*) ombrer; nuancer. *In or under the* —, à l'ombre. *Done to a* —, cuit à point. *To throw into the* —, reléter dans l'ombre, faire ombre à; éclipser. —**less**, *adj.* sans ombre, privé d'ombre

**Shadow**, *s.* ombre, *f.*; — *v.a. V.* **Shade**, *v.a.*; (*to follow and watch closely*) filer; (— **forth, out**) figurer, représenter. — **figure**, *s.* silhouette, *f.* —**less**, *adj.* sans ombre; (*of a lamp*) sinombre

**Shadowy**, *adj.* ombragé; sombre, obscur, ténébreux; chimérique

**Shady**, *adj.* ombragé, ombreux; à l'ombre; de l'ombre;

obscur, douteux; (*thick*) touffu, épais

**Shaft,** *s.* (*arrow*) flèche, *f.*; dard, trait, *m.*; (*fig.*) trait, *m.*; (*of a column*) fût, *m.*; (*chimney-stack*) souche, *f.*; (*of a carriage*) brancard, *m.*; (*of a cart or waggon*) brancard, limon, *m.*; (*of a feather, candlestick, &c.*) tige, *f.*; (*of a tool or weapon*) manche, *m.*; (*of a lance*) bois, *m.*, hampe, *f.*; (*mech.*) arbre, *m.*; (*of a mine*) puits, *m.* — **horse,** *s.* cheval de brancard, limonier, *m.*

**Shag,** *s.* (*cloth*) panne, peluche, *f.*; (*hair*) poil rude, *m.*; (*tobacco*) caporal, *m.*

**Shagged, Shaggy,** *adj.* peluché, pelucheux; (*hairy*) poilu, velu, à poil long et rude; (*rough*) hérissé; (*rugged*) raboteux, inégal. —**ness, Shagginess,** *s.* rudesse, *f.*

**Shagreen,** *s.* chagrin, *m.*, peau de chagrin, *f.*; — *adj.* de chagrin, de peau de chagrin; — *v.a.* chagriner

**Shah,** *s.* schah, *m.*

**Shake,** *v.a.* (*agitate*) secouer; agiter; (*to make totter or tremble or waver*) ébranler; (*move*) remuer; (*frighten*) effrayer; (*affect*) émouvoir, agiter; (*weaken*) affaiblir; (*rouse*) réveiller, faire sortir, tirer (de); (*throw down*) renverser, faire tomber; (*o.'s head*) secouer or hocher (la tête); (*anyone's hand*) serrer (la main à . . .); (*o.'s fist, a weapon or &c. at anyone*) menacer (quelqu'un) de . . .; (*mus.*) triller; — *v.n.* s'agiter, remuer, branler; s'ébranler; (*be loose, about, tail., &c.*) ballotter; trembler (‘*with,*’ de); (*totter*) chanceler; (*be weak*) être faible, être affaibli; (*of o.'s head*) branler; (*of o.'s hand*) trembler; (*mus.*) triller; — *s.* secousse, *f.*; agitation, *f.*; tremblement, *m.*; (*of the head*) hochement (de tête), *m.*; (*of the hand*) serrement (*m.*) or poignée (*f.*) (de main); (*mus.*) tremblement, trille, *m.*; **—s,** *pl.* fièvre intermittente, *f.* *No great —s,* pas grand' chose. *To — a tree,* secouer un arbre. *To — the table,* remuer la table. *To — hands with, to — [. . .) by the hand,* serrer la main à, donner (*once*) une or (*habitually*) la poignée de main à. *To — hands* (*with each other*), se donner une or la poignée de main, se donner la main. *To — o.'s fist at,* menacer du poing. **— down,** *v.a.* faire tomber; *s.* lit improvisé, *m.* **— off,** secouer, faire tomber; (*get rid of*) se débarrasser de, se défaire de; (*free oneself*) s'affranchir de; (*the yoke*) secouer (le joug). **— up,** remuer, secouer

**Shakespearian, Shakesperian,** *adj.* shakespearien

**Shaking,** *part. adj.* secouant, &c. (*V.* **Shake,** *v.a.n.*); tremblant; chancelant; effrayé; ému; affaibli, faible; — *s.* secousse, *f.*; agitation, *f.*; ébranlement, *m.*; ballottement, *m.*; tremblement, *m.*; (*of hands*) serrement, *m.* *To give a —,* secouer

**Shako,** *s.* shako, schako, *m.*

**Shaky,** *adj.* peu solide, branlant, qui branle; tremblant; chancelant, mal assuré; (*in health*) infirme, cassé, tombé; (*for exam.*) peu préparé; (*doubtfully solvent*) véreux

**Shale,** *s.* argile schisteuse, *f.*, schiste, *m.* — **oil,** *s.* huile de schiste, *f.*

**Shall,** *v. auxil. I — go,* j'irai. *— I go?* irai-je? dois-je aller? faut-il aller? faut-il que j'aille? voulez-vous que j'aille? *You — do it,* je veux que vous le fassiez, vous le ferez. *You — be rewarded,* vous serez récompensé. *Thou shalt not kill,* tu ne tueras point. *I — go (immediately),* je vais aller

**Shalloon,** *s.* chalon, escot, *m.*

**Shallop,** *s.* chaloupe pontée, péniche, pinasse, *f.*

**Shallot,** *s.* échalote, *f.* **— sauce,** *s.* sauce aux échalotes, *f.*

**Shallow,** *adj.* peu profond, bas; (*of a plate, &c.*) plat; (*fig.*) superficiel, léger; futile; (— *brained*) borné, superficiel; — *s.* bas-fond, *m.* *A — plate,* une assiette plate, *f.* *A — dish,* un plat plat, *m.* *— water,* eau peu profonde, *f.*, bas-fond, *m.*, bas-fonds, *m.pl.* **—ly,** *adv.* à peu de profondeur; (*fig.*) superficiellement, légèrement. **—ness,** *s.* peu de profondeur, *m.*; futilité, *f.*; nature superficielle, *f.*, esprit borné, *m.*

**Sham,** *s.* feinte, *f.*; — *adj.* feint; simulé; faux; — *v.a.* feindre, simuler; (*deceive*) tromper, duper; (*make believe*) faire accroire (‘*upon,*’ à); — *v.n.* feindre, user de feinte. *To — Abraham,* faire le malade. **— fight,** *s.* combat simulé, simulacre (de combat), *m.*, (la) petite guerre, *f.*

**Shamble,** *v.n.* marcher lourdement; **—s,** *s.pl.* boucherie, *f.*; abattoir, *m.*

**Shambling,** *adj.* lourd, traînant; — *s.* démarche lourde, *f.*; pas lourd, *m.*

**Shame,** *s.* honte, *f.*; pudeur, *f.*; — *v.a.* faire honte à. *— on . . . !* honte à . . . ! *For —,* de honte; par pudeur; (*exclam.*) fi donc! quelle honte! c'est honteux! *It is a —,* c'est une honte. *He is a — to,* il est la honte (or l'opprobre) de. *To blush, to cry for —,* rougir, pleurer de honte. *To cry — at,* crier au scandale or à l'infamie contre. *To put to —,* faire honte à. *The more — for him,* c'est d'autant plus honteux pour lui. **—faced,** *&c. V.* **Bashful,** &c. **—ful,** *adj.* honteux. **—fully,** *adv.* honteusement. **—fulness,** *s.* honte, ignominie, *f.* **—less,** *adj.* éhonté; effronté, impudent. **—lessly,** *adv.* sans honte; effrontément, impudemment. **—lessness,** *s.* effronterie, impudence, *f.*

**Shammer,** *s.* imposteur, *m.*

**Shammy, Shamoy,** *s.* chamois, *m.*, peau de chamois, *f.*

**Shampoo,** *v.a.* (*the body*) masser; (*the head*) nettoyer

**Shampooer,** *s.* masseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Shampooing,** *s.* (*of the body*) massage, *m.*; (*of the head*) shampooing, *m.*

**Shamrock,** *s.* trèfle, *m.*

**Shank,** *s.* jambe, *f.*; (*bone*) os de la jambe, *m.*; (*of a horse*) canon, *m.*; (*of a tobacco-pipe*) tuyau, *m.*; (*of a button*) queue, *f.*; (*of a key, of a nail, &c.*) tige, *f.* **— bone,** *s.* (*vet.*) os du canon, canon, *m.*

**Shanked,** *adj.* à jambes . . . ; à tige . . ., &c. (*V.* **Shank**)

**Shanty,** *s.* hutte, baraque, *f.*; appentis, *m.*

**Shape,** *v.a.* former; façonner; (*govern*) régler (‘*by,*’ ‘*on,*’ sur); diriger; (*nav.*) donner or déterminer (*o.'s course,* sa route); — *s.* forme, *f.*; figure, *f.*; (*pers.*) taille, tournure, *f.*; (*fashion*) façon, *f.*; (*of a bonnet*) forme, *f.* *In the — of a,* sous la forme d'un; (*shaped like*) en forme de, en. *To get out of —,* se déformer. *To put out of —,* déformer. **—less,** *adj.* informe. **—liness,** *s.* belle forme, *f.* **— ly,** *adj.* bien fait

**Shaped,** *part. adj.* fait; formé, &c. *V.* **Shape,** *v.a.*; (*in compounds*) en forme de . . ., en . . . *To be ill —,* être mal fait, avoir une mauvaise tournure. *To be well —,* être bien fait, avoir une bonne tournure

**Shard,** *s.* tesson, *m.*; (*of a beetle*) élytre, *m.*

**Share,** *s.* part, *f.*; portion, *f.*; (*fig.*) participation, *f.*; (*com., fin.*) action, *f.*; (*interest*) intérêt, *m.*; (*quota*) contingent, *m.*; (*of a plough*) soc, *m.*; — *v.a.* partager; (*fig.*) partager, prendre part à, participer à; — *v.n.* partager, — *in,* partager, prendre (or avoir) part à, participer à. *To — alike,* partager également. *The lion's —,* la part du lion. *In half —s,* de compte à demi. *To fall to o.'s —,* échoir en partage (à); être donné (à); (*happen*) arriver (à). *To go —s,* partager. **— broker,**

*s.* courtier d'actions, *m.* — **capital,** *s.* capital social, *m.* — **certificate,** *s.* action, *f.* (titre définitif, *m.*). — **dealer,** *s.* actionniste, *m.* — **holder,** *s.* actionnaire, *m.f.* — **list,** *s.* cote (*f.*) *or* cours (*m.*) des actions

**Sharer,** *s.* partageant, *m.*, e, *f.*; participant, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Sharing,** *s.* partage, *m.*; participation, *f.*

**Shark,** *s.* requin, *m.*; (*pers.*) escroc, *m.*; — *v.n.* escroquer

**Sharker,** *s.* escroc, *m.*

**Sharking,** *s.* escroquerie, *f.*

**Sharp,** *adj.* (*general sense, edged*) tranchant; (*particular sense, sharp-edged*) qui coupe bien, affilé; (*pointed*) aigu, pointu; (*subtle*) fin, subtil; (*cunning*) fin, rusé; roué; (*clever*) intelligent; habile; (*of a child*) intelligent, éveillé, vif, dégourdi; (*brisk*) vif; (*acute*) vif, violent, fort; (*abrupt*) brusque; (*piercing*) perçant, pénétrant; (*salient*) saillant; anguleux; (*clear, distinct*) net; (*in taste*) acide; aigre, piquant, âpre; (*harsh, biting*) dur, piquant, mordant, amer; (*of cold, wind,* &c.) vif, piquant, pénétrant; (*of sound*) aigu, perçant; (*mus.*) dièse; (*of appetite*) dévorant, fort, violent; (*of a fight*) rude; (*of a blow*) bien appliqué; (*of the tongue*) bien affilé. *A — edge,* un fil tranchant. *A — instrument,* un instrument tranchant. *A — knife,* un couteau qui coupe bien. *As — as a needle,* (*pers.*) fin comme l'ambre. — **edged,** *adj.* bien affilé. — **featured, -visaged,** *adj.* aux traits saillants, au visage anguleux. — **practice,** *s.* procédé indélicat, *m.*, indélicatesse, *f.* — **sauce,** *s.* sauce piquante, *f.* — **set,** *adj.* aux expédients; (*hungry*) affamé; vorace; (*eager*) avide. — **shooter,** *s.* tirailleur, *m.* — **sighted,** *adj. V.* **Quick-sighted.** — **tempered,** *adj.* vif, pétulant. — **witted,** *adj. V.* **Quick-witted**

**Sharp,** *adv.* vite, vivement; (*of the hour*) précis (*adj.m.*), précise (*f.*). *Twelve o'clock —,* midi précis. *One o'clock —,* une heure précise. *Two, &c. o'clock —,* deux, &c. heures précises. *To look —,* faire attention; être vigilant; (*make haste*) se dépêcher. *To look — after,* surveiller de près. *Look — ! be —!* attention ! dépêchez-vous ! vite ! vivement !

**Sharp,** *s.* (*mus.*) dièse, *m.*; (*pers.*) malin, habile, *m.*; — *v.a.* (*mus.*) diéser

**Sharpen,** *v.a.* (*a knife,* &c.) aiguiser, affiler; (*a tool*) affûter; (*out*) tailler en pointe; (*fig.*) aiguiser; exciter; (*to make sharp, in other senses*) rendre vif *or* &c. (*V.* **Sharp,** *adj.*), rendre acide *or* aigre, aigrir; (*a pers.*) dégourdir; (*mus.*) diéser

**Sharper,** *s.* escroc, filou, chevalier d'industrie, *m.*

**Sharply,** *adv.* d'une manière perçante; rudement, sévèrement, vertement; violemment, fortement; fort, ferme; vivement; activement; brusquement; (*distinctly*) nettement; (*wittily*) finement, spirituellement

**Sharpness,** *s.* tranchant, *m.*; pointe, *f.*; vivacité, *f.*; pénétration, *f.*; subtilité, finesse, *f.*; intelligence, habileté, *f.*; sévérité, rigueur, *f.*; violence, force, *f.*; acidité, *f.*; (*of language*) piquant, *m.*, aigreur, amertume, *f.*; (*of the weather*) rudesse, âpreté, *f.*; (*of the cold*) intensité, rigueur, *f.*; (*of sound*) éclat, *m.*; acuité, *f.*; (*clearness*) netteté, *f.*

**Shatter,** *v.a.* briser, fracasser, mettre en pièces; (*impair*) délabrer; (*derange*) déranger, détraquer; — *v.n.* se briser, se fracasser; — *s.* éclat, fragment, *m.*

**Shave,** *v.a.* raser; (*an animal, turf*) tondre; (*eccl.*) tonsurer; (*skim*) raser, effleurer; (*cheat*) écorcher, plumer; (*plane*) planer; — *v.n.* se raser; (*in bargains*) rogner; — *s.* action de raser *or* de se raser, *f.*, rasement, *m. A close —,* (*fig.*) tout juste. *To — oneself, to have a —,* se raser. *To get —d,* se faire raser. *The bullet missed his ear by a close —,* la balle lui passa rasibus de l'oreille

**Shaveling,** *s.* tonsuré, calotin, prêtre, moine, *m.*

**Shaver,** *s.* barbier, *m.*; (*haggler*) barguigneur, *m.*; (*cheat*) écorcheur, fripon, voleur, *m.*; (*cunning fellow*) malin, *m.*; (*youngster*) gosse, *m.*

**Shaving,** *s.* action de raser *or* de se raser, *f.*, rasement, *m.*; (*of wood*) copeau, *m. It is very close —,* c'est de bien près; c'est bien juste; (*of charges*) c'est au plus bas prix, il y a fort peu de bénéfice. — **basin, -dish,** *s.* plat à barbe, *m.* — **box,** *s.* boîte à savonnette, *f.* — **brush,** *s.* pinceau à barbe, blaireau, *m.* — **case,** *s.* nécessaire à barbe, *m.* — **cloth,** *s.* linge à barbe, frottoir, *m.* — **day,** *s.* jour de barbe, *m.* — **soap,** *s.* savon à barbe, *m.* — **stick,** *s.* bâton de savon à barbe, *m.*

**Shawl,** *s.* châle, *m.*

**She,** *pron. adj.* elle, *f.*; (*the one, anyone, before 'who,' 'whom,' 'that,' or 'whose'*) celle, *f.*; (*when separated from 'who' by a verb*) celle-là, *f.*; (*before the verb* être *followed by* une *and a noun*) ce, c'; (*of some animals*) femelle; (*of women*) *V.* **Female**; (*of a ship*) il (*masc.*), ce, c' (*followed by* un, *masc., for* 'a'); — *s.* (*of animals*) femelle, *f.*; (*woman, in contempt*) femme, femelle, *f.* — *speaks,* elle parle. — *who speaks,* celle qui parle. — *is . . . who . . .,* celle-là est . . . qui . . . — *will be* or — *is a fine woman,* ce sera *or* c'est une belle femme. — *ass,* ânesse, *f.* — *bear,* ourse, *f.* — *cat,* chatte, *f.* — *devil,* diablesse, *f.* — *elephant,* éléphante, *f.* — *fox,* renarde, *f.* — *goat,* chèvre, *f.* — *monkey,* guenon, *f.* — *mouse,* souris femelle, *f.* — *mule,* mule, *f.* — *rat,* rat femelle, *m.*, rate, *f.* — *squirrel,* écureuil femelle, *m.* — *wolf,* louve, *f.*

**Sheaf,** *s.* (*of corn*) gerbe, *f.*, (*loose*) javelle, *f.*; (*of arrows*) faisceau, *m.*; — *v.a.* engerber, javeler

**Shear,** *v.a.* tondre; (*fig., 'of,'* de) dépouiller, priver, frustrer; —**s,** *s.pl.* grands ciseaux, *m.pl.*; (*tech.*) cisailles, forces, *f.pl.* —**man,** *s.* tondeur, *m.* — **water,** *s.* puffin, *m.*

**Shearer,** *s.* tondeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*machine*) tondeuse, *f.*

**Shearing,** *s.* tonte, *f.*; (*mamm.*) tondage, *m.*; —**s,** *pl.* tonture, *f.* — **machine,** *s.* tondeuse (mécanique), *f.* — **time,** *s.* tonte, *f.*

**Sheath,** *s.* étui, *m.*; gaine, *f.*; (*scabbard*) fourreau, *m.*; (*anat., bot.*) gaine, *f.*; (*zool., wing-case*) étui, élytre, *m.* — **knife,** *s.* couteau à gaine, *m.* — **maker,** *s.* gainier, *m.* — **winged,** *adj.* à élytres

**Sheathe,** *v.a.* mettre dans un étui, engainer; (*a sword*) remettre dans le fourreau, rengainer; (*fig.*) renfermer (dans), recouvrir (de); (*a ship*) doubler

**Sheathing,** *s.* doublage, *m.*

**Shed,** *v.a.* verser; répandre; (*of animals*) jeter, quitter; perdre (*V.* **Tooth**); (*of plants*) se dépouiller de, perdre; — *s.* hangar, appentis, *m.*, remise, *f.*; (*for cattle*) étable, *f.*; (*hovel*) hutte, cabane, *f.*; (*workshop*) atelier, *m.*; (*build.*) chantier, *m.*

**Sheder,** *s.* personne qui verse *or* qui répand, *m.*

**Shedding,** *s.* jet, *m.*, chute, perte, *f.*; (*of blood*) effusion, *f.* — *of the teeth,* chute des dents de lait, seconde dentition, *f.*

**Sheen,** *s.* lustre, éclat, brillant, *m.*, splendeur, *f.*

**Sheen, Sheeny,** *adj.* éclatant, brillant, resplendissant

**Sheep,** *s.* mouton, *m.*; brebis, *f.*; (*theol.*) brebis, *f.*; (*fool*) mouton, sot, *m.*; (*leather*) basane, *f.*, mouton, *m. Lost* or *stray* —, (*fig.*) brebis égarée. — **bell,** *s.* bélière, *f.* — **breeder, -farmer, -master, -owner,**

*s.* éleveur de moutons, *m.* — **breeding,** *s.* élevage des moutons, *m.* — **cot, -fold, -pen,** *s.* parc à moutons, bercail. *m.*, bergerie, *f.* — **dog,** *s.* chien de berger, *m.* — **hook,** *s.* houlette, *f.* — **like,** *adj.* de mouton ; moutonnier. — **market,** *s.* marché aux moutons, *m.* — **run, -station, -walk,** *s.* pâturage de moutons, *m.* —**'s-eye,** *s.* (*fig.*) regard timide, *m.* ; œillade, *f.*, les yeux doux, *m.pl.* *To cast —'s eyes at* or *on,* faire les yeux doux à. — **shearer,** *s.* tondeur de moutons, *m.* — **shearing,** *s.* tonte des moutons, *f.* — **skin,** *s.* peau de mouton, *f.* ; (*leather*) basane, *f.*, mouton, *m.* — **stealer,** *s.* voleur de moutons, *m.* — **stealing,** *s.* vol de moutons, *m.*

**Sheepish,** *adj.* timide, niais, honteux ; penaud, interdit. —**ly,** *adv.* timidement, niaisement ; d'un air penaud. — **ness,** *s.* timidité niaise, niaiserie, *f.* ; air penaud, *m.*

**Sheer,** *adj.* pur ; (*of textile fabrics, eggs*) clair ; — *v.n.* s'écarter, dévier, se détourner. — **off,** s'éloigner ; s'enfuir, s'esquiver

**Sheet,** *s.* (*of a bed*) drap, *m.* ; (*of paper, glass*) feuille, *f.* ; (*of metal*) feuille, *f.* ; lame, *f.* ; (*fig.*) rideau, *m.* ; (*of water*) nappe, *f.* ; pièce, *f.* ; (*of blood, ice, flame*) nappe, *f.* ; (*nav.*) écoute, *f.* ; — *v.a.* garnir de draps ; (*to cover*) couvrir ; (*nav.*) border. — *of paper,* feuille de papier, *f.* *Loose — of paper,* feuille volante, *f.* — **anchor,** *s.* maîtresse ancre, ancre de salut, ancre de miséricorde, *f.* ; (*fig.*) ancre de salut, *f.* — **copper, lead,** *s.* cuivre, plomb en feuilles, *m.* — **glass,** *s.* verre à vitres, *m.* — **iron,** *s.* tôle, *f.* — **lightning,** *s.* éclair en nappe, *m.* — **zinc,** *s. V.* **Zinc**

**Sheeting,** *s.* toile pour draps de lit, *f.* ; (*sheets*) draps de lit, *m.pl.*

**Sheldrake,** *s.* tadorne, *m.*

**Shelf,** *s.* planche, *f.*, (*small*) planchette, *f.* ; tablette, *f.*, rayon, *m.* ; (*at sea*) écueil, *m.* *On the —,* (*fig.*) mis de côté, sous la remise. *To lay* or *put on the —,* (*fig.*) mettre de côté, mettre sous la remise

**Shelfy,** *adj.* plein d'écueils

**Shell,** *s.* (*of fruit*) coquille, *f.* ; (*of an egg*) coquille, coque, *f.* ; (*of a walnut*) coquille, *f.*, (*green —, hull*) écale, *f.* ; (*of a seed*) cosse, écale, *f.* ; (*of shell-fish generally*) coquille, *f.* ; coquillage, *m.* ; (*of an oyster, of a tortoise, turtle, lobster*) écaille, *f.* ; (*of a snail*) coquille, *f.* ; (*outside*) écorce, *f.*, extérieur, *m.* ; (*of a house*) carcasse, *f.* ; (*of a drum*) caisse, *f.*, fût, *m.* ; (*on a coat*) brandebourg, *m.* ; (*a coffin*) cercueil de sapin, *m.* ; cercueil intérieur, *m.* ; (*artil.*) obus, *m.*, bombe, *f.* ; (*of a ship*) coque, *f.* ; (*mus.*) lyre, *f.*, luth, *m.* ; — *v.a.* (*to hull, as walnuts, almonds, chestnuts*) écaler ; (*pulse, as peas, beans, &c.*) écosser ; (*grain, seeds*) égrener ; (*oysters*) écailler ; (*shrimps*) éplucher ; (*fire upon*) bombarder ; — *v.n.* s'écailler ; s'écaler ; s'égrener. *In the —,* (*of eggs, cook.*) à la coque. —**fish,** *s.* coquillage, mollusque, crustacé, *m.* —**jacket,** *s.* (*mil.*) dolman, *m.* — **off,** *v.n.* *V.* —, *v.n.* — **out,** *v.n.* payer, s'exécuter. — **proof,** *adj.* à l'épreuve de la bombe. — **work,** *s.* coquillage, *m.* [noir, *m.*

**Sheller,** *s.* (*machine*) égre-

**Shelling,** *s.* égrenage, *m.* ; (*firing*) bombardement, *m.*

**Shelly,** *adj.* abondant en coquillages

**Shelter,** *s.* abri, couvert, *m.* ; asile, refuge, *m.* ; protection, *f.* ; — *v.a.* abriter (contre, de), mettre à l'abri (de) ; donner un asile à, recueillir ; protéger (contre). *Under —,* à l'abri (de). à couvert (de). *To get under —, to take —, to — oneself* (' *from,*' de ; ' *under,*' sous), se mettre à l'abri, s'abriter ; se réfugier. —**less,** *adj.* *V.* **Houseless** [l'abri

**Sheltered,** *adj.* abrité, à

**Shelve,** *v.n.* aller or être en pente, incliner ; — *v.a.* mettre sur un rayon ; (*a room*) rayonner ; (*fig.*) mettre de côté, négliger [pente

**Shelving, Shelvy,** *adj.* en

**Shepherd,** *s.* berger, pâtre, *m.* ; (*poet., fig.*) pasteur, *m.* — **boy,** *s.* jeune berger, *m.* —**ess,** *s.* bergère, *f.* — **girl,** *s.* jeune bergère, *f.* — **kings,** *s.pl.* rois pasteurs, *m.pl.* —**ly,** *adj.* de berger, pastoral. — **spider,** *s.* faucheux, *m.* —**'s purse,** *s.* (*bot.*) bourse à pasteur, *f.*

**Sherbet,** *s.* sorbet, *m.*

**Sheriff,** *s.* shérif, *m.* —**'s** *officer,* huissier, *m.* —**ship,** *s.* *V.* **Shrievalty**

**Sherry,** *s.* xérès, vin de Xérès, *m.* [*m.*

**Shibboleth,** *s.* schibboleth,

**Shield,** *s.* bouclier, *m.* ; (*in the middle ages*) écu, *m.* ; (*myth.*) égide, *f.* ; (*fig.*) bouclier, *m.*, égide, *f.* ; (*her.*) écu, écusson, *m.* ; — *v.a.* couvrir d'un bouclier ; (*fig.*) (*cover*) couvrir ; (*defend*) abriter (contre, de), mettre à l'abri (de), protéger (contre), défendre (contre, de), garantir (de). — **bearer,** *s.* écuyer, *m.*

**Shift,** *v.n.a.* changer ; changer de place ; changer de vêtements or de linge, changer ; (*rail.*) changer de voiture ; changer de voie ; transborder ; (*turn*) tourner ; (*fig.*) trouver des expédients ; se tirer d'affaire ; (*prevaricate*) biaiser ; (*transfer*) transférer, transporter, faire passer ; changer ; (*mus.*) démancher. *To — for oneself,* se tirer d'affaire, se retourner. — **off,** remettre ; se débarrasser de

**Shift,** *s.* changement, *m.* ; expédient, moyen, *m.*, ressource, *f.* ; (*mean refuge*) biais, détour, *m.* ; (*trick to escape detection*) faux-fuyant, *m.*, défaite, *f.* ; (*mus.*) démanché, *m.* ; (*chemise*) chemise (de femme), *f.* *To be reduced or put to o.'s —s,* en être aux expédients. *To make — to,* trouver moyen de, s'arranger pour. *To make — with,* s'accommoder de, s'arranger de. *To make — without,* se passer de. *To use —s,* user de biais. —**less,** *adj.* sans ressources

**Shifter,** *s.* personne qui change, *f.* ; (*trickster*) biaiseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Shifting,** *adj.* changeant ; (*of sand, &c.*) mouvant ; (*pers.*) biaiseur, retors ; — *s.* changement, *m.* ; sauvetage, détour, biais, *m.* [(*Irish*) *V.* **Cudgel**

**Shillelagh, Shillelah,** *s.*

**Shilling,** *s.* (*Engl. coin*) shilling, *m.* ; (*equivalent in Fr. money*) 1 franc 25 centimes. *Four —s in the pound,* (*in bankruptcy*) vingt pour cent (**dally Shilly-shally** *V.* **Dilly-Shin,** [— **bone**) *s.* os de la jambe, tibia, *m.* ; (*vet.*) tibia, *m.* ; (*of beef*) trumeau, jarret, *m.*

**Shindy,** *s.* (*quarrel*) chamailis, *m.* ; grabuge, *m.* ; (*noise, row*) tapage, train, *m.* *To kick up a —,* *V.* **Row**

**Shine,** *v.n.* luire ; reluire ; briller ; (*pers.*) briller ; — *v.a.* faire reluire, faire briller ; (*boots*) cirer ; — *s.* éclat, brillant, *m.*, clarté, *f.* ; (*fair weather*) le soleil, le beau temps, *m.* — **forth,** éclater, se montrer. *The sun —s,* le soleil luit, (*fam.*) il fait du soleil. *The moon —s,* il fait clair de lune. *To — bright* or *brightly,* briller avec éclat, briller. *To take the — out of,* éclipser, surpasser

**Shingle,** *s.* galet, *m.* ; caillou, *m.* ; (*carp.*) bardeau, *m.*

**Shingly,** *adj.* de galets ; abondant en galets, couvert de galets. *— beach,* plage de galets, *f.*

**Shining,** *s.* brillant, *m.* ; éclat, *m.*, splendeur, *f.* ; lueur, *f.*

**Shining, Shiny,** *adj.* luisant ; brillant ; éclatant

**Ship,** *s.* (*chiefly for war*) vaisseau, (*chiefly for trade*) navire, (*general term*) bâtiment, *m.* ; (*boat*) bateau, *m.* ; — *v.a.* embarquer ; — *v.n.* s'embarquer. — *of war,* vaisseau de guerre. *His* or *Her Majesty's —,* vaisseau de la marine royale. *To take —,* s'embarquer. — **biscuit,** *s.* biscuit de mer, *m.* — **board**

**(On)**, *adv.* à bord. — **boy**, *s.* mousse, *m.* — **broker**, *s.* courtier maritime, *m.* — **builder**, *s.* constructeur de navires, *m.* — **building**, *s.* construction navale, *f.* — **chandler**, *s.* entrepreneur de marine, *m.* —**less**, *adj.* sans navire, sans navires ; sans marine. — **load**, *s.* chargement, *m.*, cargaison, *f.* — **master**, *s.* capitaine de navire de commerce, capitaine marchand, *m.* — **mate**, *s.* camarade de bord, matelot, *m.* — **money**, *s.* taxe des navires, *f.* — **off**, *v.a.* expédier *or* transporter (par mer). — **owner**, *s.* armateur, *m.* — **shape**, *adj.* (*nav.*) marin ; (*fig.*) bien arrangé ; (*adv.*) (*fig.*) en ordre, bien, proprement, comme il faut. — **worm**, *s.* taret, *m.* —**wreck**, *s.* naufrage, *m.*; *v.a.n. V.* **Wreck.** — **wrecked**, *adj.* naufragé. — **wright**, *s.* charpentier (d'arsenal), *m.* — **yard**, *s.* chantier de construction navale, *m.*

**Shipment**, *s.* embarquement, chargement, *m.* ; expédition, *f.* [geur, *m.*

**Shipper**, *s.* expéditeur, char-

**Shipping**, *s.* vaisseaux, navires, *m.pl.*; forces navales, *f.pl.*, marine, *f.*; embarquement, *m.*; — *adj.* maritime, naval. — *concerns*, intérêts *or* affaires maritimes. — *interest*, marine marchande. — **agent**, *s.* commissionnaire-expéditeur, *m.* — **intelligence**, *s.* évènements de mer, *m.pl.* — **trade**, *s.* commerce maritime, *m.*

**Shire**, *s.* comté, *m.*

**Shirk**, *v.n.* finasser ; — *v.a.* (— *from*) éluder, éviter ; se dispenser de, manquer à. *To — it*, (*back out*) reculer

**Shirt**, *s.* chemise (d'homme), *f.* ; — *adj.* de chemise. *Clean —*, chemise blanche. *In o.'s* (*or his*) *— sleeves*, en manches de chemise. *To sell the — off o.'s back*, vendre jusqu'à sa chemise. — **collar**, *s.* col de chemise, faux-col, *m.* — **front**, *s.* devant de chemise, *m.* ; (*dicky*) chemisette, *f.* —**ing**, *s.* étoffe pour chemises, *f.* —**less**, *adj.* sans chemise. — **maker**, *s.* chemisier, *m.*, -ière, *f.* — **making**, *s.* chemiserie, *f.*

**Shiver**, *v.a.* briser en morceaux, faire voler en éclats, fracasser ; — *v.n.* se briser en morceaux, voler en éclats, éclater ; (*tremble*) trembler, trembloter, (*with fear, fever*) frissonner, (*with cold*) grelotter, frissonner ; — *s.* morceau, fragment, éclat, *m.*; (*trembling*) frisson, frissonnement, tremblement, *m. To break to —s*, (*v.a.*) briser *or* (*v.n.*) se briser en morceaux. *To fly into —s*, voler en éclats. *To have the —s*, avoir le frisson

**Shivering**, *s.* brisement, *m.*; (*trembling*) frissonnement, frisson, tremblement, *m.* —**ly**, *adv.* en tremblant, en frissonnant, en grelottant

**Shoal**, *s.* foule, multitude, troupe, *f.* ; (*of fish*) banc, *m.*, bande, *f.* ; (*nav.*) haut-fond, *m.* ; (*of a river*) barre, *f.* ; — *adj.* bas, peu profond ; — *v.n.* s'attrouper ; affluer ; (*of fish*) se réunir en bancs ; (*of water*) diminuer, baisser. *In —s*, en troupes ; en foule

**Shoaliness**, *s.* peu de profondeur, *m.* ; abondance de hauts-fonds, *f.* [fonds

**Shoaly**, *adj.* plein de hauts-

**Shock**, *s.* choc, *m.* ; (*fig.*) choc, coup, *m.* ; saisissement, *m.* ; (*med.*) choc, *m.* ; (*of electricity, of an earthquake*) secousse, *f.* ; (*of corn*) moyette, *f.* ; (— *of hair*) tignasse, crinière, hure, *f.* ; — *v.a.* choquer, heurter ; secouer ; (*fig.*) saisir ; choquer, offenser, blesser ; révolter, scandaliser ; (*agr.*) mettre en moyettes. — **dog**, *s.* chien à poil long et hérissé, *m.* — **head**, **-headed**, *adj.* à tous crins

**Shocking**, *adj.* choquant, blessant, offensant ; révoltant ; horrible, affreux. *Oh ! — !* fi, l'horreur ! —**ly**, *adv.* horriblement, affreusement

**Shoddy**, *s.* effilochage, effiloché, *m.*, renaissance, *f.* ; (*fig.*) camelote, *f.* ; — *adj.* d'effilochage ; (*trumpery*) de camelote, de pacotille, de mauvais aloi. — **manufacturer**, *s.* effilocheur (de laines), *m.* — **mill**, *s.* (*machine*) effilocheuse, *f.* ; (*factory*) fabrique d'effilochage, *f.* — **trade**, **-making**, *s.* effilochage (de laines), *m.*

**Shoe**, *s.* soulier, *m.* ; (*of a horse, &c.*) fer, *m.* ; (*of a vehicle, pile, &c., tech.*) sabot, *m.* ; (*of a sleigh*) semelle, *f.* ; (*of an anchor*) savate, *f.* ; — *v.a.* (*pers.*) chaussers ; (*a horse, &c.*) ferrer ; (*a pile, &c. tech.*) saboter. *Wooden —*, sabot, *m.* *A — loose*, (*of a horse, &c.*) un fer qui loche. *In anyone's —s*, (*fig.*) à la place de quelqu'un. *To walk in anyone's —s*, marcher dans les souliers de quelqu'un. — **black**, *s.* décrotteur, *m.* — **boy**, *s.* petit décrotteur, *m.* — **brush**, *s.* brosse à souliers, *f.* — **horn**, *s.* chausse-pied, *m.*, corne, *f.* — **lace**, **-string**, **-tie**, *s.* cordon de soulier, *m.* — **leather**, *s.* cuir de bottes, *m.* —**less**, *adj.* sans souliers ; sans fers. — **lift**, *s.* chausse-pied, *m.* — **maker**, *s.* cordonnier, *m.* — **making**, **-manufactory**, **-room**, **-trade**, *s.* cordonnerie, *f.* — **shop**, **-mart**, *s.* magasin de chaussures, *m.*, cordonnerie, *f.*

**Shoeing**, *s.* ferrage, *m.* ; (*shoes*) ferrure, *f.* — **forge**, *s.* forge maréchale, *f.* — **horn**, **-lift**, *s. V.* **Shoe.** —**smith**, *s.* maréchal ferrant, maréchal, *m.*

**Shoot**, *v.a.* (*a fire-arm, a bow, &c.*) tirer, décharger ; lâcher un coup de (fusil, &c.) ; (*an arrow, &c.*) lancer, décocher, darder ; (*game*) tirer, chasser ; (*hit*) frapper, atteindre (*'in,'* à) ; (*with an arrow*) percer (d'une flèche) ; (*anyone with a fire-arm*) tirer sur, faire feu sur ; (*kill*) tuer d'un coup de feu, tuer, (*particularly with a gun or pistol or &c.*) tuer d'un coup de fusil *or* de pistolet *or &c.* ; (*execute militarily*) fusiller ; (*fig.*) lancer, darder, décocher ; (*push forth, branches, &c., a bolt*) pousser ; (*the contents of anything*) décharger, verser, déposer ; (*go through*) traverser rapidement. *To — oneself*, se tirer un coup de pistolet *or* de fusil. *To — dead*, tuer d'un coup de feu (*or de . . .*), tuer raide. *He shot him in the leg*, il (tira sur lui et) l'atteignit à la jambe. *He was shot in the arm*, il reçut un coup de feu au bras ; il fut atteint au bras. — **forth**, pousser ; (*dart*) lancer, darder. — **off**, (*a fire-arm*) tirer, décharger ; (*carry off*) emporter. — **out**, *V.* — **forth.** — **through**, traverser, transpercer, percer de part en part. *He was shot through the body*, un coup de feu lui traversa le corps. *He was shot through the arm*, il eut le bras traversé par une balle

**Shoot**, *v.n.* tirer ; (*go a-sporting*) chasser (au tir *or* au fusil), aller à la chasse ; (— *out: of plants*) pousser, croître ; (*to form*) se former ; se développer ; (*rush*) s'élancer, se précipiter, courir, passer rapidement ; (*of light, water*) jaillir ; (*of stars*) filer ; (*jut*) s'avancer, avancer, faire saillie ; (*of pain*) élancer. *To — true*, tirer juste. *To go out — ing*, aller à la chasse. *My finger —s*, le doigt m'élance, j'ai des élancements au doigt. — **across**, traverser comme un trait. — **along**, voler. — **at**, tirer sur ; (*a target, an aim*) tirer à ; (*game*) tirer. — **by**, passer rapidement. — **forth**, s'élancer ; (*of light, &c.*) jaillir ; (*of plants*) pousser. — **off**, partir *or* s'élancer comme un trait. — **out**, s'élancer dehors ; (*jut*) s'avancer, avancer, faire saillie ; (*of plants*) pousser. — **through**, traverser, percer, pénétrer. — **up**, (*grow up*) croître, pousser, grandir ; (*become*) devenir promptement ; (*dart*) s'élancer ; monter ; (*of water, &c.*) jaillir

**Shoot**, *s.* coup, *m.* ; (*throw*)

jet, *m.*; (*of a plant*) rejeton. jet, *m.*; pousse, *f.*; (*spout*) gouttière, *f.*; (*side*) descenseur, *m.*; (*place for rubbish*) décharge, voirie, *f.*; (*young pig*) goret, *m.*

**Shooter**, *s.* tireur, *m.*

**Shooting**, *s.* (*of fire-arms*) tir, *m.*; décharge, *f.*; coups de feu, *m.pl.*, fusillade, *f.*; (*sporting*) chasse au tir *or* au fusil, chasse, *f.*; (*execution*) fusillement, *m.*; (*slaughter*) tuerie, *f.*; (*of arrows*) décochement, *m.*; (*throwing*) jet, *m.*; (*of rubbish, &c.*) décharge, *f.*; dépôt, *m.*; (*of pain*) élancement, *m.*; (*of plants*) pousse, *f.*; — *adj.* de tir; de chasse; (*of pain*) lancinant; (*of stars*) filant; (*jutting*) saillant. *To go a* —, aller à la chasse. *To practise* —, s'exercer au tir. — **box**, **-lodge**, *s.* rendez-vous (*or* pavillon) de chasse, *m.* — **coat**, **-dress**, *s.* habit de chasse, *m.* — **gallery**, **-ground**, *s.* tir, *m.* — **licence**, *s.* port d'armes, permis de chasse, *m.* — **match**, *s.* concours de tir, *m.* — **pain**, *s.* douleur lancinante, *f.*, élancement, *m.* — **party**, *s.* partie de chasse, *f.*; (des) chasseurs, *m.pl.* — **pouch**, *s.* gibecière, *f.* — **powder**, *s.* poudre de chasse, *f.* — **practice**, *s.* exercice du tir, exercice à feu, *m.* — **season**, *s.* temps (*m.*) *or* saison (*f.*) de la chasse, chasse, *f.* — **star**, *s.* étoile filante, *f.*

**Shop**, *s.* boutique (de ...), *f.*; (*large*) magasin (de ...), *m.*; (*workshop*) atelier, *m.*; — *v.n.* faire des emplettes; courir les magasins. *To go —ping*, aller faire des emplettes; courir les magasins. *To keep a* —, tenir un magasin, tenir boutique (*or* une boutique de ...). *To keep the* —, garder la boutique *or* le magasin. — **assistant**, *s. V.* —**man** *&* — **girl**. — **board**, *s.* établi, *m.* — **boy**, *s.* garçon de boutique *or* de magasin, *m.* — **girl**, *s.* fille de boutique, demoiselle de magasin, *f.* — **keeper**, *s.* marchand, *m.*, e, *f.*, boutiquier, *m.*, -ière, *f.* *Old* — *keeper*, garde-boutique, garde-magasin, rossignol, *m.* — **lifter**, *s.* voleur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) à l'étalage *or* à la détourne, détourneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* — **lifting**, *s.* vol à l'étalage, vol à la détourne, *m.* — **like**, *adj.* sentant la boutique; de marchand, de boutiquier, boutiquier, vulgaire. —**man**, *s.* garçon de boutique, commis de magasin, commis, *m.* — **walker**, *s.* inspecteur de magasin, *m.* — **window**, *s.* étalage de boutique *or* de magasin, *m.* *In the* — *window*, *V.* **Window** (*In the*). — **woman**, *s.* dame *or* demoiselle de magasin, *f.*

**Shopper**, *s.* faiseur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) d'emplettes, coureur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) de magasins

**Shopping**, *s.* emplettes, *f.pl.*

**Shoppish**, **Shoppy**, *adj.* *V.* **Shoplike**

**Shore**, *s.* (*of the sea*) rivage, bord, *m.*, côte, *f.*; littoral, *m.*; (*of a river*) rive, *f.*, bord, *m.*; (*prop*) étai, étançon, *m.*, (*nav.*) accore, *m.*; — *v.a.* (— **up**) étayer, étançonner; (*nav.*) accorer. *On* —, *V.* **Ashore**. — **boat**, *s.* embarcation, *f.* — **less**, *adj.* sans rivage, sans bords

**Short**, *adj.* court; petit; exigu, maigre; réduit, diminué; insuffisant; (*wanting*) qui manque, de manque; (*curt, concise*) bref, succinct; (*of short duration*) de courte durée; (*pers., stature*) petit; (*of*) au-dessous (de), moins (que), (*in want of*) à court (de), (*without* ...) sans (...); (*narrow*) borné, étroit; (*abrupt*) brusque; (*gram., mus.*) bref; (*of measures and weights*) faux; (*crisp, brittle*) cassant; (*of earth*) friable; (*of pastry*) croquant; (*of spirits*) pur, sans eau; (*of the sea*) court, clapoteux; — *adv.* court, tout court; brusquement, vivement; peu; trop peu; en moins; (*of drinking*) sec; — *s.* court, *m.*; (*gram.*) brève, *f.*; —**s**, *s.pl.* (*breeches*) culotte courte, *f.* *A pair of* —**s**, une culotte courte. *In* —, bref, en un mot, enfin. *To be or come or fall* — *of*, être (*or* rester) au-dessous de, être loin de; ne pas atteindre; ne pas répondre à; (*want of things*) s'en falloir de (*impers.*), (*of persons*) être à court de, être sans, manquer de. *To become or get* —*er*, raccourcir, se raccourcir. *To cut* —, couper court à; abréger; retrancher, réduire, rogner; (*pers.*) couper la parole à, interrompre. *To fall or come or run* —, être insuffisant, manquer; (*of*) *V. To be* — *of*. *To make* —*er*, raccourcir; (*fig.*) abréger. *To stop* —, s'arrêter tout court; (*fig.*) rester court. *To stop* — *of*, manquer de. *To turn* —, tourner court *or* tout court; (*round*) se retourner brusquement *or* vivement. *It falls very* — *of it*, il s'en faut de beaucoup. *It does not fall very* — *of it*, il ne s'en faut guère. *This hogshead is one gallon* —, il manque à cette pièce quatre litres et demi. — **coming**, *s.* insuffisance, *f.*; manquement, *m.*, faute, négligence, *f.*, oubli, *m.*, omission, *f.* — **dated**, *adj.* à courte date, à courte échéance. — **hand**, *s.* sténographie, *f.*; *adj.* sténographique. — *hand writer*, sténographe, *m.* *To take down in* —*hand*, sténographier. — **handed**, *adj.* (*short of hands*) qui n'a pas tout son personnel, à court de monde. — **horn**, *adj.* à courtes cornes. — **lived**, *adj.* qui vit peu de temps; de courte durée, court, passager, éphémère. — **ly**, *adv.* bientôt, sous peu, prochainement; (*briefly*) brièvement, en peu de mots. — **necked**, *adj.* qui a le cou court, au cou court. —**ness**, peu de longueur, *m.*; peu, *m.*; courte durée, *f.*; brièveté, *f.*; imperfection, *f.*; (*smallness*) petitesse, *f.*; (*want*) manque, *m.* —*ness of breath*, courte haleine, *f.* —*ness of memory*, (la) mémoire courte, *f.* —*ness of waist*, courte taille, *f.* — **sighted**, *adj.* myope; (*fig.*) peu clairvoyant, peu sagace; peu prévoyant. *To be* — *sighted*, avoir la vue basse *or* courte, être myope *or* &c. — **sightedness**, *s.* myopie, vue basse, vue courte, *f.*; (*fig.*) peu de clairvoyance *or* de sagacité, peu de prévoyance, *m.* — **tempered**, *adj.* vif, pétulant. — **waisted**, *adj.* court de taille. — **winded**, *adj.* *V.* **Winded**. —**witted**, *adj.* d'un esprit borné, borné

**Shortage**, *s.* *V.* **Deficiency**

**Shorten**, *v.a.* raccourcir; diminuer; (*contract*) resserrer; (*the way, o.'s days or life, a tale*) abréger; — *v.n.* se raccourcir; diminuer; se resserrer; s'abréger; (*of days*) décroître, raccourcir

**Shortening**, *s.* raccourcissement, *m.*; diminution, *f.*; resserrement, *m.*

**Shot**, *s.* (*discharge of a fire-arm*) coup de feu, *m.*; (*if the fire-arm is mentioned*) coup (de ...), *m.*; (*from a bow*) trait, *m.*; (*cannon-ball*) boulet, *m.*; boulets, *m.pl.*; (*bullet*) balle, *f.*; balles, *f.pl.*; (*for sporting*) plomb, plomb de chasse, *m.*; (*for a fishing-line*) grain de plomb, plomb, *m.*; (*reach*) portée, *f.*; (*marksman*) tireur, *m.*; (*reckoning*) écot, *m.*; — *part.* *V.* **Shoot**; — *adj.* (*of colours*) gorge-de-pigeon, changeant, chatoyant; (*of velvet*) glacé; — *v.a.* (*artil.*) charger à boulet *or* à obus. *Round* —, boulet rond, boulet, *m.*, boulets, *m.pl.* *At one* —, d'un coup. *Like a* —, (*fast*) comme un trait. *Within* —, à portée. *Within ... —*, à portée de ... *Without firing a* —, sans brûler une amorce. *To fire a* —, tirer un coup. *To fire a — at*, tirer sur. — **belt**, *s.* ceinture de chasse, *f.* — **free**, *adj.* *V.* **Scot-free**. — **pouch**, *s.* sac à plomb, *m.* — **proof**, *adj.* à l'épreuve du boulet *or* des balles. — **tower**, *s.* tour à plomb de chasse, *f.*

**Shotten**, *adj.* (*of fish*) qui a lâché ses œufs ou sa laite; (*of a*

*bone)* disloqué. *As thin as a — herring*, maigre comme un hareng saur.

**Should,** (*as the sign of the conditional, is not expressed separately in French*) *I — go*, j'irais ; (*neither is it so, as the sign of the subjunctive*) *That I — go*, que j'aille (*present tense*), que j'allasse (*pret.*). — *I see him, if I — see him*, si je le voyais ; si je le vois. *As I was walking . . ., whom — I see but my friend Smith?* comme je me promenais . . ., qu'est-ce que je vois? mon ami Smith ! (*When used for 'ought to,' V.* **Ought**)

**Shoulder,** *s.* épaule, *f.* ; — *v.a.* pousser de l'épaule, pousser ; (*take up*) prendre *or* charger sur ses épaules, mettre sur l'épaule, porter sur les épaules ; (*mil.*) (*arms*) porter. *Round —s*, dos rond, *m.* *Across the —s, over the —*, (*slang*) en bandoulière ; en sautoir. *Over the left —*, (*fam.*) par-dessus l'épaule. *To give* (*or tip or turn* or *show*) *the cold — to*, battre froid à. *To put* (*or lay*) *o.'s — to the wheel*, donner un coup d'épaule, pousser à la roue. — **belt,** *s. V.* **Cross-belt.** — **blade,** *s.* omoplate, *f.* — **knot,** *s.* nœud d'épaule, *m.*, aiguillette, *f.* — **piece,** *s.* épaulette, *f.* — **strap,** *s.* bretelle, *f.* ; (*of linen*) épaulette, *f.*

**Shouldered,** *adj.* à épaules

**Shout,** *v.a.n.* crier, vociférer, pousser des cris ; — *s.* cri, *m.*, acclamation, *f.* ; (*of derision*) huée, *f.* ; (*of laughter*) éclat, *m.* — *s of applause*, acclamations, *f.pl.* *To — at*, saluer *or* accueillir par des acclamations ; (*deride, — after*) huer. *To — out*, crier, s'écrier

**Shouting,** *s.* acclamation, *f.*, acclamations, *f.pl.* ; cris, *m.pl.* ; huée, *f.*, huées, *f.pl.*

**Shove,** *v.a.* pousser ; (*put*) fourrer ; — *v.n.* pousser ; — *s.* coup, *m.* ; poussée, *f.* *To give a — to*, pousser. — **away,** *v.a.* repousser, éloigner ; *v.n.* s'éloigner. — **back,** *v.a.* repousser, faire reculer. — **down,** *v.a.* pousser en bas, faire tomber. — **from,** *v.a.* repousser de, éloigner de. — **in,** *v.a.* pousser dedans, faire entrer. — **off,** *v.a.* repousser ; (*a boat*) pousser à l'eau ; *v.n.* s'éloigner ; (*nav.*) pousser au large. — **out,** *v.a.* pousser dehors, faire sortir

**Shovel,** *s.* pelle, *f.* ; — *v.a.* pelleter ; (*gather*) amasser ; ramasser. — **away,** *v.a.* déblayer. —**ful,** *s.* pelletée, *f.* — **hat,** *s.* chapeau (d'ecclésiastique) à larges bords, *m.* — **out,** *v.a.* jeter dehors avec la pelle ; vider par pelletées. — **up,** *v.a.* ramasser [*m.*

**Shoveller,** *s.* (*bird*) souchet,

**Show,** *v.a.* montrer, faire voir ; présenter ; témoigner, manifester, avoir ; démontrer, prouver ; indiquer ; faire connaître ; expliquer ; exposer ; conduire ; (*out*) reconduire ; — *v.n.* se montrer ; paraître, se voir ; (*seem*) avoir l'air de. *To — a person how to do a thing*, montrer à quelqu'un à faire (*or* comment il faut faire) quelque chose. — **down,** reconduire en bas. — **forth,** exposer ; publier, proclamer ; manifester. — (*one*) **in,** faire entrer, introduire (*'into,'* dans). — **off,** faire valoir ; étaler, faire parade de ; (*a horse*) faire parader ; (*embellish*) rehausser, faire ressortir ; dessiner ; (*v.n.*) ressortir ; se dessiner ; (*pers.*) (*— oneself off*) se faire valoir, se faire remarquer, briller ; parader, se pavaner, se donner des airs, poser. — (*one*) **out,** reconduire ; (*get rid of*) éconduire. — **over,** faire visiter, faire voir ; faire traverser. — (*one*) **up,** faire monter ; conduire ; (*fig.*) exposer ; (*to reprobation*) démasquer ; pilorier

**Show,** *s.* apparence, *f.* ; semblant, *m.* ; (*display*) étalage, faste, *m.*, parade, montre, *f.* ; pompe, *f.*, apparat, *m.* ; représentation, *f.* ; (*sight*) vue, *f.*, coup d'œil, spectacle, *m.* ; (*exhibition*) exposition, *f.*, concours, *m.* ; théâtre, spectacle, *m.* ; procession, *f.* ; (*of a shop*) étalage, *m.*, montre, *f.* — *of hands*, vote à main levée, *m.* *For —*, pour l'apparence, pour la montre. *To make a —*, briller, paraître, faire figure ; (*of*) faire parade (de) ; étaler ; afficher ; (*pretend*) faire semblant (de) ; faire profession (de). — **bill, -board, -card,** *s.* pancarte, *f.* — **box,** *s.* optique, *f.* — **bread,** *s.* pain de proposition, *m.* — **case, -glass,** *s.* montre, vitrine, *f.* — **man,** *s.* directeur de spectacle forain, *m.* ; montreur de curiosités, montreur, *m.* ; explicateur, *m.* — **room,** *s.* salle (*f.*) *or* salon (*m.*) d'exposition, magasin, *m.* — **window,** *s.* étalage, *m.*, montre, *f.*

**Shower,** *s.* (*pers.*) montreur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; (*rain*) (*light*) ondée, *f.*, (*heavy*) averse, *f.*, (*generally*) pluie, *f.* ; (*fig.*) pluie, grêle, *f.* ; (*of arrows*) grêle, nuée, *f.* *Heavy —*, forte averse. — *of gold, golden —*, pluie d'or. *It is only a —*, ce n'est qu'une ondée. — **bath,** *s.* douche (en pluie *or* en arrosoir), *f.*

**Shower, — down,** *v.a.* faire pleuvoir, verser, répandre ; (*to water*) arroser, inonder ; — *v.n.* pleuvoir, tomber

**Showery,** *adj.* pluvieux

**Showily,** *adv.* avec éclat ; d'une manière voyante ; fastueusement

**Showiness,** *s.* éclat, *m.* ; couleurs voyantes, *f.pl.* ; mise exagérée, *f.* ; faste, *m.*, ostentation, *f.*

**Showing,** *s.* aveu, *m.*, représentation, *f.* ; démonstration, *f.* ; exposition, *f.* *By* or *on o.'s own —*, de son propre aveu. *By* or *on the adversary's own —*, de l'aveu même de l'adversaire

**Showy,** *adj.* brillant, éclatant ; tapageur ; voyant ; fastueux

**Shred,** *v.a.* déchiqueter ; — *s.* lambeau, chiquet, *m.* ; (*fig.*) fragment, lambeau, bout, *m.* *To tear into —s*, mettre en lambeaux

**Shrew,** *s.* (*woman*) grondeuse, pie-grièche, mégère, *f.* ; (*zool., — mouse*) musaraigne, *f.* *The Taming of the —*, la grondeuse mise à la raison

**Shrewd,** *adj.* fin, sagace, adroit, malin, rusé. —**ly,** *adv.* finement, avec sagacité ; fort. *To —ly suspect*, soupçonner fort. —**ness,** *s.* finesse, sagacité, pénétration, *f.*

**Shrewish,** *adj.* grondeur, acariâtre. —**ly,** *adv.* en grondant, avec aigreur. —**ness,** *s.* humeur grondeuse *or* acariâtre, *f.*

**Shriek,** *V.* **Scream**

**Shrievalty,** *s.* charge (*f.*) *or* fonctions (*f.pl.*) *or* juridiction (*f.*) de shérif

**Shrike,** *s.* pie-grièche, *f.*

**Shrill,** *adj.* aigu, perçant, strident ; grêle. —**ness,** *s.* acuité, *f.* ; son aigu *or* perçant, *m.* [d'une voix grêle

**Shrilly,** *adv.* d'un son aigu,

**Shrimp,** *s.* crevette, salicoque, *f.* ; (*pers.*) nabot, *m.*, e, *f.*, bout d'homme, criquet, *m.* ; — *v.n.* pêcher des crevettes. — **net,** *s.* filet à crevettes, *m.* — **sauce,** *s.* sauce aux crevettes, *f.* [crevettes, *m.*

**Shrimper,** *s.* pêcheur de

**Shrimping,** *s.* pêche des crevettes, *f.*

**Shrine,** *s.* châsse, *f.*, reliquaire, *m.* ; (*fig.*) autel, *m.* ; temple, *m.*

**Shrink,** *v.n.* se rétrécir, se contracter, se raccourcir, se resserrer ; se retirer ; se rapetisser, se ratatiner ; diminuer, baisser ; (*fig., 'with,'* de ; *'at,'* à ; *'from,'* devant) reculer ; trembler ; (*'from,'* à) se refuser ; (*'from,' . . .*) fuir ; — *v.a.* rétrécir ; diminuer ; réduire. — **away,** se rétrécir, &c. ; se dérober (à), fuir ; disparaître ; se dissiper ; s'évanouir. — **back,** reculer (*'from,'* devant). — **up,** se rétrécir ; se ratatiner, se recroqueviller

**Shrink, Shrinkage, Shrinking**, *s.* rétrécissement, *m.*; contraction, *f.*; retrait, *m.*; (*fig.*) saisissement, *m.*; serrement (de cœur), *m.*

**Shrivel (up)**, *v.a.* rider; grésiller, racornir, ratatiner, recroqueviller; — *v.n.* se rider; se racornir, se ratatiner, se recroqueviller

**Shroud**, *s.* (*shelter*) abri, couvert, *m.*; (*winding-sheet*) linceul, suaire, *m.*; (*nav.*) hauban, *m.*; — *v.a.* abriter, couvrir, envelopper; (*the dead*) ensevelir; (*hide*) cacher, couvrir, voiler

**Shrove. — tide**, *s.* les jours gras, *m.pl.* **— Tuesday**, *s.* (le) mardi gras, *m.*

**Shrub**, *s.* arbuste, arbrisseau, *m.*; (*drink*) grog au rhum, *m.*

**Shrubbery**, *s.* plantation d'arbustes *or* d'arbrisseaux, *f.*, bosquet, *m.*

**Shrubby**, *adj.* d'arbuste, d'arbrisseau; plein (*or* couvert) d'arbustes *or* d'arbrisseaux, touffu

**Shrug**, *v.a.* hausser *or* lever (les épaules); — *s.* haussement d'épaules, *m.*

**Shuck**, *s. V.* **Husk**

**Shudder**, *v.n.* ('*with*,' de) frissonner, frémir; — *s.* frisson, frissonnement, frémissement, *m.*

**Shuffle**, *v.a.* agiter, remuer, mélanger, confondre; (*cards*) battre, mêler; (*dominoes*) remuer, mêler, brouiller; (*cheat*) tromper; — *v.n.* battre les cartes; (*evade, shift*) biaiser, tergiverser, chicaner; (*get out of*) se tirer d'affaire; (*in walking*) traîner le pied; — *s.* mélange, *m.*, confusion, *f.*; marche traînante, *f.*; (*evasion*) faux-fuyant, *m.*, défaite, *f.*; (*trick*) tour, artifice, *m.* **— along**, *v.n.* traîner le pied, traîner la savate. **— away**, *v.a.* escamoter. **— in**, *v.a.* introduire *or* glisser adroitement ('*into*,' dans). **— off**, *v.a.* rejeter; se débarrasser de; éluder. **— up**, *v.a.* terminer *or* conclure à la hâte, bâcler

**Shuffler**, *s.* biaiseur, chicaneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; fourbe, *m.f.*; (*of cards*) personne qui bat les cartes, *f.*

**Shuffling**, *adj.* évasif; (*of gait*) traînant; (*pers.*) biaiseur, chicaneur; — *s.* mélange, *m.*, confusion, *f.*; battement (des cartes), *m.*; (*evading, shifting*) détour, *m.* (-s, *pl.*), défaite, *f.* (-s, *pl.*), chicane, *f.*; (*gait*) marche traînante, *f.* **—ly**, *adv.* évasivement, en biaisant; d'un pas traînant

**Shun**, *v.a.* éviter, fuir

**Shunt**, *s.* (*rail.*) *V.* **Siding**; — *v.a.* changer de voie, garer; — *v.n.* changer de voie, se garer

**Shunting**, *s.* garage, *m.*; voie de garage, *f.*

**Shut**, *v.a.* fermer; (*enclose*) enfermer; (*from*) exclure (de); (*to*) interdire (à); — *v.n.* fermer; se fermer. **— again**, refermer. **— down**, fermer. **— in**, enfermer. **— off**, intercepter. **— out**, fermer la porte à; interdire l'entrée à; empêcher d'entrer; exclure; intercepter; (*prohibit*) interdire. **— up**, fermer; (*a door, a window*) condamner; (*confine*) enfermer; (*imprison*) mettre en prison; (*end, leave off*) finir, terminer, cesser; (*silence*) fermer la bouche à, faire taire; interloquer; (*hold o.'s tongue or noise, — up o.'s mouth*) se taire, taire son bec. — *up!* assez comme ça! finissez! arrêtez! taisez-vous!

**Shutter**, *s.* personne qui ferme, *f.*; (*of a window*) (*inside*) volet, *m.*, (*outside*) contrevent, *m.*, (*louvre-boarded, Venetian*) persienne, *f.*; (*of a shop*) volet, *m.*; (*of a door*) guichet, *m.*; (*of a carriage-door*) jalousie, *f.*; (*flap*) abattant, *m.*; (*stretcher*) brancard, *m.*, civière, *f.*; (*lid*) couvercle, *m.*; (*phot.*) obturateur, *m.*; **—s**, *pl.* volets, *m.pl.*, &c.; (*of a shop*) volets, *m.pl.*, fermeture, *f.* *To put up the —s*, mettre les volets, fermer

**Shuttle**, *s.* navette, *f.* **— cock**, *s.* volant, *m.*

**Shy**, *adj.* timide; sauvage, farouche, honteux; réservé, circonspect; soupçonneux, ombrageux; (*of a horse*) ombrageux; — *v.n.* avoir peur (de), faire un écart; être ombrageux; — *v.a.* jeter, lancer; — *s.* coup, *m.*; (*start aside*) écart, *m.* *To be — of*, se défier de; craindre de; hésiter à. *To fight — of*, éviter. *To have a — at*, jeter une pierre à. **—ly**, *adv.* timidement; avec réserve. **—ness**, *s.* timidité, sauvagerie, mauvaise honte, *f.*; réserve, *f.*; nature ombrageuse, *f.* [e, *f.*

**Siamese**, *s. adj.* Siamois, *m.*,

**Siberian**, *s.* Sibérien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*; — *adj.* sibérien, de Sibérie [lettre sifflante, *f.*

**Sibilant**, *adj.* sifflant; — *s.*

**Sibyl**, *s.* sibylle, *f.*

**Sibylline**, *adj.* sibyllin

**Siccative**, *adj.* *s.* siccatif, *adj.* *m.*, -ive, *f.*, siccatif, *s.m.*

**Sicilian**, *s.* Sicilien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*; — *adj.* sicilien, de Sicile

**Sick**, *adj.* malade; (*inclined to vomit*) qui a mal au cœur, qui a des nausées; (*weary*) dégoûté (de), las (de). *The —, — people*, les malades, *s.m.pl.* *To be —*, avoir mal au cœur; vomir; être malade; être dégoûté *or* las (de). *To be — at heart*, avoir la mort dans le cœur *or* dans l'âme. *To feel —*, avoir mal au cœur, avoir des envies de vomir. *To grow — of*, se dégoûter de. *To make —*, écœurer, faire mal au cœur à, soulever le cœur à; faire vomir; dégoûter (de). **— bed**, *s.* lit de douleur, *m.* **— boy**, **— girl**, *s.* jeune malade, *m.f.* **— fund**, *s.* caisse de malades, *f.*; caisse de secours mutuels, *f.* **— headache**, *s.* (la) migraine, *f.* **— list**, *s.* rôle des malades, *m.* **— man**, **— woman**, *s.* malade, *m.f.* **— nurse**, *s.* garde-malade, *f.* **— room**, *s.* chambre de malade, *f.*; infirmerie, *f.* **— ticket**, *s.* billet d'hôpital, *m.* **— ward**, *s.* salle des malades, *f.*; infirmerie, *f.*

**Sicken**, *v.a.* rendre malade; (*heave the stomach*) soulever (le cœur); soulever le cœur à, écœurer (*a person*); (*disgust*) dégoûter; — *v.n.* tomber malade; (*of the stomach*) se soulever; (*to get disgusted or weary*) se dégoûter (de); (*languish*) languir. *She —ed at the sight*, le cœur lui souleva à ce spectacle, ce spectacle lui souleva le cœur

**Sicken-ing**, *adj.* nauséabond, à soulever le cœur; dégoûtant

**Sickish**, *adj.* (*pers.*) un peu malade; (*things*) fadasse, nauséabond

**Sickle**, *s.* faucille, *f.* [abond

**Sickliness**, *s.* (*pers.*) état maladif, *m.*; (*things*) insalubrité, *f.*

**Sickly**, *adj.* (*pers.*) maladif, malingre; (*plants*) étiolé; (*things: connected with sickness, as constitution, state, or look*) maladif, (*producing disease*) malsain, insalubre, (*nauseous*) nauséabond; (*languid*) languissant

**Sickness**, *s.* maladie, *f.*; (*— of stomach*) mal de cœur, mal au cœur, *m.*, nausées, *f.pl.* *Bed of —*, lit de douleur, *m.*

**Side**, *s.* côté, *m.*; flanc, *m.*; (*edge, border*) bord, *m.*; (*of a hill*) pente, *f.*, penchant, *m.*; (*of a mountain-range*) versant, *m.*; (*party*) parti, *m.*; (*in games, matches*) camp, *m.*; (*inner —, of a vase, tube, &c., mas.*) parol, *f.*; (*of bacon*) flèche, *f.*; — *adj.* de côté, latéral; indirect, oblique; de profil; — *v.n.* (*with*) se mettre du côté *or* du parti (de), prendre le parti (de); donner raison (à). *By my —*, à côté de moi, à mes côtés. *By the — of*, à côté de, auprès de; (*of roads, rivers*) sur le bord de, au bord de. *From — to —*, d'un côté (*or* d'un bout) à l'autre. *On both —s*, des deux côtés ('*of*,' de); de part et d'autre. *On each —*, de chaque côté ('*of*,' de); de part et d'autre. *On every —*, on *or from all —s*, de tous côtés; de toutes parts. *On my —*, de mon côté; (*in my favour*) pour moi. *On neither —*, ni d'un côté ni de l'autre, d'aucun côté. *On one —*, d'un côté; d'une part. *On the other —*, de l'autre côté ('*of*,' de);

au-delà (*' of,'* de) ; d'autre part. *On the —*, du côté (*' of,'* de); (*laid down*) sur le côté, couché. *On that —*, de ce côté-là, de ce côté ; au-delà. *On this —*, de ce côté-ci, de ce côté ; en deçà. *On this — of Christmas*, avant Noël. *On the right —*, du côté droit ; à droite ; (*fig.*) du bon côté ; (*of stuffs*) à l'endroit. *Wrong —*, mauvais côté, *m.* ; (*of stuffs*) envers, *m.* *The wrong — out*, à l'envers. *The wrong — up*, sens dessus dessous. *This — up*, (*on cases, &c.*) dessus. *— by —*, côte à côte, à côté l'un de l'autre. *To be on the wrong — of fifty*, &c., avoir plus de cinquante ans, &c. *To change —s*, changer de parti. *To choose —s*, choisir son parti. *To hear both —s*, entendre le pour et le contre. *To lash o.'s —s*, se battre les flancs. *To pierce his —*, lui percer le flanc. *To shake o.'s —s with laughing*, se tenir les côtes de rire. *To take (. . .'s) +*, *to take —s (with)*, *V.* **To —**, *v.n.* *On whose — are you?* de quel parti êtes-vous? **— alley**, *s.* contre-allée, *f.* **— arm**, *s.* arme blanche, *f.* **— board**, *s.* buffet, *m.* **— box**, *s.* (*theat.*) loge de côté, *f.* **— comb**, *s.* petit peigne, *m.* **— dish**, *s.* (*of first course*) entrée, *f.* ; (*small*) hors-d'œuvre, *m.* ; (*of second course*) entremets, *m.* ; (*rare*) *V.* **Corner-dish**. **— door**, *s.* porte latérale, *f.* **— drum**, *s.* tambour, *m.* **— face, -front**, *s.* profil, *m.* **— faced**, *adj.*, *A —* **-front**, *adverb.* de profil. **— light**, *s.* jour de côté, *m.* **— long**, *adj.* de côté, oblique ; *adv.* de côté, — **look, -glance**, *s.* regard oblique, *m.* *To cast — looks upon*, regarder du coin de l'œil, lorgner, (*sweetly*) faire les yeux en coulisse à, regarder en coulisse. **— note**, *s.* note marginale, *f.* **— scene**, *s.* coulisse, *f.* **— sman**, *s.* marguillier adjoint, *m.* **— spring**, *s.* (*of a boot*) élastique, *m.* ; *adj.* à élastiques. **— walk**, *s.* contre-allée, *f.* ; trottoir, *m.* **— way, -path**, *s.* bas-côté, accotement, *m.* **— ways, -wise**, *adv.* de côté, obliquement

**Sided**, *adj.* (*in compounds*) à . . . côté, à . . . côtés ; à . . . face, à . . . faces

**Sidereal, Sidereal**, *adj.* sidéral ; des astres

**Siding**, *s.* (*rail.*) gare d'évitement, voie de garage, *f.* ; (*in a railway of a single line of rail*) croisière, *f.*

**Sidle**, *v.n.* marcher de côté

**Siege**, *s.* siège, *m.* ; *— adj.* de siège. *In a state of —*, en état de siège. *To lay — to*, faire le siège de, mettre le siège devant, assiéger

**Siesta**, *s.* sieste, *f.* *To take o.'s —*, faire sa (*or* la) sieste

**Sieve**, *s.* tamis, sas, *m.* ; crible, *m.*

**Sift**, *v.a.* tamiser, sasser ; cribler ; (*fig.*) séparer ; éplucher ; examiner ; sonder. *To — out*, découvrir

**Sifter**, *s.* (*sieve*) *V.* **Sieve** ; *V.* **Cinder** *&* **Sugar**

**Sifting**, *s.* tamisage, *m.* ; criblage, *m.* ; (*fig.*) examen, *m.* ; **—s**, *pl.* criblure, *f.*, criblures, *f.pl.*

**Sigh**, *v.n.* soupirer ; *— s.* soupir, *m.* *To — for* or *after*, soupirer après ; regretter. *To — over*, gémir sur

**Sighing**, *s.* soupirs, *m.pl.*

**Sight**, *s.* vue, *f.* ; vision, *f.* ; spectacle, *m.* ; scène, *f.* ; curiosité, *f.* ; caricature, *f.* ; degré, *m.* ; quantité, *f.*, tas, *m.* ; (*looks*) regards, *yeux*, *m.pl.* ; (*of math. instr.*) lumière, *f.* ; (*of fire-arms, fore —*) guidon, *m.*, mire, *f.* ; (*opt.*) point, *m.* ; *— v.a.* apercevoir ; (*nav.*) reconnaître. *Far or long —*, vue longue. *Near or short —*, vue basse, vue courte. *At —*, (*com.*) à vue. *At —, at first —*, à la première vue, au premier coup d'œil ; (*of reading books, of playing on an instr., of singing*) à livre ouvert ; (*of reading mus.*) *V.* **Read**, *v.a.n.* *At the — of*, à la vue de. *At three days' —, three days after —*, à trois jours de vue. *Before my —*, sous (or devant) mes yeux. *By —*, de vue. *In —, within —*, en vue ; à portée de la vue. *In the — of*, à la vue de ; devant. *Out of —*, *V.* **Out**. *Out of my —!* hors d'ici ! *Get out of my —*, ôtez-vous de devant mes yeux. *To come in —*, paraître. *To gain* or *get* or *have* or *catch (a) — of*, apercevoir. *To keep in —*, ne pas perdre de vue ; (*not to go away*) ne pas s'éloigner. *To keep from* (or *out of*) *—*, se tenir éloigné or caché ; (*fig.*) s'effacer. *To lose — of, to let out of o.'s —*, perdre de vue. *To lose, to recover o.'s —*, perdre, recouvrer la vue. *To see a —*, voir un spectacle, assister à un spectacle, jouir d'une vue (. . .). *To take —*, viser, (*artil.*) pointer. *To take a — of*, jeter un coup d'œil sur. *To take a — at anyone*, faire un pied de nez à quelqu'un. *To vanish out of —*, disparaître. *I hate* (or *cannot bear*) *the — of him*, je ne peux pas le voir (*or* le sentir), c'est ma bête noire. **— reader**, *s.* déchiffreur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* **— seeing**, *s.* *To be fond of — seeing*, aimer à voir les curiosités. **— seer**, *s.* curieux, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; badaud, *m.*, e, *f.* [. . . , à vue . . .

**Sighted**, *adj.* qui a la vue

**Sightless**, *adj.* privé de la vue, aveugle. **—ness**, *s.* cécité, *f.* [grâce, *f.*

**Sightliness**, *s.* beauté,

**Sightly**, *adj.* beau, gracieux, charmant ; apparent

**Sign**, *s.* signe, *m.* ; (*— board*) enseigne, *f.* ; *— v.a.* signer ; *— v.n.* signer ; (*make signs or a sign*) faire signe. *— of the times*, signe du temps *or* des temps. *To show —s of*, donner signe de ; (*look as if*) faire mine de. **— board**, *s.* enseigne, *f.* **— manual**, *s.* seing, *m.*, signature, *f.* **— painter**, *s.* peintre d'enseignes, *m.* **— post**, *s.* poteau d'enseigne, *m.* **— writer**, *s.* peintre en lettres, *m.*

**Signal**, *s.* signal, *m.* ; *— v.a.n.* signaler ; *— adj.* de signal, de signaux ; (*eminent*) signalé ; remarquable ; (*in a bad sense*) insigne. **— ball**, *s.* (*nav.*) ballon (*m.*) *or* boule (*f.*) de signaux. **— box**, *s.* (*rail.*) poste des sémaphores, *m.* **— gun**, *s.* coup de canon de signal, *m.* **— lamp**, *s.* (*rail.*) lampe de signal, *f.* **— lantern**, *s.* (*nav.*) fanal de signaux, *m.* **— light**, *s.* fanal, *m.* **— man, Signalist**, *s.* signaliste, *m.* **— post, -staff**, *s.* (*rail.*) sémaphore, *m.* **— sound, -word**, *s.* signal, *m.*

**Signalize**, *v.a.* signaler

**Signally**, *adv.* d'une manière signalée *or* remarquable

**Signatary, Signatory**, *s.* *adj.* signataire, *m.f.*

**Signature**, *s.* signature, *f.* ; signe, *m.*, marque, empreinte, *f.*

**Signer**, *s.* signataire, *m.f.*

**Signet**, *s.* sceau, *m.* ; cachet, *m.* *Writer* (*or clerk*) *to the —* (*in Scotland*) avoué, *m.* ; notaire, *m.* **— ring**, *s.* bague à cachet, chevalière, *f.*

**Significance-e, y**, *s.* signification, *f.*, sens, *m.* ; force, énergie, *f.* ; importance, portée, *f.*

**Significant, Significative**, *adj.* significatif ; important. **—ly**, *adv.* significativement [tion, *f.*

**Signification**, *s.* significa-

**Signify**, *v.a.* (*mean*) signifier, vouloir dire ; (*make known*) signifier, faire connaître, notifier ; (*matter*) *V.* **Matter**, *v.n.* *Nothing* (or *not*) *to —*, rien de bien important, un rien, une bagatelle, peu de chose, pas grand' chose, pas beaucoup, presque rien

**Signing**, *s.* signature, *f.*

**Silence**, *s.* silence, *m.* ; taciturnité, *f.* ; (*oblivion*) oubli, *m.* ; *— v.a.* faire taire, réduire au silence, imposer silence à ; (*fig.*) faire cesser ; (*artil.*) éteindre le feu de. *In —*, en silence. *To keep —*, garder le silence, se taire, faire silence. *To pass by* or *over in —*, passer sous silence. *— gives consent*, qui

ne dit mot consent. —*I* silence!

**Silent,** *adj.* silencieux; taciturne; muet; calme, tranquille; (*gram.*) muet. *To be* —, se taire, faire silence; garder le silence. *To keep or remain* —, garder le silence; se taire. *To keep* (*one*) —, faire garder le silence à, faire taire. — *joy*, — *grief*, joie muette, chagrin muet. —**ly,** *adv.* silencieusement, en silence; sans bruit; (*without mention*) sous silence

**Silex,** *s.* silex, *m.*

**Silk,** *s.* soie, *f.*; taffetas, *m.*; —**s,** *pl.* soieries, *f.pl.*; —*adj.* de soie. — **business,** *s.* (*trade*) soierie, *f.*; (*house*) maison de soieries, *f.* — **cloth,** *s.* tissu de soie, *m.* — **culture,** *s.* sériciculture, *f.* — **district,** *s.* pays séricicole, *m.* — — **goods, -stuffs, -wares,** *s.pl.* soierie, *f.*, soieries, *f.pl.* — **grower,** *s.* sériciculteur, *m.* — **growing,** *s.* sériciculture, industrie séricicole, *f.*; *adj.* séricicole. — **handkerchief,** *s.* foulard, *m.* — **manufactory, -mill,** *s.* fabrique *or* filature de soie, *f.* — **manufacture,** *s.* fabrication de la soie, *f.* — **mercer, -man,** *s.* marchand de soieries, *m.* — **net,** *s.* tulle de soie, *m.* — **spinner,** *s.* (*mill-owner*) filateur (*m.*) *or* (*worker*) fileur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) de soie. — **spinning,** *s.* filage (*m.*) *or* filature (*f.*) de la soie. — **thread, -yarn,** *s.* fil de soie, *m.* — **trade,** *s.* commerce de la soierie, *m.*, soierie, *f.* — **warehouse,** *s.* magasin de soieries, *m.* — **weaver,** *s.* tisserand en soie, *m.* —**worm,** *s.* ver à soie, *m.* —*worm breeder*, magnanier, *m.* —*worm breeding*, sériciculture, éducation des vers à soie, *f.*; *adj.* séricicole. —*worm gut*, racine, *f.* —*worm moth*, papillon de ver à soie, *m.* —*worm nursery*, magnanerie, *f.*

**Silken, Silky,** *adj.* de soie; (*soft*) soyeux, doux, moelleux; délicat [*f.*; douceur, *f.*

**Silkiness,** *s.* nature soyeuse.

**Sill,** *s.* (*of a door*) seuil, *m.*; (*of a window*) appui, rebord, *m.*

**Sillily,** *adv.* niaisement, sottement [tise, bêtise, *f.*

**Silliness,** *s.* niaiserie, sottise, bêtise, *f.*

**Silly,** *adj.* niais, nigaud, sot, bête; simple; idiot; — *s.* godiche, *m.f.*, bêta, *m.*, -sse, *f.* *To be* —, (*play the fool*) faire la bête; (*talk nonsense*) dire des bêtises; (*dote*) radoter. — *Billy*, nicodème, *m.* *A — fellow or man*, un sot. *A — little fellow, a — boy*, un petit sot. *A very — fellow or man*, un grand sot. *A — girl*, une sotte. — *thing*, sottise, bêtise, folie, *f.*; (*girl*) sotte, *f.* *A very — thing*, une grande sottise, &c.

**Silo,** *s.* silo, *m.*

**Silt,** *s.* dépôt de sable, ensablement, *m.*; vase, *f.*; limon, *m.*; — *v.a.* (— **up**) ensabler, envaser; *v.n.* s'ensabler, s'envaser

**Silting,** *s.* (— **up**) ensablement, envasement, *m.*

**Silvan,** &c., *V.* **Sylvan,** &c.

**Silver,** *s.* argent, *m.*; (*silver change*) monnaie d'argent, *f.*, argent blanc, argent, *m.*; (*plate*) argenterie, *f.*; — *adj.* d'argent, en argent; (*of colour*) argenté, argentin; (*of sound*) argentin; — *v.a.* (— *over*) argenter; (*a looking-glass*) étamer. — **age,** *s.* âge d'argent, *m.* — **change,** *s.* monnaie d'argent, *f.*, argent blanc, *m.* — **coin,** *s.* monnaie d'argent, *f.*; pièce d'argent, *f.* — **fir,** *s.* sapin argenté, *m.* — **fish,** *s.* (*variety of goldfish*) poisson d'argent, *m.* — **gilt,** *s.* vermeil, argent doré, *m.* — **grey,** *s.* *adj.* gris argenté, gris d'argent, *m.* — **haired,** *adj.* aux cheveux argentés. **headed,** *adj.* à pomme d'argent; (*pers.*) *V.* — **haired.** — **lace,** *s.* galon (*m.*) *or* broderie (*f.*) d'argent. — **laced,** *adj.* galonné d'argent; brodé d'argent. — **leaf, -foil,** *s.* feuille d'argent, *f.*; argent en feuilles, *m.* — **moth,** *s.* petit poisson d'argent, *m.* — **mounted,** *adj.* monté en argent. — **mounting,** *s.* monture d'argent, *f.* — **paper,** *s.* *V.* **Tissue-paper.** — **plate,** *s.* *V.* **Plate.** — **plated,** *adj.* argenté. — **plating,** *s.* argenture, *f.* — **side,** *s.* (*butch.*) *V.* **Round.** — **smith,** *s.* orfèvre, *m.* — **spoon,** *s.* cuiller d'argent, *f.* *Born with a — spoon in o.'s mouth*, né coiffé (*m.*, née coiffée, *f.*); né (*m.*, née *f.*) riche. — **stick,** *s.* huissier à la verge d'argent, *m.* — **thread, -wire,** *s.* fil d'argent, argent filé, *m.* — **tongued,** *adj.* à la langue dorée. — **wedding,** *s.* noces d'argent, *f.pl.* —**work, -working,** *s.* orfèvrerie, *f.*

**Silvering,** *s.* argenture, *f.*; (*of looking-glasses*) étamage, *m.* — **foil,** *s.* tain, *m.*

**Silvery,** *adj.* *V.* **Silver,** *adj.*

**Similar,** *adj.* semblable, pareil. similaire; (*geom.*) semblable (similitude, similarité, *f.*

**Similarity,** *s.* ressemblance,

**Similarly,** *adv.* pareillement, de la même manière

**Simile, Similitude,** *s.* similitude, *f.*; comparaison, *f.*

**Simmer,** *v.n.* bouillir à petits bouillons, bouillotter, mijoter; frémir, commencer à bouillir; mitonner; — *v.a.* mijoter; mitonner [*m.*

**Simmering,** *s.* frémissement,

**Simon,** *s.* *Simple* —, niais, nicodème, *m.* *The real — pure*, l'homme même, l'homme en personne, le vrai *or* le véritable . . . (*so and so*, un tel), *m.*

**Simoniac, Simonist,** *s.* simoniaque, *m.*

**Simony,** *s.* simonie, *f.*

**Simoom, Simoon,** *s.* simoun, *m.*

**Simper,** *v.n.* sourire avec affectation, minauder; (*sillily*) sourire niaisement; — *s.* sourire affecté, *m.*, minauderie, *f.*; (*silly*) sourire niais, *m.*

**Simpering,** *adj.* minaudier, grimacier; — *s.* minauderie, *f.*, minaudieries, *f.pl.*, grimacerie, *f.*, grimaceries, *f.pl.* —**ly,** *adv.* en minaudant; en souriant niaisement

**Simple,** *adj.* simple; — *s.* simple, *m.* *The —*, les simples, *m.pl.* —**hearted,** *adj.* simple, ingénu, franc. —**minded,** *adj.* simple. — **mindedness, — ness,** *s.* simplicité, *f.*

**Simpleton,** *s.* nigaud, *m.*, e, *f.*, niais, *m.*, e, *f.*, jobard, *m.*

**Simplicity,** *s.* simplicité, *f.*

**Simplification,** *s.* simplification, *f.*

**Simplify,** *v.a.* simplifier

**Simply,** *adv.* simplement; bonnement; tout bonnement; niaisement

**Simulate,** *v.a.* simuler, feindre, contrefaire. *To — death*, faire le mort

**Simulation,** *s.* simulation, feinte, *f.*, déguisement, *m.*

**Simultaneous,** *adj.* simultané. —**ly,** *adv.* simultanément. —**ness, Simultaneity,** *s.* simultanéité, *f.*

**Sin,** *s.* péché, *m.*; — *v.n.* pécher. —**ful, —less,** &c., *See below.* —**offering,** *s.* sacrifice expiatoire, *m.*

**Since,** *prep.* depuis. *Ever* —, depuis. — *my arrival*, depuis mon arrivée. — *then*, *V.* **Then**

**Since,** *adv.* depuis; (*ago*) *V.* **Ago.** *Ever* —, depuis ce temps-là, depuis ce temps, depuis. *A year* —, il y a un an. *I have not seen him* —, je ne l'ai pas vu depuis. *Long* —, *a long time* —, depuis longtemps; il y a longtemps. *Not long* —, depuis peu; il n'y a pas longtemps. *How long is it* — ? combien de temps (*or* combien) y a-t-il de cela?

**Since,** *conj.* (*of time*) depuis que; que; (*inasmuch as*) puisque. *Ever* —, depuis que. — *he wishes it*, puisqu'il le désire. — *I saw him*, depuis que je l'ai vu. *It is not long — that happened*, il n'y a pas longtemps que cela est arrivé. *It is long* (*or a long time*) — *I saw him*, (*I have not seen him for a long time*) il y a longtemps que je ne l'ai vu. *Is it long — you saw him?* y a-t-il longtemps que vous ne l'avez vu? *How long is it — that happened*, — *you saw*

*him*, combien de temps (*or* combien) y a-t-il que cela est arrivé, que vous ne l'avez vu?

**Sincere,** *adj.* sincère; de bonne foi. **—ly,** *adv.* sincèrement; de bonne foi. *V.* **Yours. —ness, Sincerity,** *s.* sincérité, *f.*; bonne foi, *f.*

**Sine,** *s.* (*math.*) sinus, *m.*

**Sinecure,** *s.* sinécure, *f.*

**Sine die,** *adv.* indéfiniment; — *adject.* indéfini

**Sinew,** *s.* nerf, *m.*; (*anat.*) tendon, *m.*; **—s,** *pl.* nerfs, &c.; (*fig.*) nerf, *m.*, force, *f.* *The —s of war*, le nerf de la guerre. *The —s of government*, la force du gouvernement. **—less,** *adj.* sans nerf, sans vigueur, faible

**Sinewed, Sinewy,** *adj.* nerveux, vigoureux

**Sinful,** *adj.* (*pers.*) pécheur; coupable; (*things*) de pécheur, de pécheurs; de péché; coupable; criminel. **—ly,** *adv.* coupablement; criminellement. **—ness,** *s.* culpabilité, *f.*; iniquité, *f.*

**Sing,** *v.a.n.* chanter; (*of the cat*) *V.* **Purr**; (*of the wind*) siffler; (*of the ears*) tinter. *To — a person to sleep*, endormir quelqu'un en chantant. *To— small*, déchanter; filer doux. **— out,** *v.n.* (*fam.*) crier. **— song,** *s.* chant monotone, *m.*; psalmodie, *f.*; *adj.* trainant, monotone

**Singe,** *v.a.* brûler (légèrement), roussir; flamber; **—** *s.* brûlure légère, *f.*

**Singer,** *s.* chanteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*professional*) chanteur, *m.*, cantatrice, *f.*; (*of a church*) chantre, *m.*; (*bird*) oiseau chanteur, *m.*

**Singing,** *s.* chant, *m.*; (*of the cat*) ronron, *m.*; (*of the wind*) sifflement, *m.*; (*tingling*) tintement, bourdonnement, *m.*; **—** *adj.* de chant. **— bird,** *s.* oiseau chanteur, *m.* **— book,** *s.* cahier de chant, *m.* **— boy,** *s.* enfant de chœur, *m.* **— class, school,** *s.* classe, école de chant, *f.* **— man,** *s.* chantre, *m.* **— master, mistress,** *s.* maitre (*m.*), maitresse (*f.*) de chant. **— woman,** *s.* chanteuse, *f.*

**Single,** *adj.* seul, simple, unique; particulier; individuel; (*uncompounded, not double*) simple; (*unmarried*) non marié, célibataire; (*theol.*) simple, pur; **—** *v.a.* **(— out)** choisir; distinguer; marquer; remarquer; séparer. *To be —*, (*pers.*) (*m.*) n'être pas marié, être garçon; (*f.*) n'être pas mariée, être fille *or* demoiselle. *To live —*, vivre dans le célibat. *To remain —*, ne pas se marier, rester garçon (*m.*), rester fille *or* demoiselle (*f.*). **— barrelled,** *adj.* à un coup. **— bedded,** *adj.* à un lit. **— cased,** *adj.* (*watch*) à simple boîte. **— combat,** *s.* combat singulier, *m.* **— flower,** *s.* fleur simple, *f.* **— flowered,** *adj.* à une seule fleur. **— gentleman, -man,** *s.* célibataire, garçon, *m.* *Lodgings for — gentlemen*, appartement de garçon, *m.* **— handed,** *adj.* seul, tout seul, sans aide. **— hearted,** *adj.* sincère. **— heartedness,** *s.* sincérité, *f.* **— journey,** *s.* (*rail.*) voyage simple, aller, *m.* **— lady, -woman,** *s.* demoiselle, fille, *f.* (*A*) **— life,** *s.* (*celibacy*) (le) célibat, *m.* *Annuities on — lives*, rentes viagères sur une seule tête, *f.pl.* **— line,** *s.* (*rail.*) voie simple, *f.* **— minded,** *adj.* simple, sincère. **— people,** *s.pl.* célibataires, *m.pl.* **— railway,** *s.* chemin de fer à une seule voie, *m.* **— seated,** *adj.* à une place. **— state,** *s.* célibat, *m.* **— stick,** *s.* canne, *f.*; (*art*) la canne, le bâton. **— ticket,** *s.* *V.* **Ticket**

**Singleness,** *s.* unité, *f.*; sincérité, simplicité, *f.*; célibat, *m.*

**Singly,** *adv.* individuellement, séparément, un à un; (*alone, unassisted*) seul, sans aide

**Singular,** *adj.* singulier; seul, unique; simple; (*gram.*) singulier; **—** *s.* singulier, *m.* *In the — number, in the —*, au singulier. **—ly,** *adv.* singulièrement; (*gram.*) au singulier

**Singularity,** *s.* singularité, *f.* [sénestre

**Sinister,** *adj.* sinistre; (*her.*)

**Sink,** *v.n.* **(— down)** s'enfoncer, enfoncer, aller *or* tomber au fond; entrer, pénétrer; plonger; descendre; (*fall, fail*) tomber, baisser; (*pers.*) se laisser tomber, tomber; (*lose height*) s'abaisser, baisser, descendre; (*decrease*) diminuer, baisser; (*decline, decay*) décliner, baisser, périr; (*be weighed down*) s'affaisser; (*be dejected*) être abattu, défaillir; (*be overwhelmed*) succomber (*'under': a weight*, sous; *fig.* à); (*be reduced to*) se réduire (à); dégénérer (en); (*of the sun, &c.*) descendre, se coucher; (*of a ship*) couler bas, sombrer; (*of a building*) se tasser. *He is —ing fast*, (*dying*) il baisse rapidement. **— back,** retomber. **— in,** s'écrouler

**Sink,** *v.a.* enfoncer; faire aller (*or* faire tomber) au fond; plonger; précipiter (dans), faire tomber (dans); (*lower*) faire baisser; diminuer; (*degrade*) abaisser; (*depress*) abattre, accabler; (*weaken*) affaiblir; (*waste*) dissiper; (*lose*) perdre; (*reduce to*) réduire (à); faire dégénérer (en); (*not to mention*) ne pas parler de, laisser de côté; (*dig*) creuser; (*a well*) foncer; (*money*) aliéner, placer à fonds perdu, placer en viager; (*a debt*) amortir; (*a ship*) couler bas. *To — the shop*, ne pas parler boutique. *—ing the others*, non compris les autres. *—ing the offal*, (*meat*) abats non compris

**Sink,** *s.* puisard, *m.*; (*of a kitchen, — stone*) évier, *m.*; (*in a road*) égout, *m.*; (*fig.*) sentine, *f.* **— stone,** *s.* pierre d'évier, *f.*, évier, *m.* [(*fish.*) plomb, *m.*

**Sinker,** *s.* (*weight*) poids, *m.*;

**Sinking,** *s.* (*under a weight*) affaissement, *m.*; (*of a building*) tassement, *m.*; (*of strength*) déclin, affaiblissement, *m.*; (*of a well*) foncement, *m.*; (*of money*) placement à fonds perdu *or* en viager, *m.*; (*of a debt*) amortissement, *m.* **— fund,** *s.* fonds d'amortissement, *m.*; (*of a national debt*) caisse d'amortissement, *f.*

**Sinless,** *adj.* exempt de péché; innocent. **—ness,** *s.* innocence, *f.* [resse, *f.*

**Sinner,** *s.* pécheur, *m.*, peche-

**Sinuosity,** *s.* sinuosité, *f.*

**Sinuous,** *adj.* sinueux

**Sinus,** *s.* cavité, *f.*; (*geog.*) baie, *f.*; (*anat., surg.*) sinus, *m.*

**Sip,** *v.a.n.* buvoter, siroter; **—** *s.* petit coup, *m.*, gorgée, *f.*

**Siphon,** *s.* siphon, *m.* **— bottle,** *s.* siphon, *m.*

**Sippet,** *s.* croûton, *m.*; (*to dip in a boiled egg*) mouillette, *f.*

**Sir,** *s.* monsieur, *m.*; (*before the name of an English knight or baronet*) sir, *m.*

**Sire,** *s.* (*father*) père, *m.* **(-s,** *pl.* pères, aïeux); (*speaking to a sovereign*) sire, *m.* [sirène

**Siren,** *s.* sirène, *f.*; **—** *adj.* de

**Sirius,** *s.* Sirius, *m.*

**Sirloin,** *s.* aloyau, *m.*

**Sirocco,** *s.* siroco, sirocco, *m.*

**Sirrah,** *s.* drôle, coquin, maraud, *m.*

**Siskin,** *s.* tarin, *m.*

**Sissy,** *s.* sœurette, *f.*

**Sister,** *s.* sœur, *f.*; **—** *adj.* sœur, de même nature, de même espèce. **— german,** sœur germaine, *f.* *Fatal —s*, Parques, *f.pl.* **—hood,** *s.* communauté de sœurs, *f.*, sœurs, *f.pl.* **—in-law,** *s.* belle-sœur, *f.* **—ly,** *adj.* de sœur; *adv.* en sœur

**Sit,** *v.n.* (*seat oneself*) s'asseoir; (*be seated*) être assis; se tenir assis, rester assis; (*to be*) être; (*stay, remain*) rester, demeurer, se tenir; (*on a horse*) se tenir; (*of an assembly or court*) siéger, tenir séance, se réunir, être assemblé, (*of each member, of a judge*) siéger; (*in judgment*) juger; (*for o.'s portrait or bust*) poser; (*bear heavily on*) peser (sur); (*on the face*) être empreint; (*of birds: brood*) couver; (*not to be on the wing*) être au repos; être perché; se percher; se poser, poser; (*fit, become*) aller (à); (*place oneself at table*) se

**mettre, se placer**; — *v.a.* asseoir; (*a horse*) se tenir sur, monter. *To — oneself down*, s'asseoir. *To — in judgment on*, juger. *To — a horse well, to — well in o.'s saddle*, être bien en selle. — **close**, (*to make room*) se serrer; être serré. — **down**, s'asseoir; (*down again*) se rasseoir; (*to breakfast, to dinner, to table*) se mettre (à table); (*begin a siege*) mettre le siège (devant); (*be seated*) être assis; (*with*) se contenter (de). — **for**, (*o.'s likeness*) poser pour (son portrait); (*in parliament*) représenter. — **loose**, (*of clothes*) être large. — **on**, s'asseoir *or* &c. sur; (*eggs*) couver; (*of coroners, &c.*) faire une enquête sur. — **out**, rester jusqu'à la fin de. — **tight**, (*of clothes*) être étroit *or* serré. — **up**, (*straight*) se tenir droit; (*rise*) se lever sur son séant; (*watch*) veiller; passer la nuit. — *up for*, attendre. — *up with*, (*an invalid*) veiller. — **upon**, *V.* — **on**; (*squash*) écraser; (*smother*) étouffer; (*snub*) *V.* **Snub.** — **upright**, se tenir droit; se mettre sur son séant

**Site**, *s.* situation, *f.*, emplacement, *m.*; (*of a landscape*) site, *m.*

**Sitter**, *s.* personne sédentaire, *f.*; (*paint.*, &c.) poseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, modèle, *m.*; (*hen*) couveuse, *f.*

**Sitting**, *part. adj.* assis; (*of an assembly, a court, a judge*) siégeant, qui siége, en séance; (*not on the wing*) au repos, au posé; perché; (*of a hen*) (*brooding there and then*) qui couve, (*broody*) couveuse (*f.*); — *s.* séance, *f.*; (*of a court of law*) audience, *f.*; (*for o.'s portrait or bust*) pose, *f.*, (*time of ditto*) séance, *f.*; (*brooding*) couvaison, incubation, *f.*; (*church-seat*) place, *f.* *In a — posture*, sur son séant. *To be —* or *— down*, (*pers., general sense*) être assis. *To be —*, (*in other senses*) *V.* **Sit,** *v.n.* — **pad**, *s.* rond, rond de cuir, *m.*; (*air-cushion*) coussin (à air), *m.* — **room**, *s.* salon, *m.*; (*space*) place pour s'asseoir, *f.* — **up**, *s.* veille, veillée, *f.*

**Situate, -d**, *adj.* situé; (*pers.*) dans une position; (*to, so as to*) en position (de). *Awkwardly —*, dans une position embarrassante. — *as I am*, dans la position où je me trouve. *This is how I am —*, voici ma position. *How is he —?* quelle est sa position?

**Situation**, *s.* situation, *f.*; (*state*) position, *f.*, état, *m.*; (*employment*) place, *f.*, emploi, *m.* *To hold a —*, occuper un emploi. *To be in a —*, être dans une situation *or* position (. . .); être **en place**; avoir une place (. . .); (*to . . .*) être en position (de . . .). *Out of a —*, sans place [*m.*

**Sitz-bath**, *s.* bain de siège,

**Six**, *adj. s.* six (*adj. m., f., s.m.*); (*elliptically*) (*of the clock*) six heures, *f.pl.*, (*of o.'s age*) six ans, *m.pl.* *At — es and sevens*, à l'abandon; sens dessus dessous. *It is — of one and half-a-dozen of the other*, c'est bonnet blanc et blanc bonnet. — **fold**, *s. adj. adv.* sextuple, six fois autant, six fois. — **foot**, *adj.* de six pieds. — **pence**, *s.* six-pence, *m.*, pièce de six pence (60 centimes), *f.* — **penny**, *adj.* de six pence, de soixante centimes. — **score**, *adj.* cent-vingt

**Sixteen**, *adj.* seize. — **mo** (16*mo*), *adj. s.* (*of a book*) in-seize, *adj. m., f., s.m.*

**Sixteenth**, *adj. s.* seizième; (*of the month*) (le) seize, *m.* *The —*, (*of sovereigns*) seize

**Sixth**, *adj.* sixième; — *s.* sixième, (*part*) *m.*; (*mus.*) sixte, *f.*; (*of the month*) (le) six, *m.* *The —*, (*of sovereigns*) six. — **ly**, *adv.* sixièmement

**Sixtieth**, *adj.* soixantième

**Sixty**, *adj.* soixante

**Sizar**, *s.* boursier, *m.*

**Size**, *s.* grandeur, dimension, *f.*; (*bulk*) grosseur, *f.*, volume, *m.*; (*thickness*) épaisseur, *f.*; (*of pers., animals*) taille, *f.*; (*of a book, of note-paper, of an envelope, phot., &c.*) format, *m.*; (*of guns and shot*) calibre, *m.*; (*measure, of o.'s foot, &c.*) mesure, *f.*, (*of boots, shoes, gloves, goods in general*) numéro, *m.*; (*weak glue*) colle de peaux, colle, *f.*; — *v.a.* mesurer; (*to glue*) coller. *All of a —*, tout d'une venue. — **stick**, *s.* compas (de cordonnier), *m.*

**Sized**, *adj.* (*in compounds*) de grandeur . . .; de grosseur . . ., d'une dimension . . .; de taille . . ., d'une taille . . .

**Sizing**, *s.* collage, *m.*

**Skate**, *s.* patin, *m.*; (*fish*) raie, *f.*; — *v.n.* patiner [*f.*

**Skater**, *s.* patineur, *m.*, -euse.

**Skating**, *s.* patinage, *m.* *There was — on the ornamental water*, on patinait sur la pièce d'eau. *To be fond of —*, aimer à patiner. — **club**, *s.* cercle des patineurs, *m.* — **rink**, *s.* skating-rink, *m.* [per

**Skedaddle**, *v.n. V.* **Scamper**

**Skeet**, *s.* écope, *f.*

**Skein**, *s.* écheveau, *m.*

**Skeleton**, *s.* squelette, *m.*; (*fig.*) charpente, carcasse, *f.*; (*arts*) carcasse, monture, *f.*; (*mil.*) cadre, *m.* — **key**, *s.* passe-partout, *m.*

**Sketch**, *s.* (*draw.*) esquisse, *f.*, croquis, *m.*; (*fig.*) esquisse, ébauche, *f.*; aperçu, *m.*; **canevas, plan, m.**; **étude** (**of,** sur), *f.*; — *v.a.* esquisser, faire le croquis de, croquer; ébaucher; dessiner; tracer; (*fig.*) esquisser; (— *out*) esquisser, tracer le plan de. — **book**, *s.* album, cahier d'esquisses, *m.*

**Sketcher**, *s.* dessinateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* [croquis, *m.*

**Sketching**, *s.* dessin, *m.*; **Sketchy**, *adj.* esquissé, ébauché

**Skew**, *adj.* oblique, de biais; — *adv.* obliquement, en biais. — **arch**, *s.* voûte biaise, *f.* — **bald**, *adj.* pie. — **bridge**, *s.* pont biais, *m.* [*v.a.* brocheter

**Skewer**, *s.* brochette, *f.*; —

**Skewered**, *adj.* (*cook.*) à la brochette

**Skid**, *s.* enrayure, *f.*, sabot, *m.*; — *v.a.* enrayer. — **chain**, *s.* chaine d'enrayage, *f.*

**Skiff**, *s.* esquif, *m.*; skiff, *m.*; rafiau, *m.*

**Skilful**, *adj.* habile; adroit; entendu; expert; (*in*) versé (dans). —**ly**, *adv.* habilement; adroitement. —**ness**, **Skill**, *s.* habileté, adresse, *f.*; talent, *m.*; savoir-faire, *m.*

**Skilled**, *adj. V.* **Skilful**

**Skilless**, *adj.* maladroit, inhabile [serole, *f.*

**Skillet**, *s.* coquemar, *m.*, casSkim, *v.a.* écumer; (*milk*) écrémer; (*pass near*) effleurer, raser; — *v.n.* passer légèrement, glisser. — **milk**, *s.* lait écrémé, *m.* — **over**, glisser sur; effleurer, raser; parcourir

**Skimble-skamble**, *adj.* incohérent, décousu

**Skimmer**, *s.* écumoire, *f.*; (*for milk*) ecrémoire, *f.*; (*bird*) bec-en-ciseaux, *m.*

**Skimming**, *s.* écumage, *m.*; (*of milk*) écrémage, *m.*; —*s*, *pl.* écume, *f.* — **dish**, *s. V.* **Skimmer**

**Skin**, *s.* peau, *f.*; (*hide*) cuir, *m.*; (*of parchment*) feuille, *f.*; (*of a sausage*) cotte, *f.*; — *v.a.* écorcher; (*potatoes*, &c.) peler, éplucher; (*cover*) couvrir; — *v.n.* se couvrir d'une peau. *Outer —*, épiderme, *m.* *To have a fair —*, avoir la peau blanche. *To be nothing but — and bone*, n'avoir que la peau et les os. *To — a flint*, tondre sur un œuf. *To come off* (*or escape*) *with a whole —*, s'en tirer sain et sauf. — **deep**, *adj.* léger, peu profond, superficiel. — **disease**, *s.* maladie de peau (*or* de la peau), maladie cutanée, *f.* — **eruption**, *s.* éruption cutanée, *f.* — **flint**, *s.* fesse-mathieu, pingre, ladre, grippe-sou, *m.* — **less**, *adj.* sans peau. — **mat, -rug**, *s.* tapis de peau, *m.*

**Skink**, *s.* (*zool.*) scinque, *m.*

**Skinned**, *adj.* (*in compounds*) qui a la peau . . ., à peau . . .

**Skinner**, *s.* écorcheur, *m.*; (*dealer*) peaussier, *m.*

**Skinniness**, *s.* maigreur, *f.*
**Skinny**, *adj.* de peau ; (*thin*) décharné, maigre
**Skip**, *v.n.a.* sauter ; bondir ; (*omit*) sauter, passer, omettre ; — *s.* saut, *m.* ; bond, *m.* *To — with a rope*, sauter à la corde. — **jack**, *s.* (*insect*) taupin, *m.* — **kennel**, *s.* saute-ruisseau, *m.*
**Skipper**, *s.* sauteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; (*thoughtless person*) étourneau, *m.* ; (*nav.*) patron, *m.* ; (*maggot*) ver du fromage, *m.*
**Skipping**, *s.* saut, *m.*, sauts, *m.pl.* ; omission, *f.* —**ly**, *adv.* en sautant, par sauts, par bonds. — **rope**, *s.* corde (à sauter), *f.*
**Skirmish**, *s.* escarmouche, *f.* ; — *v.n.* escarmoucher
**Skirmisher**, *s.* tirailleur, *m.*
**Skirmishing**, *s.* escarmouches, *f.pl.* [*f.*
**Skirret**, *s.* chervis, *m.*, berle,
**Skirt**, *s.* (*of a garment*) jupe, *f.* ; (*edge*) bord, *m.* ; (*of a forest*) bord, *m.*, lisière, *f.* ; (*of a town*) extrémité, *f.* ; faubourg, *m.* ; — *v.a.* border, garnir ; (*go alongside*) longer
**Skirting**, *s.* bordure, *f.* ; (*of the wall of a room*) plinthe, *f.* ; (*materials for skirts*) étoffe pour jupes (*or* pour robes), *f.* — **board**, *s.* plinthe, *f.*
**Skit**, *s.* raillerie, moquerie, satire, *f.*
**Skittish**, *adj.* timide ; capricieux ; volage ; (*of a horse*) ombrageux, écouteux, sur l'œil. —**ly**, *adv.* timidement ; capricieusement. —**ness**, *s.* nature capricieuse *or* ombrageuse, *f.*
**Skittle**, *s.* quille, *f.* — **alley**, **-ground**, *s.* jeu de quilles, quillier, *m.* — **ball**, *s.* boule, *f.* ; disque, *m.*
**Skulk**, *v.n.* se cacher ; se tenir caché ; s'absenter ; cagnarder. — **away**, caponner ; s'esquiver, aller se cacher. — **in** (— **out**) entrer (sortir) furtivement
**Skulker**, *s.* poltron, capon, cagnard, *m.*, cagnarde, cagne, *f.*
**Skull**, *s.* crâne, *m.* — **cap**, *s.* calotte, *f.*
**Skunk**, *s.* chinche, *m.*, mouffette, *f.*, putois d'Amérique, *m.* ; (*pers.*) puant, *m.* e, *f.*, cochon, *m.*, -ne, *f.* *Mean* —, ladre, *m.* ; chafouin, *m.*
**Sky**, *s.* ciel, *m.* **Skies**, *pl.* (*clouds*) nues, *f.pl.* *To laud* or *praise to the skies*, porter *or* élever aux (*or* jusqu'aux) nues. — **blue**, *s.* bleu de ciel, *m.* — **colour**, *s.* azur, bleu de ciel, *m.* — **coloured**, *adj.* azuré, bleu de ciel. — **high**, *adj.* *adv.* à la hauteur des nues, dans les nues, jusqu'aux nues. — **lark**, *s.* alouette des champs, *f.* — **light**, *s.* lucarne en tabatière, *f.* ; abat-jour, *m.* ; lanterne, *f.* ; (*nav.*) claire-voie, *f.* — **rocket**, *s.* fusée volante, *f.*
**Skye-terrier**, *s.* terrier écossais, terrier-griffon, *m.*
**Skyey**, *adj.* du ciel, éthéré
**Slab**, *s.* (*of metal*) plaque, *f.* ; (*of stone*) plaque, table, *f.* ; dalle, *f.*
**Slabber**, *v.n.* baver ; — *v.a.* couvrir de bave ; — *s.* bave, *f.*
**Slabbering**, *adj.* baveux
**Slack**, *adj.* (*not tight*) lâche ; (*weak*) faible, mou ; (*not brisk*) sans activité, peu vif ; (*slow*) lent ; (*remiss*) négligent, nonchalant ; (*cun.*) (*business*) languissant, (*pers.*) peu occupé ; — *adv.* imparfaitement ; — *v.a.n.* *V.* **Slacken** ; (*thirst*) apaiser, éteindre ; (*lime*) *v.a.* éteindre ; *v.n.* s'éteindre ; (*nav.*) *v.a.n.* mollir. *To grow —*, *V.* **Slacken**, *v.n.* *Trade* (*or business*) *is —*, le commerce languit, les affaires ne vont pas
**Slacken**, *v.n.* se relâcher, se détendre, se desserrer ; (*be remiss*) faiblir ; mollir ; (*abate*) se ralentir ; diminuer ; — *v.a.* (*loose*) relâcher, détendre, desserrer ; (*relax*) se relâcher de ; (*mitigate*) adoucir, calmer ; (*abate*) ralentir ; diminuer ; modérer ; (*fire*) amortir
**Slackening**, *s.* relâchement, *m.* ; ralentissement, *m.* ; diminution, *f.*
**Slackly**, *adv.* mollement, faiblement ; lentement ; négligemment, nonchalamment
**Slackness**, *s.* relâchement, *m.* ; mollesse, faiblesse, *f.* ; lenteur, *f.* ; négligence, nonchalance, *f.*
**Slag**, *s.* scorie, *f.* ; laitier, *m.*
**Slain**, *part. adj.* (*killed*) tué ; (*dead*) mort
**Slake**, *v.a.* *V.* **Quench** ; (*lime*) *v.a.* éteindre ; *v.n.* s'éteindre
**Slam.** *V.* **Bang** ; (*at whist*) chelem, *s.m.* ; faire chelem, *v.n.*
**Slander**, *s.* médisance, *f.* ; calomnie, *f.* ; (*law*) diffamation, *f.* ; — *v.a.* médire de ; calomnier ; (*law*) diffamer
**Slanderer**, *s.* médisant, *m.*, e, *f.* ; calomniateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* ; (*law*) diffamateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*
**Slanderous**, *adj.* médisant ; (*things*) de médisance ; calomnieux, calomniateur ; (*law*) diffamatoire. —**ly**, *adv.* avec médisance ; calomnieusement
**Slang**, *s.* argot, *m.* ; jargon, *m.* ; langue verte, *f.* ; — *adj.* d'argot
**Slant**, *v.n.* aller *or* être en pente, incliner ; être oblique *or* de biais *or* de côté, biaiser ; — *v.a.* faire aller en pente, incliner ; rendre oblique, faire aller de biais *or* de côté, faire biaiser ; — *adj.* *s.* *V.* **Slanting**
**Slanting**, *adj.* en pente, incliné ; oblique, de biais, de côté ; (*mil.*) en écharpe ; — *s.* pente, *f.* ; talus, *m.* ; direction oblique, *f.*, biais, *m.* —**ly**, *adv.* en pente ; obliquement, de biais, de côté ; (*mil.*) en écharpe
**Slap**, *v.a.* taper, claquer, frapper. *To — . . .'s face*, *V.* **Box** (*v.a.*) . . .*'s ears*
**Slap**, *s.* tape, claque, *f.*, coup, *m.* — *in the face*, soufflet, *m.* ; (*fam.*) claque, gifle, calotte, *f.*
**Slap**, *adv.* droit, tout droit, raide, (*fam.*) raide comme balle ; en plein ; — *int.* crac ! patatras ! vlan ! pan ! — **dash**, *adv.* droit, tout d'un coup, d'emblée ; raide comme balle ; (*rashly*) tête baissée ; (*at random*) à tout hasard. — **up**, *adj.* soigné, fameux, chic
**Slash**, *v.a.* tailler ; déchiqueter ; sabrer ; (*the face*) balafrer ; (*a sport*) massacrer ; (*criticize*) critiquer vivement, abîmer, éreinter ; — *v.n.* frapper. — *s.* taillade, *f.* ; (*on the face*) balafre, *f.* ; (*of old costumes*) crevé, *m.*
**Slashing**, *adj.* (*fig.*) piquant, mordant, (*fam.*) salé, bien tapé ; (*withering*) sanglant ; (*first-rate*) fameux ; huppé
**Slat**, *s.* lame (de persienne, de jalousie, &c.), *f.*, planchette, *f.*
**Slate**, *s.* ardoise, *f.* ; — *v.a.* couvrir d'ardoises. — **-coloured**, *adj.* ardoisé. — **grey**, *s.* *adj.* gris d'ardoise, *m.* — **pencil**, *s.* crayon d'ardoise, *m.* — **quarry**, *s.* carrière d'ardoise, ardoisière, *f.* — **roof**, *s.* toit d'ardoise, *m.* — **slab**, *s.* feuille (*or* lame) d'ardoise, *f.* — **table**, *s.* table d'ardoise, *f.*
**Slater**, *s.* couvreur en ardoises, *m.*
**Slating**, *s.* recouvrement en ardoises, *m.* ; (*roof*) couverture *or* toiture d'ardoises, *f.* ; (*slates*) ardoises, *f.pl.*
**Slatter**, *v.n.* se négliger
**Slattern**, *s.* *V.* **Slut.** —**ly**, *adj.* *adv.* *V.* **Slovenly**
**Slaty**, *adj.* ardoisier ; (*of colour*) ardoisé
**Slaughter**, *s.* massacre, carnage, *m.*, tuerie, boucherie, *f.* ; (*of animals*) abattage, *m.* ; — *v.a.* massacrer, égorger ; tuer ; (*an animal*) abattre, tuer ; — **house**, *s.* abattoir, *m.* ; (*fig.*) tuerie, boucherie, *f.* — **man**, **Slaughterer**, *s.* massacreur, *m.* ; (*of animals*) abatteur, assommeur, tueur, équarrisseur, *m.* [trier, destructif
**Slaughterous**, *adj.* meur-
**Slave**, *s.* esclave, *m.f.* ; — *v.n.* travailler comme un esclave (*or* comme un nègre), s'éreinter, s'échiner. *A — to*, esclave de. — **born**, *adj.* né esclave. — **Coast**, *s.* Côte des Esclaves, *f.* — **driver**, *s.* commandeur d'esclaves, *m.* — **grown**, *adj.* pro-

duit par le travail des esclaves. **— holder, -owner,** *s.* propriétaire d'esclaves, *m.f.* **— like,** *adj.* d'esclave, comme un esclave. **— ship,** *s.* bâtiment négrier, *m.* **— trade,** *s.* traite des nègres *or* des noirs, traite, *f.*

**Slaver,** *v.n.a. V.* **Slabber**; **— s.** *V.* **Slave-ship** *&* **Slabber**

**Slavery,** *s.* esclavage, *m.*

**Slavey,** *s.* chambrillon, tortillon, *f.*

**Slavish,** *adj.* d'esclave; asservissant; servile, bas. **—ly,** *adv.* en esclave; servilement. **—ness,** *s.* servilité, *f.*

**Slavonian,** *s.adj.* Slave, *m.f.*

**Slay,** *v.a.* tuer; égorger, massacrer [meurtrier, *m.*

**Slayer,** *s.* tueur (de . . .), *m.*; **Sledge, Sled,** *s.* traîneau, *m.*; (*hurdle*) tombereau, *m.*, charrette, *f.*; (*hummer*) *V.* **— hammer**; **— v.a.** transporter sur un traîneau. **— boat,** *s.* bateau-traîneau, *m.* **— chair,** *s.* chaise-traîneau, *f.* **— hammer,** *s.* marteau à deux mains, *m.*, masse, *f.*

**Sledging, Sledding,** *s.* transport en traîneau, trainage, *m.*

**Sleek,** *adj.* lisse; poli; (*glossy*) luisant; (*fat*) gras; (*of a horse*) d'un beau poil; (*fig.*) doux; **— v.a.** lisser; lustrer, rendre luisant. **—ness,** *s.* surface lisse *or* luisante, *f.*; (*fig.*) douceur, *f.*

**Sleep,** *v.n.a.* dormir; (*rest*) reposer; (*spend the night*) coucher; **—** *s.* sommeil, *m.*; (*duration of sleep*) somme, *m. Want of —*, défaut de sommeil, *m.*; insomnie, *f. To — again*, redormir. *To be overcome with —*, tomber (*or* être accablé) de sommeil. *To go to —*, s'endormir. *To go to — again*, se rendormir. *To have —*, dormir. *To have a . . . —*, avoir un sommeil . . . *To have a — (nap)*, faire un somme. *To have a good —*, dormir bien; faire un bon somme. *To have a little* (*or short*) *—*, dormir un peu; faire un petit somme. *To have a long —*, dormir longtemps; faire un long somme. *To have no —*, ne pas dormir. *To put to —*, endormir, faire dormir. *To send to —*, envoyer se coucher; (*make one sleep*) endormir, faire dormir. *To — like a top*, dormir comme un sabot; *like a dormouse*, comme un loir *or* comme une marmotte; *like a log*, comme une souche. *To — o.'s sleep*, dormir son sommeil. *To — a . . . sleep*, dormir d'un sommeil . . . *To — with one eye open*, ne dormir que d'un œil. *To start out of o.'s —*, se réveiller en sursaut. *To startle (one) out of his —*, réveiller (quelqu'un) en sursaut. *To talk in o.'s —*, parler en dormant. *To walk in o.'s —*, être somnambule. **— away,** *v.a.* (*time*) passer (son temps) à dormir. **— off,** *v.a.* guérir par le sommeil, faire passer en dormant. *To — off o.'s wine*, cuver son vin. **— on,** continuer de dormir. **— out,** *v.n.* (*not to sleep at home*) découcher; *v.a.* passer à dormir; (*a dream*) finir. *To — it out*, faire la grasse matinée, dormir tout son soûl. **— waker,** *s.* magnétisé, *m.*, e, *f.* **— waking,** *s.* sommeil magnétique, *m.* **— walker,** *s.* somnambule, *m.f.* **— walking,** *s.* somnambulisme, *m.*

**Sleeper,** *s.* dormeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*build., rail.*) traverse, *f. To be a sound or heavy —*, avoir le sommeil dur

**Sleepily,** *adv.* en dormant; d'un air endormi; (*heavily*) lourdement

**Sleepiness,** *s.* envie de dormir, *f.*, assoupissement, sommeil, *m.*; air endormi, *m.*; (*heaviness*) pesanteur, *f.*

**Sleeping,** *adj.* endormi; dormant; de sommeil; (*of partners*) commanditaire; **—** *s.* sommeil, *m.*; repos, *m.*; (*fig.*) assoupissement, *m.* **— berth,** *s.* lit, *m.*; couchette, *f.* **— car, -carriage, -compartment,** *s.* (*rail.*) wagon-lit, coupé-lit, *m.* **— draught, -potion,** *s.* potion pour faire dormir, potion dormitive, *f.* **— partner,** *s.* associé (*m.*, e, *f.*) commanditaire, commanditaire, *m.f.* **— place,** *s.* endroit pour dormir, *m.*; abri, gîte, coucher, *m.* **— room,** *s.* chambre à coucher, *f.*; (*dormitory*) dortoir, *m.*; (*mil.*) chambrée, *f.*

**Sleepless,** *adj.* sans sommeil; (*pers.*) éveillé; (*fig.*) sans repos. **— night,** nuit sans sommeil, (*fam.*) nuit blanche, *f.* **— ness,** *s.* insomnie, *f.*

**Sleepy,** *adj.* qui a sommeil, qui a envie de dormir; (*asleep*) endormi; (*things*) soporifique, somnifère; (*heavy*) lourd. *A — pear*, une poire blette, *f. To be or feel —*, avoir sommeil, avoir envie de dormir. **— head,** *s.* endormi, *m.*, e, *f.* **— looking,** *adj.* qui a l'air endormi

**Sleet,** *s.* grésil, *m.*; **—** *v.n.* grésiller

**Sleety,** *adj.* de grésil

**Sleeve,** *s.* manche, *f.*; **—** *v.a.* mettre des manches à. *To laugh in o.'s —*, rire dans sa barbe, rire sous cape. **— board,** *s.* passe-carreau, *m.* **— button,** *s.* bouton de manche, *m.* **— cover,** *s.* garde-manche, *m.*, fausse manche, *f.*, bout de manche, *m.* **—less,** *adj.* sans manches; (*fig.*) inutile; absurde. **— link** *or* **stud,** *s.* attache (*f.*) *or* bouton (*m.*) de manchette

**Sleeved,** *adj.* à manches

**Sleigh.** *V.* **Sledge**

**Sleight,** *s.* tour d'adresse, tour, *m.*; artifice, *m.*, ruse, *f.* **—** *of hand, — of hand trick*, prestidigitation, *f.*, escamotage, tour de main, tour d'adresse, tour de passe-passe, *m.*

**Slender,** *adj.* (*thin*) mince, délié, grêle; (*of waist*) svelte, élancé; (*feeble*) faible, léger; fragile, frêle; (*insufficient*) pauvre, exigu, maigre, insuffisant. **—ly,** *adv.* légèrement; pauvrement. **—ness,** *s.* finesse, petitesse, *f.*; faiblesse, légèreté, *f.*; pauvreté, *f.*; (*of waist*) sveltesse, *f.*

**Slice,** *v.a.* couper par tranches; (*to cut, divide*) couper, partager, diviser; **—** *s.* tranche, *f.*; (*of a fowl*) aiguillette, *f.*; (*kitchen-utensil*) écumoire, *f.*; (*for fish*) truelle, *f.*; (*spatula*) spatule, *f.* **— of bread,** *of meat, of melon*, tranche de pain, de viande, de melon. **— of bread and butter,** *of bread and jam*, tartine de beurre, de confitures, *f.* **— of toast**, rôtie, *f.*

**Slide,** *v.n.a.* glisser; couler; (*into*) tomber; (*draw out*) tirer; **—** *s.* (*of ice*) glissoire, glissade, *f.*; (*sliding, slip*) glissade, *f.*; (*of earth, rock*) éboulement, *m.*; (*tech.*) coulisse, *f.*; (*inclined plane*) descente, *f.*; (*for letting down casks*, &c.) poulain, *m.*; (*of a magic lantern*) verre, *m.*; (*of a stereoscope*) vue, *f.*; (*for a microscope*) porte-objet, *m.*, (*mounted —*) préparation, *f.*; (*draw of a telescope*) tirage, *m.*; (*of a wind-instr.*, &c.) pompe, coulisse, *f.*; (*mus.*) coulé, *m.*; (*dancing*) glissé, *m.* **— rail,** *s.* (*rail.*) rail mobile, *m.* **— rule,** *s. V.* **Sliding. — tube,** *s.* (*mus.*) pompe, coulisse, *f.*

**Slider,** *s.* (*pers.*) glisseur, *m.*; (*thing, tech., &c.*) *V.* **Slide,** *s.*

**Sliding,** *adj.* glissant; coulant; à coulisse, à coulisses; mobile; **—** *s.* glissade, *f.*, glissement, *m.* **— door,** *s.* porte à coulisse, *f.* **— frame table,** *s.* table à coulisses, *f.* **— rule,** *s.* règle mobile, règle à calcul, *f.* **— scale,** *s.* échelle mobile, *f.* **— tube,** *s. V.* **Slide**

**Slight,** *adj.* léger; (*thin*) mince; (*weak*) faible; (*small*) petit, peu considérable; (*of little consequence*) peu important, insignifiant. **—er,** *comp.*, **—est,** *super.*, plus léger *or &c.*; (*less, least*) plus petit, moindre; moins important

**Slight,** *s.* manque d'égards *or* de respect, *m.*; **—** *v.a.* (*pers.*) manquer d'égards à, manquer à, traiter sans égards; (*things*) faire peu de cas de; dédaigner, mépriser; négliger. *To put a*

*— upon*, manquer à. *To — over*, faire à la légère

**Slighter**, *s.* personne qui fait peu de cas (de), qui dédaigne, &c., *f.*, contempteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

**Slightingly**, *adv.* sans égards; avec dédain, avec mépris; négligemment

**Slightly** *adv.* légèrement; faiblement (*a little*) un peu; (*little*) peu [faiblesse, *f.*

**Slightness**, *s.* légèreté, *f.*;

**Slim**, *adj.* élancé, svelte, mince; grêle; (*weak*) faible, léger [vase, *f.*, limon, *m.*

**Slime**, *s.* bave, *f.*; (*mud*)

**Sliminess**, *s.* viscosité, *f.*; nature limoneuse, *f.*

**Slimness**, *s.* sveltesse, *f.*; (*weakness*) faiblesse, légèreté, *f.*

**Slimy**, *adj.* visqueux, gluant; (*muddy*) vaseux, limoneux

**Sling**, *s.* (*for throwing stones*) fronde, *f.*; (*bandage*) écharpe, *f.*; (*for a horse*) ventrière, *f.*; (*of a hand-gun*) bretelle, *f.*; (*nav.*) élingue, *f.*; — *v.a.* lancer avec une fronde; lancer; suspendre; (*nav.*) élinguer. *With his arm in a —*, le bras en écharpe. *To — over the shoulder*, mettre (*or* porter) en bandoulière *or* en sautoir. *Slung over the shoulder*, en bandoulière, en sautoir

**Slinger**, *s.* frondeur, *m.*

**Slink**, *v.n.* (**— away, off**) se dérober, s'esquiver; se cacher. **— in**, entrer furtivement. **— out**, sortir furtivement, s'esquiver

**Slip**, *v.n.* glisser; (*run*) couler; (*escape*) échapper; (*err*) faire un faux pas, faire une faute, faillir; (*of the tongue*) tourner, fourcher. **— away**, s'échapper, s'esquiver, s'en aller furtivement; (*of time*) s'écouler. **— down**, tomber. **— in**, entrer furtivement (‘*into*,’ dans). *To — softly in*, entrer à pas de loup. **— off**, (*fall*) glisser, couler, tomber; (*go*) *V.* **— away**. **— out**, sortir furtivement, s'échapper, s'esquiver; (*get free*) se dégager; (*fig.*) sortir. **— through**, se glisser (*or* se faufiler) à travers. *To — through my fingers*, me glisser entre les doigts

**Slip**, *v.a.* glisser, couler; (*lose*) laisser échapper, perdre; (*let loose*) lâcher; (*désengage oneself*) se dégager de; (*escape*) échapper à, s'échapper de; (*a rail. carriage*) détacher; (*a cable*) filer. **— in**, glisser, couler, introduire (‘*into*,’ dans). **— off**, se dégager de; (*clothes*) ôter. **— on**, passer, mettre

**Slip**, *s.* glissade, *f.*, faux pas, *m.*; (*of earth*) éboulement, *m.*; (*error*) erreur, inadvertance, *f.*, lapsus, *m.*; faute, *f.*; faux pas, *m.*; oubli, *m.*; (*narrow piece*) bande, *f.*; (*— of paper*) feuille détachée, feuille volante, *f.*, (*narrow*) bande de papier, *f.*; (*writing-copy*) exemple, modèle, *m.*; (*print.*) placard, *m.*; (*of bacon*) barde, *f.*; (*of turf*) parterre *or* cordon de gazon, tapis vert, *m.*, coulée, *f.*; (*leash*) laisse, *f.*; (*under-skirt*) jupe de dessous, *f.*; (*over a table-cloth*) nappe-on, *m.*; (*for a pillow*) taie (d'oreiller), *f.*; (*twig*) brin, *m.*, (*hort.*) bouture, *f.*; (*cheat.*) coulisse, *f.*; (*for ships*) cale, *f.* — *of land*, bande de terre, *f.* **Land—**, *V.* **Land**. — *of the pen*, erreur de plume, faute d'inattention, *f.*, ‘lapsus calami,’ *m.* — *of the tongue*, ‘lapsus linguæ,’ *m.*, (*fam.*) bévue, *f.* *To give (a person) the —*, faire un mauvais parti à, planter là (quelqu'un). *To make a —*, glisser, faire un faux pas; (*fig.*) commettre une erreur; faire un faux pas *or* une faute. *He has made a — of the tongue*, la langue lui a tourné *or* fourché. *There's many a — between the cup and the lip*, de la main à la bouche se perd souvent la soupe. **— board**, *s.* volet à coulisse, *m.*, coulisse, *f.* **— carriage**, *s.* wagon détaché, *m.* **— knot**, *s.* nœud coulant, *m.* **— room**, *s.* *V.* **Off-room** (*under* **Off**, *adv.*). **—shod**, *adj.* qui a ses souliers en pantoufles, chaussé en savate; (*fig.*) négligé; décousu; sans gêne. *To go —shod*, mettre ses souliers en pantoufles *or* en savate. **—slop**, *s.* ripopée, lavasse, *f.*; *adj.* faible, mou, lâche; fade

**Slipper**, *s.* pantoufle, *f.*; (*of the Pope*) mule, *f.*; (*skid*) sabot, *m.* *Hunt-the-—*, (*game*) la savate, *f.*

**Slippered**, *adj.* en pantoufles

**Slipperiness**, *s.* nature glissante, *f.*, état glissant, *m.*; incertitude, *f.*; (*of the tongue*) volubilité, *f.*

**Slippery**, *adj.* glissant; difficile à tenir; peu sûr; incertain; changeant; inconstant; dangereux; (*delicate*) scabreux. *To be — (on the roads)*, faire glissant. *— customer*, rusé compère, *m.* *— trick*, tour de souplesse, *m.*

**Slit**, *v.a.* fendre; *— v.n.* se fendre; *—s.* fente, ouverture, *f.*

**Slitter**, *s.* fendeur, *m.*, -euse, **Sliver**, *s.* morceau, *m.* [*f.*

**Slobber**, &c. *V.* **Slabber**, &c.

**Sloe**, *s.* prunelle, *f.*; (*— tree, — thorn*) prunelier, prunier épineux, *m.*, épine noire, *f.* **— wine**, *s.* vin de prunelles, *m.*

**Sloop**, *s.* sloop, *m.* *— of war*, corvette, corvette-aviso, *f.*

**Slop**, *v.a.* répandre, renverser; (*soil*) salir, faire du gâchis sur; *— s.* gâchis, *m.*; (*mean liquor*) ripopée, lavasse, *f.*; (*garment*) blouse, *f.*, bourgeron, *m.*; **—s**, *pl.* rinçure, *f.*, rinçures, *f.pl.*; eaux sales, *f.pl.*; eaux ménagères, *f.pl.*; (*washy drink*) lavasse, *f.*; (*clothes*) vêtements tout faits, *m.pl.*, confections, *f.pl.*; *— adj.* de confection. **— basin**, *s.* bol (pour rinçures), *m.* **— pail**, *s.* seau de toilette, *m.* **— seller**, *s.* confectionneur, *m.* **— shop**, *s.* maison (*f.*) *or* magasin (*m.*) de confection. **— trade**, **— work**, *s.* confection, *f.*

**Slope**, *s.* pente, déclivité, *f.*, penchant, *m.*, rampe, *f.*; (*bank*) talus, *m.*; *— v.a.* pencher, incliner; taluter; couper en biais; *— v.n.* aller en pente; biaiser

**Sloping**, *adj.* en pente, incliné; en talus; de biais

**Sloppy**, *adj.* gâcheux; (*muddy*) bourbeux

**Slot**, *s.* fente, ouverture, *f.*; (*hunt.*) trace, *f.*, foulées, foulures, *f.pl.*

**Sloth**, *s.* *V.* **Laziness**; (*an animal*) paresseux, *m.*

**Slothful**, **-ly**, **-ness**. *V.* **Lazy, Lazily, Laziness**

**Slouch**, *s.* (*pers.*) lourdaud, *m.*; (*gait or manner*) démarche lourde, attitude gauche, *f.*; *— v.n.* se dandiner lourdement, traîner en marchant, marcher des épaules, marcher comme un paysan; *— v.a.* rabattre (sur ses yeux). *To walk with a —*, *to — along*, se dandiner, &c. (*as above*). **— hat**, *s.* *V.* **Flap-hat**

**Slouching**, *adj.* lourd et gauche; rabattu. *— gait*, démarche lourde, *f.*

**Slough**, *s.* (*of mud*) bourbier, *m.*, fondrière, *f.*, (*fig.*) abîme, *m.*; (*of a snake*, &c.) dépouille, peau (morte), *f.*; (*med.*) eschare, *f.* *The — of despond*, l'abîme du désespoir

**Sloughy**, *adj.* bourbeux

**Sloven**, *s.* sagouin, salop, *m.* **—liness**, *s.* malpropreté, *f.*; négligence, *f.*; mise négligée, *f.* **—ly**, *adj.* malpropre, sale; négligent; *adv.* malproprement, salement; négligemment

**Slow**, *adj.* lent; (*sluggish*) indolent; (*stupid*) lourd; (*tedious*) ennuyeux, monotone; (*of a clock or watch*) en retard; (*of a railway-train*) de petite vitesse; (*adverb.*) lentement; *— substant.* (*horol.*) retard, *m.*; *— v.a.n.* ralentir [*— her!* (*nav.*) plus doucement !]. *— sailer* or *steamer*, mauvais marcheur, *m.* *To be — or too —*, (*of a clock, watch, pers. whose watch is behind time*) retarder [*to be five minutes — by . . .*, retarder de cinq minutes sur . . .] *To be — of speech*, parler lentement. *To grow* (*or get or become*) —, se ralentir. *He was not — to . . .* (*or in . . . ing . . .*), il ne tarda pas à . . . — *and sure*, qui va

piano va sano. — **going**, *adj.* qui va lentement. —**ly**, *adv.* lentement. —**ness**, *s.* lenteur, *f.*; indolence, *f.*; lourdeur, *f.*; (*of a clock or watch*) retard, *m.* — **paced**, *adj.* au pas lent, à l'allure lente, qui va lentement. — **worm**, *s.* ver, *m.*

**Slubber**, *v.a.* bousiller; salir

**Slue** (— **round**), *v.a.* faire pivoter, faire tourner; — *v.n.* pivoter, tourner

**Slug**, *s.* (*snail*) limace, *f.*; (*pers.*) paresseux, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, lambin, *m.*, e, *f.*; (— *shot*) lingot, *m.*, (*round*) petite balle, *f.*

**Sluggard**, *s.* paresseux, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, fainéant, *m.*, e, *f.*; dormeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; — *adj.* *V.* **Sluggish**

**Sluggish**, *adj.* paresseux, fainéant; indolent, apathique; (*slow*) lent. —**ly**, *adv.* paresseusement; avec indolence; lentement. —**ness**, *s.* paresse, *f.*; indolence, *f.*; apathie, *f.*; lenteur, *f.*

**Sluice**, *s.* écluse, *f.*; (*of a pond*) bonde, *f.*; (*stream*) courant, *m.*; (*opening*) issue, *f.*; — *v.a.* lâcher par une vanne; inonder. — **gate**, *s.* vanne, *f.* — **out**, *v.a.* (*a pond*) débonder

**Sluicy**, *adj.* à flots, torrentiel

**Slum**, *s.* sale rue, *f.*; —*s*, *pl.* bas quartiers, *m.pl.*

**Slumber**, *v.n.* sommeiller; dormir; — *s.* sommeil, *m.*; repos, *m.* [-euse, *f.*

**Slumberer**, *s.* dormeur, *m.*,

**Slumbering**, *s.* sommeil, *m.*; — *adj.* endormi, qui sommeille

**Slur**, *v.a.* tacher, souiller, barbouiller; (*a work*) gâcher; (*disparage*) dénigrer; (*over*) passer légèrement sur, glisser sur; (*conceal*) cacher, voiler; (*mus.*) lier, couler; — *s.* tache, *f.*; (*mus.*) liaison, *f.*, coulé, *m.* *To cast a — upon*, tacher, salir, diffamer, dénigrer, porter atteinte à

**Slush**, *s.* gâchis, *m.*, boue, bourbe, *f.*; neige à moitié fondue, *f.* [eux, bourbeux

**Slushy**, *adj.* gâcheux, bou-

**Slut**, *s.* sagouine, souillon, salope, *f.*; guenipe, *f.*

**Sluttish, -ly, -ness**, *V.* **Slovenly** *&* **Slovenliness**

**Sly**, *adj.* sournois, en dessous; (*cunning*) rusé, fin, malin. *On the —*, en cachette; à la sourdine. — **boots**, *s.* sournois, *m.*; finaud, *m.* —**ly**, *adv.* sournoisement, en dessous; en tapinois; finement. —**ness**, *s.* sournoiserie, *f.*; ruse, *f.*; finesse, *f.*; malice, *f.* — **puss**, *s.* sournoise, *f.*; finaude, *f.*

**Smack**, *v.n.* (*of lips, whips*) claquer; (*of*) avoir un goût (de), sentir (le, la, les); — *v.a.* faire claquer; (*strike*) claquer, gifler; (*kiss*) embrasser avec bruit; — *s.* (*of the lips, of a whip*) claquement, *m.*; (*slap*) claque, *f.*; (*kiss*) gros baiser, baiser retentissant, *m.*; (*taste*) goût, *m.*, saveur, *f.*; (*smattering*) teinture, *f.*; (*small quantity*) légère quantité, *f.*, soupçon, *m.*; (*boat*) semaque, smack, *m.*; — *adv. int.* *V.* **Slap**

**Smacker**, *s.* (*kiss*) gros baiser, *m.*; (*slap in the face*) claque, gifle, *f.*

**Smacking**, claquement, *m.*; bruit, retentissement, *m.*; — *adj.* qui claque; (*of a kiss*) retentissant

**Small**, *adj.* petit; (*in small pieces or parts, composed of small individuals*) menu; (*slender*) fin, délié; (*of writing, print*) fin; (*petty*) mince; chétif; minime; (*weak*) faible, léger; (*unimportant*) peu important, insignifiant; peu considérable; (*not numerous*) petit, peu nombreux; (*moderate*) modique, exigu; (*narrow*) étroit; — *s.* partie mince, *f.*; petit bout, *m.*; (*of the leg*) bas, *m.*; (*of the ribs*) défaut, *m.*; (*of the back*) chute (des reins), *f.*; —*s*, *s.pl.* culotte, culotte courte, *f.* — *arms*, (*mil.*) armes portatives, *f.pl.* — *beer*, petite bière, *f.* *That is no — beer*, cela n'est pas de la petite bière. *To think — beer of*, avoir une mince opinion de, faire peu de cas de. *He thinks no — beer of himself*, il s'en croit beaucoup, il se croit le premier moutardier du pape. — *card*, (*play*) basse carte, *f.* — *change*, menue monnaie, *f.* — *coal*, menu charbon, *m.* — *craft*, petits bâtiments, *m.pl.* — *folks*, petites gens, *f.pl.*, menu peuple, *m.* — *hand*, (*writ.*) écriture en fin, *f.*, fin, *m.* — *hours*, *V.* **Early**, *adj.* — *improvement*, léger progrès, *m.* — **pox**, *s.* petite vérole, *f.* — *shot*, menu plomb, *m.* — *sized*, petit. — *sword*, *s.* **Smallage**, *s.* ache, *f.* (épée, *f.*

**Smallest**, *super.* plus petit *or &c.* (*V.* **Small**, *adj.*), moindre

**Smallish**, *adj.* un peu petit

**Smallness**, *s.* petitesse, *f.*; (*thinness*) finesse, *f.*; (*weakness*) faiblesse, *f.*; (*of importance*) peu d'importance, *m.*; (*moderateness*) modicité, exiguité, *f.*

**Smalt**, *s.* smalt, *m.*

**Smart**, *v.n.* cuire; éprouver une vive douleur, souffrir; (*for*) porter la peine (de); — *s.* douleur cuisante, vive douleur, leur cuisante, vive douleur, cuisson, *f.*; — *adj.* (*pricking*) cuisant, douloureux; (*caustic*) mordant, piquant; (*vigorous*) vif, rude, vigoureux; (*brisk*) fringant; (*good*) bon, fameux; (*witty*) vif, piquant, spirituel; (*spruce*) beau, élégant; pimpant; coquet; (*quick, &c.*) actif; éveillé; intelligent; habile. *My hand —s*, la main me cuit. *He shall — for it*, il lui en cuira. *You may — for it*, il pourra vous en cuire. *To make one — for a thing*, faire payer cher quelque chose à quelqu'un. *To — under the lash*, (*fig.*) sentir l'aiguillon (de). — **money**, *s.* prix de rachat *or* de dégagement, *m.*; (*fig.*) rançon, *f.*; dédit, *m.*; (*recompense*) gratification pour blessures, pension, *f.* — **ticket**, *s.* certificat d'invalide, *m.* [rendre pimpant

**Smarten**, *v.a.* faire beau

**Smarting**, *adj.* cuisant, douloureux; — *s.* *V.* **Smart**, *s.*

**Smartly**, *adv.* d'une manière cuisante, douloureusement; (*fig.*) vivement, rudement, vigoureusement; fort; (*wittily*) vivement, spirituellement; (*showily*) coquettement, élégamment, bien; (*cleverly*) habilement

**Smartness**, *s.* vivacité; vigueur, *f.*; piquant, esprit, *m.*; air pimpant, *m.*, élégance, *f.*; intelligence, habileté, *f.*

**Smash**, *v. a.* briser (en morceaux), fracasser; (*crush*) écraser; (*ruin*) ruiner; — *v.n.*, — **up**, tomber en morceaux *or* en pièces; (*fail*) faire faillite; — *s.* fracas, *m.*; (*bankruptcy*, &c.) faillite, *f.*; déconfiture, ruine, *f.*; catastrophe, *f.*, krach, *m.* *To go* or *come to —*, se briser; (*be bankrupt*) faire faillite. *Gone* or *come to —*, brisé en morceaux; ruiné

**Smasher**, *s.* (*utterer*) émissionnaire de fausse monnaie, *m.f.*

**Smatter**, *v. n.* parler en ignorant; n'avoir qu'une teinture (de); — *s. V.* **Smattering**

**Smatterer**, *s.* homme superficiel, demi-savant, *m.*

**Smattering**, *s.* teinture, connaissance superficielle, *f.*

**Smear**, *v. a.* (*with*, de) enduire, couvrir; barbouiller

**Smell**, *v.a.n.* sentir; (*to snuff*) flairer; (*suspect*) flairer, se douter de; (*of animals*) sentir, flairer; (*be smelt*) sentir, avoir une odeur, (— *bad*) sentir, sentir mauvais; (*of*) sentir (le, la, les); — *s.* (*sense*) odorat, *m.*; (*odour*) odeur, *f.*; (*perfume*) parfum, *m.*, senteur, bonne odeur, *f.* *To — bad* or *nasty*, sentir mauvais. *To — nice* or *sweet*, sentir bon. *To — strong*, sentir fort. *To — strong of*, avoir une forte odeur de. *To — a rat*, sentir un rat, flairer un piège *or* un danger, se douter de quelque chose, se méfier. *To — salts*, respirer des sels. *To be offensive to the —*, blesser l'odorat. *To have no —*, ne sentir rien. — **feast**, *s.* flaireur de cuisine, pique-assiette, *m.* — **out**, *v.a.* flairer, découvrir. — **trap**, *s.* *V.* **Stink-trap**

**Smelling**, *adj.* qui sent . . .,

d'une odeur ...; — *s.* (*act*) odoration, *f.*; (*sense*) odorat, *m.* — **bottle,** *s.* flacon d'odeurs, *m.* — **salts,** *s.pl.* sel de vinaigre, sel d'Angleterre, *m.*, sels, *m.pl.*

**Smelt,** *s.* éperlan, *m.*; — *v.a.* fondre

**Smelter,** *s.* fondeur, *m.*

**Smeltery,** *s.* fonderie, *f.*

**Smelting,** *s.* fonte, *f.*

**Smew,** *s.* piette, nonnette blanche, *f.*

**Smile,** *v.n.* sourire ('*on,*' '*upon,*' à ; '*at,*' *pers.*, à, *things*, de ; '*with,*' de) ; — *s.* sourire, *m.*

**Smiler,** *s.* sourieur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Smiling,** *adj.* (*pers., face*) souriant ; (*things*) riant. —**ly,** *adv.* en souriant. —**ness,** *s.* air souriant, *m.* [barbouiller

**Smirch,** *v.a.* noircir, salir,

**Smirk,** *V.* **Simper**

**Smite,** *v.a.* frapper ('*with,*' de) ; (*with love*) enflammer (par), passionner (pour)

**Smith,** *s.* forgeron, *m.* ; ouvrier, artisan, *m.* —'*s shop,* forge, *f.*

**Smithery,** *s.* forge, *f.* ; (*work*) ouvrage de forgeron, *m.*

**Smithy,** *s.* forge, *f.*

**Smitten,** *part. adj.* frappé ; (*with love*) épris (de), amoureux (de)

**Smock,** — **frock,** *s.* blouse, *f.*

**Smokable,** *adj.* fumable

**Smoke,** *s.* fumée, *f.* ; — *v.n.a.* fumer ; (*annoy, injure, cover with* —) enfumer. *To end in* —, s'en aller en fumée. — **bell,** *s.* fumivore, *m.* — **black,** *s.* noir de fumée, *m.* — **coloured,** *adj.* couleur de fumée. — **consumer,** *s.*, — **consuming,** *adj.* fumivore, *s.m.*, *adj. m.f.* — **dry,** *v.a.* fumer. — **jack,** *s.* tournebroche à courant d'air, *m.* —**less,** *adj.* sans fumée. — **out,** *v.a.* enfumer ; (*a cigar or pipe*) fumer jusqu'au bout. — **preventer,** *s.*, — **preventing,** *adj.* fumifuge, *s.m.*, *adj. m.f.* — **sail,** *s.* masque, *m.*

**Smoker,** *s.* fumeur, *m.*

**Smoking,** *adj.* fumant ; qui fume ; de fumeur, pour fumer ; — *s.* action de fumer, *f.* ; habitude de fumer, *f.* ; usage du tabac à fumer, *m.* — *chimney,* cheminée qui fume, *f.* — *hot, V.* **Reeking hot.** *To be fond of* —, aimer à fumer. *No* — *allowed,* défense de fumer. — **cap,** *s.* bonnet grec, *m.*, calotte grecque, calotte, *f.* — **carriage** *or* **compartment,** *s.* wagon *or* compartiment des fumeurs, *m.* — **chair,** *s.* fumeuse, *f.* — **divan,** *s.* salon-fumoir, fumoir, *m.* — **pipe,** *s.* pipe à fumer, pipe, *f.* — **room,** *s.* fumoir, salon-fumoir, *m.* ; estaminet, *m.* ; (*in a bad sense*) tabagie, *f.* — **tobacco,** *s.* tabac à fumer, *m.*

**Smoky,** *adj.* qui fume ; fumeux ; (*smoke-like*) de fumée ; (*full of smoke, begrimed*) enfumé, plein de fumée, noir de fumée, — *chimney,* cheminée qui fume, *f.* — *lamp,* lampe fumeuse, *f.*

**Smooth,** *adj.* (*even*) uni, égal ; (*sleek*) lisse, poli ; (*soft*) doux ; (*of style, eloquence*) doux, facile, coulant ; (*bot.*) glabre ; — *adv. V.* **Smoothly.** — *sea,* mer plate *or* calme, *as* — *as glass,* unie comme une glace, *f.* — *water, V.* **Still,** *adj.* — **bore,** *s.* (*of a gun or pistol*) canon lisse, *m.* ; (*of cannon*) âme lisse, *f.* ; *adj.* à canon lisse ; à âme lisse, lisse. — **chinned,** *adj.* imberbe. — **faced,** *adj.* imberbe ; (*fig.*) à l'air doux, (*in a bad sense*) à la mine doucereuse. — **spoken, -tongued,** *adj.* au doux parler ; (*soapy*) aux paroles mielleuses, mielleux, doucereux, à la langue dorée

**Smooth,** *v.a.* (— **down**) unir ; (*the hair,* &c.) lisser ; (*the way, a difficulty*) aplanir ; (*the brow*) dérider ; (*soften*) adoucir ; (*calm*) apaiser, calmer ; (*flatter*) flatter, cajoler ; caresser

**Smoothing,** *s.* aplanissement, *m.* ; adoucissement, *m.* — **iron,** *s.* fer à repasser, *m.*

**Smoothly,** *adv.* uniment ; (*gently, softly*) doucement ; (*easily*) aisément, facilement ; bien [douceur, *f.* ; poli, *m.*

**Smoothness,** *s.* égalité, *f.* ;

**Smother,** *v. a.* étouffer, suffoquer ; asphyxier ; (*fig.*) étouffer, éteindre ; — *v.n.* étouffer, suffoquer ; — *s.* atmosphère suffocante, *f.* ; (*smoke*) fumée épaisse, *f.* ; (*dust*) nuage de poussière, *m.*

**Smothering,** *s.* étouffement, *m.*, suffocation, *f.* ; asphyxie, *f.* ; — *adj.* étouffant, suffocant ; — *part.* étouffant, suffoquant

**Smoulder,** *v. n.* couver, couver sous la cendre ; brûler lentement *or* sourdement, brûler sans flamme, fumer sans flamber, charbonner

**Smouldering,** *part. adj.* qui couve *or* &c. (*V.* **Smoulder**). — *ashes,* cendres mal éteintes, *f.pl.*

**Smudge,** *v.a.* salir, noircir ; barbouiller ; — *s.* saleté, noircissure, tache de noir, *f.*, noir, *m.* ; barbouillage, *m.* [noir, sale

**Smudgy,** *adj.* noir de suie,

**Smug,** *adj.* pimpant

**Smuggle,** *v.n.* faire la contrebande *or* la fraude ; — *v.a.* passer en contrebande *or* en fraude ; faire la contrebande de. — **in,** entrer *or* passer en contrebande *or* en fraude

**Smuggled,** *adj.* de contrebande

**Smuggler,** *s.* contrebandier, *m.* [fraude, *f.*

**Smuggling,** *s.* contrebande,

**Smugly,** *adv.* d'une manière pimpante [*m.*

**Smugness,** *s.* air pimpant,

**Smut,** *s.* (*spot*) noir, *m.*, tache, *f.* ; (*fig.*) saleté, *f.* ; (*in corn*) charbon, *m.*, nielle, *f.* ; — *v.a.* noircir, tacher ; (*agr.*) nieller, carier ; — *v.n.* se noircir ; se carier

**Smuttily,** *adv.* salement

**Smuttiness,** *s.* noirceur, *f.* ; (*fig.*) saleté, *f.*

**Smutty,** *adj.* noirci ; (*of corn*) charbonné, niellé, carié ; (*fig.*) sale

**Snack,** *s.* part, *f.* ; (*hasty repast*) morceau sur le pouce, morceau, *m. To go* —*s,* partager, être de moitié. *To take a* —, manger un morceau

**Snaffle,** *s.* bridon, filet, *m.* ; — *v.a.* mener au bridon. — **bit,** *s.* mors brisé, *m.*

**Snag,** *s.* nœud, *m.*, bosse, *f.* ; branche courte, branche aiguë, *f.* ; chicot, *m.* ; (*tooth*) croc, *m.*

**Snagged, Snaggy,** *adj.* noueux

**Snail,** *s.* limaçon, colimaçon, *m.* ; escargot, *m.* ; (*pers.*) tortue, *f. Edible* —, escargot des vignes, escargot, *m. At a* —*'s pace,* —*paced,* à pas de tortue. — **like,** *adj.* de limaçon ; (*slow*) de tortue ; *adv.* en limaçon ; (*slowly*) comme une tortue. — **shell,** *s.* coquille de limaçon, *f.*

**Snake,** *s.* serpent, *m.* ; (*common snake*) couleuvre, *f. A* — *in the grass,* quelque anguille sous roche. —*'s head,* *s.* (*bot.*) fritillaire, *f.* — **headed,** *adj.* à tête de serpent. — **root,** *s.* serpentaire, *f.* — **weed,** *s.* bistorte, *f.* — **wood,** *s.* bois de couleuvre, *m.*

**Snaky,** *adj.* de serpent ; à serpents ; serpentant, tortueux, sinueux

**Snap,** *v.a.n.* (*break*) (*v.a.*) casser, rompre, (*v.n.*) se casser, se rompre, éclater ; (*a whip, o.'s fingers : v.a.*) faire claquer, (*v.n.*) claquer ; (*shut*) fermer avec un bruit sec ; (*bite*) mordre ; (*catch*) happer, se saisir de ; (*miss fire*) rater. *To* — *o.'s fingers at,* narguer, se moquer de. — **at,** tâcher de happer, chercher à mordre ; se jeter sur ; (*fig.*) gourmander. — **off,** casser ; (*bite off*) emporter. — **up,** happer, se saisir de ; (*scold*) bourrer ; rembarrer

**Snap,** *s.* (*breaking*) cassure, rupture, *f.* ; (*bite*) coup de dent, *m.* ; (*noise*) bruit sec, *m.* ; (*of a whip, of the fingers*) claquement, *m.* ; (*cake*) croquet, craquelin, *m.* ; (*insect*) taupin, *m.* ; (*fastening*) agrafe, *f.* ; (*clasp*) fermoir, *m.* ; —**s,** *pl.* cassures, &c. ; (*snappers*) cliquettes, *f.pl. To make a* — *at,* tâcher de happer, chercher à mordre. — **beetle, -bug,** *s.* taupin, *m.* — **dragon,**

*s.* (*bot.*) mufiier, *m.*, gueule-de-loup, *f.* [*f.pl.*

**Snappers**, *s.pl.* cliquettes, *f.*

**Snappish**, *adj.* hargneux; (*things*) aigre. **—ly**, *adv.* d'une manière hargneuse; aigrement. **—ness**, *s.* humeur hargneuse, *f.*; aigreur, *f.*

**Snare**, *s.* piège, *m.*

**Snarl**, *v.n.* grogner, gronder ('*at*,' contre), montrer les dents (à).

**Snarler**, *s.* grognon, *m.f.*; personne hargneuse, *f.*; (*dog*) chien hargneux, *m.*

**Snarling**, *adj.* hargneux

**Snatch**, *v.a.* saisir; (*wrest*) arracher (à, de); ravir (à). **— away, off**, arracher, enlever. **— up**, saisir, ramasser, enlever; **—** *v.n.* **— at**, se jeter sur, tâcher de saisir *or* d'attraper; (*cling*) se raccrocher à

**Snatch**, *s.* prise, *f.*; effort pour saisir, *m.*; (*bit*) accès, instant, éclair, *m.*; (*bit*) morceau, fragment, *m.* *By* **—es**, par accès, par boutades, à bâtons rompus

**Sneak**, *v.n.* se glisser furtivement; (*crouch, truckle*) ramper; cafarder, caponner; *s.* sournois, *m.*; cafard, capon, *m.*; pied plat, *m.* **— away, off**, s'échapper furtivement, s'esquiver; caponner

**Sneaking, Sneaky**, *adj.* sournois; cafard, capon; rampant, bas, servile. **—ly**, *adv.* sournoisement; furtivement; en cafard, en capon; bassement, en servilement. **—ness, Sneakiness**, *s.* sournoiserie, *f.*; bassesse, servilité, *f.*

**Sneer**, *v.n.* ricaner ('*at*,' de); (*jeer*) railler, se moquer (de); — *s.* ricanement, rire moqueur, *m.*; air moqueur, air dédaigneux, *m.*; sarcasme, *m.*, raillerie, moquerie, *f.*

**Sneerer**, *s.* ricaneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; railleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Sneering**, *adj.* ricaneur; railleur, moqueur, ironique; — *s. V.* **Sneer**, *s.* **—ly**, *adv.* en ricanant; d'un air *or* d'un ton moqueur *or* dédaigneux, railleusement

**Sneeze** *v.n.* éternuer; —, **Sneezing**, *s.* éternuement, *m.* *To — at*, (*fig.*) dédaigner. *That is not to be —d at*, cela n'est pas à dédaigner

**Sniff**, *v.n.a.* renifler ('*at*,' sur); **— in, up**, *v.a.n.* aspirer, humer; **—, Sniffing**, *s.* reniflement, *m.*

**Snigger, Snicker**, *v.n.* ricaner, rire tout bas, rire en dessous, rire sous cape

**Snip**, *v.a.* couper; — *s.* coup de ciseaux, *m.*; (*bit*) morceau, bout, *m.*; (*share*) part, *f.*; (*tailor*) chevalier de la coupe, piquechiffe, *m.*

**Snipe**, *s.* bécassine, *f.*

**Snippet**, *s.* tantinet, petit morceau, *m.*

**Snivel**, *s.* roupie, *f.*; — *v.n.* (*whine*) pleurnicher

**Sniveller**, *s.*, **Snivelling**, *adj.* pleurnicheur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Snivelling**, *s.* pleurnicherie, *f.*

**Snob**, *s.* (*upstart*) parvenu, gueux revêtu, snob, *m.*; (*fop, pedant*) fat, faraud, *m.*; cuistre, *m.*; (*attitudinarian*) poseur, *m.*

**Snobbish**, *adj.* commun, vulgaire, de mauvaise compagnie, de mauvais ton, de bas étage; sot. **—ness, Snobbism**, *s.* sottise orgueilleuse, *f.*, snobisme, *m.*

**Snooze**, *v.n.* roupiller, pioncer; — *s.* somme, *m.* *To have* or *take a —*, faire un somme

**Snoozer**, *s.* roupilleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* [— *s.* ronfiement, *m.*

**Snore, Snort**, *v.n.* ronfler; **Snorer, Snorter**, *s.* ronfleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* [flement, *m.*

**Snoring, Snorting**, *s.* ronSnot, *s.* morve, *f.*

**Snotty**, *adj.* morveux. **— nosed**, *adj.* morveux

**Snout**, *s.* museau, *m.*; (*of a pig*) groin, *m.*; (*of a wild boar*) boutoir, *m.*; (*of things*) *V.* **Nozzle**

**Snow**, *s.* neige, *f.*; — *v.n.* neiger. **—ball**, *s.* boule (*or* pelote) de neige, *f.*; *v.n.* lancer des boules de neige; *v.a.* assaillir à coups de boules de neige. *—ball tree*, boule-de-neige, *f.* **—balling**, *s.* jet de boules de neige, *m.* **— bound**, *adj.* retenu (*or* bloqué) par la neige. **— capped, -clad, -covered, -crowned**, *adj.* couvert *or* couronné de neige, neigeux. **— drift**, *s.* (*squall*) chasse-neige, grain de neige, *m.*; (*bank*) monceau *or* amas de neige, *m.* **—drop**, *s.* perce-neige, *f.* **— eggs**, *s.pl.* œufs à la neige, *m.pl.* **— flake**, *s.* flocon de neige, *m.*; (*bot.*) nivéole, *f.* **—like**, *adj.* de neige, comme la neige. **— plough**, *s.* chasse-neige, *m.* **— shoe**, *s.* raquette, *f.* **— slip**, *s.* avalanche, *f.* **—storm**, *s.* tempête de neige, *f.* **—white**, *adj.* blanc comme (la) neige, de neige

**Snowed up**, *adj.* pris *or* arrêté par (*or* retenu dans) les neiges

**Snowy**, *adj.* neigeux; de neige; blanc comme la neige; pur, sans tache

**Snub**, *v.a.* gourmander, rabrouer, relancer; (*to slight*) dédaigner, mépriser, manquer à, faire une impolitesse à; — *s.* leçon, *f.*, coup de patte, camouflet, *m.* **— nose**, *V.* **Pug-nose**

**Snuff**, *s.* tabac à priser, tabac, *m.*; (*of a candle*) lumignon, *m.*; (*bit snuffed off*) mouchure, *f.*; — *v.a.n.* **(— in, up)** aspirer, humer; renifler; (*to smell*) flairer, sentir; (*a candle*) moucher. *To take —*, priser, prendre du tabac. *To be up to —*, être malin, ne pas se moucher du pied. *To put up to —*, déniaiser, dégourdir. **— box**, *s.* tabatière, *f.* **—less**, *adj.* sans mouchure. **—taker**, *s.* priseur, *m.* **—taking**, *adj.* priseur; *s.* habitude de priser, *f.*; usage du tabac à priser, *m.* [*f.pl.*

**Snuffers**, *s.pl.* mouchettes,

**Snuffle**, *v.n.* souffler par le nez, renifler; nasiller, parler du nez

**Snuffler**, *s.* nasillard, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Snuffles**, *s.pl.* enchifrènement, *m.*

**Snuffling**, *s.* nasillement, *m.*

**Snuffy**, *adj.* barbouillé de tabac

**Snug**, *adj.* (*close*) serré; (*quiet*) tranquille; retiré; (*neat*) gentil; (*comfortable*) *V.* **Comfortable**; — *v.n. V.* **Cuddle. —ly**, *adv.* commodément, à son aise. **—ness**, *s.* commodité, *f.*; confortable, *m.*

**Snuggery**, *s.* bonbonnière, *f.*

**Snuggle**, *v.n. V.* **Cuddle**

**So**, *adv. conj.* (*then, thus*) ainsi; (*in this manner*) ainsi, de cette manière; comme cela, comme ça; (*in like manner*) de même; aussi; (*this is the way to do it*) comme ça! c'est cela! (*therefore*) donc, aussi; (*such*) tel; (*to such a degree*) si, tellement, tant; aussi; (*very*) très, bien; (*about*) environ, à peu près; (*it, used for an adj. or anything mentioned before*) le, l'; en; que oui; (*that*) cela; (*provided that*) pourvu que; (*that is what*) c'est ce que; (*exclam.*) eh bien! soit! *Be it —!* soit! — *be it!* ainsi soit-il! (*fam.*) soit! — *it is*, il en est ainsi, c'est ainsi, c'est comme cela; c'est juste, c'est vrai; c'est cela; en effet; justement. *— it seems, V.* **Seem**. *He is really —*, il l'est réellement. *I think —*, *V.* **Think**. *I believe —*, je le crois, je crois que oui. *I fear —*, *I am afraid —*, je le crains, j'en ai peur. *I hope —*, je l'espère. *I did not say —*, je n'ai pas dit cela. *— I say* (*or think*), c'est ce que je dis (*or* pense). *— saying*, à ces mots. *If — , if it is —*, s'il en est ainsi, si c'est ainsi; si oui. *Nearly —*, à peu près. *Not —, it is not —*, il n'en est pas ainsi, il n'en est rien. *Quite —*, parfaitement. *Why —?* pourquoi cela? *— am I* or *do I* or *can I* or *shall I* or &c., moi aussi. *— good an opportunity*, une si bonne occasion. *— proud a man*, un homme si (*or* tellement) fier. *— true it is*, tant il est vrai. *— so*, passablement, assez bien, tout doucement, comme ça. *—*

*and* —, de telle ou telle manière; (*this and that*) telle et telle chose, (*fam.*) ça et ça; (*pers.*) un tel, *m.*, une telle, *f.* — *as to*, de manière à; (*in order to*) afin de. — ... *as to* (*enough*), assez ... pour; (*neg., not so very* ...) (ne ... pas) si ... que de. — *that*, de sorte que, de manière que, pour que; tellement que; si bien que; (*provided that*) pourvu que. — *then*, ainsi donc. *And* — *forth, and* — *on*, et ainsi de suite; et ainsi du reste, et le reste

**Soak**, *v.a.* tremper; imbiber; (*fig.*) abreuver, baigner; (*draw in*, — *in or up*) s'imbiber de; absorber, boire; — *v.n.* tremper, s'imbiber; pénétrer, s'infiltrer; (*to tope*) pomper. —*ing rain*, pluie torrentielle, *f.*

**Soaker**, *s.* (*hard drinker*) biberon, *m.*, -ne, *f.*, ivrogne, *m.*, -esse, *f.*, éponge, *f.*; (*shower*) averse, *f.*

**Soaking**, *s.* trempée, *f.*; (*drinking*) boisson, ivrognerie, *f.*

**Soap**, *s.* savon, *m.*; — *v.a.* savonner; (*fig.*) flagorner, cajoler. — **ball**, *s.* savonnette, *f.* — **boiler, -maker**, *s.* savonnier, fabricant de savon, *m.* — **boiling, -making, -manufactory, -works**, *s.* savonnerie, *f.* — **bubble**, *s.* bulle de savon, *f.* — **dish, -tray**, *s.* boîte à savon, *f.* — **plaster**, *s.* emplâtre de savon, *m.* — **stone**, *s.* stéatite, *f.* — **suds**, *s.pl.* eau de savon, *f.* — **wort**, *s.* saponaire, *f.*

**Soapy**, *adj.* savonneux; savonné; (*fig.*) doucereux

**Soar**, *v.n.* prendre l'essor (*or* son essor); s'élever; (*over, above*) planer (sur); —, **Soaring**, *s.* essor, *m.*; élan, *m.*

**Soaring**, *adj.* qui plane; élevé; transcendant

**Sob**, *v.n.* sangloter; — *s.* sanglot, *m.*

**Sobbing**, *s.* sanglots, *m.pl.*

**Sober**, *adj.* sobre, tempérant; (*not drunk*) pas ivre; (*fig.*) sobre, modéré; sensé, raisonnable; de sang-froid, calme, rassis; grave, sérieux; posé; — *v.a.* (— **down**) désenivrer, dégriser; (*fig.*) rendre raisonnable *or* sérieux; calmer; refroidir; désillusionner; *v.n.* se désenivrer, se dégriser; se calmer, &c. *To get* or *grow* —, devenir sobre, &c.; (*from drunkenness*) se désenivrer, se dégriser; ne plus s'enivrer. *To sleep oneself* —, se désenivrer *or* se dégriser en dormant, cuver son vin. *When he is* —, quand il n'est pas ivre, quand il n'a pas bu. *He is never* —, (*he is always drunk*) il est toujours ivre, il ne désenivre pas. *To appeal from Philip drunk to Philip* —, en appeler de Philippe ivre à Philippe à jeun. —**ly**, *adv.* sobrement; modérément; sensément, raisonnablement; avec calme, de sang-froid; gravement, sérieusement. — **minded**, *adj.* calme; raisonnable; sérieux. — **mindedness**, *s.* raison, *f.*; sagesse, *f.* —**ness, Sobriety**, *s.* sobriété, tempérance, *f.*; sagesse, *f.*; modération, *f.*; calme, sang-froid, *m.*; gravité, *f.*, sérieux, *m.*

**Sociable**, *adj.* sociable, *adj. m. f.*, *s.m.* —**bleness, Sociability**, *s.* sociabilité, *f.*

**Sociably**, *adv.* sociablement

**Social**, *adj.* social; sociable. —**ly**, *adv.* socialement; sociablement. —**ness, Sociality**, *s.* sociabilité, *f.* [§ 1

**Social-ism, -ist**. *V.* page 3,

**Society**, *s.* société, *f.*; monde, *m.* *To go into* —, aller dans le monde

**Sock**, *s.* (*half-hose*) chaussette, *f.*; (*inner sole*) semelle, *f.*; (*of anc. actors*) socque, brodequin, *m.*; (*fig.*) brodequin, *m.*, comédie, *f.*

**Socket**, *s.* (*of a candlestick*) tube, *m.*, tige, *f.*; (*of a lamp*) bec, *m.*; (*of a tooth*) alvéole, *m.*; (*of the eye*) orbite, *f.*; (*of a bone*) emboîture, *f.*; (*of a bayonet, of a tool*) douille, *f.*; (*of furniture, &c.*) sabot, *m.*; (*hollow*)

**Socle**, *s.* socle, *m.* [cavité, *f.*

**Socratic**, *adj.* socratique

**Sod**, *s.* gazon, *m.*; motte de gazon, *f.*; — *adj.* de gazon; — *v.a.* gazonner

**Soda**, *s.* soude, *f.* *Common* or *washing* —, cristaux de soude, *m.pl.* — **water**, *s.* soda-water, *m.*, eau de Seltz (artificielle), *f.* — *water bottle*, siphon, *m.* — *water manufacturer*, fabricant d'eau de Seltz *or* d'eaux gazeuses, *m.*

**Sodden**, *v.a.* imprégner d'eau, imprégner, tremper, détremper, alourdir; — *part. adj.* imprégné d'eau, imprégné, trempé, détrempé, alourdi; lourd; pâteux, mollasse, mat; (*of bread*) pâteux; (*part. of* '*To Seethe*') bouilli [vert

**Soddy**, *adj.* couvert de gazon,

**Soever**, *conj.* ... que ce soit. *How* ... —, *What* ... —, *V.* **However, Whatever**

**Sofa**, *s.* canapé, *m.*; sofa, *m.* — **bed, -bedstead**, *s.* lit-canapé, canapé-lit, *m.* — **table**, *s.* table de canapé, *f.*

**Soft**, *adj.* (*yielding, not hard in substance*) mou; (*of an egg*) mollet, à la coque; (*of bread, of a bed*, &c.) mollet; (*to the touch*) doux; (*tender, of stone, wood, metal, porcelain, colour*) tendre; (*of iron, water*) doux; (*fig., not hard or harsh or strong, mild, gentle, sweet*) doux; délicat; (*weak*) mou, faible, sans énergie; efféminé; (*foolish*) niais, simple, trop bon, faible; (*gram.*) doux; — *adv. int.* doucement. *The* —*er sex*, le sexe aimable. — **headed**, *adj.* au cerveau faible. — **hearted**, *adj.* au cœur tendre, compatissant; au cœur mou, timide, pusillanime. — **sawder**, *s.* eau bénite de cour, râpe douce, blague, *f.*; monnaie de singe, *f.*; flatterie, flagornerie, cajolerie, *f.*; *v.a.* payer en monnaie de singe; blaguer; flagorner. — **soap**, *s.* savon mou, *m.*; (*fig., & v.a.*) *V.* — **sawder**. — **spoken, -voiced**, *adj.* à la voix douce

**Soften**, *v.a.* amollir, ramollir; (*to the touch*) adoucir; (*fig.*) adoucir, radoucir; (*move*) attendrir; (*weaken*) amollir; (*appease*) apaiser, calmer; (*palliate*) adoucir, pallier, atténuer; (*the light*) adoucir, modérer; (*paint.*) adoucir, blaireauter; — *v.n.* s'amollir, se ramollir; s'adoucir, se radoucir; s'apaiser, se calmer; (*of the heart*) s'attendrir; se fondre

**Softener**, *s.* personne *or* chose qui amollit *or* qui adoucit, &c., *f.*; (*brush in paint.*) blaireau, *m.*

**Softening**, *s.* amollissement, *m.*; (*to the touch, of colours*, &c.) adoucissement, *m.*; (*of feeling*) attendrissement, *m.*; (*med.*) ramollissement, *m.*

**Softly**, *adv.* mollement; (*quietly, gently*) doucement; délicatement; tendrement

**Softness**, *s.* mollesse, *f.*; (*to the touch, gentleness*) douceur, *f.*; (*foolishness*) niaiserie, simplicité, *f.*

**Soho**, *int.* holà! ho!

**Soil**, *v.a.* salir; tacher; souiller; (*to manure*) fumer; (*cattle, horses*) nourrir de vert; — *s.* (*earth*) sol, *m.*, terre, *f.*; terrain, *m.*; terroir, *m.*; (*dirt*) ordure, saleté, *f.*; (*night* —) vidanges, *f.pl.*; (*manure*) fumier, engrais, *m.*; (*stain*) tache, *f.*; souilure, *f.* — **pipe**, *s.* chausse d'aisances, *f.* [vert, *m.*

**Soiling**, *s.* nourrissage au

**Sojourn**, *v.n.* séjourner; —, **Sojourning**, *s.* séjour, *m.*

**Sojourner**, *s.* habitant temporaire, *m.*

**Solace**, *v.a.* consoler (*'with,'* par); (*to calm*) soulager, adoucir; (*cheer*) égayer; —, **Solacement**, *s.* consolation, *f.*; (*relief*) soulagement, adoucissement, *m.*

**Solanders**, *s.pl.* solandre, *f.*

**Solar**, *adj.* solaire; de (*or* du) soleil; (*anat., bot., phys.*) solaire. — *cycle, lamp, month, system*, cycle (*m.*), lampe (*f.*), mois (*m.*), système (*m.*) solaire. — *spots*, taches du soleil, *f.pl.*

**Solder**, *v.a.* souder; —, **Soldering**, *s.* soudure, *f.*

**Soldier,** *s.* soldat, *m.*; militaire, *m. Common* —, simple soldat. *A great* —, un grand capitaine, *m. To play at* —*s*, jouer au soldat. **—like, —ly,** *adj.* de soldat; militaire; martial. **—y,** *s.* soldats, militaires, *m.pl.*; troupes, *f.pl.*, troupe, *f.*; (*in contempt*) soldatesque, *f.*

**Sole,** *s.* (*of the foot*) plante, *f.*; (*of a shoe*) semelle, *f.*; (*of a hoof*) sole, *f.*; (*fish*) sole, *f.*; — *v.a.* mettre une semelle *or* des semelles à; — *adj.* seul, unique; exclusif; (*of legatees*) universel

**Solecism,** *s.* solécisme, *m.*

**Soled,** *adj.* à semelles . . .

**Solely,** *adv.* seulement, uniquement

**Solemn,** *adj.* solennel; grave, sérieux. **—ness, Solemnity,** *s.* solennité, *f.*; gravité, *f.*

**Solemnization,** *s.* solennisation, *f.*

**Solemnize,** *v.a.* solenniser

**Solemnly,** *adv.* solennellement; gravement

**Sol-fa,** *v.a.n.* solfier; — *s.* gamme, *f.*

**Sol-faing,** *s.* solfiation, *f.*

**Solfeggio,** *s.* solfège, *m.*

**Solicit,** *v.a.* solliciter; inviter

**Solicitation,** *s.* sollicitation, *f.*

**Solicitor,** *s.* solliciteur, *m.*; (*lawyer*) avoué, notaire, *m.*; (*as a pleader, in county-courts,* &c.) avocat, *m.*, (*in commercial matters*) agréé, *m.*; (*to a public establishment, company,* &c., *admin.*) chef du contentieux, *m.* —*'s department*, bureau du contentieux, *m.* **— general,** *s.* avocat général, *m.*

**Solicitous,** *adj. V.* **Anxious**

**Solicitress,** *s.* solliciteuse, *f.*

**Solicitude,** *s.* sollicitude, *f.*

**Solid,** *adj.* solide; (*not hollow*) massif; plein; (*pers.*) solide, sérieux, posé; — *s.* solide, *m.* — *rock*, roc vif, *m. Of —mahogany*, en acajou massif. **—measure,** *s.* mesure pour les solides, *f.*

**Solidify,** *v.a.* solidifier; — *v.n.* se solidifier

**Solidity,** *s.* solidité, *f.*

**Solidly,** *adv.* solidement

**Soliloquize,** *v. n.* monologuer [logue, *m.*

**Soliloquy,** *s.* soliloque, mono-

**Soliped,** *adj. s.*, **Solipedal,** *adj.* solipède, *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.*

**Solitaire,** *s.* solitaire, *m.*

**Solitarily,** *adv.* solitairement

**Solitariness,** *s.* solitude, *f.*; retraite, *f.*; isolement, *m.*

**Solitary,** *adj.* solitaire; retiré; isolé; désert; (*gloomy*) triste, sombre; (*single*) seul; unique; (*of confinement*) cellulaire; — *s.* solitaire, *m.f.*

**Solitude,** *s.* solitude, *f.*

**Solo,** *s.* solo, *m.*

**Soloist,** *s.* soliste, *m.f.*

**Solstice,** *s.* solstice, *m.*

**Solstitial,** *adj.* solsticial

**Soluble,** *adj.* soluble. **— ness, Solubility,** *s.* solubilité, *f.*

**Solution,** *s.* solution, *f.* [*f.*

**Solvable,** *adj.* soluble, résoluble; (*that can be paid*) qu'on peut payer. **—ness, Solvability,** *s.* solubilité, *f.*

**Solve,** *v.a.* résoudre

**Solvency,** *s.* solvabilité, *f.*

**Solvent,** *adj.* dissolvant; (*able to pay*) solvable; (*sufficient to pay*) suffisant pour payer; — *s.* dissolvant, *m.* [sombre

**Sombre, Sombrous,** *adj.*

**Some,** *adj. art. adv.* (*some or other, a small amount of, a short . . ., a few*) quelque; quelques, *pl.*; (*an indefinite quantity or number*) du, *m.*, de la, *f.*, des, *pl.*; (*certain*) certain (*m.*, e, *f.*); (*a, one*) un, *m.*, une, *f.*; (*about*) environ, quelque; — *pron. s.* quelques-uns, *m.pl.*, quelques-unes, *f.pl.*, certains, *m.pl.*, certaines, *f.pl.*, les uns, *m.pl.*, les unes, *f.pl.*; (*of it, of them*) en; (*a little*) un peu, une partie. — *books*, des livres; certains livres; (*a few*) quelques livres. — *of my books*, quelques-uns de mes livres. — *of them*, quelques-uns d'entre eux. — *bread*, du pain. — *water*, de l'eau. — *ten years ago*, il y a environ dix ans, il y a quelque dix ans. — *people say*, certaines gens disent, il y a des gens qui disent. — *persons who were there say*, des personnes qui y étaient disent. — *say*, quelques-uns disent, certains disent. — *say yes and — (others) say no*, les uns disent oui et d'autres disent non. *I have —*, j'en ai. *I have — of them*, j'en ai quelques-uns, j'en ai une partie. *Give me —*, donnez-m'en. *Give him (or her) —*, donnez-lui-en. — *of my bread*, un peu de mon pain. — *of his property*, une partie de son bien. — **one,** quelqu'un, *m.*, quelqu'une, *f.*; (*somebody*) *V.* **Somebody**

**Somebody,** *s.* quelqu'un, *m.*; on; (*person of consideration*) quelque chose, quelqu'un, un personnage, *m.* — *or other*, quelqu'un. *He thinks himself —*, il se croit quelque chose (*or* quelqu'un *or* un personnage)

**Somehow,** *adv.* (— *or other*) de manière ou d'autre

**Somersault, Somerset,** *s.* culbute, *f.*; (le) saut périlleux, *m. To turn or throw a —*, faire une (*or* la) culbute; faire le saut périlleux

**Something,** *s.* quelque chose, *m.*; (*before an adj. or part. or certain adverbs*) quelque chose de . . ., *m.*; (*part*) une partie, un peu; (*adverb.*) quelque peu. *A —*, un je ne sais quoi. — *to do, to eat*, quelque chose à faire, à manger. — *good, — broken, — more*, quelque chose de bon, quelque chose de cassé, quelque chose de plus. — *or other*, je ne sais quoi. *To be — between . . . and*, tenir le milieu entre . . . et. *There is — in that*, il y a quelque chose là-dedans; (*fig.*) cela mérite considération; c'est une idée; c'est une raison; c'est assez juste; c'est assez vrai; cela n'est pas mal vu. *There is — to laugh at, to boast of*, &c., il y a de quoi rire, se vanter, &c. *He is — of a judge*, il est quelque peu connaisseur

**Sometime,** *adv.* (*formerly*) autrefois; (*hereafter*) un jour, un de ces jours

**Sometimes,** *adv.* quelquefois; parfois; (*when repeated*) tantôt. — *one thing, — another*, tantôt une chose, tantôt une autre

**Somewhat,** *s.* quelque chose, *m.*; — *adv.* quelque peu, un peu, assez [part

**Somewhere,** *adv.* quelque

**Somnambulism,** *s.* somnambulisme, *m.* [bule, *m.f.*

**Somnambulist,** *s.* somnam-

**Somniferous,** *adj.* somnifère

**Somnolence,** *s.* somnolence, *f.*

**Somnolent,** *adj.* somnolent

**Son,** *s.* fils, *m.*; (*boy*) garçon, *m.*; (*child, native*) enfant, *m.*; (*fig.*) descendant, *m.* **— -in-law,** *s.* gendre, *m.*

**Sonata,** *s.* sonate, *f.*

**Song,** *s.* chant, *m.*; (*fam.*) chanson, *f.*; (*mus.*) romance, *f.*; (*poetry*) poème, *m.*, poésie, *f.*, vers, *m.pl.*; (*sacred*) cantique, chant, *m.*; (*of birds*) chant, *m.* *The — of —s, the — of Solomon*, le Cantique des cantiques, *m.* *For an old —, for a —, for a mere —*, pour rien, pour un morceau de pain. *No —, no supper*, nul bien sans peine. **— bird,** *s.* oiseau chanteur, *m.* **— book,** *s.* chansonnier, *m.* **— less,** *adj.* sans chansons; qui ne chante pas, muet. **— thrush,** *s. V.* **Throstle.** **— writer,** *s.* chansonnier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*

**Songster,** *s.* (*pers.*) chanteur, *m.*; (*bird*) chantre, *m.*

**Songstress,** *s.* chanteuse, *f.*

**Sonnet,** *s.* sonnet, *m.* **— writer, Sonneteer,** *s.* auteur de sonnets, *m.*

**Sonorous,** *adj.* sonore. **— ness,** *s.* sonorité, *f.*; son éclatant, *m.*

**Soon,** *adv.* bientôt; tôt; prochainement; (*early*) tôt, de bonne heure; (*willingly*) volontiers. — *after*, bientôt après. — *enough*, assez tôt. *As — as, as — as ever*, aussitôt que, dès que. *As — as he comes*, aussitôt qu'il vient; (*future*) aussitôt qu'il viendra. *As — as possible*, aussitôt que possible, le plus tôt possible. *How —*, quand.

*So* —, si tôt, sitôt (*'as,'* que); de sitôt ; (*as soon*) aussitôt (*'as,'* que). *Too* —, trop tôt. *Too — by an hour*, trop tôt d'une heure. *Very* —, bientôt, très prochainement, dans (*or* en) très peu de temps ; de très bonne heure. *I had* (*or would*) *as* — *or just as* — *remain as go*, j'aimerais (*or* j'aime) autant *or* tout autant rester que de m'en aller

**Sooner,** *adv.* (*earlier*) plus tôt ; (*rather*) plutôt. — *or later*, tôt ou tard. *No* —, (. . . ne . . .) pas plus tôt. *I had or would* —, *V.* **Rather.** *No — had he spoken than he went away*, il n'eut pas plus tôt parlé qu'il s'en alla. *You come — than I expected*, vous venez plus tôt que je ne m'y attendais. *No — said than done*, aussitôt dit, aussitôt fait. *The — the better*, le plus tôt sera le mieux

**Soonest,** *adv.* le plus tôt. *At the —*, au plus tôt

**Soot,** *s.* suie, *f.*

**Sooth,** *s. V.* **Truth**

**Soothe,** *v.a.* adoucir, calmer ; flatter ; charmer

**Soother,** *s.* personne *or* chose qui adoucit *or* calme, *f.* ; adoucissant, calmant, *m.* ; flatteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Soothing,** *adj.* adoucissant, calmant ; consolant ; doux, tendre, caressant ; flatteur. — **ly,** *adv.* doucement, tendrement, d'une manière caressante

**Soothsay,** *v.n.* prédire

**Soothsayer,** *s.* devin, *m.*, devineresse, *f.* [*f.*

**Soothsaying,** *s.* prédiction, divination, *f.*

**Sooty,** *adj.* de suie ; plein *or* couvert de suie ; noir

**Sop,** *s.* morceau trempé, *m.* ; (*fig.*) os à ronger, appât, présent, *m.*, douceur, *f.* ; —**s,** *pl.* panade, *f.* ; — *v.a.* tremper, saucer [*V.* page 3, § 1

**Soph-ism, -ist, -istic, al.**

**Sophisticate,** *v.a.* sophistiquer, frelater

**Sophistication,** *s.* sophistication, frelatage, *m.*

**Sophisticator,** *s.* sophisticateur, frelateur, *m.* [*m.pl.*

**Sophistry,** *s.* sophismes,

**Soporiferous,** *adj.* soporifère [*adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*

**Soporific,** *adj.* *s.* soporifique,

**Sopranist,** *s.* sopraniste, *m.f.*

**Soprano,** *s.* soprano, (*voice*) *m.*, (*pers.*) *m.f.* — **voice,** *s.* voix de soprano, *f.*

**Sorb,** *s.* (*fruit,* — *apple*) sorbe, corme, *f.* ; (*tree*) sorbier, cormier, *m.* [*m.*, -ière, *f.*

**Sorcer-er, -ess,** *s.* sorcier, **Sorcery,** *s.* sorcellerie, *f.*

**Sordid,** *adj.* sordide. —**ly,** *adv.* sordidement. —**ness,** *s.* sordidité, *f.*

**Sore,** *s.* plaie, *f.* ; mal, *m.* ; — *adj.* (*tender*) douloureux, sensible ; (*vexatious*) (*affected with inflammation*) malade ; (*touchy*) susceptible, sensible ; irritable ; (*afflictive*) douloureux ; triste ; (*severe*) rude, violent. *A — throat*, le *or* un mal de gorge, *m.* *To have a — throat*, avoir mal à la gorge ; (*with an adjective*) avoir un mal de gorge. *— ears*, le *or* un mal d'oreille, mal aux oreilles. *— eyes*, mal aux yeux, un mal d'yeux. *— fingers*, mal aux doigts. *A — finger, a — leg*, mal au doigt, mal à la jambe. *— point*, endroit sensible, *m.* ; corde sensible, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* douloureusement ; grièvement ; cruellement ; vivement, fortement ; grandement. —**ness,** *s.* sensibilité, *f.* ; douleur, *f.* ; mal, *m.* [oseille, *f.*

**Sorrel,** *adj.* saure ; — *s.* (*bot.*)

**Sorrily,** *adv.* pauvrement, misérablement, chétivement

**Sorrow,** *s.* chagrin, *m.*, affliction, douleur, peine, *f.* ; tristesse, *f.* ; — *v.n.* s'affliger. *To o.'s* —, à son grand chagrin. —**ful,** *adj.* (*pers.*) chagrin, affligé ; (*sad*) triste, mélancolique ; (*things*) affligeant, triste. —**fully,** *adv.* avec chagrin, avec douleur, tristement. —**fulness,** *s. V.* **Sorrow.** —**ing,** *s.* affliction, *f.* ; *adj.* affligé

**Sorry,** *adj.* fâché (*'for' a thing*, de, *'for' a person*, pour ; *'to,'* de ; *'that,'* que), contrarié, peiné (de) ; (*sad*) triste ; (*bad, poor*) triste, pauvre, pitoyable, mauvais, méchant, misérable ; maigre. *A — jester*, un mauvais plaisant, *m.* *A — poet*, un méchant poète, *m.* *A — meal*, un maigre repas, *m.* *I am —, extremely — for it*, j'en suis fâché, désolé. *I am — to hear it*, j'en suis fâché. *I am — to say*, je regrette (*or* je suis fâché) de dire (*'that'* . . ., que . . .)

**Sort,** *s.* sorte, *f.*, genre, *m.*, espèce, *f.* ; (*manner*) manière, façon, sorte, *f.* ; (*class*) classe, condition, *f.* *A decent or good — of*, un bon (*m.*), une bonne (*f.*). *Queer or strange — of*, drôle de . . ., . . . bizarre, . . . étrange. *Right* —, bonne sorte. *In some* —, en quelque sorte. *In this* —, de cette façon. *I did say something of the* —, j'ai dit quelque chose comme cela. *Nothing of the* —, rien de semblable ; rien de tout cela ; il n'en est rien. *I shall do nothing of the* —, je n'en ferai rien. *And all that — of thing*, et le reste. *To be out of* —*s*, n'être pas dans son assiette ; (*in bad spirits*) être triste ; (*out of temper*) être de mauvaise humeur. *To put out of* —*s*, détraquer ; mettre de mauvaise humeur. *He is a good* —, or, *He is not a bad* —(*of man*), c'est une bonne pâte d'homme

**Sort,** *v.a.* classer ; (*separate*) séparer ; trier ; (*match*) assortir ; (*letters, rags, &c.*) trier ; — *v.n.* se joindre (à), s'associer (avec) ; (*agree, suit, fit*) s'accorder (avec), cadrer (avec), convenir (à)

**Sorter,** *s.* trieur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Sortie,** *s.* sortie, *f.*

**Sorting,** *s.* triage, *m.*

**Sot,** *s.* sot, *m.*, -te, *f.* ; (*drunkard*) ivrogne, *m.*, ivrognesse, *f.* *Drunken* —, ivrogne abruti, *m.*

**Sottish,** *adj.* sot ; abruti (par l'ivrognerie). —**ly,** *adv.* sottement ; en ivrogne. — **ness,** *s.* sottise, *f.* ; abrutissement (par l'ivrognerie), *m.*

**Sou,** *s.* sou, *m.* [*m.*

**Souchong,** *s. adj.* souchong,

**Sough,** *v.n.* bruire, soupirer ; —, **Soughing,** *s.* bruissement, soupir, *m.*

**Soul,** *s.* âme, *f.* ; (*creature*) âme, créature, *f.*, être, *m.* ; (*man*) homme, *m.* ; (*woman*) femme, *f.* *With all my* —, de toute mon âme. *Good* —, *simple* —, bonne âme, &c. *Poor* —, pauvre créature, pauvre homme, pauvre femme. *A town of ten thousand* —*s*, une ville de dix mille âmes. *There was not a* —, il n'y avait pas une âme (*fam.*, pas un chat). *The life and — of (a company,* &c.), l'âme de ; (*exhilarating companion*) le boute-en-train de. —**less,** *adj.* sans âme. — **searching,** *adj.* qui pénètre jusqu'au fond de l'âme. — **stirring,** *adj.* qui remue l'âme, émouvant ; passionné

**Souled,** *adj.* qui a l'âme . . ., à l'âme . . .

**Sound,** *adj.* sain ; en bon état ; pur, vrai ; (*of mind*) sain ; (*good, strong, of blows, scolding,* &c.) bon, vigoureux ; solide ; (*of sleep*) profond ; (*of health*) bon, parfait. — *doctrines*, doctrines saines. — *principles*, bons principes. — *reason*, la saine raison. — *reasoning*, raisonnement solide. — *thrashing*, bonne râclée. — *in mind and body*, sain d'esprit et de corps. *As — as a bell, as a roach*, sain comme une cloche, frais comme un gardon. *To be of a — mind*, être sain d'esprit. *To give a — flogging or whipping*, fouetter (*or* donner le fouet) d'importance

**Sound,** *s.* son, *m.* ; (*noise*) bruit, *m.* ; (*strait*) détroit, *m.* ; (*surg.*) sonde, *f.* ; (*of fish*) vessie natatoire, *f.*, (*cook.*) noue, *f.* *For the sake of* —, par euphonie. *Not a* —, pas le moindre bruit. — **board,** *s.* (*mus.*) table d'harmonie, *f.* ; (*of a pulpit,* &c.) abat-voix, *m.* — **hole,** *s.* (*mus.*) esse, ouïe, *f.* —**less,** *adj.* sans bruit, muet ; (*fathomless*) insondable. — **post,** *s.* (*mus.*) âme, *f.*

**Sound,** *v.a.* faire sonner,

faire résonner, faire retentir; faire entendre; proclamer, publier; celebrer: (*an instrument*) sonner (de); (*mil., the charge, the retreat, &c.*) sonner: (*letters*) faire sonner, prononcer; (*try, fathom, probe*) sonder; — *v.n.* sonner; résonner, retentir (‘*with,*’ de); (*be pronounced*) se prononcer; (— *like*) avoir le son (de). (*fig.*) avoir l’air (de), ressembler (à), paraitre, sembler, faire un effet (. . .); (*try, fathom, probe*) sonder. *To — a trumpet,* sonner de la trompette

**Sounding,** *adj.* résonnant, retentissant, sonore; sonnant; (*fig.*) ronflant, pompeux; (*in compounds*) au son . . .; — *s.* action de sonner, *f.*; (*noise*) résonnement, retentissement, *m.*; (*trying, probing*) sondage, *m.*; (*nav.*) sondage, *m.*; sonde, *f.*; (*bottom*) fond, *m.* — **board,** *s. V.* **Sound-board.** — **lead,** *s.* plomb de sonde, *m.*, sonde, *f.* — **line,** *s.* ligne de sonde, *f.* — **post,** *s.* (*mus.*) âme, *f.*

**Soundly,** *adv.* sainement; solidement; vigoureusement, fort et ferme; (*of sleeping*) profondément; (*of rating, beating*) bien, comme il faut, d’importance

**Soundness,** *s.* santé, *f.*, état sain, bon état, *m.*; (*health*) santé, *f.*; (*strength*) force, vigueur, *f.*; (*firmness*) solidité, *f.*; (*rectitude*) rectitude, justesse, *f.*; pureté, *f.*

**Soup,** *s.* soupe, *f.*, potage, *m.*; (*broth*) bouillon, *m.*; (*mash*) purée, *f.* — **kitchen,** *s.* fourneau économique, *m.* — **ladle,** *s.* cuiller à potage, louche, *f.* — **plate,** *s.* assiette à soupe, assiette creuse, *f.* — **ticket,** *s.* bon de soupe, *m.* — **tureen,** *s.* soupière, *f.*

**Sour,** *adj.* sur, aigre, acide; (*unripe*) vert; (*fig.*) aigre, morose, acariâtre; — *v.a.* aigrir; (*to mar*) gâter, empoisonner; — *v.n., to turn —,* s’aigrir; tourner. *To make —,* aigrir. — **crout,** — **krout,** *s.* choucroute, *f.*

**Source,** *s.* source, *f.*

**Souring,** *s.* aigrissement, *m.*

**Sourish,** *adj.* aigrelet, suret

**Sourly,** *adv.* aigrement, avec aigreur

**Sourness,** *s.* aigreur, *f.*; acidité, *f.*

**Souse,** *s.* marinade, *f.*; — *v.a.* mariner; (*plunge*) plonger; *v.a.* mariner; (*plunge*) plonger; (*wet*) tremper, mouiller; — *adv.* tout à coup

**South,** *s.* sud, *m.*; midi, *m.*; — *adj.* du sud, sud; du midi, méridional; austral; — *adv.* au sud; vers le sud; au midi. — **American,** *adj.* de l’Amérique du Sud. — **down** (*sheep or mutton*), *s.* southdown, *m.* — **downs,** *s.pl.* les dunes du sud, *f.pl.* — **east,** *s.* sud-est, *m.*; *adj.* du sud-est, sud-est; *adv.* au sud-est. — **easter,** *s.* vent du sud-est, *m.* — **eastern,** *adj.* du sud-est. — **German,** *adj.* de l’Allemagne du Sud. — **polar,** *adj.* du pôle sud. — **pole,** *s.* pôle sud, *m.* — **Sea,** *s.* Mer du Sud, *f.* — **ward, -s,** *adj. adv.* vers le sud, au sud. — **west,** *adj.* sud-ouest, *m.*; *adj.* du sud-ouest, sud-ouest; *adv.* au sud-ouest. — **wester,** *s.* vent du sud-ouest, *m.*; (*hat*) sud-ouest, tapabor, *m.* — **western,** *adj.* du sud-ouest. — **wind,** *s.* vent du (*or* de) sud, vent du midi, *m.*

**Southerly,** *adj.* du sud, sud; du midi, méridional; — *adv.* vers le sud, au sud

**Southern,** *adj. V.* **South,** *adj.*; (*of aspect*) au midi. *The — Cross,* la Croix du Sud, *f. The — hemisphere,* l’hémisphère austral, *m.* —**most,** *adj.* (le) plus au sud, à l’extrême sud. — **wood,** *s.* aurone, citronnelle, *f.*

**Southerner,** *s. adj.* méridional

**Souvenir,** *s.* souvenir, *m.*

**Sovereign,** *s. adj.* souverain, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*Engl. coin*) souverain, *m.*, (*in Fr. money*) 25 francs. *Half-a- —,* (*Engl.*) un demi-souverain, *m.*, (*Fr.*) 12 francs 50 centimes. —**ly,** *adv.* souverainement. —**ty,** *s.* souveraineté, *f.*

**Sow,** *s.* truie, *f.*; (*metal.*) *V.* **Pig.** *Wild —,* laie, *f.* — **thistle,** *s.* laiteron, *m.*

**Sow,** *v.a.n.* semer; (*a field*) semer, ensemencer (‘*with,*’ de); (*spread*) semer, parsemer (‘*with,*’ de); répandre; (*discord, &c.*) semer

**Sower,** *s.* semeur, *m.*

**Sowing,** *s.* semailles, *f.pl.*, semis, ensemencement, *m.*; (*fig.*) propagation, *f.* — **machine,** *s.* semoir, *m.* — **seed,** *s.*, — **time,** *s.* semailles, *f.pl.*

**Soy,** *s.* soy, soui, *m.*

**Spa,** *s.* (*geog.*) Spa, *f.*; (*any spring*) source minérale, *f.*; (*water*) eau minérale, *f.*; (*watering-place*) ville d’eaux, station d’eaux minérales, *f.*, (*thermal spring*) station thermale, *f.* — **water,** *s.* eau de Spa, *f.*; eau minérale, *f.*

**Space,** *s.* espace, *m.*; étendue, *f.*; intervalle, *m.*; espace de temps, *m.*; (*room*) place, *f.*; (*limits*) cadre, *m.*; (*landing*) repos, *m.*; (*mus.*) espace, *m.*, interligne, *m.*; (*print.*) espace, *f.*; — *v.a.* espacer. — **line,** *s.* (*print.*) interligne, *f.*

**Spacious,** *adj.* spacieux, grand; vaste. —**ly,** *adv.* spacieusement. —**ness,** *s.* espace, *m.*, grandeur, grande or vaste étendue, *f.*

**Spade,** *s.* bêche, *f.*; (*shovel*) pelle, *f.*; (—*s, pl., at cards*) pique, *m.*; — *v.a.* bêcher. *To call a — a —,* appeler un chat un chat. —**ful,** *s.* bêchée, *f.*; pelletée, *f.* — **husbandry, -tillage,** *s.* culture à la bêche, petite culture, *f.*

**Spahee, Spahi,** *s.* spahi, *m.*

**Span,** *s.* (*of the hand*) empan, *m.*, longueur de la main, main, *f.*; (*of a wing*) envergure, *f.*; (*of horses, &c.*) paire, *f.*; (*arch.*) ouverture (d’une arche), *f.*; (*short duration*) courte durée, *f.*, moment, *m.*; — *v.a.* mesurer; (*cross*) traverser. — **long,** *adj.* de la longueur de la main. — **new,** *adj.* tout neuf

**Spangle,** *s.* paillette, *f.*; — *v.a.* (‘*with,*’ de) pailleter; (*fig.*) émailler [e, *f.*

**Spaniard,** *s.* Espagnol, *m.*, **Spaniel,** *s.* épagneul, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Spanish,** *adj.* espagnol, d’Espagne; — *s.* (*language*) l’espagnol, *m.*, la langue espagnole, *f.* — **broom,** *s. V.* **Rush-broom.** — **fly,** *s.* cantharide, *f.* — **grass,** *s.* sparte, *m.* — **juice,** *s. V.* **Liquorice.** — **onion,** *s.* ognon d’Espagne, ognon doux, *m.* — **potato,** *s.* patate, *f.* — **school,** *s.* (*paint.*) école espagnole, *f.* — **white, wine, wool,** *s.* blanc (*m.*), vin (*m.*), laine (*f.*) d’Espagne

**Spank,** *s.* claque (sur le derrière), *f.*; — *v.a.* claquer (sur le derrière), fesser; — *v.n.* arpenter le terrain, arpenter, filer

**Spanker,** *s.* gros gaillard, *m.*

**Spanking,** *adj.* vigoureux; rapide; — *s.* fessée, *f.*

**Spanner,** *s.* clé à vis, *f.*

**Spar,** *s.* (*nav.*) espar, *m.*; (*min.*) spath, *m.*; (*sparring*) *V.* **Sparring**; — *v.n.* se disputer; boxer; s’essayer au combat, s’escrimer. — **deck,** *s.* pont volant, *m.*; faux pont, *m.*

**Spare,** *v.a.* épargner, ménager; économiser; (*do without*) se passer de; disposer de; (*yield, give*) céder; accorder; donner; laisser; (*use tenderly or mercifully*) épargner; (*forbear to inflict or to take away*) épargner (à), faire grâce de (à); (*a trouble*) épargner (à); (*save oneself trouble*) s’épargner; (*o.’s health*) ménager; (*to find, as time, &c.*) trouver; (*to lose, as time*) perdre; — *v.n.* économiser, être économe; faire grâce. *To — oneself,* s’épargner; se ménager; (*dispense with*) se dispenser de. *Room and to —,* plus de place qu’il n’en faut. *To have some* (*or any*) *to —,* en avoir de reste *or* de trop. *To have enough and to —,* en avoir plus qu’il n’en faut, en avoir à revendre. *Have you any money to —?* avez-vous de l’argent de reste *or* de trop? *I have not five minutes to —,* je n’ai pas cinq minutes à moi *or* à perdre. *I can’t — time,* je n’ai pas le temps. *To — his*

*life*, lui faire grâce de la vie. *If his life is —d a few years longer*, s'il lui est donné de vivre encore quelques années

**Spare**, *adj.* frugal, sobre ; (*lean*) maigre, sec ; (*insufficient*) maigre ; (*superfluous*) de reste, de trop, de réserve, disponible ; (*of time*) de loisir, libre, disponible ; (*for replacing*) de rechange. — *hours*, heures de loisir, heures libres, *f.pl.* — *moments*, moments de loisir, moments perdus, *m.pl.* — *time*, loisir, *m.* ; temps disponible, *m.* ; un moment à moi (*or* à lui *or* &c.), *m.* — *diet*, régime frugal, *m.* ; maigre chère, *f.* *Of — habit*, maigre et sec. — *money*, argent mignon, *m.* — *room or bed*, chambre (*f.*) or lit (*m.*) d'ami (*or* à donner *or* disponible). **—ness**, *s.* maigreur, *f.* **— rib**, *s.* côte de porc, *f.*

**Sparing**, *adj.* frugal ; sobre ; économe, ménager ; parcimonieux, chiche, avare ; faible, léger ; pauvre ; insuffisant, maigre. — *of*, sobre de, économe de, ménager de ; (*niggardly*) chiche de, avare de. **— ly**, *adv.* frugalement ; sobrement ; économiquement ; parcimonieusement ; modérément ; faiblement, peu ; (*seldom*) rarement. **—ness**, *s.* frugalité, *f.* ; sobriété, *f.* ; économie, *f.* ; parcimonie, *f.* ; modération, *f.* ; peu, *m.*

**Spark**, *s.* étincelle, *f.* ; (*fig.*) étincelle, *f.* ; éclair, *m.* ; lueur, *f.* ; (*pers.*) petit-maître, élégant, *m.*, (*lover*) galant, *m.* *Wild —*, étourdi, écervelé, *m.* **— guard**, *s.* pare-étincelles, *m.*

**Sparkish**, *adj.* gaillard, fringant ; pimpant

**Sparkle**, *s.* étincelle, *f.* ; (*brilliancy*) éclat, *m.* ; — *v.n.* (*'with,'* de) étinceler ; (*fig.*) étinceler ; pétiller ; (*of wine*, &c.) mousser ; pétiller

**Sparklet**, *s.* étincelette, bluette, *f.*

**Sparkling**, *adj.* (*'with,'* de) étincelant ; pétillant ; (*of wine*, &c.) mousseux ; — *s.* étincellement, *m.* ; pétillement, *m.* ; éclat, *m.*

**Sparring**, *s.* dispute, *f.* ; combat, *m.*, boxe, *f.* ; prélude de combat, *m.*

**Sparrow**, *s.* moineau, passereau, *m.* — **hawk**, *s.* épervier, émouchet, *m.*

**Sparse**, *adj.* épars, éparpillé ; clairsemé ; peu nombreux, rare, **—ly**, *adv.* çà et là ; en petit nombre, peu

**Spartan**, *s. adj.* Spartiate, **Sparterie**, *s.* sparterie, *f.* [*m.f.*

**Spasm**, *s.* spasme, *m.*

**Spasmodic**, *adj.* spasmodique [sain, *m.*

**Spat**, *s.* (*of shell-fish*) naissain

**Spat, Spatt**, *s.* guêtre, *f.*

**Spatter**, *v.a. V.* **Bespatter**; — *v.n.a.* (*sputter*) cracher

**Spatterdashes**, *s.pl.* jambières, *f.pl.*

**Spatula**, *s.* spatule, *f.*

**Spavin**, *s.* éparvin, *m.*

**Spavined**, *adj.* atteint d'éparvin *or* d'éparvins

**Spawl**, *v.n.* cracher ; — *s.* crachat, *m.*

**Spawn**, *s.* (*of fishes, frogs*, &c.) frai, *m.* ; (*of mushrooms*) blanc, *m.* ; (*fig.*) fruit, produit, *m.* ; race, engeance, *f.* ; — *v.n.* frayer ; (*fig.*) naître, provenir ; — *v.a.* engendrer, produire (*m.*

**Spawner**, *s.* poisson femelle,

**Spawning**, *s.* frai, *m.*

**Speak**, *v.n.a.* parler ; (*say*) dire ; (*pronounce*) prononcer ; (*express*, &c.) exprimer ; déclarer ; proclamer, publier ; célébrer ; communiquer, porter ; (*anyone's praise*) faire (l'éloge) ; (*a ship*) héler. *To — a language*, parler une langue. *To — French, English*, &c., (*the French or &c. language*) parler le français *or* parler français, parler l'anglais *or* parler anglais, &c., (*in French, in English*, &c.) parler français, parler anglais, &c. *To ask leave to —*, demander la parole. *To — of*, parler de ; (*worth mentioning*) qui vaille la peine d'en parler, d'aucune importance. *To — to*, parler à. *To — with*, s'entretenir avec, causer avec, parler avec. *To — ill of*, dire du mal de, médire de. *To — well or highly of*, dire du bien de, parler avantageusement de. *To — well for*, témoigner en faveur de, faire l'éloge de, faire honneur à. *To — much for*, en dire beaucoup pour, faire grand honneur à. *So to —*, pour ainsi dire. *It —s for itself*, cela en dit assez. *To his shame* (*or praise*) *be it spoken*, soit dit à sa honte (*or* à sa louange). *V.* **Spoken. — out**, parler haut ; parler distinctement ; parler hardiment ; se prononcer. **— up**, parler haut ; parler plus haut ; parler hardiment ; parler en faveur de, louer. **— up for**, parler hautement pour

**Speakable**, *adj.* exprimable ; qu'on peut dire

**Speaker**, *s.* personne qui parle, *f.* ; orateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* ; (*talker*) parleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; (*teller*) diseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; (*in a dialogue*) interlocuteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* ; (*in parliam.*) président, *m.* *Last —*, préopinant, *m.* **— ship**, *s.* présidence, *f.*

**Speaking**, *s.* parole, *f.*, discours, *m.* ; parler, langage, *m.* ; (*in colleges*) déclamation, *f.* ; — *adj.* parlant. — *acquaintance*, légère connaissance, *f.* **—** *likeness*, portrait parlant, *m.* — *of*, (*as connected with*) à propos de. *To be on — terms*, se parler. **— trumpet**, *s.* porte-voix, *m.* **— tube**, *s.* tube acoustique, *m.*

**Spear**, *s.* lance, *f.* ; (*for fishing*) harpon, *m.* ; — *v.a.* percer d'un coup de lance ; (*fish.*) harponner. **— man**, *s.* lancier, *m.* **— mint**, *s.* menthe verte, *f.* **— wort**, *s.* douve, *f.*

**Special**, *adj.* spécial ; particulier ; exprès ; extraordinaire. — *department or line or branch or trade or study*, spécialité, *f.* — *expense*, (*fin.*) spécialité, *f.*

**Specialist**, *s.* spécialiste, *m.*

**Speciality**, *s.* spécialité, *f.*

**Specially**, *adv.* spécialement ; particulièrement ; principalement, surtout

**Specialty**, *s.* spécialité, *f.* ; (*law*) contrat sous seing privé, *m.* [numéraire, *m.*

**Specie**, *s.* espèces, *f.pl.*, **Species**, *s.* espèce, *f.*

**Specific**, *adj.* *s.* spécifique, *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.* — *legacy*, legs particulier, *m.* **—ally**, *adv.* spécifiquement

**Specification**, *s.* spécification, *f.* ; description, *f.*

**Specify**, *v.a.* spécifier ; déterminer

**Specimen**, *s.* spécimen, échantillon, *m.* ; modèle, *m.* — **copy**, *s.* spécimen, *m.* **— page**, *s.* page spécimen, *f.*

**Specious**, *adj.* spécieux. **— ly**, *adv.* spécieusement. **— ness**, *s.* nature spécieuse, *f.*

**Speck**, *s.* tache, *f.* ; point, *m.* ; (*particle*) brin, petit morceau, *m.* ; (*med.*) taie, *f.* ; — *v.a.* tacher ; (*fig.*) tacheter

**Speckle**, *s.* tache, *f.* ; (*of animals*) tacheture, moucheture, tavelure, *f.* ; — *v.a.* tacheter, marqueter, moucheter, taveler, tigrer. **—d**, *part. adj.* tacheté, &c. *—d iron*, fer truité, *m.* **—dness**, *s.* tachetures, mouchetures, tavelures, *f.pl.*

**Spectacle**, *s.* spectacle, *m.* ; **—s**, *pl.* (*glasses*) lunettes, *f.pl.* **— case**, *s.* étui à lunettes, *m.* **— glasses**, *s.pl.* verres de lunettes, *m.pl.* **— maker**, *s.* lunetier, *m.* **— snake**, *s.* serpent (*m.*) *or* vipère (*f.*) à lunettes

**Spectacled**, *adj.* (*pers.*) portant lunettes, avec ses lunettes ; (*zool.*) à lunettes

**Spectacular**, *adj.* théâtral ; magnifique, grandiose

**Specta-tor, tress**, *s.* spectateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* ; assistant, *m.*, e, *f.* ; curieux, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Spectral**, *adj.* spectral

**Spectre, Spectrum**, *s.* spectre, *m.*

**Speculate**, *v.n.* spéculer, méditer ; conjecturer ; (*com., 'Change, and fig.*) spéculer (*'in,* sur) ; (*for a rise, for a fall*) *V.* **Operate**

**Speculation**, *s.* spéculation, *f.* ; méditation, *f.* ; contempla-

tion, *f.*; réflexion, pensée. *f.*; conjecture, *f.*; (*com., 'Change*) speculation ('*in*,' sur), *f.* *On* —, comme speculation

**Speculative,** *adj.* spéculatif; (*pers.*) speculateur

**Speculator,** *s.* speculateur, *m.*; théoriste, *m.*; (*for a rise, for a fall, on 'Change*) *V.* **Operator**

**Speculum,** *s.* miroir (optique), miroir de métal, *m.*; (*surg.*) spéculum, *m.* — **metal,** *s.* métal de miroirs, *m.*

**Speech,** *s.* parole, *f.*; langage, *m.*; (*tongue*) langue, *f.*, idiome, *m.*; (*talk*) discours, langage, *m.*; (*few words*) propos, *m.*, paroles, *f.pl.*; (*address*) discours, *m.*; harangue, *f.*; oraison, *f.*; (*of a barrister*) plaidoyer, *m.* *Figure of* —, figure de rhétorique, *f.* *Part of* —, (*gram.*) partie du discours, *f.* —**less,** *adj.* privé de la parole, sans voix, muet; (*fig.*) muet ('*with*,' de), interdit. —**lessness,** *s.* mutisme, *m.* —**maker,** *s.* faiseur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) de discours, péroreur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Speechifier,** *s.* péroreur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, faiseur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) de beaux discours

**Speechify,** *v.n.* pérorer

**Speechifying,** *s.* discours, beaux discours, *m.pl.* *To be fond of* —, aimer à pérorer

**Speed,** *v.n.* se hâter, accourir, voler; (*succeed*) réussir, être heureux; (*fare*) être, se trouver, aller; — *v.a.* expédier, dépêcher, envoyer (*or* faire partir) à la hâte; hâter, presser, accélérer; aider, favoriser, assister; protéger; faire réussir; — *s.* vitesse, célérité, rapidité, *f.*; (*haste*) hâte, diligence, promptitude, *f.*; (*success*) *V.* **Success.** *God* —, *good* —, bonne chance, prospérité, *f.* *At full* (*or top*) —, *full* —, (*of pers.*) à toutes jambes; (*of birds*) à tire-d'aile; (*of horses*) à toute bride, à bride abattue, à franc étrier, ventre à terre, à fond de train; (*of carriages, trains, ships*) à toute vitesse. *With all* (*possible*) —, en toute hâte. *To — the parting guest,* souhaiter bonne chance à l'ami qui part. — **well,** *s.* véronique, *f.*

**Speedily,** *adv.* vite, rapidement; promptement, en toute hâte

**Speediness,** *s.* vitesse, rapidité, *f.*; promptitude, diligence, *f.*

**Speedy,** *adj.* rapide; prompt

**Spell,** *s.* charme, *m.*; sort, *m.*; (*time*) temps, *m.*, période, *f.*; (*turn*) tour, *m.*; (*help*) coup de main, *m.*; — *v.a.n.* épeler; (*write*) écrire; orthographier; (— *out*) lire, déchiffrer; (*charm*) charmer; (*nav., &c.*) relever. *By* —*s,* à tour de rôle, tour à tour. *To break the* —, rompre le charme. *To cast* (*or throw*) *a* — *over,* jeter un sort à *or* sur. *To learn to* —, apprendre à mettre l'orthographe. *Spelt in full,* en toutes lettres. — **bound,** *adj.* charmé, sous l'influence d'un charme; sous le charme

**Speller,** *s.* orthographiste, *m.f.* *To be a good* or *a bad* —, orthographier bien *or* mal

**Spellican,** *s.* onchet, *m.*

**Spelling,** *s.* épellation, *f.*; orthographe, *f.* — **bee,** *s.* concours orthographique, *m.* — **book,** *s.* abecedaire, syllabaire, livre de lecture, *m.*

**Spelt,** *s.* (*bot.*) épeautre, *f.*

**Spelter,** *s.* zinc, *m.*

**Spencer,** *s.* spencer, *m.*

**Spend,** *v.a.* dépenser; (*fig.*) dépenser, consumer; (*time*) passer ('*in*,' à; '*on*,' '*upon*,' en), (*waste, lose*) perdre; (*squander*) dissiper, gaspiller, prodiguer, manger; (*exhaust*) épuiser; — *v.n.* dépenser; se consumer; se perdre. —**thrift,** *s.* dépensier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*, dissipateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*, prodigue, *m.f.*, (*fam.*) mange-tout, panier percé, bourreau d'argent, *m.*

**Spender,** *s.* personne qui dépense, *f.*; (*spendthrift*) *V.* **Spendthrift**

**Spending,** *s.* action de dépenser, *f.*; dépense, *f.*

**Spent,** *part. adj.* dépensé, &c. (*V.* **Spend**). — *shot,* boulet mort, *m.* — *ball,* balle morte, *f.*

**Sperm, Spermaceti,** *s.* spermacéti, blanc de baleine, *m.* — **candle,** *s.* bougie diaphane, bougie de blanc de baleine, *f.* — **oil,** *s.* huile de baleine, *f.* — **ointment,** *s.* onguent de spermacéti, *m.* — **whale,** *s.* cachalot, *m.*

**Spew,** *v.a.n.* vomir; —, **Spewing,** *s.* vomissement, *m.*

**Sphere,** *s.* sphère, *f.* — *of action,* sphère d'activité

**Spheric(-al),** *adj.* sphérique; —*s, s.pl.* théorie de la sphère, *f.* —**ally,** *adv.* sphériquement. — **alness, Sphericity,** *s.* sphéricité, *f.*

**Spheroid,** *s.* sphéroïde, *m.*

**Spheroidal,** *adj.* sphéroïdal

**Sphinx,** *s.* sphinx, *m.*

**Spice,** *s.* épice, *f.*; (*fig.*) teinte, teinture, *f.*; dose, *f.*; idée, *f.*, brin, grain, *m.*; — *v.a.* épicer. — **box,** *s.* boîte aux épices, *f.* — **nut,** *s.* nonnette, *f.*

**Spicily,** *adv.* fameusement, fièrement

**Spick-and-span,** — **new,** *adj.* tout battant neuf

**Spicy,** *adj.* épicé; d'épices; fertile en épices; aromatique, parfumé; (*showy*) pimpant; (*pungent*) piquant; (*capital*) fameux, impayable; huppé; chic

**Spider,** *s.* araignée, *f.*; (*trivet*) trépied, *m.* — **like,** *adj.* d'araignée, comme une araignée. —**'s web,** — **work,** *s.* toile d'araignée, *f.*

**Spigot,** *s.* fausset, *m.*

**Spike,** *s.* pointe, *f.*; (*nail*) clou, *m.*; broche, *f.*; (*wooden*) cheville, *f.*; (*of grain,* &c.) épi, *m.*; (*a plant*) spic, aspic, *m.*; — *v.a.* clouer; cheviller; (*a cannon*) enclouer; (*a gate,* &c.) hérisser. — **lavender,** *s.* spic, aspic, *m.* — **nail,** *s.* clou barbelé, *m.* —**nard,** *s.* spicanard, nard indien, *m.*

**Spiky,** *adj.* à pointe aiguë, armé de pointes

**Spile,** *s.* fausset, *m.*

**Spill,** *v.a.* répandre, renverser; (*blood*) répandre, verser; — *v.n.* se répandre, se renverser; — *s.* (*peg, pin*) cheville, *f.*; goupille, *f.*; (*spigot*) fausset, *m.*; (*for lighting*) allumette (*of paper,* de papier, *of chip,* de copeau), *f.*; (*fam., upset*) renversement, *m.*, versade, culbute, *f.* — **cup, -holder, -stand, -vase,** *s.* porte-allumettes, *m.*

**Spillikin.** *V.* **Spellican**

**Spin,** *v.a.n.* filer; (*unroll*) dérouler; (*protract*) *V.* — **out;** (*a top,* &c.) faire tourner, faire aller; (*turn*) tourner; (*hay*) tordre. — **out,** allonger; prolonger; étendre; faire durer, traîner (*or tirer*) en longueur; délayer. —**round and round,** tourner et retourner, tournoyer, tourbillonner

**Spinach, Spinage,** *s.* (*bot.*) épinard, *m.*; (*cook.*) épinards, *m.pl.*

**Spinal,** *adj.* spinal. — *column,* colonne vertébrale, *f.* — *complaint,* maladie de la moelle épinière, *f.* — *cord* *or* *marrow,* moelle épinière, *f.* — *curvature,* déviation de la colonne vertébrale, *f.*

**Spindle,** *s.* fuseau, *m.*; (*in spinning-mills*) broche, *f.*; (*pivot*) pivot, *m.*; (*of a vane*) fer, *m.*; (*mech.*) essieu, *m.* — **legged, -shanked,** *adj.* à jambes de fuseau. — **legs, -shanks,** *s.pl.* jambes de fuseau, *f.pl.* — **shaped,** *adj.* fusiforme. — **tree,** *s.* fusain, *m.*

**Spine,** *s.* (*anat.*) épine dorsale, épine du dos, colonne vertébrale, *f.*; (*bot.*) épine, *f.* *Curvature of the* —, *V.* *Spinal curvature.* *Disease of the* —, *V.* *Spinal complaint* [nelle, *m.*

**Spinel, Spinelle,** *s.* spi-

**Spinet,** *s.* épinette, *f.*

**Spinner,** *s.* fileur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*mill-owner*) filateur, *m.*; (*spider*) araignée fileuse, fileuse, *f.*; (*spinneret*) filière, *f.*

**Spinneret,** *s.* (*of a spider*) filière, mammule, *f.*; (*of a caterpillar,* &c.) filière, *f.*

**Spinnery,** *s.* filature, *f.*

**Spinney.** *V.* **Spinny**

**Spinning,** *s.* filature, ..

filage, *m.* — **factory**, *s.* filature, *f.* — **frame**, *s.* métier à filer en fin, *m.* — **jenny**, *s.* métier à filer en gros, *m.*, jenny, *f.* — **machine**, *s.* machine à filer, *f.* — **mill**, *s.* filature, *f.* — *mill owner*, filateur, *m.* — **top**, *s.* toupie, *f.*; sabot, *m.* — **wheel**, *s.* rouet, *m.*

**Spinny**, *s.* bosquet, petit bois, *m.*, épinale, *f.* [neux

**Spinous, Spiny**, *adj.* épi-

**Spinster**, *s.* fileuse, *f.*; (*not married*) demoiselle, *f.*

**Spiræa**, *s.* spirée, *f.*

**Spiral**, *adj.* spiral (*m.*, e, *f.*); — *s.* spirale, *s.f.* — *spring*, ressort spiral, ressort à boudin, *m.*; (*horol.*) spiral, ressort spiral, *m.* — *staircase*, escalier en spirale, *m.* —**ly**, *adv.* en spirale

**Spire**, *s.* spire, *f.*; (*tip*) pointe, *f.*; (*of a steeple*) flèche, aiguille, *f.*; (*of a plant*) germe, *m.*; (*of grass*) brin, *m.*; — *v.n.* s'élever en flèche; (*of a plant*) germer

**Spired**, *adj.* à flèche

**Spirit**, *s.* esprit, *m.*; (*soul*) âme, *f.*; (*ghost, sprite*) esprit, fantôme, *m.*; (*various senses, easily made out*) génie, *m.*; caractère, *m.*, nature, disposition, *f.*; courage, cœur, *m.*; fermeté, *f.*; ardeur, *f.*, feu, *m.*, fougue, *f.*; force, vigueur, *f.*; élan, *m.*; gaieté, *f.*; vivacité, *f.*; animation, vie, *f.*, mouvement, entrain, *m.*, verve, *f.*; essence, *f.*; (*liquor*) spiritueux, *m.*, liqueur spiritueuse, liqueur, *f.*; (*of wine, &c.*) esprit, *m.*; esprit-de-vin, *m.*; alcool, *m.*; (*of potatoes, corn, &c.*) eau-de-vie, *f.*; (*of wood*) esprit, *m.*; (— *or —s, of turpentine, &c., essential oil*) essence, *f.*; —*s*, *pl.* (*life, senses, &c.*) esprits, *m.pl.*; (*animation, cheerfulness, &c.*) gaieté, *f.*, entrain, *m.*, vivacité, *f.*; moral, *m.*; (*courage*) courage, *m.*; (*liquors*) spiritueux, *m.pl.*, &c. — *of salts*, esprit de sel, *m.* *Depressed* —*s*, *depression of* —*s*, abattement, *m.* *Evil* —, esprit malin, malin esprit, *m.*; mauvais génie, *m.* *High* —, fierté, *f.*, cœur, courage, *m.* *High* —*s*, *flow of* —*s*, *good* —*s*, gaieté, *f.*, entrain, *m.* *Low* —*s*, *lowness of* —*s*, abattement, *m.* *Man of* —, homme de cœur *or* de caractère. *In* —*s*, *in good* —*s*, *in high* —*s*, *in excellent* —*s*, gai, de bonne humeur, en train; en verve; tout joyeux. *Out of* —*s*, *in low* —*s*, triste, tout triste, abattu. *To keep up o.'s* —*s*, ne pas perdre courage, ne pas se décourager, ne pas se laisser abattre. *To put in* —*s*, *in good* —*s*, mettre en train, mettre de bonne humeur, égayer. *To raise* or *revive anyone's* —*s*, remonter le courage (*or* le moral) de quelqu'un; égayer quelqu'un. *To raise a* —, évoquer un esprit. *To recover o.'s* —*s*, reprendre courage. —**dealer**, *s.* liquoriste, *m.f.* — **lamp, stove, thermometer**, *s.* lampe (*f.*), réchaud (*m.*), thermomètre (*m.*) à esprit-de-vin. —**less**, *adj.* sans âme, inanimé; sans courage, lâche; sans force, sans vigueur, sans énergie; (*cast down*) abattu, triste, morne; (*of speech, &c.*) sans verve, fade, terne. — **level**, *s.* niveau à bulle d'air, *m.* — **merchant**, *s.* négociant en spiritueux, *m.* — **rapper, -medium**, *s.* médium, *m.* — **rapping**, *s.* spiritisme, *m.* — **room**, *s.* (*nav.*) cale à vin, *f.* — **stirring**, *adj.* qui réveille l'âme *or* le courage; chaleureux. — **store**, *s.* magasin d'eaux-de-vie *or* de liqueurs, *m.* — **trade, -business**, *s.* commerce des spiritueux, *m.* — **varnish**, *s.* vernis à l'esprit-de-vin (*or* à l'alcool), *m.*

**Spirit**, *v.a.* animer, encourager; exciter. — **away**, faire disparaître (secrètement), enlever; supprimer; escamoter

**Spirited**, *adj.* vif, animé; ardent, plein d'ardeur *or* de feu *or* de verve, fougueux; entraînant, chaleureux; plein de courage *or* de cœur, courageux; plein de force *or* de vigueur, fort, vigoureux, plein d'énergie; (*of a horse*) fougueux, plein de feu, ardent, vif. *High-* —, &c., *V.* **High, &c.** —**ly**, *adv.* ardemment, avec feu; courageusement, avec cœur; fortement, vigoureusement, vivement; chaleureusement, avec verve. — **ness**, *s.* ardeur, *f.*, feu, *m.*, fougue, *f.*; courage, cœur, *m.*; entrain, *m.*, chaleur, *f.*; force, vigueur, *f.*; verve, *f.*; (*of a horse*) fougue, *f.*, feu, *m.*, ardeur, vivacité, *f.*

**Spiritism**, *s.* spiritisme, *m.*

**Spiritist**, *s. adj.* spiritiste, *m.f.*; spirite, *m.f.*

**Spiritual**, *adj.* spirituel [§ 1

**Spiritual-ism, -ist**. *V.* p. 3,

**Spirituality**, *s.* spiritualité, *f.*; —**ies**, *pl.* spirituel, *m.*

**Spiritually**, *adv.* spirituellement

**Spirituous**, *adj.* spiritueux

**Spirt**, *v.n.* jaillir; — *v.a.* faire jaillir; — *s.* jet, jaillissement, *m.*; (*fig.*) effort, *m.*; (*fit*) accès, *m.*, boutade, saillie, *f.*

**Spiry**, *adj.* spiral; en flèche

**Spit**, *s.* broche, *f.*; (*spittle*) crachat, *m.*, salive, *f.*; — *v.a.n.* embrocher, mettre à la broche; (*from the mouth*) cracher; (*of the cat*) félir. *To put upon the* —, mettre à la broche. *He is the very* — *of his father*, c'est son père tout craché. — **fire**, *s.* rageur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, personne pétrie de salpêtre, *f.*, volcan, *m.* — **out**, *v.a.* cracher

**Spitchcock**, *v.a.* griller; — *s.* anguille à la tartare, *f.*

**Spite**, *s.* dépit, *m.*; (*hatred*) haine, *f.*; rancune, *f.*; (*malice*) méchanceté, *f.*; — *v.a.* en vouloir à; traiter méchamment; (*vex*) dépiter, vexer, blesser. *In* — *of*, — *of*, en dépit de, malgré. *Out of* —, par dépit; par haine (‘*to*,’ pour); par rancune (‘*for*,’ de). *To have a* — *against*, *V.* **Grudge.** —**ful**, *adj.* haineux; rancunier; méchant; (*animal*) méchant. —**fully**, *adv.* par rancune; méchamment, par méchanceté. —**fulness**, *s. V.* **Spite**

**Spitting**, *s.* crachement, *m.*

**Spittle**, *s.* salive, *f.*, crachat,

**Spittoon**, *s.* crachoir, *m.* [*m.*

**Spitz-dog**, *s.* chien poméranien, loulou, *m.*

**Splash**, *v.a.* éclabousser; faire jaillir; — *v.n.* éclabousser; jaillir; patauger, barboter; (*of sea-waves, &c.*) clapoter; (*fall with noise*) tomber avec bruit; — *s.* éclaboussure, *f.*; gâchis, *m.*; (*act of splashing*) éclaboussement, *m.*; (*of sea-waves, &c.*) clapotage, clapotement. *m.*; (*fall, noise*) chute d'un corps dans l'eau, *f.*; bruit d'un corps (tombant dans . . .), bruit, *m.* — **board, -wing**, *s.* garde-crotte, paracrotte, *m.* — **guard, -screen**, *s.* écran de toilette, *m.*

**Splasher**, *s.* (*of a carriage*) garde-crotte, paracrotte, *m.*

**Splashing**, *s.* (*act*) éclaboussement, *m.*; (*result*) éclaboussure, *f.*; &c. (*V.* **Splash**, *s.*)

**Splashy**, *adj.* gâcheux; bourbeux

**Splay**, *v.a.* (*a horse*) épauler. — **foot, -footed**, *adj.* qui a les pieds tournés en dehors, qui a les pieds plats. — **mouth**, *s.* grande bouche, *f.*

**Spleen**, *s.* (*anat.*) rate, *f.*; (*anger, spite*) mauvaise humeur, bile, *f.*; fiel, *m.*, animosité, haine, *f.*; (*melancholy*) spleen, *m.*, mélancolie, humeur noire, *f.*, ennui, *m.* *To have the* —, avoir le spleen. *To vent o.'s* —, décharger sa bile

**Spleenful, Spleeny**, *adj.* *V.* **Splenetic**

**Splendid**, *adj.* splendide; somptueux: magnifique; grand; resplendissant, éclatant, brillant. —**ly**, *adv.* splendidement; somptueusement; magnifiquement; avec éclat

**Splendour**, *s.* splendeur, *f.*, éclat, *m.*, magnificence, *f.*

**Splenetic**, *adj.* *s.* spléné-tique, atrabilaire, hypocondriaque, *m.f.*

**Splice**, *v.a.* (*nav.*) épisser; (*generally*) joindre, unir; (*jest.*) marier; — *s.* épissure, *f.*; (*jest.*) conjungo, mariage, *m.* *To get* —*d*, se marier

**Splint**, *s.* (*surg.*) éclisse, attelle, *f.*; (*vet.*) suros, *m.*; — *v.a.* (*surg.*) éclisser, mettre une attelle à

**Splinter**, *s.* éclat de bois, *m.*, écharde, *f.*; éclat, *m.*; (*of a bone*) esquille, *f.*; — *v.a.* briser en éclats, faire voler en éclats; — *v.n.* se briser en éclats, voler en éclats, éclater. — **bar**, *s.* volée (de timon), *f.*

**Split**, *v.a.* fendre; diviser, partager; (*a vote*) partager; (*cloth, linen, &c.*) déchirer; — *v.n.* se fendre; se diviser; se déchirer; (*on a rock*) se briser, échouer; (*to quarrel*) se diviser, (*with*) se brouiller (avec), se séparer (d'avec); — *s.* fente, *f.*; déchirure, *f.*; (*fig.*) division, scission, *f.*, différend, *m.* *A —ing headache*, *V.* **Cracking.** *To — a hair*, fendre un cheveu en quatre. *To — hairs*, chercher du poil aux œufs, éplucher. *To — words*, jouer or chicaner sur les mots. *To —* (or — *o.'s sides*) *with laughter*, crever de rire. — **on** *or* **upon**, *v.a.* (*betray*) dénoncer. — **open**, *v.a.* ouvrir, fendre. — **peas**, *s.pl.* pois cassés, *m.pl.* — **ring**, *s.* anneau brisé, *m.* [*f.*

**Splitter**, *s.* fendeur, *m.*, -euse, **Splutter**, *s.* brouhaha, *m.*; — *v.n.* bredouiller

**Spode**, *s.* (*ware*) spode, *f.*

**Spoil**, *v.a.* corrompre; (*mar, injure*) gâter, abîmer; (*scribble over, blot*) barbouiller; (*a set*) dépareiller; (*a child*) gâter; (*fail in*) manquer; (*ruin*) ruiner, détruire; (*strip*) spolier, dépouiller; (*plunder*) piller, voler; — *v.n.* se corrompre; se gâter; s'abîmer; piller; — *s.* (*booty*) dépouille, *f.*, butin, *m.*; (*of animals*) dépouille, *f.*; (*excavated materials*) déblai, *m.* *To — sport*, troubler la fête, troubler la joie (de). — **bank**, *s.* déblai, *m.* — **sport**, *s.* trouble-fête, rabat-joie, *m.f.*

**Spoiler**, *s.* spoliateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; pillard, *m.*; corrupteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; destructeur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; (*who or which mars*) personne *or* chose qui gâte, *f.* [détérioration, *f.*

**Spoiling**, *s.* spoliation, *f.*; **Spoke**, *s.* rais, rayon, *m.*; (*skid*) enrayure, *f.*; — *v.a.* enrayer. *To put a — in anyone's wheel*, mettre à quelqu'un des bâtons dans les roues. — **brush**, *s.* passe-partout, *m.*

**Spoken**, *part.* parlé, &c. (*V.* **Speak**); (*in compounds, pers.*) au parler .... au langage ... *Well- —*, *V.* **Well.** *Well or ill — of*, qui a une bonne *or* une mauvaise réputation; dont on dit du bien *or* du mal

**Spokesman**, *s.* porte-parole, orateur, truchement, organe, *m.*

**Spoliate**, *v.a.* spolier, piller

**Spoliation**, *s.* spoliation, *f.*

**Spondee**, *s.* spondée, *m.*

**Sponge**, *s.* éponge, *f.*; (*artil.*) écouvillon, *m.*; — *v.a.n.* éponger; (*artil.*) écouvillonner; (*imbibe*) boire, pomper; (*hang on*) vivre aux dépens (de); quêter *or* attraper *or* escroquer un dîner, piquer l'assiette, écornifler. — **bath**, *s.* bain anglais, *m.*; hydrothérapie, *f.* — **cake**, *s.* biscuit léger, biscuit de caisse, *m.* — **out**, *v.a.* effacer. — **rammer**, *s.* écouvillon-refouloir, *m.* — **up**, *v.a.* éponger

**Sponger**, *s.* pique-assiette, *m.*, écornifleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Sponginess**, *s.* nature spongieuse, *f.*

**Spongy**, *adj.* spongieux

**Sponsor**, *s.* garant, répondant, *m.*; (*at a christening*) parrain, *m.*, marraine, *f.*

**Spontaneous**, *adj.* spontané —**ly**, *adv.* spontanément. —**ness**, **Spontaneity**, *s.* spontanéité, *f.*

**Spool**, *s.* bobine, *f.*

**Spoon**, *s.* cuiller, cuillère, *f.*; (*for salt or ice*) pelle, *f.*; (*pers.*) *V.* **Spoony.** — *and fork* (*to match*), couvert, *m.* — **bill**, *s.* spatule, *f.* — **drift**, *s.* embrun courant, *m.*, poussière d'eau, *f.*, poudrin, *m.* —**ful**, *s.* cuillerée, *f.* — **meat**, *s.* aliment liquide, *m.* [niais, nigaud; langoureux

**Spoony**, **Spooney**, *adj.* & *s.*

**Sporadic**, *adj.* sporadique

**Sport**, *s.* jeu, divertissement, amusement, plaisir, *m.*, ébats, *m.pl.*; (*plaything*) jouet, *m.*; (*jesting*) jeu, *m.*, raillerie, moquerie, plaisanterie, *f.*; (*of words*) jeu, *m.*; (*exercise*) exercice, *m.*; (*hunting, fishing, racing, &c.*) sport, *m.* *Good —*, (*of game*) bonne chasse, *f.*; (*of fish*) bonne prise, *f.* *In —*, par plaisanterie, pour rire, en badinant. *To be the — of*, être le jouet de. *To make — of*, s'amuser de; se jouer de; se rire de; se moquer de. *To make — for*, divertir. —**ful**, &c., *V.* **Sportive**, &c.

**Sport**, *v.n.* jouer, se divertir, s'amuser, badiner; (*frolic*) s'ébattre, folâtrer; (*with*) jouer (avec), se faire un jeu (de); (*wave*) flotter; (*hunt, fish, &c.*) chasser, pêcher, suivre les courses; — *v.a.* divertir; (*show*) faire parade de, montrer, étaler; (*wear, carry*) porter

**Sporting**, *s.* (le) sport, *m.*; — *adj.* de sport, sportique, sportif; de chasse. — **character**, **Sportsman**, *s.* amateur du sport, sportsman, *m.* — **dog**, **gun**, &c., chien, fusil, &c. de chasse

**Sportive**, *adj.* enjoué, gai, joyeux; folâtre, badin; plaisant. —**ly**, *adv.* avec enjouement, en plaisantant, joyeusement. — **ness**, *s.* enjouement, *m.*, gaieté, *f.*, badinage, *m.*

**Spot**, *s.* (*stain*) tache, *f.*; (*fig.*) tache, souillure, *f.*; (*speckle*) *V.* **Speckle**; (*place*) place, *f.*, endroit, lieu, *m.* (*V.* **Place**, *for a distinction*); point, *m.*; (*of ground*) morceau, coin, *m.*; (*small quantity*) idée, *f.*, soupçon, *m.*; (*astr.*) tache, *f.*; — *v.a.* (*stain*) tacher; (*fig.*) tacher, souiller (de); (*speckle*) *V.* **Speckle**; (*fam.*) marquer, reconnaître. *On the —*, sur la place, sur place; sur les lieux; (*immediately*) sur-le-champ. *Dead on the —*, raide mort. *To kill* (*or to strike dead*) *on the —*, tuer raide, tuer sur le coup. —**less**, *adj.* sans tache; pur. —**lessness**, *s.* pureté, *f.*

**Spotted, -ness.** *V.* **Speckled, -ness**

**Spotty**, *adj.* taché, couvert de taches; (*speckled*) tacheté, moucheté

**Spousal**, *adj.* *V.* **Wedding**, *adj.*; —*s*, *s.pl.* *V.* **Espousals**

**Spouse**, *s.* époux, mari, *m.*, épouse, femme, *f.* —**less**, *adj.* sans époux, sans épouse; veuf, *m.*, veuve, *f.*

**Spout**, *s.* (*pipe*) tuyau, *m.*; (*of a house*) gouttière, *f.*; (*tech.*) tuyau de décharge, *m.*; (*of a jug, &c.*) bec, bout, *m.*; (*jet*) jet, *m.*; (*of water*) jet d'eau, *m.*; (*meteor.*) trombe, *f.*; — *v.n.* jaillir; (*speechify*) déclamer; — *v.a.* lancer, jeter; déclamer, débiter, (*fam.*) cracher; (*pawn*) mettre au clou. *To put up the —*, mettre au clou

**Spouter**, *s.* déclamateur, *m.*

**Spouting**, *s.* jaillissement, *m.*; déclamation, *f.*

**Sprain**, *v.a.* se fouler, se donner une entorse à; (*fig.*) forcer, fouler, donner une entorse à; — *s.* foulure, entorse, *f.* *To — o.'s foot*, se fouler le pied, se donner une entorse au pied

**Sprat**, *s.* sprat, esprot, *m.* *To give* (*or throw*) *a — to catch a herring* (*or a whale*), donner un œuf pour avoir un bœuf

**Sprawl**, *v. n.* s'étendre, s'étaler, s'épater; (*move when lying down*) s'agiter, se débattre. *To lie —ing on the ground*, être couché *or* étendu tout de son long par terre. *To send (...) —ing*, étendre (...) tout de son long par terre

**Spray**, *s.* (*of water*) pulvérin, *m.*, poussière d'eau, poussière, *f.*, brouillard, *m.*; (*on the sea*) embrun, *m.*; (*twig*) ramille, brindille, *f.*, brin, *m.*; (*with flowers*) branche de fleurs, *f.*

**Spread**, *v. a.* étendre; déployer; (*scatter, publish*) répandre; semer; propager; (*emit*) répandre, exhaler; (*cover*) couvrir; (*a table*) servir; couvrir (de); (*the cloth*) mettre; (*a nail*)

**tendre**; (*a tent*) dresser; — *v.n.* s'étendre; se déployer; se répandre; se propager; — *s.* étendue, *f.*; expansion, *f.*; (*fig.*) développement, *m.*; propagation, *f.*; progrès, *m.*; (*feast*) régal, festin, repas, *m.* — **abroad**, *v.a.* répandre, divulguer; *v.n.* se répandre. — **eagle**, *s.* aigle aux ailes déployées, *m.*; (*her.*) aigle éployée, *f.* — **out**, *v.a.* étendre; déployer; étaler; répandre; *v.n.* s'étendre; se déployer; s'étaler; se répandre. — **to**, s'étendre jusqu'à; gagner

**Spreader**, *s.* propagateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; (*of news*) semeur, -euse, *f.*, débiteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, colporteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*of a garden-engine*) arrosoir, *m.*

**Spreading**, *s.* extension, *f.*; (*fig.*) *V.* **Spread**, *s.*

**Spree**, *s.* bamboche, farce, rigolade, *f.* *To have a* —, *to go* or *be on the* —, bambocher, rigoler; faire une noce

**Sprig**, *s.* brin, *m.*, brindille, branche, *f.*; (*nail*) pointe, *f.*; (*fig.*) rejeton, *m.*

**Sprightliness**, *s.* vivacité, *f.*; gaieté, *f.*, enjouement, *m.*

**Sprightly**, *adj.* vif, éveillé; gai, enjoué; égrillard

**Spring**, *v.n.a.* (*begin to grow*) pousser, croître; (*spirt out*) jaillir; (*leap*) s'élancer, bondir, sauter; (*proceed from*) provenir (de), venir (de), dériver (de), découler (de); (*issue*) sortir (de); (*descend from*) descendre (de); (*arise*) naître, surgir, avoir sa source, commencer; (*of the day*) poindre, paraître; (*a mine, &c., set going, let off*) faire jouer; (*a rattle*) sonner (une crécelle); (*produce*) produire, mettre en avant; (*game*) *v.a.* faire lever, (*v.n.*) se lever, partir; (*warp*) (*v.n.*) se déjeter, (*v.a.*) faire déjeter. — **at**, s'élancer sur. — **back**, sauter or se rejeter en arrière, reculer; (*things*) faire ressort. — **up**, (*leap*) s'élancer, bondir; (*spirt out*) jaillir; (*grow*) pousser, croître, lever; s'élever; (*arise*) naître, surgir

**Spring**, *s.* (*a leap*) élan, bond, saut, *m.*; (*mech., & fig.*) ressort, *m.*; (*of a seat, of braces, boots*) élastique, *m.*; (*of a door or casement*) bascule, *f.*; (*of a musical box*) remontoir, *m.*; (*elasticity*) élasticité, *f.*; (*fountain*) source, *f.*; fontaine, *f.*; (*origin*) source, origine, *f.*; cause, *f.*; (*rise*) naissance, *f.*; (*season*) printemps, *m.*; — *adj.* (*having a spring*) à ressort; à élastiques; élastique; (*of a carriage*) suspendu; (*vernal*) de or du printemps, printanier. *Boiling* —, source d'eau bouillante, *f.* *Hot* —, source d'eau chaude, *f.*; (*med.*) station thermale, *f.* *In the* —, (*season*) au printemps. *With a* —, (*bound*) d'un bond. *With* —*s*, à ressorts; à élastiques; (*of a carriage*) suspendu. *Without* —*s*, (*of a carriage*) non suspendu. *To give or take or make a* —, faire un bond; prendre son élan; (*at*) s'élancer (sur). — **blind**, **roller blind**, *s.* store, *m.* — **board**, *s.* tremplin, *m.* — **carriage**, *s.* voiture suspendue, *f.* — **cart**, **-van**, *s.* tapissière, *f.* — **cleaning**, *s.* nettoyage du printemps, grand nettoyage, *m.* — **day**, **morning**, **weather**, *s.* jour (*m.*), matinée (*f.*), temps (*m.*) de printemps. — **equinox**, **races**, *s.* équinoxe (*m.*), courses (*f.pl*) du printemps. — **gun**, *s.* piège à fusil, *m.* — **head**, *s.* source, *f.* — **knife**, *s.* couteau à ressort, *m.* — **less**, *adj.* (*of a carriage*) non suspendu. — **mattress**, *s.* sommier élastique, *m.* — **onion**, *s.* ciboule, *f.* — **season**, *s.* printemps, *m.* — **side**, *s.* (*of a boot*) élastique, *m.*; *adj.* à élastiques — **soup**, *s.* potage printanier, printanier, *m.* — **sowing**, *s.* semailles du printemps, *f.pl.* — **sown**, *adj.* semé au printemps. — **tide**, *s.* (*season*) printemps, *m.*; (*nav.*) grande marée, *f.* — **time**, *s.* printemps, *m.* — **water**, *s.* eau de source, *f.* — **wheat**, *s.* blé de mars, *m.*

**Springe**, *s.* lacet, lacs, collet, *m.*; — *v.a.* prendre au lacet *or* &c. (petit épagneul, *m.*

**Springer**, *s.* (*kind of dog*)

**Springiness**, *s.* élasticité, *f.*; (*of land*) abondance de sources, *f.*

**Springing**, *s.* (*growth*) croissance, *f.*; (*spirting*) jaillissement, *m.*; (*leaping*) saut, élan, *m.*; (*rise*) naissance, *f.*

**Springy**, *adj.* élastique; (*of land*) plein de sources

**Sprinkle**, *v.a.* (*scatter*) répandre; (*with liquids*) arroser (de); (*with holy water*) asperger (de); (*with salt*, &c.) saupoudrer (de); (*book-bind.*) jasper; (*fig.*) parsemer (de); — *v. imp.* pleuvoir un peu; — *s.* petite quantité répandue, *f.*; petites gouttes, *f.pl.* — *d with dew*, humide de rosée

**Sprinkler**, *s.* aspersoir, goupillon, *m.*

**Sprinkling**, *s.* arrosement, *m.*; (*of holy water*) aspersion, *f.*; (*fig.*) petite quantité, *f.*, peu, *m.*; petit nombre, *m.*; teinte, *f.* *A — of rain*, quelques gouttes de pluie. — **brush**, *s.* goupillon, *m.*

**Sprit**, *s.* (*nav.*) livarde, *f.* — **sail**, *s.* voile à livarde, *f.*

**Sprite**, *s.* esprit, *m.*; follet, lutin, *m.*

**Sprout**, *v.n.* germer, pousser; (*bud*) bourgeonner; — *s.* jet, *m.*, pousse, *f.*, germe, *m.*; (*cabbage*) jeune chou, chou, *m.* (*V* **Brussels**)

**Spruce**, *adj.* pimpant; — *v.n.* se parer, se faire beau, se requinquer; — *v.a.* afistoler, requinquer; — *s.* (— fir) sapin, *m.* *Black* —, sapin noir, spruce, *m.* — **ly**, &c. *V.* **Smugly**, &c.

**Sprung**, *part. adj.* poussé, &c. (*V.* **Spring**, *v.a.n.*); (*issued*) issu [(*agr.*) béquille, *f.*

**Spud**, *s.* petit couteau, *m.*; **Spume**, &c. *V.* **Foam**, &c.

**Spunk**, *s.* amadou, *m.*; (*fig.*) courage, cœur, *m.*

**Spur**, *s.* éperon, *m.*; (*incitement*) aiguillon, stimulant, *m.*; excitation, impulsion, *f.*; (*of some birds*) ergot, éperon, *m.*; (*bot., fort.*) éperon, *m.*; (*of rye*, &c.) ergot, *m.*; (*of a mountain*) contrefort, éperon, *m.*; (*carp.*) arc-boutant, *m.*; — *v.a.* (*prick*) donner de l'éperon à, éperonner, piquer; (*incite, — on*) éperonner, aiguillonner, stimuler, exciter, pousser; presser, hâter; *put spurs on*) armer d'éperons, éperonner; — *v.n.* jouer des éperons, courir (*from*, partir) à franc étrier, (*to*) piquer (vers); (*— on*) se hâter, se presser. *On the — of the moment*, sous l'impulsion du moment, du premier mouvement. *To give a — to*, éperonner, aiguillonner. *To clap* or *set —s to o.'s horse, to — away*, piquer des deux, donner de l'éperon. — **gall**, *s.* blessure d'éperon, *f.*; *v.a.* blesser avec l'éperon. — **maker**, **Spurrier**, *s.* éperonnier, *m.*

**Spurge**, *s.* euphorbe, épurge, *f.* — **laurel**, *s.* lauréole, *f.*

**Spurious**, *adj.* **faux**; (*adulterated*) falsifié; (*of writings*) apocryphe; (*of an edition of a book*) contrefait, de contrefaçon; (*of birth*) illégitime. — **ly**, *adv.* faussement; illégitimement; (*of books*) par (*or* en) contrefaçon. — **ness**, *s.* fausseté, *f.*; falsification, *f.*; nature (*f.*) *or* caractère (*m.*) apocryphe; illégitimité, *f.*

**Spurn**, *v.a.* repousser du pied; rebuter; chasser; repousser *or* rejeter dédaigneusement, dédaigner; traiter avec mépris, mépriser; conspuer; — *s.* mépris, dédain, rebut, *m.*

**Spurred**, *adj.* éperonné; (*of rye*, &c.) ergoté [gule, *f.*

**Spurrey**, **Spurry**, *s.* sper-

**Spurt**. *V.* **Spirt**

**Sputter**, *v.n.a.* cracher (en parlant); (*speak indistinctly*) bredouiller; (*of a pen*) cracher; (*of green wood*) suer; —, **Sputtering**, *s.* bredouillement, *m.*; (*of a pen*) crachement, *m.* *To* — **out**, cracher

**Sputterer**, *s.* personne qui crache en parlant, *f.*; bredouilleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Spy**, *s.* espion, *m.*, -ne, *f.*; —

*v.a.n.* épier, espionner ; (*— out, see*) *V.* **Espy.** **— glass,** *s.* longue-vue, lunette d'approche, lorgnette, *f.* **— into,** *v.a.* examiner de près, scruter ; épier

**Spying,** *s.* espionnage, *m.*

**Squab,** *s.* poussin, coussinet, *m.* ; (*chick*) poussin, *m.* ; (*young pigeon*) pigeonneau, *m.* ; **—** *adj. V.* **Squabby** ; (*of a bird*) sans plumes ; **—** *adv.* lourdement. **— chick,** *s.* poussin, *m.*

**Squabble,** *v.n.* se quereller, se chamailler ; **—** *s.* querelle, bagarre, *f.* [*m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Squabbler,** *s.* querelleur, **Squabby,** *adj.* gros, gras, dodu, potelé, ragot, boulot

**Squad,** *s.* (*mil.*) escouade, *f.* ; (*in a bad sense*) clique, *f.* **Awkward —,** recrues, *f.pl.*, conscrits, Jean-Jeans, *m.pl.* **— drill,** *s.* école de peloton, *f.*

**Squadron,** *s.* (*mil.*) escadron, *m.* ; (*nav.*) escadre, *f.* (*Commander of a —,* (*mil.*) chef d'escadron, *m.* ; (*nav.*) chef d'escadre, *m.*

**Squalid,** *adj.* ignoblement sale, crasseux. **—ly,** *adv.* salement, dans une saleté ignoble, dans la crasse. **—ness, Squalor,** *s.* saleté ignoble, saleté, crasse, *f.*

**Squall,** *v.n.* *V.* **Bawl** ; **—** *s.* cri, *m.* ; (*of wind*) grain, *m.*, rafale, bourrasque, *f.* *To look out for —s,* veiller (*or* avoir l'œil) au grain [rafales

**Squally,** *adj.* à grains, à

**Squamous,** *adj.* squameux, écailleux [piller, manger

**Squander,** *v.a.* dissiper, gaspiller

**Squanderer,** *s.* dissipateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*, gaspilleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; prodigue, *m.f.* [*m.*

**Squandering,** *s.* gaspillage, **Square,** *adj.* carré ; (*honest, &c.*) honnête, équitable, juste, &c.) honnête, équitable, juste, vrai ; en règle ; (*of an account*) balancé, égalisé ; (*adverb.*) carrément, en carré ; **—** *s.* (*geom., arith., mil.*) carré, *m.* ; (*place*) place, *f.*, (*with garden and railing*) square, *m.* ; (*rule*) équerre, *f.* ; (*of a chess-board, draught-board, register*) case, *f.* ; (*of a stuff, of brick, tile, glass*) carreau, *m.* ; **—** *v.a.* carrer ; (*timber*) équarrir ; (*fig.*) mesurer ; régler ; adapter, ajuster, proportionner ; faire accorder ; (*an account*) balancer, égaliser ; régler ; (*math.*) carrer ; **—** *v.n.* cadrer ; s'accorder ; (**— up**) *See below.* **— brick** *or tile, — pane,* &c., carreau, *m.* **— pane of glass,** **—** *of glass,* carreau de vitre, *m.* **— measure,** mesure de superficie, *f.* **— root,** racine carrée, *f.* **— rule,** équerre, *f.* **— timber,** bois d'équarrissage, *m.* *St. Michael's —,* place Saint-Michel. *It is all —,* tout est en règle ; tout est bien. *To be — with,* être quitte envers. *To get — with,* s'acquitter envers. *To make —,* balancer ; égaliser ; arranger. *To — the circle,* trouver la quadrature du cercle. **— built -shouldered,** *adj.* aux épaules carrées, carré. **—ly,** *adv.* carrément ; honnêtement, justement. **—ness,** *s.* forme carrée, *f.* **— rigged,** *adj.* gréé en carré. **— up,** *v.n.* régler ses comptes ; prendre l'attitude d'un boxeur (*'to,'* devant), se mettre en posture de boxer (*'to,'* ...)

**Squaring,** *s.* équarrissement, équarrissage, *m.* **—** *of the circle,* quadrature du cercle, *f.*

**Squash,** *v.a.* écraser, aplatir ; **—** *s.* chose molle, *f.* ; (*squashing*) écrasement, aplatissement, *m.* ; (*bot., — gourd, — melon*) pâtisson, *m.*

**Squashy,** *adj.* mou, mollasse

**Squat,** *v.n.* s'accroupir ; se blottir, se tapir ; **—** *adj.* accroupi ; blotti, tapi ; (*short and thick*) trapu, ramassé

**Squeak,** *s.* cri aigu, cri, *m.* ; **—** *v.n.* crier ; (*of mus. instr.*) jurer [crier

**Squeal,** *s.* cri, *m.* ; **—** *v.n.*

**Squeamish,** *adj.* trop délicat ; dégoûté ; (*over nice*) trop difficile ; qui fait le dégoûté (*or* la dégoûtée, *f.*). **—ly,** *adv.* trop délicatement ; avec dégoût. **— ness,** *s.* délicatesse exagérée, *f.* ; goût difficile, *m.*

**Squeeze,** *v.a.* presser, serrer ; **—** *v.n.* presser, pousser ; serrer ; se presser, se pousser ; se serrer ; **—, Squeezing,** *s.* compression, *f.* ; étreinte, *f.* ; (*of the hand*) serrement, *m.* **— into,** *v.a.* comprimer dans ; faire entrer de force dans ; *v.n.* entrer dans ... en poussant. **— out,** *v.a.* exprimer ; tirer, extorquer, faire cracher (à) ; *v.n.* sortir (*'of,'* de) en poussant. **— through,** *v.a.* forcer à travers ; *v.n.* se forcer un passage à travers

**Squelch,** *v.a.* écraser ; réprimer, étouffer [satire, *f.*

**Squib,** *s.* pétard, *m.* ; (*fig.*)

**Squill,** *s.* (*bot.*) scille, *f.* ; (*zool.*) squille, *f.*

**Squint,** *adj.* louche ; **—** *s.* regard louche, *m.* ; **—** *v.n.* loucher. **— at,** *v.n.* regarder de côté (*or, unfavourably,* de travers). **— eyed,** *adj.* louche, au regard louche [-euse, *f.*

**Squinter,** *s.* loucheur, *m.*, **Squinting,** *s.* louchement, *m.* ; (*med.*) strabisme, *m.* ; **—** *adj.* louche

**Squire,** *s.* écuyer, *m.* ; (*gentleman*) grand propriétaire foncier, *m.* ; (*lord of a manor*) châtelain, *m.* ; (*to a lady*) cavalier, chevalier, *m.* ; (*in fables*) sire, maître ; **—** *v.a.* servir d'écuyer à ; servir de cavalier à, escorter. **—'s wife,** châtelaine, *f.* **— Smith,** M. (Monsieur) Smith [tillâtre, *m.*

**Squireen,** *s.* hobereau, gen-

**Squirrel,** *s.* écureuil, *m.*

**Squirt,** *v.a.* seringuer ; lancer ; **—** *v.n.* jaillir ; **—** *s.* seringue, *f.* ; jet, *m.*

**Stab,** *v.a.n.* percer, frapper ; poignarder, donner un coup de couteau à ; (*fig.*) porter un coup mortel à, frapper mortellement ; **—** *s.* coup (de poignard, d'épée, de couteau), *m.* ; coup mortel, *m.*

**Stable,** *adj.* stable ; fixe ; constant ; ferme. **— ness, Stability,** *s.* stabilité, *f.* ; constance *f.* ; (*of a horse*) fond, *m.*

**Stable,** *s.* (*for horses*) écurie, *f.* ; (*for cattle*) étable, *f.* ; **—** *v.a.* (*horses*) loger ; (*cattle*) établer. **—boy, -man,** *s.* garçon d'écurie, *m.* **— keeper,** *s.* loueur de chevaux, lougeur, *m.* **— room,** *s.* place (dans une écurie *or* pour des écuries), *f.* **— yard,** *s.* cour d'écurie, *f.*

**Stabling,** *s.* stabulation, *f.* ; (*stables: for horses*) écuries, *f.pl.*, (*for cattle*) étables, *f.pl.*

**Stack,** *s.* (*agr.*) meule, *f.* ; (*of wood, bottles*) pile, *f.* ; (*of bricks,* &c.) tas, *m.* ; (*of arms*) faisceau, *m.* ; (*of a chimney*) souche, *f.*, corps, *m.* ; **—** *v.a.* empiler ; entasser ; (*agr.*) emmeuler, ameulonner ; (*arms, mil.*) *V.* **Pile,** *v.a.* **— yard,** *s.* cour de ferme, *f.*

**Staddle,** *s.* (*tree*) baliveau, *m.*

**Stadtholder,** *s.* stathouder, *m.* [dérat, *m.*

**Stadtholderate,** *s.* stathou-

**Staff,** *s.* bâton, *m.* ; (*cudgel*) gourdin, *m.* ; (*pilgrim's*) bourdon, *m.* ; (*badge of office*) bâton (de commandement), *m.* ; (*support*) soutien, appui, bâton, *m.* ; (*of a chair*) bâton, barreau, *m.* ; (*handle of a flag, of a lance, of a rammer,* &c.) hampe, *f.* ; (*pole*) mât. *m.* ; (*mus.*) portée, *f.* ; (*pers.*) personnel, *m.*, employés, *m.pl.* ; corps, *m.* ; (*editorial*) rédaction, *f.* ; (*mil., & nav. of an admiral*) état-major, *m.* *Chief of the —,* chef d'état-major, *m.* *The — of life,* le soutien de la vie. *The — of my old age,* mon bâton de vieillesse. *A — of teachers,* un personnel enseignant. *To be on the — of,* faire partie du personnel de. **— college,** *s.* école supérieure de guerre, *f.* **— office,** *s.* état-major, *m.* **— officer,** *s.* officier d'état-major, *m.*

**Stag,** *s.* cerf, *m.* **— beetle,** *s.* cerf-volant, *m.* **—hound,** *s.* limier, *m.* **—hounds,** *s.pl.* limiers, *m.pl.* ; équipage de cerf, *m.* **— hunt, -hunting,** *s.* chasse au cerf, *f.* **—hunter,** *s.* chasseur de cerfs, *m.*

**Stage,** *s.* (*platform*) estrade, *f.* ; (*scaffolding*) échafaudage, échafaud, *m.* ; (*of a theatre*)

scène, *f.*; (*theatre, drama*) théâtre, *m.*; (*mountebank's*) tréteaux, *m.pl.*; (*place of rest; distance*) étape, *f.*; (*relay*) relais, *m.*; (*vehicle*) diligence, *f.*; voiture publique, *f.*; (*step, degree*) pas, *m.*; degré, *m.*; période, *m.*; phase, *f.* *Front of the —*, avant-scène, *f.* *By short or easy —s*, à petites étapes, à petites journées. *In the last — of consumption*, au dernier degré de la phtisie. *To come on the —*, entrer en scène. *To go on the —*, monter sur les planches. — **box**, *s.* loge d'avant-scène, *f.* — **carriage**, *s.* voiture publique, *f.* — **coach**, *s.* diligence, voiture publique, *f.* — **dancer**, *s.* danseur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) de théâtre. — **direction**, *s.* indication scénique, *f.* — **door, -entrance**, *s.* entrée de la scène *or* des artistes, *f.* — **effect**, *s.* effet scénique, coup de théâtre, *m.*; tableau, *m.*; mise en scène, *f.* — **lights**, *s.pl.* rampe, *f.* — **management, -mounting, -setting**, *s.* mise en scène, *f.* — **manager**, *s.* régisseur de la scène, *m.* — **name**, *s.* nom de théâtre, *m.* — **play**, *s.* pièce de théâtre, *f.* — **player**, *s.* acteur, *m.*, actrice, *f.* — **properties**, *s.pl.* accessoires de théâtre, *m.pl.* — **waggon**, *s.* patache, *f.* — **whisper**, *s.* aparté, *m.*

**Stager**, *s.* (*pers.*) routier, *m.*; (*horse*) cheval de diligence, *m.*

**Stagger**, *v.n.* chanceler; (*fig.*) chanceler, faiblir; hésiter; — *v.a.* faire chanceler; (*fig.*) faire hésiter; ébranler; étonner

**Staggering**, *s.* chancellement, *m.*; hésitation, *f.*; — *adj.* chancelant; hésitant, incertain; étonnant. *A — blow*, (*fig.*) un coup foudroyant. — **ly**, *adv.* en chancelant; avec hésitation

**Staggers**, *s.pl.* (*vet.*) vertigo, [*m.*

**Stagnant**, *adj.* stagnant; (*fig.*) dans un état de stagnation; inactif

**Stagnate**, *v.n.* être stagnant; (*fig.*) être dans un état de stagnation

**Stagnation, Stagnancy**, *s.* stagnation, *f.*

**Staid**, *adj.* posé, grave, sérieux. —**ness**, *s.* gravité, *f.*

**Stain**, *v.a.* tacher (*'with,'* de); (*fig.*) tacher, entacher, souiller (de); (*dye*) teindre; (*wood*, &c.) mettre en couleur; peindre; imprimer; (*glass*) peindre; — *s.* tache, *f.*; (*fig.*) tache, souillure, *f.*; (*disgrace*) opprobre, *m.*, honte, *f.*; (*colour*) couleur, teinte, *f.* —**less**, *adj.* sans tache, pur

**Stained**, *part. adj.* taché, &c. (*V.* **Stain**, *v.a.*), terni. — *glass*, verre de couleur, *m.* — *glass windows*, vitraux peints, *m.pl.* — *paper*, papier peint, papier de couleur, *m.*

**Stainer**, *s.* teinturier, *m.*; peintre, *m.*

**Stair**, *s.* marche, *f.*, degré, *m.*; —**s**, *pl.* escalier, *m.*, escaliers, *m.pl.* *Pair of —s*, étage, *m.* *One pair of —s*, au premier (étage). *Two pair of —s*, au second (étage). *Above —s*, dans le salon, au salon. *Below —s*, dans (*or* à) la cuisine, à l'office. *Down —s*, en bas; à l'étage inférieur. *Up —s*, en haut; à l'étage supérieur. *To come or go down —s*, descendre, descendre l'escalier. *To come or go up —s*, monter, monter l'escalier. *To fall or tumble down —s*, rouler en bas de l'escalier, dégringoler l'escalier. — **carpet**, *s.* tapis d'escalier, *m.* — **case**, *s.* escalier, *m.* *Grand — case*, escalier d'honneur. *Principal — case*, grand escalier. — **head**, *s.* haut de l'escalier, *m.*; carré, palier, *m.* — **rod**, *s.* tringle de tapis d'escalier, *f.*

**Stake**, *s.* (*post*) pieu, *m.*; poteau, *m.*; piquet, *m.*; pal, palis, *m.*; jalon, *m.*; (*martyr's*) poteau, *m.*; (*funeral pile*) bûcher, *m.*; (*at play*) enjeu, *m.*, mise, *f.*; (*prize*) prix, *m.*; —**s**, *pl.* pieux, &c.; (*in horse-racing*) enjeux, *m.pl.*, mises, *f.pl.*; prix, *m.* *Our honour is at —*, il y va *or* il s'agit de notre honneur; notre honneur est en jeu. *To perish at the —*, mourir sur le bûcher. *To play o.'s last —*, jouer de son reste. *To sweep the —s*, *V.* **Sweep**, *v.a.* *The —* **holder**, *s.* celui qui tient les enjeux, *m.*

**Stake**, *v.a.* garnir de pieux; soutenir (*or* protéger) avec des pieux; (*pierce*) percer avec un pieu, empaler; (*risk*) mettre au jeu, jouer, risquer. — **out**, jalonner

**Stalactite**, *s.* stalactite, *f.*

**Stalagmite**, *s.* stalagmite, *f.*

**Stale**, *adj.* vieux; vieilli, passé; suranné, usé; (*trite*) rebattu, banal, usé; (*of bread*) rassis; (*of a liquor*) éventé, plat; (*of a smell*) rance; — *s.* urine, *f.*; — *v.n.* uriner. — *news*, une vieille nouvelle, *f.*, de vieilles nouvelles, *f.pl.* *A — egg*, un œuf vieux, un œuf qui n'est pas frais. — **mate**, *s.* pat, *m.*; *v.a.* faire pat. —**ness**, *s.* vieillesse, *f.*; état suranné, *m.*; banalité, *f.* (*of bread*) état rassis, *m.*, dureté, *f.*; (*of a liquor*) évent, *m.*

**Stalk**, *s.* (*of a plant, of a feather*, &c.) tige, *f.*; (*a shoot*) pied, *m.*; (*of a flower or fruit; of a leaf*; &c.) *V.* **Stem**; (*of a cabbage*) tige, *f.*; trognon, *m.*; (*of grapes*) rafle, râpe, *f.*; (*walk*) démarche fière, *f.*; pas mesuré, *m.*; — *v.n.* marcher fièrement; marcher à pas comptés, se carrer, se pavaner; marcher; (*hunt.*) chasser à l'affût. — **over**, *v.a.* parcourir, arpenter

**Stalked**, *adj.* à tige ...

**Stalker**, *s.* personne à la démarche fière, *f.*; (*hunt.*) chasseur à l'affût, *m.*

**Stalking**, *s.* démarche fière, *f.*; (*hunt.*) chasse à l'affût, *f.* — **horse**, *s.* tonnelle, *f.*, cheval d'abri, *m.*; (*fig.*) masque, prétexte, *m.*

**Stall**, *s.* (*in a church, theatre, or stable*) stalle, *f.*; (*in a rail. horse-box*) case, *f.*; (*cow-house, ox- —*) étable, *f.*; (*for sale of goods*) étalage, *m.*, boutique, *f.*, (*lean-to*) échoppe, *f.*; (*of a butcher*) étal, *m.*; — *v.a.* établer, mettre à l'étable. — **feed**, *v.a.* nourrir à l'étable *or* au fourrage. — **feeding**, *s.* nourrissage au fourrage, *m.*, pouture, *f.* — **food**, *s.* pouture, *f.* — **holder, -keeper**, *s.* étalagiste, *m.f.* — **keeper**, *s.* (*theat.*) placeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Stallage**, *s.* étalage, *m.*

**Stalled**, *part.* établé, mis à l'étable; — *adj.* (*in compounds*) à ... stalle, à ... stalles. *Two- — stalled*, écurie à deux stalles

**Stallion**, *s.* étalon, *m.*

**Stalwart**, *adj.* robuste, vigoureux, athlétique; vaillant, brave [(*fig.*) base, *f.*

**Stamen**, *s.* (*bot.*) étamine, *f.*; **Stamin**, *s.* étamine, *f.*

**Stamina**, *s.pl.* base, *f.*, fondement, principal soutien, *m.*; force vitale, force, vigueur, *f.*, nerf, *m.*

**Stammer**, *v.a.n.* (— **out, over, through**) bégayer, balbutier

**Stammerer**, *s.* bègue, *m.f.*

**Stammering**, *s.* bégayement, balbutiement, *m.*; — *adj.* bègue. —**ly**, *adv.* en bégayant, en balbutiant

**Stamp**, *v.a.n.* (*with the foot*) frapper du pied; piétiner; trépigner; (*impress*) empreindre, imprimer; graver; marquer; (*to complete*) mettre le sceau à; (*letters, papers*, &c.) timbrer; (*prepay letters*, &c.) affranchir, mettre un timbre à; (*gold, silver, arms*) contrôler; (*goods*) estampiller; (*tickets*, &c.) poinçonner; (*weights and measures*) étalonner; (*coin*) frapper; estamper; (*crush, pound*) écraser, broyer, piler. *To — o.'s foot*, frapper du pied. *To — o.'s reputation*, mettre le sceau à sa réputation. *To — o.'s name with ...*, imprimer ... à son nom. *That —s him*, cela peint l'homme. — **out**, (*cut out*) couper; (*fire*) éteindre; (*fig.*) étouffer, éteindre, écraser

**Stamp**, *s.* (*of the foot*) coup de pied, *m.*; (*instrument*) poinçon, coin, *m.*; (*for pounding*)

pilon, *m.*; (*impression*) empreinte, marque, *f.*; (*fig.*) sceau, coin, *m.*; marque, empreinte, *f.*; (*character*) caractère, genre, ordre, *m.*; (*pers.*) trempe, *f.*, calibre, *m.*; (*on paper, admin.*) timbre, *m.*; (*post-mark*) timbre (de la poste), *m.*; (*postage-stamp*) timbre-poste, timbre, *m.*; (*stamped paper*) papier timbré, *m.*; (*on gold, silver, arms*) contrôle, *m.*; (*mint-mark*) estampille, *f.* *Of the right* —, marqué au bon coin. *Out of* —, sur papier timbré. — **act,** *s.* loi du timbre, *f.* — **collector,** *s.* collectionneur de timbres, *m.*; (*admin.*) percepteur du droit de timbre, *m.* — **duty,** *s.* droit de timbre, timbre, *m.* — **office,** *s.* bureau du timbre, timbre, *m.*

**Stampede,** *s.* fuite précipitée, *f.*, sauve-qui-peut, *m.*, débandade, *f.*; — *v.n.* s'enfuir précipitamment, s'enfuir en désordre, s'enfuir à vau-de-route

**Stamper,** *s.* pilon, *m.*; (*of letters, &c.*) timbreur, *m.*

**Stamping,** *s.* coups de pied, *m.*; piétinement, *m.*; trépignement, *m.*; timbrage, *m.*; contrôlage, *m.*; estampillage, *m.*; poinçonnage, *m.*; étalonnage, *m.*; écrasement, broiement, *m.*

**Stanch,** *adj.* étanche, sec; (*fig.*) fort, solide, bon; ferme, dévoué, sûr; (*hunt.*) sûr; — *v.a.* étancher, arrêter; (*to dress*) panser; — *v.n.* s'arrêter. — **ness,** *s.* solidité, *f.*; fermeté, *f.*; zèle, *m.*

**Stand,** *v.n.* (— *up*) être debout, se tenir debout, se tenir; (*keep —ing*) rester debout; (— *unsupported*) se soutenir; (— *erect*) se dresser; (*be, be placed*) être; se trouver; être situé; (*stay, remain*) rester, demeurer, se tenir; stationner; (*place oneself*) se placer, se mettre; (*stop, delay*) s'arrêter; arrêter; (*last*) durer; subsister; (*resist*) résister (à), faire face (à); se défendre (contre); (*remain in force*) tenir, se maintenir; (*hold on: also of colours and bargains*) tenir; (*be valid*) être valable, être valide; (*persist*) persister, persévérer; (*adhere*) adhérer (à); (*offer oneself*) se présenter; (*of the hair*) se dresser ('*with,*' de); (*of cabs, carriages*) stationner; (*stagnate*) être stagnant; (*soak in a liquid*) s'infuser, infuser; macérer; (*at cards*) s'y tenir; (*mil.*) faire halte. — *!* halte! halte-là! — *and deliver!* la bourse ou la vie! *As it —s, as it stood, V.* **As** (— *it is*). *As the case —s, as matters* (or *things* or *affairs*) —, au point où en sont les choses. *How do you — with him?* sur quel pied êtes-vous avec lui? *How do we —?* où en sommes-nous? (*at school*) quelles sont nos places? ... *how the case* (or *matter*) *—s,* ... *how matters —,* ... l'état des choses, ....ce qui en est. *I don't know where I —,* j'ignore quelle est ma position; (*I am bewildered*) je ne sais plus où j'en suis. *To — looking,* rester à regarder. *To — or fall,* se maintenir ou succomber; être condamné ou absous. — **against,** être contre; tenir contre; résister à; faire face à; s'opposer à; combattre. — **aside,** se ranger; (*aloof*) se tenir à l'écart. — **away,** s'éloigner, s'écarter; se tenir à l'écart, se tenir éloigné. — **back,** se tenir en arrière; (*move back*) reculer, se reculer; se ranger; *int.* arrière! — **by,** être auprès (de), être tout près; être présent, être là, y être; (*support*) soutenir, défendre; (*abide*) s'en tenir à (— *by it,* s'y tenir). *To — by oneself,* être seul; se tenir à l'écart. — **close** *together!* serrez-vous un peu! — **down,** descendre; se retirer. — **fair,** *V.* **Fair.** — **fast, firm,** tenir ferme, tenir bon. — **for,** tenir lieu de, représenter; (*means*) signifier, vouloir dire; (*side with*) être pour, soutenir, défendre; (*an office, &c.*) se porter candidat pour, se mettre sur les rangs pour, se présenter pour; (*nav.*) se diriger vers, faire route pour. *To — for everything,* tenir lieu de tout. *To — for nothing,* ne compter pas, ne compter pour rien. — **forth, forward,** se mettre en avant; s'avancer, avancer; se présenter, s'offrir. — **good,** *V.* **Hold good.** — **high** *as a,* être estimé comme. — **idle,** (*mach., com.*) chômer. — **in,** rentrer; (*cost*) coûter, revenir à. — **off,** se tenir éloigné; se tenir à l'écart; (*nav.*) courir au large, prendre le large; (*a place at sea*) être à la hauteur de ...; (*mil.*) passer au large; *int.* au large! — **on, upon.** — **out,** (*project*) avancer, sortir, faire saillie; (*show off*) ressortir, se détacher; (*resist*) résister (à), tenir bon, tenir ferme (contre); (*move out*) s'ôter; se retirer. *To — out from,* se distinguer parmi. — **over,** être en suspens; attendre; être ajourné, être remis. *To let* (...) — *over,* laisser (...) en suspens; remettre (...) à plus tard. — **to,** persister dans, maintenir; soutenir; rester fidèle à; (*abide by*) s'en tenir à (— *to it,* s'y tenir). — **together,** se tenir ensemble; (*agree*) s'accorder. — **up,** se tenir debout; (*upright*) se tenir droit; (*to rise*) se lever; (*of the hair*) se dresser. *To — up against,* se lever contre, s'attaquer à; s'opposer à. *To — up for,* se lever en faveur de, défendre, soutenir. — **upon,** se tenir sur, être sur; reposer sur; se baser sur; (*to value*) faire cas de, estimer; tenir à; (*to pride in*) se piquer de, être fier de; (*to insist*) insister sur; (*ceremony*) faire (des cérémonies or des façons); (*trifles*) s'arrêter à (des vétilles). — **upright,** se tenir droit; se tenir debout; se dresser

**Stand,** *v.a.* endurer, supporter; (*abide by, undergo*) se soumettre à; subir, essuyer; (*defend*) défendre, maintenir; (*withstand*) soutenir; résister à; (*allow*) souffrir; (*have, as a chance, &c.*) avoir; (*run, as a risk, or take as o.'s chance*) courir; (*to place*) mettre debout, placer, poser; (*to treat to or with, pay for*) payer. *What a smoke! how can you — it?* quelle fumée! comment pouvez-vous y tenir?

**Stand,** *s.* position, *f.*; place, *f.*; (*of cabs*) station, place, *f.*; (*platform*) estrade, *f.*; tribune, *f.*; (*booth*) baraque, *f.*; gradins, *m.pl.*; (*race-stand*) tribune, *f.*; (*stall*) étalage, *m.*, boutique, *f.*; (*round table*) guéridon, *m.*; (*desk*) pupitre, *m.*; (*pedestal*) pied, dessous, *m.*; piédestal, *m.*; (*prop*) support, *m.*; (*for a clock, bust, or vase*) socle, *m.*; (*for a parrot*) bâton, perchoir, *m.*; (*for a telescope*) affût, *m.*; (*of milliners*) champignon, *m.*; (*for arms*) râtelier, *m.*; (*in compounds*) porte-...,*m.* (*V.* **Cask, Flower, Hat, Umbrella,** &c.); (*halt, stop*) halte, pause, *f.*, arrêt, *m.*; (*stoppage*) cessation, interruption, *f.*; stagnation, *f.*; (*opposition*) levée, *f.*, soulèvement, *m.*; résistance, *f.*; (*perplexity*) difficulté, *f.*, embarras, *m.* — *of arms,* armement (d'un soldat), *m.* — *of colours,* drapeau, *m.* *The grand* —, (*at races*) les tribunes, *f.pl.* *At a* —, arrêté; embarrassé. *To be brought to a* —, *to come to a* —, s'arrêter; (*stand idle*) chômer. *To make a* —, faire halte, s'arrêter; (*rise against*) se lever, se soulever (contre); résister (à). *To put to a* —, embarrasser. *To take o.'s* —, se placer. — **point,** *s.* point d'appui, *m.*, base, *f.*, fondement, principe, *m.*; place, position, *f.*; point de vue, *m.* — **still,** *s.* arrêt, *m.*; suspension, *f.*; impossibilité d'avancer, *f.*; inaction, *f.* *At a — still,* arrêté; suspendu; inactif. *To come to a — still,* s'arrêter; ne pouvoir plus avancer; (*of trade*) n'aller plus. — **up,** *adj.* (*of a collar, &c.*) droit; montant; (*of a fight*) en règle

**Standard,** *s.* (*ensign*) étendard, *m.*, bannière, *f.*, drapeau, *m.*; (*nav.*) pavillon, *m.*; (*of*

*prices*) régulateur, *m.*; (*of weight, measure*) étalon, type, *m.*; (*of gold, silver*) titre, *m.*; (*fig.*) modèle, type, *m.*; mesure, règle, *f.*; degré, *m.*; valeur, *f.*; (*height*) taille, *f.*; (*in schools*) division, *f.*; (*tech.*) support, montant, *m.*; (*tree*) arbre de (*or* en) plein vent, plein-vent, *m.* (*pl.* plein-vent); (*bot.*) étendard, *m.*; — *adj.* type; (*of a book, of an author*) classique; (*of gold, silver*) au titre; (*of weight, measure*) type; légal; (*of price, of a lever, &c.*) régulateur; (*of a tree*) de (*or* en) plein vent; (*fig.*) régulateur. — **bearer,** *s.* porte-étendard, porte-drapeau, *m.* — **peach,** *s.* pêche de vigne, *f.* — **tree,** *s.* arbre de (*or* en) plein vent, plein-vent, *m.*

**Standing,** *adj.* debout; sur pied; placé; fixe, dormant, à demeure; permanent; constant; invariable; fixe; habituel, ordinaire, établi, de tous les jours, de fondation; (*of colours*) solide, durable; (*of water*) dormant, stagnant; (*having a foot, tech.*) à pied; — *s.* stationnement, *m.*; pose, *f.*; station, *f.*; place, *f.*; rang, *m.*, position, *f.*; durée, date, *f.*; exercice, *m.*; service, *m.* — *still,* inaction, *f.* *Of ten years'* —, de dix ans, qui date de dix ans. *Of long* —, d'ancienne date. — **army,** *s.* armée permanente, *f.* — **committee,** *s.* comité permanent, *m.*; commission permanente, *f.* — (*or growing*) **crops,** *V.* **Growing.** — **dish,** *s.* plat de fondation, plat de tous les jours, *m.* — **order,** *s.* (*mil.*) ordre permanent, *m.*; **-s,** *pl.* (*parl.*) règlement, *m.* — **room,** *s.* place pour se tenir debout, *f.* — **rules,** *s.pl.* règles fixes *or* invariables. *f.pl.* — **tree,** *s.* arbre sur pied, *m.*

**Stanhope,** *s.* stanhope, *m.*

**Stanza,** *s.* stance, strophe, *f.*, couplet, *m.*

**Staple,** *s.* entrepôt, marché, *m.*; (*production*) produit principal, *m.*, denrée principale, *f.*; (*fig.*) objet principal, sujet, fond, *m.*; source, *f.*; (*of land*) qualité, *f.*; (*of wool,* &c.) brin, *m.*; (*of cotton*) soie, *f.*; (*iron loop*) crampon (de fer), *m.*; (*of a lock*) gâche, *f.*; — *adj.* établi, régulier, fixe; principal

**Star,** *s.* étoile, *f.*; astre, *m.*; (*fig.*) étoile, *f.*; (*pers.*) astre, *m.*, célébrité, *f.*; (*badge*) décoration, *f.*, crachat, *m.*; (*print.*) astérisque, *m.*, étoile, *f.*; — *v.a.* étoiler, semer d'étoiles; (*fig.*) semer d'étoiles; ('*with,*' de) semer, parsemer; (*crack*) étoiler; — *v.n.* (*shine*) briller, rayonner; (— *it*) jouer brillamment, brûler les planches; jouer; (*crack*) s'étoiler. — *of Bethlehem, V.* — **flower.** *Three —s,* (*print.*) trois étoiles. *The seven —s,* (*astr.*) la Pléiade, *f.*, les Pléiades, *f.pl.* — **chamber,** *s.* chambre étoilée, *f.* — **fish,** *s.* étoile de mer, astérie, *f.* — **flower,** *s.* ornithogale, *m.*, dame d'onze heures, *f.* — **gazer,** *s.* astrologue, *m.*; astronome, *m.* — **gazing,** *s.* astrologie, *f.*; astronomie, *f.* —**less,** *adj.* sans étoiles. — **light,** *s.* lumière *or* clarté des étoiles, *f.*; *adj.* étoilé. *By — light,* à la lumière des étoiles. —**like,** *adj.* comme une étoile; étoilé, &c. (*V.* **Starry**). —**lit,** *adj.* étoilé, éclairé par les étoiles. — **thistle,** *s.* chardon étoilé, *m.* — **wort,** *s.* aster, *m.*

**Starboard,** *s.* tribord, *m.*; — *adj.* de tribord

**Starch,** *s.* amidon, *m.*; (*diluted for stiffening linen,* &c.) empois, *m.*; (*fig.*) raideur, *f.*; — *v.a.* empeser. — **maker,** *s.* amidonnier, *m.* — **making, -works,** *s.* amidonnerie, *f.*

**Starched,** *adj.* empesé; (*fig.*) empesé, raide, guindé. —**ness,** *s.* raideur, *f.*

**Starchy,** *adj.* d'amidon; empesé

**Stare,** *v.n.a.* regarder fixement; (*impudently*) regarder effrontément; (*from astonishment*) ouvrir de grands yeux; (*be very conspicuous*) être en évidence, éclater; (*stand out*) avancer, s'avancer; (*of hair*) se hérisser, se dresser; — *s.* regard fixe, *m.*; (*of astonishment*) regard ébahi, *m.* — **at,** regarder fixement *or* effrontément, fixer; regarder; (*in astonishment*) ouvrir de grands yeux à. *To — in the face,* regarder en face; (*of things, be very conspicuous*) être devant les yeux de, (*fam.*) crever les yeux à. *To — right in the face,* regarder dans le blanc des yeux. *To — out of countenance, to — down,* faire perdre contenance à, faire baisser les yeux à. *To make his hair —,* (*of an animal*) lui faire hérisser le poil; (*pers.*) lui faire dresser les cheveux. *Ruin —s us in the face!* la ruine est là!

**Staring,** *adj.* fixe; ébahi; (*of colours*) éclatant, voyant; (*of hair*) hérissé. *A — look,* un regard fixe *or* ébahi, *m.* *With — eyes,* les yeux effarés, *m.pl.* *With a — coat,* le poil hérissé, *m.* —**ly,** *adv.* fixement; (*impudently*) entre les deux yeux

**Stark,** *adv.* tout à fait, tout, entièrement, complètement; — *adj.* vrai, franc, pur. — *mad,* tout à fait fou, fou à lier. — *naked,* tout nu. — *nonsense,* pure bêtise, *f.*

**Starling,** *s.* (*bird*) sansonnet, étourneau, *m.*; (*of a bridge*) éperon, bec, *m.*

**Starred,** *adj.* étoilé; semé d'étoiles; parsemé (**de ...**); (*cracked*) étoilé

**Starry,** *adj.* étoilé; des étoiles; (*bright*) étincelant, brillant

**Start,** *v.n.* (*thrill*) tressaillir ('*with,*' de; '*at,*' à); (*set out, depart*) partir; (*get out of*) sortir; (*rise*) se lever vivement; (*leap*) sauter, bondir, s'élancer; (*deviate*) s'écarter (de), s'éloigner (de); (*begin*) commencer, débuter. — **aside,** se jeter de côté, faire un écart. — **back,** se jeter en arrière, reculer. — **off,** partir précipitamment. — **out,** s'élancer dehors; sortir précipitamment (*V.* **Sleep**). — **up,** se lever vivement; se dresser; (*leap*) *V.* —; (*appear suddenly*) apparaître, s'élever, surgir, naître

**Start,** *v.a.* faire tressaillir; alarmer; (*send off*) faire partir; (*game*) faire lever, faire partir; (*a pers., fig.*) lancer dans le monde; (*a work, a machine*) mettre en train; (*an undertaking*) lancer; (*establish*) établir; (*produce*) produire, mettre en avant; faire naître; inventer, découvrir; (*a question*) soulever, mettre sur le tapis; (*a difficulty, a quarrel*) soulever; (*a doubt*) élever; (*an opinion*) émettre, avancer; (*displace*) déplacer; (*a bone*) démettre, déboîter

**Start,** *s.* (*thrill*) tressaillement, *m.*; sursaut, *m.*; (*spring*) saut, bond, *m.*; (*from*) écart, *m.*; (*sally*) élan, *m.*; (*whim*) boutade, *f.*; (*first motion*) premier pas, *m.*; (*beginning*) commencement, début, *m.*; (*departure*) départ, *m.*; (*way in advance*) avance ('*of,*' sur), *f.* *False —,* faux départ. *By —s,* par boutades. *With a —,* en tressaillant; (*out of sleep*) en sursaut. *To get the —,* prendre l'avance. *To get the — of,* devancer, prendre les devants sur. *To have the — of,* avoir l'avance (*or* de l'avance) sur. *To give a —,* éprouver un tressaillement, tressaillir

**Starter,** *s.* lanceur, *m.*; inventeur, auteur, *m.*; celui qui soulève une question, *m.*; (*at races*) starter, *m.*

**Starting,** *s.* (*thrilling*) tressaillement, *m.*; élan, *m.*; (*departure*) départ, *m.*; (*beginning*) commencement, début, *m.*; (*of a work, of a machine*) mise en train, *f.* — **point,** *s.* point de départ, *m.* — **post,** *s.* poteau de départ, *m.*, barrière, *f.*

**Startle,** *v.a.* faire tressaillir; faire frémir; épouvanter; effrayer; faire peur à; saisir; étonner; (*from sleep*) *V.* **Sleep**; — *v.n.* tressaillir; frémir; — *s.* tressaillement, *m.*; frémissement, *m.*; saisissement, *m.*; alarme, *f.*

**Startling**, *adj.* effrayant, saisissant; étonnant, renversant; foudroyant

**Starvation**, *s.* privation de nourriture, *f.*; inanition, faim, *f.*; famine, *f.*; besoin, *m.*

**Starve**, *v.a.* priver de nourriture; priver (de); (*with hunger, — out, — to death*) faire mourir de faim, affamer; (*subdue*) réduire par la faim *or* par la famine; (*with cold*) faire mourir de froid; — *v.n.* (— *to death*) (*with hunger*) mourir de faim; (*with cold*) mourir de froid. *To be —d*, mourir de faim; mourir de froid

**Starveling**, *s. adj.* affamé, *m.*, e, *f.*, famélique, *m.f.*; (*s., fam.*) meurt-de-faim, *m.f.*

**Starving**, *adj.* mourant de faim, qui meurt de faim, affamé

**State**, *s.* état, *m.*; condition, *f.*; ordre, *m.*, classe, *f.*; rang, *m.*; pompe, majesté, *f.*, apparat, *m.*, grande cérémonie, *f.*; grandeur, dignité, *f.*; (*political body, government*) état, Etat, *m.* —*s general*, états généraux. *Bed of* —, — *bed*, lit de parade, *m. Chair of* —, fauteuil d'apparat, trône, *m. Robes of* —, — *robes*, costume d'apparat, *m. Sword of* —, — *sword*, épée d'état, *f. In* —, en grande cérémonie, en grand apparat; en grand cortège. *In a* — *of*, en état de; dans un état de; dans. *In a good* or *bad* —, en bon *or* en mauvais état. *Lying in* —, exposition (sur un lit de parade), *f. To lie in* —, être exposé sur un lit de parade. — **affairs**, *s.pl.* affaires d'état, *f.pl.* — **apartments**, *s.pl.* grands appartements, *m.pl.* — **ball**, *s.* bal de la cour, grand bal officiel, *m.* — **barge**, *s.* barque de cérémonie, *f.*, canot de parade, *m.* — **cabin**, *s.* grand salon, *m.* — **carriage**, *s.* voiture de gala, voiture de cérémonie, *f.* — **Church**, *s.* Eglise d'état, *f.* — **craft**, *s.* politique, *f.* — **house**, *s.* salle des états, *f.*, palais du gouvernement, *m.* — **paper**, *s.* papier d'état, *m.* — **prison**, *s.* prison d'état, *m.* — **prisoner**, *s.* prisonnier d'état, *m.* — **room**, *s.* salle de réception, *f.*; (*nav.*) chambre de passager de première classe, chambre de luxe, *f.* —**sman**, &c. *See below.* — **trial**, *s.* procès politique, *m.*

**State**, *v.a.* exposer, dire; avancer, affirmer; déclarer; constater; poser; annoncer, faire connaître; indiquer; (*of a witness in court*) déposer (de, que); (*of a writing*) porter (que); (*relate*) rapporter; (*set*) fixer, régler; établir

**Stated**, *part.* exposé, &c. (*V. State, v.a.*); — *adj.* fixe; établi; réglé; déterminé; certain

**Stateliness**, *s.* majesté, grandeur, *f.*; aspect imposant, *m.*; dignité, *f.*; faste, *m.*, pompe, *f.*, apparat, *m.*

**Stately**, *adj.* majestueux, imposant, grand, magnifique, superbe; plein de dignité, digne; fastueux; — *adj.* majestueusement

**Statement**, *s.* exposition, *f.*; exposé, compte rendu, compte, *m.*; récit, *m.*; rapport, *m.*; déclaration, *f.*; assertion, *f.*, dire, *m.*; affirmation, *f.*; (*of a witness in court*) déposition, *f.*; (*return*) relevé, état, *m.*; (*of an account*) relevé de compte, *m.*, situation, *f. According to the — of* ..., à ce que dit ..., au dire de ...

**Statesman**, *s.* homme d'état, *m.* — **like**, *adj.* d'homme d'état. —**ship**, *s.* politique, science du gouvernement, *f.*

**Static (-al)**, *adj.* statique; —**s**, *s.pl.* statique, *f.*

**Station**, *s.* station, *f.*; place, *f.*; poste, *m.*; position, condition, *f.*, rang, *m.*; (*com.*) dépôt, *m.*; (*rail.*) station, *f.*, (*terminus, and also goods* —) gare, *f.*; (*mil., police*) poste, *m.*; (*of a fire-brigade*) poste, *m.*, caserne, *f.* (de pompiers); (*nav.*) station, *f.*; — *v.a.* placer, mettre; (*mil.*) poster, (*a sentry*) poser. — *in life*, position sociale, *f. To take o.'s* —, se placer, prendre sa place; se poster. — **clerk**, *s.* chef de station, *m.* — **house**, *s.* corps de garde, *m.* — **master**, **-superintendent**, *s.* (*rail.*) chef de gare, chef de station, *m.*

**Stational**, *adj.* de station

**Stationary**, *adj.* (*at a stand*) stationnaire; (*of engines, &c.*) fixe

**Stationer**, *s.* papetier, *m.* —**s' Hall**, *s.* dépôt de la librairie, *m. Entered at* —*s' Hall*, déposé (à la librairie centrale). *Entry at* —*s' Hall*, dépôt légal, *m.*

**Stationery**, *s.* papeterie, *f.*; — *adj.* de papeterie; de papetier. — **box**, **-case**, *s.* papeterie, *f.* — **department**, *s.* papeterie, *f.*

**Statist**, *s.* homme d'état, politique, *m.*; statisticien, *m.*

**Statistic (-al)**, *adj.* statistique; —**s**, *s.pl.* statistique, *f.*

**Statistician**, *s.* statisticien, *m.*

**Statuary**, *s. adj.* statuaire (*pers., s.m.*; *art, s.f.*; *adj. m.f.*)

**Statu quo**, *s.* statu quo, *m. In* —, dans le statu quo, in statu quo

**Statue**, *s.* statue, *f.* [quo

**Statuette**, *s.* statuette, *f.*

**Stature**, *s.* stature, taille, *f.*

**Status**, *s.* position, *f.*; état, *m.*; condition, *f.* — **quo**, *s.* statu quo, *m.*

**Statutable**, *adj.* statutaire, conforme aux statuts *or* à la loi; prévu par la loi

**Statute**, *s.* statut, *m.*; loi, *f.* — *of limitations*, loi de prescription, *f.* — **book**, *s.* bulletin des lois, *m.* — **labour**, **-work**, *s.* corvée, *f.* — **law**, *s.* droit écrit, *m.* — **mile**, *s.* mille légal, *m.*

**Statutory**, *adj.* statutaire; établi *or* fixé par la loi; (*of offences*) prévu par la loi

**Staunch**. *V.* **Stanch**

**Stave**, *s.* (*of a cask*) douve, *f.*; (*mus.*) portée, *f.*; (*of a song*) couplet, *m.*; (*of a psalm*) verset, *m.*; — *v.a.* (— *in*) briser, crever, enfoncer; (*a cask*) défoncer. — **off**, repousser, éloigner; empêcher; (*defer*) différer, retarder

**Stay**, *v.n.* rester; demeurer; (*wait*) attendre; (*stop*) s'arrêter; — *v.a.* arrêter, retenir; modérer, réprimer, contenir; retarder; (*law*) surseoir à; (*prop up*) étayer, soutenir. — *there*, restez là. — *a moment*, attendez un peu. *To — the* (or *o.'s*) *stomach*, étourdir la grosse faim. — **at-home**, *adj. s.* casanier, *m.*, -ière, *f.* — **away**, rester or se tenir éloigné (de), ne pas venir, ne pas aller (à), s'absenter (de). — **for**, attendre. — **in**, rester chez soi, rester à la maison, ne pas sortir; garder la chambre; (*as school-punishment*) être en retenue. — **out**, rester dehors, ne pas rentrer. — **up**, veiller; (*for* ...) attendre (...)

**Stay**, *s.* séjour, *m.*; visite, *f.*; stabilité, *f.*; (*prop*) étai, appui, soutien, support, *m.*; (*nav.*) étai, *m.*; —**s**, *pl.* (*a female's*) corset, *m.*, (*more than one pair*) corsets, *m.pl. A pair of* —*s*, un corset. *There is no* — (*no nourishment*) *in that*, cela ne soutient pas. — **lace**, *s.* lacet de corset, *m.* — **maker**, *s.* corsetier, *m.*, -ière, *f.* — **sail**, *s.* voile d'étai, *f.*

**Stayer**, *s.* soutien, *m.*

**Stead**, *s.* lieu, *m.*, place, *f.*; utilité, *f.*, avantage, *m.*; aide, *f. In* — *of*, au lieu de, à la place de. *In my* —, à ma place. *To stand in* — *of*, tenir lieu de, remplacer. *To stand* (...) *in* —, être utile *or* avantageux (à ...), rendre service (à ...), servir (...). *To stand* (...) *in great* (or *good*) —, être très utile (à ...), être d'un grand secours (à ...)

**Steadfast**, *adj.* solide; ferme; fixe; stable; constant. —**ly**, *adv.* fermement. —**ness**, *s.* solidité, *f.*; fermeté, *f.*; stabilité, *f.*; constance, *f.*

**Steadily**, *adv.* fermement, avec fermeté; avec constance; avec persévérance, assidument; régulièrement; d'une manière rangée, sagement

**Steadiness,** *s.* fermeté, *f.* ; constance, *f.* ; conduite rangée, sagesse, *f.*

**Steady,** *adj.* ferme ; solide ; fixe ; sûr ; assuré ; constant ; assidu ; régulier ; (*of the wind*) fait ; (*in conduct*) rangé, posé, sérieux, sage ; — *v.a.* affermir ; assurer ; (*tech.*) assujettir ; — *int.* restez tranquille ! doucement ! (*mil.*) fixe ! (*nav.*) droit ! comme ça ! *To keep* —, raffermir, maintenir ; (*tech.*) assujettir ; (*not to move*) rester tranquille. *To become* —, (*pers.*) se ranger [—) bifteck, *m.*

**Steak,** *s.* tranche, *f.* ; (*beef*

**Steal,** *v.a.n.* voler, dérober, soustraire (‘ *from,* ’ *out of,* ’ : *pers.*, à ; *things*, dans) ; (*fig.*) dérober (à) ; (*gain, win*) gagner, séduire ; (*a march*) dérober (à), gagner (sur). *Thou shalt not* —, tu ne déroberas point. — **away, off,** *v.n.* s'en aller furtivement *or* à la dérobée, se dérober, s'esquiver. — **down,** descendre furtivement *or* à la dérobée ; (*o.'s cheek*) couler furtivement (le long de), — **from,** *v.a.* dérober à ; *v.n.* se dérober à. — **in,** entrer furtivement *or* à la dérobée (‘ *into,* ’ dans) ; se glisser dans. — **on,** avancer insensiblement ; se glisser ; gagner. — **out,** sortir furtivement *or* à la dérobée. — **over, upon,** s'emparer doucement de, gagner insensiblement, surprendre. — **up,** monter furtivement *or* &c.

**Stealer,** *s.* voleur, *m.*, -euse, [*f.* (de ...)

**Stealing,** *s.* vol, *m.*

**Stealth,** *s.* vol, *m.* *By* —, **Stealthily,** *adv.* à la dérobée, furtivement, secrètement, en cachette

**Stealthy,** *adj.* furtif, secret, dérobé

**Steam,** *s.* vapeur, *f.* ; (*fam.*) fumée, *f.* ; — *adj.* (*worked, or moved by* —, *for* —) à vapeur. *Done by* —, fait à la vapeur ; (*cooked*) cuit à la vapeur. *Under* —, sous vapeur. *With the* — *on,* en vapeur. *With all the* — *on,* en pleine vapeur ; à toute vapeur. *The* — *is on,* on est en vapeur. *The* — *is up,* on est en pleine vapeur. *To get up the* —, chauffer. *To put the* — *on,* mettre en vapeur ; (*fig.*) se mettre en train ; se presser. *To travel by* —, voyager par la vapeur. *To go by* —, marcher à la vapeur. — *boat* (*-boiler, -carriage, -mill, -navigation, -ship, -tug, -whistle,* &c.), bateau (*m.*, chaudière, *f.*, voiture, *f.*, moulin, *m.*, navigation, *f.*, navire, *m.*, remorqueur, *m.*, sifflet, *m.*, &c.) à vapeur. — *packet company,* compagnie de paquebots, *f.* — *engine,* machine à vapeur, *f.* ; locomotive, *f.* ; (*pump for extinguishing fires,* &c.) pompe à vapeur, *f.* — *cultivation,* culture à la vapeur, *f.* — *pipe,* tuyau de vapeur, *m.* — *plough,* charrue à vapeur, laboureuse, *f.* — *power,* force de la vapeur, *f.* (*By — power,* à la vapeur). — *tight,* étanche, sans fuite de vapeur

**Steam,** *v.n.* jeter de la vapeur ; (*smoke*) fumer ; (*navigate*) naviguer *or* marcher à la vapeur ; — *v.a.* passer à la vapeur ; (*cook.*) cuire à la vapeur. — **away,** s'évaporer ; (*move away*) s'éloigner. — **back,** (*go back*) retourner ; (*come back*) revenir. — **down,** descendre. — **it,** aller *or* venir en bateau à vapeur. — **in,** entrer. — **into,** entrer dans. — **off,** s'éloigner. — **out,** sortir (‘ *of,* ’ de). — **to,** se diriger vers, aller à *or* en. — **up,** jeter *or* lancer de la vapeur ; (*go or come up*) remonter

**Steamer,** *s.* machine à vapeur, *f.* ; (*fire-engine*) pompe à vapeur, *f.* ; (*boat, ship*) bateau *or* navire à vapeur, vapeur, steamer, *m.* ; (*cook.*) appareil de cuisson à la vapeur, *m.*, marmite à vapeur, *f.*

**Steaming,** *part.* *V.* **Steam,** *v.a.n.* ; — *adj.* qui s'évapore ; fumant ; — *s.* marche à la vapeur, *f.* ; (*cook.*) cuisson à la vapeur, *f.*

**Stearic,** *adj.* stéarique

**Stearine,** *s.* stéarine, *f.* — **candle,** *s.* bougie stéarique, *f.*

**Steatite,** *s.* stéatite, *f.*

**Steed,** *s.* coursier, *m.*

**Steel,** *s.* acier, *m.* ; (*to sharpen knives on*) fusil, *m.* ; (*to strike a light with*) briquet, *m.* ; (*weapon*) fer, *m.*, épée, lame, *f.* ; (*pharm., fig.*) fer, *m.* ; — *adj.* d'acier, de fer ; (*pharm.*) ferrugineux, chalybé ; — *v.a.* acérer ; (*fig.* : *sharpen*) rendre acéré, aiguiser ; (*fortify*) armer (‘ *with,* ’ de), fortifier ; (*harden*) endurcir. *Cold* —, (*sword, &c.*) fer meurtrier, *m.* *Flint and* —, briquet, *m.* *Heart of* —, cœur de fer, *m.* — **clad,** *adj.* couvert *or* revêtu d'acier *or* de fer, bardé de fer. — **drops,** *s.pl.* or *tincture of* —, teinture de perchlorure de fer, *f.* — **engraving,** *s.* gravure sur acier, *f.* — **pen,** *s.* plume de fer, *f.* — **pills,** *s.pl.* pilules ferrugineuses, *f.pl.* — **plate,** *s.* plaque d'acier, *f.* ; (*engr.*) planche d'acier, *f.* — **plated,** *adj.* cuirassé. — **spring,** *s.* ressort d'acier, *m.* — **trap,** *s.* piège à ressort d'acier, *m.* — **wine,** *s.* vin chalybé, vin ferrugineux, *m.* — **wire,** *s.* fil d'acier, *m.* — **works,** *s.pl.* aciérie, *f.* — **yard,** *s.* romaine, *f.* ; (*small one*) peson, *m.*

**Steely,** *adj.* d'acier ; (*fig.*) dur, de fer

**Steep,** *adj.* escarpé, raide, rude ; (*of a staircase,* &c.) raide ; — *s.* escarpement, *m.* ; précipice, *m.* ; — *v.a.n.* tremper ; infuser ; (*fig.*) plonger ; (*fill with*) abreuver (de)

**Steeple,** *s.* clocher, *m.* — **chase,** *s.* steeplechase, *m.*, course au clocher, *f.*

**Steepled,** *adj.* à clocher

**Steepness,** *s.* raideur, *f.*, escarpement, *m.*

**Steer,** *s.* bouvillon, *m.* ; — *v.a.* (*nav.*) gouverner ; (*fig.*) diriger, conduire, guider ; — *v.n.* (*nav.*) gouverner ; (*fig.*) se diriger, se conduire, se gouverner. *To* — *clear of,* éviter. — **oar,** *s.* aviron de queue, *m.*

**Steerage,** *s.* (*nav.*) (*management*) manœvre de la barre, *f.* ; (*place*) timonerie, *f.* ; entrepont, *m.* ; (*fig.*) gouvernement, *m.* ; direction, conduite, *f.* — **passenger,** *s.* passager (*m.*, -ère, *f.*) d'entrepont *or* de troisième classe. — **way,** *s.* erre, *f.*

**Steering,** *s.* gouvernement, *m.* ; direction, *f.* — **oar,** *s.* aviron de queue, *m.* — **wheel,** *s.* (*nav.*) roue du gouvernail, *f.* ; (*of a cycle*) roue directrice, *f.*

**Steersman,** *s.* (*nav.*) homme de barre, *m.* ; (*boating*) barreur, *m.* *To be a bad* —, ne savoir pas gouverner

**Stem,** *s.* (*of a plant*) tige, *f.* ; (*stock of a family*) tige, souche, *f.*, tronc, *m.* ; (*branch of a family*) branche, *f.*, rejeton, *m.* ; (*of a flower or fruit*) pédoncule, *m.*, queue, *f.* ; (*of a leaf*) pétiole, *m.*, queue, *f.* ; (*of a bunch*) rafle, *f.* ; (*of a feather*) tige, *f.* ; (*of a tobacco-pipe*) tuyau, *m.* ; (*of a glass*) jambe, *f.* ; (*of a mus. note*) queue, *f.* ; (*of a ship*) étrave, *f.* ; (*gram.*) radical, *m.* ; — *v.a.* aller contre ; lutter contre ; résister à ; refouler ; arrêter. *From* — *to stern,* de l'avant à l'arrière. *To* — *the stream or the current or the tide,* refouler le courant

**Stench,** *s.* *V.* **Stink**

**Stencil,** *s.* patron, *m.* ; — *v.a.* patronner. — **plate,** *s.* patron, *m.* [graphe, *m.*

**Stenographer,** *s.* sténo-

**Stenographic, -al,** *adj.* sténographique [graphie, *f.*

**Stenography,** *s.* sténo-

**Stentorian,** *adj.* de stentor

**Step,** *v.n.* (*move*) faire un pas ; (*walk, go*) marcher, aller ; se mettre ; (*come*) venir. *To* — *high,* (*of a horse*) stepper. *To* — *as far as,* aller jusqu'à ; donner un coup de pied jusqu'à. — **after,** courir après ; suivre ; rappeler. — **aside,** se ranger ; s'écarter. — **back,** reculer ; (*return*) rebrousser chemin, revenir (*or* retourner) sur ses pas. — **down,** descendre. — **forth, forward,** s'avancer. — **in,** entrer ; (*into a carriage*) monter ; (*come*) venir ; (*interfere*)

**Intervenir.** —**into,** entrer dans, venir or aller dans; (*a carriage*) monter dans; (*to*) entrer en possession de, acquérir. — **on, upon,** mettre le pied sur; marcher sur, fouler. — **out,** sortir; (*from a carriage*) descendre; (*from the step*) sauter le pas. — **over,** traverser, franchir; (*stride*) enjamber. *To — over to,* aller chez, aller trouver. — **round,** faire le tour (de). — **up,** monter; (*go*) aller; (*come*) venir; (*to*) s'avancer (vers), s'approcher (de)

**Step,** *s.* (*pace, footstep*) pas, *m.*; (*stair*) marche, *f.*; degré, gradin, *m.*; (*progression*) progrès, scheminement, pas, *m.*; (*improvement*) progrès, *m.*; (*gait*) pas, *m.*, démarche, allure, *f.*; pas, *m.*, démarche, *f.*; (*measure*) demarche, *f.*; (*of a carriage*) marche, *f.*; pas, *m.*; (*of a door*) pas, chepied, *m.*; (*of a ladder*) échelon, *m.*; (*of a window*) seuil, *m.*; —**s,** *pl.* pas, *m.pl.*, &c.; (*portable,—ladder*) marchepied, *m.*, échelle, *f.*; (*of a bed*) escabeau, *m.*; (*block of stone —s*) degré, *m.*; (*with a landing, before a building*) perron, *m.*; (*of a carriage*) marchepied, *m.* *A good —,* un bon pas de chemin, bon. *Pair of —s,* échelle-marchepied, *f.*, marchepied, *m.*, échelle, *f.* *A seven-tread pair of —s,* une échelle de sept marches. *f.* *Garden —s,* perron de (or du) jardin, *m.* *Gardener's —s, painter's —s,* échelle de jardinier or de peintre or de tapissier, échelle double, *f.* *A set with a . . . —,* d'un pas . . . *With . . . —s,* à pas . . . — . . . *With . . . —s,* à pas . . . — *by —,* pas à pas. *By his —,* à son pas. *By —s,* successivement. *Within a — of,* à deux pas de. *A few —s hence,* à deux pas d'ici. *To keep —,* être au pas; (*with*) *V.* **Pace.** *To take a —,* faire un pas; (*fig.*) faire une démarche; prendre un parti. *To take —s,* faire des démarches; prendre des mesures. *To tread or go or walk in the —s of,* marcher sur les traces de. — **brother,** *s.* demi-frère, *m.* — **child,** *s.* enfant d'un autre lit, *m.* — **daughter,** *s.* belle-fille, *f.* — **father,** *s.* beau-père, *m.* — **mother,** *s.* belle-mère, *f.*; (*in a bad sense*) marâtre, *f.* — **parent,** *s.* beau-père, *m.*, belle-mère, *f.* — **sister,** *s.* demi-sœur, *f.* — **son,** *s.* beau-fils, *m.* — **stone,** *s.* pas, seuil, *m.*

**Steppe,** *s.* steppe, *f.*

**Stepper,** *s.* *High —, good —,* steppeur, cheval qui a de l'action, *m.* *Bad —,* cheval sans action, *m.*

**Stepping-stone,** *s.* marchepied, *m.*; (*fig.*) préparation, introduction, *f.*

**Stere,** *s.* stère, *m.*

**Stereoscope,** *s.* stéréoscope, *m.*

**Stereoscopic,** *adj.* stéréoscopique

**Stereotype,** *s.* cliché, *m.*; — *adj.* stéréotype, cliché; — *v.a.* stéréotyper, clicher. — **founder, —r, Stereotypographer,** *s.* stéréotypeur, clicheur, *m.* — **foundry, —ry, Stereotypography, Stereotypy,** *s.* stéréotypie, clicherie, *f.* — **plate,** *s.* cliché, *m.* — **printing, — printing-office,** *s.* stéréotypie, *f.* — **work,** *s.* stéréotype, *m.*

**Stereotyping,** *s.* stéréotypage, clichage, *m.*

**Sterile,** *adj.* stérile

**Sterility,** *s.* stérilité, *f.*

**Sterling,** *adj.* sterling; (*fig.*) pur, de bon aloi, vrai, réel, solide

**Stern,** *adj.* sévère; austère; rigide; (*harsh*) dur, rude; rigoureux; — *s.* (*nav.*) arrière, *m.*, poupe, *f.* — **oar,** *s.* aviron de queue, *m.*

**Sterned,** *adj.* à poupe . . .

**Sternly,** *adv.* sévèrement, durement, rudement

**Sternness,** *s.* sévérité, *f.*; austérité, *f.*; rudesse, *f.*; rigueur, *f.*

**Sternum,** *s.* sternum, *m.* [*m.*

**Stethoscope,** *s.* stéthoscope, *m.*

**Stevedore,** *s.* arrimeur, *m.*

**Stew,** *s.* ragoût, *m.*, étuvée, *f.*; (*of hare*) civet, *m.*; (*of rabbit*) gibelotte, *f.*; (*of fish*) matelote, *f.*; (*of fruit, pigeons*) compote, *f.*; (*fig.*) embarras, *m.*; (*funk*) venette, *f.*, trac, *m.*, suée, *f.*; (*place*) étuve, *f.*; (*pond*) vivier, *m.*; — *v.a.* mettre en ragoût, étuver; (*fruit, pigeons*) mettre en compote; — *v.n.* cuire à l'étuvée; (*pers.*) cuire dans sa peau. *To — in its own juice,* cuire dans son jus. *Irish —,* ragoût aux pommes de terre, haricot de mouton, *m.* *To be in a —,* être sur le gril. — **pan,** *s. V.* **Saucepan**

**Steward,** *s.* maître d'hôtel, *m.*; (*of an estate*) intendant, régisseur, *m.*; (*of an assembly, of a feast, race,* &c.) commissaire, *m.*; (*of a college*) économe, *m.*; (*nav.*) maître d'hôtel, *m.*, (*ship's —*) commis aux vivres, *m.* — **ship,** *s.* emploi de maître d'hôtel, *m.*; charge d'intendant, intendance, *f.*, emploi de régisseur, *m.*; économat, *m.*; gestion, administration, *f.* —**'s room,** *s.* office, *f.*; (*nav.*) cambuse, *f.*

**Stewardess,** *s.* (*nav.*) femme de chambre, *f.*

**Stewed,** *adj.* en ragoût, à l'étuvée; (*of hare*) en civet; (*of rabbit*) en gibelotte; (*of fish*) en matelote; (*of fruit, pigeons*) en compote. — *meat,* ragoût, *m.* — *mutton* or &c., ragoût de mouton or &c., *m.* — *hare, V.* **Hare.** — *rabbit,* gibelotte de lapin, gibelotte, *f.* — *eels* or &c., matelote d'anguilles or &c., *f.* — *pear,* poire cuite, *f.* — *pears* or &c., compote de poires or &c., *f.* — *prunes,* pruneaux cuits, *m.pl*

**Stewing,** *s.* étuvée, *f.*; cuisson à l'étuvée, *f.* — **pear,** *s.* poire à cuire, *f.*

**Stick,** *s.* (*rough, as a blind-man's —,* &c.) bâton, *m.*; (*light walking —*) canne, *f.*; (*rod, switch, wand, small —, a drummer's —, a rocket-* —, &c.) baguette, *f.*; (*of a small bundle of firewood*) cotret, *m.*; (*of a tree*) branche, *f.*; (*timber*) tronc, *m.*, tige, *f.*; mât, *m.*; (*for vines,* &c.) échalas, *m.*; (*for beans, peas,* &c.) rame, *f.*; (*handle*) manche, *m.*; (*of a fiddle*) archet, *m.*; (*of a fan*) brin, *m.*, lame, *f.*; (*of sealing-wax, chocolate, liquorice,* &c.) bâton, *m.*; (*of sulphur*) canon, *m.*; (*of vanilla*) gousse, *f.*; (*thrust*) coup, *m.*; —**s,** *pl.* (*small —s, firewood*) des cotrets, *m.pl.*, du menu bois, *m.* *Loaded —,* canne plombée. (*V.* **Cut.**) *To pick up —s,* ramasser du bois sec or des branches sèches. — **beans (, peas),** *s.pl.* haricots (, pois) à rames, haricots (, pois) ramés, *m.pl.*

**Stick,** *v.a.* (*pierce*) percer; piquer; (*thrust in*) enfoncer, piquer, ficher, planter; mettre; (*to gum, glue, paste*) coller; (*fix*) fixer; attacher; (*peas, beans,* &c.) ramer; (*kill*) saigner; (*cook.*) piquer, larder. — **on,** coller; fixer; attacher; (*overcharge*) surfaire, saler. — **out,** mettre en saillie, faire projeter; faire ressortir. — *all over* (*with*), bien garnir (de); couvrir (de); armer (de), hérisser (de). — *all round* (*with*), garnir tout autour (de). — **up,** coller; (*to placard*) afficher; (*put upright*) dresser, mettre droit, mettre

**Stick,** *v.n.* s'attacher (à), se fixer (à), se coller (à), être collé (à), tenir (à), adhérer (à); (*get embedded*) rester pris; être engagé, être pris; s'enfoncer, se fixer (dans); (*get entangled*) s'embarrasser, s'empêtrer; (*remain*) rester, demeurer; (*stop*) s'arrêter. — **at,** s'arrêter devant, hésiter devant, reculer devant, se faire scrupule de. — **by,** s'attacher à; s'en tenir à; rester fidèle à; soutenir. — **close to,** s'attacher or &c. fortement à; ne pas lâcher, ne pas quitter; ne pas céder. — **fast,** tenir bien; s'attacher fortement, se fixer; rester collé or enfoncé. — **on, upon,** s'attacher, se coller, tenir, adhérer. — **out,** ressortir, avancer, se projeter; dépasser; sortir; (*not to yield*) tenir bon or ferme, résister, ne pas céder. — **to,** s'attacher or &c. à; ne pas quitter; s'appliquer à; rester à or dans; per-

(devant), le céder (à); (*to submit*) se soumettre (à); (*to descend*) s'abaisser (à); (*of birds, bees*) se poser, s'abattre (sur); (*of birds of prey*) fondre, s'abattre (sur); — *v.a.* pencher, incliner; baisser, courber; — *s.* inclination, *f.*; (*fig.*) abaissement, *m.*; (*of birds of prey*) action de fondre (sur). attaque, *f.* *To — in walking, to have a —ing gait*, marcher courbé. *To — with age*, être courbé par l'âge, être voûté. *To make a — at*, fondre sur. *She —s to conquer*, elle s'abaisse pour vaincre. **— down**, *v.n.* se baisser. **— forward**, *v.n.* se pencher en avant [courbé

**Stooping**, *adj.* penché; **Stop**, *v.a.* arrêter; (*prevent*) empêcher (de); (*hinder*) entraver; gêner; (*intercept*, &c.) intercepter; supprimer; faire cesser; interrompre; suspendre; (*close*) boucher, fermer; (*o.'s ears*) se boucher (les oreilles); (*the breath*) couper (la respiration); (*a tooth*) plomber, (*with gold*) aurifier; (*wages*, &c.) retenir; mettre opposition à; (*payment*) cesser, suspendre (ses payements); (*rail., nav.*) stopper; (*a string in mus.*) presser; (*gram.*) ponctuer; — *v.n.* s'arrêter; arrêter; (*stay*) rester; demeurer; (*leave off*) en rester; (*refrain from going farther*) s'en tenir; (*cease*) cesser (de); (*wait*) attendre; (— *payment*) cesser ses payements; (*rail., nav.*) stopper. *To — to be —ped*, (*of factories*, &c.) chômer. *To — there*, (*leave off*) en rester là (*let us — there*, restons-en là). — *!* arrêtez-vous ! arrêtez ! attendez ! (*nav.*) stop ! — *her !* (*nav.*) stoppez ! stop ! *My watch has —ped*, ma montre s'est arrêtée. **— away**, *V.* **Stay away**. **— for**, attendre. **— up**, boucher, fermer; obstruer, engorger; (*a door, window*, &c.) condamner; (*a road*) fermer; (*a street*) encombrer; barrer

**Stop**, *s.* pause, halte, *f.*; interruption *f.*; retard, *m.*; (*hindrance*) empêchement, obstacle, *m.*; opposition, *f.*; (*gram.*) point, *m.*; (*nav., tech.*) arrêt, *m.*; (*of an organ*) jeu, *m.*; registre, *m.*; (*of a flute*) trou, *m.*; (*of a violin*, &c.) touche, *f.* *Full —*, (*gram.*) point, *m.* *To make a —*, faire halte, s'arrêter. *To put a — to*, arrêter, mettre fin à, faire cesser, couper court à; empêcher, mettre obstacle à, s'opposer à. **— gap**, *s.* bouche-trou, *m.* **— watch**, *s.* montre à arrêt, *f.*

**Stoppage**, *s.* (*rest*) repos, arrêt, temps d'arrêt, *m.*, pause, halte, *f.*; interruption, *f.*; cessation, *f.*; (*of a train*) arrêt, *m.*; (*of labours*) chômage, *m.*; (*closing*) fermeture, *f.*; (*obstacle*) obstruction, *f.*, engorgement, *m.*; embarras, encombrement, *m.*; (*stand-still*) stationnement, *m.*; (*on wages*, &c.) retenue, *f.*; opposition, *f.*; (*of goods in transitu*) arrêt, *m.*, saisie, *f.*; (*of payment*) cessation, suspension (de payements) *f.*

**Stopper, Stopple**, *s.* bouchon, *m.*; — *v.a.* boucher. *Ground (glass) —*, bouchon à l'émeri, *m.* *With a ground (glass) —*, bouché à l'émeri

**Storage**, *s.* emmagasinage, magasinage, *m.*

**Storax**, *s.* storax, *m.*

**Store**, *s.* provision, *f.*; abondance, *f.*; (*fig.*) fonds, *m.*; (*hoard*) amas, *m.*; (*warehouse*) magasin, dépôt, *m.*; **—s**, *pl.* (*supplies*) provisions, *f.pl.*; munitions, *f.pl.*; matériel, *m.*; (*food*) vivres, *m.pl.*; (*premises*) magasins, *m.pl.*; magasin, *m.*; dépôts, *m.pl.*; dépôt, *m.*; (*co-operative —s*) société coopérative, coopérative, *f.*, (*generally*) sociétés coopératives, *f.pl.* *In —*, en réserve. *To lay in a — of*, s'approvisionner de. *To set — by* (or *on*), attacher du prix à, faire cas de. **— house**, *s.* magasin, dépôt, *m.*; (*for grain*) grenier, *m.* **— keeper**, *s.* garde-magasin, magasinier, *m.*; (*admin.*) chef du matériel, *m.*; (*shopkeeper*) marchand, *m.*, e, *f.* **— room**, *s.* magasin, dépôt, *m.*; office, réserve, *f.*; (*nav.*) magasin, *m.*, soute, *f.* **— ship**, *s.* transport de ravitaillement, *m.*, gabare, *f.* **— waggon**, *s.* fourgon, *m.*

**Store**, *v.a.* (*'with,'* de) pourvoir, munir; approvisionner (de); (*fig.*) meubler, enrichir, orner (de); (**— up**) amasser; mettre en réserve

**Storey**, *s.* (*floor*) *V.* **Story**

**Storied**, *adj.* historié; chargé *or* gravé d'inscriptions; orné-menté; (*of houses*) à . . . étage, à . . . étages. *A two- — house*, une maison à deux étages, *f.*

**Stork**, *s.* cigogne, *f.* *— 's bill*, (*bot.*) pélargonium, *m.*

**Storm**, *s.* orage, *m.*, tempête, *f.*; (*thunder —*) orage, *m.*; (*strong gale of wind, at sea*) tempête, *f.*; (*fig.*) orage, *m.*, tempête, *f.*; (*mil.*) assaut, *m.*; — *v.a.* donner l'assaut à, attaquer; prendre *or* emporter d'assaut; — *v.n.* (*imp.*) faire de l'orage; (*pers.*) tempêter. *We shall have a —*, nous aurons de l'orage. *A — of rain*, une tempête de pluie. *To blow a —*, souffler en tempête, (*imp.*) faire une tempête. *To carry* or *take by —*, emporter *or* prendre d'assaut. **— beaten**, *adj.* battu par la tempête. **— cloud**, *s.* nuage orageux, *m.* **— glass**, *s.* baroscope, *m.* **— (warning) signal**, *s.* signal de tempête, *m.* **— wind**, *s.* vent d'orage, *m.*

**Storminess**, *s.* état orageux, *m.*

**Storming**, *s.* (*mil.*) assaut, *m.*; prise d'assaut, *f.*; (*fig.*) cris, *m.pl.*, violence, *f.*, emportements, *m.pl.* **— party**, *s.* colonne d'assaut, *f.*

**Stormy**, *adj.* orageux, d'orage; tempétueux, de tempête; (*fig.*) orageux; violent, emporté. *The weather is —*, le temps est à l'orage

**Story**, *s.* histoire, *f.*; conte, *m.*; historiette, nouvelle, *f.*; (*narrative*) récit, *m.*; (*falsehood*) conte, mensonge, *m.*; (*floor*) étage, *m.* *Little —*, historiette, *f.* *On the first* or &c. —, *On the same —*, *V.* **Floor**. *To tell a —*, raconter *or* conter une histoire; faire un conte; dire un mensonge. *As the — goes*, à ce que dit l'histoire. *Always the same —*, toujours la même histoire *or* la même chanson. *That is quite another —*, c'est une tout autre chose. *There is a — (of, that)*, on raconte (que). *The best of the —*, le plus beau de l'histoire. **— book**, *s.* livre de contes, *m.* **— teller**, *s.* conteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*liar*) menteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* **— writer**, *s.* nouvelliste, *m.f.* [bénitier, *m.*

**Stoup**, *s.* (*for holy water*)

**Stout**, *adj.* fort, vigoureux; solide; brave, vaillant, intrépide; ferme, résolu, décidé; gros, corpulent; — *s.* stout, *m.*, bière forte, bière brune, *f.* *To be getting —, to grow —*, engraisser, prendre de l'embonpoint. **— built**, *adj.* gros. **— hearted**, *adj.* au cœur intrépide, intrépide. **—ly**, *adv.* fortement, vigoureusement; bravement, vaillamment; résolument; ferme; fort et ferme. **—ness**, *s.* force, vigueur, *f.*; solidité, *f.*; bravoure, intrépidité, *f.*; fermeté, résolution, *f.*; corpulence, *f.*, embonpoint, *m.*

**Stove**, *s.* (*open fire-place*) cheminée à l'anglaise, grille, *f.*; (*enclosed*) poêle, *m.*; calorifère, *m.*; (*for cooking, washing*) fourneau, *m.*; (*spirit —*) réchaud, *m.*; (*foot —*) chaufferette, *f.*; (*drying —*) étuve, *f.*; (*— house, hot-house*) serre chaude, *f.*; — *v.a.* chauffer. **— maker**, *s.* poêlier, *m.* **— pipe**, **— pipe hat**, *s.* tuyau de poêle, *m.*

**Stover**, *s.* fourrage, *m.*

**Stow**, *v.a.* (**— away**) arranger; mettre; serrer; entasser; (*nav.*) arrimer

**Stowage**, *s.* arrangement, *m.*, mise en place, *f.*; magasinage, *m.*; (*nav.*) arrimage, *m.*

**Stower**, *s.* arrimeur, *m.*

**Straddle**, *v.n.* écarter les jambes; se tenir les jambes écartées; (*walk*) marcher les

jambes écartées; se mettre à califourchon; — *v.a.* enfourcher

**Straggle,** *v.n.* s'écarter (de), se séparer (de), s'éloigner (de); être écarté *or* éloigné; errer, rôder; (*mil.*) traîner

**Straggler,** *s.* rôdeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, vagabond, *m.*, e, *f.*; retardataire, *m.f.*; (*mil.*) traînard, *m.*

**Straggling,** *adj.* écarté, séparé, éloigné; isolé; (*stray*) égaré; (*scattered*) éparpillé, épars. — *house,* maison isolée, *f.*

**Straight,** *adj.* droit; juste. *To make* *or* *set* —, dresser, rendre droit; (*fig.*) arranger. *To make* *or* *set* — *again,* redresser; rarranger. — *line,* ligne droite, *f.* *The* — *road,* le droit chemin. — *hair,* cheveux plats, *m.pl.*

**Straight,** *adv.* droit, tout droit; directement; (*at once*) tout de suite, sur-le-champ, aussitôt; net, tout net. — *on,* — *ahead,* — *forward,* tout droit, droit devant soi. *As* — *as an arrow,* droit au but, raide comme balle, comme un trait. *To keep* —, aller tout droit. *I tell you* —, je vous le déclare net

**Straighten,** *v.a.* rendre droit; redresser

**Straightforward,** *adj.* droit; franc, loyal, honnête. — **ly,** *adv.* avec droiture; sans détour, franchement, (*fam.*) carrément. —**ness,** *s.* droiture, *f.*; franchise, loyauté, honnêteté, *f.*

**Straightly,** *adv.* droit

**Straightness,** *s.* rectitude, *f.*; ligne directe, *f.*

**Straightway,** *adv.* *V.* **Straight,** *adv.*

**Strain,** *v.a.* tendre; forcer; outrer; serrer, presser; (*the eyes*) fatiguer; (*the voice, an animal*) forcer; (*sprain*) se fouler; (*filter*) passer, filtrer; — *v.n.* s'efforcer (de), faire de grands efforts pour); se forcer; se filtrer. *To* — *oneself,* se forcer; se donner un effort. *To* — *every nerve,* faire tous ses efforts. — **out,** exprimer, extraire

**Strain,** *s.* tension, *f.*; effort, *m.*; fatigue, *f.*; (*sprain*) effort, *m.*; foulure, entorse, *f.*; (*style*) style, caractère, *m.*; (*flight*) élan, essor, *m.*; (*song, note*) chant, *m.*, accords, accents, *m.pl.*; (*sound*) son, *m.*; (*tone*) ton, *m.*

**Strainer,** *s.* filtre, *m.*; passoire, *f.*; (*rose*) crépine, pomme, *f.*

**Straining,** *s.* tension, *f.*; efforts, *m.pl.*; exagération, *f.*; filtrage, *m.*

**Strait,** *adj.* étroit; strict, rigoureux; gêné, embarrassé, difficile; (*tight*) serré. — *jacket,* or *waistcoat,* camisole de force, *f.* — **laced,** *adj.* lacé serré; (*fig.*) raide, collet monté; rigide, prude, bégueule

**Strait,** *s.* **Straits,** *s.pl.* défilé, *m.*, gorge, *f.*; (*at sea*) détroit, *m.*; (*distress*) gêne, *f.*, embarras, *m.*, difficulté, *f.*

**Straiten,** *v.a.* (*narrow*) rétrécir; (*contract*) resserrer; (*confine*) restreindre; (*tighten*) tendre; (*distress*) gêner, embarrasser. *In* —*ed circumstances,* dans la gêne, gêné (strictement

**Straitly,** *adv.* étroitement; **Straitness,** *s.* étroitesse, *f.*; rigueur, *f.*; (*distress*) gêne, *f.*, embarras, *m.*

**Straminium, Stramony,** *s.* stramonium, *m.*, stramoine, *f.*

**Strand,** *s.* rivage, *m.*, plage, grève, *f.*; — *v.a.n.* échouer [*m.*

**Standing,** *s.* échouement.

**Strange,** *adj.* étrange; singulier; bizarre; (*foreign, new, unknown*) étranger; inconnu, qu'on ne connaît pas. — *I* — *to say!* chose étrange! —**ly,** *adv.* étrangement; singulièrement. —**ness,** *s.* étrangeté, *f.*; singularité, *f.*; bizarrerie, *f.*; nouveauté, *f.*

**Stranger,** *s.* étranger, *m.*, ère, *f.*; inconnu, *m.*, e, *f.* — *gallery,* tribune publique, *f.* *To become* (*or be*) *quite a* —, devenir (*or* être) bien rare. *To make a* — *of,* traiter en étranger. *To make oneself a* —, agir en étranger; devenir rare. *I am a* — *to that,* je suis étranger à cela. *He is a* — *to me,* il m'est étranger, il m'est inconnu

**Strangle, Strangulate,** *v.a.* étrangler

**Strangler,** *s.* étrangleur, *m.*

**Strangles,** *s.pl.* gourme, *f.*, étranguillon, *m.*

**Strangling,** *s.* étranglement, *m.*; strangulation, *f.*

**Strangulation,** *s.* strangulation, *f.*; (*surg.*) étranglement, *m.*

**Strap,** *s.* courroie, *f.*; (*of iron*) lien, *m.*; (*chin* — *foot* —, *shoulder* —, *stirrup* —) *V.* **Chin, Foot, Shoulder, Stirrup**; (*of a boot*) tirant, *m.*; (*of a carriage window*) bricole, *f.*; (*for razors*) *V.* **Strop**; — *v.a.* attacher (avec une courroie); (*beat*) donner les étrivières à; (*a razor*) *V.* **Strop** [— *v.a.* estrapader

**Strappado,** *s.* estrapade, *f.*;

**Strapper,** *s.* gros gaillard, *m.*, grosse gaillarde, *f.*

**Strapping,** *adj.* bien découplé, gros, fort

**Strass,** *s.* strass, stras, *m.*

**Stratagem,** *s.* stratagème, *m.* [gique

**Strategic, -al,** *adj.* stratégique

**Strategist,** *s.* stratégiste, *m.*

**Strategy,** *s.* stratégie, *f.*

**Stratification,** *s.* stratification, *f.*

**Stratify,** *v.a.* stratifier

**Stratum,** *s.* couche, *f.*

**Straw,** *s.* paille, *f.*; (*litter*) litière, *f.*; (*trifle*) fétu, *m.*; — *adj.* de paille. *In the* —, (*animals*) sur la litière; (*pers.*) en couches. *To pick* —*s,* enfiler des perles. *I don't care a* — (*or a rush*) *for it,* je m'en soucie comme d'un fétu, &c. (*V.* **Care,** *v.n.*). *I would not give a* — (*or a rush*) *for it,* je n'en donnerais pas un fétu. *That is not worth a* — (*or a rush*), cela ne vaut pas un fétu, cela ne vaut rien du tout. — **bed,** *s.* lit de paille, *m.*; paillasse, *f.* — **berry,** *s.* *See below.* — **bottomed,** *adj.* à fond de paille. — **built,** *adj.* de paille. — **colour,** *s.* couleur paille, *f.*, paille, *m.* — **coloured,** *adj.* paille, couleur paille. — **cutter,** *s.* *V.* **Chaff-cutter.** — **envelope,** *s.* (*for a bottle*) paillon, *m.* — **hat, -bonnet,** *s.* chapeau de paille, *m.* — **mat,** *s.* paillasson, *m.*, natte de paille, *f.* — **mattress,** *s.* paillasse, *f.* — **rick,** *s.* paillier, *m.*

**Strawberry,** *s.* (*fruit*) fraise, *f.*; (*plant*) fraisier, *m.* — **ice,** *s.* glace aux fraises, *f.* — **jam,** *s.* confitures de fraises, *f.pl.* — **plant,** *s.* fraisier, *m.* — **tree,** *s.* arbousier, *m.*

**Strawy,** *adj.* de paille; comme la paille

**Stray,** *v.n.* errer, vaguer; (*deviate*) s'éloigner (de), s'écarter (de); (*lose o.'s way*) s'égarer; — *adj.* égaré; (*law*) épave; (*fig.*) accidentel; détaché; — *s.* bête épave, *f.*

**Streak,** *s.* raie, bande, *f.*; ligne, *f.*; (*of light*) traînée, *f.*, sillon, trait, *m.*; (*of smoke*) sillon, *m.*; (*variegation*) bigarrure, panachure, *f.*; — *v.a.* rayer; (*fig.*) sillonner; (*variegate*) bigarrer, barioler, panacher

**Streaked, Streaky,** *adj.* rayé; bigarré, bariolé, panaché, vergeté; (*of stuffs*) vergé; (*of meat*) entrelardé

**Stream,** *s.* courant, *m.*; (*running water in general*) cours d'eau, *m.*; (*rivulet*) ruisseau, *m.*; (*river*) rivière, *f.*; fleuve, *m.*; (*of life,* &c.) cours, *m.*; (*of liquid, gas, light*) jet, *m.*; (*of liquid, blood,* &c.) flot, torrent, *m.*; (*of words, tears*) flux, torrent, *m.* (— *of words,* flux de paroles; — *of eloquence,* flots d'éloquence); (*of people*) flot, *m.*; (*of public opinion*) courant, *m.*; — *v.n.* couler; ruisseler (*with,* de); (*of light,* &c.) jaillir; (*to wave*) flotter; — *v.a.* faire couler, verser; (*mark*) rayer (*with,* de)

**Streamer,** *s.* banderole, *f.*; (*flag*) drapeau, *m.*; bannière, *f.*, étendard, *m.*; (*light*) lumière polaire, *f.* [*m.*; filet d'eau, *m.*

**Streamlet,** *s.* petit ruisseau,

**Streamy,** *adj.* ruisselant; (*of light,* &c.) jaillissant; (*full of streams*) sillonné de ruisseaux

**Street,** *s.* rue, *f.* *St. James's*

(devant), le céder (à); (*to submit*) se soumettre (à); (*to descend*) s'abaisser (à); (*of birds, bees*) se poser, s'abattre (sur); (*of birds of prey*) fondre, s'abattre (sur); — *v.a.* pencher, incliner; baisser, courber; — *s.* inclination, *f.*; (*fig.*) abaissement, *m.*; (*of birds of prey*) action de fondre (sur), attaque, *f.* *To — in walking, to have a —ing gait*, marcher courbé. *To — with age*, être courbé par l'âge, être voûté. *To make a — at*, fondre sur. *She —s to conquer*, elle s'abaisse pour vaincre. **— down**, *v.n.* se baisser. **— forward**, *v.n.* se pencher en avant [courbé

**Stooping**, *adj.* penché; **Stop**, *v.a.* arrêter; (*prevent*) empêcher (de); (*hinder*) entraver; gêner; (*intercept, &c.*) intercepter; supprimer; faire cesser; interrompre; suspendre; (*close*) boucher, fermer; (*a's ears*) se boucher (les oreilles); (*the breath*) couper (la respiration); (*a tooth*) plomber, (*with gold*) aurifier; (*wages, &c.*) retenir; mettre opposition à; (*payment*) cesser, suspendre (ses payements); (*rail., nav.*) stopper; (*a string in mus.*) presser; (*gram.*) ponctuer; — *v.n.* s'arrêter; arrêter; (*stay*) rester; demeurer; (*leave off*) en rester; (*refrain from going farther*) s'en tenir; (*cease*) cesser (de); (*wait*) attendre; (— *payment*) cesser ses payements; (*rail., nav.*) stopper. *To —, to be —ped, (of factories, &c.)* chômer. *To — there, (leave off)* en rester là (*let us — there*, restons-en là). —! arrêtez-vous! arrêtez! attendez! (*nav.*) stop! — *her!* (*nav.*) stoppez! stop! *My watch has —ped*, ma montre s'est arrêtée. **— away**, *V.* **Stay away. — for**, attendre. **— up**, boucher, fermer; obstruer, engorger; (*a door, window, &c.*) condamner; (*a road*) fermer; (*a street*) encombrer; barrer

**Stop**, *s.* pause, halte, *f.*; interruption, *f.*; retard, *m.*; (*hindrance*) empêchement, obstacle, *m.*; opposition, *f.*; (*gram.*) point, *m.*; (*nav., tech.*) arrêt, *m.*; (*of an organ*) jeu, *m.*; registre, *m.*; (*of a flute*) trou, *m.*; (*of a violin, &c.*) touche, *f.* *Full —*, (*gram.*) point, *m.* *To make a —*, faire halte, s'arrêter. *To put a — to*, arrêter, mettre fin à, faire cesser, couper court à; empêcher, mettre obstacle à, s'opposer à. **— gap**, *s.* bouche-trou, *m.* **— watch**, *s.* montre à arrêt, *f.*

**Stoppage**, *s.* (*rest*) repos, arrêt, temps d'arrêt, *m.*, pause, halte, *f.*; interruption, *f.*; cessation, *f.*; (*of a train*) arrêt, *m.*; (*of labours*) chômage, *m.*; (*closing*) fermeture, *f.*; (*obstacle*) obstruction, *f.*, engorgement, *m.*; embarras, encombrement, *m.*; (*stand-still*) stationnement, *m.*; (*on wages, &c.*) retenue, *f.*; opposition, *f.*; (*of goods in transitu*) arrêt, *m.*, saisie, *f.*; (*of payment*) cessation, suspension (de payements) *f.*

**Stopper, Stopple**, *s.* bouchon, *m.*; — *v.a.* boucher. *Ground (glass) —*, bouchon à l'émeri, *m.* *With a ground (glass) —*, bouché à l'émeri

**Storage**, *s.* emmagasinage, magasinage, *m.*

**Storax**, *s.* storax, *m.*

**Store**, *s.* provision, *f.*; abondance, *f.*; (*fig.*) fonds, *m.*; (*hoard*) amas, *m.*; (*warehouse*) magasin, dépôt, *m.*; **—s**, *pl.* (*supplies*) provisions, *f.pl.*; munitions, *f.pl.*; matériel, *m.*; (*food*) vivres, *m.pl.*; (*premises*) magasins, *m.pl.*; magasin, *m.*; dépôts, *m.pl.*; dépôt, *m.*; (*co-operative —s*) société coopérative, coopérative, *f.*, (*generally*) sociétés coopératives, *f.pl.* *In —*, en réserve. *To lay in a — of*, s'approvisionner de. *To set — by* (or *on*), attacher du prix à, faire cas de. **— house**, *s.* magasin, dépôt, *m.*; (*for grain*) grenier, *m.* **— keeper**, *s.* garde-magasin, magasinier, *m.*; (*admin.*) chef du matériel, *m.*; (*shopkeeper*) marchand, *m.*, *e*, *f.* **— room**, *s.* magasin, dépôt, *m.*; office, réserve, *f.*; (*nav.*) magasin, *m.*, soute, *f.* **— ship**, *s.* transport de ravitaillement, *m.*, gabare, *f.* **— waggon**, *s.* fourgon, *m.*

**Store**, *v.a.* (*'with,' de*) pourvoir, munir; approvisionner (de); (*fig.*) meubler, enrichir, orner (de); **(— up)** amasser; mettre en réserve

**Storey**, *s.* (*floor*) *V.* **Story**

**Storied**, *adj.* historié; chargé or gravé d'inscriptions; orné (*of houses*) à ... étage, à ... étages. *A two- — house*, une maison à deux étages, *f.*

**Stork**, *s.* cigogne, *f.* *— 's bill*, (*bot.*) pélargonium, *m.*

**Storm**, *s.* orage, *m.*, tempête, *f.*; (*thunder —*) orage, *m.*; (*strong gale of wind, at sea*) tempête, *f.*; (*fig.*) orage, *m.*, tempête, *f.*; (*mil.*) assaut, *m.*; — *v.a.* donner l'assaut à, attaquer; prendre or emporter d'assaut; — *v.n.* (*imp.*) faire de l'orage; (*pers.*) tempêter. *We shall have a —*, nous aurons de l'orage. *A — of rain*, une tempête de pluie. *To blow a —*, souffler en tempête, (*imp.*) faire une tempête. *To carry* or *take by —*, emporter or prendre d'assaut. **— beaten**, *adj.* battu par la tempête. **— cloud**, *s.* nuage orageux, *m.* **— glass**, *s.* baroscope, *m.* **— (warning) signal**, *s.* signal de tempête, *m.* **— wind**, *s.* vent d'orage, *m.*

**Storminess**, *s.* état orageux, *m.*

**Storming**, *s.* (*mil.*) assaut, *m.*; prise d'assaut, *f.*; (*fig.*) cris, *m.pl.*, violence, *f.*, emportements, *m.pl.* **— party**, *s.* colonne d'assaut, *f.*

**Stormy**, *adj.* orageux, d'orage; tempétueux, de tempête; (*fig.*) orageux; violent, emporté. *The weather is —*, le temps est à l'orage

**Story**, *s.* histoire, *f.*; conte, *m.*; historiette, nouvelle, *f.*; (*narrative*) récit, *m.*; (*falsehood*) conte, mensonge, *m.*; (*floor*) étage, *m.* *Little —*, historiette, *f.* *On the first* or &c. *—, On the same —, V.* **Floor.** *To tell a —*, raconter or conter une histoire; faire un conte; dire un mensonge. *As the — goes*, à ce que dit l'histoire. *Always the same —*, toujours la même histoire or la même chanson. *That is quite another —*, c'est une tout autre chose. *There is a — (of, that)*, on raconte (que). *The best of the —*, le plus beau de l'histoire. **— book**, *s.* livre de contes, *m.* **— teller**, *s.* conteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*liar*) menteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* **— writer**, *s.* nouvelliste, *m.f.* [bénitier, *m.*

**Stoup**, *s.* (*for holy water*)

**Stout**, *adj.* fort, vigoureux; solide; brave, vaillant, intrépide; ferme, résolu, décidé; gros, corpulent; — *s.* stout, *m.*, bière forte, bière brune, *f.* *To be getting —, to grow —*, engraisser, prendre de l'embonpoint. **— built**, *adj.* gros. **— hearted**, *adj.* au cœur intrépide, intrépide. **—ly**, *adv.* fortement, vigoureusement; bravement, vaillamment; résolument; ferme; fort et ferme. **—ness**, *s.* force, vigueur, *f.*; solidité, *f.*; bravoure, intrépidité, *f.*; fermeté, résolution, *f.*; corpulence, *f.*, embonpoint, *m.*

**Stove**, *s.* (*open fire-place*) cheminée à l'anglaise, grille, *f.*; (*enclosed*) poêle, *m.*; calorifère, *m.*; (*for cooking, washing*) fourneau, *m.*; (*spirit —*) réchaud, *m.*; (*foot —*) chaufferette, *f.*; (*drying —*) étuve, *f.*; (— *house, hot-house*) serre chaude, *f.*; — *v.a.* chauffer. **— maker**, *s.* poêlier, *m.* **— pipe, — pipe hat**, *s.* tuyau de poêle, *m.*

**Stover**, *s.* fourrage, *m.*

**Stow**, *v.a.* (**— away**) arranger; mettre; serrer; entasser; (*nav.*) arrimer

**Stowage**, *s.* arrangement, *m.*, mise en place, *f.*; magasinage, *m.*; (*nav.*) arrimage, *m.*

**Stower**, *s.* arrimeur, *m.*

**Straddle**, *v.n.* écarter les jambes; se tenir les jambes écartées; (*walk*) marcher les

jambes écartées ; se mettre à califourchon ; — *v.a.* enfourcher

**Straggle,** *v.n.* s'écarter (de), se séparer (de), s'éloigner (de) ; être écarté *or* éloigné ; errer, rôder ; (*mil.*) traîner

**Straggler,** *s.* rôdeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, vagabond, *m.*, e, *f.* ; retardataire, *m.f.* ; (*mil.*) traînard, *m.*

**Straggling,** *adj.* écarté, séparé, éloigné ; isolé ; (*stray*) égaré ; (*scattered*) éparpillé, épars. — *house,* maison isolée, *f.*

**Straight,** *adj.* droit ; juste. *To make* or *set* —, dresser, rendre droit ; (*fig.*) arranger. *To make* or *set — again,* redresser ; rarranger. — *line,* ligne droite, *f.* *The — road,* le droit chemin. — *hair,* cheveux plats, *m.pl.*

**Straight,** *adv.* droit, tout droit ; directement ; (*at once*) tout de suite, sur-le-champ, aussitôt ; net, tout net. — *on,* — *ahead,* — *forward,* tout droit, droit devant soi. *As — as an arrow,* droit au but, raide comme balle, comme un trait. *To keep —,* aller tout droit. *I tell you —,* je vous le déclare net

**Straighten,** *v.a.* rendre droit ; redresser

**Straightforward,** *adj.* droit ; franc, loyal, honnête. — **ly,** *adv.* avec droiture ; sans détour, franchement, (*fam.*) carrément. —**ness,** *s.* droiture, *f.* ; franchise, loyauté, honnêteté, *f.*

**Straightly,** *adv.* droit

**Straightness,** *s.* rectitude, *f.* ; ligne directe, *f.*

**Straightway,** *adv. V.* **Straight,** *adv.*

**Strain,** *v.a.* tendre ; forcer ; outrer ; serrer, presser ; (*the eyes*) fatiguer ; (*the voice, an animal*) forcer ; (*sprain*) se fouler ; (*filter*) passer, filtrer ; — *v.n.* s'efforcer (de), faire de grands efforts pour) ; se forcer ; se filtrer. *To — oneself,* se forcer ; se donner un effort. *To — every nerve,* faire tous ses efforts. — **out,** exprimer, extraire

**Strain,** *s.* tension, *f.* ; effort, *m.* ; fatigue, *f.* ; (*sprain*) effort, *m.* ; foulure, entorse, *f.* ; (*style*) style, caractère, *m.* ; (*flight*) élan, essor, *m.* ; (*song, note*) chant, *m.*, accords, accents, *m.pl.* ; (*sound*) son, *m.* ; (*tone*) ton, *m.*

**Strainer,** *s.* filtre, *m.* ; passoire, *f.* ; (*rose*) crépine, pommelle, *f.*

**Straining,** *s.* tension, *f.* ; efforts, *m.pl.* ; exagération, *f.* ; filtrage, *m.*

**Strait,** *adj.* étroit ; strict, rigoureux ; gêné, embarrassé, difficile ; (*tight*) serré. — *jacket,* or *waistcoat,* camisole de force, *f.* — **laced,** *adj.* lacé serré ; (*fig.*) raide, collet monté ; rigide, prude, bégueule

**Strait,** *s.* **Straits,** *s.pl.* défilé, *m.*, gorge, *f.* ; (*at sea*) détroit, *m.* ; (*distress*) gêne, *f.*, embarras, *m.*, difficulté, *f.*

**Straiten,** *v.a.* (*narrow*) rétrécir ; (*contract*) resserrer ; (*confine*) restreindre ; (*tighten*) tendre ; (*distress*) gêner, embarrasser. *In —ed circumstances,* dans la gêne, gêné [strictement

**Straitly,** *adv.* étroitement ; **Straitness,** *s.* étroitesse, *f.* ; rigueur, *f.* ; (*distress*) gêne, *f.*, embarras, *m.*

**Stramonium, Stramony,** *s.* stramonium, *m.*, stramoine, *f.*

**Strand,** *s.* rivage, *m.*, plage, grève, *f.* ; — *v.a.n.* échouer [*m.*

**Stranding,** *s.* échouement, **Strange,** *adj.* étrange ; singulier ; bizarre ; (*foreign, new, unknown*) étranger ; inconnu, qu'on ne connaît pas. — *! — to say!* chose étrange ! —**ly,** *adv.* étrangement ; singulièrement. —**ness,** *s.* étrangeté, *f.* ; singularité, *f.* ; bizarrerie, *f.* ; nouveauté, *f.*

**Stranger,** *s.* étranger, *m.*, ère, *f.* ; inconnu, *m.*, e, *f.* — *'s gallery,* tribune publique, *f.* *To become* (*or be*) *quite a —,* devenir (*or* être) bien rare. *To make a — of,* traiter en étranger. *To make oneself a —,* agir en étranger ; devenir rare. *I am a — to that,* je suis étranger à cela. *He is a — to me,* il m'est étranger, il m'est inconnu

**Strangle, Strangulate,** *v.a.* étrangler

**Strangler,** *s.* étrangleur, *m.*

**Strangles,** *s.pl.* gourme, *f.*, étranguillon, *m.*

**Strangling,** *s.* étranglement, *m.* ; strangulation, *f.*

**Strangulation,** *s.* strangulation, *f.* ; (*surg.*) étranglement, *m.*

**Strap,** *s.* courroie, *f.* ; (*of tron*) lien, *m.* ; (*chin — foot — shoulder —, stirrup —*) *V.* **Chin, Foot, Shoulder, Stirrup** ; (*of a boot*) tirant, *m.* ; (*of a carriage window*) bricole, *f.* ; (*for razors*) *V.* **Strop** ; — *v.a.* attacher (avec une courroie) ; (*beat*) donner les étrivières à ; (*a razor*) *V.* **Strop** [— *v.a.* estrapader

**Strappado,** *s.* estrapade, *f.* ;

**Strapper,** *s.* gros gaillard, *m.*, grosse gaillarde, *f.*

**Strapping,** *adj.* bien découplé, gros, fort

**Strass,** *s.* strass, stras, *m.*

**Stratagem,** *s.* stratagème, *m.* [gique

**Strategic, -al,** *adj.* stratégique ; **Strategist,** *s.* stratégiste, *m.*

**Strategy,** *s.* stratégie, *f.*

**Stratification,** *s.* stratification, *f.*

**Stratify,** *v.a.* stratifier

**Stratum,** *s.* couche, *f.*

**Straw,** *s.* paille, *f.* ; (*litter*) litière, *f.* ; (*trifle*) fétu, *m.* ; — *adj.* de paille. *In the —,* (*animals*) sur la litière ; (*pers.*) en couches. *To pick —s,* enfiler des perles. *I don't care a — (or a rush) for it,* je m'en soucie comme d'un fétu, &c. (*V.* **Care,** *v.n.*). *I would not give a —* (*or a rush*) *for it,* je n'en donnerais pas un fétu. *That is not worth a —* (*or a rush*), cela ne vaut pas un fétu, cela ne vaut rien du tout. — **bed,** *s.* lit de paille, *m.* ; paillasse, *f.* — **berry,** *s. See below.* — **bottomed,** *adj.* à fond de paille. — **built,** *adj.* de paille. — **colour,** *s.* couleur paille, *f.*, paille, *m.* — **coloured,** *adj.* paille, couleur paille. — **cutter,** *s. V.* **Chaff-cutter.** — **envelope,** *s.* (*for a bottle*) paillon, *m.* — **hat, -bonnet,** *s.* chapeau de paille, *m.* — **mat,** *s.* paillasson, *m.*, natte de paille, *f.* — **mattress,** *s.* paillasse, *f.* — **rick,** *s.* pailler, *m.*

**Strawberry,** *s.* (*fruit*) fraise, *f.* ; (*plant*) fraisier, *m.* — **ice,** *s.* glace aux fraises, *f.* — **jam,** *s.* confitures de fraises, *f.pl.* — **plant,** *s.* fraisier, *m.* — **tree,** *s.* arbousier, *m.*

**Strawy,** *adj.* de paille ; comme la paille

**Stray,** *v.n.* errer, vaguer ; (*deviate*) s'éloigner (de), s'écarter (de) ; (*lose o.'s way*) s'égarer ; — *adj.* égaré ; (*law*) épave ; (*fig.*) accidentel ; détaché ; — *s.* bête épave, *f.*

**Streak,** *s.* raie, bande, *f.* ; ligne, *f.* ; (*of light*) traînée, *f.*, sillon, trait, *m.* ; (*of smoke*) sillon, *m.* ; (*variegation*) bigarrure, panachure, *f.* ; — *v.a.* rayer ; (*fig.*) sillonner ; (*variegate*) bigarrer, barioler, panacher

**Streaked, Streaky,** *adj.* rayé ; bigarré, bariolé, panaché, vergeté ; (*of stuffs*) vergé ; (*of meat*) entrelardé

**Stream,** *s.* courant, *m.* ; (*running water in general*) cours d'eau, *m.* ; (*rivulet*) ruisseau, *m.* ; (*river*) rivière, *f.* ; fleuve, *m.* ; (*of life,* &c.) cours, *m.* ; (*of liquid, gas, light*) jet, *m.* ; (*of light, blood,* &c.) flot, torrent, *m.* ; (*of words, tears*) flux, torrent, *m.* (— *of words,* flux de paroles ; —*s of eloquence,* flots d'éloquence) ; (*of people*) flot, *m.* ; (*of public opinion*) courant, *m.* ; — *v.n.* couler ; ruisseler (' *with,*' de) ; (*of light,* &c.) jaillir ; (*to wave*) flotter ; — *v.a.* faire couler, verser ; (*mark*) rayer (' *with,*' de)

**Streamer,** *s.* banderole, *f.* ; (*flag*) drapeau, *m.*, bannière, *f.*, étendard, *m.* ; (*light*) lumière polaire, *f.* [*m.* ; filet d'eau, *m.*

**Streamlet,** *s.* petit ruisseau,

**Streamy,** *adj.* ruisselant ; (*of light,* &c.) jaillissant ; (*full of streams*) sillonné de ruisseaux

**Street,** *s.* rue, *f.* *St. James's*

—, rue Saint-Jacques. *To turn into the* —, mettre sur le pavé. **— band,** *s.*, **— musicians,** *s.pl.* musiciens des rues, musiciens ambulants, *m.pl.* **— boy,** *s.* gamin, voyou de la rue, *m.* **— corner,** *s.* coin de rue, *m.* **— door,** *s.* porte de la rue, porte d'entrée, *f.* **— lamp,** *s.* candélabre, *m.* **— messenger,** *s.* commissionnaire, *m.* **— orderly,** *s.* balayeur de rues, *m.* **— organ,** *s.* orgue portatif, orgue de Barbarie, *m.* **— performer,** *s.* musicien ambulant, *m.* ; (*tumbler*, &c.) saltimbanque, *m.* **— robbery,** *s.* vol sur la voie publique, *m.* **— singer,** *s.* chanteur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) des rues. **— sweeper,** *s.* balayeur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) de rues ; (*— sweeping machine*) balayeuse (mécanique), *f.* **— walker,** *s.* coureuse, fille publique, *f.*

**Strength,** *s.* force, *f.* ; (*of the whole frame*) forces, *f.pl.* ; force, *f.* ; (*of materials*) solidité, *f.* ; résistance, *f.* ; effort, *m.* *Above o.'s —*, au-dessus de ses forces. *By — of*, à force de. *By main or sheer —*, de vive force, de haute lutte. *On the — of*, sur la foi de, sur, se fiant à. *With all o.'s —*, de toutes ses forces. *To gather —*, se renforcer ; reprendre des forces, recouvrer ses forces. **—less,** *adj.* sans force, faible, débile

**Strengthen,** *v.a.* fortifier ; renforcer ; affermir, raffermir ; *— v.n.* se fortifier ; se renforcer ; s'affermir, se raffermir [*m.*

**Strengthener,** *s.* fortifiant, **Strengthening,** *adj.* fortifiant ; *— s.* renforcement, *m.* ; affermissement, raffermissement, *m.*

**Strenuous,** *adj.* ardent, zélé ; courageux, vaillant ; vigoureux, énergique, ferme. **—ly,** *adv.* ardemment, avec zèle ; courageusement, vaillamment ; énergiquement, vigoureusement ; ferme ; fort et ferme. **—ness,** *s.* ardeur, *f.*, zèle, *m.* ; vigueur, énergie, *f.*

**Stress,** *s.* force, *f.* ; importance, *f.* ; poids, *m.* ; (*of the weather*) violence, *f.* ; (*mech.*) effort, *m.* ; fatigue, *f.* ; (*gram.*) accent tonique, *m.* *By — of weather*, par le mauvais temps, par la tempête. *With a — on that word*, en appuyant sur ce mot. *To lay — upon*, appuyer *or* insister sur. *To lay great — upon*, appuyer *or* insister fortement sur, mettre beaucoup d'importance à

**Stretch,** *v.a.* (*extend*) étendre ; (*display*) déployer ; (*widen*) élargir ; (*make tense*) tendre ; (*exaggerate*) exagérer, forcer, outrer ; (*take the numbness off*) dégourdir ; *— v.n.* s'étendre ; (*spread*) se déployer ; (*of shoes, gloves, &c.*) prêter, s'élargir ; (*become tense*) se tendre ; (*exaggerate*) exagérer, embellir, hâbler. *To — oneself*, s'étirer, se détirer ; (*lie down*) s'étendre. *To — o.'s legs*, se dégourdir les jambes. **— forth, — out,** *v.a.* étendre ; déployer ; élargir ; (*the hand*, &c.) tendre ; (*present*) tendre, allonger, avancer ; (*prolong*) prolonger. **— out,** *v.n.* s'étendre. *To — oneself out*, s'étendre

**Stretch,** *s.* extension, *f.* ; déploiement, *m.* ; tension, *f.* ; effort, *m.* ; direction, *f.* ; étendue, *f.* *At a —*, d'un trait, tout d'une haleine, sans s'arrêter ; d'arrache-pied ; (*of a journey*) tout d'une traite. *On the —*, tendu. *To put upon the —*, tendre ; forcer ; mettre à la torture

**Stretcher,** *s.* (*hand-barrow*) brancard, *m.* ; civière, *f.* ; (*of a bedstead*, &c., *beam*) traverse, *f.* ; (*for gloves*) baguette, *f.* ; (*for boots*) forme brisée, *f.* ; (*for a painter's canvas*, &c.) châssis, *m.* ; (*of an umbrella or parasol*) fourchette, *f.* ; (*of a boat*) barre de pied, *f.*, traversin, *m.* **— bearer, -man,** *s.* brancardier, *m.*

**Strew,** *v.a.* (*scatter over*) répandre, semer ; (*cover with*) parsemer (de), couvrir (de), joncher (de) ; (*scatter about*) disperser, éparpiller [(*pl.* stries)

**Stria,** *s.* (*pl.* **Striæ**) strie, *f.*

**Striate, -d,** *adj.* strié

**Stricken,** *part.* frappé ; blessé ; affligé. *— in years*, avancé en âge

**Strict,** *adj.* strict ; étroit ; exact ; rigide, rigoureux, sévère ; exprès, formel. **—ly,** *adv.* strictement ; étroitement ; rigoureusement ; sévèrement ; expressément. *—ly speaking*, rigoureusement parlant, à la rigueur. **—ness,** *s.* exactitude rigoureuse, précision, *f.* ; étroitesse, *f.* ; rigueur, sévérité, *f.*

**Stricture,** *s.* critique, remarque *or* observation (critique), *f.* ; (*med.*) rétrécissement, *m.*, stricture, *f.*

**Stride,** *s.* pas, grand pas, *m.*, enjambée, *f.* ; *— v.n.* enjamber ; (*straddle*) *V.* **Straddle,** *v.n.* ; *— v.a.* enjamber ; enfourcher. *With giant —s*, à pas de géant. *To make rapid —s*, avancer à grands pas. **— along,** marcher à grands pas, enjamber, arpenter le terrain, arpenter. **— over,** enjamber

**Strife,** *s.* lutte, *f.* ; contestation, *f.*, différend, *m.* ; guerre, *f.* *At —*, en lutte ; en contestation ; en guerre

**Strike,** *v.a.* frapper (*' with,'* avec) ; (*knock*) heurter, cogner ; (*a blow*) frapper, (*deal a blow to anyone*) porter, asséner, donner ; (*reach*) atteindre ; (*impress*) (*' with,'* de) frapper, saisir ; (*occur to*) *V.* **Occur** ; (*throw*) jeter ; (*spread*) répandre ; (*produce*) faire, produire ; (*a bargain*) faire, conclure ; (*a balance*) établir ; (*an average*) prendre, établir ; (*a steel, iron, &c., a drum*) battre ; (*of a clock*) sonner ; (*a mus. instr.*) jouer de ; (*a measure*) râcler ; (*root*) prendre ; (*coin, a medal*) frapper ; (*nav.*) (*the colours or flag*) amener (le pavillon), baisser (pavillon), (*a sail*) *V.* **Sail,** (*the ground*) toucher ; (*mil. : a tent*) détendre *or* plier (une tente), (*the tents*) lever (le camp) ; *— v.n.* (*— work*) *See below.* *— blind*, rendre aveugle. *— dead*, frapper à mort ; tuer raide. *— dumb*, rendre muet ; (*fig.*) réduire au silence, interdire. *— fire*, faire jaillir des étincelles. *— a light*, allumer une allumette. *— o.'s head against*, se heurter la tête contre. *— with horror*, &c., frapper *or* saisir d'horreur, &c. *— work*, faire grève, se mettre en grève. *It —s me*, il me semble ; j'ai idée. *A thought struck me*, il me vint une idée. *The thought struck me, it struck me* (*or occurred to me*) *that ...*, *V.* **Occur.** *The clock —s ten*, l'horloge (*or* la pendule) sonne dix heures, dix heures sonnent. *It has struck ten*, dix heures sont sonnées. **— down,** abattre, renverser. **— in,** enfoncer. **— off,** abattre, faire tomber ; enlever, retrancher ; (*erase*) rayer (*V.* **Roll,** *s.*) ; (*deduct*) déduire, défalquer ; (*print.*) tirer. **— out,** faire jaillir ; (*devise*) produire, faire, créer, inventer, imaginer ; (*a new path*) frayer ; (*erase*) effacer, rayer, biffer. **— up,** (*mus.*) jouer, commencer (*or* se mettre) à jouer ; (*the drums*) battre, commencer à battre ; (*a song*) entonner. *To — up an acquaintance*, faire connaissance

**Strike,** *v.n.* frapper ; (*against*) heurter, frapper, donner (contre *or* sur) ; (*at*) porter un coup (à) ; s'attaquer (à) ; attenter (à) ; (*of a clock*) sonner ; (*of a drum*) battre ; (*of a plant*) prendre racine, pousser des racines ; (*of workmen*) faire grève, se mettre en grève ; (*penetrate*) pénétrer, entrer ; s'engager ; (*break out*) jaillir ; (*through*) percer (à travers), pénétrer (dans). *— upon a rock or a reef*, (*nav.*) donner sur un écueil. *— on the ground*, (*nav.*) toucher, talonner. **— across,** prendre à travers (champs). **— in,** entrer subitement, arriver ; s'interposer ; (*of eruptions*, &c.) rentrer. *— in with*, tomber d'accord avec, s'accorder avec ; se joindre à ; se conformer à. **— out,** s'étendre

au loin ; (*into*) se jeter *or* se lancer (dans). — **up**, (*mus.*) jouer, commencer à jouer, se faire entendre ; (*of drums*) battre, commencer à battre ; (*of voices*) commencer à chanter

**Strike,** *s.* (*for measures*) râcloire, *f.* ; (*of workmen*) grève, *f.* *On* —, en grève

**Striker,** *s.* frappeur, *m.* ; (*workman on strike*) gréviste, *m.*

**Striking,** *adj.* frappant, saisissant, remarquable ; (*of colours*) tranchant ; (*of clocks*) sonnant ; (*quitting work*) (*pers.*) en grève, gréviste, (*things*) gréviste. —**ly,** *adv.* d'une manière frappante ; remarquablement

**String,** *s.* ficelle, corde, *f.* ; (*of a shoe, of an apron, of a purse, &c., arch.*) cordon, *m.* ; (*of a bonnet or cap*) bride, *f.* ; (*of mus. instr., of a bow*) corde, *f.* ; (*for spinning tops*) fouet, *m.* ; (*of the tongue and fig. of some liquid*) filet, *m.* ; (*of plants and fig. of the heart*) fibre, *f.* ; (*of meat, of leaves, of plants*) filandre, *f.* ; (*of beads*) *V.* **Bead** ; (*of onions, &c.*) chapelet, *m.* ; (*row, line, series*) file, *f.* ; suite, *f.* ; serie, *f.* ; enfilade, kyrielle, *f.* ; tirade, *f.* ; — *v.a.* mettre de la ficelle à ; mettre une corde à ; garnir de cordes ; (*strengthen*) fortifier : (*put in tune*) accorder ; (*beads, &c.*) enfiler ; (*beans, &c.*) effiler. *In a* —, à la file. *To lead by a* —, (*a dog*) mener en laisse. — **band,** *s.* orchestre (*m.*) *or* musique (*f.*) d'instruments à cordes. — **beans,** *s.pl.* haricots verts, *m.pl.* — **halt,** *s.* épavrin sec, *m.* — **instrument,** *s.* instrument à cordes, *m.* —**less,** *adj.* sans cordes. — **reel, -roller,** *s.* ficelier, *m.*, boîte à ficelle, *f.* — **up,** *v.a.* (*hang*) pendre

**Stringed,** *adj.* à cordes. — *instrument,* instrument à cordes, *m.* *Four* —, à quatre cordes

**Stringent,** *adj.* strict, rigoureux, sévère

**Stringy,** *adj.* fibreux ; filamenteux ; filandreux ; (*ropy*) *V.* **Ropy**

**Strip,** *v.a.* dépouiller (‘*of,*’ de) ; dégarnir (de) ; (*take off*) ôter, enlever (‘*from,*’ à) ; (*undress*) déshabiller ; (*a tree*) écorcer ; (*rob*) dévaliser, piller ; — *v.n.* se déshabiller ; — *s.* bande, *f.* ; lambeau, *m.* ; (*of land*) morceau, *m.* — **off,** ôter, enlever

**Stripe,** *s.* raie, barre, *f.* ; (*strip*) bande, *f.* ; (*mil.*) chevron, galon, *m.* ; (*lash*) coup, coup de fouet, coup d'étrivières, *m.* ; (*weal*) marque, vergeture, *f.* ; — *v.a.* rayer ; (*lash*) fouetter, sangler ; (*mark*) marquer. *With* —*s, striped,* (*of stuffs*) à raies, rayé

**Stripling,** *s.* jeune homme, [adolescent, *m.*

**Strive,** *v.n.* tâcher (**de**), s'efforcer (de) ; faire des efforts (pour), se donner du mal (pour) ; (*struggle*) lutter (contre) ; se débattre (contre) ; (*vie*) le disputer (à) ; rivaliser (avec). *To — hard to,* faire tous ses efforts pour

**Striving,** *s.* effort, *m.*, efforts, *m.pl.* ; lutte, *f.*

**Stroke,** *s.* coup (‘*of a*’ . . ., de . . .), *m.* ; (*touch*) touche, *f.* ; (*dash*) trait (‘*of a*’ . . ., de . . .), *m.* ; (*in swimming*) brassée, brasse, *f.* ; (*of paralysis, apoplexy*) attaque, *f.* ; (*effort*) effort, *m.* ; (—*man*) *V.* —**man** ; — *v.a.* passer la main sur ; caresser ; frotter légèrement. *A good* — *of business,* une bonne affaire ; de bonnes affaires. *Buck* —, *See Letter* **B.** *Down* — (*writ.*) jambage, *m.* *Straight* —, (*writ.*) bâton, *m.* *Thick* —, *down* —, (*writ.*) plein, *m.* *Thin* —, *up* —, (*writ.*) délié, *m.* *At a* —, d'un coup ; d'un trait. *On the* — *of four,* sur le coup de quatre heures. *To give one* —, (*of a clock*) sonner un coup. — **oar,** *s.* aviron de l'arrière, *m.* — **oar,** — **oarsman,** —**sman,** *s.* chef de nage, *m.* [resses, *f.pl.*

**Stroking,** *s.* caresse, *f.*, caresses, *f.pl.*

**Stroll,** *v.n.* (— **about**) errer, se promener, flâner ; rôder, courir le pays ; — *s.* promenade, *f.*, tour, *m.* ; flânerie, *f.* *To take a* —, faire un tour ; flâner

**Stroller,** *s.* flâneur, *m.* ; coureur, vagabond, *m.* ; comédien ambulant, *m.*

**Strolling,** *adj.* de flâneur ; vagabond ; ambulant. — *player* *or musician,* comédien *or* musicien ambulant, *m.*

**Strong,** *adj.* fort ; solide ; vigoureux ; énergique ; ferme ; ardent ; violent ; vif ; puissant ; (*great*) grand ; (*in great numbers*) en grand nombre ; (*of butter*) rance. 15,000 —, (*mil.*) fort (*m.*, e, *f.*) de 15,000 hommes ; au nombre de 15,000 hommes. *To get* (*or grow*) — *or* —*er,* se fortifier, se renforcer ; se raffermir. *To come it* —, en dire une forte *or* de fortes. *That is coming it too* —, cela est par trop fort. — **backed,** *adj.* qui a les reins forts. — **bodied,** *adj.* robuste. — **box,** *s.* coffre-fort, *m.* — **coloured,** *adj.* fortement coloré. — **fisted,** *adj.* qui a le poignet solide. — **hand,** *s.* main vigoureuse, *f.* ; (*fig.*) énergie, force, vive force, violence, *f.* *With a* — *hand,* d'une main vigoureuse ; avec énergie, énergiquement, avec force, de vive force, avec violence. — **headed,** *adj.* à tête forte. — **hold,** *s.* place forte, forteresse, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* fortement. — **minded,** *adj.* à esprit fort. — **room,** *s.* salle aux caisses, serre, resserre, cave, *f.* — **set,** *adj.* solidement bâti. — **smelling,** *adj.* d'une odeur forte, qui sent fort. — **voiced,** *adj.* à la voix forte

**Strop,** *s.* cuir (à rasoir), *m.* ; — *v.a.* passer sur le cuir

**Strophe,** *s.* strophe, *f.*

**Structure,** *s.* structure, *f.* ; construction, *f.*, édifice, monument, *m.*

**Struggle,** *v.n.* lutter (‘*with,*’ contre *or* avec ; ‘*for,*’ or ‘*to,*’ pour) ; se débattre, s'agiter, se démener (‘*to,*’ pour) ; faire de grands efforts (pour), s'efforcer (de) ; — **Struggling,** *s.* lutte, *f.*, combat, *m.* ; violent effort, *m.* ; agitation, *f.* ; (*of death*) agonie, *f.* *To — hard,* faire de violents efforts ; se débattre fort. *The — for life,* la lutte pour la vie, *f.* *To die without a* —, mourir sans agonie, mourir tranquillement

**Struggler,** *s.* lutteur, *m.*

**Strum.** *V.* **Thrum**

**Strut,** *v.n.* se pavaner, se carrer ; — *s.* démarche fière, *f.*

**Strychnia, Strychnine,** *s.* strychnine, *f.*

**Stub,** *s.* souche, *f.*, chicot, *m.* ; (*end*) bout, *m.* ; — *v.a.* déraciner, arracher

**Stubbed,** *adj.* tronqué ; rabougri ; trapu ; grossier ; (*blunt*) émoussé

**Stubble,** *s.* chaume, *m.*

**Stubbled, Stubbly,** *adj.* couvert de chaume ; (*of beard*) hérissé, en brosse

**Stubborn,** *adj.* obstiné, opiniâtre, entêté, têtu, volontaire ; (*of an ass*) entêté, têtu ; (*of a metal*) réfractaire ; (*persevering, steady*) opiniâtre, soutenu ; (*fig.*) dur, inflexible ; positif, irréconcilable, qu'on ne peut nier. — **ly,** *adv.* obstinément ; opiniâtrement. —**ness,** *s.* obstination, *f.*, entêtement, *m.* ; opiniâtreté, *f.* ; inflexibilité, *f.*

**Stubby,** *adj.* plein de chicots ; (*pers.*) trapu, ramassé

**Stucco,** *s.* stuc, *m.* ; — *v.a.* revêtir de stuc

**Stuck-up,** *adj.* hautain, fier ; prétentieux ; (*conceited*) suffisant

**Stud,** *s.* (*nail*) clou à grosse tête, clou d'ornement, clou, *m.* ; (*of a shirt*) bouton (de chemise), *m.* ; (*of horses*) chevaux, *m.pl.* ; écurie, *f.* ; (*breeding-* —) haras, *m.* ; — *v.a.* (*with nails*) clouter, garnir de clous ; (*adorn*) garnir (de), orner (de) ; (*strew*) parsemer (de), semer (de). — **book,** *s.* stud-book, *m.* — **groom,** *s.* piqueur, *m.* — **horse,** *s.* étalon, *m.*

**Student,** *s.* personne qui étudie (‘*of*’ . . ., le, la, les . . .), *f.* ; personne studieuse, *f.* ; étudiant, *m.*, e, *f.* ; élève, *m.f.* ; (*of law, medicine, &c.*) étudiant, *m.*, e, *f.* (en . . .). *Close* *or hard* —, étudiant laborieux, travailleur, piocheur, *m.*

**Studied,** *adj.* étudié; recherché, apprêté; prémédité, calculé; (*learned*) versé, instruit

**Studio,** *s.* atelier, *m.*

**Studious,** *adj.* studieux; appliqué (à), empressé (de); attentif (à), soigneux (de). **—ly,** *adv.* studieusement; avec empressement; soigneusement. **—ness,** *s.* application à l'étude, *f.*

**Study,** *s.* étude, *f.*; travail, *m.*; attention, application, *f.*; soin, *m.*; méditation, rêverie, *f.*; (*room*) cabinet de travail *or* d'étude, cabinet, *m.*; (*of schools*) salle d'étude, étude, *f.*; (*in the fine arts*) étude, *f.*; — *v.n.a.* étudier; travailler; (*go through o.'s course of studies*) faire ses études; (*for*) se préparer (à); (*to endeavour*) s'étudier (à), s'appliquer (à); (*reflect on*) réfléchir à, méditer sur, considérer; (*have regard for*) avoir égard à, avoir des égards pour; (*take care not to spend*) regarder à. *To — hard,* travailler ferme, piocher. *To — economy,* viser à l'économie, chercher l'économie. *To — o.'s comfort,* rechercher *or* chercher ses aises. *To make it o.'s — to,* se faire une étude de, s'étudier à, s'appliquer à. **— table,** *s.* table de travail, *f.*

**Stuff,** *s.* (*matter*) matière, chose, *f.*; (*materials*) matériaux, *m.pl.*; étoffe, *f.*; (*cloth*) étoffe, *f.*; tissu, *m.*; (*texture of wool thinner and slighter than cloth*) stoff, *m.*; (*nav.*) enduit, *m.*; (*rubbish*) drogue, *f.*; (*nonsense*) fatras, *m.*, bêtise, *f.*, bêtises, sottises, balivernes, *f.pl.* — ! bah ! quelle bêtise ! allons donc ! laissez donc ! *All — ! — and nonsense !* balivernes que tout cela ! *Bad* or *poor —,* drogue, *f. Nasty —,* saleté, *f. Old —,* vieillerie, *f. Silly —,* sottises, *f.pl. Wretched —,* drogue, *f.*; fatras, *m. What — is this ?* qu'est-ce que c'est que cela ? *That is the right —,* voilà qui est bon. *That is not good —,* cela n'est pas bon. *This wine is excellent —,* ce vin est excellent. *That is all — and nonsense,* tout cela n'a pas le sens commun. *To be of the — that cardinals are made of, that heroes are made of,* être du bois dont on fait les cardinaux, dont sont faits les héros

**Stuff,** *v.a.* (*fill*) remplir (de), bourrer (de), farcir (de); (*cook.*) farcir; (*seats,* &c.) rembourrer (de); (*to preserve dead animals*) empailler; (*thrust*) fourrer; (*press*) serrer, tasser; (*with eating, to cram*) bourrer (de), gorger (de); (*obstruct*) boucher; — *v.n.* se bourrer, se gorger. **— up,** bourrer; boucher, encombrer. *My nose is —ed up,* j'ai le nez pris, je suis enchifrené

**Stuffing,** *s.* (*materials*) bourre, *f.*, (*cook.*) farce, *f.*; (*act of stuffing*) rembourrage, rembourrement, *m.*; (*preserving dead animals*) empaillage, empaillement, *m.*

**Stuffy,** *adj.* mal aéré, privé d'air, sans air, où l'on étouffe

**Stultify,** *v.a.* hébéter, abrutir; neutraliser; infirmer; (*belie*) démentir. *To — oneself,* se dédire, se démentir, se déjuger

**Stum,** *s.* moût, *m.*; râpé, *m.*; — *v.a.* passer par le râpé

**Stumble,** *v.n.* trébucher, broncher, faire un faux pas; (*of animals*) broncher; (*err*) broncher, faillir; — *v.a.* faire trébucher, faire broncher; embarrasser; — *s.* faux pas, *m.* **— against, on, upon,** se heurter contre, heurter; (*fig.*) tomber sur, rencontrer par hasard

**Stumbling,** *s.* faux pas, *m.*; — *adj.* qui trébuche, qui broncher. **— block, -stone,** *s.* pierre d'achoppement, *f.* **—ly,** *adv.* en trébuchant

**Stump,** *s.* tronçon, *m.*; (*of a tooth*) chicot, *m.*; (*of a tree*) *V.* **Stub**; (*of a branch, of a limb*) moignon, *m.*; (*of a cabbage,* &c.) trognon, *m.*; (*of a pen, cigar,* &c.) bout, *m.*; (*in drawing*) estompe, *f.*; (*at cricket*) bâton de guichet, *m.*; (*leg*) gigue, quille, *f.*; — *v.a.* (*cut*) couper; (*draw*) estomper; (*canvass*) haranguer; (*challenge*) défier; (*puzzle*) embarrasser, coller; — *v.n. V.* **Slouch**, *v.n.* **To stir o.'s —s,** se remuer. **— bedstead,** *s.* lit à un seul dossier, *m.* **— orator, -speaker,** *s.* orateur de carrefour, déclamateur, péroreur, *m.* **— oratory,** *s.* éloquence de carrefour, déclamation, *f.* **— speech,** *s.* harangue populaire, *f.* **— up,** *v.n.* financer, payer

**Stumpy,** *adj. V.* **Stubby**

**Stun,** *v.a.* étourdir; (*fig.*) étourdir, abasourdir

**Stunner,** *s.* merveille, *f.*

**Stunning,** *adj.* étourdissant; fameux

**Stunt,** *v.a.* empêcher de croître, arrêter dans sa croissance; rabougrir. **—ed,** *part. adj.* rabougri; (*in mind*) borné, bouché. *To become* or *grow —ed,* se rabougrir, rabougrir

**Stupefaction,** *s.* stupéfaction, *f.* [stupéfier

**Stupefy, Stupify,** *v.a.*

**Stupendous,** *adj.* prodigieux, étonnant. **—ly,** *adv.* prodigieusement

**Stupid,** *adj.* stupide, sot, bête, insensé; engourdi, lourd. — *ass,* âne bâté, *m.*, bestiasse, *f.* — *thing,* chose stupide, stupidité, *f.*; (*pers.*) bête, *m.*, bêtasse, bête, *f.* **—ly,** *adv.* stupidement. **—ness, Stupidity,** *s.* stupidité, *f.*

**Stupor,** *s.* stupeur, *f.*

**Sturdily,** *adv.* hardiment; résolument; fermement; vigoureusement

**Sturdiness,** *s.* hardiesse, *f.*; résolution, *f.*; fermeté, *f.*; vigueur, *f.*

**Sturdy,** *adj.* hardi; résolu; ferme; vigoureux, valide; — *s.* (*vet.*) tournis, *m.*

**Sturgeon,** *s.* esturgeon, *m.*

**Stutter,** &c. *V.* **Stammer,** &c.

**Sty,** *s.* (*pig —*) *V.* **Piggery**; (*on the eye*) orgelet, compère-loriot, *m.*; — *v.a.* établer

**Style,** *s.* style, *m.*; (*manner*) manière, *f.*, genre, style, *m.*; ton, *m.*; (*beauty*) élégance, grâce, *f.*; (*in the fine arts*) style, *m.*, (*fam.*) chic, *m.*; (*title*) titre, *m.*; nom, *m.*; (*of a commercial firm*) raison, raison sociale, *f.*; (*bot., of writing, chron., and of a dial*) style, *m.*; (*surg.*) stylet, *m. Elevated* or *lofty —,* style élevé *or* soutenu. *In —,* comme il faut; (*fine*) magnifique, superbe. *In a bad —,* d'un mauvais style. *In bad —,* de mauvais goût; d'un ton peu convenable. *In fine —,* de la belle manière; brillamment; magnifiquement; (*of thrashing,* &c.) d'importance. *In a good —,* d'un bon style. *In good —,* dans le bon genre; de bon goût; comme il faut. *In grand —,* dans le grand genre. *Done in a masterly —,* fait de main de maître. *That's the —,* c'est cela ! bravo ! allez ! *The — of the firm,* la raison sociale de la maison. *To go on in fine —,* aller grand train. *To live in great* or *in first-rate —,* avoir un grand train de maison, mener grand train. *His — of living, the — in which he lives,* son genre de vie, sa manière de vivre, la manière dont il vit, le train qu'il mène. *After* or *in .... —,* *V.* **Fashion**

**Style,** *v.a.* appeler; donner le titre de ... à ..., qualifier de. *To — oneself,* s'appeler, se faire appeler, se donner le titre de,

**Stylet,** *s.* stylet, *m.* [se dire

**Stylish,** *adj.* dans le grand genre; élégant, de bon ton, distingué; brillant, beau; pimpant; coquet; (*tiptop*) huppé; (*of a work of art*) d'un grand style. **—ly,** *adv.* grandement; élégamment. **—ness,** *s.* grand genre, *m.*; élégance, grâce, coquetterie, *f.* [graphique

**Stylographic,** *adj.* stylo-

**Styptic,** *adj.* & *s.* styptique, *adj.m.f., s.m.* [*adv.* suavement

**Suave,** *adj.* suave. **—ly,**

**Suavity,** *s.* suavité, *f.*

**Sub,** (*in compounds*) sous-..., sub ...

**Subacid,** *adj.* acidule

**Subaltern,** *s.* *adj.* subalterne, *m.f.*

**Subaquatic, Subaqueous,** *adj.* subaquatique

**Subcommittee,** *s.* sous-comité, *m.*; (*parl.*) sous-commission, *f.*

**Subcontract,** *v.n.* sous-traiter; — *s.* sous-traité, *m.*

**Subcontractor,** *s.* sous-traitant, *m.*

**Subdistrict,** *s.* (*of country*) canton, *m.*; (*of town*) quartier, *m.* — *v.n.* se subdiviser

**Subdivide,** *v.a.* subdiviser; **Subdivision,** *s.* subdivision, *f.*

**Subdue,** *v.a.* (*conquer*) subjuguer, soumettre, dompter, vaincre, maîtriser; (*tame, break*) maîtriser, dompter; (*repress*) réprimer; (*stop*) arrêter; (*soften*) adoucir; (*o.'s voice*) baisser (la voix). —*d light*, lumière adoucie, *f.*, demi-jour, *m.* *In a —d voice*, en baissant la voix. *In a —d tone*, d'un ton soumis

**Subduer,** *s.* subjugueur, vainqueur, *m.*; dompteur, *m.*

**Subduing,** *adj.* puissant, imposant

**Sub-editor,** *s.* rédacteur-gérant, gérant, secrétaire de la rédaction, *m.* —**ship,** *s.* gérance, *f.* (du) rédacteur-gérant

**Sub-editorial,** *adj.* de (*or* d'un ton soumis. —**ness,** *s.* soumission, *f.*

**Sub-editress,** *s.* gérante, *f.*

**Subgovernor,** *s.* sous-gouverneur, *m.*

**Subjacent,** *adj.* sous-jacent, situé au-dessous, inférieur

**Subject,** *v.a.* soumettre (à), assujettir (à); exposer (à), rendre sujet (à); — *adj.* soumis (à), assujetti (à); (*liable*) sujet (à), exposé (à); — *s.* sujet, *m.*; (*pers., polit.*) sujet, *m.*, sujette, *f.*; (*an individual, fam.*) sujet, individu, *m.*, personne, *f.*; (*gram., anat.*) sujet, *m.*; (*mus.*) motif, *m.* — *to, (adverb.)* à or sous la condition de; sauf; sauf à recourir à. *Liberty of the —*, liberté individuelle, *f.* *To — oneself to*, s'exposer à. — **matter,** *s.* sujet, *m.*, matière, *f.*

**Subjection,** *s.* soumission, *f.*; assujettissement, *m.*; sujétion, *f.*; dépendance, *f.* *To bring under —*, soumettre, assujettir

**Subjective,** *adj.* subjectif

**Subjoin,** *v.a.* ajouter (à), joindre (à). —*ed, (adj.)* ci-joint

**Subjugate,** *v.a.* subjuguer

**Subjugation,** *s.* subjugation, *f.* [vainqueur, *m.*

**Subjugator,** *s.* subjugateur, **Subjunctive,** *s. adj.* subjonctif, *m.* *In the —*, au subjonctif

**Sublet.** *V.* **Underlet**

**Sublibrarian,** *s.* sous-bibliothécaire, *m.*

**Sublieutenancy,** *s.* (*mil.*) sous-lieutenance, *f.*; (*nav.*) grade d'enseigne, *m.*

**Sublieutenant,** *s.* (*mil.*) sous-lieutenant, *m.*; (*nav.*) enseigne de vaisseau, enseigne, *m.*

**Sublimate,** *v. a.* élever; (*chem.*) sublimer; — *s.* sublimé, *m.*; — *adj.* sublimé (*m.*, e, *f.*)

**Sublime,** *adj.* élevé; (*fig.*) sublime; — *s.* sublime, *m.*; — *v.a.* élever. —**ly,** *adv.* sublimement, d'une manière sublime. —**ness, Sublimity,** *s.* sublimité, *f.*, sublime, *m.*

**Sublunar, Sublunary,** *adj.* sublunaire

**Submanag-er, eress,** *s.* sous-directeur, *m.*, sous-directrice, *f.*

**Submarine,** *adj.* sous-marin

**Submerge,** *v.a.* submerger; — *v.n.* plonger [sible

**Submergible,** *adj.* submer-

**Submersion,** *s.* submersion, *f.*

**Submission,** *s.* soumission, *f.*; résignation, *f.*; déférence, *f.*, respect, *m.*

**Submissive,** *adj.* soumis (à); humble; résigné (à). —**ly,** *adv.* avec soumission, d'un air *or* d'un ton soumis. —**ness,** *s.* soumission, *f.*

**Submit,** *v.a.* soumettre (à); — *v.n.* se soumettre (à); se résigner (à); consentir (à); subir (. . .); souffrir (. . .); (*to an operation*) subir (. . .). *To — oneself,* se soumettre (à). *To — to it,* s'y soumettre; le subir, le souffrir; en passer par là

**Subordinary,** *s.* (*her.*) pièce de second ou de troisième ordre, *f.*; meuble, *m.*

**Subordinate,** *adj.* s. subordonné, inférieur, subalterne, en sous-ordre; (*gram.*) incident, subordonné; — *s.* subordonné, *m.*, e, *f.*; — *v.a.* subordonner (à). *To make — to*, subordonner à. —**ly,** *adv.* subordonnément, en sous-ordre. —**ness, Subordination,** *s.* subordination, *f.*; soumission, *f.*; dépendance, *f.*; rang inférieur, *m.*

**Suborn,** *v.a.* suborner

**Subornation,** *s.* subornation, *f.* [-euse, *f.*

**Suborner,** *s.* suborneur, *m.*,

**Subpœna,** *s.* citation, assignation, *f.*; — *v.a.* citer, assigner

**Subscribe,** *v.a.n.* souscrire, signer; (*take shares, &c., agree, on a list*) souscrire ('*to*,' à; '*towards*' or '*for*,' pour); (*a sum of money*) souscrire pour; (*engage for a series, as to take in a newspaper, &c.*) s'abonner (à) (*to — for anyone*, abonner quelqu'un), prendre un abonnement (à); être abonné (à). *To — oneself*, se dire

**Subscriber,** *s.* (*on a list,* &c.) souscripteur, *m.*; (*for a series, as to a newspaper,* &c.) abonné, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Subscription,** *s.* souscription, *f.*; (*for a series, as to a newspaper,* &c.) abonnement, *m.* *To discontinue* or *withdraw o.'s —*, se désabonner. — **ball,** *s.* bal par souscription, *m.* — **box,** *s.* tronc, *m.* — **library,** *s.* abonnement de lecture, cabinet de lecture, *m.*

**Subsequent,** *adj.* subséquent, suivant; postérieur, ultérieur. — *to*, postérieur à. —**ly,** *adv.* ensuite, par la suite, plus tard, subséquemment, postérieurement, ultérieurement. — *ly to*, après

**Subserve,** *v.a.* servir; aider à; contribuer à; favoriser

**Subservienc-e, y,** *s.* dépendance, *f.*; subordination, *f.*; utilité, *f.*

**Subservient,** *adj.* subordonné (à), inférieur (à); secondaire; utile (à). *To make — to*, faire servir à. —**ly,** *adv.* en sous-ordre; utilement

**Subside,** *v.n.* (*as lees*) se déposer; (*as waters,* &c.) baisser; (*as soil*) s'affaisser, s'abaisser, (*build.*) tasser, se tasser; (*to abate*) se calmer, s'apaiser; (*into*) se changer (en); devenir (. . .)

**Subsidenc-e, y, Subsiding,** *s.* dépôt, *m.*; affaissement, tassement, *m.*; apaisement, *m.*

**Subsidiarily,** *adv.* subsidiairement

**Subsidiary,** *adj.* subsidiaire, auxiliaire; de subsides; subventionnel; — *s.* auxiliaire, *m.*

**Subsidize,** *v.a.* subsidier; subventionner [vention, *f.*

**Subsidy,** *s.* subside, *m.*; sub-

**Subsist,** *v.n.* subsister, exister; demeurer, rester; (*on*) subsister (de), vivre (de); — *v.a.* faire subsister, faire vivre, entretenir

**Subsistence,** *s.* existence, *f.*; (*means of support*) subsistance, *f.*, entretien, *m.*, moyens d'existence, *m.pl.*

**Subsistent,** *adj.* subsistant, existant, qui existe; inhérent (à)

**Subsoil,** *s.* sous-sol, *m.*; — *adj.* du sous-sol. — **plough, Subsoiler,** *s.* défonceuse, fouilleuse, *f.* — **ploughing,** *s.* défoncement, *m.*

**Substance,** *s.* substance, *f.*; fond, *m.*; matière, *f.*; réalité, *f.*; corps, *m.*; résumé, *m.*; (*wealth*) bien, *m.*, biens, *m.pl.*, fortune, *f.*, avoir, *m.* *The form and the —*, la forme et le fond. *To take the shadow for the —*, prendre l'ombre pour le corps

**Substantial,** *adj.* substantiel; matériel; réel; solide, fort, gros; (*well off*) aisé, à son aise, riche, cossu, gros. — *food*, nourriture substantielle, *f.* — *tradesman*, gros commerçant, *m.* —**ly,** *adv.* en substance; réellement; solidement, fortement; (*comfortably*) dans l'aisance; (*theol.*) substantiellement. — **ness,** *s.* solidité, force, *f.*

**Substantiality,** *s.* existence réelle, *f.*; matérialité, *f.*

**Substantiate,** *v.a.* établir, prouver

**Substantive,** *s. adj.* substantif, *m.* —**ly,** *adv.* substantivement

**Substitute,** *v.a.* substituer (*'for,'* à); — *s.* remplaçant, substitut, suppléant, *m.*; délégué, *m.*; mandataire, *m.*; représentant, *m.*; (*of professors*) professeur suppléant, suppléant, *m.*; (*things*) chose qui remplace, *f.* *As a —for,* en remplacement de, pour remplacer. *To be a* (*or serve as a*) — *for,* remplacer

**Substitution,** *s.* substitution, *f.*

**Substratum,** *s.* couche inférieure, sous-couche, *f.*; (*agr.*) sous-sol, *m.*

**Substruction, Substructure,** *s.* substruction, substructure, *f.*, sous-œuvre, *m.*, fondation, *f.* [détour, faux-fuyant, *m.*

**Subterfuge,** *s.* subterfuge,

**Subterranean,** *adj.* souterrain. — *place,* — *passage,* souterrain, passage souterrain, *m.*

**Subtilize,** *v.a.n.* subtiliser

**Subtitle,** *s.* sous-titre, *m.*

**Subtle, Subtile,** *adj.* subtil; (*fine*) fin, délié; (*sly*) adroit, fin, rusé; (*piercing*) aigu, perçant. —**ness, Subtlety, Subtility,** *s.* subtilité, *f.*; (*slyness*) finesse, ruse, *f.* [subtilement

**Subtly, Subtilely,** *adv.*

**Subtract,** *v.a.* soustraire; retrancher; ôter; déduire; défalquer [tion, *f.*; déduction, *f.*

**Subtraction,** *s.* soustrac-

**Subtrahend,** *s.* nombre à retrancher, *m.*

**Suburb,** *s.* faubourg, *m.*; —**s,** *pl.* faubourgs, *m.pl.*, banlieue, *f.*, alentours, environs, *m.pl.*

**Suburban,** *adj.* de faubourg; des faubourgs, de la banlieue; faubourien; (*admin.*)suburbain; — *s.* habitant (*m.*, e, *f.*) des faubourgs,faubourien, *m.*,-ne, *f.*

**Subvention,** *s.* subvention, *f.*; — *v.a.* subventionner

**Subversion,** *s.* subversion, *f.*

**Subversive,** *adj.* subversif

**Subvert,** *v.a.* subvertir, renverser, bouleverser (*m.*, -trice, *f.*

**Subverter,** *s.* destructeur,

**Subway,** *s.* souterrain, *m.*

**Succedaneous,** *adj.* succédané [dané, *m.*

**Succedaneum,** *s.* succé-

**Succeed,** *v.a.* (*take the place of*) succéder à; (*follow*) suivre; — *v.n.* succéder (*'to,'* à); suivre (. . .); (*be successful*) réussir (*'in,' before a noun,* dans en; *before a present part., à, with the inf. in French*); (*manage to*) parvenir *or* réussir (*'in doing'* . . ., à faire . . .; *'in it,' y*). *To — each other,* se succéder

**Succeeding,** *adj.* (*following*) suivant; (*future*) à venir, futur; (*successive*) successif [*m.*

**Succentor,** *s.* sous-chantre,

**Success,** *s.* (*of pers.*) succès, *m.*; (*of things*) succès, *m.*, réussite, *f.* *Great —,* grand succès. *To have —,* avoir du succès, réussir. *I wish you —,* je vous souhaite de réussir; (*fam.*) bonne chance! —**ful,** *adj.* heureux, couronné de succès, qui réussit; victorieux; (*satisfactorily performed or done or made*) réussi (*very —ful,* bien réussi; *more —ful,* mieux réussi; *the most —ful,* le mieux réussi). *To be —ful,* être heureux *or* &c.; avoir du succès, réussir (*'in'*) *V.* **Succeed,** *v.n.* (*'in'*). —**fully,** *adv.* heureusement, avec succès; victorieusement. —**fulness,** *s.* succès, *m.* — **less,** &c. *V* **Unsuccessful,** &c.

**Succession,** *s.* (*series*) succession, suite, *f.*; (*in the place of another, inheritance, heirs*) succession, *f.*; (*right of succeeding or inheriting*) droit de succession, *m.*; (*to the throne*) avènement, *m.* — *of crops,* assolement, *m.* *In —,* successivement, de suite; tour à tour. *In close —,* coup sur coup

**Successive,** *adj.* successif. —**ly,** *adv.* successivement

**Successor,** *s.* successeur (*'of,' 'to,'* de), *m.*

**Succinct,** *adj.* succinct. — **ly,** *adv.* succinctement. — **ness,** *s.* concision, brièveté, *f.*

**Succory,** *s.* chicorée, *f.*

**Succour,** *s.* secours, *m.*; — *v.a.* secourir. —**less,** *adj.* sans secours [lence, *f.*

**Succulenc-e, y,** *s.* succu-

**Succulent,** *adj.* succulent

**Succumb,** *v.n.* succomber (*'under': a weight,* sous; *fig.*, à); céder (*'to,'* à); se soumettre (*'to,'* à)

**Such,** *adj.* tel; pareil; semblable; (*these, those*) ces; (*adverb.*) si, tellement, aussi. — *is . . .,* tel (*m.*, telle, *f.*) est . . . — *are,* tels (telles, *f.*) sont . . . — *a one,* un tel,*m.*,une telle,*f.*; (*similar*) un pareil, *m.*, une pareille, *f.* *I have — a one,* j'en ai un pareil *or* un semblable. — *a one as,* tel que. *Mr.* or *Mrs. — a one, V.* **So** *and so.* — *and —,* tel et tel. — *a man,* un tel homme. — *men,* de tels hommes. — *a man as he is,* un homme tel que lui. — *a studious man,* un homme si (*or* aussi) studieux. — *cruelty,* une telle cruauté, une pareille cruauté, une semblable cruauté. — *cruelties,* de telles *or* &c. cruautés. *This passage is of — an author,* ce passage est de tel auteur. — *a time,* (*so long a time*) tellement (*or* si) longtemps. — *a way,* (*so far*) si loin. *On — occasions,* dans ces occasions, dans ces circonstances. — *as,* tel que; pareil à, semblable à, comme; (*those who or whom or which*) ceux (*m.*, celles, *f.*) qui (*nom.*) *or* que (*acc.*); (*who or which*) qui; (*whom or which*) que; (*of a nature to*) qui est de nature à (*with the inf.*); (*the like of whom or which*) comme . . . en; (*some*) des . . . qui (*nom.*) *or* que (*acc.*); (*the*) les . . . qui (*nom.*) *or* que (*acc.*); aussi . . . que. — *as it is,* tel quel, *m.*, telle quelle, *f.* *Take — as are within your reach,* prenez ceux qui sont à votre portée. *A smile — as would gladden . . .,* un sourire qui réjouirait . . . *A smile — as I have never seen,* un sourire comme je n'en ai jamais vu. *Offer me — things as I can accept,* offrez-moi des choses que je puisse accepter. *Throw aside — things as are of no use,* jetez de côté les choses qui ne sont d'aucun usage. — *a learned man as he is,* un homme aussi savant que lui. *No — thing,* rien de la sorte; point. *It is no — thing,* il n'en est rien; point. *There is no — thing as . . .,* il n'y a pas de . . .; (*no possibility*) il n'y a pas moyen de . . . (*with the inf.*). *There is no — thing as that,* il n'y en a pas; cela n'existe pas. *Was ever — a thing seen?* vit-on jamais rien de pareil?

**Suck,** *v.a.n.* sucer; (*the teat*) téter, teter; (*inhale*) aspirer, humer; (*absorb*) absorber, boire. — **down,** attirer, entraîner, engloutir. — **in,** sucer; aspirer, humer; pomper. — **out, up,** sucer; humer; aspirer; pomper; absorber, boire

**Suck,** *s.* sucement, *m.*; aspiration, *f.*; (*milk*) lait, *m.*; (*of liquor*) *V.* **Nip.** *To give — to,* donner le sein à, donner à téter à, allaiter

**Sucker,** *s.* suceur, *m.*; (*of the octopus, sucking-fish, &c.*) ventouse, *f.*; (*of insects*) suçoir, *m.*; (*of plants*) drageon, *m.*; (*of a pump*) piston, *m.*

**Sucking,** *s.* sucement, *m.*, succion, *f.*; aspiration, *f.*; absorption, *f.*; (*act of sucking milk*) téter, teter, *m.*; — *adj.* qui suce; (*of infants*) qui tette, à la mamelle; (*of young animals*) qui tette, de lait; (*fig., fam.*) en herbe; (*tech.*) aspirant, d'aspiration. — **fish,** *s.* sucet, rémora, *m.* — **pig,** *s.* cochon de lait, *m.* — **pump,** *V.* **Suction**

**Suckle,** *v.a.* allaiter; nourrir

**Suckling,** *s.* allaitement, *m.*; enfant à la mamelle, nourrisson, *m.*; animal qui tette encore, *m.*

**Suction,** *s.* succion, *f.*; aspiration, *f.*; absorption, *f.*; (*in compounds*) aspirant, d'aspira-

tion. — **pump**, *s.* pompe aspirante, *f.*

**Sudden**, *adj.* subit, soudain ; inattendu, inopiné ; (*abrupt*) brusque. — *death*, mort subite, *f.* *All of a* —, *on a* —, —**ly**, *adv.* subitement, soudainement, tout à coup, à l'improviste, (*poet., high style*) soudain ; (*abruptly*) brusquement. — **ness**, *s.* soudaineté, *f.*

**Sudorific**, *adj.* *s.* sudorifique, *adj. m. f., s.m.*

**Suds**, *s.pl.* eau de savon, *f.*

**Sue**, *v.a.* poursuivre, actionner, attaquer ; — *v.n.* poursuivre ; plaider. — **for**, poursuivre *or* attaquer *or* plaider en ; solliciter, demander ; implorer. *To* — *for damages*, poursuivre en dommages-intérêts. *To* — *for libel*, attaquer en diffamation. *To* — *for a separation, for a divorce*, plaider en séparation, en divorce. — **out**, obtenir

**Suet**, *s.* graisse de rognon, *f.* ; (*com., pharm.*) suif, *m.*

**Suffer**, *v.a.* souffrir ; supporter, endurer ; (*undergo*) subir ; (*a loss, delay, &c.*) éprouver ; (*allow*) souffrir, permettre, laisser, tolérer ; — *v.n.* souffrir ; (' *by,*' ' *with,*' ' *for,*' ' *from,*' de ; ' *from it,*' ' *for it,*' en) souffrir, pâtir, porter la peine. *To* — *oneself to be* (*dazzled, &c.*), *V.* **Allow**. — *me to tell you*, permettez-moi de vous dire, permettez (*or* souffrez) que je vous dise, laissez-moi vous dire. *He was* —*ed to remain*, on lui permit de rester. *He was* —*ed to go*, on le laissa aller

**Sufferable**, *adj.* supportable

**Sufferance**, *s.* tolérance, *f.* *On* —, par tolérance

**Sufferer**, *s.* personne qui souffre, *f.* ; victime (' *by,*' de), *f.* ; patient, *m.*, e, *f.* ; (*of illness*) malade, *m. f.* ; (—*s by fire*) victimes (d'un incendie), *f.pl.*, incendiés, *m.pl.* ; (—*s by inundation*) victimes (d'une inondation), *f.pl.*, inondés, *m.pl.* *To be a* —, souffrir (' *by,*' de ; ' *by it,*' en), être victime (de) ; (*lose*) perdre (' *by,*' à ; ' *by it,*' y) [... *a great* or *heavy* —, ... beaucoup]. *Yes, but I am the* — (*by it*), oui, mais c'est moi qui en souffre *or* qui en pâtis [— *adj.* souffrant

**Suffering**, *s.* souffrance, *f.* ;

**Suffice**, *v.a.* suffire à ; satisfaire ; — *v.n.* suffire (' *for,*' à ; ' *to,*' à, de). — *it to say*, qu'il suffise de dire

**Sufficiency**, *s.* suffisance, *f.* ; fortune suffisante, aisance, *f.* ; (*pharm.*) quantité suffisante, *f.* *A* — *of*, suffisamment de, assez de

**Sufficient**, *adj.* suffisant ; assez ; (*fit*) capable. *To be* —, être suffisant (' *for,*' pour), suffire (' *for,*' à ; ' *to,*' à, de). *That is* —, cela suffit, c'est assez. — *for the day is the evil thereof*, à chaque jour suffit sa peine. — **ly**, *adv.* suffisamment, assez

**Suffix**, *s.* suffixe, *m.*

**Suffocate**, *v.a.* suffoquer, étouffer ; asphyxier

**Suffocating**, *adj.* suffocant, étouffant ; — *part.* suffoquant, étouffant. —**ly**, *adv.* d'une manière suffocante *or* étouffante, à suffoquer, à étouffer

**Suffocation**, *s.* suffocation, *f.*, étouffement, *m.* ; asphyxie, *f.*

**Suffocative**, *adj.* suffocant, étouffant [gant, *m.*

**Suffragan**, *adj.* *s.* suffragant

**Suffrage**, *s.* suffrage, *m.*

**Suffuse**, *v.a.* couvrir (de) ; se répandre sur ; baigner

**Suffusion**, *s.* suffusion, *f.* ; épanchement, *m.* ; (*blush*) rougeur, *f.* ; (*fig.*) voile, *m.*

**Sugar**, *s.* sucre, *m.* ; — *v.a.* sucrer ; (*fig.*) adoucir. *Brown* or *moist* or *raw* —, cassonade, *f.*, sucre brut, *m.* — *and water*, eau sucrée, *f.* *To sweeten with* —, sucrer. — **baker**, *s. V.* — **refiner**. — **basin**, *s.* sucrier, *m.* — **beet**, **-beetroot**, *s.* betterave à sucre, *f.* — **candy**, *s.* sucre candi, *m.* — **cane**, *s.* canne à sucre, *f.* — **chopper**, **-nippers**, *s.* casse-sucre, *m.* — **loaf**, *s.* pain de sucre, *m.* ; *adj.* en pain de sucre. — **mill**, *s.* moulin à cannes à sucre, *m.*, sucrerie, *f.* — **mite**, *s.* lépisme du sucre, *m.*, (*fam.*) petit poisson d'argent, *m.* — **plantation**, *s.* plantation de cannes à sucre, *f.* — **plum**, *s.* dragée, *f.* — **refiner**, *s.* raffineur de sucre, *m.* — **refinery**, *s.* raffinerie de sucre, *f.* — **sifter**, *s.* cuiller à sucre, *f.* — **tongs**, *s.pl.* pince à sucre, *f.* [mielleux

**Sugared**, *adj.* sucré ; doux ;

**Sugary**, *adj.* sucré

**Suggest**, *v.a.* suggérer ; inspirer ; faire naître, donner : faire penser à ; donner à entendre ; conseiller ; proposer. *To* — *itself*, se présenter

**Suggestion**, *s.* suggestion, *f.* ; inspiration, *f.* ; instigation, *f.* ; idée, *f.* ; avis, conseil, *m.* ; proposition, *f.*

**Suggestive**, *adj.* suggestif ; (*of* ...) qui suggère (...), qui inspire (...)

**Suicidal**, *adj.* de (*or* du) suicide, suicide. — *mania*, suicidomanie, *f.*

**Suicide**, *s.* (*pers.*) suicide, *m.*, suicidé, *m.*, e, *f.* ; (*act*) suicide, *m.* *To commit* —, se suicider

**Suit**, *s.* collection, *f.* ; (*set*) assortiment, *m.* ; (*of clothes*) habillement complet, complet, *m.* ; habillement, *m.* ; costume, *m.* ; (*of sails*) jeu, *m.* ; (*at cards*) couleur, *f.* ; (*request*) demande, requête, instance, pétition, sollicitation, prière, *f.* ; (*courtship*) demande, recherche en mariage, cour, *f.* ; (*law*) procès, *m.*, action, poursuite, *f.* ; — *v.a.* adapter (à), approprier (à) ; mettre d'accord (avec) ; convenir à, aller à, arranger, faire *or* être l'affaire de ; contenter, satisfaire, plaire à ; pourvoir ; — *v.n.* s'accorder (avec), cadrer (avec), convenir (à). — *at law*, procès, *m.*, action, poursuite, *f.* — *of armour*, armure complète, *f.* — *of clothes*, habillement complet, *m.* — *of livery*, livrée, *f.* *New* —, habillement neuf, *m.* *To bring a* — (*or an action*) *against*, *V.* **Action**. *To follow* —, (*at cards*) donner de la couleur *or* de la carte ; (*fig.*) faire de même, en faire autant. *To* — *the action to the word*, mettre d'accord l'action (*or* le geste) avec la parole. *To* — *one's purpose*, *V.* **Answer**, *v.a.*

**Suitable**, *adj.* adapté (à), approprié (à) ; convenable (à) ; conforme (à) ; proportionné (à) ; qui correspond (à) ; qui convient (à) ; suffisant ; commode. —**ness**, *s.* (' *to,*' avec) convenance, *f.* ; conformité, *f.* ; rapport, *m.*

**Suitably**, *adv.* convenablement ; (*to*) conformément (à)

**Suite**, *s.* suite, *f.* ; (— *of furniture*) ameublement complet, ameublement, meuble, *m.* — *of rooms*, — *of apartments*, appartement, *m.* *A* — *of bedroom furniture*, un ameublement de chambre. *V.* **Drawing-room**. *En* —, (*adject.*) pareil, (*adverb.*) pareillement

**Suitor**, *s.* (*law*) plaideur, *m.* ; (*applicant*) postulant, *m.* ; (*lover*) prétendant, *m.*

**Sulk**, *v.n.* bouder ; —**s**, *s.pl.* bouderie, *f.* *To* — *with*, bouder contre, bouder. *To be in the* —*s*, bouder [-euse, *f.*

**Sulker**, *s.* boudeur, *m.*, —

**Sulkily**, *adv.* d'un air *or* d'un ton boudeur ; en boudant

**Sulkiness**, **Sulking**, *s.* bouderie, *f.* ; humeur boudeuse, *f.* ; maussaderie, *f.*

**Sulky**, *adj.* boudeur, maussade. *To be* — *with*, *V.* **Sulk** *with*

**Sullen**, *adj.* maussade ; morose, chagrin ; morne, sombre, triste, lugubre ; refrogné ; obstiné, revêche, intraitable. —**ly**, *adv.* maussadement ; tristement ; d'un air refrogné ; à contre-cœur ; obstinément. —**ness**, *s.* maussaderie, mauvaise humeur, *f.* ; morosité, *f.* ; air sombre, *m.* ; obstination, *f.*

**Sully**, *v.a.* (' *with,*' de) souiller, ternir ; — *v.n.* se ternir ; — *s.* souillure, tache, *f.*

**Sulphate**, *s.* sulfate, *m.*

**Sulphide**, *s.* sulfure, *m.*

**Sulphite**, *s.* sulfite, *m.*

**Sulphur**, *s.* soufre, *m.* ; —

*v.a.* soufrer. *Flowers of* —, fleur (*f.*) *or* fleurs (*f.pl.*) de soufre. *Roll or stick* —, soufre en canon, *m.* — **bath**, *s.* bain sulfuré *or* sulfureux, *m.* — **mine**, *s.* mine de soufre, soufrière, *f.* — **ointment**, *s.* pommade soufrée, *f.* — **roll**, *s.* canon *or* bâton de soufre, *m.*

**Sulphurate**, *v.a.* soufrer. —*d match*, mèche soufrée, *f.*

**Sulphuration, Sulphuring**, soufrage, *m.*

**Sulphureous, Sulphurous, Sulphury**, *adj.* sulfureux

**Sulphuretted**, *adj.* sulfuré

**Sulphuric**, *adj.* sulfurique

**Sultan**, *s.* sultan, *m.*

**Sultana**, *s.* sultane, *f.*

**Sultriness**, *s.* chaleur étouffante, *f.*

**Sultry**, *adj.* étouffant, accablant, lourd ; brûlant. *To be* — *or very* — (*weather*), faire une chaleur étouffante

**Sum**, *s.* somme, *f.* ; (*compendium*) résumé, *m.* ; (*height*) comble, *m.* ; (*arith.*) calcul, *m.*, opération, *f.*, problème, *m.* — *total*, somme totale, *f.*, total, *m.* *A stated* —, une somme de. — **less**, *adj.* incalculable ; innombrable

**Sum**, *v.a.* — **up**, additionner ; (*summarize*) résumer. *To — up the case or the evidence*, (*law*) résumer les débats

**Sumac, Sumach**, *s.* sumac, *m.* [ment

**Summarily**, *adv.* sommairement

**Summarize**, *v.a.* exposer *or* donner sommairement ; résumer

**Summary**, *adj.* sommaire ; — *s.* sommaire, résumé, *m.*

**Summer**, *s.* été, *m.* ; — *adj.* d'été ; — *v.n.* passer l'été, estiver ; — *v.a.* estiver. *In* —, en été. *In the* —, *in the* — *time*, dans l'été, en été. — **house**, *s.* pavillon, kiosque, *m.* ; habitation d'été, *f.* — **season**, *s.* saison d'été, *f.* — **wheat**, *s.* blé de mars, *m.*

**Summing-up**, *s.* addition, *f.* ; résumé, *m.* [falte, *m.*

**Summit**, *s.* sommet, *m.* ; —

**Summon**, *v.a.* convoquer (à) ; assembler ; mander ; (*call*) appeler ; (— *to appear*) citer (à) ; (*law*) citer, assigner ; (*o.'s courage*) *V.* **Courage** ; (*call upon, bid*) sommer (de) ; inviter (à) ; exhorter (a). — **away**, ordonner de s'éloigner ; rappeler. — **back**, rappeler. — **up**, concoquer ; réunir, rassembler ; exciter, animer ; (*o.'s courage*) *V.* **Courage**

**Summoner, Summoning officer**, *s.* huissier, *m.*

**Summons**, *s.* convocation, *f.* ; appel, *m.* ; invitation, *f.* ; (— *to surrender*, &c.) sommation, *f.* ; (*law*) citation, assignation, *f.* ; commandement, *m.* ; mandat de comparution, *m.* ; sommation, *f.* *To grant a* —, (*law*) permettre d'assigner. *To issue a* —, (*law*) lancer une citation *or* &c. *To take out a* — *against*, (*law*) faire assigner

**Sumpter**, *adj.* de somme, de charge ; — *s.* (*horse*) cheval de somme, sommier. — *mule*, mulet de charge, *m.*

**Sumptuary**, *adj.* somptuaire

**Sumptuous**, *adj.* somptueux. —**ly**, *adv.* somptueusement. —**ness**, *s.* somptuosité, *f.*

**Sun**, *s.* soleil, *m.* ; — *v.a.* exposer au soleil. *In the* —, dans le soleil ; (*sunshine*) au soleil. *The — shines*, le soleil luit, il fait du soleil. *The — shines bright*, le soleil brille, il fait grand soleil. *The — shines upon all alike*, le soleil luit pour tout le monde. *To — oneself*, se chauffer au soleil. — **beam**, *s.* rayon de soleil, *m.* — **beat**, *adj.* ensoleillé. — **blind**, *s.* abat-jour, *m.*, chauve-souris, *f.* — **bright, -clad**, *adj.* radieux. — **burn, -burning**, *s.* hâle, *m.* — **burner**, *s.* brûleur à soleil, *m.* — **burnt**, *adj.* brûlé par le soleil, hâlé, basané. — **dew**, *s.* drosère, *f.*, rossolis, *m.*, rosée du soleil, *f.* — **dial**, *s.* cadran solaire, *m.* — **dried**, *adj.* séché au soleil. — **fish**, *s.* poisson-lune, *m.* — **flower**, *s.* soleil, tournesol, hélianthe, *m.* —**less**, *adj.* sans soleil. — **light**, *s.* lumière du soleil, *f.* ; (*gas-burner*) *V.* — **burner**. — **like**, *adj.* semblable au soleil. — **lit**, *adj.* éclairé par le soleil, ensoleillé. — **proof**, *adj.* impénétrable au soleil. — **rise, -rising, -up**, *s.* lever du soleil, soleil levant, *m.* *From —rise to —set*, du lever au coucher du soleil. — **set, -setting, -down**, *s.* coucher du soleil, soleil couchant, *m.* — **shade**, *s.* abat-jour, *m.* ; (*parasol*) en-cas, *m.* — **shine**, *s.* clarté du soleil, *f.*, soleil, *m.* ; (*fig.*) soleil, *m.*, beaux jours, *m.pl.* ; éclat, *m.*, splendeur, *f.* ; bonheur, *m.* *In the —shine*, au soleil. *In the bright —shine, in broad or full —shine*, en plein soleil. — **shiny**, *adj.* de soleil ; exposé au soleil, ensoleillé, beau ; brillant, radieux ; vermeil ; riant, heureux. — **spots**, *s.pl.* taches du soleil, *f.pl.* — **stroke**, *s.* coup de soleil, *m.*, insolation, *f.* — **struck**, *adj.* atteint d'un coup de soleil. — **worship**, *s.* culte (*m.*) *or* adoration (*f.*) du soleil. — **worshipper**, *s.* adorateur du soleil, *m.*

**Sunday**, *s.* dimanche, *m.* ; — *adj.* du dimanche. *On* —, *On —s, V.* **On**. *When two —s come together*, dans la semaine des quatre jeudis. — **clothes**, *s.pl.* habits du dimanche, *m.pl.* *To put on o.'s — clothes*, mettre ses habits du dimanche, s'endimancher. *Dressed in o.'s — clothes, with o.'s — clothes on*, endimanché. — **letter**, *s.* lettre dominicale, *f.* (*V.* **School**)

**Sunder**, *v.a.* séparer ; (*cut*) couper ; (*break*) rompre ; — *s. In* —, en deux

**Sundries**, *s. pl.* diverses choses, *f. pl.* ; (*expenses*) faux frais, *m.pl.* ; (*com.*) divers, *m.pl.*

**Sundry**, *adj.* divers

**Sunk, Sunken**, *part. adj.* enfoncé ; affaissé ; &c. (*V.* **Sink**, *v.a.n.*) ; (*hollow*) creux ; (*of eyes, cheeks*) creux, cave ; (*emaciated*) amaigri ; (*hidden*) caché ; (*overwhelmed*) accablé (de)

**Sunny**, *adj.* de *or* du soleil, &c. (*V.* **Sunshiny**). *It is* —, il fait du soleil

**Sup**, *v.a.* (— **up**) humer, avaler ; (*to sip*) *V.* **Sip** ; — *v.n.* souper (‘*on*,’ de, avec) ; — *s. V.* **Sip** [table

**Superable**, *adj.* surmontable

**Superabound**, *v.n.* surabonder (‘*with*,’ de) [bondance, *f.*

**Superabundance**, *s.* surabondance

**Superabundant**, *adj.* surabondant. —**ly**, *adv.* surabondamment

**Superadd**, *v.a.* surajouter

**Superaddition**, *s.* surcroît, *m.*

**Superannuate**, *v. a.* (*disqualify*) rendre suranné ; (*impair*) affaiblir par l'âge ; (*pension off*) mettre à la retraite, retraiter. —**d**, *part. adj.* suranné ; hors d'âge ; mis à la retraite, retraité, en retraite

**Superannuation**, *s.* incapacité produite par l'âge, *f.* ; mise à la retraite, *f.* ; retraite, *f.* — **fund**, *s.* caisse de retraite, *f.* [*adv.* superbement

**Superb**, *adj.* superbe. —**ly**, *adv.*

**Supercargo**, *s.* subrécargue, *m.*

**Supercilious**, *adj.* sourcilleux, hautain, arrogant, superbe, impérieux ; dédaigneux. —**ly**, *adv.* arrogamment, avec hauteur ; dédaigneusement. — **ness**, *s.* arrogance, hauteur, *f.* dédain, *m*

**Supererogate**, *v. n.* faire plus qu'on n'est obligé, faire plus que son devoir [gation, *f.*

**Supererogation**, *s.* surérogatoire

**Supererogatory**, *adj.* surérogatoire

**Superexcellent**, *adj.* très excellent, excellentissime

**Superficial**, *adj.* superficiel ; (*measure*) de superficie. —**ly**, *adv.* superficiellement

**Superficies**, *s.* superficie, *f.*

**Superfine**, *adj.* surfin, superfin. —**ness**, *s.* qualité surfine, *f.*, surfin, *m.*

**Superfluous**, *adj* superflu. —**ly**, *adv.* avec superfluité d'une

manière superflue. —**ness**, *s.* **Superfluity**, *s.* superfluité, *f.*; **superflu**, *m.* [main

**Superhuman**, *adj.* surhumain

**Superincumbent**, *adj.* superposé [diriger

**Superintend**, *v.a.* surveiller; **Superintendence**, *s.* surveillance, *f.*; surintendance, *f.*; direction, *f.*

**Superintendent**, *s.* surveillant, *m.*, e, *f.*, surintendant, *m.*, e, *f.*, inspecteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; chef, *m.*, directeur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; (*of a railway station*) chef de gare, *m.*; (*of police*) commissaire (de police), *m.*

**Superior**, *adj. s.* supérieur, *m.*, e, *f.* —**ly**, *adv.* supérieurement [*f.*

**Superioress**, *s.* supérieure, **Superiority**, *s.* supériorité, *f.*

**Superlative**, *adj.* suprême; (*gram.*) superlatif; — *s.* superlatif, *m.* — *degree*, (*gram.*) superlatif, *m.* *In the* — (*degree*), au superlatif. *To a* — *degree*, au suprême degré. —**ly**, *adv.* superlativement, au suprême degré. —**ness**, *s.* suprême degré, *m.*

**Supernatural**, *adj.* surnaturel. —**ly**, *adv.* surnaturellement

**Supernumerary**, *adj.* surnuméraire; — *s.* surnuméraire, *m.f.*; (*theat.*) figurant, *m.*, e, *f.*, comparse, *m.f.* — *tooth*, surdent, *f.*

**Superpose**, *v.a.* superposer

**Superposition**, *s.* superposition, *f.*

**Superroyal**, *adj. s.* jésus, *m.*

**Superscribe**, *v.a.* mettre une suscription à, adresser; mettre une inscription à

**Superscription**, *s.* suscription, adresse, *f.*; inscription, *f.*; (*coin.*) légende, *f.*

**Supersede**, *v.a.* annuler; supprimer; remplacer; (*a dress*) démoder; (*a naval captain or officer*) démonter [tion, *f.*

**Superstition**, *s.* superstiSuperstitious, *adj.* superstitieux. —**ly**, *adv.* superstitieusement [supérieure, *f.*

**Superstratum**, *s.* couche

**Superstruction, Superstructure**, *s.* superstruction, superstructure, *f.*; édifice, *m.*

**Supervene**, *v.n.* survenir; s'ajouter (à)

**Supervenient**, *adj.* survenant, qui survient, qui arrive; supplémentaire

**Supervise**, *v.a.* surveiller, inspecter; contrôler

**Supervision**, *s.* surveillance, inspection, *f.*; contrôle, *m.*; (*of police*) surveillance, *f.*

**Supervisor**, *s.* surveillant, inspecteur, *m.*; contrôleur, *m.*

**Supine**, *adj.* couché sur le dos; renversé; en pente; (*fig.*) négligent, nonchalant, indolent; — *s.* supin, *m.* —**ly**, *adv.* couché sur le dos; (*fig.*) nonchalamment. —**ness**, *s.* (*fig.*) négligence, nonchalance, indolence, *f.*

**Supper**, *s.* souper, *m.* *The Lord's* —, *the last* —, la Cène, *f.* *To eat* —, souper. — **eater**, *s.* soupeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* — **hour, -time**, *s.* heure du souper, *f.* —**less**, *adj.* sans souper. — **table**, *s.* table servie pour le souper, *f.*; table, *f.*; souper, *m.* — **tray**, *s.* plateau pour le souper, *m.*

**Supplant**, *v.a.* supplanter

**Supplantation**, *s.* supplantation, *f.*

**Supple**, *adj.* souple, flexible; — *v.a.* assouplir; — *v.n.* s'assouplir. — **jack**, *s.* (*walking-stick*) canne flexible, *f.* —**ness**, *s.* souplesse, *f.*

**Supplement**, *s.* supplément, *m.*; — *v.a.* suppléer; compléter

**Supplement-al, ary**, *adj.* supplémentaire

**Suppliant, Supplicant**, *adj. s.* suppliant, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Supplicate**, *v.a.n.* supplier, implorer

**Supplicatingly, Suppliantly**, *adv.* en suppliant, d'un air or d'un ton suppliant

**Supplication**, *s.* supplication, *f.*

**Supplier**, *s.* fournisseur, *m.*

**Supply**, *v.a.* pourvoir (*'with,'* de), fournir (... à; *'with,'* de); approvisionner (*'with,'* de); (*an engine, a furnace, &c.*) alimenter (*'with,'* de); (*afford, as means, &c.*) procurer, offrir, fournir; (*wants*) pourvoir à, subvenir à; satisfaire; (*serve instead of*) suppléer à, remplacer; (*complete*) suppléer; (*fill*) remplir; combler; (*com.*) être fournisseur de. *To* — *one with a thing, V.* **Provide**. *To* — *the place of*, remplacer. *To* — *what is wanting*, suppléer à ce qui manque. *I* — *him with goods*, je lui fournis des marchandises. *I* — *him*, je suis son fournisseur. *The tradespeople who* — *us*, nos fournisseurs

**Supply**, *s.* provision, fourniture, *f.*; approvisionnement, *m.*; (*parliam.*, —, *sing.*, —**ies**, *pl.*) budget, *m.*; fonds (votés), *m.pl.*; (*political econ.*) offre, *f.* *Demand and* —, l'offre et la demande. *To cut off* or *stop ...'s* —*ies*, couper les vivres à ... *To stop the* —*ies*, (*parl.*) refuser les fonds. *To lay in* or *take in a* — *of*, faire une provision de, s'approvisionner de

**Support**, *v.a.* (*bear*) supporter, porter, soutenir; (*endure*) supporter, endurer, souffrir; (*sustain, uphold*) soutenir; (*keep up*) soutenir, entretenir; (*feed, maintain*) entretenir, nourrir, pourvoir aux besoins de, faire vivre; (*help, stand by*) appuyer, soutenir, épauler; (*as an electoral body*) porter; (*attend*) assister. *To* — *oneself*, se soutenir; (*keep oneself*) s'entretenir, se suffire à soi-même. *To* — *each other*, se soutenir

**Support**, *s.* support, soutien, appui, *m.*; (*upholding*) maintien, *m.*; (*maintenance*) entretien, soutien, *m.*, subsistance, *f.*; (*fig.*) soutien, appui, *m.*; protection, *f.*; suffrage, *m.* *In* — *of*, à l'appui de; (*for the benefit of*) au bénéfice de, au profit de. —**less**, *adj.* sans soutien, sans appui

**Supportable**, *adj.* supportable, tolérable; (*maintainable*) soutenable [tablement

**Supportably**, *adv.* supportably

**Supporter**, *s.* (*pers.*) support, soutien, appui, *m.*; défenseur, *m.*; partisan, *m.*; (*of rebellion, &c.*) fauteur, soutien, *m.*; (*attendant*) personne qui assiste, *f.*; (*thing*) support, *m.*

**Supposable**, *adj.* supposable

**Suppose**, *v.a.* supposer. — (*let us* —, — *now*), supposons, supposé (que), en supposant; (*what if*) si (*to be followed, in French, by the Imperfect of the Indicative: as,* — *we go*, si nous allions, — *he should come*, s'il venait). *That being* —*d*, cela supposé

**Supposing**, *conj.* en supposant que; supposons or supposé que [*f.*; hypothèse, *f.*

**Supposition**, *s.* supposition, **Suppositional**, *adj.* hypothétique

**Supposititious**, *adj.* supposé. —**ly**, *adv.* par une supposition, hypothétiquement

**Suppress**, *v.a.* supprimer; (*crush*) réprimer; (*forbear, check*) réprimer, retenir, contenir; (*not to mention*) taire, supprimer; cacher; (*style*) étouffer; (*stop*) arrêter. *A* —*ed laugh*, un rire étouffé. *In a* —*ed voice*, d'une voix étouffée. — **ed**, (*med.*) rentré

**Suppression**, *s.* suppression, *f.*; répression, *f.*

**Suppressor**, *s.* personne qui supprime or &c., *f.*

**Suppurate**, *v.n.* suppurer

**Suppuration**, *s.* suppuration, *f.* [*f.*

**Supremacy**, *s.* suprématie,

**Supreme**, *adj.* suprême, souverain

**Supremely**, *adv.* suprêmement, au suprême degré; souverainement

**Surcharge**, *v.a.* surcharger; (*of money*) surfaire, faire trop payer; (*admin.*) surtaxer; — *s.* surcharge, *f.*; charge excessive, *f.*; (*of money*) demande exorbitante, *f.*; (*admin.*) surtaxe, *f.*

**Surcingle**, *s.* ceinture, *f.*; (*of a horse*) surfaix, *m.*

**Sure**, *adj.* sûr, assuré, infaillible; ('*of*,' '*to*,' de; '*that*,' que) sûr, certain; (*safe, steady, reliable*) sûr; (*true*) vrai; — *adv.* *V.* **Surely.** — *enough, to be* —, à coup sûr, bien sûr, assurément, certainement, mais oui, parbieu, ma foi, c'est vrai, allez, donc, quoi; par exemple! *To be — to*, être sûr de; faire attention de, prendre soin de; ne pas manquer de; ne pouvoir pas manquer de. *To be — not to, to be — and not*, être sûr de ne pas; prendre garde de; se garder de; ne pouvoir pas. *To make* —, assurer. *To make — (of, that)*, s'assurer (de, que); (*believe, rely upon*) se croire sûr (de); croire bien (que); être persuadé (de, que); compter (sur, que). *I am —!* ma foi! assurément, très certainement, certainement, certes, vraiment. *I am — I don't know*, ma foi je n'en sais rien, je n'en sais ma foi (*or* vraiment) rien. *I won't be — (of it)*, je ne l'affirmerais pas. — **footed**, *adj.* au pied sûr, qui a le pied sûr. —**ly**, *adv.* sûrement; assurément, pour sûr, à coup sûr, certainement; (*really, truly*) en vérité, vraiment; (*safely*) en sûreté, sûrement. —**ness**, *s.* sûreté, *f.*; certitude, *f.*

**Surety**, *s.* (*certainty*) certitude, *f.*; (*safety, security*) sûreté, sécurité, *f.*; (*against loss or damage, for payment*, &c.) garantie, *f.*; (*bail*) caution, *f.*, garant, répondant, *m.* *To be a — for*, être caution de; répondre (*for a thing*) de *or* (*for a person*) pour; être garant de

**Surf**, *s.* ressac, *m.*, brisants de la côte, *m.pl.*

**Surface**, *s.* surface, *f.*

**Surfeit**, *v.a.* rassasier (de); (*fig.*) blaser (sur), dégoûter (de), fatiguer (de); — *v.n.* être rassasié (de); se gorger (de); —.

**Surfeiting**, *s.* excès (de table), *m.*, réplétion, *f.*; indigestion, *f.*; rassasiement, dégoût, *m.*, satiété, *f.* *To have a — of, to be —ed with*, être dégoûté de; avoir abusé de (...) jusqu'à la satiété [*f.*

**Surfeiter**, *s.* glouton, *m.*, -ne.

**Surge**, *s.* levée (de la lame), lame de houle, *f.*; — *v.n.* s'élever, s'enfler

**Surgeon**, *s.* chirurgien, *m.*; médecin-chirurgien, médecin, *m.*; (*mil., nav.*) médecin. — **dentist**, *s.* chirurgien-dentiste, *m.* [rurgien *or* de médecin, *m.*

**Surgeoncy**, *s.* poste de chi-

**Surgery**, *s.* (*art*) chirurgie, *f.*; (*mil., nav.*) médecine, *f.*; (*place*) cabinet, *m.*

**Surgical**, *adj.* chirurgical, de chirurgie. — *operation*, opération chirurgicale, *f.* — *instrument*, instrument de chirurgie,

**Surgy**, *adj.* houleux [*m.*

**Surlily**, *adv.* d'un air morose; d'un ton bourru; de mauvaise humeur

**Surliness**, *s.* morosité, *f.*; caractère bourru, *m.*; mauvaise humeur, *f.*

**Surly**, *adj.* morose, bourru, hargneux, grincheux; (*of a dog*) hargneux

**Surmise**, *v.a.* soupçonner; se douter de; conjecturer; supposer; — *s.* soupçon, *m.*; conjecture, *f.*; supposition, *f.*

**Surmount**, *v.a.* surmonter

**Surmountable**, *adj.* surmontable

**Surmullet**, *s.* surmulet, *m.* *Red* —, rouget, *m.*

**Surmulot**, *s.* surmulot, *m.*

**Surname**, *s.* surnom, *m.*; (*family name*) nom de famille, nom, *m.*; — *v.a.* surnommer. *O.'s Christian name and* —, ses nom et prénoms [porter sur

**Surpass**, *v.a.* surpasser, l'em-

**Surpassing**, *adj.* éminent, excellent; rare. —**ly**, *adv.* excellemment

**Surplice**, *s.* surplis, *m.* — **fees**, *s.pl.* casuel, *m.*

**Surpliced**, *adj.* en surplis

**Surplus**, *s.* surplus, excédent, *m.*; — *adj.* de surplus. — **stock**, *s.* solde, *m.*

**Surplusage**, *s.* surplus, excédent, *m.*; (*liter.*) remplissage, *m.*

**Surprise**, *v.a.* surprendre ('*at*,' de); —, **Surprisal**, *s.* surprise, *f.* *To take by* —, surprendre. *I am —d at finding* or *to find, at your pluck, at your thinking so*, je suis surpris de trouver, de votre courage, que vous pensiez ainsi. — **box**, *s.* boîte à surprise, surprise, *f.*

**Surprising**, *adj.* surprenant, étonnant. —**ly**, *adv.* d'une manière surprenante, étonnamment

**Surrender**, *v.a.* rendre, livrer; (*yield*) abandonner, livrer, céder; (*resign*) renoncer (à); (*law*) rendre; — *v.n.* se rendre; (*law*) se constituer prisonnier; (*of a bankrupt*) se mettre à la disposition de ses créanciers; — *s.* (*mil.*) reddition, *f.*; (*of a claim*) abandon, *m.*, renonciation, *f.*; remise, *f.*; (*law*) (— *of property*) cession, cession de biens, *f.*; (*international law*) extradition, *f.*; (*of a bankrupt*) action de se mettre à la disposition de ses créanciers, *f.* *To — oneself*, se rendre; (*law*) se constituer prisonnier; (*of a bankrupt*) se mettre à la disposition de ses créanciers; (*fig.*) se livrer (à), s'abandonner (à)

**Surreptitious**, *adj.* subreptice. —**ly**, *adv.* subrepticement

**Surrogate**, *s.* délégué, *m.*

**Surround**, *v.a.* ('*with*,' de) entourer, environner; ceindre; (*prevent from escaping*) cerner

**Surrounding**, *adj.* environnant; —**s**, *s.pl.* alentours, *m.pl.*; (*pers.*) entourage, *m.*

**Surtax**, *s.* surtaxe, *f.*; — *v.a.* surtaxer [sus, *m.*

**Surtout**, *s.* surtout, pardes-

**Survey**, *v.a.* contempler, considérer, regarder attentivement; voir; examiner; inspecter, visiter, surveiller; (*to value*) expertiser; (*to measure*) mesurer, métrer; lever le plan de; (*land*) arpenter; — *s.* regard attentif, coup d'œil, *m.*; vue, *f.*; examen, *m.*; inspection, *f.*; (*valuation*) expertise, *f.*; (*engin.*) lever des plans, *m.*; plan, *m.*; (*of land*) arpentage, *m.*; (*official — of land or property*) cadastre, *m.* *To make* or *take a — of*, contempler, &c. (*V. To* **Survey**, *v.a.*); faire l'examen *or* l'inspection de, examiner, inspecter; &c.

**Surveying**, *s.* examen, *m.*; inspection, *f.*; lever des plans, *m.*; (*of land*) arpentage, *m.*

**Surveyor**, *s.* inspecteur, *m.*; surveillant, *m.*; (*valuer*) expert, *m.*; architecte, *m.*; (*of taxes*) contrôleur, *m.*; (*of land*) arpenteur, *m.*; géomètre, *m.*; (*road* —) *V.* **Road**; (*town* —) *V.* **Town.** — *general*, inspecteur général. —**ship**, *s.* inspectorat, *m.*, inspection, *f.*; place de contrôleur (des contributions directes), *f.*

**Survival**, *s.* survivance, survie, *f.*

**Survive**, *v.a.* survivre à; (*a period of time*) passer; — *v.n.* survivre

**Survivor**, *s.* survivant, *m.*, e, *f.* —**ship**, *s.* survivance, *f.*

**Susceptible**, *adj.* susceptible ('*of*,' de); sensible ('*of*,' à). —**ness**, **Susceptibility**, *s.* susceptibilité, *f.*; sensibilité, *f.*

**Suspect**, *v.a.* soupçonner; (*to doubt, to distrust*) douter de, se défier de, soupçonner; (*to imagine to be guilty*) soupçonner, suspecter; (*to conjecture*) se douter de, soupçonner; — *v.n.* soupçonner; — *s.* suspect, *m.* —**less**, *adj.* *V.* **Unsuspected** *and* **Unsuspicious**

**Suspectable**, *adj.* soupçonnable

**Suspected**, *adj.* suspect. — **ly**, *adv.* d'une manière suspecte. —**ness**, *s.* nature suspecte, *f.*

**Suspend**, *v.a.* suspendre ('*from*,' à; *pers.*, de); — *v.n.* (*com.*) suspendre ses payements

**Suspender**, *s.* (*strap*) bretelle, *f.*; (*bandage*) suspensoir, *m.*; (*hanging support for lamps or* &c.) suspension, *f.*

**Suspense,** *s.* incertitude, indecision, *f.*, doute, *m.*; suspension, *f.* *In* —, en suspens

**Suspension,** *s.* suspension, *f.* — **bridge,** *s.* pont suspendu, *m.* — **pier,** *s.* jetée suspendue, *f.* [*s.* suspensoir, *m.*

**Suspensory, — bandage,**

**Suspicion,** *s.* soupçon, *m.* *To have a — of,* soupçonner, se douter de

**Suspicious,** *adj.* (*distrustful*) soupçonneux, méfiant; (*doubtful, queer*) suspect (a), louche, équivoque. *To be — of,* se méfier de. **—ly,** *adv.* soupçonneusement, avec méfiance; d'une manière suspecte. — **ness,** *s.* caractère soupçonneux *or* méfiant, *m.*, méfiance, *f.*; nature suspecte, *f.*

**Sustain,** *v.a.* soutenir, supporter; (*feed*) sustenter, entretenir, nourrir, soutenir; (*endure*) endurer, souffrir, soutenir; (*undergo*) subir, éprouver, essuyer

**Sustainable,** *adj.* soutenable

**Sustainer,** *s.* soutien, appui, *m.*

**Sustenance,** *s.* subsistance, *f.*, entretien, *m.*, nourriture, *f.*, aliments, *m.pl.*; (*support*) soutien, *m.* [tion, *f.*

**Sustentation,** *s.* sustenta-

**Sutler,** *s.* vivandier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*, cantinier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*

**Sutling-booth,** *s.* buvette, cantine, *f.*

**Suture,** *s.* suture, *f.*

**Suzerain,** *s.* suzerain, *m.*, -e, *f.*

**Suzerainty,** *s.* suzeraineté, *f.*

**Swab,** *s.* balai à laver, torchon, *m.*; (*nav.*) faubert, *m.*; — *v.a.* laver; (*nav.*) fauberter

**Swaddle.** *V.* **Swathe**

**Swaddling,** *s.* emmaillotement, *m.* — **clothes,** *s.pl.* langes, *m.pl.*, maillot, *m.*

**Swag,** *v.n.* s'affaisser; pendre

**Swagger,** *v.n.* faire le fanfaron, faire le rodomont, faire le crâne; faire du tapage; (*strut*) se carrer; — *s. V.* **Swaggering**

**Swaggerer,** *s.* fanfaron, rodomont, bravache, crâne, *m.*

**Swaggering,** *s.* fanfaronnade, rodomontade, crânerie, *f.*; bruit, tapage, *m.*; air important, *m.*; — *adj.* fanfaron, crâne; tapageur. — *fellow, V.* **Swaggerer**

**Swaggy,** *adj.* pendant

**Swain,** *s.* jeune homme, *m.*; jeune paysan, *m.*; (*shepherd*) berger, *m.*; (*lover*) amant, berger, *m.*

**Swallow,** *v.a.* (— **down, up**) avaler; (*ingulf*) engloutir; (— **up,** *absorb*) absorber, consumer; (— **down,** *believe*) avaler, gober; — *s.* (*throat*) gosier, *m.*; (*what is swallowed at once*) gorgée, *f.*; (*fig.*) voracité, *f.*; (*bird*) hirondelle, *f.* *To — the wrong way,* avaler de travers. — **tail,** *s.* (*carp.*) queue d'aronde, *f.*; (*coat*) habit a (*or* en) queue de morue, *m.*; (*butterfly*) machaon, *m.* — **tail, -tailed,** *adj.* (*carp.*) à (*or* en) queue d'aronde; (*of a coat*) à (*or* en) queue de morue. — **wort,** *s.* asclépiade, *f.*, dompte-venin, *m.*; éclaire, *f.* [-euse, *f.*

**Swallower,** *s.* avaleur, *m.*,

**Swallowing,** *s.* déglutition, *f.*; engloutissement, *m.*; absorption, *f.*

**Swamp,** *s.* marais, marécage, *m.*; — *v.a.* plonger, enfoncer; submerger; engloutir; inonder; absorber; perdre; (*ruin*) couler, enfoncer. —*ed, (of a boat)* rempli d'eau, plein d'eau

**Swampy,** *adj.* marecageux

**Swan,** *s.* cygne, *m.* *The song of the dying* —, le chant du cygne, *m.* —**sdown,** *s.* duvet de cygne, *m.*; (*cloth*) drap de vigogne, *m.*, vigogne, *f.* — **skin,** *s.* molleton, *m.*

**Swap,** *v.a.* échanger, troquer; — *s.* échange, troc, *m.*; — *adv.* vite

**Sward,** *s.* gazon, *m.*, pelouse, *f.*; (*of bacon*) couenne, *f.*; — *v.a.* gazonner; — *v.n.* se gazonner

**Swardy,** *adj. V.* **Soddy**

**Swarm,** *s.* essaim, *m.*; (*fig.*) foule, multitude, fourmilière, *f.*; — *v.n.* essaimer; (*fig.*) pulluler; (*with*) fourmiller (de); (*in*) abonder (en); (*to*) accourir en foule; (*climb*) grimper

**Swarthiness,** *s.* couleur noire, *f.*; (*tawniness*) teint basané, *m.* [basané, hâlé

**Swarthy,** *adj.* noir; (*tawny*)

**Swash,** *v.n.* (*of a liquid*) clapoter; (*to bluster*) *V.* **Swagger**; — *s.* clapotage, clapotement, *m.*; (*bluster*) *V.* **Swaggering.** — **buckler,** *s. V.* **Swaggerer**

**Swath,** *s.* lange, maillot, *m.*; (*agr.*) (*of grass*) andain, *m.*, (*of corn*) javelle, *f.*

**Swathe,** *v.a.* emmailloter; — *s.* lange, maillot, *m.*

**Swathing,** *s. V.* **Swaddling**

**Sway,** *v.a.* agiter, balancer, ballotter; (*a weapon*) brandir; (*to wield*) manier, faire mouvoir; (*to hold*) tenir, porter; (*to rule*) gouverner, régir, diriger; (*to influence*) influencer, influer sur; (*to cause to incline*) faire pencher; (*from*) détourner (de); (*nav., to hoist,* — **up**) hisser, guinder; — *v.n.* pencher, incliner; se balancer; influer (sur), avoir de l'influence (sur); gouverner, régner, dominer; — *s.* course (*of a weapon*), courbe, *f.*; balancement, *m.*; masse (en mouvement), *f.*; (*weight*) balance, *f.*, poids, *m.*; prépondérance, *f.*; influence, *f.*, empire, *m.*; force, *f.*; (*chance*) sort, *m.*, chance, *f.*; (*power*) pouvoir, *m.*, puissance, *f.*, empire, *m.*, autorité, *f.*, gouvernement, sceptre, *m.* *To bear —,* gouverner, régner, porter le sceptre

**Swear,** *v.a.n.* jurer ('*to,*' de); (*blaspheme*) jurer; (*of the cat*) jurer; (*a solemn oath*) prêter (serment); faire serment (de); (*a blasphemous oath*) faire *or* proférer (un jurement); (*make oath*) prêter serment; (*give evidence*) déposer; (*a person*) faire prêter serment à, déférer le serment à; (— *in*) assermenter; (*declare*) déclarer sous serment. *To be sworn* or *sworn in,* prêter serment. *To — false,* faire un faux serment, se parjurer; (*law*) porter faux témoignage. *To — by all that is sacred,* jurer ses grands dieux. *To — like a trooper,* jurer comme un charretier. *He swore to do it,* il jura de le faire. *I would — to it,* j'en jurerais. — **at,** jurer après. — **by,** jurer par; (*as an authority*) ne jurer que par (*always to — by,* ne jurer jamais que par)

**Swearer,** *s.* personne qui jure *or* qui prête serment, *f.*; (*blasphemer*) jureur, blasphémateur, *m.*

**Swearing,** *s.* action de jurer, *f.*; serments, *m.pl.*; (*act of — officials, &c.*) prestation de serment, *f.*; (*blasphemy*) jurements, jurons, *m.pl.*; (*of the cat*) jurement, *m.* *Profane —,* jurements, jurons, *m.pl.* — **in,** *s.* assermentation, *f.*

**Sweat,** *v.n.* suer; — *v.a.* (*emit*) suer; (*cause to —*) faire suer; (*fig.*) (*fleece*) écorcher, (*exact from, oppress*) exploiter, pressurer; — *s.* sueur, *f.*; (*toil*) sueurs, *f.pl.*, fatigue, *f.* *Profuse —, To — profusely, V.* **Perspiration.** *To — like a bull,* suer comme un bœuf. *All in a —,* tout en sueur. *By the — of o.'s brow,* à la sueur de son front

**Sweater,** *s.* (*middleman*) exploiteur, marchandeur, tâcheron, *m.*; (*garment*) surtout de tricot (de laine), *m.*

**Sweating,** *s. V.* **Sweat,** *s.*; (*grinding workpeople, — system*) exploitation, *f.*, marchandage, *m.*, traite des blancs, *f.*; (*of coin*) frai artificiel (*or* frauduleux) par le ballottage, *m.*; — *adj.* en sueur. — **bath,** *s.* bain de vapeur, *m.* — **room,** *s.* salle de sudation, étuve, *f.*; (*for things generally*) séchoir, *m.* — **sickness,** *s.* suette, *f.*

**Sweaty,** *adj.* couvert de sueur, en sueur; de sueur; (*fig.*) pénible

**Swede,** *s.* Suédois, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*turnip*) navet de Suède, suède, rutabaga, *m.*

**Swedish,** *adj.* suédois, de Suède; — *s.* (*language*) le **sué-**

dois, *m.*, la langue suédoise, *f.* — *turnip*, *V.* **Swede**

**Sweep**, *v.a.n.* balayer; (*a chimney*) ramoner; (*fig.*) balayer; (*drive away*) balayer, chasser; (*carry away or off*) *V.* — **away**; (*at play*) rafler; (*run, glide over*) glisser sur, effleurer, raser; (*look at*) parcourir des yeux, parcourir; (*a lyre, &c.*) frapper; (*a river*) draguer; (*extend*) s'étendre; (*move to and fro*) se balancer, osciller; (*pass swiftly*) passer rapidement. *To — the stakes or the board*, rafler les mises, faire rafle. — **along**, balayer; passer rapidement. — **away, off**, balayer; (*carry away or off*) enlever, emporter; rafler; razzier. — **over**, parcourir; s'étendre sur. — **up**, balayer; ramasser

**Sweep**, *s.* (*pers.*) ramoneur, *m.*; (*stroke with a broom*) coup de balai, *m.*; (*stroke*) coup, *m.*; (*carrying off*) enlèvement, *m.*; rafle, *f.*; razzia, *f.*; ravage, *m.*; (*course*) cours, *m.*, course, *f.*; passage, *m.*; parcours, *m.*; mouvement, *m.*; marche, *f.*; essor, *m.*; (*extent*) étendue, *f.*; (*reach*) portée, *f.*; (*curve*) courbe, *f.*; (*bend*) courbure, cambrure, *f.*; (*carriage - drive*) grande avenue, *f.*; (*of a wind-mill*) aile, *f.*, volant, *m.*; — *int.* (*street cry of a sweep*) du haut en bas! *At one* —, d'un seul coup. *To make a clean* —, (*over*) passer par-dessus; balayer bien, balayer d'un bout à l'autre; (*carry off*) faire rafle; (*do away with*) faire table rase. — **net**, *s.* épervier, *m.* — **stakes**, *s.* (*gaming transaction*) poule, *f.*, (*prize*) sweepstake, *m.*

**Sweeper**, *s.* balayeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*sweeping-machine*) balayeuse (mécanique), *f.*; (*of chimneys*) ramoneur, *m.*

**Sweeping**, *s.* balayage, *m.*; (*of chimneys*) ramonage, *m.*; (*carrying off*) enlèvement, *m.*; —**s**, *pl.* balayures, *f.pl.*; (*fig.*) ramassis, *m.*; — *adj.* rapide; impétueux, violent; entraînant; irrésistible; vigoureux; destructeur; complet; vaste, étendu; général, sans exception. —**ly**, *adv.* rapidement; violemment; vigoureusement, sans ménagement; en masse, sans distinction

**Sweepy**, *adj.* rapide; onduleux, ondulé, ondulant, ondoyant

**Sweet**, *adj.* doux; (*to the taste*) doux, sucré; (*of wine*) liquoreux, de liqueur, sucré; (*of smell*) suave, doux, bon; (— -*scented*) odorant; (*of sound*) doux, suave, mélodieux; (*to the eye*) doux; (*upon*) tendre (pour); doux; (*fresh*) frais; (*pretty*) beau; joli; (*pleasant*) doux, agréable, charmant, délicieux; (*gentle*) doux, aimable; (*jest.*) joli; — *s.* douceur, *f.*; (*scent*) parfum, *m.*; (*sweetmeat*) sucrerie, *f.*, bonbon, *m.* (—**s**, *pl.* douceurs); (*term of endearment*) doux ami, *m.*, douce amie, *f.*, chéri, *m.*, chérie, *f.* — *!* (*to a bird*) petit! *Between — and sour*, aigre-doux. — **bay**, *s.* laurier-sauce, laurier commun, *m.* — **bread**, *s.* ris, *m.*, (*calf's*) ris de veau, *m.*; (*lamb's*) ris d'agneau, *m.*; (*bullock's*) ris de bœuf, *m.*; (*pig's*) fagoue, *f.* *Heart — bread*, ris de cœur. *Throat — bread*, ris de gorge. — **briar, -brier**, *s. V.* **Briar.** — **child**, *s.* charmant enfant, *m.* — **heart**, *s.* amoureux, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, bon ami, *m.*, bonne amie, *f.* — **herbs**, *s.pl.* fines herbes, herbes aromatiques, *f.pl.* — **meat**, *s.* sucrerie, *f.*, bonbon, *m.* — *meat box*, bonbonnière, *f.* — **oil**, *s.* huile d'olive, *f.* — **orange**, *s.* orange douce, *f.* — **pea**, *s.* pois de senteur, *m.* — **potato**, *s.* patate, *f.* — **scented, -smelling**, *adj.* odorant, odoriférant; parfumé. — **stuff**, *s.* sucreries, *f.pl.* — **tempered**, *adj.* d'un caractère doux. — **things**, *s.pl.* douceurs, *f.pl.* — **toned**, *adj.* d'un son doux, au son doux, doux, mélodieux. — **tongued**, *adj.* au langage doucereux. — **toothed**, *adj.* qui aime les douceurs. *To be — -toothed*, aimer les douceurs. — **violet**, *s.* violette odorante, *f.* (*own*) — **will**, *s.* bon plaisir, *m.* *At o.'s* (*own*) — *will*, selon son bon plaisir. — **william**, *s.* œillet de poète, *m.*

**Sweeten**, *v.a.* adoucir; purifier, désinfecter; parfumer, embaumer; (*refresh*) rafraîchir, rendre frais; (*with sugar, &c.*) sucrer; (*pharm.*) édulcorer; — *v.n.* s'adoucir [*m.*

**Sweetener**, *s.* adoucissant, **Sweetening**, *s.* adoucissement, *m.*; désinfection, *f.*; édulcoration, *f.*

**Sweetish**, *adj.* assez doux, sucré, douceâtre. —**ness**, *s.* goût sucré *or* douceâtre, *m.*

**Sweetly**, *adv.* doucement; agréablement; mélodieusement

**Sweetness**, *s.* douceur, *f.*; goût sucré, *m.*; suavité, *f.*, parfum, *m.*; mélodie, *f.*; fraîcheur, *f.*; agrément, charme, *m.*

**Swell**, *v.n.* (‘*with*,’ de) enfler, s'enfler, se gonfler; (*puff*) bouffer; (*increase*) grossir, croître, augmenter; (*rise*) s'élever; (*into*) devenir (...); — *v.a.* enfler, gonfler (de); grossir, grandir, augmenter; aggraver; (*raise*) élever, faire monter; (*with pride*) bouffir (de); (*a stuff*) faire bouffer; (*into*) convertir (en); (*mus.*) enfler. *A swelled* or *swollen face*, (*fam.*) une fluxion. — **out**, enfler, &c. (*as above*); (*bulge*) bomber. — **up**, enfler, &c. (*as above*)

**Swell**, *s.* enflure, *f.*, gonflement, renflement, *m.*; (*bulging*) bombement, *m.*; (*of ground*) élévation, ondulation, *f.*; (*of the sea*) houle, levée, *f.*; (*of sound*) augmentation, *f.*; (*of an organ*) recit, *m.*; son grave, *m.*; (*pers.*) élégant, *m.*, e, *f.*, fashionable, *m.*, *f.*; (*in a bad sense*) faraud, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*nob*) *V.* **Nob**; — *adj.* à la mode; (*crack*) *V.* **Crack**, *adj.* — **mob**, *s.* (la) haute pègre, *f.* *One of the — mob*, *A* — **mobsman**, *s.* un filou de la haute pègre

**Swelling**, *s.* enflure, *f.*, gonflement, renflement, *m.*; tumeur, *f.*; (*bump*) bosse, *f.*; (*bulging*) bombement, *m.*; (*increase*) augmentation, *f.*; (*of a river*) crue, *f.*; (*of waves*) soulèvement, *m.*; (*of anger, pride, &c.*) mouvement, transport, *m.*; — *part. adj.* qui enfle *or* &c. (*V.* **Swell**, *v.n.a.*); grossissant, croissant; (*bombastic*) enflé, ampoulé. —*sea*, mer houleuse, *f.*

**Swellish**, *adj.* à la mode, élégant, coquet; recherché, affecté, prétentieux

**Swelter**, *v.n.* étouffer de chaleur, étouffer. *It is —ing hot*, il fait une chaleur étouffante, on étouffe

**Swerve**, *v.n.* s'écarter (de), dévier (de), se détourner (de)

**Swerving**, *s.* écart, *m.*, déviation, *f.*

**Swift**, *adj.* rapide: prompt; vif; vite; (*of animals*) vite, léger à la course; — *s.* bobine, *f.*; (*of a wind-mill*) *V.* **Sweep**; (*bird*) martinet, *m.*; (*newt, eft*) *V.* **Newt.** — *as lightning*, rapide *or* prompt comme l'éclair (*or* la foudre). — *as the wind*, vite comme le vent. — *as an arrow*, rapide comme une flèche. — **footed**, *adj.* léger à la course, aux pieds légers. —**ly**, *adv.* rapidement; promptement; vite. —**ness**, *s.* rapidité, *f.*; promptitude, *f.*; vitesse, *f.* — **winged**, *adj.* au vol rapide

**Swig**, *v.a.n.* boire à longs traits, lifter; — *s.* long trait, grand coup, *m.*

**Swill**, *v.a.n.* boire à grands traits *or* à grands coups, boire avidement, lamper, sabler, siffler, (*v.n.*) pomper; — *s.* lampée, *f.*, bon *or* grand coup, *m.*; (*wash*) lavure de vaisselle, lavure, *f.*

**Swiller**, *s.* grand buveur, ivrogne, *m.* [vaisselle), *f.*

**Swillings**, *s.pl.* lavure (de

**Swim**, *v.n.* nager; (*float*) surnager, flotter; (*be overflowed*) être inondé (‘*with*,’ de); (*be dizzy*) tourner; — *s.* bout de nage, *m.*; (— *bladder*) *V.* **Air-bladder.** *To — across* or *over* or *through*, traverser (...) *or*

passer (...) à la nage. *To — with*, suivre, se laisser aller à. *To have or take a —*, nager. *My head is —ming*, la tête me tourne

**Swimmer**, *s.* nageur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*bird*) nageur, *m.*

**Swimming**, *s.* natation, *f.*; (*a bout*) nage, *f.*; — *in* (*or of*) *the head*, vertige, étourdissement, *m.*; — *adj.* nageant; natatoire, de natation; (*bot.*) nageant; (*and inferior*) (*head*) qui tourne. *By —*, en nageant; à la nage. *To be fond of —*, aimer à nager. *To learn —*, apprendre à nager. *With — eyes, with eyes —in tears*, les yeux inondés (*or* noyés) de larmes. — **bath**, *s.* bain de natation, *m.* — **belt**, *s.* ceinture de natation, *f.* — **bird**, *s.* oiseau nageur, *m.* — **bladder**, *s. V.* **Air-bladder.** — **jacket**, *s.* scaphandre, *m.* — **ly**, *adv.* aisément; admirablement, à merveille; tout seul, comme sur des roulettes. — **master**, *s.* maître nageur, *m.* — **match**, *s.* lutte à la nage, *f.* — **race**, *s.* course à la nage, *f.* — **school**, *s.* école de natation, *f.*

**Swindle**, *v.a.n.* flouer, filouter, escroquer; — *s.* flouerie, filouterie, escroquerie, *f.* *To — a person*, flouer *or* filouter *or* escroquer quelqu'un. *To — a person out of a thing*, escroquer *or* filouter quelque chose à quelqu'un

**Swindler**, *s.* flouer, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, filou, escroc, chevalier d'industrie, *m.*

**Swindling**, *s. V.* **Swindle.**

**Swine**, *s.* pourceau, porc, cochon, *m.* — **herd**, *s.* porcher, *m.* — **pox**, *s.* varicelle conoïde, *f.* — **sty**, *s. V.* **Piggery**

**Swing**, *v.n.* osciller; se balancer; battre; faire la bascule, basculer; (*in walking*) se dandiner; (*hang loose*) pendiller; (*suffer hanging*) être pendu, être basculé, danser on l'air; — *v.a.* balancer; basculer; agiter; brandir; faire aller; (*hang*) pendre. — **round**, *v.n.* tourner; pivoter; *v.a.* tourner; faire pivoter

**Swing**, *s.* oscillation, *f.*, balancement, *m.*; (*in walking*) dandinement, *m.*; (*of bells*) branle, *m.*; (*thing to swing on*) bascule, *f.*, (*play*) balançoire, escarpolette, *f.*; (*impulse*) force d'impulsion, *f.*; (*free scope*) essor, *m.*, carrière, *f.*, libre cours, *m.*; (*tendency*) penchant, *m.*, tendance, *f.* *Full —*, (*fig.*) essor, libre cours, *m.*; pleine activité, *f.* *In full —*, (*of bells*) en branle. *To give a — to*, balancer, faire aller. — **bar**, **-tree**, *s.* palonnier, *m.* — **boat**, *s. V.* **Boat-swing.** — **bridge**, *s.* pont tournant, *m.* — **cot**, *s.* berceau, *m.*, barcelonnette, *f.* — **door**, *s.* porte battante, *f.* — **glass**, **-frame glass**, **-looking-glass**, *s.* miroir à bascule, *m.*

**Swinging**, *s.* oscillation, *f.*; balancement, *m.*; — *adj.* ballant; énorme. —**ly**, *adv.* énormément

**Swinish**, *adj.* de pourceau; sale; bestial, brutal, grossier. —**ly**, *adv.* salement, comme un pourceau [bière, *f.*

**Swipes**, *s.pl.* mauvaise petite

**Swirl** *V.* **Whirl**

**Swiss**, *s.* Suisse, *m.*, Suissesse, *f.*; — *adj.* suisse, de Suisse

**Switch**, *s.* badine, baguette, houssine, *f.*; (*rail.*) aiguille, *f.*; — *v.a.* houssiner, cingler, sangler; (*rail.*) aiguiller. — **man**, **Switcher**, *s.* aiguilleur, *m.* — **off** (*the light*), intercepter la communication, ouvrir le circuit, éteindre; (*rail.*) aiguiller. — **on** (*the light*), mettre (les pôles) en communication, fermer le circuit, allumer

**Swivel**, *s.* tourniquet, *m.*; (*nav.*) émerillon, *m.*; (*mil., and of a watch-chain*) porte-mousqueton, *m.*; (*artil.*) pierrier, *m.* — **bridge**, *s.* pont tournant, *m.* — **gun**, *s.* pierrier, *m.*

**Swoon**, *v.n.* — **away** s'évanouir, se trouver mal, tomber en défaillance; — *s.* évanouissement, *m.*, défaillance, faiblesse, syncope, *f.*

**Swooning**, *s.* évanouissement, *m.*

**Swoop**, (*of birds of prey*) *V.* **Stoop.** *At a or one — at one fell —*, d'un seul coup. *To come down with a — upon*, fondre sur

**Swop** *V.* **Swap**

**Sword**, *s.* (*small —, to thrust*) épée, *f.*; (*broad —, to cut*) sabre, *m.*; (*harlequin's*) batte, *f.*; (*poet.*) fer, *m.*; (*fig., of justice, &c.*) glaive, *m.* *— in hand*, l'épée à la main. *To carry fire and —*, porter le fer et le feu, porter le fer et la flamme. *To cross or join —s*, croiser l'épée. *To fight with —s*, se battre à l'épée. *To measure the —s*, mesurer les épées. *To measure —s*, (*to fight*) (*together*) mesurer (nos, vos, or leurs) épées, se mesurer (*with*) mesurer (mon, ton, *or* son) épée (avec), se mesurer (avec). *To put to the (edge of the) —*, — **Edge.** *To put to fire and —*, mettre à feu et à sang. — **bayonet**, *s.* sabre-baïonnette, *m.* — **bearer**, *s.* porte-épée, *m.* — **belt**, *s.* ceinturon, *m.* — **blade**, *s.* lame d'épée, *f.* — **cane**, **-stick**, *s.* canne à épée, *f.* — **cut**, *s.* coup de sabre, *m.* — **cutler**, **-manufacturer**, *s.* fabricant d'armes blanches, fourbisseur, armurier, *m.* — **exercise**, *s.* exercice du sabre, *m.* — **fight**, *s.* combat à l'épée, *m.* — **fish**, *s.* espadon, *m.* — **hanger**, *s.* porte-épée, *m.* — **knot**, *s.* nœud d'épée, *m.*, dragonne, *f.* — **law**, *s.* (la) loi du sabre, *f.* — **play**, *s.* assaut d'armes, *m.* — **player**, *s.* tireur d'épée, *m.* —**sman**, *s.* homme d'épée, *m.*; tireur d'armes, *m.*, lame, *f.*; sabreur, *m.* —**smanship**, *s.* escrime, *f.*; adresse à l'épée, force à tirer des armes, *f.* — **thrust**, **-wound**, *s.* coup d'épée, *m.*

**Sworn**, *adj.* juré; (*admin.*, — *in*) juré, assermenté; — *part. V.* **Swear.** — *foe*, ennemi juré. — *friend*, ami dévoué. — *to*, (*bound*) obligé par serment à

**Sybarite**, *s.* Sybarite, *m.*

**Sybarit-ic, al, -ism.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Sycamore**, *s.* sycomore, *m.*

**Sycophancy**, *s.* sycophantisme, *m.* [*m.*

**Sycophant**, *s.* sycophante, **Sycophantic**, *adj.* de sycophante

**Syllabic, -al**, *adj.* syllabique

**Syllable**, *s.* syllabe, *f.*

**Syllabus**, *s.* sommaire, résumé, abrégé, *m.*; (*of studies*) programme, *m.*

**Syllepsis**, *s.* syllepse, *f.*

**Syllog-ism, -istic, al.** *V.* page 3, § 1 [*m.*, syllphide, *f.*

**Sylph, Sylphid**, *s.* sylphe,

**Sylvan**, *adj.* sylvain, des bois, des forêts; champêtre, agreste; — *s.* sylvain, *m.*; paysan, *m.* [ture, *f.*

**Sylviculture**, *s.* sylvicul-

**Symbol**, *s.* symbole, *m.*

**Symbolical**, *adj.* symbolique

**Symmetrical**, *adj.* symétrique. —**ly**, *adv.* symétriquement

**Symmetry**, *s.* symétrie, *f.*

**Sympathetic, -al**, *adj.* sympathique. — *ink*, encre sympathique, *f.* —**ally**, *adv.* sympathiquement, avec (*or* par) sympathie

**Sympathize**, *v.n.* sympathiser (avec); (*pity*) compatir (à)

**Sympathizer**, *s.* personne (*or* âme) sympathisante *or* sympathique, *f.*; partisan, adhérent, *m.*

**Sympathy**, *s.* sympathie, *f.*

**Symphonious**, *adj.* harmonieux [*f.*; harmonie, *f.*

**Symphony**, *s.* symphonie,

**Symptom**, *s.* symptôme, *m.*

**Symptomatic**, *adj.* symptomatique

**Synagogue**, *s.* synagogue, *f.*

**Syncopation, Syncope**, *s.* syncope, *f.*

**Syndic**, *s.* syndic, *m.*

**Syndicate**, *s.* syndicat, *m.*

**Synecdoche**, *s.* synecdoche, synecdoque, *f.*

**Synod**, *s.* synode, *m.*; (*astr.*) conjonction, *f.*

**Synodal, Synodic, -al**, *adj.* synodal; synodique

**Synonym**, *s.* synonyme, *m.*

**Synonymous,** *adj.* synonyme
**Synonymy,** *s.* synonymie, *f.*
**Synopsis,** *s.* tableau synoptique, *m.* [page 3, § 1
**Synopt-ic, al, -ically.** *V.*
**Syntact-ic, al, -ically.** *V.* page 3, § 1
**Syntax,** *s.* syntaxe, *f.*
**Synthesis,** *s.* synthèse, *f.*
**Synthet-ic, al, -ically,** synthétique, -ment
**Syriac,** *adj. s.* syriaque, *adj. m. f., s.m.* [-ne, *f.*
**Syrian,** *s. adj.* Syrien, *m.*, **Syringa,** *s.* seringa, *m.*
**Syringe,** *s.* seringue, *f.*; — *v.a.* seringuer
**Syrinx,** *s.* syringe, syringue, *f.*, syrinx, *m.*, flûte de Pan, *f.*
**Syrup,** *s.* sirop, *m.*
**Syrupy,** *adj.* sirupeux
**System,** *s.* système, *m.*; régime, *m.*; économie, constitution, *f.*, organisme, *m.*; corps, *m.*; (*lines of rail*) réseau, *m.* — **maker, -monger,** *s.* faiseur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) de systèmes
**Systematic, -al,** *adj.* systématique. —**ally,** *adv.* systématiquement [matiser
**Systematize,** *v. a.* systé-
**Syzygy,** *s.* syzygie, *f.*

# T

**T, s. —iron, —square,** *s.* T, té, *m.* *To a* —, tout à fait; exactement; parfaitement; trait pour trait. *To fit to a* —, aller comme un gant
**Tab,** *s.* patte, *f.*
**Tabaret,** *s.* satin rayé, *m.*
**Tabby,** *adj.* (*waved, watered*) ondé, moiré; (*brindled*) tacheté, moucheté, tavelé, tigré; — *s.* tabis, *m.*; (*cat*) chat tigré, *m.*; — *v.a.* tabiser
**Tabernacle,** *s.* tabernacle, *m.*; sanctuaire, *m.* [rale, *f.*
**Tablature,** *s.* peinture mu-
**Table,** *s.* table, *f.*; (*centre or loo* —) guéridon, *m.*; (*tablet*) tablette, *f.*; (*board, synopsis*) tableau, *m.*, table, *f.*; (— *of contents, index*) table (des matières), *f.*, index, *m.*; (*of weights, measures, &c., jewel.*) table, *f.*; (*of prices*) tarif, *m.*; (*arch.*) tablette, *f.*; (*parl., of offices*) bureau, *m.*; — *adj.* de table; — *v.a. V.* **Tabulate**; (*parl.*) déposer sur le bureau; (*postpone*) ajourner, tabler. *The Lord's* —, la sainte table. *Side* —, *V.* **Occasional** —. *To bring* or *put upon* —, servir. *To clear the* —, débarrasser la table, desservir la table, desservir. *To keep a good* —, tenir bonne table. *To lay out a* —, dresser une table. *To lay (to lie) on the* —, (*parl.*) déposer (être déposé) sur le bureau. *To rise from* —, se lever de table, sortir de table, quitter la table. *To sit at* —, manger à table; être *or* rester à table, s'attabler, être attablé. *To sit down to* —, se mettre à table. *To turn the* —*s*, faire tourner la chance; intervertir les rôles [*The* —*s are turned*, les choses ont changé de face, la médaille est renversée *or* retournée]. *To turn the* —*s on* or *upon* or *against*, renvoyer la balle à; se retourner contre. — **apple,** *s.* pomme de table, pomme à couteau, *f.* — **beer,** *s.* bière de table, petite bière, *f.* — **bell,** *s.* timbre de table, *m.* — **book,** *s.* tablettes, *f.pl.* — **cloth,** *s.* (*of linen, for meals*) nappe, *f.*; (*not of linen*) *V.* — **cover.** — **clothing,** *s.* toile pour nappes, *f.* — **cover,** *s.* tapis de table, *m.*, couverture de table, *f.*, dessus de table, *m.* — **d'hôte,** *s.* table d'hôte, *f.* — **diamond,** *s.* diamant en table, *m.* — **fork,** *s.* fourchette de table, *f.* — **fruit,** *s.* fruit de table, fruit à couteau, *m.* — **ful,** *s.* tablée, *f.* — **knife,** *s.* couteau de table, *m.* — **land,** *s.* plateau, *m.* — **linen,** *s.* linge de table, *m.* — **mat,** *s.* garde-nappe, *m.* — **napkin,** *s.* serviette de table, *f.* — **spoon,** *s.* cuiller de table, cuiller à bouche, *f.* — **spoon and fork** (*to match*), couvert de table, *m.* — **spoonful,** *s.* cuillerée à bouche, grande cuillerée, *f.* — **talk,** *s.* propos de table, *m.* — **turning,** *s.* (les) tables tournantes, *f.pl.* — **wine,** *s.* vin de table, vin ordinaire, *m.*
**Tableau,** *s.* tableau, *m.*
**Tablet,** *s.* tablette, *f.*
**Taboo,** *s.* tabou, *m.*; (*fig.*) interdit, *m.*; interdiction, *f.*; — *adj.* tabou; (*fig.*) interdit; — *v.a.* tabouer; (*fig.*) interdire
**Tabooing,** *s.* interdiction, *f.*
**Tabour,** *s.* tambourin, tambour de basque, *m.*; — *v.n.* tambouriner
**Tabourer,** *s.* tambourin, tambourineur, *m.* [bourine
**Tabourine,** *s. V.* **Tam-**
**Tabular,** *adj.* tabulaire
**Tabula rasa,** *s.* table rase, *f.*
**Tabulate,** *v.a.* disposer en table (or tables); arranger en tableau (or tableaux); cataloguer; aplanir; (*cut*) tailler en table
**Tacit,** *adj.* tacite, implicite. —**ly,** *adv.* tacitement, implicitement
**Taciturn,** *adj.* taciturne
**Taciturnity,** *s.* taciturnité, *f.*
**Tack,** *v.a.* attacher; (*stitch*) faufiler, bâtir; (*fig.*) coudre, ajouter ('on,' à); (*nail*) clouer; — *v.n.* (*nav.*) virer vent devant, virer de bord, virer
**Tack,** *s.* (*nail*) broquette, *f.* (—**s,** *pl.* broquettes, *f.pl.* semence, *f.*); pointe, *f.*; (*of a ship*) bordée, *f.*, bord, *m.*; (*of a sail*) amure, *f.* *To be on the right* —, (*fig.*) être en bonne voie
**Tackle,** *s.* (*pulley*) poulie, *f.*; (*mach.*) mouffle, *f.*; (*nav.*) palan, *m.*; agrès, *m.pl.*; (*utensils*) ustensiles, engins, *m.pl.*, attirail, *m.*; — *v.a.* attacher; (*seize*) saisir, empoigner
**Tact,** *s.* tact, *m.*
**Tactic (-al),** *adj.* tactique; —**s,** *s.pl.* tactique, *f.*
**Tactician,** *s.* tacticien, *m.*
**Tactile,** *adj.* tactile
**Tadpole,** *s.* têtard. *m.* [*m.*
**Tænia,** *s.* ténia, ver solitaire,
**Taffeta,** *s.* taffetas, *m.*
**Taffrail,** *s.* couronnement, *m.*
**Tafia,** *s.* tafia, *m.*
**Tag,** *s.* ferret, fer, *m.*; — *v.a.* ferrer; (*with*) ajouter (à), coudre (à).
— **lace,** *s.* aiguillette, *f.*
—**rag,** *s.* racaille, *f.* —*rag and bobtail*, quatre pelés et un tondu
**Tail,** *s.* (*of an animal, of a pasha, of a dress, of hair, of a comet, of a storm, of a letter, of a note in music, &c., fig.*) queue, *f.*; (*end*) bout, *m.*; fin, *f.*; (*of a coat*) pan, *m.*, basque, *f.*; (*of a van, &c.*) derrière, *m.*; (*of a plough*) manche, *m.*; (*of a coin*) revers, *m.*, pile, *f.* *To turn* —, tourner le dos, montrer les talons, s'enfuir, décamper. — **board,** *s.* ayon, *m.* — **coat,** *s. V.* **Dress coat.** — **end,** *s.* queue, *f.*, bout, *m.* —**less,** *adj.* sans queue. — **piece,** *s.* queue, *f.*; (*of a violin, &c.*) cordier, *m.*, queue, *f.*; (*print.*) cul-de-lampe, *m.* — **pocket,** *s.* poche de derrière, *f.*
**Tailed,** *adj.* à queue. *Long* —, à longue queue. *Short* —, à courte queue
**Tailings,** *s.pl.* (*of grain*) grenaille, *f.*, grenailles, *f.pl.*
**Tailor,** *s.* tailleur, *m.*
**Tailoress,** *s.* tailleuse, *f.*
**Tailoring,** *s.* métier *or* ouvrage de tailleur, *m.*
**Taint,** *v.a.* corrompre, gâter; infecter; souiller, ternir; — *v.n.* se corrompre, se gâter; — *s.* corruption, infection, *f.*; souillure, *f.*; (*blemish*) tache, *f.* —*ed meat*, viande gâtée, *f.* — **less,** *adj. free from* —, bon, non gâté; (*fig.*) sans tache
**Take,** *v.a.* prendre; (*bring with oneself, and without carrying*) conduire, mener; (*by carrying*) porter; (*away*) *V.* — **away**; (*a prize*) remporter; (*a walk, run, ride, drive, row, sail, round, trip or journey, ramble, stroll, jump or leap, nap, the pledge, an inventory, a prisoner, to make*) faire; (*o.'s meals*) prendre (ses repas); (*a meal, two, three, or &c. meals, o.'s two, three or &c. meals*) faire; (*drink*) boire; (*exercise*) prendre (de l'exercice); (*some trouble*) prendre, se don-

ner ; (*breath*) *V.* **Breath** ; (*fill, occupy : of time*) prendre ; (*devote, be employed, beam the road : of time*) mettre ; (*catch, insnare*) prendre, attraper ; surprendre ; (*a town, a ship*) prendre ; (*a disease*) prendre, attraper, gagner ; (*a cold*) *V.* **Cold** ; (*arrest*) arrêter ; (*seize*) saisir, s'emparer de ; (*an opportunity*) saisir, profiter de ; (*draw*) tirer (de) ; (*withdraw*) retirer (de) ; (*attract, as the public, &c.*) attirer ; (*captivate*) captiver, séduire ; (*choose*) choisir, adopter, prendre ; (*hire*) louer ; (*engage, bespeak*) retenir ; arrêter ; (*newspapers, periodicals*) être abonné à, recevoir ; (*understand*) comprendre ; entendre ; (*suppose*) supposer, présumer, croire, imaginer ; (*accept, receive*) accepter, recevoir ; (*a bet*) accepter, tenir ; (*admit*) admettre ; (*revenge, satisfaction*) avoir, tirer (de) ; (*a likeness*) saisir, reproduire ; (*a portrait*) faire ; (*phot.*) tirer ; (*an impression*) recevoir ; (*farewell*) *V.* **Bid** ; (*the chair, as president*) ouvrir (la séance) ; occuper (le fauteuil, = être président, présider) ; accepter (la présidence) ; (*endure*) essuyer, subir ; recevoir ; (*consequences, &c.*) subir ; (*deduct, subtract*) ôter ; retrancher ; (*deduce*) déduire, conclure ; (*esteem, consider*) considérer (comme), regarder (comme) ; (*o.'s eyes from or off ...*) détourner (les yeux de ...) ; (*require*) prendre, demander, exiger, (*imp.*) falloir ; (*such and such a number of size*) (*of gloves*) ganter, (*of boots or shoes*) chausser. — *two from six*, de six ôtez deux. *To — to be, (believe)* croire ; (*mistake for*) prendre pour ; (*of a person's years of age*) donner. *What o'clock do you — it to be?* quelle heure croyez-vous qu'il soit ? *I should — him to be thirty* [*years old*], je lui donnerais trente ans. *I should have —n him to be older* [*than that*], je l'aurais cru plus âgé, je lui aurais donné plus que cela. *It —s a year to make ...*, il faut un an pour faire ... *How long does it — to go ...?* combien faut-il de temps pour aller ... ? *That work took me two hours*, ce travail m'a pris deux heures. *It took me two hours to do that work*, j'ai mis deux heures à faire ce travail. *Taking all in all*, à tout prendre. *As I — it*, selon moi. *And this, I — it, is ...*, et c'est là, je crois, ... — **again**, reprendre ; (*lead*) reconduire. — **along** *with one*, prendre avec soi ; emporter. — **asunder**, défaire, démonter. — **away**, (*without carrying*) emmener ; (*by carrying, and fig., 'from' a thing or place, de ; 'from' a person, à*) emporter ; enlever, ôter, prendre ; (*steal*) dérober ; soustraire ; (*withdraw*) retirer ; (*from ..., diminish*) diminuer (...) ; (*from o.'s occupations*) déranger (de ses occupations, de ses affaires) ; (*make ... go*) faire partir ; (*clear the table, — away the things*) ôter (*or* lever) le couvert, desservir la table, desservir. *To — away anyone's life*, ôter la vie à quelqu'un. — **away again**, remmener ; remporter ; enlever *or* ôter de nouveau, reprendre. — **back**, reprendre ; (*carry again*) reporter ; (*carry away*) remporter ; (*lead*) remmener, reconduire. — **down**, descendre ; détacher, décrocher ; (*off*) ôter, enlever ; (*lead down*) faire descendre, emmener, conduire ; (*take to pieces, as a bed, &c.*) démonter ; (*demolish*) abattre, démolir ; (*humble*) rabaisser, rabattre ; (*swallow*) avaler, prendre ; (*write*) prendre par écrit, prendre note de, écrire ; inscrire ; (*another pupil in a class*) prendre la place de. — **for**, prendre pour ; (*consider*) regarder comme, croire ; (*a walk, a ride, a drive, &c.*) mener faire (une promenade ; mener promener). — **in**, rentrer ; (*receive*) prendre ; recevoir, admettre, accueillir ; donner asile à ; (*lead*) conduire ; introduire ; (*enclose*) enclore, entourer ; (*comprise*) comprendre, embrasser ; (*contain*) contenir ; (*provisions*) faire sa provision de ; (*newspapers, periodicals*) être abonné à, recevoir ; (*lodgers, boarders*) prendre, recevoir ; (*shop goods*) recevoir ; (*work generally*) prendre (de l'ouvrage) chez soi ; (*washing, sewing, &c.*) faire ; travailler à ; (*swallow*) avaler ; (*cheat*) mettre dedans, attraper, duper ; (*shorten*) raccourcir ; (*need.*) remplier. — **off**, ôter ; enlever ; (*a garment*) ôter ; (*the mask, the seals*) lever ; (*carry away*) emporter ; (*lead away*) emmener ; (*cut*) couper, trancher ; (*swallow*) avaler ; (*abate, knock off*) rabattre ; (*suppress*) supprimer ; (*buy*) acheter, enlever ; (*copy*) copier, reproduire ; (*imitate*) imiter ; (*mimic*) contrefaire ; (*make fun of*) caricaturer, faire la charge de. *To — off from*, ôter *or* &c. de ; (*lessen*) amoindrir ; (*draw away*) détourner de. *To — oneself off*, s'en aller, partir, décamper. — *that off the table*, ôtez cela de dessus la table. *To — o.'s eyes off* (...), ôter les yeux de dessus, quitter des yeux ; détourner les yeux de. — **on** *oneself*, *V.* — **upon** *oneself*. — **out**, faire sortir, (*things*) sortir (' *of*,' de) ; ôter (' *of*,' de) ; (*lead*) emmener ; (*for a walk*) promener ; (*unharness*) dételer ; (*a tooth*) arracher ; (*a stain*) enlever ; (*produce, withdraw*) tirer (' *of*,' de), retirer (' *of*,' de) ; (*redeem from pawn*) dégager, retirer ; (*take*) prendre, se faire délivrer, obtenir. *To — it out in*, prendre (...) en échange ; se rattraper par ; se payer en. — **over**, passer, faire traverser ; mener (à, en), emmener (à, en) ; prendre. *To — over the business*, prendre la succession. — **up**, prendre ; (*pick up*) relever, ramasser ; recueillir ; (*lift*) lever, soulever ; (*carry up*) monter ; (*lead up*) faire monter, conduire ; (*into a carriage or on a beast*) faire monter ; (*remove*) enlever ; (*buy*) acheter ; (*borrow*) emprunter ; (*begin*) commencer ; (*continue*) reprendre ; (*fill, employ, engross*) occuper, remplir, prendre ; absorber ; (*comprise*) comprendre, embrasser ; (*arrest*) prendre, arrêter, empoigner ; (*reprimand*) réprimander, reprendre, tancer ; (*snub*) relancer ; (*contradict*) relever, reprendre ; (*accept*) accepter ; (*admit*) admettre ; (*adopt*) adopter ; embrasser ; (*espouse*) épouser ; (*take in hand*) se charger de ; (*o.'s quarters or residence*) établir (sa demeure), élire (domicile) ; (*collect*) rassembler, recueillir ; (*a stitch*) reprendre ; (*pay*) payer, acquitter. — **upon** *oneself*, prendre sur soi (' *to*,' de), se charger de ; (*a task, a burden*) s'imposer. *To be —n* **with**, être pris de ; (*fond of*) être épris de ; être enchanté de ; être entiché de

**Take**, *v.n.* prendre ; (*succeed*) prendre, réussir, avoir du succès ; (*please*) plaire. — **after**, ressembler à, tenir de ; imiter, copier. — **off**, s'enlever, s'ôter. — **on**, s'affliger, se désoler, s'affecter ; se tourmenter, se chagriner ; enrager, s'emporter. — **to**, (*get fond of*) prendre en affection *or* en amitié, s'attacher à, (*things*) prendre goût à, mordre à ; (*apply oneself*) s'appliquer à ; se mettre à ; (*addict oneself*) s'adonner à, se livrer à ; (*evil practices, bad habits*) prendre (de mauvaises habitudes) ; (*go towards*) se diriger vers, aller à ; (*have recourse*) avoir recours à ; (*take refuge*) se réfugier dans *or* sur ; (*adopt*) adopter, embrasser, se mettre dans. *To — to o.'s bed*, se mettre au lit. *To — to drinking*, s'adonner à la boisson. *To — to business*, se mettre dans les affaires ; (*a liking to*) prendre goût aux affaires, se mettre aux affaires. — **up** *with*, se contenter de, se payer de ; fréquenter, vivre avec. — **with**, contenter, plaire à, (*fam.*) prendre avec

**Take**, *s.* prise, *f.* ; (*of fish*) pêche, quantité, *f.* — **in**, *s.*

duperie, *f.*; tour, *m.*; (*pers.*) trompeur, *m.* — **off**, *s.* imitation, caricature, charge, *f.*; (*set off*) *V.* **Set off**.

**Taker**, *s.* preneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*of a bet*) tenant, *m.*

**Taking**, *adj.* attrayant; séduisant; (*infectious*) contagieux; — *s.* prise, *f.*; (*fishing*) pêche, *f.*; (*apprehension*) arrestation, *f.*; (*distress of mind*) trouble, *m.*, agitation, *f.*; embarras, *m.*; —*s*, *pl.* recettes, *f.pl.* — *to pieces*, démontage, *m.*

**Talc**, *s.* talc, *m.*

**Tale**, *s.* conte, *m.*, histoire, *f.*; historiette, nouvelle, *f.*; (*narrative*) récit, *m.*; (*disclosure*) rapport, *m.*; (*number, reckoning*) nombre, compte, *m.*; — *of a tub, idle* —, *V.* **Idle**. *To tell* —*s*, raconter or conter des histoires; (*tell* —*s out of school, blab*) faire des rapports, rapporter. — **bearer**, *s.* rapporteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, mauvaise langue, *f.* — **bearing**, *s.* rapports, *m.pl.*; *adj.* qui rapporte, rapporteur. — **teller**, *s.* conteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*blabber*) rapporteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Talent**, *s.* talent, *m.*

**Talented**, *adj.* de talent

**Talisman**, *s.* talisman, *m.*

**Talk**, *v.n.* parler (*'of,' 'about,' 'over,'* de), causer, converser, s'entretenir; (*prattle*) babiller, bavarder; — *v.a.* (*a language,* &c.) parler; (*say*) dire; — *s.* conversation, causerie, *f.*; entretien, *m.*; paroles, *f.pl.*; discours, *m.*, propos, *m.*, *m.pl.*; sujet de conversation, *m.*; (*prattle*) babil, bavardage, *m.*; (*rumour*) bruit, *m.*, rumeur, *f.* *Small* —, banalités, *f.pl.*, lieux communs, discours frivoles, propos insignifiants, *m.pl.*, conversation sur la pluie et le beau temps, *f.* *To* — *small*, dire des banalités, causer de la pluie et du beau temps; (*fig.*) se faire petit, s'effacer. — *to*, *big*, *V.* **Big**. *To* — *of* or *about*, parler de, causer de; parler, causer. *To* — *to oneself*, parler tout seul, se parler à soi-même. *To* — *to each other*, *V.* **Each**. *To* — *anyone into*, persuader quelqu'un de. *To* — *anyone out of*, *V.* **Outtalk**. *To* — *anyone out of*, dissuader quelqu'un de. *There is a* — *of*, on parle de, il est question de; (*it is rumoured*) le bruit court que. *To be full of* —, aimer beaucoup à causer, être bavard. *He is all* —, ce n'est qu'un bavard. *What are you* —*ing about?* de quoi parlez-vous? (*just consider*) y pensez-vous? vous n'y pensez pas. — *ing of*, (*as connected with*) à propos de. — **at**, *v.a.* haranguer. — **away**, — **on**, continuer de parler, parler toujours. *To* — *away the time*, passer le temps à causer. — **book**, *s.* livre de conversation, *m.* — **over**, *v.a.* causer de, discuter; parler de, raconter; persuader. — **up**, *v.a.* monter la tête à; enjôler, entortiller

**Talkative**, *adj.* causeur; bavard. —**ness**, *s.* loquacité, *f.*, bavardage, *m.*

**Talker**, *s.* parleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, causeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*prattler*) bavard, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*boaster*) hâbleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Talking**, *adj.* causeur; (*prattling*) bavard; (*of a bird*) parleur; — *s.* conversation, causerie, *f.*; paroles, *f.pl.*, discours, propos, *m.pl.*; bavardage, *m.*; (*noise*) bruit de conversation, *m.*

**Tall**, *adj.* (*pers.*) grand; (*things*) grand, haut; (*glass*) long. — *glass*, verre long, *m.*, flûte, *f.* — *hat*, chapeau (à) haute forme, *m.* *A* — *fellow*, un grand gaillard, *m.* *A* — *man*, un homme grand, *m.* *A* — *dark man*, un grand homme brun. *A* — *stout man*, un homme grand et fort. —**ness**, *s.* (*pers.*) haute taille, grandeur, *f.*; (*of things*) grandeur, hauteur, *f.*

**Tallow**, *s.* suif, *m.*; — *v.a.* suifer. — **candle**, *s.* chandelle, *f.* — **chandler**, *s.* fabricant de chandelles, *m.* — **tree**, *s.* arbre à suif, *m.* [seux

**Tallowy**, *adj.* de suif, graisTally, *v.a.* marquer sur une taille; (*fit*) adapter, ajuster; — *v.n.* s'accorder (avec); correspondre (à); cadrer (avec); — *s.* (*stick*) taille, *f.*; (*fellow*) pendant, pareil, *m.*; (*com.*) tempérament, *m.* — **ho**, *int.* taïaut! — **man**, *s.* marchand qui vend à tempérament, *m.* — **shop**, *s.* boutique où l'on vend à tempérament, *f.* — **trade**, **-system**, *s.* commerce à tempérament, *m.*

**Talmud**, *s.* Talmud, *m.*

**Talon**, *s.* (*of a bird*) serre, *f.*

**Talus**, *s.* talus, *m.*

**Tamable**, *adj.* apprivoisable; (*to be subdued*) domptable. — **ness**, *s.* nature apprivoisable *or* domptable, *f.*

**Tamarin**, *s.* tamarin, *m.*

**Tamarind**, *s.* tamarin, *m.* — **tree**, *s.* tamarinier, tamarin, *m.*

**Tamarisk**, *s.* tamaris, tamarisc, *m.*

**Tambour**, *s.* tambour de basque, *m.*; (*arts, arch., fort.*) tambour, *m.*; — *v.a.n.* broder au tambour. — **work**, *s.* broderie au tambour, *f.*

**Tambourine**, *s.* tambourin, tambour de basque, *m.*

**Tame**, *adj.* (*tamed*) apprivoisé, privé; domestique; (*not shy, gentle*) peu farouche; (*pers.*) dompté, soumis; (*things*) plat, pâle, faible; — *v.a.* apprivoiser; (*subdue*) dompter. *To grow* —, s'apprivoiser. —**ly**, *adv.* avec soumission; sans résistance; tranquillement; doucement; (*cowardly*) lâchement, timidement; (*poorly*) faiblement. — **ness**, *s.* apprivoisement, *m.*; domesticité, *f.*; soumission, *f.*; douceur, docilité, *f.*; (*feebleness*) faiblesse, *f.*; mollesse, *f.*

**Tamer**, *s.* apprivoiseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*subduer*) dompteur, *m.*

**Taming**, *s.* apprivoisement, *m.*; domestication, *f.*; domptement, *m.* [béret, *m.*

**Tam o'Shanter cap**, *s.*

**Tamper**, *v.n.* employer de petits moyens (pour), tâtonner; (*meddle*) se mêler (de); toucher (à); prendre des libertés (avec); s'attaquer (à); (*try to bribe*) chercher à corrompre, pratiquer, suborner

**Tam-tam**, *s.* tam-tam, *m.*

**Tan**, *v.a.* tanner; (*the complexion*) hâler, basaner; — *s.* tan, *m.* *Waste* —, tannée, *f.* — **ball**, *s.* motte à brûler, motte, *f.* — **bed**, *s.* couche de tannée, *f.* — **yard**, *s.* tannerie, *f.*

**Tandem**, *s.* tandem, attelage en flèche, *m.*; — *adj. adv.* en

**Tang**, *s. V.* **Twang** [flèche

**Tangent**, *s.* tangente, *f.* *To go off* or *fly off at a* —, s'échapper par la tangente [Tanger, *f.*

**Tangerine**, *s.* orange de

**Tangible**, *adj.* tangible

**Tangle**, *v.a. V.* **Entangle**; — *s.* embarras, *m.*, confusion, *f.*, embrouillement, enchevêtrement, *m.*; nœud, *m.*

**Tank**, *s.* réservoir, *m.*, citerne, cuve, *f.*, bassin, *m.*

**Tankard**, *s.* pot, *m.*

**Tanner**, *s.* tanneur, *m.*

**Tannery**, *s.* tannerie, *f.*

**Tannin**, *s.* tannin, *m.*

**Tanning**, *s.* tannage, *m.*

**Tansy**, *s.* tanaisie, herbe aux vers, *f.*

**Tantalism, Tantalization**, *s.* supplice de Tantale, *m.*, tentation, *f.* [tenter

**Tantalize**, *v.a.* tantaliser,

**Tantalus**, *s.* (*myth.*) Tantale, *m.* *The torment of* —, le supplice de Tantale, *m.*

**Tantamount**, *adj.* équivalent (à), égal (à). *To be* — *to*, équivaloir à, revenir à. *This is* — *to saying*, cela revient à dire, c'est comme si l'on disait

**Tantivy**, *adv.* à fond de train, à bride abattue, ventre à terre [*m.*, colères, *f.pl.*

**Tantrum**, *s.* accès de colère,

**Tap**, *v.a.n.* (*strike*) taper, frapper; (*bore*) percer; (*a cask*) mettre en perce; (*draw*) tirer; (*tech.*) tarauder; (*a tree*) inciser; (*surg.*) ponctionner, faire la ponction à; — *s.* (*blow*) tape, *f.*, coup, *m.*; (*pipe for drawing a liquid*) robinet, *m.*; (*of a cask*) cannelle, *f.*, robinet, *m.*; (*of a*

*tavern*) comptoir, *m.*; (*instr.*) taraud, *m.* *On* —, en perce. *A fresh* —, une nouvelle pièce en perce. — **room**, *s.* (*of a public-house*) petite salle, *f.*; (*attached to an hotel*) buvette, *f.*, estaminet, *m.*; (*pot-house*) cabaret, *m.*; (*low smoking-place*) tabagie, *f.* — **root**, *s.* racine pivotante, *f.*, pivot, *m.* — **rooted**, *adj.* à racine pivotante; pivotant

**Tape**, *s.* ruban (de fil *or* de coton), *m.*; (*V.* **Red**). — **line**, **-measure**, *s.* mètre en ruban, *m.* —**worm**, *s.* ver solitaire, *m.*

**Taper**, *s.* bougie, *f.*; rat de cave, *m.*; (*for churches*) cierge, *m.*; — *v.n.* se terminer en pointe; s'effiler; — *v.a.* tailler (*or* terminer) en pointe; effiler; — *adj.* *V.* **Tapering.** — **stand**, *s.* bougeoir, *m.*

**Tapering**, *adj.* terminé en pointe; effilé; conique. — *fingers*, doigts effilés, *m.pl.*

**Tapestry**, *s.* tapisserie, *f.*; — *v.a.* tapisser. — **carpet**, *s.* tapis bouclé, *m.*

**Tapioca**, *s.* tapioca, *m.* — **soup**, *s.* potage au tapioca, *m.*

**Tapir**, *s.* tapir, *m.*

**Tapis**, *s.* tapis, *m.*

**Tapping**, *s.* percement, *m.*; (*of a cask*) mise en perce, *f.*; (*of a tree*) incision, *f.*; (*surg.*) ponction, *f.*

**Tar**, *s.* goudron, *m.*; (*sailor*) marin, marsouin, loup de mer, *m.*; — *v.a.* goudronner. — **barrel**, *s.* baril de goudron, *m.* — **drum**, *s.* (*nav.*) gonne de goudron, *f.* — **paper**, *s.* papier goudronné, *m.* — **water**, *s.* eau de goudron, eau goudronnée, *f.*

**Tarantula**, *s.* tarentule, *f.*

**Tardily**, *adv.* lentement; (*late*) tardivement

**Tardiness**, *s.* lenteur, *f.*; (*lateness*) tardiveté, *f.*, retard, *m.*; (*reluctance*) répugnance, *f.*

**Tardy**, *adj.* (*slow*) lent; nonchalant; (*late*) tardif; (*backward*) en retard

**Tare**, *s.* (*weed*) ivraie, *f.*; (*bot.*) ers, *m.*, (*vetch*) vesce, *f.*; (*com.*) tare, *f.*; —**s**, *pl.* ivraie, *f.*; vesces, *f.pl.*; — *v.a.* tarer. *To separate the —s from the wheat*, séparer l'ivraie d'avec le bon grain

**Target**, *s.* (*to fire at*) cible, *f.*; (*fig.*) but, *m.*; (*butch.*) quartier de devant moins l'épaule, carré entier, *m.* *To fire* or *shoot* or *practise at a* —, tirer à la cible. *To strike the* —, toucher la cible. — **practice**, *s.* tir à la cible, *m.*

**Tariff**, *s.* tarif, *m.*; — *v.a.* tarifer

**Tarlatan**, *s.* tarlatane, *f.*

**Tarnish**, *v.a.* ternir; — *v.n.* se ternir

**Tarpaulin**, *s.* prélart, *m.*, toile goudronnée, *f.*; bâche, *f.*; (*out sailor*) vieille vareuse goudronnée, *f.*

**Tarpeian**, *adj.* Tarpéien. *From the — rock*, du haut de la roche Tarpéienne, *f.*

**Tarragon**, *s.* estragon, *m.*

**Tarry**, *v.n.* s'arrêter, rester, séjourner; (*stay behind*) rester en arrière; (*wait*) attendre; (*delay*) tarder, différer; — *adj.* goudronneux, de goudron

**Tart**, *adj.* aigre, âcre; acide; (*fig.*) aigre, piquant, mordant; — *s.* tarte, tourte, *f.* —*rebuke*, verte réprimande, *f.* — **dish**, *s.* tourtière, *f.* [tartane, *f.*

**Tartan**, *s.* tartan, *m.*; (*vessel*)

**Tartar**, *s.* (*chem.*, *of the teeth*) tartre, *m.*; (*pers.*) Tartare, *m.*; (*fig.*) bourru, Turc, *m.*, mégère, *f.*; — *adj.* de tartre; (*geog.*) tartare, de Tartarie. *To catch a* —, trouver à qui parler, trouver plus méchant que soi

**Tartaric**, *adj.* (*chem.*) tartrique

**Tartish**, *adj.* aigrelet [trique

**Tartlet**, *s.* tartelette, tourtelette, *f.* [vertement

**Tartly**, *adv.* aigrement; **Tartness**, *s.* aigreur, âcreté, *f.*; acidité, *f.*; (*fig.*) aigreur, *f.*; sévérité, *f.*

**Tartrate**, *s.* tartrate, *m.*

**Tartufe**, *s.* tartufe, *m.*

**Tartufish**, *adj.* de tartufe, tartufe, hypocrite

**Tartufism**, *s.* tartuferie, *f.*

**Task**, *s.* tâche, *f.*; travail, ouvrage, *m.*, besogne, *f.*; emploi, *m.*; (*lesson*) devoir, *m.*; (*punishment*) pensum, *m.*; — *v.a.* donner *or* assigner *or* imposer une tâche à; charger (de). *To take to* —, réprimander, blâmer; entreprendre, quereller. — **master**, *s.* maître, *m.*; tâcheron, *m.* — **work**, *s.* travail (*or* ouvrage) à la tâche, *m.*; tâche, *f.*

**Tassel**, *s.* gland, *m.*, (*large one*) houppe, *f.*; (*of a cotton night-cap*) mèche, *f.*; (*of a book*) signet, *m.*; (*of a flag*) cravate, *f.*; (*arch.*) tasseau, *m.*

**Tasselled**, *adj.* à glands, à gland, orné de glands (*or* d'un gland) [goûter; savoureux

**Tastable**, *adj.* qu'on peut

**Taste**, *v.a.n.* goûter; goûter de; (*to test, as wines, &c.*) déguster; (*to perceive*) sentir, s'apercevoir de; (*to experience*) éprouver; (*to enjoy*) goûter; (*to have a particular taste*) avoir un goût (. . .); — *s.* goût, *m.*; (*specimen*) échantillon, spécimen, *m.*; (*a little*) idée, *f.*, soupçon, *m.* *A wee* —, une idée, un petit peu. *Of exquisite* —, d'un goût exquis. *From* —, par goût. *To be good or bad* —, *to be in good or bad* —, être de bon or de mauvais goût. *Out of* —, par goût, (*tasteless*) sans goût. *Everyone to his* —, à chacun son goût, (*colloquially*) chacun son goût. *To o.'s* (*or his*) —, à son goût. *To* — *of*, *to have a* — *of*, avoir un goût de, sentir le (la, les); (*pers.*) goûter de, goûter; éprouver. *To* — *good* or *nice*, avoir un bon goût. *To* — *bad* or *nasty*, avoir un mauvais goût. *To* — *delicious, bitter, strong*, &c., avoir un goût délicieux, amer, fort, &c. *To* — *like*, avoir un goût de. *To have a* —, avoir du goût; (*disagreeable*) avoir un goût. *To have a* — *for*, *a great* — *for*, avoir du goût pour, beaucoup de goût pour. *To have a good or a bad* —, (*pers.*) avoir bon *or* mauvais goût. *To have no* —, n'avoir pas de goût, n'avoir aucun goût. *To make . . . (a thing)* — . . ., donner à . . . un goût . . . *Just to* — *it*, seulement pour y goûter. *There is no accounting for* —*s*, il ne faut pas disputer des goûts. — **ful**, *adj.* agréable au goût, savoureux; de bon goût. — **fully**, *adv.* avec goût. — **fulness**, *s.* bon goût, goût, *m.* — **less**, *adj.* sans goût; insipide, fade. *To be* —*less*, n'avoir aucun goût, être insipide. — **lessly**, *adv.* sans goût. — **lessness**, *s.* insipidité, fadeur, *f.*; (*fig.*) manque de goût, *m.*

**Tasted**, *adj.* (*in compounds*) d'un goût. *Bad or ill* —, d'un mauvais goût. *Good* —, d'un bon goût. *Bitter* —, d'un goût amer

**Taster**, *s.* (*pers.*) dégustateur, *m.*; (*instr.*) sonde, *f.*; (*for liquids*) pipette, *f.*

**Tastily**, *adv.* avec goût

**Tasting**, *s.* (*of beverages*) dégustation, *f.*

**Tasty**, *adj.* de bon goût

**Ta-ta**, *int.* adieu!

**Tatt**, *v.a.* faire un frivolité; — *v.n.* faire de la frivolité

**Tatted**, *adj.* en frivolité

**Tatter**, *s.* haillon, lambeau, *m.*, guenille, *f.*; — *v.a.* mettre en lambeaux. *All in* —*s*, tout déguenillé. *To tear to* —*s*, mettre en lambeaux. — **demalion**, *s.* déguenillé, va-nu-pieds, gueux, *m.*

**Tattered**, *adj.* *V.* **Ragged**

**Tatting**, *s.* frivolité, *f.* *To do* *or be* —, faire de la frivolité

**Tattle**, *v.n.* babiller, bavarder, jaser; cancaner; —, **Tattling**, *s.* babil, babillage, bavardage, caquet, *m.*; cancans, *m.pl.*

**Tattler**, *s.*, **Tattling**, *adj.* babillard, *m.*, e, *f.*, bavard, *m.*, e, *f.*; cancanier, *m.*, ière, *f.*

**Tattoo**, *s.* tatouage, *m.*; (*mil.*) retraite, *f.* *The devil's* —, tambourinage, *m.*; — *v.a.* tatouer; — *v.n.a.* (*beat the devil's* —) tambouriner (des doigts *or* des pieds)

**Tattooing**, *s.* tatouage, *m.*; tambourinage, *m.*

**Taunt**, *v.a.* tancer; faire des reproches à, reprocher à; insulter; railler, se moquer de; — *s.*

reproche, *m.*, insulte, *f.* ; raillerie, *f.*

**Tauntingly,** *adv.* injurieusement ; railleusement

**Taurus,** *s.* (*astr.*) le Taureau,

**Taut,** *adj.* (*nav.*) raide [*m.*

**Tautolog-ic, al, -y.** *V.* page 3, § 1

**Tautologize,** *v.n.* se répéter

**Tavern,** *s.* (*inn*) auberge, *f.*, hôtel, *m.* ; (*dram-shop*) cabaret, *m.*, taverne, *f.* —**haunter,** *s.* pilier de cabaret, *m.* —**keeper,** *s.* aubergiste, *m.* ; cabaretier, *m.*

**Taw,** *v.a.* mégisser ; — *s.* calot, *m.*, grosse bille, *f.*

**Tawdrily,** *adv.* d'une manière voyante ; sans goût

**Tawdriness,** *s.* clinquant, faux brillant, *m.* ; mauvais goût, *m.*

**Tawdry,** *adj.* voyant ; de mauvais goût ; prétentieux

**Tawer,** *s.* mégissier, *m.*

**Tawery, Tawing,** *s.* mégisserie, *f.*

**Tawny,** *adj.* (*of animals*) fauve ; (*of wine*) couleur pelure d'ognon ; (*of complexion*) basané, tanné, hâlé

**Tax,** *s.* impôt, *m.*, taxe, imposition, contribution, *f.* ; (*fig.*) taxe, *f.*, impôt, tribut, *m.*, charge, *f.*, fardeau, *m.* ; reproche, *m.* ; — *v.a.* imposer, taxer ; (*fix, require, employ*) taxer ; mettre à contribution ; (*charge*) accuser (de), taxer (de) ; (*law*) taxer. *Assessed —es,* contributions directes, *f.pl.* —**collector,** *s.* percepteur des contributions, percepteur, *m.* —**free,** *adj.* exempt d'impôts. —**payer,** *s.* contribuable, *m.f.* —**paying,** *adj.* imposé

**Taxable,** *adj.* imposable, taxable ; (*law*) à la charge (*'to,* de) [*f.*, impôt, *m.*

**Taxation,** *s.* taxation, taxe,

**Taxer, Taxing-master,** *s.* taxateur, *m.*

**Tazza,** *s.* coupe, *f.*

**Tea,** *s.* thé, *m.* ; (*of meat*) bouillon, *m.* ; (*of plants*) eau, infusion, tisane, *f.* *To come to —,* venir prendre le thé. —**board, -tray,** *s.* plateau à thé, *m.* — **caddy, -canister,** *s.* boîte à thé, *f.* — **cake,** *s.* gâteau à thé, *m.* — **chest,** *s.* caisse à thé, *f.* — **cloth,** *s.* torchon, *m.* — **cosy,** *s.* couvre-théière, *m.* — **cup,** *s.* tasse à thé, *f.* *A —* **cupful,** plein une tasse à thé ; une demi-tasse, *f.* — **dealer, -man,** *s.* marchand de thé, *m.* — **dust,** *s.* poussière de thé, *f.* — **equipage, -service, -set,** *s.* service (*or* cabaret) à thé, *m.* — **garden,** *s.* guinguette, *f.* — **kettle,** *s.* bouilloire, *f.* — **leaves,** *s.pl.* feuilles de thé, *f.pl.* — **meeting, -party,** *s.* thé, *m.* — **merchant,** *s.* négociant en thés, *m.* —**pot,** *s.* théière, *f.* *A —* **pot***ful,* plein une théière, une théière pleine. — **rose, -scented rose,** *s.* rose-thé, *m.* — **spoon,** *s.* cuiller à café, petite cuiller, *f.* — **spoonful,** *s.* cuillerée à café, petite cuillerée, *f.* — **strainer,** *s.* passe-thé, *m.* — **table,** *s.* table à thé, *f.* — **taster,** *s.* degustateur de thés, *m.* *Set of —* **things,** *s.* service à thé, *m.* ; thé, *m.* *To clear* or *take away the — things,* desservir. — **time,** *s.* heure du thé, *f.* — **trade,** *s.* commerce des thés, *m.* — **tree, -plant,** *s.* thé, arbre à thé, *m.* —**warehouse,** *s.* magasin de thés, *m.*

**Teach,** *v.a.* (*pers.*) enseigner, instruire ; (*things*) enseigner, apprendre ; (*any manual labour*) montrer ; (*to lecture on*) professer ; (*to impress*) inculquer (à) ; (*a lesson*) donner ; faire ; — *v.n.* enseigner, professer, donner des leçons. *To — French,* enseigner le français. *To — anyone French,* enseigner *or* apprendre le français à quelqu'un. *I was taught French,* on m'a appris le français. *To teach anyone how to,* apprendre à quelqu'un à

**Teachable,** *adj.* docile ; (*things*) qu'on peut enseigner. —**ness,** *s.* docilité, *f.*

**Teacher,** *s.* instituteur, *m.*, trice, *f.* ; précepteur, *m.* ; maître, *m.*, -sse, *f.* ; professeur, *m.* ; instructeur, *m.* — *of languages,* &c., professeur *or* maitre (*m.*, maîtresse, *f.*) de langues, &c. *The profession of a —,* la carrière de l'enseignement, *f.*

**Teaching,** *s.* enseignement, *m.* ; instruction, *f.* ; leçons, *f.pl.*

**Teak,** —**wood,** *s.* teck, bois de teck, *m.*

**Teal,** *s.* sarcelle, *f.*

**Team,** *s.* file, ligne, *f.* ; troupe, compagnie, *f.* ; (*of horses or oxen*) attelage, *m.* ; (*side in a game or match*) camp, *m.* ; — *v.a.* atteler. —**ster,** *s.* conducteur (d'attelage), *m.*

**Tear,** *s.* (*drop*) larme, *f.* ; —**s,** *pl.* larmes, *f.pl.*, pleurs, *m.pl.* *All in —s,* tout en larmes, tout en pleurs, éploré. *All drowned in —s,* les yeux noyés de larmes. *Wet with —s,* humide de larmes. *With —s in o.'s eyes,* les larmes aux yeux. *To shed bitter —s, V.* **Weep** *bitterly.* —**ful,** *adj.* tout en larmes, en pleurs, éploré ; (*of eyes*) plein de larmes. *With — eyes,* les yeux pleins de larmes. —**fully,** *adv.* les larmes aux yeux. —**less,** *adj.* sans larmes, sec ; insensible

**Tear,** *s.* (*rent*) déchirure, *f.*

**Tear,** *v.a.* déchirer ; (*pull*) arracher (*from,* à). *To — o.'s* or *each other's hair,* s'arracher les cheveux. — **asunder,** déchirer en deux. — **away, down, off, out,** arracher (*'from,* à). *To — his* (*or her*) *eyes out,* lui arracher les yeux. — **open,** ouvrir (vivement). — **up,** déchirer, mettre en morceaux ; arracher ; enlever ; (*plough*) labourer ; (*uproot*) déraciner ; (*a railway*) enlever les rails de, détruire

**Tear,** *v.n.* se déchirer ; courir. — **along** (*the road*), filer, galoper, aller ventre à terre. — **away, off,** partir au grand galop. — **down,** descendre précipitamment ; se précipiter ; (*a staircase*) descendre quatre à quatre. — **in and out,** entrer et sortir précipitamment. — **into,** se précipiter dans. — **up,** monter précipitamment ; (*a staircase*) monter quatre à quatre

**Tearing,** *s.* déchirement, *m.* ; (*pulling*) arrachement, *m.*

**Tease,** *v.a.* taquiner, agacer, tracasser, contrarier, tourmenter ; (*animals*) agacer ; (*to card*) carder ; (*cloth*) lainer ; — *s.* taquin, *m.*, e, *f.*, tourment, *m.*

**Teasel,** *s.* (*plant*) cardère, *f.* ; (*fuller's —*) cardère (*f.*) or chardon (*m.*) à foulon ; — *v.a.* lainer

**Teaser,** *s.* taquin, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Teasing,** *s.* taquinerie, *f.* ; (*carding*) cardage, *m.* ; — *adj.* taquin ; agaçant, &c. (*V.* **Tease,** *v.a.*)

**Teat,** *s.* bout de sein, mamelon, tétin, *m.* ; (*of animals*) tette, *f.* [**ly, -ness**

**Techi-ly, -ness.** *V.* **Testi-**

**Technical,** *adj.* technique. — *education,* enseignement professionnel, *m.* — *school,* école professionnelle, *f.* —**ly,** *adv. V.* page 3, § 1

**Technicality,** *s.* caractère technique, *m.* ; terme *or* détail technique, *m.*

**Technolog-ical, -y.** *V.* p.

**Techy,** *adj. V.* **Testy** [3, § 1

**Ted,** *v.a.* (*agr.*) étendre, faner

**Tedder,** *s.* (*pers.*) faneur, *m.*, faneuse, *f.* ; (*machine*) faneuse, *f.*

**Tedding,** *s.* fanage, *m.*

**Te Deum,** *s.* Te Deum, *m.* (*pl.* Te Deum)

**Tedious,** *adj.* ennuyeux, fastidieux, fatigant ; (*slow*) lent. —**ly,** *adv.* ennuyeusement, fastidieusement. —**ness, Tedium,** *s.* ennui, *m.*, fatigue, *f.* ; nature fatigante, *f.* ; lenteur, *f.*

**Teem,** *v.a.n.* (*bring forth*) enfanter ; produire ; (*be prolific*) être fécond (en) ; (*be full*) abonder (en) ; être plein (de) ; fourmiller (de) ; regorger (de)

**Teeming,** *adj.* fécond, fertile ; abondant ; plein

**Teens,** *s.pl.* âge de treize à dix-neuf ans, *m.* *To have just entered in o.'s —,* venir d'avoir treize ans, n'avoir que treize ans. *To be in o.'s —,* avoir de treize à dix-neuf ans ; (*still be*

*in o.'s* —) n'avoir pas vingt **ans**; être dans son printemps

**Teeth,** *s.pl.* (*V.* **Tooth**). — **range,** *s.* denture, *f.*

**Teethe,** *v.n.* faire ses dents

**Teething,** *s.* dentition, *f.* — **pad, -ring,** *s.* hochet, *m.* — **time,** *s.* époque de la dentition, *f.* [rance, néphaliste

**Teetotal,** *adj.* de tempérance

**Teetotaler,** *s.* néphaliste, *m.f.*, buveur *m.*, -euse, *f.*) d'eau

**Teetotalism,** *s.* abstinence totale d'alcool, *f.*, néphalisme, *m.*

**Teetotum,** *s.* toton, *m.*

**Tegument,** *s.* tegument, *m.*

**Telegram,** *s.* telegramme, *m.*, depêche, dépêche télégraphique, *f.*

**Telegraph,** *s.* télégraphe, *m.* ; — *adj.* de or du telegraphe, telegraphique ; — *v.a.n.* télégraphier. — *restant,* telegraphe restant. *To — to say that* ..., télégraphier que ... — **cable, line, post, wire,** *s.* câble (*m.*), ligne (*f.*), poteau (*m.*), fil (*m.*) télégraphique. — **clerk,** *s.* commis (*m.*) or employé (*m.*, e, *f.*) du télégraphe. — **office, -station,** *s.* bureau de télégraphe, *m.*

**Telegraph-ic, -ist, -y,** télégraphique, &c. (*V.* page 3, § 1)

**Telephone,** *s.* téléphone, *m.* ; — *adj.* de or du téléphone, téléphonique ; — *v.a.n.* téléphoner. *To — to say that* ..., téléphoner que ... — **call-room** *or* **call-office,** *s.* cabine téléphonique, *f.* — **office,** *s.* bureau de téléphone, *m.* — **wire,** *s.* fil téléphonique, *m.*

**Telephon-ic, -ist, -y,** &c. téléphonique, &c. (*V.* p. 3, § 1)

**Telescope,** *s.* télescope, *m.* ; lunette d'approche, lunette, longue-vue, *f.* ; — *adj.* à coulisse, à coulisses ; — *v.a.n.* télescoper. — **table,** *s.* table à coulisses or à rallonges, *f.*

**Telescopic,** *adj.* télescopique

**Tell,** *v.a.n.* dire ; (*express*) exprimer ; (*relate*) raconter, conter, dire ; (*mention*) citer, rapporter ; (*inform*) apprendre, dire ; indiquer ; (*prove*) prouver ; (*warn*) avertir, prévenir ; (*report, denounce*) redire, répéter, rapporter ; (*disclose*) révéler, dévoiler ; (*count*) compter ; (*confess*) avouer ; (*publish*) publier, proclamer ; annoncer ; (*discover*) découvrir, trouver ; (*distinguish*) distinguer ; discerner ; (*the difference*) faire (la différence) ; (*judge*) juger (' *by,*' par) ; (*know*) savoir ; connaître ; reconnaître ; (*take effect, hit*) porter ; porter coup, faire (or produire) son (or de l') effet ; (*be felt*) se faire sentir ; (*act*) agir ; influer ; (*be seen*) se voir ; (*be*) être. *To — a thing,* dire or &c. une chose. *To — a person,* dire or &c. à une personne. **To — it,** le dire or &c. *To — him,* lui dire or &c. *To — well* or *badly,* faire bon or mauvais effet. *I am told,* on me dit, j'apprends. *I have been told,* on m'a dit, j'ai appris, j'ai su. *We are told,* on nous dit. *It is told,* on le dit. *I can — you* / je vous en réponds ! allez ! *I cannot —,* je ne saurais dire ; je ne sais (pas). *There is no —ing,* on ne peut pas savoir, on ne sait (pas). — *that to others* (or *to the marines*) *I don't — me !* à d'autres ! allons donc ! laissez donc ! ne venez pas me dire cela. *To require* or *have* or *wait to be told* (*so*), se le faire dire. — **again, — over again,** redire. *To — over and over again,* dire et redire. — **of,** parler de, dire, raconter ; indiquer ; dénoncer. — **off,** énumérer ; compter ; désigner ; détacher ; envoy — **out,** compter. — **upon, on,** agir sur ; influer sur ; modifier ; affecter. — **tale,** *s.* (*pers.*) rapporteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, bavard, *m.*, e, *f.* ; (*instr.*) compteur, *m.* ; *adj.* rapporteur, bavard

**Teller,** *s.* diseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* (de ...) ; conteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* (de ...) ; (*of votes*) scrutateur, *m.* ; (*thing*) compteur, *m.*

**Telling,** *adj.* qui porte ; expressif, énergique ; frappant ; mordant ; puissant ; qui produit son effet ; à effet ; — *s.* récit, *m.* ; compte, *m.* *With — effect,* avec grand effet

**Temerity,** *s.* témérité, *f.*

**Temper,** *v.a.* (*moderate*) tempérer ; adoucir ; (*mix*) mêler, mélanger, combiner ; (*proportion*) proportionner, mesurer, ménager ; (*fit*) approprier, accommoder ; (*steel*) tremper ; (*a colour, lime, mortar*) délayer, détremper ; — *s.* (*disposition*) caractère, naturel, *m.* ; (*humour*) humeur, *f.* ; (*coolness*) calme, sang-froid, *m.* ; (*ill humour*) mauvaise humeur, humeur, irritation, colère, *f.* ; (*of steel, and fig.*) trempe, *f.* ; (*mixture*) mélange, *m.*, combinaison, *f.* *Out of —,* de mauvaise humeur. *To keep o.'s —,* ne pas se fâcher, garder son sang-froid. *To lose o.'s —, to get out of —,* se fâcher, s'emporter ; perdre patience. *To show —,* montrer de l'humeur

**Temperament,** *s.* tempérament, *m.*

**Temperance,** *s.* tempérance, *f.* — **society,** *s.* société de tempérance, *f.*

**Temperate,** *adj.* tempérant, sobre ; modéré ; calme ; (*climate, country, zone, air, heat*) tempéré. —**ly,** *adv.* avec tempérance, sobrement ; modérément ; avec calme. —**ness,** *s.* modération, *f.* ; calme, *m.*

**Temperature,** *s.* température, *f.*

**Tempered,** *adj.* d'un caractère ..., d'humeur ... *Good —,* d'un bon caractère, aimable ; (*of animals*) doux, (ne ...) pas méchant. *Ill* or *bad —,* d'un mauvais caractère, maussade ; (*of animals*) méchant, hargneux. *To be good* or *ill —,* avoir un bon or un mauvais caractère, avoir le caractère bien or mal fait, être bon or méchant or &c.

**Tempest,** *s.* tempête, *f.* ; orage, *m.* — **beaten** *or* **tossed,** *adj.* battu or ballotté par la tempête [tueux, orageux

**Tempestuous,** *adj.* tempê-

**Templar,** *s.* templier, *m.* ; (*law-student*) étudiant en droit, *m.* ; (*lawyer*) avocat, *m.* *Knight —,* templier, chevalier du Temple, *m.* [tempe, *f.*

**Temple,** *s.* temple, *m.* ; (*anat.*) **Temporal,** *adj.* temporel ; (*anat.*) temporal. —**ly,** *adv.* temporellement

**Temporality,** *s.* temporalité, *f.* ; bien temporel, *m.* ; —**ies,** *pl.* temporel, *m.*

**Temporarily,** *adv.* temporairement ; provisoirement ; momentanément

**Temporariness,** *s.* état temporaire, provisoire, *m.*

**Temporary,** *adj.* temporaire ; provisoire ; momentané

**Tempore (Pro),** *adject.* (*temporary*) temporaire, provisoire ; (*now*) actuel ; (*then*) d'alors ; — *adverb. V.* **Temporarily**

**Temporization,** *s.* temporisation, *f.*

**Temporize,** *v.n.* temporiser ; (*comply*) s'accommoder (à) ; transiger (avec) [seur, *m.*

**Temporizer,** *s.* tempori-

**Tempt,** *v.a.* tenter (' *to,*' de) ; (*incite*) pousser (' *to,*' à)

**Temptable,** *adj.* sujet à la tentation

**Temptation,** *s.* tentation, *f.* *To lead into —,* induire en tentation

**Tempter, Temptress,** *s.* tentateur, *m.*, tentatrice, *f.*

**Tempting,** *adj.* tentant ; séduisant ; attrayant ; (*morsel, &c.*) appétissant ; ragoutant. —**ly,** *adv.* d'une manière tentante

**Ten,** *adj.* dix ; (*elliptically*) (*of the clock*) dix heures, *f.pl.*, (*of o.'s age*) dix ans, *m.pl.* ; — *s.* dix, *m.* ; (*round number*) dizaine, *f.* *By —s,* par dizaines. — **fold,** *s. adj. adv.* décuple, dix fois autant, dix fois. *To increase —fold,* décupler

**Tenable,** *adj.* (*mil.*) tenable ; (*fig.*) soutenable

**Tenacious,** *adj.* tenace. *To be — of,* tenir à, être fortement attaché à. *To be very — of,* tenir fortement à. *To be — of life,* avoir la vie dure. —**ly,** *adv.* avec ténacité. —**ness.** **Tenacity,** *s.* ténacité, *f.*

**Tenancy,** *s.* location, *f.*

**Tenant,** *s.* locataire, *m.f.*; (*who underlets*) principal locataire, *m.*, principale locataire, *f.*; (*dweller*) habitant, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*of a farm*) fermier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*; — *v.a.* louer; occuper, habiter. —**'s repairs,** réparations locatives, menues réparations, *f.pl.* — **farmer,** *s.* fermier, cultivateur à bail, *m.* —**less,** *adj.* inhabité

**Tenantable,** *adj.* logeable, habitable. — *repairs,* grosses réparations, *f.pl.*

**Tenantry,** *s.* locataires, *m.pl.*; fermiers, *m.pl.*

**Tench,** *s.* tanche, *f.*

**Tend,** *v.a.* garder, veiller sur; veiller; soigner; servir; accompagner; — *v.n.* aller, venir, se diriger (vers); (*fig.*) tendre (à); aboutir (à); contribuer (à). — **on, upon,** accompagner, suivre; servir

**Tendency,** *s.* tendance, *f.*

**Tender,** *s.* serviteur, *m.*; (*nurse*) garde, *f.*; (*rail.*) tender, *m.*; (*nav.*) navire-annexe, annexe, *m.*; (*offer*) offre, *f.*; (*for contracts*) soumission, *f.*; (*of an oath*) délation (du serment), *f.*; — *v.a.* offrir, proposer; (*an oath*) déférer (le serment), faire prêter (serment); — *v.n.* soumissionner. *Legal* —, monnaie légale, *f.*; offre en monnaie légale, *f.* *For the lowest* —, au rabais. *To make a* — *for, to* — *for,* soumissionner. *To make the lowest* —, offrir le plus fort rabais

**Tender,** *adj.* tendre; (*fig.*) tendre; délicat; sensible (à); (*of a subject*) délicat, scabreux; (*dear*) cher (à). *To be* — *of,* être soucieux *or* jaloux de. — **hearted,** *adj.* au cœur tendre, sensible, compatissant. — **heartedness,** *s.* sensibilité, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* tendrement; délicatement. — **mouthed,** *adj.* qui a la bouche tendre. —**ness,** *s.* tendresse, *f.*; sensibilité, *f.*; délicatesse, *f.*; douceur, *f.*; indulgence, *f.*, égards, *m.pl.*; sollicitude, *f.*; soin, ménagement, *m.*; scrupule, *m.*; (*of eatables*) tendreté, *f.*

**Tenderer,** *s.* (*admin.*) soumissionnaire, *m.f.* *Lowest* —, moins enchérisseur, *m.*

**Tendon,** *s.* tendon, *m.*

**Tendril,** *s.* vrille, *f.*, cirre, *m.*

**Tenement,** *s.* habitation, maison, *f.*; appartement, *m.*; logement, *m.*; local, *m.*

**Tenerife, Teneriffe,** *s.* (*island*) Ténériffe, l'île Ténériffe, *f.*; (*town*) Ténériffe, *f.*; (*wine*) vin de Ténériffe, *m.* *The peak of* —, le pic de Ténériffe, *m.*

**Tenet,** *s.* dogme, principe, *m.*, doctrine, opinion, *f.*

**Tenfold.** *V.* **Ten.**

**Tennis,** *s.* paume, *f.*; jeu de paume, *m.* *To play at* —, jouer à la paume. — **ball,** *s.* balle de paume, *f.* — **court,** *s.* jeu de paume, *m.* — **ground, -lawn,** *s.* jeu de longue paume *or* de lawn-tennis, *m.*

**Tenon,** *s.* tenon, *m.*

**Tenor,** *s.* (*voice, singer*) ténor, *m.*; (*instr.*) alto, *m.* — **clef,** *s.* clé d'ut, *f.* — **singer,** *s.* ténor, *m.* — **violin,** *s.* alto, *m.* — **voice,** *s.* voix de ténor, *f.*

**Tenour,** *s.* cours, *m.*; tendance, *f.*; portée, *f.*; sens, esprit, *m.*; (*substance*) teneur, *f.*; contenu, *m.* [*s.* temps, *m.*

**Tense,** *adj.* tendu, raide; — **Tenseness, Tension,** *s.* tension, *f.*

**Tent,** *s.* tente, *f.*; pavillon, *m.*; (*wine*) alicante, *m.*; — *v.n.* camper; vivre sous la tente, habiter sous des tentes. — **cloth,** *s.* coutil, *m.* — **wine,** *s.* vin d'Alicante, alicante, *m.*

**Tentacle,** *s.* tentacule, *m.*

**Tentative,** *adj.* d'essai, expérimental. —**ly,** *adv.* par manière d'essai, comme essai, expérimentalement

**Tented,** *adj.* couvert de tentes; (*pers.*) campé, vivant sous la tente, habitant sous des tentes

**Tenter,** *s.* (— *frame*) rame, *f.* — **hook,** *s.* clou à crochet, *m.* *To be on* —*s* or *on* — *hooks,* (*fig.*) être sur les charbons, être sur les (*or* des) épines, être dans des transes

**Tenth,** *adj.* dixième; — *s.* dixième, (*part*) *m.*, (*mus.*) *f.*; (*of the month*) (le) dix, *m.* *The* —, (*of sovereigns*) dix. —**ly,** *adv.* dixièmement

**Tenuity,** *s.* ténuité, *f.*

**Tenuous,** *adj.* ténu

**Tenure,** *s.* possession, *f.*; (*right*) droit de possession, *m.*; (*due*) redevance, *f.*; (*duration*) durée, *f.*; (*feud.*) tenure, mouvance, *f.* *During his — of office,* pendant son administration

**Tepid,** *adj.* tiède. —**ness, Tepidity, Tepor,** *s.* tiédeur, *f.*

**Terce.** *V.* **Tierce**

**Tercentenary,** *adj.* de trois cents ans, de trois siècles; — *s.* troisième centenaire, *m.*

**Terebene,** *s.* térébène, *f.*

**Terebinth,** *s.* térébinthe, *m.*

**Tergiversation,** *s.* tergiversation, *f.*

**Term,** *s.* (*limit*) terme, *m.*, limite, borne, *f.*; (*duration*) durée, *f.*; temps, *m.*; (*law*) session, *f.*; (*univers.*) session, *f.*, (*matriculation*) inscription, *f.*; (*schools*) trimestre, *m.*; (*of payment, gram., log., math., arch.*) terme, *m.*; —*s, pl.* termes, &c.; conditions, *f.pl.*; (*charge*) prix, *m.*, *m.pl.*; — *v.a.* appeler, nommer; désigner; dire. —*s cash,* payable au comptant. *Hilary, Easter, Trinity, Michaelmas* —, session de janvier, de Pâques, de la Trinité, de la Saint-Michel. *The lowest* —, (*math.*) la plus simple expression. *For a — of years,* à terme; à temps. *In plain* —*s,* en termes précis; en propres termes. *On those* —*s,* à ces conditions; à ce prix. *On moderate* —*s,* à prix modéré. *On equal, familiar, intimate* —*s,* (*footing*) sur un pied d'égalité, de familiarité, d'intimité. *On equal* —*s,* à conditions égales. *On mutual* —*s,* au pair. *On good* or *friendly* —*s,* (*with*) dans de bons termes (avec), bien (avec), bien ensemble, amis; en bonne intelligence (avec). *On bad* —*s,* (*with*) dans de mauvais termes (avec), mal (avec), brouillé (avec), mal ensemble, brouillés; en mauvaise intelligence (avec). *Not on any* —*s,* à aucune condition, à aucun prix, en aucune manière. *To live on good* or *bad* —*s with* ..., vivre en bonne *or* mauvaise intelligence avec ... *To bring to* —*s,* amener à un arrangement; faire capituler. *To come to* —*s,* faire un arrangement, tomber d'accord; capituler. *To keep* —*s with,* garder des mesures avec, ménager. *To keep a* —, (*univers.*) prendre une inscription. *To keep* —*s at an inn of court,* faire son stage. *To make* —*s,* faire un arrangement, composer, transiger. *What are your* —*s?* quelles sont vos conditions? quel est votre prix? quels sont vos prix? combien prenez-vous? —**less,** *adj.* sans bornes

**Termagant,** *s.* mégère, *f.*; — *adj.* turbulent; grondeur, acariâtre

**Terminable,** *adj.* terminable; limitable. — *annuity,* annuité terminable, *f.*

**Terminal,** *adj.* extrême, dernier. — *figure,* terme, *m.* — *station,* (*rail.*) gare, *f.*

**Terminate,** *v.a.* terminer, finir; — *v.n.* se terminer, finir

**Termination,** *s.* limitation, *f.*; limite, extrémité, *f.*; (*end*) terminaison, fin, *f.*; (*gram.*) terminaison, désinence, *f.*

**Terminus,** *s.* (*rail.*) gare, tête de ligne, *f.*, terminus, *m.*; (*of omnibuses and trams*) tête de ligne, *f.*, terminus, *m.*; (*myth.*) Terme, le dieu Terme, *m.*; (*boundary, figure*) terme, *m.*

**Tern,** *s.* (*bird*) sterne, *m.*

**Ternary,** *adj.* ternaire; — *s.* terne, *m.*

**Terra,** *s.* — **cotta,** *s.* terre cuite, *f.* — **firma,** *s.* terre ferme, *f.*, continent, *m.*

**Terrace,** *s.* terrasse, *f.*; — *v.a.* former en terrasse *or* en terrasses [terrasse, à terrasses

**Terraced,** *adj.* en terrace; à

**Terrestrial,** *adj.* terrestre; — *s.* habitant de la terre, *m.*

**Terrible,** *adj.* terrible. — **ness,** *s.* nature terrible, *f.*

**Terribly,** *adv.* terriblement
**Terrier,** *s.* (*dog*) terrier, chien terrier, *m.* — *bitch,* chienne terrier, *f.*
**Terrific,** *adj.* terrible, épouvantable. —**ally,** *adv.* terriblement, épouvantablement
**Terrify,** *v.a.* terrifier, épouvanter
**Territorial,** *adj.* territorial
**Territory,** *s.* territoire, *m.*
**Terror,** *s.* terreur, *f.* *The reign of* —, la terreur, *f.*, le règne de la terreur, *m.* [3, § 1
**Terror-ism, -ist.** *V.* page
**Terrorize,** *v.a.n.* terroriser
**Terse,** *adj.* net, pur, élégant, bien tourné. —**ly,** *adv.* nettement, purement, élégamment. —**ness,** *s.* netteté, pureté, élégance, *f.*
**Tertian,** *adj.* (*med.*) tierce, *f.*; — *s.* fièvre tierce, *f.* — *fever,* fièvre tierce, *f.*
**Tertiary,** *adj.* tertiaire
**Tessellate,** *v.a.* tesseller, marqueter
**Tessellated,** *adj.* tessellé, marqueté; en mosaique. — *pavement,* mosaique, *f.*
**Tessellation,** *s.* mosaïque, *f.*
**Test,** *s.* (*metal.*) tôt, test, *m.*, coupelle, *f.*; (*chem.*) réactif, *m.*; (*trial*) essai, *m.*, épreuve, *f.*; (*proof*) preuve, *f.*; (*standard*) pierre de touche, *f.*; critérium, *m.*; (*characteristic*) caractère distinctif, *m.*; (*distinction*) distinction, *f.*; (*Eng. hist.*) test, serment du test, *m.*; — *v.a.* essayer, éprouver, mettre à l'épreuve; (*metal.*) coupeller. *To put to the* —, mettre à l'épreuve; (*of*) faire subir l'épreuve *or* les épreuves (de). *To stand the* —, subir l'épreuve. — **glass, -tube,** *s.* éprouvette, *f.* — **paper,** *s.* papier réactif, *m.*
**Testacean,** *s.* testacé, *m.*
**Testaceous,** *adj.* testacé
**Testament,** *s.* testament, *m.* *New* —, Nouveau Testament. *Old* —, Ancien Testament [mentaire
**Testamentary,** *adj.* testa-
**Testa-tor, trix,** *s.* testateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*
**Tester,** *s.* ciel de lit, baldaquin, *m.* — **bed, -bedstead,** *s.* lit à baldaquin, *m.*
**Testifier,** *s.* témoin, *m.*
**Testify,** *v.n.* témoigner, rendre *or* porter témoignage (de); — *v.a.* témoigner de, attester, affirmer, déclarer. *To* — *to the fact of* or *that,* témoigner que [ment, avec humeur
**Testily,** *adv.* maussadement
**Testimonial,** *s.* témoignage, *m.*; attestation, *f.*; certificat, *m.*; témoignage de reconnaissance *or* d'estime *or* de bon souvenir, souvenir, *m.*; —**s,** *pl.* certificats, *m.pl.*; — *adj.* testimonial
**Testimony,** *s.* témoignage, *m.*; attestation, *f.*; (*proof*) preuve, *f.* *In* — *whereof,* en foi de quoi. *To bear* — *to,* rendre témoignage de, attester
**Testiness,** *s.* maussaderie, humeur, *f.*
**Testy,** *adj.* maussade, bourru, irritable, susceptible
**Tetanus,** *s.* tétanos, *m.*
**Tête-à-tête,** *s. adv.* tête-à-tête (*s.m.*); (*sofa*) tête-à-tête, *m.*, causeuse, *f.*; — *adj.* en tête-à-tête
**Tether,** *s.* attache, longe, *f.*; (*fig.*) lien, *m.*, chaine, *f.*; — *v.a.* attacher, mettre à l'attache. *At the end of o.'s* —, (*fig.*) au bout de son rouleau
**Tetrarch,** *s.* tétrarque, *m.*
**Tetrarchate,** *s.* tétrarcat, *m.*
**Tetter,** *s.* dartre, *f.*
**Teuton,** *s.* Teuton, *m.*
**Teutonic,** *adj.* teutonique
**Text,** *s.* texte, *m.*; (*handwriting*) écriture, *f.* — *hand, large* —, écriture grosse, écriture en gros, *f.*, gros, *m.* *Middle* —, écriture moyenne, *f.*, moyen, *m.* *Small* —, écriture fine, *f.*, fin, *m.* — **book,** *s.* livre de classe, manuel, *m.* [*fabric,* tissu, *m.*
**Textile,** *adj.* textile. —
**Textual,** *adj.* textuel. —**ly,** *adv.* textuellement
**Texture,** *s.* (*stuff, anat.*) tissu, *m.*; (*fig.*) texture, contexture, *f.*
**Thaler,** *s.* thaler, *m.*
**Thames,** *s.* Tamise, *f.* *The* —, *the river* —, la Tamise. *He will never set the* — *on fire,* il n'a pas inventé la poudre
**Than,** *adv.* que; (*between "more" and a number*) de, (*but if a comparison is made*) que; (*also between "less" and a number*) de, (*but if a comparison is made*) que; (*when followed by a verb not in the inf.*) que ... ne. *Richer* — *you,* plus riche que vous. *Better, more, less* — *that,* — *you,* mieux, plus, moins que cela, que vous. *There is more* (*or less*) — *one mile from here to your house,* il y a plus (*or* moins) d'un mille d'ici chez vous. *One mile is more* — *one kilometre,* un mille est plus qu'un kilomètre. *One kilometre is less* — *one mile,* un kilomètre est moins qu'un mille. *He is richer* — *you think,* il est plus riche que vous ne pensez. — *that* ... *V.* **That,** *conj.*
**Thank,** *v.a.* remercier (*'for' a thing,* de; *'for' a person,* de); — *you,* je vous remercie (*very much, kindly, beaucoup, bien; heartily,* infiniment). — *you!* merci! *No, I* — *you,* je vous remercie; *I* — *God!* Dieu merci! merci. — *God!* Dieu merci! (*owing to*) grâce à Dieu! — *Heaven!* grâce au ciel! Dieu merci! — *no!* — *you for* ..., accordez-vous à dont de me donner ...? (*of helping at table*) je vous demanderai ... *I will* — *you to* ..., je vous serai obligé de ... *To* — *oneself,* s'en prendre à soi-même (*'for,' de; 'that,'* si). *You may* — *yourself for all your troubles,* vous pouvez vous en prendre à vous-même de toutes vos peines. *You may* — *yourself for it,* prenez-vous-en à vous-même
**Thank,** *s.* remerciement, *m.* —**ful,** *adj.* reconnaissant (*'for,' de*); (*happy*) heureux (de). *I am* —*ful to say!* Dieu merci! —**fully,** *adv.* avec reconnaissance. —**fulness,** *s.* reconnaissance, gratitude (*'to,' envers; 'for,' de*), *f.* —**less,** *adj.* ingrat; (*unthanked*) oublié, méconnu, resté sans remerciements. —**lessly,** *adv.* avec ingratitude. —**lessness,** *s.* ingratitude, *f.* — **offering,** *s.* sacrifice d'actions de grâces, *m.* — **worthy,** *adj.* digne de remerciement, méritoire
**Thanks,** *s.pl.* remerciements, *m.pl.* (*'for' a thing,* de, pour; *'for' a person,* pour); (*owing to*) grâce (à). — *I* merci! *Best* —, vifs remerciements. — *be to God,* grâce à Dieu. — *to you,* grâce à vous. *No* — *to you,* ce n'est pas grâce à vous. *To give many* — *to,* faire bien des remerciements à. *To give or return* — *to God for,* rendre grâces à Dieu de, remercier Dieu de. *Give or return him my best* —, remerciez-le bien de ma part. — **giving,** *s.* action (*f.*) *or* actions (*f.pl.*) de grâces; remerciements. *m.pl.*
**That,** *adj. dem. pron.* (*before a noun*) ce, cet, *m.*, cette, *f.*; (*if speaking pointedly or in contradistinction*) ce ... -là, cet ... -là, cette ... -là (*with the noun between in French*); (*the one, followed by 'which,' 'who,' 'whom,' 'whose,' 'where,' or'*) celui, *m.*, celle, *f.*; (*that one, the one there*) celui-là, *m.*, celle-là, *f.*; (*that thing, those things*) cela, (*fam.*) ça, *m.*; (*that thing, those things, before a verb*) cela, ça, *m.*, (*before the verb* être) ce, c', cela, ça, *m.*; (*it, so*) le, l', *m.*; (*that point; there*) là. — *which,* (*what*) ce qui (*nom.*), ce que (*obj.*) *or* ce qu'. *By* —, par cela, par là. *For all* —, pour tout cela; (*notwithstanding*) malgré tout; néanmoins. *From* —, de cela; de là; en. *In* —, en cela; là-dedans; y. *Of* —, de cela; de là; en. *On* —, sur cela, là-dessus. *To* —, à cela; là; y. *Under* —, sous cela, là-dessous. *Upon* —, sur cela, là-dessus. *With* —, avec cela; (*thereupon*) là-dessus. *We have not come to* — *yet,* nous n'en sommes pas encore là. — *is,* c'est, cela est; (*there is*) c'est là; voilà; (*that is*

*to say*) c'est-à-dire; (*namely, viz.*) soit. — *is it, V.* **It.** — *is true*, c'est vrai, cela est vrai. — *is the question*, c'est là (*or* voilà) la question. — *'s all it is*, voilà tout ce que c'est. *Is — your book?* est-ce là votre livre? — *is all, V.* **All,** *adj.* — *you are! — he does! — I or he or it, &c. will! — it is! — it does!* &c., &c., pour ça oui! bien sûr! ça c'est certain! je vous le jure! — *you are not!* &c., &c., &c., pour ça non! bien sûr! ça c'est certain! je vous le jure! *You have not been there? — I have*, vous n'y avez pas été? si fait. — *much*, cela

**That,** *rel. pron. V.* **Who, Whom,** *and* **Which.** — ... *of*, = *of whom or of which* ..., dont ... — ... *to*, = *to whom* ..., à qui ..., *or to which* ..., auquel, à laquelle, auxquels, auxquelles ...; &c.

**That,** *conj.* que; (*in order that*) afin que, pour que; (*so that*) de sorte que. [*Untranslated sometimes.*] *To see — a thing be done*, voir (*or* veiller) à ce qu'une chose se fasse. *O — I were there!* que ne suis-je là! *O — I had wings!* que n'ai-je des ailes! *Nothing is so disagreeable as — you should do this*, rien n'est si désagréable que de vous voir faire cela. *Nothing is more evident than — whatever lives must die*, rien n'est plus évident que tout ce qui vit doit mourir. *It is better that he should come to our house than — we should go to his*, il vaut mieux qu'il vienne chez nous que si nous allions chez lui. *It is better that he should ask for nothing than — he should be refused*, il vaut mieux qu'il ne demande rien que de se voir refuser. *Had you rather Cæsar were living, and die all slaves, than — Cæsar were dead, to live all freemen?* aimeriez-vous mieux voir César vivant et mourir tous esclaves, que de voir César mort et de vivre tous libres?

**Thatch,** *s.* chaume, *m.*; — *v.a.* couvrir de chaume. —*ed cottage or house*, chaumière, *f.*

**Thatcher,** *s.* couvreur en chaume, *m.* [trope, *m.*

**Thaumatrope,** *s.* thaumatrope.

**Thaumaturg-ist, -e,** *s.* thaumaturge, *m.* [turgie, *f.*

**Thaumaturgy,** *s.* thaumatur-

**Thaw,** *v.a.n.* dégeler, fondre; — *s.* dégel, *m.* *We shall have a —*, nous aurons du dégel

**The,** *art.* le, l', *m.*, la, l', *f.*, les, *m.f.pl.*; (*this, that*) ce *or* cet, *m.*, cette, *f.*, ces, *m.f.pl.*; (*untranslated sometimes before an ordinal number*); — *adverb.* (*before a comp.*) d'autant (*or left untranslated*). *At* or *to —*, au, à l', *m.*, à la, à l', *f.*, aux, *m.f.pl.* *Of* or *from —*, du, de l', *m.*, de la, de l', *f.*, des, *m.f.pl.* *Book — first*, livre premier. *Charles — Twelfth*, Charles douze. *You will be (all) — warmer for it*, vous en aurez d'autant plus chaud, vous n'en aurez que plus chaud. *To shine — brighter*, briller avec d'autant plus d'éclat. *— richer people are, — more covetous they are*, plus on est riche, plus on est avare

**Theatre,** *s.* théâtre, *m.*; (*fig.*) amphithéâtre, *m.*; (*fig., scene, seat, of war or &c.*) théâtre, *m.*, scène, *f.* *Minor —*, petit théâtre. *Drury-lane —*, le théâtre de Drury-lane. **— goer,** *&c. V.* **Play**

**Theatrical,** *adj.* théâtral, de théâtre, du théâtre, des théâtres; scénique; **—s,** *pl.* représentations théâtrales, *f.pl.*, comédie, *f.* *Private or amateur —s*, comédie de société *or* d'amateurs, comédie bourgeoise *or* de salon, soirée théâtrale, *f.* **—ly,** *adv.* théâtralement. **— piece,** *s.* pièce de théâtre, *f.*

**Thee,** *pron.* te, toi

**Theft,** *s.* vol, larcin, *m.*

**Their,** *adj. poss.* leur, *m.f. sing.*, leurs, *pl.*

**Theirs,** *pron. poss.* le leur, *m.*, la leur, *f.*, les leurs, *m.f.pl.*; leurs; à eux, *m.pl.*, à elles, *f.pl.*; d'eux, *m.pl.*, d'elles, *f.pl.* (*V. for examples,*) **Mine, His, Hers, Yours**)

**Theism,** *s.* théisme, *m.*

**Theist,** *s.* théiste, *m.f.*

**Theistic, -al,** *adj.* théiste

**Them,** *pers. pron.* eux, *m.*, elles, .; (*obj. of a verb.*) les; (*to them*) leur; (*demonstrative*) ceux, *m*, celles, *f.* *At —, by —, for —, (of things)* y; en. *From —, of —*, d'eux, d'elles; (*of things*) en. *In, into —*, en eux, en elles; (*of things*) *V.* **In** *&* **Into.** *To —*, à eux, à elles; leur; (*of things*) y; leur. [*V.* **About, After,** *and other prepositions*). **—selves,** *pron.* eux-mêmes, elles-mêmes; eux, elles; (*in a reflect. verb*) se

**Theme,** *s.* thème, *m.*; sujet, *m.*; texte, *m.*; matière, *f.*; (*in schools*) dissertation, *f.*; (*mus.*) thème, *m.*

**Then,** *adv.* (*at that time*) alors; (*in that case*) alors, en ce cas; (*afterwards, next*) ensuite, puis; (*therefore*) donc, alors, par conséquent; (*adject.*) d'alors; du moment. *Before —*, avant; (*between this and —*) d'ici là. *Since —, ever since —*, depuis ce temps-là, depuis. *Till* (*or until*) —, jusqu'alors, jusque-là; avant [*Not till* (*or until*) —, pas avant]. *What —?* quoi donc? et ensuite? et puis? et après? après? eh bien! — *and there, V.* **There**

**Thence,** *adv.* de là, en; pour cette raison; depuis ce temps, dès lors. **— forth, -forward,** *adv.* depuis ce temps, dès lors désormais; de là

**Theocracy,** *s.* théocratie, *f.*

**Theocrat,** *s.* théocrate, *m.*

**Theocratic, -al,** *adj.* théocratique

**Theodolite,** *s.* théodolite, *m.*

**Theologian,** *s.* théologien, *m.*

**Theological, -al,** *adj.* théologique. *The three — virtues*, les trois vertus théologales, *f.pl.* **—ly,** *adv.* théologiquement

**Theology,** *s.* théologie, *f.* [*m.*

**Theorbo,** *s.* téorbe, théorbe, **Theorem,** *s.* théorème, *m.*

**Theoretic, -al,** *adj.* théorique; spéculatif. **—ally,** *adv.* théoriquement, en théorie

**Theorist,** *s.* théoricien, *m.*, **Theory,** *s.* théorie, *f.* [-ne, *f.*

**Therapeutic,** *adj.* thérapeutique (*m.f.*); **—s,** *s.pl.* thérapeutique, *f.*

**There,** *adv.* (*place not mentioned before*) là; y; (*place mentioned before*) y; (*emphatically*) là; (*over there*) là-bas; (*whom or which you see there*) que voilà; (*on that point*) en cela, là; (*as to that*) quant à cela; (*exclam.*) là! voilà! (*in imp. verbs*) il. *Down —*, **Down.** *In —*, là-dedans; (*in it, in them*) y. *Off —*, de là. *On —*, là-dessus. *Out —*, là-dehors. *Over —*, là-bas. *Under —*, là-dessous. *Up —*, là-haut; (*upon*) là-dessus. *— goes* (...), *— go* (...), voilà (...). *— he or she is* (*or goes*), le *or* la voilà. *— it is*, le (*or* la) voilà; voilà; (*that is it*) c'est cela; voilà ce que c'est; voilà la chose; (*exactly*) précisément! justement! *— they are* (*or go*), les voilà. *— you are*, vous voilà; (*there it is*) voilà! *— is or are, — may be, must be, will be, is going to be, — being, V.* **Be.** *— remains or remain*, il reste. *— happened a great misfortune, great misfortunes*, il arriva un grand malheur, de grands malheurs. *— have happened many things*, il est arrivé bien des choses. *— and back*, aller et retour. *To go — and back*, aller et revenir, aller et venir. *— and then, then and —*, en temps et lieu; séance tenante, pendant qu'on y est, sur place, sur-le-champ, sans désemparer. *— now!* là! *— I have him*, c'est par là que je le tiens. *— you are mistaken*, en cela vous vous trompez, c'est ce qui vous trompe

**Thereabout, -s,** *adv.* (*near that place*) près de là; (*nearly*) à peu près, environ

**Thereafter,** *adv.* après cela, ensuite; (*according to that*) d'après cela; (*accordingly*) en conséquence, conformément

**Thereat**, *adv.* à cela, à ce sujet, y ; en ; (*of place*) par là. là, y [moyen
**Thereby**, *adv.* par là, par ce
**Therefore**, *adv.* c'est pourquoi, aussi ; (*consequently*) donc, par conséquent, ainsi
**Therefrom**, *adv.* de là, en
**Therein**, **Thereinto**, *adv.* là-dedans, là, y ; (*fig.*) en cela, y, là-dedans [d'eux, d'entre eux
**Thereof**, *adv.* de cela, en ;
**Thereon**, *adv.* là-dessus, à ce sujet [à cela, y
**Thereto**, **Thereunto**, *adv.*
**Thereupon**, *adv.* là-dessus
**Therewith**, *adv.* avec cela ; avec ; en ; y
**Thermal**, *adj.* thermal. — *baths*, thermes, *m.pl.* — *spring*, source thermale, *f.*, (*med.*) station thermale, *f.* — *waters*, eaux thermales, *f.pl.* [mètre, *m.*
**Thermometer**, *s.* thermo-
**Thermometric**, **-al**, *adj.* thermométrique
**These**, *pl. of* **This** (*V.* **This**), *adj. dem. pron.* ces, *m.f.* ; ces . . . -ci, *m.f.* ; ceux-ci, *m.*, celles-ci, *f.* *Are not — your gloves?* est ce que ce ne sont pas là vos gants? — *are mine*, (*belong to me*) ceux-ci sont à moi ; (*here are mine*) voici les miens. [*For the French construction of such phrases as "I have been waiting — or — last two hours," &c., V.* **Last**)
**Thesis**, *s.* thèse, *f.* ; (*mus.*) [frappé, *m.*
**They**, *pron.* ils, *m.*, elles, *f.* ; (*when standing alone, or when neither the only subject of a verb nor placed immediately before a verb of which it is the only subject*) eux, *m.*, elles, *f.* ; (*those, before 'who,' 'whom,' 'that,' or 'whose'*) ceux, *m.*, celles, *f.* ; (*when separated from 'who' by a verb*) ceux-là, *m.*, celles-là, *f.* ; (*people, anyone*) on (*with the verb in the sing.*) ; (*before the verb* être *followed by a noun*) ce, c'. — *say*, ils *or* elles disent ; on dit. *You and —*, vous et eux *or* elles. *You and — say*, vous et eux (*or* elles) dites (vous dites). *It is — who say*, ce sont eux *or* elles qui disent. — *who say*, ceux *or* celles qui disent. — *are . . . who . . .* ceux-là *or* celles-là sont . . . qui . . . — *say so*, on le dit. — *tell me*, on me dit. — *are or — were poor people*, ce sont *or* c'étaient de pauvres gens
**Thick**, *adj.* épais ; (*big*) gros, fort ; (*muddy, dim*) trouble ; (*close*) serré, dru ; (*of shot, &c.*) dru ; (*intimate*) intime ; (*numerous*) nombreux ; (*of the voice*) embarrassé ; (*of pronunciation*) gras ; (*of hearing*) dur ; (*stupid*) épais, lourd ; (*adv.*) épais ; rapidement, à coups pressés ; tout près les uns des autres, en troupe, en foule ; dru ; gras ; (*deeply*) profondément. *As — as hail, as flies*, dru comme grêle, comme mouches. *To be as — as thieves*, s'entendre comme larrons en foire. *To become or grow —*, s'épaissir ; (*muddy*) devenir trouble. *How — ?* de quelle épaisseur ? *To be two feet —*, avoir deux pieds d'épaisseur. *To fall —*, tomber dru. *To make —*, épaissir ; (*muddle*) troubler. *To speak —*, avoir la langue épaisse ; parler gras, grasseyer. — **head**, **-skull**, *s.* lourdaud, *m.* — **headed**, **-skulled**, *adj.* épais, lourd. — **leaved**, *adj.* au feuillage épais. — **lipped**, *adj.* lippu, aux grosses lèvres. — **necked**, *adj.* au gros cou. — **set**, *adj.* épais, serré ; dru ; touffu ; (*pers.*) trapu. — **skinned**, *adj.* à peau épaisse ; (*fig.*) grossier ; peu impressionnable, peu sensible. — **soled**, *adj.* à semelles épaisses *or* fortes. — **sown**, *adj.* semé dru, serré
**Thick**, *s.* épaisseur, *f.* ; partie épaisse, *f.* ; (le) plus épais, milieu, *m.* ; fort, *m.* — *of the leg*, gras de la jambe, *m.* *In the — of the fight*, au fort de la mêlée. *Through — and thin*, à travers tous les obstacles ; en dépit de tout ; envers et contre tous
**Thicken**, *v.a.* épaissir ; (*a sauce*) lier ; — *v.n.* s'épaissir, épaissir ; grossir, augmenter, se multiplier ; (*to crowd*) se presser ; (*of a sauce*) se lier
**Thickening**, *s.* épaississement, *m.* ; (*cook.*) liaison, *f.*
**Thicket**, *s.* fourré, hallier, taillis, *m.* ; (*cluster*) massif, *m.*, touffe d'arbres, *f.* ; (*of bushes*) buisson, *m.* ; (*grove*) bosquet, petit bois, *m.*
**Thickish**, *adj.* un peu épais *or* &c. (*V.* **Thick**, *adj.*)
**Thickly**, *adv.* épaissement, &c. (*V.* **Thick**, *adv.*, *and* **Densely**). — *clad*, épaissement vêtu
**Thickness**, *s.* épaisseur, *f.* ; consistance, *f.* ; état trouble, *m.* ; (*of hearing*) dureté, *f.* ; (*of pronunciation*) grasseyement, *m.* *To be two feet in —*, *V.* **Thick**, *adj.*
**Thief**, *s.* voleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, larron (*obsolete*), *m.* ; (*in a candle*) voleur, champignon, *m.* *Thieves!* aux voleurs ! — ! *stop —!* au voleur ! arrêtez ! *To call out or cry out "— !"* crier au voleur. *Set a — to catch a —*, à corsaire corsaire et demi. *As great a — as*, aussi voleur que. — **catcher**, **-taker**, *s.* agent de police, gen-
**Thieve**, *v.n.* voler [darme, *m.*
**Thievery**, **Thieving**, *s.* vol, *m.*
**Thievish**, *adj.* voleur, enclin *or* adonné au vol ; (*things*) de voleur. —**ly**, *adv.* en voleur, comme un voleur ; par le vol. —**ness**, *s.* penchant au vol, *m.* ; habitude du vol, *f.*
**Thigh**, *s.* cuisse, *f.* — **bone**, *s.* os de la cuisse, *m.*
**Thill**, *s.* limon, brancard, *m.* — **horse**, **Thiller**, *s.* limonier, brancardier, *m.*
**Thimble**, *s.* dé, dé à coudre, *m.* ; (*cup*) gobelet, *m.* *A —ful*, *s.* plein un dé ; (*fig.*) un doigt, *m.* — **rig**, *s.* tour de gobelet, *m.* — **rigger**, *s.* joueur de gobelets, *m.* — **rigging**, *s.* tours de gobelets, *m.pl.*, jeu des gobelets, *m.*
**Thin**, *adj.* mince ; (*lean*) maigre ; (*slender*) mince, délié ; élancé ; (*fine*) fin ; (*not close*) clair ; (*of a liquid*) clair ; (*of wine*) maigre ; (*light*) léger ; (*of the air*) raréfié, subtil ; (*sparse, of trees, plants, hair*) clairsemé, rare ; (*in small number*) peu nombreux ; rare ; (*of the voice, of sounds generally*) grêle ; (*adv.*) *V.* **Thinly** ; — *v.a.* amincir ; éclaircir ; dégarnir ; diminuer, réduire ; raréfier ; (*pers., animals*) faire maigrir, amaigrir. *To become or grow —*, s'amincir ; s'éclaircir ; (*pers., animals*) maigrir. *To make —, V. To* **Thin**, *v.a.* *As — as a lath*, sec *or* maigre comme une latte, mince comme un échalas. — **bodied**, *adj.* maigre ; au corsage fluet ; (*wine*) maigre, léger. — **faced**, *adj.* au visage maigre. — **lipped**, *adj.* aux lèvres minces. — **skinned**, *adj.* à peau mince *or* fine ; (*fig.*) impressionnable ; sensible, susceptible. — **soled**, *adj.* à semelles minces. — **sown**, *adj.* clairsemé
**Thine**, *pron. poss.* le tien, *m.*, la tienne, *f.*, les tiens, *m.pl.*, les tiennes, *f.pl.* ; tes, *m.f.pl.* ; à toi ; de toi
**Thing**, *s.* chose, *f.* ; objet, *m.* ; affaire, *f.* ; action, *f.* ; (*creature*) créature, *f.*, être, *m.* ; (*man*) homme, *m.* ; (*woman*) femme, *f.* ; (*girl*) fille, *f.* ; (*little one*) petit, *m.*, e, *f.* ; (*animal*) bête, *f.* ; —*s*, *pl.* choses, les choses, &c. ; —*s*, *pl.* choses, les choses, &c. ; (*belongings*) affaires, *f.pl.*, effets, *m.pl.* ; (*business*) les affaires, *f.pl.* ; (*everything*) tout, *m.* *Old —* (*woman*) vieille, *f.* *Poor —* pauvre créature *or* &c. ! *Poor little —!* pauvre petite (*m.*) ! pauvre petite bête ! (*f.*) ! (*animal*) pauvre petite bête ! *Above all —s*, surtout ; par-dessus tout ; avant tout. *For one —*, d'abord. *That is the —*, voilà l'affaire ; c'est cela ; c'est ce qu'il faut. *That is the very —*, c'est cela même ; c'est juste ce qu'il faut. *Not to be quite the —*, n'être pas tout à fait cela ; n'être pas précisément ce qu'il faut *or* comme il faut ; n'être pas précisément convenable *or* poli. *To put on o.'s —s*, s'habiller. *To take off o.'s —s*, se déshabiller. —**umbob**, —**ummy**, *s.* chose, *f.*, machin, *m.*

**Think,** *v.a.n.* penser ; (*to have a thought of*) penser (*'of' or 'on' or 'about,'* à ; *'of it' or 'on it' or 'about it,'* y) ; (*to have an opinion of*) penser (*'of,'* de ; *'of it,'* en) ; (*reflect*) songer (*'of,'* à ; *'that,'* que), réfléchir (à) ; (*believe*) croire (*'that,'* que) ; (*deem*) juger, trouver ; (*imagine*) s'imaginer ; (*contrive, presume, venture*) s'aviser (de), imaginer ; (*suspect*) se douter (de, que) ; (*intend*) avoir l'intention (de), compter ; (*reckon*) compter ; (*remember*) se souvenir (de), se rappeler. *To make one* (*or people*) —, (*set thinking*) donner à penser. *To make me* — *of*, me faire penser à. *I was* —*ing of him*, je pensais à lui. *I told him what I thought of him*, je lui ai dit ce que je pensais de lui. *What are you* —*ing of?* à quoi pensez-vous? *What do you* — *of that?* que pensez-vous de cela? *I* — *of it*, j'y pense. *What do you* — *of it?* qu'en pensez-vous? *I* — *it very beautiful*, je le trouve très beau. *To* — *oneself*, se croire ; s'estimer. *To* — *to oneself*, penser en soi-même. *To* — *for, (a person)* penser pour. *To* — *for oneself*, penser par soi-même. *To* — *twice before* . . ., y regarder à deux fois avant de . . . *To* — *fit* or *good* or *proper* or *best*, juger convenable (de), juger à propos (de), trouver bon (de, que) [. . . *as I* — *fit* or *proper* or *best*, . . . comme bon me semble, comme je l'entends]. *To* — *ill* or *well of*, avoir mauvaise or bonne opinion de ; penser du mal or du bien de [*I* — *neither well nor ill of it*, je n'en pense ni bien ni mal]. *To* — *much* or *highly of*, avoir une haute opinion (*or* une haute idée) de, faire grand cas de. *To* — *lightly of*, attacher peu d'importance à ; faire peu de cas de. *To* — *little of*, faire peu de cas de ; (*not to spare*) faire bon marché de. *I little thought that* . . ., je ne me doutais guère que . . . *To* — *better of*, (*a person or thing*) avoir meilleure opinion de, (*a person*) revenir sur le compte de, (*a thing*) revenir sur. *To* — *better of the matter* (*or of it*), se raviser. *To* — *the worse of*, avoir plus mauvaise opinion de. *To* — *nothing of*, compter pour rien (*of doing*, de faire). *I should* —, je pense ; il me semble. *I should* — *so*, je le pense ; je crois bien ! *I* — *so*, je le pense, je pense que oui. *I don't* — *so*, *I* — *not*, je ne le pense (*or* crois) pas, je ne pense (*or* crois) pas, je pense (*or* crois) que non ; je ne trouve pas. *I* — *you are (or he is,* &c.) *right*, je crois que vous avez (qu'il a, &c.) raison. *I* — *I am right*, je crois avoir raison. *I* — *I see* (or *I hear,* &c.) je crois voir (*or* entendre, &c.). *I will* — *it over*, j'y réfléchirai. *And to* — *that . . . !* et dire que . . . !

**Thinker,** *s.* penseur, *m.*

**Thinking,** *adj.* pensant ; réfléchi ; raisonnable ; — *s.* pensée, réflexion, méditation, *f.* ; jugement, *m.* ; avis, *m.* *To my* —, à mon avis

**Thinly,** *adv.* maigrement ; (*lightly*) légèrement ; (*sparsely*) clair ; à de grands intervalles ; en petit nombre, peu nombreux, peu ; par un petit nombre ; par une population peu nombreuse. — *clad*, légèrement vêtu. — *scattered*, —*sown*, clairsemé. *It was* — *attended*, l'assistance était peu nombreuse, il y avait peu de monde

**Thinness,** *s.* peu d'épaisseur, *m.* ; ténuité, *f.* ; finesse, légèreté, *f.* ; fluidité, *f.* ; (*leanness*) maigreur, *f.* ; (*paucity*) rareté, *f.*, petit nombre, *m.*

**Thinnish,** *adj.* un peu mince *or* &c. (*V.* **Thin,** *adj.*) ; (*lean*) maigrelet

**Third,** *adj.* troisième ; (*intervening*) tiers (tierce, *f.*) ; — *s.* (*part of a whole*) tiers, *m.* ; (*sixtieth part of a second of time, and mus.*) tierce, *f.* ; (*in order*) troisième, *m.f.* ; (*of the month*) (le) trois, *m.* *The* —, (*of sovereigns*) trois. — **class** *train, carriage, ticket,* &c., train, wagon (*or* voiture), billet, &c. de troisième classe. — **estate,** *s.* (*hist.*) tiers état, *m.* — **floor,** *s. V.* **Floor.** —**ly,** *adv.* troisièmement. *A* — **party** *or* **person,** *s.* une tierce personne, *f.*, un tiers, *m.* — **person,** *s.* (*gram.*) *V.* **Person**

**Thirst,** *s.* (*'of, 'for,' 'after,'* de) soif, *f.* ; — *v.n.* avoir soif (de), être altéré (de)

**Thirstily,** *adv.* avidement

**Thirstiness,** *s.* soif, *f.*

**Thirsting,** *part. adj.* altéré (de) ; — *s.* soif, *f.*

**Thirsty,** *adj.* altéré, qui a soif ; (*of land*) aride, desséché. *To be or feel* —, avoir soif, être altéré. *To get* —, s'altérer. *To make* —, altérer

**Thirteen,** *adj.* treize

**Thirteenth,** *adj. s.* treizième ; (*of the month*) (le) treize, *m.* *The* —, (*of sovereigns*) treize

**Thirtieth,** *adj. s.* trentième ; (*of the month*) (le) trente, *m.*

**Thirty,** *adj.* trente. — *first*, trente et unième ; (*of the month*) (le) trente et un

**This,** *adj. dem. pron.* (*before a noun*) ce, cet, *m.*, cette, *f.* ; (*if speaking pointedly or in contradistinction*) ce . . . -ci, cet . . . -ci, cette . . . -ci (*with the noun between in French*) ; (*this one, the one here*) celui-ci, *m.*, celle-ci, *f.* ; (*this thing, these things*) ceci, *m.* ; cela, (*fam.*) ça, *m.* ; (*this thing, these things, before a verb*) cela, ça, *m.* ; (*before the verb* être) ce, c' : cela ça, *m.* ; (*this place, here*) ici ; (*this moment*) ce moment, cet instant, maintenant, à présent, ici ; (*it, so*) le, l', *m.* — *is,* (*this place is*) c'est ici ; (*look! listen! here is*) voici. — *is one which*, en voici un qui. — *was,* (*it was*) c'était. — *or that*, celui-ci ou celui-là, l'un ou l'autre ; (*such*) tel ou tel. —, *that and the other*, ceci et ça, et patati et patata. *Add to* —, ajoutez à cela. *Is not* — *your hat?* n'est-ce pas là votre chapeau? — *much*, ceci. — *much is certain, that* . . ., *V.* **Certain.** *By* —, *for all* —, *from* —, *in* —, *of* —, *on* —, *to* —, &c. *V.* **That.** *Before* —, *long before* — (*time*), *V.* **Time.** *By* — (*time*), *V.* **By.** [*For the French construction of such phrases as "I have been waiting* — *or* — *last hour,"* &c., *V.* **Last**]. — *is Monday,* &c., c'est aujourd'hui lundi, &c. — *is true ; we have not come to* — *yet ; V.* **That**

**Thistle,** *s.* chardon, *m.*

**Thistly,** *adj.* couvert de chardons

**Thither,** *adv.* là, y. — **to,** *adv.* jusque-là

**Thlaspi,** *s.* thlaspi, *m.*

**Thong,** *s.* courroie, lanière, *f.*

**Thoracic,** *adv.* thoracique

**Thorax,** *s.* thorax, *m.*

**Thorn,** *s.* épine, *f.* *A* — *in the side or in the flesh*, une épine au pied. *To be or sit on* —*s*, être sur les (*or* des) épines. *To take a* — *out of . . .'s side*, tirer une épine du pied à . . . — **apple,** *s.* stramoine, pomme épineuse, *f.* — **back,** *s.* raie bouclée, *f.* — **bush,** *s.* buisson épineux, *m.* — **set,** *adj.* hérissé *or* semé d'épines

**Thorny,** *adj.* épineux

**Thorough,** *adj.* entier, complet ; accompli, consommé, parfait ; (*in a bad sense*) fieffé, achevé. —**bred,** *adj.* de pur sang, pur sang, de race ; (*pers.*) accompli, parfait ; *s.* cheval (*m.*) *or* jument (*f.*) de pur sang, pur sang, *m.* (*pl.* pur sang). — **going,** *adj. V.* **Out-and-out.** — **paced,** *adj.* d'allures franches et parfaites ; (*fig.*) accompli, consommé, parfait ; (*in a bad sense*) fieffé

**Thoroughfare,** *s.* lieu de passage, chemin passant, *m.*, voie de communication, *f.*, passage, *m.*, rue, *f.* ; (*frequented street*) rue passante, *f.* *Great* —, grande voie de communication ; rue très passante, chemin très passant. *Street without a* —, impasse, *f.* *There is no* —, il n'y a pas d'issue. *No* —! passage interdit au public ; rue barrée

**Thoroughly,** *adv.* entièrement, complètement, tout à

fait, foncièrement, à fond; parfaitement

**Thoroughness,** *s.* état parfait *or* complet, *m.*, perfection, *f.*; sincérité, *f.*

**Those,** *pl. of* **That** (*V.* **That**), *adj. dem. pron.* ces, *m.f.*; ces . . . -là, *m.f.*; ceux, *m.*, celles, *f.*; ceux-là, *m.*, celles-là, *f.* — *are,* ce sont, ce sont là; voilà

**Thou,** *pron. pers.* tu, toi (*same difference between* tu *and* toi *as between* je *and* moi *for* "I," *which see*); — *v.a.* tutoyer

**Though,** *conj.* quoique, bien que (*to be followed by the verb in the subjunctive mood*); (*yet*) pourtant, malgré cela, tout de même; (*even if*) quand même, quand, (*to be followed by the verb in the conditional mood*). *As* —, comme si. *Even* —, **V. Even,** *adv.* *What* —, **V. What,** *int.*

**Thought,** *s.* pensée, *f.*; idée, *f.*; opinion, *f.*; réflexion, méditation, considération, *f.*; rêverie, *f.*; (*care*) souci, *m.*, inquiétude, *f.*; (*small quantity, small degree*) idée, *f.*, peu, *m. Second* —, seconde pensée, *f. On second* —*s*, toute réflexion faite, tout bien considéré, décidément. *To collect o.'s* —*s*, se recueillir. *To give* — or *a* — *to*, penser à, songer à, réfléchir à. *To have some* —*s of*, penser à. *To read anyone's* —*s*, lire dans la pensée de quelqu'un. *To speak o.'s* —*s*, dire sa pensée. *To take* — *of* or *for*, penser à, songer à; s'inquiéter de, se préoccuper de. *The mere* — *of it makes one shudder*, cela fait frémir rien que d'y penser

**Thoughtful,** *adj.* pensif, rêveur; méditatif; réfléchi; attentif; prévenant; soigneux; soucieux. — *of*, qui pense à; attentif à; soigneux de; soucieux de; occupé de. **—ly,** *adv.* d'un air pensif; avec réflexion; avec soin; avec prévenance; avec sollicitude. — **ness,** *s.* rêverie, *f.*; méditation, *f.*; recueillement, *m.*; soins (de), *m.pl.*; prévenance, *f.*; sollicitude (pour), *f.*; souci, *m.*

**Thoughtless,** *adj.* irréfléchi, étourdi, léger; (*careless*) insouciant (*of,* de); négligent; stupide. **—ly,** *adv.* sans réflexion, sans y penser, étourdiment, inconsidérément, légèrement; avec insouciance; stupidement. **—ness,** *s.* irréflexion, étourderie, légèreté, *f.*; insouciance, *f.*; inattention, *f.*; négligence, *f.*; indiscrétion, *f.*; inconséquence, *f.*

**Thouing,** *s.* tutoiement, *m.*

**Thousand,** *adj.* mille; (*in dates*) mil; — *s.* mille, *m.*; millier, *m.* —*s of,* des milliers de. *Tens of* —*s,* dizaines de mille, *f.pl.* *By* or *in* —*s,* —*s at a time,* par milliers. *A or one* — *and one, one* — *and two,* &c., mille et un *or* mille-un, mille-deux, &c. *Two* —, *three* —, &c., deux mille, trois mille, &c. *In the year one* — *and five,* en l'an mil cinq. *A* —*fold,* mille fois autant, mille fois. — **legs,** *s.* *V.* **Milleped**

**Thousandth,** *adj. s.* millième, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*

**Thraldom,** *s.* esclavage, *m.*; servitude, *f.* [tivité, *f.*

**Thrall,** *s.* esclave, *m.f.*; cap-

**Thrash,** *v.a.n.* (*corn,* &c.) battre; (*a person*) battre, rosser, étriller

**Thrasher,** *s.* (*man*) batteur (en grange), *m.*; (*machine*) batteuse, *f.*

**Thrashing,** *s.* (*agr.*) battage, *m.*; (*drubbing*) rossée, roulée, râclée, *f.* — **floor,** *s.* aire, *f.* — **machine,** *s.* machine à battre, batteuse, *f.*

**Thread,** *s.* fil, *m.*; (*of cloth*) corde, *f.*; (*of a plant*) filament, *m.*; (*of a screw, on plate,* &c.) filet, *m.*; (*fig.*) fil, *m.*; — *v.a.* enfiler; (*go through*) enfiler, traverser, passer par. —*ing the tailor's needle,* (*game*) passe-passe, *m. To take up the* — *of,* reprendre le fil de. *To* — *o.'s way through,* passer par; se faufiler dans (*or* à travers). — **bare,** *adj.* usé jusqu'à la corde, qui montre la corde, râpé; (*fig.*) usé, rebattu. — **lace,** *s.* dentelle de fil, *f.* — **like,** *adj.* comme du (*or* un) fil. — **(the) needle,** *s.* (*game*) passe-passe, *m.* — **pattern,** *adj.* à filets. — *pattern spoon and fork,* couvert à filets, *m.*

**Thready,** *adj.* filamenteux, plein de fils, composé de fils

**Threat,** *s.* menace, *f.*

**Threaten,** *v.a.* menacer (*'with,' 'to,'* de). *It* —*s to rain,* le temps menace

**Threatening,** *adj.* menaçant, de menace; — *s.* menace, *f.*, menaces, *f.pl.* **—ly,** *adv.* avec menace, en menaçant; d'un air menaçant, d'un ton de menace

**Three,** *adj. s.* trois (*adj.m.f.*, *s.m.*); (*elliptically*) (*of the clock*) trois heures, *f.pl.*, (*of o.'s age*) trois ans, *m.pl.* — **coloured,** *adj.* tricolore. — **cornered,** *adj.* à trois cornes, tricorne. *A* —*cornered hat,* un chapeau à trois cornes, un tricorne, *m.* — **fold,** *s. adj. adv.* triple, trois fois autant, trois fois; (*of a screen*) à trois feuilles. — **foot,** *adj.* de trois pieds. — **footed, -legged,** *adj.* à trois pieds. — **headed,** *adj.* à trois têtes. — **leaved,** *adj.* à trois feuilles. — **masted,** *adj.* à trois mâts. — **pence,** *s.pl.* trente centimes, trois pence, *m.pl.* — **penny,** *adj.* de trente centimes, de trois pence. — **score,** *adj.* soixante. —*score and ten,* soixante-dix

**Thresh,** &c. *V.* **Thrash,** &c.

**Threshold,** *s.* seuil, *m.*; (*fig.*) début, *m.*

**Thrice,** *adv.* trois fois

**Thrift,** *s.* économie, épargne, *f.*; frugalité, *f.*; profit, gain, *m.*; prospérité, *f.*; (*plant*) gazon d'Olympe, *m.* **—ily,** *adv.* économiquement; avec succès. — **iness,** *s.* économie, épargne, *f.*; frugalité, *f.* **—less,** *adj.* prodigue, dépensier; vain, inutile; (*of a plant or an animal*) qui ne vient pas bien, languissant. — **lessly,** *adv.* prodigalement. — **lessness,** *s.* prodigalité, *f.*; manque de frugalité, *f.* **—y,** *adj.* économe; ménager; frugal; riche, aisé; (*of a plant or an animal*) vigoureux

**Thrill,** (*'with,'* de; *'at,'* à) *v.a.* percer; pénétrer; saisir; faire tressaillir; faire frémir; — *v.n.* (*'with,'* de) tressaillir, frémir; — *s.* tressaillement, *m.*; saisissement, *m.*; frémissement, *m.*

**Thrive,** *v.n.* prospérer, réussir; aller bien; (*pers.*) faire fortune, s'enrichir; (*grow*) croître, grandir, venir bien, profiter, réussir

**Thriving,** *adj.* florissant, prospère; (*pers.*) qui prospère, qui réussit, qui s'enrichit; (*child, animal, plant*) qui vient bien, qui profite, vigoureux. — **ly,** *adv.* d'une manière florissante *or* prospère, avec succès, heureusement. **—ness, Thriving,** *s.* prospérité, *f.*; état florissant, *m.*; succès, *m.*, réussite, *f.*; développement, *m.*, croissance, *f.*

**Throat,** *s.* gorge, *f.*; (*the swallow itself*) gosier, *m.*; (*of things*) gorge, entrée, *f. To cut o.'s* —, se couper la gorge. *To seize by the* —, prendre à la gorge. — **band,** *s.* sous-gorge, *f.* — **pipe,** *s.* trachée-artère, *f.* — **wort,** *s.* gantelée, *f.*

**Throb,** *v.n.* battre; palpiter

**Throbbing,** *s.* battement, *m.*, palpitation, pulsation, *f.*; — *adj.* palpitant. — *pa.pa.* douleur pulsative, *f.*

**Throe,** *s.* douleur de l'enfantement, *f.*; douleur, angoisse, agonie, *f.*

**Throne,** *s.* trône, *m.*; — *v.a.* *V.* **Enthrone.** — **room,** *s.* salle du trône, *f.*

**Throng.** *V.* **Crowd**

**Throstle,** *s.* (*bird*) grive commune, grive chanteuse, grive de vigne, *f.*

**Throttle,** *s.* trachée-artère, *f.*; — *v.a.n.* étrangler; étouffer, suffoquer

**Through,** *prep.* à travers; au travers de; (*passage, means of conveyance*) par; (*over the whole*

*extent, from end to end*) d'un bout à l'autre de ; (*in the middle, in*) dans ; en ; (*by means of*) au moyen de ; par ; par l'entremise de ; à cause de ; par la faute de ; (*from, out of*) par ; (*in consequence of*) par suite de ; — *adv.* (*from side to side*) à travers ; de part en part, d'outre en outre ; (*from end to end, from beginning to end*) d'un bout à l'autre ; (*to the end*) jusqu'au bout ; jusqu'à la fin ; à bonne fin ; (*completely*) complètement, entièrement ; (*without stopping*) directement, droit ; — *adject.* (*journey, train, ticket*) direct. — *it, them* (*things*), à travers. — *and* —, d'outre en outre. — *the gate or door*, — *the window*, par la porte, par la fenêtre. *To carry a project* —, mener un projet à bonne fin. *To have o.'s luggage booked* — to ..., faire enregistrer ses bagages directement pour ... — **passenger**, *s.* voyageur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) par voie directe. — **traffic**, *s.* transport direct, *m.*

**Throughout**, *prep.* d'un bout à l'autre de, dans tout, par tout ; (*during*) pendant tout ; — *adv.* d'un bout à l'autre ; (*everywhere*) partout ; (*entirely*) entièrement, en entier

**Throw**, *v.a.* jeter ; lancer ; (*put*) mettre ; (*overturn*) renverser ; (*a rider*) démonter, désarçonner ; (*cast off*) jeter, se dépouiller de ; (*at play*) jeter ; (*dice, to cast*) jeter ; (*at dice, to bring*) amener ; (*silk*) organsiner. *To — oneself on* or *upon*, se jeter sur ; (*fig.*) avoir recours à ; s'abandonner à. *To — from o.'s horse*, jeter à bas de son cheval, démonter. — **aside, — by**, jeter *or* mettre de côté. — **away**, jeter ; rejeter ; (*lose*) perdre ; (*waste*) gaspiller ; (*o.'s life*) prodiguer. — **back**, rejeter ; rejeter en arrière ; repousser ; renvoyer ; retarder. — **down**, jeter en bas, jeter à terre, jeter ; (*overthrow*) renverser, jeter bas, abattre, démolir ; (*a person*) renverser, terrasser, faire tomber ; (*cause to fall*) faire tomber ; (*fig.*) renverser, détruire. *To — down on* or *upon*, jeter sur. *To — oneself down*, ('on,' 'upon,' sur) se jeter, se coucher ; (*on the ground*) se jeter *or* se coucher par terre. — **in**, jeter dedans ; introduire, intercaler ; (*give in addition*) donner par-dessus le marché. — **off**, chasser, se défaire de ; rejeter ; (*take off*) ôter ; (*the mask*) lever, jeter ; (*quit*) quitter ; renoncer à ; (*shake off*) secouer. *To — off the line or the rails*, *V.* **Rail.** — **on**, rejeter sur, faire retomber sur, imposer à ; (*garments*) mettre à la hâte. — **open**, ouvrir. — **out**, jeter dehors, jeter ; chasser, expulser ; exclure ; rejeter ; (*a bill*) rejeter ; (*send*) lancer ; (*utter*) mettre en avant, émettre ; (*cries*) pousser ; (*hint*) donner à entendre, insinuer ; (*spread*) répandre ; (*exert*) exercer, employer ; (*distance*) distancer, dépasser, devancer ; (*lead astray, confuse*) dérouter. — **out of**, (*a window*, &c.) jeter par ; (*employment*, &c.) priver de. — **over**, jeter sur *or* par-dessus ; (*overthrow*) renverser ; (*desert, discard*) abandonner, renoncer à ; négliger. — **up**, jeter en l'air, jeter ; vomir, rendre, rejeter ; renoncer à, abandonner ; (*resign*) se démettre de ; (*a window*) ouvrir ; (*earthworks*, &c.) élever, construire, faire

**Throw**, *s.* jet, *m.* ; (*stroke*) coup, *m.* ; (*— of the die, of dice*) coup de dé (*or* de dés), *m.*

**Thrower**, *s.* personne qui jette *or* qui lance *or* &c., *f.*

**Throwing**, *s.* jet, *m.* ; lancement, *m.* — *the hammer* or *the weight*, (*in athletics*) jet (*or* lancement) du marteau *or* du poids, *m.* — *off the line or the rails*, *V.* **Rail.**

**Thrum**, *v.n.* (*generally*) jouer mal, jouailler ; (*particularly, on the piano*, &c.) tapoter, (*on the violin*, &c., *scrape*) racler ; (*tattoo*) tambouriner (des doigts *or* des pieds), tapoter ; — *v.a.* jouer mal *or* &c. de ; racler de, racler ; tambouriner sur ; (*a tune*, &c.) (*on an instr.*) écorcher, (*by tattooing*) tambouriner

**Thrummer**, *s.* tapoteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; racleur, *m.*

**Thrush**, *s.* grive, *f.* ; (*med.*) muguet, *m.* ; (*vet.*) teigne, *f.*

**Thrust**, *v.a.* pousser ; (*from*) repousser ; (*put*) fourrer, mettre ; (*beyond, through, out of*) passer ; sortir, (*o.'s head*) passer (la tête) ; (*press*) presser, serrer ; (*obtrude*) imposer (à), faire accepter (à), forcer (...) de prendre ; — *v.n.* pousser ; se fourrer, se mettre, s'introduire ; (*intrude*) se mêler (de) ; (*at*) se jeter (sur) ; (*fenc.*) porter une botte (à) ; — *s.* coup, *m.* ; poussée, *f.* ; attaque, *f.* ; (*fenc.*) botte, *f.* *To — oneself into*, s'introduire *or* se fourrer dans, s'imposer à ; se mêler de. — **away, — back**, repousser ; rejeter, écarter. — **down**, pousser en bas ; enfoncer ; précipiter. — **in**, faire entrer, introduire ; (*plunge, stick*) enfoncer ; (*put*) fourrer ; (*a word in speech*) placer. — **on**, pousser, exciter. — **out**, pousser *or* mettre dehors ; expulser, chasser ; (*o.'s tongue*) sortir, tirer (la langue). — **through**, passer à travers ; (*pierce*) transpercer

**Thud**, *s.* bruit sourd, son mat, *m.* ; (*blow*) coup sourd, coup, *m.*

**Thuja**, *s.* thuya, *m.*

**Thumb**, *s.* pouce, *m.* *Right —*, pouce de la main droite. *Left —*, pouce de la main gauche. *Under o.'s —*, (*fig.*) sous sa domination. *To bite o.'s* (*or the*) — *at*, faire un pied de nez à ; faire la nique à. — **latch**, *s.* loquet à poucier, *m.* — **less**, *adj.* sans pouce ; (*fig.*) maladroit. — **lift, -piece**, *s.* poucier, *m.* — **mark**, *s.* marque de pouce, *f.* ; *v.a.* marquer (*or* salir) avec le pouce. — **stall**, *s.* poucier, doigtier, *m.*

**Thumb**, *v.a.* manier gauchement ; (*soil*) salir avec le pouce *or* avec les doigts, fatiguer (*well —ed*, fatigué) ; — *v.n.* tambouriner (des doigts). — **over**, feuilleter

**Thump**, *s.* grand coup, *m.* ; coup de poing, *m.* ; torgnole, taloche, *f.*, horion, *m.* ; — *v.a.n.* frapper, cogner ; frapper du poing ; battre [(*heavy*) lourd

**Thumping**, *adj.* (*large*) gros ;

**Thunder**, *v.n.a.* (— **out**) tonner (*v.n.*) ; faire tonner (*v.a.*) ; crier d'une voix de tonnerre (*v.n.a.*) ; (*fig.*) fulminer (*v.n.a.*) ; — *s.* (*noise, and fig.*) tonnerre, *m.* ; (*lightning, and fig.*) foudre, *f.* *It —s*, il tonne. — **bolt**, *s.* foudre, *f.*, (*pers.*) *m.* ; (*stroke*) coup de foudre, *m.* — **along**, *v.n.* se précipiter *or* s'avancer comme la foudre ; galoper avec grand fracas. — **clap, -peal**, *s.* coup de tonnerre, *m.* — **cloud**, *s.* nuage orageux, *m.* — **forth**, *v.n.a.* fulminer. — **shower**, *s.* pluie d'orage, *f.* — **storm**, *s.* orage, *m.* — **strike**, *v.a.* foudroyer. — **stroke**, *s.* coup de foudre, *m.*

**Thunderer**, *s.* *The —*, le maître du tonnerre, celui qui lance la foudre, *m.* ; Jupiter Tonnant, *m.*

**Thundering**, *s.* tonnerre, *m.* ; (*fam.*) grand bruit, *m.* ; grands coups, *m.pl.* ; — *part. adj.* de tonnerre ; tonnant ; foudroyant ; terrible, furieux. — *voice*, voix de tonnerre, voix tonnante, *f.* — *speech*, discours foudroyant, *m.* — *fool*, furieux imbécile, *m.* *To come or sweep — past*, passer comme la foudre. — **ly**, *adv.* avec un bruit de tonnerre ; d'une manière foudroyante

**Thundery**, *adj.* orageux. — *weather*, temps d'orage, *m.* *It is* (*or the weather is*) —, le temps est à l'orage

**Thursday**, *s.* jeudi, *m.*

**Thus**, *adv.* ainsi ; comme ça ; (*so much*) si, tant. — *much*, autant ; autant que cela ; jusque-là ; c'est assez ; voilà

**Thuya**, *s.* thuya, *m.*

**Thwack**, *v.a.* frapper, battre ; rosser ; — *s.* grand coup, coup, horion, *m.* [pile, *f.*

**Thwacking**, *s.* râclée, roulée,

**Thwart**, *v. a.* traverser,

contrecarrer, contrarier ; — *s.* banc de nage, banc (de rameurs), *m.*

**Thwarting,** *s.* contrariété, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* d'une manière contrariante, par opposition

**Thy.** *adj. poss.* ton, *m.*, ta, *f.*, tes, *m.f.pl.* —**self,** *pron.* toi-même ; toi ; (*in a reflect. verb*) te, (*in the imperative mood*) toi

**Thyme,** *s.* thym, *m. Wild* —, serpolet, *m.* — fumé de thym

**Thymy,** *adj.* couvert *or* par-

**Thyrse, Thyrsus,** *s.* thyrse, *m.*

**Tiara,** *s.* tiare, *f.* [*m.*

**Tib's eve (On),** dans la semaine des quatre jeudis

**Tic,** *s.* tic, *m.* —*douloureux,* tic douloureux, *m.*

**Tick,** *v.n.* faire tic-tac, battre; (*beg*) prendre à crédit ; (*sell*) faire crédit ; *v.a.* marquer, pointer (— **off,** effacer) ; — *s.* (*cloth*) coutil, *m.* ; toile à matelas, *f.* ; (*insect*) tique, *f.* ; (*credit*) crédit, *m.* ; (*noise*) tic-tac, *m.* ; (*mark*) marque, *f.*, point, *m. To buy on* —, *to go on* —, acheter à crédit (*or* à l'oeil). — **case,** *s.* enveloppe de coutil, *f.* — **tack,** *s.* tic-tac, *m.*

**Ticket,** *s.* (*rail. fare, theat., public gatherings, lottery,* &c.) billet, *m.* ; (*of luggage, of insurance, of voting, of French omnibus correspondence,* &c.) bulletin, *m.* ; (*at a French omnibus station*) carton, numéro, *m.* ; (*number*) numéro, *m.* ; (*pawn*) reconnaissance, *f.* ; — *a subscription series*) cachet, *m.* ; (*order for goods, provisions*) bon, *m.* ; (*mark, label*) marque, étiquette, *f.* ; (*badge*) plaque, médaille, *f.* ; — *v.a.* marquer, étiqueter, numéroter. — *for soup,* bon de soupe, *m. Return* — billet d'aller et retour, billet de retour. *Season* —, billet (*or* abonnement, *m.*) de saison. *Single* —, billet simple. *Through* —, billet direct. *Yearly* —, carte (*f.*) *or* billet d'abonnement à l'année, abonnement (*m.*) à l'année. *That's the* —, à la bonne heure ; voilà l'affaire. — **collector, -examiner,** *s.* contrôleur, *m.* — **holder,** *s.* personne munie d'un billet, *f. Season* — *holder,* abonné (*m.*, e, *f.*) de saison. *Yearly* — *holder,* abonné (*m.*, e, *f.*) à l'année. — **office,** *s.* bureau des billets, *m.* — **-of-leave,** *s.* libération conditionnelle, *f. To release on a* — *-of-leave,* libérer conditionnellement. — **-of-leave-man,** *s.* forçat libéré conditionnellement, *m.* — **porter,** *s.* commissionnaire médaillé, *m.* ; (*rail.*) facteur, *m.* — **window,** *s.* (*rail.*) guichet, *m.* — **writer,** *s.* peintre en lettres, *m.*

**Ticking,** *s.* (*noise*) tic-tac, battement, *m.* ; (*cloth*) coutil, *m.*, toile à matelas, *f.*

**Tickle,** *v.a.n.* chatouiller [*m.*

**Tickling,** *s.* chatouillement, *m.*

**Ticklish,** *adj.* chatouilleux ; susceptible ; difficile, délicat ; (*of a subject*) scabreux ; (*shaky*) chancelant, mal assuré. —**ness,** *s.* susceptibilité, *f.* ; difficulté, délicatesse, *f.* ; nature scabreuse, *f.* ; état chancelant, *m.*, instabilité, *f.*

**Tidal,** *adj.* de marée ; à marée. — *harbour, V.* **Tide**

**Tidbit.** *V.* **Titbit**

**Tide,** *s.* marée, *f.* ; (*stream*) courant, *m.* ; flux, flot, *m.* ; (*course*) cours, *m.*, marche, *f.* ; (*height*) fort, *m.* ; plénitude, *f.* ; (*turning point*) point décisif, moment critique, *m.* ; (*time*) temps, *m.*, saison, époque, *f. High* —, marée haute, *f. Low* —, marée basse, *f. Rising* —, marée montante, *f. Falling* —, marée descendante. *When the* — *is running up,* à la marée montante. *To go with the* —, suivre le courant. — **harbour,** *s.* port de marée, *m.* —**less,** *adj.* sans marée. — **tables,** *s.pl.* annuaire des marées, *m.* — **waiter,** *s.* matelot de douane, *m.*

**Tide,** *v.a.* entraîner *or* pousser par la marée ; — *v.n.* aller avec la marée. — **over,** passer par-dessus ; passer, attraper le bout de ; surmonter, venir à bout de, se tirer de

**Tidily,** *adv.* proprement

**Tidiness,** *s.* propreté, *f.* ; bon ordre, *m.*, bonne tenue, *f.*

**Tidings,** *s.pl.* nouvelle, *f.*, nouvelles, *s.pl.*

**Tidy,** *adj.* propre ; en ordre, rangé, bien arrangé, bien tenu, soigné ; soigneux, gentil ; convenable, bon ; bien ; (*neatly dressed*) proprement mis ; — *s.* dessus de fauteuil *or* de canapé, *m.* ; (*recipient*) vide-poches, *m.* ; — *v.a.* approprier ; arranger, ranger, mettre en ordre. *To — oneself up,* faire un bout de toilette

**Tie,** *v.a.* lier, attacher ; (*by a knot*) nouer ; (*a knot*) faire, serrer ; (*fig.*) lier, attacher, joindre, unir ; (*oblige*) lier, astreindre (à), assujettir (à) ; (*surg., mus.*) lier ; — *s.* lien, *m.* ; attache, *f.* ; (*of a shoe*) cordon, *m.* ; (*for the neck*) cravate, *f.* ; (*knot*) nœud, *m.* ; (*of hair*) nœud, *m.* ; (*fig.*) lien, *m.* ; (*polit.*) égalité de voix, *f.* ; (*in games*) partie nulle, *f.* ; (*mus.*) liaison, *f.* —*d for time,* pris par l'heure, pressé. — **down,** *v.a.* attacher, lier ; (*oblige*) astreindre (à), assujettir (à). — **up,** *v.a.* lier, attacher ; nouer ; (*bandage*) bander ; (*a fagot, an artery*) lier ; (*a parcel*) ficeler, attacher ; (*turn up*) retrousser ; (*an animal*) mettre à l'attache, attacher. — **wig,** *s.* perruque à nœuds, *f.*

**Tier,** *s.* rangée, *f.*, rang, *m.* ; étage, *m.* — *of boxes,* (*theat.*) rang de loges, *m.* ; loges, *f.pl.* — *of guns,* rangée de canons, *f.* — or —*s of seats or of benches,* gradins, *m.pl. First, second,* &c. — *of t-xes,* (*theat.*) premières, deuxièmes, &c. loges, *f.pl. In* —*s,* étagé. *To place or arrange or dispose in* —*s,* étager

**Tierce,** *s.* tierce, *f.*

**Tiercet,** *s* tercet, *m.*

**Tiff,** *s.* (*drink*) coup, *m.*, goutte, *f.* ; (*anger*) bouderie, *f.* ; dépit, *m.* ; (*bickering*) pique, bisbille, *f.* ; — *v.n.* se piquer, se fâcher, bisquer ; se quereller, se chamailler. *To be in a* —, être piqué *or* fâché, bisquer. *To get into a* —, prendre la mouche

**Tiffany,** *s.* gaze de soie, *f.*

**Tiger,** *s.* tigre, *m.* ; (*servant*) tigre, groom, *m.* — **cat,** *s.* chat-tigre, *m.* — **lily,** *s.* lis tigré, *m.*

**Tigerish,** *adj.* de tigre

**Tight,** *adj.* serré ; (*stretched*) tendu, raide ; (*of clothes*) étroit, serré, juste, (*pantaloons, trousers*) collant ; (*water*) bien fermé ; (*of the chest*) oppressé ; (*niggardly*) serré, parcimonieux ; (*tipsy*) pochard, pris ; (*impervious*) imperméable (au . . . , à la . . . , aux . . .) ; impénétrable (au . . . , à la . . . , aux . . .) ; (*nav.*) étanche ; — *adv. V.* **Tightly** ; — **s,** *s.pl.* pantalon collant, *m.* ; *pl. of dancers,* &c.) maillot, *m. To get* —, (*pers.*) se pocharder, se griser. — **fitting,** *adj.* serré ; bien à la mesure. — **laced,** *adj.* lacé serré

**Tighten,** *v.a.* (*stretch*) tendre, raidir ; (*straiten*) serrer ; (*fig.*) resserrer

**Tightly,** *adv.* serré ; étroitement ; (*strongly*) fortement, fort, ferme, bien

**Tightness,** *s.* tension, raideur, *f.* ; étroitesse, *f.* ; parcimonie, *f.* ; imperméabilité, *f.* ; (*in the chest*) oppression, *f.*

**Tigress,** *s.* tigresse, *f.*

**Tilbury,** *s.* tilbury, *m.*

**Tile,** *s.* tuile, *f.* ; (*paving or flooring* —, *ornamental* —) carreau, *m.* ; (*hat*) couvre-chef, *m.* ; — *adj.* de tuile, de tuiles ; — *v.a.* couvrir de tuiles ; (*floor*) carreler. — **field, -kiln,** *s.* tuilerie, *f.* ; four à tuiles, *m.* — **floor,** *s.* carreau, *m.* — **flooring,** *s.* carrelage, *m.* — **maker,** *s.* tuilier, *m.* [*m.*

**Tiler,** *s.* couvreur en tuiles,

**Tiling,** *s.* recouvrement en tuiles, *m.* ; (*roof*) couverture *or* toiture de tuiles, *f.* ; (*tiles*) tuiles, *f.pl.*

**Till,** *s.* caisse, *f.*, tiroir, *m.* ; — *v.a.* labourer ; cultiver ; — *prep. conj. V.* **Until** [ble

**Tillable,** *adj.* labourable, arata-

**Tillage, Tilling,** *s.* labourage, *m.* ; labour, *m.* ; culture, *f.*

**Tiller,** *s.* laboureur, cultiva-

teur, *m.*; (*shoot*) rejeton, *m.*; (*nav.*) barre du gouvernail, barre, *f.*

**Tilt**, *s.* tente, *f.*; (*of a vehicle, &c.*) bâche, banne, *f.*; (*of a boat*) tendelet, *m.*; (*thrust*) coup, *m.*; (*combat*) joute, *f.*; (*hammer*) martinet, *m.*; (*incline*) inclinaison, pente, *f.*; — *v.a.* couvrir d'une tente; (*a vehicle, &c.*) bâcher, banner; (*a cask, &c.*) incliner; pencher; (*thrust*) pousser, diriger; — *v.n.* (*lean*) incliner, pencher; (*float*) flotter, se balancer; (*fight*) jouter, (*with swords*) ferrailler; (*at*) fondre (sur). *Full* —, *V.* **Full.** — **boat**, *s.* bateau *or* canot couvert, *m.* — **cart**, *s.* charrette couverte, *f.* — **hammer**, *s.* martinet, *m.* — **yard**, *s.* lice, *f.*, champ clos, *m.*

**Tilted**, *adj.* (*of a vehicle or boat*) couvert [*m.*

**Tilter**, *s.* jouteur, champion,

**Tilth**, *s.* labour, *m.*, culture, *f.*

**Tilting**, *s.* (*fighting*) joute, *f.*; joutes, *f.pl.*

**Timbal**, *s.* timbale, *f.*

**Timber**, *s.* bois de charpente, bois, *m.*; pièce de bois, *f.*; (*nav.*) couple, *m.*; (*trunk*) tronc, *m.*; (*trees*) arbres (de haute futaie), *m.pl.*; (*fig.*) bois, *m.*, étoffe, *f.*; —**s**, *pl.* charpente, *f.*; pièces de bois, *f.pl.*; (*nav.*) couples, *m.pl.*; — *v.a.* boiser. — **carriage, -wheels**, *s.* éfourceau, fardier, *m.* — **tree**, *s.* arbre de haute futaie, *m.* — **work**, *s.* charpente, *f.* — **yard**, *s.* chantier de bois de construction, *m.*

**Timbre**, *s.* (*mus.*) timbre, *m.*

**Timbrel**, *s. V.* **Tambourine**

**Time**, *s.* (*in general*) temps, *m.*; (*particular instant*) moment, *m.*; (*particular period*) époque, *f.*; (*day*) jour, *m.*; (*days of old, our days*) temps, *m.*; (*age, — of life*) âge, *m.*; (*age, in history*) siècle, *m.*; (*hour of day or night, o'clock*) heure, *f.*; (*occasion*) fois, *f.*; (*periodical part of the year*) saison, *f.*; (*length of time, term, run, course*) temps, *m.*; (*childbirth*) terme, *m.*; (*mus., rowing, &c.*) mesure, *f.*; (*mil.*) pas, *m.*; (*myth.*) Temps, *m.*; — *v.a.* accommoder au temps; faire à propos; (*regulate*) régler ('by,' sur); fixer l'heure de; calculer; organiser; arranger; mesurer; (*mus., &c.*) cadencer. — *flies*, le temps fuit. (*V.* **Go.**) — *out of mind*, de temps immémorial. — *is money*, le temps, c'est de l'argent. *To gain* —, gagner du temps. *To kill* —, tuer le temps. *This is not the* — *for doing it*, ce n'est pas le moment de le faire. *What* — (or *what o'clock*) *is it? V.* **Clock.** *The first* —, la première fois. *V.* **Next** *&* **Last.** *Three* —*s a day*, trois fois par jour. *Another* —, une autre fois. *At another* —, dans un autre moment; à un autre époque; tantôt. *Old* —*s*, (les) anciens temps, (le) vieux temps. — *of life*, terme de la vie, *m.*; âge, *m.* — *of (the) day*, heure, *f.*; âge, *m.*; civilités ordinaires, *f.pl.*, bonjour, *m.* — *to come*, avenir, *m.* *Common* or *simple* —, (*mus.*) mesure à deux temps, *f.* *Triple* —, (*mus.*) mesure à trois temps, *f.* *Quadruple* or *compound* —, (*mus.*) mesure à quatre temps, *f.* — *of it*, temps, *m.*, (*moment, jest.*) quart d'heure. *A week's* —, une huitaine de jours. *A fortnight's* —, une quinzaine de jours. *A month's* —, un mois. *A long* —, *a length of* —, *a considerable* —, longtemps. *A long* — (*past*), *for a long* —, depuis longtemps; pendant longtemps; *for a long* — *to come*, d'ici à longtemps. *A short* or *little* —, quelque temps, peu de temps; un peu. *After a* —, quelque temps après; (*hence*) dans quelque temps. *After o.'s* or *its* or *the* —, en retard; (*of childbirth*) après terme. *Against* —, contre le temps; (*mus.*) *V. Out of* —. *At a* —, à la fois. *At a* — *when*, dans un temps où; dans un moment où. *At all* —*s*, toujours; de (*or* en) tout temps. *At any* —, en tout temps; n'importe quand; à tout moment; (*hour of day*) à toute heure (du jour); (*some* —) quelquefois. *At no* —, dans (*or* en) aucun temps, à aucune époque, jamais. *At one* —, un instant; (*formerly*) autrefois. *At one* — . . ., *at another*, tantôt . . ., tantôt. *At one* — *or other*, un jour ou l'autre. *At other* —*s*, d'autres fois. *At that* —, (*then*) à cette époque, alors. *At the* —, à l'époque; à cette époque, alors; dans le temps; dans le moment, au moment (*or* à l'instant) même. *At the present* —, à présent, maintenant, actuellement, aujourd'hui. *At the proper* or *right* —, au moment convenable, au bon moment; à propos, à point. *At the same* —, en même temps; à la fois; (*on another hand*) d'un autre côté, d'autre part; en revanche. *At this* —, à cette époque-ci. *At this* (or *that*) — *of year*, à cette époque de l'année; dans cette saison. *At* —*s*, parfois, quelquefois, par moments. *At* — *s* . . ., *at other* —*s* . . ., tantôt . . ., tantôt . . . *Before* —, *before o.'s* or *its* or *the* —, (*of the hour*) en avance, avant l'heure; (*of age*) avant l'âge; (*of childbirth*) avant terme (*V.* **Born**). *Before this* —, déjà. *Behind* —, *behind o.'s* or *its* or *the* —, en retard. *Behind the* —*s*, arriéré. *Between* —*s*, *V.* **While.** *By* —, (*of cabs*) à l'heure. *By this* or *that* —, *by the* — *that*, *V.* **By.** *Every* —, chaque fois, toutes les fois (que). *For a* or *some* —, pour quelque temps; (*during*) pendant quelque temps; (*since*) depuis quelque temps. *For some* — *to come*, d'ici à quelque temps. *For the* —, pour le moment. *For the* — *being*, (*now*) actuel; (*then*) d'alors. *From that* —, depuis ce temps. *From this* —, dès à présent, désormais, dorénavant. *From* — *to* —, de temps en temps. *In* —, avec le temps; (*soon enough*) à temps; (*by the clock*) à l'heure; (*mus.*) en mesure. *In* — *for me, to, &c.* à temps pour que je (*with the subj.*). *In a day's* —, dans un jour, dans l'espace d'un jour; en un jour. *In the day* —, dans le jour, de jour, le jour. *In due* or *proper* —, *V.* **Due.** *In former* —*s*, autrefois. *In good* —, à temps; (*opportunely*) à propos; (*early*) de bonne heure. *In my* —, de mon temps. *In no* —, en aucun temps; (*quickly*) en moins de rien, en un clin d'œil. *In old* —*s*, *in* —*s of old*, *in* —*s past*, anciennement, autrefois, jadis. *In the good old* —*s*, dans le bon vieux temps. *In the* — *of*, du temps de; à l'époque de. *In the* — *when*, du temps que, au temps où. *In that* —, *in those* —*s*, dans ce temps-là. *In* — *to come*, à l'avenir. *In a short* —, *V.* **Shortly.** *It is* — *to* . . ., il est temps de . . .; (*by the clock*) il est l'heure de . . . *Long before this* —, depuis longtemps; il y a longtemps. *Once upon a* —, autrefois, une fois. *Once upon a* — *there was*, il y avait une fois. *Out of* —, prématurément, hors de saison; (*mus.*) hors de mesure, à contre-mesure, à contretemps. *Some* —, quelque temps; quelque jour, un jour. *Some* — *or other*, un jour ou l'autre. *Some* — *this morning, this evening, to-day*, dans la matinée, dans la soirée, dans la journée. *There was a* — *when*, il fut un temps où. *There is no* — *for*, il ne s'agit pas de. *This* — *last year*, il y a un an, l'année dernière à pareille époque. *This* — *twelve months*, (*future*) dans un an; (*past*) il y a un an. *Till the end of* —, jusqu'à la fin des siècles. *To beat* —, battre la mesure. *To be in* —, arriver à temps (*or* à l'heure), ne pas être en retard. *To be out of* (*have gone through*) *o.'s* —, avoir fini son temps. *To have* — (*enough*) *to*, avoir le temps de. [*To have* — *to wait*, avoir le temps d'attendre. *To have* — *to lose*, avoir du temps à perdre]. *To have a fine* (or

*pleasant* or *nice*) — *of it*, avoir la vie douce, être heureux, se divertir, passer bien son temps, se donner du bon temps, s'en donner. *To have a hard* (or *unpleasant* or *sorry* or *sad*) — *of it*, mener une vie dure, être malheureux, en voir de dures (*or* de grises); passer mal son temps; (*for a moment*) passer un mauvais quart d'heure. [*Hard* —*s*, *V.* **Hard.**] *To have had o.'s* —, avoir fait son temps. *To keep* —, être exact; (*of clocks, &c.*) être à l'heure, aller bien; (*mus.*) aller en mesure. *To keep its or o.'s* —, arriver à l'heure, être exact. *To mark* —, (*mil.*) marquer le pas, piétiner. *To serve o.'s* —, faire son temps. *To take o.'s* —, prendre son temps. — **bargain**, *s.* marché à terme, *m.* — **bill**, *s. V.* — **table.** — **book**, *s.* (*of work done*) registre d'heures de travail, livret, *m.*; (*rail., &c.*) indicateur, horaire, livret, *m.* — **honoured**, *adj.* honoré depuis longtemps, vénérable (par l'âge); séculaire. — **keeper**, *s.* chronomètre, garde-temps, *m.* (horloge, pendule, montre, *f.*); (*pers.*) contrôleur, *m.*; (*of workmen*) piqueur, *m.* — **piece**, *s.* horloge, *f.*; pendule, *f.*; montre, *f.*, chronomètre, *m.*; réveille-matin, *m.* — **server**, *s.* personne qui se plie aux circonstances, girouette, *f.*, caméléon, *m.*; complaisant, flatteur, serviteur du pouvoir, *m.* — **serving**, *adj.* changeant; complaisant, servile; *s.* unique souci du présent, *m.*; servilité, *f.* — **table**, *s.* tableau des heures (de départ et d'arrivée), horaire, *m.* — **work**, *s.* travail (*or* ouvrage) à l'heure, *m.* — **worn**, *adj.* usé par le temps

**Timed**, *part.* (*V.* **Time**, *v.a.*); — *adj.* *Ill* —, *V.* **Unseasonable.** *Well* —, opportun, à propos: **réglé.** *I am* —, je suis à l'heure [*f.*, à-propos, *m.*

**Timeliness**, *s.* opportunité,

**Timely**, *adj.* opportun, à propos; de bonne heure; — *adv.* à propos, en temps opportun; de bonne heure

**Timid, Timorous**, *adj.* timide; timoré. —**ly**, *adv.* timidement

**Timidity, Timorousness**, *s.* timidité, *f.*; nature timorée, *f.*

**Tin**, *s.* (*metal*) étain, *m.*; (*tinned iron*) ferblanc, *m.*; (*utensil*) ustensile de ferblanc, *m.*; (*for provisions*) boîte de ferblanc, *f.*; (*mould*) moule de ferblanc, *m.*; (*money*) quibus, *m.*; — *adj.* d'étain; de ferblanc; — *v.a.* étamer; (*preserve*) *V.* — **Can**, *v.a.* — **foil, -leaf**, *s.* tain, *m.* — **kettle**, *s.* bouilloire de ferblanc, *f.*; (*bad piano*) chaudron, *m.* — **man, -smith**, *s.* ferblantier, *m.* — **plate**, *s.* plaque *or* feuille de ferblanc, *f.*, ferblanc, *m.* —**ned tack**, — **tack**, *s.* broquette étamée, *f.* — **trade**, *s.*, — **ware**, *s.* ferblanterie, *f.*

**Tinctorial**, *adj.* tinctorial

**Tincture**, *s.* teinte, *f.*; (*notion*) teinture, *f.*; (*taste*) léger goût, *m.*; (*chem., pharm.*) teinture, *f.*; (*her.*) émail, *m.*; — *v.a.* teindre (de); teinter (de); (*imbue*) empreindre (de), imprégner (de) [**box**, *s.* briquet, *m.*

**Tinder**, *s.* amadou, *m.* — **Tine**, *s. V.* **Prong**

**Tinge**. *V.* **Tincture**

**Tingle**, *v.n.* tinter, vibrer (' *with*,' de); (*of the ears*) tinter; (*of the hands, feet*) fourmiller, picoter, démanger, brûler, cuire; (*of pain*) repondre, se faire sentir; (*to thrill*) tressaillir (de), frémir (de). *My ears* —, les oreilles me tintent. *To make his* (or *her*) *ears* —, lui faire tinter les oreilles

**Tingling**, *s.* tintement, *m.*; (*of the hands, feet*) fourmillement, picotement, *m.*, démangeaison, chaleur, *f.*; (*thrilling*) tressaillement, frémissement, *m.*

**Tinker**, *s.* chaudronnier ambulant, étameur, *m.*; — *v.a.* raccommoder, rétamer

**Tinkle**, *v.n.* tinter; — *v.a.* faire tinter; — *s.* tintement, *m.*

**Tinkling**, *adj.* retentissant, sonore; — *s.* tintement, *m.*

**Tinner**, *s.* ouvrier de mine d'étain, *m.*; (*tinman*) ferblantier, *m.*; étameur, *m.*

**Tinning**, *s.* étamage, *m.*

**Tinsel**, *s.* clinquant, *m.*; oripeau, *m.*; faux éclat, faux brillant, *m.*; — *adj.* de clinquant; faux; (*showy*) voyant; — *v.a.* charger de clinquant; (*fig.*) brillanter, semer de faux brillants

**Tint**, *s.* teinte, couleur, nuance, *f.*; — *v.a* teinter, nuancer

**Tiny**, *adj.* petit, tout petit; mignon. *A — bit, the least —bit*, un tantinet, un tout petit peu

**Tip**, *s.* (*of the ear, nose, tongue, finger, wing, of an umbrella, of a tobacco-pipe*, &c.) bout, *m.*; (*of the foot, point*) pointe, *f.*; (*of a hat*) calotte, carre, *f.*; (*of a billiard cue*) procédé, *m.*; (*fee*) gratification, *f.*, pot-de-vin, *m.*; pourboire, *m.*; (*cue, straight* —) (le) mot, *m.*; (*tap*) tape, *f.*, petit coup, *m.* *To give the straight* — (*to*), donner le mot (à); parler net (à). *To have on* (or *at*) *the — of o.'s tongue*, avoir sur le bout de la langue

**Tip**, *v.a.* garnir le bout de; (*with iron*) ferrer; (*strike*) taper, frapper légèrement; toucher légèrement, effleurer; (*a cart, a cask*, &c., — **up**) pencher, incliner, faire basculer, basculer; (*to fee*) donner une gratification (*or* un pot-de-vin *or* un pourboire) à, graisser la patte à; (*give*) donner; (*inform*) informer, donner le mot à. — **off**, verser; culbuter, faire tomber. — **over**, faire faire la bascule à, basculer, culbuter, renverser, faire tomber; verser

**Tip**, *v.n.* tomber; se renverser. — **off**, faire la culbute; (*die*) sauter *or* passer le pas. — **over**, faire la bascule, basculer, culbuter, se renverser, verser; (*of a boat*) chavirer

**Tipcat**, *s.* bâtonnet, *m.*

**Tipped**, *adj.* à bout (de ...)

**Tippet**, *s.* pèlerine, *f.*; (*fur* —) palatine, *f.*

**Tipple**, *s.* boisson, *f.*; — *v.n.* gobeloter, godailler, boire sec, boire la goutte, boire; — *v.a.* fûter, boire

**Tippler**, *s.* buveur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, biberon, *m.*, -ne, *f.*

**Tippling**, *s.* excès de boisson, *m.*, ivrognerie, *f.*

**Tipsify**, *v.a.* enivrer, griser

**Tipsily**, *adv.* en ivrogne

**Tipstaff**, *s.* (*pers.*) huissier, *m.*; (*staff*) verge, *f.*

**Tipsy**, *adj.* *V.* **Drunk.** — **cake**, *s.* gâteau de Savoie au vin blanc (, au madère, à l'eau-de-vie, &c ), *m.*; savarin, *m.*; baba, *m.*

**Tiptoe**, *s.* pointe du pied, *f.* *To be* or *stand on* —, se tenir (*or* se dresser *or* s'élever *or* se hausser *or* se hisser) sur la pointe des pieds; (*fam.*) être dans une grande attente; avoir l'oreille au guet

**Tiptop**, *s.* sommet, faîte, comble, *m.*; — *adj.* excellent; parfait; suprême; huppé; de première volée; de première force; de premier ordre

**Tirade**, *s.* tirade, *f.*; (*of abuse*) tirade (d'injures), bordée, sortie, *f.*

**Tire**, *s.* (*of a wheel*) bande, *f.*

**Tire**, *v.a.* (' *of*,' ' *with*,' de) (*weary*) fatiguer, lasser; (*bore*) fatiguer, assommer, ennuyer, impatienter; (*harass*) *V.* **Harass**; (*a wheel*) ferrer; — *v.n.* se fatiguer, se lasser. — **out**, excéder de fatigue, excéder, harasser, éreinter; (*anyone's patience*) mettre à bout; (*bore*) faire mourir d'ennui, assommer. *To be —d of*, être fatigué *or* las de. *To get* (or *grow*) —*d*, se fatiguer (de), se lasser (de); s'ennuyer (de)

**Tired**, *part. adj.* fatigué, las; &c. (*V.* **Tire**, *v.a.*); (*of a wheel*) à bande (' *with*,' de). —**ness**, *s.* lassitude, *f.*

**Tiresome**, *adj.* fatigant; (*fig.*) ennuyeux, fastidieux, fatigant, assommant. —**ness**, *s.* nature

fatigante *or* ennuyeuse, *f.*; fatigue, *f.*, ennui, *m.*

**Tissue,** *s.* tissu, *m.*; — *v.a.* brocher, broder; (*interweave*) entrelacer. — **paper,** *s.* papier de soie, papier joseph, papier serpente, *m.*

**Tit,** *s.* (*horse*) bidet, *m.*, bique, *f.*; (*bird*) mésange, *f.* — *for tat,* donnant donnant; (*as a threat of retaliation*) un prêté pour un rendu; (*as an act of retaliation*) un prêté rendu; (*in either sense*) à bon chat bon rat. *To give — for tat,* rendre pois pour fèves, rendre la pareille

**Titbit,** *s.* morceau friand, *m.*

**Tithable,** *adj.* dimable

**Tithe,** *s.* dixième, *m.*, dixième partie, *f.*; (*tax*) dîme, *f.*; — *v.a.* dîmer; — *v.n.* payer la dîme. — **collector, Tither,** *s.* dîmeur, *m.* — **free,** *adj.* exempt de la dîme. — **owner,** *s.* décimateur, *m.* — **paying,** *adj.* assujetti à la dîme [titiller

**Titillate,** *v.a.* chatouiller, **Titillation,** *s.* titillation, *f.*, chatouillement, *m.*

**Titivate,** *v.a.* (*to tidy*) *V.* **Tidy,** *v.a.*; (*to dress up*) attifer, bichonner; — *v.n.* s'attifer, se bichonner. *To — (v.n.) a little* or *a bit,* faire un bout de toilette

**Titlark,** *s.* farlouse, *f.*

**Title,** *s.* titre, *m.*; (*name*) nom, *m.*; (*fig.*) titre, droit, *m.*; — *v.a.* titrer; (*to name*) intituler, nommer. *Half —,* faux titre. *Running —,* titre courant. — **deed,** *s.* titre de propriété, titre, *m.* — **page,** *s.* page du titre, **Titled,** *adj.* titré (*f.*, titre, *m.* **Titmouse,** *s.* mésange, *f.*

**Titter.** *V.* **Giggle**

**Tittle,** *s.* point, grain, iota, *m.*, ombre, *f.* *To a —,* de tout point. — **tattle,** *s.* bavardage, caquetage, *m.*, cancans, *m.pl.*; *v.n.* bavarder, caqueter, jaser

**Titular,** *adj.* *s.* titulaire, *m.f.* **—ly,** *adv.* nominalement

**To,** (*particle used before an inf. preceded by another verb or by an adj. or a subst.,* &c.) à; de; (*for the purpose of, in order to, so as to*) pour; afin de. (*Sometimes untranslated.*) *To consent — go,* consentir à partir. *To refuse — go,* refuser de partir. *To be ready — go,* être prêt à partir. *To be about — go, sure — go,* être près de partir, sûr de partir. *I have no time — lose,* je n'ai pas de temps à perdre. *I have time — rest,* j'ai le temps de me reposer. *The way — do a thing,* la manière de faire une chose. *I have written — tell him,* je lui ai écrit pour lui dire. *I come — see you,* je viens vous voir. *He has a desire — learn,* il a le désir d'apprendre. *I desire — learn,* je désire apprendre

**To,** *prep.* à; (*before most names of countries and following a verb of motion*) en; (*into*) en; dans; (*denoting a series*) en; (*towards: of behaviour, with regard to*) envers; (*towards: of direction*) vers; à; (*turned to*) tourné à, tourné vers; (*as far as, up to, down to, till*) jusqu'à, jusque; (*of*) de; (*with, at or to the dwelling or shop or* &c. *of*) chez; (*near*) auprès de; (*for*) pour; (*concerning, upon*) sur; (*in comparison with*) en comparaison de, auprès de; (*within*) à ... près; (*against*) contre; (*of the hour*) moins; — *adverb.* (*shut*) fermé (*part.*). — ...'s, chez. *To speak or write —,* parler or écrire à. *To go — Paris,* aller à Paris. *To go — France,* aller en France. (*A few exceptions, as:* aller au Canada, au Brésil, aux Indes *or* dans les Indes, &c.) *To go — jail,* aller en prison. *To fall — dust,* tomber en poussière. *To retreat — a citadel,* se retirer dans une citadelle. *From house — house,* de maison en maison. *From one house — another,* d'une maison à l'autre. *To affect tears,* toucher jusqu'aux larmes. *To be off — Paris,* partir pour Paris. *The road or the way — Paris,* la route or le chemin de Paris. *The road from London — Paris,* la route de Londres à Paris. *A way — Paris,* un chemin pour aller à Paris. *The shortest way — Paris,* le plus court chemin pour aller à Paris. *The way — my room,* le chemin pour aller à ma chambre. *Keep that — yourself,* gardez cela pour vous. *The heir — the crown,* l'héritier de la couronne. *Secretary — Mr. B.,* secrétaire de M. B. *Successor — his father,* successeur de son père. *Apprentice — a joiner,* apprenti chez un menuisier. *To go — the butcher's,* aller chez le boucher. *— a day,* (*within*) à un jour près; (*exactly*) jour pour jour. *That is lost — me, new — me,* cela est perdu pour moi, nouveau pour moi. *She has been a mother — him,* elle a été une mère pour lui. *Two or* &c. *— one,* deux or &c. contre un; (*in games*) deux or &c. à un. (*It is*) *ten, a hundred, a thousand — one* (*that* ...), (il y a) dix, cent, mille (à parier) contre un (que ...). *A quarter — one,* une heure moins un (*or* le) quart. *It is ten minutes — six,* il est six heures moins dix minutes (*or* six heures moins dix). *It is a quarter —, ten minutes —, twenty minutes —,* &c., il est moins le quart, moins dix, moins vingt, &c. — *and fro.* *V.* **Fro**

**Toad,** *s.* crapaud, *m.* — **eater,** *s.* flagorneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, parasite, *m.f.* — **eating, Toadyism,** *s.* flagornerie, servilité, *f.* — **flax,** *s.* linaire, *f.* — **stool,** *s.* champignon vénéneux, *m.* [— *v.a.n.* flagorner

**Toady,** *s.* *V.* **Toad-eater;**

**Toast,** *v.a.* griller, rôtir; (*drink to*) porter un toast *or* des toasts à, toaster; — *s.* (du) pain grillé, *m.*, (une, la) rôtie, *f.*, (des, les) rôties, *f.pl.*; (*drinking*) toast, *m.* *To give* or *propose a —,* porter un toast. — **and water,** — **water,** *s.* eau panée, *f.* — **in wine,** *s.* rôtie au vin, *f.* — **master,** *s.* directeur des toasts, *m.* — **rack, -stand,** *s.* porte-rôties, *m.* [grille-pain, *m.*

**Toaster,** *s.* (*utensil*) gril, *m.*; **Toasting-fork,** *s.* grappin à rôtir, *m.*, fourchette à rôties, *f.*

**Tobacco,** *s.* tabac, *m.*; (*smoking —*) tabac à fumer, *m.* — **box,** *s.* boîte à tabac, *f.* — **pipe,** *s.* pipe à tabac, pipe à fumer, pipe, *f.* — *-pipe case, cleaner, rack* or *stand, V.* **Pipe.** — **pricker,** *s.* débourre-pipe, *m.* — **shop,** *s.* bureau *or* débit de tabac, *m.* — **stopper,** *s.* bourre-pipe, fouloir, *m.*

**Tobacconist,** *s.* marchand de tabac, *m.*

**To-day,** *adv.* s. aujourd'hui (*s.m.*). — *is Monday,* &c., c'est aujourd'hui lundi, &c. *What is — ?* quel jour est-ce aujourd'hui?

**Toddle,** *v.n.* trottiner, trotter; marcher *or* aller à petits pas; marcher en chancelant, chanceler; (*get away*) filer

**To-do,** *s.* affaire, *f.*; (*fuss*) façons, *f.pl.*, embarras, *m. sing.*, *m.pl.*, aria, *m.*; (*scene,* &c.) scène, *f.*; éclat, *m.*

**Toe,** *s.* doigt du pied, ortell, *m.*; (*of animals*) doigt, *m.*; (*of a horse*) pince, *f.*; (*of a shoe, stocking,* &c.) bout, *m.*; —*s, pl.* doigts du pied (*or* des pieds), ortells, *m.pl.*, &c.; (*tip*) pointe du pied, *f.*; bout, *m.*; (*feet*) pieds, *m.pl.* *Big* or *great —,* gros orteil, pouce du pied, *m.* *To tread on ...'s —s,* marcher sur le pied à (*or* de) ... — **nails,** *s.pl.* ongles du pied (*or* des pieds), *m.pl.* *His — nails,* les ongles de ses pieds [*m.*

**Toffee,** *s.* caramel au beurre,

**Toga,** *s.* toge, *f.*

**Together,** *adv.* ensemble; (*at the same time*) en même temps ('*with,*' que); à la fois; (*in concert*) de concert, conjointement; (*consecutively*) de suite; (*combined*) réuni (*adj.*); coalisé (*adj.*). — *with,* avec; ainsi que; joint à; en même temps que

**Toggery,** *s.* attifement, *m.*, nippes, frusques, *f.pl.*

**Toil,** *v.n.* travailler (laborieusement), se fatiguer, se donner de la peine; — *s.* travail, labeur, *m.*; fatigue, peine, *f.*; (*net, snare*) filet, rets, piège, *m.*; toiles, *f.pl.* *To — hard,* *V.*

**Work**, *v.n.* *To — and moil*, s'excéder de fatigue, s'échiner, suer sang et eau. *To — up*, monter péniblement. *To — through*, se frayer péniblement un chemin à travers

**Toiler**, *s.* travailleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Toilet**, *s.* toilette, *f.*; — *adj.* de toilette. **— cover**, *s.* dessus de toilette, *m.* **— glass**, *s.* miroir de toilette, *m.* **— paper**, *s.* papier-serviette indispensable, *m.*, serviette indispensable, *f.* **—quilt**, *s.* dessus de toilette en piqué, *m.* **— requisite**, *s.* article de toilette, *m.* **— set**, **— ware**, *s.* garniture de toilette, *f.* **— table**, *s.* table de toilette, toilette, *f.*

**Toilsome**, *adj.* fatigant, pénible, laborieux. **—ness**, *s.* fatigue, peine, *f.*, labeur, *m.*

**Tokay**, *s.* tokai, *m.*

**Token**, *s.* signe, *m.*; marque, *f.*; (*of friendship, esteem, &c.*) témoignage, gage, *m.* *As a — of*, en signe de, en témoignage de

**Tol-de-rol-lol**, *int.* tra, deri, dera ! tra, la, la, lire, la ! larifla-fla-fla, larifla ! ô gai ! — *s.* flonflon, *m.*, turelure, *f.*, turlututu, larifla, *m.*, (la) faridondaine, (la) faridondon, *f.*

**Tolerable**, *adj.* tolérable, supportable ; passable

**Tolerably**, *adv.* tolérablement ; passablement ; assez

**Tolerance, Toleration**, *s.* tolérance, *f.*

**Tolerant**, *adj.* tolérant

**Tolerate**, *v.a.* tolérer

**Toll**, *s.* droit, impôt, *m.*, taxe, *f.*; (*for passage*) péage, *m.*; (*for grinding*) droit de mouture, *m.*; (*town due*) octroi, *m.*; (*of a bell*) tintement, *m.*; — *v.a.n.* tinter. **— bar, -gate**, *s.* barrière de péage, *f.* **— collector**, *s.* péager, *m.* **— house**, *s.* bureau de péage, *m.*; bureau d'octroi, *m.* [— *adj.* qui tinte

**Tolling**, *s.* tintement, *m.*;

**Tolu, — balsam**, *s.* tolu, baume de Tolu, *m.*

**Tom**, *s.* Tom, Thomas, *m.*; (*cat*) matou, chat, *m.*; (*bell*) bourdon, *m.* *Old —*, (*gin*) genièvre fort, *m.* **— bell**, *s.* bourdon, *m.* **— boy**, *s.* garçonnière, *f.*, vrai garçon, *m.*, gamine, tapageuse, *f.* **— cat**, *s.* matou, chat, *m.* **— fool, -noddy, -noodle**, *s.* nicodème, dadais, nigaud, *m.* **—foolery**, *s.* bêtise, sottise, niaiserie, *f.* **— tit**, *s.* mésange bleue, *f.* **— tom**, *s.* tam-tam, *m.*

**Tomahawk**, *s.* tomahawk, *m.*

**Tomato**, *s.* tomate, *f.* *With — sauce*, à la sauce tomate

**Tomb**, *s. V.* **Grave**, *s.*

**Tome**, *s.* tome, volume, *m.*

**To-morrow**, *adv.* *s.* demain (*s.m.*). **— *morning***, demain matin. **—*evening* or *night***, demain soir. *The day after —*, après-demain. *The day after — in the morning* or *evening*, après-demain matin *or* soir. **—*afternoon***, demain dans l'après-midi. **— *never comes, —come never***, la semaine des quatre jeudis. **— *is Monday***, &c., c'est demain lundi, &c.

**Ton**, *s.* tonneau, *m.*, tonne, *f.* *Ship of eighty —s burden*, navire de quatre-vingts tonneaux de jauge, *m.*

**Tone**, *s.* ton, *m.*; (*med., paint., mus.*) ton, *m.*; (*of mus. instr.*) son, *m.*; (*of the voice*) ton, accent, timbre, *m.*; — *v.a.* accentuer ; (*to tint*) teinter. *Low —*, ton bas. *In a —*, d'un ton. *In a loud or low —* (or *voice*), *V.* **Loud** *&* **Low.** **— down**, *v.a.* adoucir ; calmer

**Toned**, *adj.* teinté ; (*in compounds*) à ton . . ., (*of mus. instr.*) d'un son . . ., d'un . . . son. — *paper*, papier teinté, *m.* *High —*, à ton élevé

**Tongs**, *s.pl.* pincettes, *f.pl.*; pinces, *f.pl.*, pince, *f.*; (*tech.*) tenailles, pinces, *f.pl.*

**Tongue**, *s.* langue, *f.*; (*of a buckle*) ardillon, *m.*; (*of a bell*) battant, *m.*; (*of land*) langue de terre, *f.*; (*tech.*) languette, *f.* *To hold o.'s —*, se taire. *To keep a civil — in o.'s head*, parler poliment. **—less**, *adj.* sans langue ; muet. **— scraper**, *s.* cure-langue, *m.* **— tie**, *v.a.* lier la langue à. **— tied**, *adj.* *To be — tied*, avoir le filet ; (*fig.*) avoir la langue liée, être interdit, être muet

**Tongued**, *adj.* à langue ; (*tech.*) à languette

**Tonic**, *adj.* tonique (*m.f.*); — *s.* (*med.*) tonique, *m.*; (*mus.*) tonique, *f.*

**To-night**, *adv.* *s. V.* **Night**

**Tonnage**, *s.* tonnage, *m.*

**Tonsil**, *s.* amygdale, *f.*

**Tonsure**, *s.* tonsure, *f.*

**Tontine**, *s.* tontine, *f.*

**Tony**, *s.* niais, nigaud, *m.*

**Too**, *adv.* trop ; par trop ; (*also*) aussi ; encore ; (*moreover*) de plus, en outre ; qui plus est ; (*what is worse*) qui pis est. — *long a story*, une trop longue histoire. **—*hard a task***, une tâche trop difficile. — *often*, trop souvent. — *much*, &c., *V.* **Much**, &c.

**Tool**, *s.* outil, *m.*; instrument, *m.*; (*pers.*) instrument, agent, *m.*, âme damnée, *f.*; — *v.a.* façonner avec un outil. **— basket**, *s.* havresac, *m.* **— box, -chest**, *s.* boîte (*f.*) or coffre (*m.*) à outils. **— house**, *s.* cabane aux outils, resserre, *f.*

**Tooth**, *s.* dent, *f.*; (*taste*) goût, palais, *m.*; — *v.a.* denter ; (*indent*) denteler. *Armed to the teeth*, armé jusqu'aux dents. *In the teeth of*, en dépit de, malgré, droit à l'encontre de, en opposition directe avec ; en présence de, en face de. *In* or *to his* (or *my* or &c.) *teeth*, au nez, à la figure ; en face. *In spite of his teeth*, malgré ses dents, malgré lui. **— *and nail***, bec et ongles ; (*fig.*) à belles dents ; de toutes ses forces ; de tout cœur ; comme un enragé. *To cast in the teeth*, reprocher, jeter au nez *or* à la face. *To have a sweet —*, aimer les douceurs. *To have a — out*, se faire arracher une dent. *To shed o.'s teeth*, perdre ses premières dents. *To show o.'s teeth*, montrer les dents. *The* **—ache**, *s.* le mal de dents, *m.* *To have the —ache*, avoir mal aux dents. *To have a . . . —ache*, (*with an adjective*) avoir un (. . .) mal de dents (. . .). **— brush**, *s.* brosse à dents, *f.* **— drawer**, *s.* arracheur de dents, *m.* **— drawing**, *s.* extraction de dents, *f.* **—less**, *adj.* sans dents ; édenté. **— paste, (, powder)**, *s.* pâte (, poudre) dentifrice, *f.* **— pick**, *s.* cure-dents, *m.* — *pick case* or *holder*, porte-cure-dents, *m.* **— rash**, *s.* feu de dents, *m.*

**Toothed**, *adj.* denté ; dentelé ; (*in compounds*) à dents . . ., à . . . dents

**Top**, *s.* haut, sommet, *m.*, cime, *f.*; (*of a building*) haut, faîte, *m.*; (*of a wall*) couronnement, *m.*; (*of the head*) haut, sommet, *m.*; (*of hair*) toupet, *m.*; (*chief*) chef, *m.*, tête, *f.*; (*highest rank*) tête, *f.*; (*acme*) comble, faîte, *m.*; (*end, tip*) bout, *m.*; (*nav.*) hune, *f.*; (*surface*) surface, *f.*; (*upper side, of a table*, &c.) dessus, *m.*; (*further end, of a table*) haut bout, haut, *m.*; (*of a class*, &c.) haut, *m.*; (*cover*) couvercle, *m.*; (*of a piano*) table, *f.*; (*of a coach*, &c.) *V.* **Outside**, *s.*; (*of a boot*) revers, *m.*; (*of a hat, of a man's cap*) calotte, *f.*, fond, *m.*; (*of a plant*) tête, *f.*; (*of turnips*, &c.) fanes, *f.pl.*; (*plaything*) toupie, *f.*, (*kept moving by whipping*) sabot, *m.*; — *adj.* supérieur, de *or* du dessus, du haut, d'en haut ; premier, principal ; (*crack*) huppé, de premier ordre ; — *v.a.* (*cover*) couvrir (de), couronner (de), surmonter (de); (*rise above*) dépasser ; (*surpass*) surpasser ; (*reach*) atteindre le sommet de ; (*climb*) gravir le sommet de ; (*crop*) étêter ; — *v.n.* dominer ; prédominer ; exceller, primer ; monter, s'élever. *At the — of*, au haut de, sur le sommet de ; par-dessus ; (*V.* **Speed** *&* **Voice**). *From — to bottom*, du haut en bas ; (*of destroying*) de fond en comble. *From — to toe*, de la tête aux pieds. *On the —*, sur le

haut, &c. ; (*of a coach*, &c.) *V.* **Outside**, *adv.* — **boots**, *s.pl.* bottes à revers, *f.pl.* — **boy**, *s.* premier de la classe, *m.* — **coat**, *s.* pardessus, *m.* —**ful**, *adj.* tout plein. — **gallant**, *See below.* — **hat**, *s. V.* **Tall.** — **heavy**, *adj.* trop lourd du haut. — **knot**, *s.* (*of birds*) huppe, aigrette, *f.* ; (*of women*) fontange, *f.* —**lantern, -light**, *s.* (*nav.*) fanal (*or* feu) de hune, *m.* — **man**, *s.* scieur de long de dessus, *m.* ; (*nav.*) gabier, *m.* ; (*fig.*) chef, *m.* ; coq, *m.* — **mast**, *s.* mât de hune, *m.* — **most**, *adj.* le plus haut, le plus élevé, supérieur. — **over**, *v.n.* verser. — **sail**, *s.* hunier, *m.* — *sail yard*, vergue de hune, *f.*

**Topaz**, *s.* topaze, *f.*

**Tope**, *v.n. V.* **Tipple** ; — *s.* (*fish*) milande, *m.*

**Toper**, &c. *V.* **Tippler**, &c.

**Top-gallant**, *adj.* (*nav.*) de perroquet ; (*fig.*) de haute volée, huppé, des plus huppés. — *sail*, perroquet, *m.* — *mast*, mât de perroquet, *m. V.* **Foretop & Mizen.**

**Topic**, *s.* sujet, *m.* ; (*med.*) topique, *m.* ; —**s**, *pl.* (*rhet.*) topiques, lieux communs, *m.pl.*

**Topic, -al**, *adj.* local ; (*med.*) topique [*m.*

**Topographer**, *s.* topographe, **Topograph-ic, al, -y.** *V.* page 3, § 1 [*adj.*

**Topping**, *adj. V.* **Tiptop.**

**Topple, — down**, *v.a.* jeter en bas, faire tomber, faire dégringoler ; *v.n.* tomber, dégringoler ; (*of a building*) s'écrouler. — **over**, *v.a.* culbuter, faire tomber ; *v.n.* faire la culbute, culbuter, tomber, dégringoler

**Topsy-turvy**, *adv. V.* **Upside down**

**Torch**, *s.* torche, *f.*, flambeau, *m.* — **bearer**, *s.* porte-flambeau, *m.* — **light**, *s.* lumière de flambeau *or* des flambeaux, *f.* ; *adj.* de flambeau ; (*by — light*) aux flambeaux. *By — light*, à la lumière des flambeaux, aux flambeaux. — *light procession*, promenade (*or* marche) aux flambeaux, *f.* — **thistle**, *s.* cactus cierge, cierge, *m.*

**Torment**, *v.a.* tourmenter ; faire souffrir ; vexer ; (*fam.*) taquiner, ennuyer ; — *s.* tourment, *m.* ; torture, *f.*, supplice, *m.* ; souffrance, *f.* ; vexation, *f.*

**Tormenter, Tormentor**, *s.* bourreau, *m.* ; tourment, *m.*

**Tormentil**, *s.* tormentille, *f.*

**Tornado**, *s.* tornade, *f.*, tornado, *m.* ; (*fig.*) ouragan, *m.*

**Torpedo**, *s.* (*fish ; explosive*) torpille, *f.* — **boat**, *s.* bateau torpilleur, *m.*

**Torpescent**, *adj.* qui s'engourdit

**Torpid**, *adj.* engourdi ; (*fig.*) inerte, spathique. —**ness, Torpidity, Torpor**, *s.* torpeur, *f.* [tion, *f.*

**Torrefaction**, *s.* torréfac-

**Torrefy**, *v.a.* torréfier

**Torrent**, *s.* torrent, *m.* ; — *adj.* (— *like*) torrentueux. *In —s*, par *or* à torrents

**Torrid**, *adj.* (*parched*) brûlé, desséché ; (*hot*) brûlant ; (*geog.*) torride. —**ness**, *s.* chaleur brûlante, *f.*

**Torsion**, *s.* torsion, *f.*

**Torso**, *s.* torse, *m.*

**Tortoise**, *s.* tortue, *f.* — **shell**, *s.* écaille de tortue, écaille, *f.* ; (— *shell butterfly*) vanesse tortue, tortue, *f.* ; *adj.* d'écaille ; (*of a cat*) marqué en écaille de tortue

**Tortuous**, *adj.* tortueux. — **ly**, *adv.* tortueusement. — **ness, Tortuosity**, *s.* tortuosité, *f.*

**Torture**, *s.* torture, *f.* ; tourment, *m.* ; supplice, *m.* ; — *v.a.* torturer, mettre à la torture ; faire souffrir ; tourmenter

**Torturer**, *s.* bourreau, *m.*

**Tory**, *s. adj.* tory, *s.m.*, *adj. m.f.*

**Toryism**, *s.* toryisme, *m.*

**Toss**, *v.a.* jeter, lancer ; (*up*) lancer en l'air ; (*of horned cattle*) lancer en l'air, corner ; (*agitate*) agiter ; (*about*) ballotter ; (*o.'s head*) secouer *or* hocher (la tête) ; (*in a blanket*) berner ; — *v.n.* (*be tossed*) être ballotté ; (*move about*) s'agiter, se démener. — **off**, (*drink*) sabler, lamper. — **up**, lancer en l'air ; secouer, hocher ; (*lift*) relever, lever ; (*the oars*) mâter (les avirons) ; (*cook.*) sauter ; (*play*) jouer à pile ou face. *Let us — up for it*, jouons-le à pile ou face

**Toss, Tossing**, *s.* jet, *m.* ; coup, *m.* ; agitation, *f.* ; (*shaking*) ballottement, *m.*, secousse, *f.* ; (*of the head*) mouvement *or* hochement (de tête), *m. A toss up*, un coup de pile ou face. *It's all a toss up*, c'est pur hasard

**Tot, — up**, *v.a.* additionner

**Total**, *adj.* total, entier, complet ; — *s.* total, *m.*, somme, *f.* [*m.*

**Totality**, *s.* totalité, *f.*, tout,

**Totally**, *adv.* totalement, entièrement, complètement

**Totter**, *v.n.* chanceler ; vaciller ; menacer ruine

**Tottering**, *adj.* chancelant ; tremblant ; vacillant ; mal assuré ; — *s.* chancellement, *m.*

**Toucan**, *s.* toucan, *m.*

**Touch**, *v.a.n.* toucher ; (*alter, disturb, meddle with, begin to use, trim, do up*, &c.) toucher à ; (*reach*) toucher à, atteindre ; (*each other*) se toucher ; (*o.'s hat*) mettre (*or* porter) la main à (son chapeau), toucher (son chapeau), (*to ...*) saluer (... du chapeau) ; (*corrode or bite*, &c. *into*) entamer, attaquer ; mordre ; (*concern*) toucher, intéresser, concerner, regarder ; (*move*) toucher, émouvoir ; (*draw., paint., mus., metals*) toucher ; (*nav.*) toucher (à), relâcher (à). — **me not**, *s.* (*bot., med.*) ne me tangere, *m.* — **off**, esquisser, ébaucher ; retoucher, corriger. — **up**, (*a horse*, &c.) toucher ; (*improve*) retoucher ; (*set off*) relever, rehausser ; raviver. — **upon, on**, (*a chord*) toucher ; (*a subject*) glisser sur, effleurer

**Touch**, *s.* (*sense of feeling*) toucher, tact, *m.* ; (*contact*) contact, attouchement, *m.* ; (*tap*) tape, *f.*, léger coup, *m.* ; (*of metals*) touche, *f.* ; (*test*) *V.* **Test** ; (*paint., liter.*) touche, *f.*, trait, *m.* ; (*fenc., billiards*, &c.) touche, *f.* ; (*mus.*) toucher, *m.* ; (*expression, stroke*) trait, *m.* ; (*tincture*) teinture, *f.* ; (*little*) soupçon, *m.*, idée, *f.* ; (*of illness*) légère attaque, *f.* ; (*hint*) allusion, *f. To give the last* (*or finishing*) — *to*, mettre la dernière main à. — **hole**, *s.* lumière, *f.* — **stone**, *s.* pierre de touche, *f.* — **wood**, *s.* amadou, *m.*

**Touched**, *part. adj.* touché, &c. (*V.* **Touch**, *v.a.n.*) ; (*of mind*) toqué, timbré

**Touchiness**, *s.* susceptibilité, *f.* ; irritabilité, *f.*

**Touching**, *adj.* touchant, émouvant ; — *prep.* touchant, au sujet de, sur. — (*s.*) *of hats*, salutations, *f.pl.* —**ly**, *adv.* d'une manière touchante

**Touchy**, *adj.* susceptible ; chatouilleux ; irritable, irascible

**Tough**, *adj.* dur, raide ; résistant ; solide, fort, vigoureux ; tenace ; visqueux, gluant ; (*of meat*) coriace, dur ; (*stubborn*) opiniâtre ; (*severe, violent*) rude ; (*difficult*) rude, difficile ; épineux

**Toughen**, *v.a.n.* durcir, raidir

**Toughish**, *adj.* un peu dur

**Toughly**, *adv.* durement ; vigoureusement ; opiniâtrement

**Toughness**, *s.* dureté, raideur, *f.* ; solidité, force, vigueur, *f.* ; ténacité, *f.* ; viscosité, *f.* ; nature coriace, dureté, *f.* ; opiniâtreté, *f.* ; rudesse, *f.* [*m.*

**Toupee, Toupet**, *s.* toupet,

**Tour**, *s.* tour, *m.*

**Tourist**, *s.* touriste, *m.f.* [*f.*

**Tourmaline**, *s.* tourmaline,

**Tournament**, *s.* tournoi, *m.* ; (*of games*) concours, *m.*

**Tourney**, *s.* tournoi, *m.* ; — *v.n.* jouter

**Tout**, *v.n.* courir après les pratiques, chercher des pratiques, racoler ; faire l'article ; pousser à la consommation ; — *s. V.* **Touter.** — **for**, (*customers*) solliciter, tâcher d'attraper,

pister, racoler; (*articles*) chercher à placer

**Touter,** *s.* solliciteur, racoleur, *m.*; commissionnaire (d'hôtel), pisteur, *m.*; (*at horse-races*) espion, *m.*

**Touting,** *s.* recherche de pratiques, *f.*, racolage, *m.*; sollicitation, importunité, *f.*

**Tow,** *s.* (*of flax or hemp*) filasse, étoupe, *f.*; (*nav.*) remorque, *f.*; (*navig.*) halage, *m.*; — *v.a.* (*nav.*) remorquer; (*navig.*) haler, touer. *In —,* à la remorque. **— boat,** *s.* bateau remorqueur, *m.* **— line, -rope,** *s.* (*nav.*) câble de remorque, *m.*, remorque, *f.*; (*of a boat*) corde de halage, *f.* **— path,** *s.* chemin de halage, *m.*

**Towage,** *s.* (*nav.*) remorquage, *m.*, remorque, *f.*; (*navig.*) halage, tounge, *m.*

**Toward, -s,** *prep.* (*of place and time*) vers; (*of behaviour, with regard to*) envers, à l'égard de, pour [— *me* or *you* or &c., envers moi *or* vous *or* &c., à mon *or* votre *or* &c. égard, pour moi *or* vous *or* &c.]

**Toward, Towardly,** *adj.* docile. **—ness, Towardliness,** *s.* docilité, *f.*

**Towel,** *s.* serviette, serviette de toilette, *f.*; essuie-mains, *m.* **— airer, -horse, -rail,** *s.* séchoir, porte-serviettes, *m.*

**Towelling,** *s.* toile pour serviettes (de toilette), *f.*

**Tower,** *s.* tour, *f.*; citadelle, *f.*; (*chess*) tour, *f.*; — *v.n.* s'élever; monter; dominer; planer. *A — of strength,* une force (*or* une puissance) invincible, *f.*

**Towered,** *adj.* flanqué de tours; (*in compounds*) aux tours . . .

**Towering,** *adj.* très haut, très élevé; qui domine, qui plane; orgueilleux, superbe; violent, furieux, terrible. — *height,* très grande hauteur

**Towing,** *s. V.* **Towage. — boat, -line, -rope, -path,** *V.* **Tow**

**Town,** *s.* ville, *f.*; (*capital*) capitale, *f.*; (*London*) Londres, *m. A man about —,* un homme à la mode, un noceur. *In —,* en ville; à Londres. *Out of —,* à la campagne. *To —,* à la ville; à Londres. **— band,** *s.* musique municipale, *f.* **— clerk,** *s.* secrétaire de la mairie, *m.* **— council,** *s.* conseil municipal, *m.*, municipalité, *f.* **— crier,** *s.* crieur public, *m.* **— due,** *s.* octroi, droit d'octroi, *m.* **— hall,** *s.* hôtel de ville, *m.*; mairie, *f.* **— house,** *s.* hôtel de ville, *m.*; mairie, *f.*; (*private residence*) maison de ville, *f.*, hôtel, *m.* **— mouse,** *s.* rat de ville, *m.* **— rate,** *s.* taxe communale, *f.* **— ship,** *s.* territoire d'une ville, *m.*, ville, commune, *f.* **— sman,** *s.* (*pl.* **—smen, —speople, —sfolk**) habitant de ville (*or* de la ville), *m.*; bourgeois, *m.*; (*fellow —sman*) concitoyen, *m.* **— surveyor,** *s.* inspecteur des travaux publics, *m.* **— talk,** *s.* bruit de ville, *m.*; entretien de toute la ville, *m.* **— traveller,** *s.* (*com.*) placier, *m.*

**Toxicology,** *s.* toxicologie, *f.*

**Toy,** *s.* jouet, *m.*, (*fam.*) joujou, *m.*; (*bauble*) colifichet, *m.*, babiole, *f.*, brimborion, hochet, *m.*; (*trifle*) bagatelle, *f.*; niaiserie, *f.*; — *adject.* petit; — *v.n.* jouer, badiner, folâtrer. **— box,** *s.* boîte à joujoux, *f.* **— business, -trade,** *s.* bimbeloterie, *f.* **— dealer, -man,** *s.* marchand de jouets *or* de joujoux, bimbelotier, *m.* **— shop, -warehouse,** *s.* magasin de jouets, *m.*, (*fam.*) boutique de joujoux, *f.*

**Toyer,** *s.* joueur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Toying,** *s.* badinage, *m.*

**Toyish,** *adj.* badin, folâtre. **—ness,** *s.* humeur folâtre, *f.*

**Trace,** *s.* trace, *f.*; (*of harness*) trait, *m.*; — *v.a.* tracer; (*to copy on a transparent paper or cloth*) calquer; (*follow*) suivre la trace de, suivre à la trace *or* à la piste, suivre; (*investigate*) remonter à l'origine de; remonter (à); faire remonter (à), rapporter (à); découvrir, trouver. **— back** *or* **up,** remonter à l'origine de; remonter (à); faire remonter (à); découvrir; (*follow*) suivre. **— out,** tracer; découvrir

**Traceable,** *adj.* que l'on peut tracer; dont on peut suivre les traces; rapportable

**Tracery,** *s.* réseau, *m.*

**Trachea,** *s.* (*anat.*) trachée-artère, *f.* [tomie, *f.*

**Tracheotomy,** *s.* trachéo-

**Tracing,** *s.* (*draw.*) calque, *m.* **— cloth (, paper),** *s.* toile (, *f.*, papier, *m.*) à calquer

**Track,** *s.* trace, *f.*; (*hunt.*) piste, *f.*; voie, *f.*; (*road*) chemin, sentier, *m.*, route, *f.*; (*rail.*) voie, *f.*; (*nav.*) sillage, *m.*; route (suivie), *f.*; (*of a comet*) route, *f.*, cours, *m.*; (*fig.*) trace, voie, route, *f.*, chemin, sentier, *m.*; — *v.a.* suivre à la trace *or* à la piste, dépister; (*nav.*) haler (à la cordelle). *Beaten —,* chemin *or* sentier battu. **—less,** *adj.* sans trace; sans chemin frayé, impraticable. **— road,** *s.* chemin de halage, *m.*

**Tract,** *s.* étendue, *f.*, espace, *m.*; terre, région, *f.*, pays, district, *m.*; (*treatise*) petit traité, *m.*, brochure, *f.*

**Tractable,** *adj.* traitable, maniable, docile. **— ness, Tractability,** *s.* docilité, *f.*

**Tractably,** *adv.* docilement

**Traction,** *s.* traction, *f.* **— engine, — steam-engine,** machine à vapeur locomobile, machine de traction, *f.*

**Trade,** *s.* commerce, négoce, trafic, *m.*; affaires, *f.pl.*; (*calling*) métier, état, *m.*, profession, *f.*, emploi, *m.*, occupation, *f.*; (*guild*) corps de métier, *m.*, corporation, *f.*; (*dealers*) commerce, *m.*, commerçants, marchands, *m.pl.*; (*unworthy traffic*) métier, commerce, *m. The . . .* —, le commerce du *or* de la *or* des . . . — *is bad,* les affaires vont mal. *By —,* de son métier. *In —,* dans le commerce. *In the —,* dans le métier; chez les marchands. *To be in the —,* être du métier. *To be in the . . . —,* faire le commerce du *or* de la *or* des . . . *To be good for —,* faire aller le commerce. *To carry on the — of, o.'s —,* faire le commerce de, son métier. *To do or drive a good —,* faire de bonnes affaires. *To spoil the —,* gâter le métier. *Everyone to his —,* chacun son métier. *The — supplied,* gros et détail. **— allowance,** *s.* remise, réduction, *f.* **— association,** *s. V.* **— union. — corporation,** *s.* corporation de métier, *f.*, corps de métier, *m.* **— mark,** *s.* marque de commerce, marque, marque de fabrique, estampille, *f.* **— name,** *s.* (*of an article*) nom marchand, *m.* **— price,** *s.* prix marchand, prix faible, *m.* **— sale,** *s.* vente publique, *f.* **— sman,** *s.* marchand, commerçant, boutiquier, *m.*; (*with regard to customers*) fournisseur, *m. Brother —sman,* confrère, *m.* **—smen, —speople,** *s.* (*pl. of* **—sman**). **—swoman,** *s.* marchande, *f.* **— union,** *s.* union ouvrière, *f.* **— unionism,** *s.* unionisme, *m.* **— unionist,** *s.* unioniste, *m.* **— wind,** *s.* vent alizé, *m.*

**Trade,** *v.n.* trafiquer (' *in,*' en; ' *with,*' avec), commercer, faire le commerce (' *in,*' de; ' *with,*' avec); faire des affaires (' *with,*' avec). **— on, upon,** trafiquer de; spéculer sur, exploiter

**Trader,** *s.* commerçant, *m.*; négociant, *m.*; (*ship*) *V.* **Merchantman**

**Trading,** *adj.* commerçant; commercial, de commerce; marchand; — *s.* commerce, négoce, trafic, *m.* — *company* or *society,* société commerciale, *f.* — *port,* port de commerce, *m.* — *town,* ville commerçante, *f.* — *vessel, V.* **Merchantman**

**Tradition,** *s.* tradition, *f.*

**Traditional,** *adj.* traditionnel. **—ly,** *adv.* traditionnellement [&c.

**Traduce,** &c. *V.* **Slander,**

**Traffic,** *s.* trafic, commerce, négoce, *m.*; (*goods — on roads*)

transport, roulage, *m.*; (*running to and fro*) circulation, *f.*; (*rail.*) mouvement, *m.*, circulation, *f.*, transport, *m.*; — *v.n.* *V.* **Trade**, *v.n.* *Opened for* —, livré à la circulation. — **manager**, *s.* (*rail.*) chef du mouvement, *m.* — **receipts**, *s.pl.* recettes d'exploitation, *f.pl.* — **return**, *s.* état des recettes d'exploitation, *m.*

**Trafficker**, *s.* traficant, *m.*; (*in a bad sense*) trafiqueur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Tragacanth**, *s.* (*tree*) tragacanthe, *f.*; (*gum*) gomme adragante, *f.*

**Tragedian**, *s.* tragédien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*; (*author*) auteur tragique, tragique, *m.*

**Tragedy**, *s.* tragédie, *f.* [§ 1

**Trag-ic, al, -ically.** *V.* p. 3,

**Tragicalness**, *s.* caractère tragique, *m.*, nature tragique, *f.*; tragique, *m.* [comédie, *f.*

**Tragi-comedy**, *s.* tragi-

**Tragi-comic, al**, *adj.* tragi-comique

**Trail**, *v.a.n.* (*hunt.*) suivre à la piste; (*draw, drag*) trainer; — *s.* (*track*) piste, trace, voie, *f.*; (*train*) trainée, *f.*; (*of a meteor*) queue, *f.* *In the* — *of*, à la suite de. — **net**, *s.* traineau, *m.*

**Train**, *v.a.* trainer; (*teach,* — **up**) former, élever; exercer; instruire, discipliner; dresser; (*a horse, &c.*) dresser; (*a race-horse, and anyone for a race or match*) entrainer; (*a tree*) dresser, palisser; — *v.n.* faire l'exercice; s'entrainer, se préparer

**Train**, *s.* (*retinue*) suite, *f.*, cortège, *m.*; (*series*) suite, *f.*, enchainement, *m.*; (*course*) cours, *m.*; (*file*) file, *f.*; (*rear*) suite, *f.*; (*of a dress*) traine, queue, *f.*; (*mantle*) manteau de cour, manteau, *m.*, (*of a bird*) queue, *f.*; (*horol.*) mouvement, *m.*, rouages, *m.pl.*; (*of gunpowder*) trainée, *f.*; (*of boats*) convoi, train, *m.*; (*rail.*) train, *m.*; (*artil.*) train, équipage, *m.* — *of artillery*, train d'artillerie. *The* . . . —, (*rail.*) le train de . . . *Back* or *return* —, train de retour. *Down* —, train descendant. *Excursion* —, train de plaisir. *Express* —, train express. *Fast* —, train rapide, train de grande vitesse. *Goods* or *luggage* —, train de marchandises; train de petite vitesse, *m.*, (la) petite vitesse, *f.* *In the* — *of*, (*after, behind*) à la suite de. *Last* —, dernier train. *Mail* —, train-poste. *Military* —, soldats du train, *m.pl.* *Mixed* —, train mixte. *Next* —, prochain train; train suivant (*V.* **Next**). *Parliamentary* —, train réglementaire. *Passenger* —, train de voyageurs; train de grande vitesse, *m.*, (la) grande vitesse, *f.* *Siege* —, équipage de siège, *m.* *Slow* —, train de petite vitesse. *Stopping* —, train - omnibus. *Through* —, train direct. *Tidal* —, train de marée. *Up* —, train montant. — **band**, *s.* milice, *f.* — **bearer**, *s.* porte-queue, *m.* — **oil**, *s.* huile de baleine, huile de poisson, *f.* — **service**, *s.* service de (*or* des) trains, *m.*

**Trained**, *part. adj.* formé, &c. (*V.* **Train**, *v.a.*); versé; habile, émérite

**Trainer**, *s.* (*of pers.*) instituteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; (*of horses, &c.*) dresseur, *m.*; (*of race-horses, of anyone for a race or match*) entraineur, *m.*

**Training**, *s.* éducation, *f.*; instruction, *f.*; exercice, *m.*; (*of horses, &c.*) dressage, *m.*; (*of race-horses, of anyone for a race or match*) entrainement, *m.*; (*of trees*) dressage, palissage, *m.* — **collar**, *s.* collier de force, *m.* — **college**, *s.* école normale primaire, *f.* — **ship**, *s.* vaisseau-école, *m.*

**Traipse**, *v.n.* se dandiner

**Trait**, *s.* trait, *m.*

**Traitor**, *s.* traitre, *m.*

**Traitorous, -ly.** *V.* **Treacherous, -ly**

**Traitress**, *s.* traitresse, *f.*

**Trajectory**, *s.* trajectoire, *f.*

**Tram**, *s.* chariot à houille, *m.*; (*in streets*) tram, tramway, *m.* — **car**, *s.* voiture de tramway, *f.* — **service**, *s.* service de (*or* des) tramways, *m.* — **way**, *s.* tramway, *m.*

**Trammel**, *s.* (*net*) tramail, *m.*; (*shackle*) entrave, *f.*; (*iron hook*) crémaillère, *f.*; — *v.a.* (‘*with*,’ de) entraver, embarrasser, empêtrer. — **net**, *s.* tramail, *m.*

**Tramontane**, *adj.* s. d'outremonts (*adj.*); ultramontain, *m.*, e, *f.* (*adj. s.*)

**Tramp**, *s.* voyage à pied, *m.*, marche, *f.*; (*vagrancy*) vagabondage, *m.*; (*workman*) ouvrier ambulant, *m.*; (*vagrant*) vagabond, *m.*, e, *f.*; rôdeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*tread*) pas, *m.*; (*noise of footsteps*) bruit de (*or* des) pas, pas, *m.*; — *v.n.* (*travel*) voyager à pied, marcher, battre la semelle; (*stroll*) vagabonder, courir le pays; — *v.a.* parcourir à pied, faire à pied. *To be on the* —, courir le pays

**Trample**, *v.a.n.* (— **upon**) fouler; marcher sur; fouler aux pieds; piétiner; — *s.* piétinement, *m.* *To* — *under foot, to* — *down*, fouler aux pieds [*m.*

**Trampling**, *s.* piétinement.

**Trance**, *s.* extase, *f.*; (*med.*) catalepsie, *f.*

**Tranced**, *adj.* en extase, ravi

**Tranquil**, *adj.* tranquille. — **ly**, *adv.* tranquillement. — **ness**. **Tranquillity**, *s.* tranquillité, *f.*

**Tranquillize**, *v.a.* tranquilliser; calmer; rassurer

**Transact**, *v.a.* faire, traiter, expédier, être en (affaire *or* affaires)

**Transaction**, *s.* affaire, *f.*; transaction, opération, *f.*; acte, évènement, fait, *m.*; négociation, *f.*; gestion, conduite, *f.*; — **s**, *pl.* (*of societies*) mémoires, *m.pl.*; actes, *m.pl.*; comptes rendus des séances, *m.pl.*; travaux, *m.pl.* [agent, *m.*

**Transactor**, *s.* négociateur,

**Transalpine**, *adj.* transalpin

**Transatlantic**, *adj.* transatlantique

**Transcend**, *v.a.* dépasser; excéder; (*excel*) surpasser, exceller sur [transcendance, *f.*

**Transcendenc-e, y**, *s.*

**Transcendent**, *adj.* transcendant. — **ly**, *adv.* d'une manière transcendante, éminemment [cendantal

**Transcendental**, *adj.* transcendental

**Transcribe**, *v.a.* transcrire, copier [teur, copiste, *m.*

**Transcriber**, *s.* transcrip-

**Transcript**, *s.* transcription, copie, *f.* [tion, *f.*

**Transcription**, *s.* transcrip-

**Transept**, *s.* transept, *m.*

**Transfer**, *v. a.* transférer; transporter; transmettre, céder; (*a tracing, &c.*) décalquer; reporter; — *s.* transport, *m.*; (*com.*) transfert, *m.*; (*fin., bank.*) transfert, *m.*; virement, *m.*; (*law*) mutation, transmission, cession, *f.*; (*of a tracing, &c.*) décalque, *m.*; report, *m.*; (*drawing*) dessin (pour décalcomanie), *m.* — **paper**, *s.* papier à décalquer, papier de report, *m.*

**Transferable**, *adj.* transférable; transportable. *Tickets not* —, les billets ne sont pas transférables, les billets sont personnels

**Transferee**, *s.* cessionnaire, *m.f.*; (*of property left in trust*) fidéicommissaire, *m.* [e, *f.*

**Transferrer**, *s.* cédant, *m.*,

**Transfiguration**, *s.* transfiguration, *f.*; transformation, *f.*

**Transfigure**, *v. a.* transfigurer; transformer

**Transfix**, *v.a.* transpercer

**Transform**, *v.a.* transformer (en); — *v.n.* se transformer (en)

**Transformation**, *s.* transformation, *f.*

**Transfuse**, *v.a.* transfuser; (*fig.*) faire passer, communiquer

**Transfusion**, *s.* transfusion, *f.*

**Transgress**, *v. a.* transgresser, violer, enfreindre, contrevenir à; — *v.n.* se mettre en contravention; (*to sin*) pécher

**Transgression**, *s.* transgression, violation, infraction, *f.*; (*sin*) péché, *m.*

**Transgressor**, *s.* transgresseur, *m.*, violateur, *m.*, -trice,

*f.*; (*sinner*) pécheur, *m.*, -eresse, *f.*

**Tranship, -ment.** *V.* **Transship, -ment.**

**Transient,** *adj.* passager, transitoire, fugitif; éphemère; rapide. **—ly,** *adv.* en passant; à la hâte, rapidement

**Transit,** *s.* transit, *m.*; (*astr.*) passage, *m.*; — *v.a.* passer sur. *In* —, en transit

**Transition,** *s.* transition, *f.*

**Transitional,** *adj.* de transition

**Transitive,** *adj.* transitif

**Transitory,** &c. *V.* **Transient,** &c.

**Translatable,** *adj.* traduisible

**Translate,** *v.a.* traduire; (*a bishop*) transférer

**Translation,** *s.* (*of a language*) traduction, *f.*, (*schoolask*) version, *f.*; (*of a bishop*) translation, *f.*

**Translat-or, ress,** *s.* traducteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* [ditté, *f.*

**Translucency,** *s.* translucidité

**Translucent,** *adj.* translucide [migration, *f.*

**Transmigration,** *s.* trans-

**Transmissible,** *adj.* transmissible [mission, *f.*

**Transmission,** *s.* trans-

**Transmit,** *v.a.* transmettre

**Transmutable,** *adj.* transmuable [mutation, *f.*

**Transmutation,** *s.* trans-

**Transmute,** *v.a.* transmuer

**Transom,** *s.* traverse, *f.*

**Transparenc-e, y,** *s.* transparence, *f.*; (*painting*) transparent, *m.* [parent

**Transparent,** *adj.* trans-

**Transpierce,** *v.a.* transpercer [tion, *f.*

**Transpiration,** *s.* transpira-

**Transpire,** *v.n.* s'exhaler; (*fig.*) transpirer; — *v.a.* exhaler

**Transplant,** *v.a.* transplanter [plantation, *f.*

**Transplantation,** *s.* trans-

**Transport,** *v.a.* transporter; (*convicts*) déporter; (*fig.*) transporter (*with,* de); — *s.* transport, *m.*; (*ship*) transport, *m.*; (*rapture*) transport, ravissement, *m.*; (*of anger*) transport, accès, *m.*; (*convict*) déporté, *m.* **— ship,** *s.* transport, navire transport, *m.*

**Transportable,** *adj.* transportable; (*crim. law*) punissable de la déportation

**Transportation,** *s.* transport, *m.*; transmission, *f.*; (*of convicts*) déportation, *f.*

**Transporting,** *adj.* ravissant

**Transpose,** *v.a.* transposer

**Transposition, Transposal,** *s.* transposition, *f.*

**Transship,** *v.a.* transborder

**Transshipment,** *s.* transbordement, *m.*

**Transubstantiation,** *s.* transsubstantiation, *f.* (ion, *f.*

**Transudation,** *s.* transsuda-

**Transude,** *v.n.a.* transsuder

**Transversal, Transverse,** *adj.* transversal. **—ly,** *adv.* transversalement

**Trap,** *s.* trappe, *f.*, traquenard, traquet, panneau, piège, *m.*; (*fig.*) piège, panneau, *m.*; ruse, *f.*; (*of a drain*) valve, *f.*; (— *ball*) balle à la volée, *f.*; (*instr.*) trappe, *f.*; (*carriage*) petite voiture, *f.*; chaise, *f.*; carriole, *f.*; **—s,** *pl.* effets, *m.pl.*, affaires, *f.pl.*, bagage, attirail, *m.*; — *v.a.* prendre au piège, attraper; — *v.n.* tendre (*or* dresser) un piège *or* des pièges. *To be caught in the* —, se laisser prendre au piège, donner dans le piège *or* dans le panneau. **— ball,** *s.* balle à la volée, *f.* **— bat, -stick,** *s.* battoir, *m.* **— door,** *s.* trappe, *f.*; (*in a street*) trappon, *m.*

**Trapan,** *s.* piège, *m.*; — *v.a.* prendre au piège, attraper

**Trapeze, Trapezium,** *s.* trapèze, *m.* [zoïde, *m.*

**Trapezoid,** *s.* *adj.* trapézoïde

**Trapper,** *s.* trappeur, *m.*

**Trappings,** *s.pl.* harnachement, harnais, caparaçon, *m.*; (*of people*) ornements, *m.pl.*, parure, *f.*

**Trash,** *s.* rebut, *m.*; drogue, cochonnerie, camelote, *f.*; (*of writings,* &c.) fatras, *m.*, fadaises, *f.pl.*

**Trashy,** *adj.* de rebut, de camelote, mauvais, méchant, vil, sans valeur

**Travel,** *v.n.* voyager; être en voyage; passer, aller; (*of light, sound*) se répandre, se propager; — *v.a.* **— over,** parcourir, voyager dans; faire (*a stated distance*)

**Travel,** *s.* voyage, *m.*

**Travelled,** *adj.* qui a voyagé; (*of a country*) exploré

**Traveller,** *s.* voyageur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*commercial*) voyageur (de commerce), *m.*, (*town* —) placier, *m.* **—'s joy,** *s.* *V.* **Virgin's bower**

**Travelling,** *s.* voyages, *m.pl.*; — *adj.* voyageur; (*itinerant,* &c.) ambulant; (*on a journey*) en voyage; (*for or during a journey*) de ney, *incurred by a journey*) de voyage. *To be fond of* —, aimer les voyages, aimer à voyager. — **articles** *or* **requisites,** *s.pl.* articles de voyage, *m.pl.* — **bag,** *s.* sac de voyage, sac de nuit, *m.* — **case,** *s.* trousse (*f.*) *or* nécessaire (*m.*) de voyage. — **expenses,** *s.pl.* frais de voyage, *m.pl.*; (*admin.*) frais de route (*or* de tournée), *m.pl.* — **rug, -wrapper,** couverture de voyage, *f.* — **trunk,** *s.* malle, *f.*

**Traverse,** *s.* traverse, *f.*; (*law*) dénégation, *f.*; — *v.a.* traverser; (*law*) nier; — *v.n.* (*fenc.*) croiser le fer, parer; (*rid.*) se traverser

**Travesty,** *adj.* travesti; — *s.* travestissement, *m.*; — *v.a.* travestir

**Trawl,** *s.* (*net*) chalut, *m.*, traille, *f.*; — *v.n.* chaluter, pêcher au chalut *or* à la traille. **— boat,** *s.* bateau chalutier, *m.* **— fishing,** *s.* *V.* **Trawling. — net,** *s.* chalut, *m.*, traille, *f.*

**Trawler,** *s.* chalutier, pêcheur au chalut *or* à la traille, *m.*; (*boat*) bateau chalutier, *m.*

**Trawling,** *s.* pêche au chalut *or* à la traille, *f.*

**Tray,** *s.* plateau, *m.*; (*trough*) auge, *f.*; (*box*) boîte, *f.*; (*of a trunk*) compartiment, *m.*; (*of a wardrobe*) coulisse, *f.*

**Treacherous,** *adj.* traître, perfide, déloyal. **—ly,** *adv.* traîtreusement, en traître, perfidement, déloyalement. **— ness, Treachery,** *s.* trahison, perfidie, déloyauté, *f.*

**Treacle,** *s.* mélasse, *f.*; (*pharm.*) thériaque, *f.*

**Tread,** *v.n.* poser le pied; (*of the foot*) se poser; (*walk*) marcher, aller, avancer; — *v.a.* fouler, marcher sur *or* dans; parcourir; (*trample*) fouler aux pieds; (*crush*) écraser; — *s.* pas, *m.*, marche, *f.*; (*of a horse*) (*stepping*) poser, *m.*, (*manner of stepping*) allure, *f.*, (*ailment*) atteinte, *f.*; (*horizontal part of a step*) giron, *m.* *To* — *down,* — *under,* — *under foot,* fouler aux pieds. *To* — *the stage,* parcourir la scène; (*fig.*) *to* — *the boards,* monter sur les planches; être monté *or* être sur les planches. **— mill,** *s.* moulin de discipline, *m.* **— on, upon,** marcher sur; (*trample*) fouler aux pieds; (*crush*) écraser. **— out,** *v.a.* fouler; (*crush*) écraser; (*squeeze*) exprimer; (*grain*) dépiquer

**Treading,** *s.* pas, *m.*, marche, *f.*

**Treadle,** *s.* marche, pédale, *f.*; (*of a trap*) marchette, *f.*; (*of an egg*) germe, *m.*, chalaze, *f.*

**Treason,** *s.* trahison, *f.* *High* —, haute trahison, *f.*; lèse-majesté, *f.* *High — against* —, lèse-majesté, *f.* *High — against the nation,* &c., lèse-nation, *f.*, &c.)

**Treasonable,** *adj.* traître, de trahison; de lèse-majesté

**Treasonably,** *adv.* par trahison, traîtreusement

**Treasure,** *s.* trésor, *m.* **— house, — trove,** *s.* trésor, *m.*

**Treasure, — up,** *v.a.* amasser, entasser, accumuler, thésauriser; conserver *or* garder précieusement

**Treasurer,** *s.* trésorier, *m.*; (*bursar*) économe, *m.* *Lord high* —, grand trésorier. **— ship,** *s.* charge de trésorier, *f.*; économat, *m.*

**Treasury,** *s.* trésor, *m.*; trésorerie, *f.*; (*government office*) ministère des finances, *m.* *First lord of the* —, président du con-

seil des ministres, *m.* — **bond,** *s.* bon du trésor, *m.*

**Treat,** *s.* festin, régal, *m.*; (*fig.*) plaisir, régal, *m.*, fête, *f.*; — *v.a.n.* traiter; (*behave*) traiter, &c. (*V.* **Deal,** *v.n.*); (*med.*) traiter, soigner; (*regale*) régaler ('*with,*' '*to,*' de); traiter; (*stand drink*) (*v.a.*) payer à boire à, (*v.n.*) payer à boire; (*discourse*) traiter ('*of,*' de); (*negotiate*) traiter ('*about,*' '*for,*' de; '*with,*' avec). *To — a person with or to* ..., régaler quelqu'un de ...; (*pay*) payer ... à quelqu'un; (*present with*) faire cadeau de ... à quelqu'un. *To give a — to,* régaler. *To stand —,* régaler; payer à boire, (*all round*) payer une tournée

**Treater,** *s.* négociateur, *m.*; (*entertainer*) amphitryon, *m.*

**Treatise,** *s.* traité, *m.*

**Treatment,** *s.* traitement, *m.*; (*behaviour*) traitement ('*of,*' de), *m.*, manière d'agir ('*of,*' envers), *f.*

**Treaty,** *s.* traité, *m.*, convention, *f.*; négociation, *f. By private —,* (*of a sale*) à l'amiable, de gré à gré. *In —,* en négociation; en pourparler

**Treble,** *adj.* triple; (*of sound*) aigu; (*mus.*) de dessus; — *s.* triple, *m.*; (*mus.*) dessus, *m.*; — *v.a.n.* tripler. *Shrill —,* fausset, *m.*, voix de fausset, voix de tête, *f.* — **clef,** *s.* clé de sol, *f.*

**Trebly,** *adv.* triplement

**Tree,** *s.* arbre, *m.*; — *v.n.* se réfugier sur un arbre. — *of knowledge,* arbre de la science du bien et du mal. — *of life, V.* **Arbor vitæ.** *To be at the top of the —,* (*fig.*) tenir le haut du pavé. *To be up a —,* (*fig.*) *V.* **Off** (*To be badly*). — **fence, -guard,** *s.* armure d'arbre, *f.*, corset tuteur, corset, *m.* — **less,** *adj.* sans arbres, nu. — **sparrow,** *s.* moineau des bois, **Trefoil,** *s.* trèfle, *m.* [*m.*

**Trellis,** — **work,** *s.* treillis, treillage, *m.*; — *v.a.* treillisser, treillager. — **maker,** *s.* treillageur, *m.*

**Tremble,** *v.n.* trembler ('*with,*' de); — *s.* tremblement, *m. To — in every limb, to — all over,* trembler de tous ses membres *or* de tout son corps. *To be all in a —,* être tout tremblant

**Trembler,** *s.* trembleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Trembling,** *s.* tremblement, *m.* — **ly,** *adv.* en tremblant

**Tremendous,** *adj.* terrible, effroyable, épouvantable; redoutable, formidable; effrayant; affreux, horrible; (*stupendous*) prodigieux, fou. — **ly,** *adv.* terriblement; furieusement, à outrance. — **ness,** *s.* nature terrible *or* formidable *or* &c., *f.*

**Tremor,** *s.* tremblement, *m.*

**Tremulous,** *adj.* tremblant, tremblotant; vacillant; (*mus.*) tremblé; (*of the voice*) chevrotant. — **ly,** *adv.* en tremblant, en tremblotant; en chevrotant. — **ness,** *s.* tremblement, tremblotement, *m.*; vacillation, *f.*; chevrotement, *m.*

**Trench,** *v.a.* creuser, ouvrir; (*agr.*) sillonner; défoncer, effondrer; (*mil.*) retrancher; — *v.n.* empiéter; — *s.* tranchée, *f.*, fossé, *m.*; (*small*) rigole, *f.*; (*agr., mil.*) tranchée, *f. To open the —es,* ouvrir la tranchée

**Trenchant,** *adj.* tranchant

**Trencher,** *s.* tranchoir, tailloir, *m.*; assiette, *f.*; table, *f.*; plaisirs de la table, *m.pl.* — **cap,** *s.* bonnet carré, *m.*, toque universitaire, *f.* — **friend,** *s.* parasite, pique-assiette, *m.* — **man,** *s.* mangeur, *m.*, (*good — man*) grand *or* fort mangeur, *m.*, bonne fourchette, *f.* — **mate,** *s.* compagnon de table, *m.*

**Trend,** *v.n.* se diriger; tendre; courir; (*extend*) s'étendre; (*nav.*) courir, fuir; — *s.* direction, tendance, *f.*

**Trepan,** *s.* trépan, *m.*; — *v.a.* (*surg.*) trépaner; (*fig.*) *V.* **Trapan**

**Trepanning, Trephining,** *s.* trépanation, *f.*, trépan, *m.*

**Trephine,** *s.* tréphine, *f.*; — *v.a.* trépaner

**Trepidation,** *s.* tremblement, *m.*, vibration, *f.*; terreur, *f.*, effroi, *m.*; (*med.*) trépidation, *f.*

**Trespass,** *v.n.* (*intrude*) abuser (de); (*encroach*) empiéter (sur); (*on land*) violer la propriété, s'introduire *or* entrer sans droit; (*to sin*) pecher. — **against,** offenser; (*infringe*) transgresser, enfreindre, violer

**Trespass,** *s.* violation de propriété, maraude, *f.*; contravention, *f.*, délit, *m.*; offense, transgression, *f.* — **offering,** *s.* sacrifice expiatoire, *m.*

**Trespasser,** *s.* personne qui abuse (de) *or* qui empiète (sur), *f.*; contrevenant, *m.*, e, *f.* (à la loi sur la propriété), délinquant, *m.*, e, *f.*, intrus, *m.*; maraudeur, vagabond, *m.*; (*sinner*) pécheur, *m.*, pécheresse, *f.* — *s will be prosecuted,* défense d'entrer; défense de passer [tresser

**Tress,** *s.* tresse, *f.*; — *v.a.*

**Tressed,** *adj.* tressé, en tresses

**Trestle,** *s.* tréteau, *m.*; chevalet, *m.*; — **s,** *pl.* tréteaux, *m.pl.*; échelle double, *f.* — **bed,** *s.* lit de sangle, *m.*

**Tret,** *s.* réfaction, *f.*

**Trey,** *s.* (*at play*) trois, *m.*

**Triable,** *adj.* qu'on peut essayer *or* éprouver; justiciable (de), du ressort (de)

**Triad,** *s.* triade, *f.*

**Trial,** *s.* essai, *m.*; tentative, *f.*; épreuve, *f.*; expérience, *f.*; (*fig.*) épreuve, *f.*; (*law*) procès, *m.*; jugement, *m.*; mise en jugement, *f.*; débats, *m.pl.*; cause, *f. On —,* à l'essai. *On o.'s —,* en jugement. *To bring to —, to put upon o.'s —,* mettre en jugement, faire le procès à. *To grant a new —,* accorder l'appel. *To move for a new —,* demander à interjeter appel. *To put to a hard —,* mettre à de rudes épreuves. *To take o.'s —,* passer en jugement, être jugé. — **trip,** *s.* voyage d'essai, *m.*

**Triangle,** *s.* triangle, *m.*

**Triangular,** *adj.* triangulaire. — *compasses,* compas à trois branches, *m.* — **ly,** *adv.* triangulairement

**Tribe,** *s.* tribu, *f.*; peuplade, *f.*; famille, *f.*; race, *f.*; classe, *f.*

**Tribulation,** *s.* tribulation, **Tribunal,** *s.* tribunal, *m.* [*f.*

**Tribune,** (*pers.*) tribun, *m.*; (*thing*) tribune, *f.* — **ship, Tribunate,** *s.* tribunat, *m.*

**Tribunitial, Tribunitian,** *adj.* tribunitien

**Tributary,** *adj.* *s.* tributaire. — *stream,* tributaire, affluent, *m.*

**Tribute,** *s.* tribut, *m.* — **money,** *s.* tribut, *m.*

**Trice,** *s.* instant, clin d'œil, *m. In a —,* en un clin d'œil

**Trick,** *s.* tour, *m.*; (*dodge*) ruse, malice, ficelle, *f.*; (*of children*) espièglerie, niche, farce, *f.*; (*habit*) habitude, *f.*, tic, *m.*; (*at cards*) levée, *f.*; — *v.a.* duper; tricher; attraper, carotter; faire une niche à; (*adorn,* — **out, up**) orner, parer; habiller, attifer. *Mean —,* mesquinerie, *f. Nasty —,* vilain tour, *m.*, vilenie, *f.*; vilaine habitude, *f. Scurvy or shabby —,* vilain tour, *m.*, vilenie, *f.* — *of trade,* ruse de métier. *To play a —,* faire un tour *or* une farce; (*to a person*) jouer un tour (à); faire une niche (à)

**Trickery,** *s.* fourberie, *f.*; tricherie, *f.*

**Trickish,** *adj.* finaud, espiègle; astucieux, fourbe, trompeur; captieux, subtil. — **ness, Trickiness,** *s.* adresse, *f.*; espièglerie, *f.*; astuce, *f.*; (*cheat*) fourberie, *f.*

**Trickle,** *v.n.* — **down,** ('*from,*' de) dégoutter; couler, ruisseler. *Tears —d down her cheeks,* les larmes coulaient le long de ses joues

**Trickling,** *s.* écoulement, *m.*; murmure, *m.*

**Trickster,** *s.* farceur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; mauvais plaisant, *m.*; (*cheat*) fourbe, *m.f.*, trompeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; tricheur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Tricksy,** *adj.* adroit, habile; (*pretty*) joli, gentil; (*lively*) vif

**Tricktrack,** *s.* trictrac, *m.*

**Tricky,** *adj.* *V.* **Trickish**

**Tricolour,** *s.* drapeau tricolore, *m.*

**Tricoloured,** *adj.* tricolore

**Tricycle,** *s.* tricycle, *m.* — **race,** *s.* course de tricycles, *f.*

**Tricycl-ic-ist.** *V.* p. 3, § 1

**Tricycling,** *s.* promenade *or* course à tricycle, *f.*

**Trident,** *s.* trident, *m.*

**Tried,** *adj.* éprouvé

**Triennate, Triennium,** *s.* triennat, *m.*

**Triennial,** *adj.* triennal. — **ly,** *adv.* tous les trois ans

**Trier,** *s.* expérimentateur, *m.*; essayeur, *m.*; ajusteur, *m.*; examinateur, *m.*; expert, *m.*; juge, *m.*; (*test*) épreuve, pierre de touche, *f.*

**Trifle,** *s.* bagatelle, babiole, *f.*, colifichet, *m.*; vétille, *f.*, rien, *m.*, faribole, niaiserie, petite chose, petite affaire, *f.* [*a —, not much of a thing*, peu de chose : *it is, it is not a —*, c'est, ce n'est pas peu de chose]; (*small quantity, small degree*) idée, *f.*, soupçon, tantinet, peu, *m.* — *v.n.* s'amuser à des riens, niaiser, lanterner, baguenauder; (*play*) badiner. *To give him a —*, lui donner quelque chose pour lui. — **away,** perdre à des riens, gaspiller. — **with,** se jouer de; (*play*) jouer avec, badiner avec; (*amuse*) amuser, lanterner. *To — with o.'s health*, jouer avec sa santé

**Trifler,** *s.* personne frivole, *f.*, lanternier, baguenaudier, *m.*; badin, *m.*

**Trifling,** *adj.* insignifiant; peu important; léger; minime; (*a trifling matter*) peu de chose; (*frivolous*) léger, frivole; — *s.* légèreté, frivolité, *f.*; badinage, *m.* —**ly,** *adv.* légèrement; en badinant. —**ness,** *V.* **Insignificance**

**Trigger,** *s.* (*of a fire-arm*) détente, *f.*; (*of a thumb-latch*) poucier, *m.* — **guard,** *s.* sous-garde, *f.* [gonométrique

**Trigonometrical,** *adj.* tri-

**Trigonometry,** *s.* trigonométrie, *f.*

**Trilateral,** *adj.* trilatéral

**Trill,** *s.* trille, *m.*; — *v.a.n.* triller

**Trilogy,** *s.* trilogie, *f.*

**Trim,** *adj.* propre; bien tenu; gentil, coquet; — *s.* arrangement, *m.*; parure, *f.*, ornement, costume, *m.*; (*state*) état, *m.*; (*of a ship*) assiette, *f.*; (*of the hold*) arrimage, *m.*; (*of a sail or yard*) orientement, *m.*; — *v.a.* arranger; ajuster; nettoyer; polir; (*adorn*) orner (de), parer (de); (*dress*) habiller; (*rebuke*) arranger, savonner; (*beat*) arranger, étriller; (*a garment, carriage, dish,* &c.) garnir (de); (*hair, beard*) tailler, rafraîchir; (*a horse*) faire le poil à; (*a tree*) émonder; (*timber*) dégrossir, planer; (*a lamp*) arranger; (*a ship*) asseoir; (*a boat*) dresser; (*the hold*) arrimer; (*a sail, a yard*) orienter; — *v.n.* hésiter, balancer entre deux partis, nager entre deux eaux. *In good —*, bien arrangé; en bon ordre, en bon état. *Out of —*, dérangé; en mauvais état

**Trimly,** *adv.* bien, proprement, gentiment

**Trimmer,** *s.* garnisseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; décorateur, *m.*; appareilleur, *m.*; (*time-server*) *V.* **Time-server**

**Trimming,** *s.* arrangement, *m.*; ornement, *m.*; garniture, *f.*; agrément, *m.*; (*hort.*) émondage, *m.*; (*nav.*) (*of the hold*) arrimage, *m.*, (*of a sail or yard*) orientation, *f.*; (*fig.*) hésitation, *f.*; (*rebuke*) savon, *m.*; (*beating*) danse, *f.*; —**s,** *pl.* (*goods*) passementerie, *f.*; (*cook.*) garniture, *f.*; (*hort.*) émondes, *f.pl.* — **business, -trade,** *s.* passementerie, *f.* — **maker, -seller,** *s.* passementier, *m.*, -ière, *f.* — **warehouse,** *s.* magasin de passementerie, *m.*

**Trimness,** *s.* propreté, *f.*, bon ordre, bon état, *m.*, bonne mine, *f.*; gentillesse, coquetterie, *f.*

**Trinitarian,** *adj.s.* trinitaire

**Trinity,** *s.* Trinité, *f.* — **Sunday,** *s.* dimanche de la Trinité, *m.*

**Trinket,** *s.* bijou, *m.*; breloque, *f.*; (*bauble*) colifichet, brimborion, *m.* [*s.m., adj., m.f.*

**Trinomial,** *s. adj.* trinôme, **Trio,** *s.* trio, *m.*

**Trip,** *v.a.* (— **up**) faire tomber, donner un croc-en-jambe à; faire trébucher; supplanter, couper l'herbe sous le pied à; (*the anchor*) déraper; — *v.n.* trébucher; (*err*) se tromper; faire une faute; se mettre en défaut; (*of the tongue*) fourcher à; (*go nimbly*) aller *or* marcher d'un pas léger, courir légèrement; (*skip*) sauter, sautiller, gambader, danser; (*travel*) faire un (petit) voyage *or* une excursion; — *s.* croc-en-jambe, *m.*; (*false step*) faux pas, *m.*; (*mistake*) faute, erreur, *f.*; (*outing*) (petit) voyage, tour, *m.*, excursion, promenade, partie, *f.* *My* (*his,* &c.) — *had tripped*, la langue m'avait (lui, &c. avait) fourché. *To catch or find anyone —ping*, prendre *or* trouver quelqu'un en défaut

**Tripartite,** *adj.* tripartí; (*mus.*) en trois parties

**Tripe,** *s.* tripe, *f.*; tripes, *f.pl.*, gras-double, *m.* — **man, -seller,** *s.* tripier, marchand d'abats, *m.* — **shop, -stall, -trade, -business,** *s.* triperie, *f.*

**Tripedal,** *adj.* à trois pieds

**Tripery,** *s.* triperie, *f.*

**Triphthong,** *s.* triphtongue, *f.* [tripler

**Triple,** *adj.* triple; — *v.a.n.*

**Triplet,** *s.* trio, *m.*; (*mus.*) triolet, *m.*; (*vers.*) tercet, *m.*; (*opt.*) triluppe. *f.*; (*at backgammon, child*) triplet, *m.*

**Triply,** *adv.* triplement

**Tripod,** *s.* trépied, *m.* — **stand,** *s.* support en trépied, trépied, *m.*

**Tripoli,** *s.* tripoli, *m.*

**Tripos,** *s.* (*univers.*) grand concours, *m.*

**Tripping,** *s.* croc-en-jambe, *m.*; faux pas, *m.*; faute, erreur, *f.*; pas léger, *m.*; danse légère, *f.*; — *adj.* léger, agile, leste. — **ly,** *adv.* d'un pas léger, légèrement, agilement; lestement

**Tritreme,** *s.* trirème, *f.*

**Trisection,** *s.* trisection, *f.*

**Trismus,** *s.* trismus, *m.*

**Trisyllable,** *s.* trisyllabe, *m.*

**Trite,** *adj.* banal, trivial, vulgaire, usé, rebattu. —**ly,** *adv.* banalement, trivialement. — **ness,** *s.* banalité, trivialité, *f.*

**Triton,** *s.* triton, *m.*

**Triturate,** *v.a.* triturer

**Trituration,** *s.* trituration, *f.*

**Triumph,** *s.* triomphe, *m.*; — *v.n.* triompher, (*'over,'* de; *'over it,' 'over them'* [*things*], en)

**Triumphal,** *adj.* triomphal, de triomphe. — *arch, car*, arc, char de triomphe, *m.*

**Triumphant,** *adj.* triomphant, triomphateur; triomphal, de triomphe. —**ly,** *adv.* triomphalement, en triomphe; d'une manière triomphante, d'un air de triomphe

**Triumpher,** *s.* triomphateur, *m.*

**Triumvir,** *s.* triumvir, *m.*

**Triumvirate,** *s.* triumvirat, *m.*

**Trivet,** *s.* trépied, *m.*; (*of kitchen*) trépied, *m.*, chevrette, *f.*, triangle, *m.*

**Trivial,** *adj.* trivial, vulgaire, commun; insignifiant, léger, sans importance. —**ity, -ness,** *s.* trivialité, *f.*; insignifiance, *f.* —**ly,** *adv.* trivialement

**Troat,** *v.n.* raire, réer, bramer

**Troche,** *s.* trochisque, *m.*

**Trochee,** *s.* trochée, *m.*

**Trod, Trodden,** *part. adj.* foulé, &c. (*V.* **Tread,** *v.a.n.*). *Well —*, bien battu

**Troglodyte,** *s.* troglodyte, *m.*

**Trojan,** *adj.* troyen, de Troie; — *s.* Troyen, *m.*, -ne, *f.* — *war*, guerre de Troie, *f.*

**Troll,** *v.a.n.* faire circuler; rouler; tourner; (*fish.*) pêcher à la ligne de traîne

**Trolling,** *s.* pêche à la ligne de traîne, *f.* [*f.*

**Trollop,** *s.* souillon, salope,

**Trolly,** *s.* fardier, binard, truc, *m.*

**Trombone,** *s.* trombone, *m.*

— **player, Trombonist,** *s.* tromboniste, trombone, *m.*

**Troop,** *s.* troupe, *f.*; (*of cavalry*) compagnie, *f.*; — *v.n.* s'attrouper, s'assembler; marcher en corps. *A — of horse,* une compagnie de cavalerie, *f.* — **horse,** *s.* cheval de troupe, *m.* — **ship,** *s.* transport de troupes, *m.*

**Trooper,** *s.* cavalier, soldat de cavalerie, *m.*; (*horse*) cheval de troupe, *m.*

**Trope,** *s.* trope, *m.*

**Trophied,** *adj.* orné de trophées

**Trophy,** *s.* trophée, *m.*

**Tropic,** *s.* tropique, *m.* *In the —s,* sous les tropiques. *To cross the —,* passer le tropique. — **bird,** *s.* oiseau des tropiques, paille-en-queue, phaéton, *m.*

**Tropical,** *adj.* tropical; des tropiques; (*liter.*) figuré, métaphorique

**Trot,** *v.n.* trotter, aller au (*or* le) trot; — *v.a.* faire trotter, trotter; — *s.* trot, *m.*; (*fam., distance*) trotte, *f.* *At a —,* au trot. *At full —,* au grand trot. *At a jog* or *gentle —,* au petit trot; (*Jur.*) *V.* **Jog**

**Troth,** *s.* foi, fidélité; vérité, *f.* *By my — !* ma foi! *To pledge o.'s —,* se fiancer

**Trotter,** *s.* (*horse, mare*) trotteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* *Pig's —s,* pieds de cochon, *m.pl.* *Sheep's —s,* pieds de mouton, *m.pl.*

**Trotting,** *s.* trot, *m.* — **match,** *s.* course au trot, *f.*

**Trouble,** *v.a.* (*'with,' 'about,'* de) troubler; agiter; inquiéter; tourmenter; affliger, chagriner; contrarier; importuner, déranger; ennuyer; incommoder, gêner; occuper; (*talk to*) entretenir (*'about,' 'with,'* de); (*give trouble*) donner de la peine à; embarrasser (de); charger (de); prier (de). *To — oneself,* se déranger; se donner la peine (de); (*— oneself* or *o.'s head*) s'occuper (de); s'embarrasser (de); s'inquiéter (de), se mettre en peine (de). — **feast,** *s.* trouble-fête, *m.f.* — (. . .) **for,** (*ask*) demander (à . . .) *May I — you for . . .* (*to pass something*)? auriez-vous la bonté de me passer . . .? *May I — you with . . .?* auriez-vous la bonté de vous charger de . . .? *May I — you to?* puis-je vous prier de? *May I — you to move?* voudriez-vous me permettre de passer? *I will not — you,* (*with that*) je ne veux pas vous donner cette peine; (*to . . .*) je ne veux pas vous donner la peine (de . . .)

**Trouble,** *s.* (*disturbance*) trouble, *m.*; (*uneasiness*) inquiétude, *f.*; tourment, *m.*; (*affliction*) peine, *f.*, chagrin, *m.*, affliction, *f.*, souci, *m.*; (*annoyance*) ennui, *m.*; (*labour*) peine, *f.*, mal, *m.*; (*inconvenience*) peine, *f.*, dérangement, *m.*; embarras, *m.* *All the — in the world, a world of —, no end of —,* toutes les peines du monde; une foule de désagréments. *To be in —,* être dans la peine. *To get into —,* (*hobble*) s'attirer des désagréments, se faire de mauvaises affaires; se mettre dans l'embarras. *To take the —,* prendre *or* se donner la peine (de); se déranger. *It is not worth the —,* ce n'est pas la peine, cela n'en vaut pas la peine

**Troubled,** *adj.* troublé, agité; de troubles; inquiet, ému; tourmenté, chagriné; (*of water*) trouble. *To fish in — waters,* pêcher en eau trouble

**Troubler,** *s.* perturbateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

**Troublesome,** *adj.* ennuyeux, incommode, gênant, embarrassant; tourmentant, fâcheux; importun, fatigant; (*toilsome*) pénible; (*burdensome*) à charge (à). —**ly,** *adv.* ennuyeusement; importunément. — **ness,** *s.* ennui, embarras, *m.*; importunité, *f.*

**Troublous,** *adj.* troublé, agité; orageux; de troubles

**Trough,** *s.* auge, *f.*, (*small*) auget, *m.*; huche, *f.*; (*of the sea*) creux (de la lame), *m.*

**Trounce,** *v.a.* (*beat*) rosser, étriller; (*whip*) fouetter

**Trousering,** *s.* étoffe pour pantalons, *f.*

**Trousers,** *s.pl.* pantalon, *m.*; (*more than one pair*) pantalons, *m.pl.* *A pair of —,* un pantalon, *m.* — **pocket,** *s.* poche de pantalon, *f.* *O.'s — pocket,* la poche de son pantalon. — **strap,** *s.* sous-pied, *m.*

**Trousseau,** *s.* trousseau, *m.*

**Trout,** *s.* truite, *f.* — **coloured,** *adj.* truité. — **fishing,** *s.* pêche de la truite, *f.* — **stream,** *s.* vivier à truites, *m.*

**Trowel,** *s.* truelle, *f.*; (*hort.*) déplantoir, *m.*

**Truant,** *adj.* s. fainéant, paresseux, fainéant, vagabond. *To play —,* faire l'école buissonnière [trêve de

**Truce,** *s.* trêve, *f.* *A — to,* [*for*]

**Truck,** *v.n.* troquer; — *v.a.* troquer (*'for,'* contre); (*convey*) camionner, transporter; — *s.* (*barter*) troc, échange, *m.*; (*manu.*) payement (des ouvriers) en marchandises, *m.*; (*carriage*) camion, fardier, binard, *m.*; haquet, *m.*; (*hand —*) voiture à bras, *f.*; (*rail.*) plate-forme, *f.*; traineau, *m.*; wagon, *m.*; truc, truck, *m.*; (*wheel*) roue de bois, roue, *f.* — **man,** *s.* camionneur, *m.*

**Truckage,** *s.* troc, échange, trafic, *m.*; (*carriage*) camionnage, *m.*

**Truckle,** *s.* roulette, *f.*; — *v.n.* se soumettre (à), céder (à); (*cringe, 'to,'* devant) ramper, s'abaisser, s'humilier. — **bed,** *s.* grabat, *m.*, roulette, *f.*

**Truculenc-e, y,** *s.* férocité, cruauté, *f.* [guinaire

**Truculent,** *adj.* féroce, san-

**Trudge,** *v.n.* aller à pied, faire route à pied, marcher, cheminer; marcher péniblement, se traîner

**True,** *adj.* vrai; véritable; véridique; sincère, loyal, fidèle; honnête; exact; conforme, fidèle; juste; (*tech.*) droit, direct, juste; (*mus.*) juste; — *int.* c'est vrai! c'est juste! — *to,* fidèle à. — *as steel,* à toute épreuve. *Out of —,* gauchi. *To come —,* se vérifier. — **blue,** *adj.* à toute épreuve, brave à trois poils, *m.* — **born,** *adj.* vrai, véritable. — **bred,** *adj.* de bonne race, de race; véritable, vrai; accompli, achevé. — **hearted,** *adj.* au cœur sincère. — **heartedness,** *s.* sincérité, loyauté, *f.* — **love,** *s.* bien-aimé, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*bot.*) parisette, *f.* —**ness,** *s.* vérité, *f.*; sincérité, *f.*; fidélité, *f.* (*genuineness*) vérité, authenticité, *f.*; (*exactness*) exactitude, *f.*; justesse, *f.*

**Truffle,** *s.* truffe, *f.*; — *v.a., to stuff with —s,* truffer. — **ground,** *s.* truffière, *f.*

**Truffled,** *adj.* truffé; aux truffes. —*turkey,* dinde truffée, *f.* [truisme, *m.*

**Truism,** *s.* vérité banale, *f.*,

**Trull,** *s.* fille, coureuse, *f.*

**Truly,** *adv.* vraiment; véritablement; ma foi; véridiquement; sincèrement, loyalement, fidèlement; honnêtement; exactement. *V.* **Yours**

**Trump,** *s.* trompe, trompette, *f.*; (*at cards*) atout, *m.*; (*pers.*) brave cœur, *m.*; —*s, pl.* atouts, *m.pl.*, atout, *m. sing.*; — *v.a.* (*at cards*) couper; — *v.n.* jouer atout. *To play —s,* jouer atout. *Hearts are —s,* il tourne cœur. — **card,** *s.* atout, *m.*; retourne, *f.* — **up,** *v.a.* inventer

**Trumpery,** *s.* faux brillant, *m.*; brillantes fanfreluches, *f.pl.*; (*rubbish*) drogue, friperie, camelote, *f.*; (*deception, nonsense*) farce, blague, *f.*; — *adj.* faux; sans valeur; de pacotille, de camelote; mauvais, méchant, pitoyable, mesquin, ridicule; insignifiant; futile. — *thing,* drogue, *f.*; farce, blague, *f.*

**Trumpet,** *s.* trompette, trompe, *f.*; (*pers.*) trompette, *m.*; (*praiser*) héraut, prôneur, *m.*; (*abbrev.*) *V.* **Ear — & Speaking**—; — *v.a.* trompeter, publier à son de trompe; publier; proclamer; prôner. *To blow* or *sound the —,* sonner de la trompette. *To blow* or *sound o.'s own —,* faire claquer son

fouet. — **blast, -call**, *s.* coup de trompette, *m.* — **major**, *s.* trompette-major, *m.*

**Trumpeter**, *s.* trompette, *m.*; (*fig.*) trompette, *f.*

**Truncate**, *v.a.* tronquer

**Truncheon**, *s.* bâton, *m.*; — *v.a.* bâtonner

**Trundle**, *v.a.* rouler, faire rouler, faire aller; — *v.n.* rouler; — *s.* roulette, *f.*; (*truck*) camion, *m.*; (*mach.*) lanterne, *f.* — **bed**, *s. V.* **Truckle-bed**

**Trunk**, *s.* tronc, *m.*; (*box*) coffre, *m.*; malle, *f.*; (*tube*) sarbacane, *f.*; (*of the elephant, of an insect*) trompe, *f.*; (*sculp., paint.*) torse, *m.* — **line**, *s.* grande ligne, ligne principale, *f.* — **maker**, *s.* coffretier, malletier, *m.*

**Trunnion**, *s.* tourillon, *m.*

**Truss**, *s.* trousse, *f.*, paquet, *m.*, balle, *f.*; (*of hay, straw*) botte, *f.*; (*bot.*) touffe, *f.*; (*surg.*) bandage herniaire, *m.*; (*carp.*) ferme, *f.*; (*of a piano, &c.*) console, *f.*; — *v.a.* trousser, empaqueter; (*tie*) lier, attacher; (*hay, straw*) botteler; (*a fowl*) trousser. — **maker**, *s.* bandagiste, *m.*

**Trusser**, *s.* botteleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* [botte*lage*, *m.*

**Trussing**, *s.* (*of hay, straw*)

**Trust**, *v.a.n.* (— *to or in, rely on*) se fier à, se confier à; avoir confiance en, mettre sa confiance en; s'en rapporter à; compter sur; (*intrust*) confier (à); (*venture*) risquer, hasarder; (*believe*) croire; (*give credit*) faire crédit à (' *for*,' de); (*expect*) espérer; se flatter; aimer à croire; (*let go*) laisser aller, laisser s'éloigner. *Not to — out of sight*, ne pas perdre de vue. *To — anyone with . . .*, confier . . . à quelqu'un. *To be —ed with*, être chargé de. *To — him with untold gold*, lui donner le bon Dieu sans confession. *He is not to be —ed*, on ne peut pas se fier à lui. *I hope and —*, j'espère bien

**Trust**, *s.* confiance, *f.*; (*hope*) espérance, *f.*; (*deposit*) dépôt, *m.*; (*office*) charge, *f.*; (*charge*) garde, *f.*; mandat, *m.*; (*secret*) confidence, *f.*, secret, *m.*; (*situation*) place de confiance, *f.*; (*com.*) crédit, *m.*; (*law*) fidéicommis, *m.* *On* or *upon* —, de confiance; sur parole; (*not for cash*) à crédit. *To give anyone* —, faire crédit à quelqu'un. *To have* or *hold in* —, avoir en dépôt; avoir sous sa garde; (*law*) tenir par fidéicommis. —**ful**, *adj.* plein de confiance, confiant; (*trusty*) *V.* **Trusty.** — **fully**, *adv.* avec confiance. — **fulness**, *s.* nature confiante, confiance, *f.*; (*trustiness*) *V.* **Trustiness.** —**less**, *adj.* indigne de confiance; infidèle. — **worthiness**, *s. V.* **Trustiness.** — **worthy**, *adj.* digne de confiance; digne de foi; loyal, honnête, fidèle; (*of news, &c.*) exact [intime

**Trusted**, *adj.* de confiance; **Trustee**, *s.* dépositaire, gardien, *m.*; commissaire, *m.*; administrateur, *m.*; (*law*) curateur, *m.*; (*of an orphan*) tuteur, *m.*; (*in bankruptcy*) syndic, *m.* *Board of —s*, conseil d'administration, *m.* —**ship**, *s.* administration, *f.*; (*law*) curatelle, *f.*; (*of an orphan*) tutelle, *f.*

**Truster**, *s.* personne qui fait confie, *f.*; personne qui fait crédit, *f.* [loyalement

**Trustily**, *adv.* fidèlement; **Trustiness**, *s.* fidélité, *f.*; honnêteté, probité, loyauté, *f.*

**Trustingly**, *adv.* avec confiance [nête, loyal; de confiance

**Trusty**, *adj.* fidèle; sûr; hon-

**Truth**, *s.* vérité, *f.*; vrai, *m.*; véracité, *f.* *In —*, en vérité, vraiment, à dire vrai. *Some —*, du vrai. *Not a word of — in* pas un mot de vrai. *Within the —*, dans le vrai. *To distinguish — from falsehood*, distinguer le vrai d'avec le faux. *To speak* or *tell the —*, dire la vérité; à dire vrai. *The real* or *genuine* or *honest* or *plain* or *very —*, la pure vérité, (*fam.*) la vérité vraie. *The naked —*, la vérité toute nue. —**ful**, *adj.* vrai, véridique; sincère; fidèle. —**fully**, *adv.* véridiquement; sincèrement; fidèlement. —**fulness**, *s.* véracité, véridicité, *f.*; sincérité, *f.*; fidélité, *f.* —**less**, *adj.* faux, mensonger; déloyal

**Try**, *v.a.n.* essayer; (*attempt*) tenter, entreprendre, essayer; (*test*) éprouver, mettre à l'épreuve; (*experience*) éprouver, faire l'expérience de; (*an experiment*) faire (une expérience); (*sound*) sonder; tâter; (*endeavour*) essayer (de), tâcher (de), s'efforcer (de), chercher (à), tenter (de), vouloir; (*tire*) fatiguer; (*purify*) purifier; épurer; (*weights, measures*) vérifier, contrôler; (*metals*) essayer, (*refine*) affiner; (*law*) mettre en jugement; juger; — *s.* essai, *m.*; épreuve, *f.* — **after, for**, tâcher d'obtenir; concourir pour. — **hard**, s'efforcer (de). — **on**, essayer

**Trying**, *adj.* d'épreuve; critique, pénible, difficile; fatigant; vexant; (*severe*) dur à passer, dur, rude; rigoureux

**Tryst**, *s.* rendez-vous, *m.*

**Trysting. — day**, *s.* jour d'assemblée, jour de réunion, *m.* — **place**, *s.* lieu de rendez-vous, rendez-vous, *m.* [rien

**Tsar**, *s.* tsar, *m.*

**Tsarian, Tsarish**, *adj.* tsa-

**Tsarina, Tsaritsa**, *s.* tsarine, *f.*

**Tsarowitz, Tsarevitch**, *s.* tsarowitz, tsarévitch, *m.*

**Tub**, *s.* cuve, *f.*, cuvier, *m.*; baquet, *m.*; (*cask*) tonneau, *m.*; (*Diogenes'*) tonneau, *m.*; (*for plants*) caisse, *f.*; — *v.a.* encuver; (*hort.*) encaisser

**Tuba**, *s.* (*mus.*) tuba, *m.*

**Tube**, *s.* tube, *m.*; tuyau, *m.*; (*anat., bot.*) conduit, canal, *m.* [cule, *m.*

**Tuber, Tubercle**, *s.* tuber-

**Tubercular, Tuberculous**, *adj.* tuberculeux

**Tuberose**, *s.* tubéreuse, *f.*

**Tuberous**, *adj.* tubéreux

**Tubular**, *adj.* tubulaire. — *bridge*, pont tubulaire, pont-tube, *m.*

**Tuck**, *s.* (*fold*) rempli, pli, *m.*; — *v.a.* relever, retrousser, trousser; (*put*) mettre, placer, fourrer; (*need.*) remplier, redoubler. — **down**, *v.a.* (*swallow*) avaler, gober. — **in**, *v.a.* rentrer; (*bed-clothes*) border (un lit); (*cover*) envelopper, couvrir; (*swallow*) avaler, gober. — **shop**, *s.* boutique de marchand de gâteaux, *f.* — **up**, *v.a.* relever, retrousser, trousser; (*bed-clothes*) border (un lit)

**Tucker**, *s.* chemisette, *f.*, tour de gorge, *m.*; guimpe, *f.*

**Tuesday**, *s.* mardi, *m.*

**Tuft**, *s.* touffe, *f.*; (*of silk, wool, &c.*) houppe, *f.*; (*of a cotton night-cap*) mèche, *f.*; (*of a bird*) huppe, aigrette, *f.*; (*mil.*) pompon, *m.* — **hunter**, *s.* parasite, courtisan, *m.* — **hunting**, *s.* parasitisme, *m.*, courtisanerie, *f.*

**Tufted**, *adj.* touffu; en touffe; (*of a bird*) huppé

**Tug**, *v.a.n.* tirer, tirailler; (*tow*) remorquer; (*worry*) houspiller; (*struggle*) lutter; — *s.* tiraillement, *m.*; secousse, *f.*; effort, *m.*; (*struggle*) lutte, *f.*; (*nav.*) remorqueur, *m.* *The — of war*, le fort de la guerre *or* de la lutte, *m.*; (*athletic sport*) la lutte à la corde. *To give a —*, tirer fort. — **boat**, *s.* bateau remorqueur, *m.*

**Tuition**, *s.* instruction, *f.*, enseignement, *m.*, éducation, *f.*, leçons, *f.pl.*; (*price*) prix de l'enseignement, *m.*, pension, *f.*, prix de la pension, *m.*

**Tulip**, *s.* tulipe, *f.* — **tree**, *s.* tulipier, *m.* — **wood**, *s.* bois de rose, *m.*

**Tulle**, *s.* tulle, *m.*

**Tumble**, *v.n.a.* (*fall*) tomber; (*roll*) rouler, dégringoler, culbuter; (*of things*) tomber, s'écrouler; (*jump*) sauter; (*throw*) jeter; (*throw oneself*) se jeter; (*turn over*) tourner, retourner; (*oneself*) se tourner, se retourner, s'agiter; (*of mountebanks*) faire des tours de souplesse, (*on a rope*) voltiger; (*disturb*) déranger, bouleverser, bousculer; (*rumple*) chiffonner; — *s.* chute,

dégringolade, culbute, *f.* *To have* (or *get*) *a* —, faire une chute, tomber, dégringoler, faire la culbute. —**down**, *v.n.a.* tomber, dégringoler ; (*of things*) tomber, (*of buildings*) s'écrouler ; (*throw down*) renverser ; faire dégringoler ; *adj.* croulant, délabré, caduc, en ruine, qui menace ruine

**Tumbler**, *s.* bateleur, saltimbanque, *m.*, sauteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, (*on a rope*) voltigeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; (*pigeon*) pigeon culbutant, *m.* ; (*glass*) verre gobelet, grand verre, *m.* —**ful**, *s.* grand verre plein, grand verre, *m.*, rasade, *f.*

**Tumbling**, *s.* chute, *f.* ; tours de souplesse, *m.pl.*, (*on a rope*) voltige, *f.* — **trick**, *s.* tour de souplesse, *m.*

**Tumbrel, Tumbril**, *s.* tombereau, *m.* ; (*mil.*) caisson, fourgon, *m.* [tion, *f.*

**Tumefaction**, *s.* tuméfac-

**Tumefy**, *v.a.* tuméfier ; — *v.n.* se tuméfier

**Tumid**, *adj.* enflé, gonflé ; (*protuberant*) renflé ; (*bombastic*) boursouflé, ampoulé. —**ity**, —**ness**, *s.* enflure, *f.*, gonflement, *m.* ; (*bombast*) boursouflure, enflure, *f.*

**Tumour**, *s.* tumeur, *f.*

**Tumult**, *s.* tumulte, *m.*

**Tumultuous**, *adj.* tumultueux. —**ly**, *adv.* tumultueusement, en tumulte. —**ness**, *s.* nature tumultueuse, *f.*, tumulte, *m.*

**Tumulus**, *s.* tumulus, *m.*

**Tun**, *s.* tonne, *f.*, tonneau, *m.* ; (*meas.*) foudre, *m.* ; (*drunkard*) sac à vin, *m.* ; — *v.a.* entonner

**Tunable**, *adj.* harmonieux, musical ; (*mus.*) accordable

**Tune**, *s.* air, *m.* ; ton, accord, *m.* ; (*fig.*) harmonie, concorde, *f.* ; humeur, veine, *f.* ; (*fam.*) somme, *f.*, montant, *m.* ; — *v.a.* accorder, mettre d'accord. *In* —, d'accord. *Out of* —, désaccordé, discordant, faux. *To be out of* —, être désaccordé, &c., n'être pas d'accord ; (*pers.*) *V.* **Sorts** (*To be out of*). *To get out of* —, se désaccorder. *To put out of* —, désaccorder, fausser ; (*pers.*) *V.* **Sorts**. *To play or sing in* —, *out of* —, jouer or chanter juste, faux. *To sing to another* —, changer de ton. *To the* — *of*, (*fig., fam.*) au montant de, jusqu'à (*or* pour) la somme de, jusqu'au chiffre de, d'une valeur de ; (*at the rate of*) au taux de, à raison de. —**ful**, *adj.* mélodieux, harmonieux. —**fully**, *adv.* mélodieusement. —**less**, *adj.* sans harmonie, discordant ; (*dumb*) muet

**Tuner**, *s.* accordeur, *m.*

**Tunic**, *s.* tunique, *f.*

**Tuning**, *s.* accord, accordage, *m.* — **fork**, *s.* diapason, *m.* — **hammer**, — **key**, *s.* accordoir, *m.*

**Tunnel**, *s.* tunnel, *m.* ; (*net*) tonnelle, *f.* ; — *v.a.* percer ; (*hunt.*) tonneler. *The Thames* —, le tunnel de la Tamise. — **net**, *s.* tonnelle, *f.* — **pit**, **-shaft**, *s.* puits de tunnel, *m.*

**Tunnelling**, *s.* construction de tunnels, *f.* ; percement, *m.*

**Tunny**, *s.* thon, *m.*

**Tup**, *s.* bélier, *m.* ; — *v.n.* (*butt*) cosser

**Turban**, *s.* turban, *m.*

**Turbid**, *adj.* trouble, bourbeux. —**ness**, *s.* état trouble, état bourbeux, *m.*

**Turbot**, *s.* turbot, *m.* — **kettle**, *s.* turbotière, *f.*

**Turbulence**, *s.* turbulence, *f.* ; tumulte, *m.*, agitation, *f.*

**Turbulent**, *adj.* turbulent ; agité, tumultueux. —**ly**, *adv.* turbulemment, tumultueusement

**Tureen**, *s.* (*for soup*) soupière, *f.* ; (*for sauce*) saucière, *f.* ; (*for stew*) plat creux, plat à ragoût, *m.*

**Turf**, *s.* (*grass*) gazon, *m.* ; (*lawn*) pelouse, *f.* ; (*fuel*) tourbe, *f.* ; (*piece for ditto*) motte à brûler, motte, *f.* ; (*race-ground*) hippodrome, turf, *m.* ; (*racing*) courses, *f.pl.*, turf, *m.* ; — *v.a.* gazonner. *To be on the* —, (*run horses*) faire courir. — **knife**, **-spade**, **-cutter**, *s.* tranche-gazon, coupe-gazon, *m.*, écobue, *f.* —**less**, *adj.* sans gazon. — **moss**, **-pit**, *s.* tourbière, *f.*

**Turfing**, *s.* gazonnement, *m.* — **iron**, **-spade**, *s. V.* **Turf-knife**

**Turfite**, *s.* amateur (*or* habitué) du turf, turfiste, *m.*

**Turfy**, *adj. V.* **Soddy**

**Turgid**, *adj.* enflé, gonflé ; (*liter.*) boursouflé, ampoulé. — **ness**, *s.* enflure, *f.*

**Turk**, *s.* Turc, *m.* *The Grand* —, le Grand Turc. *To turn* —, faire le méchant. —**'s head**, *s.* tête de Turc, *f.* ; (*broom*) tête-de-loup, *f.*

**Turkey**, *s.* dindon, *m.*, dinde, *f.* ; (*cook.*) dinde, *f.m.* ; (*country*) la Turquie, *f.* — **carpet**, *s.* tapis de Turquie, *m.* — **cock**, *s.* dindon, coq d'Inde, *m.* — **hen**, *s.* dinde, poule d'Inde, *f.* — **poult**, *young* —, *s.* dindonneau, poulet d'Inde, *m.*

**Turkish**, *adj.* turc (*m.*, turque, *f.*), de Turquie ; — *s.* (*language*) le turc, *m.*, la langue turque, *f.* — *bath*, bain turc, *m.* — *slipper*, babouche, *f.* — *towel*, serviette de bain, *f.*

**Turmeric**, *s.* (*bot.*) curcuma, *m.*

**Turmoil**, *s.* tumulte, désordre, *m.* ; agitation, *f.* ; fatigue, *f.*, labeur, *m.*

**Turn**, *v.a.* tourner ; (*over, inside out*) retourner ; (*the scale*) faire pencher, emporter (la balance) ; (*on a lathe, and fig. to shape*) tourner ; (*change direction*) détourner ; (*change, 'into,'* en) changer ; convertir ; (*translate*) traduire (en) ; (*put*) mettre (en) ; (*earn*) gagner ; (*make profitable*) faire profiter ; (*transfer*) transférer (à) ; (*revolve*) retourner, rouler, agiter ; (*make turn*) faire tourner ; (*o.'s head, o.'s brain*) tourner (la tête), déranger (l'esprit, le cerveau), égarer (l'esprit) ; (*o.'s stomach*) soulever (*or* barbouiller (le cœur) ; (*sour*) faire tourner, aigrir. *To — his head, his stomach*, lui tourner la tête, lui soulever le cœur. *To be —ed forty*, avoir quarante ans passés, avoir passé la quarantaine. *He was just —ed forty*, il venait d'avoir quarante ans, il entrait dans la quarantaine. —**about**, tourner et retourner. —**aside**, écarter, détourner. — **away**, détourner ; (*discharge*) renvoyer, chasser, congédier, remercier ; (*fig.*) chasser, éloigner. — **back**, faire retourner ; renvoyer ; rétorquer. — **down**, retourner ; (*a leaf, &c.*) plier, faire un pli à ; (*a collar, &c.*) rabattre ; [*V.* **Bed**]. — **from**, détourner de. — **in**, tourner en dedans ; faire rentrer, rentrer ; (*need.*) remplier, redoubler. — **off**, (*discharge*) *V.* — **away** ; (*from*) détourner (de) ; (*avoid*) tourner ; (*a cock*) fermer, (*the cock of water, gas, &c.*) fermer le robinet de, arrêter ; (*to hang*) pendre. — **on**, (*upon*) tourner contre, diriger sur ; (*the eyes*) tourner vers, diriger sur ; (*a cock*) ouvrir, (*the cock of water, gas, &c.*) ouvrir le robinet de, lâcher. — **out**, tourner en dehors ; (*the inside out*) retourner ; (*discharge*) renvoyer ; destituer ; (*expel*) expulser, chasser ; (*out of doors*) faire sortir, mettre à la porte ; (*oust*) évincer, déposséder ; mettre dehors ; (*a horse, &c. to grass*) mettre au vert ; (*hunt.*) lancer ; (*produce*) produire ; (*make*) faire. — *him* or *her* or *them out !* à la porte ! — **over**, retourner ; renverser ; transférer ; (*a boat*) chavirer ; (*refer*) renvoyer (à), référer (à) ; (*hand over*) livrer ; remettre ; (*a leaf*) tourner ; (*a book*) feuilleter ; (*reflect*) réfléchir à, ruminer, rouler (dans son esprit) ; (*com.*) manier, remuer ; faire un chiffre d'affaires de. (*Please*) — *over*, tournez s'il vous plaît. — **over and over (again)**, tourner et retourner, tourner en tous sens. — **round**, tourner, retourner. — **up**, retourner, tourner ; (*at cards & agr.*) retourner ; (*raise*)

lever; (*tuck up*) retrousser, trousser. —*ed up nose*, nez retroussé, *m.* *To — up o.'s nose*, *V.* **Nose.** — **upon**, *V.* — **on**

**Turn**, *v.n.* tourner; se tourner; se retourner; (*be directed*) se diriger (vers); (*deviate*) se détourner, s'écarter, dévier (de); (*keep away*) s'éloigner (de); (*be changed*) se changer (en); (*become*) devenir, se faire [— *red*, &c.. *V.* **Grow**]; (*make oneself*) se faire; (*have recourse*) avoir recours (à), recourir (à), s'adresser (à); (*begin*) se mettre (à); (*pass*) passer (à); (*change conduct*) se corriger (de), revenir (de); (*of o.'s stomach*) se soulever (*from,* à); (*of milk, &c.*) tourner, s'aigrir; (*of the tide*) changer; (*of the wind*) tourner (*north, &c.*, au nord, &c.); changer. *To — to the right, to the left*, tourner (*or* prendre) à droite, à gauche. *My head —s*, la tête me tourne. *His stomach —s*, son cœur se soulève, le cœur lui soulève. — **about**, tourner, tournailler; se tourner, se retourner; se tourner et se retourner, s'agiter; (*mil.*) faire volte-face. — **aside, away**, se détourner (de); s'écarter (de); s'éloigner (de). — **back**, se retourner; (*retrace o.'s steps*) rebrousser chemin, (*go back*) retourner, s'en retourner, retourner sur ses pas, (*come back*) revenir, s'en revenir, revenir sur ses pas. — **down**, se retourner; se renverser; se recourber; (*a street*) prendre. — **in**, entrer, rentrer; se recourber, se ployer; (*go to rest*) se coucher. — **into**, se changer en. — **off**, (*pers.*) se détourner; (*things*) tourner, faire un détour. — **on**, (*pers.*) se tourner contre; (*things*) tourner sur, rouler sur; dépendre de. — **out**, dévier; sortir; (*rise*) se lever; (*strike work*) faire grève, se mettre en grève; (*become*) devenir; se montrer, être; paraître; (*happen*) arriver; se trouver; (*well or badly*) tourner, finir; (*of plants*) venir. — **over**, se tourner, se retourner; (*upset*) *V.* **Upset**, *v.n.*; (*tumble*) culbuter; (*change sides*) tourner casaque, changer de parti. — **round**, tourner; se tourner; se retourner; changer; (*change sides*) *V.* — **over**. *My head —s round*, la tête me tourne. — **round and round**, tournoyer. — **up**, se retourner; se relever; se retrousser, être retroussé; (*occur*) arriver, se présenter; (*be*) se trouver, être; (*return*) revenir; se montrer; (*be found again*) se retrouver; (*at cards*) retourner. — **upon**, *V.* **on**

**Turn**, *s.* tour, *m.*; (*bend*) détour, tournant, coude, *m.*; (*walk*) tour, *m.*; (*official round*) tournée, *f.*; (*change*) changement, *m.*; vicissitude, *f.*; retour, *m.*; (*of mind, style*) tournure, *f.*; tour, *m.*; (*service*) office, service, *m.*; (*direction*) tournure, *f.*; (*chance*) chance, *f.*; occasion, *f.*; (*form*) forme, *f.*, contour, *m.*; (*inclination*) goût, penchant, *m.*; (*purpose*) but, *m.*; (*of a scale*) trait, *m.*; (*of the tide*) changement (de marée), *m.* *Good —*, bon office, service, *m.* *Ill —*, mauvais office, mauvais tour, *m.* *At every —*, à tout propos, à tout moment, à tout bout de champ, en toute occasion. *By —s*, tour à tour; à tour de rôle. *In o.'s —*, à son tour. *To a —*, à point. *To do a good* (*or kind*) *— to*, rendre service à. *To do an ill — to*, jouer un mauvais tour à. *To give a — to*, (*things*) donner une tournure à; faire changer; (*pers.*) favoriser à son tour. *To have a —*, faire un tour. *To have o.'s —*, avoir son tour. *To have several —s at . . .*, essayer à plusieurs reprises. *To serve a —*, remplir un but; faire l'affaire; être utile; (*a trick*) jouer un tour. *To take a — (walk, airing)*, faire un tour; (*direction, of things*) prendre une tournure. *To take o.'s —*, prendre son tour. *To take —s*, prendre son tour; procéder à tour de rôle; alterner; se relayer. *It is your —*, c'est votre tour, c'est à votre tour, c'est à vous (*to . . .*, à . . .). *Whose — is it?* à qui le tour? (*to . . .*) à qui est-ce (à . . .)?

**Turncap**, *s.* gueule-de-loup, *f.*, tourne-vent, *m.*

**Turncoat**, *s.* transfuge, *m.*; renégat, *m.*; (*Jam.*) girouette, *f.*

**Turncock**, *s.* fontainier, *m.*

**Turn-down**, *adj.* rabattu, retourné; pliant, brisé

**Turner**, *s.* tourneur, *m.*

**Turnery**, *s.* art du tourneur, *m.*; objets faits au tour, *m.pl.*

**Turning**, *s.* tour, *m.*; changement, *m.*; déviation, *f.*; mouvement, *m.*; (*bend*) tournant, détour, coude, *m.*; (*street*) rue, *f.*; (*of milk, wine, &c.*) aigrissement, *m.*; (*tech.*: *act*) tournage, *m.*, (*art*) art du tournage, *m.* — **lathe**, *s.* tour, *m.* — **point**, *s.* détour, *m.*; (*fig.*) point décisif, moment critique, *m.*

**Turnip**, *s.* navet, *m.*; rave, *f.*; (*watch*) ognon, *m.* — **cabbage**, *s.* chou-navet, *m.* — **radish**, *s.* radis, *m.*, petite rave, *f.* — **tops**, *s.pl.* fanes de navet, *f.pl.*

**Turnkey**, *s.* porte-clés, guichetier, *m.*

**Turn-out**, *s.* train, équipage, *m.*; gala, *m.*; (*airing*) sortie, promenade, *f.*; (*gathering*) concours, *m.*; assemblée, réunion, *f.*; (*strike*) grève, *f.*; (*rail.*) *V.* **Siding**; (*com.*) produit net, *m.*

**Turn-over**, *s.* *V.* **Overturn**; (*com.*) roulement de fonds, chiffre d'affaires, *m.*; (*pastry*) chausson, *m.*; — *adj.* retourné, rabattu; (*table*) pliant, brisé [péage, barrière, *f.*

**Turnpike**, *s.* barrière de

**Turnplate, Turntable**, *s.* plaque tournante, *f.*

**Turnscrew**, *s.* tournevis, *m.*

**Turnsole**, *s.* tournesol, *m.*

**Turnspit**, *s.* tournebroche, *m.*

**Turnstile**, *s.* tourniquet, *m.*

**Turn-up**, *adj.* retroussé; (*folding*) pliant; (*fig.*) dédaigneux; — *s.* chance, *f.*

**Turpentine**, *s.* térébenthine, *f.* — **tree**, *s.* térébinthe, *m.*

**Turpitude**, *s.* turpitude, *f.*

**Turquoise**, *s.* turquoise, *f.*

**Turret**, *s.* tourelle, *f.* — **clock**, *s.* horloge, *f.* *Armour-plated* (*or iron-cased*) — **ship**, *s.* navire cuirassé à tourelles, *m.*

**Turreted**, *adj.* garni de tourelles, à tourelles

**Turtle**, *s.* tortue, tortue de mer, *f.*; (*bird*) — **dove**, *s.* tourterelle, *f.*, (*young ditto*) tourtereau, *m.* — **shell**, *s.* écaille de tortue, écaille, *f.* — **soup**, *s.* potage tortue, *m.* *Mock —*, fausse tortue, tête de veau en tortue, *f.* *Mock — soup*, potage fausse tortue, potage à la tête de veau, *m.*

**Tuscan**, *s.* Toscan, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*dialect, order*) (le) toscan, *m.*; (*straw*) *V.* **Leghorn**; — *adj.* toscan, de Toscane. — *order*, ordre toscan, *m.*

**Tush**, *s.* (*horse's tooth*) crochet, *m.*, canine, *f.*; — *int.* bah! allons donc! fi donc!

**Tusk**, *s.* croc, *m.*; (*of an elephant, of a wild boar*) défense, [*f.*

**Tussle**. *V.* **Scuffle**

**Tut**, *s.* (*mound*) monde, globe, *m.*; — (*int.*) ta!

**Tutelage**, *s.* tutelle, *f.*; (*pupilage*) pupillarité, *f.*

**Tutelar, -y**, *adj.* tutélaire

**Tutor**, *s.* précepteur, *m.*; instituteur, *m.*; maître, *m.* (*French —*, maître *or* professeur de français); (*univers., coach*) répétiteur, préparateur, *m.*; — *v.a.* instruire, enseigner; (*to correct*) corriger, reprendre; faire la leçon à; (*to rule*) gouverner, régenter. —**ship**, *s.* précepteurat, *m.*; (*in a college or school*) fonctions de répétiteur, *f.pl.* [**Governess**

**Tutoress, Tutress**. *V.* **Tutorial**, *adj.* précéptoral, de précepteur *or* &c. (*V.* **Tutor**); tutorial

**Tutoring**, *s.* instruction, *f.*, enseignement, *m.* [**Palaver**

**Twaddle, Twaddling**. *V.* **Twaddler**, *s.* bavard, *m.*, e, *f.*, verbiageur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, déclamateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*, pé-

reur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, radoteur, *m.*,

**Twain,** *adj.* deux [-euse, *f.*

**Twang,** *v.n.* rendre un son aigu, retentir ; — *v.a.* faire retentir ; — *s.* son aigu, bruit, *m.* ; (*nasal —*) nasillement, *m.* ; ton *or* accent nasillard, *m.* ; (*taste*) mauvais goût, goût, arrière-goût, déboire, *m.*

**Tweak,** *v.a.* pincer, tirer ; — *s.* pincement *m.*

**Tweed,** *s.* (*stuff*) tweed, *m.*

**Tweezers,** *s.pl.* petite pince, pincette, *f.* ; (*for hairs*) pince à épiler, *f.*

**Twelfth,** *adj.* douzième ; — *s.* douzième, (*part*) *m.*, (*mus.*) *f.* ; (*of the month*) (le) douze, *m.* *The —,* (*of sovereigns*) douze. — **cake,** *s.* gâteau des Rois, *m.* — **day, -night, -tide,** *s.* jour des Rois, *m.* — *night king,* roi de la fève, *m.* *To keep — night,* faire *or* tirer les Rois

**Twelve,** *adj. s.* douze (*adj. m.f., s.m.*) ; (*of the size of a book,* 12^mo) ; in-douze (*adj. m.f., s.m.*) ; (*elliptically*) (*of the clock*) (*noon*) midi, *m.*, (*midnight*) minuit, *m.*, (*of o.'s age*) douze ans, *m.pl.* — *hours,* douze heures, *f.pl.* — *o'clock,* (*noon*) midi, *m.*, (*midnight*) minuit, *m.* — **month,** *s.* an, *m.*, année, *f.* *Last Christmas — month,* il y a eu un an à Noël dernier

**Twentieth,** *adj. s.* vingtième ; (*of the month*) (le) vingt, *m.*

**Twenty,** *adj.* vingt. — *first,* vingt et unième ; (*of the month*) (le) vingt et un

**Twice,** *adv.* deux fois

**Twiddle,** *v.a.* tourner, faire tourner. *To — o.'s thumbs,* tourner ses pouces

**Twig,** *s.* petite branche, brindille, ramille, *f.* ; baguette, *f.*

**Twilight,** *s.* crépuscule, *m.* ; (*fig.*) demi-jour, *m.* ; — *adj.* du crépuscule ; sombre, obscur

**Twill,** *v.a.* croiser ; — *s.* étoffe croisée, *f.*, croisé, *m.*

**Twin,** *s.* jumeau, *m.*, jumelle, *f.* ; (*person resembling another*) Sosie, *m.* ; —**s,** *pl.* (*astr*) Gémeaux, *m.pl.* ; — *adj.* jumeau ; (*bot.*) double, géminé

**Twine,** *v.a.* (*twist*) tordre ; (*weave*) tisser, ouvrer ; (*surround*) ceindre, entourer ; (*entwine*) enlacer, entrelacer, enrouler ; entortiller ; — *v.n.* s'enlacer, s'entrelacer, s'enrouler ; (*meander*) tourner, serpenter ; — *s.* entrelacement, entortillement, *m.* ; embrassement, *m.* ; (*coil*) repli, *m.* ; (*meandering*) sinuosité, *f.* ; (*string*) ficelle, *f.* *Twining plant,* plante volubile, *f.*

**Twinge,** *v. a.* torturer ; pincer, tirer ; — *v.n.* élancer ; — *s.* douleur cuisante, *f.*, élancement, *m.* ; tiraillement, *m.* ; (*fig.*) tourment, *m.* ; remords, *m.* *To give —s by the ears,* tirer les oreilles à

**Twinkle,** *v. n.* scintiller, étinceler, briller ; (*pers.*) cligner de l'œil, clignoter ; —, **Twinkling,** *s.* scintillement, *m.* ; clignement de l'œil, clignotement, *m.* ; (*fig.*) clin d'œil, instant, *m.* *In the twinkling of an eye,* en un clin d'œil

**Twirl,** *v. n.* tourner, tournoyer ; (*pers.*) pirouetter ; — *v.a.* tourner (rapidement), faire tourner ; (*a stick, &c.*) faire le moulinet avec ; (— *up*) relever, retrousser ; — *s.* tournoiement, tour, *m.*, rotation, révolution, *f.* ; pirouette, *f.* ; (*twist*) enroulement, *m.* *To give a — to,* faire tourner ; friser, tordre ; relever, retrousser

**Twist,** *v.a.* tordre ; (*contort*) tortiller ; (*form into a thread*) filer ; (*wreathe*) entrelacer, enlacer ; tresser ; entortiller ; enrouler ; (*encircle*) entourer ; (*pervert*) tordre, torturer ; — *v.n.* s'entrelacer, s'enlacer ; s'entortiller ; se tortiller ; se tordre ; s'enrouler ; — *s.* (*string*) cordon, *m.*, corde, *f.* ; (*thread*) cordonnet, *m.* ; (*anything twisted*) tortillon, *m.* ; torsade, *f.* ; (*contortion*) contorsion, *f.* ; tortillement, *m.* ; enroulement, *m.* ; repli, *m.* ; tresse, natte, *f.* ; (*of tobacco*) carotte, *f.*, rouleau, *m.*, andouille, *f.* ; (*cake, loaf*) natte, *f.* ; (*at billiards*) effet, *m.* ; (*of a fire-arm*) ruban, *m.* ; (— *of the fork*) coup de fourchette, *m.* *To — the fork,* jouer de la fourchette. *To — oneself into,* s'insinuer dans, se faufiler dans. *To give a — to,* tordre

**Twisted,** *adj.* tordu ; (*of thread, arch.*) tors. — *barrel,* canon à ruban, *m.* — *fringe,* torsade, *f.* [-euse, *f.*

**Twister,** *s.* tordeur, *m.*,

**Twisting,** *s.* tordage, *m.* ; tortillement, *m.* ; torsion, *f.* ; entrelacement, *m.*

**Twit,** *v.a.* reprocher, jeter au nez ; accuser ; — *s.* reproche, *m.* *To — ... with a thing,* reprocher une chose à ..., jeter une chose au nez de ..., accuser ... d'une chose

**Twitch,** *v.a.* tirer brusquement ; saisir ; arracher ; — *v.n.* se crisper, se contracter ; — *s.* *V.* **Twitching** ; (*for a horse*) serre-nez, *m.*

**Twitching,** *s.* (*jerk*) secousse, saccade, *f.* ; (*contraction*) contraction spasmodique, *f.* spasme, *m.*, crispation, *f.* ; (*pain*) tiraillement, élancement, *m.* ; (*of conscience*) remords, *m.*

**Twitter,** *v.n.* gazouiller ; — *s.* gazouillement, *m.* [proche

**Twittingly,** *adv.* avec reproche

**Two,** *adj. s.* deux (*adj. m.f., s.m.*) ; (*elliptically*) (*of the clock*) deux heures, *f.pl.*, (*of o.'s age*) deux ans, *m.pl.* *In —,* en deux. *In —s, — and —, — by —,* deux à deux. *To put — and — together,* raisonner juste. — **coloured,** *adj.* bicolore. — **cornered,** *adj.* bicorne. *A — cornered hat,* un bicorne, *m.* — **edged, — handed,** *&c.*, *V.* **Double.** — **fold,** *adj.* double ; (*of a screen*) à deux feuilles ; *adv.* doublement, deux fois autant, deux fois. — **foot,** *adj.* de deux pieds. — **footed,** *adj.* à deux pieds ; (*zool.*) bipède. — **horned,** *adj.* à deux cornes, bicorne. — **horse,** *adj.* (*of a carriage*) à deux chevaux ; (*power*) de deux chevaux. — **legged,** *adj.* à deux jambes, à deux pieds ; (*zool.*) bipède ; (*of furniture*) à deux pieds. — **masted,** *adj.* à deux mâts. — **pence,** *s.pl.* vingt centimes, quatre sous, deux pence, *m.pl.* — **pennies,** *s.pl.* deux pièces d'un penny, *f.pl.* — **penny,** *adj.* de vingt centimes, de quatre sous, de deux pence ; (*disparagingly*) de quatre sous ; *s.* (*child*) petiot, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Tympan, Tympanum,** *s.* tympan, *m.*

**Type,** *s.* type, *m.* ; (*print.*) caractère, type, *m.* *Type in —,* être composé. *To put or set in —,* composer. — **founder,** *s.* fondeur en caractères, *m.* — **metal,** *s.* métal pour caractères d'imprimerie, *m.* — **writer,** *s.* (*machine*) machine à écrire, *f.* ; (*pers.*) dactylographe, *m.f.* — **writing,** *s.* dactylographie, *f.*

**Typhoid,** *adj.* typhoïde — **Typhoon,** *s.* typhon, *m.* [*m.* — **Typhus, -fever,** *s.* typhus, **Typic, -al,** *adj.* typique

**Typist,** *s.* dactylographe, *m.f.*

**Typographer,** *s.* typographe, *m.*

**Typographic,** *adj.* typographique ; (*pers.*) typographe. — *printer or &c.,* imprimeur *or* &c. typographe, *m.* [page 3, § 1

**Typograph-ically, -y.** *V.*

**Tyrann-ic, al, -ically.** *V.* page 3, § 1 [tyranniser

**Tyrannize,** *v.a.n.* — **over, Tyranny,** *s.* tyrannie, *f.*

**Tyrant,** *s.* tyran, *m.*

**Tyre,** *s.* (*of a wheel*) *V.* **Tire** [*m.*

**Tyro,** *s.* commençant, novice,

**Tyrolese,** *s. adj.*, **Tyrolian,** *adj.* Tyrolien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*

# U

**Ubiquitary, Ubiquitous,** *adj.* ubiquitaire

**Ubiquity,** *s.* ubiquité, *f.*

**Udder,** *s.* pis, *m.* ; (*cook.*)

**Ugh,** *int.* pouah ! [tétine, *f.*

**Ugliness,** *s.* laideur, *f.*

**Ugly,** *adj.* laid ; **vilain.** *To*

*make —, to grow —*, enlaidir. **— faced**, *adj.* laid de visage

**Uhlan, Ulan,** *s.* uhlan, *m.*

**Ukase,** *s.* ukase, *m.*

**Ulcer,** *s.* ulcère, *m.*

**Ulcerate,** *v.a.* ulcérer; *—v.n.* s'ulcérer. *—d sore throat*, mal de gorge avec ulcération, *m.*

**Ulceration,** *s.* ulcération, *f.*

**Ulcered,** *adj.* ulcéré [ulcéré

**Ulcerous,** *adj.* ulcéreux; **Ulema,** *s.* uléma, *m.* [*f.*

**Ulster,** *s.* ulster, *m.*, gâteuse,

**Ulterior,** *adj.* ultérieur. **— ly,** *adv.* ultérieurement

**Ultimate,** *adj.* dernier, final, définitif. **—ly,** *adv.* à la fin, finalement, définitivement [*m.*

**Ultimatum,** *s.* ultimatum,

**Ultimo,** *adv.* du mois dernier, de l'écoulé, écoulé

**Ultra,** *adj.* extrême; (*in compounds*) ultra- ...; *—s.m.* ultra, *m.*

**Ultramarine,** *adj.* d'outremer; **—** *s.* outremer, bleu d'outremer, *m.* [montain

**Ultramontane,** *adj.* s. ultra-

**Umbel,** *s.* ombelle, *f.*

**Umber,** *s.* (*min.*) terre d'ombre, ombre, *f.*

**Umbrage,** *s.* ombrage, *m.*, ombre, *f.*; (*fig.*) ombrage, *m.* *To give —*, donner de l'ombrage, faire *or* porter ombrage (à). *To take —*, prendre ombrage (de)

**Umbrageous,** *adj.* ombreux

**Umbrella,** *s.* parapluie, *m.* **— case,** *s.* fourreau de parapluie, *m.* **— stand,** *s.* porte-parapluies, *m.* **— stick,** *s.* manche de parapluie, *m.*

**Umpirage,** *s.* arbitrage, *m.*

**Umpire,** *s.* arbitre, *m.*; juge, *m.*; (*between two arbitrators*) tiers arbitre, surarbitre, *m.*; (*between masters and workmen*) prud'homme, *m.*

**Unabated,** *adj.* non diminué; toujours égal; qui ne se ralentit pas; soutenu; infatigable

**Unable,** *adj.* incapable (de), hors d'état (de); ne pouvant. *To be — to*, ne pouvoir (pas); être incapable de; n'avoir pas la force de

**Unabridged,** *adj.* non abrégé

**Unaccented,** *adj.* non accentué, sans accent

**Unacceptable,** *adj.* inacceptable; désagréable

**Unaccepted,** *adj.* non accepté, refusé [inacclimatable

**Unacclimatizable,** *adj.*

**Unacclimatized,** *adj.* inacclimaté [peu accommodant

**Unaccommodating,** *adj.*

**Unaccompanied,** *adj.* non accompagné; seul

**Unaccomplished,** *adj.* non accompli; inachevé, incomplet; sans talents

**Unaccountable,** *adj.* inexplicable; inconcevable; étrange, bizarre; irresponsable

**Unaccountably,** *adv.* inexplicablement; inconcevablement; étrangement

**Unaccredited,** *adj.* non accrédité, sans pouvoirs

**Unaccustomed,** *adj.* inaccoutumé; (*to*,' à) peu habitué, peu accoutumé

**Unachieved,** *adj.* non accompli, inexécuté

**Unacknowledged,** *adj.* non reconnu; non avoué; méconnu; (*polit.*) non accrédité; (*of a letter*) sans réponse

**Unacquainted,** *adj.* qui ne connaît pas; qui ignore; peu habitué (à); étranger (à); peu familier (avec); peu versé (dans). *To be — with*, ne pas connaître; ne pas savoir, ignorer; être peu habitué à *or* &c. [quérable

**Unacquirable,** *adj.* inac-

**Unacquired,** *adj.* non acquis, naturel [té

**Unacquitted,** *adj.* inacquit-

**Unactable,** *adj.* injouable

**Uncted,** *adj.* non fait; (*theat.*) non joué

**Unadorned,** *adj.* sans ornement, simple, naturel

**Unadulterated,** *adj.* naturel, pur, non falsifié, non frelaté

**Unadvisable,** *adj.* peu sage, imprudent; peu convenable

**Unadvised,** *adj.* irréfléchi, inconsidéré; imprudent, malavisé. **—ly,** *adv.* inconsidérément; imprudemment. **—ness,** *s.* irréflexion, *f.*; imprudence, *f.*

**Unaffected,** *adj.* naturel, simple, sans affectation; sincère, vrai; aisé; sans émotion, sans être ému, impassible. **—ly,** *adv.* sans affectation, naturellement, simplement; réellement; sincèrement. **—ness,** *s.* naturel, *m.*, simplicité, *f.*; sincérité, *f.*; impassibilité, *f.*

**Unaffecting,** *adj.* peu touchant, peu émouvant

**Unaffectionate,** *adj.* peu affectueux, froid; peu aimant

**Unaided,** *adj.* sans aide, sans secours, seul, tout seul

**Unallayed,** *adj.* non apaisé, &c. (*V.* **Allay,** *v.a.*)

**Unallowable,** *adj.* inadmissible; qu'on ne peut permettre, illicite [illicite

**Unallowed,** *adj.* non permis,

**Unalloyed,** *adj.* sans alliage; (*fig.*) sans mélange, pur

**Unalterable, &c.** *V.* **Inalterable, &c.**

**Unaltered.** *V.* **Unchanged**

**Unambiguous,** *adj.* non équivoque, non douteux, sans ambiguïté, clair

**Unambitious,** *adj.* sans ambition; sans prétention, simple. **—ly,** *adv.* sans ambition; sans prétention, simplement [rigible; irréparable

**Unamendable,** *adj.* incor-

**Unamiable,** *adj.* peu aimable

**Unamusing,** *adj.* peu amusant

**Unanimated,** *adj.* inanimé

**Unanimity,** *s.* unanimité, *f.* *With —*, à l'unanimité

**Unanimous,** *adj.* unanime. **—ly,** *adv.* unanimement, à l'unanimité. *Carried —ly*, adopté à l'unanimité. **—ness,** *s.* unanimité, *f.*

**Unanswerable,** *adj.* sans réplique, irréfutable; incontestable

**Unanswerably,** *adv.* irréfutablement; incontestablement

**Unanswered,** *adj.* sans réponse; (*unrequited*) non payé de retour

**Unappalled,** *adj.* sans être effrayé, sans effroi, intrépide

**Unappealable,** *adj.*, **Unappealably,** *adv.* sans appel

**Unappeased,** *adj.* inapaisé

**Unapplied,** *adj.* inappliqué; (*unemployed*) sans emploi

**Unappreciated,** *adj.* inapprécié; incompris

**Unapprehended,** *adj.* non arrêté, libre; (*not understood*) incompris [(de)

**Unaprized,** *adj.* ignorant

**Unapproachable,** *adj.* inabordable, inaccessible. **—ness,** *s.* nature inabordable, *f.*

**Unappropriated,** *adj.* sans application, sans emploi; libre

**Unapproved,** *adj.* non approuvé

**Unapt,** *adj.* inapte; incapable, impropre; inhabile; peu convenable. **—ly,** *adv.* hors de propos, mal à propos, mal. **— ness,** *s.* inaptitude, incapacité, *f.*; manque de convenance, *m.*

**Unarmed,** *adj.* non armé; sans armes; désarmé

**Unarmoured,** *adj.* (*nav.*) non blindé, non cuirassé

**Unascertainable,** *adj.* dont on ne peut s'assurer; qu'on ne peut constater *or* vérifier *or* déterminer

**Unascertained,** *adj.* non constaté; non vérifié; non déterminé; inconnu

**Unasked,** *adj.* non demandé; non sollicité; sans être invité; spontané; spontanément

**Unaspirated,** *adj.* non aspiré [sans ambition

**Unaspiring,** *adj.* modeste;

**Unassailable,** *adj.* inattaquable; hors d'atteinte

**Unassisted.** *V.* **Unaided**

**Unassumed,** *adj.* non prétendu; vrai, sincère

**Unassuming,** *adj.* sans prétention, modeste, simple

**Unassured,** *adj.* non assuré

**Unatoned,** *adj.* inexpié, sans expiation

**Unattached,** *adj.* non attaché (à); libre; (*mil., on the — list*) en disponibilité, en non-activité, à la suite

**Unattainable,** *adj.* impossible à atteindre *or* à acquerir ; inaccessible. **—ness,** *s.* impossibilité d'atteindre, *f.* ; inaccessibilité, *f.* [teint, manqué

**Unattained,** *adj.* non atteint

**Unattempted,** *adj.* non essayé, non tenté

**Unattended,** *adj.* non accompagné *or* suivi (de) ; sans suite, seul ; sans soins, négligé ; peu suivi, peu couru, sans auditoire ; distrait, préoccupé

**Unattending,** *adj.* inattentif ;

**Unattested,** *adj.* non attesté [sans ornements

**Unattired,** *adj.* sans parure,

**Unattractive,** *adj.* peu attrayant [tique

**Unauthentic,** *adj.* inauthen-

**Unauthenticated,** *adj.* non authentiqué ; non constaté ; non légalisé

**Unauthorized,** *adj.* non autorisé, sans autorisation, sans autorité ; illicite, illégal

**Unavailable, Unavailing,** *adj.* inutile, infructueux, vain ; inefficace ; (*not valid, not holding good*) non valable ; (*not disposable*) indisponible. **—ness,** *s.* inutilité, *f.* ; inefficacité, *f.*

**Unavenged,** *adj.* non vengé, sans être vengé ; sans vengeance ; impuni

**Unavoidable,** *adj.* inévitable

**Unavoidably,** *adv.* inévitablement

**Unaware,** *adj.* ignorant ; inattentif. *To be — of,* ignorer

**Unawares,** *adv.* (*suddenly*) à l'improviste ; (*unprepared*) au dépourvu ; (*by mistake*) par mégarde, par inadvertance ; (*unconsciously*) à son insu

**Unawed,** *adj.* sans crainte ; sans être intimidé ; hardi ; hardiment [sans appui

**Unbacked,** *adj.* non secondé,

**Unbaked,** *adj.* non cuit

**Unbaptized,** *adj.* non baptisé, sans baptême

**Unbar,** *v.a.* débarrer [cader

**Unbarricade,** *v.a.* débarri-

**Unbearable,** *adj.* insupportable [tablement

**Unbearably,** *adv.* insupportablement

**Unbeaten,** *adj.* non battu ; non frayé, infréquenté

**Unbecoming, Unbefitting,** *adj.* inconvenant, déplacé ; malséant ; (*of clothing*) qui ne va pas (à). **—ly,** *adv.* d'une manière inconvenante ; sans grâce. **—ness,** *s.* inconvenance,

**Unbelief,** *s.* incrédulité, *f.* [*f.*

**Unbeliever,** *s.*, **Unbelieving,** *adj.* incrédule, *m.f.* ; infidèle, *m.f.*

**Unbend,** *v.a.* redresser ; (*a rope,* &c.) détendre, desserrer, relâcher ; (*a bow*) débander ; (*the mind*) détendre, délasser ; (*the brow*) dérider, épanouir ; (*weaken*) affaiblir, énerver ; — *v.n.* se détendre ; se dérider

**Unbending,** *adj.* inflexible ; raide. **—ly,** *adv.* inflexiblement [fice

**Unbeneficed,** *adj.* sans bénéfice

**Unbeneficial,** *adj.* sans profit, sans avantage [tage

**Unbenefited,** *adj.* sans avan-

**Unbeseeming,** &c. *V.* **Unbecoming,** &c. [mented

**Unbewailed.** *V.* **Unlamented**

**Unbiassed,** *adj.* non prévenu (‘*by,*’ par) ; sans prévention ; sans préjugés ; impartial. **—ly,** *adv.* sans prévention ; impartialement

**Unbidden,** *adj.* sans être invité ; sans ordre ; spontané ; spontanément [bigoterie

**Unbigoted,** *adj.* exempt de

**Unbind,** *v.a.* délier, détacher, desserrer ; débander

**Unblamable,** *adj.* *V.* **Blameless**

**Unbleached,** *adj.* écru

**Unblemished,** *adj.* sans tache ; pur [intrépide

**Unblenching,** *adj.* ferme,

**Unblessed,** *adj.* non béni ; (*cursed*) maudit ; (*unhappy*) malheureux

**Unblushing,** *adj.* qui ne rougit point, éhonté. **—ly,** *adv.* sans rougir

**Unboiled,** *adj.* non bouilli

**Unbolt,** *v.a.* déverrouiller ; ouvrir

**Unborn,** *adj.* qui n'est pas encore né, qui est à naître, à naitre ; (*things*) futur, à venir

**Unborrowed,** *adj.* non emprunté ; original ; naturel

**Unbosom,** *v.a.* confier, découvrir, révéler. *To — oneself,* ouvrir son cœur, s'ouvrir

**Unbought,** *adj.* non acheté ; pour rien

**Unbound,** *adj.* délié, détaché ; dénoué ; (*free*) libre ; (*of a book*) non relié

**Unbounded,** *adj.* sans bornes, illimité, infini ; (*unrestrained*) effréné. **—ly,** *adv.* sans bornes [généreux, avare

**Unbounteous,** *adj.* peu

**Unbrace,** *v.a.* détendre, relâcher ; &c. (*V.* **Unbind**) [sable

**Unbreakable,** *adj.* incas-

**Unbred,** *adj.* mal élevé, grossier ; (*to*) qui n'a pas été élevé *or* fait (pour) [dechainer

**Unbridle,** *v.a.* débrider ; (*fig.*)

**Unbridled,** *adj.* débridé, sans bride ; (*fig.*) déchaîné ; effréné, sans frein

**Unbroke, Unbroken,** *adj.* non cassé, non rompu, non brisé, entier, intact ; non interrompu, continu ; incessant ; non violé, non enfreint, observé, tenu ; (*not subdued*) indompté, insoumis ; (*of a horse,* &c.) non dressé

**Unbrotherlike, Unbrotherly,** *adj.* peu fraternel, indigne d'un frère

**Unbuckle,** *v.a.* déboucler

**Unbuilt,** *adj.* non bâti, à bâtir, à construire [bondonner

**Unbung,** *v.a.* débonder, dé-

**Unburden,** *v.a.* *V.* **Disburden** [ture

**Unburied,** *adj.* sans sépul-

**Unburnt,** *adj.* sans être brûlé

**Unbury,** *v.a.* déterrer

**Unbusinesslike,** *adj.* impropre aux affaires ; irrégulier, inexact ; peu pratique ; peu sérieux

**Unbutton,** *v.a.* déboutonner

**Uncage,** *v.a.* faire sortir de sa cage, lâcher, mettre en liberté, délivrer

**Uncaged,** *adj.* qui n'est pas en cage, libre ; sorti de sa cage, en liberté, libre

**Uncalled,** *adj.* sans être appelé. **— for,** sans être demandé ; inutile ; peu convenable ; déplacé ; gratuit ; non mérité, immérité, injuste [non annulé

**Uncancelled,** *adj.* non biffé ;

**Uncandid,** *adj.* peu sincère

**Uncapsizable,** *adj.* inchavirable

**Uncared for,** *adj.* négligé, dans l'abandon, abandonné, dont on ne s'inquiète pas ; dont on ne se soucie pas, auquel on ne tient pas

**Uncarpeted,** *adj.* sans tapis

**Uncaught,** *adj.* non pris. *To be yet —,* n'être pas encore pris [sant, -ly

**Unceasing, -ly.** *V.* **Inces-**

**Uncensured,** *adj.* non censuré

**Unceremonious,** *adj.* peu cérémonieux, sans cérémonie, sans façon ; cavalier, sans gêne ; brusque. **—ly,** *adv.* sans cérémonie, sans façon ; cavalièrement

**Uncertain,** *adj.* incertain ; peu sûr ; irrésolu ; chancelant ; — *s.* incertain, *m.*

**Uncertainty,** *s.* incertitude, *f.* ; (*something unknown*) (l') incertain, *m.* ; (*contingency*) éventualité, *f.*

**Uncertificated,** *adj.* non pourvu d'un certificat, sans certificat [livrer

**Unchain,** *v.a.* déchaîner ; dé-

**Unchangeable,** *adj.* immuable, invariable ; inaltérable. **—ness,** *s.* immutabilité, *f.* ; inaltérabilité, *f.*

**Unchangeably,** *adv.* immuablement, invariablement ; inaltérablement

**Unchanged,** *adj.* sans changement ; non changé ; le même, toujours le même ; dans le même état

**Unchanging,** *adj.* qui ne change pas, invariable, constant

**Uncharged,** *adj.* non attaqué ; (*unloaded*) non chargé. **— for,** *adj.* qu'on ne fait pas payer ; exempt de frais, sans frais, gratuit, franco

**Uncharitable,** *adj.* peu

**charitable.** —**ness,** *s.* manque de charité, *m.*; méchanceté, malignité, *f.*

**Uncharitably,** *adv.* sans charité, d'une manière peu charitable

**Unchaste,** *adj.* incontinent

**Unchastity,** *s.* incontinence, *f.*

**Unchecked,** *adj.* sans frein, effréné; non réprimé *or* &c. (*V.* **Check,** *v.a.*)

**Uncheerful,** *adj.* triste. —**ness,** *s.* tristesse, *f.*

**Unchewed,** *adj.* non mâché, sans être mâché

**Unchristened.** *V.* **Unbaptized**

**Unchristian, Unchristianly,** *adj.* antichrétien, peu chrétien; infidèle

**Unchristianly,** *adv.* peu chrétiennement [circonspect

**Uncircumspect,** *adj.* peu

**Uncivil,** *adj.* malhonnête, impoli, incivil. —**ly,** *adv.* malhonnêtement, impoliment, incivilement [barbare

**Uncivilized,** *adj.* incivilisé, inculqué, *adj.* sans vêtements, nu

**Unclaimed,** *adj.* non réclamé; (*of dividends*) arriéré

**Unclasp,** *v.a.* dégrafer, défaire, ouvrir [sique

**Unclassical,** *adj.* non clas-

**Uncle,** *s.* oncle, *m.*; (*pawnbroker*) tante, *f.* — *Tom,* l'oncle Tom

**Unclean,** *adj.* malpropre, sale; (*fig.*) impur; (*in Scripture*) impur, immonde

**Uncleaned,** *adj.* non nettoyé *or* &c. (*V.* **Clean,** *v.a.*)

**Uncleanliness.** *V.* **Uncleanness**

**Uncleanly,** *adj.* malpropre, sale; (*fig.*) impur; — *adv.* malproprement, salement

**Uncleanness,** *s.* malpropreté, saleté, *f.*; (*fig.*) impureté, *f.*

**Uncleansed,** *adj.* non nettoyé *or* &c. (*V.* **Cleanse,** *v.a.*)

**Unclench, Unclinch,** *v.a.* desserrer; ouvrir

**Unclerical,** *adj.* peu clérical

**Unclipped,** *adj.* non coupé, &c. (*V.* **Clip,** *v.a.*) [rasser

**Unclog,** *v.a.* dégager, débar-

**Unclose,** *v.a.* ouvrir

**Unclosed,** *adj.* (*open*) ouvert; (*not fenced*) non clôturé; (*not finished*) inachevé

**Unclothe,** *v.a.* déshabiller; (*fig.*) dépouiller, mettre à nu

**Unclouded,** *adj.* sans nuages, serein, pur. —**ness,** *s.* sérénité, pureté, *f.* [désarmer

**Uncock,** *v.a.* (*a fire-arm*)

**Uncoil,** *v.a.* dérouler

**Uncoined,** *adj.* non monnayé

**Uncollected,** *adj.* non rassemblé; dispersé; non recueilli; (*of money*) non perçu, à percevoir, (*debts*) non recouvré, irrecouvré; (*fig.*) agité

**Uncoloured,** *adj.* non coloré, incolore

**Uncombed,** *adj.* non peigné; mal peigné, ébouriffé

**Uncomeatable,** *adj.* inaccessible, inabordable

**Uncomeliness,** *s.* manque de grâce, *m.*; forme disgracieuse, laideur, *f.*; (*of behaviour*) inconvenance, *f.*

**Uncomely,** *adj.* peu avenant, disgracieux, laid, vilain; (*unseemly*) inconvenant, malséant

**Uncomfortable,** *adj.* (*pers.*) mal à son aise, gêné, (*anxious*) inquiet, tourmenté; (*things*) peu confortable, gênant, incommode; désagréable; malheureux, mauvais. *To make* —, (*pers.*) mettre mal à l'aise, gêner, incommoder; contrarier; tracasser; vexer; inquiéter; peiner. —**ness,** *s.* manque de confortable, malaise, *m.*; gêne, incommodité, *f.*; désagrément, *m.*; ennui, *m.*; inquiétude, *f.*

**Uncomfortably,** *adv.* peu confortablement, mal à son aise, mal, dans la gêne, incommodément; désagréablement; avec inquiétude

**Uncomforted,** *adj.* sans consolation; sans être consolé, inconsolable

**Uncommercial,** *adj.* peu commercial; peu commerçant

**Uncommon,** *adj.* peu commun, rare, extraordinaire; singulier. —**ly,** *adv.* peu souvent, rarement; extraordinairement. *Not* —*ly,* assez souvent. —**ness,** *s.* rareté, *f.*; nature extraordinaire, singularité, *f.*

**Uncommunicative,** *adj.* peu communicatif. —**ness,** *s.* caractère peu communicatif, *m.*, réserve, *f.* [peu sociable

**Uncompanionable,** *adj.*

**Uncompassionate,** *adj.* incompatissant

**Uncompelled,** *adj.* sans contrainte; volontaire, spontané

**Uncompensated,** *adj.* sans compensation; sans récompense

**Uncomplaining,** *adj.* qui ne se plaint pas, sans se plaindre, résigné [complaisant

**Uncomplaisant,** *adj.* peu

**Uncompleted,** *adj.* inachevé, incomplet (plaisant; inflexible

**Uncompliant,** *adj.* peu com-

**Uncomplimentary,** *adj.* peu flatteur

**Uncomplying,** *adj.* indocile, intraitable, peu accommodant

**Uncompounded,** *adj.* non composé, incomposé; simple

**Uncompromised,** *adj.* non compromis

**Uncompromising,** *adj.* intransigeant; irréconciliable; inflexible; ferme; opiniâtre; intraitable. —**ly,** *adv.* inflexiblement; fermement; opiniâtrément [ocalable

**Unconcealable.** *V.* **Incon-**

**Unconcealed,** *adj.* non caché; ouvert, à découvert

**Unconcern,** *s.* indifférence, insouciance, *f.*

**Unconcerned,** *adj.* indifférent (à); insouciant (de); insensible (à); désintéressé (dans), étranger (à). —**ly,** *adv.* avec indifférence, indifféremment, avec insouciance. —**ness,** *s.* *V.* **Unconcern** [clu; inachevé

**Unconcluded,** *adv.* non con-

**Uncondemned,** *adj.* non condamné; (*of things*) non défendu, non interdit

**Unconditional,** *adj.* sans condition; sans réserve; absolu; pur et simple. —**ly,** *adv.* sans condition; sans réserve; absolument; purement et simplement

**Unconfessed,** *adj.* non avoué; non reconnu; (*of sins*) non confessé

**Unconfined,** *adj.* libre; non gêné (' *by,*' par); illimité. —**ly,** *adv.* librement; sans limites

**Unconfirmed,** *adj.* non confirmé

**Unconformable,** *adj.* non conforme (à), contraire (à); incompatible (avec) [table

**Unconfutable,** *adj.* irréfu-

**Unconfuted,** *adj.* non réfuté

**Uncongealable,** *adj.* incongelable [gelé, incongelé

**Uncongealed,** *adj.* non con-

**Uncongenial,** *adj.* hétérogène; contraire au génie (de), incompatible (avec); peu sympathique (avec), antipathique (à)

**Unconnected,** *adj.* séparé (de), détaché (de), isolé (de), sans liaison (avec); sans rapport (avec); étranger (à); (*incoherent, desultory*) sans liaison, sans suite, décousu

**Unconquerable,** *adj.* invincible, indomptable; insurmontable [vinciblement

**Unconquerably,** *adv.* in-

**Unconquered,** *adj.* invaincu; indompté

**Unconscientious,** *adj.*, —**ly,** *adv.* sans conscience

**Unconscionable,** *adj.* déraisonnable; exorbitant; énorme, démesuré. —**ness,** *s.* déraison, extravagance, *f.*; exorbitance, *f.*

**Unconscionably,** *adv.* déraisonnablement; exorbitamment

**Unconscious,** *adj.* qui n'a pas la conscience (de); inconscient; insensible; (*delirious, senseless*) sans connaissance; (*unaware*) ignorant. *To be* — *of,* n'avoir pas la conscience de; ignorer. *To be* (*or lie*) —, (*senseless*) avoir perdu connaissance, être *or* rester (*or* être étendu) sans connaissance. *To become* —, (*senseless*) perdre connaissance. —**ly,** *adv.* *V.* **Unknowingly.** —**ness,** *s.* in-

conscience, *f.*; ignorance, *f.*; insensibilité, *f.*; perte de connaissance, *f.*, (*swoon*) évanouissement, *m.* *In a state of* —, (*senseless*) sans connaissance

**Unconsecrated,** *adj.* non consacré; non bénit; (*king*, &c.) non sacré

**Unconsenting,** *adj.* qui ne consent pas (à); (*law*) non consentant [considéré; négligé

**Unconsidered,** *adj.* non

**Unconsoled.** *V.* **Uncomforted** [solant

**Unconsoling,** *adj.* peu consolant

**Unconstitutional,** *adj.* inconstitutionnel. —**ly,** *adv.* inconstitutionnellement

**Unconstrained,** *adj.* non contraint; sans contrainte; libre; volontaire, spontané; (*easy*) aisé, naturel. —**ly,** *adv.* sans contrainte; librement; volontairement

**Unconstraint,** *s.* liberté, *f.*; aisance, *f.*; abandon, *m.*; laisser-aller, *m.*; naturel, *m.*

**Unconsulted,** *adj.* non consulté, sans être consulté

**Unconsumed,** *adj.* non consumé; (*unused*) non consommé

**Uncontaminated,** *adj.* sans souillure; pur (*'with,' 'by,'* de)

**Uncontested,** *adj.* incontesté [contredit

**Uncontradicted,** *adj.* non

**Uncontrollable,** *adj.* ingouvernable; indomptable; effréné; irrésistible; (*of emotions*) qu'on ne peut maîtriser; (*of laughter*) inextinguible. *To become* —, (*of a horse*) s'emporter, s'emballer [sistiblement

**Uncontrollably,** *adv.* irré-

**Uncontrolled,** *adj.* sans contrôle; sans opposition; sans frein, effréné; sans contrainte; libre

**Uncontroverted,** *adj.* incontroversé, incontesté, admis, reconnu [servé, peu sociable

**Unconversable,** *a.j.* ré-

**Unconversant,** *adj.* peu familier (avec), peu versé (dans)

**Unconverted,** *adj.* non converti [vertible

**Unconvertible,** *adj.* incon-

**Convicted,** *adj.* non convaincu; non déclaré coupable; non condamné [vaincu

**Unconvinced,** *adj.* non con-

**Unconvincing,** *adj.* non convaincant

**Uncooked,** *adj.* sans être cuit

**Uncord,** *v.a.* défaire la corde de, décorder

**Uncork,** *v.a.* déboucher

**Uncorrected,** *adj.* non corrigé [corrupt

**Uncorrupted,** *adj.* *V.* **Uncouple,** *v.a.* découpler; séparer, détacher

**Uncourteous,** &c. *V.* **Discourteous,** &c.

**Uncourtliness,** *s.* ignorance des usages des cours, *f.*; manières simples et dignes, *f.pl.*; (*rudeness*) rudesse, gaucherie, *f.*; impolitesse, *f.*

**Uncourtly,** *adj.* étranger aux usages des cours; peu courtisan; rude, rustique, gauche, commun; impoli

**Uncouth,** *adj.* étrange, bizarre, singulier, baroque, insolite; gauche; grossier, rude. —**ly,** *adv.* étrangement, bizarrement; gauchement; grossièrement, rudement. —**ness,** *s.* étrangeté; bizarrerie, *f.*; gaucherie, *f.*; grossièreté, rudesse, *f.* [*v.n.* se découvrir

**Uncover,** *v.a.* découvrir; —

**Uncritical,** *adj.* sans discernement, peu judicieux

**Uncrown,** *v.a.* découronner; (*at draughts*) dédamer

**Uncrowned,** *adj.* découronné; sans couronne

**Unction,** *s.* onction, *f.*; (*balm*) baume, *m.* *Extreme* —, l'extrême-onction, *f.*

**Unctuous,** *adj.* onctueux. —**ness, Unctuosity,** *s.* onctuosité, *f.* [tivable

**Uncultivable,** *adj.* incul-

**Uncultivated,** *adj.* inculte, sans culture [sans frein

**Uncurbed,** *adj.* indompté;

**Uncured,** *adj.* non guéri

**Uncurl,** *v.a.* (*hair*) défriser, déboucler; (*unroll*) dérouler; — *v.n.* se défriser, se déboucler; se dérouler

**Uncurled,** *adj.* défrisé, déboucié; (*not curled*) non frisé, non bouclé, plat

**Uncurrent,** *adj.* incourant

**Uncurtailed,** *adj.* non abrégé; non raccourci

**Uncustomary,** *adj.* inaccoutumé

**Uncut,** *adj.* non coupé; (*not shaped*) non taillé; (*unbegun*) non entamé

**Undamaged,** *adj.* non endommagé; intact; en bon état; (*com. nav.*) non avarié

**Undamped,** *adj.* non découragé, non refroidi

**Undated,** *adj.* non daté, sans date

**Undaunted,** *adj.* non intimidé; intrépide; inébranlable. —**ly,** *adv.* intrépidement. —**ness,** *s.* intrépidité, *f.*

**Undazzled,** *adj.* non ébloui

**Undebased,** *adj.* non avili; non falsifié

**Undecayed,** *adj.* non gâté, sain, intact; non affaibli

**Undecaying,** *adj.* inaltérable; impérissable

**Undeceive,** *v.a.* détromper, désabuser [incertain

**Undecided,** *adj.* indécis;

**Undecipherable,** *adj.* indéchiffrable

**Undecked,** *adj.* sans ornements; (*nav.*) non ponté

**Undeclinable,** *adj.* indéclinable

**Undeclined,** *adj.* non refusé; (*gram.*) non décliné

**Undefended,** *adj.* non défendu, sans défense; (*of a prisoner*) sans défenseur, sans avocat; (*of a case*) non contesté

**Undefiled,** *adj.* pur; sans tache [sable

**Undefinable,** *adj.* indéfini-

**Undefined,** *adj.* indéfini

**Undelivered,** *adj.* non délivré; (*not sent in*) non livré, non remis [mandé; non exigé

**Undemanded,** *adj.* non de-

**Undemonstrative,** *adj.* peu démonstratif [testable

**Undeniable,** *adj.* incon-

**Undeniably,** *adv.* incontestablement

**Under,** *prep.* sous; dessous; (*of rank, degree, or quantity*) au-dessous de; (*in*) dans, en; (*less than*) moins de, moins que; de moins que; (*in less than*) en moins de, (*hence*) dans moins de; (*for less than*) pour moins de, à moins de, au-dessous de; (*with the help of*) à l'aide de, avec, à; (*in virtue of*) en vertu de; (*in the midst of*) au milieu de; (*under the weight of*) sous le poids de; (*a prey to*) en proie à; (*threatened with, exposed to*) sous le coup de. — *it, them* (*things*), dessous. — *the table*, sous la table. *From* — *the table*, de dessous la table. *On and* — *the table*, dessus et dessous la table. — *forty* (*years*), au-dessous de quarante ans, moins de quarante ans

**Under,** *adv.* dessous; au-dessous; (*for less*) à moins; (*too little*) trop peu, ne ... pas assez; insuffisamment; mal; (*too low*) trop bas; (*fig.*) soumis, dans un état d'assujettissement *or* d'infériorité; (*insufficient*) insuffisant

**Under,** *adj.* de dessous; (*of rank*) sous; subalterne; second; aide; (*lower*) inférieur. — *part*, — *side*, *See below.* — *jaw, lip*, &c., *V.* **Lower** [ment

**Underact,** *v.a.* jouer faible-

**Underbaked,** *adj.* *V.* **Underdone** [que

**Underbid,** *v.a.* offrir moins

**Underbred,** *adj.* mal élevé, malappris [growth

**Underbrush,** *s.* *V.* **Under-**

**Undercharge,** *v.a.* demander trop peu

**Underclothing,** *s.* vêtements de dessous, *m.pl.*

**Under-cook,** *s.* aide de cuisine, *m.f.*

**Undercrust,** *s.* croûte de dessous, *f.*

**Undercurrent,** *s.* courant inférieur, *m.*; courant sous-marin, *m.* [*m.*

**Undercut,** *s.* (*of meat*) filet,

**Underdealing,** *s.* menée secrète, *f.*

**Underdo,** *v.n.a.* faire trop

peu; — *v.a.* (*cook.*) faire peu cuire

**Underdone,** *part.adj.* (*cook.*) pas assez cuit; peu cuit, incuit, (*much —, bleeding*) saignant. *Rather —,* pas trop cuit. *Too much —,* trop peu cuit

**Underdose,** *s.* faible dose, *f.*; — *v.a.* doser faiblement

**Underdressed,** *adj.* mal habillé; insuffisamment vêtu

**Underestimate.** *V.* **Underrate** [peu, mal nourrir

**Underfeed,** *v.a.* nourrir trop

**Underfoot,** *adv.* sous les pieds, par terre [jardinier, *m.*

**Under-gardener,** *s.* aide-

**Under-garment,** *s.* vêtement de dessous, *m.*

**Undergo,** *v.a.* subir; souffrir, endurer, essuyer, éprouver; recevoir

**Under-governess,** *s.* sous-gouvernante, *f.*; sous-maîtresse, *f.* [ant, *m.*

**Undergraduate,** *s.* étudi-

**Underground,** *adj.* souterrain (*m.*, *e, f.*); — *adv.* sous terre; — *s.* souterrain, *m.* — *railway,* chemin de fer souterrain, *m.* — *story,* sous-sol, *m.*

**Undergrown,** *adj.* rempli de broussailles; (*stunted*) petit, rabougri

**Undergrowth,** *s.* taillis, *m.*; broussailles, *f.pl.*; sous-bois, *m.*

**Underhand,** *adv.* sous main, clandestinement; sourdement; sournoisement; —, **Underhanded,** *adj.* (*things*) clandestin, secret, caché; sourd; sournois; (*pers.*) caché, en dessous; sournois

**Under-housemaid,** *s.* seconde fille de service, *f.*

**Underlay,** *v.a.* soutenir(par), appuyer (sur); poser *or* placer *or* mettre dessous

**Underlet,** *v.a.* sous-louer; (*to let below the value*) louer à vil prix [bibliothécaire, *m.*

**Under-librarian,** *s.* sous-

**Underlie,** *v.a.* être sous (. . .); être au fond de (. . .); supporter, soutenir

**Underline,** *v.a.* souligner

**Underling,** *s.* subalterne, *m.*; agent, instrument, *m.*

**Underlying,** *part. adj.* qui est sous (. . .) *or* dessous; sous-jacent [mier, *m.*

**Under-mattress,** *s.* som-

**Undermine,** *v.a.* miner

**Underminer,** *s.* mineur, *m.*

**Undermost,** *adj.* (le) plus bas, inférieur, (le) dernier

**Underneath,** *adv.* dessous; au-dessous; par-dessous; en dessous; — *prep.* sous, au-dessous de. *From —* (. . .), de dessous (. . .)

**Under-nurse,** *s.* (*of children*) seconde bonne d'enfant, *f.*; (*in an hospital*) fille de salle, *f.*

**Under-officer,** *s.* officier subalterne, *m.*

**Underpart,** *s.* dessous, *m.*; accessoire, *m.*; incident, *m.*; rôle secondaire, *m.*

**Underpay,** *v.a.* payer trop peu, ne pas payer assez, mal payer [de dessous, *m.*

**Underpetticoat,** *s.* jupon

**Underpin,** *v.a.* reprendre en sous-œuvre

**Underpinning,** *s.* reprise en sous-œuvre, *f.*; sous-œuvre, *m.* [soutenir

**Underprop,** *v.a.* étayer,

**Underrate,** *v.a.* estimer au-dessous de sa valeur, estimer trop bas *or* trop peu; taxer trop bas; (*fig.*) faire trop peu de cas de, ne pas apprécier suffisamment; dépriser, déprécier, rabaisser; — *s.* vil prix, trop bas prix, *m.* [faire une marque sous

**Underscore,** *v.a.* souligner;

**Under-secretary,** *s.* sous-secrétaire, *m.*

**Undersell,** *v.a.* vendre à plus bas prix (*or* meilleur marché) que; (*sell too cheap*) vendre à vil prix [gâcheur, *m.*

**Underseller,** *s.* gâte-métier,

**Underservant,** *s.* domestique inférieur, *m.*

**Underside,** *s.* dessous, *m.*

**Undersign,** *v.a.* soussigner. **—ed,** *adj. s.* soussigné, *m.*, e, *f.* *The —ed,* le soussigné, *m.*, la soussignée, *f.*, les soussignés, *m.pl.*, les soussignées, *f.pl. I, the —ed,* je soussigné

**Undersized,** *adj.* au-dessous de la taille moyenne, de petite taille [sous, sous-jupe, *f.*

**Underskirt,** *s.* jupe de des-

**Understand,** *v.a.* n. comprendre; (*suppose to mean, agree upon*) entendre; (*know how to, know*) s'entendre à; savoir; (*be a debater, know of or about*) connaître; (*be a judge of*) s'entendre en, se connaître à *or* en; (*mean without expressing*) sous-entendre; (*be informed*) apprendre. *Do you — me?* me comprenez-vous? *I don't — you,* je ne vous comprends pas. *I — it,* je le comprends; je m'y connais. *I — nothing at all about it, I don't — it at all,* je n'y comprends rien; je n'y connais rien, je ne m'y connais pas. *I can't — it,* je n'y comprends rien. *I don't — carving,* je ne m'entends pas à découper, je ne sais pas découper. *Am I to — . . .?* dois-je comprendre . . .? voulez-vous dire . . .? *You must —,* vous devez comprendre; (*should know*) il faut que vous sachiez. *Be it understood, it being understood,* bien entendu. *It is an understood thing that . . .* il est bien entendu que . . . *To make oneself understood, V.* **Make.** *To — each other,* se comprendre; (*be agreed*) s'entendre. *To give anyone to —* donner à entendre à quelqu'un

**Understandable,** *adj.* compréhensible, intelligible

**Understanding,** *s.* intelligence, *f.*; entendement, *m.*; esprit, *m.*; jugement, *m.*; raison, *f.*; compréhension, *f.*; (*knowledge*) intelligence, entente, connaissance, *f.*; (*agreement*) intelligence, *f.*, accord, *m.*, entente, *f.*; condition, convention, *f.*, arrangement, *m. Good —,* bonne intelligence. *Cordial —,* entente cordiale. *The human —,* l'entendement humain. *There is an — between them,* ils sont d'intelligence. *To come to an — with,* s'entendre avec. *To have an — together,* être d'intelligence. **—ly,** *adv.* intelligemment; en connaissance de cause, sciemment

**Understate,** *v.a.* dire moins que, rester au-dessous de; diminuer; atténuer, amoindrir; ne pas exposer suffisamment

**Understock,** *v.a.* pourvoir *or &c.* (*V.* **Stock,** *v.a.*) insuffisamment [ling

**Understrapper.** *V.* **Underling**

**Understudy,** *s.* (*theat.*) doublure, *f.*; — *v.a.n.* (*study*) étudier en double; *v.a.* (*act, replace*) doubler

**Undertake,** *v.a.n.* entreprendre; se charger de; s'engager (à); se faire fort (de); promettre (de, que); garantir (que), répondre (que). *To — to say,* gager, parier, garantir, répondre; oser affirmer, oser dire

**Undertaker,** *s.* entrepreneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*of funerals*) entrepreneur de pompes funèbres, *m.* [*f.*

**Undertaking,** *s.* entreprise,

**Undertax,** *v.a.* taxer trop bas

**Undertenant,** *s.* sous-locataire, *m.f.*

**Undertone,** *s.* ton bas, *m.*, intonation moins élevée, *f.* *In an —,* à demi-voix, à voix basse, bas

**Undervaluation,** *s.* évaluation inférieure à la valeur réelle, *f.*

**Undervalue,** *v.a.* *V.* **Underrate**; — *s.* bas prix, vil prix, prix inférieur à la valeur réelle, *m.* [teur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

**Undervaluer,** *s.* déprécia-

**Underwaistcoat,** *s.* gilet de dessous, *m.* [rieure, *f.*

**Underwing,** *s.* aile inférieure

**Underwood.** *V.* **Undergrowth**

**Underwork,** *s.* gros ouvrage, *m.*, grosse besogne, *f.*; affaires de peu d'importance, *f.pl.*; — *v.a.* miner, saper; (*work too little*) travailler trop peu; (*work cheaper*) travailler à plus bas prix que; — *v.n.* travailler trop peu; travailler à trop bas prix, (*jam.*) gâter le métier

**Underworker,** *s.* (*inferior*) ouvrier inférieur, *m.*; manœu-

vre, *m.*; sous-ordre, *m.*; (*cheaper*) gâte-métier, *m.*

**Underwrite,** *v.a.* écrire au-dessous *or* au bas ; souscrire ; — *v.a.n.* assurer

**Underwriter,** *s.* souscrivant, *m.*, e, *f.* ; (*marine insurer*) assureur maritime, assureur, *m.*

**Underwriting,** *s.* assurance maritime, assurance, *f.*

**Undeserved,** *adj.* non mérité, immérité, injuste. **—ly,** *adv.* injustement, à tort

**Undeserving,** *adj.* (*pers. & things*) sans mérite ; (*things*) peu méritoire ; (*of*) (*pers. & things*) indigne (de), qui ne mérite pas (. . .). **—ly,** *adv.* sans l'avoir mérité, injustement

**Undesigned,** *adj.* sans intention, involontaire. **—ly,** *adv.* sans intention, involontairement

**Undesigning,** *adj.* sans intention ; sans malice, franc, sincère, loyal

**Undesirable,** *adj.* peu désirable, peu à désirer

**Undesirous,** *adj.* peu désireux (de) [couvert

**Undetected,** *adj.* non détecté

**Undetermined,** *adj.* indéterminé ; indécis, incertain, irrésolu ; indéfini

**Undeviating,** *adj.* qui ne dévie pas, droit, direct ; qui ne se dément pas, ferme, constant

**Undigested,** *adj.* non digéré ; indigeste

**Undignified,** *adj.* sans dignité, bas, grossier [abated

**Undiminished,** *adj. V.* **Undiminished,** *adj.* non dirigé, sans direction ; (*of a letter, &c.*) sans adresse [cernable

**Undiscernible,** *adj.* indiscernible, *adj.* sans discernement

**Undischarged,** *adj.* non déchargé, &c. (*V.* **Discharge,** *v.a.*)

**Undisciplined,** *adj.* indiscipliné, sans discipline. *To become —,* s'indiscipliner

**Undiscoverable,** *adj.* indécouvrable ; introuvable

**Undiscovered,** *adj.* non découvert ; inaperçu ; (*secret*) caché, secret

**Undisguised,** *adj.* non déguisé, sans déguisement ; sans fard, franc, ouvert, sincère ; naturel, simple

**Undismayed,** *adj.* sans peur, sans terreur ; sans être découragé ; ferme

**Undisposed of,** *adj.* dont on n'a pas disposé ; (*unsold*) non vendu, invendu

**Undisputed,** *adj.* incontesté

**Undissembled,** *adj.* non simulé, non feint, sincère

**Undissolvable,** *adj.* indissoluble [sous

**Undissolved,** *adj.* non dis-

**Undistinguishable,** *adj.* qu'on ne peut distinguer, indistinct, confus [indistinctement

**Undistinguishably,** *adv.*

**Undistinguished,** *adj.* qu'on ne distingue pas, indistinct, confus ; sans distinction —

**Undistinguishing,** *adj.* qui ne distingue pas ; sans discernement

**Undisturbed,** *adj.* non troublé ; non dérangé ; calme, tranquille, paisible

**Undivided,** *adj.* non divisé, entier, sans partage

**Undivulged,** *adj.* non divulgué, caché, secret

**Undo,** *v.a.* défaire ; ouvrir ; détruire, annuler ; ruiner, perdre

**Undone,** *part. adj.* défait ; inexécuté, à faire, qui reste à faire ; ruiné, perdu. *To come —,* se défaire. *To leave —,* négliger de faire, ne pas faire. *What is done can't be —,* ce qui est fait est fait

**Undoubted,** *adj.* hors de doute, incontestable, certain ; incontesté. **—ly,** *adv.* indubitablement, sans (aucun) doute, incontestablement

**Undoubtful,** *adj.* non douteux, certain [convaincu

**Undoubting,** *adj.* certain,

**Undramatic, -al,** *adj.* peu dramatique

**Undreamed, Undreamt,** *adj.* non rêvé, qu'on n'a jamais rêvé

**Undress,** *v.a.* déshabiller ; — *v.n.* se déshabiller ; — *s.* déshabillé, négligé, *m.* ; (*mil., nav.*) petite tenue, *f.* — **cap,** *s.* (*mil.*) képi de petite tenue, *m.* — **uniform,** *s.* petite tenue, *f.*

**Undressed,** *adj.* déshabillé ; (*in a loose dress*) en déshabillé, en négligé ; (*undecked*) sans parure, sans ornement ; (*of food*) non apprêté ; (*manu., tech.*) non apprêté, brut ; (*hort.*) non taillé

**Undried,** *adj.* non séché

**Undrinkable,** *adj.* imbuvable ; impotable

**Undue,** *adj.* non dû ; (*of a bill*) non échu ; (*Jg.*) irrégulier ; illégal, injuste ; excessif ; (*improper*) indu

**Undulate,** *v.n.* onduler, ondoyer ; flotter ; — *v.a.* onduler

**Undulated,** *adj.* ondulé ; (*of ground*) accidenté

**Undulating,** *adj.* ondoyant, onduleux ; flottant ; (*of ground*) accidenté

**Undulation,** *s.* ondulation, *f.*

**Undulatory,** *adj.* ondulatoire, d'ondulation

**Unduly,** *adv.* irrégulièrement ; indûment, mal à propos, à tort, sans raison ; à l'excès, trop

**Unduteous, Undutiful,** *adj.* désobéissant ; indocile ; irrespectueux ; mauvais. **—ly,** *adv.* indocilement ; irrespectueusement. **—ness,** *s.* désobéissance, *f.* ; manque de respect, *m.*

**Undyed,** *adj.* non teint

**Undying,** *adj.* qui ne meurt pas, impérissable, immortel

**Unearned,** *adj.* qu'on n'a pas gagné ; immérité

**Unearth,** *v.a.* déterrer

**Unearthly,** *adj.* qui n'est pas de ce monde ; surhumain ; surnaturel

**Uneasily,** *adv.* malaisément, difficilement, avec peine ; (*uncomfortably*) mal à l'aise, avec gêne ; (*anxiously*) avec inquiétude, dans l'inquiétude

**Uneasiness,** *s.* (*uncomfortableness*) malaise, *m.*, gêne, *f.* ; (*anxiety*) inquiétude, *f.* ; (*pain*) peine, *f.*, chagrin, *m.*

**Uneasy,** *adj.* inquiet (de, sur) ; préoccupé (de) ; agité ; (*constraining*) gênant, incommode ; (*constrained*) mal à son aise, gêné, incommodé ; (*disagreeable*) désagréable. *To make oneself —,* s'inquiéter (de), se mettre en peine (de). *Don't be —,* ne soyez pas inquiet, rassurez-vous, soyez tranquille

**Uneatable,** *adj.* immangeable, pas mangeable

**Uneaten,** *adj.* non mangé

**Unedifying,** *adj.* peu édifiant [cation, ignorant

**Uneducated,** *adj.* sans édu-

**Unembarrassed,** *adj.* non embarrassé ; à l'aise ; (*of property*) clair, net, libre (de)

**Unemployed,** *adj.* non employé, sans emploi ; inoccupé, sans occupation ; désœuvré ; sans travail ; (*leisure*) de loisir ; (*of capital*) dormant, inactif

**Unenclosed,** *adj.* non clos, sans clôture, ouvert

**Unencumbered,** *adj.* non encombré *or* chargé (de) ; non embarrassé (de), libre (de) ; (*of estates*) non grevé ; non hypothéqué

**Unended,** *adj.* inachevé

**Unending,** *adj.* sans fin

**Unendowed,** *adj.* sans dot ; non doté, sans dotation ; (*not gifted*) non doué (de) ; dénué (de)

**Unengaged,** *adj.* non engagé, libre [gageant

**Unengaging,** *adj.* peu en-

**Un-English,** *adj.* pas anglais, rien moins qu'anglais ; indigne d'un Anglais, peu digne d'un Anglais

**Unenjoyed,** *adj.* dont on ne jouit pas, dont on n'a pas joui

**Unenlightened,** *adj.* inéclairé, ignorant [entreprenant

**Unenterprising,** *adj.* peu

**Unentertaining,** *adj.* peu amusant, peu divertissant

**Unenviable,** *adj.* peu enviable, peu à envier

**Unenvied,** *adj.* non envié

**Unequable,** *adj.* inégal, variable

**Unequal,** *adj.* inégal ; inférieur (à), au-dessous (de) ; disproportionné (à) ; insuffisant (pour) ; incapable (de), pas à la hauteur (de). *He is — to his task,* il n'est pas à la hauteur de sa tâche

**Unequalled,** *adj.* sans égal, sans pareil, unique, incomparable [ment

**Unequally,** *adv.* inégalement

**Unequivocal,** *adj.* non équivoque. **—ly,** *adv.* sans équivoque [racine

**Uneradicated,** *adj.* non déra-

**Unerring,** *adj.* infaillible, sûr. **—ly,** *adv.* sans erreur, sans se tromper ; sûrement, infailliblement

**Uneven,** *adj.* inégal ; (*rugged*) raboteux ; (*of numbers*) impair. **—ly,** *adv.* inégalement. **— ness,** *s.* inégalité, *f.*

**Uneventful,** *adj.* dépourvu d'événements ; calme, tranquille [ment exagéré

**Unexaggerated,** *adj.* nulle-

**Unexamined,** *adj.* non examiné, sans examen ; non vérifié, non visité ; (*law*) non interrogé

**Unexampled,** *adj.* sans exemple

**Unexceptionable,** *adj.* irréprochable ; irrécusable

**Unexceptionably,** *adv.* irréprochablement ; irrécusablement

**Unexecuted,** *adj.* inexécuté

**Unexemplified,** *adj.* sans exemple

**Unexhausted,** *adj.* inépuisé

**Unexhibited,** *adj.* non exposé

**Unexpected,** *adj.* (*pers.*) inattendu ; (*things*) inattendu, imprévu, inopiné. **—ly,** *adv.* inopinément, à l'improviste. **— ness,** *s.* soudaineté, *f.* ; imprevu, *m.* [perienced

**Unexperienced.** *V.* **Inex-**

**Unexpired,** *adj.* non expiré ; (*of a bill*) non échu

**Unexplained,** *adj.* inexpliqué, sans explication

**Unexplored,** *adj.* inexploré

**Unexpressed,** *adj.* non exprimé ; sous-entendu

**Unextinct, Unextinguished,** *adj.* non éteint

**Unfaded,** *adj.* non fané, non flétri, dans toute sa fraicheur

**Unfading,** *adj.* qui ne se fane pas, qui ne se flétrit pas ; durable ; impérissable, immortel

**Unfailing,** *adj.* infaillible, immanquable ; (*inexhaustible*) inépuisable. **—ly,** *adv.* infailliblement. **—ness,** infaillibilité, *f.*

**Unfair,** *adj.* injuste, (ne ...) pas juste, pas de franc jeu, déloyal, de mauvaise foi, (*at play*) (ne ...) pas du jeu ; (*improper*) inconvenant, indiscret. **—ly,** *adv.* injustement ; déloyalement, avec mauvaise foi. **— ness,** *s.* injustice, *f.* ; déloyauté, mauvaise foi, *f.* [less, &c.

**Unfaithful,** &c. *V.* **Faith-**

**Unfaltering,** *adj.* qui n'hésite point, sans hésitation ; assuré, ferme [flier ; peu connu

**Unfamiliar,** *adj.* peu familier

**Unfashionable,** *adj.* (*things*) qui n'est pas de mode ; (*pers.*) qui n'est pas à la mode. **— ness,** *s.* inélégance, *f.*

**Unfashionably,** *adv.* contre la mode, (ne ...) pas à la mode

**Unfashioned,** *adj.* non façonné ; informe

**Unfasten,** *v.a.* délier, détacher ; défaire ; (*relax*) desserrer, lâcher ; (*open*) ouvrir

**Unfatherly,** *adj.* peu paternel, indigne d'un père

**Unfathomable,** *adj.* insondable ; sans fond ; impénétrable

**Unfathomably,** *adv.* d'une manière insondable ; impénétrablement

**Unfathomed,** *adj.* non sondé ; insondable ; impénétrable [favorable ; contraire

**Unfavorable,** *adj.* défavorablement [risé

**Unfavoured,** *adj.* non favo-

**Unfearing,** *adj.* courageux, sans peur [impraticable

**Unfeasible,** *adj.* infaisable,

**Unfeathered,** *adj.* sans plumes ; (*fest.*) déplumé

**Unfeatured,** *adj.* laid, difforme

**Unfed,** *adj.* non nourri, sans nourriture, sans aliments, (*fig.*) non alimenté, non entretenu

**Unfeed,** *adj.* non rétribué, sans rétribution

**Unfeeling,** *adj.* insensible ; impitoyable ; dur ; cruel. **—ly,** *adv.* cruellement ; sans pitié. **—ness,** *s.* insensibilité, *f.* ; cruauté, *f.*

**Unfeigned,** *adj.* non feint, sincère, vrai, réel. **—ly,** *adv.* sans feinte, sincèrement, réellement ; franchement, sans détour. **—ness,** *s.* sincérité, *f.*

**Unfelt,** *adj.* non senti, qu'on ne sent pas ; (*unknown*) inconnu

**Unfence,** *v.a.* déclore

**Unfenced,** *adj.* sans clôture, ouvert

**Unfermented,** *adj.* non fermenté ; (*of bread*) sans levain

**Unfetter,** *v.a.* ôter les fers à ; délivrer (de), affranchir (de)

**Unfettered,** *adj.* libre ; sans entraves ; sans être entravé (*by,* par)

**Unfilial,** *adj.* peu filial

**Unfilled,** *adj.* non rempli ; inoccupé ; vacant ; non rassasié

**Unfiltered,** *adj.* non filtré

**Unfindable,** *adj.* introuvable [incomplet

**Unfinished,** *adj.* inachevé ;

**Unfit,** *adj.* peu propre (à) ; impropre (à) ; qui n'est pas fait (pour) or bon (à) ; incapable (de), hors d'état (de) ; hors de propos, déplacé ; — *v.a.* rendre impropre (à) ; rendre incapable (de), mettre hors d'état (de). — *for human food,* (*admin.*) impropre à la consommation. — *for service,* hors de service ; hors d'état de servir ; (*mil., nav.*) impropre au service. — *for use,* d'aucun usage. **—ly,** *adv.* mal à propos ; à tort ; mal. **—ness,** *s.* inaptitude, *f.* ; incapacité, *f.* ; impropriété, *f.* ; inconvenance, *f.* ; inopportunité,

**Unfix,** *v.a.* détacher [*f.*

**Unfixed,** *adj.* mobile ; errant ; inconstant ; indécis ; (*of ground*) mouvant

**Unflagging,** *adj.* soutenu, infatigable

**Unfledged,** *adj.* sans plumes, frais éclos ; (*pers.*) jeune, novice

**Unflinching,** *adj.* qui ne recule pas, résolu, ferme, intrépide. **—ly,** *adv.* sans reculer, sans hésiter, sans broncher, résolument, de pied ferme

**Unfold,** *v.a.* déplier ; ouvrir ; développer ; exposer ; dévoiler, découvrir, révéler ; (*display*) déployer, montrer, étaler ; (*troops*) déployer ; (*sheep*) déparquer ; — *v.n.* se développer ; se dévoiler

**Unfolding,** *s.* développement, *m.* ; révélation, *f.* ; (*of troops*) déploiement, *m.*

**Unforbidden,** *adj.* non défendu, permis

**Unforced,** *adj.* non forcé, non contraint, libre ; naturel ; aisé, facile ; prompt ; spontané

**Unforeseeing,** *adj.* qui ne prévoit pas ; imprévoyant, imprudent

**Unforeseen,** *adj.* imprévu

**Unforgiven.** *V.* **Unpardoned**

**Unforgiving,** *adj.* qui ne pardonne pas, implacable

**Unforgotten,** *adj.* inoublié

**Unfortified,** *adj.* non fortifié, sans défense. — *town,* ville ouverte, *f.*

**Unfortunate,** *adj.* *s.* malheureux, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, infortuné, *m.*, e, *f.* **—ly,** *adv.* malheureusement ; par malheur

**Unfought,** *adj.* non combattu, (*of a battle*) non livré

**Unfound,** *adj.* introuvé, non trouvé

**Unfounded,** *adj.* dénué de fondement, sans fondement, controuvé, faux

**Unframed,** *adj.* sans cadre

**Unfrequent,** *adj.* peu fréquent, rare. *Not —,* assez ordinaire, (ne ...) pas rare. **—ly,** *adv.* peu souvent, rarement. *Not —,* assez souvent

**Unfrequented,** *adj.* infréquenté, peu fréquenté, solitaire, retiré, écarté

**Unfriended,** *adj.* *V.* **Friendless**

**Unfriendliness,** *s.* disposition peu amicale, *f.*, défaut de bienveillance, *m.* ; nature peu amicale, *f.* ; froideur, *f.* ; hostilité, *f.*

**Unfriendly,** *adj.* peu bienveillant ; peu obligeant ; hostile ; (*things*) peu amical, peu bienveillant, froid ; hostile ; défavorable, contraire (à)

**Unfrozen,** *adj.* non gelé

**Unfruitful,** *adj.* stérile, infécond, infructueux ; (*without effect*) infructueux, inutile. — **ly,** *adv.* infructueusement. — **ness,** *s.* stérilité, *f.* ; inutilité, *f.*

**Unfulfilled,** *adj.* non accompli

**Unfunded,** *adj.* non consolidé

**Unfurl,** *v.a.* déployer ; (*nav.*) déferler

**Unfurnished,** *v.a.* dégarnir ; dépouiller ; (*a house or apartment*) démeubler

**Unfurnished,** *adj.* non garni ; (*stripped*) dégarni (de) ; (*deprived*) dépourvu (de), dénué (de) ; (*of a house or apartment*) (*not furnished*) non meublé, sans meubles, (*stripped of its furniture*) démeublé

**Ungainliness,** *s.* gaucherie, dégaine, *f.*

**Ungainly,** *adj.* gauche, maladroit ; mal bâti, dégingandé

**Ungarnished,** *adj.* non garni ; sans ornements

**Ungarrisoned,** *adj.* sans garnison

**Ungathered,** *adj.* non cueilli ; non recueilli ; non récolté

**Ungenerous,** *adj.* peu généreux, sans générosité. —**ly,** *adv.* peu généreusement, sans générosité

**Ungenial,** *adj.* peu propice, peu favorable ; malsain ; rigoureux, rude ; nuisible ; ennemi ; triste ; (*pers.*) froid

**Ungenteel,** *adj.* peu distingué, de mauvais goût, de mauvais ton, de mauvais genre, (ne . . .) pas comme il faut, commun, vulgaire, mal élevé

**Ungentle,** *adj.* rude, dur, sévère ; brusque ; impoli

**Ungentlemanliness,** *s.* manque de distinction, *m.* ; manque de savoir-vivre, *m.*

**Ungentlemanly,** *adj.* commun, vulgaire, de mauvais ton, de mauvaise compagnie, peu distingué, peu comme il faut, (*of behaviour*) indigne d'un homme comme il faut ; indélicat, sans délicatesse, grossier ; indigne d'un homme d'honneur, déshonorant

**Ungentleness,** *s.* rudesse, dureté, *f.* ; brusquerie, *f.* ; impolitesse, *f.*

**Ungently,** *adv.* rudement, durement ; brusquement ; impoliment

**Ungird,** *v.a.* ôter la ceinture de ; (*untie*) détacher ; (*a horse, &c.*) dessangler

**Unglazed,** *adj.* non vitré ; (*brick, pottery*) non verni, non vernissé ; (*silk, velvet, gloves, paper, meat*) non glacé, mat ; (*stuff*) non lustré

**Unglove,** *v.a.* déganter

**Unglue,** *v.a.* décoller ; détacher

**Ungodliness,** *s.* impiété, *f.*

**Ungodly,** *adj.* impie

**Ungovernable,** *adj.* ingouvernable ; indisciplinable ; indomptable ; effréné ; violent, emporté ; irrésistible ; (*extravagant*) désordonné, déréglé

**Ungraceful,** *adj.* disgracieux, sans grâce. —**ly,** *adv.* disgracieusement, sans grâce. —**ness,** *s.* manque de grâce, *m.*, gaucherie, *f.*

**Ungracious,** *adj.* peu gracieux, déplaisant, désagréable ; dur ; (*not favoured*) mal vu. — **ly,** *adv.* d'une manière peu gracieuse ; de mauvaise grâce

**Ungrammatical,** *adj.* peu grammatical, incorrect. —**ly,** *adv.* incorrectement

**Ungranted,** *adj.* non accordé, refusé

**Ungrateful,** *adj.* ingrat (*to,* envers) ; désagréable. — *for,* ingrat de, non reconnaissant de. *Not — for,* reconnaissant de. —**ly,** *adv.* avec ingratitude ; désagréablement. —**ness,** *s.* ingratitude, *f.* ; nature désagréable, *f.*

**Unground,** *adj.* non moulu ; [non broyé

**Unground,** *&c.* *V.* **Groundless,** *&c.* [bon cœur

**Ungrudged,** *adj.* donné de bon cœur, libéral. —**ly,** *adv.* de bon cœur, volontiers, libéralement

**Unguarded,** *adj.* non gardé, sans garde, sans défense ; (*careless*) inconsidéré, irréfléchi ; d'irréflexion, d'absence, d'oubli ; indiscret ; imprudent ; négligent. —**ly,** *adv.* étourdiment. sans attention

**Unguent,** *s.* onguent, *m.*

**Unguessable,** *adj.* indevinable

**Unguessed,** *adj.* non deviné

**Unguided,** *adj.* sans guide

**Unhallow,** *v.a.* profaner

**Unhallowed,** *adj.* profane, impie [pétré, non embarrassé

**Unhampered,** *adj.* non em-

**Unhand,** *v.a.* lâcher, laisser aller

**Unhandiness,** *s.* maladresse, gaucherie, *f.* ; (*of things*) incommodité, *f.*

**Unhandsome,** *adj.* laid ; (*fig.*) vilain ; indélicat ; mal (‘*of,* à), petit, mesquin, peu généreux (‘*of,*’ de la part de). —**ly,** *adv.* indélicatement ; petitement, mesquinement ; mal. —**ness,** *s.* indélicatesse, *f.* ; petitesse, mesquinerie, *f.*, peu de générosité, *m.*

**Unhandy,** *adj.* maladroit, gauche ; (*things*) peu maniable, incommode, gênant

**Unhang,** *v.a.* dépendre, descendre ; démonter ; (*a room, &c.*) détendre

**Unhappily,** *adv.* malheureusement ; par malheur

**Unhappiness,** *s.* malheur, *m.*

**Unhappy,** *adj.* malheureux, infortuné ; (*things*) malheureux, funeste. — *man!* malheureux !

**Unharmed.** *V.* **Unhurt**

**Unharness,** *v.a.* déharnacher ; (*take from a carriage*) dételer ; (*disarm*) désarmer

**Unhatched,** *adj.* non éclos

**Unhealthful.** *V.* **Unhealthy**

**Unhealthily,** *adv.* insalubrement ; maladivement, sans santé

**Unhealthiness,** *s.* insalubrité, *f.* ; état maladif, défaut de santé, *m.*

**Unhealthy,** *adj.* malsain, insalubre ; (*pers.*) maladif ; malsain

**Unheard,** *adj.* qui n'est pas entendu, sans être entendu. — *of,* dont on n'a pas entendu parler ; dont on n'a aucune nouvelle ; (*unknown*) inconnu, ignoré ; (*extraordinary*) inouï

**Unheeded,** *adj.* inaperçu ; (*disregarded*) méconnu ; (*neglected*) négligé [less, &c.

**Unheedful,** &c. *V.* **Heed-**

**Unhelped,** *adj.* sans secours ; sans aide ; (*at table*) (ne . . .) pas

**Unhelpful,** *adj.* inutile [servi

**Unhesitating,** *adj.* qui n'hésite pas, prompt ; décidé, résolu ; ferme. —**ly,** *adv.* sans hésiter

**Unhewn,** *adj.* brut, non travaillé ; (*of stone*) non taillé ; (*of wood*) de brin, en brin

**Unhindered,** *adj.* libre, sans obstacle, sans empêchement

**Unhinge,** *v.a.* dégonder ; (*fig.*) bouleverser, troubler, démonter, mettre hors des gonds

**Unholily,** *adv.* d'une manière impie, avec impiété

**Unholiness,** *s.* impiété, *f.*

**Unholy,** *adj.* profane ; impie

**Unhonoured,** *adj.* sans être honoré, sans honneurs ; dédaigné, méprisé

**Unhook,** *v.a.* décrocher ; (*hook and eye*) dégrafer

**Unhoped-for,** *adj.* inespéré, inattendu [less, &c.

**Unhopeful,** &c. *V.* **Hope-**

**Unhorse,** *v.a.* (*a rider*) démonter, désarçonner ; (*a carriage*) dételer [ser

**Unhouse,** *v.a.* déloger ; chas-

**Unhoused,** *adj.* sans abri, sans asile ; en plein air

**Unhurt,** *adj.* sans blessure ; sain et sauf ; indemne ; (*things*)

intact. —**ful**, &c., *V.* **Harmless**, &c.

**Unicorn**, *s.* licorne, *f.* — **team**, *s.* attelage en arbalète, *m.*

**Unidiomatic**, *adj.* qui n'est pas idiomatique

**Unification**, *s.* unification, *f.*

**Uniform**, *adj.* *s.* uniforme, *adj.m.f.*, *s.m.* *In full* —, en grand uniforme, en grande tenue [*f.*

**Uniformity**, *s.* uniformité, **Uniformly**, *adv.* uniformément

**Unify**, *v.a.* unifier [ment

**Unimaginable**, *adj.* inimaginable

**Unimpaired**, *adj.* intact, entier; non détérioré; non affaibli; dans toute sa vigueur

**Unimpassioned**, *adj.* sans passion; calme

**Unimpeachable**, *adj.* irréprochable; irrécusable; incontestable

**Unimpeached**, *adj.* non accusé; sans reproche; incontesté

**Unimpeded**. *V.* **Unhindered** [portance, *m.*

**Unimportance**, *s.* peu d'im-

**Unimportant**, *adj.* peu important, sans importance, insignifiant; sans prétention

**Unimposed**, *adj.* non imposé, libre, volontaire [posant

**Unimposing**, *adj.* peu im-

**Unimpressed**, *adj.* non empreint, non imprimé; non pénétré

**Unimpressive**, *adj.* peu frappant; peu touchant, peu émouvant

**Unimprovable**, *adj.* non susceptible d'amélioration, imperfectible; incorrigible

**Unimproved**, *adj.* non corrigé; non amélioré, non perfectionné; sans progrès, qui n'a rien appris; dont on ne profite pas, non utilisé, négligé; inculte

**Unimproving**, *adj.* (*active sense*) qui n'améliore pas; (*neuter sense*) qui ne s'améliore pas, qui ne profite pas, qui ne fait pas de progrès [**closed**, &c.

**Uninclosed**, &c. *V.* **Unen-**

**Unindustrious**, *adj.* peu laborieux, paresseux

**Uninflammable**, *adj.* non inflammable, incombustible

**Uninfluenced**, *adj.* non influence (par), libre (de) [fluence

**Uninfluential**, *adj.* sans in-

**Uninformed**, *adj.* ignorant

**Uninhabitable**, *adj.* inhabitable

**Uninhabited**, *adj.* inhabité

**Uninitiated**, *adj.* non initié

**Uninjured**. *V.* **Unhurt**

**Uninquisitive**, *adj.* peu curieux

**Uninscribed**, *adj.* non inscrit; sans inscription

**Uninstructed**, *adj.* (*not taught*) sans instruction, ignorant; (*not directed*) sans instructions

**Uninstructive**, *adj.* peu instructif

**Uninsured**, *adj.* non assuré

**Unintelligent**, *adj.* inintelligent. —**ly**, *adv.* inintelligemment [telligible

**Unintelligible**, *adj.* inin-

**Unintelligibly**, *adv.* inintelligiblement

**Unintended**, **Unintentional**, *adj.* sans intention, fait (*or* dit *or* &c.) sans intention, involontaire

**Unintentionally**, *adv.* sans intention, involontairement, sans le vouloir

**Uninterested**, *adj.* désintéressé (dans); (*fig.*) indifférent (à), étranger (à)

**Uninteresting**, *adj.* dénué d'intérêt, sans intérêt, peu intéressant; plat

**Uninterm**itt-ed, -ing, *adj.* sans intermission, non interrompu, continuel, incessant. —**ly**, *adv.* sans intermission, sans cesse

**Uninterrupted**, *adj.* non interrompu, ininterrompu. — **ly**, *adv.* sans interruption

**Uninterwined**, *adj.* non retranché, sans retranchements

**Uninvested**, *adj.* non investi; (*of money*) non placé

**Uninvited**, *adj.* non invité, sans être invité, sans invitation

**Uninviting**, *adj.* peu attrayant, peu engageant, peu appétissant, peu ragoûtant; repoussant

**Union**, *s.* union, *f.*; (*workhouse*) *V.* **Workhouse**; (*trade* —) *V.* **Trade**; (*geog.*) Union, *f.*; (*flag*) pavillon, *m.*; (*mixed f.*; (*flag*) pavillon, *m.*; (*mixed fabric*) étoffe mélangée, *f.*; (*linen and cotton*) toile métisse, toile moitié fil et moitié coton, *f.*; (*sail-cloth*) coutonnade, *f.* — *down* (*at half-mast*), en berne. — *in strength*, *V.* **Be.** **flag**, — **jack**, *s.* pavillon anglais, *m.* — **goods**, *s.pl.* étoffes mélangées, [§ I *f.pl.*

**Union-ism**, **-ist**. *V.* page 3,

**Unipersonal**, *adj.* unipersonnel [*adv.* uniquement

**Unique**, *adj.* unique. —**ly**, **Unison**, *s.* unisson, *m.* *In* —, **Unit**, *s.* unité, *f.* [à l'unisson

**Unitarian**, *s.* *adj.* unitaire, [tarisme, *m.*

**Unitarianism**, *s.* uni-

**Unite**, *v.a.* unir ('*to*' or '*with*,' à, avec); joindre (à); (*efforts*, &c.) réunir; joindre; — *v.n.* s'unir; se réunir; se joindre

**United**, *part. adj.* uni; joint; (*efforts*, &c.) réuni. — *Kingdom*, Royaume-Uni, *m.* — *States*, États-Unis, *m.pl.* —**ly**, *adv.* avec union; ensemble; d'accord [concorde, harmonie, *f.*

**Unity**, *s.* unité, *f.*; union,

**Univalve**, *adj.* *s.* univalve, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*

**Univalved**, *adj.* univalve

**Universal**, *adj.* universel. —**ly**, *adv.* universellement. — **ness**, **Universality**, *s.* universalité, *f.*

**Universe**, *s.* univers, *m.*

**University**, *s.* université, *f.*; — *adj.* d'université, de l'université, des universités, universitaire. — **degree**, *s.* grade universitaire, *m.* — **man**, *s.* universitaire, *m.* [triste

**Unjoyful**, **Unjoyous**, *adj.*

**Unjust**, *adj.* injuste

**Unjustifiable**, *adj.* injustifiable; inexcusable

**Unjustifiably**, *adv.* injustifiablement; inexcusablement

**Unjustified**, *adj.* non justifié

**Unjustly**, *adv.* injustement

**Unkennel**, *v.a.* (*a dog*) sortir du chenil; (*game*) faire sortir de son trou *or* de sa tanière, lancer; (*a fox*) déterrer; (*fig.*) (*pers.*) relancer, déterrer, (*things*) découvrir

**Unkind**, *adj.* peu aimable; peu complaisant; peu bienveillant; désobligeant; (*hard*) dur, cruel, mauvais. —**ly**, *adj.* contraire (à), nuisible (à); *adv.* d'une manière peu aimable; désobligeamment; mal; durement. *To take* —*ly*, prendre en mauvaise part, prendre mal; (*of anyone*) savoir mauvais gré (à quelqu'un) de ... —**ness**, *s.* manque d'amabilité, *m.*; peu de bienveillance, *m.*; désobligeance, *f.*; dureté, cruauté, *f.*

**Unkinglike**, **Unkingly**, *adj.* indigne d'un roi

**Unknit**, *v.a.* défaire; délier; (*the brow* or *brows*), défroncer (le sourcil *or* les sourcils), dérider (le front)

**Unknot**, *v.a.* dénouer

**Unknowing**, *adj.* ('*of*,' ...) ignorant, qui ne sait pas, qui ne connaît pas. —**ly**, *adv.* sans le savoir, à son insu; par ignorance

**Unknown**, *adj.* inconnu (à); ignoré (de); (*without ...'s knowledge*) à l'insu (de) (— *to me, to him* or *her*, &c., à mon insu, à son insu, &c.); (*unheard of*) inouï; — *s.* inconnu, *m.*

**Unlaboured**, *adj.* non travaillé; inculte; spontané; naturel; facile, aisé

**Unlace**, *v.a.* délacer

**Unlade**, *v.a.* décharger [*m.*

**Unlading**, *s.* déchargement,

**Unladylike**, *adj.* commun, peu distingué; (*of behaviour*) peu digne d'une dame, peu comme il faut

**Unlamented**, *adj.* non regretté ('*by*,' de, par), sans être pleuré ('*by*,' de), sans laisser de regrets ('*by*,' à)

**Unlatch**, *v.a.* lever le loquet de, ouvrir

**Unlawful**, *adj.* illégal; illicite; illégitime. —**ly**, *adv.* illégalement; illicitement, illé-

gitimement. —**ness**, *s.* illégalité, *f.*; illégitimité, *f.*

**Unlearn**, *v.a.* désapprendre

**Unlearned**, *adj.* (*pers.*) ignorant, illettré; (*things*) désappris; non appris, ignoré [vain

**Unleavened**, *adj.* sans levain

**Unless**, *conj.* à moins que... ne (*with the subj.*); à moins de (*before an inf.*); si... ne... pas (*before the ind.*); — *prep.* excepté, si ce n'est, sinon (*before a noun*). — *I go there*, à moins que je n'y aille; à moins d'y aller; si je n'y vais pas. — *called*, à moins d'être appelé

**Unlet**, *adj.* non loué

**Unlettered**, *adj.* illettré, ignorant

**Unlicensed**, *adj.* non autorisé, sans autorisation; (*of traders*) non patenté, sans patente; (*of brokers and cabmen*) marron; (*of sportsmen*) sans permis (de chasse) [grossier

**Unlicked**, *adj.* mal léché; **Unlighted**, *adj.* inéclairé; (*not kindled*) non allumé

**Unlike**, *adj.* dissemblable, différent (de); qui ne ressemble pas à (...); éloigné (de); — *prep.* tout au contraire de, à l'inverse de. *To be not* —..., ne ressembler pas mal à..., ressembler assez à..., être assez semblable à... *To be* — *each other*, être différents, ne pas se ressembler

**Unlikelihood**, **Unlikeliness**, *s.* invraisemblance, improbabilité, *f.*

**Unlikely**, *adj.* invraisemblable, improbable, peu probable; peu certain, peu sûr; — *adv.* invraisemblablement. *Not* —, assez probable. *Very* —, fort peu probable. *That is not at all* —, c'est très possible, cela se pourrait bien. *He is not* — *to*, il pourrait bien, il est capable de, il est dans le cas de. *He is the most* — *man to*, c'est l'homme le moins capable de

**Unlikeness**, *s.* dissemblance, différence, *f.* [sans bornes

**Unlimited**, *adj.* illimité, **Unliquidated**, *adj.* non liquidé [tristesse, *f.*

**Unliveliness**, *s.* lourdeur, *f.*; **Unlively**, *adj.* lourd; triste

**Unload**, *v.a.* décharger

**Unloaded**, *adj.* déchargé; (*not having been loaded*) non chargé [ment, *m.*

**Unloading**, *s.* déchargement

**Unlock**, *v.a.* ouvrir. *To be* —*ed*, n'être pas fermé à clé, être ouvert [tendu, imprévu

**Unlooked-for**, *adj.* inat-

**Unloose**, *v.a.* *V.* **Loose**, *v.a.*

**Unloved**, *adj.* (ne ...) pas aimé

**Unlovely**, *adj.* peu aimable

**Unloving**, *adj.* peu aimant

**Unluckily**. *V.* **Unfortunately**

**Unluckiness**, *s.* malheur, *m.*; infortune, *f.*; mauvais présage, *m.*

**Unlucky**, *adj.* malheureux; infortuné; malencontreux; malicieux; (*ill-omened*) sinistre, de mauvais augure. *To be* —, (*in games, &c.*) n'avoir pas de chance, avoir du guignon

**Unmade**, *part.* défait, &c. (*V.* **Unmake**); — *adj.* (ne...) pas fait, non fait [truire

**Unmake**, *v.a.* défaire; détruire; **Unman**, *v.a.* dégrader; énerver, efféminer, amollir; (*deject*) abattre, décourager; (*deprive of men*) dégarnir d'hommes

**Unmanageable**, *adj.* ingouvernable; intraitable; indisciplinable; indocile, rebelle; indomptable; (*unwieldy*) immaniable. *To become* —, (*of horses*) s'emporter, s'emballer. *That* (*business or &c.*) *is* —, cela n'est pas faisable, c'est impraticable, il est impossible d'en venir à bout

**Unmanliness**, *s.* manque de fermeté, *m.*; lâcheté, *f.*; indignité, *f.*

**Unmanly**, *adj.* indigne d'un homme; efféminé; lâche; mou; pusillanime [sièreté, *f.*

**Unmannerliness**, *s.* grossièreté, *f.*

**Unmannerly**, **Unmannered**, *adj.* grossier, malappris, mal élevé; (*things*) grossier, de mauvais ton [sièrement

**Unmannerly**, *adv.* grossièrement

**Unmanufactured**, *adj.* non manufacturé, non fabriqué, brut

**Unmarked**, *adj.* non marqué; non remarqué, inaperçu

**Unmarketable**, *adj.* non marchand, invendable

**Unmarried**, *adj.* non marié, célibataire. — **man**, &c. *V.* **Single**

**Unmarry**, *v.a.* démarier

**Unmask**, *v.a.* démasquer; — *v.n.* se démasquer

**Unmasked**, *adj.* démasqué; sans masque; (*fig.*) sans déguisement

**Unmatch**, *v.a.* désassortir, dépareiller; déparier [less

**Unmatched**, *adj.* *V.* **Match-**

**Unmeaning**, *adj.* sans aucun sens, dénué de sens, vide de sens, qui n'a pas de sens, qui ne signifie rien; insignifiant, qui ne dit rien [tended

**Unmeant**, *adj.* *V.* **Unin-**

**Unmeasured**, *adj.* non mesuré; sans mesure, immense, sans bornes

**Unmeet**, *adj.* peu convenable. —**ly**, *adv.* d'une manière inconvenante. —**ness**, *s.* inconvenance, *f.* [lodieux

**Unmelodious**, *adj.* peu mé-

**Unmelted**, *adj.* non fondu; (*pers.*) non attendri; inflexible

**Unmendable**, *adj.* irraccommodable [on ne doit pas parler

**Unmentionable**, *adj.* dont

**Unmentioned**, *adj.* non mentionné, dont on ne parle pas

**Unmerchantable**. *V.* **Unmarketable**

**Unmerciful**, *adj.* impitoyable, sans miséricorde; cruel; sans indulgence; exorbitant. —**ly**, *adv.* impitoyablement, sans miséricorde. *To beat most* —*ly*, rouer de coups. —**ness**, *s.* dureté, *f.*; cruauté, barbarie, *f.* [ed

**Unmerited**. *V.* **Undeserv-**

**Unmethodical**, &c. *V.* **Immethodical**, &c. [taire

**Unmilitary**, *adj.* non mili-

**Unminded**. *V.* **Unheeded**

**Unmindful**, *adj.* inattentif (à); (*forgetful*) oublieux (de); (*regardless*) insouciant (de); peu soigneux (de), négligent. —**ly**, *adv.* inattentivement; avec insouciance; sans soin, négligemment. —**ness**, *s.* inattention, *f.*; insouciance, *f.*; négligence, *f.* [lange, pur

**Unmingled**, *adj.* sans mé-

**Unmissed**, *adj.* dont on ne remarque pas l'absence; dont on ne sent pas la privation

**Unmistakable**, *adj.* clair, évident, certain, à ne pas s'y méprendre

**Unmistakably**, *adv.* clairement, évidemment, certainement, à ne pas s'y méprendre

**Unmitigable**, *adj.* qu'on ne peut adoucir *or* apaiser; implacable

**Unmitigated**, *adj.* non mitigé, non adouci; complet, entier, absolu, positif; (*arrant*) franc; dans toute la force du terme

**Unmixed**. *V.* **Unmingled**

**Unmodified**, *adj.* non modifié, sans modification

**Unmolested**, *adj.* sans être molesté *or* &c. (*V.* **Molest**, *v.a.*); en paix

**Unmoor**, *v.a.* démarrer

**Unmortgaged**, *adj.* libre d'hypothèque

**Unmotherly**, *adj.* peu maternel, marâtre, indigne d'une mère

**Unmounted**, *adj.* non monté; démonté; (*on foot*) à pied

**Unmourned**. *V.* **Unlamented**

**Unmoved**, *adj.* immobile, fixe; (*fig.*) inébranlable, ferme; inexorable; impassible; nullement ému ('*by*,' par; '*with*,' de), non touché (par); insensible (à)

**Unmuffle**, *v.a.* découvrir

**Unmusical**, *adj.* immusical, peu musical; peu harmonieux; discordant [tilé, intact

**Unmutilated**, *adj.* non mu-

**Unmuzzle**, *v.a.* démuseler

**Unmuzzled**, *adj.* (*freed*) démuselé; (*not having had*) non

**Unnail**, *v.a.* déclouer [musclé

**Unnamed**, *adj.* innomme,

... *that shall be* (or *go*) —, *V.* **Nameless**

**Unnatural,** *adj.* (*things*) contre nature ; forcé ; factice ; (*pers.*) dénaturé. —**ly,** *adv.* contre nature ; d'une manière forcée, sans naturel ; facticement. *Not* —*ly,* assez naturellement [naturalisé

**Unnaturalized,** *adj* non

**Unnavigated,** *adj.* où l'on n'a jamais navigué, inexploré

**Unnecessarily,** *adv.* sans nécessité, inutilement [lité, *f.*

**Unnecessariness,** *s.* inuti-

**Unnecessary,** *adj.* inutile

**Unneeded,** *adj.* dont on n'a pas besoin

**Unneighbourly,** *adj.* de mauvais voisin ; — *adv.* en mauvais voisin. *In a very* — *way,* en mauvais voisin

**Unnerve,** *v.a.* énerver, affaiblir ; décourager, faire perdre (à . . .) son sang-froid

**Unnoticed,** *adj.* inaperçu, inobservé ; non mentionné, passe sous silence ; traité sans égards ; négligé ; dédaigné ; méconnu ; sans réponse

**Unnumbered,** *adj.* non numéroté ; (*innumerable*) innombrable, sans nombre

**Unnutritious,** *adj.* innutritif

**Unobjectionable,** *adj.* irréprochable ; irrécusable

**Unobjectionably,** *adv.* irréprochablement ; irrécusablement

**Unobliging,** *adj.* peu obligeant, peu complaisant, inserviable

**Unobscured,** *adj.* non obscurci, dans tout son éclat

**Unobservant, Unobserving,** *adj.* inattentif, négligent ; peu observateur

**Unobserved,** *adj.* inobservé, inaperçu

**Unobstructed,** *adj.* non obstrué ; (*fig.*) sans obstacle ; libre

**Unobtainable,** *adj.* qu'on ne peut obtenir

**Unobtained,** *adj.* non obtenu

**Unobtrusive,** *adj.* discret, réservé, modeste. —**ly,** *adv.* discrètement, modestement. —**ness,** *s.* discrétion, réserve, *f.*

**Unoccupied,** *adj.* (*idle*) inoccupé, oisif ; (*not taken up, vacant : as time, rooms*) inoccupé, libre, disponible ; (*untenanted*) inhabité ; (*without possessor*) non occupé

**Unoffending,** *adj.* inoffensif

**Unofficial,** *V.* **Inofficial**

**Unopened,** *adj.* non ouvert *or* &c. (*V.* **Open,** *v.a.*) ; encore fermé ; (*of a letter,* &c.) non décacheté, tout cacheté (*m.,* toute cachetée, *f.*)

**Unopposed,** *adj.* sans opposition ; non combattu ; non contrarié ; (*law*) non contesté

**Unordered,** *adj.* non ordonné ; non commandé

**Unorganized,** *adj.* non organisé ; (*nat. hist.*) inorganique

**Unornamental,** *adj.* simple

**Unornamented,** *adj.* sans ornement

**Unostentatious,** *adj.* sans ostentation, sans faste, simple, modeste. —**ly,** *adv.* sans ostentation, sans faste, simplement

**Unowed,** *adj.* non dû [ment

**Unowned,** *adj.* sans possesseur ; non avoué, non reconnu

**Unpacified,** *adj.* non pacifié ; non apaisé

**Unpack,** *v.a.* dépaqueter ; déballer

**Unpacked,** *adj.* dépaqueté ; déballé ; (*not having been packed*) non empaqueté ; non emballé. *To come* —, se dépaqueter, se défaire

**Unpaid,** *adj.* non payé, impayé ; non acquitté ; non rétribué ; (*of troops*) sans paye, sans solde ; (*of a letter or parcel*) non affranchi. — *for,* non payé

**Unpainted,** *adj.* non peint ; non fardé

**Unpaired,** *adj.* dépareillé ; non accouplé ; non apparié

**Unpalatable,** *adj.* désagréable au goût ; (*fig.*) désagréable (à)

**Unparalleled,** *adj.* sans pareil, sans égal, incomparable ; sans précédent [pardonnable

**Unpardonable,** *adj.* im-

**Unpardonably,** *adv.* impardonnablement [donné

**Unpardoned,** *adj.* non par-

**Unparliamentary,** *adj.* peu parlementaire, imparlementaire

**Unpaste,** *v.a.* décoller

**Unpatriotic,** *adj.* peu patriotique

**Unpatronized,** *adj.* sans patron, sans protecteur, sans protection

**Unpave,** *v.a.* dépaver ; (*of tiles or bricks*) décarreler ; (*of flag-stones*) dédaller

**Unpaved,** *adj.* dépavé ; décarrelé ; dédallé ; (*not having been paved*) non pavé ; non carrelé ; non dallé [dantisme

**Unpedantic,** *adj.* sans pé-

**Unpensioned,** *adj.* sans pension

**Unpeople,** *v.a.* dépeupler

**Unperceivable,** *adj.* inapercevable

**Unperceived,** *adj.* inaperçu

**Unperformed,** *adj.* inexécuté ; non accompli

**Unphilosophical,** *adj.* peu philosophique [incrochetable

**Unpickable,** *adj.* (*of a lock*)

**Unpicked,** *adj.* non cueilli ; non épluché ; (*fig.*) non choisi

**Unpin,** *v.a.* ôter les épingles de ; défaire [plaint pas

**Unpitied,** *adj.* qu'on ne

**Unpitiful, Unpitying,** &c. *V.* **Pitiless,** &c. [sans place

**Unplaced,** *adj.* non placé,

**Unplait,** *v.a.* déplisser

**Unplanted,** *adj.* non planté (‘*with,*’ de)

**Unpleasant, Unpleasing,** *adj.* désagréable, déplaisant ; fâcheux. — *thing,* chose désagréable, *f.* ; désagrément, *m.* —**ly,** *adv.* désagréablement. —**ness,** *s.* nature désagréable, *f.* ; désagrément, *m.*

**Unpledged, Unplighted,** *adj.* non engagé

**Unpliant.** *V.* **Inflexible**

**Unploughed,** *adj.* non labouré, inculte

**Unplucked,** *adj.* non cueilli

**Unplume,** *v.a.* déplumer ; (*humble*) humilier

**Unpoetic, -al,** *adj.* impoétique. —**ally,** *adv.* impoétiquement [libre

**Unpoised,** *adj.* non en équi-

**Unpolished,** *adj.* non poli ; (*of gold,* &c.) mat ; (*of marble*) brut ; (*not varnished*) non verni ; (*of boots*) non ciré ; (*of glass*) dépoli ; (*fig.*) grossier, rude

**Unpolite,** *adj.* impoli, malhonnête. —**ly,** *adv.* impoliment, malhonnêtement. —**ness,** *s.* impolitesse, malhonnêteté, *f.* [illé, pur

**Unpolluted,** *adj.* non sou-

**Unpopular,** *adj.* impopulaire [larité, *f.*

**Unpopularity,** *s.* impopu-

**Unpopularly,** *adv.* impopulairement

**Unportioned,** *adj.* sans dot

**Unpossessed,** *adj.* non possédé ; inoccupé. — *of,* qui ne possède pas

**Unpractical,** *adj.* peu pratique ; inapplicable

**Unpractised,** *adj.* inexercé ; inexpérimenté ; novice (‘*in,*’ dans)

**Unprecedented,** *adj.* sans précédent ; sans exemple ; nouveau ; inouï

**Unpreferred,** *adj.* non préféré ; non avancé, sans avancement

**Unprejudiced,** *adj.* exempt de préjugés, sans préjugés ; sans préventions ; non prévenu ; impartial

**Unpremeditated,** *adj.* non prémédité, sans préméditation ; spontané ; improvisé

**Unprepared,** *adj.* non préparé, sans être préparé, sans préparation ; loin de s'attendre (‘*for,*’ à) ; au dépourvu, à l'improviste. *To be quite* —, (*fam.*) être pris au dépourvu ; ne pas s'attendre (à) [**prejudiced**

**Unprepossessed.** *V.* **Un-**

**Unprepossessing,** *adj.* peu prévenant, peu engageant, disgracieux

**Unpresuming, Unpretending,** *adj.* sans prétention, modeste, simple. —**ly,** *adv.* sans prétention, modestement, simplement [d'un prince

**Unprincely,** *adj.* indigne

**Unprincipled,** *adj.* sans principes; immoral [primé
**Unprinted,** *adj.* non im-
**Unprivileged,** *adj.* sans privilège, non privilégié
**Unproductive,** *adj.* improductif, (*of*) qui ne produit pas (...); stérile; peu lucratif; ingrat. *To be* — *of*, ne pas produire
**Unprofessional,** *adj.* non professionnel; étranger à une profession; contraire aux usages *or* aux devoirs de sa (*or* ma, &c.) profession. **—ly,** *adv.* non professionnellement; contrairement aux usages *or* aux devoirs de sa (*or* ma, &c.) profession
**Unproficiency,** *s.* faiblesse, *f.*; peu de progrès, *m.*
**Unproficient,** *adj.* faible; peu avancé, en retard
**Unprofitable,** *adj.* peu profitable, sans profit; peu lucratif; ingrat; (*useless*) inutile, vain. **—ness,** *s.* inutilité, *f.*
**Unprofitably,** *adv.* sans profit, inutilement
**Unprohibited,** *adj.* permis, licite; (*law, cust.*) non prohibé
**Unpromising,** *adj.* qui promet peu, qui ne promet guère; qui s'annonce mal; stérile, ingrat
**Unprompted,** *adj.* de soi-même, spontané, sans y être poussé; (*theat.*) sans être soufflé
**Unpronounceable,** *adj.* imprononçable [prononcé
**Unpronounced,** *adj.* non
**Unpropitious,** *adj.* peu propice (à), défavorable (à), contraire (à), ennemi (de). **—ly,** *adv.* d'une manière peu propice
**Unproportioned,** *adj.* disproportionné
**Unprosperous,** *adj.* malheureux. **— y,** *adv.* malheureusement, sans succès. **—ness,** *s.* insuccès, *m.*
**Unprotected,** *adj.* non protégé, sans protection, sans défense (contre), sans abri (contre)
**Unproved,** *adj.* non prouvé, sans preuve; (*untried*) non éprouvé
**Unprovided,** *adj.* dépourvu (*'with,'* de), sans (...); (*unprepared*) pris au dépourvu, non préparé. — *for*, non pourvu; sans ressources; non préparé à; (*things*) auquel on n'a pas pourvu, non prévu
**Unprovoked,** *adj.* non provoqué; sans provocation, immérité, injuste; gratuit; calme, sans s'irriter
**Unpublished,** *adj.* non publié, inédit
**Unpunctual,** *adj.* inexact. **—ly,** *adv.* inexactement
**Unpunctuality,** *s.* inexactitude, *f.*, défaut de ponctualité, *m.*
**Unpunished,** *adj.* impuni. *To go* —, rester impuni
**Unpurchasable,** *adj.* qu'on ne peut acheter [acheté
**Unpurchased,** *adj.* non
**Unpurified,** *adj.* non purifié
**Unqualified,** *adj.* peu propre (à), incapable (de), qui n'a pas les qualités requises (pour); qui n'a pas qualité (pour); inadmissible; sans restriction, sans réserve, entier, complet; absolu, positif, formel; (*law*) inhabile (à) [qualify
**Unqualify,** *v.a.* *V.* **Disqualify**
**Unqueenly,** *adj.* indigne d'une reine
**Unquenchable,** *adj.* inextinguible; insatiable
**Unquenched,** *adj.* non éteint; non apaisé
**Unquestionable,** *adj.* incontestable
**Unquestionably,** *adv.* incontestablement, sans contredit
**Unquestioned,** *adj.* incontesté; (*pers.*) sans être questionné *or* interrogé [&c.
**Unquiet,** &c. *V.* **Restless,**
**Unravel,** *v.a.* démêler; débrouiller; (*a textile fabric*) effiler, défaire; (*fig.*) démêler, débrouiller, éclaircir; (*an intrigue or plot*) dénouer; — *v.n.* se démêler, se débrouiller, &c.
**Unravelling,** *s.* débrouillement, éclaircissement, *m.*; dénouement, *m.*
**Unreached,** *adj.* non atteint
**Unread,** *adj.* non lu, sans être lu; qu'on n'a pas lu, qu'on ne lit pas; sans lecteurs; (*pers.*) illettré, ignorant. *To leave* —, ne pas lire
**Unreadable,** *adj.* illisible
**Unreadily,** *adv.* lentement; avec peu d'empressement
**Unreadiness,** *s.* lenteur, *f.*; manque d'empressement, *m.*
**Unready,** *adj.* qui n'est pas prêt; (*slow*) lent, peu empressé
**Unreal,** *adj.* irréel, sans réalité, faux, imaginaire, fantastique; feint; chimérique, vain; idéal; immatériel
**Unrealizable,** *adj.* irréalisable
**Unrealized,** *adj.* non réalisé
**Unreaped,** *adj.* non moissonné
**Unreasonable,** *adj.* déraisonnable; extravagant; absurde; injuste; exigeant; exorbitant, immodéré. **—ness,** *s.* déraison, *f.*; extravagance, *f.*; absurdité, *f.*; exigence, *f.*
**Unreasonably,** *adv.* déraisonnablement; sans raison; avec extravagance; à l'excès
**Unreasoning,** *adj.* qui ne raisonne pas [cable
**Unrecallable,** *adj.* irrévo-
**Unrecalled,** *adj.* non rappelé; non révoqué
**Unreceived,** *adj.* non reçu
**Unreclaimed,** *adj.* non réformé, non corrigé, &c. (*V.* **Reclaim**)
**Unrecognizable,** *adj.* méconnaissable
**Unrecognized,** *adj.* non reconnu
**Unrecommended,** *adj.* non recommandé, sans recommandation [warded
**Unrecompensed.** *V.* **Unre-**
**Unreconciled,** *adj.* irréconcilié
**Unrecorded,** *adj.* non enregistré; (*forgotten*) oublié
**Unrecovered,** *adj.* non recouvré, irrecouvré; (*pers.*) non rétabli
**Unredeemed,** *adj.* non racheté; non remboursé; (*from pawn*) non dégagé (*V.* **Pledge**)
**Unredressed,** *adj.* non redressé
**Unrefined,** *adj.* non épuré, non purifié; (*of a metal*) non affiné; (*of sugar*) non raffiné, brut; (*not polished*) grossier
**Unreflecting,** *adj.* irréfléchi
**Unreformable,** *adj.* irréformable; incorrigible [formé
**Unreformed,** *adj.* non ré-
**Unrefreshed,** *adj.* non rafraîchi; (*still tired*) non reposé, non délassé, toujours fatigué
**Unrefreshing.** *adj.* qui ne rafraîchit pas; qui ne délasse pas
**Unrefuted,** *adj.* irréfuté
**Unregarded,** *adj.* dédaigné, négligé, méconnu
**Unregistered,** *adj.* non enregistré; (*of a design or trade mark*) non déposé; (*post.*) non recommandé, non chargé. — *share*, action au porteur, *f.*
**Unregretted,** *adj.* non regretté, qui ne laisse pas de regrets
**Unregulated,** *adj.* non réglé
**Unrejoicing,** *adj.* peu joyeux, peu réjouissant
**Unrelated,** *adj.* non conté; (*unconnected*) sans rapport (avec); (*by blood*) sans parenté (avec), (ne ...) pas parent (de)
**Unrelenting,** *adj.* implacable, impitoyable, inexorable, inflexible; acharné. **—ly,** *adv.* impitoyablement, inexorablement; à outrance
**Unreliable,** *adj.* sur lequel on ne peut pas compter, auquel on ne peut pas se fier; indigne de confiance *or* de foi, incroyable; incertain; mal fondé
**Unrelieved,** *adj.* non secouru, sans secours; (*of pain,* &c.) non soulagé, &c. (*V.* **Relieve**); non relayé; non relevé
**Unremarked,** *adj.* non remarqué
**Unremedied,** *adj.* auquel on n'a pas remédié; non guéri
**Unremembered,** *adj.* oublié
**Unremembering,** *adj.* oublieux
**Unremitted,** *adj.* non remis, non pardonné; incessant, sans rémission, sans relâche

**Unremitting,** *adj.* incessant, sans relâche, soutenu, constant, infatigable. **—ly,** *adv.* sans relâche

**Unremoved,** *adj.* non déplacé, non enlevé, &c. (*V.* **Remove**); (*not distant*) non éloigné ; non écarté

**Unremunerated,** *adj.* non rétribué, sans rétribution

**Unremunerative,** *adj.* peu rémunérateur, peu lucratif

**Unrepaid,** *adj.* non remboursé ; non rendu ; (*unrequited*) *V.* **Unrequited**

**Unrepaired,** *adj.* non réparé

**Unrepayable,** *adj.* irremboursable

**Unrepealed,** *adj.* non rapporté, non rappelé, non révoqué, non abrogé

**Unrepentant, Unrepenting,** *adj.* sans repentir ; impénitent

**Unrepented,** *adj.* dont on ne se repent pas, non expié par le repentir

**Unrepining,** *adj.*, **Unrepiningly,** *adv.* sans se plaindre, sans murmurer (représenté

**Unrepresented,** *adj.* non

**Unrequired,** *adj.* non demandé ; non exigé ; sans nécessité

**Unrequited,** *adj.* non récompensé, sans récompense ; méconnu ; (*not reciprocated*) non payé de retour

**Unreserve, Unreservedness,** *s.* abandon, *m.*, expansion, franchise, *f.*

**Unreserved,** *adj.* sans réserve ; expansif, franc, ouvert ; absolu. — *sale*, liquidation, *f.* **—ly,** *adv.* sans réserve ; franchement ; absolument

**Unresisted, Unresisting,** *adj.* sans résistance

**Unresolved,** *adj.* non résolu, sans solution ; irrésolu, indécis

**Unrespected,** *adj.* non respecté

**Unrest,** *s.* agitation, inquiétude, *f.* ; (*restless sleep*) sommeil agité, *m.* ; (*sleeplessness*) insomnie, *f.*

**Unrestored,** *adj.* non restauré *or* &c. (*V.* **Restore**)

**Unrestrained,** *adj.* non retenu, non gêné, sans contrainte, libre ; sans restriction, absolu ; (*licentious*) sans frein, effréné, désordonné, déréglé

**Unrestricted,** *adj.* sans restriction, absolu

**Unretentive,** *adj.* peu fidèle, qui ne retient pas

**Unrevealed,** *adj.* non révélé

**Unrevenged,** *adj.* non vengé, sans être vengé

**Unrevised,** *adj.* non revu, non revisé

**Unrewarded,** *adj.* non récompensé, sans récompense

**Unriddle,** *v.a.* expliquer, résoudre

**Unrig,** *v.a.* dégréer [soudre

**Unrighteous,** *adj.* injuste, inique ; méchant, impie. **—ly,** *adv.* injustement. **—ness,** *s.* injustice, iniquité, *f.*

**Unrightful,** *adj.* injuste ; illégitime

**Unripe,** *adj.* vert, qui n'est pas mûr ; (*fig.*) précoce, prématuré. **—ness,** *s.*, **— state,** immaturité, verdeur, *f.*

**Unripened,** *adj.* qui n'est pas encore mûr

**Unrivalled,** *adj.* sans rival ; sans égal, sans pareil, incomparable

**Unroasted,** *adj.* non rôti ; (*of coffee*) non brûlé, non torréfié

**Unrobe,** *v.a.* *V.* **Disrobe** ; **—** *v.n.* ôter sa robe

**Unroll,** *v.a.* dérouler

**Unromantic,** *adj.* peu romanesque ; (*of scenery, style*) peu romantique

**Unroof,** *v.a.* enlever la toiture de, découvrir [tirper

**Unroot,** *v.a.* déraciner ; ex-

**Unruffle,** *v.n.* se calmer, s'apaiser [quille ; uni, lisse

**Unruffled,** *adj.* calme, tran-

**Unruliness,** *s.* déréglement, *m.* ; turbulence, *f.* ; indiscipline, *f.*

**Unruly,** *adj.* déréglé, désordonné ; turbulent, ingouvernable ; (*of a horse*) fougueux

**Unrumple,** *v.a.* défriper

**Unsaddle,** *v.a.* (*a horse*) desseller ; (*an ass*) débâter ; (*a rider*) désarçonner

**Unsafe,** *adj.* pas sûr, peu sûr ; pas en sûreté, en danger, exposé au danger ; dangereux, hasardeux, chanceux ; imprudent. **—ly,** *adv.* peu sûrement ; sans sûreté ; dangereusement ; hasardeusement

**Unsaid,** *adj.* non dit ; non prononcé. *To leave* **—,** ne pas dire ; taire

**Unsalable,** *adj.* invendable

**Unsalaried,** *adj.* non salarié ; non appointé [sel

**Unsalted,** *adj.* non salé ; sans

**Unsanctified,** *adj.* non sanctifié ; profane ; impie

**Unsanctioned,** *adj.* non sanctionné

**Unsated, Unsatiated,** *adj.* non rassasié, inassouvi

**Unsatisfactorily,** *adv.* d'une manière peu satisfaisante

**Unsatisfactoriness,** *s.* nature peu satisfaisante, *f.* ; insuffisance, *f.*

**Unsatisfactory, Unsatisfying,** *adj.* peu satisfaisant ; insuffisant

**Unsatisfied,** *adj.* non satisfait ; peu satisfait (de), mécontent (de) ; (*com.*) non acquitté

**Unsavourily,** *adv.* sans saveur ; désagréablement

**Unsavouriness,** *s.* insipidité, fadeur, *f.* ; (*smell*) mauvaise odeur, *f.*

**Unsavoury,** *adj.* fade, insipide, sans saveur ; désagréable ; dégoûtant [dire de

**Unsay,** *v.a.* rétracter, se dé-

**Unscared,** *adj.* non effrayé ; non effarouché

**Unscathed.** *V.* **Unhurt**

**Unscholarly, Unschooled,** *adj.* illettré, ignorant [tifique

**Unscientific,** *adj.* peu scien-

**Unscreened,** *adj.* non abrité *or* &c. (*V.* **Screen**, *v.a.*) ; sans défense ; (*of coals*, &c.) non criblé

**Unscrew,** *v.a.* dévisser

**Unscriptural,** *adj.* non conforme à l'Écriture sainte

**Unscrupulous,** *adj.* peu scrupuleux. **—ly,** *adv.* sans scrupule. **—ness,** *s.* manque de scrupule, *m.* ; caractère peu scrupuleux, *m.*

**Unseal,** *v.a.* désceller ; (*a letter*, &c.) décacheter

**Unsealed,** *part. adj.* (*of a letter*, &c. : *opened*) décacheté, (*open*) non cacheté, ouvert

**Unsearchable,** *adj.* inscrutable, impénétrable. **—ness,** *s.* inscrutabilité, impénétrabilité, *f.*

**Unsearchably,** *adv.* inscrutablement, impénétrablement

**Unseasonable,** *adj.* qui n'est pas de saison, hors de saison ; mal à propos, inopportun, intempestif ; (*improper*) déplacé ; (*of time*) indu. — *hour*, heure indue, *f.* **—ness,** *s.* inopportunité, *f.*

**Unseasonably,** *adv.* hors de saison ; mal à propos

**Unseasoned,** *adj.* non assaisonné *or* &c. (*V.* **Season**, *v.a.*) ; (*of wood*) vert

**Unseat,** *v.a.* priver (. . .) de son siège, faire perdre son siège à (. . .) ; (*throw down, upset*) renverser ; (*a rider*) désarçonner

**Unseated,** *adj.* (*standing*) sans siège, debout [gable

**Unseaworthy,** *adj.* innavi-

**Unseconded,** *adj.* non secondé ; non appuyé

**Unsecured,** *adj.* non garanti ; sans garantie ; à découvert ; mal assuré ; non protégé *or* &c. (*V.* **Secure**, *v.a.*) ; (*not shut*) (ne . . .) pas fermé

**Unseeing,** *adj.* privé de la vue

**Unseemliness,** *s.* inconvenance, *f.*

**Unseemly,** *adj.* inconvenant ; — *adv.* d'une manière inconvenante

**Unseen,** *adj.* qui n'est pas vu ; qui ne se voit pas ; inaperçu ; invisible ; sans être vu

**Unselfish,** *adj.* désintéressé, sans égoïsme ; dévoué

**Unsent,** *adj.* non envoyé, sans être envoyé ; non expédié. **— for,** qu'on n'a pas envoyé chercher ; sans être appelé

**Unserviceable,** *adj.* inutile ; hors de service ; bon à rien, mauvais

**Unsettle,** *v.a.* déranger ;

bouleverser ; désorganiser ; détraquer; agiter, troubler ; ébranler ; — *v.n.* se déranger ; se troubler

**Unsettled,** *adj.* dérangé ; désorganisé ; agité, troublé ; ébranlé ; chancelant ; incertain ; changeant, variable ; irrésolu, incertain, indécis ; en suspens ; non fixé ; sans domicile ; (*unpaid*) non réglé, non liquidé ; (*of a liquid*) qui n'a pas déposé, trouble. **—ness,** *s.* instabilité, *f.* ; agitation, *f.*, trouble, *m.* ; hésitation, irrésolution, incertitude, indécision, *f.* ; dérangement, *m.* ; variabilité, *f.* [uni

**Unsevered,** *adj.* non séparé,

**Unsew,** *v.a.* découdre. *To come —ed,* se découdre [ter

**Unshackle,** *v.a.* *V.* **Unfet-**

**Unshaded,** *adj.* sans ombrage ; (*draw., paint.*) non ombré

**Unshakable,** *adj.* inébranlable

**Unshaken,** *adj.* non ébranlé ; ferme, inébranlable ; immuable ; à toute épreuve

**Unshapen, Unshapely,** *adj.* informe ; difforme

**Unshaved, Unshaven,** *adj.* non rasé, sans être rasé

**Unsheathe,** *v.a.* tirer du fourreau, tirer

**Unshelled,** *adj.* (*not shelled*) non écalé *or* &c. (*V.* **Shell,** *v.a.*) ; (*of peas, beans*) non écossé, en cosse

**Unsheltered,** *adj.* inabrité, sans abri (‘*from,*’ contre) ; non protégé (‘*from,*’ contre) ; exposé (‘*from,*’ à) ; découvert

**Unship,** *v.a.* débarquer

**Unshod,** *adj.* déchaussé ; sans chaussure ; (*of a horse*) déferré ; non ferré [non coupé

**Unshorn,** *adj.* non tondu ;

**Unshrinkable,** *adj.* irrétrécissable [culer

**Unshrinking,** *adj.* sans re-

**Unshrunk,** *adj.* non rétréci

**Unshut,** *adj.* non fermé, non clos [non criblé ; non examiné

**Unsifted,** *adj.* non tamisé ;

**Unsightliness,** *s.* laideur, *f.*

**Unsightly,** *adj.* laid, disgracieux, vilain [ture

**Unsigned,** *adj.* sans signa-

**Unsinkable,** *adj.* insubmersible

**Unsinning,** *adj.* sans péché

**Unsisterly,** *adj.* indigne d'une sœur

**Unsized,** *adj.* non collé

**Unskilful,** *adj.* maladroit, inhabile ; inexpérimenté. **—ly,** *adv.* maladroitement. **—ness,** *s.* maladresse, inhabileté, *f.*

**Unskilled,** *adj.* inexpérimenté, inexpert, inhabile, maladroit [non écrémé

**Unskimmed,** *adj.* (*of milk*)

**Unslaked,** *adj.* non éteint, non étanché. — *lime,* chaux vive, *f.* [éveillé ; vigilant

**Unsleeping,** *adj.* toujours

**Unsmokable,** *adj.* infumable

**Unsmoked,** *adj.* non fumé

**Unsociable, Unsocial,** *adj.* insociable ; sauvage. **—ness, Unsociability,** *s.* insociabilité, *f.* [sans tache

**Unsoiled,** *adj.* sans souillure,

**Unsold,** *adj.* non vendu, invendu

**Unsoldierlike, Unsoldierly,** *adj.* indigne d'un soldat, peu militaire

**Unsolicited,** *adj.* sans être sollicité, sans sollicitation

**Unsolicitous,** *adj.* peu désireux, peu soucieux

**Unsolved,** *adj.* non résolu

**Unsophisticated.** *V.* **Unadulterated**

**Unsought,** *adj.* qu'on n'a pas cherché, sans qu'on le (*or* la *or* les) cherche

**Unsound,** *adj.* vicieux ; défectueux ; peu solide ; (*sickly*) malsain, maladif ; (*bad*) gâté, mauvais ; (*fishy*) véreux ; (*deceitful*) trompeur ; (*of a doctrine*) faux, erroné ; (*of a horse, of timber*) (ne ...) pas sain ; (*cracked*) félé ; (*of mind*) dérangé ; (*of sleep*) troublé, agité. — *health,* mauvaise santé, *f.* *Of — mind,* (*law*) (ne ...) pas sain d'esprit. **—ly,** *adv.* défectueusement ; sans solidité ; mal ; faussement. **—ness,** *s.* état malsain, mauvais état, *m.* ; défaut de solidité, *m.*, faiblesse, *f.* ; fausseté, erreur, *f.* ; (*of a horse*) défaut, vice, *m.*

**Unsounded,** *adj.* non sondé

**Unsoured,** *adj.* non aigri

**Unsowed, Unsown,** *adj.* non semé ; (*of ground*) non ensemencé [non ménagé

**Unspared,** *adj.* non épargné,

**Unsparing,** *adj.* libéral, prodigue ; impitoyable, cruel. **—ly,** *adv.* avec profusion ; sans pitié ; sans ménagement

**Unspeakable,** *adj.* inexprimable, indicible, ineffable

**Unspeakably,** *adv.* inexprimablement, indiciblement, ineffablement [fié

**Unspecified,** *adj.* non spéci-

**Unspent,** *adj.* non dépensé ; (*not exhausted*) non épuisé

**Unspoken,** *adj.* non prononcé

**Unsportsmanlike,** *adj.* qui n'est pas d'un chasseur, indigne d'un chasseur [less, &c.

**Unspotted,** &c. *V.* **Spot-**

**Unstable,** *adj.* instable ; inconstant, changeant ; irrésolu. **—ness,** *s.* instabilité, *f.*

**Unstaid,** *adj.* léger, inconstant ; imprudent

**Unstained,** *adj.* non taché ; (*fig.*) pur, sans tache ; (*not dyed*) non teint ; (*of glass, paper*) blanc

**Unstamped,** *adj.* non timbré ; (*of a letter,* &c.) non affranchi, sans timbre ; (*of paper*) libre, non timbré

**Unstatesmanlike,** *adj.* indigne d'un homme d'état

**Unstatutable,** *adj.* contraire aux statuts

**Unsteadfast.** *V.* **Unstable**

**Unsteadily,** *adv.* sans fixité, en vacillant ; en chancelant ; inconstamment ; irrégulièrement

**Unsteadiness,** *s.* manque de fixité, *m.*, instabilité, *f.* ; mobilité, *f.* ; peu d'assurance, *m.* ; inconstance, *f.* ; irrégularité, *f.*

**Unsteady,** *adj.* instable, chancelant, mal assuré ; tremblant ; vacillant ; mobile ; changeant, variable, inconstant ; irrégulier ; (*of furniture*) boiteux

**Unstimulated,** *adj.* non stimulé

**Unstinted,** *adj.* non restreint ; abondant, copieux ; à discrétion : illimité [non agité

**Unstirred,** *adj.* non remué,

**Unstitch,** *v.a.* *V.* **Unsew**

**Unstocked,** *adj.* sans provision [ouvrir

**Unstop,** *v.a.* déboucher ;

**Unstopped,** *adj.* débouché ; (*not hindered*) non arrêté, sans être arrêté

**Unstrained,** *adj.* non forcé, aisé, naturel ; non tendu ; non filtré, non passé

**Unstrengthened,** *adj.* non fortifié, non renforcé

**Unstring,** *v.a.* détendre, relâcher ; défaire ; (*beads*) désenfiler ; (*mus.*) ôter les cordes de

**Unstudied,** *adj.* non étudié ; sans étude, sans apprêt, naturel

**Unstudious,** *adj.* peu studieux

**Unstuffed,** *adj.* non rembourré *or* &c. (*V.* **Stuff,** *v.a.*)

**Unsubdued,** *adj.* non subjugué, insoumis, indompté

**Unsubmissive,** *adj.* insoumis, indocile

**Unsubstantial,** *adj.* peu substantiel ; peu solide ; immatériel, sans corps ; sans réalité, imaginaire, chimérique, idéal ; vain ; apparent

**Unsuccessful,** *adj.* qui ne réussit pas, qui n'a pas réussi, malheureux, sans succès ; infructueux ; vain. *To be —,* ne pas réussir, échouer. *To render —,* faire échouer. **—ly,** *adv.* sans succès, malheureusement. **—ness,** *s.* insuccès, *m.*

**Unsuccoured,** *adj.* non secouru, sans secours, sans aide

**Unsugared,** *adj.* non sucré, sans sucre

**Unsuitable,** *adj.* peu convenable (à), impropre (à), peu propre (à) ; mal adapté (à), mal approprié (à) ; peu sortable (à, pour) ; (*unbecoming*) inconvenant, déplacé ; (*with*) incompatible (avec). **—ness,** *s.* dis-

convenance, *f.*; inaptitude, incapacité, *f.*; (*unbecomingness*) inconvenance, *f.*

**Unsuitably,** *adv.* peu convenablement; impropremment; mal; (*unbecomingly*) avec inconvenance

**Unsuited,** *adj.* mal adapté *or* approprié (à); peu fait (pour); peu convenable (à); mal assorti [vient pas à

**Unsuiting,** *adj.* qui ne con-

**Unsullied,** *adj.* sans tache, pur

**Unsupplied,** *adj.* non pourvu (de); dépourvu (de); non approvisionné (de)

**Unsupported,** *adj.* non soutenu, sans soutien, sans support; (*not assisted*) sans appui; (*not fed*) non soutenu, non entretenu, sans moyens d'existence; (*not suffered*) non supporté [surmonté

**Unsurmounted,** *adj.* non

**Unsurpassable,** *adj.* insurpassable [passé

**Unsurpassed,** *adj.* non sur-

**Unsusceptible,** *adj.* non susceptible (de); insensible (à)

**Unsuspected,** *adj.* non soupçonné; non suspect

**Unsuspecting,** *adj.* qui ne soupçonne rien, sans soupçon; confiant. **—ly,** *adv.* sans soupçon; sans méfiance

**Unsuspicious,** *adj.* non soupçonneux, sans soupçon; confiant; (*not liable to suspicion*) à l'abri du soupçon, non suspect. **—ly,** *adv.* sans soupçon, sans méfiance

**Unsustainable,** *adj.* insoutenable [ported

**Unsustained.** *V.* **Unsupported**

**Unswathe,** *v.a.* démailloter

**Unswayed,** *adj.* abandonné; non gouverné, non dirigé; non influencé

**Unsweetened,** *adj.* non adouci, *&c.* (*V.* **Sweeten**)

**Unswept,** *adj.* non balayé; (*of a chimney*) non ramoné

**Unswerving,** *adj.* qui ne s'écarte pas; ferme, inébranlable

**Unsworn,** *adj.* inassermenté

**Unsymmetrical,** *adj.* dissymétrique, sans symétrie

**Unsympathizing,** *adj.* sans sympathie

**Unsystematic, -al,** *adj.* non systématique

**Untack,** *v.a.* détacher; défaire

**Untainted,** *adj.* non corrompu; (*of meat, &c.*) non gâté, frais; (*fig.*) pur (*'with,'* de), sans tache, intact

**Untaken,** *adj.* non pris, qu'on n'a pas pris. **— up,** inoccupé, vacant

**Untalented,** *adj.* sans talents

**Untalked of,** *adj.* dont on ne parle pas

**Untamable,** *adj.* inapprivoisable; (*unsubduable*) indomptable

**Untamed,** *adj.* inapprivoisé; (*unsubdued*) indompté

**Untangle,** *v.a.* *V.* **Disentangle** [terni; sans tache

**Untarnished,** *adj.* non

**Untasted,** *adj.* non goûté

**Untaught,** *adj.* ignorant (de), à qui on n'a pas appris (à), inhabile (à); (*things*) qu'on n'a pas enseigné *or* appris

**Untaxed,** *adj.* exempt d'impôts, non imposé (*law*) non taxé; (*fig.*) non accusé

**Unteach,** *v.a.* faire désapprendre

**Unteachable,** *adj.* à qui l'on ne peut rien apprendre, bouché, indocile, indécrottable [rable

**Untearable,** *adj.* indéchi-

**Untempered,** *adj.* non tempéré, *&c.* (*V.* **Temper,** *v.a.*)

**Untempted,** *adj.* non tenté

**Untempting,** *adj.* peu tentant

**Untenable,** *adj.* intenable, qui n'est pas tenable; (*fig.*) insoutenable

**Untenantable,** *adj.* inhabitable, non logeable

**Untenanted,** *adj.* sans locataire, inhabité [non soigné

**Untended,** *adj.* non gardé;

**Untested,** *adj.* non éprouvé

**Unthanked,** *adj.* sans être remercié, sans recevoir de remerciements; méconnu

**Unthankful,** *&c.* *V.* **Ungrateful,** *&c.*

**Unthawed,** *adj.* non dégelé, non fondu

**Unthinking,** *adj.* non pensant; irréfléchi, inconsidéré, étourdi. **—ly,** *adv.* sans réflexion, inconsidérément, étourdiment, à la légère

**Unthought,** *adj.* non pensé; non supposé. **— of,** auquel on ne pense pas, négligé, oublié; (*unforeseen*) imprévu, inattendu, inopiné

**Unthread,** *v.a.* désenfiler

**Unthrifty,** *&c.* *V.* **Thriftless,** *&c.*

**Untidily,** *adv.* malproprement; sans soin; sans ordre; en désordre

**Untidiness,** *s.* malpropreté, *f.*; désordre, manque d'ordre *or* de soin, *m.*

**Untidy,** *adj.* malpropre, négligé, peu soigneux; en désordre, mal tenu; mal arrangé; défait; (*loosely dressed*) débraillé

**Untie,** *v.a.* délier, détacher; (*a knot*) défaire (un nœud); (*to unknot*) dénouer. *To come —d,* se détacher, se défaire

**Until,** *prep.* jusqu'à; jusque; en attendant; (*after a neg.*) avant, d'ici à, (ne ...) que; (*before a date*) jusqu'en. **— six** *o'clock,* jusqu'à six heures. **— to-morrow,** jusqu'à demain. **— now, — this day,** jusqu'à présent, jusqu'à ce jour, jusqu'aujourd'hui, jusqu'ici. **— now,** (*past*) jusqu'alors, jusque-là. **— then,** jusqu'alors, jusque-là; en attendant. **— when,** jusqu'à quand. **— (*the year*) 1950,** jusqu'en 1950, jusqu'à l'an 1950. **— January,** jusqu'en janvier, jusqu'au mois de janvier. **— *the 3rd of May,*** jusqu'au trois mai. ***Not — then,*** pas avant; (ne ...) qu'alors; alors seulement (*'that ..., que. He did not return — six o'clock,* il n'est pas revenu avant six heures, il n'est revenu qu'à six heures. ***He will not come — to-morrow,*** il ne viendra pas avant (*or* d'ici à) demain, il ne viendra que demain. ***I shall not go — after dinner,*** je ne sortirai qu'après le dîner. ***I shall not go out — after you have done,*** je ne sortirai qu'après que vous aurez fini. ***I shall not come home — late this evening,*** je ne rentrerai ce soir que très tard

**Until,** *conj.* jusqu'à ce que, en attendant que, que (*with the subj. mood*); jusqu'au moment où (*with the indicative mood*); (*to such an extent or degree that*) au point que; au point de (*before an inf.*); (*after a neg.*) avant que (*with the subj.*), avant de (*with the inf.*); (ne ...) que ... ne (*with the subj.*). ***He will not come — I tell him,*** il ne viendra pas avant que je le lui dise. ***I will not depart — I have seen him,*** je ne partirai pas avant de l'avoir vu. ***I will not rest — I have done it,*** je ne me reposerai pas que je ne l'aie fait. ***Stay*** *or* ***wait there, wait for me, — I call you,*** restez *or* attendez là, attendez-moi, jusqu'à ce que je vous appelle. ***Stay*** *or* ***wait — I call you, (wait for my calling you)*** attendez que je vous appelle

**Untilled,** *adj.* non labouré; en friche

**Untimely,** *adj.* inopportun, mal à propos; prématuré, hâtif, précoce; — *adv.* inopportunément, mal à propos; prématurément [frais

**Untired,** *adj.* non fatigué,

**Untiring,** *adj.* infatigable

**Untitled,** *adj.* sans titre

**Unto,** *prep.* *V.* **To**

**Untold,** *adj.* non raconté; qu'on ne dit pas, dont on ne parle pas, passé sous silence; non révélé, tenu secret; non compté; innombrable, sans nombre; immense, énorme

**Untouched,** *adj.* non touché; intact; (*not affected*) peu touché (de), non ému. *To leave* (...)—, laisser (...) sans y toucher

**Untoward,** *adj.* indocile, revêche; (*awkward*) gauche; (*inconvenient*) fâcheux, malencontreux. **—ly,** *adv.* indocilement; gauchement; malencontreusement. **—ness,** *s.* indocilité, *f.*;

gaucherie, *f.*; nature fâcheuse *or* malencontreuse, *f.*

**Untraceable,** *adj.* qu'on ne peut tracer; qu'on ne peut suivre à la trace; indécouvrable

**Untracked,** *adj.* non frayé, non battu; non suivi

**Untrained,** *adj.* inexercé; inexpérimenté; indiscipliné; (*of an animal, a tree*) non dressé

**Untrammelled.** *V.* **Unfettered**

**Untransferable,** *adj.* non transférable; non transmissible; incessible; inaliénable; personnel

**Untransferred,** *adj.* non transféré; non transmis, non cédé [duisible

**Untranslatable,** *adj.* intra-

**Untranslated,** *adj.* non traduit [(*pers.*) qui n'a pas voyagé

**Untravelled,** *adj.* inexploré; **Untried,** *adj.* non essayé, non éprouvé, &c. (*V.* **Try,** *v.a.*)

**Untrimmed,** *adj.* sans ornement; (*of clothing*) sans garniture; non arrangé *or* &c. (*V.* **Trim,** *v.a.*)

**Untrod, Untrodden,** *adj.* non foulé; (*of a road*) non frayé, non battu

**Untroubled,** *adj.* non troublé, &c. (*V.* **Trouble,** *v.a.*); calme, paisible, tranquille; (*of a liquid*) clair, limpide

**Untrue,** *adj.* faux; inexact; infidèle; déloyal. *To be — to,* être infidèle à; trahir

**Untruly,** *adv.* faussement; inexactement; infidèlement; déloyalement

**Untrustworthy,** *adj.* indigne de confiance; (*of news,* &c.) inexact

**Untrusty,** *adj.* déloyal, infidèle; peu sûr; indigne de confiance

**Untruth,** *s.* mensonge, *m.*; inexactitude, fausseté, *f.* **—ful,** *adj* faux, mensonger

**Untuck,** *v.a.* (*a bed*) déborder; (*need.*) défaire un pli à

**Untune,** *v.a.* désaccorder; (*fig.*) déranger, troubler

**Unturned,** *adj.* non tourné, non retourné

**Untutored,** *adj.* ignorant, sans instruction

**Untwine, Untwist,** *v.a.* détordre

**Unused,** *adj.* non employé; (*of words*) inusité; (*new*) neuf, qui n'a pas servi; (*not accustomed*) peu habitué (à), inaccoutumé (à); étranger (à)

**Unusual,** *adj.* peu commun, rare, inaccoutumé, extraordinaire; insolite; (*of words*) inusité. **—ly,** *adv.* rarement; extraordinairement; plus que d'habitude

**Unutilized,** *adj.* inutilisé

**Unutterable.** *V.* **Unspeakable**

**Unvalued,** *adj.* non évalué; (*not prized*) non estimé; méprisé, dédaigné [vaincu

**Unvanquished,** *adj.* in-

**Unvaried, Unvarying,** *adj.* uniforme; constant; toujours le même; invariable

**Unvarnished,** *adj.* non verni; (*fig.*) sans fard; naturel, simple [vrir

**Unveil,** *v.a.* dévoiler; découvrir

**Unventilated,** *adj.* non aéré *or* &c. (*V.* **Ventilate**); mal aéré; sans ventilation [(dans)

**Unversed,** *adj.* peu versé

**Unviolated,** *adj.* non violé; non enfreint; intact; pur

**Unvisited,** *adj.* non visité; non fréquenté [veillé, endormi

**Unwakened,** *adj.* non ré-

**Unwalled,** *adj.* sans murs, ouvert

**Unwarily,** *adv.* sans précaution, inconsidérément, imprudemment

**Unwariness,** *s.* imprévoyance, *f.*; étourderie, imprudence, *f.* [chauffé, froid

**Unwarmed,** *adj.* non

**Unwarned,** *adj.* non averti

**Unwarrantable,** *adj.* injustifiable, inexcusable. **—ness,** *s.* nature injustifiable *or* inexcusable, *f.*

**Unwarrantably,** *adv.* injustifiablement, inexcusablement

**Unwarranted,** *adj.* non autorisé; incertain; sans preuve, gratuit; sans motif, injustifiable; (*com.*) non garanti, sans garantie

**Unwary,** *adj.* imprévoyant; inconsidéré, étourdi, imprudent

**Unwashed,** *adj.* non lavé; (*dirty*) sale, malpropre; crasseux. *The —, the great —,* les crasseux, *m.pl.*, la vile multitude, *f.*

**Unwasted,** *adj.* non consumé, &c. (*V.* **Waste,** *v.a.*)

**Unwatched,** *adj.* non surveillé

**Unwatered,** *adj.* non arrosé

**Unwavering,** *adj.* décidé; ferme

**Unweaned,** *adj.* non sevré

**Unwearable,** *adj.* non (*or* ne ... pas) portable, non (*or* ne ... pas) mettable

**Unwearied,** *adj.* non fatigué, non lassé; (*things*) infatigable. **—ly,** *adv.* sans se lasser [lasse jamais, infatigable

**Unwearying,** *adj.* qui ne se

**Unweave,** *v.a.* détisser; (*linen*) effiler, défaire; (*tresses*) détresser; (*fig.*) démêler, débrouiller [inconsidéré

**Unweighed,** *adj.* non pesé; **Unwelcome,** *adj.* mal venu, mal reçu, mal accueilli; désagréable; fâcheux; importun; de trop

**Unwell,** *adj.* indisposé, mal portant, souffrant, malade

**Unwept,** *adj.* non pleuré

**Unwholesome,** *adj.* malsain, insalubre; nuisible. **—ness,** *s.* nature malsaine, insalubrité, *f.* [ment

**Unwieldily,** *adv.* pesam-

**Unwieldiness,** *s.* lourdeur, pesanteur, *f.* [incommode

**Unwieldy,** *adj.* lourd, pesant; **Unwilling,** *adj.* ne voulant pas, qui ne veut pas (*to be —,* ne vouloir pas); peu disposé (à); mal disposé; de mauvaise volonté. **—ly,** *adv.* à contre-cœur, à regret, malgré soi; avec répugnance. *Not —ly,* assez volontiers, d'assez bon cœur, sans trop se faire prier, sans résistance. **—ness,** *s.* mauvaise volonté, *f.*, mauvais vouloir, *m.*; répugnance, *f.*

**Unwind,** *v.a.* dévider; dérouler; (*fig.*) débrouiller

**Unwiped,** *adj.* non essuyé

**Unwisdom,** *s.* manque de sagesse, *m.*, déraison, folie, imprudence, *f.*

**Unwise,** *adj.* peu sage, peu raisonnable, insensé, imprudent, mal avisé. **—ly,** *adv.* peu sagement, follement, imprudemment [désiré; non souhaité

**Unwished (for),** *adj.* non

**Unwithered.** *V.* **Unfaded**

**Unwitnessed,** *adj.* sans témoin; (*not seen*) non vu, inaperçu

**Unwittily,** *adv.* sans esprit

**Unwittingly.** *V.* **Unknowingly**

**Unwomanly,** *adj.* indigne d'une femme, qui sied peu à une femme, peu féminin

**Unwonted,** *adj.* inaccoutumé, rare

**Unworked,** *adj.* inexploité

**Unworking,** *adj.* oisif

**Unworldliness,** *s.* détachement du monde, *m.*, nature peu mondaine, *f.*; simplicité, *f.*

**Unworldly,** *adj.* (*heavenly*) qui n'est pas de ce monde; (*retired*) peu mondain; étranger au monde; simple

**Unworn,** *adj.* qui n'a pas été porté; (*not impaired*) non usé

**Unworthily,** *adv.* indignement; sans le mériter

**Unworthiness,** *s.* indignité, *f.*; défaut de mérite, *m.*

**Unworthy,** *adj.* indigne; sans mérite [sans blessure

**Unwounded,** *adj.* non blessé,

**Unwrap,** *v.a.* développer, ouvrir, découvrir, défaire

**Unwrinkle,** *v.a.* dérider [uni

**Unwrinkled,** *adj.* sans rides;

**Unwritten,** *adj.* non écrit; blanc, en blanc

**Unwrought,** *adj.* non travaillé, non ouvré; brut; cru; naturel [dur; inflexible

**Unyielding,** *adj.* rigide;

**Unyoke,** *v.a.* ôter le joug à, dételer; (*fig.*) séparer

**Unyoked,** *adj.* dételé; non attelé; **qui n'a jamais été sous le joug**

**Up,** *adv., & adject.* (*raised*) levé; élevé; (*high*) haut; (*of the top*) du haut; (*of trains*) montant; (*above*) en haut; (*in the air*) en l'air; (*standing*) debout, sur pied; (*risen, out of bed*) levé; sur pied; (*gone or come up*) monté; (*of time*) écoulé, arrivé; expiré, échu; (*over*) fini; (*open*) ouvert; (*excited*) excité; monté; (*rebelled*) en révolte, en insurrection; (*of the sun*) levé; (*of the moon*) levée; (*of the wind*) levé; (*of the tide*) haut; (*navig.*) en amont; — *prep.* en haut de; au haut de; vers le haut de; jusqu'en haut de; jusqu'à; sur; en montant, en remontant; **—s,** *s.pl.* hauts, *m.pl. The —s and downs,* les hauts et les bas, *m.pl.*; les vicissitudes, *f.pl.* —*!* debout! levez-vous! allons! en avant! montez! — *and doing,* occupé, au travail, à l'ouvrage, à la besogne. — *and down,* en haut et en bas; de haut en bas; çà et là; de long en large; de côté et d'autre, de tous côtés, en tous sens; partout. — *in arms,* en armes. — *there, V.* **There.** — *to,* jusqu'à; à la hauteur de; (*in conformity with*) conformément à, selon, d'après. — *to here,* jusqu'ici. — *to there,* jusque-là. — *to now, - to this time,* jusqu'à présent. — *to then, — to that time,* jusqu'alors. — *with ...!* levez ...! montez ...! — *with you!* (*rise*) levez-vous! (*go up*) montez! — (*the*) *stream, — the river,* en amont; en remontant la rivière, contre le courant. — *comes ...,* voilà que vient ... *To be —, (effervesce)* mousser. *To be — early and late,* être du matin et du soir, se lever de bonne heure et se coucher tard. *To be — to, (understand)* être au fait de, connaître, savoir; être à la hauteur de; (*be doing*) faire; (*aim at*) vouloir en venir à, vouloir. *Not to be — to much,* ne pas valoir (*or* n'être pas) grand' chose, n'être pas vaillant; n'être pas fort. *To be well — in,* savoir bien, être ferré sur. *To be well — to,* être au fait de. *It is all — with him,* c'en est fait de lui, tout est fini pour lui. **— beat,** *s.* (*mus.*) levé, *m.* — **line,** *s.* (*rail.*) voie montante, *f.*

**Upas, — tree,** *s.* upas, *m.*

**Upbear,** *v.a.* soutenir, supporter, porter; élever

**Upbraid,** *v.a. V.* **Reproach**

**Upbraiding,** *s.* reproche, *m.*; réprimande, *f.* **—ly,** *V.* **Reproachfully** [levé

**Upcast,** *s.* coup, *m.*; — *adj.*

**Upheave,** *v.a.* soulever, lever

**Uphill,** *s.* montée, côte, *f.*; — *adj.* montant; difficile, rude, pénible, fatigant; — *adv.* en montant. *To go —,* monter la côte, monter. *To go* or *be —, (of a road)* aller en montant, monter

**Uphold,** *v.a.* lever, élever; soutenir, maintenir, défendre

**Upholder,** *s.* soutien, appui, défenseur, *m.*

**Upholster,** *v.a.* tapisser; tendre; couvrir; rembourrer; meubler [sier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*

**Upholster-er, -ess,** *s.* tapis-

**Upholstery,** *s.* tapisserie, *f.*; meubles, *m.pl.*

**Upland,** *s.* pays élevé, *m.*; terrain élevé, *m.*, haute terre, *f.*; montagne, *f.*; plateau, *m.*; — *adj.* élevé, montagneux; des montagnes

**Uplander,** *s.* montagnard, *m.*

**Uplift,** *v.a.* lever; élever; soulever; lever vers le ciel

**Upon,** *prep. V.* **On**

**Upper,** *adj.* supérieur; haut; de *or* du dessus, du haut, d'en haut; (*geog.*) haut; (*first*) premier; — *s.* (*of a shoe, &c.*) empeigne, *f.* — **boxes,** *s.pl.* (*theat.*) troisièmes loges, *f.pl.*; loges du cintre. — **Canada,** *s.* le Haut-Canada, *m.* — **classes,** *s.pl.* hautes classes, *f.pl.* — **cloth,** *s.* (*for meals*) napperon, *m.* — **coat,** *s.* pardessus, *m.* — **crust,** *s.* croûte de dessus, *f.*; (*of society*) couche supérieure, aristocratie, *f.* — **Egypt,** *s.* la Haute-Égypte, *f.* — **end,** *s.* haut bout, haut, *m.* — **hand,** *s.* dessus, *m.*, supériorité, *f.*, avantage, *m. To get the — hand of,* prendre (*or* avoir) le dessus sur, l'emporter sur. — **House,** *s.* (*of parl.*) Chambre haute, *f.* — **housemaid,** *s.* première fille de service, *f.* — **jaw,** *s.* mâchoire supérieure, *f.* — **leather,** *s.* empeigne, *f.* — **lip,** *s.* lèvre supérieure, *f.* — **most,** *adj.* (le) plus haut, (le) plus élevé, supérieur, premier; (*fig.*) le plus fort, dominant; (*adv.*) au-dessus, en dessus. *To say what comes — most,* dire tout ce qui vient à la bouche *or* tout ce qui passe par la tête. *To be — most,* prédominer. — **part, -side,** *s.* dessus, *m.*; haut, *m.* — **petticoat,** *s.* jupon de dessus, *m.* — **regions,** *s.pl.* hautes régions, régions supérieures, *f.pl.* — **story,** *s.* étage supérieur, *m. The —* **ten, -ten thousand,** *s.pl.* le grand monde, *m.*, l'aristocratie, *f.* — **tooth,** *s.* dent d'en haut, *f.* — **town,** *s.* haute ville, *f.*

**Uppish,** *adj.* fier, arrogant

**Upraise,** *v.a. V.* **Uplift**

**Uprear,** *v.a.* élever, soulever; dresser

**Upright,** *adj.* droit, tout droit; debout; vertical, d'aplomb; (*fig.*) droit, intègre, honnête; — *s.* ligne perpendiculaire, *f.*; (*carp., &c.*) montant, *m. As — as a post,* droit comme un I. **—ly,** *adv.* droit, debout; (*fig.*) droitement, avec droiture, honnêtement. **—ness,** *s.* perpendicularité, *f.*, aplomb, *m.*; (*fig.*) droiture, rectitude, intégrité, *f.*

**Uprise.** *V.* **Rise**

**Uprising,** *s.* lever, *m.*; (*ascent*) montée, *f.*; (*revolt*) soulèvement, *m.* [carme, tapage, *m.*

**Uproar,** *s.* tumulte, *m.*; va-

**Uproarious,** *adj.* bruyant, tumultueux. **—ly,** *adv.* bruyamment, tumultueusement

**Uproot,** *v.a.* déraciner

**Upset,** *v.a.* renverser; bouleverser; (*a carriage*) faire verser, renverser; (*a train*) faire dérailler; (*a boat*) faire chavirer; (*derange*) déranger; détraquer; (*feelings*) bouleverser; — *v.n.* se renverser; (*of a carriage*) verser; (*of a boat*) chavirer; — *part. adj.* — **price,** *s.* mise à prix, *f. To be —,* (*carriage*) verser; (*train*) dérailler; (*boat*) chavirer

**Upset, Upsetting,** *s. V.* **Overset, Oversetting**

**Upshot,** *s.* fin, issue, *f.*, résultat, *m.*; fin mot, *m. On the —,* en définitive

**Upside,** *s.* dessus, *m. To turn — down,* mettre sens dessus dessous, renverser

**Upstart,** *s.* parvenu, *m.*, e, *f.*, nouvel enrichi, *m.*; — *adj.* qui croit subitement; (*sudden*) subit; (*pers.*) parvenu

**Uptear, Upthrow,** &c. *V.* **Tear up, Throw up,** &c.

**Upward,** *adj.* de bas en haut, tourné *or* dirigé en haut; ascendant; ascensionnel; (*of the eyes*) levé (vers le ciel). *To show an — tendency,* (*of prices*) être en hausse

**Upward, Upwards,** *adv.* (*of place*) en haut, en l'air; en montant; (*of time*) en remontant plus haut; (*more*) plus, davantage; au-delà, au-dessus; (*navig.*) en amont. —*of,* plus de

**Uranus,** *s.* Uranus

**Urban,** *adj.* urbain [nité, poli

**Urbane,** *adj.* plein d'urba-

**Urbanity,** *s.* urbanité, *f.*

**Urchin,** *s.* gamin, *m.*, &c. (*V.* **Brat**)

**Urethra,** *s.* urèthre, *m.*

**Urge,** *v.a.* (— **on**) presser, hâter; (*incite*) pousser (à), exciter (à), porter (à); (*follow close*) suivre de près, presser; (*solicit*) presser (de), prier instamment (de); exhorter (à); importuner; (*advise*) conseiller fortement à ... (de); (*insist upon*) insister sur, faire valoir; (*allege*) alléguer; (*object*) objecter; (*a reason, &c.*) émettre, avancer; (*a petition*) présenter; (*a request*) faire

**Urgency,** *s.* urgence, *f.*; nécessité urgente, *f.*, besoin pressant, *m.*; sollicitation pressante, *f.*, instances, *f.pl.*

**Urgent**, *adj.* urgent; instant; pressant. *To be — with*, presser. **—ly**, *adv.* avec urgence ; **Uric**, *adj.* urique [instamment
**Urinal**, *s.* urinoir, *m.*; (*portable*) urinal, *m.*
**Urinary**, *adj.* urinaire
**Urinate**, *v.n.* uriner
**Urine**, *s.* urine, *f.*
**Urn**, *s.* urne, *f.*
**Ursa**, *s.* l'Ourse, *f.* — *Major*, la grande Ourse. — *Minor*, la petite Ourse
**Ursine**, *adj.* oursin, d'ours
**Ursuline**, *s.* ursuline, *f.*
**Us**, *pron.* nous ; (*emphatically*) nous autres ; (*slang for 'me'*) me ; moi. *To — English*, à nous autres Anglais
**Usage**, *s.* usage, *m.* ; traitement, *m.*, traitements, *m.pl.* ; procédé, *m.*, procédés, *m.pl.*
**Usance**, *s.* usance, *f.*
**Use**, *s.* usage, emploi, *m.* ; utilité, *f.*, avantage, profit, *m.* ; (*need*) besoin (de), *m.* ; (*custom*) usage, *m.*, coutume, habitude, *f.* ; (*law*) jouissance, *f.*, usage, *m.* ; usufruit, *m.* —*s and customs*, us et coutumes, *m.pl. Directions for —*, indications du mode d'emploi, *f.pl. For the — of*, à l'usage de. *In —*, en usage, employé ; (*of words*) usité. *In common —*, d'un usage commun, généralement en usage or usité. *Out of —*, hors d'usage ; (*of words*) inusité. *To be of —*, servir (à), être utile [*of great —*, très utile] (à). *To be of no —*, n'être d'aucun usage or d'aucune utilité ; être inutile (à ; *before a verb*, de) ; ne servir à rien. *To come into general —*, devenir d'un usage général. *To grow out of —*, passer, vieillir, tomber en désuétude. *To have no further — for*, n'avoir plus besoin de. *To make — of*, faire usage de, se servir de, employer ; utiliser. *Of what — is it ?* à quoi sert-il (*'to,'* de) ? à quoi bon ? *What is the — of that ?* à quoi sert cela ? à quoi cela sert-il ? *What is the — of crying ?* à quoi sert de pleurer or que vous pleuriez ? *— is second nature*, l'habitude est une seconde nature
**Use**, *v.a.* (*general sense : reverse of 'abuse'*) user de ; (*employ*) se servir de, employer, faire usage de ; (*abstract things as forbearance, &c.*) user de, exercer (*'to,'* envers) ; (*consume*) user, consommer ; (*utilize*) utiliser, faire servir ; (*accustom*) accoutumer, habituer (*'to,'* à) ; (*treat*) en user avec, agir envers, traiter ; — *v.n.* (*pers.*) avoir coutume (de), avoir l'habitude (de) ; (*things*) se trouver ordinairement. — **up**, user, consommer, employer en entier ; épuiser ; (*pers.*) user ; fatiguer, excéder, épuiser ; blaser
[*'Used to' followed by another verb is often rendered in French by that second verb alone in the Imperfect tense ; as, I used to see him frequently*, je le voyais souvent ; *it used to be so formerly*, c'était comme cela autrefois]
**Used**, *pret.* (*I or &c. — to ...*) *See under* **Use**, *v.a.n.* ; — *part. adj.* employé, &c. (*V.* **Use**, *v.a.*) ; (*of words*) usité, en usage. *Not —*, inusité. *Often or much —*, très usité. *Very little —*, très peu usité ; (*of things, almost new*) ayant peu servi, presque neuf. *To be —*, être usité or &c. ; être employé or &c. ; servir (*to be — again*, resservir). *To be — to*, être accoutumé or habitué or fait à. *To get* (or *become*) *— to*, s'accoutumer à, s'habituer à, se faire à. *To have been —*, (*not to be new, to be second-hand*) avoir servi
**Useful**, *adj.* utile. **—ly**, *adv.* utilement. **—ness**, *s.* utilité, *f.*
**Useless**, *adj.* inutile. **—ly**, *adv.* inutilement. **—ness**, *s.* inutilité, *f.*
**Usher**, *s.* huissier, *m.* ; (*in a school*) sous-maître, maître répétiteur, *m.* ; — *v.a.* introduire, faire entrer ; précéder
**Usual**, *adj.* usuel ; (*customary*) ordinaire, habituel ; commun, fréquent ; (*in general practice, established or sanctioned by custom*) d'usage ; (*of words*) usité, usuel. *As —*, à l'ordinaire, comme à l'ordinaire, comme d'habitude ; comme toujours. *More or less than —*, plus or moins qu'à l'ordinaire. **—ly**, *adv.* ordinairement, d'ordinaire ; habituellement
**Usurer**, *s.* usurier, *m.*
**Usurious**, *adj.* (*pers.*) qui fait l'usure ; (*things*) usuraire. **—ly**, *adv.* usurairement. **—ness**, *s.* nature usuraire, *f.*
**Usurp**, *v.a.* usurper
**Usurpation**, *s.* usurpation, *f.*
**Usurper**, *s.* usurpateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*
**Usury**, *s.* usure, *f. Upon —*, à usure. *To practise —*, faire l'usure
**Ut**, *s.* (*mus.*) ut, do, *m.*
**Utensil**, *s.* ustensile, *m.* ; instrument, *m.* ; vase, *m.*
**Uterine**, *adj.* utérin
**Uterus**, *s.* utérus, *m.* [*m.f.*
**Utilitarian**, *s.adj.* utilitaire,
**Utility**, *s.* utilité, *f.*
**Utilize**, *v.a.* utiliser
**Utmost**, *adj.* extrême, dernier ; (le) plus grand, (le) plus haut ; — *s.* comble, plus haut degré, dernier degré, *m.* ; bout, *m.* ; plus, *m.* ; (*all one can*) tout son possible, son possible, le plus possible, *m.* ; (*com.*) le plus haut prix, *m. At the —, at the very —*, tout au plus. *To the —*, à l'extrême, au suprême degré ; jusqu'au bout ; jusqu'au dernier (...) ; à outrance. *To the — of my power*, de tout mon pouvoir. *To do o.'s —, to exert oneself to the —*, faire tout son possible (pour). *If you get as much as that for it, it is the very —*, si vous en obtenez autant que cela, c'est tout le bout du
**Utopia**, *s.* utopie, *f.* [monde
**Utopian**, *adj.* utopique ; — *s.* utopiste, *m.*
**Utopist**, *s.* utopiste, *m.*
**Utter**, *adj.* entier, complet ; extrême, dernier ; (le) plus grand, (le) plus profond ; absolu, formel. *To my — astonishment*, à mon grand étonnement. *They are — strangers to me*, ils me sont complètement inconnus
**Utter**, *v.a.* proférer, prononcer, articuler, dire ; (*a sound*) faire entendre ; (*a cry, an exclamation, a groan, a sigh*) pousser ; (*to disclose*) révéler, divulguer ; (*coin, notes, &c.*) mettre en circulation, émettre
**Utterable**, *adj.* prononçable
**Utterance**, *s.* prononciation, articulation, *f.* ; parole, *f.* ; élocution, *f.*, débit, *m.* ; expression, *f.* ; (*of sounds, of coin, notes, &c.*) émission, *f. To give —to*, prononcer, dire ; exprimer. *To deprive of —*, priver de la parole
**Utterer**, *s.* personne qui profère or prononce, *f.* ; (*issuer*) émetteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; (*of bad money*) émissionnaire, *m.f.*
**Utterly**, *adv.* entièrement, complètement, tout à fait ; absolument
**Uttermost.** *V.* **Utmost**
**Uvula**, *s.* luette, *f.*
**Uxorious**, *adj.* esclave de sa femme. **—ly**, *adv.* avec une complaisance excessive pour sa femme. **—ness**, *s.* complaisance excessive pour sa femme, *f.*

# V

**Vacancy**, *s.* vide, *m.* ; lacune, *f.* ; (*of offices*) place vacante, vacance, *f.* ; (*leisure*) loisir, *m.* ; repos, *m.* ; cessation, interruption, *f.* ; (*of thought*) vide de la pensée, désœuvrement, *m.*
**Vacant**, *adj.* vide ; (*post, situation, throne, succession, &c.*) vacant ; (*free*) libre ; (*time*) libre, de loisir ; (*mind*) inoccupé ; (*air, look, eye*) distrait
**Vacate**, *v.a.* laisser vacant, quitter, (*law*) vider ; (*annul*) annuler
**Vacation**, *s.* vacances, *f.pl.*
**Vaccinate**, *v.a.* vacciner
**Vaccination**, *s.* vaccination, *f.* [*m.*
**Vaccinator**, *s.* vaccinateur,
**Vaccine**, *adj.* de vache. **— lymph, -matter**, *s.* vaccin, *m.*
**Vacillate**, *v.n.* vaciller
**Vacillation**, *s.* vacillation, *f.*

**Vacuity**, *s.* vacuité, *f.*; **vide**, *m.*; néant, *m.*

**Vacuum**, *s.* vide, *m.*

**Vade-mecum**, *s.* vademecum, *m.*

**Vagabond, Vagrant**, *s.* vagabond, *m.*, e, *f.*; — *adj.* vagabond, errant

**Vagabondage, Vagrancy**, *s.* vagabondage, *m.* [bonder

**Vagabondize**, *v.n.* vagabonder

**Vagary**, *s.* divagation, *f.*; caprice, *m.*; quinte, boutade, lubie, *f.*

**Vague**, *adj.* vague. **—ly**, *adv.* vaguement. **—ness**, *s.* vague, *m.*

**Vails**, *s.pl.* profits, *m.pl.*, gratification, *f.*, pourboire, *m.*

**Vain**, *adj.* vain; (*useless*) vain, inutile; (*fruitless*) vain, frivole; (*delusive*) vain, décevant, trompeur; (*conceited*) vaniteux, vain, orgueilleux, fier; (*of*) vain (de), fier (de). *In —*, en vain, vainement. *To ... (a verb) in —*, avoir beau (*inf.*). *You call out in —, it is in — that you call out*, vous avez beau crier. **— glorious**, *adj.* vaniteux, glorieux, orgueilleux. **— gloriously**, *adv.* vaniteusement. **— glory**, *s.* vaine gloire, gloriole, *f.*; sot orgueil, *m.*, vanité, *f.* **—ly**, *adv.* vainement, en vain, inutilement; (*with vanity*) avec vanité, vaniteusement, orgueilleusement; (*foolishly*) follement

**Vair**, *s.* (*her.*) vair, *m.*

**Valance**, *s.* garniture de rideau, pente, cantonnière, *f.*; draperie, *f.*

**Vale**, *s.* vallon, *m.*, vallée, *f.*

**Valedictory**, *adj.* d'adieu

**Valerian**, *s.* valériane, *f.*

**Valet**, *s.* valet de chambre, valet, *m.*

**Valetudinarian**, *s.* *adj.*, **Valetudinary**, *adj.* valétudinaire, *m.f.*

**Valiant**, *adj.* vaillant, brave. **—ly**, *adv.* vaillamment, bravement. **—ness**, *s.* vaillance, valeur, bravoure, *f.*

**Valid**, *adj.* valide, valable. **—ly**, *adv.* validement, valablement. **—ness, Validity**, *s.* validité, *f.* [valider

**Validate**, *v.a.* valider, rendre

**Valise**, *s.* valise, *f.*

**Valley**, *s.* vallée, *f.*, vallon, *m.*

**Valorous**, *adj.* valeureux, vaillant, brave. **—ly**, *adv.* valeureusement, vaillamment, bravement [bravoure, *f.*

**Valour**, *s.* valeur, vaillance, bravoure, *f.*

**Valuable**, *adj.* de valeur, de prix; précieux; estimable; **—s**, *s.pl.* objets de valeur *or* de prix, *m.pl.*, valeurs, *f.pl.* **— time**, temps précieux. **—ness**, *s.* valeur, *f.*, prix, *m.*

**Valuation**, *s.* évaluation, *f.*; estimation, *f.*

**Value**, *v.a.* évaluer; estimer, apprécier, faire cas de; tenir à; considérer, respecter; **—**, *s.* valeur, *f.*; prix, *m.*; importance, *f.* **— on account, in cash**, valeur en compte, en espèces. *For — received*, valeur reçue. *To be of —*, avoir de la valeur. *To be of no —*, n'avoir aucune valeur, être sans valeur, ne rien valoir. *To set a — on*, faire cas de, mettre du prix à, estimer, apprécier. *To set a great — on, to — highly*, faire grand cas de; avoir une haute opinion de. **—less**, *adj.* sans valeur

**Valued**, *adj.* estimé, apprécié; précieux; digne

**Valuer**, *s.* *V.* **Appraiser**

**Valve**, *s.* valve, *f.*; (*mech.*) soupape, *f.*; (*of a stove-pipe*) soupape, clé, *f.*; (*of a door*) battant, *m.*

**Valved**, *adj.* à valve, à valves; à soupape, à soupapes

**Vamp**, *s.* empeigne, *f.*; — *v.a.* **(— up)** mettre une empeigne à, remonter; (*to piece*) rapiécer; (*fig.*) rhabiller

**Vampire**, *s.* vampire, *m.*

**Van**, *s.* (*mil., nav.*) avant-garde, *f.*; (*for winnowing*) **V. Fan**; (*vehicle*) voiture, *f.*; (*for pleasure-trips*) char à bancs, *m.*; carriole, *f.*; (*for goods*) tapissière, *f.*; chariot, *m.*; fourgon, *m.*; (*of a rail. train*) wagon, *m.*; voiture, *f.*; fourgon, *m.*; (*furniture —*) voiture (de déménagement). **— courier**, *s.* avant-coureur, précurseur, *m.*; (*mil.*) éclaireur, *m.* **— guard**, *s.* (*mil., nav.*) avant-garde, *f.*

**Vandal**, *s.* Vandale, *m.*; — *adj.* vandale (*m.f.*)

**Vandalism**, *s.* vandalisme, *m.*

**Vandyke**, *s.* (*picture*) Van Dyck, *m.*; (*— collar or border*) *See below*; — *adj.* à la (*or* de) Van Dyck; — *v.a.* créter. **— collar**, *s.* col à la Van Dyck, *m.* **— border, -edge**, *s.* créte, *f.*

**Vane**, *s.* girouette, *f.*; (*of a feather*) barbe, *f.*; (*of a windmill*) aile, *f.*; (*of an instr.*) pinnule, *f.*

**Vanilla**, *s.* vanille, *f.* **— ice**, *s.* glace à la vanille, *f.* **— plant**, *s.* vanillier, *m.* **— pod**, *s.* gousse de vanille, *f.*

**Vanish**, *v.n.* **(-away)** s'évanouir, disparaître; se dissiper; passer; s'en aller (de); s'échapper (de); fuir (de); (*persp.*) fuir. *He —ed from our eyes*, il disparut à nos yeux

**Vanishing**, *s.* évanouissement, *m.*; disparition, *f.*; (*persp.*) fuite, *f.* **— point**, *s.* point de fuite, *m.*

**Vanity**, *s.* vanité, *f.* **— fair**, *s.* la foire aux vanités, *f.*

**Vanquish**, *v.a.* vaincre

**Vanquisher**, *s.* vainqueur, *m.*

**Vantage-ground**, *s.* terrain avantageux, avantage du terrain, *m.*; position supérieure *or* avantageuse, haute position, *f.*; lieu élevé, *m.*, hauteur (-s, *pl.*), éminence (-s, *pl.*), *f.*; avantage, dessus, *m.*, supériorité, *f.*

**Vapid**, *adj.* insipide, fade, plat; (*of a liquor become flat*) éventé. **—ness, Vapidity**, *s.* insipidité, fadeur, *f.*; évent, *m.*

**Vaporization**, *s.* vaporisation, *f.* [*v.n.* se vaporiser

**Vaporize**, *v.a.* vaporiser; —

**Vaporous**, *adj.* vaporeux; vain, chimérique

**Vapour**, *s.* vapeur, *f.*; — *v.a.* exhaler; — *v.n.* s'évaporer; (*boast*) se vanter. **— bath**, *s.* bain de vapeur, *m.* **— douche**, *s.* douche de vapeur, *f.*

**Vapourer**, *s.*, **Vapouring**, *adj.* vantard, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Vapourish, Vapoury**, *adj.* vaporeux

**Varec**, *s.* varech, varec, *m.*

**Variable**, *adj.* variable, changeant; inconstant. **— ness, Variability**, *s.* variabilité, *f.*; inconstance, *f.*

**Variably**, *adv.* variablement

**Variance**, *s.* variation, *f.*; (*discord*) désaccord, *m.* *At —*, en désaccord, mal ensemble, brouillés, fâchés; mal (avec), brouillé (avec), fâché (avec); (*slightly*) en délicatesse; (*things*) en contradiction. *To set at —*, brouiller

**Variation**, *s.* variation, *f.*; changement, *m.*; différence, *f.*; déviation, *f.* [varice, *f.*

**Varicose vein, Varix**, *s.*

**Variegate**, *v.a.* varier, diversifier; bigarrer, barioler, diaprer; nuancer

**Variegated**, *adj.* varié, &c. (*V.* **Variegate**); (*of a flower or leaf*) panaché, jaspé; tiqueté; (*of marble, &c.*) jaspé. **— lamp**, verre de couleur, *m.*

**Variegation**, *s.* variété de nuances, diversité de couleurs, diversité, *f.*; bigarrure, *f.*; (*bot.*) panachure, *f.*; tiqueture, *f.*

**Variety**, *s.* variété, *f.*

**Various**, *adj.* différent, divers; variable, changeant; (*diversified*) varié, diversifié. **—ly**, *adv.* différemment, diversement

**Varlet**, *s.* (*hist.*) varlet, *m.*; (*rascal*) maraud, *m.*

**Varnish**, *s.* vernis, *m.*; — *v.a.* vernir; (*pottery*) vernisser; (*fig.*) vernir, colorer, farder, couvrir

**Varnisher**, *s.* vernisseur, *m.*

**Varnishing**, *s.* vernissage, *m.*; vernissure, *f.*

**Vary**, *v.a.* varier; diversifier; — *v.n.* varier; changer; (*be unlike*) différer, être différent; (*disagree*) différer (sur), n'être pas d'accord (sur); (*deviate*) dévier (de), s'écarter (de). *Not to — a minute, a second*, ne pas varier d'une minute, d'une seconde

**Varying,** *adj.* changeant, qui change, qui varie, divers
**Vase,** *s.* vase, *m.*
**Vaseline,** *s.* vaseline, *f.*
**Vassal,** *s.* (*feud.*) vassal, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*dependant*) serviteur, esclave, *m.*
**Vassalage,** *s.* vasselage, *m.*; dépendance, sujétion, servitude, *f.*
**Vast,** *adj.* vaste, immense. **—ly,** *adv.* immensément, vastement. **—ness,** *s.* vaste étendue, *f.*; immensité, *f.*; grandeur, *f.*; nombre immense, *m.*; importance, *f.*
**Vat,** *s.* cuve, *f.*, cuvier, *m.*
**Vatican,** *s.* Vatican, *m.*
**Vaticinate,** *v.n.* prophétiser
**Vaticination,** *s.* prophétie, prédiction, *f.*
**Vaudeville,** *s.* vaudeville, *m.*
**Vault,** *s.* voûte, *f.*; (*cave*) caveau, *m.*, cave, *f.*; (*for the dead*) caveau, *m.*, sépulture, *f.*; (*leap*) saut, *m.*; — *v.a.* voûter; — *v.n.* sauter; voltiger
**Vaulter,** *s.* sauteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, voltigeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, acrobate, *m.f.*
**Vaulting,** *s.* construction de voûtes, *f.*; (*vaults*) voûtes, *f.pl.*; (*leaping*) voltige, *f.*
**Vaunt,** &c. *V.* **Boast,** &c.
**Vauxhall plate,** *s.* glace biseautée, *f.* [veau
**Veal,** *s.* veau, *m.*; — *adj.* de
**Veda,** *s.* véda, *m.*
**Vedette,** *s.* vedette, *f.*
**Veer,** *v.a.n.* (*nav.*) filer; — *v.n.* (*of the wind, and fig.*) changer, tourner
**Vegetable,** *s.* végétal, *m.*; (*for the table*) légume, *m.*; — *adj.* végétal. **— cutter,** *s.* taille-légumes, *m.* **— dish,** *s.* légumier, *m.*, casserole à légumes, *f.* **— garden,** *s.* jardin potager, *m.* **— ivory,** *s.* ivoire végétal, corozo, *m.* **— marrow,** *s.* (*bot.*) courge à la moelle, moelle végétale, *f.* **— mould, -soil,** *s.* terre végétale, terre franche, *f.* **— seeds,** *s.pl.* graines potagères, *f.pl.* **— soup,** *s.* soupe aux herbes, *f.*, soupe (*f.*) *or* potage (*m.*) maigre
**Vegetarian,** *s. adj.* végétarien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*, légumiste, *m.f.*
**Vegetarianism,** *s.* végétarianisme, *m.*
**Vegetate,** *v.n.* végéter
**Vegetation,** *s.* végétation, *f.*
**Vehemenc-e, y,** *s.* véhémence, *f.*; impétuosité, *f.*; violence, *f.*
**Vehement,** *adj.* véhément; impétueux; violent. **—ly,** *adv.* avec véhémence; impétueusement; violemment
**Vehicle,** *s.* voiture, *f.*, véhicule, *m.*; (*fig., pharm., paint.*) véhicule, *m.*
**Vehicular,** *adj.* de *or* des voitures. **— *traffic,*** circulation des voitures, *f.*
**Veil,** *s.* voile, *m.*; — *v.a.* voiler; (*fig.*) voiler, masquer. *To draw a — on,* tirer le rideau sur; jeter un voile sur. *To take the —,* prendre le voile. *Taking the —,* prise de voile, *f.*
**Vein,** *s.* (*anat., geol., of marble, wood,* &c.) veine, *f.*; (*of a leaf*) nervure, *f.*; (*fig.*) veine, disposition, humeur, *f.*; — *v.a.* veiner ('*with*,' de)
**Veined, Veiny,** *adj.* veiné; veineux, à veines. *Blue- —,* veiné de bleu, à veines bleues
**Velleity,** *s.* velléité, *f.*
**Vellum,** *s.* vélin, *m.* **— bound,** *adj.* relié en vélin. **— post,** *s.* papier vélin, *m.*
**Velocipede,** *s.* vélocipède, *m.*
**Velocipedic,** *adj.* vélocipédique [diste, *m.f.*
**Velocipedist,** *s.* vélocipé-
**Velocipedy,** *s.* vélocipédie, *f.*
**Velocity,** *s.* vélocité, *f.*; rapidité, vitesse, *f.*; (*mech.*) vitesse, *f.*
**Velveret,** *s.* velverette, *f.*
**Velvet,** *s.* velours, *m.*; — *adj.* de velours; velouté; (*fig.*) velouté, doux. **— black,** *s.* noir velouté, *m.* **— down, — lace, — ribbon,** *s.* velouté, *m.* **— like,** *adj.* velouté. **— pile,** *s.* velouté, *m.*, moquette, *f.*; *adj.* velouté; de moquette [*adj.*
**Velveted,** *adj. V.* **Velvet,**
**Velveteen,** *s.* velours de coton, *m.*, velvétine, *f.*
**Velveting,** *s.* velouté, *m.*
**Velvety,** *adj.* velouté
**Venal,** *adj.* vénal. **—ly,** *adv.* vénalement
**Venality,** *s.* vénalité, *f.*
**Vend,** *v.a.* vendre
**Vender, Vendor,** *s.* vendeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, marchand, *m.*, e, *f.*
**Vendible.** *V.* **Salable**
**Veneer,** *v.a.* plaquer ('*with*, de); — *s.* feuille à plaquer, feuille, plaque, *f.*
**Veneering,** *s.* placage, *m.*
**Venerable,** *adj.* vénérable. **—ness,** *s.* caractère vénérable, *m.* [vérer
**Venerate,** *v.a.* vénérer, ré-
**Veneration,** *s.* vénération, *f.*
**Venerator,** *s.* vénérateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*
**Venetian,** *s.* Vénitien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*; — *adj.* vénitien, de Venise. **— blind,** *s.* jalousie, *f.* **— shutter,** *s.* persienne, *f.*
**Vengeance,** *s.* vengeance, *f.* *With a —,* à l'excès, à outrance, terriblement, furieusement, vigoureusement, de toutes ses forces, avec violence; d'importance; fort, ferme; et un peu bien, et bien, et comme il faut; en diable; à mort; et au-delà, et quelque chose de plus; plus qu'il ne faut; plus qu'on n'en veut, à foison
**Venial,** *adj.* véniel. **—ly,** *adv.* vénielement
**Venison,** *s.* venaison, *f.*; chevreuil, *m.* **— bit,** *s.* (*of a leg of mutton*) souris, *f.*
**Venom,** *s.* venin, poison, *m.*
**Venomous,** *adj.* (*of animals*) venimeux; (*of plants, of animals eaten, of animal or inorganic substances*) vénéneux; (*fig.*) venimeux; empoisonné; (*pers.*) méchant
**Venous,** *adj.* veineux
**Vent,** *s.* air, vent, *m.*; (*opening*) ouverture, issue, *f.*; orifice, trou, *m.*; passage, *m.*, issue, *f.* (*breathing-hole*) soupirail, *m.* ventouse, *f.*; (*of a cask*) trou de fausset, *m.*; (*of a gun*) lumière, *f.*; (*fig.*) issue, *f.*, passage, *m.*, sortie, *f.*; cours, libre cours, *m.*, carrière, *f.*; publication, divulgation, *f.*; énonciation, manifestation, expression, *f.*; avis, vent, *m.*; — *v.a.* donner issue à, laisser échapper; (*make an opening*) faire une ouverture à, percer; (*fig.*) donner cours à; (*spite,* &c.) exhaler, décharger, faire éclater; satisfaire; divulguer, rendre public; dire, débiter. *To give — to, V. To —, v.a.*; (*a cask*) donner vent à, donner de l'évent à. *To give free — to,* donner un libre cours à. *To find —,* trouver issue; être éventé, s'éventer. *To take —, V.* **Wind. — hole,** *s.* soupirail, *m.*; ventouse, *f.*; (*of a cask*) trou de fausset, *m.* **— peg** *s.* fausset, *m.*
**Ventilate,** *v.a.* aérer, donner de l'air à, ventiler, éventer; (*winnow*) vanner; (*fig.*) publier, faire connaitre; élucider; discuter; examiner
**Ventilation,** *s.* ventilation, aération, *f.*; air, *m.*; (*of corn*) vannage, *m.*; (*fig.*) publication, *f.*; élucidation, *f.*; discussion, *f.*; examen, *m.* [*m.*
**Ventilator,** *s.* ventilateur,
**Ventral,** *adj.* ventral
**Ventricle,** *s.* ventricule, *m.*
**Ventriloquial, Ventriloquous,** *adj.* ventriloque; de ventriloque; de ventriloquie. *— entertainment,* scène de ventriloque, *f.*
**Ventriloquism, Ventriloquy,** *s.* ventriloquie, *f.*
**Ventriloquist,** *s.* ventriloque, *m.*
**Venture,** *v.a.* aventurer, risquer, hasarder; oser; exposer; — *v.n.* s'aventurer, se risquer, se hasarder ('*to*,' à); (*presume*) s'aviser (de); (*dare*) oser; se permettre (de); ne pas hésiter (à). **— at, on, upon,** (*undertake*) entreprendre, risquer; oser; prendre sur soi de; s'engager dans; essayer. **— out,** oser (*or* se hasarder à) sortir. *Nothing —, nothing have,* qui ne hasarde (*or* ne risque) rien n'a rien
**Venture,** *s.* aventure, *f.*,

entreprise, *f.*; risque, hasard, *m.*, chance, *f.*; (*comm.*) speculation, *f.*; (*words sent to sea in trade*) pacotille, *f.* *At a —, at all —s*, à l'aventure, au hasard, à tout hasard [tureuse, *f.*

**Venturer**, *s.* personne aventureuse.

**Venturesome, Venturous**, *adj.* (*pers.*) aventureux, entreprenant, hardi; imprudent; (*things*) aventuré, risqué, hardi; hasardeux, périlleux, imprudent. —**ly**, *adv.* aventureusement; (*boldly*) hardiment. —**ness**, *s.* nature aventureuse, *f.*; caractère *or* esprit aventureux, *m.*; (*boldness*) hardiesse, *f.*

**Venue**, *s.* voisinage, *m.*; localité, *f.*, ressort, *m.*, juridiction, *f.*

**Vénus**, *s.* Vénus, *f.* —*'s looking-glass*, (*bot.*) miroir de Vénus, *m.*

**Veracious**, *adj.* véridique, vrai. —**ly**, *adv.* avec véracité, véridiquement

**Veracity**, *s.* véracité, véridicité, *f.* [marquise, *f.*

**Veranda**, *s.* véranda, *f.*; **Verb**, *s.* verbe, *m.*

**Verbal**, *adj.* verbal; littéral, mot à mot. —**ly**, *adv.* verbalement; mot pour mot

**Verbatim**, *adv.* *adj.* mot pour mot, mot à mot

**Verbena**, *s.* verveine, *f.*

**Verbiage**, *s.* verbiage, *m.*

**Verbose**, *adj.* verbeux, diffus. —**ly**, *adv.* diffusément. —**ness, Verbosity**, *s.* verbosité, *f.*

**Verdancy**, *s.* verdure, *f.*

**Verdant**, *adj.* verdoyant, vert; (*pers.*) novice, inexpérimenté, niais

**Verd-antique**, *s.* patine, *f.*; (*min.*) vert antique, vert d'Egypte, *m.*

**Verdict**, *s.* verdict, *m.* *To bring in* or *give in* or *find a* —, rendre *or* prononcer un verdict (*'for,'* en faveur de)

**Verdigris**, *s.* vert-de-gris, *m.*

**Verdure**, *s.* verdure, *f.*

**Verdured, Verdurous**, *adj.* vert, verdoyant

**Verge**, *s.* verge, *f.*; (*law*) ressort, *m.*, juridiction, *f.* (*edge, brink*) bord, *m.*; extrémité, limite, *f.*; (*of a forest*) lisière, *f.*; (*in a garden*) bordure, *f.*; (*fig., of time*) veille, *f.*, moment, *m.*; — *v.n.* incliner (vers), pencher (vers); (*tend*) tendre (vers); approcher (de). *On the — of*, au bord de, sur le bord de; (*fig.*) à la veille de, sur le point de; à deux doigts de; aux limites de; (*of ruin*) *V.* **Brink**

**Verger**, *s.* bedeau, *m.*; huissier à verge, *m.* [*f.*

**Verification**, *s.* vérification,

**Verifier**, *s.* vérificateur, *m.*

**Verify**, *v.a.* vérifier; (*prove*) prouver [ment, véritablement

**Verily**, *adv.* en vérité, vrai-

**Verisimilar**, *adj.* vraisemblable [blance, *f.*

**Verisimilitude**, *s.* vraisemblance

**Veritable**, *adj.* véritable

**Veritably**, *adv.* véritablement

**Verity**, *s.* vérité, *f.* [ment

**Verjuice**, *s.* verjus, *m.*

**Vermicelli**, *s.* vermicelle, *m.* — **soup**, *s.* potage au vermicelle, *m.*

**Vermicular**, *adj.* vermiculaire; (*arch., engr.*) vermiculé. — *work*, vermiculures, *f.pl.*

**Vermiculate**, *v.a.* vermiculer; — *adj.* vermiculé. —*d work*, vermiculures, *f.pl.*

**Vermiform**, *adj.* vermiforme

**Vermifugal**, *adj.*, **Vermifuge**, *s.* vermifuge, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*

**Vermilion**, *s.* vermillon, *m.*; — *adj.* de vermillon; vermeil; — *v.a.* vermillonner. *The — Sea*, la Mer Vermeille, *f.*

**Vermin**, *s.* (*insects, and fig.*) vermine, *f.*; (*not insects*) animaux nuisibles, *m.pl.* —**destroyer**, *s.*, — **destroying**, *adj.*, — **killer**, *s.* insecticide, *s.m.*, *adj. m.f.*; mort aux rats, *s.f.*

**Verminous**, *adj.* vermineux

**Vermivorous**, *adj.* vermivore

**Vermuth**, *s.* vermout, *m.*

**Vernacular**, *adj.* natal; du pays; national; naturel; indigène. — *tongue*, —, *s.* langue du pays, langue nationale, *f.*; (*o.'s own*) propre langue, langue maternelle *or* naturelle, *f.*

**Vernal**, *adj.* du printemps; printanier; (*young*) jeune; (*of youth*) de la jeunesse. — *equinox*, équinoxe du printemps, *m.*

**Vernier**, *s.* vernier, *m.*

**Veronica**, *s.* véronique, *f.*

**Versatile**, *adj.* versatile, changeant, mobile; flexible, souple

**Versatility**, *s.* versatilité, mobilité, *f.*; flexibilité, souplesse, *f.*

**Verse**, *s.* vers, *m.*; (*poetry*) vers, *m.pl.*, poésie, *f.*; (*in the Bible*) verset, *m.*; (*of a song*) couplet, *m.*

**Versed**, *adj.* versé

**Versification**, *s.* versification, *f.* [*m.*, -trice, *f.*

**Versifier**, *s.* versificateur,

**Versify**, *v.n.a.* versifier

**Version**, *s.* version, *f.*

**Versus**, *prep.* contre

**Vertebra**, *s.* vertèbre, *f.*

**Vertebral**, *adj.* vertébral

**Vertebrate**, *adj. s.*, **Vertebrated**, *adj.* vertébré, *adj. m.*, e, *f.*, vertébré, *s.m.*

**Vertex**, *s.* sommet, haut, *m.*; (*astr.*) zénith, *m.*

**Vertical**, *adj.* vertical. —**ly**, *adv.* verticalement [neux

**Vertiginous**, *adj.* vertigi-

**Vertigo**, *s.* vertige, étourdissement, *m.*; (*vet.*) vertigo, *m.*

**Vervain**, *s.* verveine, *f.*

**Very**, *adj.* même; (*mere*) seul; (*true*) vrai, véritable; (*complete*) complet, parfait; (*egregious*) franc, fieffé, pommé. *The — man*, l'homme même. *The — thing*, la chose même. *The — thing! that is the — thing!* c'est cela même! *The — thought*, la seule pensée. *The — day*, le jour même. *This — day*, aujourd'hui même, dès aujourd'hui. *This — evening*, ce soir même, dès ce soir, pas plus tard que ce soir. *The veriest rogue*, le plus franc coquin. *The veriest piece of folly*, la sottise la plus pommée. *To the — letter*, au pied de la lettre. *To be the — picture of*, être tout le portrait de

**Very**, *adv.* très, fort, bien; trop, beaucoup; précisément, justement; absolument; tout à fait, tout. — *fine*, très (*or* fort *or* bien) beau. — *well*, très (*or* fort) bien. *The — same*, précisément (*or* absolument) le même, bien le même. *The — best*, le meilleur de tous; tout ce qu'il y a de mieux. *The — worst*, le pire de tous; tout ce qu'il y a de pire. *So —, so — much*, si; tellement; tant; déjà tant; déjà si; tant et tant. *So — small*, si petit. [—, *is never used elliptically in French*] *Is this good?* — *Yes*, —, Est-ce bon? — Oui, très bon

**Vesicle**, *s.* vésicule, *f.*

**Vesper**, *s.* (*astr.*) Vesper, *m.*, étoile du soir, *f.*; (*evening*) soir, *m.*; —**s**, *pl.* vêpres, *f.pl.*; — *adj.* du soir; des vêpres

**Vespetro**, *s.* vespétro, *m.*

**Vessel**, *s.* vaisseau, vase, *m.*; (*ship*) *V.* **Ship**; (*anat., bot.*) vaisseau, *m.*

**Vest**, *s.* gilet, *m.*; — *v.a.* (*'with,'* de) revêtir; investir; assigner; — *v.n.* être dévolu (à), échoir (à); appartenir (à). *Inner —*, transparent, *m.* —*ed rights*, droits acquis, *m.pl.* ... *is —ed in the crown*, ... est assigné à la couronne

**Vesta**, *s.* allumette-bougie, *f.*

**Vestal**, *s.* vestale, *f.*; — *adj.* de Vesta; de vestale; virginal, chaste, pur

**Vestiary**, *s.* vestiaire, *m.*

**Vestibule**, *s.* vestibule, *m.*; antichambre, *f.*

**Vestige**, *s.* vestige, *m.*, trace, *f.* [gilets, *f.*

**Vesting**, *s.* étoffe pour

**Vestment**, *s.* vêtement, habit, *m.*

**Vestry**, *s.* sacristie, *f.*; (*assembly*) assemblée paroissiale, fabrique, *f.* — **board**, *s.* conseil de fabrique, *m.*, fabrique, *f.* — **clerk**, *s.* secrétaire de la fabrique, *m.* — **man**, *s.* fabricien, *m.* — **meeting**, *s.* assemblée paroissiale, réunion du

conseil de fabrique, *f.* —**room**, *s.* sacristie, *f.*

**Vesture**, *s.* vêtement, *m.*, vêtements, *m.pl.* [Vésuve

**Vesuvian**, *adj.* vésuvien, du

**Vetch**, *s.* vesce, *f.* [prés, *f.*

**Vetchling**, *s.* gesse des

**Veteran**, *s.* vétéran, *m.*; — *adj.* vieux, ancien, aguerri, expérimenté; de vétéran; de vétérans [naire, *m.*

**Veterinarian**, *s.* vétéri-

**Veterinary**, *adj.* vétérinaire. — *surgeon*, vétérinaire, médecin vétérinaire, *m. Assistant — surgeon*, aide-vétérinaire, *m.*

**Vetiver**, *s.* vétiver, *m.*

**Veto**, *s.* véto, *m.*; — *v.a.* mettre le (*or* son) véto à, s'opposer à

**Vex**, *v.a.* fâcher, irriter, vexer, contrarier; tourmenter, chagriner; troubler, inquiéter

**Vexation**, *s.* contrariété, *f.*; désagrément, *m.*; ennui, *m.*; vexation, *f.*; tracasserie, taquinerie, *f.*; dépit, *m.*; tourment, chagrin, *m.*; trouble, *m.*, inquiétude, *f.*; déboire, *m.*

**Vexatious**, *adj.* contrariant, fâcheux, ennuyeux, vexant; vexatoire; irritant; piquant. —**ly**, *adv.* fâcheusement, vexatoirement. —**ness**, *s.* contrariété, *f.*; ennui, *m.*; nature vexatoire, *f.*; caractère tracassier, *m.*; taquinerie, *f.*

**Vexed**, *part. adj.* fâché, &c. (*V.* **Vex**); (*of a question*) controversé; souvent débattu

**Vexing**, *adj.* contrariant, vexant, ennuyeux. —**ly**, *adv.* d'une manière contrariante *or* vexante [par

**Via**, *prep.* via, par la voie de,

**Viability**, *s.* viabilité, *f.*

**Viable**, *adj.* viable

**Viaduct**, *s.* viaduc, *m.*

**Vial**. *V.* **Phial**

**Viand**, *s.* viande, *f.*, mets, *m.*

**Viaticum**, *s.* viatique, *m.*

**Vibrate**, *v.n.* vibrer; — *v.a.* faire vibrer

**Vibration**, *s.* vibration, *f.*

**Vibratory**, *adj.* vibratoire

**Viburnum**, *s.* viorne, *f.m.*

**Vicar**, *s.* vicaire, *m.*; (*of a parish*) curé, *m.* — *-general*, vicaire général, grand vicaire, *m. The — of Wakefield*, le Vicaire (*improperly*) de Wakefield [tère, *m.*

**Vicarage**, *s.* cure, *f.*; presby-

**Vicarial**, *adj.* vicarial; curial, de *or* du curé, de la cure

**Vicariate**, *s.* vicariat, *m.*; — *adj.* de vicaire

**Vicarious**, *adj.* vicarial, de vicaire; délégué; de substitution; souffert pour un autre. —**ly**, *adv.* par délégation; par substitution

**Vicarship**, *s.* vicariat, *m.*; (*of a parish*) cure, *f.*

**Vice**, *s.* vice, *m.*; défaut, *m.*; (*instr.*) étau, *m.*; — *adv.* en remplacement de; (*in compounds*) vice- . . . *Free from —*, sans défaut. — **admiral**, *s.* vice-amiral, *m.* — **chancellor**, *s.* vice-chancelier, *m.* — **consul**, *s.* vice-consul, *m.* — **king**, *s.* vice-roi, *m.* — **presidency**, *s.* vice-présidence, *f.* — **president**, *s.* vice-président, *m.*, e, *f.* — **principal**, *s.* (*in a college*) censeur, inspecteur, *m.* — **provost**, *s.* vice-président, *m.* — **queen**, *s.* vice-reine, *f.* — **regal**, *adj.* vice-royal, de *or* du vice-roi. — **roy**, *s.* vice-roi, *m.* — **royalty, -royship**, *s.* vice-royauté, *f.* — **versa**, *adv.* vice versa, réciproquement

**Vicinage, Vicinity**, *s.* voisinage, *m.*; proximité, *f.*

**Vicious**, *adj.* vicieux. —**ly**, *adv.* vicieusement. —**ness**, *s.* nature vicieuse, *f.*

**Vicissitude**, *s.* vicissitude, *f.*

**Victim**, *s.* victime, *f.* (‘*to*,’ de). *To be* or *fall a — to*, être victime de

**Victimize**, *v.a.* victimer

**Victor**, *s.* vainqueur, *m.*

**Victoria**, *s.* (*plant, phaeton*) victoria, *f.*

**Victorine**, *s.* palatine, *f.*

**Victorious**, *adj.* victorieux, vainqueur; de victoire. —**ly**, *adv.* victorieusement; en vainqueur

**Victory**, *s.* victoire, *f.*

**Victress**, *s.* vainqueur, *m.* (femme victorieuse)

**Victual**, *v.a.* avitailler, approvisionner; — *v.n.* faire ses vivres

**Victualler**, *s.* approvisionneur, pourvoyeur, *m.*; (*mil.*) munitionnaire, *m.*; (*ship*) navire d'approvisionnement, *m. Licensed —*, marchand de vin traiteur, cabaretier, *m.*; aubergiste, *m.*

**Victualling**, *s.* avitaillement, approvisionnement, *m.*; vivres, *m.pl.* —**department**, *s.* manutention, *f.* — **office**, *s.* bureau des subsistances, *m.* — **ship**, *s.* navire d'approvisionnement, *m.* — **yard**, *s.* magasin des subsistances, *m.*

**Victuals**, *s.pl.* vivres, *m.pl.*, provisions, *f.pl.*, aliments, *m.pl.*, subsistances, *f.pl.*, nourriture, *f.*, manger, *m.*; (*fam.*) victuaille, mangeaille, *f.*

**Vicuna**, *s.* vigogne, *f.*

**Vide**, (*Latin*) voyez, voir

**Videlicet**, *adv.* savoir, à savoir; c'est-à-dire

**Vie**, *v.n.* rivaliser, lutter (*pers.*, avec; *things*, de), le disputer (*pers.*, à; *things*, en); faire assaut (*things*, de). *To — with each other* (‘*in*,’ de), rivaliser, faire assaut. *They — in shouting*, ils crient à l'envi *or* à l'envi l'un de l'autre (les uns des autres, *&c. more than two*), ils crient à qui mieux mieux, c'est à qui criera le plus. *They — d with each other in their attentions to him*, c'était à qui lui montrerait le plus de prévenance

**View**, *v.a.* regarder, contempler; voir, apercevoir; examiner, considérer, observer; (*fig.*) envisager, considérer, regarder; — *s.* vue, *f.*; (*prospect*) vue, perspective, *f.*, coup d'œil, point de vue, *m.*; scène, *f.*; tableau, *m.*; (*appearance*) aspect, *m.*, apparence, *f.*; (*survey*) regard, coup d'œil, *m.*, inspection, *f.*, examen, *m.*; (*show*) exposition, montre, *f.*, (*fig.*) aperçu, exposé, tableau, *m.*; (*purpose*) intention, *f.*, dessein, but, *m.*; projet, plan, *m.*; (*opinion*) opinion, *f.*, avis, *m.*; vue, idée, *f.*; point de vue, *m.*, manière de voir, *f. At a* (*or one*) —, d'un coup d'œil. *In —*, en vue. *On —*, exposé; ouvert au public, exposition publique. *With a — to*, dans le but de, en vue de. *To keep in —*, ne pas perdre de vue [*We must always keep in —*, il ne faut jamais perdre de vue]. *To take a — of*, observer, examiner, regarder; envisager; considérer; voir. *To take a last — of*, *V.* **Look**

**Vigil**, *s.* veille, veillée, *f.*; (*eccl.*) vigile, *f.*

**Vigilance**, *s.* vigilance, *f.*

**Vigilant**, *adj.* vigilant. —**ly**, *adv.* avec vigilance, vigilamment

**Vignette**, *s.* vignette, *f.*

**Vigorous**, *adj.* vigoureux; énergique. —**ly**, *adv.* vigoureusement [énergie, *f.*

**Vigour**, *s.* vigueur, force, *f.*; **Vile**, *adj.* vil, bas; abject; (*of no value*) vil, sans valeur. —**ly**, *adv.* vilement, bassement. —**ness**, *s.* bassesse, *f.*; abjection, *f.* [*f.*, dénigrement, *m.*

**Vilification**, *s.* diffamation,

**Vilifier**, *s.* diffamateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

**Vilify**, *v.a.* vilipender, diffamer, dénigrer

**Vilipend**, *v.a.* vilipender

**Villa**, *s.* villa, maison de campagne, *f.*

**Village**, *s.* village, *m.*; — *adj.* de (*or* du) village, villageois

**Villager**, *s.* villageois, *m.*, e, *f.* [*m.*; (*feud.*) vilain, *m.*

**Villain**, *s.* scélérat, misérable,

**Villanous**, *adj.* vil, infâme, scélérat; (*sorry*) vilain, mauvais. —**ly**, *adv.* vilement, bassement, d'une manière infâme, vilainement; affreusement. —**ness, Villany**, *s.* infamie, *f.*; scélératesse, *f.*

**Vinaceous**, *adj.* vineux

**Vinaigrette**, *s.* vinaigrette, *f.*; flacon de sels, *m.*

**Vindicable**, *adj.* défendable, justifiable, soutenable

**Vindicate**, *v.a.* défendre; justifier; soutenir; maintenir

**Vindication,** *s.* défense, justification, *f.*; maintien, *m.*
**Vindicator,** *s.* défenseur, *m.*
**Vindicatory,** *adj.* vengeur; justificatif
**Vindictive,** *adj.* vindicatif. **—ly,** *adv.* vindicativement. **— ness,** *s.* caractère vindicatif, *m.*; esprit de vengeance, *m.*; rancune, *f.*
**Vine,** *s.* vigne, *f.*; (*bine*) *V.* **Bine.** **— arbour,** *s.* treille, *f.* **— branch,** *s.* branche de vigne, *f.*, sarment, *m.*; (*poet., arch.*) pampre, *m.* **— disease,** *s.* maladie de la vigne, *f.* **— dresser,** *s.* vigneron, *m.* **— estate,** *s.* vignoble, *m.*; crû, *m.* **— grower,** *s.* vigneron, viticulteur, *m.* **— growing,** *s.* viticulture, *f.*; *adj.* vignoble, viticole. **— plant, -stalk, -stock,** *s.* cep, pied de vigne, *m.* **— stick, -prop,** *s.* échalas, *m.* **— yard,** *s.* vigne, *f.*, clos *or* champ de vigne, *m.*; (*large*) vignoble, *m.*; crû, *m.*
**Vinegar,** *s.* vinaigre, *m.*; — *v.a.* vinaigrer. — *of roses,* vinaigre rosat, *m.* *Marseilles* or *thieves'* —, vinaigre des quatre voleurs. **— cruet,** *s.* burette au vinaigre, *f.* **— maker,** *s.* vinaigrier, *m.* **— sauce,** *s.* vinaigrette, *f.* **— tree,** *s.* vinaigrier, *m.*
**Vinery,** *s.* serre à vignes, *f.*
**Vingt et un,** *s.* vingt et un, *m.*
**Vinosity,** *s.* vinosité, *f.*
**Vinous,** *adj.* vineux
**Vintage,** *s.* (*grape-gathering, and crop*) vendange, *f.*; (*time of gathering the grapes*) vendanges, *f.pl.*; (*year's growth of wine*) vinée, récolte de vin, *f.*, (*particular year*) année, *f.*; — *v.n.* vendanger. *Of the — of* 1893, de l'année 1893. **— season, -time,** *s.* temps de la vendange, *m.*, vendanges, *f.pl.* [-euse, *f.*
**Vintager,** *s.* vendangeur, *m.*, **Vintaging,** *s.* vendange, *f.*
**Vintner,** *s.* marchand de vin, cabaretier, *m.*
**Viny,** *adj.* de vigne; vignoble
**Viol, Viola,** *s.* viole, *f.*
**Violaceous,** *adj.* violacé
**Violate,** *v.a.* violer
**Violation,** *s.* violation, *f.*
**Violator,** *s.* violateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*
**Violence,** *s.* violence, *f.* *With —,* avec violence; (*robbery*) à main armée
**Violent,** *adj.* violent; (*great*) grand; (*extreme*) extrême, fort; (*of a malady, pain*) fort; aigu; (*of a cold*) fort, gros. *To die a — death,* mourir de mort violente. *To lay —hands on,* s'emparer de force de; attaquer, maltraiter; (*on oneself*) *V.* **Hand.** **—ly,** *adv.* violemment, avec violence; avec force, fort
**Violet,** *s.* (*bot.*) violette, *f.*; (*colour*) violet, *m.*; — *adj.* violet. **— powder,** *s.* poudre de riz à la violette, *f.*
**Violin,** *s.* violon, *m.* **— player, Violinist,** *s.* violoniste, *m.f.*, violon, *m.*
**Violist,** *s.* violiste, *m.f.*
**Violoncellist,** *s.* violoncelliste, *m.f.* [*m.*, basse, *f.*
**Violoncello,** *s.* violoncelle, **Viper,** *s.* vipère, *f.* **—'s grass,** *s.* scorsonère, *f.*
**Viperine,** *adj.* vipérin
**Viperous,** *adj.* de vipère, venimeux, malfaisant [*m.*
**Virago,** *s.* virago, *f.*, dragon, **Virgin,** *s.* vierge, *f.*; — *adj.* vierge; virginal, de vierge; pur. **—'s bower,** *s.* clématite des haies, aubevigne, *f.* [vierge
**Virginal,** *adj.* virginal, de **Virginia,** *s.* tabac de Virginie, *m.*
**Virginity,** *s.* virginité, *f.*
**Virgo,** *s.* la Vierge, *f.*
**Viridity,** *s.* verdeur, *f.*
**Virile,** *adj.* viril
**Virility,** *s.* virilité, *f.*
**Virtu,** *s.* goût des arts, *m.* *Articles of —,* objets d'art, *m.pl.*
**Virtual,** *adj.* virtuel
**Virtuality,** *s.* virtualité, *f.*
**Virtually,** *adv.* virtuellement; de fait
**Virtue,** *s.* vertu, *f.* *By* or *in — of,* en vertu de
**Virtuoso,** *s.* virtuose, *m.f.*
**Virtuous,** *adj.* vertueux. **—ly,** *adv.* vertueusement
**Virulenc-e, y,** *s.* virulence, *f.*
**Virulent,** *adj.* virulent. **—ly,** *adv.* avec virulence
**Virus,** *s.* virus, *m.*
**Vis,** *s.* (*Latin*) force, *f.* — *inertiæ,* force d'inertie. — *mortua,* force morte. — *viva,* force vive
**Visa,** *s.* visa, *m.*; — *v.a.* viser. **—ed,** *part. adj.* visé
**Visage,** *s.* visage, *m.*, figure, face, *f.*; air, *m.*, mine, *f.*
**Visaged,** *adj.* à *or* au visage . . .; d'un air . . ., à l'aspect . . .
**Vis-à-vis,** *s.* vis-à-vis, *m.*
**Viscera,** *s.pl.* viscères, *m.pl.*
**Visceral,** *adj.* viscéral
**Viscid, Viscous,** *adj.* visqueux [viscosité, *f.*
**Viscidity, Viscosity,** *s.*
**Viscount,** *s.* vicomte, *m.* **-ship, Viscounty,** *s.* vicomté, *m.* [*f.*
**Viscountess,** *s.* vicomtesse, **Visible,** *adj.* visible; (*of the horizon*) sensible
**Visibly,** *adv.* visiblement; (*rapidly*) à vue d'œil
**Visigoth,** *s.* Visigoth, *m.*
**Vision,** *s.* vision, *f.*; (*sight*) vue, *f.* [naire, *m.f.*
**Visionary,** *s. adj.* visionnaire
**Visit,** *v.a.* visiter; faire une visite *or* des visites à; se présenter chez; aller voir; (*vent upon*) décharger (sur), se venger de (sur); (*chastise*) punir; (*inflict*) infliger à (. . .); (*try*) éprouver (*'with,'* par); — *v.n.* faire des visites; — *s.* visite, *f.*; (*stay*) séjour, *m.* *On a —,* en visite (chez). *To pay a — to, to give (one) a —,* rendre visite à, faire (une) visite à, aller voir
**Visitable,** *adj.* astreint à la visite; qu'on peut visiter
**Visitation,** *s.* visite, *f.*; (*theol.*) épreuve, affliction, *f.*; (*festival*) Visitation, *f.* *To die by the — of God,* mourir subitement [*adj.* de visite
**Visitatorial, Visitorial,**
**Visite,** *s.* visite, *f.*
**Visiting,** *part. adj.* en visite; de visite; — *s.* visite, *f.*; visites, *f.pl.* *To go —,* aller faire des visites, aller en visite. **—card,** *s.* carte de visite, *f.* **—master,** *s.* maître externe, *m.*
**Visitor, Visiter,** *s.* visiteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; inspecteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; (*in a watering-place*) baigneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*
**Visor,** *s.* masque, *m.*; (*of a helmet*) visière, *f.*
**Vista,** *s.* échappée de vue, *f.*; (*of a forest*) percée, éclaircie, *f.*; (*prospect*) perspective, *f.*
**Visual,** *adj.* visuel
**Vital,** *adj.* vital; (*fig.*) vital, important, essentiel; —*s, s.pl.* parties vitales, *f.pl.* *Of — importance,* d'une importance
**Vitality,** *s.* vitalité, *f.* [vitale
**Vitally,** *adv.* vitalement; essentiellement
**Vitiate,** *v.a.* vicier, corrompre, gâter, altérer; (*med., law*) vicier [verre; (*anat., phys.*) vitré
**Vitreous,** *adj.* vitreux; de
**Vitrifaction, Vitrification,** *s.* vitrification, *f.*
**Vitrifiable,** *adj.* vitrifiable
**Vitrify,** *v.a.* vitrifier; — *v.n.* se vitrifier
**Vitriol,** *s.* vitriol, *m.*
**Vituperate,** *v.a* blâmer, censurer [proche, *m.*
**Vituperation,** *s.* blâme, reproche, *m.*
**Vituperative,** *adj.* de blâme, de reproche
**Vivacious,** *adj.* vif, animé, enjoué. **—ly,** *adv.* vivement, avec vivacité. **—ness, Vivacity,** *s.* vivacité, *f.*
**Vivarium, Vivary,** *s.* (*for fish*) vivier, *m.*; (*for rabbits*) garenne, *f.*; (*for other animals*) parc, *m.* [(*adject.*) oral
**Viva voce,** *adv.* de vive voix; **Vivid,** *adj.* vif; animé; ardent; frappant; (*of colours, of light*) vif, éclatant. **—ly,** *adv.* vivement. **—ness,** *s.* vivacité, *f.* [*f.*
**Vivification,** *s.* vivification, **Vivify,** *v.a.* vivifier, animer
**Viviparous,** *adj.* vivipare
**Vivisection,** *s.* vivisection, *f.*
**Vixen,** *s.* renarde, *f.*; (*pers.*) mégère, *f.* [mégère; acariâtre
**Vixenish, Vixenly,** *adj.* de
**Viz.** *V.* **Videlicet**
**Vizier,** *s.* vizir, *m.*

**Vizierate, Viziership,** *s.* vizirat, viziriat, *m.*

**Vocable,** *s.* mot, vocable, *m.*

**Vocabulary,** *s.* vocabulaire, *m.* [par la voix ; de vive voix

**Vocal,** *adj.* vocal. **—ly,** *adv.*

**Vocalist,** *s.* chanteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; (*professional*) chanteur, *m.*, cantatrice, *f.* [tion, *f.*

**Vocalization,** *s.* vocalisation, *f.*

**Vocalize,** *v.a.n.* vocaliser

**Vocation,** *s.* vocation, *f.* ; profession, *f.*, métier, état, emploi, *m.*

**Vocative,** *s.* (*— case*) vocatif, *m. In the —*, au vocatif

**Vociferate,** *v.n.a.* vociférer

**Vociferation,** *s.* vocifération, *f.*

**Vociferous,** *adj.* qui vocifère ; accompagné de vociférations, bruyant. **—ly,** *adv.* en vociférant, avec des vociférations, bruyamment

**Vogue,** *s.* vogue, mode, *f. In —*, en vogue, à la mode. *To bring into —*, mettre en vogue *or* à la mode

**Voice,** *s.* voix, *f. At the top of o.'s —*, de toutes ses forces, à tue-tête. *With one —*, d'une commune voix. *My — fails*, la voix me manque. **—less,** *adj.* sans voix, muet

**Voiced,** *adj.* à la voix ..., qui a une voix ...

**Void,** *adj.* vide ; vacant ; (*deprived of*) dépourvu (de), dénué (de) ; (*free from*) exempt (de), libre (de) ; (*of no effect*) nul, de nul effet, non valable ; annulé ; *— s.* vide, *m.* ; *— v.a.* vider, évacuer, quitter ; (*as excrement*) évacuer, rendre, faire ; (*annul*) annuler. *To make —*, annuler, rendre nul

**Voidance,** *s.* vidange, *f.* ; vacance, *f.* ; évacuation, *f.* ; annulation, *f.*

**Volatile,** *adj.* volant ; (*fickle*) volage, léger ; (*chem.*) volatil. **—ness, Volatility,** *s.* légèreté, *f.* [tion, *f.*

**Volatilization,** *s.* volatilisation, *f.*

**Volatilize,** *v.a.* volatiliser ; *— v.n.* se volatiliser

**Volcanic,** *adj.* volcanique

**Volcano,** *s.* volcan, *m.*

**Vole,** *s.* (*zool.*) campagnol, *m.* ; (*at cards*) vole, *f.*

**Volery,** *s.* volière, *f.*

**Volition,** *s.* volition, *f.* ; volonté, *f.*

**Volley,** *s.* volée, *f.* ; (*firing*) décharge, *f.* ; fusillade, *f.* ; (*of cannon*) volée, *f.* ; (*of a salute*) salve, *f.* ; (*of blows*) volée, grêle, *f.* ; (*of stones,* &c.) grêle, *f.* ; (*of abuse*) bordée, *f.*, torrent, déluge, *m.* (d'injures) ; (*of applause*) salve, *f.* ; (*of words*) torrent, déluge, *m.* (de paroles) ; *— v.a.* lancer, envoyer, tirer. *To fire a —*, faire une décharge de mousqueterie *or* d'artillerie, tirer une volée, faire *or* tirer une salve. *— firing, s.* feu d'ensemble, feu de salve, *m.*

**Volt,** *s.* volte, *f.*

**Voltaic,** *adj.* voltaïque, de Volta [rien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*

**Voltairian,** *s. adj.* voltairien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*

**Volubility,** *s.* volubilité, *f.*

**Voluble,** *adj.* roulant, tournant ; (*tongue*) *V.* **Nimble** ; (*speech*) facile, coulant ; (*pers.*) qui parle avec volubilité, grand parleur

**Volubly,** *adj.* avec volubilité

**Volume,** *s.* volume, *m.* ; masse, *f.* ; (*book*) volume, tome, *m.* ; (*coil*) repli, *m.* ; (*of fire or smoke*) tourbillon, *m.* ; (*mus.*) volume, *m.*, étendue, *f. To speak —s*, en dire assez. *To speak —s for*, dire beaucoup en faveur de (*for him*, en sa faveur)

**Volumed,** *adj.* enroulé ; en masse. *— smoke*, des tourbillons de fumée [neux

**Voluminous,** *adj.* volumi-

**Voluntarily,** *adv.* volontairement, spontanément, volontiers

**Voluntary,** *adj.* volontaire ; spontané ; (*free*) libre ; (*intended*) intentionnel ; (*mus.*) solo d'orgue, *m.*

**Volunteer,** *s.* volontaire, *m.* ; homme de bonne volonté, *m.* ; *— adj.* volontaire, de volontaire, de *or* des volontaires ; *— v.a.* offrir *or* donner volontairement ; *— v.n.* s'offrir ; se présenter ; (*be willing*) vouloir bien ; (*mil.*) s'engager comme volontaire

**Volunteering,** *s.* volontariat, *m.*

**Voluptuary,** *s.* voluptueux, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; épicurien, *m.*, -ne, *f.*

**Voluptuous,** *adj.* voluptueux. **—ly,** *adv.* voluptueusement. **—ness,** *s.* volupté, *f.*

**Volute,** *s.* volute, *f.* [que, *f.*

**Vomic nut,** *s.* noix vomique

**Vomit,** *v.a.n.* vomir ; *— s.* vomissement, *m.*, matières vomies, *f.pl.* ; (*emetic*) vomitif, *m.* [*m.*

**Vomiting,** *s.* vomissement,

**Vomitive,** *adj.* vomitif

**Vomitory,** *adj.* vomitif ; *— s.* (*med.*) vomitif, *m.* ; (*anc. arch.*) vomitoire, *m.* [ous

**Voracious,** *adj. V.* **Ravenous**

**Vortex,** *s.* tourbillon, *m.*

**Vortical,** *adj.* tourbillonnant, en tourbillon

**Votary,** *s.m.f.*, **Votaress,** *s.f.* sectateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* ; adorateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* ; partisan, ami, *m.* ; amateur, *m.*

**Votary,** *adj.* votif

**Vote,** *s.* vote, *m.* ; voix, *f.* ; suffrage, *m.* ; *— v.a.* voter ; élire, nommer ; déclarer, proclamer ; *— v.n.* voter. *To come to the —*, aller aux voix. *To put to the —*, mettre aux voix. *To put it* (or *the question*) *to the —*, aller aux voix. *To pass a — of thanks*, voter des remerciements. *To have a —*, voter. *To — in or out*, admettre *or* exclure par un vote

**Voter,** *s.* votant, *m.*

**Voting,** *s.* votation, *f.*, vote, *m.* ; scrutin, *m.* **— ball,** *s.* boule de scrutin, *f.* **— paper,** *s.* bulletin de vote, *m.* **— place,** &c., *V.* **Poling**

**Votive,** *adj.* votif

**Vouch,** *v.a.* attester, prendre à témoin ; affirmer, attester, certifier, garantir ; prouver ; soutenir, maintenir ; *— v.n.* porter témoignage. **— for,** répondre de, garantir

**Voucher,** *s.* (*pers.*) garant, *m.*, e, *f.* ; (*things*) garantie ('*for*,' de), preuve, *f.*, titre, *m.* ; pièce justificative, *f.* ; (*acknowledgment*) reconnaissance, *f.* ; (*fig.*) autorité ('*for*,' de), *f.*

**Vouchsafe,** *v.a.* accorder ; *— v.n.* daigner ; condescendre (à)

**Vow,** *s.* vœu, *m.* ; serment, *m.* ; *— v.a.* vouer (à) ; consacrer (à) ; *— v.n.* faire vœu (de) ; jurer, protester. *To take the —s*, prononcer (*or* faire) ses vœux. *To — vengeance*, jurer de se venger

**Vowel,** *s.* voyelle, *f.*

**Voyage,** *s.* voyage (par mer), *m.* ; traversée, *f.* ; *— v.n.* voyager (par mer) ; *— v.a.* traverser, parcourir. *A pleasant — to you ! On a —*, *V.* **Journey**

**Voyager,** *s.* voyageur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; passager, *m.*, -ère, *f.*

**Vulcanite,** *s.* vulcanite, *f.*

**Vulcanization,** *s.* vulcanisation, *f.*

**Vulcanize,** *v.a.* vulcaniser

**Vulgar,** *adj.* vulgaire ; commun ; ordinaire ; trivial ; bas ; grossier ; de mauvais goût ; du peuple, populaire ; (*trite*) banal ; *— s.* vulgaire, bas peuple, *m.*

**Vulgarism,** *s.* vulgarisme, *m.*

**Vulgarity,** *s.* vulgarité, *f.*

**Vulgarization,** *s.* vulgarisation, *f.*

**Vulgarize,** *v.a.* vulgariser

**Vulgarly,** *adv.* vulgairement ; communément ; grossièrement

**Vulgate,** *s.* Vulgate, *f.*

**Vulnerable,** *adj.* vulnérable

**Vulnerary,** *adj. s.* vulnéraire, *adj. m.f.*, *s.m.*

**Vulpine,** *adj.* vulpin, de renard ; (*cunning*) rusé

**Vulture,** *s.* vautour, *m.*

**Vulturine,** *adj.* de vautour ; rapace

# W

**Wabble,** *v.n.* vaciller, balancer, branler, brandiller ; zigzaguer, aller de travers ; ondoyer ; (*of a horse*) se bercer

**Wabbling**, *s.* balancement, *m.*; ondoiement, *m.*; (*rid.*) bercement, *m.*

**Wad**, *s.* bourre, *f.*; — *v.a.* bourrer; (*a garment, bed-cover, &c.*) ouater. — **hook**, *s.* tire-bourre, *m.*

**Wadding**, *s.* (*material*) bourre, *f.*; (*for garments, &c.*) ouate, *f.* [(*fig.*) patauger

**Waddle**, *v.n.* se dandiner;

**Waddling**, *s.* dandinement, *m.*

**Wade**, *v.n.* marcher (dans l'eau, &c.); (*in mud*) patauger, barboter; (*fig.*) se trainer. — **over**, — (*v.a.*), passer à gué. — **through**, traverser; (*fig.*) examiner or étudier à fond; (*master*) venir à bout de

**Wader**, **Wading bird**, *s.* échassier, *m.*

**Wafer**, *s.* (*for sealing*) pain à cacheter, *m.*; (*pastry*) oublie, *f.*, plaisir, *m.*; (*host*) hostie, *f.*

**Waffle**, *s.* gaufre, *f.* — **irons**, *s.pl.* gaufrier, *m.*

**Waft**, *v.a.* porter, transporter; — *v.n.* flotter; — *s.* brise, *f.*, souffle, *m.*; signal, *m.*

**Wag**, *v.a.* remuer; agiter; (*a's head*) secouer, branler (la tête); — *v.n.* remuer; (*more off*) partir, decamper; — *s.* plaisant, loustic, farceur, *m.*; (*of a child*) espiègle, *m.f.* *Mischievous* —, mauvais plaisant. *To — his tail*, remuer la queue

**Wage**, *v.a.* — *war*, faire la guerre (' *with*,' à); — *s.* *V.* **Wages**, *below*

**Wager**, *s.* pari, *m.*, gageure, *f.*; — *v.a.* parier, gager. *To lay a* —, faire un pari *or* une gageure, parier, gager. — **boat**, *s.* skiff de course, *m.* [*f.*

**Wagerer** *s.* parieur, *m.*, -euse,

**Wages**, *s.pl.* (*of servants*) gages, *m.pl.*: (*of workmen*) salaire, *m.*, paye, *f.*; (*fig.*) salaire, prix, *m.*

**Waggery**, *s.* plaisanterie, *f.*; (*of a child*) espièglerie, *f.*

**Waggish**, *adj.* plaisant, facétieux; espiègle. — *trick*, tour plaisant, *m.*, plaisanterie, farce, *f.*; espièglerie, *f.* —**ly**, *adv.* plaisamment; avec espièglerie. —**ness**, *s.* plaisanterie, *f.*; espièglerie, *f.*

**Waggon**, *s.* chariot, *m.*; (*com.*) voiture de roulage, *f.*; roulage, *m.*; (*rail.*) wagon, *m.*; (*mil.*) fourgon, caisson, *m.*; — *v.a.* charrier, charroyer, voiturer, transporter. —**ful**, **-load**, *s.* charretée, *f.* — **office**, *s.* bureau de roulage, *m.* — **train**, *s.* train des équipages, *m.*

**Waggonage**, *s.* prix de roulage, *m.*

**Waggoner**, *s.* roulier, voiturier, charretier, *m.*; (*astr.*) grand Chariot, *m.*

**Waggonette**, *s.* wagonnette, *f.*, char à bancs, *m.*

**Waggoning**, *s.* charriage, *m.*; (*com.*) roulage, *m.* [&c.

**Wagon**, &c. *V.* **Waggon**, &c.

**Wagtail**, *s.* hochequeue, *m.*, bergeronnette, *f.*

**Waif**, *s.* épave, *f.* —*s and strays*, épaves, *f.pl.* *The* —*s* (*or* —*s and strays*) *of society*, le rebut de la société, *m.*

**Wail**. *V.* **Moan**

**Wain**, *s.* chariot, *m.* *Charles's* —, le grand Chariot, *m.*, la grande Ourse, *f.*

**Wainscot**, *s.* boiserie, *f.*, lambris, *m.*; — *v.a.* lambrisser (de), boiser (de); (*fig.*) revêtir (de)

**Wainscoting**, *s.* lambrissage, *m.*; boiserie, *f.*

**Waist**, *s.* ceinture, taille, *f.*; (*nav.*) milieu du pont, *m.*, embelle, *f.* *Round the* —, autour de la taille. *To pass the arm round a person's* —, prendre quelqu'un par la taille. *To seize a person round the* —, prendre quelqu'un à bras-le-corps. — **band**, *s.* ceinture, *f.* — **coat**, *s.* gilet, *m.* — *coat pocket*, poche de gilet, *f.* *Outside* — *coat pocket*, la poche de son gilet. — **coating**, *s.* étoffe pour gilets, *f.*

**Waisted**, *adj.* qui a une (*or* la) taille ..., ... de taille

**Wait**, *v.n.a.* attendre; (*at table, &c.*) servir. *To keep* —*ing*, faire attendre. — **for**, attendre; (*be anxious for or much in want of*) attendre après. — **on, upon**, servir, accompagner, suivre; (*call upon*) se rendre chez, auprès de), se présenter (chez); présenter ses respects (à)

**Wait**, *s.* embûche, *f.*, embûches, *f.pl.*, guet-apens, piège, *m.*; —*s*, *pl.* musiciens nocturnes de la Noël, *m.pl.* *Lying in* —, guet-apens, *m.* *To lay* — *for*, dresser des embûches à, tendre un guet-apens à. *To lie in* —, se tenir en embuscade; être aux aguets

**Waiter**, *s.* garçon, garçon de salle, *m.*; (*tray*) plateau, *m.* —*!* garçon!

**Waiting**, *s.* attente, *f.*; (*attendance*) service, *m.* *In* —, dans l'attente; (*on duty*) de service. *Lady in* —, dame d'honneur, *f.* — **maid**, **-woman**, *s.* femme de chambre, camériste, *f.*; (*follower*) suivante, *f.* — **room**, *s.* salle d'attente, *f.*

**Waitress**, *s.* fille de salle, fille de service, demoiselle, *f.* — *!* mademoiselle!

**Waive**, *v.a.* se désister de, renoncer à, abandonner; mettre de côté, écarter; ne pas insister sur, ne pas parler de

**Wake**, *v.a.n.* (— **up**) *V.* **Awake**; (*watch*) veiller; — *s.* veillée, *f.*; (*fair, &c.*) fête de village, fête, *f.*; (*nav.*) sillage, *m.*, houache, *f.*, eaux (d'un navire), *f.pl.* *In the* — *of*, (*nav.*) dans les eaux de; (*fig.*) à la suite de, derrière. *To follow in the* — *of*, (*fig.*) marcher sur les traces de. —**ful**, *adj.* éveillé; vigilant. —*ful hours*, heures de veille, *f.pl.* —**fully**, *adv.* sans dormir; avec vigilance. —**fulness**, *s.* insomnie, veille, *f.*; vigilance, *f.* [**en**, &c.

**Waken**, *v.a.n.* &c. *V.* **Awaken**

**Waker**, *s.* personne qui s'éveille, *f.*; (*rouser*) réveilleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*watcher*) veilleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Waking**, *s.* veille, *f.*; (*awakening*) réveil, *m.*; — *adj.* (*pers.*) éveillé; (*things*) de veille. — *dream*, rêverie, *f.*

**Wale**, *s.* (*mark*) *V.* **Weal**; (*of cloth*) côte, *f.*; (*nav.*) préceinte, *f.*

**Walk**, *v.n.a.* marcher; (*a. on foot*) aller à pied; (*come on foot*) venir à pied; (*go*) aller; (*come*) venir; (*pass*) passer; (*be off*) partir, s'en aller; (*take a. walk*) se promener, se promener à pied; (*not to run, in riding*) aller au pas; (*travel over*) parcourir; (*a stated distance*) faire, faire (. . .) à pied; (*make — on or about*) faire marcher; promener; (*a horse*) mettre au pas. *To — it*, aller (*or* venir) à pied; y aller à pied. *To — the hospitals*, suivre les hôpitaux. *To — the rounds*, (*mil.*) faire la ronde. *To — the streets*, aller *or* se promener par les rues. — **about**, se promener; parcourir (*v.a.*). — **after**, suivre. — **along**, s'avancer, marcher. — **away**, s'en aller. — **back**, retourner; revenir; retourner *or* s'en retourner *or* revenir à pied. — **by**, passer; passer devant. — **down**, descendre. — **in**, entrer. — **into**, entrer dans. — **off**, partir, s'en aller, s'éloigner. — **on**, s'avancer, avancer ('*to*,' vers); continuer de marcher, aller toujours. — **out**, sortir; aller se promener, se promener. *They are out* —*ing*, ils sont allés se promener. — **over**, aller; venir; parcourir *or* traverser (. . . à pied); (*in riding*) parcourir *or* traverser (. . .) au pas. — **round**, *V.* **Round**. — **up**, monter ('*to*,' à); s'avancer (vers), s'approcher (de). — **up and down**, *v.n.* se promener de long en large; parcourir (*v.a.*) en tous sens

**Walk**, *s.* marche, *f.*; (*for pleasure*) promenade, promenade à pied, *f.*; tour, *m.*; (*on business*) course, *f.*; (*round*) tournée, *f.*; (*of a milkman*) itinéraire, parcours, *m.*; tournée, *f.*; clientèle, *f.*; (*pasture*) parcours, pâturage, *m.*; (*place*) promenade, *f.*; promenoir, *m.*; (*path*) allée, avenue, *f.*; sentier, *m.*; (*road*) route, *f.*, chemin, *m.*; (*gait*) marche, démarche, *f.*, port, *m.*; (*of a horse*) pas, *m.*,

allure, *f.*; (*fig.*) route, voie, *f.*, chemin, sentier, *m.*; ligne, *f.*; (*space, &c.*) espace, champ, *m.*, carrière, *f.*; région, sphère, *f.*; département, domaine, *m.*; rang, *m.*; classe, *f.* *An hour's* —, une heure de marche. *At a* —, au pas. *To go for a* —, aller faire une promenade, aller se promener. *To take a* —, faire une promenade *or* un tour, se promener. *To take out for a* —, mener promener

**Walker,** *s.* marcheur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*pedestrian*) piéton, *m.*, -ne, *f.*; (*promenader*) promeneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Walking,** *s.* marche, *f.*; (*for pleasure*) promenade, promenade à pied, *f.*; — *adj.* ambulant; de marche; de promenade. *At a* — *pace*, au pas. *It is bad* —, (*from weather*) il fait mauvais marcher. — **dictionary,** *s.* dictionnaire vivant, *m.* — **dress,** *s.* habit *or* costume de ville, *m.*, toilette de ville, *f.*; (*of ladies*) toilette de ville, robe de ville, *f.* — **exercise,** *s.* marche, *f.*; promenade, *f.*; exercice de la promenade, *m.* *To take — exercise*, se promener. — **library,** *s.* bibliothèque vivante, *f.* — **match, -race,** *s.* concours de marche, *m.* — **place,** *s.* promenade, *f.*; promenoir, *m.* — **shoes,** *s.pl.* souliers de fatigue, *m.pl.*; souliers de promenade, *m.pl.* — **staff,** *s.* bâton, *m.* — **stick, -cane,** *s.* canne, *f.* — **suit,** *s.* habit *or* costume de ville, *m.*

**Wall,** *s.* mur, *m.*, muraille, *f.*; (*fruit* —) espalier, *m.*; (*fig.*) rempart, *m.*; (*precedence*) haut du pavé, *m.*; (*side, anat.*) paroi, *f.*; — *adj.* de mur, de muraille, mural; — *v.a.* (— *in*) entourer de murs, murer; (*stop, — up*) murer. *To go to the* —, être serré de près; avoir le dessous, succomber. — **advertisement, -bill,** *s.* annonce murale, affiche, *f.* — **creeper,** *s.* grimpereau de muraille, *m.*, échelette, *f.* — **eye,** *s.* œil vairon, *m.* — **eyed,** *adj.* vairon. — **flower,** *s.* giroflée jaune, ravenelle, *f.* *To be —flowers* or *a —flower*, (*pers.*) faire tapisserie. — **fruit,** *s.* fruit d'espalier, *m.* — **hanging,** *s.* tenture, tapisserie, *f.* — **map,** *s.* carte murale, *f.* — **paper,** *s. V.* **Paper-hanging.** — **plant,** *s.* plante murale, *f.* — **screen,** *s.* écran de toilette, *m.* —**'s end coal,** *s.* charbon de Newcastle, *m.* — **side,** *s.* (*of a bed*) ruelle, *f.* — **tree,** *s.* arbre en espalier, *m.*

**Wallet,** *s.* havresac, sac, *m.*; besace, *f.*, bissac, *m.*

**Walloon,** *s.* *adj.* Wallon, *m.*, -ne, *f.*; (*dialect*) (le) wallon, *m.*

**Wallop,** *s.* grand coup, *m.*, torgnole, *f.*, horion, *m.*; — *v.a.* rosser [*f.*

**Walloping,** *s.* rossée, roulée, **Wallow,** *v.n.* se vautrer, se rouler; nager; croupir

**Walnut,** *s.* (*fruit*) noix, *f.*; (*tree, wood*) noyer, *m.* — **cake,** *s.* (*agr.*) nougat, *m.* — **husk,** *s.* brou de noix, *m.* — **tree,** *s.* noyer, *m.* — **wood,** *s.* bois de noyer, noyer, *m.* — *wood table*, table de noyer, *f.* — *wood drawing-room table*, table de salon en

**Walrus,** *s.* morse, *m.* [noyer

**Waltz,** *s.* valse, *f.*; — *v.n.* valser [-euse, *f.*

**Waltzer,** *s.* valseur, *m.*, **Waltzing,** *s.* valse, *f.*

**Wamble,** *v.n.* se soulever

**Wambling,** *s.* soulèvement de cœur, *m.* [pâlir, devenir pâle

**Wan,** *adj.* pâle, blême; — *v.n.*

**Wand,** *s.* baguette, *f.*

**Wander,** *v.n.* errer; (*deviate*) s'écarter (de), sortir (de); (*of the mind*) s'égarer; divaguer; avoir le délire, battre la campagne

**Wanderer,** *s.* vagabond, *m.*, e, *f.*; voyageur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Wandering,** *s.* course vagabonde, course errante, course, *f.*; voyage, *m.*; écart, *m.*; distraction, *f.*; égarement, *m.*; divagation, *f.*; délire, *m.*; — *adj.* errant; vagabond; égaré; (*absent, of mind*) distrait; (*delirious*) en délire. *The — Jew*, le Juif errant, *m.* —**ly,** *adv.* en errant; d'une manière distraite

**Wane,** *v.n.* (*of the moon*) décroître; (*fig.*) décroître, diminuer, baisser, décliner; s'affaiblir; — *s.* (*of the moon*) décroissement, décours, déclin, *m.*; (*fig.*) déclin, *m.*, décadence, *f.* *On the* —, sur son déclin

**Wanness,** *s.* pâleur, *f.* [pâlot

**Wannish,** *adj.* un peu pâle,

**Want,** *v.a.* avoir besoin de; falloir (*imp.*); (*be destitute*) manquer de; (*miss*) manquer (à); (*wish, wish for*) vouloir, désirer; (*wish to possess*) vouloir avoir; (*feel disposed to*) avoir envie de; (*want to see, ask for*) demander; — *v.n.* manquer; faire défaut. *To — for*, manquer de. *To be —ing*, manquer. *Two pieces are —ing*, il manque deux pièces. *To be —ing in*, (*fail*) manquer à; (*be without*) manquer de. *To be —ed*, (*things*) être nécessaire, falloir (*imp.*). *I — it*, (*require*) j'en ai besoin; il me le faut. *I — a book*, (*require*) j'ai besoin d'un livre; il me faut un livre. *My brother —s a book*, mon frère a besoin d'un livre; il faut un livre à mon frère. *I have more* (*of it, of them*) *than I —*, j'en ai plus qu'il ne m'en faut. *What he —s*, (*requires*) ce dont il a besoin; ce qu'il lui faut; (*wishes, &c.*) ce qu'il veut, &c. *You are —ed*, on vous demande; on a besoin de vous. *Wanted a coachman*, &c., on demande un cocher, &c. *What do you —?* que voulez-vous? que désirez vous? *What* (*or how much*) *do you — for it?* combien en voulez-vous? *What do you — with me* (*him, &c.*)? que me (lui, &c.) voulez-vous? *What do you — of me?* que voulez-vous de moi? *I — you*, j'ai besoin de vous. *I — you to go*, je voudrais que vous allassiez, je désire que vous alliez. *He —s me to believe*, il veut que je croie, il veut me faire croire. *That —ed doing*, cela avait besoin d'être fait. *A thing much —ed*, une chose dont on a grand besoin, une chose dont on manque généralement, une chose très nécessaire; (*urgent*) une chose très pressée. *All that which is —ed*, tout ce qui est nécessaire, tout ce qu'il faut. *A pretext was —ed*, il fallait un prétexte. *There —s*, il manque. *It —s*, il faut; il manque. *It —s ten minutes to six*, il est six heures moins dix minutes. *I — three months of sixty*, j'ai soixante ans moins trois mois

**Want,** *s.* besoin, *m.*; nécessité, *f.*; (*lack*) manque, défaut, *m.*; absence, *f.*; privation, *f.*; disette, *f.*; (*poverty*) besoin, *m.*, indigence, misère, *f.*, dénuement, *m.*; (*wish*) désir, *m.* *For — of*, faute de; à défaut de. *To be in* —, être dans le besoin. *To be or stand in — of*, avoir besoin de; manquer de

**Wantage,** *s.* manquant, *m.*

**Wanting,** *adj.* manquant, qui manque; de moins; absent; en défaut; inefficace; (*destitute*) dans le besoin. — *two*, moins deux, à l'exception de deux

**Wanton,** *adj.* flottant, libre, léger; (*playful*) folâtre, enjoué, gai, joyeux, étourdi; (*perverse*) licencieux, dissolu, libertin; (*unrestrained*) sans frein, déréglé, irrégulier, capricieux; (*reckless*) indiscret; inconsidéré; fait de gaieté de cœur; (*luxuriant*) luxuriant, exubérant, surabondant; — *s.* libertin, *m.*, e, *f.*; personne frivole, *f.*; — *v.n. V.* **Sport,** *v. n.* —**ly,** *adv.* en folâtrant; en libertin; capricieusement; inconsidérément; de gaieté de cœur, à plaisir. — **ness,** *s.* enjouement, abandon, *m.*; licence, *f.*, libertinage, *m.*; dérèglement, *m.*; caprice, *m.*; gaieté de cœur, *f.*

**War,** *s.* guerre, *f.*; — *v.n.* (*against*) faire la guerre (à); (*with*) combattre, lutter (contre). *At —* (*with*), en guerre (avec). *In —*, à la guerre. *To declare — (against)*, déclarer la guerre (à). *To go to — (with)*, *to make — (on, upon, against)*, faire la guerre (à). — **cry, -whoop,** *s.* cri de guerre, *m.* — **depart-**

**ment**, *s.* département *or* ministère de la guerre, *m.* **—establishment, -footing**, *s.* pied de guerre, *m.* **— horse**, *s.* cheval de bataille, *m.* **— material**, *s.*, **— stores**, *s.pl.* matériel de guerre, *m.* **— minister**, *s.* ministre de la guerre, *m.* **— office**, *s.* bureaux de la guerre, *m.pl.*, ministère de la guerre, *m.* **— ship**, *s.* vaisseau de guerre, *m.* **— song**, *s.* chant de guerre, *m.* **— steed**, *s.* cheval de bataille, coursier, *m.*

**Warble**, *v.a.n.* gazouiller, chanter ; (*fig.*) gazouiller, murmurer ; **—, Warbling**, *s.* gazouillement, ramage, chant, *m.* ; (*fig.*) gazouillement, murmure, *m.*

**Warbler**, *s.* (*of some birds*) chanteur, chantre, *m.* ; (*particular kind of bird*) fauvette, *f.*

**Ward**, *— off*, *v.a.* parer ; détourner ; repousser ; écarter

**Ward**, *s.* garde, défense, *f.* ; (*fenc.*) garde, *f.* ; (*guardianship*) tutelle, *f.* ; (*a minor*) pupille, *m.f.* ; (*of a town*) quartier, *m.* ; (*of a large town*) arrondissement, *m.* ; (*of an hospital*, &c.) salle, *f.* ; (*of some schools*) quartier, *m.*, salle d'étude, *f.* ; (*of a lock*) garde, *f.* **— room**, *s.* (*mil.*) chambre du conseil, *f.*, carré des officiers, *m.*

**Warden**, *s.* garde, gardien, *m.* ; conservateur, *m.* ; (*officer*) gouverneur, *m.* ; (*of a prison*) directeur, *m.* ; (*of a college*) principal, *m.* ; directeur, *m.* ; proviseur, *m.* ; (*univers.*) recteur, *m.* ; (*of a convent*) supérieur, *m.* **—ship**, *s.* fonctions de garde *or* &c., *f.pl.*

**Warder, Wardress**, *s.* gardien, garde, *m.* ; gardienne, garde, *f.*

**Wardrobe**, *s.* (*piece of furniture*) armoire, *f.* ; (*room, wearing apparel*) garde-robe, *f.* ; (*room in a school*) lingerie, *f.*, vestiaire, *m.* — *with plate-glass door*, armoire à glace, *f.* **— dealer**, *s.* marchande *or* revendeuse à la toilette, *f.* **— keeper, -woman**, *s.* (*in a school*) lingère, *f.* ; (*theat.*) costumier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*

**Wardship**, *s.* tutelle, *f.* ; (*pupilage*) pupillarité, *f.*

**Ware**, *s.* marchandise, denrée, *f.* ; produit, *m.* ; article, objet, *m.* *Small —s*, mercerie, passementerie, &c., *f.*

**Warehouse**, *s.* magasin, *m.* ; (*cust.*) entrepôt, *m.* ; — *v.a.* emmagasiner, mettre en magasin ; (*cust.*) entreposer. **— keeper**, *s.* garde-magasin, *m.* ; entrepositeur, *m.* **— man**, *s.* (*trader*) marchand en gros, marchand, magasinier, *m.* ; (*servant*) magasinier, garde - magasin, garçon de magasin, *m.* **— rent, -room**, *s.* magasinage, *m.*

**Warehousing**, *s.* emmagasinage, *m.* ; (*time, charge*) magasinage, *m.* ; (*cust.*) entreposage, *m.* **— room**

**Wareroom**, *s. V.* **Showroom**

**Warfare**, *s.* guerre, *f.* ; combat, *m.* ; lutte, *f.* ; vie militaire, *f.* ; art de la guerre, *m.*

**Warily**, *adv.* prudemment, avec circonspection

**Wariness**, *s.* prudence, circonspection, *f.*

**Warlike**, *adj.* guerrier, belliqueux ; martial ; militaire, de guerre

**Warm**, *adj.* chaud ; (*fig.*) chaud ; ardent, chaleureux ; zélé ; passionné ; vif, animé ; violent ; (*difficult*) rude, chaud ; (*paint.*) chaud ; (*wealthy*) cossu ; (*warmly*) chaudement ; — *s.* (*by the fire*) air de feu, *m.* *O.'s —bed*, son lit bien chaud. *To be —*, *V.* **Be**. *To become* or *get* or *grow —*, *V.* **Grow**. *To keep —*, (*of clothing*) tenir chaud à. *To keep oneself —*, se tenir chaudement. *To make —*, *V.* **To Warm**, *v.a.* **— hearted**, *adj.* au cœur chaud, généreux. **— heartedness**, *s.* chaleur *or* bonté de cœur, *f.*

**Warm**, *v.a.* chauffer ; réchauffer ; (*pers., cook.*) réchauffer ; (*fig.*) échauffer ; (*with a warming-pan*) bassiner ; (*to drub*) frotter ; — *v.n.* chauffer ; se chauffer, se réchauffer ; (*fig.*) s'échauffer, s'animer. *To — oneself*, (*at the fire, in the sun*) se chauffer ; (*by exercise*) se réchauffer ; (*fig.*) s'échauffer. *To — anyone's ears*, frotter les oreilles à quelqu'un. **— again, — up**, réchauffer [m.

**Warmer**, *s.* (*thing*) réchaud, **Warming**, *adj.* qui chauffe ; — *s.* chauffage, *m.* ; air de feu, *m.* ; (*drubbing*) frottée, *f.* *To give a — to*, chauffer ; réchauffer ; (*to drub*) frotter. **— apparatus**, *s.* appareil de chauffage, *m.* ; calorifère, *m.* ; réchaud, *m.* **— pan**, *s.* bassinoire, *f.* **— pipe**, *s.* conduit de chaleur, *m.* **— room**, *s.* chauffoir, *m.*

**Warmly**, *adv.* chaudement

**Warmth**, *s.* chaleur, *f.* ; ardeur, *f.*

**Warn**, *v.a.* avertir (de, que) ; prévenir (de, que), informer (de) : (*caution*) prémunir (contre), précautionner (contre). **— away, off**, avertir de se retirer

**Warning**, *s.* avertissement, avis, *m.* ; alarme, *f.* ; (*lesson*) leçon, *f.*, enseignement, exemple, *m.* ; (*notice to leave*) **V. Notice**, *s.*

**Warp**, *s.* (*weaving*) chaîne, *f.* , (*agr.*) colmate, *f.* ; — *v.n.* (*of wood*) se déjeter, travailler, jouer, gauchir ; (*fig.*) dévier, s'écarter (de) ; — *v.a.* (*wood*) faire déjeter, faire travailler, faire jouer, gauchir ; (*fig.*) faire dévier (de), détourner (de) ; fausser, pervertir ; influencer ; (*agr.*) colmater ; (*nav.*) haler, touer

**Warping**, *s.* (*of wood*) déjettement, gauchissement, *m.* ; (*fig.*) perversion, *f.* ; (*agr.*) colmatage, *m.* ; (*nav.*) halage, touage, *m.*

**Warrant**, *v.a.* garantir ; certifier, attester, assurer ; autoriser ; justifier ; (*com.*) garantir ; — *s.* autorisation, *f.*, pouvoir, *m.* ; garantie, autorité, *f.* ; justification, *f.* ; ordre, *m.* ; (*com.*) warrant, *m.* ; (*for payment*) mandat, *m.* ; coupon, *m.* ; (*law, — of apprehension*) mandat d'amener, mandat d'arrêt, *m.* ; mandat (de ...), *m.* ; (*admin., mil.*) brevet, *m.* ; (*nav.*) lettres de service, *f.pl.*, commission, *f.* **— officer**, *s.* (*mil.*) sous-officier, *m.* ; (*nav.*) maître chargé, *m.*

**Warrantable**, *adj.* justifiable ; légitime ; autorisé

**Warrantee**, *s.* garanti, *m.*

**Warranter, Warrantor**, *s.* garant, *m.*

**Warranty**, *s.* garantie, *f.*

**Warren**, *s.* garenne, *f.* **— rabbit**, *s.* lapin de garenne, *m.*

**Warrener**, *s.* garennier, *m.*

**Warrior**, *s.* guerrier, *m.* ; militaire, soldat, *m.*

**Wart**, *s.* verrue, *f.*, poireau, *m.* ; (*bot.*) excroissance, loupe, *f.* **— weed, -wort**, réveille-matin, *m.* [rues ; verruqueux

**Warty**, *adj.* couvert de ver-

**Wary**, *adj.* prudent, circonspect

**Wash**, *v.a.n.* laver ; (*o.'s ...*), se laver (le, la, les ...) ; (*wet*) arroser, mouiller ; (*overflow or dash against*) baigner ; (*linen*) blanchir ; laver, savonner ; (*in lye*) lessiver ; (*ashore*) rejeter (sur le rivage) ; — *v.n.* se laver ; (— *linen*) blanchir ; laver ; faire la lessive. *To — clean*, laver bien ; blanchir bien. *To — o.'s hands*, se laver les mains (' *of*,' de). *I — my hands of it*, je m'en lave les mains. **— away, — off, — out**, *v.a.* laver ; nettoyer ; enlever ; emporter, entraîner ; (*fig.*) effacer ; *v.n.* s'enlever. **— down**, faire descendre, arroser ; emporter, entraîner. **— for** (*a person*), blanchir. **— from**, enlever de. **— over**, inonder, submerger. **— overboard**, *v.a.* enlever, emporter. **— up**, laver ; (*cast up*) rejeter (sur le rivage). —*ed away*, —*ed overboard*, enlevé (*or* emporté) par la mer (*or* par une lame)

**Wash**, *s.* lavage, *m.* ; (*of linen*) blanchissage, *m.*, lessive, *f.* ; (*linen itself*) blanchissage, linge, *m.* ; (*paint.*) lavis, *m.* ; (*cosmetic*) cosmétique, *m.*, eau, *f.* ; (*pharm.*) eau (de ...), *f.* ; (*med.*) lotion, *f.* ; (*slight layer*) couche légère, *f.*, enduit, *m.* ;

(*dirty water*) lavure, eau de vaisselle, *f.*; (*watery soup or* &c.) lavasse, *f.*; (*of an oar*) plat, *m.* — **ball**, *s.* savonnette, *f.* — **board**, *s.* planche à laver, *f.*; (*of a wall*) plinthe, *f.*; (*nav.*) largue, *f.* — **hand basin**, *s.* cuvette, *f.* — **hand stand**, — **stand**, *s.* toilette, *f.*; (*small circular*) lavabo, *m.* — **house**, *s.* lavoir, *m.*; buanderie, *f.* — **leather**, *s.* peau de chamois, *f.* — **tub**, *s.* baquet, cuvier, *m.*

**Washer**, *s.* laveur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*machine*) laveuse, *f.*; (*ring*) rondelle, *f.* — **man**, *s.* blanchisseur, *m.* — **woman**, *s.* blanchisseuse, *f.*

**Washing**, *s.* lavage, *m.*; (*of linen*) blanchissage, *m.*, (*in lye*) lessive, *f.*; (*watering*) arrosement, *m.*; (*pers.*) toilette, *f.*, (*sum.*) ablution, lavation, *f.*; (*rel.*) ablution, *f.* — *of feet, of hands*, (*eccl.*) lavement des pieds, des mains, *m.* *To stand* —, (*of stuffs*) se laver. — **bill**, *s.* note de blanchissage, *f.* — **blue**, *s.* bleu pour l'azurage du linge, *m.* — **day**, *s.* jour de blanchissage *or* de lessive, *m.* — **house**, *s.* lavoir, *m.* — **machine** *s.* machine à laver, *f.*; (*for linen*) machine à blanchir, *f.*

**Washy**, *adj.* humide; (*weak*) faible; fade, insipide. — *stuff*, lavasse, *f.*

**Wasp**, *s.* guêpe, *f.* — **fly**, *s.* mouche-guêpe, *f.*, asile, asile frelon, *m.* —**s' nest**, *s.* guêpier, *m.*

**Waspish**, *adj.* irascible, irritable. —**ly**, *adv.* en colère. —**ness**, *s.* irascibilité, irritabilité, *f.*

**Waste**, *v.a.* consumer, user, épuiser; (*squander*) perdre, gaspiller, dissiper, prodiguer: mal employer; (*impair*) gâter, gâcher; détériorer; (*time*) perdre, mal employer; faire perdre; (*lay waste*) dévaster, ravager; — *v.n.* se consumer, s'user, s'épuiser; se dissiper, se perdre; (*decay*) dépérir; diminuer; (*lose flesh*) maigrir. *You are wasting your time and mine too*, vous perdez votre temps et me faites perdre le mien. — **away**, *v.a.* consumer, user, épuiser; (*in flesh*) amaigrir; *v.n.* *V. To* —, *v.n.*

**Waste**, *adj.* dévasté, ravagé; inculte, vague; désert; inutile, perdu; (*of no value*) de rebut, sans valeur; — *s.* (*squander*) gaspillage, *m.*, perte, *f.*; dépense inutile, *f.*; (*loss*) perte, *f.*; (*in goods*) déchet, *m.*; (*publicans*) ripopée, *f.*, râpé, *m.*; (*tech.*) trop-plein, *m.*; (*injury*) dégât, *m.*, dégradation, *f.*; dévastation, *f.*; ravages, *m.pl.*; (*ruin*) ruine, *f.*; (*refuse*) rebut *m.*; (*country*) désert, *m.*, solitude, *f.*; (*land*) terre inculte, *f.*; terrain vague, *m.* *Mere or sheer* —, pure perte. *To go or run to* —, se dissiper, se perdre, tomber en ruine. *To lay* —, dévaster, ravager. — **basket**, **-paper basket**, *s.* corbeille aux vieux papiers, *f.*, panier au papier, *m.* — **book**, *s.* main courante, *f.*, brouillard, *m.* — **land**, *s.* terre inculte, *f.*; terrain vague, *m.* — **paper**, *s.* papier de rebut, *m.*, vieux papiers, *m.pl.* — **pipe**, *s.* tuyau de trop-plein (*or* de dégagement), *m.* — **silk**, *s.* déchets de soie, *m.pl.* — **water**, *s.* trop-plein d'eau, *m.* — **weir**, *s.* déversoir, *m.*

**Wasteful**, *adj.* dissipateur; prodigue; ruineux; destructeur; inutile. —**ly**, *adv.* prodiguement; (*uselessly*) inutilement, en pure perte. —**ness**, *s.* dissipation, *f.*; prodigalité, *f.*; gaspillage, *m.*; perte, *f.*

**Waster**, *s.* gaspilleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; dissipateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; gâcheur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*in a candle*) champignon, *m.*

**Wasting**, *adj.* qui consume, qui use, qui épuise; — *s.* consomption, *f.*; gaspillage, *m.*; perte, *f.*

**Watch**, *v.a.* veiller, garder; veiller sur, surveiller; suivre des yeux; observer, regarder; (*look for*) guetter, épier, attendre; — *v.n.* veiller. — **for**, guetter, attendre. — **over**, veiller sur, surveiller. — **with**, veiller auprès de, garder

**Watch**, *s.* (*time-piece*) montre, *f.*; (*at night*) veille, *f.*; (*guard*) garde, *f.*; surveillance, *f.*; (*attention*) attention, observation, *f.*; vigilance, *f.*; (*watchman*) garde, *m.*; (*watchmen*) garde, *f.*; (*sentry*) *V.* **Sentry**; (*nav.*) quart, *m.* *To be on* (*or upon*) *the* —, être sur ses gardes; être aux aguets, être à l'affût, avoir l'œil au guet; (*for*) être à l'affût (de), guetter (...). *To keep* —, veiller; faire le guet; (*nav.*) faire le quart. *To keep a strict* or *close* or *good* —, faire une surveillance active, faire bonne garde; (*over* or *upon* ...) surveiller activement (...), surveiller de près (...). — **box**, *s.* guérite, *f.* — **case**, *s.* boîte de montre, *f.* — **chain**, *s.* chaîne de montre, *f.* — **coat**, *s.* (*mil.*) capote, *f.* — **dog**, *s.* chien de garde, *m.* — **fire**, *s.* feu de bivouac, *m.* — **glass**, *s.* verre de montre, *m.* — **guard**, *s.* chaîne de montre, chaîne longue, *f.* — **key**, *s.* clé de montre, *f.* — **light**, *s.* veilleuse, *f.* — **maker**, *s.* horloger, *m.* — **making**, *s.* horlogerie, *f.* —**man**, *s.* garde, *m.*; veilleur de nuit, *m.*; (*overseer*) surveillant, *m.*; (*rail.*) garde-ligne, *m.* — *man's box*, guérite, *f.* — **pocket**, *s.* gousset, *m.* — **stand**, *s.* porte-montre, *m.* — **tower**, *s.* tour d'observation, *f.*; guerite, *f.* — **word**, *s.* mot d'ordre, *m.*

**Watcher**, *s.* veilleur, *m.*; surveillant, *m.*; observateur, *m.*; (*of the sick*) garde, gardemalade, *m.f.*

**Watchful**, *adj.* vigilant; attentif; sur ses gardes; en garde (‘*against*,’ contre); en éveil. —**ly**, *adv.* vigilamment; attentivement. —**ness**, *s.* vigilance, *f.*; surveillance, *f.*; (*sleeplessness*) insomnie, *f.*, veilles, *f.pl.*

**Watching**, *s.* veillée, *f.*; observation, *f.*; surveillance, *f.*; vigilance, attention, *f.*; (*sleeplessness*) insomnie, *f.*, veilles, *f.pl.*

**Water**, *s.* eau, *f.*; (*tide*) marée, *f.*; (*jewel.*) eau, *f.*; (*fig.*) ordre, *m.*; qualité, *f.*; force, *f.*; volée, *f.*; — *adj.* d'eau; à eau; à l'eau; sur l'eau; par eau; (*nat. hist.*) aquatique; (*engin.*) hydraulique; — *v.a.* (*irrigate, sprinkle*) arroser; (*vet*) mouiller; (*bathe*) baigner; (*give drink*) abreuver, donner à boire à, faire boire; (*mar*) mettre de l'eau dans, tremper; (*stuffs*) moirer; — *v.n.* (*weep*) pleurer; (*nav., & fig.*) faire de l'eau. *Fresh* —, *V.* **Fresh**. *High* —, *V.* **High**. *Hot* —, *V.* **Hot**. *Low* —, *V.* **Low**. *Salt* —, *V.* **Salt**. *Soft* —, eau douce. *Strong* —, liqueur forte, *f.* *Above* —, sur l'eau. *By* —, par eau. *Of the first* —, (*jewel.*) de la première eau; (*fig.*) de la plus belle eau, de premier ordre, &c., de la plus haute volée. *Under* —, sous l'eau; submergé; (*of swimming*) entre deux eaux. — *on the chest, in the head or on the brain*, hydropisie de poitrine, de la tête *or* du cerveau, *f.* *The mouth* —*s*, l'eau vous vient à la bouche. *To drink* —, boire de l'eau. *To drink the* —*s*, prendre les eaux. *To hold* —, être étanche; (*fig.*) supporter l'examen; être solide. *To let* or *let in* —, laisser entrer l'eau, prendre l'eau. *To make* —, (*nav., & fig.*) faire de l'eau, (*leak*) faire eau. *To make anyone's mouth* —, faire venir l'eau à la bouche à quelqu'un [*That makes o.'s mouth* —, cela fait venir l'eau à la bouche, l'eau en vient à la bouche; *his mouth* —*s*, l'eau lui vient à la bouche]. *To take in* —, faire de l'eau. — **bailiff**, *s.* (*of a river*) garde-pêche, *m.*; (*of a fish-market*) inspecteur de la halle au poisson, *m.* — **bearer**, *s.* (*astr.*) Verseau, *m.* — **bed**, *s.* matelas à eau, *m.* — **beetle**, *s.* scarabée aquatique, *m.* — **bird**, **-fowl**, *s.* oiseau aquatique, *m.* — **borne**, *adj.* porté sur les eaux; flottant, à flot. — **bottle**,

*s.* carafe, *f.* — **butt, -cask,** *s.* tonneau (pour recueillir l'eau de pluie), *m.* — **can,** *s.* broc à eau, *m.* — **carriage,** *s.* transport par eau, *m.* — **carrier,** *s.* porteur d'eau, *m.* — **cart,** *s.* voiture d'arrosement, *f.* — **closet,** *s.* cabinet d'aisances, cabinet, *m.*; garde-robe, *f.* — **colour,** *s.* couleur à la eau, *f.*; (*paint.*) — **colours,** *s.pl.* aquarelle, *f.* — *colour painter, painter in colours,* peintre à l'aquarelle, *m.*, aquarelliste, *m.f.* — *colour drawing* or *painting, drawing* or *painting in colours,* aquarelle, *f. To draw* or *paint in colours,* peindre à l'aquarelle. — **colourist,** *s.* aquarelliste, *m.f.* — **cooler,** *s.* alcarraza, *m.* — **course,** *s.* cours d'eau, *m.*; chute d'eau, *f.*; (*channel*) conduit, *m.*; (*of a mill*) canal, bief, *m.* — **crake, -crow,** *s.* cincle, *m.* — **cure,** *s.* hydrothérapie, hydropathie, *f.*; *adj.* hydrothérapique, d'hydrothérapie, hydropathique, d'hydropathie; (*pers.*) hydropathe. — *cure doctor,* médecin hydropathe, hydropathe, *m.* — **cushion,** *s.* coussin à eau, *m.* — **dog,** *s.* chien qui va à l'eau (barbet *or* caniche, épagneul d'eau, &c.), *m. To be a good — dog,* aller bien à l'eau. — **drinker,** *s.* buveur (*m., -euse, f.*) d'eau. — **engine,** *s.* machine hydraulique, *f.*; pompe, *f.* — **fall,** *s.* chute d'eau, cascade, cataracte, *f.* — **gauge,** *s.* sonde, *f.*; flotteur, *m.* — **gilding,** *s.* dorure au mercure, *f.* — **god,** *s.* dieu des eaux, *m.* — **gruel,** *s.* gruau, *m.* — *gruel doctor,* médecin d'eau douce, *m.* — **hen,** *s.* poule d'eau, *f.* — **jug,** *s.* pot à eau, pot à l'eau, *m.* — **level,** *s.* niveau de l'eau, *m.*; (*instr.*) niveau d'eau, *m.* — **lily,** *s.* nénuphar, *m.* — **line,** *s.* ligne de flottaison, *f.* — **logged,** *adj.* plein d'eau, entre deux eaux. — **man,** *s.* batelier, marinier, *m.*; (*ferryman*) passeur, *m.* — **mark,** *s.* niveau des eaux, *m.*; (*in paper*) filigrane, *m.*; *v.a.* filigraner. *High, Low — mark, V.* **High** & **Low.** — **melon,** *s.* melon d'eau, *m.*, pastèque, *f.* — **meter,** *s.* compteur à eau, *m.* — **mill,** *s.* moulin à eau, *m.* — **nymph,** *s.* naïade, *f.* — **ordeal,** *s.* épreuve de l'eau, *f.* — **organ,** *s.* orgue hydraulique, *m.* — **pipe,** *s.* conduit (*or* tuyau) d'eau, *m.* — **plant,** *s.* plante aquatique, *f.* — **plug,** *s.* robinet, *m.*; crapaudine, *f.*; bouche d'eau, *f.* — **post,** *s.* poteau d'arrosement, *m.*; borne-fontaine, *f.* — **pot,** *s.* pot à eau, *m.* — **power,** *s.* puissance hydraulique, *f.* — **proof,** *adj.* imperméable (à l'eau); *s.* tissu *or* vêtement *or* pardessus imperméable, imperméable, caoutchouc, *m.* — **ram,** *s.* bélier hydraulique, *m.* — **rat, -vole,** *s.* rat d'eau, *m.* — **rate,** *s.* contribution des eaux de la ville, *f.* — **'s edge,** *s.* bord de l'eau, *m.* — **shed,** *s.* versant, *m.* — **shoot,** *s.* gargouille, *f.* — **side,** *s.* bord de l'eau, *m.*; *adj.* au *or* du bord de l'eau; riversin. — **spaniel,** *s.* épagneul d'eau, *m.* — **spout,** *s.* (*pipe*) tuyau, *m.*; (*of a house*) gouttière, gargouille, *f.*; (*jet*) jet d'eau, *m.*; (*meteor.*) trombe, *f.* — **station,** *s.* station à prendre de l'eau, *f.* — **supply,** *s.* approvisionnement d'eau, *m.*; (*in a town*) distribution d'eau *or* des eaux, *f.* — **tight,** *adj.* étanche, imperméable. — **trough,** *s.* abreuvoir, *m.* — **way,** *s.* cours d'eau, *m.* — **wheel,** *s.* roue hydraulique, *f.*; roue de moulin, *f.* — **works,** *s.pl.* eaux, *f.pl.*; ouvrages hydrauliques, *m.pl.*; établissement pour la distribution des eaux, *m.*; machine hydraulique, *f.* — **worn,** *adj.* usé par les eaux

**Waterage,** *s.* batelage, droit de batelage, *m.*

**Watering,** *s.* arrosement, arrosage, *m.*; (*agr.*) arrosage, *m.*, irrigation, *f.*; (*supply*) approvisionnement d'eau, *m.*; (*of animals*) abreuvage, *m.*; (*of stuffs*) moirage, *m.*; moiré, *m.* — **engine,** *s.* pompe d'irrigation (*or* d'arrosage), *f.*, irrigateur, *m.* — **place,** *s.* (*mineral waters*) ville d'eaux, *f.*; (les) eaux, *f.pl.*; (*on the sea*) ville maritime, ville de bains de mer, *f.*; (les) bains de mer, *m.pl.*; (*for animals*) abreuvoir, *m.*; (*nav.*) aiguade, *f.* — **pot, -can,** *s.* arrosoir, *m.* — **station, — trough,** *V.* **Water.** — **tube,** *s.* (*hort.*) tube-arrosoir, *m.*

**Waterish,** *adj.* aqueux

**Watery,** *adj.* aqueux; humide, mouillé; marin, des eaux; (*poet.*) liquide. — *plain,* plaine liquide, *f. To find a — grave,* être englouti par les flots, être enseveli au fond des eaux

**Wattle,** *s.* (*twig*) brindille, *f.*; (*hurdle*) claie, *f.*; (*of a bird*) caroncule, *f.*; (*of a fish*) barbe, *f.*, barbillon, *m.*; — *v.a.* (*bind*) lier; (*twist*) tresser, entrelacer

**Wave,** *s.* vague, *f.*, flot, *m.*, lame, *f.*; (*fig.*) ondulation, *f.* (*poet., phys., of a watered stuff*) onde, *f.*; (*of ground*) ondulation, *f.*, pli (de terrain), *m.*; (*of the hand*) signe (de la main), *m.*; —**s,** *pl.* vagues, &c.; (*poet.*) ondes, *f.pl.*, flots, *m.pl.*; (*of a stuff*) ondes, *f.pl.*, moire, *f.*; — *v.n.* flotter, ondoyer, onduler; s'agiter; se balancer; (*make a sign*) faire signe (de); — *v.a.* onduler; faire flotter; agiter; brandir; faire signe de

**Waved,** *adj.* ondulé; (*of a stuff*) ondé; (*of a line*) trembié

**Waver,** *v.n.* vaciller; flotter; hésiter, balancer; être incertain; (*totter*) chanceler

**Waverer,** *s.* irrésolu, indécis, esprit vacillant, *m.*

**Wavering,** *s.* hésitation, indécision, irrésolution, incertitude, *f.*; — *adj.* vacillant; flottant; hésitant, indécis, irrésolu, incertain; chancelant. — **ly,** *adv.* en hésitant, irrésolument, avec indécision. —**ness,** *s.* indécision, *f.*

**Waving,** *s.* ondoiement, *m.*, ondulation, *f.*; agitation, *f.*; mouvement, *m.*; balancement, *m.*

**Wavy,** *adj.* (*of the sea*) houleux; (*fig.*) ondoyant, onduleux, ondulé; flottant; (*of a line*) trembié

**Wax,** *s.* cire, *f.*; (*of shoemakers*) poix, *f.*; (*passion*) colère, rage, *f.*; — *v.a.* cirer; — *v.n. V.* **Grow,** *v.n. In a —,* en colère, en rage. *To get into a —,* se mettre en colère, rager. — **candle, -light,** *s.* bougie de cire, *f.*; (*for churches*) cierge, *m.* — **chandler, -manufacturer,** *s.* cirier, *m.* — **cloth,** *s.* toile cirée, *f.* — **doll,** *s.* poupée de cire, *f.* — **end,** *s.* ligneul, chégros, *m.* — **flower,** fleur en cire, *f.* — **fruit,** *s.* fruit en cire, *m.* — **match,** *s.* **Vesta.** — **modeller,** *s.* modeleur en cire, *m.* — **myrtle, -tree,** *s.* cirier, arbre à cire, *m.* — **painting,** *s.* encaustique, *f.* — **taper,** *s.* bougie de cire, &c. (*V.* **Taper**). — **wing,** *s.* jaseur, *m.* — **work,** *s.* figure de cire, *f.*; ouvrage de cire, *m. In — work,* en cire. — **worker,** *s. V.* **modeller**; (— *making bee*) abeille cirière, cirière, *f.*

**Waxed,** *adj.* ciré. — *cloth, — end, V.* **Wax**

**Waxen,** *adj.* de cire

**Waxiness,** *s.* nature cireuse, *f.*, état cireux, *m.*

**Waxing,** *s.* cirage, *m.*

**Waxy,** *adj.* cireux; (*angry*) en colère, en rage. — *potato,* pomme de terre cireuse, *f.*

**Way,** *s.* chemin, *m.*, route, *f.*; voie, *f.*; distance, *f.*; passage, *m.*; progrès, *m.*; (*rail.*) voie, ligne, *f.*; (*nav.*) erre, marche, *f.*; route, *f.*, chemin, *m.*; (*anat., chem.*) voie, *f.*; (*fig., as of God,* &c.) voie, *f.*; (*direction, side*) direction, *f.*; côté, *m.*; sens, *m.*; (*manner*) manière, façon, sorte, *f.*; (*peculiar line or fashion*) genre, *m.*; (*of business*) partie, *f.*; (*means*) moyen, expédient, *m.*; (*demeanour*) conduite, *f.*; allure, *f.*; (*custom*) habitude, *f.*; usage, *m.*; (*own will*) idée, guise, *f.*; (*free course*) cours, libre cours, *m.*; (*usual course*) train, *m.*; (*state, pass*) état, *m.*; passe,

*f.* — **about,** circuit, *m.* — **back,** chemin pour s'en retourner (*or* pour revenir). — **down,** chemin pour descendre. — **in,** entrée, *f.* — **out,** sortie, *f.*; issue, *f.* — **through,** passage, *m.* — **up,** chemin pour monter. — *s and customs,* us et coutumes, *m.pl.*, mœurs, *f.pl.* — *s and means,* voies et moyens, *m.pl.* [*Committee of — s and means,* commission du budget, *f.*]. — *of living,* manière de vivre, *f.*, genre de vie, *m.* — *of thinking,* façon de penser, manière de voir, opinion, *f.* *A good — off,* assez loin, loin. *A great or long — (off),* loin; (*by far*) de beaucoup. *A little —,* à peu de distance, près; un peu. *All the —,* tout le chemin, toute la route; (*all along*) tout le long du chemin *or* de la route. *By —,* (*s.*) *V.* **By.** *By — of,* par la voie de; par; en *or* par manière de, en (*or* par) forme de; en guise de; comme. *By the —,* (*on the way*) en chemin, chemin faisant; (*fig.*) en passant; soit dit en passant; par parenthèse; à propos! *By a long —,* (*by far*) de beaucoup, à beaucoup près. *Evil —s,* déportements, *m.pl.* *In a —,* en quelque sorte; (*agitated*) en émoi. *In a . . . —,* d'une manière . . .; dans un état . . . *In this —, in that —,* de cette manière; ainsi. *In one's (own) —,* à sa manière, à sa façon, à sa guise; dans son genre. *In its —,* dans son genre. *In a fair —,* en voie (de), en passe (de). *In the —,* dans le chemin; gênant, embarrassant, encombrant; (*one too many*) de trop; (*near*) sous la main, à portée, tout près; ici; là. *In the — of,* à la manière de; comme; sous le rapport de, relativement à; en fait de; (*in a position to*) à même de. *In no —, No —, No —s,* nullement, en aucune façon. *In some other —,* de quelque autre manière, autrement. *In what or which —,* de quelle manière. *In what — ?* de quelle manière? comment? *Is this the — to . . . ?* est-ce ici le chemin (*or* la route) de . . .? *Is this the — (that),* est-ce ainsi que. *It is the — with him,* c'est comme cela avec lui. *On the —,* en chemin, en route; chemin faisant. *On the or o.'s —,* en route pour; en allant à; pour aller à. *Out of the —,* hors du chemin; retiré; écarté; à l'écart; éloigné; de côté; rangé; garé; caché; absent; peu ordinaire, extraordinaire, peu commun, rare; peu usité, peu connu; irrégulier, excentrique, étrange; (*int.*) en arrière! gare! rangez-vous! ôtez-vous de là! *Over the —,* vis-à-vis, en face, de l'autre côté (du chemin *or* de la rue). *Right of —,* droit de passage, *m.* *Some — or other,* de manière ou d'autre. *Under —,* (*nav.*) en marche. *The — to,* le chemin de, &c. (*V.* **To,** *prep.*); la manière *or* le moyen de. *The other —,* l'autre chemin; (*side*) de l'autre côte; (*manner*) de l'autre manière; (*the reverse*) le contraire; en sens (*or* dans le sens) contraire. *The public —,* la voie publique. *The right —,* le bon chemin; (*fig.*) la bonne manière; (*path*) la bonne voie; (*adverb.*) du bon côté; de la bonne manière, bien, comme il faut. *The wrong —,* le mauvais chemin; (*fig.*) la mauvaise manière; (*path*) la mauvaise voie; (*adverb.*) de travers; à rebours; mal. *That —,* (*manner*) de cette manière-là, ainsi; (*side*) de ce côté-là; (*through there, thereby*) par là. *This —,* (*manner*) de cette manière-ci, ainsi; (*side*) de ce côté-ci; (*through here*) par ici. *This — and that,* de côté et d'autre, çà et là. *Which —,* (*manner*) de quelle manière; comment; (*side*) de quel côté; (*through where*) par où. *To be* or *lie or stand on* or *in the —,* être dans le chemin; barrer le passage (à); (*fig.*) gêner, embarrasser; faire obstacle (à), empêcher; (*be one too many*) être de trop; (*be near*) être sous la main, être (*or* se tenir) à portée, être tout près; être ici; être là. *To be in a bad —,* être dans une mauvaise passe; être au-dessous de ses affaires. *To be out of the —,* être hors du chemin; être absent, n'être pas là (*or* ici); n'être pas à portée; (*not to inconvenience*) ne pas gêner; (*various senses*) être retiré *or* &c. (*See above, Out of the —*). *To be going on in a bad —,* aller mal; filer un mauvais coton. *To clear the —,* débarrasser le chemin *or* la voie; (*prepare*) préparer la voie; (*move aside*) se ranger; (*make room*) faire place. *To come in the* (*or in o.'s*) *—,* se présenter. *To cut* or *beat* or *work* or *force o.'s —,* se faire jour, se frayer un chemin ('*to,*' vers); (*fig.*) faire son chemin. *To feel o.'s —,* aller (*or* marcher) à tâtons; (*fig.*) sonder le terrain. *To fight o.'s —,* lutter pour se frayer un chemin (*or* pour faire son chemin). *To find a — to,* trouver moyen de. *To find o.'s —,* trouver son chemin; (*into*) s'introduire (dans), entrer (dans). *To get into the — of it,* en prendre l'habitude, s'y faire. *To get out of the —,* (*anyone*) éloigner; (*anything*) se débarrasser de; ranger; (*oneself*) s'ôter du chemin; se mettre de côté; se ranger; se garer; s'éclipser. *Get out of the —,* ôtez-vous du chemin, ôtez-vous de là. *To get under —,* (*nav.*) *V.* **Weigh.** *To give —,* céder (à); fléchir; lâcher pied, reculer, plier; obéir; faire place (à); se laisser aller (à), s'abandonner (à); (*fail*) tomber; (*sink*) s'affaisser; s'enfoncer; (*succumb*) succomber (sous; *fig.* à). *To go (a particular —)* *V.* **Go.** *To go a great or a long —,* faire beaucoup de chemin; aller loin, &c. (*V. To go far, under* **Go**). *To go the longest —,* prendre le chemin le plus long. *To go a little —,* faire peu de chemin; faire peu d'effet (sur); avoir peu d'influence (sur); être peu utile. *To go o.'s —,* passer son chemin (*Go your —,* passez votre chemin. *I am going your —,* je vais de votre côté). *To go on o.'s own —,* aller son train; faire ce qu'on veut. *To go* (*or put oneself*) *out of o.'s —,* se détourner de son chemin; se déranger, se gêner. *To go the right — to work,* s'y prendre bien. *To go the wrong — to work,* s'y prendre mal. *To have o.'s own —,* faire à sa guise *or* à sa tête *or* à sa volonté. *To keep out of the —,* se tenir à l'écart, se cacher, ne pas se montrer. *To lead the —,* *To lead out of the —,* *V.* **Lead.** *To lose o.'s —,* s'égarer, se perdre. *To make —,* faire du chemin, avancer; (*make room*) faire place ('*for,*' à), laisser passer (. . .); se ranger. *To make o.'s —,* se frayer un chemin; se diriger (vers); (*fig.*) faire son chemin. *To make o.'s — back to,* s'en retourner à, reprendre le chemin de. *To make o.'s — in,* entrer, pénétrer, s'introduire dans; (*the world*) faire son chemin dans (le monde). *To make o.'s — out,* sortir de; se tirer de. *To make o.'s — through,* se frayer un chemin à travers, percer. *To make o.'s — to,* arriver à, parvenir à. *To make o.'s — towards,* se diriger vers. *To make o.'s — up,* monter; s'élever; se pousser. *To make the best of o.'s —,* ne pas tarder à se rendre, aller en toute hâte, aller droit *or* tout droit. *To pay o.'s —,* vivre sans faire de dettes, joindre les deux bouts. *To push o.'s —,* se faire *or* se frayer un passage (en poussant); (*fig.*) se pousser. *To put out of the —,* ranger; (*get rid of*) se débarrasser de; (*inconvenience*) déranger. *To see o.'s —,* voir son chemin; y voir, y voir clair; (*see how*) voir comment (on peut), voir la possibilité (de); (*see how to set to work*) savoir comment s'y prendre. *To see o.'s — up* or *down,* y voir pour monter *or* pour descendre. *To stand in the —,* *V. To be in the —* (*above*). *To stand out of the —,* s'ôter du chemin, se ran-

ger, se garer ; se tenir à l'écart, se cacher, ne pas se montrer. *To stop the* —, barrer le passage ; gêner la circulation. *Not to know which — to turn*, (*fig.*) ne savoir où donner de la tête (*or* sur quel pied danser *or* à quel saint se vouer). — **bill**, *s.* (*of a public vehicle*) feuille de route, feuille, *f.* ; (*of a common carrier*) lettre de voiture, *f.* — **farer**, *s.* voyageur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; passant, *m.*, e, *f.* — **faring**, *adj.* qui voyage, en voyage ; qui passe. — **lay**, *v.a.* tendre un guet-apens à ; (*in a milder sense*) guetter au passage, guetter. — **less**, *adj.* sans chemin. —**side**, *s. V.* **Road-side.** —**ward**, *adj.* fantasque ; capricieux ; volontaire, entêté, obstiné ; revêche. —**wardly**, *adv.* fantasquement ; capricieusement ; avec entêtement, obstinément. —**wardness**, *s.* nature capricieuse, *f.* ; entêtement, *m.*, obstination, *f.* — **worn**, *adj.* fatigué par la route

**We**, *pron. pers.* nous ; (*anyone*) on ; (*emphatically*) nous autres. — *English think*, nous autres Anglais, nous pensons

**Weak**, *adj.* faible ; débile ; (*of eyes*) sensible ; (*of sight*) faible ; (*unsubstantial*) léger. — *part or side*, côté faible, faible, *m.* *To grow* —, s'affaiblir. — **hearted, -spirited**, *adj.* faible de cœur, sans courage, mou, pusillanime. — **minded**, *adj.* faible d'esprit. — **sighted**, *adj.* qui a la vue faible. — **sightedness**, *s.* faiblesse de vue, *f.*

**Weaken**, *v.a.* affaiblir

**Weakening**, *s.* affaiblissement, *m.*

**Weakling**, *s.* être faible, *m.*, créature faible (*or* débile), *f.*

**Weakly**, *adj.* faible, débile ; — *adv.* faiblement

**Weakness**, *s.* faiblesse, *f.* ; débilité, *f.* ; (*weak point*) faible, *m.*

**Weal**, *s.* (*welfare*) bien, *m.* ; bien-être, *m.* ; bonheur, *m.* ; (*mark*) marque, vergeture, *f.* ; — *v.a.* marquer, rayer, sillonner, meurtrir. *The common or public* —, le bien public

**Wealth**, *s.* opulence, richesse, fortune, *f.* ; richesses, *f.pl.*, biens, *m.pl.* *The way to* —, le chemin de la fortune. *The public* —, la richesse publique. *The* — *of nations*, la richesse des nations [dans l'opulence

**Wealthily**, *adv.* richement ; **Wealthiness**, *s.* opulence, *f.*

**Wealthy**, *adj.* opulent, riche. *The* —, les riches, *m.pl.*

**Wean**, *v.a.* sevrer ; (*fig.*) sevrer (de), priver (de) ; détacher (de), éloigner (de). *Being* —*ed*, en sevrage

**Weaning**, *s.* sevrage, *m.*

**Weanling**, *s.* enfant *or* animal sevré, *m.*

**Weapon**, *s.* arme, *f.* —**ed**, *adj.* armé. —**less**, *adj.* sans armes

**Wear**, *v.a.* user ; consumer ; (*have on*) porter ; avoir ‹ (*put on*) mettre ; — *v.n.* s'user ; se consumer ; (*of time*) se passer, s'écouler. *To — well*, être d'un bon user ; (*pers.*) porter bien son âge, ne pas vieillir, se conserver bien. *To — badly*, n'être pas d'un bon user. — **away**, *v.a.* user ; consumer ; miner ; effacer ; *v.n. V.* —, *v.n.* ; (*disappear*) s'effacer, disparaître. — **off**, *v.a.* effacer ; *v.n.* s'effacer, disparaître. — **on**, *v.n.* se passer, s'écouler. — **out**, *v.a.* user ; (*exhaust*) épuiser ; excéder, harasser ; (*of patience, &c.*) lasser ; *v.n.* s'user. *That material will never — out*, cette étoffe est inusable

**Wear**, *s.* user, *m.* ; usage, *m.* ; (*waste*) usure, *f.* ; (*of coin*) frai, *m.* ; (*weir*) *V.* **Weir.** — *and tear*, usure, détérioration, *f.* ; frais d'entretien, *m.pl.* *In* —, en usage, porté. *Of good* —, d'un bon user. *The worse for* —, usé. *To have in* —, porter

**Wearable**, *adj.* portable, mettable [(*f.*) qui porte

**Wearer**, *s.* celui (*m.*) *or* celle

**Wearily**. *V.* **Tiresomely**

**Weariness**, *s.* fatigue, lassitude, *f.* ; (*of mind*) ennui, *m.* ; dégoût, *m.*

**Wearing**, *s.* usage, *m.* ; (*waste*) usure, *f.* — **apparel**, *s.* vêtements, habits, *m.pl.*, hardes, *f.pl.* — **out**, *s.* usure, *f.*

**Wearisome**. *V.* **Tiresome**

**Weary**, *v.a.n. V.* **Tire** ; — *adj.* fatigué ; las ; (*of mind*) ennuyé ; (*tiresome*) fatigant, ennuyeux. — *of life*, las de la vie. — *bed*, lit de douleur, *m.* *To grow* — *or tired*, *V.* **Tire** (*v.n.*)

**Weasand**, *s.* trachée-artère, *f.* ; (*jest.*) siffet, *m.*

**Weasel**, *s.* belette, *f.*

**Weather**, *s.* temps, *m.* ; (*wind*) vent, *m.* ; (*storm*) tempête, *f.* ; — *v.a.* (*nav.*) (*a ship*) passer au vent de, (*a cape, &c.*) doubler ; (*a storm, &c.*) résister à, supporter ; lutter contre. *It is bad* —, il fait mauvais temps. *It is heavy* —, il fait gros temps. *It is fine* —, il fait beau temps, il fait beau. *It is splendid* —, il fait un temps magnifique (*or* superbe). *How is the* —? quel temps fait-il? *In all* —*s*, par tous les temps. *In warm* —, par un temps chaud ; par la chaleur ; quand il fait chaud. *In this* —, par ce temps-ci. *In — like this, in such* —, par un temps comme celui-ci, par un temps pareil. *In this cold or &c.* —, par le froid *or &c.* qu'il fait. *In very cold* —, quand il fait très froid ; dans les grands froids. *In very hot* —, quand il fait très chaud ; dans les grandes chaleurs. *In fine* —, quand le temps est beau, quand il fait beau temps. — *permitting*, si le temps le permet. *To keep the* — *out*, garantir des intempéries.

— **beaten**, *adj.* battu par la tempête ; fatigué, harassé ; usé par le temps ; (*seasoned*) endurci aux mauvais temps. — **board**, *s.* (*arch.*) abat-vent, *m.* ; auvent, *m.* ; larmier, *m.* — **bound**, *adj.* arrêté *or* retenu par le mauvais temps. —**box, -house**, *s.* hygromètre, *m.* — **cock**, *s.* girouette, *f.* — **driven**, *adj.* poussé *or* chassé par la tempête. — **gage**, *s.* avantage du vent, dessus du vent, *m.* *To get the — gage of*, prendre le vent sur. — **glass**, *s.* baromètre, *m.* — **hardened**, *adj.* endurci aux mauvais temps. — **most**, *adj.* (le) plus au vent. — **proof**, *adj.* à l'épreuve du temps. — **report**, *s.* bulletin météorologique, *m.* — **side**, *s.* côté du vent, *m.* — **wise**, *adj.* qui prévoit le temps. —**worn**, *adj.* usé par les intempéries

**Weave**, *v.a.n.* tisser ; (*the hair, &c.*) tresser ; entrelacer ; (*intermix*) entremêler (*with*, avec)

**Weaver**, *s.* tisserand, *m.*

**Weaving**, *s.* tissage, *m.* [tiné

**Weazen**, *adj.* maigre, rata-

**Web**, *s.* tissu, *m.* ; (*for girths, &c.*) tissu à sangles, *m.*, sangle, *f.* ; (*linen cloth*) toile, pièce de toile, *f.* ; (*of a spider*) toile, *f.* ; (*on the eye*) taie, *f.* ; (*of a waterbird, &c.*) palmure, *f.* ; (*of a feather*) barbes, *f.pl.* ; (*fig.*) tissu, *m.* — **footed**, *adj.* palmipède [palmé

**Webbed, Webby**, *adj.*

**Webbing**, *s.* tissu, *m.* ; (*of a chair, sofa, bed-bottom, &c.*) sangle, *f.*

**Wed**, *v.a.* épouser, se marier avec ; (*unite*) marier (à *or* avec), unir (à) ; (*fig.*) épouser ; unir, lier, attacher, enchaîner ; — *v.n.* se marier

**Wedded**, *adj.* marié ; légitime ; conjugal ; (*fig.*) uni (à) ; attaché (à)

**Wedding**, *s.* noce, *f.*, noces, *f.pl.*, mariage, *m.* ; — *adj.* de noce, de noces, de mariage, nuptial, conjugal. — **breakfast**, *s.* repas de noce, *m.* — **cake**, *s.* gâteau de noce, *m.* — **card**, *s.* lettre de faire part, *f.* (carte des nouveaux mariés, *f.*). — **day**, *s.* jour de mariage, *m.* *O.'s — day*, le jour de son mariage, *m.* — **dress**, *s.* robe de noce, *f.* — **favours**, *s.pl.* livrée de la noce, *f.*, rubans de la noce, *m.pl.*, faveurs, *f.pl.* — **feast**, *s.* repas de noce, *m.* ; noce, *f.* — **guest**, *s.* invité (*m.*,

e, *f.*) de la noce. — **outfit**, *s.* trousseau, *m.* — **party**, *s.* gens de la noce, *m.f.pl.*, noce, *f.* — **presents**, *s.pl.* cadeaux de noces, *m.pl.* ; corbeille de mariage (*or* de noces), *f.* — **ring**, *s.* alliance, *f.*, anneau nuptial, *m.* — **tour, -trip**, *s.* voyage de noces, *m.*

**Wedge**, *s.* coin, *m.* ; (*of gold, &c.*) lingot, *m.* ; (*of cheese, &c.*) morceau, *m.* ; — *v.a.* enfoncer, pousser ; (*steady*) caler, fixer, assujettir ; (*force*) forcer, ouvrir ; (*squeeze*) serrer, presser, prendre. — *It is the thin end of the* —, c'est un pied de pris. — **in**, *v.a.* faire entrer ; introduire, implanter ; intercaler, insérer ; caler, fixer, assujettir ; serrer, presser, prendre

**Wedgwood-ware**, *s.* porcelaine opaque, faïence anglaise, *f.*

**Wedlock**, *s.* mariage, *m.* — *Out of* —, hors mariage

**Wednesday**, *s.* mercredi, *m.*

**Wee**, *adj.* petit, tout petit

**Weed**, *s.* herbe, mauvaise herbe, *f.* ; —**s**, *pl.* herbes, &c. ; (*widow's*) vêtements de deuil, *m.pl.*, deuil, *m.* ; (*fig.*) veuvage, *m.* ; — *v.a.* arracher les mauvaises herbes de, sarcler ; (*fig.*) extirper, arracher ; ('of,' de) débarrasser, purger, purifier, épurer. — **out**, *v.a.* extirper, arracher

**Weeder**, *s.* sarcleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; (*fig.*) extirpateur, *m.*

**Weeding**, *s.* sarclage, *m.* ; (*fig.*) triage, *m.*, épuration, *f.* — **fork, -hook, -tool**, *s.* sarcloir, *m.*

**Weedy**, *adj.* plein de mauvaises herbes

**Week**, *s.* semaine, *f.* *A* —, *a* —*'s time*, une semaine ; (*fam., counting the first and last day of the same name*) huit jours, *m.pl.*, une huitaine, *f.* *In a* —, *in a* —*'s time*, en une semaine, en huit jours ; (*hence*) dans huit jours. *Every* —, *once a* —, toutes les semaines, tous les huit jours, une fois par semaine. *A* — *ago, a* — *back*, il y a huit jours. *A ago to-day, this day last* —, il y a aujourd'hui huit jours. *This day* — *a* — *to-day*, (*to come*) d'aujourd'hui en huit ; (*law*) à huitaine ; (*past*) il y a aujourd'hui huit jours. *To-morrow* —, de demain en huit. *Yesterday* —, *a* — *ago yesterday*, il y a eu hier huit jours. *It will be a* — *to-morrow since*, il y aura demain huit jours que. — **day**, *s.* jour de semaine, jour ouvrable, *m.* — **days**, *s.pl.* (*in timetables*) semaine

**Weekly**, *adj.* hebdomadaire ; de chaque semaine ; (*by the week*) à la semaine ; — *adv.* chaque semaine, toutes les semaines, tous les huit jours ; (*per week*) par semaine ; — *s.* publication hebdomadaire, *f.* — *paper*, journal hebdomadaire, *m.*

**Weep**, *v.a.n.* pleurer. — **for**, (*mourn*) pleurer. *To* — *bitterly*, pleurer amèrement, pleurer à chaudes larmes. *To* — *for joy*, pleurer de joie

**Weeper**, *s.* pleureur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; (*badge of mourning*) pleureuse, *f.*

**Weeping**, *s.* pleurs, *m.pl.*, larmes, *f.pl.* ; — *adj.* qui pleure, éploré, en larmes, larmoyant ; (*of trees*) pleureur. — *ash*, — *willow*, frêne pleureur, saule pleureur, *m.*

**Weever**, *s.* vive, *f.*

**Weevil**, *s.* charançon, *m.* ; calandre, *f.* —**led**, *adj.* charanconné

**Weft**, *s.* trame, *f.*

**Weigh**, *v.a.* peser ; (*fig.*) peser, considérer, examiner ; comparer ; (*anchor*) lever (l'ancre) ; — *v.n.* peser ; (*fig.*) (*with*) avoir du poids (pour), avoir de la valeur (*or* de l'importance (pour) ; (*upon*) peser (sur), être à charge (à), accabler (. . .), attrister (. . .) ; (*naut.*) appareiller ; — *s.* pesée, *f.* *Under* —, en marche. *To get under* —, appareiller (*getting under* —, appareillage, *m.*). — **against**, *v.n.* l'emporter sur. — **bridge**, *s.* pont à bascule, *m.* — **down**, *v.a.* l'emporter en poids sur, peser plus que ; (*the scale*) faire pencher (la balance) ; surcharger ; (*fig.*) l'emporter sur ; accabler ('*with*,' de), abattre, attrister ; *v.n.* pencher ; s'affaisser. — **out**, *v.a.* peser (en petites quantités)

**Weigher**, *s.* peseur, *m.*

**Weighing**, *s.* pesage, *m.* ; (*quantity weighed*) pesée, *f.* ; (*nav.*) appareillage, *m.* — **machine**, *s.* bascule, *f.* — **place, -room**, *s.* (*at horse-races*) enceinte du pesage, *f.*

**Weight**, *s.* poids, *m.* ; (*heaviness*) pesanteur, *f.* ; (*fig.*) poids, *m.* ; importance, valeur, *f.* ; — *v.a.* attacher un poids à, charger d'un poids, charger ; appesantir, alourdir ; (*a cane*) plomber. *Of* —, de poids ; grave, important. *His* — *in gold*, son pesant d'or. *For its* — *in gold*, au poids de l'or

**Weightily**, *adv.* pesamment ; **Weightiness**, *s.* pesanteur, *f.* ; poids, *m.* ; (*fig.*) gravité, importance, *f.* ; force, *f.*

**Weighty**, *adj.* pesant, lourd ; (*fig.*) de poids, grave, important ; fort

**Weir**, *s.* barrage, déversoir, *m.* ; (*fish*) *V.* **Fish-garth**

**Weird**, *adj.* du destin, fatal ; fantastique ; enchanteur ; magique ; charmant ; surnaturel ; céleste, éthéré. *The* — *sisters*, les Parques, *f.pl.*

**Welcome**, *adj.* bienvenu ; (*things*) agréable ; acceptable. — *!* soyez le bienvenu. *Quite* — *!* à votre service ! *That is quite* —, cela n'est pas de refus. *You are* —, vous êtes le bienvenu. *You are* — *to it*, je vous l'offre de bon cœur ; c'est à votre service *or* à votre disposition. *You are* — *to do as you please*, vous pouvez faire comme il vous plaira

**Welcome**, *s.* bienvenue, *f.* ; bon accueil, *m.*, bonne réception, *f.* ; accueil, *m.*, réception, *f.* *To bid anyone* —, souhaiter la bienvenue à quelqu'un. *To give anyone a hearty* —, faire un accueil cordial à quelqu'un

**Welcome**, *v.a.* souhaiter la bienvenue à ; bien accueillir, faire bon accueil à, bien recevoir ; faire accueil à, accueillir, saluer ; fêter

**Weld**, *v.a.* souder

**Welding**, *s.* soudure, *f.*

**Welfare**, *s.* bien-être, bien, bonheur, *m.*, prospérité, *f.*

**Welkin**, *s.* voûte céleste, *f.*, ciel, *m.*

**Well**, *s.* puits, *m.* ; source, fontaine, *f.* ; réservoir, *m.* ; (*of a ship*) archipompe, *f.* ; (*of a boat*) sentine, *f.* ; (*of a fishing-boat*) vivier, réservoir, *m.* ; (*of a staircase, of a lift*) puits, *m.* ; (*of a carriage*) coffre, *m.* ; (*of a work-table*) vide-poches, *m.* ; —**s**, *pl.* eaux (minérales), *f.pl.* *Blind* or *dry* —, puits perdu. — **drain**, *s.* puits d'écoulement, *m.* — **room**, *s.* buvette, *f.* ; (*of a boat*) sentine, *f.* — **sinker**, *s.* puisatier, *m.* — **spring**, *s.* source, *f.* — **water**, *s.* eau de puits, *f.*

**Well**, *adj.* bien ; (*good*) bon ; (*happy, lucky*) heureux ; (*useful*) utile, profitable, avantageux ; (*in health*) bien portant, en bonne santé ; à son aise, bien ; (*cured*) guéri, rétabli, remis ; (*healed*) guéri ; (*with*) bien, en bons termes (avec) ; en faveur (auprès de). *I am very* —, je me porte (*or* je vais) très bien, je suis très bien portant, je suis en très bonne santé. *I don't feel* —, je ne me sens pas à mon aise, je ne me sens pas bien. *To get* — (*again*), (*pers.*) se rétablir, guérir ; (*of diseased parts*) guérir. *To be* — *again*, être guéri, être rétabli, être remis ; (*get ditto*) se rétablir, guérir. *To make* — *again*, rétablir, guérir. *To let* (or *leave*) — *alone*, laisser ce qui est bien. *Let* (or *leave*) — *alone, let* — *be*, le mieux est l'ennemi du bien. *All is* — *that ends* —, tout est bien qui finit bien

**Well**, *adv.* bien ; comme il faut ; sans difficulté, facilement ; (*very, much*) très, fort. — *!* bien ! eh bien ! eh ! dame ! ma foi ! enfin ! mais ; (*be it so*) soit ! (*never mind*) c'est égal ; (*what next ?*) après ? — *and good*, c'est bien, à la bonne heure. — *enough*,

assez bien, suffisamment bien ; assez. *As* —, aussi bien ; autant; (*also*) aussi. *As* — *as*, aussi bien que ; ainsi que, de même que ; tant . . . que . . . *Partly* — *and partly ill, as* — *as one can* (*or as may be*), tant bien que mal. *That is all very* —, *but . . .*, tout cela est bel et bon, mais . . . **—aday**, *int.* hélas ! — **balanced**, *adj.* bien équilibré. — **being**, *s. V.* **Welfare.** — **bred**, *adj.* bien élevé ; (*of a horse, &c.*) d'une bonne race. — **conducted**, *adj.* bien conduit, bien mené, bien dirigé ; (*well-behaved*) qui se conduit bien, sage. — **doing**, *s.* bien-faire, *m.*, bonnes œuvres, *f.pl.* — **done**, *adj.* bien fait, &c. (*V.* **Do**, *v.a.*) ; (*of meat*, &c.) bien cuit ; *int. V.* **Done.** — **educated**, *adj.* de bonne éducation, instruit. — **featured**, *adj.* qui a de beaux traits. — **grounded**, *adj.* bien fondé ; (*pers.*) qui possède bien les premiers principes. — **informed**, *adj.* bien renseigné ; (*learned*) instruit. — **intended**, *adj.* fait à bonne intention ; sincère. — **meaning**, *adj.* bien intentionné. — **meant**, *adj. V.* — **intended.** — **met**, *adj.* bien rencontré ; *int.* heureuse rencontre ! — **nigh**, *adv.* presque. — **off**, *adj. V.* **Off**, *adv.* — **pleased**, *adj.* très content, très heureux. — **read**, *adj. V.* **Read**, *part. adj.* — **spent**, *adj.* bien employé. — **spoken**, *adj.* bien dit ; (*pers.*) qui parle bien, beau parleur ; poli. — *spoken of, V.* **Spoken.** — **to-do**, *adj.* à son aise, dans l'aisance ; aisé ; calé. — **tried**, *adj.* à l'épreuve, à toute épreuve. — **up** *in, V.* **Up.** — **wisher**, *s.* ami, *m.*, e, *f.* (de . . .), protecteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* (de . . .), personne qui veut du bien (à . . .), *f.* ; partisan, *m.*

**Wellington**, **boot**, *s.* botte, botte ordinaire, *f.*

**Welsh**, *adj.* gallois, du pays de Galles ; — *s.* (*people*) (les) Gallois, *m.pl.* ; (*language*) le gallois, *m.* — **man**, — Gallois, *m.* — **mutton**, *s.* mouton du pays de Galles, *m.* — **onion**, *s.* ciboule, *f.* — **rabbit**, *s.* rôtie au fromage, *f.* — **woman**, *s.* Galloise, *f.*

**Welt**, *s.* bordure, *f.* ; (*of leather*) trépointe, *f.*

**Welter**, *v.n.* (*in mire*, &c.) se vautrer, se rouler ; (*in blood*) nager, être baigné. — *-ing in his blood*, baigné dans son sang

**Wen**, *s.* loupe, *f.* ; (*on the neck*) goitre, *m.*

**Wench**, *s.* donzelle, fillette, jeune fille, petite dame, *f.* *Dirty* —, souillon, *f.*

**Wend**, *v.a.* *To* — *o.'s way*, aller, poursuivre son chemin, porter *or* diriger ses pas

**Werewolf**, *s.* loup-garou, *m.*

**West**, *s.* ouest, *m.* ; occident, couchant, *m.* ; (*countries*) Occident, *m.* ; — *adj.* de l'ouest, d'ouest, ouest, occidental ; (*of Western countries*) occidental, d'occident, d'Occident, de l'Occident ; (*geog.*) occidental ; — *adv.* à l'ouest, à l'occident. — **Indiaman**, *s.* navire des Indes Occidentales, *m.* — **ward**, *s.* ouest, côté ouest, *m.* — **ward**, **-s**, **—wardly**, *adv.* vers (*or* à) l'ouest, vers (*or* à) l'occident. — **wind**, *s.* vent d'ouest, *m.*

**Westerly**, *adj.* d'ouest, de l'ouest, ouest ; d'occident, de l'occident, occidental ; — *adv.* vers (*or* à) l'ouest *or* l'occident

**Western**, *adj. V.* **West**, *adj.* ; (*of aspect*) à l'ouest. *Great* — *railway*, chemin de fer de l'ouest, *m.* *The* — *empire*, l'empire d'Occident, *m.* *The* — *nations* *or peoples*, les Occidentaux, *m.pl.*, les nations (*f.pl.*) *or* les peuples (*m.pl.*) de l'Occident. — **most**, *adj.* (le) plus à l'ouest, à l'extrême ouest

**Wet**, *adj.* mouillé ; humide ; (*of weather*) pluvieux. *Dripping* —, *quite* —, — *through*, — *to the skin*, trempé, tout trempé, mouillé jusqu'aux os. *To be* —, (*to rain*) pleuvoir. *To get* —, se mouiller. — **dock**, *s.* bassin à flot, *m.* — **nurse**, *s.* nourrice, *f.* — **paint**, *s. V.* **Paint.** — **weather**, *s.* temps pluvieux, temps de pluie, *m.*, pluie, *f.*

**Wet**, *s.* humidité, *f.* ; (*rain*) pluie, *f.* *Out in the* —, à la pluie

**Wet**, *v.a.* mouiller ; humecter, arroser ; (*dip, soak*) tremper. *To* — *oneself*, se mouiller. *To* — *o.'s* (. . .), se mouiller (le, la, les . . .) *V.* **Whistle**

**Wether**, *s.* mouton, *m.* — **lamb**, *s.* agneau, *m.*

**Wetness**, *s.* humidité, *f.* ; état pluvieux, *m.*

**Wetting**, *s.* trempée, *f.*

**Wettish**, *adj.* un peu mouillé *or* humide

**Whack**. *V.* **Thwack**

**Whacking**, *adj.* énorme

**Whale**, *s.* baleine, *f.* *Young* —, — *calf*, baleineau, *m.* — **boat**, *s.* baleinière, *f.* — **bone**, **-fin**, *s.* fanon de baleine, *m.*, (*com.*) baleine, *f.* — **fishery**, **-fishing**, *s.* pêche de la baleine, *f.* — **man**, *s.* baleinier, *m.* — **oil**, *s.* huile de baleine, *f.* — **ship**, *s.* navire baleinier, baleinier, *m.* — **tribe**, *s.* cétacés, *m.pl.*

**Whaler**, *s.* baleinier, *m.*

**Whaling**, *s.* pêche de la baleine, *f.* ; — *adj.* baleinier. — **ship**, *s.* navire baleinier, baleinier, *m.* [— *v.a.* battre, rosser

**Whap**, *s.* coup, horion, *m.* ;

**Whapper**, *s.* chose énorme, *f.* ; masse, *f.* ; (*lie*) gros mensonge, *m.*, bourde, *f.* *That is a* —, en voilà une forte *or* une soignée !

**Whapping**, *s.* râclée, *f.* ; — *adj.* énorme, fameux, fier

**Wharf**, *s.* quai, embarcadère, débarcadère, *m.* ; entrepôt, *m.* ; — *v.a.* munir d'un quai

**Wharfage**, *s.* quayage, droit de quai, *m.*

**Wharfinger**, *s.* gardien de quai, *m.* ; (*owner*) propriétaire de quai *or* d'entrepôt, *m.*

**What**, *pron. rel. adj.* (*what thing*) quoi ; que ; (*after a prep.*) quoi ; (*what thing, inter. before a verb*) qu'est-ce qui (*nom.*), qu'est-ce que *or* que (*obj.*) ; (*tending to specify a noun following*) quel, *m.*, quelle, *f.*, quels, *m.pl.*, quelles, *f.pl.* ; (*that which*) ce qui (*nom.*), ce que (*obj.*) ; le, la, les . . . qui *or* que ; (*that of which, what . . . of*) ce dont ; (*what it is*) ce que c'est ; (*such . . . as*) tel . . . que ; (*how*) comment ; (*as*) comme ; (*how much*) combien ; (*what did you say ?*) plaît-il ? comment ? quoi ? (*what is the matter ?*) quoi ? *He said something, but I don't know* —, il a dit quelque chose, mais je ne sais pas quoi. *I know not* —, je ne sais quoi. *I don't know* — *to do*, — *to say*, &c., je ne sais pas quoi faire, quoi dire, &c., je ne sais que faire, que dire, &c. *By* — *shall we begin ?* par quoi commencerons-nous ? *With* —, — *with*, — . . . *with*, avec quoi ; de quoi [— *to write with*, de quoi écrire]. — *are you speaking of ?* de quoi parlez-vous ? — *makes you laugh ?* qu'est-ce qui vous fait rire ? — *are you saying ?* — *do you say ?* qu'est-ce que vous dites ? que dites-vous ? — *did you say ?* *V.* **Say.** — *are you ?* qu'êtes-vous ? — *is a bishop ?* qu'est-ce qu'un évêque ? (*fam.*) qu'est-ce que c'est qu'un évêque ? — *is it ?* qu'est-ce que c'est ? — *is that* (*or this*) ? qu'est-ce que c'est que cela ? — *tissue is this ?* qu'est-ce que c'est que ce tissu-là ? — *man is this ?* quel est cet homme ? — *weather is it ?* quel temps fait-il ? — *is your price*, — *your price is*, quel est votre prix. — *a . . .*, quel (*m.*), quelle (*f.*) . . . — *a noise !* quel tapage ! — *a quantity !* quelle quantité ! — *a pretty book !* quel joli livre ! — *frightened me so was only a shadow*, ce qui me faisait si peur n'était qu'une ombre. — *I feared has happened*, ce que je craignais est arrivé. *That's* — *it is*, voilà ce que c'est. *I know* — *wanted is*, je sais ce que c'est que le travail. — *money we had*, ce que nous avions d'argent, l'argent que nous avions. *Give me* — *I want* (*what I am in want of*), donnez-moi ce dont j'ai besoin. *I will tell you* —, je vous dirai ce que c'est ; je vais vous dire ; écoutez-moi bien. *I tell you* —,

notez bien ceci, notez bien. *Fix — sum you will*, fixez telle somme que vous voudrez. — *do you call that?* comment appelez-vous cela? [— *d'ye call him* or *her* or *it?* comment l'appelez-vous? (*thingumbob, thingummy*) chose, machin.] *Call it — you will*, appelez-le comme vous voudrez. — *do you sell it at?* combien le vendez-vous? — *for? for — ?* pourquoi? (*for what use?*) pour quoi faire? — … *for?* pourquoi …? — *of that?* que s'ensuit-il? qu'est-ce à dire? qu'est-ce que cela prouve? eh bien, après? qu'importe? qu'est-ce que cela fait? — *then, V.* **Then.** — *do you do that for?* pourquoi faites-vous cela? — *do you take me for?* pour qui me prenez-vous? — … *to, to —*, à quoi; (*where*) où. *And — not*, et bien d'autres choses encore; que sais-je? *I have no doubt but — he will come*, je ne doute pas qu'il ne vienne. *There are few persons but — can …*, il y a peu de gens qui ne puissent … *Do* or *say — we will*, quoi que nous fassions *or* disions. *To know —'s —*, être fin

**What,** *adv.* — *by force, — by …*, tant par force que par … — *with one thing, — with another*, soit une chose soit une autre. — *with … and*, tant … que; d'un côté …, de l'autre

**What,** *int.* quoi! comment! — *if*, si, et si (*to be followed by the Imperfect of the Indicative*); (*even though*) quand même (*to be followed by the Conditional mood*). — *though*, qu'importe que (*with the subj.*); quand même (*with the Conditional*). — *if I should go*, si j'allais; quand même j'irais

**Whatever, Whatsoever,** *pron. rel.* (*nom.*) tout ce qui, (*obj.*) tout ce que; (*nom.*) quelque … qui (*pl.* quelques … qui), (*obj.*) quelque … que (*pl.* quelques … que); quelconque; (*anything which*) (*nom.*) quoi que ce soit qui, (*obj.*) quoi que; quel que, quelle que, quels que, quelles que; (— *be*) quel que soit, quelle que soit, quels que soient, quelles que soient. — *he says is true*, tout ce qu'il dit est vrai. — *you do you will not succeed*, quoi que vous fassiez vous ne réussirez pas. — *talent you may have*, quelque talent que vous ayez. — *be your talent, — your talent*, quel que soit votre talent. *In any way —*, d'une manière quelconque. *None —*, aucun, pas un seul. *Nothing —*, rien du tout, absolument rien. *It is of no use* (or *no good*) —, cela ne sert absolument à rien. *I had no share — in it*, je n'y pris aucune part

**Whatnot,** *s.* étagère, *f.*

**Wheal,** *s.* pustule, *f.*, bouton, *m.*; (*mark*) *V.* **Weal**

**Wheat,** *s.* froment, blé, *m.* — **ear,** *s.* épi de blé, *m.*; (*bird*) motteux, cul-blanc, *m.* — **sheaf,** *s.* gerbe de blé, *f.*; (*fig.*) gerbe, *f.* — *sheaf jet*, gerbe d'eau, *f.* — [de blé

**Wheaten,** *adj.* de froment.

**Wheedle,** *v.a.* cajoler, enjôler, amadouer; câliner

**Wheedler,** *s.* cajoleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, enjôleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; câlin, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Wheedling,** *s.* cajolerie, *f.*; câlinerie, *f.*; — *adj.* cajoleur; caressant, câlin

**Wheel,** *s.* roue, *f.*; (*nav.*) barre, *f.* (roue du gouvernail) (*torture*) roue, *f.*; (*for spinning*) rouet, *m.*; (*casters*) roulette, *f.*; (*of an umbrella or parasol*) noix, *f.*; (*firework*) soleil, *m.*; — *adj.* à roues; à roulettes. — *s within —s*, un imbroglio. *m.* — *of fortune*, roue de la fortune; (*of a lottery*) roue de fortune. — *of life*, zootrope, *m.* *To break on the —*, rouer. *To go on —s*, (*fig.*) aller comme sur des roulettes; aller bon train. — **animalcule,** *s.* rotateur, rotifère, *m.* — **barometer,** *s.* baromètre à cadran, *m.* — **barrow,** *s.* brouette, *f.* — **carriage,** *s.* voiture à roues, *f.* — **chair,** *s.* chaise roulante (*or* à roulettes), *f.*, fauteuil roulant (*or* à roulettes), *m.* — **horse,** *s. V.* **Wheeler.** — **rut, -track,** *s.* ornière, *f.* — **work,** *s.* rouages, *m.pl.* — **wright,** *s.* charron, *m.*

**Wheel,** *v.a.* rouler; (*drive*) pousser, conduire; (*in a cart*, &c.) voiturer; mener, conduire, transporter; promener; (*in a barrow*) brouetter; (*cause to turn*) faire tourner; — *v.n.* rouler; (*turn*) tourner; (*pers.*) se tourner; (*whirl*) tournoyer; (*rid.*) caracoler; (*mil.*) tourner, faire une conversion. — **about,** *v.n.* tourner; pirouetter, faire une pirouette; (*rid., mil.*) *V. above*; *v.a.* (*in a perambulator*, &c.) promener

**Wheeled,** *adj.* à roues. *Two —*, à deux roues. *Four —*, à quatre roues

**Wheeler,** *s.* (*at the shafts*) cheval de brancard, brancardier, limonier, *m.*; (*at the pole*) timonier, *m.* *Four —*, voiture à quatre roues, *f.* *Three —*, tricycle, *m.*

**Wheeze,** *v.n.* siffler, souffler, être asthmatique

**Wheezing,** *s.* sifflement, *m.*, respiration bruyante, *f.*; (*of a horse*) sifflage, *m.*

**Wheezing, Wheezy,** *adj.* asthmatique, poussif; court d'haleine; (*of a horse*) sifflieur. *A fat — couchman*, un gros cocher asthmatique

**Whelk,** *s.* buccin, *m.*

**Whelm,** *v.a.* submerger; plonger; couvrir; ensevelir; (*overburden*) accabler (de)

**Whelp,** *s.* petit, *m.*; (*pup*) jeune chien, *m.*; &c. (*V.* **Cub,** *s. & v.a.*)

**When,** *adv.* quand, lorsque; (*inter.*) quand; (*used for 'and then'*) et alors; (*used for 'a time at which,' 'an event at which,'* &c.) époque à laquelle, heure à laquelle (*V.* **Time**), âge où, &c.; alors que; (*used for 'in* or *on* or *at which'*) où, que; (*after 'scarcely' or 'hardly'*) que; (*with 'even'*) lors … que, … quand; alors … que — *he comes*, quand or lorsqu'il vient; (*future*) quand or lorsqu'il viendra. — *will he come?* quand viendra-t-il? *Come on Monday, — we shall talk about it*, venez lundi, et alors nous en causerons. *At twenty, —*, à vingt ans, âge où. *At 12 o'clock, —*, à midi, heure à laquelle. *At the moment —*, au moment où. *The day —*, le jour où *or* que. *He was hardly gone, —*, à peine était-il parti, que. *Even —*, lors même que, même quand; alors même que. *Since —*, depuis quand? (*since then*) depuis ce temps-là, depuis. *Since — has it been* (*past tense*) … ? depuis quand est-ce (*present tense*) … ? — *at church, — dining*, &c., étant à l'église, étant à dîner, &c.

**Whence,** *adv.* d'où. — **soever,** *adv.* de quelque côté (*or* endroit *or* part) que

**Whenever, Whensoever,** *adv.* toutes les fois que; quand; à n'importe quel moment que

**Where,** *adv.* où. — … *to?* où …? — *for?* pour quel endroit? — … *from?* d'où …? — *are you going to?* — *are you off to?* où allez-vous? — *do you come from?* d'où venez-vous? *Any —, Every —*, &c., *See Letters* **A, E,** &c. *That's — it is!* voilà la chose! **nous y** voilà!

**Whereabout, -s,** *adv. s.* où; (*abode*) demeure, *f.* *To know the — of one*, savoir où quelqu'un est *or* était, (connaître sa demeure *or* le lieu où il se trouve)

**Whereas,** *adv.* tandis que; au lieu que; (*considering*) attendu que, vu que

**Whereat,** *adv.* à quoi; de quoi, dont; sur quoi, là-dessus

**Whereby,** *adv.* par où; par quoi; par lequel

**Wherefore,** *adv.* pourquoi; c'est pourquoi; donc; — *s.* pourquoi, *m.*

**Wherefrom,** *adv.* d'où; dont; de quoi; duquel

**Wherein,** *adv.* où; dans quoi, en quoi; dans lequel

**Whereof,** *adv.* dont ; de qui ; duquel

**Whereon, Whereupon,** *adv.* où ; sur quoi, sur lequel ; là-dessus (auquel

**Whereto,** *adv.* où ; à quoi ;

**Wherever, Wherescever,** *adv.* partout où, n'importe où

**Wherewith,** *adv.* avec quoi ; avec lequel ; de quoi ; dont ; pour ; — *s.* moyen, *m.* ; (*money, fam.*) quibus, *m. To find the* —, payer ; fournir les moyens

**Wherry,** *s. V.* **Ferry-boat**

**Whet,** *v.a.* aiguiser, affiler, repasser ; (*fig.*) aiguiser, exciter ; — *s.* aiguisage, repassage, *m.* ; (*fig.*) stimulant, *m.* — **stone,** *s.* pierre à aiguiser, *f.*

**Whether,** *conj.* soit que, que (*with the subj.*) ; soit ; (*f*) si ; (*elliptically*) pour *or* de savoir si. — *or not he will do it,* qu'il le fasse ou non ; s'il le fera ou non. *The question* —, la question de savoir si

**Whetter,** *s.* aiguiseur, *m.* ; (*fig.*) stimulant, aiguillon, *m.*

**Whey,** *s.* petit-lait, *m.*

**Which,** *pron. rel. adj.* qui (*nom.*), que (*obj.*) ; (*after a prep.*) lequel, *m.*, laquelle, *f.*, lesquels, *m.pl.*, lesquelles, *f.pl.* ; (*used for* ' *which thing, after a prep.*) quoi ; (*standing for* ' *a thing which,*' *or* ' *a fact which,*' *or* ' *a remark which*') ce qui (*nom.*), ce que (*obj.*) ; (*standing for* ' *a thing of which,*' ' *a fact of which,*' *or* ' *a remark of which*') ce dont ; (*which one, out of several, which ones*) lequel, *m.*, laquelle, *f.*, lesquels, *m.pl.*, lesquelles, *f.pl.* ; (*or, pers.*) qui ; (*the one which*) celui (*m.*) *or* celle (*f.*) que ; (*used for* ' *what,*' *before a noun*) quel, *m.*, quelle, *f.*, quels, *m.pl.*, quelles, *f.pl.* ; (*this, that*) ce, *m.*, cette, *f. In* —, dans lequel (*or* laquelle, &c.) ; où, en quoi ; dont (*the way in which,* la manière dont). *Of* or *from* —, dont, (*inter.*) duquel, *m.*, de laquelle, *f.*, desquels, *m.pl.*, desquelles, *f.pl.* ; de quoi ; ce dont ; d'où ; avec lequel, &c. *Of* —, (*whose*) *V.* **Whose.** *That* —, ce qui (*nom.*), ce que (*obj.*) ; (*the one which*) celui *or* celle qui *or* que. *To* —, auquel, *m.*, à laquelle, *f.*, auxquels, *m.pl.*, auxquelles, *f.pl.* ; à quoi ; ce à quoi ; (*where*) où. *Take* — *you like,* prenez celui que vous voudrez. — *do you like best ?* lequel aimez-vous le mieux ? — *is* — *?* lequel des deux est le bon (*or* le vrai) ? *To know* or *tell* — *is* —, les distinguer l'un de l'autre, faire la différence, s'y reconnaître. — **ever, -soever,** *pron.* lequel, *m.*, laquelle, *f.*, lesquels, *m.pl.*, lesquelles, *f.pl.* ; quelque ... que (*with subj.*) ; (*the one which*) (*nom.*) celui (*m.*) *or* celle (*f.*) qui, (*obj.*) celui *or* celle que, (*however*) quel (quelle, *f.*) que soit celui (celle, *f.*) qui *or* (*obj.*) que

**Whiff,** *s.* bouffée, *f.* ; — *v.a.* lancer avec une bouffée, lancer en bouffées ; — *v.n.* lancer des bouffées [vent, changer

**Whiffle,** *v.n.* tourner à tout

**Whiffler,** *s.* inconstant, *m.*, girouette, *f.* [*m.f.*

**Whig,** *s. adj.* whig, *s.m.*, *adj.*

**While,** *s.* temps, *m.* ; moment, instant, *m. A little* —, *A long or great or good* —, &c. *V.* **Time.** *All the* —, tout le temps. *All this* —, pendant tout ce temps-là. *Between* —*s,* entre temps, par intervalles, par moments. *It is not worth* —, cela n'en vaut pas la peine. *It is worth your* (*or my or &c.*) —, cela en vaut la peine ; (*to ..., or ... ing*) cela vaut la peine (de)

**While, Whilst,** *conj.* pendant que ; tandis que ; (*as long as*) tant que ; (*in, before a present part.*) en, tout en

**While, (— away)** *v.a.* passer, faire passer

**Whim,** *s.* caprice, *m.*, fantaisie, lubie, *f.* ; (*machine*) treuil, cabestan, *m.*

**Whimbrel,** *s.* corlieu, petit

**Whimper.** *V.* **Whine**

**Whimsical,** *adj.* capricieux, fantasque ; bizarre. —**ly,** *adv.* capricieusement, fantasquement ; bizarrement. —**ness,** *s.* caractère capricieux *or* fantasque, *m.* ; bizarrerie, *f.*

**Whimsicality,** *s.* bizarrerie, *f.* [*s.* tarier, *m.*

**Whin,** *s. V.* **Furze. -chat, Whine,** *v.n.* se plaindre, gémir, geindre, pleurnicher ; — *s. V.* **Whining**

**Whiner,** *s.* pleurnicheur, *m.*, pleureuse, *f.*

**Whining,** *adj.* dolent, plaintif ; — *s.* plainte, *f.*, plaintes, *f.pl.*, gémissement, *m.* ; pleurnichement, *m.* —**ly,** *adv.* d'un ton plaintif, en gémissant ; en pleurnichant

**Whinny,** *adj. V.* **Furzy** ; — *v.n.* hennir ; — *s.* hennissement, *m.*

**Whip,** *v.a.n.* fouetter ; (*fog*) fouetter, donner le fouet à ; (*fig.*) flageller, fustiger ; (*a top, cream, eggs*) fouetter ; (*sew*) surjeter, faire un surjet à ; (*take up*) enlever ; (*run*) courir, se précipiter ; (*fish.*) pêcher à la ligne volante. — **away, off,** chasser à coups de fouet ; (*take up*) enlever vivement ; (*depart*) décamper. — **down,** descendre vivement. — **in,** *v.a.* faire entrer à coups de fouet, faire entrer vivement ; (*hunt. & fig.*) ramener, rassembler, tenir ensemble ; *v.n.* entrer vivement *or* précipitamment. — **on,** *v.a.* faire avancer à coups de fouet ; (*slip on*) passer vite ; *v.n.* se précipiter en avant. — **out,** *v.a.* faire sortir à coups de fouet, chasser ; (*draw*) tirer *or* sortir vivement ; *v.n.* sortir vivement, s'esquiver. — **up,** *v.a.* faire monter à coups de fouet ; (*raise*) élever promptement ; (*snatch*) saisir, enlever vivement ; *v.n.* monter vivement. *To — up a tree,* grimper vivement sur un arbre

**Whip,** *s.* fouet, *m.* ; (*for riding*) cravache, *f.* ; (*driver*) cocher, *m.* ; (*polit. V.* **Whipper-in.** — *and spur,* à bride abattue, ventre à terre. *To be a good* or *bad* —, (*pers.*) savoir bien *or* mal conduire. — **cord,** *s.* fouet, *m.* — **hand,** *s.* (' *of,*' sur) avantage, dessus, *m.* — **lash,** *s.* mèche de fouet, *f.* — **saw,** *s.* scie de long, *f.* — **stitch,** *s. & v.a.* (*need.*) *V.* **Overcast**

**Whipper,** *s.* fouetteur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; déchargeur, *m.* — **in,** *s.* piqueur, *m.* ; (*polit.*) chef de file, *m.* — **snapper,** *s.* cascaret, moucheron, *m.*

**Whipping,** *s.* coups de fouet, *m.pl.* ; (le) fouet, *m.* ; flagellation, *f.* ; (*fish.*) pêche à la ligne volante, *f. To give a* (*good*) — *to,* donner le fouet à, fouetter (d'importance). — **post,** *s.* poteau des condamnés au fouet, *m.* — **top,** *s.* sabot, *m.* [*m.*

**Whippletree,** *s.* palonnier,

**Whipster,** *s.* gringalet, *m.*

**Whir,** *v.n.* tourner bruyamment ; (*of partridges*) bourrir

**Whirl,** *v.a.* faire tourner ; — *v.n.* (— *round*) tournoyer ; tourbillonner ; pirouetter ; — *s.* tourbillon, *m.* ; (*whirling*) *V.* **Whirling** ; (*toy*) pirouette, *f.* —**igig,** *s.* pirouette, *f.* ; (*round-about*) *V.* **Roundabout** ; (*insect*) *V.* — **wig.** — **pool,** *s.* tourbillon (d'eau), *m.* — **wig,** *s.* tourniquet, gyrin, *m.* — **wind,** *s.* tourbillon (de vent), *m.*

**Whirling,** *s.* tournoiement, *m.* ; tourbillonnement, *m.*

**Whirring,** *s.* bruit (de roue qui tourne), *m.* ; (*of partridges*) bourrissement, *m.*

**Whisk,** *s.* vergette, *f.* ; petit balai, *m.* ; (*egg- —*) *V.* **Egg** ; — *v.a.* épousseter, balayer ; (*cook.*) fouetter, battre ; (*fig.*) fouetter ; (*to wag*) remuer, agiter ; — *v.n.* passer rapidement. —*ed eggs,* œufs à la neige, *m.pl.*

**Whisker,** *s.* (*pers.*) favori, *m.* ; (*of animals*) moustache, *f.*

**Whiskered,** *adj.* (*pers.*) à favoris ; (*of animals*) à moustaches [whiskey, *m.*

**Whiskey, Whisky,** *s.*

**Whisper,** *v.n.* chuchoter, parler tout bas, parler à l'oreille ; (*fig.*) murmurer, soupirer ; — *v.a.* dire tout bas, dire à l'oreille ; chuchoter ; couler ; souffler ; murmurer ; (*advise*) conseiller tout bas ; — *s.* chuchotement,

*m.*; (*rumour*) bruit qui court, *m.*, rumeur, *f.*; (*fig.*) murmure, *m.* *In a —*, tout bas, à voix basse, à l'oreille [*m.*, -euse, *f.*

**Whisperer**, *s.* chuchoteur, -euse.

**Whispering**, *s.* chuchotement, *m.*; bruit, *m.*, rumeur, *f.*; murmure, *m.* — **dome, -gallery**, *s.* voûte acoustique, *f.* —**ly**, *adv.* en chuchotant, tout bas [chut ! paix !

**Whist**, *s.* whist, *m.*; — *int.*

**Whistle**, *v.a.n.* siffler; — *s.* sifflet, *m.*; (*sound*) sifflement, *m.*; (*blow with a —*) coup de sifflet, *m.* *To — after or for*, siffler; (*fig.*) courir après. *To — to a dog*, siffler un chien. *To cut his —*, lui couper le sifflet. *To wet o.'s —*, s'humecter le gosier. *You may — for that*, attendez-vous-y ! — **pipe**, *s.* fiûte en métal, *f.*

**Whistler**, *s.* siffleur, *m.*

**Whistling**, *s.* sifflement, *m.*

**Whit**, *s.* iota, point, brin, *m.* *Every —*, absolument, de tout point. *Not a —*, pas le moins du monde, pas du tout. — **Monday**, *s.* lundi de la Pentecôte, *m.* — **sunday**, &c., *See below*

**White**, *adj.* blanc; (*pale*) blanc, pâle, blême; sans tache, pur; — *s.* blanc, *m.*; (*whiteness*) blancheur, *f.*; (*of wood*) aubier, *m.*; —**s**, *s.pl.* (*flour*) fleur de farine, *f.*; (*med.*) fleurs blanches, *f.pl.* — *with*, blanc de, pâle de. *As — as a sheet*, blanc comme un linge. *Dressed in —*, vêtu de blanc. *To get* (or *grow* or *turn*) —, blanchir; (*pale*) pâlir, devenir pâle. *The — of an egg*, un blanc d'œuf. *The — of two eggs*, deux blancs d'œufs. — **bait**, *s.* blanchaille, *f.* — **caps, -crested waves, -horses**, *s.pl.* moutons, *m.pl.* — **ear, -tail**, *s.* (*bird*) *V.* **Wheat-ear.** — **faced**, *adj.* au visage pâle. — **foot**, *s.* (*in horses*) balzane, *f.* — **footed**, *adj.* (*horse*) balzan. — **friar**, *s.* carme, *m.* — **heart**, *adj.* blanc. — *-heart cabbage*, chou blanc, *m.* — *-heart cherry*, guigne blanche, *f.* — **heat**, *s.* incandescence, *f.* *At or to a — heat*, — **hot**, *adj.* chauffé à blanc, incandescent. — **lead**, *s.* blanc de plomb, *m.*, céruse, *f.* — **leather**, *s.* (*gristle*) tirant, *m.* — **lime**, *s.* blanc or lait de chaux, *m.*; *v.a.* blanchir à la chaux. — **livered**, *adj.* pâle, blême; faible; poltron; envieux. — **man**, *s.* blanc, *m.* — **meat**, *s.* viande blanche, *f.*; laitage, *m.* — **nun**, *s.* (*bird*) *V.* **Smew.** — **River**, *s.* (la) Rivière Blanche, *f.* — **runner**, *s.* (*bean*) haricot d'Espagne (à fleurs blanches), *m.* — **sauce**, *s.* sauce blanche, *f.* — **Sea**, *s.* (la) Mer Blanche, *f.* — **smith**, *s.* ferblantier, *m.* — **thorn**, *s.* aubépine, épine blanche, *f.* — **throat (warbler)**, *s.* fauvette grise, grisette, *f.* — **wash**, *s.* eau à blanchir, *f.*; cosmétique, *m.*; (*mas.*) blanc de détrempe, *m.*; *v.a.* blanchir à la colle; (*fig.*) blanchir, disculper, réhabiliter; purger de ses dettes. — **washer**, *s.* blanchisseur à la colle, peintre, *m.* — **washing**, *s.* blanchissage à la colle, blanchiment, *m.* — **woman**, *s.* blanche, *f.*

**Whiten**, *v.a.n.* blanchir

**Whiteness**, *s.* blancheur, *f.*; pâleur, *f.*; pureté, *f.*

**Whitening**, *s.* blanchiment, blanchissage, *m.*; (*whiting*) blanc d'Espagne, *m.*

**Whither**, *adv.* où

**Whiting**, *s.* blanc d'Espagne, *m.*; (*fish*) merlan, *m.*

**Whitish**, *adj.* blanchâtre. — **ness**, *s.* couleur blanchâtre, *f.*

**Whitlow**, *s.* panaris, mal d'aventure, *m.* — **grass**, *s.* drave, *f.*

**Whitsun**, *adj.* de la Pentecôte

**Whitsunday**, *s.* dimanche de la Pentecôte, *m.* [côte, *f.*

**Whitsuntide**, *s.* la Pentecôte

**Whittle**, *s.* couteau de poche, *m.*; — *v.a.* couper, déchiqueter

**Whity-brown**, *adj.* brun pâle; gris, grisâtre; (*of bread*) bis-blanc, mi-bis, jaunet

**Whiz**, *v.n.* siffler; — *s.* sifflement, *m.* — **gig**, *s.* loup-garou, *m.*

**Who**, *pron. rel.* qui. — *do you take me for ?* pour qui me prenez-vous ? *To know or tell — is —*, les distinguer l'un de l'autre, faire la différence, s'y reconnaître

**Whoever**, *pron. rel.* quiconque, qui que ce soit, quel que soit, qui. — *he may be*, quel qu'il soit. — *your friends may be*, quels que soient vos amis. — *you are*, qui que vous soyez

**Whole**, *adj.* tout; entier; tout entier; intact; complet; total; (*well*) bien portant; (*sound*) sain; (*of coffee, pepper, rice, &c., not ground*) en grains. — *meal*, bisaille, *f.* — *meal bread*, pain de son, *m.* — *morocco*, — *calf*, (*book-bind.*) maroquin plein, veau plein, *m.* *A — ...*, tout un ... (*m.*), toute une ... (*f.*), un ... entier (*m.*), une ... entière (*f.*). *A — month; a — week*, tout un mois, un mois entier; toute une semaine, une semaine entière. *A — hour*, une heure entière, une grande heure. *A — number*, un nombre entier. *The — ...*, tout le ... (*m.*), toute la ... (*f.*), le ... entier (*m.*), la ... entière (*f.*). *The — country*, tout le pays, le pays entier. *The — town*, toute la ville, la ville entière. *The — world*, le monde entier. — *months, — weeks*, des mois entiers, des semaines entières. *Our — hope* tout notre espoir. *Of the — blood*, germain

**Whole**, *s.* tout, *m.*; total, montant, *m.*; ensemble, *m.*; totalité, *f.* *The —*, le tout. *The — of*, tout (*e, f.*). *The — of it*, tout, le tout. *The — of that*, tout cela. *The — of us*, nous tous. *Several —s*, plusieurs touts. *In the —*, en général. *In the — or in part*, en totalité ou en partie. *On or upon the —, as a —*, en somme, somme toute, à tout prendre, après tout; (*at bottom*) au fond

**Wholesale**, *s.* gros, *m.*, vente en gros, *f.*, commerce de gros, *m.*; — *adj.* en gros; (*house, price, trade or business*) de gros; (*fig.*) général; en masse. *By —*, en gros; (*fig.*) en masse. — **dealer**, *s.* marchand (*m., e, f.*) en gros

**Wholesome**, *adj.* sain; salubre; salutaire; (*fig.*) sain, salutaire. —**ly**, *adv.* sainement; salubrement; salutairement. — **ness**, *s.* santé, *f.*; salubrité, *f.*; nature salutaire, *f.*

**Wholly**, *adv.* entièrement, complètement, tout à fait, tout, totalement. — *or partly*, en totalité ou en partie

**Whom**, *pron. rel.* que; (*after a prep.*) qui, lequel, *m.*, laquelle *f.*, lesquels, *m.pl.*, lesquelles, *f.pl.*; (*inter.*) qui. *Of or from —*, de qui, dont; (*inter.*) de qui. —**soever**, *V.* **Whoever**

**Whoop**, *v.n.a.* *V.* **Hoot**; — *s.* huée, *f.*; cri, *m.*; (*bird*) huppe, *f.*

**Whooping**, *s.* *V.* **Hooting.** — **cough**, *s.* coqueluche, *f.*

**Whop.** *V.* **Whap**

**Whortleberry**, *s.* airelle, *f.*

**Whose**, *pron. rel.* (*followed by a noun nom. of the verb*) dont le (la, *f.*, les, *pl.*); (*followed by a noun obj. of the verb*) dont ... le (la, les); (*when there is a prep. before 'whose'*) le (la, les) ... duquel, *m.*, de laquelle, *f.*, desquels, *m.pl.*, desquelles, *f.pl.*; (*of or from what person*) de qui; (*to what person*) à qui; (*when followed by a pers. pron.*) que. *The pupil — book is on the table*, l'élève dont le livre est sur la table. *The pupil — book I see on the table*, l'élève dont je vois le livre sur la table. *The man to — probity I trust*, l'homme à la probité duquel je me fie. — *son was Jones ?* (*of what person was Jones the son*) de qui Jones était-il fils ? — *drawing is this ?* (*from what person, &c., who is the author of it ?*) de qui est ce dessin ? — *hat is this ?* (*to what person does this hat belong*) à qui est ce chapeau ? *The man — conscience pricks him*, l'homme que sa conscience tourmente. *Those — successes blind them*, ceux que leurs succès aveuglent

**Whosesoever,** *pron.* de qui que ce soit ; n'importe à qui

**Whosoever.** *V.* **Whoever**

**Why,** *adv.* pourquoi ; (*for which*) pour lequel (*m.*) *or* laquelle (*f.*), (*pl.*) pour lesquels *or* lesquelles ; (*how*) comment ; — *conj. int.* mais ; dame ; eh bien ; comment ; c'est que ; — *s.* pourquoi, *m.* — *not !* pourquoi pas ? *I don't know — it is that . . .*, je ne sais pas comment il se fait que . . . (*with subj.*)

**Wick,** *s.* mèche, *f.* **—holder,** *s.* porte-mèche, lamperon, *m.* **—less,** *adj.* sans mèche

**Wicked,** *adj.* méchant; mauvais ; — *s.pl.* méchants, *m.pl.* — *thing,* méchanceté, *f.* **—ly,** *adv.* méchamment ; mal. **— ness,** *s.* méchanceté, perversité, *f.*

**Wicker,** *s.* osier, *m.* ; — *adj.* d'osier ; clissé ; — *v.a.* clisser. **— work,** *s.* ouvrage d'osier, *m.* ; clayonnage, *m.*

**Wicket,** *s.* guichet, *m.*

**Wide,** *adj.* large ; vaste ; grand; ample; étendu; immense; (*distant*) éloigné, loin ; — *adv.* loin, au loin ; (*fig.*) largement ; (*quite*) tout à fait ; (*of eyes, doors, windows,* &c.) grand, tout grand (*with a feminine noun,* toute grande, *sing.*, toutes grandes, *pl.*). — *of the mark,* loin du but ; loin de la réalité *or* de la vérité. *How —?* de quelle largeur ? *Ten feet —,* de dix pieds de large *or* de largeur, large de dix pieds. *To be ten feet —,* avoir dix pieds de large *or* de largeur. *To open —,* ouvrir tout à fait, ouvrir tout grand ; (*o.'s eyes*) écarquiller. **— awake,** *adj.* bien éveillé ; sur ses gardes ; *s.* (*hat*) chapeau mou à larges bords relevés, *m.* **— open,** *adj.* grand ouvert (grand ouverts, *m.pl.* ; grande ouverte, *f. sing.*, grandes ouvertes, *f.pl.*), tout grand ouvert (tout grand ouverts, *m.pl.* ; toute grande ouverte, *f. sing.*, toutes grandes ouvertes, *f.pl.*). **— spread, -spreading,** *adj.* qui s'étend au loin ; répandu, général; vaste, immense

**Widely,** *adv.* (*far*) loin, au loin ; (*fig.*) largement ; grandement ; bien, beaucoup

**Widen,** *v.a.* élargir ; (*extend*) étendre, agrandir ; — *v. n.* s'élargir ; s'étendre, s'agrandir

**Widening,** *s.* élargissement, *m.* ; agrandissement, *m.*

**Widgeon,** *s.* canard siffleur, *m.*

**Widow,** *s.* veuve, *f.* ; — *v.a.* rendre veuve. **—hood,** *s.* veuvage, *m.* **— hunter,** *s.* coureur de veuves, *m.*

**Widowed,** *adj.* veuve (*f.*)

**Widower,** *s.* veuf, *m.* **— hood,** *s.* veuvage, *m.*

**Width,** *s.* largeur, *f. Ten feet in —, V.* **Wide**

**Wield,** *v.a.* (*handle*) manier; (*hold*) tenir ; (*carry*) porter

**Wife,** *s.* (*a —*) femme mariée, épouse, *f.* ; (*o.'s —*) **femme,** *f.* ; (*law, admin.*) épouse, *f.* ; (*jest.*) commère, *f. The merry wives of Windsor,* les joyeuses commères de Windsor. *Your —,* votre femme, Madame. *To get* or *take a —,* prendre femme, se marier. **—less,** *adj.* sans femme, sans épouse. **—like, -ly,** *adj.* de femme, d'épouse ; conjugal

**Wig,** *s.* perruque, *f.* ; — *v.a.* donner une perruque *or* un savon à, laver la tête à. **— block,** *s.* tête à perruque, *f.* **— maker,** *s.* perruquier, *m.*

**Wigeon.** *V.* **Widgeon**

**Wigged,** *adj.* à perruque, portant perruque (savon, *m.*

**Wigging,** *s.* perruque, *f.*,

**Wight,** *s.* individu, être, personnage, *m. The luckless —,* le malheureux

**Wild,** *adj.* sauvage ; (*of places*) sauvage, inculte ; désert ; agreste ; (*not civilized*) sauvage, barbare, farouche ; (*unruly, disorderly*) déréglé, désordonné, tumultueux, turbulent ; violent, furieux ; déchaîné, impétueux ; (*stormy*) orageux ; (*licentious*) licencieux, dissolu ; (*extravagant*) extravagant, fou ; (*mad*) fou ; (*unconnected*) incohérent ; (*uncouth*) étrange, bizarre ; (*unsteady*) inconstant, capricieux, fantasque ; (*visionary*) chimérique ; (*of the look*) égaré, effaré, hagard ; (*of children*) turbulent, dissipé ; (*of animals*) sauvage ; farouche ; (*of plants, fruit*) sauvage ; — *s.* désert, *m.* ; lieu sauvage, *m.* ; solitude, *f. To grow —,* (*of plants*) se trouver à l'état sauvage. *To run —,* errer ; (*of children*) vagabonder ; (*fig.*) se déchainer. *It drives me —,* (*fam.*) j'en perds la tête. *He is — about it,* il est hors de lui. **— beast,** *s.* bête féroce, bête sauvage, *f.* **— birds,** *s.pl.* oiseaux sauvages, *m.pl.* (*— duck,* canard sauvage, *m.* ; *— goose,* oie sauvage, *f.* ; &c.). **— cat,** chat sauvage, *m.* **— fire,** *s.* feu grégeois, *m. Like — fire,* rapidement, comme l'éclair. **— flower,** *s.* fleur des champs, *f.* **— fowl,** *s.* oiseau aquatique, *m.* **— goose chase,** *s.* folle entreprise, *f.*

**Wilderness,** *s.* désert, *m.* ; solitude, *f.* ; multitude, infinité, *f.*

**Wildly,** *adv.* à l'état sauvage ; sans culture ; d'un air farouche ; déréglément, désordonnément ; furieusement ; follement ; incohéremment ; (*of staring*) avec égarement, d'un air égaré

**Wildness,** *s.* état sauvage, *m.*, nature sauvage *or* inculte, *f.* ; nature agreste, *f.* ; férocité, *f.* ; violence, fureur, impétuosité, *f.* ; déréglement, désordre, *m.* ; extravagance, folie, *f.* ; (*oddness*) étrangeté, bizarrerie, *f.* ; (*of the look*) égarement, *m.* ; (*of children*) turbulence, dissipation, *f.*

**Wile,** *s.* ruse, *f.*, artifice, *m.*

**Wilful,** *adj.* (*pers.*) volontaire, obstiné, opiniâtre ; (*of a horse,* &c.) obstiné, têtu, rétif ; (*things*) volontaire, fait à dessein, prémédité, fait avec préméditation. **—ly,** *adv.* obstinément ; volontairement, à dessein ; (*law*) avec préméditation. **—ness,** *s.* obstination, *f.*, entêtement, *m.*

**Willily,** *adv.* astucieusement

**Williness,** *s.* ruse, astuce, *f.*

**Will,** *v.a.* vouloir ; ordonner, commander ; (*bequeath*) léguer, disposer de . . . par testament ; — *v.n. auxil.* vouloir. *— have, won't have, V.* **Have.** (*As a sign of the future of another verb, it is not expressed separately in French, except in the sense of 'immediately'*) *I — go,* je veux aller ; (*as a sign of the future*) j'irai, (*immediately*) je vais aller. (*When denoting a habit, "will" is rendered in French by the present tense of the verb which follows it*) *He — often start out of his sleep,* il se réveille souvent en sursaut. *I —,* (*yes*) oui *Whether he — or no, — he will he, — I will I, — ye will ye, — or will,* bon gré mal gré. *Do as you —,* faites comme vous voudrez. *Do what you —,* quoi que vous fassiez, vous avez beau faire. *Say what you —,* quoi que vous disiez, vous avez beau dire. *Hold your tongue, — you?* taisez-vous, s'il vous plaît. **— away,** *v.a.* distraire par testament (au profit de)

**Will,** *s.* volonté, *f.* ; vouloir, *m.* ; (*choice*) gré, bon plaisir, *m.* ; (*wish*) désir, souhait, *m.* ; (*testament*) testament, *m.* *Against his — or her* or &c. —, malgré lui *or* elle *or* &c., contre son *or* &c. gré. *At —,* à volonté ; à souhait, à son gré ; à discrétion. *At o.'s — and pleasure,* à volonté, selon son bon plaisir. *Good —,* bonne volonté, *f.*, bon vouloir, *m.* ; bienveillance, *f.* ; sympathie, *f.* ; (*custom*) clientèle, *f.* ; achalandage, *m. Ill —,* mauvaise volonté, *f.*, mauvais vouloir, *m.* ; malveillance, *f. Last — and testament,* testament, *m.*, dernières volontés, *f.pl. With a —,* de bon cœur, avec plaisir. *To bear ill —,* vouloir du mal (à), en vouloir (à). *To have o.'s —,* avoir ce qu'on désire ; faire à sa tête. *To have a — of o.'s own,* vouloir bien ce qu'on veut. *Where there's a —, there's a way,* qui veut la fin veut les moyens,

vouloir c'est pouvoir. — **o'-the-wisp,** *s.* feu follet, *m.*

**William,** *s.* (*pear*) bon-chrétien, *m.*

**Willing,** *adj.* de bonne volonté, bien disposé; disposé (à); prêt (à); désireux (de), empressé (de); complaisant; spontané; volontaire; qui consent, consentant; (*adverb.*) volontiers, de bon cœur. — *or unwilling,* — *or not,* bon gré mal gré. *Able and* —, qui peut et qui veut. *To be both able and* —, pouvoir et vouloir, avoir à la fois le pouvoir et la volonté (de). *To be* —, être disposé *or* &c.; vouloir bien; consentir (à). *God* —, s'il plaît à Dieu. **—ly,** *adv.* volontiers, de bon cœur, volontairement. **—ness,** *s.* bonne volonté, *f.*, bon vouloir, *m.*; disposition, *f.*, empressement, *m.*; consentement, *m.*; complaisance, *f.*

**Willow,** *s.* (*bot.*) saule, *m.* — **plantation, -plot,** *s.* saulaie, saussaie, *f.* — **herb,** *s.* épilobe, *m.* [planté de saules

**Willowed, Willowy,** *adj.*

**Willy nilly,** *adv.* bon gré mal gré [tapis de moquette, *m.*

**Wilton, — carpet, -pile,** *s.*

**Wily,** *adj.* rusé, astucieux

**Wimble,** *s.* vilebrequin, *m.*, tarière, *f.* [*m.*

**Wimple,** *s.* guimpe, *f.*, voile,

**Win,** *v.a.* (— **over**) gagner (*from,* à, sur); (*procure*) acquérir; (*a battle*) gagner; (*a victory, a prize*) remporter; — *v.n.* gagner; vaincre. **—again, — back,** regagner

**Wince,** *v.n.* reculer; sourciller; (*kick*) ruer, regimber

**Winch,** *s.* manivelle, *f.*; treuil, *m.*; (*fish.*) moulinet, *m.*

**Wind,** *s.* vent, *m.*; (*breath*) respiration, haleine, *f.*, souffle, *m.*; (*hunt.*) vent, *m.*; (*med.*) vent, *m.*, flatuosité, *f.*; — *v.a.* (*hunt.*) éventer, halener; (*a horse*) essouffler. *High* —, grand vent, *m.* *The — is high,* il fait beaucoup de vent, il fait grand vent. *Breath of* —, souffle de vent, *m.* — *and water tight,* clos et couvert. *Between — and water,* à fleur d'eau. *In the* —, au vent; (*fig.*) dans l'air. *To get* or *take* —, s'éventer, s'ébruiter. *To get — of,* avoir vent de, éventer. *To take* or *have the — of,* prendre le dessus sur. *To raise the* —, se procurer de l'argent, faire ressource. *To run* or *sail before the —, to run — aft,* (*nav.*) courir vent arrière; (*fig.*) prospérer. *It is an ill — that blows nobody good,* à quelque chose malheur est bon. — **band,** *s.* orchestre (*m.*) *or* musique (*f.*) d'instruments à vent. — **bound,** *adj.* arrêté par des vents contraires, (*in a port*) bloqué par le vent contraire. — **broken,** *adj.* poussif. — **egg,** *s.* œuf clair, *m.* — **fall,** *s.* fruit (*or* arbre) abattu par le vent, *m.*; (*fig.*) bonne aubaine, bonne fortune, *f.* — **fallen,** *adj.* abattu par le vent. — **flower,** *s.* anémone, *f.* — **gall,** *s.* (*vet.*) molette, *f.* — **gauge,** *s.* anémomètre, *m.* — **instrument,** *s.* instrument à vent, *m.* —**less,** *adj.* sans vent; (*out of breath*) hors d'haleine, essoufflé. —**mill,** *s.* moulin à vent, *m.* — **pipe,** *s.* trachée-artère, *f.*; (*fam.*) gosier, sifflet, *m.*; (*butch.*) cornet, *m.* — **sail,** *s.* (*nav.*) manche à vent, *f.* — **side,** *s.* côté du vent, *m.* — **tight,** *adj.* imperméable à l'air. — **ward,** *s.* côté du vent, *m.*; *adj. adv.* au vent. —*ward Islands,* Iles du Vent, *f.pl.* *To —ward,* au vent

**Wind,** *v.a.n.* tourner; rouler; (*silk,* &c.) dévider; (— *up*) *See below*; (*wrap up*) envelopper, enrouler, entortiller; (*introduce*) insinuer, glisser; (*a horn,* &c.) sonner de; (*become twisted*) s'enrouler, s'entortiller; (*meander*) serpenter, faire des détours. — **off,** dérouler; dévider. — **out,** *v.a.* retirer (de); *v.n.* se retirer (de), sortir (de). — **up,** rouler, entortiller; (*a clock,* &c.) monter, remonter (*v.n.* se monter, se remonter); (*hoist*) guinder, élever; (*fig.*) élever; préparer; arranger; régler, conclure; finir, terminer; (*com.*) liquider; (*liter. a plot*) dénouer; *s.* liquidation, *f.*; dénouement, **Windage,** *s.* vent, *m.* [*m.*

**Winded,** *adj.* essoufflé; à haleine. *Long-* —, à longue haleine; (*fig.*) verbeux, diffus, (*things*) interminable, ennuyeux; (*speech*) à perte d'haleine. *Short-* —, à courte haleine; (*vet.*) poussif

**Winder,** *s.* (*pers.*) dévideur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; (*instr.*) dévidoir, *m.*; (*bot.*) plante volubile, *f.*; (*step*) marche gironnée, *f.*; (*horol., mus.*) remontoir, *m.*

**Windiness,** *s.* temps venteux, *m.*; nature venteuse, *f.*; (*fig.*) enflure, *f.*; (*med.*) flatulence, *f.*

**Winding,** *adj.* sinueux; tortueux; qui serpente; tournant; — *s.* détour, *m.*, sinuosité, *f.*, méandre, *m.*; (— *off*) dévidage, *m.* — *staircase,* escalier tournant, *m.* —**ly,** *adv.* tortueusement, en serpentant, en tournant. — **sheet,** *s.* suaire, linceul, *m.* — **up,** *s.* fin, *f.*; règlement, *m.*; (*com.*) liquidation, *f.*; (*liter.*) dénouement, *m.* (*horol.*) remontage, *m.*

**Windlass,** *s.* treuil, *m.*; (*nav.*) guindeau, *m.*

**Window,** *s.* fenêtre, croisée, *f.*; (*of a carriage*) glace, *f.*; (*of a shop*) glace, vitrine, *f.*, (*show*) étalage, *m.*, montre, *f.*; (*of a church*) verrière, *f.*, vitrail, *m.*, croisée, fenêtre, *f.*; (*opening*) ouverture, *f.*, jour, *m.*; (*ticket — of rail.,* &c.) guichet, *m.*; (*of heaven*) cataracte (du ciel), *f.*; — *v.a.* garnir de fenêtres. *Glass —s, —s,* vitres, *f.pl.*, carreaux, *m.pl.*, vitrage, *m.*, vitrages, *m.pl.*; (*of a church*) vitraux, *m.pl.* *In the — or —s,* à l'étalage, à la montre, en montre. *Out of the —, through the —,* par la fenêtre; (*of a carriage*) par la portière. *To break the —s,* casser les carreaux *or* les vitres. *To open the —,* ouvrir la fenêtre; (*of a carriage*) baisser la glace. *To shut the —,* fermer la fenêtre; (*of a carriage*) lever la glace. — **blind,** *s. V.* **Blind.** — **curtain,** *s.* rideau de fenêtre, *m.* — **dresser,** *s.* étalagiste, *m.f.* — **glass,** *s.* verre à vitres, *m.* —**less,** *adj.* sans fenêtres. — **pane,** *s.* vitre, *f.*, (*square*) carreau, *m.* — **seat,** *s.* avance *or* banquette de (*or* de la) fenêtre, *f.* — **shutter,** *s.* volet, contrevent, *m.* — **strap,** *s.* (*of a carriage*) bricole, *f.*

**Windsor,** *s.* — *soap,* savon de Windsor, *m.* (*V.* **Bean,** *&* **Chair**)

**Windy,** *adj.* venteux; de *or* du vent; (*next the wind*) du vent; (*med.*) venteux, flatueux; (*empty*) vain, vide, creux. *It is* (*weather*), il fait du vent (*very* —, beaucoup de vent)

**Wine,** *s.* vin, *m.*; (*fig.*) vin, *m.*, ivresse, *f.* *Heavy* —, gros vin. *Light* —, petit vin. — *and water,* eau rougie, *f.*; (*at school*) abondance, *f.* — *and beer licence,* patente de marchand de vin, *f.* *In* —, (*cook.*) au vin. — **bag,** *s.* outre à vin, *f.*; (*pers.*) sac à vin, *m.* — **basket,** *s.* panier à vin, panier à bouteilles, *m.* — **bibber,** *s.* buveur, biberon, *m.* — **bibbing,** *s.* (la) boisson, *f.* — **bin,** *s.* casier à vin, *m.*; porte-bouteilles, *m.*; cave à vin, *f.* — **biscuit,** *s.* biscuit à vin, *m.* — **bottle,** *s.* bouteille à vin, *f.* (*Bottle of* —, bouteille de vin, *f.*) — **broker, — and spirit broker,** *s.* courtier en vins, courtier en vins et spiritueux, *m.* — **cask,** *s.* fût, tonneau à vin, *m.* — **cellar,** *s.* cave (à vin), *f.* — **coloured,** *adj.* couleur de vin, vineux. — **cooler,** *s.* rafraîchissoir à vin, *m.*; (*with ice*) seau à frapper, *m.* — **country, -district,** *s.* pays vignoble, *m.* — **dealer, — and spirit dealer,** *s.* marchand de vin, *m.* — **department,** *s.* rayon des vins, *m.* — **glass,** *s.* verre à vin, *m.* (*Glass of* —, verre de vin, *m.*) *A —glassful,* un verre à vin (plein), le contenu d'un verre à vin. —

**grower**, *s.* viniculteur, viticulteur, vigneron, propriétaire de vignobles. *m.* — **growing**, *s.* viniculture, viticulture. *f.*; *adj.* vinicole, vignoble, viticole. — **list**, *s.* carte des vins, *f.* — **making**, *s.* vinification. *f.* — **market**, *s.* halle aux vins, *f.* — **measure**, *s.* mesure pour le vin, *f.* — **merchant**, *s.* négociant en vins, *m.* — **office**, *s.* magasin de vins, *m.* — **porter**, *s.* encaveur, *m.* — **press**, *s.* pressoir, *m.* — **producing**, *adj. V.* — **growing.** —**sauce**, *s.* sauce au vin, *f.* — **shades**, **-vaults**, *s.pl.* caveaux à vin, caveaux, *m.pl.*; cabaret, *m.* — **shop**, *s.* boutique de marchand de vin, *f.*; cabaret, *m.* *At or in or to the — shop*, chez le marchand de vin; au cabaret. — **shop-keeper**, *s.* marchand de vin, *m.*; cabaretier, *m.* — **store**, *s.* magasin de vins, *m.*; cellier, *m.*; chai, *m.*; cave, *f.* — **taster**, *s.* dégustateur de vins, *m.*; (*instr.*) pipette, *f.* — **truck**, *s.* haquet (à bras), *m.* — **vinegar**, *s.* vinaigre de vin, *m.*

**Wing**, *s.* aile, *f.*; (*flight*) vol, essor, *m.*; (*theat.*) coulisse, aile, *f.*; (*mil.*) aile, *f.*; détachement, *m.*; (*arch., bot.*) aile, *f.*; *v.a.* (*fig.*) protection, *f.*; — *v.a.* donner des ailes à; (*carry*) porter *or* transporter sur ses ailes; (*hit*) blesser à l'aile. *Expanse or spread of —s, stretch of —s*, envergure, *f.* *On the —*, au vol; volant. *Under the shadow of o.'s —s*, à l'ombre de ses ailes. *To be on the —*, voler. *To take —, to — o.'s flight*, prendre son vol *or* son essor. — **case**, **-cover**, **-sheath**, **-shell**, *s.* élytre, *m.* —**less**, *adj.* sans ailes. —**let**, *s.* ailette, *f.* — **rib**, *s.* (*of beef*) côte d'aloyau, *f.*

**Winged**, *adj.* ailé; (*in compounds*) aux ailes . . .; au vol . . .; (*swift*) rapide; (*wounded*) blessé à l'aile; (*of furniture*) à plusieurs portes. — *game*, gibier à plumes, *m.*

**Wink**, *v.n.* cligner l'œil *or* les yeux, cligner de l'œil, clignoter; (*give a hint*) cligner de l'œil, faire signe de l'œil; (*connive*) fermer les yeux; (*of a light*) vaciller, trembler; — *s.* clignement d'œil, clignement, clignotement, *m.*; (*hint*) clignement d'œil, signe de l'œil, *m.*; œillade, *f.* *To — at*, faire signe de l'œil à, regarder du coin de l'œil, guigner; fermer les yeux sur, tolérer. *To have forty —s*, faire un petit somme. *Not to sleep a — or not to get a — of sleep all night*, ne pas fermer l'œil de toute la nuit

**Winker**, *s.* (*of harness*) œillère. *f.*

**Winking**, *adj.* clignotant; vacillant, tremblant; — *s.* clignement d'œil, clignotement, *m.*; vacillation, *f.*, tremblement, *m.*; connivence, *f.*

**Winkle.** *V.* **Periwinkle**

**Winner**, *s.* (*in a game, lottery, &c.*) gagnant, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*in a match or race*) vainqueur, *m.*

**Winning**, *adj.* gagnant; vainqueur; (*attracting*) séduisant, charmant, attrayant, engageant; — *s.* gain, *m.*; **-s**, *pl.* gain, *m.* *The — game*, la partie décisive, la belle, *f.* — **post**, *s.* poteau d'arrivée, but, *m.*

**Winnow**, *v.a.n.* vanner; (*fig.*) examiner, éplucher; séparer, trier [-euse, *f.*

**Winnower**, *s.* vanneur, *m.*, **Winnowing**, *s.* vannage, *m.*; (*fig.*) examen, *m.*; triage, *m.*, épuration, *f.* — **basket**, *s.* van, *m.* — **machine**, *s.* tarare, *m.*

**Winsey**, *s.* tartanelle, *f.*

**Winter**, *s.* hiver, *m.*; — *adj.* d'hiver; — *v.n.* hiverner, passer l'hiver; — *v.a.* hiverner; nourrir pendant l'hiver; conserver pendant l'hiver. *In —*, en hiver. *In the —, in the — time*, dans l'hiver, en hiver. — **barley**, *s.* escourgeon, *m.* — **cherry**, *s.* coqueret, *m.* — **crop**, *s.* semis d'hiver, hivernage, *m.* — **ground**, *v.a.* conserver (*or* couvrir) pendant l'hiver. — **season**, *s.* saison d'hiver, *f.* — **spa**, *s.* station d'hiver, *f.*

**Wintering**, *s.* hivernage, *m.* — **place**, *s.* lieu d'hivernage, *m.*

**Winterly, Wintry**, *adj.* d'hiver

**Winy**, *adj.* vineux, de vin

**Wipe**, *v.a.* essuyer; effacer; — *s.* coup de torchon *or* d'éponge, *m.*; (*blow*) coup, *m.*, tape, *f.*; (*jeer*) lardon, coup de patte, *m.* *To — dry or clean*, essuyer bien. — **away**, **off**, **out**, essuyer, enlever; effacer [chon, *m.*

**Wiper**, *s.* (*cloth*) linge, torchon, *m.*

**Wire**, *s.* fil métallique, fil de métal, *m.*; fil (de . . .), *m.*; fil de fer, fil d'archal, *m.*; (*of a cage*) barreau, *m.*; (*snare*) collet, *m.*; (*abbrev.*) fil télégraphique, *m.*; (*fig.*) télégraphe (électrique), *m.*; (*telegram*) *V.* **Telegram**; — *v.a.* attacher avec un fil métallique, lier; (*grate*) griller; (*rail*) grillet; (*insnare*) prendre au collet; — *v.a.n.* télégraphier. *Telegraphic —*, fil télégraphique. *To pull the —s*, (*fig.*) tenir les ficelles. — **blind**, *s.* châssis (*or* store) en toile métallique, *m.* — **bridge**, *s.* pont de fil de fer, *m.* — **cloth**, *s.* toile métallique, *f.* — **cover**, *s.* couvre-plat en toile métallique, *m.* — **draw**, *v.a.* tréfiler, étirer; (*lengthen*) tirer en longueur, allonger; (*in style*) alambiquer. — **drawer**, *s.* tréfileur, tireur, *m.* — **drawing**, *s.* tréflerie, *f.* — **gauze**, *s.* gaze métallique, *f.* — **guard**, *s.* grillage, *m.*; (*for the fire*) garde-feu, *m.* — **lattice**, *s.* grillage, fer maillé, *m.* —**less**, *adj.* sans fil. — **mark**, *s.* (*in paper*) vergeure, *f.* — **mill**, *s.* tréflerie, *f.* — **nail**, *s.* pointe, *f.* — **netting**, *s.* réseau (de fil de fer), fer maillé, *m.* — **puller**, *s.* celui qui tient les ficelles, *m.*; meneur politique, *m.* — **pulling**, *s.* action (*f.*) *or* art (*m.*) de tenir les ficelles; influence occulte, *f.* — **rope**, *s.* cordage métallique, *m.* — **sieve**, *s.* tamis en toile métallique, *m.* — **work**, *s.* grillage en fil métallique, grillage, *m.* — **worker**, *s.* grillageur, *m.* — **worm**, *s.* larve de taupin, *f.*

**Wiry**, *adj.* de fil métallique; (*pers.*) sec et nerveux

**Wisdom**, *s.* sagesse, *f.* — **tooth**, *s.* dent de sagesse, *f.*

**Wise**, *adj.* sage; prudent; grave. — *gentleman*, homme sage, *m.* — *look*, air capable, *m.*; air grave, *m.* — *man*, sage, *m.*; homme sensé, *m.* — *woman*, femme sensée, *f.* *The seven — men of Greece*, les sept sages de la Grèce. *The — men of the East*, les mages. *To be none or never the —r (for it)*, n'en être pas plus avancé

**Wise**, *s.* manière, façon, sorte, guise, *f.* *In any —*, *V.* **Anyhow.** *In this —*, de cette façon. *In no —*, en aucune façon, nullement. —**ly**, *adv.* sagement; prudemment

**Wiseacre**, *s.* prétendu sage, *m.*; benêt, *m.*

**Wish**, *v.a.n.* — **for**, désirer; vouloir; (*of abstract things only, and of future contingencies*) souhaiter; (*ask for*) demander. *To — for a pair of gloves*, désirer une paire de gants. *To — for happiness, riches*, &c., désirer *or* souhaiter le bonheur, les richesses, &c. *I — you a pleasant journey, good luck*, &c., je vous souhaite un bon voyage, bonne chance, &c. *I — you may succeed*, je souhaite que vous réussissiez. *I — to know that*, je désire savoir cela. *I — you to know that*, je désire que vous sachiez cela. *I — you knew that*, je voudrais que vous sussiez cela. *I — my son to be a soldier*, je veux que mon fils soit soldat. *I would not — you to lose*, je ne voudrais pas que vous perdissiez. *I — you would tell him*, je voudrais que vous lui dissiez. *I — I was asleep*, je voudrais être endormi. *I — I could be of use to you*, je voudrais pouvoir vous être utile. *To — one good morning* (*or good day*), &c., souhaiter le bonjour, &c., à quelqu'un. *To — good-bye*, *V.*

**Bid.** *To — well or harm to*, vouloir du bien *or* du mal à, être bien *or* mal disposé pour. **— away**, désirer le départ (*or* la disparition) de, vouloir voir partir (*or* disparaître)

**Wish**, *s.* désir, *m.*; envie, *f.*; (*about future contingencies*) souhait, *m.*; (*solemn*) vœu, *m.*; (*request*) demande, *f.* *Good —es*, bons souhaits, *m.pl.*; sympathies, *f.pl.* *O.'s best —es*, ses meilleurs souhaits *or* vœux; ses compliments affectueux; toutes ses sympathies. *At a —*, à souhait. *To have o.'s —*, avoir ce qu'on désire. **— bone, —ing-bone**, *s.* lunette, fourchette, *f.* **—ful**, *adj.* désireux; avide. **—fully**, *adv.* avec désir, avidement, ardemment, passionnément. **— wash**, *s.* lavasse, *f.*

**Wisher**, *s.* personne qui souhaite *or* qui désire, *f.*

**Wishy-washy**, *s.* lavasse, *f.*; — *adj.* faible, clair

**Wisp**, *s.* bouchon (de paille *or* &c.), *m.*; — *v.a.* bouchonner

**Wistaria**, *s.* wistérie, glycine, *f.*

**Wistful**, *adj.* attentif, sérieux; pensif; ardent, désireux, de désir, d'envie; de regret. **— ly**, *adv.* attentivement, fixement; d'un air pensif; ardemment, avec désir, d'un œil (*or* d'un air) d'envie; avec regret

**Wit**, *To —*, *adv.* savoir, c'est-à-dire; par exemple

**Wit**, *s.* esprit, *m.*; (*pers.*) bel esprit, *m.*, homme d'esprit, *m.*, femme d'esprit, *f.*; **—s**, *pl.* esprit, jugement, *m.*, raison, tête, *f.*, sens, bon sens, *m.*; (*pers.*) beaux esprits, *m.pl.* *To be at o.'s —s' end*, être au bout de son rouleau (*or* de son latin), être à bout d'expédients, ne savoir plus que faire. *To be out of o.'s —s*, *to have lost o.'s —s*, avoir perdu l'esprit *or* la raison *or* la tête. *To drive anyone out of his —s*, faire perdre la tête à quelqu'un. *To have o.'s —s about one*, avoir l'esprit présent, savoir ce qu'on fait, ne pas perdre la carte. *To live by o.'s —s*, vivre d'expédients *or* d'industrie

**Witch**, *s.* sorcière, *f.* **— craft**, *s.* sorcellerie, magie, *f.*; maléfice, sortilège, *m.* **— elm**, *s. V.* **Wych-elm**

**Witchery**, *s.* sorcellerie, *f.*; fascination, *f.*, charme, *m.*

**With**, *prep.* avec; (*by, through*) par, à l'aide de, au moyen de; à; (*of striking*) avec, d'un coup de, à coups de; (*from, of*) de; (*to, at*) à; (*for*) pour; (*in*) en, dans; (*having*) à; au, à la, aux; (*on*) sur; (*at the house of, in the person of, among the ways of*) chez; (*among*) chez, parmi; (*of interceding, taking refuge, &c., near*) auprès de; (*in the estimation or eyes of*) auprès de; devant; (*to the care or &c. of*) aux soins de, à; entre les mains de; (*at the service of*) à; (*like*) comme; (*as, that, used after 'the same' ...*) que; (*against*) contre; (*in spite of*) malgré; (*after*) après; (*cook., done in, mixed with*) au, *m.*, à la, *f.*, aux, *pl.* *—it, them (things)*, avec; en même temps. *Come — me*, venez avec moi. *To write — a pen, — facility, — the left hand*, écrire avec une plume, avec facilité, de la main gauche. *— a steady step, — a steady hand*, d'un pas ferme, d'une main ferme. *Pale — anger*, pâle de colère. *A house — (having) two stories*, une maison à (*or* de) deux étages. *A waistcoat — (having) blue stripes*, un gilet à raies bleues. *The girl — (having) blue eyes*, la jeune fille aux yeux bleus. *The man — (having) the iron mask*, l'homme au masque de fer. [*In the sense of 'having,' and expressing a way or manner, it is not translated; as, To speak — o.'s hat on o.'s head, — o.'s hands in o.'s pockets*, parler le chapeau sur la tête, les mains dans ses poches. *To be taken — arms in o.'s hands*, être pris les armes à la main; *— tears in his eyes*, les larmes aux yeux; *— folded arms*, les bras croisés; &c.] *— this or that, (hereupon)* là-dessus, sur ce. *When I am — you (in your company)*, quand je suis avec vous. *I shall be — you (at your service) in one moment*, je serai (*or* je suis) à vous dans un moment

**Withal**, *adv.* avec tout cela, en outre, aussi, d'ailleurs, de plus; en même temps

**Withdraw**, *v.a.* retirer; — *v.n.* se retirer. **— from**, *v.n.* se retirer de; s'éloigner de, s'en aller de, quitter

**Withdrawal**, *s.* (*taking away*) retrait, *m.*; (*going away*) retraite, *f.*

**Withe**, *s.* osier, *m.*, (*tie*) lien

**Wither**, *v.n.* se dessécher, se flétrir, se faner; (*fig.*) déperir, languir; — *v.a.* dessécher, flétrir, faner; faire dépérir; frapper; foudroyer; **—s**, *s.pl.* garrot, *m.* **— band**, *s.* bande de garrot, *f.* **— wrung**, *adj.* égarrotté

**Witheredness**, *s.* dessèchement, *m.*; dépérissement, *m.*; langueur, *f.*

**Withering**, *adj.* qui se flétrit, qui se fane; qui flétrit, qui dessèche; (*scorching*) brûlant; (*fig.*) mortel, foudroyant; écrasant; méprisant

**Withhold**, *v.a.* retenir; détenir; arrêter; refuser (à); s'abstenir de; (*information*) cacher (à), tenir secret, ne pas communiquer (à), ne pas faire connaître (à)

**Withholder**, *s.* détenteur, *m.*

**Within**, *prep.* dans; en; en dedans de; en deçà de; dans les limites de; dans la mesure de; (*amidst*) au milieu de; (*of distance*) à ... au plus; à; (*of reach, range, shot, throw*) à; (*within reach of*) à portée de; (*of time*) dans, en, dans l'espace de, dans un délai de; (*of future time*) dans, en, d'ici à, sous; (*of past time*) depuis; (*below*) au-dessous de; (*close upon, all but*) à ... près. *To calculate — a week*, calculer à une semaine près. *He paid his debts — four pounds*, il paya ses dettes à cent francs près

**Within**, *adv.* en dedans, dedans; à l'intérieur; (*fig.*) intérieurement; (*at home*) chez soi, à la maison, y. *From —*, de l'intérieur, du dedans. *Is Mr. B. —?* monsieur B. est-il chez lui *or* est-il à la maison *or* y est-il?

**Without**, *prep.* sans; (*outside*) en dehors de, hors de; — *conj.* sans que (*with the subj.*); (*unless*) à moins que (*with* ne *and the subj.*); — *adv.* en dehors, dehors; à l'extérieur; (*fig.*) extérieurement. *— a ... (and a noun)*, sans ... — *one ...*, sans un (*m., or* une, *f.*) ... — *it, them (things), (wanting)* sans. *From —*, de l'extérieur, du dehors. — *doing* or &c. (*present part.*), sans faire *or* &c. (*inf.*). — *my, thy,* &c. (*and a present part.*), sans que je, tu, &c. (*and the subj.*). — *my coming*, sans que je vienne; (*past*) sans que je vinsse. — *I come*, à moins que je ne vienne

**Withstand**, *v.a.* résister à, s'opposer à, combattre

**Withy**, *s. V.* **Withe**; — *adj.* d'osier; flexible, souple

**Witless**, *adj.* sans esprit, sot. **—ly**, *adv.* sans esprit, sottement

**Witling**, *s.* petit esprit, *m.*; (*pretender to wit*) bel esprit, *m.*

**Witness**, *s.* témoignage, *m.*; (*pers.*) témoin, *m.* — *for the crown*, témoin à charge (*V.* **Defence, Prisoner, & Prosecution**). *Silent —*, (*thing*) témoin muet, *m.* *To bear — to*, porter *or* rendre témoignage de, témoigner de, attester. *To call* or *take to —*, prendre à témoin, attester; appeler en témoignage. *To be called up as a —*, être appelé (*or* cité) comme témoin. **— box**, *s.* (*in England*) place du témoin, *f.*; (*in France*) banc des témoins, *m.* *In the — box*, à la place du témoin; sur le banc des témoins

**Witness**, *v.a.* (*see*) être témoin de, voir, assister à; voir faire; (*attest*) témoigner de,

porter *or* rendre témoignage de, attester; (*subscribe*) signer à, certifier véritable; — *v.n.* témoigner, porter témoignage; déposer [esprit ...,

**Witted,** *adj.* à l'esprit ..., à

**Witticism,** *s.* trait d'esprit, bon mot, *m.* [ment, avec esprit

**Wittily,** *adv.* spirituelle-

**Wittiness,** *s.* esprit, sel, *m.*

**Wittingly,** *adv.* sciemment; à dessein [quant, sarcastique

**Witty,** *adj.* spirituel; piquant,

**Wivern.** *V.* **Wyvern** [*m.*

**Wizard,** *s.* sorcier, magicien,

**Woad,** *s.* guede, *f.*, pastel, *m.*

**Woe,** *s.* douleur, *f.*; chagrin, *m.*; malheur, *m.*; malédiction, *f.* — *to ...!* malheur à ...! —

**begone,** *adj.* accablé de douleur. —**ful,** *adj.* triste; douloureux; malheureux. —**fully,** *adv.* tristement; douloureusement. —**fulness,** *s. V.* **Woe**

**Wolf,** *s.* loup, *m.* *She* —, louve, *f.* —*'s cub,* louveteau, *m.* *To cry* "—," crier au loup. *To keep the* —*from the door,* écarter la faim. — **dog,** *s.* chien-loup, *m.* — **fish,** *s.* loup marin, *m.* — **hound,** *s.* chien de loup, *m.* — **sbane,** *s.* aconit, napel, *m.* —**'s claw,** *s.* (*bot.*) lycopode, *m.*

**Wolfish,** *adj.* de loup; (*fig.*) de loup, rapace, vorace

**Wolverene,** *s.* (*zool.*) glouton, *m.*

**Woman,** *s.* femme, *f.*; ... — —, (*dealer*) marchande de ..., *f.* *Fine* —, belle femme. *Handsome* —, jolie femme. *That — is handsome,* cette femme est belle (*or* jolie). — **hood,** *s.* état (*or* âge) de femme, *m.* — **kind,** *s.* les femmes, *f.pl.*, (*fam.*) le sexe, *m.* — **like,** *adj. V.* **Womanly**

**Womanish,** *adj.* efféminé

**Womanize,** *v.a.* efféminer

**Womanliness,** *s.* nature de femme, *f.*

**Womanly,** *adj.* de femme, féminin; — *adv.* en femme, comme une femme [*m.pl.*

**Womb,** *s.* sein, *m.*, flancs,

**Wonder,** *v.n.* s'étonner (*'at,'* de; *'that,'* que); être étonné *or* surpris (de, que); s'émerveiller (de); (*doubt*) être curieux de savoir, se demander (*'whether,'* si); — *s.* étonnement, *m.*, surprise, *f.*; admiration, *f.*; (*strange thing*) chose étonnante, merveille, *f.*; prodige, *m.*; miracle, *m.*; curiosité, *f.* *The seven —s of the world,* les sept merveilles du monde. *For a* —, chose étonnante. *It is a* —, c'est une merveille, c'est étonnant. *It is a — that ...,* il est étonnant que ..., on s'étonne que ... *I should not* —, cela ne m'étonnerait pas. *The — is that ...,* ce qu'il y a d'étonnant, c'est que ... *The only — is that ...,* la seule chose dont on s'étonne (*or*, ... *'to me'* ..., ... dont je m'étonne), c'est que ... *No —! it is not to be —ed at,* cela (*or* ce) n'est pas étonnant! il ne faut pas s'en étonner. *Where is he? I* —, où diable peut-il être? *A nine days'* —, la merveille d'un jour. *To do or work —s,* faire des merveilles *or* des prodiges *or* des miracles; faire merveille. *To promise —s,* promettre merveilles, promettre monts et merveilles. —**er,** *s.* admirateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* —**ful,** *adj.* étonnant, surprenant; merveilleux, prodigieux; *s.* (le) merveilleux, *m.* *The —ful lamp,* la lampe merveilleuse, *f.* —**fully,** *adv.* étonnamment; merveilleusement, prodigieusement. — *fully well,* à merveille, merveilleusement bien. —**fulness,** nature surprenante, *f.* — **land,** *s.* le pays des merveilles, *m.* — **struck,** *adj.* frappé d'étonnement; émerveillé. — **worker,** *s.* faiseur de prodiges (*or* de miracles), thaumaturge, *m.* — **working,** *adj.* qui fait des prodiges (*or* des miracles)

**Wondering,** *adj.* étonné; émerveillé. —**ly,** *adv.* avec étonnement; d'un air étonné

**Wonderment,** *s.* étonnement, *m.*

**Wondrous.** *V.* **Wonderful**

**Wont,** *s.* coutume, habitude, *f.*; — *adj. To be* —, *V.* **Use,** *v.n.*

**Wonted,** *adj.* accoutumé, habitué; habituel

**Woo,** *v.a.* faire la cour à, courtiser; rechercher en mariage; — *v.n.* faire sa cour

**Wood,** *s.* bois, *m.*; (*cask*) pièce, *f.*, fût, tonneau, *m.*, cercles, *m.pl.*; — *adj.* de bois; en bois; (*of the woods*) des bois. —*s and forests,* (*admin.*) eaux et forêts, *f.pl.* *In the* —, (*of wine,* &c.) en fût, en cercles. *Out of the* —, (*fig.*) hors de danger. *To draw from the* —, tirer au tonneau. — **ashes,** *s.pl.* cendres de bois, *f.pl.* — **bine,** *s.* chèvrefeuille des bois, *m.* — **bound,** *adj.* entouré de bois. — **carver,** *s.* sculpteur sur bois, *m.* — **chopper, -cleaver,** *s.* (*thing*) merlin, *m.*; (*pers.*) fendeur de bois, *m.* — **coal,** *s.* charbon de bois, *m.* — **cock,** *s.* bécasse, *f.* — **cut,** *s.* gravure sur bois, *f.*; vignette, *f.* — **cutter,** *s.* bûcheron, *m.* — **cutting,** *s.* coupe des (*or* du) bois, *f.* — **engraver,** *s.* graveur sur bois, *m.* — **engraving,** *s.* gravure sur bois, *f.* — **fire,** *s.* feu de bois, *m.* — **hole, -house, -shed,** *s.* bûcher, *m.* — **land,** *s.* pays boisé, *m.*; bois, *m.*, forêt, *f.*; *adj.* de bois, boisé; des bois, sylvestre. —**less,** *adj.* sans bois; déboisé. — **louse,** *s.* cloporte, *m.* —**man,** *s.* garde forestier, *m.*; (*hunter*) chasseur, *m.*; (*cutter*) bûcheron, *m.* — **merchant,** *s.* marchand de bois, *m.* — **mouse,** *s.* mulot, *m.* — **nymph,** *s.* nymphe des bois, dryade, *f.* — **owl,** *s.* hulotte, *f.*, chat-huant, *m.* — **pavement, -paving,** *s.* pavage en bois, *m.* — **pecker,** *s.* pic, pivert, *m.* — **pigeon,** *s.* pigeon ramier, ramier, *m.* — **pile, -stack,** *s.* pile de bois, *f.*, bûcher, *m.* — **reeve, -steward,** *s.* garde-bois, *m.* — **ruff, -roof,** *s.* aspérule, *f.* — **shavings,** *s.pl.* copeaux, *m.pl.* — **sorrel,** *s.* surelle, *f.* — **spirit,** *s.* esprit de bois, alcool méthylique, *m.* — **turner,** *s.* tourneur en bois, *m.* — **work,** *s.* boiserie, *f.* — **yard,** *s.* chantier (de bois à brûler), *m.*

**Wooded,** *adj.* boisé

**Wooden,** *adj.* de bois, en bois. — *horse,* cheval de bois, *m.* — *leg, spoon,* jambe, cuiller de bois, *f.* — *ship,* navire en bois, *m.* — *walls,* murailles de bois, *f.pl.* (navires *or* vaisseaux, *m.pl.*)

**Woody,** *adj.* boisé; ligneux

**Wooer,** *s.* amoureux, *m.*; prétendant, *m.*

**Woof,** *s.* trame, *f.*

**Wooing,** *s.* cour, *f.*

**Wool,** *s.* laine, *f.*; — *adj.* de laine; (*pertaining to the wool-trade*) lainier. — **ball,** *s.* pelote de laine, *f.* — **bearing,** *adj.* à laine. — **damask (, rep,** &c.), *s.* damas (, reps, &c.) de laine, *m.* — **gathering,** *s.* distraction, *f.*; poursuite de chimères, *f.* *To be or go a — gathering,* être distrait; battre la campagne. — **grower,** *s.* éleveur de bêtes à laine, *m.* — **growing, -husbandry,** *s.* industrie lainière, *f.* — **mat, -rug,** *s.* tapis de peau de mouton, *m.* — **mattress,** *s.* matelas de laine, *m.* — **merchant, -stapler,** *s.* négociant en laines, *m.* — **pack,** *s.* ballot de laine, *m.* — **packer, -winder,** *s.* emballeur de laines, *m.* — **sack,** *s.* sac (*or* ballot) de laine, *m.*; siège du chancelier d'Angleterre à la Chambre des lords, sac de laine, *m.*; (*fig.*) dignité de lord chancelier, *f.* — **work,** *s.* tapisserie, [*f.*

**Woolled,** *adj.* à laine

**Woollen,** *adj.* de laine; (*pertaining to the wool-trade*) lainier; — *s.* étoffe de laine, *f.* — **cloth,** *s.* drap, *m.* — **draper,** *s. V.* **Draper.** — **drapery, -goods, -stuffs,** *s.* étoffes de laine, *f.pl.*, lainages, *m.pl.*, draperie, *f.* — **hose,** *s.*, — **stockings,** *s.pl.* bas de laine, *m.pl.* — **rag,** *s.* chiffon de laine, *m.*

**Woolly,** *adj.* laineux; couvert de laine; (*of hair*) crépu, laineux; (*of fruit and vegetables*) cotonneux. — **head,** *s.* nègre, *m.*, négresse, *f.*

**Word**, *s.* (*as a mere sign printed, written, or even pronounced*) mot, *m.*; (*of utterance only*) parole, *f.*; (*form of expression*) terme, *m.*; (*assurance, promise, pledge*) parole, *f.*; promesse, *f.*; (*mil.*) mot d'ordre, mot, *m.*; (*declaration*) déclaration, affirmation, *f.*; (*information*) avis, *m.*, nouvelle, *f.*; (*memorable word*) mot, *m.*; (*saw*) dicton, proverbe, *m.*, devise, *f.*; (*Script.*) parole, *f.*; (*theol.*)Verbe, *m.*; —**s**, *pl.*, mots, *m.pl.*, &c.; (*set to music*)paroles, *f.pl.*; (*talk*) propos, *m.*, *m.pl.*; (*dispute*) paroles, *f.pl.*, mots, *m.pl.*, altercation, discussion, *f.*; — *v.a.* exprimer; écrire; rédiger; (—*ed thus*, ainsi conçu). *At* (*or with*) *these* —*s*, à ces mots. *A — with you!* un mot! deux mots! *In a* —, en un mot. *In* —*s*, en paroles. *In few* —*s*, en peu de mots. *In a few* —*s*, en quelques mots. *In other* —*s*, en autres termes, en d'autres termes. *In these* —*s*, en ces termes. *By — of mouth*, verbalement, de vive voix. *Big* —*s*, grands mots. *Fair* or *fine* —*s*, belles paroles. *Good* —, bon mot, mot or terme expressif; bonne parole. *Good — for*, mot en faveur de, mot de recommandation. *Hard* —, (*grating*) mot rude; (*unkind*) mot dur, parole dure. *Hard* or *high* —*s*, gros mots, *m.pl.*, paroles aigres or vives, duretés, *f.pl.*; querelle, dispute, *f.* *On* or *upon o.'s* —, (*of affirming*) sur sa parole; (*of believing or trusting*) sur parole. *One's — of honour*, sa parole d'honneur. *Vain* —*s*, paroles en l'air. *— for* —, (*in repeating*) mot pour mot; (*in translating*) mot à mot. *To be as good as o.'s* —, être de parole, tenir parole, n'avoir qu'une parole. *To break* or *forfeit o.'s* —, manquer à sa parole, manquer de parole. *To bring* —, venir informer, venir dire, apporter la nouvelle. *To have a — with*, dire un mot à. *To have* —*s*, avoir des paroles or des mots ensemble, se disputer. *To keep o.'s* —, tenir parole or sa parole. *To leave* —, dire; recommander; prévenir. *To send* —, envoyer dire, faire dire, donner avis. *To speak a* —, dire or prononcer un mot. *To speak the* —, (*decide*) trancher le mot. *To write* —, faire savoir, écrire. *Take my — for it*, croyez-m'en. *I can take your* —, je puis vous croire sur parole. *I take you at your* —, je vous prends au mot. *I convict you by your own* —*s*, je vous prends par vos propres paroles. *He is a man of his* —, il est homme de parole. *A — to the wise is enough*, à bon entendeur salut. **— book**, *s.* vocabulaire, *m.* **— catcher**, *s.* éplucheur (*m.*, -euse, *f.*) de mots. **—less**, *adj.* sans paroles, silencieux. **— painter**, *s.* narrateur (*m.*, -trice, *f.*) qui excelle dans la description, écrivain pittoresque, *m.* **— painting**, -*picture*, *s.* vive description, *f.*

**Wording**, *s.* expression, *f.*; style, *m.*; termes, *m.pl.*; (*of a problem*) énoncé, *m.*

**Wordy.** *V.* **Verbose**

**Work**, *v.n.* travailler; (*mech.*) fonctionner, jouer, marcher, aller; (*operate*) agir, opérer; (*succeed*) réussir; (*be agitated*) s'agiter, se remuer, se mouvoir, agir; (*enter*) entrer, pénétrer; (*of a liquor*) fermenter, travailler; (*of wood*) travailler; (*of a ship*) fatiguer; (*embroidery*) broder. *To — hard*, travailler dur or fort *or* ferme. **— into**, entrer dans. **— out**, sortir; se détacher. **— up**, monter, s'élever. **— upon**, agir sur; influencer; agiter, émouvoir, exciter, travailler

**Work**, *v.a.* travailler; (*employ*) mettre en œuvre; exercer; faire travailler; (*make or do*) faire, opérer, accomplir; exécuter; produire; (*make for oneself*) se faire, se créer; (*o.'s way*) se faire, se frayer, s'ouvrir (un chemin, un passage, 'to,' vers); (*lead*) conduire (à), amener (à), pousser (à); (*set in motion*) actionner, faire jouer, faire aller; (*a gun, or ship*) manœuvrer; (*a liquor*) faire fermenter; (*as a speculation, a manufacture, mine, railway*, &c.) exploiter; (*to shape*) ouvrer, travailler, façonner; (*to ornament*) façonner; ouvrager; (*embroider*) broder; (*arith.*) faire; (*print.*) tirer. *To — to death*, tuer de travail; (*a horse*) surmener, crever. **— down**, réduire. **— in**, faire entrer; insinuer. **— off**, employer, user; (*finish*) achever; (*print.*) tirer. **— out**, faire; opérer, effectuer, accomplir; exécuter; achever, finir, venir à bout de; effacer; (*solve*) résoudre; (*exhaust*) épuiser; (*pay*) payer en travail. **— up**, travailler; employer; exciter, soulever; monter la tête à; exalter; (*mix*) mélanger, mêler

**Work**, *s.* (*pains, labour, toil*) travail, *m.*, (*great ditto*) labeur, *m.*; (*thing done or to be done, duty*, &c.) ouvrage, *m.*; travail, *m.*; besogne, *f.*; service, *m.*; tâche, *f.*; fonctions, *f.pl.*; (*as opposed to 'materials'*) main-d'œuvre, *f.*; façon, *f.*; (*literary or artistic production*) œuvre, *f.*, ouvrage, *m.*; (*embroidery*) broderie, *f.*; (*written —, at school*) devoir, *m.*; devoirs, *m.pl.*; (*business, affair, matter*) affaire, *f.*; (*act*) œuvre, *f.*; (*way of acting*) manège, *m.*; (*effect*) effet, *m.*; action, opération, *f.*; activité, *f.*; **—s**, *pl.* travaux, *m. pl.*, ouvrages, *m.pl.*, &c.; (*manufactory*) usine, fabrique, manufacture, *f.*; ateliers, *m.pl.*; (*wheels*, &c.) rouages, *m.pl.*, mécanisme, *m.*; (*horol.*) mouvement, *m.*; (*public works*) travaux publics, *m.pl.*; (*fort.*) travaux, ouvrages, *m.pl.*; (*of an author or composer, collectively, theol., nav.*) œuvres, *f.pl.*; — *adj.* de travail; à ouvrage. *Byron's*(*complete*) —*s*,(les) œuvres (complètes) de Byron. *Byron's last* — or —*s*, le dernier ouvrage or les derniers ouvrages de Byron. *— of art*, œuvre (*f.*) *or* ouvrage (*m.*) d'art; objet d'art, *m.* *— of time*, œuvre (*f.*) or ouvrage (*m.*) du temps; (*requiring time*) ouvrage de longue haleine, *m.* *Day's* —, journée de travail, journée, *f.* *Hard* or *rough* —, travail pénible, rude travail, *m.*, rude besogne, *f.* *Piece of* —, ouvrage, *m.*, œuvre, *f.*, travail, *m.*; chef-d'œuvre, *m.*; (*in contempt*) affaire, *f.*; gâchis, *m.*; (*noise*) tapage, *m.* *Plain* —, (*need.*) couture, *f.* *Public* —*s*, travaux publics, *m.pl.* *Warm* or *hot* —, rude besogne, *f.*; (*mil.*) chaude affaire, *f.* *To be at* —, être au travail *or* à l'ouvrage *or* à l'œuvre; travailler; (*mach.*) fonctionner. *To be without or out of* —, être sans travail, n'avoir pas d'ouvrage, chômer. *To cut out — for*, tailler de la besogne à. *To get through a deal of* —, abattre de la besogne. *To go to* —, aller travailler. *To set* or *fall* or *go to* —, se mettre au travail *or* à l'ouvrage *or* à l'œuvre; s'y mettre; (*manage*) s'y prendre; (*to . . .*) se mettre (à . . .); (*deal*) y aller. *To throw out of* —, priver de travail, faire chômer. **— bag**, *s.* sac à ouvrage, *m.* **— basket**, *s.* corbeille à ouvrage, *f.* **— bench**, *s.* établi, *m.* **— box**, *s.* nécessaire à ouvrage, *m.* **— day**, *s.* jour de travail, jour ouvrable, *m.* **— fellow**, *s. V.* **Fellow-labourer.** **— house**, **—man**, **—manship**, &c., *See below.* **— people**, *s.* ouvriers, *m.pl.*, ouvrières, *f.pl.* **—room**, **-shop**, *s.* atelier, *m.* **— table**, *s.* table à ouvrage, *f.* **— woman**, *s.* ouvrière, *f.*; couturière, *f.* **— yard**, *s.* chantier, *m.*

**Workable**, *adj.* ouvrable; (*as a speculation*) exploitable

**Worker**, *s.* travailleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*; ouvrier, *m.*, -ière, *f.*; (*of*) auteur, *m.*; faiseur, *m.*; (*zool.*) ouvrière, *f.*

**Workhouse**, *s.* asile des indigents, dépôt de mendicité, *m.*; (*fig.*) hôpital, *m.*

**Working**, *adj.* ouvrier; de travail; d'exploitation; (*mach.*) en mouvement; — *s.* travail, *m.*; exercice, *m.*; œuvre, *f.*; opération, *f.*; exécution, *f.*;

effet, *m.*; (*of a liquor*) fermentation, *f.*, travail, *m.*; (*of a manufacture, &c.*) exploitation, *f.*; (*print.*) tirage, *m.*; (*of a machine*) fonctionnement, jeu, *m.*; (*managing*) manœuvre, *f.* — *turner, &c.*, ouvrier tourneur, &c., *m.* — **capital**, *s.* capital d'exploitation, capital *or* fonds de roulement, *m.* — **class**, *s.* classe ouvrière, *f.* — **clothes**, *s.pl.*, — **dress**, *s.* vêtements de travail, *m.pl.* — **day**, *s. V.* **Work-day.** — **expenses**, *s.pl.* frais d'exploitation, *m.pl.* — **hours**, *s.pl.* heures de travail, *f.pl.* — **man**, *s.* ouvrier, *m.*; travailleur, *m.* — *men's association*, association ouvrière, *f.* — **off**, *s.* (*print.*) tirage, *m.* — **point**, *s.* point de fatigue, *m.* — **stock**, *s.* matériel d'exploitation, *m.* — **woman**, *s.* ouvrière, *f.*; travailleuse, *f.*

**Workman**, *s.* ouvrier, *m.*; artisan, *m.* —**like**, **-ly**, *adj.* habile; bien fait, bien travaillé. —**ly**, *adv.* habilement. —**ship**, *s.* travail, ouvrage, *m.*, œuvre, *f.*; (*as opposed to 'materials'*) main-d'œuvre, *f.*; façon, *f.*; (*skill*) habileté, *f.* — *Fine piece of —ship*, beau travail, beau morceau, *m.* *Clumsy piece of — ship*, ouvrage grossièrement exécuté, *m.* *Of exquisite —ship*, d'un travail exquis

**World**, *s.* monde, *m.*; (*fig.*) monde, *m.*, multitude, foule, infinité, *f.*; quantité énorme, masse, *f.* — *A — of good*, un bien infini, un bien immense. — *A — of money*, un argent fou. — *to come, the next* —, l'autre monde. *The old* —, l'ancien monde. *The new* —, le nouveau monde. — *without end*, jusqu'à la fin des siècles. *For the —, for all the* —, pour tout au monde, pour tout l'or du monde. *In the* —, dans le monde; du monde; au monde; possible. *In all the* —, *all over the* —, dans le monde entier. *It* (*or such*) *is the way of the* —, ainsi va le monde. *Not for the* —, *not for all the* —, pour rien au monde, pas pour tout l'or du monde. *Nothing in the* —, rien au monde; rien du tout. *The best man in the* —, le meilleur homme du monde. *What* (, *where*, &c.) *in the* —, que (, où, &c.) diantre. *To come into the* —, venir au monde, naître. *To begin the* —, débuter dans le monde, commencer la vie. — **wide**, *adj.* universel, immense, répandu partout

**Worldliness**, *s.* mondanité, *f.*; frivolité, *f.*; amour des richesses et des plaisirs, *m.* [e, *f.*

**Worldling**, *s.* mondain, *m.*

**Worldly**, *adj.* du monde; de ce monde, d'ici-bas, humain; mondain; frivole; égoïste; — *adv.* mondainement. —**minded**, *adj.* mondain. —**mindedness**, *s.* mondanité, *f.*

**Worm**, *s.* ver, *m.*; chenille, larve, *f.*; (*fig.*) ver rongeur, remords, *m.*; (*debased being*) ver de terre, ver, *m.*; (*of a screw*) filet, *m.*; (*of a corkscrew*) mèche, *f.*; (*for a gun*) tire-bourre, *m.*; (*dist.*) serpentin, *m.* — **eaten**, *adj.* mangé aux vers; rongé *or* piqué des vers; véreux; vermoulu. — **grass**, *s.* spigélie, *f.* — **hole**, *s.* piqûre de ver, *f.*; (*in the ground*) trou de ver, *m.*; —**s**, *pl.* piqûres de vers, *f.pl.*, vermoulure, *f.*; (*in the ground*) trous de vers, *m.pl.* — *hole dust*, vermoulure, *f.* — **like**, *adj.* vermiculaire, vermiforme; comme un ver. — **powder**, *s.* poudre vermifuge, *f.* — **screw**, *s.* tire-bourre, *m.* — **seed**, *s.* (*pharm.*) semen-contra, *m.*; (*bot.*) santonine, *f.* — **shaped**, *adj.* vermiforme. — **tea**, *s.* tisane vermifuge, *f.* — **wood**, *s.* absinthe, *f.*

**Worm**, *v.a.* miner; (*a gun*) débourrer; (*tech.*) tarauder; — *v.n.* ramper; (*fig., — oneself, v.r.*) s'insinuer, se glisser (' *into*,' dans). — **out**, *v.a.* tirer (de), soutirer (à)

**Wormy**, *adj.* véreux; plein de vers; (*grovelling*) rampant

**Worrier**, *s.* tourment, *m.*, taquin, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Worry**, *v.a.* tourmenter, tracasser, taquiner, fatiguer, ennuyer; harasser; harceler; (*bite*) mordre, déchirer; — *v.n.* (— *oneself, v.r.*) se tourmenter; — *s.* tourment, tracas, ennui, *m.*; casse-tête, *m.*

**Worse**, *adj.* pire, plus mauvais; (*in health*) plus malade, plus mal; (*in temper or morals*) plus méchant; — *adv.* pis, plus mal; plus fort. — *and* —, de pire en pire, de pis en pis, de plus en plus mauvais *or* &c.; (*ironically*) de plus belle. *All the* —, d'autant plus mal (que); tant pis. *Far* —, *much* —, bien pire *or* pis, beaucoup *or* bien plus mauvais *or* plus mal. *For or to the* —, en mal. *So much the* —, tant pis. — *than ever*, pire *or* pis que jamais; (*ironically, adv.*) de plus belle. *What is* —, qui pis est. *To be* —, être pire *or* &c.; (*worse done*) être plus mal; (*worth less*) valoir moins; (*in worse health*) aller plus mal; (*not relieved*) être plus mal. *To be — than useless*, être plus qu'inutile. *To be the — for*, se trouver mal *or* plus mal de; se ressentir de, porter les traces de; valoir moins par suite de. *To be none the — for it*, ne pas s'en trouver plus mal. *To get* or *grow or become* —, devenir pire *or* &c.; empirer; s'aggraver; (*in health*) aller (*or* être) plus mal. *To get the — of it, V* **Worst.** *To make* —, rendre pire *or* &c.; empirer; aggraver; exaspérer. *He was taken* —, *he got* —, son état empira (*or* a empiré)

**Worship**, *v.a.* adorer; respecter, honorer; — *v.n.* adorer; adorer Dieu; — *s.* culte, *m.*, adoration, *f.*; (*service*) office (divin), *m.* *His* —, *your* —, (*title*) monsieur le maire *or* &c.; vous, monsieur. *Place of* —, lieu consacré au culte (divin), *m.*

**Worshipful**, *adj.* honorable. —**ly**, *adv.* respectueusement, avec respect [m., -trice, *f.*

**Worshipper**, *s.* adorateur, **Worst**, *adj.* (le) pire, (le) plus mauvais; (le) plus malade, (le) plus mal; (le) plus méchant; (le) plus fort; — *adv.* (le) pis, (le) plus mal; (le) plus fort; — *s.* pis, pire, plus mal, *m.*; plus fort, *m.*; pis aller, *m.*; dessous, désavantage, *m.*; — *v.a.* vaincre, battre. *At the* —, au pis, au plus mal; au plus fort; au pis aller. *The — of it is that*, le pis est que. *That is the — of it*, c'est là le pire. *To be or get —ed*, être vaincu, être battu, avoir le dessous. *To do o.'s* —, faire du pis qu'on peut (*Do your* —, faites ce que vous voudrez). *To get or have the — of it*, avoir le dessous; succomber. *To make the — of*, tirer le plus mauvais parti de. *To suppose the* —, mettre les choses au pis. *Let* (*or should*) *the — come to the* —, *if the — comes to the* —, au pis aller

**Worsted**, *s.* laine filée, laine, *f.*; estame, *f.* — *stockings, socks*, bas (*m.pl.*), chaussettes (*f.pl.*) de laine. — *yarn*, fil de laine, *m.* [herbe, plante, *f.*

**Wort**, *s.* moût, *m.*; (*bot.*)

**Worth**, *s.* valeur, *f.*, prix, *m.*; mérite, *m.*; (*after a sum of money*) pour ... *I have bought forty pounds'* — *of wine*, j'ai acheté pour mille francs de vin. *Give me a penny* — *of it*, donnez-m'en pour dix centimes. *Money's* —, *V.* **Money.** *To have o.'s money's* —, en avoir pour son argent

**Worth**, *adj.* qui vaut; (*deserving*) qui mérite, digne de; (*rich*) qui a, qui possède, riche de. *To be* —, valoir; (— *while, — the trouble*) mériter (de), valoir la peine (de); (*possess*) avoir, posséder, être riche de. — *reading*, qui mérite d'être lu, bon à lire. — *eating*, bon à manger. — *knowing*, bon à savoir. — *notice*, digne d'attention. *To be — an answer*, mériter une réponse. *To be — reading or &c.*, mériter d'être lu *or* &c., valoir la peine d'être lu *or* &c. *To be — having*, avoir de la valeur. *Not to be — having, to be — nothing*, ne valoir

rien. *To be well* —, valoir bien ; mériter bien. *Not to be — much*, ne pas valoir grand' chose. *Not to be — much more than* ..., ne pas valoir beaucoup plus que ... *It is not — mentioning or speaking of, thinking of*, cela ne vaut pas la peine d'en parler, d'y penser. *He is not — speaking to*, il ne mérite pas qu'on lui parle. *How much is he —?* quelle est sa fortune ?

**Worthily,** *adv.* dignement ; à juste titre [valeur, *f.*

**Worthiness,** *s.* mérite, *m.*, **Worthless,** *adj.* sans valeur ; sans mérite, indigne ; mauvais, vil, bas, méprisable. **—ness,** *s.* manque de valeur, *m.* ; indignité, *f.* ; bassesse, *f.*

**Worthy,** *adj.* digne ; (*gram.*) noble ; — *s.* grand homme, *m.* ; célébrité, *f.* ; sommité, *f.* ; héros, *m.* ; (*doughty knight*) preux, *m.* — *man*, digne homme, *m.* ; homme honorable, *m.* ; (*fam.*) brave homme (*pl.* braves gens), *m.* — *of*, digne de, qui mérite. *To be — of*, être digne de, mériter

**Would,** (*sign of the conditional*) *I — do it if* ..., je le ferais si ... (*When there is an ellipsis, supply it in French.*) — *you do it ? Yes, I would*, le feriez-vous ? oui, je le ferais. (*When 'would' means "used to," it is rendered in French by the imperfect tense of the verb which follows it.*) *Sometimes he — read*, quelquefois il lisait. (*When it is a distinct verb, 'would must be rendered by* vouloir.) *I* (*thou*, &c.) —, (*would be willing* or *would like to*) je (tu, &c.) voudrais ; (*was willing* or *determined to*) je (tu, &c.) voulais ; je (tu, &c.) voulus ; (*have been willing* or *determined to*) j'ai (tu as, &c.) voulu ; (*after a verb, conj., &c., governing the subj. mood*) je voulusse (tu voulusses, &c.). *I told him, but he — not do it*, je lui ai dit, mais il n'a pas voulu le faire. — *you have*, voudriez-vous avoir ; (*do you wish for*) voudriez-vous. *You — have it !* vous l'avez voulu ! tu l'as voulu ! *He — have it that* ..., il voulait absolument que ... (*For hints as to other constructions, V.* **Have.**) *I — rather, I — as soon, V.* **Rather** *and* **Soon.** *— to God ! — to Heaven !* plût à Dieu ! plût au ciel ! (*'that,'* que, *with subj.*) *I thought I — speak to you about it*, j'ai eu l'idée de vous en parler, l'idée m'est venue de vous en parler, je me suis dit que je vous en parlerais ; j'ai cru devoir vous en parler. *He thought he — try*, il eut l'idée d'essayer [soi-disant ; manqué

**Would-be,** *adj.* prétendu,

**Wound,** *v.a.* blesser ; — *s.* blessure, *f.* ; (*sore*) plaie, *f.* **—ed,** blessé. *The —ed*, les blessés, *m.pl.* [blessures, *f.pl.*

**Wounding,** *s.* blessure, *f.*,

**Wove,** *adj.* (*of paper*) vélin

**Wrack,** *s.* varech, *m.*

**Wrangle,** *v.n.* se disputer, se quereller, se chamailler ; —, **Wrangling,** *s.* dispute, querelle, *f.*, chamaillis, *m.*

**Wrangler,** *s.* querelleur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, chicaneur, *m.*, -euse, *f.* ; (*univers.*) lauréat en mathématiques, *m.*

**Wrap,** *v.a.* (— *up*) envelopper (*'in,'* dans, de ; *'with,'* de) ; entourer (de) ; plonger (dans) ; (*to wind*) entortiller, enrouler, rouler ; — *s.* couverture, *f.* *To be —ped up in*, (*fig.*) être plongé dans ; être absorbé par ; (*taken with*) être engoué de

**Wrapper,** *s.* enveloppe, *f.* ; (*for packing*) toile d'emballage, *f.* ; (*of books, &c.*) couverture, *f.* ; (*for manuscripts, &c.*) chemise, *f.* ; (*for newspapers and book-post*) bande, *f.* ; (*of tailors, &c.*) toilette, *f.* ; (*for the legs*) couverture, *f.* ; (*for the face*) cache-nez, *m.* ; (*head —*) *V.* **Head** ; (*of infants*) couche, *f.* ; (*garment*) déshabillé, *m.* ; peignoir, *m.* *Stamped —*, (*post.*) bande timbrée, *f.* *In a —*, (*book-post, &c.*) sous bande

**Wrapping,** *s.* couverture, enveloppe, *f.* — **paper,** *s.* papier d'emballage, *m.*

**Wrasse,** *s.* labre, *m.*

**Wrath,** *s.* courroux, *m.*, colère, fureur, *f.* **—ful,** *adj.* courroucé, irrité, furieux. **—fully,** *adv.* avec courroux, avec colère, avec fureur

**Wreak,** *v.a.* exécuter, accomplir ; assouvir, satisfaire. *To — o.'s vengeance on*, tirer vengeance de, se venger sur *or* de

**Wreath,** *s.* tresse, *f.* ; guirlande, *f.* ; couronne, *f.* ; (*fig.*) ondulation, *f.*, tourbillon, *m.*

**Wreathe,** *v.a.* (*twist*) enrouler, entortiller (de) ; (*entwine*) entrelacer (de), tresser (de) ; (*with garlands*) enguirlander (de) ; (*encircle*) ceindre (de), couronner (de) ; entourer (de) ; — *v.n.* s'enrouler ; s'entrelacer ; tourbillonner. **—d,** *part. adj.* enroulé, &c. *—d column*, colonne torse, *f.*

**Wreck,** *s.* naufrage, *m.* ; (*ship*) navire naufragé, *m.* ; (*remains*) débris, *m.*, débris, *m.pl.*, épave, *f.* ; (*law*) épave, *f.* ; (*fig.*) destruction, perte, ruine, *f.* ; débris, *m.pl.* ; (*shadow*) ombre, *f.* ; — *v.a.* jeter à la côte, faire naufrage à ; (*fig.*) détruire, perdre, ruiner ; — *v.n.* faire naufrage, échouer ; (*fig.*) se perdre, se briser, être perdu. *To be —ed*, faire naufrage ; être naufragé ; (*fig.*) être détruit *or* perdu *or* ruiné. *To go to —*, (*pers.*) courir à sa perte, se perdre, se ruiner, se couler, s'enfoncer ; (*things*) tomber en ruine ; couler. *Completely —ed*, perdu corps et biens

**Wreckage,** *s.* naufrage, *m.* ; (*remains*) débris, *m.pl.*, épaves, *f.pl.*

**Wrecked,** *adj.* naufragé

**Wren,** *s.* roitelet, *m.*

**Wrench, Wrest,** *v.a.* arracher (*'from' : things,* de ; *pers.,* à) ; (*to distort*) tordre ; (*to sprain*) *V.* **Sprain,** *v.a.* ; (*fig.*) forcer, fausser, donner une entorse à ; — *s.* arrachement, *m.* ; torsion, *f.* ; (*sprain*) *V.* **Sprain,** *s.* ; (*instr.*) clé, *f.* [contre]

**Wrestle,** *v.n.* lutter (*'with,'*

**Wrestler,** *s.* lutteur, athlète, *m.*

**Wrestling,** *s.* lutte, *f.* — **match,** *s.* lutte, *f.*, assaut, *m.*

**Wretch,** *s.* malheureux, *m.*, -euse, *f.*, infortuné, *m.*, e, *f.* ; pauvre diable, *m.* ; (*scoundrel*) misérable, *m. f.*, scélérat, *m.*, e, *f.* *The unhappy* —, le malheureux, *m.*, la malheureuse, ... *Poor —*, pauvre diable, *m.*, pauvre créature, *f.*

**Wretched, -ly.** *V.* **Miserable, Miserably.**

**Wretchedness,** *s.* misère, *f.* ; (*misfortune*) malheur, *m.*, infortune, *f.* ; (*paltriness*) pauvreté, *f.* ; (*despicableness*) nature méprisable, *f.*

**Wriggle,** *v.n.* s'agiter, se remuer, se démener, se tortiller, frétiller ; (*into*) se faufiler (dans) ; (*out of*) se tirer (de) ; — *v.a.* agiter, tortiller ; introduire, entrer, fourrer ; (*out of*) sortir (de) ; —, **Wriggling,** *s.* tortillement, frétillement, *m.*

**Wright,** *s.* ouvrier, *m.* ; constructeur (de ...), *m.*

**Wring,** *v.a.* tordre ; presser, serrer ; tourmenter, torturer ; (*distort*) fausser, forcer ; (*snatch*) arracher (*'from' : things,* de ; *pers.,* à) ; (*the heart*) déchirer ; — *v.n.* se tordre. *To — o.'s hands in despair*, se tordre les mains de désespoir. — **off,** arracher. — **out,** exprimer ; presser, tordre [tourment, *m.*

**Wringing,** *s.* torsion, *f.* ; **Wrinkle,** *v.a.* rider ; plisser ; (*the brow*) froncer ; (*a stuff*) plisser, froisser, chiffonner ; — *v.n.* se rider ; — *s.* ride, *f.* ; pli, *m.* ; (*of a stuff*) faux pli, pli, *m.* ; (*fig.*) (une) notion, *f.* ; (un) avis utile, *m.* ; (du) nouveau, *m.* *There's a — for you*, voilà du nouveau pour vous. *That's a — worth knowing*, c'est bon à savoir

**Wrist,** *s.* poignet, *m.* — **band,** *s.* poignet, *m.*

**Writ,** *s.* écriture, *f.* ; (*law*) exploit judiciaire, exploit, *m.* ; ordonnance, *f.*, ordre, mandat,

*m.*; commandement, *m.*; assignation, *f.*; prise de corps, *f.*; (*parl.*) lettre de convocation, *f.*

**Write,** *v.a.&n.* écrire; (*engrave*) graver, tracer. *To — again or over again,* récrire. *To — oneself,* signer son nom; se qualifier, se qualifier de. *To — oneself down,* se dire, se proclamer; s'avilir par ses écrits. *To — to say that ...,* écrire que ... — **back,** repondre. — **down,** ecrire; inscrire; mettre par ecrit; marquer; (*disparage*) écrire contre, décrier; abîmer; (*silence*) faire taire. — **for,** écrire pour demander; mander par écrit; faire venir. — **off,** écrire rapidement, écrire; (*deduct*) déduire, défalquer, retrancher; (*debts*) passer à profits et pertes. — **out,** écrire d'un bout à l'autre; copier, transcrire; rédiger. — **up,** faire l'éloge de, faire mousser

**Writer,** *s.* personne qui écrit, *f.*; écrivain, *m.*; (*of a letter, article, &c.*) auteur, *m.*; (*author*) écrivain, auteur, *m.*; (*contributor or contributress to newspapers, periodicals*) rédacteur, *m.*, -trice, *f.* ('*in,*' de); (*clerk*) commis aux écritures, *m.*; (*admin., law —*) expéditionnaire, *m.* [se tordre

**Writhe,** *v.a.* tordre; — *v.n.*

**Writing,** *s.* écriture, *f.*; (*thing written*) écrit, *m.*; (*book*) écrit, ouvrage, *m.*; (*style*) style, *m.*; (*law*) acte, document, *m.*; (*inscription*) inscription, *f.* *In —,* par écrit. *To put or set down in —,* mettre par écrit. *The invention of —,* l'invention de l'écriture, *f.* *The art of —,* l'art d'écrire, *m.* — **book,** *s.* cahier d'écriture, cahier, *m.* — **case,** *s.* buvard de voyage, *m.*; papeterie, *f.* — **copy,** *s.* exemple *or* modèle d'écriture, *m.* — **desk,** *s.* pupitre, *m.*; bureau, *m.*; secrétaire, *m.*; (*portable*) buvard de voyage, *m.* — **master,** *s.* maître d'écriture, *m.* — **pad,** *s.* sous-main, *m.* — **paper,** *s.* papier à écrire, *m.* — **table,** *s.* bureau, *m.*, table à écrire, *f.* [écrit

**Written,** *adj.* écrit; par

**Wrong,** *adj.* faux; mal; mauvais; erroné, inexact, incorrect, impropre; injuste; dérangé. *The — book* or *&c.*, le livre *or &c.* qu'il ne faut pas *or* (*past*) qu'il ne fallait pas; un autre livre, *&c.* *The — one,* celui qu'il ne faut pas *or* qu'il ne fallait pas. *It is the — one,* ce n'est pas celui qu'il faut. *That is the — one,* ce n'est pas celui-là qu'il faut. *That is the — train,* ce n'est pas là le train. *The — road,* le mauvais chemin. *A — expression,* une expression impropre. — *ideas,* des idées fausses. *To be in the — place,* être mal placé, n'être pas à sa place. *To take or bring the — book, &c.,* se tromper de livre, *&c.* *To knock at the — door, to go to the — house, &c.,* se tromper de porte, de maison, *&c.* *To go* or *come* or *apply to the — man* or *person,* s'adresser mal. *To be —, (pers.)* avoir tort (de); se tromper; (*of things*) être faux *or &c.*; aller mal; (*not fair*) n'être pas juste; (*improper*) n'être pas convenable, ne pas convenir; (*of a time-piece*) aller mal; n'être pas à l'heure. *To be very — (to), (pers.)* avoir grand tort (de). *To set* or *make —,* déranger; égarer, faire tromper. *That is —!* c'est mal! ce n'est pas juste! ce n'est pas cela! *That is all — !* c'est très mal! ce n'est pas cela du tout! *It is very — of you (to ...).* *V.* **Of**

**Wrong,** *adv.* mal; à tort; injustement; (*incorrectly*) mal; de travers; à faux; inexactement. *To go —,* aller mal, aller de travers; tourner mal; (*make a mistake*) se tromper. *To set —,* mettre mal

**Wrong,** *s.* mal, *m.*; injustice, *f.*; tort, dommage, mal, préjudice, *m.*; injure, *f.*; erreur, *f.*; faute, *f.* *To be in the —,* avoir tort, être dans l'erreur; être dans son tort. *To do —,* faire le *or* du mal; (*prejudice*) faire du tort (à); porter préjudice (à); faire *or* agir mal; avoir tort (de). — **doer,** *s.* auteur d'un dommage *or* d'une injustice, *m.*; (*wicked*) pervers, méchant, *m.* — **doing,** *s.* mal, *m.*, injustice, *f.*

**Wrong,** *v.a.* faire du tort à, léser, nuire à; être injuste pour *or* envers, faire tort à; faire injure à

**Wronger,** *s.* personne qui fait tort *or* du tort (à), *f.*; oppresseur, *m.*

**Wrongful,** *adj.* injuste, inique; nuisible; (*false*) faux, supposé. —**ly,** *adv.* injustement; mal, à tort; à faux

**Wrongheaded,** *adj.* qui a mauvaise tête, qui a l'esprit mal fait, qui a l'esprit de travers, entêté, obstiné, opiniâtre, têtu; pervers. —**ness,** *s.* mauvaise tête, *f.*, travers d'esprit, entêtement, *m.*, obstination, opiniâtreté, *f.*; perversité, *f.*

**Wrongly.** *V.* **Wrongfully**

**Wroth,** *adj.* courroucé, irrité, en colère

**Wrought,** *part. adj.* travaillé, façonné; (*of textile fabrics*) ouvré; (*of gold, silver*) orfévri. — **iron,** *s.* fer forgé, *m.*; fer battu, *m.* — **iron plates,** *s.pl.* fer en feuilles, *m.*, tôle, *f.*

**Wry,** *adj.* de travers, tordu, tors; (*fig.*) oblique, détourné; altéré, torturé, forcé, fausse, faux. — **face,** *s.* grimace, *f.* — **mouthed,** *adj.* qui a la bouche de travers. — **neck,** *s.* cou de travers, *m.*; (*med.*) torticolis, *m.*; (*bird*) torcol, *m.* — **necked,** *adj.* qui a le cou de travers

**Wych-elm,** *s.* orme de montagne, *m.*

**Wyvern,** *s.* (*her.*) givre, guivre, *f.*

# X

**X rays,** *s.pl.* rayons **X,** *m.pl.*

**Xebec,** *s.* chebec, *m.*

**Xylonite,** *s.* xylonite, *f.*

**Xylophone,** *s.* xylophone, *m.*

# Y

**Yacht,** *s.* yacht, *m.* — **match, -race,** *s.* course de yachts, *f.* — **racing,** *s.* courses (*f.pl.*) *or* course (*f.*) de yachts. —**sman, Yachter,** *s.* propriétaire d'un yacht, *m.*; commandant de yacht, *m.*; promeneur *or* voyageur en yacht, *m.*

**Yachting,** *s.* promenade (*f.*) *or* voyage (*m.*) en yacht, promenades (*f.pl.*) *or* voyages (*m.pl.*) en yacht. — **excursion,** *s.* promenade en yacht, *f.* — **jacket,** *s.* saute-en-barque, *m.*, vareuse, *f.* — **match, -race,** *s. V.* **Yacht**

**Yam,** *s.* igname, *f.*

**Yankee,** *s. adj.* Yankee, *m.f.*

**Yard,** *s.* cour, *f.*; (*of a prison*) cour, *f.*, préau, *m.*; (*building-yard, timber-yard, &c., work-yard*) chantier, *m.*; (*measure*) yard, *m.* (*Fr.* mètre, 39½ *Engl. inches*); (*pace*) pas, *m.*; (*nav.*) vergue, *f.* — **measure,** *s.* mesure d'un yard, *f.* — **run,** *s.* yard courant, *m.* — **stick,** *s.* yard, *m.*

**Yarn,** *s.* fil, *m.*; (*story*) histoire, *f.*, conte, récit, *m.* *Spun —,* bitord, *m.* *To spin a long —,* débiter une longue histoire, en dégoiser

**Yataghan,** *s.* yatagan, *m.*

**Yaw,** *s.* (*nav.*) embardée, *f.*; — *v.n.* embarder

**Yawl,** *s.* dindet, dinguet, *m.*

**Yawn,** *&c. V.* **Gape,** *&c.*

**Ycleped, Yclept,** *adj.* appelé. *V.* **You** [pelé, nommé

**Yea.** *V.* **Ay**

**Yean,** *v.n.* agneler, mettre bas. —**ling,** *s.* petit agneau, agnelet, *m.*

**Year,** *s.* (*whole year, in regard to work or occupation, year's events, earnings, profits, crop, &c.*) année, *f.*; (*as a unit*) an, *m.*, année, *f.*; (*mere date, and indicating age*) an, *m.*; (*after a determinative such as 'this, 'that,' 'these,' 'those,' 'some,' 'several,' 'a few,' 'what,' &c., or with 'following,' 'preceding,' 'long,' and most adjectives*) au-

née, *f.*; (*after the ordinal numbers 'first,' 'second,'* &c.) année, *f.*; (*after the cardinal numbers 'one,' 'two,'* &c.) an, *m.*; année, *f.*; —**s**, *pl.* années, *f.pl.*; ans, *m.pl.*; (*age*) âge, *m.* —*s pass quickly*, les années passent vite. ... —*s and a half*, ... ans et demi. *A* —, un an; une année; (*yearly, per annum*) par an. *Academic* —, année scolaire. *Advanced* —*s*, un âge avancé, *m.*, la vieillesse, *f.*, les années, *f.pl.*, les ans, *m.pl.* *All the* —, toute l'année. *Each* —, chaque année. *Every* —, tous les ans. *Every other* —, tous les deux ans. *Every third* —, tous les trois ans. *The* — *of* ..., l'année de ...; (*chron.*) l'an de ... *The* — *of grace, of our Lord, of the world*, ('*in*,' eo) l'an de grâce, du Seigneur, du monde. *This day* —, dans un an à pareil jour. *This day last* or *next* —, *V.* **Day**. *By the* —, à l'année. *For* —*s*, pour des années; (*during*) pendant des années; (*law*) à terme. *From* — *to* —, d'année en année. *In* —*s*, (*old*) âgé, avancé en âge, sur l'âge. *Last* —, *the last* —, *V.* **Last**. *Next* —, *the next* —, *V.* **Next**. *New* —, nouvel an, nouvelle année; *adj.* de nouvel an. *New* —*'s Day*, le jour de l'an, le premier de l'an, *m. New* —*'s gift*, étrennes, *f.pl.* *One* (or *Taking one*) — *with another*, une année dans l'autre, année commune or moyenne, bon an mal an. *So much a* —, tant par an. *Eighty pounds a* —, deux mille francs par an; (*settled income*) deux mille francs de rente. — *after* —, *for* —*s together*, une année après l'autre; plusieurs années de suite. *To be* ... —*s old* or ... —*s of age*, avoir ... ans. *To be* ... —*s younger* or *older than*, avoir ... ans de moins or de plus que. *Three* — *olds*, chevaux de trois ans, *m.pl.* *To grow in* —*s*, avancer en âge. *To wish one a happy new* —, souhaiter la bonne année à quelqu'un. *I wish you a happy new* —, je vous souhaite une bonne année. — **book**, *s.* annuaire, *m.* —**'s-mind**, *s.* annuel, *m.*; service du bout de l'an, bout de l'an, *m.*

**Yearling**, *s.* antenois, *m.*, e, *f.*; — *adj.* antenois, âgé d'un an, d'un an

**Yearly**, *adj.* annuel; — *adv.* annuellement, tous les ans; par an

**Yearn**, *v.n.* s'émouvoir, être ému de tendresse (pour); (*to long*) soupirer (après); ne demander (qu'à), aspirer (à)

**Yearning**, *s.* élan, *m.*; tendresse, compassion, *f.*; aspiration, *f.*

**Yeast**, *s.* levure, *f.*; levain, ferment, *m.*

**Yell**, *v.n.a.* hurler, crier; — *s.* hurlement, cri, *m.* [*m.pl.*

**Yelling**, *s.* hurlements, cris, *m.pl.*

**Yellow**, *adj. s.* jaune, *adj. m.f.s.m.*; —**s**, *pl.* jaunisse, *f.*; — *v.a.n.* jaunir. *To become* or *make* —, jaunir. — **boy**, *s.* jaunet, *m.* — **fever**, *s.* fièvre jaune, *f.* —**hammer**, *s.* bruant, *m.* —**ish**, *adj.* jaunâtre. — **ness**, *s.* couleur jaune, *f.* — **River**, *s.* (le) Fleuve Jaune, *m.* — **Sea**, *s.* (la) Mer Jaune, *f.*

**Yelp**, *v.n.* glapir, japper

**Yelping**, *s.* glapissement, jappement, *m.*

**Yeoman**, *s.* propriétaire-cultivateur, *m.*; (*volunteer*) garde national à cheval, *m.*; (— *of the guard*) garde du corps (à pied), cent-gardes, *m. The yeomen of the guard*, les cent-gardes, *m.pl.*

**Yeomanry**, *s.* corps des propriétaires-cultivateurs, *m.*, propriétaires-cultivateurs, *m.pl.*; (— *cavalry*) garde nationale à cheval, *f.*

**Yes**, *adv.* oui; (*in answer to a question containing a negation, or in contradiction to a negative statement*) si, (*less familiar*) pardon; (*all right*) bien! (*I'm coming!*) voilà! — *s.* oui, *m.*; si, *m.* *To say* —, (*consent*) dire oui; (*affirm*) dire que oui; dire que si

**Yesterday**, *s. adv.* hier (*s.m.*); (*the eve*) la veille (*s.f.*). *The day before* —, avant-hier. *The day before* — *in the evening* or *morning*, avant-hier soir or matin. — *afternoon*, hier dans l'après-midi. — *was Monday*, &c., c'était hier lundi, &c. *I was not born* —, je ne suis pas né d'hier

**Yet**, *conj.* cependant, toutefois, pourtant, malgré cela

**Yet**, *adv.* encore; (*already*) déjà; (*even*) même. *As* —, jusqu'à présent, jusqu'ici. *Not* —, *not as* —, pas encore

**Yew**, —**tree**, *s.* if, *m.*

**Yield**, *v.a.* (*produce*) produire, donner, rapporter, rendre; (*afford*) donner, offrir, présenter; (*give up*) rendre; (*grant*) accorder; (*emit*) emettre, exhaler; (*resign*) céder, abandonner; (*surrender*) livrer, rendre, remettre; — *v.n.* céder (à); fléchir (sous); (*to temptation*) succomber (à), céder (à); (*comply*) accéder (à), se rendre (à); (*surrender*) se rendre (à); (*consent*) consentir (à); — *s.* produit, rapport, rendement, *m.*; (*crop*) récolte, *f.*

**Yielding**, *s.* soumission, *f.*; reddition, *f.*; consentement, *m.*; — *adj. V.* **Compliant**. — **ly**, *adv.* facilement; complaisamment. —**ness**, *s.* complaisance, *f.*, caractère accommodant, *m.*

**Yoke**, *s.* (*for oxen, and fig.*) joug, *m.*; (*of two*) paire, *f.*, couple, attelage, *m.*; (*for a dog, a cow*) billot, *m.*; (*for a pig*) carcan, *m.*; (*for carrying pails*) courbe, *f.*; — *v.a.* mettre au joug, mettre le joug à, atteler; (*couple*) accoupler; (*enslave*) subjuguer, asservir, assujettir. — **elm**, *s. V.* **Hornbeam**. — **fellow**, **-mate**, *s.* camarade d'attelage, camarade. *m.f.*, compagnon, *m.*, compagne, *f.* — **ox**, *s.* bœuf de labour, *m.*

**Yokel**, *s.* rustre, *m.*

**Yolk**, *s.* jaune d'œuf, jaune, *m.*; (*of sheep-skin*) suint, *m.* *The — of an egg*, un jaune d'œuf. *The — of two eggs*, deux jaunes d'œufs

**Yon**, **Yonder**, *adj.* ce, cet, (*m.*), cette (*f.*) ces (*pl.*), ce, cet, cette, ces ... là-bas; — *adv.* là-bas

**Yore**, *adv. Of* —, *in days* or *times of* —, autrefois, jadis

**You**, *pron. pers.* vous; tu; te; toi; (*emphatically*) vous autres; (*anyone*) on. — *French people must know*, vous autres Français, vous devez savoir. — *fool!* bête que vous êtes! bête! *Oh — lazybones!* paresseux que vous êtes! oh, le paresseux! *If I were* —, si j'étais de vous, si j'étais que de vous, si j'étais à votre place, à votre place

**Young**, *adj.* jeune; petit; naissant; novice, neuf. — *female, — girl, — lady*, jeune personne, *f.* — — *man*, jeune homme, *m.* — — *men*, — *people*, — *folks*, — *persons*, — *lads*, — *fellows*, jeunes gens, *m.pl.* — *one*, petit, *m.*, e, *f.*; (*in contempt*) bambin, gamin, gosse, *m.*, bambine, gamine, *f.* *To make* or *get* or *grow* — *again*, *to make* (*one*) *look* —, rajeunir

**Young**, *s.* jeunes gens, *m.pl.*, jeunesse, *f.*; (*of animals*) petits, *m.pl.* *With* —, pleine. *To bring forth* —, faire des (or ses) petits

**Younger**, *adj.* plus jeune; cadet. — *brother* or *son*, — *sister* or *daughter*, frère or fils cadet, sœur or fille cadette. *The — branch*, la branche cadette, *f.* *In my* — *days*, dans mes jeunes années. *To make* or *get* or *grow* —, *to make* (*one*) *look* —, rajeunir

**Youngish**, *adj.* assez jeune, encore jeune

**Youngster**, *s.* jeune homme, *m.*; (*jest.*) blanc-bec, *m.*; gamin, gosse, *m.*

**Your**, *adj. poss.* votre, *m.f. sing.*, vos, *pl.*; ton, *m.*, ta, *f.*, tes, *pl.* [*When speaking of the relations of a person with whom we are not intimate, we use* monsieur, madame or mademoiselle, *or their plural, before* votre or vos; *as*, — *father*, monsieur votre père; — *sisters*, mesdemoiselles vos sœurs, &c.]. — **self**, *sing.*, —**selves**, *pl.*, *pron.*

*pers.* **vous-même**, *sing.*, **vous-mêmes**, *pl.*; vous; (*in a reflect. verb*) vous; (*very fam. to one pers.*) *V.* **Thyself**

**Yours**, *pron. poss.* le vôtre, *m.*, la vôtre, *f.*, les vôtres, *m.f.pl.*; vos, *m.f.pl.*; à vous; de vous; (*very fam. to one pers.*) *V.* **Thine.** *A friend of —*, un de vos amis. *Is this drawing —?* (*belong to you*) ce dessin est-il à vous? (*come from you; are you the author of it?*) ce dessin est-il de vous? — *truly*, — *sincerely*, — *faithfully*, *entirely* —, bien à vous, tout à vous, tout à vous d'amitié, votre tout dévoué. — *affectionately*, à vous de tout cœur

**Youth**, *s.* jeunesse, *f.*; adolescence, *f.*; (*lad*) jeune homme, adolescent. *m.*; (*young people*) jeunes gens, *m.pl.*, jeunesse, *f.* *The fountain of —*, la fontaine de jouvence, *f.* **—ful**, *adj.* jeune; de jeunesse; de la jeunesse; (*fresh*) frais, vif, vigoureux, vert. **—fully**, *adv.* en jeune homme; (*as a girl*) en jeune fille. **—fulness**, *s.* jeunesse, *f.*

**Yucca**, *s.* yucca, *m.*

**Yule, — tide, — log**, *V.* **Christmas**

# Z

**Zambo** (*m.*), **Zamba** (*f.*), *s.* zambo *or* sambo, *m.*, zamba *or* samba, *f.*, griffe, *m.f.*; (*jest.*) moricaud, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Zany**, *s.* zani, bouffon, *m.*

**Zeal**, *s.* zèle, *m.*

**Zealot**, *s.* zélateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; fanatique, *m.f.*; partisan aveugle, *m.*

**Zealotism, Zealotry**, *s.* fanatisme, *m.*

**Zealous**, *adj.* zélé; ardent. **—ly**, *adv.* avec zèle; ardemment. **—ness**, *s.* zèle, *m.*

**Zebra**, *s.* zèbre, *m.* **— striped**, *adj.* zébré

**Zebu**, *s.* zébu, *m.*

**Zenith**, *s.* zénith, *m.*

**Zephyr**, *s.* zéphyr, *m.*

**Zero**, *s.* zéro, *m.*

**Zest**, *s.* zeste, *m.*; (*taste*) goût, *m.*, saveur, *f.*; piquant, *m.*; (*gusto*) goût, plaisir, *m.*, ardeur, *f.*; — *v.a.* zester; (*fig.*) assaisonner, donner du goût à. *To give a — to*, donner du goût à, assaisonner

**Zigzag**, *s.* zigzag, *m.*; — *adj. adv.* en zigzag; — *v.a.* former en zigzags; — *v.n.* zigzaguer, aller en zigzag, faire *or* former des zigzags

**Zigzagging**, *s.* direction en zigzag, *f.*, zigzags, *m.pl.*

**Zinc**, *s.* zinc, *m.*; — *v.a.* zinguer. **— plates, -sheets**, *s.pl.* zinc laminé, zinc en feuilles, *m.* **—roofing**, *s.* toiture de zinc, *f.* **— trade**, *s.*, **-works**, *s.pl.* zinguerie, *f.* **— worker**, *s.* zingueur, *m.*

**Zincking**, *s.* zingage, *m.*

**Zither, Zithern, Zittar, Zitter**, *s.* cithare, *f.*

**Zodiac**, *s.* zodiaque, *m.*

**Zodiacal**, *adj.* zodiacal

**Zoetrope**, *s.* zootrope, *m.*

**Zone**, *s.* zone, *f.*; (*girdle*) ceinture, *f.*

**Zooks.** *V.* **Zounds**

**Zoolite**, *s.* zoolithe, *m.*

**Zoolog-ic, al, -ist, -y.** *V.* page 3, § 1. *Zoological gardens* (*pl.*), jardin zoologique, *m.* (*sing.*)

**Zoophyte**, *s.* zoophyte, *m.*

**Zoril**, *s.* zorille, *m.*

**Zouave**, *s.* zouave, *m.*

**Zounds**, *int.* fichtre! diable! saprelotte! sapristi! morbleu! (*in speaking to children*) sac à papier! sabre de bois!

**Zulu**, *s. adj.* Zoulou, *m.*, e, *f.*

**Zymotic**, *adj.* zymotique

END OF THE ENGLISH-FRENCH DICTIONARY.

# PROPER NAMES OF PERSONS AND ANIMALS.

*Names spelt alike in both languages have been, with a few exceptions, omitted in this list.*

Abigail, *Abigail*, f.
Absalom, *Absalon*, m.
Acastus, *Acaste*, m.
Achates, *Achate*, m.
Achilles, *Achille*, m.
Actæon, *Actéon*, m.
Adela, *Adèle*, f.
Adelaide, *Adélaïde*, f.
Adolphus, *Adolphe*, m.
Adrastus, *Adraste*, m.
Adrian, *Adrien*, m.
Adriana, *Adrienne*, f.
Æacus, *Eaque*, m.
Ægeus, *Egée*, m.
Ægisthus, *Egisthe*, m.
Æneas, *Enée*, m.
Æolus, *Eole*, m.
Æschines, *Eschine*, m.
Æschylus, *Eschyle*, m.
Æsculapius, *Esculape*, m.
Æsop, *Esope*, m.
Agatha, *Agathe*, f.
Agathocles, *Agathocle*, m.
Agesilaus, *Agésilas*, m.
Aglaia, *Aglaé*, f.
Agnes, *Agnès*, f.
Agrippina, *Agrippine*, f.
Ahab, *Achab*, m.
Aladdin, *Aladin*, m.
Albertina, *Albertine*, f.
Alcæus, *Alcée*, m.
Alcestis, *Alceste*, f.
Alcibiades, *Alcibiade*, m.
Alcides, *Alcide*, m.
Alcmena, *Alcmène*, f. [f.
Alecto, *Alecton, Alecto*,
Alexander, *Alexandre*,
Allen, *Alain*, m. [m.
Alphonso, *Alphonse*, m.
Alwin, *Alwin*, m.
Amadeus, *Amédée*, m.
Amalthæa, *Amalthée*, f.
Ambrose, *Ambroise*, m.
Amedeus, *Amédée*, m.
Amelia, *Amélie*, f.
Amurath, *Amurat*, m.
Amy, *Aimée*, f.
Anacreon, *Anacréon*, m.
Anastasius, *Anastase*, m.
Anaxagoras, *Anaxagore*, m.
Anchises, *Anchise*, m.
Andrew, *André*, m.
Androcles, Androclus, *Androclès*, m.
Andromache, *Andromaque*, f. [f.
Andromeda, *Andromède*,
Angelica, *Angélique*, f.
Angelo, Angelus, *Ange*,
Ann, Anne, *Anne*, f. [m.
Anna, *Anna*, f.; *Anne*, f.
Annie, *Annette*, f.
Anselm, *Anselme*, m.
Antæus, *Antée*, m.
Anthony, *Antoine*, m.
Antigone, *Antigone*, f.
Antigonus, *Antigone*, m.
Antinous, *Antinoüs*, m.
Antonina, *Antonine*, f.
Antonine, Antoninus, *Antonin*, m.
Antony, *Antoine*, m.
Apelles, *Apelle*, m.
Apollo, *Apollon*, m. [m.
Apollodorus, *Apollodore*,
Appian, *Appien*, m.
Apuleius, *Apulée*, m.
Aquinas, *Aquin*, m. Thomas —, *saint Thomas d'Aquin*, m.
Arabella, *Arabelle*, f. [m.
Archibald, *Archambaud*,
Archilochus, *Archiloque*, m. [m.
Archimedes, *Archimède*,
Arethusa, *Aréthuse*, f.
Aretino, *l'Arétin*, m.
Ariadne, *Ariane*, f.
Ariosto, *l'Arioste*, m.
Arioustus, *Arioviste*, m.
Aristarchus, *Aristarque*, m.
Aristides, *Aristide*, m.
Aristophanes, *Aristophane*, m.
Aristotle, *Aristote*, m.
Armida, *Armide*, f.
Arnold, *Arnaud*, m.
Arrian, *Arrien*, m.
Arsenius, *Arsène*, m. [m.
Artaxerxes, *Artaxerce*,
Artemisia, *Artémise*, f.
Ascanius, *Ascagne*, m.
Asmodeus, *Asmodée*, m.
Aspasia, *Aspasie*, f.
Astræa, Astrea, *Astrée*, f.
Astyages, *Astyage*, m.
Atalanta, *Atalante*, f.
Athaliah, *Athalie*, f.
Athanasius, *Athanase*, m.
Atreus, *Atrée*, m.
Augeas, *Augias*, m.
Augustin, Augustine, *Augustin*, m.
Augustina, *Augustine*, f.
Augustus, *Auguste*, m.
Aulus Gellius, *Aulu-Gelle*, m.
Aurelia, *Aurélie*, f.
Aurelian, *Aurélien*, m.
Aurelius, *Aurélius*, m.; (Marcus —) *Maro-Aurèle*, m.
Aurora, *Aurore*, f.
Ausonius, *Ausone*, m.
Austin, *Augustin*, m.
Avicenna, *Avicenne*, m.
Baldwin, *Baudouin*, m.
Baliol, *Bailleul*, m.
Baptist, *Baptiste*, m. Saint John the —, *saint Jean-Baptiste*, m.
Barbara, *Barbe*, f. [m.
Barbarossa, *Barberousse*,
Barnabas, Barnaby, *Barnabé*, m.
Barnard, *Bernard*, m.
Bartholomew, *Barthélemy*, m. Saint —, *saint Barthélemy*, m.; (the day) *la Saint-Barthé*
Basil, *Basile*, m. [*lemy*, f.
Bathsheba, *Bethsabée*, f.
Batilda, *Bathilde*, f.
Beatrice, *Béatrice*, f.
Beda, Bede, *Bède*, m.
Beelzebub, *Belzébuth*, m.
Belial, *Bélial*, m.
Belisarius, *Bélisaire*, m.
Bellerophon, *Bellérophon*, m.
Bellona, *Bellone*, f.
Belshazzar, *Balthazar*, m.
Benedict, *Benoît, Bénédict*, m. [*dicte*, f.
Benedicta, *Benoîte, Bénédicte*,
Berenice, *Bérénice*, f. [m.
Bernardine, *Bernardin*, m.
Bertha, *Berthe*, f.
Bertram, *Bertrand*, m.
Bess, Betsy, *Elisabeth*, f.
Blanch, Blanche, *Blanche*,
Blase, *Blaise*, m. [f.
Bluebeard, (*la*) *Barbe-Bleue*, m.
Boadicea, *Boadicée*, f.
Bobadil, Bombastes, *le capitaine Fracasse*, m.
Boccaccio, *Boccace*, m.
Boethius, Boetius, *Boëce*, m. [*taine*, m.
Bogy (Old), *Croquemi-*
Boleslaus, *Boleslas*, m.
Bolognese, *le Bolognèse*, m. [*ture*, m.
Bonadventure, *Bonaventure*,
Boreas, *Borée*, m.
Borromeo, *Borromée*, m.
Briareus, *Briarée*, m.
Bridget, *Brigitte*, f.
Bruin, *l'ours*, *Martin*, m.
Bucephalus, *Bucéphale*, m.
Buddha, *Bouddha*, m.

Cæsar, *César*, m.
Caiaphas, *Caïphe*, m.
Cain, *Caïn*, m.
Callimachus, *Callimaque*, m.
Callisthenes, *Callisthène*, m.
Cambyses, *Cambyse*, m.
Camilla, *Camille*, f.
Camillus, *Camille*, m.
Canute, *Canut*, m.
Caracci, *Carrache*, m.
Caravaggio, *Caravage*, m
Cassander, *Cassandre*, m.
Cassandra, *Cassandre*, f.
Catharine, Catherine, *Catherine*, f.
Catiline, *Catilina*, m.
Cato, *Caton*, m.
Catullus, *Catulle*, m.
Cecilia, Cecily, *Cecile*, f.
Celestine, *Célestin*, m., *Célestine*, f.
Celia, *Célie*, f.
Celsus, *Celse*, m.
Cerberus, *Cerbère*, m.
Ceres, *Cérès*, f. [m.
Chanticleer, *Chantecler*,
Charles, *Charles*, m. — the Bold, *Charles le Téméraire*. — the Fair, *Charles le Bel*. — the Fifth, *Charles V.* (cinq); (of Spain and Germany) *Charles-Quint*
Charley, *Charlot*, m.
Charon, *Caron*, m.
Chloe, *Chloé*, f.
Christ, *le Christ*, m. Jesus Christ, *Jésus-Christ*
Christian, *Chrétien*, m.
Christina, *Christine*, f.
Christopher, *Christophe* m. [*tome*, m.
Chrysostom, *Chrysos*
Cicero, *Cicéron*, m.
Cinderella, *Cendrillon*, f.
Circe, *Circé*, f.
Clara, *Clara, Claire*, f.
Clarissa, *Clarisse*, f.
Claude Lorraine, *Claude le Lorrain*, m. [f.
Claudia, *Claude, Claudie*,
Claudian, *Claudien*, m.
Claudius, *Claude*, m.
Clemence, Clementia, *Clémence*, f.
Clement, *Clément*, m.
Clementina, Clementine *Clémentine*, f.
Cleopatra, *Cléopâtre*, f.
Cloelia, *Clélie*, f.
Clotilda, *Clotilde*, f.
Clytemnestra, *Clytemnestre*, f.
Collatinus, *Collatin*, m.
Columbine, *Colombine*,

Columbus, *Colomb*, m.
Commodus, *Commode*, m.
Comnena (Anna), *Comnène (Anne)*, f.
Comnenus, *Comnène*, m.
Constantine, *Constantin*, m.
Constantius, *Constance*, m. — Chlorus, *Constance Chlore*
Copernicus, *Copernic*, m.
Corinna, *Corinne*, f.
Coriolanus, *Coriolan*, m.
Cornelia, *Cornelie*, f.
Correggio, *le Corrège*, m.
Cosmo, Cosmus, *Cosme*, m.
Creusa, *Creuse*, f. [m.
Crispin, *Crepin*, m.
Croesus, *Crésus*, m.
Crusoe, *Crusoé*, m.
Cupid, *Cupidon*, m.
Curiatii (The), *les Curiaces*, m.pl.
Cybela, Cybele, *Cybèle*, f.
Cyprian, *Cyprien*, m.
Cyril, *Cyrille*, m.
Cytherea, *Cythérée*, f.

Dædalus, *Dédale*, m.
Damocles, *Damocles*, m.
Danae, *Danaé*, f.
Daphne, *Daphné*, f.
Darius, *Darius*, m. — Codomannus, *Darius Codoman*
Deborah, *Débora*, f.
Dejanira, *Déjanire*, f.
Delia, *Délie*, f.
Delilah, *Dalila*, f.
Demetrius, *Démétrius*, m. — Phalereus, *Démétrius de Phalère*
Democritus, *Démocrite*, m. [*thène*, m.
Demosthenes, *Démos-*
Denis, Dennis, *Denis*, *Denys*, m.
Diana, *Diane*, f.
Dido, *Didon*, f.
Diocletian, *Dioclétien*, m.
Diodorus, *Diodore*, m. — Siculus, *Diodore de Sicile*
Diogenes, *Diogène*, m.
Diomedes, *Diomède*, m.
Dionysia, *Denise*, f.
Dionysius, *Denys*, *Denis*, m. [*quin*, m.
Domenichino, *le Domini-*
Dominic, *Dominique*, m.
Domitian, *Domitien*, m.
Dorothea, Dorothy, Dorrit, *Dorothée*, f.
Draco, *Dracon*, m.
Dulcinea, *Dulcinée*, f.

Edmund, *Edmond*, m.
Edward, *Edouard*, m.
Egeria, *Egerie*, f.
Eleanor, *Eléonore*, f.
Electra, *Electre*, f.
Elias, Elijah, *Elie*, m.
Elisha, *Elisée*, m.
Eliza, *Elise*, *Elisa*, f.
Elizabeth, *Elisabeth*, f.
Eloisa, *Héloïse*, f.
Elvira, *Elvire*, f.
Emanuel, *Emmanuel*, m.
Emery, *Emeri*, m.
Emilian, *Emilien*, m.
Emilius, *Emile*, m.
Emily, *Emilie*, f.
Empedocles, *Empédocle*.
Eneas, *Enée*, m. [m.
Epaminondas, *Epaminondas*, m.
Ephraim, *Ephraïm*, m.
Epictetus, *Epictète*, m.
Epicurus, *Epicure*, m.
Erasmus, *Erasme*, m.
Erastus, *Eraste*, m.
Erato, *Erato*, f.
Erostratus, *Erostrate*, m.
Esau, *Esaü*, m.
Eteocles, *Etéocle*, m.
Euclid, *Euclide*, m.
Eudocia, Eudoxia, *Eudoxie*, f.
Eudoxus, *Eudoxe*, m.
Eugene, Eugenius, *Eugène*, m.
Eugenia, *Eugénie*, f.
Eulalia, *Eulalie*, f.
Euphemia, *Euphémie*, f.
Euphrasia, *Euphrasie*, f.
Euripides, *Euripide*, m.
Europa, *Europe*, f. [m.
Eurybiades, *Eurybiade*, Eurystheus, *Eurysthée*, m.
Eusebius, *Eusèbe*, m. [m.
Eustace, *Eustache*, m.
Eutropius, *Eutrope*, m.
Eve, *Eve*, f. [f.
Evelina, Eveline, *Eveline*, Ezechias, *Ezéchias*, m.
Ezekiel, *Ezéchiel*, m.
Ezra, *Esdras*, m.

Fabian, *Fabien*, m.
Fanny, *Fanny*, *Fanchon*, *Fanchette*, f.
Fatima, *Fatime*, f.
Faustina, *Faustine*, f.
Felicia, *Félicie*, f.
Felician, *Félicien*, m.
Felicity, *Félicité*, f.
Felix, *Félix*, m.
Fernando, *Fernand*, m.
Flavian, *Flavien*, m.
Flora, *Flore*, f.
Fortuna, *Fortune*, f.
Frances, *Françoise*, f.
Francis, Frank, *François*, m.
Frederic, Frederick, *Frédéric*, m.
Frederica, *Frédérique*, f.
Fulvia, *Fulvie*, f.

Gabriella, *Gabrielle*, f.
Galatea, *Galatée*, f.
Galen, *Galien*, m.
Galileo, *Galilée*, m.
Ganymede, *Ganymède*, m.
Genghis Khan, *Gengiskhan*, m.
Genseric, *Genséric*, m.
Geoffrey, *Geoffroy*, m.
George, *George*, *Georges*, m.
Georgetta, *Georgette*, f.
Georgiana, *Georgienne*, f.
Georgina, *Georgine*, f.
Gerald, *Gerald*, m.
Geraldine, *Geraldine*, f.
Gerard, *Gérard*, m.
German, *Germain*, m.
Gervase, *Gervais*, m.
Gideon, *Gédéon*, m.
Giles, *Gilles*, m.
Giulio Romano, *Jules Romain*, m.
Glycera, *Glycère*, f.
Godfrey, *Godefroi*, *Godefroy*, m.
Goodwin, *Gédouin*, m.
Gordian, *Gordien*, m.
Gracchi (The), *les Gracques*, m.pl.
Gracchus, *Gracchus*, m.
Gratian, *Gratien*, m.
Gregory, *Grégoire*, m.
Grimalkin, *Grippeminaud*, *Raminagrobis*, m.
Grizzle, *Aliboron*, m. [f.
Gudula, Gudule, *Gudule*,
Guercino, *le Guerchin*, m.
Guido, *le Guide*, m. — Aretinus, *Guy Arétin*, m.
Gustavus, *Gustave*, m.

Habakkuk, *Habacuc*, m.
Hagar, *Agar*, f.
Haggai, *Aygée*, m.
Ham, *Cham*, m.
Hamilcar, *Amilcar*, m.
Hannah, *Anna*, f.
Hannibal, *Annibal*, m.
Hardicanute, *Canut le Hardi*, m.
Harriet, *Henriette*, f.
Harry, *Henri*, m.
Hebe, *Hébé*, f.
Hecate, *Hécate*, f.
Hecuba, *Hécube*, f.
Helen, Helena, *Hélène*, f.
Heliogabalus, *Héliogabale*, m.
Heloisa, *Héloïse*, f.
Henrietta, *Henriette*, f.
Henry, *Henri*, m.
Heraclitus, *Héraclite*, m.
Hercules, *Hercule*, m.
Hero, *Héro*, f.
Herod, *Hérode*, m.
Herodian, *Hérodien*, m.
Herodotus, *Hérodote*, m.
Hesiod, *Hésiode*, m.
Hezekiah, *Ezéchias*, m.
Hiero, *Hiéron*, m.
Hieronymus, *Hiéronyme*, m. ; *Jérôme*, m.
Hilary, *Hilaire*, m. [m.
Hippocrates, *Hippocrate*,
Hippolyta, *Hippolyte*, f.
Hippolytus, *Hippolyte*, m.
Hodge, *Jacques Bonhomme*, m.
Holofernes, *Holopherne*, m.
Homer, *Homère*, m.
Honorius, *Honoré*, m.
Hop o' my Thumb, *le Petit Poucet*, m.
Horace, Horatio, Horatius, *Horace*, m. [m pl.
Horatii (The), *les Horaces*,
Hortensia, *Hortense*, f.
Hosea, *Osée*, m.
Hugh, *Hugues*, m.
Humphrey, *Honfroi*, m.
Hyacinthus, *Hyacinthe*, m. [f.
Hygeia, Hygieia, *Hygie*,
Hymen, Hymenæus, *Hymen*, *Hyménée*, m.
Hyperides, *Hypéride*, m.
Hyrcanus, *Hyrcan*, m.
Hystaspes, *Hystaspe*, m. Darius —, *Darius, fils d'Hystaspe*, m.

Iapetus, *Japet*, m.
Icarus, *Icare*, m.
Idomeneus, *Idoménée*, m.
Ignatius, *Ignace*, m.
Iphigenia, *Iphigénie*, f.
Irenæus, *Irénée*, m.
Irene, *Irène*, f. [f.
Isabel, Isabella, *Isabelle*,
Isaiah, *Isaïe*, m.
Iscariot, *Iscariote*, m.
Ishmael, *Ismaël*, m. [m.
Isidore, Isidorus, *Isidore*,
Isocrates, *Isocrate*, m.
Israel, *Israël*, m.
Ivanhoe, *Ivanhoé*, m.

Jack, Jacky. V. General Dictionary. — Frog, *Jacques Bonhomme*, m.
Jacqueline, *Jacqueline*, f.
James, *Jacques*, m.
Jane, *Jeanne*, f.
Janet, *Jeannette*, *Jeanneton*, f.
Jansen, Jansenius, *Jansénius*, m.
Januarius, *Janvier*, m.
Japhet, Japheth, *Japhet*,
Jasper, *Gaspard*, m. [m.
Jeffrey, *Geoffroy*, m. [m.
Jehoshaphat, *Josaphat*,
Jehovah, *Jéhovah*, m.
Jehu, *Jéhu*, m.
Jem, Jemmy, *Jacquot*, *Jacquet*, *Jacques*, m.
Jemima, *Jémima*, f. [f.
Jenny, *Jenny*, *Jeannette*,
Jephthah, *Jephté*, m.
Jeremiah, Jeremy, *Jérémie*, m.
Jerome, *Jérôme*, m.
Jesus, *Jésus*, m. — Christ, *Jésus-Christ*
Jezebel, *Jézabel*, f.
Jim. V. Jem
Joan, *Jeanne*, f. — of Arc, *Jeanne d'Arc*, f.
Joanna, *Jeanne*, f.
Jocasta, *Jocaste*, f.
John, *Jean*, m.
Johnny, *Jeannot*, m.
Jonah, Jonas, *Jonas*, m.
Josephine, *Joséphine*, f.
Josephus, *Joséphe*, m.

Joshua, *Josué*, m.
Josiah, Josias, *Josias*, m.
Jove, *Jupiter*, m.
Judah, *Juda*, m.
Juggernaut, *Jagrenat*, m.
Julia, *Julie*, f.
Julian, *Julien*, m.
Juliana, *Julienne*, f.
Juliet, *Juliette*, f.
Julius, *Jules*, m.
Junia, *Junie*, f.
Juno, *Junon*, f.
Jupiter, *Jupiter*, m. — Olympius, *Jupiter Olympien*
Justina, *Justine*, f.
Justinian, *Justinien*, m.
Justus, *Juste*, m.
Juvenal, *Juvénal*, m.

Katharine, Kate, Kit, Kitty, *Catherine*, f.

Ladislaus, *Ladislas*, m.
Lælia, *Lélie*, f.
Laertes, *Laërte*, m.
Laertius, *Laërce*, m.
Laius, *Laïus*, m.
Latona, *Latone*, f.
Launcelot, *Lancelot*, m.
Laura, *Laure*, f.
Laurence, Lawrence, *Laurent*, m.
Lavinia, *Lavinie*, f.
Lazarus, *Lazare*, m.
Leah, *Lia*, f.
Leander, *Léandre*, m.
Leda, *Léda*, f.
Leo, *Léon*, m.
Leonard, *Léonard*, m.
Leonardo da Vinci, *Léonard de Vinci*, m.
Leonia, *Léonie*, f.
Leonidas, *Léonidas*, m.
Leonora, *Léonore*, f.
Leontius, *Léonce*, m.
Leopold, *Léopold*, m.
Lepidus, *Lépide*, m.
Levi, *Lévi*, m.
Lewis, *Louis*, m.
Linnæus, *Linné*, m.
Livia, *Livie*, f.
Livy, *Tite-Live*, m. [f.
Lizzie, Lizzy, *Lise*, *Lisette*,
Longinus, *Longin*, m.
Longus, *Longus*, m.
Lot, *Loth*, m.
Lothaire, Lothario, *Lothaire*, m.
Louie, *Louison*, f.
Louisa, *Louise*, f.
Lucan, *Lucain*, m.
Lucetta, *Lucette*, f.
Lucian, *Lucien*, m.
Lucilla, *Lucile*, f.
Lucinda, *Lucinde*, f.
Lucretia, *Lucrèce*, f.
Lucretius, *Lucrèce*, m.
Lucy, *Lucie*, f.
Luke, *Luc*, m.
Lycurgus, *Lycurgue*, m.
Lydia, *Lydie*, f.
Lysander, *Lysandre*, m.
Lysippus, *Lysippe*, m.

Mab, *Mab*, f.
Macarius, *Macaire*, m.
Maccabees (The), *les Machabées*, m.pl.
Maccabeus, Maccabæus, *Machabée*, m. [m.
Machiavelli, *Machiavel*,
Macrobius, *Macrobe*, m.
Madeline, *Madeleine*, f.
Mæcenas, *Mécène*, m.
Mag, *Margot*, f.
Magdalen, Magdalene, *Madeleine*, f. [chie, m.
Malachi, Malachy, *Malachie*,
Manasseh, *Manassé*, m.; (king) *Manassès*, m.
Manfred, *Mainfroi*, m.
Marcellus, *Marcellus*, *Marcel*, m.
Marcus, *Marc*, m.
Margaret, *Marguerite*, f.
Marget, *Margot*, f.
Mark, *Marc*, m.
Mars, *Mars*, m.
Martha, *Marthe*, f.
Mary, *Marie*, f.
Matilda, *Mathilde*, f.
Matthew, *Mathieu*, *Matthieu*, m.
Maud, *Madelon*, f.
Maxentius, *Maxence*, m.
Maximian, *Maximien*, m.
Maximilian, *Maximilien*, m.
Maximinus, *Maximin*, m.
Maximus, *Maxime*, m.
Medea, *Médée*, f.
Medici, *Médicis*, m.f.
Medusa, *Méduse*, f.
Meg, *Margot*, f.
Megæra, *Mégère*, f.
Melania, *Mélanie*, f.
Melchisedec, Melchizedek, *Melchisédech*, m.
Melpomene, *Melpomène*,
Melusina, *Mélusine*, f. [f.
Menander, *Ménandre*, m.
Menelaus, *Ménélas*, m.
Mephistopheles, *Méphistophélès*, m.
Mercury, *Mercure*, m.
Messalina, *Messaline*, f.
Methuselah, *Mathusalem*, m.
Micah, *Michée*, m.
Michael, *Michel*, m. — Angelo, (‡) *Michel-Ange*, m.
Milo, *Milon*, m.
Miltiades, *Miltiade*, m.
Minerva, *Minerve*, f. [m.
Mithridates, *Mithridate*,
Mnemosyne, *Mnémosyne*, f. [*Marion*, *Manon*, f.
Moll, Molly, *Mariette*,
Moloch, Molech, *Moloch*, m.
Mordecai, *Mardochée*, m.
Morpheus, *Morphée*, m.
Morris, *Maurice*, m.
Moses, *Moïse*, m.

Nancy, *Annette*, *Nannette*, f.
Naomi, *Noémi*, f.
Napoleon, *Napoléon*, m.
Narcissus, *Narcisse*, m.
Narses, *Narsès*, m.
Nearchus, *Néarque*, m.
Nebuchadnezzar, *Nabuchodonosor*, m.
Nehemiah, *Néhémie*, m.
Nemesis, *Némésis*, f.
Neoptolemus, *Néoptolème*, m.
Neptune, *Neptune*, m.
Nereus, *Nérée*, m.
Nero, *Néron*, m.
Nibble (Squire), *Rongemaille*, m. [m.
Nicephorus, *Nicéphore*,
Nicholas, *Nicolas*, m.
Nick (Old), *le diable*, *Satanas*, m.
Nicodemus, *Nicodème*, m.
Nimrod, *Nemrod*, m.
Niobe, *Niobé*, f.
Noah, *Noé*, m.
Noel, *Noël*, m.

Obadiah, *Abdias*, m.
Oceanus, *Océan*, m.
Octavia, *Octavie*, f.
Octavian, *Octavien*, m.
Octavius, *Octave*, m.
Odoacer, *Odoacre*, m.
Œdipus, *Œdipe*, m.
Oliver, *Olivier*, m.
Olivia, *Olivie*, f.
Olympia, *Olympe*, f.
Onesimus, *Onésime*, m.
Ophelia, *Ophélie*, f.
Orestes, *Oreste*, m.
Origen, *Origène*, m.
Orpheus, *Orphée*, m.
Osmond, Osmund, *Osmond*, m.
Otho, *Othon*, m.
Ovid, *Ovide*, m.
Owen, *Ouen*, m.

Palseologus, *Paléologue*, m.
Pan, *Pan*, *le dieu Pan*, m.
Pandora, *Pandore*, f.
Pantaloon, *Pantalon*, m.
Paracelsus, *Paracelse*, m.
Parcæ (The), *les Parques*, f.pl. [nounced Pahriss]
Paris, *Pâris*, m. (pro-
Parmenio, *Parménion*, m.
Parmigiano, *le Parmesan*, m.
Pasiphae, *Pasiphaé*, f.
Patrick, Pat, *Patrice*, m.
Patroclus, *Patrocle*, m.
Paul, Paulus, *Paul*, m.
Paula, *Paule*, f. [*line*, f.
Paulina, Pauline, *Pauline*, f.
Paulus Æmilius, *Paul-Émile*, m.
Pegasus, *Pégase*, m.
Pelagia, *Pélagie*, f.
Pelagius, *Pélage*, m.
Peleus, *Pélée*, m.
Pelopidas, *Pélopidas*, m.
Penelope, *Pénélope*, f.
Pepin, *Pépin*, m. — the Short, *Pépin le Bref*

Pericles, *Périclès*, m.
Perseus, *Persée*, m.
Persius, *Perse*, m.
Perugino, *le Pérugin*, m.
Peter, *Pierre*, m.
Petrarch, *Pétrarque*, m.
Petronius, *Pétrone*, m.
Phædon, *Phédon*, m.
Phædra, *Phèdre*, f.
Phædrus, *Phèdre*, m.
Phaethon, Phaeton, *Phaéton*, m.
Pharaoh, *Pharaon*, m.
Philaretus, *Philarète*, m.
Philip, *Philippe*, m. — the Bold, *Philippe le Hardi*. — the Fair, *Philippe le Bel*. — the Handsome, *Philippe le Beau*
Philippa, *Philippe*, f.
Philippina, *Philippine*, f.
Philoctetes, *Philoctète*, m.
Philomela, *Philomèle*, f.
Phineas, *Phinée*, *Phinéas*,
Phœbe, *Phébé*, f. [m.
Phœbus, *Phébus*, m.
Pharyne, *Phryné*, f.
Pico della Mirandola, *Pic de la Mirandole*, m.
Pindar, *Pindare*, m.
Pisistratus, *Pisistrate*, m.
Pius, *Pie*, m.
Pizarro, *Pizarre*, m.
Plato, *Platon*, m.
Plautus, *Plaute*, m.
Pliny, *Pline*, m. — the Elder, *Pline l'Ancien*. — the Younger, *Pline le Jeune*
Plutarch, *Plutarque*, m.
Pluto, *Pluton*, m.
Poll, Polly, *Marie*, f.; (parrot) *Jacquot*, m.
Pollio, *Pollion*, m.
Polybius, *Polybe*, m.
Polynices, *Polynice*, m.
Polyphemus, *Polyphème*,
Pomona, *Pomone*, f. [m.
Pompey, *Pompée*, m.
Pontius Pilate, *Ponce Pilate*, m.
Porcia, *Porcie*, f.
Porphyry, *Porphyre*, m.
Potiphar, *Putiphar*, m.
Praxiteles, *Praxitèle*, m.
Priapus, *Priape*, m.
Procrustes, *Procuste Procruste*, m. [m
Prometheus, *Prométhée*,
Propertius, *Properce*, m.
Protesilaus, *Protésilas*, m.
Proteus, *Protée*, m.
Prudentius, *Prudence*, m.
Psyche, *Psyché*, f.
Ptolemy, *Ptolémée*, m.
Pug, (monkey) *Bertrand*, m.; *Fagotin*, m.
Pulcheria, *Pulchérie*, f.
Punch. *V.* General Dictionary
Puss, Pussy, (cat) *Minet Minon*, m., *Minette*, f. *Mimi*, m.f. — in boots, *le Chat botté*, m.
Pylades, *Pylade*, m.

Pyramus, *Pyrame*, m.
Pyrrho, *Pyrrhon*, m. [m.
Pythagoras, *Pythagore*,

Quintilian, *Quintilien*, m.
Quintus Curtius, *Quinte-Curce*, m. [*clotte*, m.
Quixote (Don), *Don Qui-*

Ralph, *Raoul*, m.
Ramus (Petrus), *Ramée* (*Pierre de la*), *Ramus*, m. [*dolphe*, m.
Randal, Randolph, *Randolphe*, m.
Raphael, *Raphaël*, m.
Raymund, *Raymond*, m.
Rebecca, *Rébecca*, f.
Reginald, *Renaud*, m.
Regulus, *Régulus*, m.
Remus, *Rémus*, m.
Reuben, *Ruben*, m.
Reynold, *Renaud*, m.
Rhea, *Rhée*, f.
Roderic, Roderick, *Rodrigue*, m.
Rodolph, *Rodolphe*, m.
Romano (Giulio), *Jules Romain*, m.
Romeo, *Roméo*, m.
Rosa, Rose, *Rose*, f.
Rosalia, *Rosalie*, f.
Rosamond, *Rosemonde*, f.
Rosinante, *Rossinante*,
Rowland, *Roland*, m. [m.
Roxana, *Roxane*, f.

Sabina, *Sabine*, f.
Sallust, *Salluste*, m.
Sally, *Sara*, f. [*son*, m.
Sampson, Samson, *Sam-*
Sancho Panza, *Sancho Pança*, m. [*Noel*, m.
Santa Claus, *le petit*
Sappho, *Sapho*, f.
Sarah, *Sara*, f. [*pale*, m.
Sardanapalus, *Sardana-*
Satan, *Satan*, m.
Saturn, *Saturne*, m.
Saul, *Saul*, m. [m.
Savonarola, *Savonarole*,
Scipio, *Scipion*, m. — Africanus, *Scipion l'Africain*. — Asiaticus, *Scipion l'Asiatique*
Scratch (Old). *V.* Nick
Sebastian, *Sébastien*, m.
Sejanus, *Séjan*, m.
Semiramis, *Sémiramis*, f.
Seneca, *Sénèque*, m.
Septimius, Septimus, *Septime*, m.
Sesostris, *Sésostris*, m.
Severus, *Sévère*, m.
Shem, *Sem*, m.
Sigismund, *Sigismond*, m.
Silenus, *Silène*, m.
Silvan. *Silvain*, m.
Silvester, *Silvestre*, m.
Silvia, *Silvie*, f.
Simeon, *Siméon*, m.
Simonides, *Simonide*, m.
Sisyphus, *Sisyphe*, m.
Sixtus, *Sixte*, m. — the Fifth, *Sixte-Quint*, m.
Socinus, *Socin*, m.
Socrates, *Socrate*, m.
Solomon, *Salomon*, m.
Sophia, *Sophie*, f.
Sophocles, *Sophocle*, m.
Stanislaus, *Stanislas*, m.
Statius, *Stace*, m.
Stephania, *Stéphanie*, f.
Stephen, *Etienne*, m.
Strabo, *Strabon*, m.
Suetonius, *Suétone*, m.
Sulpicius, *Sulpice*, m.
Susan, Susanna, Susannah, *Susanne*, *Suzanne*, f.
Susey, Susy, *Suzette*, *Suzette*, *Susan*, *Suzon*, f.
Sweyn, *Suénon*, m.
Sylvan, *Sylvain*, m.
Sylvester, *Sylvestre*, m.
Sylvia, *Sylvie*, f.

Tacitus, *Tacite*, m.
Tamerlane, *Tamerlan*, m.
Tancred, *Tancrède*, m.
Tantalus, *Tantale*, m.
Tarquinius, Tarquin, *Tarquin*, m. — Priscus, *Tarquin l'Ancien*. — Superbus, *Tarquin le Superbe*
Tasso, *le Tasse*, m.
Telemachus, *Télémaque*, m.
Terence, *Térence*, m.
Tereus, *Térée*, m. [f.
Terpsichore, *Terpsichore*,
Tertullian, *Tertullien*, m.
Thales, *Thalès*, m.
Thalia, *Thalie*, f.
Themistocles, *Thémistocle*, m.
Theobald, *Thibaut*, m.
Theocritus, *Théocrite*, m.
Theodora, *Théodora*, *Théodore*, f.
Theodore, Theodorus, *Théodore*, m.
Theodoric, *Théodoric*, m.
Theodosia, *Théodosie*, f.
Theodosius, *Théodose*, m.
Theophila, *Theophile*, f.
Theophilus, *Théophile*, m.
Theophrastus, *Théophraste*, m.
Theresa, *Thérèse*, f.
Thersites, *Thersite*, m.
Theseus, *Thésée*, m.
Thisbe, *Thisbé*, f. [m.
Thrasybulus, *Thrasybule*,
Thucydides, *Thucydide*,
Thyestes, *Thyeste*, m. [m.
Tiberius, *Tibère*, m.
Tibullus, *Tibulle*, m.
Timotheus, Timothy, *Timothée*, m.
Tintoretto, *le Tintoret*, m.
Titian, *le Titien*, m.
Titus, *Titus*, m. — Livius, *Tite-Live*, m.
Tobias, Toby, *Tobie*, m.
Tom, Tommy, *Tom*, *Thomas*, m. Tommy Atkins, *Pitou*, *Dumanet*, *le troupier*, m. [m.
Tom Thumb, *Tom Pouce*,
Trajan, *Trajan*, m. —'s column, *la colonne trajane*, f. [m.
Triptolemus, *Triptolème*,
Tullia, *Tullie*, f.
Tully, *Tullius Cicéron*, *Cicéron*, m.
Tyrtæus, *Tyrtée*, m.

Ugolino, *Ugolin*, m.
Ulrica, *Ulrique*, f.
Ulysses, *Ulysse*, m.
Urania, *Uranie*, f.
Urban, *Urbain*, m.
Uriah, Urias, *Urie*, m.
Ursula, *Ursule*, f.

Valentine, *Valentin*, m., *Valentine*, f. [m.
Valentinian, *Valentinien*,
Valeria, *Valérie*, f.
Valerian, *Valérien*, m.
Valerius, *Valère*, m.
Varro, *Varron*, m.
Venus, *Vénus*, f.
Veronese, *Véronèse*, m.
Veronica, *Véronique*, f.
Verres, *Verrès*, m. [m.
Vertumnus, *Vertumne*,
Vespasian, *Vespasien*, m.
Vespucci (Amerigo), *Vespuce* (*Américo*), m.
Victoria, *Victoire*, *Victoria*, f.
Victorian, *Victorien*, m.
Virgil, *Virgile*, m.
Virginia, *Virginie*, f.
Vishnu, *Vichnou*, m.
Vitruvius, *Vitruve*, m.
Vivian, *Vivien*, m., *Vivienne*, f.
Vulcan, *Vulcain*, m.

Walter, Wat, *Gauthier*, *Gautier*, m.
Wenceslas, *Wenceslas*, *Venceslas*, m. [m.
Wicliffe, Wycliffe, *Wiclef*,
Wilhelmina, *Wilhelmine*, f.
William, *Guillaume*, m. — the Conqueror, *Guillaume le Conquérant*. — Rufus, *Guillaume le Roux*

Xanthippus, *Xanthippe*, m.
Xenophon, *Xénophon*, m.
Xerxes, *Xerxès*, *Xercès*, m.

Zaccheus, *Zachée*, m.
Zachariah, Zacharias, Zachary, *Zacharie*, m.
Zebadiah, Zebedee, *Zébédée*, m.
Zedekiah, *Sédécias*, m.
Zeno, *Zénon*, m.
Zenobia, *Zénobie*, f.
Zephyr, Zephyrus, *Zéphire*, *Zéphyre*, m. [m.
Zerubbabel, *Zorobabel*,
Zoe, *Zoé*, f.
Zoilus, *Zoïle*, m.
Zoroaster, *Zoroastre*, m.
Zwingli, *Zwingle*, *r*

# GEOGRAPHICAL PROPER NAMES.

Aargau, *l'Argovie*, f.
Abdera, *Abdère*, f.
Abruzzi (The), *les Abruzzes*, f.pl.
Abruzzo, *l'Abruzze*, f.
Abyssinia, *l'Abyssinie*, f.
Acadia, *l'Acadie*, f.
Achaia, *l'Achaïe*, f.
Acre, *Acre, Saint-Jean d'Acre*, m. [f.
Adrianople, *Andrinople*,
Adriatic (The), *l'Adriatique*, f. [*Egée*, f.
Ægean Sea (The), *la Mer Ægina, Égine*, f.
Æolia, *l'Éolie*, f.
Afghanistan, *l'Afghanistan*, m.
Africa, *l'Afrique*, f.
Agincourt, *Azincourt*, m.
Alba, *Albe*, f.
Albania, *l'Albanie*, f.
Albion, *l'Albion*, f.
Alderney, *Aurigny*, m.
Aleppo, *Alep*, m. [f.
Alexandria, *Alexandrie*,
Algeria, *l'Algérie*, f.
Algiers, *Alger*, m.
Alps (The), *les Alpes*, f.pl.
Alsace, Alsatia, *l'Alsace*, f. [*zone*, m.
Amazon (The), *l'Amazone*,
America, *l'Amérique*, f.
Anatolia, *l'Anatolie*, f.
Ancona, *Ancône*, f.
Andalusia, *l'Andalousie*, f. [f.pl.
Andes (The), *les Andes*,
Annam, *l'Annam*, m.
Antigua, *Antigue*, f.
Antilles (The), *les Antilles*, f.pl. The Greater —, *les Grandes Antilles*. The Lesser —, *les Petites Antilles*
Antioch, *Antioche*, f.
Antwerp, *Anvers*, m.
Apennines (The), *les Apennins*, m.pl. [*lle*, f.
Apulia, *l'Apulie, la Pouille*, f.
Aquileia, *Aquilée*, f.
Aquitaine, Aquitania, *l'Aquitaine*, f.
Arabia, *l'Arabie*, f. — Deserta, *l'Arabie Déserte*. — Felix, *l'Arabie Heureuse*. — Petræa, *l'Arabie Pétrée*
Aragon, *l'Aragon*, m.
Arcadia, *l'Arcadie*, f.
Archipelago (The), *l'Archipel*, m.
Arcola, *Arcole*, f.
Argentina, Argentine Republic (The), *l'Argentine, la République Argentine*, f.
Argolis, *l'Argolide*, f.
Armenia, *l'Arménie*, f.
Asia, *l'Asie*, f. — Minor, *l'Asie mineure*
Assisi, *Assise*, f.
Assyria, *l'Assyrie*, f.
Asturias (The), *les Asturies*, f.pl.
Athens, *Athènes*, f.
Atlantic (The), *l'Atlantique*, m.
Atlas (The), *l'Atlas*, m.
Attica, *l'Attique*, f.
Augsburg, *Augsbourg*, m.
Australasia, *l'Australasie*, f.
Australia, *l'Australie*, f.
Austria, *l'Autriche*, f.
Aventine hill, Aventine (The), *le Mont Aventin, l'Aventin*, m. [m.
Averno (The), *l'Averne*,
Azores (The), *les Açores*,
Azov, *Azof*, m. [f.pl.

Babylon, *Babylone*, f.
Baden, *Bade*, f.
Baffin's Bay, *la Baie* or *la Mer de Baffin*, f.
Bahamas (The), *les Iles Bahama, les Lucayes*, f.pl.
Balearic Isles (The), *les Iles Baléares*, f.pl. [f.
Baltic (The), *la Baltique*,
Barbadoes, *la Barbade*, f.
Barbary, *la Barbarie*, f. The — States, *les États Barbaresques*, m.pl.
Barcelona, *Barcelone*, f.
Basel, *Bâle*, f.
Bavaria, *la Bavière*, f.
Bearn, *le Béarn*, m.
Belgium, *la Belgique*, f.
Bengal, *le Bengale*, m. The Bay of —, *le Golfe du Bengale*, m.
Bermudas (The), *les Bermudes*, f.pl.
Bern, Berne, *Berne* (canton), m., (town), f.
Bethlehem, *Bethléem*, m.
Biscay, *la Biscaye*, f. The Bay of —, *le Golfe de Gascogne* (or *de Biscaye*), m.
Blanco (Cape), *le Cap Blanc*, m.
Bœotia, *la Béotie*, f.
Bohemia, *la Bohême*, f.
Bologna, *Bologne*, f.
Bosnia, *la Bosnie*, f.
Bosphorus *or* Bosporus (The), *le Bosphore*, m.
Bothnia, *la Bothnie*, f.
Brabant, *le Brabant*, m.
Brandenburg, *le Brandebourg*, m.
Brazil, Brazils (The), *le Brésil*, m.
Bremen, *Brême*, f.
Brindisi, *Brindes, Brindisi*, m.
Britain, Britannia, Great Britain, *la Grande-Bretagne*, f. New Britain, *la Nouvelle-Bretagne*, f.
Brittany, *la Bretagne*, f.
Brussels, *Bruxelles*, f.
Bulgaria, *la Bulgarie*, f.
Burgundy, *la Bourgogne*, f. [m., *la Birmanie*, f.
Burma, *l'empire, Birman*,
Byzantium, *Byzance*, f.

Cabul, *Caboul*, m.
Cadiz, *Cadix*, m.
Caffraria, *la Cafrerie*, f.
Cairo, *le Caire*, m.
Calabria, *la Calabre*, f.
Caledonia, *la Calédonie*, f. New —, *la Nouvelle Calédonie*, f. [f.
California, *la Californie*,
Calvary, *le Calvaire*, m.
Cambodia, *le Cambodge*, m.
Campagna di Roma, *la Campagne de Rome*, f.
Campania, *la Campanie*, f.
Campeachy, *Campêche*, f.
Canaan, *Chanaan*, m.
Canada, *le Canada*, m.
Canary, *Canarie*, f. The Grand —, *la Grande Canarie*. The — Islands, *les Iles Canaries*, f.pl. The Canaries, *les Canaries*, f.pl.
Candia, *Candie*, f.
Cannæ, *Cannes*, f.
Cape (The), *le Cap*, m. The — of Good Hope, *le cap de Bonne-Espérance*, m. — Colony, *la colonie du Cap*, f. — Town, *la ville du Cap*, f., *le Cap*, m. [*naim*, m.
Capernaum, *Capharnaüm*,
Capitoline hill, Capitoline (The), *le Mont Capitolin, le Capitolin*, m. [*doce*, f.
Cappadocia, *la Cappadoce*,
Capua, *Capoue*, f.
Caribbean Sea (The), *la Mer des Caraïbes, la Mer des Antilles*, f.
Caribbee Islands (The), *les Iles Caraïbes*, f.pl.
Carinthia, *la Carinthie*, f.
Carnatic, *le Karnatic*, m.
Carniola, *la Carniole*, f.
Carolina, *la Caroline*, f.
Carpathian Mountains (The), *les Monts Carpathes*, m.pl.
Carrara, *Carrare*, f.
Cartagena, *Carthagène*, f.
Carthage, *Carthage*, f.
Cashmere, *le Cachemire*, m.; (town) *Cachemire*, f. [*Mer Caspienne*, f.
Caspian Sea (The), *la*
Castile, *la Castille*, f.
Catalonia, *la Catalogne*, f.
Caucasus, *le Caucase*, m.
Cephalonia, *Céphalonie*, f.
Ceylon, *Ceylan*, m.
Chalcedon, *Chalcédoine*, f.
Chaldæa, *la Chaldée*, f.
Champagne, *la Champagne*, f.
Channel. The English —, &c. V. General Dictionary
Charybdis, *Charybde*, m.
Chili, *le Chili*, m.
China, *la Chine*, f. The — Sea, *la Mer de Chine*,
Cilicia, *la Cilicie*, f. [f.
Circassia, *la Circassie*, f.
Coburg, *Cobourg*, m.
Cochin-China, *la Cochinchine*, f. [m.
Cocytus (The), *le Cocyte*,
Colchis, *la Colchide*, f.
Congo, *le Congo*, m.
Constantina, Constantine, *Constantine*, f.
Copenhagen, *Copenhague*, f.
Cordova, *Cordoue*, f.
Corea, *la Corée*, f.
Corfu, *Corfou*, f.
Corinth, *Corinthe*, f.
Cornwall, *le Cournouailles*, m.
Corsica, *la Corse*, f.
Corunna, *la Corogne*, f.
Cracow, *Cracovie*, f.
Cremona, *Crémone*, f.
Crete, *la Crète*, f. [f.
Crimea (The), *la Crimée*,
Croatia, *la Croatie*, f.
Cumæ, *Cumes*, f.
Curaçoa, *Curaçao*, m.
Cyprus, *Chypre*, f.
Cythera, *Cythère*, f.

Dacia, *la Dacie*, f.
Dalmatia, *la Dalmatie*, f.
Damascus, *Damas*, m.
Dantzic, *Dantzick*, m.
Danube (The), *le Danube*
Danzig, *Dantzick*, m. [m.
Dardanelles (The), *les Dardanelles*, f.pl. [m.
Dauphiny, *le Dauphiné*
Davis Strait, *le Détroit de Davis*, m.

Deccan, *le Décan*, m.
Delos, *Delos*, f.
Delphi, *Delphes*, f. [m.
Denmark, *le Danemark*,
Dover, *Douvres*, m. The Strait of —, *le Pas-de-Calais*, m.
Dresden, *Dresde*, f.
Dunkirk, *Dunkerque*, m.

Ebro (The), *l'Ebre*, m.
Ecuador, *la République de l'Equateur*, f., *l'Equateur*, m. [m.
Edinburgh, *Edimbourg*,
Egypt, *l'Egypte*, f.
Elba, *l'Ile d'Elbe*, f.
Elbe (The), *l'Elbe*, m.
Elsinore, *Elseneur*, f.
Engadine (The), *l'Engadine*, f.
England, *l'Angleterre*, f. New —, *la Nouvelle-Angleterre*, f.
Eolia, *l'Eolie*, f.
Ephesus, *Ephese*, f.
Epidaurus, *Epidaure*, f.
Epirus, *l'Epire*, f.
Erie Lake), *le lac Erié*, m.
Erin, *Erin*, *l'Irlande*, f.
Estremadura, *l'Estramadure*, f.
Ethiopia, *l'Ethiopie*, f.
Etna, *l'Etna*, m. Mount —, *le Mont Etna*
Etruria, *l'Etrurie*, f.
Euphrates (The), *l'Euphrate*, m.
Europe, *l'Europe*, f.
Euxine (The), *le Pont-Euxin*, m.

Falkland Islands (The), *les Iles Malouines*, *les Iles Falkland*, f.pl.
Faroe Islands (The), *les Iles Færoé or Féroé*,
Ferrara, *Ferrare*, f. [f.pl.
Ferro, *l'Ile de Fer*, f.
Figueras, *Figuières*, f.
Finland, *la Finlande*, f.
Flanders, *la Flandre*, f.
Flushing, *Flessingue*, f.
Forth (The), *le Forth*, m. The Firth (*or* Frith) of —, *le Golfe du Forth*, m.
France, *la France*, f. [f.
Franconia, *la Franconie*,
Frankfort, *Francfort*, m.
Freiburg, Fribourg, *Fribourg*, m.
Friendly Islands (The), *les Iles des Amis*, f.pl.
Friesland, *la Frise*, f.

Gaboon (The), *le Gabon*,
Gaeta, *Gaëte*, f. [m.
Galatia, *la Galatie*, f.
Galicia, (in Austria) *la Galicie*, f.; (in Spain) *la Galice*, f.
Galilee, *la Galilée*, f.
Gallia, *la Gaule*, f.

Ganges (The), *le Gange*, m.
Garonne (The), *la Garonne*, f.
Gascony, *la Gascogne*, f.
Gaul, *la Gaule*, f.
Geneva, *Genève*, f.
Genoa, *Gênes*, f.
Georgia, *la Géorgie*, f.
Germania, *la Germanie*, f.
Germany, *l'Allemagne*, f.
Ghent, *Gand*, m. [m.
Gilead, *Galaad*, *Gilead*,
Gironde (The), *la Gironde*, f.
Golgotha, *le Golgotha*, m.
Gomorrah, *Gomorrhe*, f.
Gothland, *la Gothie*, f.
Gottingen, *Gottingue*, f.
Granada, *la Grenade*, f.; (town) *Grenade*, f. New —, *la Nouvelle-Grenade*, f. [nique, m.
Granicus (The), *le Granique*, m.
Greece, *la Grèce*, f. [m.
Greenland, *le Groenland*,
Grenada, *la Grenade*, f.
Groningen, *Groningue*, f.
Guadeloupe, *la Guadeloupe*, f. [Gueldre, f.
Gueiderland, Guelders, *la*
Guernsey, *Guernesey*, f.
Guiana, *la Guyane*, f.
Guinea, *la Guinée*, f. New —, *la Nouvelle-Guinée*, f.

Habsburg, *Habsbourg*, m.
Hague (The), *la Haye*, f.
Hainault, *le Hainaut*, m.
Halicarnassus, *Halicarnasse*, f.
Hamburg, *Hambourg*, m.
Hanover, *le Hanovre*, m.
Hapsburg, *Hapsbourg*, m.
Havana, *la Havane*, f.
Havre, *le Havre*, m.
Hawaii, *Hawaï*, m.
Hayti, *Hatti*, f.
Hebrides (The), *les Hébrides*, f.pl. The New —, *les Nouvelles-Hébrides*
Hebrus (The), *l'Hèbre*, m.
Helicon, *l'Hélicon*, m.
Hellespont (The), *l'Hellespont*, m.
Helvetia, *l'Helvétie*, f.
Herculaneum, *Herculanum*, m. [vine, f.
Herzegovina, *l'Herzégovine*, f.
Hesperia, *l'Hespérie*, f.
Hesse, *la Hesse*, f.
Hibernia, *l'Hibernie*, f.
Himalaya (The), *l'Himalaya*, m. [tan, m.
Hindustan, *l'Hindoustan*,
Holland, *la Hollande*, f. New —, *la Nouvelle-Hollande*, f.
Homburg, *Hombourg*, m.
Honduras, *le Honduras*, m. [m.
Horn (Cape), *le Cap Horn*,
Hudson's Bay, *la Baie d'Hudson*, f.

Hungary, *la Hongrie*, f.
Hydaspes (The), *l'Hydaspe*, m.
Hymettus, Mount —, *l'Hymette*, *le Mont Hymette*, m.

Iberia, *l'Ibérie*, f.
Icarian Sea (The), *la Mer Icarienne*, f.
Iceland, *l'Islande*, f.
Illyria, *l'Illyrie*, f.
India, *l'Inde*, f.; *les Indes*, f.pl. East —, *les Indes Orientales*. The East — Company, *la Compagnie des Indes*, f. The West — Islands, V. INDIES (WEST)
Indies, *les Indes*, f.pl. The East —, *les Indes Orientales*, *les Grandes Indes*. The West —, *les Indes Occidentales*
Indo-China, *l'Indo-Chine*, f.
Indus (The), (anc.) *l'Indus*, m.; (modern) *le Sind*, m.
Ionia, *l'Ionie*, f.
Ireland, *l'Irlande*, f.
Italy, *l'Italie*, f.
Ithaca, *Ithaque*, f.

Jamaica, *la Jamaïque*, f.
Japan, *le Japon*, m.
Jena, *Iéna*, m.
Jerusalem, *Jérusalem*, f.
Jordan (The), *le Jourdain*,
Judæa, *la Judée*, f. [m.
Judah, *Juda*, m.
Juggernaut, *Jagrenat*, m.
Jura, *Jura*, m.
Jutland, *le Jutland*, m.

Kabul, *Kaboul*, *Caboul*, m.
Kaffraria, *la Cafrerie*, f.
Kamchatka, *le Kamtchatka*, m.

Laccadives, Laccadive Islands (The), *les Laquedives*, *les Iles Laquedives*, f.pl. [mone, f.
Lacedæmon, *Lacédémone*,
Laconia, *la Laconie*, f.
Lancaster, *Lancastre*, m.
Land's End, *le Cap Finistère*, m. [m.
Languedoc, *le Languedoc*,
Lapland, *la Laponie*, f.
Latium, *le Latium*, m.
Lebanon, *le Liban*, m.
Leghorn, *Livourne*, f.
Leipzig, *Leipsick*, *Leipzig*, m.
Lepanto, *Lépante*, f.
Lethe, *le Léthé*, m. [m.
Levant (The), *le Levant*,
Leyden, *Leyde*, f.
Libya, *la Libye*, f.

Liege, *Liége*, f.
Limburg, *Limbourg*, m.
Lisbon, *Lisbonne*, f. [f.
Lithuania, *la Lithuanie*,
Livonia, *la Livonie*, f.
Loire (The), *la Loire*, f.
Lombardy, *la Lombardie*,
London, *Londres*, m. [f.
Loretto, *Lorette*, f.
Lorraine, *la Lorraine*, f.
Louisiana, *la Louisiane*, f.
Low Countries (The), *les Pays-Bas*, m.pl.
Lucayos (The), *les Lucayes*, f.pl.
Lucca, *Lucques*, f.
Luneburg, *Lunebourg*, m.
Lusatia, *la Lusace*, f.
Lutetia, *Lutèce*, f.
Luxemburg, (country) *le Luxembourg*, m., (town) *Luxembourg*, m.
Lydia, *la Lydie*, f.
Lyons, *Lyon*, m.

Macedonia, *la Macédoine*, f. [car, f.
Madagascar, *Madagascar*,
Madeira, *Madère*, f. [m.
Magdeburg, *Magdebourg*,
Magellan (The Strait of), *le Détroit de Magellan*, m. [*Mein*, m.
Main (The), (river) *le*
Maine, *le Maine*, m.
Mainz, *Mayence*, f.
Majorca, *Majorque*, f.
Malaysia, *la Malaisie*, f.
Maldive Islands, Maldives (The), *les Iles Maldives*, *les Maldives*,
Malta, *Malte*, f. [f.pl.
Man (The Isle of), *l'Ile de Man*, f. [f.
Mancha (La), *la Manche*,
Manchuria, *la Mandchourie*, *la Mantchourie*, f.
Manilla, *Manille*, f.
Mantua, *Mantoue*, f.
Mariana Islands (The), *les Iles Mariannes*, f.pl.
Marmora. The Sea of —, *la Mer de Marmara*, f.
Marquesas Islands (The), *les Iles Marquises*, f.pl.
Marseilles, *Marseille*, f.
Martinique, *la Martinique*, f.
Matterhorn (The), *le Mont Cervin*, m. [f.
Mauritius, *l'Ile Maurice*,
Mecca, *la Mecque*, f.
Mechlin, *Malines*, f.
Mecklenburg, *le Mecklembourg*, m.
Mediterranean. V. General Dictionary
Megara, *Mégare*, f.
Mentone, *Menton*, m.
Mentz, *Mayence*, f.
Mesopotamia, *la Mésopotamie*, f.
Messenia, *la Messénie*, f.
Messina, *Messine*, f. The

Strait of —, *le Phare de Messine*, m.
Mexico, *le Mexique*, m.; (town) *Mexico*, m.
Milanese (The), *le Milanais*, m.
Minorca, *Minorque*, f.
Minturnæ, *Minturnes*, f.
Mississippi (The), *le Mississipi*, m. [*souri*, m.
Missouri (The), *le Mis-*
Mocha, *Moka*, m.
Modena, *Modène*, f.
Moldavia, *la Moldavie*, f.
Moluccas (The), *les Moluques*, f.pl.
Mongolia, *la Mongolie*, f.
Mont Blanc, *le Mont Blanc*, m.
Moravia, *la Moravie*, f.
Morea (The), *la Morée*, f.
Morocco, *le Maroc*, m., (city) *Maroc*, m.
Moscow, *Moscou*, m.
Moskwa (The), *la Moskova*, f.
Mosul, *Mossoul*, f.
Mozambique, *le Mozambique*, m.
Murcia, *Murcie*, f.
Muscovy, *la Moscovie*, f.
Mycenæ, *Mycènes*, f.
Mysore, *le Maissour*, *le Mysore*, m.

Nanking, *Nankin*, m.
Nauplia, *Nauplie*, f.
Navarino, *Navarin*, m.
Navarre, *la Navarre*, f.
Navigators' Islands (The), *l'Archipel des Navigateurs*, m.
Negroland, *la Nigritie*, f.
Negropont, *Négrepont*, m.
Nepaul, *le Népal* or *Népaul*, m.
Netherlands (The), *les Pays-Bas*, m.pl., *la Néerlande*, f.
Neustria, *la Neustrie*, f.
Newfoundland, *Terre-Neuve*, f. [*ra*, m.
Niagara (The), *le Niagara*
Nicæa, Nice, *Nicée*, f.
Nice, (in France), *Nice*, f.
Nicomedia, *Nicomédie*, f.
Niger (The), *le Niger*, m.
Nigritia, *la Nigritie*, f.
Nile (The), *le Nil*, m.
Nimeguen, *Nimègue*, f.
Nineveh, *Ninive*, f.
Normandy, *la Normandie*, f.
Norway, *la Norvège*, f.
Nova Scotia, *la Nouvelle-Ecosse*, f.
Nova Zembla, *la Nouvelle-Zemble*, f.
Novara, *Novare*, f.
Nubia, *la Nubie*, f.
Numantia, *Numance*, f.
Numidia, *la Numidie*, f.

Oceania, *l'Océanie*, f.
Ohio, *l'Ohio*, m.
Olympia, *Olympie*, f.
Olympus, *l'Olympe*, m. Mount —, *le Mont Olympe*, m.
Olynthus, *Olynthe*, f.
Oporto, *Oporto*, *Porto*, m.
Oregon (The), *l'Orégon*, m.
Orinoco (The), *l'Orénoque*, m.
Orkney Islands, Orkneys (The), *les Orcades*, f.pl.
Orleans, *Orléans*, m.f. New —, *la Nouvelle-Orléans*, f.
Ostend, *Ostende*, m. [m.
Otaheite, *Otahiti*, *Taïti*, Otranto, *Otrante*, m.
Oude, (province) *l'Oude*, *l'Aoude*, m., (town) *Oude*, *Aoude*, f.

Pactolus, *le Pactole*, m.
Padua, *Padoue*, f.
Palatine hill, Palatine (The), *le Mont Palatin*, *le Palatin*, m.
Palermo, *Palerme*, f.
Palestine, *la Palestine*, f.
Palmyra, *Palmyre*, f.
Palus Mæotis (The), *les Palus-Méotides*, m.pl.
Pampeluna, *Pampelune*, f. [f.
Pamphylia, *la Pamphylie*,
Pannonia, *la Pannonie*, f.
Paphlagonia, *la Paphlagonie*, f.
Papua, *la Papouasie*, f.
Paris, *Paris*, m. (pronounced Parree)
Parma, *Parme*, f. [m.
Parnassus, *le Parnasse*,
Patagonia, *la Patagonie*,
Paula, *Paule*, f. [f.
Pavia, *Pavie*, f.
Peking, *Pékin*, m.
Peloponnesus (The), *le Péloponnèse*, m.
Peneus (The), *le Pénée*, m.
Pennsylvania, *la Pensylvanie*, f.
Pergamus, Pergamum, *Pergame*, f.m.
Pernambuco, *Pernamboue*, *Fernambouc*, m.
Persia, *la Perse*, f.
Peru, *le Pérou*, m.
Perugia, *Pérouse*, f. [m.
Petersburg, *Pétersbourg*,
Pharsalia, *Pharsale*, f.
Philadelphia, *Philadelphie*, f.
Philippi, *Philippes*, f.
Philippine Islands, Philippines (The), *les Iles Philippines*, *les Philippines*, f.pl.
Phocæa, *Phocée*, f.
Phocis, *la Phocide*, f.
Phœnicia, *la Phœnicie*, f.
Phrygia, *la Phrygie*, f.
Piacenza, *Plaisance*, f.
Picardy, *la Picardie*, f.
Piedmont, *le Piémont*, m.
Pindus, *le Pinde*, m.
Piræus (The), *le Pirée*, m.
Pisa, *Pise*, f.
Plata (La), Plate (The River), *la Plata*, *le Rio de la Plata*, m.
Po (The), *le Pô*, m.
Poland, *la Pologne*, f.
Poltava, *Pultava*, m.
Polynesia, *la Polynésie*, f.
Pomerania, *la Poméranie*, f. [*péies*, f.
Pompeii, *Pompéi*, *Pom-*
Pondicherry, *Pondichery*, m.
Pontine Marshes (The), *les Marais Pontins*, m.pl.
Pontus, *le Pont*, m.
Portugal, *le Portugal*, m.
Posilipo, *le Pausilippe*, m.
Presburg, *Presbourg*, m.
Propontis (The), *la Propontide*, f.
Provence, *la Provence*, f.
Prussia, *la Prusse*, f.
Pultowa, *Pultava*, m.
Punjab (The), *le Pundjab*, m.
Pyrenean Mountains, Pyrenees (The), *les Pyrénées*, f.pl.

Quebec, *Québec*, m.
Queensland, *le Queensland*, m.

Ragusa, *Raguse*, f.
Rangoon, *Rangoun*, m.
Ratisbon, *Ratisbonne*, f.
Ravenna, *Ravenne*, f.
Rheims, *Reims*, m.
Rhine (The), *le Rhin*, m. — wine, *vin du Rhin*, m.
Rhone (The), *le Rhône*, m.
Riviera (The), (geog.) *Rivière de Gênes*, f., (tourists') *le Riviéra*, m.
Rochelle, *la Rochelle*, f.
Romagna, *la Romagne*, f.
Rome, *Rome*, f. — was not built in a day, *Paris ne s'est pas fait en un jour*. There is many a way that leads to —, *tout chemin mène à Rome*. When at — do as the Romans do, *il faut hurler avec les loups*
Rosetta, *Rosette*, f. [f.
Roumania, *la Roumanie*,
Roumelia, *la Roumélie*, f.
Rubicon (The), *le Rubicon*, m.
Russia, *la Russie*, f. — in Europe, European —, *la Russie d'Europe*. — in Asia, Asiatic —, *la Russie d'Asie*

Saguntum, *Sagonte*, f.
Sahara (The), *le Sahara*,
Saigon, *Saïgon*, m. [m.
Saint Angelo, *Saint-Ange*, m.
Saint Domingo, *Saint-Domingue*, m.
Saint Helena, *Sainte-Hélène*, f.
Saint Iago, *Santiago*, m.; (in Spain) *Saint-Jacques* (*de Compostelle*), m. [*Laurent*, m.
Saint Lawrence, *Saint-*
Saint Lucia, *Sainte-Lucie*, f.
Saint Petersburg, *Saint-Pétersbourg*, m. [f.
Salamanca, *Salamanque*,
Salamis, *Salamine*, f.
Salerno, Salernum, *Salerne*, f.
Salonica, *Salonique*, f.
Salzburg, *Salzbourg*, m.
Samarcand, *Samarcande*,
Samaria, *Samarie*, f. [f.
San Domingo, *Saint-Domingue*, m.
San Francisco, *San-Francisco*, m.
Santiago, *Santiago*, m. — de Compostella, *Saint-Jacques de Compostelle*, m.
Saone (The), *la Saône*, f.
Saragossa, *Saragosse*, f.
Sardinia, *la Sardaigne*, f.
Sardis, *Sardes*, f.
Savoy, *la Savoie*, f.
Saxony, *la Saxe*, f.
Scandinavia, *la Scandinavie*, f. [*house*, f.
Schaffhausen, *Schaff-*
Scheldt (The), *l'Escaut*, m.
Scilly Islands (The), *les Iles Sorlingues*, f.pl.
Sclavonia, *la Sclavonie*, *l'Esclavonie*, f.
Scotland, *l'Ecosse*, f.
Scythia, *la Scythie*, f.
Sebastopol, *Sébastopol*, m.
Segovia, *Ségovie*, f.
Seine (The), *la Seine*, f.
Senegal, *le Sénégal*, m.
Senegambia, *la Senegambie*, f. [*Serbie*, f.
Servia, *la Servie*, *la*
Severn (The), *la Severn*, *la Saverne*, f.
Seville, *Séville*, f.
Seychelles Islands, Seychelles (The), *les Iles Seychelles*, f.pl.
Sheba, *Saba*, f.
Shetland Islands, Shetlands (The), *les Iles Shetland*, f.pl.
Siam, *le Siam*, m.
Siberia, *la Sibérie*, f.
Sicily, *la Sicile*, f.
Sienna, *Sienne*, f.
Silesia, *la Silésie*, f.
Silistria, *Silistrie*, f.
Simplon (The), *le Simplon*, m. The — road, *la route du Simplon*, f.
Sinai (Mount), *le Mont Sinaï*, m.

Sind . Sinde, Sindh, (province) *le Sindhy*, m., (river) *le Sind*, m.
Singapore, *Singapore, Singapour*, m.
Slavonia *la Slavonie*, f.
Savs, *l'Escaut*, f.
Smyrna, *Smyrne*, f.
Society Islands (The), *les Iles de la Société*, f.pl.
Socotra, *l'Ile Socotora*, f.
Sodom, *Sodome*, f.
Soleure, *Soleure*, (canton) m., (town) f.
Solway Frith *or* Firth (The), *le Golfe de Solway*, m. [m.
Soudan (The), *le Soudan*,
Sound (The), *le Sund*, m.
Spain, *l'Espagne*, f.
Sparta, *Sparte*, f.
Spice Islands (The), *les Iles aux Epices, les Moluques*, f.pl. [m.
Spitzbergen, *le Spitzberg*,
Steinkerk, *Steinkerque*, m.
Strasburg, *Strasbourg*, m.
Styria, *la Styrie*, f.
Styx (The), *le Styx*, m.
Suabia, *la Souabe*, f. [m.
Sudan (The), *le Soudan*,
Suez, *Suez*, m. The — canal, *le canal de Suez*, m.
Sunda. The — Islands, *l'Archipel de la Sonde*, m., *les Iles de la Sonde*, f.pl. — Strait, *le Détroit de la Sonde*, m.
Superior (Lake), *le Lac Supérieur*, m.
Surat, *Surate*, f.
Susa, *Suse*, f.
Swabia, *la Souabe*, f.
Sweden, *la Suède*, f.
Switzerland, *la Suisse*, f.
Syria, *la Syrie*, f.

Table Bay, *la Baie de la Table*, f.
Table Mountain, *le Mont de la Table*, m.
Tagus (The), *le Tage*, m.
Tahiti, *Tuati, Otahiti*, m.
Tangier, Tangiers, *Tanger*, m. [*rente*, f.
Taranto, Tarentum, *Tarente*,
Tarragona, *Tarragone*, f.
Tartarus, *le Tartare*, m.
Tartary, *la Tartarie*, f.
Tasmania, *la Tasmanie*, f.
Taurida, Tauris, *la Tauride*, f. [m.
Taurus (The), *le Taurus*,
Tempe (The vale of), *la vallée de Tempé*, f.
Teneriffe, Teneriffe. V. General Dictionary
Tennessee (The), *le Tennessee*, m. [*de Feu*, f.
Terra del Fuego, *la Terre*
Terra di Lavoro, *la Terre de Labour*, f.
Terracina, *Terracine*, f.
Texas, *le Texas*, m.
Thames. V. General Dictionary
Thebes, *Thèbes*, f.
Thermopylæ, *les Thermopyles*, f.pl. [*que*, f.
Thessalonica, *Thessalonique*,
Thessaly, *la Thessalie*, f.
Thibet, *le Thibet, le Tibet*,
Thrace, *la Thrace*, f. [m.
Thurgau, *la Thurgovie*, f.
Thuringia, *la Thuringe*, f.
Tiber (The), *le Tibre*, m.
Tibet, *le Tibet, le Thibet*, m.
Ticino (The), *le Tessin*, m.
Tierra del Fuego, *la Terre de Feu*, f.
Tigris (The), *le Tigre*, m.
Tilsit, *Tilsitt*, m. [m.
Timbuctoo, *Tombouctou*,
Tobago, *Tabago*, m.
Toledo, *Tolède*, f.
Tonquin, *le Tonkin, le Tonquin*, m.
Tortona, *Tortone*, f.
Touraine, *la Touraine*, f.
Transcaucasia, *la Transcaucasie*, f. [*vaal*, m.
Transvaal (The), *le Transvaal*,
Transylvania, *la Transylvanie*, f.
Trasimene (The Lake), *le Lac Trasimène*, m.
Trebia (The), *la Trebie*, f.
Trebizond, *Trébizonde*, f.
Trent, *Trente*, f.
Treport, *le Tréport*, m.
Treves, *Trèves*, f.
Treviso, *Trévise*, f.
Trier, *Trèves*, f.
Trieste, *Trieste*, f.m.
Trinidad, *la Trinité*, f.
Troad (The), Troas, *la Troade*, f.
Troy, *Troie*, f.
Tunisia, *la Tunisie*, f. [m.
Turkestan, *le Turkestan*,
Turkey, *la Turquie*, f. — in Europe, European —, *la Turquie d'Europe*. — in Asia, Asiatic —, *la Turquie d'Asie*
Tuscany, *la Toscane*, f.
Tweed (The), *la Tweed*, f.
Tyne (The), *la Tyne*, f.
Tyre, *Tyr*, f.
Tyrol (The), *le Tyrol*, m.

Ukraine (The), *l'Ukraine*,
Umbria, *l'Ombrie*, f. [f.
United Kingdom (The), *le Royaume-Uni*, m.
United Provinces (The), *les Provinces-Unies*, f.pl. [*Etats-Unis*, m.pl.
United States (The), *les Upsal, Upsala, Upsal*, m.
Ural (The), *l'Oural*, m.
The — Mountains, *les Monts Ourals*, m.pl.
Urbino, *Urbin*, m.
Uruguay, *l'Uruguay*, m.
Ushant, *Ouessant*, m.
Utica, *Utique*, f.

Valencia, *Valence*, f.
Valetta, *la Valette*, f.
Vancouver Island, *l'Ile Vancouver*, f.
Vendee, *la Vendée*, f.
Venetia, *la Vénétie*, f.
Venice, *Venise*, f. [m.
Verd (Cape), *le Cap Vert*,
Verd Islands (Cape), *les Iles du Cap Vert*, f.pl.
Verona, *Vérone*, f.
Vesuvius, *le Vésuve*, m.
Vicenza, *Vicence*, f.
Vienna, *Vienne*, f.
Virgin Islands (The), *les Iles Vierges*, f.pl.
Virginia, *la Virginie*, f.
Vistula (The), *la Vistule*,
Viterbo, *Viterbe*, f. [f.
Vittoria, *Vitoria*, f.
Volhynia, *la Volhynie*, f.
Vosges (The), *les Vosges*, f.pl.

Wales, *le Pays de Galles*, m. The principality of —, *la principauté de Galles*, f. The prince of —, *le prince de Galles*, m. North —, *la Galles du Nord*, f. South —, *la Galles du Sud*, f. New South —, *la Nouvelle-Galles du Sud*, f.
Wallachia, *la Valachie*, f.
Warsaw, *Varsovie*, f.
Western Islands (The), *les Hébrides*, f.pl.
Westphalia, *la Westphalie*, f. [*berg*, m.
Wurtemberg, *le Wurtemberg*,
Wurzburg, *Wurtzbourg*, m.

Xanthus (The), *le Xanthe*,
Xeres, *Xérès*, m. [m.

Yemen, *l'Yémen*, m.
Yucatan, *le Yucatan*, m.

Zealand, *la Zélande*, f. New —, *la Nouvelle-Zélande*, f.
Zion (Mount), *Sion*, f.
Zululand, *le Zoulouland*, m.
Zuyder Zee *or* Zuider Zee (The), *le Zuyderzée*, m.